A'huille. **N** Khakhool. This is a title held by the head of the **Maiyoo Keyoh**, q.v.. Whether it is also an **'uza** name in the clan system is unclear. it is the source of the family name **A'huille**.
Abel. **N** Abel.
Advent Sunday. **N** Hubalh'i Dimos.
Advent Sunday. **N** Hubalh'i-un.
Agathe. **N** Agat.
Agetas. **N** Ak'et'us. Belongs to the to **Lhts'umusyoo** clan.
Ah Yi. **N** 'Ayi. This was the family name of a Carrier woman who married a Chinese man known as **'Ayi**.
Ahdatay Lake. **N** 'Udade.
AIDS. **N** dadantsi'.
Airline Creek. **N** Lhuts'achokoh.
Airline Lake. **N** Lhuts'achobun.
Alders, its Speckled. **N** whuhoonkes.
All Saints Day. **N** Ndodunenedzin.
All Saints Day (November 1). **N** Ludoosa.
All Souls Day. **N** Yaidlanedzin.
Alphonse. **N** Albos.
Alphonsine. **N** 'Alposhin.
Amélia. **N** Melya.
American. **N** bosdun. Duoplural: bosdun-ne/063545
American Bittern. *[Botaurus lentigenosus]* **N** tohchungok.
American Coot. *[Fulica americana]* **N** tootl'uk.
American Coot. *[Fulica americana]* **N** tootl'ut.
American Crow. *[Corvus brachyrhynchos]* **N** datsan. According to Father Morice this meant "raven" and **datsantsul**, q.v., was used for "crow".
American dwarf birch. *[Betula glandulosa glandulifera]* **N** whuzaz̲. Locally known as "swamp birch".
American Island. **N** Teh Noo.
American Kestrel. *[Falco sparverius]* **N** dut'aiya oolhtas. commonly known as "sparrow hawk".
American Robin. *[Turdus migratorius]* **N** s̲oh. **Poss**: z̲oh.
American Robin. *[Turdus migratorius]* **N** s̲ohya.
Americans. **N** bosdun-ne. Duoplural: 000904
Amy Lake. **N** Nakwunt'ai.
Anatole. **N** 'Unadol.
Annie. **N** Ani.
Ant Lake. **N** 'Adihbun.
Anthill Point. **N** 'Adihkenla. A former village on the west side of Great Beaver Lake where chief Layalh lived in the 19th century.
Antoine. **N** Atwan.
Antoinette. **N** Atwanet.
April. **N** Shin Ooza'.
Arctic sagebrush. *[Artemisia frigida]* **N** ts̲e'ul.
Armand. **N** Arma.
Ascension Day. **N** Ndowhenajadzin. The Feast of the Ascension of Jesus Christ is the holiday in the Roman Catholic Church commemorating the bodily ascension of Jesus Christ into heaven.
Ash Wednesday. **N** Lhizdzin. The first day of Lent in the Roman Catholic Church.
August. **N** Gesul Ooza'.
August. **N** Gesul Ooza'nun. Viewed as extending over a period of time.
August. **N** Taloza'. *[old-fashioned]*
Auguste. **N** Ogis.
a kiss!. **INT** ts'ok. *[babytalk]*
a lot. **PPC** 'onus̲.
a lot. **N** lhaicho.
abacus. **N** duchunbeoolto.
abandon, I. **V** tusneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [0-neh]
abandon him, I. **V** ooghwutusyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
abandoned. **ADV** n'un.
abandoned, I. **V** tisno. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
abandoned him, he. **V** n'un yutiz̲no. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
abandoned him, he. **V** yutiz̲no. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
abandoned it, they. **V** hiladitni. [PA] [d-ni]
abase (so), I. **V** tes'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
abased (so), I. **V** teis'en. [PA] [l-'en]
abased him, he. **V** teyalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
abases him, he. **V** teyulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]

abashed, I am. **V** sdzi nalt̲s̲'ut. [IA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
abcess. **N** 'ugez.
abcess, peritonsillar. **N** neyisdalk'et.
abdomen, his. **N** oobuttl'ah.
abdomen, my. **N** sbuttl'ah.
abdomen, your (1). **N** mbuttl'ah.
abdomen below navel. **N** -buttl'ah.
abduct (so), I. **V** whenus'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
abducted (so), I. **V** whenis'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
abducted him, he. **V** wheinilh'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
ablate (st), I. **V** 'uk'e'ih nawhussi. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsi]
abolish, I. **V** 'etsul 'uwhusleh. [IA] [0-leh]
abolishes, he. **V** 'etsul 'uwhuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
aboriginal people. **N** Dakelh-ne. Duoplural: 001154
aboriginal people. **N** nedune.
aboriginal people. **N** nedunene.
aboriginal people. **N** yinka whut'en-ne.
aborigine. **N** yunka dune. Speakers disagree as to the meaning of this term. For some, it is restricted to indigenous people. For others, it includes all human beings.
abortive, it is. **V** oots'uts'uz̲yat. [IA] [0-yat] Whether this means "abortifacient" or "terminated" is unknown.
about. **PP** ghu.
about. **PP** ghun.
about. **PPC** hughwa.
about. **ADV** at'en. Immediately follows the phrase to which it applies.
about it. **PPC** huwun.
above. **ADV** do.
above. **ADV** doh. A combining form of **do**, q.v..
above. **PP** andoh.
above. **ADV** ndo.
above, a little. **ADV** dado.
above, from. **ADV** ndusde.
above, the. **N** ndoghi.
above him. **PPC** bandoh.
above it. **PPC** whandoh.
above me. **PPC** sandoh.
above the ground, it stands. **V** dughaoodin'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
above them. **PPC** bubandoh.
above them. **PPC** buyundo.
above us. **PPC** neyandoh.
above you (1). **PPC** nyandoh.
above you (2+). **PPC** nohyandoh.
abrade to a point, I. **V** khununusd̲z̲as̲. [IA–dist] [lh-d-z̲as̲]
abraded, it is. **V** danz̲az̲. [PA] [0-z̲az̲]
abraded them to a point, he. **V** khuninilhd̲z̲az̲. [PA–dist] [lh-d-z̲az̲]
abraded to a point, I. **V** khununisd̲z̲az̲. [PA–dist] [lh-d-z̲az̲]
abrading, it is. **V** uz̲us̲. [IA–prog] [0-z̲us̲]
abridge my narrative, I. **V** tak'ets'onodusye. [IA] [0-ye]
abridge my narrative, I do not. **V** tak'ets'onulhoduzusye. [IN] [0-ye]
abridge your narrative, you (2+). **V** tak'ets'onoduhye. [IA] [0-ye]
abridged his narrative, he. **V** tak'ets'onodiz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
abridged my narrative, I. **V** tak'ets'onodisya. [PA] [0-ya]
absence, in his. **PPC** ook'elh'oh.
absence, in my. **PPC** sk'elh'oh.
absence, in our. **PPC** nek'elh'oh.
absence of, in the. **PP** k'elh'oh.
absent, he is. **V** hooloh. [IN] [0-loh]
absent, he may be. **V** holoh. [OA] [0-loh]
absent, he was. **V** honloh. [PA] [0-loh]
absent, he will be. **V** hootaloh. [FA] [0-loh]
absent, he will be. **V** whutaloh. [FA] [0-loh]
absent, I am. **V** whusloh. [IA] [0-loh]
absent, I will be. **V** whutasloh. [FA] [0-loh]
absent, i will be. **V** hootasloh. [FA] [0-loh]
absent, they (2+) are. **V** huhooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
absent, they are. **V** huhoonloh. [IA] [0-loh]
absent, they will be. **V** huhootaloh. [FA] [0-loh]
absent, we (2) are. **V** hoodloh. [IA] [0-loh]
absent, we (3+) are. **V** ts'uhooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
absent, where it is. **RC** hooloh-un. This is the locative relativization of **hooloh**, q.v..
absent, you (1) are. **V** hoonloh. [IA] [0-loh]
absent, you (2+) are. **V** whulhoh. [IA] [0-loh]
absent from it, it is. **V** ooghuwhunuloh. [abs:

n] [IN] [0-loh]
absented himself, he. **V** hoolil. [PA] [0-lil] After the name of a deceased person this is one way of expressing "the late".
absolute, I am. **V** 'ilhiz nukhusye'. [IA] [0-ye']
absolutely alone. **PART** kaih.
absolutely not. **INT** soo gak.
absolution. **N** benena'doh-i.
absolve him, I. **V** ooba 'un whutustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
absolve him of (a fault), I. **V** ooba 'un tustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
absorbing (st), it is. **V** 'utanintsit. [IA] [0-tsit]
abstain from (st), I. **V** me dusni. [IA] [lh-ni] As a spiritual discipline.
abstains from it, he. **V** me yulhni. [IA] [lh-ni] As a spiritual discipline.
abstinence. **N** me ts'utni.
abstinence, he practiced. **V** me dani'. [PA] [0-ni'] As a spiritual discipline.
abstinence, he practices. **V** me ni. [IA] [0-ni] As a spiritual discipline.
abstinence, I practice. **V** me dusni. [IA] [0-ni] As a spiritual discipline.
abstinence, I practiced. **V** me dasni'. [PA] [0-ni'] As a spiritual discipline.
abstinence, I will practice. **V** me dutasnilh. [FA] [0-nilh] As a spiritual discipline.
abstinence, they practiced. **V** me hudani'. [PA] [0-ni'] As a spiritual discipline.
abstinence day. **N** me ts'utni dzin.
abundantly. **ADV** lhai hoh.
abundantly. **ADV** lhai whe.
abuse, I. **V** dzoh 'usd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
abuses him, he. **V** dzoh 'uyilhd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
abve zero (temperature). **ADV** do.
abyss. **N** ha'dalhd̲z̲a'.
academy. **N** nimoodihne.
acceptable to them, he is. **V** huba-soo'uldzoo'. [IA] [l-dzoo']
accidentally. **ADV** lht'aooni.
accidentally. **ADV** 'ant̲s̲'i hoh.
accidentally. **ADV** 'ant̲s̲'i whutoh.
accidentally, he did it. **V** 'inilya. [PA] [d-la]
accomplish (uo), I. **V** tune'us'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
accomplish (uo), I do not. **V** tunelhe'zus'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
accomplished (uo), I. **V** tune̲z̲us'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
accomplished it, he. **V** tuneyulh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
according to. **PP** ghun.
according to. **PPC** hughwa.
according to their number. **V** 'uhult̲s̲uk. [IA] [l-t̲s̲uk]
according to them, things are done. **V** buk'une'whut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
accordion. **N** bets'ujun nuguz-i.
accost him, I (poor fellow). **V** oogh-wutsi'dis'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
accost him, I (poor fellow) will. **V** oogh-wutsi'dutas'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
accost one another on their knees, they again. **V** lhghunagwuthudindeh. [IA] [d-deh]
accost one another on their knees, they do not again. **V** lhghunagwutlhodusde. [IN] [d-de]
accost one another on their knees, they will again. **V** lhghunagwuthudutadoh. [FA] [0-doh]
accosted her, he (poor fellow). **V** yughutsi'din'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]
accosted him, I (poor fellow). **V** oogh-wutsi'dis'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]
accosted one another on their knees, they again. **V** lhghunagwuthudinde. [PA] [d-de]
accosts him, he. **V** yughuyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
accosts him, he (poor fellow). **V** yughutsi'din'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
account (in commerce). **N** nedustl'usk'ut.
account of it, on. **PPC** oogha.
account of you (2+), on. **PPC** nohgha.
accumulate, I. **V** 'ilhoslih. [class: mdo-c] [IA–cust] [0-lih]
accumulate, I. **V** 'ilhoonasle. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-le]
accumulate, it did not. **V** 'ilhulhokulh. [class: mdo-i] [PN] [0-kulh]

accumulate, it does not. **V** 'ilhulhoskat. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [0-kat]
accumulate, it will. **V** 'ilhootakulh. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [0-kulh]
accumulate, they (non-human). **V** 'ilokat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
accumulate, they (non-human) do not. **V** 'ilhulhoskat. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [0-kat]
accumulate, they (non-human) will. **V** 'ilhootakulh. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [0-kulh]
accumulate (st), I. **V** 'ilhooz̲asle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
accumulate (st), I do not. **V** 'ilhulhoozasloh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [0-loh]
accumulate (st), I will. **V** 'ilhootaslelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lelh]
accumulate again, they (non-human). **V** 'ilhunaookat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
accumulated, I. **V** 'ilhoonasla. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-la]
accumulated, it. **V** 'ilhoz̲kat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]
accumulated, it has been. **V** 'ilholya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]
accumulated, it is. **V** 'ilhoolhye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-ye]
accumulated, it is not. **V** 'ilhulhoolyoh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [l-yoh]
accumulated, it may be. **V** 'ilholyelh. [class: mdo-c] [OA] [d-lelh]
accumulated, it was not. **V** 'ilhoolyel. [class: mdo-c] [PN] [l-yel]
accumulated, it will be. **V** 'ilhootalyelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [l-yelh]
accumulated, they (non-human). **V** 'ilhoz̲kat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]
accumulated (st), I. **V** 'ilhooz̲asla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
accumulated again, they (non-human). **V** 'ilhunaoskat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]
accumulated them, he. **V** 'ilhuyoz̲la. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
accumulated them, he. **V** 'ilhuyoonaz̲la. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-la]
accumulates, it. **V** 'ilhokat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
accumulates them, he. **V** 'ilhuyos̲le. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
accumulates them, he. **V** 'ilhuyoonasle. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-le]
accuse myself, I. **V** k'ewhust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
accused himself, he. **V** k'ehoot'ai. [PA] [l-'ai]
accused myself, I. **V** k'ehoost'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
accustom him to it, I. **V** buyodus'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
accustom myself, I. **V** doduz'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
accustom myself, I do not. **V** dulhoduzuz'e. [IN] [l-'e]
accustom myself again to (st), I. **V** whunaooduduz'eh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-'eh]
accustom myself to (st), I. **V** whududuz'eh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-'eh]
accustom myself to (st), I do not. **V** whulhoduduzuz'e. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-'e]
accustom myself to (st), I will. **V** whududutiz'eh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-'eh]
accustom yourself, you (1). **V** dodil'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
accustomed her to it, he. **V** yuyodalh'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
accustomed him to it, I. **V** buyodis'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
accustomed himself to (st), he. **V** whududil'e'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-'e']
accustomed myself to (st), I. **V** whududiz'e'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-'e']
accustomed to, I am getting. **V** hoduz'eh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-'eh]
accustomed to (st), I am. **V** uhooz'e'. [PA] [l-'e']
accustoms himself to it, he. **V** duyodul'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
acerb, he is. **S** ooghwuni hundinyin.
acerb, I am. **V** sdzi s̲ulhts'i. [IA] [lh-ts'i] Literally, "my heart is prickly".
aches, it. **V** bulh'udults'ulh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-ts'ulh]
aches, it. **V** bulh'unults'ulh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-ts'ulh]
aches, it. **V** whulh'ults'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-ts'ulh]
aches, it (generic). **V** bulh'ults'ulh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-ts'ulh]
aches, x. **V** -lh'ults'ulh. [IA] [l-ts'ulh] This

verb takes a comitative indirect object marking the person who aches or the part of the body that aches. it is therefore inflected by possessive prefixation of the object of the postposition **-lh**. if the object of **-lh** is the body part that hurts, it will be either generic **bulh'ults'ulh** or areal **whulh'ults'ulh**. if the body part is **d**-class, the generic indirect object prefix is used together with the **d-** gender prefix, e.g. **bulh'udults'ulh**. if the body part is round, the generic indirect object prefix is used together with the **n-** gender prefix, e.g. **bulh'unults'ulh**.

acne scars. **N** 'ugoo'.

acorn. **N** 'angwul. **Class**: 1. Oak trees are not found in the territory but some speakers who are familiar with acorns use this word for them.

acorn. **N** 'angwultse. *[nonce formation]* Oak trees are not found in the territory.

acquaintance, he makes his. **V** t'einuzeh. [IA] [0-zeh]

acquaintance of (st), I make the. **V** t'enuszeh. [IA] [0-zeh]

acquainted with, I am. **V** t'enuszun. [IA] [0-zun]

acquainted with (st), he was. **V** t'enanzin. [PA] [0-zin]

acquainted with (st), I am not. **V** t'enuzuszun. [IN] [0-zun]

acquiline nose, he does not have an. **V** nadalhe'usgum. [IN] [0-gum] Hooked like an eagle's beak.

acquiline nose, he had a. **V** nada'isgum. [PA] [0-gum] Hooked like an eagle's beak.

acquiline nose, he has a. **V** nada'usgum. [IA] [0-gum] Hooked like an eagle's beak.

acquiline nose, I had an. **V** hatandunizbiz. [PA] [l-biz] Hooked like an eagle's beak.

acquiline noses, they have. **V** nadanuhusgum. [IA] [0-gum]

acquire (st), I. **V** khanuzdzit. [IA] [l-dzit]

acquire (st), I do not. **V** khalhuzuzdzit. [IN] [l-dzit]

acquire by calling dibs, I. **V** naduzdoos. [IA] [l-doos] This refers to the custom whereby if someone drops something, the first to call **naldoos** obtains possession.

acquire by calling dibs, I. **V** nanaduzdoos. [IA–habitual] [l-doos] This refers to the custom whereby if someone drops something, the first to call **naldoos** obtains possession.

acquired (st), he. **V** khanuldzut. [PA] [l-dzut]

acquired (st), I. **V** khanuzdzut. [PA] [l-dzut]

acquired by calling dibs, I. **V** nanadizdoos. [PA–habitual] [l-doos] This refers to the custom whereby if someone drops something, the first to call **naldoos** obtains possession.

acquired it by calling dibs, he. **V** nanaidildoos. [PA–habitual] [l-doos] This refers to the custom whereby if someone drops something, the first to call **naldoos** obtains possession.

acquires (st), he. **V** khanuldzit. [IA] [l-dzit]

acrimonious, he is. **V** dughwus. [IA] [0-ghwus]

across. **ADV** 'oya.

across. **PREFIX** na-.

across. **ADV** nyan.

across. **ADV** nyazts'e.

across. **PP** whanbezts'e.

across. **PP** tus. This describes a path over something, never a position.

across, from. **ADV** nyaz.

across, I will walk. **V** lhutisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh] Typically something other than a body of water, e.g. a mountain range.

across, I will walk. **V** yatisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]

across the way. **ADV** nyazts'eh.

act. **N** 'ut'en. **Class**: 2.

act, I. **V** tune'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en] This verb cannot be used alone but must be preceded by an adverb.

act as if, I. **V** lhe'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]

act as if, they. **V** le'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]

act like, he tries to. **V** na'dudilh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]

act like, I. **V** na'duduz'i. [IA] [l-'i]

act like, I. **V** dusneh. [IA] [0-neh] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.

act like, I. **V** na'duduz'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]

act like (so), I do not. **V** nalhe'duduz'i. [IN] [l-'i]

act like (so), they. **V** na'hududil'i. [IA] [l-'i]

act like (so), we (2). **V** na'dudil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
act like (so), we (3+). **V** na'ts'ududil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
act like (so), you (1). **V** na'dudil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
act like (so), you (2+). **V** na'dudulh'i. [IA] [l-'i]
act like him, I. **V** bunduz'en. [IA] [l-'en]
act like one another, they. **V** lhunduhulneh. [IA] [l-neh]
act like one another, they will. **V** lhundotil'elh. [FA] [l-'elh]
act that way, I may. **V** ndosneh. [OA] [d-neh]
acted, he. **V** tune'uz̲t'en. [PA] [d-'en]
acted, I. **V** tune'zust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
acted as if, he. **V** lhe'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]
acted as if, I. **V** lhe'ist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
acted like, he. **V** dit'en. [PA] [d-'en] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
acted like, he. **V** duja. [PA] [d-ya]
acted like, I. **V** dusja. [PA] [d-ya] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
acted like him, I. **V** bunduz'en. [PA] [l-'en]
acted like one another, they. **V** lhunduhulya. [PA] [l-ya]
acted like one another, they. **V** lhunduhil'en. [PA] [l-'en]
acting foolishly, he is. **V** te'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
acting foolishly, they are. **V** te'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
acting strangely, he is. **V** whune'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en] This is used as an exclamation meaning "I don't care what he does!".
action. **N** 'ut'en. **Class**: 2.
action story. **N** huhoonilgai ba 'udada'.
active, he is. **V** huhoonilgai. [IA] [l-gai]
active, I am. **V** disnih. [IA] [0-nih]
active, I am. **V** dusnih. [IA–cust] [0-nih]
active, I am. **V** whuduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
active, I was. **V** whudizni. [PA] [l-ni]
acts as if, he. **V** lhe'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
acts like (so), he. **V** na'dudil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
actual. **ADV** soo.
adapt one to the other, I. **V** lhba soo 'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]
adapts one to the other, he. **V** lhba soo 'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
added (st:territory) for us, they. **V** netanahaninguz. [PA] [0-guz] This refers to drawing borders on a map.
addled, it (egg) is. **V** nalhtsi'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tsi']
addled, it (egg) is not. **V** lhnilhtsi'. [IN] [lh-tsi']
addled, it (egg) will be. **V** ntilhtsi'. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-tsi']
address him, I. **V** oots'uhawhus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
addressed him, he. **V** yuts'uhahon'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
addressed him, I. **V** oots'uhahoos'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
adhere by freezing, they (non-human) may. **V** whunudooltun. [abs: **wh**] [OA–dist] [l-tun]
adhere to (st) by freezing, it will. **V** whudutaltilh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-tilh]
adhere to by freezing, he caused them (non-human) to. **V** whunidilhtun. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [lh-tun]
adhere to by freezing, I cause (stt) to. **V** whunudustun. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [lh-tun]
adhere to by freezing, I caused (stt) to. **V** whunudistun. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [lh-tun]
adhere to by freezing, I will cause (stt) to. **V** whunudutistun. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [lh-tun]
adhere to by freezing, they (non-human). **V** whunudilhtun. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [l-tun]
adhere to by freezing, they (non-human) do not. **V** whunulhdulhtun. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [l-tun]
adhere to by freezing, they (non-human) will. **V** whunudutiltun. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [l-tun]
adhered to (st) by freezing, it. **V** diltun. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-tun]
adhered to by freezing, it. **V** whudiltun. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-tun]
adheres to by freezing, it. **V** diltih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-tih]
adheres to by freezing, it. **V** whudiltih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-tih]

adhesive, it is. **V** uts'ul. [IA] [0-ts'ul] E.g. glue.
adhesive, it is. **V** udzeh. [IA] [0-dzeh]
adhesive, it is. **V** uts'ul. [IA] [0-ts'ul]
adhesive, it is not. **V** lhusdze. [IN] [0-dze]
adhesive, it was. **V** its'ul. [PA] [0-ts'ul]
adhesive, it will be. **V** tits'ul. [FA] [0-ts'ul]
adhesive, they (many, non-human) are. **V** yanuts'ul. [IA–dist] [0-ts'ul]
adhesive, they (many, non-human) were. **V** yanusts'ul. [PA–dist] [0-ts'ul]
admirable, it is. **V** ooghwait'en. [IA] [d-'en]
admirative. **PREFIX** lhe-.
admire him, I. **V** ooghwaus'en. [IA] [0-'en]
admire myself, I. **V** khaist'en. [IA] [d-'en]
admired, it was. **V** ooghwait'en. [PA] [d-'en]
admired, it will be. **V** ooghwaitit'en. [FA] [d-'en]
admired him, he. **V** yughaan'en. [PA] [0-'en]
admired him, I. **V** ooghwais'en. [PA] [0-'en]
admirer. **N** 'ughai'en-un.
admires him, he. **V** yughai'en. [IA] [0-'en]
admit (so) into a group, I. **V** tanustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
admit (so) into a group, I will. **V** tatistilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-tilh]
admit (so) to my presence, I. **V** tsune'nuztih. [IA] [l-tih]
admit (so) to my presence, I do not. **V** tsunulhe'zuzti. [IN] [l-ti]
admit (stt), I. **V** khuhawhuzye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-ye]
admit (stt), I will. **V** khuhawhutizyelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [l-yelh]
admit (st), I. **V** khuhawhust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
admits him into a group, he. **V** tayulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
admits him to his presence, he. **V** tsune'yultih. [IA] [l-tih]
admitted (so) into a group, he. **V** tanilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
admitted (so) into a group, I. **V** tanusti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
admitted (so) to my presence, I. **V** tsune'nuzti. [PA] [l-ti]
admitted (stt), I. **V** khuhahoozya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]
admitted (st), he. **V** khuhahoot'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
admitted (st), I. **V** khuhahoost'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
admitted him to a group, he. **V** tainilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
admitted him to his presence, he. **V** tsune'yulti. [PA] [l-ti]
adopt (st), I. **V** ch'e' uzsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
adopted child. **N** nisyai.
adopted him, he. **V** ch'e' yulhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
adopts(st), he. **V** ch'e' ultsi. [IA] [-]
adore him, they. **V** hits'uteninilhdzun. [IA] [lh-dzun]
adorns it, she. **V** nidulhtsi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
adult. **SUFFIX** -ti. This suffix appears to be only marginally productive.
adult. **N** dunecho. Duoplural: dunenecho/069155
adult education teacher. **N** dune hodulh'ehun.
adult man. **N** dunecho. Duoplural: dunenecho/069155
adultery, I may commit with you (1). **V** nanyundunoost'ih. [OA] [0-t'ih]
adultery, they commit. **V** 'uyoonne 'atke 'uhulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
adultery, they commit. **V** 'uyoonne kike 'uhulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
adultery, we (2) may commit with each other. **V** nalhundunot'ih. [OA] [d-t'ih]
adults. **N** dunenecho. Duoplural: 004849
adventure story. **N** huhoonilgai ba 'udada'.
advice, he gave him. **V** yughakhunininla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
advice, he gives. **V** ghatni. [IA] [d-ni]
advice, he gives. **V** waditni. [IA] [d-ni]
advice, he is giving you (1). **V** khuni be no'ulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
advice, I gave him. **V** ooghwakhuninusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
advice, I give him. **V** ooghwakhuninusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-le]
advice, I will give him. **V** ooghwakhunitislelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-lelh]
advice, i give. **V** wadisni. [IA] [d-ni]
advice, they (2+) give him. **V** highadani. [PA] [d-ni]

advice, you (1) give. **V** wadantni. [IA] [d-ni]
advice, you (2+) give them. **V** bughaduhni. [IA] [0-ni]
advised him, he. **V** yughadani'. [PA] [0-ni']
advising him, he is. **V** yughatni. [IA] [d-ni]
advising me, he is. **V** khunibe' sulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
advocate. **N** -batedudlih-un. "possession" is shown by marking the object of **ba** with the possessive prefixes.
advocate. **N** nek'e'duni-un.
advocates. **N** dune ba yalhduk-ne.
adze. **N** metsetselh.
adze. **N** ts'ildujos.
adze, canoe. **N** ts'ibebewhutselh. The kind of adze used to hollow out a dugout canoe.
affairs. **N** 'ut'enk'oh.
affairs, his. **N** be'ut'enk'oh.
affairs, my. **N** se'ut'enk'oh.
affairs, our. **N** ne'ut'enk'oh.
affected you (1) magically, they. **V** denyuhudinla. [PA] [0-la]
affecting, he was. **V** nudzeilhtsulh. [PA] [lh-tsulh]
affecting, he was again. **V** nunadzeiltsulh. [PA] [l-tsulh]
affecting, I am. **V** nudzessulh. [IA] [lh-tsulh]
affecting, I am again. **V** nunadzezsulh. [IA] [l-tsulh]
affecting, I was. **V** nudzeissulh. [PA] [lh-tsulh]
affecting, I was again. **V** nunadzeizsulh. [PA] [l-tsulh]
affectionate, I am. **V** sdzi ncha. [IA] [0-cha] Literally, "my heart is large".
affects me (1) magically, he. **V** desudule. [IA] [0-le]
afflicting, it is. **V** nedzoh nulhdzuk. [IA–cust] [lh-dzuk]
affluent, he was. **V** yane'uzt'e'. [PA–dist] [0-t'e']
affluent, I am. **V** yane'ust'i. [IA–dist] [0-t'i]
affluent, I am not. **V** yanulhe'ust'ih. [IN–dist] [0-t'ih]
affluent, I was. **V** yane'zust'e'. [PA–dist] [0-t'e']
afraid, he is. **V** nuljut. [IA] [l-jut]
afraid, he is. **V** whenuljut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-jut]
afraid, he is not. **V** whelhniljut. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-jut]
afraid, he will be. **V** whentiljut. [abs: **wh**] [FA–stat] [l-jut]
afraid, he will not be. **V** whelhuntilhjut. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [l-jut]
afraid, they (2+) are. **V** whehunuljut. [IA–stat] [l-jut]
afraid, they (2+) are not. **V** whelhoniljut. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-jut]
afraid, they (2+) will be. **V** whehuntiljut. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-jut]
afraid, they (2+) will not be. **V** whelhontilhjut. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [l-jut]
afraid, you (2+) may be. **V** whenoolhjut. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [l-jut]
afraid (of something indefinite), I am. **V** whenuzjut. [IA–stat] [l-jut]
afraid of him, he is not. **V** yelhniljut. [IN–stat] [l-jut]
afraid of it, I am. **V** benuzjut. [IA–stat] [l-jut]
after. **PP** -k'elh'az.
after. **PPC** hukw'elh'az. This is the combination of the postposition -k'elh'az with the areal possessive prefix **wh-**. It may function as a complementizer.
after. **ADV** hok'ez.
after. **ADV** hukw'elh'az. Precedes the verb rather than following it as when it is a conjunction.
after, a day. **PP** -ambun. This is the postposition corresponding to the noun **'ombun** "the following day". It is used in expressions meaning such things as "a day after you"
after all. **ADV** ts'ant'ez.
after him. **PPC** hik'elh'az.
after him. **PPC** ook'elh'az.
after him. **PPC** yuk'elh'az.
after himself. **PPC** duk'elh'az.
after me. **PPC** sk'elh'az.
after the year. **ADV** 'et hughwat.
after them. **PPC** buk'elh'az.
after us. **PPC** nek'elh'az.
after you (1). **PPC** nk'elh'az.

after you (2+). **PPC** nohk'elh'az.
aftermath. **N** 'uk'elh'az hananulyih.
afternoon. **N** dzetniz hukw'elh'az.
afterwards. **ADV** 'et hukw'elh'az.
afterwards. **ADV** hok'ez.
afterwards. **ADV** hukw'elh'az. Precedes the verb rather than following it as when it is a conjunction.
after-birth. **N** ts'oodunk'oh.
again. **ADV** doocha.
again. **ADV** doochaza.
again. **PART** cha. Follows a postposition when used in combination with one. E.g. **Arthritis ba cha 'uzoo'.** "It is good for arthritis too."
again. **ADV** chaza.
again, he is. **V** na'nut'oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'oh]
again, he is. **V** na'ut'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
again, he was. **V** na'nit'e. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'e]
again, I am. **V** na'nust'oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'oh]
again, I am. **V** na'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
again, I am not. **V** nalhe'ust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
again, I was. **V** na'ist'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
again, I was. **V** na'nist'e. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'e]
again, it is. **V** na'dit'oh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'oh]
again, it is. **V** na'whut'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh]
again, it was. **V** na'dit'e. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-t'e]
again, it was. **V** na'hoot'e. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'e]
again, they are. **V** na'hut'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
against. **CONJ** whuch'a. Takes a clausal complement with a non-optative verb.
against. **PP** badzoh. In a mental or emotional sense.
against. **PP** ch'a. Use to mark the standard of comparison is old-fashioned.
against. **PP** ch'az.
against. **PP** dulhyoh.
against. **PP** ts'u.
against. **PP** t'et. Indicates close vertical contact with a person. The incorporated version of this postposition is **t'-**, q.v..
against him. **PPC** yubadzoh.
against each other. **PPC** lhbadzoh.
against each other. **PPC** lhdulhyoh.
against him. **PPC** hibadzoh.
against him. **PPC** hich'az.
against him. **PPC** oobadzoh.
against him. **PPC** oobadzoh.
against him. **PPC** ooch'a.
against him. **PPC** yuch'az.
against him. **PPC** yuch'a.
against himself. **PPC** dubadzoh.
against me. **PPC** sbadzoh.
against me. **PPC** sts'u.
against me. **PPC** sch'a.
against me. **PPC** sdulhyoh.
against me, things are going. **V** dzoh ts'etisja. [IA] [0-ja]
against the current. **ADV** tadulyoh.
against them. **PPC** bubadzoh.
against them. **PPC** budulhyoh.
against us. **PPC** nebadzoh.
against us. **PPC** nech'a.
against you (1). **PPC** mbadzoh.
against you (1). **PPC** nch'a.
against you (2+). **PPC** nohbadzoh.
against you (2+). **PPC** nohch'a.
age. **N** -yan.
age. **N** jan.
age, he has begun to. **V** whenijan. [PA] [d-yan]
age, he is not growing in. **V** lhiz̲ulh. [IN–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
age, he was again growing in. **V** lhunas̲dz̲ut. [PA–prog] [d-z̲ut]
age, he was growing in. **V** lhus̲uz̲ut. [PA–prog] [0-z̲ut]
age, his. **N** ooyan.
age, I am growing in. **V** usz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
age, I am not of such and such an. **V** lhuziss̲zulh. [IN–prog] [0-z̲ulh] Requires a complement specifying the age. This may be something vague like **hoh** "such".
age, I am of such and such an. **V** lhusz̲uk. [IA–cust/prog] [0-z̲uk]
age, I am of such and such an. **V** usz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh] Requires a complement specifying the age. This may be something vague like **hoh** "such".
age, I have begun to. **V** whenesjan. [PA] [d-yan]

age, I have shriveled with. **V** naonisjan. [PA] [d-yan]
age, I may be of such and such an. **V** toosz̲it. [OA–prog] [0-z̲it] Requires a complement specifying the age. This may be something vague like **hoh** "such".
age, I was again growing in. **V** lhunas̲usd̲z̲ut. [PA–prog] [d-z̲ut]
age, I was growing in. **V** lhus̲usz̲ut. [PA–prog] [0-z̲ut]
age, I was not of such and such an. **V** lhulhusz̲ulh. [PN–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
age, old. **N** nis̲jan.
age, they have begun to. **V** whehunijan. [PA] [d-yan]
age, we (2) have begun to. **V** whenijan. [PA] [d-yan]
age, we (3+) have begun to. **V** wheznijan. [PA] [d-yan]
age, you (1) have begun to. **V** wheninjan. [PA] [d-yan]
age, you (2+) have begun to. **V** whenuhjan. [PA] [d-yan]
age as him, I am the same. **V** ooghwa usz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
age as him, I was the same. **V** ooghwa lhus̲uszut. [PA–prog] [0-zut]
age of (st), you (1) are the. **V** inz̲ulh. [IA] [0-z̲ulh]
aged, he is. **V** whudilhd̲z̲ulh. [PA] [lh-d̲z̲ulh]
aged marmot fat. **N** dutnichodzat.
agent, plural. **SUFFIX** -ne. Attaches to third person singular verbs to form nouns meaning "people who V". This is not really an indepedent morpheme but is merely the human plural relativizing suffix when used with an empty head noun.
agent, singular. **SUFFIX** -un. Attaches to third person singular verbs to form nouns meaning "person who V-s".
agglutinate (stt), I. **V** lhenanustlat. [IA] [lh-tlat] E.g. the edges of a wound.
agglutinated, they have been. **V** lhenaltloh. [PA] [l-tloh] E.g. the edges of a wound.
agglutinated (stt), I. **V** lhenanustloh. [PA] [lh-tloh]
agglutinated them (non-human),he. **V** lhenainilhtloh. [PA] [lh-tloh] E.g. the edges of a wound.
aggressive, he is. **V** hoolhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
aggressive, he is. **V** lhoojoh. [IA] [0-joh]
aggressive, he is. **V** datni. [IA] [d-ni]
aggressive, I am not. **V** lhuhoosti'. [IN] [lh-ti']
aggressive, I will be. **V** hootasti'. [FA] [lh-ti']
agile, he is. **V** 'uyoo unli. [IA] [0-li]
agile, he is. **V** nughwut. [IA] [0-ghwut]
agile, he rendered (so). **V** nus̲ulhghwut. [PA] [lh-ghwut]
agile, he rendered him. **V** nuyulhghwut. [PA] [lh-ghwut]
agile, he was a. **V** nus̲ughwut. [PA] [0-ghwut]
agile, I am. **V** nusghwut. [IA] [0-ghwut]
agile, I may be. **V** nosghwut. [OA] [0-ghwut]
agile, I render (so). **V** nusghwut. [IA] [lh-ghwut]
agile, I rendered (so). **V** nus̲usghwut. [PA] [lh-ghwut]
agile, I was. **V** nus̲usghwut. [PA] [0-ghwut]
agile, they rendered (so). **V** nuhulhghwut. [PA] [lh-ghwut]
agitate (st:tree or column), they. **V** nohunutun. [IA] [0-tun]
agitate (tree or column), I. **V** nonustun. [IA] [0-tun]
agitate (tree or column), I do not. **V** nulhonuzustun. [IN] [0-tun]
agitate (water), I. **V** nutadustun. [IA–cont] [lh-tun]
agitated, it (liquid) gets. **V** nutakhutnah. [IA] [d-nah]
agitated, it (liquid) got. **V** nutakhis̲nai. [PA] [d-nai]
agitated, it (liquid) will get. **V** nutakhutitnalh. [FA] [d-nalh]
agitated, it (surface of water) is. **V** nutadutun. [IA–cont] [0-tun]
agitated, it (surface of water) was. **V** nutadis̲tan. [PA–cont] [0-tan]
agitated, it (water surface) is. **V** talghas. [IA] [l-ghas]
agitated, it (water surface) will be. **V** tatilghas. [FA] [l-ghas]
agitated, it is. **V** nukhuwhutnah. [abs: **wh**]

[IA] [d-nah]
agitated (st:liquid), he. **V** nutadalhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]
agitated (st:water), they. **V** nutahudalhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]
agitated (tree or column), he. **V** noniztan. [PA] [0-tan]
agitated (tree or column), I. **V** nonistan. [PA] [0-tan]
agitated (water), I. **V** nutadistan. [PA–cont] [lh-tan]
agitated it (liquid), he. **V** nutaidalhtan. [PA–cont] [lh-tan]
agitated it (surface of water) will be. **V** nutadutitun. [FA–cont] [0-tun]
ago. **ADV** inle' da'.
ago, a little while. **ADV** 'ontsayaz.
ago, a short time. **ADV** dzoh sa' inle'.
ago, a while. **ADV** 'ontsa.
ago, a while. **ADV** 'ontsada'.
agree with him, I. **V** bulh 'unuszun. [IA] [0-zun]
agreeable, he is. **V** dzoh lhodilh'oh. [IA] [l-'oh] This verb is formally negative. It literally means something like "he is not disagreeable".
agreeable, he will be. **V** dzoh lhodutalh'oh. [FA] [lh-'oh]
agreeable, I am. **V** dzoh lhodus'oh. [IA] [lh-'oh] This verb is formally negative. It literally means something like "I am not disagreeable".
agreeable, I will be. **V** dzoh lhodutuzas'oh. [FA] [lh-'oh]
agreement with each other, they are in. **V** lhk'ohts'e'hut'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
agrees with him, he. **V** yulh 'uninzun. [IA] [0-zun]
ah!. **INT** anna.
ah!. **INT** ha.
ahead. **ADV** nus.
ahead, one who is. **N** 'utso. E.g. when people are walking in a group.
ahead of, just. **PP** tsoya.
ahead of (in time or space). **PP** tso.
ahead of him. **PPC** yutso.
ahead of me. **PPC** stse. *[old-fashioned]*
ahead of me. **PPC** tse. *[old-fashioned]*
ahead of me, just. **PPC** stsoya.
ahead of them. **PPC** butso.
ahead of us. **PPC** netso.
aid of, in. **PP** la. Used in certain constructions having to do with helping. With most verbs the help must take the form of participating in a joint activity, rather than merely doing something on behalf of someone else.
aid of each other, in. **PPC** lhla.
aie!. **INT** uya.
aie!. **INT** uyaha.
aigrette. **N** tsit'asdzil.
aigrette. **N** ts'oh-dudan'a. Feathers sticking up from a hat.
aim (gun), I. **V** nek'akhunustih. [IA] [0-tih]
aim (gun), I do not. **V** nek'alhonuzusti. [IN] [0-ti]
aim (gun), I will. **V** nek'akhuntastilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
aim it (long gun), I. **V** ookw'enust'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [d-'aih]
aim it (long gun), I will. **V** ookw'entast'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [d-'alh]
aimed, it (gun) has been. **V** k'akhuniztan. [PA] [0-tan]
aimed, it (gun) will be. **V** k'akhuntatilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
aimed, it gun is not. **V** k'alhonitan. [IN] [0-tan]
aimed (gun), he. **V** nek'akhunintan. [PA] [0-tan]
aimed (gun), I. **V** nek'akhunistan. [PA] [0-tan]
aimed at it, it (gun) has been. **V** oots'uk'akhuniztan. [PA] [0-tan]
aimed it (long gun), he. **V** yuk'enit'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [d-'ai]
aimed it (long gun), I. **V** ookw'enust'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [d-'ai]
aimed it (long gun), they. **V** hik'enit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
aiming, he is. **V** k'unilh'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai]
aimless, he is. **V** ooba'hot'e' ait'oh. [IA] [0-t'e']
aimlessly. **PREFIX** whun-.
aims (st:gun), he. **V** nek'akhunintih. [IA] [0-tih]
aims it (gun), he. **V** nek'akhinintih. [IA] [0-tih]

aims it (long gun), he. **V** yuk'enit'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [d-'aih]
air. **N** tazai.
air, in the. **ADV** tazaik'ut.
air bubble. **N** hummul.
air of importance, he gave himself. **V** 'ududicha. [PA] [d-cha]
air of importance, I do not give myself. **V** lhe'duduscha. [IN] [d-cha]
air of importance, I gave myself. **V** 'ududischa. [PA] [d-cha]
air of importance, I give myself. **V** 'udududscha. [IA] [d-cha]
airhole in ice. **N** tsuntsikak'et.
airline ticket. **N** benuts'ut'o-i dus̲tl'us.
airplane. **N** benut'o-i.
airplane. **N** benuts'ut'o.
airplane. **N** benuts'ut'o-i.
airplane. **N** huyenut'o-i.
airplane. **N** nut'o-i.
airplane. **N** nuyenat'o-i.
airplane. **N** yat'ah nut'oi.
airplane. **N** yat'anut'o-i.
airport. **N** nana'ut'oh-un.
akimbo, I again have my arms. **V** t'ena'ooduzni. [IA] [l-ni]
akimbo, I do not again have my arms. **V** t'unalhe'ooduzni. [IN] [l-ni]
akimbo, I do not have my arms. **V** t'ulhe'ooduzni. [IN] [l-ni]
akimbo, I had my arms. **V** t'e'oodazni. [PA] [0-ni]
akimbo, I have my arms. **V** t'e'ooduzni. [IA] [l-ni]
akimbo, I will have my arms. **V** t'e'oodutazni. [FA] [l-ni]
aks you (2+), he. **V** nohyoodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
alarm, fire. **N** kwun dik'ai te lhendunuts̲'o.
alarm (so), I will. **V** beoontasjulh. [FA] [lh-julh]
alarm-clock. **N** nets'enalhdzuk.
alas!. **INT** uya.
alas!. **INT** uyaha.
alb. **N** lumes tl'as̲us̲ lhyul. The alb is a long, white robe which flows from the shoulders to the ankles and has long sleeves extending to the wrists. It is customarily worn by the priest when saying Mass.
albino. **SUFFIX** -bai.
albino black bear. **N** susbai.
albino moose. **N** dunibai.
albumin. **N** ookwetl'ahselhtan.
alder. **N** kwonkes.
alder. *[Alnus incana/Alnus tenuifolia]* **N** 'ukus̲.
alder. *[Alnus incana/Alnus tenuifolia]* **N** k'us̲.
alder, mountain. *[Alnus incana ten.]* **N** hoonkes.
alder plantation or grove. **N** k'us̲toh.
alembic. **N** beuts'uhadudeh.
alert, I am. **V** sba nuwhul'e'. [IA] [l-'e']
alert, I am not. **V** sba lhuwhul'e'. [IN] [l-'e']
alert, I will be. **V** sba notil'e'. [FA] [l-'e']
alerted, it. **V** whudeants'i. [PA] [0-ts'i] As when a dog indicates that it has found a game animal or drugs.
algae. **N** tas̲ts'a'.
algae, snow. **N** yus̲ kus̲dilh. The algae that sometimes grow in snow and give it a red colour.
alien, he is. **V** 'udoh danz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
alien, he was. **V** udoh lhudiz̲z̲ut. [PA–prog] [0-z̲ut]
alien, I am. **V** 'udoh disz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
alien, I am. **V** 'udoh lhudusz̲uk. [IA–cust/prog] [0-z̲uk]
alien, I am not. **V** 'udoh lhduziss̲ulh. [IN–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
alien, I may be. **V** 'udoh dutooss̲it. [OA–prog] [0-z̲it]
alien, I was not. **V** 'udoh lhulhdusz̲ulh. [PN–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
alight (flying), I. **V** nast'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
alight on the water, they (birds). **V** tadilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
alight on the water, they (birds). **V** tadulh. [IA–cust] [0-dulh]
alight on the water, they (ducks). **V** tadulh. [IA] [0-dulh]
aligned, they (non-human) are. **V** lhts'ewhudilya. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-ya]
aligned, they (non-human) were. **V**

lhts'ewhudalya'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-ya']
aline, I was. **V** 'udoh lhudisz̲ut. [PA–prog] [0-z̲ut]
alit (flying), I. **V** nast'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
alit on the water, they (birds). **V** tadil. [PA] [0-dil]
alive, he is. **V** huna. [IA] [0-na]
alive, he is. **V** khuna. [IA] [0-na]
alive, he is. **V** shih diz̲'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
alive, he is not. **V** lhukhinoh. [IN] [0-noh]
alive, he is still. **V** nashihdis̲t'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [d-'ai]
alive, he was. **V** shih dan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
alive, I am. **V** husna. [IA] [0-na]
alive, I am. **V** husnaih. [IA–cust] [0-naih]
alive, I am. **V** khusna. [IA] [0-na]
alive, I am. **V** shih dis'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
alive, I am not. **V** lhukhusnoh. [IN] [0-noh]
alive, I am not. **V** shih lhdus'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
alive, I am not still. **V** nashihlhust'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [d-'oh]
alive, I am still. **V** nashihdist'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA–stat] [d-'ai]
alive, I was. **V** shih das'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
alive, I will be. **V** shih dutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
alive, I will still be. **V** nashihdutast'alh. [class: sdo-l] [FA] [d-'alh]
alive, it (fish) is. **V** yu'a. [IA] [0-'a]
alive, it (flesh) is. **V** yakhuna. [IA] [0-na] This is said of a fish that is dead but still twitching.
alive, it (flesh) is not. **V** yalhukhinoh. [IN–NC] [0-noh]
alive, it (flesh) will be. **V** yakhutinalh. [FA] [0-nalh]
alive, they (many people) are all. **V** yanokhuna. [IA] [0-na]
alive, they (many people) are not all. **V** yanulhokhusnoh. [IN] [0-noh]
alive, they are. **V** hukhuna. [IA] [0-na]
alive, they are not. **V** lhuhukhinoh. [IN] [0-noh]
alive, we (2) are. **V** khitna. [IA] [0-na]
alive, we (2) are not. **V** lhukhitnoh. [IN] [0-noh]
alive, we (3+). **V** ts'ukhuna. [IA] [0-na]
alive, we (3+) are. **V** ts'uhuna. [IA] [0-na]
alive, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'ukhinoh. [IN] [0-noh]
alive, you (1) are. **V** khina. [IA] [0-na]
alive, you (1) are not. **V** lhukhinoh. [IN] [0-noh]
alive, you (2+) are. **V** khuhna. [IA] [0-na]
alive, you (2=) are not. **V** lhukhuhnoh. [IN] [0-noh]
all (abstract). **Q** ts̲'iyawh. Although this is strictly speaking the abstract form, it is frequently used for other categores, including people.
all (areal). **Q** ts̲'iyadun.
all (human). **PROADJ** ts̲'iyane.
all along. **ADV** nduwhulyiz̲.
all along. **V** dulyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲] This has both spatial and temporal senses.
all at once. **ADV** dulcho whe.
all five of us. **V** kwulanets'ult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
all four. **V** diwhult'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-t'oh]
all four of them (human). **V** dinehult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
all four of them (non-human). **V** dunghilt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
all four of us. **V** dinets'ult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
all four of you. **V** dine'ulht'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
all kinds (non-human). **PROADJ** ts̲'iyai.
all night. **ADV** 'ulhd̲z̲is dulyiz̲.
all of the time. **ADV** nduwhulyiz̲.
all of them (human). **PRO** ts̲'iyanets̲uk.
all over. **PREFIX** no-.
all over. **ADV** dulcho.
all over. **ADV** ndulcho.
all over. **ADV** whunilhchoh.
all the time. **ADV** 'ahoolhyiz̲.
all the time, all through. **Q** duwhulyiz̲.
all three. **V** tawhult'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-t'oh]
all three of them (human). **V** tanehult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
all three of them (non-human). **V** talt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
all three of us. **V** tanets'ult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
all three of you. **V** tane'ulht'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
all through. **V** dulyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲] This has both spatial and temporal senses.
all through (wh-class). **ADV** nduwhulhyiz̲.
all together. **ADV** 'alhgoh.
all ways, in. **ADV** ts̲'iyants̲uk.

all [generic]. **PROADJ** ts'iyai.
allergic, to be. **V** -ba yintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi'] Since this literally means "it is bad for X", the "subject" is expressed by marking the object of the postposition **ba**.
allergic to, he is. **V** buyintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
allergic to (st), he is. **V** ba'yutsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
allowing him to do something, he is. **V** yutl'ahon'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
alloy. **N** lhtanalbun.
alluvium. **N** saiya'yun.
almanac. **N** khulhk'e-uguz.
almost. **ADV** 'ankw'us.
almost (st). **PPC** whenghun. E.g. **dzetniz whenghun** "almost noon".
almost ready. **ADV** 'awet nilhdukw.
aloes. **N** yoots'ulki'.
alone. **SUFFIX** -zai. This suffix attaches to nouns and yields a noun or adverb.
alone. **ADV** soh.
along the grain. **PREFIX** lhts'e-.
along with the stream. **ADV** tak'un'a.
already. **ADV** 'aw'eda'. This is used to indicate that an event took place prior to another event itself in the past.
already. **ADV** 'uda'.
already. **ADV** 'ude'.
already. **ADV** whutsul. Generally used together with **'awet** "behold".
alright. **ADV** whute. Expresses concession or consent.
alright. **INT** ma'.
alright!. **INT** a'ah.
alright!. **INT** acho.
alright!. **INT** sooja'.
alright!. **INT** sootja.
also. **ADV** 'ede'.
also. **PART** cha. Follows a postposition when used in combination with one. E.g. **Arthritis ba cha 'uzoo'.** "It is good for arthritis too."
also. **PART** do'. This particle is used to focus on the next in a sequence of items. Probably the most common use is in exchanging greetings. One person will typically say: **Soo 'int'oh?** "how are you?". The other will respond: **Soo 'ust'oh. Nyun do'?** "I am fine. How about you?". In an extended exchange, one person might ask about the health of a third party, e.g. **N'at do'?** "And how about your wife?". It is also used to move on to a new topic on an explicit or implicit agenda.
altar. **N** lodel.
altar. **NP** ookw'uz lumes udli.
altar boy. **N** ne'ule-un.
altar clothes. **N** lodel k'usulhchooz.
alter it to fit you (1), they may. **V** nk'ehinooka'. [OA] [0-ka'] This refers to altering clothing.
alternately. **ADV** lhk'eto.
alternately. **PREFIX** lhk'ena-.
alternating order, they (non-human) are. **V** lhk'enadikulh. [IA] [0-kulh]
alternating order, they (non-human) are not in. **V** lhk'enalhdiskulh. [IN] [0-kulh]
alternating order, they (non-human) may be in. **V** lhk'enadookat. [OA] [0-kat]
alternating order, they (non-human) were. **V** lhk'enadikat. [PA] [0-kat]
alternation, in. **PREFIX** lhk'ena-.
alternation with, in. **CONJ** hukw'eto. This is used when one action alternates with another, as opposed to the situation in which two actions take place simultaneously, in which case **whe**, q.v. is used.
although. **CONJ** 'et hoonts'i.
although. **PART** hoonts'i. Immediately follows the phrase to which it applies.
alum. **N** lhumyoo.
always. **ADV** 'ahoolhdzin.
always. **ADV** 'ahoolhyiz.
always. **ADV** 'aw 'ilhiz.
am, how I. **V** lhe'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
am, I. **V** 'ust'ih. [IA–cust] [0-t'ih]
am, I. **V** 'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
am, I. **V** sdli. [IA] [0-li] This is a short form of **usdli**, q.v..
am, I. **V** usli. [IA] [0-li]
am, I. **V** uslih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]
am again, I. **V** nasdli'. [IA] [d-li']
am as if, I. **V** le'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
am I, what?. **V** dast'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
am like him, I. **V** bunduzneh. [IA] [l-neh]
am not, I. **V** lhe'ust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
am not, I. **V** lhusloh. [IN] [0-loh]

am not, I. **V** lhuzoosle'. [ON] [0-le']
amalgam. **N** lhtanalbun.
amazon. **N** boh-un ts'eke.
amazon. **N** bohts'eke.
ambassador. **N** lelwets'utilh'a-un.
amber. **N** tsekusladanghuz.
ambitious, he is. **V** hoolhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
ambitious, he is. **V** hoozusti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
ambitious, he is. **V** datni. [IA] [d-ni]
ambitious, he will be. **V** datitni. [FA] [d-ni]
ambitious, I am. **V** dasni. [IA] [d-ni]
ambitious, I am not. **V** lhuhoosti'. [IN] [lh-ti']
ambitious, I will be. **V** hootasti'. [FA] [lh-ti']
ambush. **N** 'ukats'oosda-un.
ambush him, I. **V** nubunis'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
ambush him, I. **V** nubunus'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
ambush him, I do not. **V** nubulhnuzus'i. [IN] [lh-'i]
ambush him, I will. **V** nubuntas'ilh. [FA] [lh-'ilh]
ambush him, we (2) will. **V** ookanetat'us. [FA] [0-'us]
ambushed him, he. **V** yukaneoonja. [PA] [d-ya]
amelanchier. *[Amelanchier alnifolia]* **N** k'en.
amen. **V** ndohone. [OA] [0-ne] This is commonly used in the meaning "let it be so", corresponding in religious contexts to "amen".
amend myself, I. **V** 'ududzdzoo'. [IA] [l-d-zoo']
amend myself, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzdzoo'. [IN] [l-d-zoo']
amend myself, I try to. **V** hoozusdzih. [IA] [lh-dzih]
amend one another, they. **V** lhuhuldzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo]
amend one another, they will. **V** lhotildzoo. [FA–trans] [l-d-zoo]
amended himself, he. **V** 'ududildzoo'. [PA] [l-d-zoo']
amended myself, I. **V** 'ududizdzoo'. [PA] [l-d-zoo']
amended one another, they. **V** lhuhildzoo'. [PA] [l-d-zoo']
amended themselves, they. **V** 'udodildzoo'. [PA] [l-d-zoo']
amiable, he is. **V** dzoh lhodilh'oh. [IA] [l-'oh] This verb is formally negative. It literally means something like "he is not disagreeable".
amiable, he will be. **V** dzoh lhodutalh'oh. [FA] [lh-'oh]
amiable, I am. **V** dzoh lhodus'oh. [IA] [lh-'oh] This verb is formally negative. It literally means something like "I am not disagreeable".
amiable, I will be. **V** dzoh lhodutuzas'oh. [FA] [lh-'oh]
amice. **N** ghwustl'ak'usubalh-i. The amice is a rectangular piece of white linen with two long cloth ribbons. The priest places it around his neck, covering the clerical collar, and then ties it by crisscrossing the ribbons in his front (to form a St. Andrews cross), bringing them around the back, around the waist and tying them in a bow.
amid. **PP** toh.
ammoniac. **N** ts'ultsis. It is not clear whether this refers to smelling salts based on ammonium carbonate or to gum ammoniac, the resin of the Southwest Asian herb Dorema ammoniacum used as an expectorant and stimulant and in plasters.
amniotic fluid. **N** -yaztoo'.
amniotic fluid, your (1). **N** nyaztoo'.
among. **PP** toh.
among. **PP** tu-. This is a combining form of **toh**, q.v., which was historically **tukh**, so that the combining form reflects the common loss of final consonants in combining forms.
among. **PPC** tus.
among bodies of water. **ADV** tootoh. This typically means among puddles but can refer to standing among pits filled with water or small ponds.
among each other (non-human). **PPC** lh-toh.
among them. **PPC** butoh.
among them, into. **PPC** butuz.
among them (non-human). **PPC** hitoh.
among them (non-human). **PPC** ootoh.
among them (non-human). **PPC** whutoh.
among them (non-human). **PPC** yutoh.
among themselves (non-human). **PPC** du-

toh.
among us. **PPC** netoh.
among us. **PPC** netus.
among you. **PPC** nohtoh.
amuse him, I. **V** oonedusyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
amuse him again, I. **V** oonenaduzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
amuse myself, I. **V** duba nawhunizni. [IA] [l-ni]
amuse myself, I. **V** nenaduzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
amuse myself laughing, I. **V** dlohanistaih. [IA] [0-taih]
amuse myself laughing, I do not. **V** dlohalhnuzustai. [IN] [0-tai]
amuse myself laughing, I will. **V** dlohantastalh. [FA] [0-talh]
amuse one another, they. **V** lhghahuniltaih. [IA–NC] [l-taih]
amuse themselves laughing, they. **V** dlohahunitaih. [IA] [0-taih]
amused him, he. **V** yunedalhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
amused him, I. **V** oonedisya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
amused him again, he. **V** yunenadilya'. [PA] [l-ya']
amused him again, I. **V** oonenadizya'. [PA] [l-ya']
amused himself, he. **V** nenadilya'. [PA] [l-ya']
amused himself laughing, he. **V** dlohanintai. [PA] [0-tai]
amused myself, I. **V** nenadizya'. [PA] [l-ya']
amused myself laughing, I. **V** dlohanistai. [PA] [0-tai]
amuses him, he. **V** yunedilhyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
amuses him again, he. **V** yunenadilyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
amuses himself, he. **V** duba nawhunilhni. [IA] [l-ni]
amuses himself, he. **V** nenadilyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
amuses himself laughing, he. **V** dlohanitaih. [IA] [0-taih]
ancestor. **N** -tsada-un.
ancestor. **N** -tsoo. has the vocative form **'ut-soo**, also used as a first person singular.
ancestor. **N** 'uda'dune.
ancestors. **N** tsoda'ne.
ancestors. **N** 'uda'dunene. This is the plural of **'uda'dune**, q.v..
ancestors. **N** netsone.
ancestors. **N** netsadane. Duoplural of **netsada**, q.v..
ancestors, his. **N** ootsoda'ne.
ancestors, our. **N** netsoda'ne.
anchor. **N** tsetes'ai.
anchor it (boat), I. **V** bulh tehtses'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
anchor it (boat) again, I. **V** bulh tehnatsest'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
anchored, it is. **V** bulh tehtses'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
anchored, it is not. **V** bulh tehtselhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
anchored, it was. **V** bulh tehtsein'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
anchored again, it is. **V** bulh tehnatsest'ai. [IA] [d-'ai]
anchored again, it is not. **V** bulh tehnatselhit'oh. [IN] [d-'oh]
anchored again, it was. **V** bulh tehnatseit'a'. [PA] [d-'a']
anchored it (boat), he. **V** yulh tehtsein'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
anchored it (boat), I. **V** bulh tehtses'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
anchored it (boat) again, I. **V** bulh tehnatsest'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
ancient. **RC** oonyan.
and. **CONJ** 'ink'e.
and. **CONJ** 'ink'ez.
and. **CONJ** cha bulh. This conjunction, placed after every conjunct, including the last, makes it an exhaustive list.
and. **PART** cha. Follows a postposition when used in combination with one. E.g. **Arthritis ba cha 'uzoo'.** "It is good for arthritis too."
and. **PART** do'. This particle is used to focus on the next in a sequence of items. Probably the most common use is in exchanging greetings. One person will typically say: **Soo 'int'oh?** "how are you?". The other will respond: **Soo 'ust'oh. Nyun do'?** "I am fine. How about you?". In an extended exchange, one person might ask about the health of a

third party, e.g. **N'at do'?** "And how about your wife?". It is also used to move on to a new topic on an explicit or implicit agenda.

and now. **ADV** 'et 'awet.
and such. **PART** 'ohwhi.
and the like. **PART** 'ohwhi.
and the like. **PART** te.
and then. **ADV** 'et 'ants'iya.
and then. **ADV** 'et ts'o.
and then. **CONJ** 'et 'ink'ez.
andiron. **N** tsuz tse'alh.
andirons. **N** kwun kw'udizla.
angel. **N** lizas. Duoplural: lizasne
angel. **N** yat'en. Duoplural: yat'enne
angel, his own. **N** dulizas.
angel, little. **N** lizasya.
angels. **N** lizas-ne.
angels. **N** yat'en-ne. This is the plural of **yat'en**, q.v..
angels, his own. **N** dulizasne.
angels, my. **N** slizas.
angels, their. **N** bulizas.
angelus (prayer). **N** lugloshkhuni.
anger. **N** huske.
anger, he caused him to yield to. **V** yalhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e] This generally requires a qualifying phrase.
anger, I cause (so) to yield to. **V** usch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh] This generally requires a qualifying phrase.
anger, I caused (so) to yield to. **V** usch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e] This generally requires a qualifying phrase.
anger, I leave in. **V** whenazch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]
anger, I left in. **V** whenazch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
anger (so), I. **V** khunusch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
anger (so), I do not. **V** lhonuzch'e. [IN] [lh-ch'e]
anger (so), I will. **V** khuntasch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]
anger one another, they. **V** khulhonilch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]
anger one another, they do not. **V** khulhulhonulhch'e. [IN] [l-ch'e]
anger one another, they will. **V** khulhontalch'oh. [FA] [l-ch'oh]
anger them (many), I. **V** yanubusch'eh. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'eh]
anger them (many), I will. **V** yanubutisch'oh. [FA–dist] [lh-ch'oh]
angered (so), I. **V** khunusch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
angered him, he. **V** khinilhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
angered me, he. **V** suhunilhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
angered one another, they. **V** khulhonilch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
angered them (many), he. **V** yanabulhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
angered them (many), he. **V** yanubulhch'e. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'e]
angered them (many), I. **V** yanubuzusch'e. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'e]
angering (so), I did not keep on. **V** lhulhusch'oh. [PN–prog] [lh-ch'oh]
angering (so), I do not keep on. **V** lhuzisch'oh. [IN–prog] [lh-ch'oh]
angering (so), I keep on. **V** lhusch'oh. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-ch'oh]
angering (so), I keep on. **V** usch'oh. [IA–prog] [lh-ch'oh]
angering (so), I kept on. **V** lhususch'e. [PA–prog] [lh-ch'e]
angering (so), I may keep on. **V** toosch'eh. [OA–prog] [lh-ch'eh]
angering him, he keeps on. **V** yilch'oh. [IA–prog] [lh-ch'oh]
angering him, he kept on. **V** lhuyulhch'e. [PA–prog] [lh-ch'e]
angers him, he. **V** khinulhch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
angle, at an. **PREFIX** t-.
angle, his. **N** oolizas.
angrier and angrier, he got. **V** nus za lhulhe'ulhch'e. [PA–prog] [l-ch'e]
angrier and angrier, I am not getting. **V** nus za lhulhe'zizch'oh. [IN–prog] [l-ch'oh]
angrier and angrier, I get. **V** nus za lhe'izch'oh. [IA–prog] [l-ch'oh]
angrier and angrier, I got. **V** nus za lhulhe'zuzch'e. [PA–prog] [l-ch'e]
angrier and angrier, I was not getting. **V** nus za lhe'uzch'oh. [PN–prog] [l-ch'oh]
angrier and angrier, I will get. **V** nus za

lhe'toozch'eh. [FA–prog] [l-ch'eh]
angrily. **ADV** huske be.
angrily. **N** huske bulh.
angrily, he put it. **V** neinilhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
angrily, he puts it. **V** neyulhch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
angrily, I do not put (st). **V** nelhuzusch'e. [IN] [lh-ch'e]
angrily, I put. **V** nesch'oh. [IA–cust] [lh-ch'oh]
angrily, I will place (st). **V** netisch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]
angrily, they put (st). **V** nehunilhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
angry, he became. **V** ilch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
angry, he became. **V** khunilhch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
angry, he ceases again being. **V** nenanulch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]
angry, he is. **V** hunilch'e. [IA] [l-ch'e]
angry, he may become. **V** hunolch'eh. [OA] [l-ch'eh]
angry, he will be. **V** huntalch'o. [FA] [l-ch'o]
angry, I am. **V** hunuzch'e. [IA] [l-ch'e]
angry, I became. **V** uzch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
angry, I became. **V** khunizch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
angry, I become. **V** uzch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]
angry, I become. **V** khunuzch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]
angry, I cease again being. **V** nenanuzch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]
angry, I commenced again to get. **V** nawhenuzch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
angry, I commenced to get. **V** whenuzch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
angry, I did not. **V** lhonuzch'oh. [PN] [l-ch'oh]
angry, I do not become. **V** lhonuzuzch'e. [IN] [l-ch'e]
angry, I may get. **V** hunozch'eh. [OA] [l-ch'eh]
angry, I will become. **V** khuntazch'oh. [FA] [l-ch'oh]
angry, i will be. **V** huntazch'o. [FA] [l-ch'o]
angry, they (2+) are. **V** honilch'e. [IA] [l-ch'e]
angry, they became. **V** honilch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
angry, they will be. **V** huhuntalch'o. [FA] [l-ch'o]
angry, we (2) are. **V** hunilch'e. [IA] [l-ch'e]
angry, we (3+) are. **V** ts'onilch'e. [IA] [l-ch'e]
angry, you (1) are. **V** hunilch'e. [IA] [l-ch'e]
angry, you (2+) are. **V** hunulhch'e. [IA] [l-ch'e]
angry words, I start with. **V** khunidutuzch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]
animal. **N** khuna. **Poss**: ghuna'.
animal. **N** khunai. This includes all mammals but not fish, birds, amphibians, reptiles, insects or other invertebrates.
animal, large. **N** khunaiti.
animal, small, fur-bearing. **N** ts'ant'iyaz. For some speakers this means the small, fur-bearing animals usually trapped in winter. For others it means insect.
animal horn. **N** -de. **Poss**: de.
animal tracks. **N** khunak'oh.
animal trail. **N** khunaiti.
animal urine. **N** khunailuz.
animals, his own. **N** dughuna'.
animals, small fur-bearing. **N** ts'ant'i. Small, fur-bearing animals normally trapped in the winter
animate (multiple), I. **V** yanukhusna'. [IA–dist] [lh-na']
animate (multiple), I will. **V** yanotisna'. [FA–dist] [lh-na']
animate (st), I. **V** khusna. [IA] [lh-na]
animate (st), I did not. **V** lhukhusnal. [PN] [lh-nal]
animated (multiple), he. **V** yanukhulhna'. [PA] [lh-na']
animated (multiple), I. **V** yanozusna'. [PA] [lh-na']
animated (st), I. **V** khisna'. [PA] [lh-na']
animated it, he. **V** khuyalhna'. [PA] [lh-na']
animates (multiple), he. **V** yanukhilhna'. [IA–dist] [lh-na']
animates it, he. **V** khuyulhna. [IA] [lh-na]
animating (st), I am not. **V** lhozusnoh. [IN] [lh-noh]
ankle. **N** 'ukechunoh.
ankle. **N** -kechunoh.

ankle. **N** -ket'az.
ankle, his. **N** ookechunoh.
ankle, my. **N** skechunoh.
ankle, your (1). **N** nkechunoh.
ankle-bone. **N** -kelhgwut.
annihilate (st), I. **V** gak ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
annihilated (st), I. **V** gak s̲ussi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
annihilated it, he. **V** gak yulhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
anniversary, it is. **V** nawhuduz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
anniversary, it was. **V** nawhudiz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
annoint, I. **V** khe be 'usleh. [IA] [0-leh] Literally, "I make with grease".
annoint (so) (with st), I. **V** ustle. [IA] [lh-tle]
annointed (so) (with st), I. **V** s̲ustle. [PA] [lh-tle]
annointed it (with st), he. **V** yulhtle. [PA] [lh-tle]
annoints, he. **V** khe be 'uleh. [IA] [0-leh] Literally, "he makes with grease".
announce, I. **V** whutuznih. [IA] [l-nih]
announce, you (1). **V** whutilnih. [IA] [l-nih]
announce, you (2+). **V** whutulhnih. [IA] [l-nih]
announce to him that, I. **V** oonalh dusni. [IA] [0-ni] This is literally "I say that in his presence".
announced, he. **V** whutilhnuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
announced, I. **V** whutiznuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
announced, they. **V** hotilhnuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
announces to him that, he. **V** yunalh utni. [IA] [d-ni] This is literally "he says that in his presence".
announcing, I am more and more. **V** nus̲ za lhuhooznih. [IA–prog] [l-nih]
annoy (so), I. **V** dzoh nunus'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
annoyed, I. **V** dzoh nunis'a. [PA] [0-'a]
annoyed him, he. **V** dzoh ninan'a. [PA] [0-'a]
annually. **ADV** hoghwat.
annually. **ADV** lhoghwat.
annul (st), I. **V** k'onusyis. [abs: **wh**] [IA–mom] [0-yis]
annul (st), I do not. **V** k'ulhozusyiz. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-yiz]
annulled (st), he. **V** k'oninyuz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-yuz]
annulled (st), I. **V** k'onusyuz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-yuz]
annuls (st), he. **V** k'uwhunyis. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-yis]
another. **PRO** 'uyoo.
another. **ADJ** 'uts'un.
another (human singular). **ADJ** 'uyoon.
another (non-human). **ADJ** 'uyoo.
another place. **N** 'uts'un.
another way. **ADV** 'udowhuya.
another way, in. **ADV** 'udoh'un'a.
answer back, I. **V** k'udusdli. [IA] [0-dli]
answer back, they. **V** k'odudli. [IA] [0-dli]
answer back, they do not. **V** k'ulhodusdli. [IN] [0-dli]
answer him, they will. **V** hidutanilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
answer him back, I. **V** oodaghayasduk. [IA] [lh-duk] Literally, "I speak after his lips".
answer in song, I. **V** hashundus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
answer in song, they. **V** hashunhudu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
answer in song, we (2). **V** hashundit'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
answer in song, we (3+). **V** hashunts'udu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
answer in song, you (1). **V** hashundin'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
answer in song, you (2+). **V** hashunduh'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
answer me, he will. **V** sudutanilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
answer one another in song, they. **V** lhk'etohujun. [IA] [d-yun]
answered, I. **V** dasneh. [PA] [0-neh]
answered back, I. **V** k'udisdli. [PA] [0-dli]
answered back, they. **V** k'odidli. [PA] [0-dli]
answered him back, he. **V** k'ididli. [PA–NC] [0-dli]
answered him tit-for-tat, he. **V** k'ididli. [PA] [0-dli]
answered in song, he. **V** hashundan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
answered in song, I. **V** hashundis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
answered in song, they. **V** hashunhudan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

answered me, he. **V** sudani'. [PA] [0-neh]
answered me, they. **V** sodaneh. [PA] [0-neh]
answered one another in song, they. **V** lhk'etohijun. [PA] [d-yun]
answers in song, he. **V** hashundu'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
ant. **N** 'adih.
ant hill. **N** 'adihken.
anthracite. **N** tsedizk'un.
anthropomorphic, it is. **V** dune dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
antipathy. **N** ch'aznut'i.
antiquated, it is. **V** dunisjan. [abs: **d**] [IA] [d-yan]
antiquated, it is. **V** whunisjan. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-yan] E.g. a custom.
antiquated, it is not. **V** lhdunijan. [abs: **d**] [IN] [d-yan]
antiquated, it is not. **V** lhonijan. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-yan]
antiseptic. **N** lhjutwhuch'a.
antler. **N** 'ude.
antler. **N** -de. **Poss**: de.
antler velvet. **N** 'udezus.
antler velvet. **N** -dezus.
antlers, its. **N** oode.
antlers, top. **N** 'udughwosk'et.
anuria, he got. **V** ooluz daooninzut. [PA] [0-zut]
anuria, he has. **V** lhuz dawhuzuk. [IA] [0-zuk]
anus. **N** -tsul.
anus, his. **N** ootsul.
anus, his. **N** yutsul.
anus, my. **N** stsul.
anuses, their. **N** butsul.
anvil. **N** ookw'uz ultl'uz.
anything. **PRO** didoh-i.
anything. **N** hoonli.
anywhere. **ADV** lhelhdun.
anywhere. **ADV** 'iloghun.
anywhere. **ADV** 'ilokhun.
aorta. **N** 'udzich'ooz.
aorta. **N** -dzich'ooz. This can mean not only arteries in general but specific major arteries, such as the aorta and pulmonary artery.
apart. **ADV** ch'oh.
apart. **ADV** dissoh.
apart, far. **ADV** lhzut.
apart from. **PP** ch'oh.
apart from him. **PPC** yuch'oh.
apart from one another. **ADV** lhch'oh.
apartment manager. **N** yoh hughwunli-un.
aperture. **N** inkoh.
apostate. **N** 'en whutilhtl'uz-un.
apostle. **N** hal'a'-un.
apostle. **N** 'abot-un. Duoplural: 'abot-ne
apostle. **N** whel'a'-un. Duoplural: whel'a'ne
apostles. **N** 'abot-ne. Plural of **'abot-un**, q.v..
apostles. **N** whel'a'ne. This is the duoplural of **whel'a'-un**, q.v..
apostolically. **ADV** abotne k'ohts'e.
appear, it (light) does not. **V** habalhidi. [IN] [0-di]
appear, it (light) will. **V** habatidi. [FA] [0-di]
appear, it will. **V** italtsilh. [FA] [l-tsilh]
appear, they (berries). **V** whulih. [IA–customary] [0-lih]
appear to me, it did not. **V** selhodiltsil. [PN] [l-tsil]
appear to me, it does not. **V** selhodultsi. [IN] [l-tsi]
appear to me, it will. **V** sewhudutaltsilh. [FA] [l-tsilh]
appearance. **N** nul'en-i.
appeared, daylight has. **V** yun k'ebadanat. [PA] [0-nat] Literally, "light has fallen on the ground".
appeared, it. **V** iltsai. [PA] [l-tsai]
appeared to me, it. **V** sewhudiltsai. [PA] [l-tsai]
appears, he never. **V** lhist'en. [IN] [d-'en]
appears, it. **V** whewhut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
appears, it. **V** iltsih. [IA] [l-tsih] The one to whom the subject becomes visible is marked by the postposition **ba** "for", q.v..
appears, it (light). **V** habaindi. [IA] [0-di]
appears to me, it. **V** sewhudiltsih. [IA] [l-tsih]
appease (so), I. **V** k'enanusdzit. [IA] [lh-dzit]
appease (so), I. **V** k'enasdzit. [IA] [lh-dzit]
appeased (so), I. **V** k'enanusdzut. [PA] [lh-dzut]
appeased (so), I. **V** k'enasdzut. [PA] [lh-dzut]
appeased him, he. **V** k'enainilhdzut. [PA]

[lh-dzut]
appeased him, he. **V** k'eyalhdzut. [PA] [lh-dzut]
appendix, his. **N** oochanulhyeh-i.
appendix, my. **N** schanulhyeh-i.
appendix, your (1). **N** nchanulhyeh-i.
appendix (bodily organ). **N** -cha'nulhyeh.
appendix (organ). **N** -chanulhyehi.
applaud, I will. **V** lhootaskulh. [FA–rep] [0-kulh]
applauding, he is. **V** lhookat. [IA] [0-kat]
apple. **N** 'ablus.
apple. **N** k'enmaicho.
applied adhesive to, he. **V** hondze. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-dze]
applied adhesive to, I. **V** disdze. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-dze]
applied adhesive to, I. **V** hoosdze. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-dze]
applied adhesive to (many), I. **V** yanususdze. [PA–dist] [0-dze]
applied adhesive to (st), I. **V** isdze. [PA] [0-dze]
applied adhesive to again, I. **V** nasdze. [PA] [0-dze]
applied adhesive to it, he. **V** yandze. [PA] [0-dze]
applied adhesive to it, he. **V** yudandze. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-dze]
applied adhesive to it again, he. **V** nayandze. [PA] [0-dze]
applied adhesive to them (non-human, many), he. **V** yanuyuzdze. [PA–dist] [0-dze]
applied stripes to (st), he. **V** nalhts'e. [PA] [lh-ts'e]
applied stripes to (st), they. **V** hunalhts'e. [PA] [lh-ts'e]
apply adhesive to, I. **V** nusdzeh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-dzeh]
apply adhesive to, I. **V** whusdzeh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-dzeh]
apply adhesive to, I do not. **V** lhozusdze. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-dze]
apply adhesive to (stt:many), I. **V** yanusdzeh. [IA–dist] [0-dzeh]
apply adhesive to (st), I. **V** dusdzeh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-dzeh]
apply adhesive to (st), I. **V** usdzeh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-dzeh]
apply adhesive to (st), I will. **V** tisdzoh. [FA] [0-dzoh]
apply adhesive to again, I. **V** nasdzeh. [IA] [d-dzeh]
apply it (as a poultice), they (2+). **V** k'ehuyilkuk. [IA] [l-kuk]
apply to, we (3+). **V** k'ets'ilkuk. [IA] [l-kuk]
appointment, of personnel. **N** dunehoozi.
apprehension. **N** tsehootli.
apprehension. **N** whentsaz.
apprehensive, he is. **V** whentsaz. [IA] [0-tsaz]
apprehensive, he is. **V** whesutsus. [IA] [0-tsus]
apprehensive, he is. **V** whentsaz tuzai. [IA] [0-tsaz]
apprehensive, I am. **V** whessaz. [IA] [0-tsaz]
apprehensive, I am. **V** whesussus. [IA] [0-tsus]
apprehensive, I am not. **V** whelhussaz. [IN] [0-tsaz]
apprehensive about it, he is. **V** yentsaz. [IA] [0-tsaz]
apprehensive about it, he is. **V** yesutsus. [IA] [0-tsus]
apprehensive about it, I am. **V** bessaz. [IA] [0-tsaz]
apprehensive about it, I am. **V** besussus. [IA] [0-tsus]
apprehensive about it, I am not. **V** belhe'zussus. [IN] [0-tsus]
apprehensive about it, I am not. **V** belhussaz. [IN] [0-tsaz]
apprehensive about it, I may be. **V** be'oossus. [OA] [0-tsus]
apprehensive about it, I will be. **V** betissus. [FA] [0-tsus]
apprehensive about it, they are. **V** hiyentsaz. [IA] [0-tsaz]
apprehensive about it again, he is. **V** yenassus. [IA] [0-tsus]
apprehensive about it again, I am. **V** benasussus. [IA] [0-tsus]
apprentice. **N** 'ut'en-oodul'eh-un.

approoaches, it. **V** hughwult̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it] This means that the subject approaches something indefinite, not made explicit in the sentence.
approach. **N** huwunuti. Duoplural: 000137
approach. **N** huwuti. Duoplural: huwunuti/069052
approach. **N** k'ets'otuti. Duoplural: k'ets'otunuti
approach each other, they (2) (non-human). **V** lhghult̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
approach him, I. **V** ooghwunusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
approach him, I. **V** ooghwusyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
approach him, I (poor fellow). **V** ooghwutsi'dus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
approach him, I (poor fellow) do not. **V** ooghwutsi'lhduzus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
approach him, I (poor fellow) will. **V** ooghwutsi'dutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
approach him, I did not. **V** ooghwulhusyal. [PN] [0-yal]
approach him, I do not. **V** ooghwulhuzusyai. [IN] [0-yai]
approach him, I will. **V** ooghwutisyalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]
approach him, they (3+, poor fellows). **V** highutsi'dinle. [class: mdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-le]
approach him, they (3+, poor fellows) will. **V** highutsi'dutalelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-lelh]
approach him, we (2) will. **V** ooghwutat'us. [FA] [0-'us]
approach him, we (3+) will. **V** ooghwuts'utidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
approach him by boat, I. **V** ooghwunuskeh. [IA–mom] [0-keh]
approach him by boat, I. **V** ooghwuskih. [IA–cust] [0-kih]
approach him by boat, I do not. **V** ooghwulhuzuske. [IN–mom] [0-ke]
approach him by paddling while singing, I. **V** ooghwushundist'oh. [IA–mom] [0-t'oh]
approach him by paddling while singing, I do not. **V** ooghwushunlhduzust'o. [IN–mom] [0-t'o]
approach him by paddling while singing, I will. **V** ooghwushundutast'oh. [FA–mom] [0-t'oh]
approach him in error, I. **V** ooghwunisdaih. [IA–mom] [d-aih]
approach him in error, I will. **V** ooghwuntasdalh. [FA–mom] [d-alh]
approach him nodding side to side, I. **V** ooghwut̲s̲enutl'e̲s̲. [IA] [0-tl'e̲s̲]
approach him nodding side to side, I will. **V** ooghwut̲s̲etiztl'u̲s̲. [FA] [l-tl'u̲s̲]
approach him on my knees, I. **V** ooghwugwudisdeh. [IA] [0-deh]
approach him on my knees, I do not. **V** ooghwugwulhduzusde. [IN] [0-de]
approach him on my knees, I will. **V** ooghwugwudutasdoh. [FA] [0-doh]
approach him on your knees, you (2+) will. **V** ooghwgwudutahdoh. [FA] [0-doh]
approach him painfully, I. **V** ooghwukanisdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
approach him painfully, I do not. **V** ooghwukalhnuzusdai. [IN] [d-ai]
approach him painfully, I will. **V** ooghwuntasdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
approach him rolling, I. **V** ooghwunuzmilh. [IA] [l-milh]
approach him rolling, I. **V** ooghwuzmulh. [IA–cust] [l-mulh]
approach him rolling, I do not. **V** ooghwulhuzuzmil. [IN–mom] [l-mil]
approach him rolling, I may. **V** ooghwozmilh. [OA] [l-milh]
approach him rolling, I will. **V** ooghwutizmulh. [FA–mom] [l-mulh]
approach him running, I. **V** ooghwunuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
approach him stealthily, I. **V** ooghwukeniz'ih. [IA–mom] [l-'ih]
approach him stealthily, I will. **V** ooghwuntaz'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
approach him through the snow, I. **V** ooghwuyu̲s̲dusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
approach him through the snow, I will. **V** ooghwuyu̲s̲dutasyalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]
approach him walking with a staff, I. **V**

ooghwudiztis. [IA–mom] [l-tis]
approach him walking with a staff, I will. **V** ooghwudutaztus. [FA] [l-tus]
approach him while driving (uo:animals), I. **V** ooghwe'nusyoot. [IA–mom] [0-yoot]
approach him while driving (uo:animals), I do not. **V** ooghwulhe'nuzusyoot. [IN–mom] [0-yoot]
approach him while driving (uo:animals), I will. **V** ooghwe'untasyulh. [FA–mom] [0-yulh]
approach him with a view to trading, I. **V** ooghwukedoonuzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
approach him with a view to trading, I. **V** ooghwuketlhoozuzyai. [IN] [l-yai]
approach him with a view to trading, I will. **V** ooghwukedootazyalh. [FA] [l-yalh]
approach it, it (heavenly body) does not. **V** yughulhus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
approach it, it (heavenly body) may. **V** yugho'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
approach it, it (heavenly body) will. **V** yughuti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
approach it, they (heavenly bodies). **V** yughunleh. [IA] [0-leh]
approach it, they (heavenly bodies) do not. **V** yughulhusle. [IN] [0-le]
approach it, they (heavenly bodies) may. **V** yugholulh. [OA] [0-lulh]
approach it, they (heavenly bodies) will. **V** yughutilulh. [FA] [0-lulh]
approach it again, it (heavenly body) does not. **V** yughunalhust'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
approach it again, it (heavenly body) will. **V** yughunatit'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
approach it again, they (heavenly bodies). **V** yughunanleh. [IA] [0-leh]
approach it again, they (heavenly bodies) will. **V** yughunatilelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
approach one another, they (2). **V** lhghuhunt'as. [IA] [d-'as]
approach one another, they (2) will. **V** lhghotit'us. [FA] [d-'us]
approach one another, they (3+). **V** lhghuhundilh. [IA] [d-dilh]
approach one another, they (3+) will. **V** lhghotidulh. [FA] [d-dulh]
approached each other, they (2) (non-human). **V** lhghults'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
approached him, he. **V** yughuninya. [PA–mom] [0-ya]
approached him, I. **V** ooghwunusya'. [PA] [0-ya']
approached him, I (poor fellow). **V** ooghwutsi'dis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
approached him, they (3+, poor fellows). **V** highutsi'dinla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
approached him by boat, he. **V** yughuninki. [PA–mom] [0-ki]
approached him by boat, I. **V** ooghwunuski. [PA–mom] [0-ki]
approached him by boat, they. **V** highuninki. [PA] [0-ki]
approached him by paddling while singing, he. **V** yughushundint'o. [PA–mom] [0-t'o]
approached him by paddling while singing, I. **V** ooghwushundist'o. [PA–mom] [0-t'o]
approached him by paddling while singing, they. **V** highushundint'o. [PA–mom] [0-t'o]
approached him in error, he. **V** yughuninja'. [PA–mom] [d-ya']
approached him in error, I. **V** ooghwunisja'. [PA–mom] [d-ya']
approached him nodding side to side, he. **V** yughutseltl'uz. [PA] [l-tl'uz]
approached him nodding side to side, I. **V** ooghwunuztl'uz. [IA] [l-tl'uz]
approached him on his knees, he. **V** yughugwudinde. [PA] [0-de]
approached him on my knees, I. **V** ooghwugwudisde. [PA] [0-de]
approached him painfully, he. **V** yughwuninja'. [PA] [d-ya']
approached him painfully, I. **V** ooghwukanisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
approached him rolling, he. **V** yughwulmul. [PA] [l-mul]
approached him rolling, I. **V** ooghwunuzmul. [PA–mom] [l-mul]
approached him rolling, they. **V** highwulmul. [PA] [l-mul]
approached him stealthily, he. **V** yughukenil'i. [PA] [l-'i]

approached him stealthily, I. **V** ooghwukeniz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
approached him through the snow, he. **V** yughuyusdinya'. [PA] [0-ya']
approached him through the snow, I. **V** ooghwuyusdisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
approached him walking with a staff, he. **V** yughudiltuz. [PA–mom] [l-tuz]
approached him walking with a staff, I. **V** ooghwudiztuz. [PA–mom] [l-tuz]
approached him while driving (uo:animals), he. **V** yughe'ninyoot. [PA–mom] [0-yoot]
approached him while driving (uo:animals), I. **V** ooghwe'nusyoot. [PA–mom] [0-yoot]
approached him with a view to trading, he. **V** yughukedoolya'. [PA] [l-ya']
approached him with a view to trading, I. **V** ooghwukedoonuzya'. [PA] [l-ya']
approached it, it (heavenly body). **V** yughunin'ai. [PA–mom] [0-'ai]
approached it, they (heavenly bodies). **V** yughuninla. [PA–mom] [0-la]
approached it again, it (heavenly body). **V** yughunant'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
approached it again, they (heavenly bodies). **V** yughunanla. [PA] [0-la]
approached one another, they (2). **V** lhghuhunt'az. [PA] [d-'az]
approached one another, they (3+). **V** lhghuhundil. [PA] [0-dil]
approaches him, he. **V** yughuyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
approaches him, he (poor fellow). **V** yughutsi'din'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
approaches him by boat, he. **V** yughunkeh. [IA–mom] [0-keh]
approaches him by paddling while singing, he. **V** yughushundit'oh. [PA–mom] [0-t'oh]
approaches him in error, he. **V** yughunindaih. [IA–mom] [d-aih]
approaches him nodding side to side, he. **V** yughutseltl'es. [IA] [l-tl'es]
approaches him on his knees, he. **V** yughugwudindeh. [IA] [0-deh]
approaches him painfully, he. **V** yughukanindaih. [IA] [d-aih]
approaches him rolling, he. **V** yughulmilh. [IA–mom] [l-milh]
approaches him running, he. **V** yughulgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
approaches him stealthily, he. **V** yughukenil'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
approaches him through the snow, he. **V** yughuyusdinyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
approaches him through the snow, he. **V** yughuyusdinyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
approaches him walking with a staff, he. **V** yughudiltis. [IA–mom] [l-tis]
approaches him while driving (uo:animals), he. **V** yughe'niyoot. [IA–mom] [0-yoot]
approaches him with a view to trading, he. **V** yughukedoolyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
approaches it, it. **V** yugholts'it. [class: sdo-i] [OA] [l-ts'it]
approaches it, it. **V** yughults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
approaches it, it. **V** yughunkes. [IA] [0-kes]
approaches it, it (heavenly body). **V** yughun'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
approaches it again, it (heavenly body). **V** yughunant'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
approaches us (on all limbs), he. **V** neghulgok. [IA–customary] [l-gok]
approaching, it is. **V** hoolts'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [l-ts'ulh]
approaching him while paddling and shouting, he was. **V** yughulhusuldilht'o. [PA–prog] [l-t'o]
approaching him while paddling and shouting, I am. **V** ooghwusuldizt'oh. [IA–prog] [l-t'oh]
approaching him while paddling and shouting, I was. **V** ooghwulhusuldizt'o. [PA–prog] [l-t'o]
approaching him while paddling and shouting, I will be. **V** ooghwusuldutazt'oh. [FA–prog] [l-t'oh]
appropriate, it is. **V** duninzoo. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-zoo] Applies to quasi-circular openings such as snares and rings and to the letters of

a book.

appropriate (st), I. **V** ch'e' ultsi. [IA] [-]

appropriate (st), I. **V** ch'e' uzsi. [IA] [l-tsi]

appropriated it, he. **V** ch'e' yulhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]

approximately. **ADV** at'en. Immediately follows the phrase to which it applies.

apron. **N** 'uk'uztsan.

aquarium. **N** lhonuyeh-un.

aquascope. **N** teh beoonul'en-i. A device for seeing under water from the surface.

aquascope. **N** teh bewhunul'en. A device for seeing under water from the surface.

aqueous, it is. **V** too dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]

aquiline nose, I have an. **V** hatandunizbis. [IA] [l-bis] Hooked like an eagle's beak.

arch, I. **V** whudusghuz. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ghuz]

arch, I do not. **V** lhoduzusghuz. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-ghuz]

archangel. **N** yat'enmoodih.

arched, he. **V** whudilhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]

arched, I. **V** whudisghuz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-ghuz]

arched, it is. **V** 'awh nusu'a. [IA] [0-'a]

arched, it is. **V** whudanghuz. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ghuz]

arched, it is not. **V** lhodighuz. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ghuz]

arched, they (non-human) are. **V** 'awh nanusu'a. [IA–dist] [0-'a]

arched, they (non-human) are not. **V** 'awh nanulhi'oh. [IN–dist] [0-'oh]

arched, they (non-human) will be. **V** 'awh nanuti'a'. [FA–dist] [0-'a']

archipelago. **N** nootoh.

arctic grayling. *[Thymallus arcticus]* **N** dusk'ihje.

ardent, he is. **V** kwun dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]

ardent, he rendered him. **V** hoodalhni. [PA] [lh-ni]

ardent, I render (so). **V** whudusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]

ardent, I rendered (so). **V** whudisni. [PA] [lh-ni]

are, they (2+). **V** 'hint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] This is a variant of **'uhint'oh**, q.v., that occurs when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.

are, they (2+). **V** 'uhint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

are, they (2+). **V** hinli. [IA] [0-li]

are, they (3+). **V** dilhtsi. [IA] [l-tsi] This is an equivalent to **hudilhtsi**, q.v. that contains no subject marker prefix, used in contexts in which the plurality of the subject is established by other information or where the subject is non-human and therefore does not trigger the use of a 3dp subject marking prefix.

are, they all. **V** yahinli. [IA] [0-li]

are, we (2). **V** 'it'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

are, we (2). **V** idli. [IA] [0-li]

are, we (2). **V** idlih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]

are, we (2). **V** odle'. [OA] [0-le']

are, we (3+). **V** 'uts'int'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

are, we (3+). **V** ts'inli. [IA] [0-li]

are, we (3+). **V** ts'ulih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]

are, you (1). **V** 'int'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

are, you (1). **V** inli. [IA] [0-li]

are, you (1) are. **V** inlih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]

are, you (2+). **V** 'aht'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

are, you (2+). **V** ahli. [IA] [0-li]

are, you (2+) are. **V** ahlih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]

are as if, you (2+). **V** le'aht'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

are as if, you (2+). **V** le'aht'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

are located, they. **V** dizla. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-la]

are located, they. **V** nizla. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-la]

are located, they. **V** whuzdla. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-la]

are located, they. **V** 'uhut'en. [IA] [d-'en]

are located, they (non-human). **V** usla. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la]

are not, they. **V** lhe'hit'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]

are not, they. **V** lhuhiloh. [IN] [0-loh]

are not, we (2). **V** lhe'it'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]

are not, we (2). **V** lhidloh. [IN] [0-loh]

are not, we (2). **V** lhuzodle'. [ON] [0-le']

are not, we (3+). **V** lhe'ts'it'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]

are not, we (3+). **V** lhts'iloh. [IN] [0-loh]

are not, we (3+). **V** lhts'oosle'. [ON] [0-le']

are not, you (1). **V** lhe'int'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

are not, you (1). **V** lhinloh. [IN] [0-loh]

are not, you (1). **V** lhuzonle'. [ON] [0-le']

are not, you (2+). **V** lhe'uht'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]

are not, you (2+). **V** lhuhloh. [IN] [0-loh]
are not, you (2+). **V** lhuzoohle'. [ON] [0-le']
area. **N** keyoh. The principal and traditional meaning is the area of which a certain group of people, basically an extended family group, are the stewards and in which they have the primary rights of usufruct. It is also applied to designate areas such as countries, settlements such as villages and towns, and seasonal sites such as trapping camps. It is also used to designate a trapline in the non-native sense, that is the area within which a certain person has the right to trap. However, "trapline" is misleading as a translation both in that it is not restricted to the right to trap and in that it is independent of the provincial system of trapline registration. Also, a non-native town as opposed to a reserve.
areal absolutive argument. **PREFIX** whu-. Indicates that the theme (the subject of an intransitive verb or the object of a transitive verb) is "areal", that is to say, saliently two- or three-dimensional.
areal absolutive classifier. **PREFIX** h-. This is the allomorph of **wh** that appears before the vowels **o** and **oo**.
areola. **N** da'ndunulhgus. The pigmented area of the breast surrounding the nipple.
argue on behalf of (uo), I. **V** 'uk'e'dusni'. [IA–cont] [d-ni]
argue on behalf of (uo), I do not. **V** 'uk'ulhe'duzusnih. [IN–cont] [d-nih]
argue on behalf of (uo), I will. **V** 'uk'e'dutisni'. [FA–cont] [d-ni']
argue on behalf of (uo), they. **V** 'uk'e'hudutni'. [IA–cont] [d-ni']
argue on his behalf, I. **V** ookw'e'dusni'. [IA–cont] [d-ni']
argue with him, I. **V** khuni oots'ubessuk. [IA] [lh-tsuk]
argue with him, I will. **V** khuni oots'ubetissuk. [FA] [lh-tsuk]
argued on behalf of (uo), he. **V** 'uk'e'datni'. [PA–cont] [d-ni']
argued on behalf of (uo), I. **V** 'uk'e'disni'. [PA–cont] [d-ni']
argues on behalf of (uo), he. **V** 'uk'e'dutni'. [IA–cont] [d-ni']
argues on her behalf, he. **V** yuk'e'dutni'. [IA–cont] [d-ni']
argues with x, he. **V** -dulhyoh 'utni. [IA] [d-ni] The object is indicated by the prefix marking the object of the postposition **-dulhyoh**, q.v..
argumentative, he is. **V** 'udulnat. [IA] [l-nat]
arid, he rendered it. **V** whu'en hayalhge. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-ge]
arid, I render (st). **V** whu'en hasgaih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-gaih]
arid, I rendered (st). **V** whu'en haisge. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-ge]
arid, I will render (st). **V** whu'en hatisgeh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-geh]
arid, it gets. **V** whu'en hagaih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-gaih]
arid, it got. **V** whu'en hainge. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ge]
arid, it will get. **V** whu'en hatigeh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-geh]
arise, you (2) did not. **V** dulhduh'us. [PN] [0-'us]
arise, he did not. **V** dulhdiyal. [PN] [0-yal]
arise, he does not. **V** dulhdusyai. [IN] [0-yai]
arise, he may not. **V** dulhdosya'. [ON–mom] [0-ya']
arise, he will. **V** dudutayalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]
arise, he will not. **V** dulhdutasyal. [FN] [0-yal]
arise, I. **V** dudusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
arise, I did not. **V** dulhdusyal. [PN] [0-yal]
arise, I do not. **V** dulhduzusyai. [IN] [0-yai]
arise, I may. **V** dudoosya'. [OA] [0-ya']
arise, I may not. **V** dulhduzosya'. [ON–mom] [0-ya']
arise, I will . **V** dudutasyalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]
arise, I will not. **V** dulhdutuzasyal. [FN] [0-yal]
arise, they (2). **V** dodi'as. [IA] [0-'as]
arise, they (2) did not. **V** dulhodi'us. [PN] [0-'us]
arise, they (2) do not. **V** dulhodi'az. [IN] [0-'az]

arise, they (2) do not. **V** dulhodus'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]
arise, they (2) may. **V** duhudo'as. [OA] [0-'as]
arise, they (2) may not. **V** dulhodos'uz. [ON] [0-'uz]
arise, they (2) will. **V** doduta'us. [FA] [0-'us]
arise, they (2) will. **V** duhuduta'us. [FA] [0-'us] This is the older, uncontracted version of **doduta'us**, 040052.
arise, they (2) will not. **V** dulhodutas'as. [FN] [0-'as]
arise, they (3+). **V** dodidilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
arise, they (3+). **V** dododilh. [OA–mom] [0-dilh]
arise, they (3+) did not. **V** dulhodidulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
arise, they (3+) do not. **V** dulhodosdil. [ON–mom] [0-dil]
arise, they (3+) do not. **V** dulhodusdulh. [IN] [0-dulh]
arise, they (3+) will. **V** dodutadulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
arise, they (3+) will. **V** duhudutadulh. [FA–mom] [0-dulh]
arise, they (3+) will not. **V** dulhodutasdulh. [FN–mom] [0-dulh]
arise, we (2). **V** dudit'as. [IA] [0-'as]
arise, we (2) did not. **V** dulhdit'us. [PN] [0-'us]
arise, we (2) do not. **V** dulhduzit'az. [IN] [0-'az]
arise, we (2) do not. **V** dulhduzit'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]
arise, we (2) may. **V** dudot'as. [OA] [0-'as]
arise, we (2) may not. **V** dulhduzot'uz. [ON–mom] [0-'uz]
arise, we (2) will. **V** dudutat'us. [FA] [0-'us]
arise, we (2) will not. **V** dulhdutuzat'us. [FN] [0-'us]
arise, we (3+). **V** duzdidilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
arise, we (3+). **V** duzdodilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
arise, we (3+) did not. **V** dulhts'udidulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
arise, we (3+) do not. **V** dulhts'udosdil. [ON] [0-dil]
arise, we (3+) do not. **V** dulhts'udusdulh. [IN] [0-dulh]
arise, we (3+) will. **V** duzdutadulh. [FA–mom] [0-dulh]
arise, we (3+) will not. **V** dulhts'idutasdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]
arise, you (1). **V** dudinyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
arise, you (1) did not. **V** dulhdinyal. [PN] [0-yal]
arise, you (1) do not. **V** dulhduzinyai. [IN] [0-yai]
arise, you (1) may. **V** dudonya'. [OA] [0-ya']
arise, you (1) may not arise. **V** dulhduzonya'. [ON–mom] [0-ya']
arise, you (1) will. **V** dudutanyalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]
arise, you (1) will not. **V** dulhdutuzanyal. [FN] [0-yal]
arise, you (2). **V** duduh'as. [IA] [0-'as]
arise, you (2) do not. **V** dulhduzah'az. [IN] [0-'az]
arise, you (2) do not. **V** dulhduzooh'uz. [ON–mom] [0-'uz]
arise, you (2) do not. **V** dulhduzuh'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]
arise, you (2) may. **V** dudoh'as. [OA] [0-'as]
arise, you (2) will. **V** dudutah'as. [FA–mom] [0-'as]
arise, you (2) will not. **V** dulhdutuzah'as. [FN] [0-'as]
arise, you (3+ do not. **V** dulhduzuhdulh. [IN] [0-dulh]
arise, you (3+). **V** dudohdilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
arise, you (3+). **V** duduhdilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
arise, you (3+) did not. **V** dulhdahdulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
arise, you (3+) do not. **V** dulhduzohdil. [ON] [0-dil]
arise, you (3+) will. **V** dudutahdulh. [FA–mom] [0-dulh]
arise, you (3+) will not. **V** dulhdutuzahdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]
arises, he. **V** dudiyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
arises, he. **V** dudoya'. [OA] [0-ya']
arises, he. **V** dudiyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
ark. **N** ts'icho.
arm. **N** -gan.
arm, his. **N** higan.

arm, his. **N** oogan.
arm, his. **N** yugan.
arm, his own. **N** dugan.
arm, its. **N** hugwan.
arm, my. **N** sgan.
arm, someone's. **N** 'ugan.
arm, your (1). **N** ngan.
arm of river. **N** tak'et.
armour. **N** chun'i. According to Morice, "consisting of dried sticks of the same kind of wood [saskatoon (Amelanchier alnifolia)], arranged in parallel order and kept together with babiche lines interlaced in several places."
armour. **N** benuznilh'oo.
armour. **N** besda.
armour, coat of. **N** beusda. According to Morice (1888-89;140-41): "This had the form of a sleeveless tunic falling to the knees so that it afforded protection to the whole body save the head: — in hard fights the Dénés invariably shot kneeling. The armour or cuirass was of moose skin which, when sewn according to the proper pattern, was soaked in water, then repeatedly rubbed on the sandy shores of a stream or lake and dried with the sand and small pebbles adhering thereto, after which it was thoroughly coated with a species of very tenacious glue, the principle ingredient of which was boiled isinglass obtained from the sturgeon. Being again before drying subjected to a thorough rubbing over sand, it received a new coating of the aforesaid glue. When this process had been repeated three or four times, it formed an armour perfectly invulnerable to arrows over the parts which were thus protected."
armpit. **N** -chak'ests'oh.
armpit, his. **N** oochak'ests'oh.
armpit, my. **N** schak'ests'oh.
armpit, your (1). **N** nchak'ests'oh.
armpits, their. **N** buchak'ests'oh.
arms, his. **N** oogwan.
arms, our. **N** negan.
arms, their. **N** bugan.
arms, your (2+). **N** nohgan.
arms (weapons). **N** benuts'ubah.
army. **N** 'ilhoh nubahne.
arose, he. **V** dudinya. [PA] [0-ya]
arose, I. **V** dudusya. [PA] [0-ya]
arose, they (2). **V** dodin'az. [PA] [0-'az]
arose, they (2). **V** duhudin'az. [PA] [0-'az]
arose, they (3+). **V** dodindil. [PA] [0-dil]
arose, they (3+). **V** duhudindil. [PA] [0-dil]
arose, we (2). **V** dudit'az. [PA] [0-'az]
arose, we (3+). **V** duzdindil. [PA] [0-dil]
arose, you (1). **V** dudinya. [PA] [0-ya]
arose, you (2). **V** dudih'az. [PA] [0-'az]
arose, you (3+). **V** duduhdil. [PA] [0-dil]
arose agains thim, he. **V** yuch'az nedinya'. [PA] [0-ya']
around. **ADV** 'oh.
around. **PREFIX** n-. Refers to motion that is not toward any partiular destination. Such motion, if completed, will result in a loop, with a return to the point of origin. Disjunct prefix.
around. **PREFIX** na-.
around. **ADV** ndaho.
around. **ADV** n'awh.
around. **PP** nat.
around, it is. **V** 'oh us'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]
around here. **ADV** n'aho.
around here. **ADV** ndoho.
around here and there. **N** nyoho.
around him. **PPC** hinat.
around him. **PPC** oonat.
around him. **PPC** yunat.
around him, it is. **V** oonasu'a. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'a]
around himself. **PPC** dunat.
around it. **PPC** whunat.
around me. **PPC** snat.
around them. **PPC** bunat.
around there. **ADV** nghohuya.
around us. **PPC** nenat.
around you (1). **PPC** nyunat.
around you (2+). **PPC** nohnat.
aroused, they were sexually. **V** khe'hunilts'ulh. [PA] [l-ts'ulh] *[vulgar]*
aroused, we (3+) are sexually. **V** khe'ts'unilts'il. [IA] [l-ts'il] *[vulgar]* This applies to both men and women.
arrange, I. **V** soo whudusleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]

arrange, I do not. **V** soo lhoduzusle. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-le]
arrange (event, undertaking), I. **V** soowhudusleh. [IA] [0-leh]
arranged, it (matter, affair) is. **V** lhawhudulya. [PA] [d-la]
arranged, it is. **V** soone'ulya. [PA] [l-ya]
arranged, it will be. **V** soone'tilnelh. [FA] [l-nelh]
arranges (event, undertaking), I. **V** soo whuduleh. [IA] [0-leh]
arrest him, he is going to. **V** yitalhchoot. [FA] [lh-choot] This is a variant of **yitalhchulh**, q.v..
arrest him, he is going to. **V** yitalhchulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
arrest him, they are going to. **V** huyitalhchulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
arrest me, he is going to. **V** sitalhchoot. [FA] [lh-choot]
arrest me, he may. **V** solhchoot. [OA–mom] [lh-choot]
arrest them, he is going to. **V** ubitalhchoot. [FA] [lh-choot]
arrest us, he is going to. **V** neitalhchoot. [FA] [lh-choot]
arrest warrant. **NP** dune ilhchuk wheni dus̲tl'us.
arrest you (1), he is going to. **V** nyitalhchoot. [FA] [lh-choot]
arrest you (1), they will. **V** nyuhutalhchulh. [fA] [lh-chulh]
arrest you (2+), he is going to. **V** nohitalhchoot. [FA] [lh-choot]
arrested, he is. **V** ilchoot. [IA] [l-choot]
arrested, I am. **V** uzchoot. [IA] [l-choot]
arrested, I am not. **V** lhe'zuzchoot. [IN] [l-choot]
arrested, I will be. **V** itazchulh. [FA] [l-chulh]
arrested (so), I. **V** aschuk. [PA] [lh-chuk]
arrested him, he. **V** yilhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]
arrested me, he. **V** silhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]
arrested me, they. **V** suhilhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]
arrested me, they have not. **V** suhuyilhchulh. [PN] [lh-chulh]
arresting him, he is. **V** yilhchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
arresting me, he is. **V** silhchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
arrests (so), he. **V** ilhchuk. [IA] [lh-chuk]
arrests us, he. **V** neilhchuk. [IA–customary] [lh-chuk]
arrive, he caused him to. **V** whusayalhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
arrive, he did not. **V** nelhiyal. [PN] [0-yal] This is from the point of view of someone at the point of departure.
arrive, he did not. **V** salhiyal. [PN] [0-yal]
arrive, he does not. **V** nelhusyaih. [IN–cust] [0-yaih]
arrive, he does not. **V** whusalhusyai. [IN] [0-yai]
arrive, he may. **V** saooya'. [OA] [0-ya']
arrive, he may. **V** whusaooya'. [OA] [0-ya']
arrive, he may not. **V** whusalhoosya'. [ON] [0-ya']
arrive, he will. **V** netiyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
arrive, he will. **V** ootayalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]
arrive, he will not. **V** nelhtisyal. [FN] [0-yal]
arrive, he will not. **V** salhutisyalh. [FN] [0-yalh]
arrive, he will not. **V** whusalhtisyal. [FN] [0-yal]
arrive, I (poor fellow). **V** whusatsi'dus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
arrive, I am caused to. **V** whusazyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
arrive, I cause (so) to. **V** whusasyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
arrive, I caused (so) to. **V** whusasya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
arrive, I did not. **V** nelhusyal. [PN] [0-yal]
arrive, I did not. **V** salhusyal. [PN] [0-yal]
arrive, I did not. **V** whusalhusyal. [PN] [0-yal]
arrive, I do not. **V** nelhuzusyaih. [IN–cust] [0-yaih]
arrive, I do not. **V** whusalhuzusyai. [IN] [0-yai]
arrive, I may. **V** osya'. [OA] [0-ya']
arrive, I may. **V** whusaoosya'. [OA] [0-ya']
arrive, I may not. **V** whusalhuzoosya'. [ON]

[0-ya']
arrive, I was caused to. **V** whusazya'. [PA] [l-ya']
arrive, I will. **V** netisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
arrive, I will. **V** ootasyalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh] This describes arriving at a place other than the location of the speaker.
arrive, I will. **V** whusatisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
arrive, I will not. **V** nelhtuzisyal. [FN] [0-yal]
arrive, I will not. **V** whusalhtuzisyal. [FN] [0-yal]
arrive, it may. **V** saootih. [class: lro-i?] [OA] [0-tih]
arrive, it will. **V** netikwus. [FA] [0-kwus]
arrive, it will. **V** whusatikulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
arrive, they (2). **V** whusahu'as. [IA] [0-'as]
arrive, they (2) did not. **V** nelhuhi'us. [PN] [0-'us]
arrive, they (2) did not. **V** salhuhi'us. [PN] [0-'us]
arrive, they (2) did not. **V** whusalhuhi'us. [PN] [0-'us]
arrive, they (2) do not. **V** nelhuhus'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]
arrive, they (2) do not. **V** whusalhuhus'az. [IN] [0-'az]
arrive, they (2) may. **V** whusahoo'as. [OA] [0-'as]
arrive, they (2) may not. **V** whusalhuhoos'az. [ON] [0-'az]
arrive, they (2) will. **V** hoota'us. [FA–mom] [0-'us]
arrive, they (2) will. **V** nehuti'as. [FA] [0-'as]
arrive, they (2) will. **V** whusahuti'us. [FA–mom] [0-'us]
arrive, they (2) will not. **V** nelhotis'as. [FN] [0-'as]
arrive, they (2) will not. **V** whusalhotis'us. [FN] [0-'us]
arrive, they (3+) did not. **V** nelhuhidulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
arrive, they (3+) did not. **V** salhuhidulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
arrive, they (3+) did not. **V** whusalhuhidulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
arrive, they (3+) do not. **V** nelhuhusdulh. [IN–cust] [0-dulh]
arrive, they (3+) do not. **V** whusalhuhusdil. [IN] [0-dil]
arrive, they (3+) may. **V** whusahoodilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
arrive, they (3+) may not. **V** whusalhuhoosdil. [ON] [0-dil]
arrive, they (3+) will. **V** hootadulh. [FA–mom] [0-dulh]
arrive, they (3+) will. **V** nehutidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
arrive, they (3+) will not. **V** nelhotisdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]
arrive, they (3+) will not. **V** whusalhotisdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]
arrive, we (2). **V** whusait'as. [IA] [0-'as]
arrive, we (2) did not. **V** nelhit'us. [PN] [0-'us]
arrive, we (2) did not. **V** salhit'us. [PN] [0-'us]
arrive, we (2) did not. **V** whusalhit'us. [PN] [0-'us]
arrive, we (2) do not. **V** nelhuzit'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]
arrive, we (2) do not. **V** whusalhuzit'az. [IN] [0-'az]
arrive, we (2) may. **V** whusaot'as. [OA] [0-'as]
arrive, we (2) may not. **V** whusalhuzot'az. [ON] [0-'az]
arrive, we (2) will. **V** netat'us. [FA] [0-'us]
arrive, we (2) will. **V** ootat'us. [FA–mom] [0-'us]
arrive, we (2) will. **V** whusatat'us. [FA] [0-'us]
arrive, we (2) will not. **V** nelhtat'as. [FN] [0-'as]
arrive, we (2) will not. **V** whusalhtuzat'us. [FN] [0-'us]
arrive, we (3+). **V** whusats'udilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
arrive, we (3+) did not. **V** nelhts'idulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
arrive, we (3+) did not. **V** sats'idulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
arrive, we (3+) did not. **V** whusalhts'idulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
arrive, we (3+) do not. **V** nelhts'usdulh.

[IN–cust] [0-dulh]
arrive, we (3+) do not. **V** whusalhts'usdil. [IN] [0-dil]
arrive, we (3+) may. **V** whusats'oodilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
arrive, we (3+) may not. **V** whusalhts'oosdil. [ON] [0-dil]
arrive, we (3+) will. **V** neztidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
arrive, we (3+) will. **V** ts'ootadulh. [FA–mom] [0-dulh]
arrive, we (3+) will. **V** whusats'utidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
arrive, we (3+) will not. **V** nelhts'utisdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]
arrive, we (3+) will not. **V** whusalhts'utisdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]
arrive, you (1). **V** whusainyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
arrive, you (1) did not. **V** nelhinyal. [PN] [0-yal]
arrive, you (1) did not. **V** salhinyal. [PN] [0-yal]
arrive, you (1) did not. **V** whusalhinyal. [PN] [0-yal]
arrive, you (1) do not. **V** nelhuzinyaih. [IN–cust] [0-yaih]
arrive, you (1) do not. **V** whusalhuzinyai. [IN] [0-yai]
arrive, you (1) may. **V** whusaonya'. [ON] [0-ya']
arrive, you (1) may not. **V** whusalhuzonya'. [ON] [0-ya']
arrive, you (1) will. **V** netanyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
arrive, you (1) will. **V** whusatanyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
arrive, you (1) will not. **V** nelhtuzanyal. [FN] [0-yal]
arrive, you (1) will not. **V** whusalhtuzanyal. [FN] [0-yal]
arrive, you (2). **V** whusah'as. [IA] [0-'as]
arrive, you (2) did not. **V** nelhuh'us. [PN] [0-'us]
arrive, you (2) did not. **V** salhuh'us. [PN] [0-'us]
arrive, you (2) did not. **V** whusalhah'us. [PN] [0-'us]
arrive, you (2) do not. **V** whusalhuzah'az. [IN] [0-'az]
arrive, you (2) may. **V** whusaooh'as. [OA] [0-'as]
arrive, you (2) may not. **V** whusalhooh'az. [ON] [0-'az]
arrive, you (2) will. **V** netih'as. [FA] [0-'as]
arrive, you (2) will. **V** ootah'us. [FA–mom] [0-'us]
arrive, you (2) will. **V** whusatih'us. [FA] [0-'us]
arrive, you (2) will not. **V** nelhtuzih'as. [FN] [0-'as]
arrive, you (2) will not. **V** whusalhtuzih'us. [FN] [0-'us]
arrive, you (2+) will. **V** ootahdulh. [FA–mom] [0-dulh]
arrive, you (3+). **V** whusahdilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
arrive, you (3+) did not. **V** nelhuhdulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
arrive, you (3+) did not. **V** salhuhdulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
arrive, you (3+) did not. **V** whusalhahdulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
arrive, you (3+) do not. **V** nelhuzuhdulh. [IN–cust] [0-dulh]
arrive, you (3+) do not. **V** whusalhuzahdil. [IN] [0-dil]
arrive, you (3+) may. **V** whusaoohdilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
arrive, you (3+) may not. **V** whusalhuzoohdil. [ON] [0-dil]
arrive, you (3+) will. **V** netihdulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
arrive, you (3+) will not. **V** nelhtuzihdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]
arrive, you (3+) will not. **V** whusalhtuzihdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]
arrive again by boat, I. **V** whusanaskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
arrive again in time for it, I. **V** ooghwusooghananusdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
arrive again while immigrating, I. **V** whusanakedusdzit. [IA] [d-zit]
arrive again while immigrating, they (3+). **V** whusanunakehududeh. [IA] [0-deh]
arrive again while immigrating, they (3+)

will. **V** whusanunakehudutidoh. [FA] [0-doh]
arrive again while immigrating with bad results, they (3+). **V** whusanunakehudunudeh. [IA] [0-deh]
arrive again while immigrating with bad results, they (3+) will. **V** whusanunakehuduntidoh. [FA] [0-doh]
arrive angry, I. **V** whusazch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]
arrive as an immigrant, I. **V** whusakeduszit. [IA] [0-zit]
arrive as an immigrant, I will. **V** whusakedutaszulh. [FA] [0-zulh]
arrive at, I. **V** oo̲zusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih] This describes arriving at a place other than the location of the speaker.
arrive at, you (1) may. **V** onya'. [OA] [0-ya']
arrive at (place), I will. **V** nutisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
arrive at (place) in error, I. **V** oonisdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
arrive at (place) in error, I will. **V** oontasdalh. [FA–mom] [d-alh]
arrive at (st) running, I. **V** nezgih. [IA–cust] [l-gih]
arrive at a brulé, I. **V** hukw'unk'eusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
arrive at a brulé, I will. **V** hukw'unk'eitasyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
arrive at running, I. **V** nenuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
arrive at running, I will. **V** netizgih. [FA] [l-gih]
arrive at the market, I. **V** whusakedoozyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
arrive at the market, I will. **V** whusakedootazyalh. [FA] [l-yalh]
arrive at the proper moment, I. **V** whu'ih usyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
arrive back, I (poor fellow). **V** whusanatsi'dus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
arrive by boat, I. **V** whusaskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
arrive by boat, they (3+). **V** whusahu'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]
arrive by boat, they (3+) do not. **V** whusalhuhus'il. [IN] [0-'il]
arrive floating, they (3+). **V** whusahu'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]
arrive floating, they (3+) do not. **V** whusalhuhus'il. [IN] [0-'il]
arrive flowing, it does not. **V** whusalhili. [IN] [0-li]
arrive flowing, it will. **V** whusatili. [FA] [0-li]
arrive full of fear, I. **V** whusatsesyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
arrive galloping, he made it. **V** whusadzoolhyan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
arrive galloping, I made (st). **V** whusadzoolhus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
arrive galloping, I make (st) arrive. **V** whusadzoolhus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
arrive in a rush at, I. **V** oztluk. [IA–cust] [l-tluk]
arrive in a rush at, I. **V** oo̲zuztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
arrive in a rush at, I will. **V** ootaztlulh. [FA] [l-tlulh]
arrive in a rush at (st), he will. **V** ootaltlulh. [FA] [l-tlulh]
arrive in a rush at (st), they will. **V** hootaltlulh. [FA] [l-tlulh]
arrive in time, I. **V** whu'ih usyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
arrive in time for him, I. **V** oo'ih usyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
arrive in time for him, I will. **V** oo'ih itasyalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]
arrive in time for it, I. **V** ooghwuhasyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
arrive in time for it, I. **V** ooghwusooghanusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
arrive in time for it, I. **V** ooghwusoohanusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
arrive in time for it, I will. **V** ooghwusooghatisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
arrive in time for it, I will. **V** ooghwutisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
arrive running, I. **V** whusazgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
arrive singing, I. **V** whusashunduzya. [IA] [l-ya]
arrive stealthily, I. **V** whusanuz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
arrive suddenly on foot, I. **V** khunusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
arrive suddenly on foot, I may. **V** khunoosya'. [OA] [0-ya']
arrive suddenly on foot, I will. **V**

khuntisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
arrive suddenly on foot, we (3+). **V** khunts'idulh. [IA–mom?] [0-dulh]
arrive walking, they (3+). **V** whusahudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
arrive walking, they (3+) will. **V** whusahutidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
arrive walking (at speaker's location), I. **V** whusasyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
arrive while cutting a road, I. **V** whusatiwhussih. [IA] [0-tsih]
arrive while pursuing, I. **V** nezdzuk. [IA–cust] [l-dzuk]
arrive while pursuing (st), I. **V** nenuzdzit. [IA] [l-dzit]
arrive with the intention of leaving the same day, I. **V** nasusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
arrive with the intention of leaving the same day, I will. **V** natisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
arrive you (2) do not. **V** nelhuzuh'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]
arrived, he. **V** neninya'. [PA] [0-ya']
arrived, he. **V** oozya'. [PA] [0-ya'] This describes arriving at a place other than the location of the speaker.
arrived, he. **V** sainya. [PA] [0-ya] This takes the point of view of the place at which he arrived.
arrived, I. **V** nenusya. [PA] [0-ya]
arrived, I. **V** oozusya'. [PA] [0-ya'] This describes arriving at a place other than the location of the speaker.
arrived, I. **V** sasya. [PA] [0-ya]
arrived, it. **V** neninkez. [PA] [0-kez]
arrived, it. **V** salts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
arrived, it. **V** whusahoolts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
arrived, it. **V** whusainkez. [PA] [0-kez]
arrived, it. **V** whusalts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
arrived, it. **V** whusayilts'ut. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
arrived, it (house) has. **V** neyohwhults'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA–mom] [l-ts'ut]
arrived, it (wind). **V** whusaints'i. [PA] [0-ts'i]
arrived, it has. **V** sahoolts'ut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
arrived, they (non-human, mdo). **V** sayankat. [PA] [0-kat]
arrived, they (non-human). **V** sainkat. [PA] [0-kat]
arrived, they (2). **V** nehunin'az. [PA] [0-'az]
arrived, they (2). **V** sahan'az. [PA] [0-'az]
arrived, they (3+). **V** nehunindil. [PA] [0-dil]
arrived, they (3+). **V** sahandil. [PA] [0-dil]
arrived, we (2). **V** nenit'az. [PA] [0-'az]
arrived, we (2). **V** sait'az. [PA] [0-'az]
arrived, we (3+). **V** neznindil. [PA] [0-dil]
arrived, we (3+). **V** sats'andil. [PA] [0-dil]
arrived, we (3+). **V** ts'eznindil. [PA] [0-dil]
arrived, we (3+). **V** ts'oozdil. [PA] [0-dil]
arrived, you (1). **V** neninya. [PA] [0-ya]
arrived, you (1). **V** sainya. [PA] [0-ya]
arrived, you (2). **V** nenuh'az. [PA] [0-'az]
arrived, you (2). **V** sah'az. [PA] [0-'az]
arrived, you (3+). **V** nenuhdil. [PA] [0-dil]
arrived, you (3+). **V** sahdil. [PA] [0-dil]
arrived, you (3+). **V** sahdil. [PA] [0-dil]
arrived again by boat, I. **V** whusanaski. [PA] [0-ki]
arrived again in time for it, he. **V** yughusooghananja'. [PA] [d-ya']
arrived again in time for it, I. **V** ooghwusooghananusja'. [PA] [d-ya']
arrived again while immigrating, they (3+). **V** whusanunakehudide. [PA] [0-de]
arrived again while immigrating with bad results, they (3+). **V** whusanunakehudunisde. [PA] [0-de]
arrived angry, I. **V** whusazch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
arrived as an immigrant, he. **V** whusakedinzut. [PA] [0-zut]
arrived as an immigrant, I. **V** whusakediszut. [PA] [0-zut]
arrived at (place), he. **V** ninya'. [PA] [0-ya']
arrived at (place), I. **V** nusya'. [PA] [0-ya'] This requires a destination argument.
arrived at (place) in error, he. **V** oonisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
arrived at (place) in error, I. **V** oonisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
arrived at a brulé, he. **V** hukw'unk'einya'. [PA] [0-ya']

arrived at a brulé, I. **V** hukw'unk'eusya'. [PA] [0-ya']
arrived at running, he. **V** nelgai. [PA] [l-gai]
arrived at running, I. **V** nenuzgai. [PA] [l-gai]
arrived at speaker's location, he. **V** whusainya'. [PA] [0-ya']
arrived at speaker's location, they (2). **V** whusahan'az. [PA] [0-'az]
arrived at the market, he. **V** whusakedolya'. [PA] [l-ya']
arrived at the market, I. **V** whusakedozya'. [PA] [l-ya']
arrived at the speaker's location, we (2). **V** whusait'az. [PA] [0-'az]
arrived at the speaker's location, we (3+). **V** whusats'andil. [PA] [0-dil]
arrived back, he (poor fellow). **V** whusanatsi'dan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
arrived back, I (poor fellow). **V** whusanatsi'dis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
arrived by boat, he. **V** whusainki. [PA] [0-ki]
arrived by boat, I. **V** whusaski. [PA] [0-ki]
arrived by boat, they (2+). **V** whusahanki. [PA] [0-ki]
arrived by boat, they (3+). **V** whusahan'il. [PA] [0-'il]
arrived by boat, we (3+). **V** whusats'anki. [PA] [0-ki]
arrived by boat, you (1). **V** whusainki. [PA] [0-ki]
arrived by boat, you (1) have. **V** sainki. [PA] [0-ki]
arrived by boat, you (2+). **V** whusahki. [PA] [0-ki]
arrived by car, he. **V** neningwuz. [PA] [0-gwuz] *[old-fashioned]* This takes the point of view of the origin of the trip.
arrived by car, he. **V** saingwuz. [PA] [0-gwuz] *[old-fashioned]*
arrived floating, they (3+). **V** whusahan'il. [PA] [0-'il]
arrived in a rush at, he. **V** olhtloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
arrived in a rush at, I. **V** oo̲zuztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
arrived in time, he. **V** whu'ih inya'. [PA] [0-ya']
arrived in time for him, he. **V** yu'ih inya'. [PA] [0-ya']
arrived in time for him, I. **V** oo'ih usya'. [PA] [0-ya']
arrived in time for it, he. **V** yughuninya'. [PA] [0-ya']
arrived in time for it, he. **V** yughusooghaninya'. [PA] [0-ya']
arrived in time for it, I. **V** ooghwunusya'. [PA] [0-ya']
arrived in time for it, I. **V** ooghwusooghanusya'. [PA] [0-ya']
arrived just afterward, he. **V** hukw'elhatizya. [PA] [0-ya]
arrived on (st), they (3+). **V** k'enindil. [PA] [0-dil]
arrived on a run, I. **V** whusazgai. [PA] [l-gai]
arrived singing, he. **V** whusashundilhya'. [PA] [l-ya]
arrived singing, I. **V** whusashundizya'. [PA–mom] [l-ya'] This means that I came to where I, the speaker, am now.
arrived stealthily, he. **V** whusanil'i. [PA] [l-'i]
arrived stealthily, I. **V** whusaniz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
arrived suddenly on foot, he. **V** khuninya'. [PA] [0-ya']
arrived suddenly on foot, I. **V** khunusya'. [PA] [0-ya']
arrived walking, they (3+). **V** whusahandil. [PA] [0-dil]
arrived walking (at speaker's location), I. **V** whusasya'. [PA] [0-ya']
arrived while pursuing, he. **V** nenuldzut. [PA] [l-dzut]
arrived while pursuing, I. **V** nenuzdzut. [PA] [l-dzut]
arrived with the intention of leaving the same day, he. **V** na̲su̲ya'. [PA] [0-ya']
arrived with the intention of leaving the same day, I. **V** na̲su̲sya'. [PA] [0-ya']
arrives, he. **V** whusayaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
arrives, he (poor fellow). **V** whusatsi'du'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
arrives, it. **V** nekwu̲s̲. [IA–cust] [0-kwu̲s̲]
arrives, it. **V** nenke̲s̲. [IA] [0-ke̲s̲]
arrives, it. **V** whusake̲s̲. [IA] [0-ke̲s̲]

arrives, it. **V** whusaltsʼit. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-tsʼit]
arrives, it (house). **V** neyohwhultsʼit. [class: sdo-i] [IA–mom] [l-tsʼit]
arrives, it (wind). **V** whusatsʼih. [IA] [0-tsʼih]
arrives again in time for it, he. **V** yughusooghandaih. [IA] [d-aih]
arrives again while immigrating, he. **V** whusanakedindzit. [IA] [d-zit]
arrives as an immigrant, he. **V** whusakedinzit. [IA] [0-zit]
arrives at (place) in error, he. **V** oonisdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
arrives at (st), he. **V** oosyaih. [IA] [0-yaih] This describes arriving at a place other than the location of the speaker.
arrives at running, he. **V** nelgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
arrives flowing, it. **V** whusainli. [IA] [0-li]
arrives flowing again, it. **V** whusanadli. [IA] [d-li]
arrives in a rush at, he. **V** oolhtlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
arrives in time for it, he. **V** yughusooghanyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
arrives suddenly on foot, he. **V** khuniyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
arrives while cutting a road, he. **V** whusatiwhutsih. [IA] [0-tsih]
arrives while pursuing, he. **V** nenuldzit. [IA] [l-dzit]
arriving, it (time) is. **V** newhunzit. [IA] [0-zit]
arrogance. **N** ʼoontʼe.
arrogant, he is. **V** dubanacha. [IA] [0-cha]
arrogant, he makes him. **V** yeʼoolhtʼe. [IA] [lh-tʼe]
arrogant, he was. **V** ʼontʼe. [PA] [0-tʼe]
arrogant, I am. **V** ʼoonustʼe. [IA] [0-tʼe]
arrogant, I am not. **V** lheʼoozustʼe. [IN] [0-tʼe]
arrogant, I make him. **V** beʼoonustʼe. [IA] [lh-tʼe]
arrogant, I was. **V** ʼostʼe. [PA] [0-tʼe]
arrogant, I will be. **V** ʼootastʼe. [FA] [0-tʼe]
arrogant, they are. **V** ʼuhoontʼe. [IA] [0-tʼe]
arrogant, they are all. **V** yanuhoontʼe. [IA–dist] [0-tʼe]
arrogant, they will all be. **V** yanuhootatʼe. [FA–dist] [0-tʼe]
arrogant he is. **V** ʼoontʼe. [IA] [0-tʼe]
arrogant they all were. **V** yanuhontʼe. [PA–dist] [0-tʼe]
arrogant to him, he is. **V** yeʼoontʼe. [IA] [0-tʼe]
arrogant to him, I am. **V** beʼoonustʼe. [IA] [0-tʼe]
arrow. **N** kʼa. In modern usage, a bullet or shell. Formerly, “arrow”, for which **kʼaza** is now most often used.
arrow. **N** ʼukʼa.
arrow. **N** kʼazakʼa. The original term for “arrow” was **kʼa**, which now usually refers to a rifle shell. This is the newer and more specific term which clearly indicates that what is meant is an arrow and not a rifle shell.
arrow. **N** kʼaza. Speakers differ as to whether this refers to the bow and arrows together or just the bow. According to Father Morice (Western Dene, p. 53) it refers to the bow and arrows together.
arrow, blunt-headed. **N** tus.
arrow, game. **N** kʼusjooh. An arrow without a stone or bone point used in the game of **kʼeilabus**, q.v..
arrow, his. **N** ookwʼa.
arrow, triple-headed. **N** daghwus.
arrow shaft-smoother. **N** ʼuzih. A stone tool used to smooth arrow shafts.
arrowhead. **N** noonda.
arrowhead. **N** nakʼa.
arrows of non-Athabaskan Indians. **N** ʼutnakʼa.
arsenal. **N** benutsʼubahbayoh.
artery. **N** -dzichʼooz. This can mean not only arteries in general but specific major arteries, such as the aorta and pulmonary artery.
artful, he is. **V** hoonizun. [IA] [0-zun]
artful, I am. **V** hoonuszun. [IA] [0-zun]
artful, I am not. **V** lhonuszun. [IN] [0-zun]
artful, I will be. **V** hoontaszun. [FA] [0-zun]
article. **N** dustlʼus. **Class**: 2.
articulation. **N** lhghunadilhghuz-un.
artillery shell. **N** kʼati.

as. **PREFIX** k'-. This is the incorporated counterpart of the postposition **k'un'a**, q.v..
as. **CONJ** hughwa. Earlier form of **huwa**, q.v.
as far as. **PPC** whuts'un.
as he is, he is. **V** dunt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
as if. **PREFIX** le-.
as if, he is. **V** le'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
as if, he was. **V** le'ant'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
as if, I am. **V** le'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
as if, I am not. **V** lelhe'ust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
as if, I was. **V** le'ist'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
as if, I will be. **V** le'tist'elh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
as if, it is. **V** le'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
as is. **ADV** 'antsʼiwhuz.
as is. **V** dunt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
as many. **Q** 'ultsuk.
as much as. **PREFIX** d-. When attached to the comparative form of adjectival verbs, indicates that the standard of comparison is the immediately preceding noun phrase. With other verbs indicates the the action described is done like the preceding noun phrase.
as much as. **PREFIX** nd-. This prefix attaches to the comparative form of adjectival verbs and to some other verbs. It indicates that the standard of comparison is something established in the discourse.
as much as. **PREFIX** njad-. This prefix attaches to the comparative form of adjectival verbs and some other verbs. It indicates that the standard of comparison is something designated by the speaker by a gesture.
as much as. **PP** yudunilsuk.
as much as him. **PPC** ooyudunilsuk.
as much as him. **PPC** yudunilsuk. This is an alternative disjoint reference form, like **yuyudunilsuk**, q.v., but with only a single **yu**.
as much as him. **PPC** yuyudunilsuk.
as much as me. **PPC** sudunilsuk.
as much as me. **PPC** syudulsuk.
as much as them. **PPC** buyudunilsuk.
as much as them. **PPC** hubuyudunilsuk.
as much as us. **PPC** neyudunilsuk.
as much as you (1). **PPC** nyudunilsuk.
as soon as. **ADV** 'antsʼiya.
as soon as. **ADV** 'ibulh.
as soon as. **CONJ** 'ibulh.
as the result of. **PP** k'e.
ascend, I. **V** dusdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
ascend, I. **V** dughasyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
ascend, I may. **V** dughaoosya'. [OA] [0-ya']
ascend, I will. **V** dutisdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
ascended, he. **V** dughainya'. [PA] [0-ya']
ascended, he. **V** duja'. [PA] [d-ya']
ascended, I. **V** dughaisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
ascended, I. **V** dusja'. [PA] [d-ya']
ascending, it (smoke) is. **V** hanuldoh. [IA] [l-doh]
ascending roads. **N** dowhenuti. This is the distributive duoplural of **dowheti**, q.v..
ashamed, I am. **V** yooya susdli'. [IA] [0-li']
ashamed, they are. **V** yooya huzdli'. [IA] [0-li']
ashamed, we (2) are. **V** yooya sidli'. [IA] [0-li']
ashamed, we (3+) are. **V** yooya ts'uzdli'. [IA] [0-li']
ashamed of it, he is. **V** hukwaya unli. [IA] [0-li]
ashamed of it, he is. **V** whukaya unli. [IA] [0-li] This variant is used by speakers who do not have the rule of W-Movement.
ashamed of it, I am. **V** hukwaya usli. [IA] [0-li]
ashamed of it, they are. **V** hukwaya hinli. [IA] [0-li]
ashamed of it, we (2) are. **V** hukwaya idli. [IA] [0-li]
ashamed of it, we (3+) are . **V** hukwaya ts'inli. [IA] [0-li]
ashamed of it, you (1) are. **V** hukwaya inli. [IA] [0-li]
ashamed of it, you (2+) are. **V** hukwaya ahli. [IA] [0-li]
ashes. **N** tseliz.
ashes. **N** lhez. **Poss**: lhez. This is "dirt" in the sense of "soil", not "that which is unclean", for which **tsun**, q.v., is used.
ashes, its. **N** oolez.
ashes, our. **N** nelhez.
ashes that fly from a fire. **N** chulhts'ih.
ashore. **PREFIX** ya-.
ask, I. **V** ooduskut. [IA] [lh-kut]

ask, I did not. **V** lhooduskulh. [PN] [lh-kulh]
ask, I do not. **V** lhooduzuskut. [IN] [lh-kut]
ask, I will. **V** oodutaskut. [FA] [lh-kut]
ask, you (1). **V** oodilhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask, you (1). **V** oodolhkut. [OA] [lh-kut]
ask him, you (2+). **V** boodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask (st) of you (1), I. **V** nts'uha'dusni. [IA] [0-ni]
ask about it, I. **V** ookwaooduskut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask again, I. **V** naooduzkut. [IA] [l-kut]
ask again, I will. **V** naoodutazkut. [FA] [l-kut]
ask for, you (1). **V** haoodilhkut. [IA–mom] [lh-kut]
ask for (st), I. **V** ha'dusni. [IA] [0-ni]
ask for (st), I do not. **V** halhe'duzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
ask for (st), I will. **V** ha'dutisnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
ask for it, I. **V** ookwa'dusni. [IA] [d-ni]
ask for it, I do not. **V** ookwalhe'duzusnih. [IN] [d-nih]
ask for it, I will. **V** ookwa'dutisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
ask him, he did not. **V** lhuyoodilhkulh. [PN] [lh-kulh]
ask him, he will. **V** yoodutalhkut. [FA] [lh-kut]
ask him, he will not. **V** lhuyoodutalhkut. [FN] [lh-kut]
ask him, I. **V** booduskut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask him, they. **V** huyoodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask him, they did not. **V** lhuhuyoodilhkulh. [PN] [lh-kulh]
ask him, they will not. **V** lhuhuyoodutalhkut. [FN] [lh-kut]
ask him, we (2). **V** boodilkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask him, we (3+). **V** oots'oodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask him, you (1). **V** boodilhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask him for (uo), I. **V** oots'e 'uka'dusni. [IA] [d-ni]
ask him to do something, I. **V** huwas'a. [IA] [0-'a]
ask in error, I. **V** oodunuzkut. [IA] [l-kut]
ask in error, I will. **V** ooduntazkut. [FA] [l-kut]
ask me, he did not. **V** lhusoodilhkulh. [PN] [lh-kulh]
ask me, he will. **V** soodutalhkut. [FA] [lh-kut]
ask me, he will not. **V** lhusoodutalhkut. [FN] [lh-kut]
ask me, they. **V** suhoodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask me, they do not. **V** lhusuhoodulhkut. [IN] [lh-kut]
ask me, they may not. **V** lhusuhoodolhkut. [ON] [lh-kut]
ask me, we (2). **V** soodilkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask me, we (3+). **V** sts'oodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask me, you (1). **V** soodilhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask me, you (1) will not. **V** lhusoodutuzalhkut. [FN] [lh-kut]
ask me, you (2+). **V** soodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask myself, I. **V** naooduduzkut. [IA] [l-kut]
ask myself, I do not. **V** nalhe'ooduduzuzkut. [IN] [l-kut]
ask myself, I will. **V** naoodudutazkut. [FA] [l-kut]
ask one another, they. **V** lhuhoodulkut. [IA] [d-lh-kut]
ask one another, we (3+). **V** lhts'oodulkut. [IA] [d-lh-kut]
ask them, he is going to. **V** huboodutalhkut. [FA] [lh-kut]
ask them, he will. **V** huboodutalhkut. [FA] [lh-kut]
ask them, I. **V** buboouduskut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask them, they. **V** buhoodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask them, we (2). **V** buboodilkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask them, we (3+). **V** buts'oodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask them, we (3+) may. **V** buts'oodolhkut. [OA–mom] [lh-kut]
ask them, you (1). **V** buboodilhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask them, you (2+). **V** buboodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask them (many), I. **V** yanubooduskut. [IA–

dist] [lh-kut]
ask them (many), I do not. **V** yanubulhooduzuskut. [IN–dist] [lh-kut]
ask them (many) again, I. **V** yanunabooduzkut. [IA–dist] [l-kut]
ask us, I. **V** neyooduskut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask us, they. **V** nehoodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask us, we (2). **V** neyoodilkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask us, you (1). **V** neyoodilhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask us, you (2+). **V** neyoodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask you (1), he did not. **V** lhunyoodilhkulh. [PN] [lh-kulh]
ask you (1), he will. **V** nyoodutalhkut. [FA] [lh-kut]
ask you (1), he will not. **V** lhunyoodutalhkut. [FN] [lh-kut]
ask you (1), I. **V** nyooduskut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask you (1), I did not. **V** lhunyooduskulh. [PN] [lh-kulh]
ask you (1), I may. **V** nyoodoskut. [OA–mom] [lh-kut]
ask you (1), I may not. **V** lhunyooduzoskut. [ON–mom] [lh-kut]
ask you (1), I will not. **V** lhunyoodutuzaskut. [FN] [lh-kut]
ask you (1), they ask. **V** nyuhoodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask you (1), we (2). **V** nyoodilkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask you (1), we (3+). **V** nts'oodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask you (1), you (2+). **V** nyoodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask you (2+), he will. **V** nohoodutalhkut. [FA] [lh-kut]
ask you (2+), I. **V** nohooduskut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask you (2+), I do not. **V** lhunohooduzuskut. [IN] [lh-kut]
ask you (2+), they. **V** nohhoodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask you (2+), we (2). **V** nohoodilkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask you (2+), we (3+). **V** nohts'oodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
ask you (2+), you (1). **V** nohoodilhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
asked, I. **V** oodaskut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked, I. **V** ooduskut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked (so), he. **V** oodalhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked (so), they. **V** hoodalhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked again, I. **V** naoodazkut. [PA] [l-kut]
asked for (st), he. **V** ha'dani'. [PA] [0-ni']
asked for (st), I. **V** ha'disni. [PA] [0-ni]
asked for it, he. **V** yuka'dani'. [PA] [d-ni']
asked for it, I. **V** ookwa'disni'. [PA] [0-ni]
asked for it, they. **V** hika'dani'. [PA] [0-ni']
asked her to, he. **V** huwa̲yulh'a. [PA] [lh-'a]
asked him, he. **V** yoodalhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked him, I. **V** boodaskut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked him, they. **V** huyoodalhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked in error, he. **V** oodunalkut. [PA] [l-kut]
asked in error, I. **V** oodunazkut. [PA] [l-kut]
asked me, he. **V** soodalhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked me, they. **V** suhoodalhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked myself, I. **V** naoodudazkut. [PA] [l-kut]
asked them, he. **V** buboodalhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked them, I. **V** huboodaskut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked them, they. **V** buhoodalhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked them, we (3+). **V** buts'oodalhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked them (many), I. **V** yanuboodulhkut. [PA–dist] [lh-kut]
asked them (many), I. **V** yanubooduz̲uskut. [PA–dist] [lh-kut]
asked them (many) again, he. **V** yanunaboodulhkut. [PA–dist] [l-kut]
asked them (many) again, I. **V** yanunabooduz̲uzkut. [PA–dist] [l-kut]
asked them for, he. **V** buts'aha'dani'. [PA] [0-ni']
asked us, I. **V** neyoodaskut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked us, they. **V** nehoodalhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked us,he. **V** neyoodalhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked you (1), he. **V** nyoodalhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked you (1), he. **V** nyoodalhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked you (1), I. **V** nyoodaskut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked you (1), they. **V** nyuhoodalhkut. [PA]

[lh-kut]
asked you (1)¡ we (3+). **V** nts'oodalhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked you (2+), he. **V** nohoodalhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked you (2+), I. **V** nohoodaskut. [PA] [lh-kut]
asked you (2+), they. **V** nohhoodalhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
askew. **ADV** guz'un'a.
asking him, he is. **V** yoodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
asks, he. **V** oodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
asks for (st), he. **V** ha'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
asks for it, he. **V** yuka'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
asks him for (uo), he. **V** yuts'e 'uka'dutni. [IA] [d-ni]
asks himself, he. **V** na'oodudulkut. [IA] [l-kut]
asks me, he. **V** soodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
asks them, he. **V** huboodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
asks them (2+), he. **V** buboodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
asks us (2+), he. **V** neyoodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
asks you (1), he. **V** nyoodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
asks you (2+), he. **V** nohoodulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
asleep, he fell. **V** nantis̲ti. [PA] [0-ti]
asleep, he is. **V** nanis̲ti. [IA] [d-ti]
asleep, he is falling. **V** khunantutih. [IA] [0-tih]
asleep, I am. **V** s̲usti. [IA–stat] [0-ti]
asleep, we (2) are. **V** s̲iltez. [IA] [l-tez]
asleep, we (3+) are. **V** ts'uz̲tez. [IA] [0-tez]
asleep, you (1) are. **V** s̲inti. [IA] [0-ti]
asleep, you (3+). **V** s̲uhtez. [PA–cont] [0-tez]
aspergillum. **N** betandunugut. The tool with which holy water is sprinkled in Catholic ceremonies.
aspirated, he has. **V** 'untilhyi. [PA] [l-yi] This refers to something, usually liquid, going down the windpipe rather than into the stomach and so causing coughing and choking.
aspirated, I have. **V** 'untizyi. [PA] [l-yi] This refers to something, usually liquid, going down the windpipe rather than into the stomach and so causing coughing and choking.
aspirated, they (2+) have. **V** 'ontilhyi. [PA] [l-yi] This refers to something, usually liquid, going down the windpipe rather than into the stomach and so causing coughing and choking.
aspirated, we (2). **V** 'untilyi. [PA] [l-yi] This refers to something, usually liquid, going down the windpipe rather than into the stomach and so causing coughing and choking.
aspirated, we (3+) have. **V** 'uts'untilhyi. [PA] [l-yi] This refers to something, usually liquid, going down the windpipe rather than into the stomach and so causing coughing and choking.
aspirated, you (1). **V** 'untilyi. [PA] [l-yi] This refers to something, usually liquid, going down the windpipe rather than into the stomach and so causing coughing and choking.
aspirated, you (2+). **V** 'untulhyi. [PA] [l-yi] This refers to something, usually liquid, going down the windpipe rather than into the stomach and so causing coughing and choking.
assasin. **N** neniz'i-un.
assemble, they will. **V** hodutalh'alh. [FA] [lh-'alh]
assembled, they (3+). **V** 'ilhunahoz̲dil. [PA] [0-dil]
assembled, they (3+). **V** lhuhoos̲dil. [PA] [d-dil]
assembly. **N** 'ilhunaoosdilne.
assembly point. **N** 'ilhunahodulh-un.
asshole. **N** ts̲sulda. *[vulgar]*
asshole. **N** ts̲suldaba. *[vulgar]*
assist one another in eating, they. **V** lhla'hut'alh. [IA–mom] [d-'alh]
assisted one another in eating, they. **V** lhla'hit'al. [PA–mom] [d-'al]
associated with each other, they are. **V** lhts'oditni. [IA] [d-ni]
associated with each other, they are not. **V** lhts'uloditni. [IN] [d-ni]
associated with each other, they were. **V** lhts'odatni. [PA] [d-ni]
associated with each other again, they are. **V** lhts'unahuditni. [IA] [d-ni]
associated with each other again, they are not. **V** lhts'unalhoditni. [IN] [d-ni]
associated with him, he is. **V** yuts'uditni.

[IA] [d-ni]
associated with him, he was. **V** yuts'udatni. [PA] [d-ni]
associated with him, I am. **V** oots'udusni. [IA] [d-ni]
associated with him, I am not. **V** oots'ulhdusni. [IN] [d-ni]
associated with him, I was. **V** oots'udasni. [PA] [d-ni]
associated with him, I will be. **V** oots'udutasni. [FA] [d-ni]
associated with him, you (1) are. **V** oots'udintni. [IA] [d-ni]
assuage (pain), I. **V** hanasyis. [IA] [lh-yis]
assuaged (pain), I. **V** hanasyiz. [PA] [lh-yiz]
assuaged it (pain), he. **V** hanayalhyiz. [PA] [lh-yiz]
asthma, I have. **V** asthma usli. [IA] [0-li]
asthmatic, he is. **V** kanisjiz. [IA] [d-yiz]
asthmatic, he is not. **V** kalhnusjiz. [IN] [d-yiz]
asthmatic, I am. **V** kanisjiz. [IA] [d-yiz]
asthmatic, I am. **V** syoh whultl'ut. [IA] [l-tl'ut] Literally, "it is pressing on my chest".
asthmatic, I am not. **V** kalhnuzusjiz. [IN] [d-yiz]
asthmatic, I will be. **V** kantasjiz. [FA] [d-yiz]
asthmatic, they are. **V** kahunisjiz. [IA] [d-yiz]
astonished, he is. **V** bahooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
astonished, he is. **V** oobahooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
astonished, he will be. **V** oobaotachilh. [FA] [0-chilh]
astonished, I am. **V** sbahooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
astonished, they are. **V** bubahooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
astonished, we (2+) are. **V** nebahooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
astonished, you (2+) are. **V** nohbahooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
astound you (1), he will. **V** nyutilhgi. [FA] [lh-gi] Literally, "he will dry you (1) up".
astounded, I do not get. **V** sdalhoduszit. [IN–mom] [0-zit]
astounded, I get. **V** sdawhuduzit. [IA–mom] [0-zit]
astounded, I got. **V** sdawhudinzut. [PA–mom] [0-zut]
astounds me, he. **V** sulhgi. [IA] [lh-gi] Literally, "he dries me up".
astray. **ADV** tinch'oh.
astray. **PREFIX** tinch'-. The essential element of the meaning of this prefix is deviation from the intended course. This may be considered as erroneous, that is, as having an unfortunate consequence, but it need not be. It may be considered a good thing, as when one swerves to avoid an accident.
astray. **PREFIX** tunch'-. The essential element of the meaning of this prefix is deviation from the intended course. This may be considered as erroneous, that is, as having an unfortunate consequence, but it need not be. It may be considered a good thing, as when one swerves to avoid an accident. Notice that this prefix may occur in the errative, as in **tunch'unisja'**, q.v.
astray, it goes. **V** nintalts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
astray, it went. **V** nintalts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'it]
astrolabe. **N** sabenul'en.
astronaut. **N** whu'e nuya.
astronaut. **N** whu'e tiya.
astronomer. **N** sumghunli.
at. **PP** -ghu.
at. **PP** ts'e.
at a point away from there. **ADV** whan'at. Assumes some point of reference "there".
at a point away from there toward a body of water. **ADV** whantsit. Assumes some point of reference "there".
at a point downstream away from there. **ADV** whandat. Assumes some point of reference "there".
at a point to the rear away from there. **ADV** whannit. Assumes some point of reference "there".
at a point upstream away from there. **ADV** whannoot. Assumes some point of reference "there".
at an angle, I chop (st). **V** tunisselh. [IA] [0-tselh]

at him. **PPC** oots'e.
at home. **PREFIX** koonk'e. This is the incorporated form of the adverb **koonk'et**, q.v..
at home. **ADV** koonk'et.
at it (spatial). **PPC** hughwu.
at its base. **PPC** yucheh.
at last. **ADV** 'udek'ez.
at once. **ADV** 'andit 'ahoh.
at that very place. **ADV** soo hoh.
at the base of. **PP** cheh.
at the foot of (hill, wall, etc.). **PP** dachun.
at the same time. **ADV** lhgha. This implies harmony. For example, people merely singing as a group are singing together, but it is appropriate to describe their singing using this adverb only if they are singing in perfect harmony.
at the same time. **ADV** lhulhhulhgha.
at them. **PPC** bughu.
ate, he. **V** dan'al. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate, he. **V** hon'al. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate, he. **V** in'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate, they (2+). **V** han'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate, they (2+). **V** hudan'al. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate, we (2). **V** it'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate, we (3+). **V** ts'anal. [PA] [0-'al]
ate, we (3+). **V** uzdan'al. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate, we (3+). **V** uznan'al. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate, you (1). **V** dan'al. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate, you (1). **V** in'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate, you (2+). **V** 'uh'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate, you (2+). **V** dih'al. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (st) by crunching, I. **V** nisgooz. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-gooz]
ate (st) by crunching, we (2). **V** nalgooz. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-gooz]
ate by crunching, we (3+). **V** ts'unalhgooz. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-gooz]
ate by crunching, you (1). **V** nalhgooz. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-gooz]
ate by crunching, you (2+). **V** nilhgooz. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-gooz]
ate one at a time, they (2+). **V** hunildil. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-dil]
ate one at a time, we (3+). **V** uznildil. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-dil]
ate one at a time, you (1). **V** naldil. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-dil]
ate one at a time, you (2+). **V** nilhdil. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-dil]
ate (a piece) from, I. **V** has'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate (a piece) off it, he. **V** hayan'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate (euo) one at a time, he. **V** ildil. [PA] [l-dil]
ate (euo) one at a time, I. **V** izdil. [PA] [l-dil]
ate (euo) one at a time, they. **V** hildil. [PA] [l-dil]
ate (euo) one at a time, we (2). **V** ildil. [PA] [l-dil]
ate (euo) one at a time, we (3+). **V** ts'ildil. [PA] [l-dil]
ate (euo) one at a time, you (2+). **V** ulhdil. [PA] [l-dil]
ate (euo) one at a time one with another, they. **V** lhlahildil. [PA–NC] [l-dil]
ate (generic object) by crunching, we (2). **V** ilgooz. [abs: **0**] [PA] [lh-gooz]
ate (st), he. **V** an'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate (st), he. **V** naant'al. [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual] [d-'al]
ate (st), he. **V** nadant'al. [abs: **d**] [PA–habitual] [d-'al]
ate (st), he. **V** nan'al. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (st), I. **V** dis'al. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (st), I. **V** nadist'al. [abs: **d**] [PA–habitual] [d-'al]
ate (st), I. **V** naist'al. [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual] [d-'al]
ate (st), I. **V** nis'al. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (st), I. **V** s'al. [PA] [0-'al] This is a variant of **us'al**, q.v. that may be used when the preceding word ends in a vowel within the same phonological phrase.
ate (st), I. **V** us'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate (st), they. **V** nahit'al. [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual] [d-'al]
ate (st), they. **V** nahudant'al. [abs: **d**] [PA–habitual] [d-'al]
ate (st), they (2+). **V** hunan'al. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (st), we (2). **V** dat'al. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (st), we (2). **V** naat'al. [abs: **0**] [PA–

habitual] [d-'al]
ate (st), we (2). **V** nadat'al. [abs: **d**] [PA–habitual] [d-'al]
ate (st), we (2). **V** nat'al. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (st), we (3+). **V** nats'ant'al. [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual] [d-'al]
ate (st), we (3+). **V** nats'udant'al. [abs: **d**] [PA–habitual] [d-'al]
ate (st), we (3+). **V** nazdant'al. [abs: **d**] [PA–habitual] [d-'al]
ate (st), we (3+). **V** ts'an'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate (st), we (3+). **V** ts'unan'al. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (st), you (1). **V** naant'al. [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual] [d-'al]
ate (st), you (1). **V** nadint'al. [abs: **d**] [PA–habitual] [d-'al]
ate (st), you (1). **V** nan'al. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (st), you (2+). **V** nadiht'al. [abs: **d**] [PA–habitual] [d-'al]
ate (st), you (2+). **V** naiht'al. [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual] [d-'al]
ate (st), you (2+). **V** nih'al. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (st), you (2+). **V** uh'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate (st) by crunching, he. **V** nalhgooz. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-gooz]
ate (st) by crunching, they. **V** hunalhgooz. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-gooz]
ate (st) due to fear, he. **V** tsenit'al. [PA–mom] [d-'al]
ate (st) due to fear, I. **V** tsenist'al. [PA–mom] [d-'al]
ate (st) due to fear, they. **V** tsehunit'al. [PA] [d-'al]
ate (st) in error, I. **V** nist'al. [PA] [d-'al]
ate (st) one at a time, he. **V** nildil. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-dil]
ate (st) with a spoon, he. **V** nadzuz. [PA–habitual] [d-zuz]
ate (st) with a spoon, I. **V** iszuz. [PA] [0-zuz]
ate (st) with a spoon, they (2+). **V** nahidzuz. [PA–habitual] [d-zuz]
ate (st:euo) one at a time, I. **V** nizdil. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-dil]
ate (st:euo) one at a time, you (1). **V** aldil. [PA] [l-dil]
ate (uo), he. **V** 'an'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), he. **V** 'udan'al. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), he. **V** 'unan'al. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), he. **V** na'ant'al. [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual] [d-'al]
ate (uo), I. **V** 'is'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), I. **V** 'udis'al. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), I. **V** 'unis'al. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), I. **V** 'us'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), I. **V** na'isdai. [PA–hab] [d-ai]
ate (uo), I. **V** na'ist'al. [PA–hab] [d-'al]
ate (uo), they. **V** 'odan'al. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), they. **V** 'onan'al. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), they. **V** na'hant'al. [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual] [d-'al]
ate (uo), they (2+). **V** 'ahan'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), they (2+). **V** 'uhan'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), we (2). **V** 'at'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), we (2). **V** 'udat'al. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), we (2). **V** 'unat'al. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), we (2). **V** na'at'al. [PA–hab] [d-'al]
ate (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'an'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'udan'al. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'unan'al. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uzdan'al. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uznan'al. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), we (3+). **V** na'ts'et'al. [PA–hab] [d-'al]
ate (uo), we (3+). **V** na'ts'it'al. [PA] [d-'al]
ate (uo), you (1). **V** 'an'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), you (1). **V** 'udan'al. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), you (1). **V** 'unan'al. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), you (1). **V** na'ant'al. [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual] [d-'al]
ate (uo), you (2+). **V** 'ih'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), you (2+). **V** 'udih'al. [abs: **d**] [PA]

[0-'al]
ate (uo), you (2+). **V** 'unih'al. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate (uo), you (2+). **V** na'iht'al. [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual] [d-'al]
ate (uo) greedily, he. **V** 'alhno. [PA] [lh-no]
ate (uo) greedily, I. **V** 'isno. [PA] [lh-no]
ate (uo) together, they. **V** lhla'hit'al. [PA] [d-'al]
ate (uo:many), he. **V** yane'ulhdil. [PA] [lh-dil]
ate (uo:many), I. **V** yane'z̲uzdil. [PA] [l-dil]
ate a mouthful, I. **V** ts̲a'ist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
ate a mouthful once in a while, he. **V** ts̲ana'it'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
ate a mouthful once in a while, I. **V** ts̲ana'ist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
ate by crunching, he. **V** alhgooz. [PA] [lh-gooz]
ate each other, they. **V** nalhuhit'al. [PA] [d-'al]
ate for the first time, he. **V** whe'dan'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate for the first time, I. **V** whe'dis'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate from one another, they. **V** lhghuhit'al. [PA] [d-'al]
ate himself, he. **V** na'dunit'al. [PA] [d-'al]
ate in a hurry, I. **V** tsanunanisjuz. [PA] [0-juz]
ate in a hurry, they. **V** tsanunahunijuz. [PA] [0-juz]
ate in a hurry, we (2). **V** tsanunanijuz. [PA] [0-juz]
ate in a hurry, we (3+). **V** t'ununadizno. [PA] [0-no]
ate in error, he. **V** nit'al. [PA] [d-'al]
ate it, he. **V** yan'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate it, he. **V** yin'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate it, he. **V** yunan'al. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'al]
ate it, they. **V** huyan'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate it again, he. **V** nayit'al. [PA] [d-'al]
ate it all, he. **V** yughonin'al. [PA] [0-'al]
ate it by crunching, he. **V** yunalhgooz. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-gooz]
ate it by crunching, they (2+). **V** hinalhgooz. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-gooz]
ate it due to fear, he. **V** tseinit'al. [PA] [d-'al]
ate it with a spoon, he. **V** yanzuz. [PA] [0-zuz]
ate myself, I. **V** na'dunist'al. [PA] [0-'al] This means that I ate some of my own flesh. It does not imply that I completely consumed myself.
ate one at a time, we (2). **V** naldil. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-dil]
ate them (euo) one at a time, he. **V** yildil. [PA] [l-dil]
ate them (euo) one at a time, he. **V** yunildil. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-dil]
ate them (euo) one at a time, they. **V** huyildil. [PA] [l-dil]
ate together, they. **V** lhla'hit'al. [PA–mom] [d-'al]
ate with a spoon, I. **V** nasdzuz. [PA–habitual] [d-zuz]
ate with a spoon, we (3+). **V** nats'idzuz. [PA–habitual] [d-zuz]
atlatl. **N** k'ati.
atrium (of old-fashioned winter lodge). **N** buntsilhyo.
attach, I. **V** whedusges. [IA] [0-ges]
attach, I will. **V** whedutasgus. [FA] [0-gus]
attach (st), I. **V** whudus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih] The point of attachment is indefinite. One might translate this more fully but cumbersomely as "I fasten (st) to something unspecified".
attach (st), I will. **V** whudutas'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-'alh]
attach (st) to (st), I. **V** udus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment point. The other is the thing attached.
attach (st) to (st), I will. **V** udutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment point. The other is the thing attached.
attach a pin to myself, I. **V** lenebik t'udus̲sih. [IA] [0-ts̲ih]
attach myself, I. **V** na'duduzghel. [IA] [l-ghel]
attached, he. **V** whedinguz. [PA] [0-guz]
attached, I. **V** whedusguz. [PA] [0-guz]
attached, it is. **V** oowuyuz̲'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
attached (st), he. **V** whudin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

attached (st), I. **V** whudus'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]
attached (st) to (st), he. **V** udin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment point. The other is the thing attached.
attached (st) to (st), I. **V** udus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment point. The other is the thing attached.
attached a pin to himself, he. **V** lenebik t'idizsi. [PA] [0-tsi]
attached a pin to myself, I. **V** lenebik t'udissi. [PA] [0-tsi]
attached himself, he. **V** na'dudulhghel. [PA] [l-ghel]
attached myself, I. **V** na'duzuzghel. [PA] [l-ghel]
attached to (so) in multiple places by a rope or line, it is. **V** benudizt'i. [IA–dist] [0-t'i]
attached to (so) in multiple places by a rope or line, it is not. **V** benulhdit'i. [IN–dist] [0-t'i]
attached to (so) in multiple places by a rope or line, it will be. **V** benudutit'i. [FA–dist] [0-t'i]
attached to by a rope or line, it is. **V** bedint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
attached to by a rope or line, it is not. **V** belhdit'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
attached to by a rope or line, it will be. **V** bedutat'i. [FA] [0-t'i]
attached to each other by a rope or line, they (two objects) are. **V** lhedint'i. [PA] [d-t'i]
attached to each other by a rope or line, they (two objects) will be. **V** lhedutat'i. [FA] [d-t'i]
attached to each other by a rope or line, they (3+ objects) are. **V** lhenudizt'i. [PA–dist] [d-t'i]
attached to each other by a rope or line, they (3+ objects) will be. **V** lhenudutit'i. [FA–dist] [d-t'i]
attaches (st), he. **V** whediges. [IA] [0-ges]
attaches it, he. **V** hoodi'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
attaches it to (st), he. **V** idi'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
attaches to our bones, it. **V** nets'unedint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
attaching (uo), he is. **V** whe'diges. [IA] [0-ges]
attempt to, I. **V** hukwa'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
attend to, I. **V** hughwasna. [abs: **wh**] [IA–NC] [0-na]
attend to (st), I. **V** ghasna. [IA–NC] [0-na]
attend to (st), I do not. **V** ghalizasnoh. [IN] [0-noh]
attend to (st), I will. **V** ghaitasnalh. [FA] [0-nalh]
attended to (st), he. **V** ghaizna'. [PA] [0-na']
attended to (st), I. **V** ghaizasna'. [PA] [0-na']
attends to (st), he. **V** ghaisna. [IA] [0-na]
attentive, he is. **V** hukw'e'olhts'ilh. [IA–prog] [lh-ts'ilh]
attentive, he is again. **V** hukw'unaoolhts'ilh. [IA–prog] [lh-ts'ilh]
attentive, he was. **V** hukw'ulhe'oolhtsa'i. [PA–prog] [lh-ts'ai]
attentive, he was again. **V** hukw'ulhunaoolhts'ai. [PA–prog] [lh-ts'ai]
attentive, I am. **V** hukw'e'oozasts'ilh. [IA–prog] [lh-ts'ilh]
attentive, I am. **V** hukw'ulhe'osts'ih. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-ts'ih]
attentive, I am again. **V** hukw'una'oozasts'ilh. [IA–prog] [lh-ts'ilh]
attentive, I am not. **V** hukw'ulhe'oozasts'il. [IN–prog] [lh-ts'il]
attentive, I may be. **V** hukw'e'ootuzosts'ai. [OA–prog] [lh-ts'ai]
attentive, I was. **V** hukw'ulhe'oozusts'ai. [PA–prog] [lh-ts'ai]
attentive, I will be. **V** hukw'e'ootuzasts'ilh. [FA–prog] [lh-ts'ilh]
attentive again, I was. **V** hukw'ulhuna'oozusts'ai. [PA–prog] [lh-ts'ai]
attentive in error, he is again being. **V** hukw'ena'oonalhts'ilh. [IA–prog] [l-ts'ilh]
attentive in error, he is being. **V**

hukw'e'oonalhts'ilh. [IA–prog] [l-ts'ilh]
attentive in error, he was being. **V** hukw'ulhe'oonilhts'ai. [PA–prog] [l-ts'ai]
attentive in error, I am again being. **V** hukw'ena'oonazts'ilh. [IA–prog] [l-ts'ilh]
attentive in error, I am being. **V** hukw'e'oonazts'ilh. [IA–prog] [l-ts'ilh]
attentive in error, I was being. **V** hukw'ulhe'ooniz ts'ai. [PA–prog] [l-ts'ai]
attic. **N** bunt'ah.
attic. **N** buntsilhbez.
attic. **N** dohyoh.
attitude, he has a bad. **V** 'uninzun. [IA] [0-zun] This literally means "he thinks about something".
attitude, he has a good. **VP** soo 'uninzun. [IA]
attorney, one's own. **N** -ba yalhduk-un. This literally means "the one who speaks for X". The object of the postposition **ba** "for" therefore varies with context. For example, when speaking to the defendant, the appropriate form would be **mba yalhduk-un** "the one who speaks for you".
attracted to them, he is. **V** buhoolhyai. [IA] [lh-yai]
attracted to them, he is. **V** hubuhoolhyai. [IA] [lh-yai]
attracts him, it. **V** yuts'unint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
auction sale. **N** lhghutukes.
audible, it is. **V** dits'a. [IA] [0-ts'a]
audible, it is. **V** dits'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
audible, it is. **V** duts'ih. [IA–cust] [0-ts'ih]
audible, it is. **V** whe'dulhts'o. [IA] [lh-ts'o]
audible, it is not. **V** lhdusts'ah. [IN] [0-ts'ah]
audible, it was. **V** dats'a. [PA] [0-ts'a]
audible, it was. **V** dats'o. [PA] [0-ts'o]
audible, it was not. **V** lhdits'il. [PN] [0-ts'il]
audible, it will be. **V** dutats'ah. [FA] [0-ts'ah]
audible, it will be. **V** dutats'o. [FA] [0-ts'o]
audience. **N** neoozilhts'ai-ne.
audit (st), I. **V** lhts'eooztoh. [IA] [l-toh]
audit (st), I will. **V** lhts'eootaztoh. [FA] [l-toh]
audited (st), he. **V** lhts'eoolhto. [PA] [l-to]
audited (st), I. **V** lhts'eoozuzto. [PA] [l-to]
auger. **N** be'dulghus.
aunt, his maternal. **N** bak'i.
aunt, his maternal. **N** be'ak'i. This is an innovative, arguably erroneous, alternative to the traditional form **bak'i**,
aunt, his maternal. **N** hiyak'i.
aunt, his maternal. **N** yak'i.
aunt, his own maternal. **N** dak'i.
aunt, his paternal. **N** oobizyan.
aunt, maternal. **N** -ak'i. **Class**: 4. Duoplural: -ak'ike mother's sister or mother's brother's wife Has the vocative form **'ak'i**, also used as a first person singular.
aunt, maternal, together with her child. **N** lhak'ike.
aunt, my. **N** syak'i. Variant of **sak'i**, q.v..
aunt, my maternal. **N** sak'i.
aunt, my paternal. **N** sbizyan.
aunt, our maternal. **N** neyak'i.
aunt, our maternal. **N** neye'ak'i.
aunt, paternal. **N** 'ubizyan. This is the vocative/indefinitely possessed form.
aunt, paternal. **N** -bizyan. father's sister or father's brother's wife Has the vocative form **'ubizyan**, also used as a first person singular.
aunt, paternal, together with her niece or nephew. **N** lhbizyanke.
aunt, their. **N** bube'ak'i. This is an innovative, arguably erroneous, alternative to the traditional form **bube'ak'i**, q.v..
aunt, their maternal. **N** be'ak'i. This is an innovative, arguably erroneous, alternative to the traditional form **bubak'i**, q.v..
aunt, their maternal. **N** bubak'i.
aunt, your (1) maternal. **N** nyak'i.
aunt, your (2+). **N** nohye'ak'i. This is an innovative, arguably erroneous, alternative to the traditional form **nohyak'i**, q.v..
aunt, your (2+) maternal. **N** nohyak'i.
aureole of sun. **N** nadanilhghwulh.
auricle of ear. **N** -dziyughe. The visible part of the ear that is outside the head.
auricula. **N** -dziyughe. The visible part of the ear that is outside the head.
aurora borealis. **N** nohabaindi.
aurora borealis. **N** yak'unzilh.
aurora borealis. **N** yat'en hunudaih.
auscultate him, I. **V** ookwaoozusts'ai. [IA]

[lh-ts'ai]
auscultate him, I do not. **V** ookwalhoozustsʼai. [IN] [lh-tsʼai]
auscultate him, I will. **V** ookwaootuzastsʼilh. [FA] [lh-tsʼilh]
auscultated him, he. **V** yukaoozalhtsʼai. [PA] [lh-tsʼai]
auscultated him, I. **V** ookwaoozastsʼai. [PA] [lh-tsʼai]
auscultates him, he. **V** yukaoozilhtsʼai. [IA] [lh-tsʼai]
authority. **N** ooba'hoont'oh-un.
autocratic, he is. **V** k'uwhulh'ai. [IA] [l-'ai] Literally, "he leaves it on himself".
autocratic, he was. **V** k'uhol'a'. [PA] [l-'a'] Literally, "he left it on himself".
autocratic, he will be. **V** k'otal'alh. [FA] [l-'alh]
autocratic, I am. **V** k'ozuz'ai. [IA] [l-'ai] Literally, "I leave it on myself".
autocratic, I am. **V** k'uwhuz'aih. [IA–cust] [l-'aih] Literally, "I leave it on myself".
autocratic, I am not. **V** k'ulhuwhuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh] Literally, "I do not leave it on myself".
autocratic, I was. **V** k'uhoz'a'. [PA] [l-'a'] Literally, "I left it on myself".
autocratic, I will be. **V** k'otaz'alh. [FA] [l-'alh] Literally, "I will leave it on myself".
autocratic, you (1) are. **V** k'ozil'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
autocratic, you (1) are not. **V** k'ulhuhool'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
autocratic, you (1) will be. **V** k'otal'alh. [FA] [l-'alh]
automobile. **N** dich'oh-nukes.
automobile. **N** huyenugoo-i. E.g. an automobile, snowmobile, or wheelchair.
autumn. **N** dak'et.
avalanche. **N** ootladi.
avalanche, it did not. **V** lhuhoodlis. [PN] [0-dlis]
avalanche, it may. **V** whuduholtsʼit. [class: sdo-i] [OA] [l-tsʼit]
avalanche, it will. **V** whudotiltsʼulh. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [l-tsʼulh]
avalanche, it will not. **V** whulhutisdlus. [FN] [0-dlus]
avalanche is occurring, an. **V** whewhudlis. [IA] [0-dlis]
avalanche occurred, an. **V** whehoodliz. [PA] [d-liz]
avalanche will occur, an. **V** whutidlus. [FA] [0-dlus]
avalanched, it. **V** whellho. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-lho]
avalanched, it. **V** whuduhooltsʼut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-tsʼut]
avalanches, it. **V** whuduwhultsʼit. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-tsʼit]
avaricious, I am. **V** 'uk'essi'. [IA] [0-tsi'] This means "I love things, something", but not "I love someone".
avariciously. **ADV** 'uk'entsi' be.
avenge myself, I. **V** duba'k'elhanwhuzsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
avenges himself, he. **V** duba'k'elhanawhultsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
avenue leading to a place. **N** huwuti. Duoplural: huwunuti/069052
avenue leading to a portage. **N** k'ets'otuti. Duoplural: k'ets'otunuti
average, he is. **V** hukw'eto 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
average, I am. **V** hukw'eto 'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
aviform, it is. **V** dut'aiyaz dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
avoid him, I. **V** buwhusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
avoided, I am. **V** sewhudulhnih. [IA] [l-nih]
avoided, I am not. **V** sulhewhudulhnih. [IN] [l-nih]
avow (stt), I. **V** khuhawhuzye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-ye]
avow (stt), I will. **V** khuhawhutizyelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [l-yelh]
avow (st), I. **V** khuhawhust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
avowed (stt), i. **V** khuhahoozya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]
avowed (st), he. **V** khuhahoot'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
avowed (st), I. **V** khuhahoost'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
awake, you (2+) will be. **V** whutihnih. [FA] [0-nih]
awake, you (2+) will not be. **V** lhotuzihni. [FN] [0-ni]

awake, he is. **V** honih. [IA–cust] [0-nih]
awake, he is. **V** whunih. [IA] [0-nih]
awake, he is not. **V** lhuhooni. [IN] [0-ni]
awake, he will be. **V** whutinih. [FA] [0-nih]
awake, he will not be. **V** lhotisni. [FN] [0-ni]
awake, I am. **V** whusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
awake, I am not. **V** lhuwhusni. [IN] [0-ni]
awake, I will be. **V** whutisnih. [FA] [0-nih]
awake, I will not be. **V** lhotuzisni. [FN] [0-ni]
awake, they (2+) are not. **V** lhuhuhooni. [IN] [0-ni]
awake, they (2+) will be. **V** hotinih. [FA] [0-nih]
awake, they (2+) will not be. **V** lhuhotisni. [FN] [0-ni]
awake, they are. **V** huwhunih. [IA] [0-nih]
awake, they are. **V** whuhunih. [IA] [0-nih]
awake, we (2) are. **V** hootnih. [IA] [0-nih]
awake, we (2) are not. **V** lhuhootni. [IN] [0-ni]
awake, we (2) will be. **V** whutatnih. [FA] [0-nih]
awake, we (2) will not be. **V** lhotuzatni. [FN] [0-ni]
awake, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'uhooni. [IN] [0-ni]
awake, we (3+) will be. **V** ts'otinih. [FA] [0-nih]
awake, we (3+) will not be. **V** lhts'otisni. [FN] [0-ni]
awake, we are. **V** ts'uwhunih. [IA] [0-nih]
awake, you (1) are. **V** hoonih. [IA] [0-nih]
awake, you (1) are not. **V** lhuhooni. [IN] [0-ni]
awake, you (1) may stay. **V** honih. [OA] [0-nih]
awake, you (1) will be. **V** whutannih. [FA] [0-nih]
awake, you (1) will not be. **V** lhotuzanni. [FN] [0-ni]
awake, you (2+) are. **V** whahnih. [IA] [0-nih]
awake, you (2+) are not. **V** lhuwhuhni. [IN] [0-ni]
awaken, I did not. **V** ts'elhusd̲z̲ulh. [PN–NC] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken, I do not. **V** ts'elhuzusd̲z̲uk. [IN–cust] [lh-d-z̲uk]
awaken, I will. **V** ts'etisd̲z̲ulh. [FA–NC] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken, I will not. **V** ts'elhtuzisd̲z̲ulh. [FN–NC] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken, we (2). **V** ts'eild̲z̲uk. [IA–cust] [lh-d-z̲uk]
awaken, we (2) did not. **V** ts'elhild̲z̲ulh. [PN–NC] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken, we (2) do not. **V** ts'elhuzild̲z̲uk. [IN–cust] [lh-d-z̲uk]
awaken, we (2) may not. **V** ts'elhuzold̲z̲it. [ON–NC] [lh-d-z̲it]
awaken, we (3+). **V** ts'ets'oolhd̲z̲it. [OA–NC] [lh-d-z̲it]
awaken, we (3+). **V** ts'ets'ulhd̲z̲uk. [IA–cust] [lh-d-z̲uk]
awaken, we (3+) did not. **V** ts'elhts'ilhd̲z̲ulh. [PN–NC] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken, we (3+) do not awaken. **V** ts'elhts'ulhd̲z̲uk. [IN–cust] [lh-d-z̲uk]
awaken, we (3+) may not. **V** ts'elhts'oolhd̲z̲it. [ON–NC] [lh-d-z̲it]
awaken, you (1) do not. **V** ts'elhuzilhd̲z̲uk. [IN–cust] [lh-d-z̲uk]
awaken, you (1) may. **V** ts'eolhd̲z̲it. [OA–NC] [lh-d-z̲it]
awaken, you (1) will. **V** ts'etalhd̲z̲ulh. [FA–NC] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken, you (1) will not. **V** ts'eltuzalhd̲z̲ulh. [FN–NC] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken, you (2+). **V** ts'eilhd̲z̲uk. [IA–cust] [lh-d-z̲uk]
awaken, you (2+) did not. **V** ts'elhulhd̲z̲ulh. [PN] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken, you (2+) do not. **V** ts'elhuzulhd̲z̲uk. [IN–cust] [lh-d-z̲uk]
awaken, you (2+) may. **V** ts'eoolhd̲z̲it. [OA–NC] [lh-d-z̲it]
awaken, you (2+) may not. **V** ts'elhuzoolhd̲z̲it. [ON–NC] [lh-d-z̲it]
awaken, you (2+) will. **V** ts'etilhd̲z̲ulh. [FA–NC] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken (so), I. **V** ts'enusd̲z̲it. [IA] [lh-d-z̲it]
awaken (so), I. **V** ts'esd̲z̲uk. [IA–cust] [lh-d-z̲it]
awaken (so), I may. **V** ts'eoosd̲z̲it. [OA–NC] [lh-d-z̲it]

awaken (so), I may not. **V** ts'elhuzoosd̲z̲it. [ON–NC] [lh-d-z̲it]
awaken (so), we (2) may. **V** ts'eold̲z̲it. [OA] [lh-d-z̲it]
awaken (so), we (2) will. **V** ts'etald̲z̲ulh. [FA–NC] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken (so), we (2) will not. **V** ts'elhtuzald̲z̲ulh. [FN–NC] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken (so), we (3+) will not. **V** ts'elhts'utalhd̲z̲ulh. [FN–NC] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken (so), you (1). **V** ts'eilhd̲z̲uk. [IA–cust] [lh-d-z̲uk]
awaken (so), you (1) did not. **V** ts'elhilhd̲z̲ulh. [PN–NC] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken (so), you (1) may not. **V** ts'elhuzolhd̲z̲it. [ON] [lh-d-z̲it]
awaken (so), you (2+) will not. **V** ts'elhtuzilhd̲z̲ulh. [FN] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken (so) angrily, I. **V** ts'enusch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
awaken him, he did not. **V** ts'elhiyilhd̲z̲ulh. [PN] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken him, he does not. **V** ts'elhuyoolhd̲z̲it. [ON] [lh-d-z̲it]
awaken him, he does not. **V** ts'elhuyulhd̲z̲uk. [IN–cust] [lh-d-z̲uk]
awaken him, he will. **V** ts'eitalhd̲z̲ulh. [FA] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken him, he will not. **V** ts'elhitalhd̲z̲ulh. [FN] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken him, they (2+). **V** ts'ehuyulhd̲z̲uk. [IA–cust] [lh-d-z̲uk]
awaken him, they did not. **V** ts'elhuhuyilhd̲z̲ulh. [PN] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken him, they do not. **V** ts'elhuhuyoolhd̲z̲it. [ON] [lh-d-z̲it]
awaken him, they do not. **V** ts'elhuhuyulhd̲z̲uk. [IN–cust] [lh-d-z̲uk]
awaken him, they may. **V** ts'ehuyoolhd̲z̲it. [OA] [lh-d-z̲it]
awaken him, they will. **V** ts'ehitalhd̲z̲ulh. [FA–NC] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken him, they will not. **V** ts'elhihitalhd̲z̲ulh. [FN–NC] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awaken him, we (3+) will. **V** ts'eztilhd̲z̲ulh. [FA–NC] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
awakened, I am. **V** ts'enuzd̲z̲it. [IA] [l-d-z̲it]
awakened, you (1). **V** ts'enilhd̲z̲ut. [PA] [lh-d-z̲ut]
awakened, you (2+). **V** ts'enulhd̲z̲ut. [PA] [lh-d-z̲ut]
awakened (so), I. **V** ts'enusd̲z̲ut. [PA] [lh-d-z̲ut]
awakened (so), we (2). **V** ts'enild̲z̲ut. [PA] [lh-d-z̲ut]
awakened (so), we (3+). **V** ts'eznilhd̲z̲ut. [PA] [lh-d-z̲ut]
awakened (so) angrily, he. **V** ts'enilhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
awakened (so) angrily, I. **V** ts'enusch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
awakened (so) angrily, they. **V** ts'ehunilch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
awakened him, he. **V** ts'einilhd̲z̲ut. [PA] [lh-d-z̲ut]
awakened him, they. **V** ts'ehinilhd̲z̲ut. [PA] [lh-d-z̲ut]
awakened him angrily, he. **V** ts'einilhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
awakens (so), he. **V** ts'elhd̲z̲it. [IA] [lh-d-z̲it]
awakens him, he. **V** ts'eyulhd̲z̲it. [IA] [lh-d-z̲it]
awakens him, he. **V** ts'eyulhd̲z̲uk. [IA–cust] [lh-d-z̲uk]
awakens him angrily, he. **V** ts'eyulhch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
away. **ADV** 'un. In the sense of discarding, as in "throw out, throw away". It is also applied to things that are out of line or bulging out. Must immediately precede the verb.
away. **PREFIX** whe-. Indicates that the motion is away from a known starting point. The destination if any is expressed by a postpositional phrase or adverb. Verbs formed with this prefix have no future form.
away. **ADV** n'un.
away from. **PP** ban'az.
away from. **PP** ch'oh.
away from him. **PPC** yuch'a.
away from (uo) . **ADV** 'uban'az.
away from a body of water. **ADV** ni'. Refers to a region of indefinite extent as opposed to **nit**, q.v., which refers to a specific point.
away from it. **PPC** whuch'a.

away from me. **PPC** sch'a.
away from one another. **ADV** lhghuyoo'un.
away from them. **PPC** buban'az.
away!. **INT** 'un.
awe. **N** oonjaicho.
awe of him, I am in. **V** boonusjai. [IA] [0-jai]
awkward, he is not. **V** sooka'ust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
awkward, he was not. **V** sooka'ust'el. [PN] [0-t'el]
awkward, I am. **V** 'uzsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
awkward, I am. **V** whuts'ussi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
awkward, I am. **V** sooka'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
awkward, I am not. **V** whuts'ulhussi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
awkward, I am not. **V** sooka'zust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
awkward, I was. **V** sooka'ist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
awkward, I will be. **V** sooka'tist'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]
awkward, I will be. **V** sooka'tist'en. [FA] [d-'en]
awkward, I will not be. **V** sooka'tuzis'ten. [FN] [d-'en]
awkward, it is. **V** 'ultsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
awkward, they are. **V** sooka'uhut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
awkward in my words, I am. **V** sookadusnih. [IA–cust] [0-nih]
awkward in my words, I am not. **V** sooka'duzusnih. [IN–cust] [0-nih]
awl. **N** 'ugwutts'ulh. The type of awl used, among other things, to make holes in the edge of a hide in order to lace it to a frame for processing. Typically made from the fibula of caribou, sometimes black bear.
awl. **N** tsulh.
awning. **N** sukalh.
axe. **N** tsetselh. **Poss**: tsetsel.
axe, double-headed. **N** lhch'aztsetselh.
axe, his. **N** hitsetsel.
axe, his. **N** ootsetsel.
axe, his. **N** yutsetsel.
axe, his own. **N** dutsetsel.
axe, my. **N** stsetsel.
axe, our. **N** netsetsel.
axe, splitting. **N** tsetselhgwut.
axe, their. **N** butsetsel.
axe, your (1). **N** ntsetsel.
axe, your (2+). **N** nohtsetsel.
axe (any splitting tool). **N** be'dulgoo.
axe (any splitting tool). **N** belhts'e'anelhuna.
Babine Lake. **N** Nadobun.
Babine Lake. **N** Nadobunk'ut.
Babine Lake or Takla Lake people. **N** Nadot'en-ne. Duoplural: 051068
Babine Lake or Takla Lake person. **N** Nadot'en. Duoplural: Nadot'en-ne/002614 The term includes members of the Lake Babine band who do not live on Babine Lake.
Babine Portage. **N** Nantl'at. Located between **Yekooche** "Portage", q.v. and **Bilhk'a** "Whitefish Lake", q.v. on the portage route between Babine Lake and Stuart Lake. Reserve Nan Tl'at 13.
Bald Eagle. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* **N** sbalyan.
Bald Eagle. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* **N** tsebalyan.
Bald Eagle. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* **N** tselbayan.
Bald Eagle. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* **N** tsibalyan.
Bald Eagle. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* **N** tsilbaya.
Bald Eagle. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* **N** tsilbayan.
Bald Eagle, baby. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* **N** sohyaz.
Bald Eagle, juvenile. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* **N** tsilbai.
Baptist Lake. **N** Khast'anbunghun.
Baptiste. **N** Badis.
Baptiste Creek. **N** Khast'anghunkoh.
Bare Island. **N** Hanilkwun Noo.
Barrow's Goldeneye duck. *[Bucephala islandica]* **N** tl'albai.
Barrow's Goldeneye duck. *[Bucephala islandica]* **N** tl'albaiya.
Battleship Island. **N** 'Ulhts'acho. In Stuart Lake, a little NW of **'Udediz Noo** Honeymoon Island, q.v.
Beaked Hazelnut. *[Corylus cornuta]* **N** dake.

Beaver Indian. **N** Tsat'en. Duoplural: Tsat'en-ne/030610 Strictly speaking this term refers to the Beaver, but it is sometimes applied to the Cree as well due to the fact that in some Treaty 8 communities the Cree and Beaver came to live together.
Beaver Island. **N** Tsanoocho. In Stuart Lake, along the SW shore not far from Fort St. James.
Beaver people. **N** Tsat'en-ne. Duoplural: 003795
Bednesti Lake. **N** Bit 'Unesdai.
Belted Kingfisher. *[Megaceryle alcyon]* **N** tselch'ul.
Benoit. **N** Benwa.
Bernard. **N** Belnar.
Bethlehem. **N** Betleyem.
Bible. **N** Yak'usda ooghuni 'uk'unusguz-i.
Big Dipper. **N** yihda.
Big Rock. **N** Tsecho. A large rock in the Tachie River.
Big Rock Bay. **N** Tsechotl'oh. A bay in the Tachie River just upstream from Grand Rapids.
Bihl K'a Cha 20. **N** Bilhk'acha.
Bihl' K'a Chah 20. **N** Bilhk'achah. Nak'azdli IR 20, on north shore of Whitefish Lake near the west end.
Birch, Black. *[Betula occidentalis]* **N** chunach'ulh.
Birch, Water. *[Betula occidentalis]* **N** chunach'ulh.
Birch, Western. *[Betula occidentalis]* **N** chunach'ulh.
Bitter Cherry. *[Prunus emarginata]* **N** nulgoos.
Black Cottonwood. *[Populus balsamifera ssp. trichocarpa]* **N** ts'itel.
Black people. **N** dulhgus-ne.
Black Spruce. *[Picea mariana]* **N** ts'oobiz. Some people say this is tamarack.
Blackpine Lake. **N** Choo Dulhgus.
Blackwater River. **N** Nazkoh. Also known as the Blackwater River.
Blackwater River people. **N** Nazkot'enne.
Blackwater River people. **N** Nazkowhut'enne.
Black-Capped Chickadee. *[Poecile atricapillus]* **N** 'ut'us.
Blue Grouse. *[Dendragapus fuliginosus]* **N** dihcho. This species and the Dusky Grouse **Dendragapus obscurus** used to be considered a single species called "Blue Grouse".
Blue Jay. *[Cyanocitta stelleri]* **N** tehgoozih. Commonly known locally as "bluejay".
Blue-Winged Teal. *[Anas discors/Spatula discors]* **N** tohonghan.
Brigitte. **N** Belisid.
Brittle Horsehair Lichen. *[Bryoria lanestris]* **N** dohgha.
Bufflehead Duck. *[Bucephala albeola]* **N** dalhgih.
Bugle Lake. **N** Netsudule.
Bulkley River. **N** Whutsunkoh.
Bunghun Whucho Lake. **N** Bunghun Whucho. A lake east of Tezzeron Lake.
Burbot fry. **N** ch'usts'ehyaz.
Bush-tailed Wood Rat. *[Neotoma cinerea]* **N** dlooncho.
Busnatis'idzih Lake. **N** Chuzcho.
babble, it (brook) does not. **V** whelhe'dulkw'ul. [IN] [l-kw'ul]
babbles, it (brook). **V** whe'dulkw'ul. [IA] [l-kw'ul]
babby buggy. **N** ts'oodunne benulgoo-i.
babiche. **N** khelh-i. A thread or thong made of animal hide.
babiche. **N** tl'oolhdat.
babiche, big. **N** khelh-icho.
babiche, fine snowshoe. **N** 'asghulh.
baby. **N** chalhts'ul. Until child begins to walk.
baby. **N** tsalhts'ul. Until child begins to walk.
baby. **N** yazyaz.
baby, Bald Eagle. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* **N** sohyaz.
baby, little. **N** tsalhts'ulya.
baby, little. **N** tsalhts'ulyaz.
baby, she has a. **V** nuwhulhte. [IA] [lh-te]
baby, your (1). **N** nyazyaz.
baby, your (1). **N** ntsalhts'ul.
baby bottle. **N** be'ult'ukw-i.
baby carrier, blanket. **N** bi'. This is a traditional baby carrier consisting of a blanket folded in half and hung down the mother's

back. It looks rather like a hood but is not part of a coat or jacket.

baby finger. **N** -lasts'oh.

baby marmot. **N** oste.

baby-sitter. **N** ts'oodune ghunli-un. Duoplural: ts'oodun-ne ghunli-ne

baby-sitters. **N** ts'oodun-ne ghunli-ne. This is the duo-plural of **ts'oodun-ne ghunli-un**, q.v..

baby-sitting (so), he is. **V** ghunli. [IA] [0-li]

bachelor. **N** sohniya.

bachelor, he is a. **V** soh nuya. [IA–cont] [0-ya] Literally, "he walks around alone".

bachelor, he is a. **V** soh us̲da. [IA] [0-da]

bachelor, I am a. **V** soh s̲usda. [IA] [0-da]

bachelor, I am a. **V** soh nusya. [IA–cont] [0-ya] Literally, "I walk around alone".

bachelor, I keep (so) a. **V** soh s̲usda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]

bachelor, I keep him a. **V** soh yulhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]

back. **PREFIX** k'-. This prefix corresponds to the adverb **k'oh**, q.v..

back. **N** -t'a. In the case of birds, this is in back of/lower than the **-ghel**, q.v. and above/in front of the **-tl'a**, q.v.. Generally **wh**-class.

back. **ADV** nizts'e.

back. **ADV** ni'. Refers to a region of indefinite extent as opposed to **nit**, q.v., which refers to a specific point.

back. **PP** -t'a.

back, his. **N** oot'a.

back, directly in. **ADV** oot'azts'e.

back, his. **N** yut'a.

back, his own. **N** dut'a.

back, in. **ADV** nizde. If you are standing on the shore of a river, facing the water, this is behind you, away from the water.

back, it goes. **V** natukes̲. [IA] [d-kes̲]

back, my. **N** st'a.

back, your (1). **N** nt'a.

back (of body). **N** 'ut'a.

back of, in. **PP** nizts'e.

back of, in. **PP** t'a.

back of hand. **N** -lat'a.

back of it, in. **PPC** oot'az.

back of rabbit. **N** ununt'a.

back of the head. **N** -ts̲itl'a.

back of the neck of a bird. **N** -ghel.

back out, I. **V** k'oh nust'i. [IA] [0-t'i]

back then. **ADV** nizde. If you are standing on the shore of a river, facing the water, this is behind you, away from the water.

back to him, he turned his. **V** yuch'az nalh'a. [PA] [l-'a]

back to him, I do not turn my. **V** ooch'az nalhuzuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]

back to him, I turn my. **V** ooch'az naz'ah. [IA] [l-'ah]

back to him, I turned my. **V** ooch'az s̲uz'a. [PA] [l-'a]

back to oneself. **ADV** khoh.

back turned to him, he had his. **V** yuch'az il'a'. [PA] [l-'a']

back turned to him, I do not have my. **V** ooch'az lhuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]

back turned to him, I had my. **V** ooch'az uz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']

back turned to him, I have my. **V** ooch'az uz'a. [IA] [l-'a]

backbone. **N** 'uyun.

backbone. **N** -t'ayun.

backbone. **N** -yun.

backbone, his. **N** ooyun.

backbone, my. **N** st'ayun.

backbone, my. **N** shyun.

backbones, our. **N** net'ayun.

backbones, our. **N** neyun.

backbones, their. **N** but'ayun.

backbones, their. **N** buyun.

backbones, your (2+). **N** noht'ayun.

backed out (walking), he. **V** k'oh nenanja. [PA] [d-ya]

backing out (driving), he is. **V** k'oh nagooh. [IA] [0-gooh]

backpack. **N** khelh. **Poss**: ghel.

backpack. **N** bene'uge.

backpack. **N** bene'uge-i.

backs, their. **N** but'a.

backs out, he. **V** k'oh nint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]

backward. **ADV** 'ut'az.

backward. **ADV** ni"un'a.

backward. **ADV** nt'az.

backwards. **ADV** k'oh. Retracing one's steps. If you are moving **k'oh** you are facing forward,

in the direction of motion.

backwards. **ADV** t'az. Refers chiefly to physical action.

backwards. **ADV** t'az'un'a. That is, with one's back facing the goal of motion if used in a spatial sense.

backwards, I fell. **V** t'anizts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

backwards, they (3+ fish) are not. **V** k'oh nalhisdulh. [IN–prog] [0-dulh]

back-biting. **N** 'ugheyaduk.

bacon. **N** lubegin.

bad, he becomes. **V** sutsit. [IA–trans] [0-tsit]

bad, I am. **V** 'unussi'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tsi'] The more general meaning is "I [n-class] am bad". As the prototypical round part of the body is the face, it is often used with the meaning "my face is bad", whence, "I am ugly".

bad, I am. **V** nussi'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tsi']

bad, I am. **V** ussi'. [IA] [0-tsi']

bad, I am comparatively. **V** nuzsi'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-tsi']

bad, I am comparatively. **V** uzsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']

bad, I am not. **V** lhnussi'. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-tsi']

bad, I am not. **V** lhussi'. [IN] [0-tsi']

bad, I am not that. **V** ndulhuzsi'. [IN] [l-tsi'] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

bad, I am that. **V** nduzsi'. [IA] [l-tsi'] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

bad, I become. **V** sussit. [IA–trans] [0-tsit]

bad, I was that. **V** nduzsi'. [PA] [l-tsi'] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

bad, it (interior of container) is. **V** behoontsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsi']

bad, it (situation) grew. **V** nek'ehoonil. [PA] [0-nil]

bad, it (situation) grows. **V** nek'ewhusne. [IA] [0-ne]

bad, it (situation) will grow. **V** nek'ewhutisnil. [FA] [0-nil]

bad, it (water) is. **V** tanintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']

bad, it (weather) does not. **V** lhodussi'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tsi']

bad, it (weather) gets. **V** whudutsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsi']

bad, it (weather) has become. **V** hontsi'. [PA–trans] [0-tsi']

bad, it (weather) has become. **V** whudantsi'. [abs: **wh**] [PA–trans] [0-tsi']

bad, it (weather) will be. **V** whudutitsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']

bad, it has become. **V** intsi'. [PA–trans] [0-tsi'] Speaking of water.

bad, it is. **V** 'unutsi'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tsi'] The more general meaning is "it [n-class] is bad". As the prototypical round part of the body is the face, it is often used with the meaning "the face is bad", whence, "he is ugly".

bad, it is. **V** 'utsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']

bad, it is. **V** dintsi'. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tsi']

bad, it is. **V** nintsi'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tsi']

bad, it is. **V** ntsi'. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tsi']

bad, it is. **V** dunintsi'. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-tsi']

bad, it is. **V** hoontsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsi']

bad, it is. **V** ntsung. [IA] [0-tsung] *[archaic]* The modern form is **ntsi'**, q.v..

bad, it is not. **V** lhditsi'. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-tsi']

bad, it is not. **V** lhoditsi'. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [0-tsi']

bad, it is not. **V** lhuhootsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tsi']

bad, it is not. **V** lhdunitsi'. [abs: **d-n**] [IN] [0-tsi']

bad, it is not. **V** lhitsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']

bad, it was. **V** antsi'. [PA] [0-tsi']

bad, they (many, non-human) are. **V** yanutsi'. [IA–dist] [0-tsi']

bad, they (many, non-human) are not. **V** yanulhitsi'. [IN–dist] [0-tsi']

bad, they (many, non-human) were. **V** yanusutsi'. [PA–dist] [0-tsi']

bad, they (many) are. **V** yanuhutsi'. [IA–dist] [0-tsi']

bad, they (many) were. **V** yanuhuzsi'. [PA–dist] [0-tsi']

bad, they (many) will be. **V** yanotitsi'. [FA–dist] [0-tsi']

bad, they (non-human, many) are. **V** yanudutsi'. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [0-tsi']
bad, they (non-human, many) are. **V** yanunutsi'. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [0-tsi']
bad, they (non-human, many) are. **V** yanuwhutsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-tsi']
bad, they (non-human, many) were. **V** yanudiz̲si'. [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [0-tsi']
bad, they (non-human, many) were. **V** yanuwhuz̲si'. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [0-tsi']
bad, they (non-human, many) were. **V** yanuniz̲tsi'. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [0-tsi']
bad, they (non-human, many) will be. **V** yanotitsi'. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [0-tsi']
bad, they are. **V** hintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
bad, we (3+) are. **V** ts'intsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
bad as one another, they are again. **V** lhundunahultsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
bad at (st), I am. **V** whuts'ussi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
bad breath, he had. **V** ooz̲ahooltsun. [PA] [l-tsun] This is literally "his mouth stunk" so it is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **z̲a** "mouth".
bad breath, they have. **V** buz̲awhultsun. [IA–NC] [l-tsun]
bad breath, we (2+) have. **V** nez̲awhultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
bad breath, you (1) have. **V** nz̲awhultsun. [IA–NC] [l-tsun]
bad breath, you (2+) have. **V** nohz̲awhultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
bad condition, it is in. **V** 'ultsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
bad for him, it is. **V** oobayintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
bad for it, it is. **V** ooghuntsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
bad indeed, I am very. **V** ts'azsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
bad people. **N** dune ntsi'-ne. Plural of **dune ntsi'-un** q.v..
bad person. **N** dune ntsi'-un.
bad person. **N** ntsi'-un.
bad stuff. **N** 'ultsi'-i.
bad tasting, it is. **V** ts'ulki'. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-ki']
bad thoughts, I have. **V** dzoh tununinusz̲ut. [IA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
bad thoughts, I have. **V** hoontsi' tununinusz̲ut. [IA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
bad weather, it is. **V** whudintsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsi']
bad words, he uses. **V** dzoh tune'duni'. [IA] [0-ni']
bad words, he uses. **V** hoontsi' tune'duni'. [IA] [0-ni']
bad words, I use. **V** dzoh tune'dusni'. [IA] [0-ni']
bad words, I use. **V** hoontsi' tune'dusni'. [IA] [0-ni']
badge. **N** khuts'ulh'ai. Plural: khuts'uz̲dla/064375
badge, I am wearing a. **V** k'us̲us'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
badges. **N** k'uyulhya.
badges. **N** khuts'uz̲dla. Plural: 000176
badges, I am wearing. **V** k'us̲usla. [IA] [0-la]
badly. **ADV** 'uts'un'un'a.
badly. **ADV** dzohts'e.
badly. **ADV** dzoh. This only means "not" in limited circumstances, as a modifier of another adverb. It also serves as part of the construction "it is a pity that", q.v..
badmouth (so), I. **V** dussi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
badmouth (uo), I. **V** 'udussi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
badmouth people, I. **V** nedussi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
badmouthed (so), he. **V** dilhtsi'. [PA] [lh-tsi']
badmouthed (so), I. **V** dissi'. [PA] [lh-tsi']
badmouthed (so), they. **V** hudilhtsi'. [PA] [lh-tsi']
badmouthed him, he. **V** yudilhtsi'. [PA] [lh-tsi']
badness. **N** hoontsi'.
badness. **N** tsi'.
bad-tempered, he is. **V** oodzi ntsi'. [IA] [0-tsi'] Literally, "his heart is bad" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v..
bad-tempered, I am. **V** sdzi ntsi'. [IA–stat] [0-tsi'] Literally, "my heart is bad".
baffle him, I. **V** ooch'anintusz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
baffle him, I did not. **V** ooch'anilhuntusz̲ulh. [PN] [0-z̲ulh]
baffle him, I do not. **V** ooch'anilhuntunuzusz̲it. [IN] [0-z̲it]
baffle him, I will. **V** ooch'anintisz̲ulh. [FA]

[0-z̲ulh]
baffled him, he. **V** yuch'anintisz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
baffled him, I. **V** looch'anintisz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
bag. **N** 'uz̲dla-i.
bag. **N** be'uz̲dla-i.
bag, moss. **N** ts̲'alz̲us̲.
bag, moss. **N** tests̲'al.
bag, my. **N** sube'uz̲dla-i.
baggy, it is. **V** looke'utun. [IA] [0-tun]
baggy, they (pants) are. **V** lhtl'az. [IA] [lh-tl'az]
bail, he stood for him. **V** yuts'oh 'ududilti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti]
bail, I do not stand for him. **V** oots'oh lhe'duduzuzti. [class: body-c] [IN] [l-ti]
bail, I stand for him. **V** oots'oh 'udud uztih. [class: body-c] [IA] [l-tih]
bail, I stood for him. **V** oots'oh 'ududizti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti]
bail, I will stand for him. **V** oots'oh 'ududutaztilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-tilh]
bail it out, he did not. **V** yenalhizih. [PN] [0-zih]
bail it out, they did not. **V** huyenalhizih. [PN] [0-zih]
bail out, he is going to. **V** denatizih. [FA] [0-zih]
bail out, he is not going to. **V** denalhtiszih. [FN] [0-zih]
bail out, they are going to. **V** denahutizih. [FA] [0-zih]
bail out, they are not going to. **V** denalhotiszih. [FN] [0-zih]
bail out (canoe), I. **V** uszih. [IA] [0-zih]
bailed it (canoe) out, he. **V** yanzi. [PA] [0-zi]
bailed it out, he. **V** yenainzi. [PA] [0-zi]
bailed it out, they. **V** huyenainzi. [PA] [0-zi]
bailed out (canoe), I. **V** uszi. [PA] [0-zi]
bailing it out, he is. **V** yuzih. [IA] [0-zih]
bailing out, he is. **V** denazih. [IA] [0-zih]
bailing out, he is not. **V** denalhuszih. [IN] [0-zih]
bailing out, I am. **V** denaszih. [IA] [0-zih]
bailing out, they are. **V** denahuzih. [IA] [0-zih]
bailing out, they are not. **V** denalhuhuszih. [IN] [0-zih]
bailing out, we (2) are. **V** denaidzih. [IA] [0-zih]
bailing out, we (3+) are. **V** denats'uzih. [IA] [0-zih]
bailing out, you (1) are. **V** denainzih. [IA] [0-zih]
bailing out, you (2+) are. **V** denahzih. [IA] [0-zih]
bait. **N** 'uni. **Class**: 2. For fishing or trapping.
bait, his. **N** be'uni.
bait, his own. **N** dude'uni.
bait, my. **N** se'uni.
bait, our. **N** neye'uni.
bait, your (1). **N** nye'uni.
bait, your (2+). **N** nohye'uni.
bait (for trap). **N** goohtsen.
bait a hook, I. **V** jus̲ ghe'dus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
bait a hook, I do not. **V** jus̲ ghulhe'duzus'ai. [class: sdo-c] [IN–mom] [0-'ai]
bait for fishing. **N** be'ts'oolhjas̲.
bait hooks, I. **V** jus̲ ghe'dusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le] Literally, "I put (uo) on hooks".
bait hooks, I do not. **V** jus̲ ghulhe'duzusloh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [0-loh]
bait hooks, I will. **V** jus̲ ghe'dutaslelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lelh] Literally, "I will put (uo) on hooks".
bait stick. **N** 'unichun. A stick smeared with bait placed in a trap.
baited hooks, he. **V** jus̲ ghe'dinla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la] Literally, "he put (uo) on hooks".
baited hooks, I. **V** jus̲ ghe'dusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la] Literally, "I put (uo) on hooks".
baits a hook, he. **V** jus̲ ghe'di'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
baits hooks, he. **V** jus̲ ghe'dunle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le] Literally, "he puts (uo) on hooks".
bake, he will not. **V** lhutilht'us̲. [FN] [lh-t'us̲]
bake it, he is going to. **V** yutilht'us̲. [FA] [lh-t'us̲]
baked, it (interior of container) got. **V** bewhuz̲t'e. [abs: **be-wh**] [PA] [0-t'e]
baked, it has been. **V** s̲ut'e. [abs: **0**] [PA]

[0-t'e]
baked, it is. **V** ut'es. [IA] [d-t'es]
bakery. **N** lhes-ut'esbayoh.
baking, he is. **V** 'ulht'es. [IA] [lh-t'es] Denotes all kinds of cooking by heating with the exception of boiling.
baking, it is. **V** duyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
baking it, he is. **V** yulht'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
baking powder. **N** isbodur.
balance. **N** bene'uldas.
balance, it does not. **V** nulhonuskez. [IN] [0-kez]
balanced, it. **V** nonizkez. [PA] [0-kez]
balances, it. **V** nonukes. [IA] [0-kes]
bald, he has become. **V** hanilt'ooz. [PA] [l-t'ooz]
bald, he is. **V** hanalt'ooz. [PA] [l-t'ooz]
bald, he is. **V** hanilt'ooz. [PA] [l-t'ooz]
bald, he rendered him. **V** hainalht'ooz. [PA] [lh-t'ooz]
bald, he rendered them. **V** hanubunilht'ooz. [PA–dist] [lh-t'ooz]
bald, I became. **V** hanizt'ooz. [PA] [l-t'ooz]
bald, I become. **V** hanuzt'ooz. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t'ooz]
bald, I render (so). **V** hanust'ooz. [IA] [lh-t'ooz]
bald, I render them. **V** hanubunust'ooz. [IA–dist] [lh-t'ooz]
bald, I rendered (so). **V** hanist'ooz. [PA] [lh-t'ooz]
bald, I rendered them. **V** hanubunist'ooz. [PA–dist] [lh-t'ooz]
bald, they (2+) are not. **V** halhonilt'ooz. [IN] [l-t'ooz]
bald, they are. **V** hanonilht'ooz. [IA–dist] [l-t'ooz]
bald, they are not. **V** hanulhonilt'ooz. [IN–dist] [l-t'ooz]
bald, we (3+) make you (2+). **V** hanohuznilht'ooz. [IA] [lh-t'ooz]
bald again, they are. **V** hanunahunilht'ooz. [IA–dist] [l-t'ooz]
bald eagle, female. **N** tsebalyan'at.
bald eagle, male. **N** tsebalyanyiz.
bald person. **N** hanalt'ooz-un.
bale. **N** naduge. Requires multiplicative number or quantifier.
ball. **N** benuts'udunult'oi. This means "the thing that we hit around with a stick" and so denotes the balls used in games like baseball but not other kinds of ball.
ball. **N** benuzdunult'o-i.
ball. **N** huyenundunult'o-i.
ball. **N** lubrot.
ball. **N** nanizghwus.
ball. **N** ts'iyenahulye nanistsun-i.
ball. **N** nanizwoos.
ball, sponge. **N** bombol.
ball, wooden. **N** duchundzai.
ball, wooden. **N** duchunlubrot.
balloon. **N** nukukcho.
ballroom. **N** nudaihbayoh.
ball-like, it is. **V** nanizwus dunilt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
balsam. **N** ts'ehse.
balsam, mountain. **N** ts'oh.
balsam (spruce). **N** una'too.
balsam fir. *[Abies lasiocarpa]* **N** ts'ootsun. Locally called balsam fir.
balsam medicine. **N** ts'ootsunatoo'. An infusion of Subalpine Fir, q.v., locally known as "balsam", possibly mixed with other ingredients.
balsam resin. **N** ts'ootsuntoo'. The liquid in the blisters on **ts'ootsun**, q.v..
band. **SUFFIX** -whut'en. Although nominally singular with the plural **whut'en-ne**, is often used to denote groups of people, such as bands. Because of its use referring to bands, it has been mistakenly analyzed as forming nouns denoting places. However, band names formed with this suffix denote neither the territory of a band nor its headquarters or main reserve. For example, you can say **Nak'azdli ts'u tisyalh** "I am going to go to Nak'azdli", but not **Nak'azdli Whut'en ts'u tisyalh**. Similarly, you cannot say **Nak'azdli Whut'en hooncha** with the meaning "Nak'azdli (territory) is large". The clan name **Kwunbawhut'en**, q.v. clearly denotes a group of people, not a place. In **Shoodewhut'en** "Jew", it again denotes a group of people and contrasts with the base to which it is attached, **Shoode** "Judea", q.v.,

which denotes the place they are from.

band, native. **N** keyoh. The principal and traditional meaning is the area of which a certain group of people, basically an extended family group, are the stewards and in which they have the primary rights of usufruct. It is also applied to designate areas such as countries, settlements such as villages and towns, and seasonal sites such as trapping camps. It is also used to designate a trapline in the non-native sense, that is the area within which a certain person has the right to trap. However, "trapline" is misleading as a translation both in that it is not restricted to the right to trap and in that it is independent of the provincial system of trapline registration. Also, a non-native town as opposed to a reserve.

band councilors. **N** neghunli-ne. Duoplural: 002852

band manager. **N** moodih. Father Morice glosses this "chief" in a number of examples, but at present it is used neither for the chiefs of bands or tribal councils, for whom **dayi**, q.v. is used, nor for "hereditary chiefs", for whom **'uza**, q.v. is used. For most speakers, the final /h/ changes to glottal stop in the possessed stem. For those from Middle River, however, the final /h/ is deleted in the possessed stem.

bandage. **N** benekadultl'oo.

bandage (my wound), I. **V** ka'uzbalh. [IA] [l-balh]

bandage (my wound), I do not. **V** kalhe'zuzbal. [IN] [l-bal]

bandage his wound, I. **V** ookwa'usbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]

bandage his wound, I do not. **V** ookwalhe'zusbal. [IN–mom] [lh-bal]

bandaged (his wound), he. **V** ka'ilbal. [PA] [l-bal]

bandaged (my wound), I. **V** ka'izbal. [PA–mom] [l-bal]

bandaged his wound, I. **V** ookwa'isbal. [PA–mom] [lh-bal]

bandaged his wound, she. **V** yuka'alhbal. [PA–mom] [lh-bal]

bandaged it, he. **V** yuka'danla. [PA] [0-la]

bandolero. **N** k'aze.

bandolero. **N** k'azus.

banjo. **N** be'ts'ulht'o-i.

bank. **N** sooniyabayoh.

bank, river. **N** busk'ut.

bank (of river or lake). **N** bus.

bank up (st), I. **V** whunawhunuskaih. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-kaih]

bank up (st), I will. **V** whuntaskalh. [class: coc-c] [FA] [0-kalh]

bank up (st) (with earth or mud), I. **V** whenawhunusdlis. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-d-lis]

bank up (st) (with earth or mud), I do not. **V** whenalhonuzusdliz. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-d-liz]

banked up (st), he. **V** whunawhuninkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]

banked up (st), I. **V** whunawhunuskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]

banked up (st) (with earth or mud), he. **V** whenawhunilhdliz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-d-liz]

banked up (st) (with earth or mud), I. **V** whenawhunisdliz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-d-liz]

bankrupt, he went. **V** k'unulkut. [PA] [l-kut]

bankrupt, I go. **V** k'unuzket. [IA] [l-ket]

bankrupt, I went. **V** k'unuzkut. [PA] [l-kut]

banks up (st), he. **V** whunawhuninkaih. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-kaih]

bannock. **N** banuk.

bannock. **N** lhes sut'e.

banquet. **N** hughwunuda.

banquet, he gave a. **V** hughwunusuya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']

banquet, he is giving. **V** hughwunuya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]

banquet, I am giving a. **V** hughwunusya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]

banquet, I am going to. **V** 'asyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]

banquet, I am not going to a. **V** 'alhuzisyal. [IN–prog] [0-yal]

banquet, I gave a. **V** hughwunususya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']

banquetting. **N** hughwunuda.

baptism. **N** netoobe'ts'ule.

baptism. **N** nezultoo.

baptist. **N** netoobe'uleh.

baptize, I. **V** too be 'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]

baptize me, you (1) may. **V** too be'sonleh. [OA] [0-leh]
baptize them, we (3+) are going to. **V** toobebuts'utililh. [FA] [0-lilh]
baptized, he is. **V** too be'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
baptized, he is not. **V** too belhe'it'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
baptized, I am. **V** too be'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
baptized, I am not. **V** too belhe'ust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
baptized, I get. **V** too be 'usneh. [IA] [0-neh]
baptized, they are. **V** too be'uhint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
baptized, they are not. **V** too belhe'hit'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
baptized, we (2) are. **V** too be'it'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
baptized, we (2) are not. **V** too belhe'it'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
baptized, we (3+) are. **V** too be'uts'int'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
baptized, we (3+) are not. **V** too belhe'ts'it'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
baptized, you (1) are. **V** too be'int'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
baptized, you (1) are not. **V** too belhe'int'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
baptized, you (2+) are. **V** too be'uht'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
baptized, you (2+) are not. **V** too belhe'uht'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
baptized him, he. **V** toobeyinla. [PA] [0-la]
baptizes, he. **V** too be 'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
baptizing him, he is. **V** toobe'yuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
bar. **N** tats'utnaibayoh.
bare. **SUFFIX** -zai. This suffix attaches to nouns and yields a noun or adverb.
bare of feathers, it is. **V** halhgwun. [IA] [l-gwun]
barefoot. **ADV** ke'et.
barefoot. **ADV** keyit.
barefoot, he is. **V** ke'et 'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en] Literally, "he is working barefoot".
barefoot, he is. **V** ke'et 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
bargain. **N** ooket-un.
bargain, it is a. **V** soo ustan. [IA] [0-tan] Which sense this has depends on whether the perspective is that of buyer or seller.
bargain, they are going to. **V** ne'hutitun. [FA] [0-tun]
bargain, they are not going to. **V** nelhe'hutistun. [FN] [0-tun]
bargain, we (3+) may. **V** ne'ts'ootun. [OA] [0-tun]
bargained, I. **V** ne'zustan. [PA] [0-tan]
bargained, they. **V** ne'huztan. [PA] [0-tan]
bargaining, I am. **V** ne'ustun. [IA] [0-tun]
bargaining, they are. **V** ne'hutun. [IA] [0-tun]
bargaining, they are not. **V** nelhe'hustun. [IN] [0-tun]
bark. **N** 'ula'.
bark, birch. **N** k'ila'.
bark, Green Alder. **N** k'ust'ooz.
bark, he did not. **V** lhuyitse. [PN] [0-tse]
bark, he may. **V** yootse. [OA] [0-tse]
bark, he started to. **V** whenintse. [PA] [0-tse]
bark, he will not. **V** lhuyutise. [FN] [0-tse]
bark, inner. **N** 'ula'dil.
bark, inner. **N** 'ula'tai.
bark, inner. **N** 'ut'ooz.
bark, inner. **N** -t'ooz.
bark, it will. **V** yutitse. [FA] [0-tse]
bark, its. **N** oola'.
bark, its. **N** oot'ooz.
bark, its inner. **N** oolat'ooz.
bark, outer. **N** 'ulat'ooz.
bark, outer. **N** -lat'ooz.
bark, Subalpine Fir. **N** ts'ootsunla'.
bark, they started to. **V** whehuntintse. [PA] [0-tse]
bark, willow. **N** k'edliht'ooz.
bark (of tree). **N** -la'. This form appears mostly in compounds, e.g. **'ula'ts'i**, "spruce bark canoe", **ts'ootsunla'** "Subalpine Fir bark". As an independent word, **-lat'ooz** is more common.
bark (remove bark from logs), they (2+) are going to. **V** 'odutilht'oos. [FA] [lh-t'oos]
bark at him, they. **V** highuyutse. [IA] [0-tse]
bark basket, small. **N** telh. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: tel. In contrast to a **tl'ustsai**, which is wide and shallow, a **telh** is comparatively narrow

and deep. When collecting berries, a **telh** will normally be emptied into a **chalhyal**. Possessed forms with an unchanged stem may be encountered, e.g. **stelh** "my basket".

bark hut. **N** 'ula'beyoh.
bark of birch tree, inner. **N** 'onyoghi.
bark of Fir, outer. **N** -lat'es.
bark of Trembling Aspen, outer. **N** -lat'es.
bark of Trembling Aspen (poplar) and Fir, outer. **N** 'ulat'es.
bark rope. **N** k'un.
bark stripper. **N** 'enich'ulh. For removing bark of a tree before scraping cambium.
barker. **N** 'udulht'oos-i. machine for removing bark from logs
barking. **N** yutse.
barking, I am. **V** yustse. [IA] [0-tse]
barking, it is not. **V** lhuyustse. [IN] [0-tse]
barking, they are. **V** huyutse. [IA] [0-tse]
barking (logs) (uo), they are. **V** 'odulht'oos. [IA] [lh-t'oos]
barking (removing bark from logs), he is. **V** 'udulht'oos. [IA] [lh-t'oos]
barking (removing bark from logs), I am. **V** 'udust'oos. [IA] [lh-t'oos]
barking at, he is. **V** ghunutse. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tse]
barking at (st), he is. **V** ghudutse. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tse]
barking at us, he is. **V** neghuyutse. [IA] [0-tse]
barks, it (bull-dog). **V** dulghwau. [IA] [l-ghwau]
barks at them, he. **V** bughuyutse. [IA] [0-tse]
barks he. **V** yutse. [IA] [0-tse] Takes object with postposition **ghu**.
barley. **N** dlozmondin.
barley, foxtail. *[Hordeum jubatum]* **N** 'utnatsegha'.
barn. **N** tl'obayoh.
barn, cow. **N** musdoosbayoh.
barn, horse. **N** yeztlibayoh.
barometer. **N** yatbeghudli.
barracks. **N** bohnebayoh.
barred out, it is. **V** sgus. [IA] [0-gus]
barrel. **N** lubari.
barrel. **N** toochunkelh.
barrel (of gun). **N** -zootle.
barrel of gun. **N** 'uzoodle.
barrel organ. **N** bets'ujun-nadighus.
barren, it is. **V** hoosduts'at. [IA] [0-ts'at] It is such that trees cannot grow there.
barren (unable to have children), she is. **VP** 'aw buzkeh ole' ait'oh. [IN]
barricade the entrance of a building, I. **V** da'disle. [IA] [0-le]
barricade the entrance to a building, I do not. **V** dalhe'duzusloh. [IN] [0-loh]
barricade the entrance to a building, I will. **V** da'dutaslelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
barricaded the entrance of a building, I. **V** da'disla. [PA] [0-la]
barricaded the entrance to a building, he. **V** da'danla. [PA] [0-la]
barricaded the entrance to a building, they. **V** da'hudanla. [PA] [0-la]
barricades the entrance to a building, he. **V** da'dinle. [IA] [0-le]
barricading himself, he is. **V** kha'oodatselh. [IA] [0-tselh]
basaltic, it is. **V** lhkanusu'a. [IA] [0-'a]
base, at its. **PPC** yucheh.
base of rock cliff. **N** tset'ezch'eh.
base of tree. **N** 'uscheh.
baseball, they played. **V** nuhundunilht'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
basement. **N** yuntl'atseyoh.
basin. **N** tsetes'aicho.
basin (of washstand). **N** bezlats'uldeh.
basket, birch bark. **N** k'itelh.
basket, his. **N** ootel.
basket, large bark. **N** chalhyal. A large bark basket suitable for carrying on the back into which smaller baskets are emptied when collecting berries or other materials.
basket, my. **N** stel.
basket, small. **N** telhya. A small **telh**, q.v.
basket, small bark. **N** telh. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: tel. In contrast to a **tl'ustes'ai**, which is wide and shallow, a **telh** is comparatively narrow and deep. When collecting berries, a **telh** will normally be emptied into a **chalhyal**. Possessed forms with an unchanged stem may be encountered, e.g. **stelh** "my basket".

basket, stick. **N** chu̲stl'oo. The etymological meaning is a container woven of sticks but in more recent usage it includes wooden tubs.
basket, woven. **N** khitelh.
bastard. **N** taltl'uz-un.
bastard, I am a. **V** soh s̲uzsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
bastards, they are all. **V** soh yahalhtsi. [IA–dist] [l-tsi]
bastards, they may all be. **V** soh yaholtsilh. [OA] [l-tsilh]
bastards, they will all be. **V** soh yahitaltsilh. [FA] [l-tsilh]
baste (st), I. **V** noonuska'. [IA] [0-ka']
baste (st), I. **V** nilhd̲z̲a' s̲usjoo. [IA] [0-joo]
baste (st), I do not. **V** nulhoonuzuskoh. [IN] [0-koh]
baste (st), I will. **V** noontaska'. [FA] [0-ka']
basted, it has been. **V** nooni̲s̲ka'. [PA] [d-ka']
basted, it will have been. **V** noontaka'. [FA] [d-ka']
basted (st), he. **V** nilhd̲z̲a' ujoo. [PA] [0-joo]
basted (st), I. **V** nooniska'. [PA] [0-ka']
basted (st), I. **V** nilhd̲z̲a' usjoo. [PA] [0-joo]
basted it, he. **V** nuyooni̲z̲ka'. [PA] [0-ka']
bastes (st), he. **V** nilhd̲z̲a' us̲joo. [IA] [0-joo]
bas-fond. **N** yunghwos.
bat (the animal). *[Myotis lucifugus]* **N** 'ut'az̲. The local species is the Little Brown Myotis bat.
bath, he takes a. **V** tunayah. [IA] [0-yah]
bath, he takes a. **V** tunayaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
bath, he took a. **V** tuna̲s̲uya. [PA] [0-ya]
bath, I am going to take a. **V** tunatisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
bath, I am not going to take a. **V** tunalhtuzisyal. [FN] [0-yal]
bath, I take a. **V** tunasyah. [IA] [0-yah]
bath, I take a. **V** tunusyah. [IA] [0-yah]
bath, I took a. **V** tuna̲s̲usya. [PA] [0-ya]
bath, I took a. **V** tunu̲s̲usyah. [PA] [0-yah]
bath, I will take a. **V** tunatisyah. [FA] [0-yah]
bath, I will take a. **V** tunutisyah. [FA] [0-yah]
bath, they (2) take a. **V** tunaha'us. [IA] [0-'us]
bath, they (3+) take a. **V** tunahadilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
bath, we (2) are going to take a. **V** tunatat'us. [FA] [0-'us]
bath, we (2) are not going to take. **V** tunalhtuzat'us. [FN] [0-'us]
bath, we (2) are taking a. **V** tunait'us. [IA] [0-'us]
bath, we (3+) are going to take a. **V** tunaztidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
bath, we (3+) are not going to take a. **V** tunalhts'utisdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]
bath, we (3+) take a. **V** tunats'udilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
bath, you (1) take a. **V** tunainyah. [IA] [0-yah]
bath, you (2) are taking a. **V** tunah'us. [IA] [0-'us]
bath, you (3+) take a. **V** tunahdilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
bath tub. **N** betuna'ugu̲s̲.
bathe, he will. **V** tunatiyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
bathe (so), I. **V** tunasteh. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-teh]
bathe him, he will. **V** tunaitilhtelh. [FA] [lh-telh]
bathe me, he is going to. **V** tunasutilhtelh. [FA] [lh-telh]
bathe me, he is not going to. **V** tunasulhutilhte. [FN] [lh-te]
bathe me, they are going to. **V** tunasotilhtelh. [FA] [lh-telh]
bathe me, they are going to. **V** tunasotilhtelh. [IA] [lh-telh]
bathe me, they are not going to. **V** tunasulhotilhtel. [FN] [lh-tel]
bathe them, he will. **V** tunabutilhgus. [FA] [lh-gus]
bathe them (2), he is going to. **V** tunabutilhte. [FA] [lh-telh]
bathe them (2+), he is going to. **V** tunabutil'e. [FA] [l-'e]
bathe us (2), he is going to. **V** tunaneyutilhtelh. [FA] [lh-telh]
bathe us (3+), he is going to. **V** tunaneyutile. [FA] [0-le]
bathe you (1), he is going to. **V** tunanyutilhtelh. [FA] [lh-telh]
bathe you (2), he is going to. **V** tunanohutilhtelh. [FA] [lh-eh]

bathe you (3+), he is going to. **V** tunanohutile. [FA] [0-le]
bathed (so), I. **V** tunas̲usti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
bathed him, he. **V** tunayulhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
bathing him, he is. **V** tunayulhte. [IA] [lh-te]
bathing him, she is. **V** tunayulhde. [IA] [lh-deh]
bathing me, he is. **V** tunasulhte. [IA] [lh-te]
bathing me, they are. **V** tunasuhulhte. [IA] [lh-te]
bathing them (2), he is. **V** tunabulhte. [IA] [lh-te]
bathing them (3+), he is. **V** tunabule. [IA] [l-le]
bathing us (2), he is. **V** tunaneyulhte. [IA] [lh-te]
bathing us (3+), he is. **V** tunaneyule. [IA] [0-le]
bathing you (1), he is. **V** tunanyulhte. [IA] [lh-te]
bathing you (2), he is. **V** tunanohulhte. [IA] [lh-te]
bathing you (3+), he is. **V** tunanohule. [IA] [0-le]
bathroom. **N** nek'odiz̲'ai-un. Place where one relieves oneself.
bathroom. **N** tsanbayoh.
bathroom. **N** lana'haldeh-un.
bathtub. **N** betunats'uya.
bathtub. **N** betunats'uyaih-i.
bathyscope. **N** teh beoonul'en-i. A device for seeing under water from the surface.
bathyscope. **N** teh bewhunul'en. A device for seeing under water from the surface.
batter, pancake. **N** lhes nainilhtsul.
batter (st), I. **V** 'un hasbas. [IA] [lh-bas]
battered (st), I. **V** 'un hasbaz. [PA] [lh-baz]
battered it, he. **V** hayalhbaz. [PA] [lh-baz]
battle. **N** lhts'ugan.
battlefield. **N** lhuhugan-un.
bauble. **N** lahoot'ohyaz.
bauble. **N** lait'uniyaz.
bawl, I. **V** whudusk'oz. [IA] [lh-k'oz]
bawl, I do not. **V** lhodusk'oz. [IN] [lh-k'oz]
bawl, I will. **V** whudutisk'oz. [FA] [lh-k'oz]
bawl, they. **V** hodilhk'oz. [IA] [lh-k'oz]
bawled, he. **V** whudilhk'oz. [PA] [lh-k'oz]
bawled, I. **V** whudisk'oz. [PA] [lh-k'oz]
bawled, they. **V** hodilhk'oz. [PA] [lh-k'oz]
bawls, he. **V** dulch'al. [IA] [l-ch'al]
bawls, he. **V** whudilhk'oz. [IA] [lh-k'oz]
bay. **N** tl'oh.
bay, large. **N** tatl'oh.
bay on Trembleur Lake. **N** Whelulhtl'oh.
bay with no English name. **N** Dzintl'at. The bay at the south-west end of Trembleur Lake, into which Fleming Creek flows from the west.
bays, it. **V** 'utni. [IA] [d-ni] Generally, this means for an animal to make its characteristic sound, and may be used whenever there is no more specific term.
be, he commenced to. **V** wheninle'. [PA] [0-le']
be, he may. **V** 'oot'e. [OA] [0-t'e]
be, he may. **V** oole'. [OA] [0-le']
be, he used to. **V** inle'. [PA] [0-le'] This may follow another verb in order to form a past imperfective or habitual.
be, he will. **V** tileh. [FA] [0-leh]
be, he will not. **V** lhtisle. [FN] [0-le]
be, I commenced to. **V** whenusle'. [PA] [0-le']
be, I may. **V** oosle'. [OA] [0-le']
be, I will. **V** 'utist'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]
be, I will. **V** tisleh. [FA] [0-leh]
be, I will commence to. **V** whentasleh. [FA] [0-leh]
be, I will not. **V** lhtuzisle. [FN] [0-le]
be, it used to. **V** honle'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-le']
be, it will. **V** whutaleh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-leh]
be, it will. **V** 'uwhutat'elh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-t'elh]
be, it will. **V** dutileh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-leh]
be, it will. **V** ntilelh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-lelh]
be, it will. **V** tilelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
be, it will. **V** whutileh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-leh]
be, there have begun to. **V** whehooninle'. [PA] [0-le']
be, there will. **V** whutaleh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-leh]
be, they may. **V** 'uhooneh. [OA] [0-neh]
be, they may. **V** 'uhoot'e. [OA] [0-t'e]

be, they may. **V** hoole'. [OA] [0-le']
be, they may not. **V** lhuhoosle'. [ON] [0-le']
be, they will. **V** hutileh. [FA] [0-leh]
be, they will not. **V** lhotisle. [FN] [0-le]
be, we (2) may. **V** 'ot'e. [OA] [0-t'e]
be, we (2) will be. **V** tadleh. [FA] [0-leh]
be, we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzadle. [FN] [0-le]
be, we (3+) may. **V** 'uts'oot'e. [OA] [0-t'e]
be, we (3+) may. **V** ts'oole'. [OA] [0-le']
be, we (3+) will. **V** uztileh. [FA] [0-leh]
be, we (3+) will be. **V** ts'utileh. [FA] [0-leh]
be, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utisle. [FN] [0-le]
be, you (1) may. **V** 'ont'e. [OA] [0-t'e]
be, you (1) may. **V** onle'. [OA] [0-le']
be, you (1) will. **V** tanleh. [FA] [0-leh]
be, you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzanle. [FN] [0-le]
be, you (2+) may. **V** 'ooht'e. [OA] [0-t'e]
be, you (2+) may. **V** oolhe'. [OA] [0-le']
be, you (2+) will. **V** tihleh. [FA] [0-leh]
be, you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuzihle. [FN] [0-le]
be (st:age), he is going to. **V** betileh. [FA] [0-leh]
be again, I will. **V** na'tist'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]
be off!. **INT** 'udun.
be that way, it may. **V** nduhot'e. [OA] [0-t'e]
beach. **N** s̲aik'ut.
beach. **N** tabas̲aik'ut.
beach. **N** taba. The area between high-water line and water.
beach, on the. **ADV** tat'at.
beach again, we (3+). **V** yanats'ukih. [IA] [0-kih]
beached, it was. **V** yas̲u'a. [PA] [0-'a]
beached, they (non-human) again get. **V** yanas̲t'ilh. [IA] [d-'ilh]
beached, they (non-human) again get. **V** yanunas̲t'ilh. [IA–dist] [d-'ilh]
beached, they (non-human) again got. **V** yanas̲t'il. [PA] [d-'il]
beached, they (non-human) again got. **V** yanunas̲t'il. [PA–dist] [d-'il]
beached, they (non-human) get. **V** yas̲'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]
beached, they (non-human) got. **V** yas̲u'il. [PA] [0-'il]
beached, they (non-human) will again get. **V** yanatit'ulh. [FA] [d-'ulh]
beached, they (non-human) will get. **V** yati'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
beached, we (3+). **V** yats'uz̲ki. [PA] [0-ki]
beached the boat, he. **V** yas̲uki. [PA] [0-ki]
beaches he boat, he. **V** yakih. [IA–customary] [0-kih]
beading (sewing beads onto leather or cloth), she is. **V** kw'usul be 'ukenuka'. [IA] [0-ka']
beads. **N** kw'usul.
beads, my. **N** skw'usul.
beak. **N** -da.
beak, it does not have a long. **V** dalhdiyiz̲. [IN–stat] [0-yiz̲]
beak, it has a long. **V** dadinyiz̲. [IA–stat] [0-yiz̲]
beak, it will have a long. **V** dadutiyiz̲. [FA–stat] [0-yiz̲]
beak, its. **N** ooda.
beak, something's. **N** 'uda.
beam, transversal. **N** tabas̲u'a.
beaming, he is. **V** dlo nli. [IA] [0-li]
beans. **N** lubinus.
bear, albino black. **N** susbai.
bear, black. *[Ursus americanus]* **N** sus. **Poss**: zus.
bear, brown. **N** sus dulk'un.
bear, cinnamon. **N** sus dulk'un.
bear, female black. **N** sus'at.
bear, female together with a single cub. **N** lhulhnuznas.
bear, female together with her two or three cubs. **N** lhulhcho.
bear, grizzly. *[Ursus arctos]* **N** shas̲. **Poss**: shas̲.
bear, Kermode. **N** susbai.
bear, large black. **N** suscho. This can mean any large black bear, but the older usage restricts it to a male black bear that has seen at least four winters.
bear, young black. **N** sustsul. A variant of **sussul**, q.v., without the usual simplification of the /**sts**/ cluster.
bear cub, black. **N** nangheyaz. A very young cub, e.g. around one week old.

bear cub, three year old black. **N** tlulhcho.
bear cub, two year old black. **N** sait'i.
bear cubs. **N** lhulhcho.
bear family. **N** lhulhcho-i. Variant of **lhulhcho**, q.v.
bear grease. **N** susghe.
bear paw snowshoes. **N** kelabas. short rounded snowshoes with no tail
bear skin (rug to sleep on). **N** yukhuz.
bearberry. *[Lonicera involucrata]* **N** susmai'. Locally known as "Bearberry".
bearberry leaves . **N** susmait'an. The leaves of Twinberry Honeysuckle, q.v..
beard. **N** -dagha.
beard, a. **N** 'udagha.
beard, his. **N** oodagha.
beard, my. **N** sdagha.
beard, your (1). **N** ndagha.
bearded again, I am. **V** nadunusgai. [abs: **n**] [IA] [d-ghai]
bearded one. **N** dunuyo-un. Duoplural: dunuyo-ne
beardless, he is. **V** oodagha hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
beards, their. **N** budagha.
bear-like, it is. **V** sus dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
bear-like fabulous animal. **N** ts'unilt̲s̲ih. A creature that lives in lakes and comes on land once a year. It is said to resemble a black bear with whitish eyes and to have a distinctive smell. A person who sees it gets very sick, in some cases with severe diarhea, and may die. The sight of one is considered by some to be a portent of death.
beast. **N** khuna. **Poss**: ghuna'.
beat, I. **V** nust'o. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'o]
beat, I start to. **V** ootust'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]
beat (so), I. **V** oonust'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [-t'ah]
beat (so) in error, he. **V** oonalt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
beat (so) in error, I. **V** oonazt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
beat (so) in error, I. **V** oonuzt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
beat (so) in error, I will. **V** oontazt'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [l-t'oh]
beat (so) on both sides with a stick, I. **V** lhts'ozt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
beat (so) on both sides with a stick, I. **V** lhts'oozt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
beat (so) on both sides with a stick, I do not. **V** lhts'ulhoozuzt'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [l-t'a]
beat (so) on both sides with a stick, I will. **V** lhts'ootazt'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [l-t'oh]
beat (so) thoroughly in error, I. **V** yainazt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
beat (so) with a stick, I did not. **V** lhoost'oh. [class: lro-u] [PN] [lh-t'oh]
beat (so) with a stick, I do not. **V** lhoozust'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [lh-t'a]
beat (so) with a stick, I may not. **V** lhoozost'a. [class: lro-u] [ON–NC] [lh-t'a]
beat (so) with a stick, I will not. **V** lhootuzast'oh. [class: lro-u] [FN] [lh-t'oh]
beat (so) with my fists, I. **V** oonuschi̲s̲. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [lh-chi̲s̲]
beat (so) with my fists, I. **V** ooschi̲s̲. [abs: **0**] [IA–rep] [lh-chi̲s̲]
beat (st), I. **V** hoost'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'ah]
beat (st), I. **V** oodust'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'ah]
beat (st) into many pieces by striking it with a stick, I. **V** tadist'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
beat (st) into many pieces in error, I. **V** tandunizt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
beat (st) into many pieces in error, I. **V** tandunuzt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
beat (st) into several pieces, I. **V** tadust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
beat (st) thoroughly, I. **V** yaidast'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
beat (st) thoroughly, I. **V** yainast'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'ah] Typically, to beat thoroughly in the head.
beat (st) thoroughly, I. **V** yainast'o. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'o] Typically, to beat thoroughly in the head.
beat (st) thoroughly, I. **V** yaist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
beat (st) thoroughly, I do not. **V** yalhizast'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [lh-t'a]

beat (st) thoroughly, I will. **V** yaitast'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [lh-t'oh]
beat (st) thoroughly, to pieces, I. **V** yaist'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
beat (st) thoroughly due to fear, I. **V** yatseinazt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
beat (st) together (into a heap), I. **V** 'ilhunaost'oh. [class: lro-u] [IA–cust] [lh-t'oh]
beat (st) together (into a heap), I. **V** 'ilhunaoozast'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
beat (st) together (into a heap), I. **V** 'ilhunaoozast'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
beat (st) together (into a heap), I will. **V** 'ilhunaootast'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [lh-t'oh]
beat (st) with my fists, I. **V** hooschis. [abs: **wh**] [IA–rep] [0-chis]
beat a piece off, I. **V** habe'ist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
beat a piece off, I. **V** habe'ust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
beat a piece off, I do not. **V** habulhe'zust'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [lh-t'a]
beat a piece off, I will. **V** habe'tist'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [lh-t'oh]
beat a piece off it, he. **V** habeyalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
beat a piece off them (non-human), he. **V** hanube'ulht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [lh-'to]
beat a piece off them (non-human), I. **V** hanube'ust'o. [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [lh-t'o]
beat a piece off them (non-human), I. **V** hanube'zust'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
beat a piece off them (non-human), I do not. **V** hanubulhe'zust'o. [class: lro-u] [IN–dist] [lh-t'o]
beat down (plant, stalk), he. **V** 'utilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
beat down (plant, stalk), I. **V** 'utist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
beat down (plant, stalk), I. **V** 'utust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
beat down (plant, stalk), I do not. **V** lhe'tuzust'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [lh-t'a]
beat him, he. **V** yuch'anilhde. [PA] [lh-de]
beat him on both sides with a stick, he. **V** lhts'uyolt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
beat him to death, he. **V** yuyuhashihunalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
beat him to death, I. **V** ooyuhashihunist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
beat him to death, I. **V** ooyuhashihunust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
beat him with a stick, he did not. **V** lhuyoolht'oh. [class: lro-u] [PN] [lh-t'oh]
beat him with a stick, he does not. **V** lhuyoolht'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [lh-t'a]
beat him with a stick, they did not. **V** lhuhuyoolht'oh. [PN] [lh-t'oh]
beat his own flanks with his hands, he. **V** lhyulhnih. [PA] [lh-nih]
beat into two parts, I. **V** k'unust'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]
beat into two parts, I. **V** k'ust'oh. [IA–cust] [lh-t'oh]
beat it into many pieces, he. **V** taidalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
beat it into many pieces in error, he. **V** taidunilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
beat it thoroughly, he. **V** yayalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
beat it together (into a heap), he. **V** 'ilhunayolht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
beat me, you (1) will. **V** sch'a'talhdoh. [FA] [lh-doh]
beat my flanks with my hands, I. **V** lhyusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
beat my flanks with my hands, I. **V** lhyususnih. [PA] [lh-nih]
beat myself with a stick, I. **V** 'ooduduzt'ah. [IA–rep] [l-t'ah]
beat one another, they. **V** lhch'ahulde. [PA] [l-de]
beat one another, they. **V** lhch'ahuldeh. [IA] [l-deh]
beat one another, they repeatedly. **V** lhuholt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
beat one another, they repeatedly. **V** lhuhoolt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
beat them to point, he. **V** khuninilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
beat to a point, I. **V** khununist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
beat to a point, I. **V** khununust'o. [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [lh-t'o]

beaten in two, it gets. **V** k'ult'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
beaten in two, it got. **V** k'ult'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
beaten in two lengthwise, it gets. **V** lhts'elt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
beaten in two lengthwise, it got. **V** lhtselt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
beaten into several lengths, it gets. **V** tadult'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
beaten into several lengths, it got. **V** tadilt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
beating, it is not. **V** lhudulhdum. [IN] [l-dum]
beating, it is not. **V** belhe'ulhdum. [IN] [l-dum]
beating him in competition, he is. **V** yuch'a'ulhdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
beats, it. **V** duldum. [IA] [l-dum]
beats, it. **V** dulduz. [IA] [l-duz] This describes a rhythmic sound like a heartbeat.
beats, it. **V** duldus. [IA] [l-dus]
beats (drums), he. **V** 'ulht'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]
beats it into two parts, he. **V** k'uyulht'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]
beats it into two parts, he. **V** k'uyulht'oh. [IA–cust] [lh-t'oh]
beats it thoroughly, he. **V** yayalht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
beats it together (into a heap), he. **V** 'ilhunayoolht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
beautiful. **PRADJ** besdla. This is a predicate adjective.
beautiful, how ... it is. **V** lhe'nildzoo'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-d-zoo']
beautiful, how ... it is!. **V** lhe'whuldzoo'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-d-zoo']
beautiful, how...it is!. **V** lhe'uldzoo'. [IA] [l-d-zoo']
beautiful, I am. **V** nuszoo. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-zoo]
beautiful, I am not. **V** lhnuszoo. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-zoo]
beautiful, it is. **V** nzoo. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-zoo]
beautiful, it is. **V** dinzoo. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-zoo] Said not only of stick-like objects but of songs and tunes.
beautiful, it is. **V** hoonzoo. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zoo]
beautiful, it is. **V** ninzoo. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-zoo]
beautiful, it is. **V** duninzoo. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-zoo] Applies to quasi-circular openings such as snares and rings and to the letters of a book.
beautiful, it is not. **V** lhdizoo. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-zoo] Said not only of stick-like objects but of songs and tunes.
beautiful, it is not. **V** lhuhoozoo. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-zoo]
beautiful, it may be. **V** hozoo'. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-zoo']
beautiful, it will be. **V** whutizoo'. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-zoo']
beautiful, it will be. **V** hootazoo'. [abs: **wh**] [FA–stat] [0-zoo']
beautiful, she is. **V** ts'ekezoo'. [IA] [0-zoo']
beautiful, she is not. **V** ts'ekelhizoo'. [IN–stat] [0-zoo']
beautiful, you (1) (a woman) are. **V** ts'ekeinzoo'. [IA] [0-zoo']
beautiful, you (2+) (women) are. **V** ts'eke'uhzoo'. [IA] [0-zoo']
beautiful face, she has a. **V** soo onat'en. [IA] [d-'e]
beauty. **N** zoo'.
beauty parlor. **NP** butsigha' na'hulh'en-un.
beaver. *[Castor canadensis]* **N** tsa.
beaver, adult female. **N** tsadiya.
beaver, adult male. **N** tsata'.
beaver, baby. **N** nachenisboo'.
beaver, baby. **N** tsachenisboo'.
beaver, female. **N** tsadiyaze'.
beaver, large. **N** tsacho.
beaver, large variety. **N** tsati.
beaver, male. **N** tsayiz.
beaver, mated. **N** tsaghusda.
beaver, newly mated pair. **N** k'onih'az.
beaver, newly mated pair. **N** k'onih'az-i.
beaver, small. **N** tsayaz.
beaver, variety of medium size. **N** tsatsul.
beaver, very old. **N** tsati.
beaver, young. **N** tsayaz.
beaver bones. **N** tsatsun.
beaver castor. **N** tsazo.
beaver chip. **N** nadilghaz.

beaver clan. **N** Lhts'umusyoo. Duoplural: Lhts'umusyoo-ne/070582 Like other institutions consisting of a group of people, takes plural agreement, e.g. **Lhts'umusyoo bunutsi** "the Lhts'umusyoo crest", where **bunutsi**, q.v., is "their crest".
beaver clan. **N** Tsayoo. This clan is merged with **Lhts'umusyoo**, q.v..
beaver dam. **N** lht'alh.
beaver dam. **N** nant'ul.
beaver dam. **N** 'ulh. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: 'ul. In reference to a beaver dam, refers only to the dam, not to the lodge and and runway.
beaver fur. **N** tsagha.
beaver harpoon. **N** 'udats'un.
beaver head. **N** tsatsi.
beaver kit. **N** nachenisboo'.
beaver kit. **N** tsachenisboo'.
beaver lodges. **N** lht'azutnai. A pair of beaver lodges built close together behind one dam
beaver meat. **N** tsatsung.
beaver meat, half-dried. **N** tsak'ai.
beaver meat, smoked. **N** kayoonizts'i.
beaver net buckle. **N** mas.
beaver pelt. **N** tsazuz.
beaver pelt, of large variety. **N** tsatizuz.
beaver place. **N** tsak'ez.
beaver pond. **N** tsa una-un.
beaver slap sound occurs. **V** chehoolt'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah] There is the sound of beaver slapping the water with their tails.
beaver snare. **N** tsambilh. **Poss**: tsambilh.
beaver stick. **N** tsayilhchun. This is the stick to which a beaver trap is tied to anchor it. It may be driven into the ground, or if it is long, just left lying so that the beaver cannot drag it away.
beaver tail. **N** tsache.
beaver testicles. **N** tsaghez.
beaver tracks. **N** tsak'oh.
beaver trail. **N** tsatatugus.
beaver trail. **N** tsati.
beaver trail under the ice. **N** tsanutiwhulh'a.
beaver trail under the ice. **N** tsata'ti. This has the distributive plural **tsata'nuti**, q.v..
beaver trails under the ice. **N** tsata'nuti. This is the distributive plural of **tsata'ti**, q.v..
beaver's ears (pyrola plant). **N** tsadzo.
became again, he. **V** nadle'. [PA] [d-le']
became again, I. **V** nasdle'. [PA] [d-le']
became again, I. **V** na'usja. [PA] [0-ja]
became again, it. **V** nasdli'. [PA] [d-li']
because. **CONJ** ha.
because. **CONJ** 'et hukwa.
because. **CONJ** 'et huwa.
because. **CONJ** 'inka. This is used to indicate that the second clause is a natural consequence of the first, in contrast to **'et huwa**, which indicates that the first clause is the reason for the second. This can be used without an overt preceding clause in implicit reference to a factor already mentioned in the discourse.
because. **CONJ** hughwa. Earlier form of **huwa**, q.v.
because. **CONJ** huwa.
because, as. **CONJ** whe.
because of. **PP** gha.
because of that. **CONJ** whulatohts'e.
because of them. **PPC** bugha.
because of this. **ADV** nja huwa.
beckon to myself, I. **V** ts'untuznih. [IA] [l-nih]
beckon to myself, I do not. **V** ts'ulhuntunuzuzni. [IN] [l-ni]
beckoned her to himself, he. **V** ts'uyuntilhni. [PA] [l-ni]
beckoned to myself, I. **V** ts'untizni. [PA] [l-ni]
become, he has. **V** suli'. [PA] [0-li']
become, he will. **V** tileh. [FA] [0-leh]
become, I. **V** us'ih. [IA–cust] [0-'ih]
become, I have. **V** susli'. [PA] [0-li']
become, I may. **V** oosle'. [OA] [0-le']
become, it has. **V** whuzdli'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-li']
become, they. **V** hulih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]
become, they (2+) have. **V** huzli'. [PA] [0-li']
become, we (2) have. **V** sidli'. [PA] [0-li']
become, we (3+) have. **V** ts'uzli'. [PA] [0-li']
become, you (1) have. **V** sinli'. [PA] [0-li']
become, you (2+) have. **V** suhli'. [PA] [0-li']
become again, he does not. **V** nalhusdlih. [IN–cust/hab] [d-lih]
become again, I. **V** nasdlih. [IA–cust/hab]

[d-lih]
become again, I do not. **V** nalhuzusdlih. [IN–cust/hab] [d-lih]
become again, I have. **V** nas̲usdli. [PA] [d-li]
become again, they. **V** nahudlih. [IA–cust/hab] [d-lih]
become again, they do not. **V** nalhuhusdlih. [IN–cust/hab] [d-lih]
become again, we (2). **V** naidlih. [IA–cust/hab] [d-lih]
become again, we (2) do not. **V** nalhuzidlih. [IN–cust/hab] [d-lih]
become again, we (3+). **V** nats'udlih. [IA–cust/hab] [d-lih]
become again, we (3+) do not. **V** nalhts'usdlih. [IN–cust/hab] [d-lih]
become again, you (1). **V** naindlih. [IA–cust/hab] [d-lih]
become again, you (1) do not. **V** nalhuzindlih. [IN–cust/hab] [d-lih]
become again, you (1) may. **V** naondle'. [OA] [d-le']
become again, you (2+). **V** nahdlih. [IA–cust/hab] [d-lih]
become again, you (2+) do not. **V** nalhuzuhdlih. [IN–cust/hab] [d-lih]
becomes, he. **V** ulih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]
becomes, it. **V** lhih. [IA–customary] [0-lih] May take either a predicate noun phrase or a verb phrase as complement.
becomes again, it. **V** nadlih. [IA–customary/habitual] [d-lih]
becomes grey, he. **V** digaih. [IA] [0-gaih]
becoming, he is. **V** tiz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
becoming, it is. **V** 'uneh. [IA] [0-neh]
becoming, it is. **V** nawhenidze. [IA] [0-dze]
bed. **N** kw'utts'uz̲ti-i.
bed. **N** kw'uts'uz̲ti.
bed. **N** lili.
bed. **N** ookw'uts'uz̲ti.
bed. **N** us̲ti-un.
bed, he is getting. **V** lili k'enalget. [IA] [l-get] This is literally "he is walking onto the bed on all fours".
bed, he went to. **V** ntiz̲te'. [PA] [0-te']
bed, his own. **N** dulili.
bed, I did not go to. **V** lhuntustil. [PN] [0-til]
bed, I do not go to. **V** lhuntunuzusti. [IN] [0-ti]
bed, I go to. **V** ntustih. [IA] [0-tih]
bed, I go to. **V** nustih. [IA] [0-tih]
bed, I got into. **V** nenazget. [PA] [l-get]
bed, I went to. **V** ntiste'. [PA] [0-te']
bed, I will get into. **V** nenatizgwulh. [FA] [l-gwulh]
bed, my. **N** slili.
bed, they (3+) go to. **V** hunutes. [IA] [0-tes]
bed, they (3+) go to. **V** nahuntutes. [IA–hab] [0-tes]
bed, they (3+) went to. **V** huniz̲tez. [PA] [0-tez]
bed, they (3+) will go to. **V** huntitus. [FA] [0-tus]
bed crying, he goes to. **V** ts̲odilhti. [IA] [l-ti]
bed crying, I do not go to. **V** ts̲olhduztoh. [IN] [l-toh]
bed crying, I go to. **V** ts̲odizti. [IA] [l-ti]
bed crying, I went to. **V** ts̲odazte'. [PA] [l-te']
bed crying, I will go to. **V** ts̲odutaztilh. [FA] [l-tilh]
bed I go to. **V** nantustih. [IA–hab] [0-tih]
bed site. **N** tesk'et. The area within a camp used for sleeping. In the winter, after stamping down the snow, the area is spread with balsam or spruce boughs. Balsam is softer.
bed sites, their. **N** butesk'et.
bed very early, I go to. **V** khulh k'us̲usti. [IA–stat] [0-ti] Literally, "I sleep on darkness".
bedizened, he is. **V** ulhtsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
bedizened, I am. **V** s̲uzsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
bedizened, I am not. **V** lhuzsi'. [IN] [l-tsi']
bedizened, I will be. **V** tizsi'. [FA] [l-tsi']
bedizened, they are. **V** hulhtsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
bedizened, we (2) are. **V** s̲iltsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
bedizened, we (3+) are. **V** ts'ulhtsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
bedizened, you (1) are. **V** s̲iltsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
bedizened, you (2+) are. **V** s̲ulhtsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
bedroom. **N** huz̲ti-un.
bedroom. **N** ts'uz̲tez-un.
bedroom. **N** ts'uz̲tiunbayoh.
bedspread. **N** lulik'usulhchooz̲.

bee, honey. *[Apis mellifera]* **N** ts'ihna.
bee, male. **N** ta'usghe.
beef. **N** musdoostsung. **Class**: 1.
beef, your (1). **N** nyumusdoostsung.
beehive. **N** ts'ihnat'o.
beer. **N** nedo tulhdo.
beer. **N** toontuldoh.
beer. **N** hawus.
beer parlour. **N** tats'utnaibayoh.
beetle. **N** nulh'asiyaz.
beetle, a kind of. **N** yun nulh'as-i.
beetle, water,. **N** telhtsa.
beets. *[Beta vulgaris]* **N** lusoocham dunulk'un.
befalls me, it. **V** sghawhultsits'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-tsits'it]
befell me, it. **V** sghadiltsits'ut. [PA] [l-tsits'ut]
befell me, it. **V** sghahooltsits'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-tsits'ut]
before. **PP** dughut.
before. **PP** tsiso.
before. **CONJ** 'et whutsa.
before. **ADV** whutsa.
before. **ADV** whutsa da'.
before each other. **PPC** lhbut.
before him. **PPC** oodughut.
before it. **PPC** whutsisa. A variant of **whutsiso**, q.v..
before it. **PPC** whutsiso.
before me. **PPC** sdughut.
before them. **PPC** butsiso.
before us. **PPC** netsiso.
before you (1). **PPC** ntsiso.
beforehand. **ADV** nk'udada.
beforehand. **ADV** whutsa.
befriended each other, they have. **V** k'eke lhahalhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
beg, I. **V** 'ukatedusdlih. [IA] [0-dlih]
beg, I. **V** dassiso. [IA] [0-tsiso]
beg, they (2+). **V** dahutsiso. [IA] [0-tsiso]
beg, we (3+). **V** dats'utsiso. [IA] [0-tsiso]
beg for (st), I. **V** dadusni. [IA] [d-ni]
began, it (month). **V** in'ai. [PA–mom] [0-'ai]
began, it (period). **V** whulawhudanzut. [PA] [0-zut]
began, it (season). **V** telghel. [PA] [l-ghel]
began again, it (period of time). **V** tenalghel. [PA] [l-ghel]
began to grow, they. **V** whehuninyai. [PA] [0-yai]
beggar. **N** da'dulni-un.
beggar. **N** datsiso-un. Duoplural: datsiso-ne
beggar, he is a. **V** kwuntukanli. [IA] [0-li]
beggar, he was a. **V** kwuntukainle'. [PA] [0-le']
beggar, I am a. **V** kwuntuka'usli. [IA] [0-li]
beggar, I was a. **V** kwuntuka'usle'. [PA] [0-le']
beggars. **N** datsiso-ne. Duoplural of **datsiso**, q.v..
begged, he. **V** daintsise. [PA] [0-tsise]
begged,I. **V** dassise. [PA] [0-tsise]
begged for (st), he. **V** dadatni. [PA] [d-ni]
begged for (st), I. **V** dadisni. [PA] [d-ni]
begging, he held out his hand. **V** 'uka'dilni. [PA–mom] [l-ni]
begging, he is. **V** datsiso. [IA] [0-tsiso]
begging, he is not. **V** dalhussiso. [IN] [0-tsiso]
begging, I am not. **V** dalhuzussiso. [IN] [0-tsiso]
begging, I do not hold out my hand. **V** 'ukalhe'duzuzni. [IN–mom] [l-ni]
begging, I held out my hand. **V** 'uka'dizni. [PA–mom] [l-ni]
begging, I hold out my hand. **V** 'uka'duznih. [IA–mom] [l-nih]
begging, I will hold out my hand. **V** 'uka'dutaznih. [FA–mom] [l-nih]
begin. **PREFIX** whe-.
begin, it (month) did not. **V** lhi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
begin, it (month) does not. **V** lhus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
begin, it (month) will. **V** ita'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
begin, it (period) will. **V** whulawhudutizulh. [FA] [0-zulh]
begin, it (season) will. **V** tilghulh. [FA] [l-ghulh]
begin to tire, I will. **V** newhentassilh. [FA] [0-tsilh]
begin to walk, they (2) may. **V** hutoo'as. [OA] [0-'as]
beginning. **ADV** ts'et. Takes immediately following verb.
beginning, from the. **ADV** 'udechooda'k'ez.
beginning, in the. **ADV** 'udechoo.

beginning, right in the. **ADV** soo 'udechoo.
begins, it (month). **V** i'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
begins, it (month). **V** i'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
begins, it (period of time). **V** telhghelh. [IA] [lh-ghelh]
begins, it (period). **V** whulawhuduz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
begins, it (season). **V** telghelh. [IA] [l-ghelh] This applies to seasons such as winter as well as periods such as lent and Easter.
begins again, it (period of time). **V** tenalghelh. [IA] [l-ghelh]
begs, he. **V** da'dulni. [IA] [l-ni]
beguile, I. **V** soo nunus'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
beguiled, I. **V** soo nunis'a. [PA] [0-'a]
beguiled (so), he. **V** soo nunan'a. [PA] [0-'a]
beguiled (so), they. **V** soo nonan'a. [PA] [0-'a]
beguiled him, he. **V** soo ninan'a. [PA] [0-'a]
behave, I. **V** tune'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en] This verb cannot be used alone but must be preceded by an adverb.
behave badly, I. **V** dzoh tune'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
behave badly, I. **V** hoontsi' tune'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
behaved, he. **V** tune'uz̲t'en. [PA] [d-'en]
behaved, I. **V** tune'z̲ust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
behead him, I. **V** oots̲i hanust'as̲. [IA] [lh-t'as̲]
behind. **ADV** nizts'e.
behind. **ADV** ni'. Refers to a region of indefinite extent as opposed to **nit**, q.v., which refers to a specific point.
behind. **PP** nizts'e.
behind. **PP** -nizts'e.
behind. **PP** t'a.
behind. **PP** -t'a.
behind. **PP** t'aze.
behind (with an idea of veiling). **PP** 'ih.
behind him. **PPC** yu'ih.
behind himself. **PPC** dut'a.
behind it. **PPC** whu'ih.
behind me. **PPC** st'a.
behind you (1). **PPC** nt'aze.
behind [wh-class object]. **PPC** whunizts'e.
behold. **INT** 'osai.
behold. **ADV** 'awet.
being. **N** hoonli.
being (state or fact of). **N** udli.
belfry. **N** lhedunuts'abayoh.
believe, I. **V** 'alha'nusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
believe, I. **V** nusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
believe, I do not. **V** 'alhalhe'nusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
believe, I will. **V** ntisz̲ilh. [FA] [0-z̲ilh]
believe, they. **V** 'alha'huninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
believe me, they do not. **V** suhudidlai. [IA] [0-dlai]
believe them, he does not. **V** buts'udidlai. [IA] [0-dlai]
believed, he. **V** 'alha'nanz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
believed, he. **V** nanz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
believed, I. **V** 'alhanisz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
believed, I. **V** nisz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
believer. **N** ba'alha'hoont'oh-un. Duoplural: ba'alha' hoont'oh-ne
believers. **N** ba'alha'hoont'oh-ne. Plural of ba'alha' hoont'oh-un, q.v..
believes, he. **V** 'alha'ninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
believes, he. **V** ba'alha' hoont'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
believes (st), he. **V** ninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
bell. **N** luglos.
bell. **N** lhedunuts'a.
bell, hand. **N** luglosyaz.
bell, small. **N** luglosyaz.
bell ringer. **N** luglosghunli-un.
bell ringer. **N** luglosman.
bell tower. **N** luglosbayoh.
bell tower. **N** lhedunuts'abayoh.
bellows. **N** beulyulh.
belly. **N** -but.
belly. **N** -chan. **Class**: 1.
belly, he is lying on his. **V** nadilhti. [IA–NC] [l-ti]
belly, her own. **N** duchan.
belly, I am lying on my. **V** nadizti. [IA–NC] [l-ti]
belly, I do not have a big. **V** schalheicha. [IN] [0-cha]
belly, I have a big. **V** schaincha. [IA] [0-cha]
belly, my. **N** schan.
belly, my lower. **N** sbuttl'ah.
belly button. **N** -kesmulh. **Poss**: kesmulh.
belly button, my. **N** skesmulh.

bell-shaped, it is. **V** luglos dunilt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
belongings, his. **N** ye'unt'oh-i.
below. **ADV** yo.
below. **ADV** biloh. This is used only when giving temperatures below zero.
below. **ADV** 'onyo.
below. **PP** -anyo.
below, from. **ADV** nyusde.
below her. **PPC** bubantsit.
belt. **N** betsudilh'oo-i.
belt. **N** se. **Poss**: ze'. For some speakers, e.g. from Middle River, the possessed stem has a final glottal stop. For others, it does not.
belt, cartridge. **N** k'azus.
belt, his. **N** ooze'.
belt, my. **N** sze'.
belt, my. **N** usze'. This is a variant of **sze'**, q.v..
belt, your (1). **N** nze'.
belts, our. **N** neze'.
belts, their. **N** buze'.
belts, your (2+). **N** nohze'.
bench. **N** ookw'uzdilhts'i.
bench. **N** nelhghel-ne.
bench, joiner's. **N** ookw'uz'udugelh.
bend. **N** nonuwut.
bend, I. **V** lhghanusghok. [IA] [0-ghok] One's knee, arm, etc.
bend (myself), I. **V** yun 'untust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
bend (myself), I do not. **V** yun lhe'untunuzust'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
bend (snowshoe frame), he will. **V** nuntilhjus. [FA] [lh-jus]
bend (st), I. **V** nontustun. [IA] [lh-tun] E.g. a column.
bend (st:bow), I. **V** khunanuzye. [IA] [l-ye]
bend down, I. **V** chanuzchun. [IA–mom] [l-chun]
bend down, they. **V** chahunulchun. [IA] [l-chun]
bend over, I. **V** chanustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [0-tih]
bend over, I will. **V** chantistilh. [class: body-c] [FA–mom] [0-tilh]
bend over double,. **V** lhghachanusghot. [IA] [0-ghot]
bend over double, I will. **V** lhghachantasghwulh. [FA] [0-ghwulh]
bend over double again, I. **V** lhghanachanusgot. [IA] [d-ghot]
bend under the weight of the fruit, it does not. **V** nachulhnulch'iz. [IN] [l-ch'iz]
bend under the weight of the fruit, it will. **V** nachuntilch'us. [FA] [l-ch'us]
bend under the weight of the fruit, they (branches). **V** nanuchunulch'is. [IA–dist] [l-ch'is]
bend way over, I. **V** tl'enandunuz'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
bend way over, I do not. **V** tl'enalhendunuzuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
bend way over, I will. **V** tl'enaduntaz'alh. [FA] [l-'alh]
bending (snowshoes), he is. **V** nunulhjus. [IA] [lh-jus]
bending (snowshoes), we (3+). **V** nuts'unulhjus. [IA] [lh-jus]
bending it (once), he is. **V** yuntulhjas. [IA] [lh-jas]
bending it (repeatedly), he is. **V** ninulhjas. [IA] [lh-jas]
bending my knee, I am. **V** lhghanusghok. [IA–NC] [0-ghok]
bends, it (green stick). **V** nunujas. [IA] [0-jas]
bends, it (steel). **V** nunughwut. [IA] [0-ghwut]
bends over double, he. **V** lhghachaninghot. [IA] [0-ghot]
bends under the weight of the fruit, it. **V** nachunulch'is. [IA–mom] [l-ch'is]
bends way over, her. **V** tl'enandunil'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
beneath. **PP** -anyo.
beneath. **PP** t'ah.
beneath it. **PPC** banyo.
beneath it. **PPC** whanyo.
beneath me. **PPC** sanyo.
beneath them. **PPC** bubanyo.
beneath us. **PPC** neyanyo.
beneath you (1). **PPC** nyanyo.
beneath you (2+). **PPC** nohyanyo.

benediction. **N** Nez̲ulyoocho ne'uts'alh'en.
benefactor. **N** nenachal'en-un.
bent, he is. **V** tiz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]
bent, I am. **V** tis'a. [IA] [0-'a]
bent, I am. **V** tus'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
bent, I am not. **V** lhtus'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
bent, it (green stick). **V** nunis̲jaz̲. [PA] [0-jaz̲]
bent, it is. **V** nontulye. [IA] [l-ye] Something upright such as a column, by someone.
bent, it is not. **V** nulhontilyoh. [IN] [l-yoh] Something upright such as a column, by someone.
bent, it was. **V** nontilhya. [PA] [l-ya] Something upright such as a column, by someone.
bent (st), I. **V** nontistan. [PA] [lh-tan]
bent (st:bow), he. **V** khunanilya. [PA] [l-ya]
bent (st:bow), I. **V** khunanizya. [PA] [l-ya]
bent (st:bow), they. **V** khunahunilya. [PA] [l-ya]
bent down, he. **V** chanilchun. [PA–mom] [l-chun]
bent down, I. **V** chanizchun. [PA–mom] [l-chun]
bent his knee, he. **V** lhghanighok. [PA–NC] [0-ghok]
bent it, he. **V** nukhintis̲tan. [PA] [lh-tan]
bent it (bow), he. **V** khunainilya. [PA] [l-ya]
bent my knee, I. **V** lhghanisghok. [PA] [0-ghok]
bent over, he is. **V** chanus̲ti. [class: body-c] [PA–mom] [0-ti]
bent over, he is. **V** chanuti. [class: body-c] [PA] [0-ti]
bent over, I am. **V** chanooste. [class: body-c] [OA–mom] [0-te]
bent over, I am not. **V** chalhnusti. [class: body-c] [IN–mom] [0-ti]
bent over double, he. **V** lhghachaninghot. [PA] [0-ghot]
bent over double, I. **V** lhghachanisghot. [PA] [0-ghot]
bent under the weight of the fruit, it. **V** nachunilch'iz. [PA] [l-ch'iz]
bent under the weight of the fruit, they (branches). **V** nanuchunilhch'iz. [PA–dist] [l-ch'iz]
bent way over, he. **V** tl'enandunil'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
bent way over, I. **V** tl'enanduniz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
benumbed by cold, he became. **V** us̲dli'. [PA] [d-dli']
benumbed by cold, I get. **V** s'un halk'as̲. [IA] [l-k'as̲]
benumbed by cold, I got. **V** s'un hailk'az̲. [PA] [l-k'az̲]
benumbed by cold, I will get. **V** s'un hatilk'us̲. [FA] [l-k'us̲]
benumbed by cold, they became. **V** hus̲dli'. [PA] [d-dli']
benumbed through cold, he gets. **V** nenulk'as̲. [IA] [l-k'as̲]
benumbed through cold, he got. **V** nenulk'az̲. [PA] [l-k'az̲]
benumbed through cold, I get. **V** nenuzk'as̲. [IA] [l-k'as̲]
benumbed through cold, I get. **V** nenuzk'us̲. [IA–cust] [l-k'us̲]
benumbed through cold, I got. **V** nenuzk'az̲. [PA] [l-k'az̲]
bequeath it to him, I. **V** ooba nuyoosdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
bequeathed, he. **V** yoosdzi. [PA] [d-dzi]
bequeathed, he. **V** naoos̲dzi. [PA] [0-dzi]
bequeathed it to him, he. **V** yuba yoos̲dzi. [PA] [d-zi]
bequeathed it to him, I. **V** ooba nuyooz̲usdzi. [PA] [d-zi]
beret. **N** t̲s̲'oh dukulh.
berries, dried. **N** mainge.
berries, dried Saskatoon. **N** maingi.
berries, his. **N** oomai'.
berries, its. **N** humai'.
berries, my. **N** smai'.
berries, our. **N** nemai'.
berries, their. **N** bumai'.
berries, unripe. **N** 'is̲dloo.
berries, your (1). **N** nyumai'.
berries, your (2+). **N** nohmai'.
berry. **N** mai. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: mai'. This is often used specifically to denote blueberries, the prototypical berry. In compounds it may mean "little stubby thing".

berry, unidentified. **N** dz̲ulhmai'.
berry song. **N** maishun. A song accompanying the ritual serving of berries
berry-picking, he departed for. **V** 'oontiz̲yin. [PA] [0-yin]
berry-picking, he went. **V** dutis̲ja'. [PA] [d-ya']
berry-picking, he will go . **V** dutidalh. [FA] [d-alh]
berry-picking, I depart for. **V** 'oontusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
berry-picking, I go. **V** dutusdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
berry-picking, I went. **V** dutisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
berry-picking, I will depart for. **V** 'oontasyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
berry-picking, they (3+) will. **V** hudutidulh. [FA] [d-dulh]
berry-picking, we (2) will. **V** dutot'as. [OA] [d-'as]
berry-picking, we (2) will go. **V** 'udutat'us. [FA] [0-'us]
berry-picking, we (3+) go. **V** nuzdudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
beside. **PP** zih. In sports, the game is said to be beside the village or town of the home team.
beside him. **PPC** hizih.
beside him. **PPC** oozih.
beside him. **PPC** yuzih.
beside himself. **PPC** duzih.
beside it. **PPC** whuzih.
beside it, close. **PPC** oozihya.
beside me. **PPC** szih.
beside them. **PPC** buzih.
beside us. **PPC** nezih.
beside you (1). **PPC** nzih.
beside you (2+). **PPC** nohzih.
besmear (stt), I. **V** tanudustl'uz. [IA–dist] [0-tl'uz]
besmear (stt), I will. **V** tanudutistl'uz. [FA–dist] [0-tl'uz]
besmear (uo:multiple), I. **V** tane'dustl'uz. [IA–dist] [0-tl'uz]
besmeared (stt), I. **V** tanudistl'uz. [PA–dist] [0-tl'uz]
besmeared them (non-human), he. **V** tanidiz̲tl'uz. [PA–dist] [0-tl'uz]
best, he is doing his. **V** hoolhdzih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-dzih]
best, I do my. **V** hooz̲usdzih. [IA] [lh-dzih]
bestial, he is. **V** ts'ant'i dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
bestially. **ADV** ts'ant'i k'ohts'e.
bet. **N** e-ilyih.
bet, I. **V** beistan. [PA] [0-tan]
bet, I am going to. **V** beitastelh. [FA] [0-telh]
betray (so), I. **V** whutl'anus'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
betray myself in my story, I do not. **V** khalhonuzuzni. [IN] [l-ni]
betrayed (so), he. **V** whutl'analh'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
betrayed (so), I. **V** whutl'anis'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
betrayed him, he. **V** whutl'ainalh'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
better. **ADV** 'onus̲ soo.
better, I got. **V** soona'usja. [PA] [0-ja]
better, it (weather) will get. **V** whudutazoo. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-zoo]
better, we (3+) may get. **V** nats'oojeh. [OA] [d-yeh]
better myself, I. **V** 'ududzdzoo'. [IA] [l-d-zoo']
between. **PP** eguz.
between them. **PPC** bubeguz.
between them. **PPC** wheguz.
between them (non-human). **PPC** beguz.
between them (non-human). **PPC** yeguz.
betwitched him, he. **V** deidanla. [PA] [0-la]
beverage. **N** 'utnai.
beverage. **N** ts'utnai-i.
bewail my fate, I. **V** khunas̲s̲a. [IA] [0-t̲s̲o]
bewailed my fate, I. **V** khunas̲s̲e. [PA] [0-t̲s̲e]
beware!. **INT** nyooz n'azte.
bewitch (so), I. **V** dedusle. [IA] [0-le]
bewitch (so), I. **V** oonushun'ustlat. [IA] [lh-tlat]
bewitch (so), I do not. **V** delhduzusloh. [IN] [0-loh]
bewitch (so), I do not. **V** oonushunlhe'zustlat. [IN] [lh-tlat]
bewitch (so), I will. **V** oonushun'utistlulh. [FA] [lh-tlulh]
bewitched, he has begun to be. **V** dewhendunilya. [PA] [l-ya]

bewitched, I get. **V** deduzye. [IA] [l-ye]
bewitched, I got. **V** dedizya. [PA] [l-ya]
bewitched, I have begun to be. **V** dewhendunuzya. [PA] [l-ya]
bewitched, I will begin to be. **V** dewhedunt̲azyelh. [FA] [l-yelh]
bewitched (so), he. **V** oonushun'alhtloh. [PA] [lh-tloh]
bewitched (so), I. **V** dedisla. [PA] [0-la]
bewitched (so), I. **V** oonushun'istloh. [PA] [lh-tloh]
bewitched you (1), they. **V** denyuhadanla. [PA] [0-la]
beyond him. **PPC** ban'un.
beyond them, it is. **V** budughus̲'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
bib. **N** bets'ulhchoo̲z̲.
bicker with (so), I. **V** bulh nusch'al. [IA–NC] [0-ch'al] Literally, "I screech with him".
bicker with him, I. **V** bulh duzguz. [IA] [l-guz]
bicker with him, I will. **V** bulh ntisch'al. [FA–NC] [0-ch'al]
bicker with one another, they. **V** hukwalhodutni. [IA] [d-ni]
bicker with one another, they do not. **V** hukwalhulhodusnih. [IN] [d-nih]
bickered with him, he. **V** yulh dilguz. [PA] [l-guz]
bickered with him, he. **V** yulh nich'al. [PA–NC] [0-ch'al]
bickered with him, I. **V** bulh dizguz. [PA] [l-guz]
bickered with him, I. **V** bulh nisch'al. [PA–NC] [0-ch'al]
bickering, he is always. **V** hukwa'dutni tuzai. [IA] [d-ni]
bickering, I am always. **V** hukwa'dusni tuzai. [IA] [d-ni]
bicycle. **N** benulgaih-i.
bicycle. **N** benuts'ulgaih-i.
bicycle. **N** benuznulgaih.
bicycle. **N** huyenulgaih-i.
bicycle, his. **N** yenulgaih-i.
bicycle, my. **N** benuzgaih-i.
bicycle, our (2). **N** benilgaihi.
bicycle, our (3+). **N** benuts'ulghas-i.
bicycle, their (2). **N** huyenulgaih-i.
bicycle, their (2). **N** huyenulgaih-i.
bicycle, their (3+). **N** huyenulghas-i.
bicycle, your (1). **N** benilgaih-i.
bicycle, your (2). **N** benulhgaih-i.
bicycle, your (3+). **N** benulhghas-i.
bid against one another, they. **V** lhghuhutiz̲tan. [PA] [0-tan]
bid against one another, they. **V** lhghuhututih. [IA] [0-tih]
bifurcate, it (road) does not. **V** lhk'enutilhuhooke. [IN] [d-ke]
bifurcate, it (road) will. **V** lhk'enutiwhutikeh. [FA] [d-keh]
bifurcates, it (road). **V** lhk'enutiwhus̲ke. [IA] [d-ke]
bifurcation of a stream. **N** lhk'edli. Duoplural: lhk'enusdli
big. **SUFFIX** -cha. Variant of **-cho**, q.v..
big. **SUFFIX** -cho. Although this suffix usually has its literal meaning, idiosyncratic examples are found, e.g. **gadulekcho** "devout Catholic", q.v., literally "big Catholic". It sometimes serves as a marker of masculine gender when attached to the name of an animal. Whether it indicates a large variety or a large individual is variable. When added to a person's name it may indicate that the person is large or the older member of two people with the same name, but it often indicates that the person is distinguished. The distinction may be as an individual, but there are cases in which the children of an important person all had this suffix attached to their names. When applied to living things, usually indicates a large one but in some cases designates a distinct but related species, e.g. **datsancho** "raven", q.v., but **datsan** "crow", q.v., and **chunihcho** "fisher", q.v., but **chunih** "marten", q.v.. This suffix follows the plural suffix **-ne**.
big, how ... I am. **V** lhe'uzcho. [IA] [l-cho]
big, how ... they are. **V** lhe'hulcho. [IA] [l-cho]
big, how ... we (2) are. **V** lhe'ilcho. [IA] [l-cho]
big, how ... we (3+) are. **V** lhe'ts'ulcho. [IA] [l-cho]
big, how ... you (1) are!. **V** lhe'ilcho. [IA]

[l-cho]

big, how ... you (2+) are!. **V** lhe'ulhcho. [IA] [l-cho]

big, it is. **V** dincha. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-cha]

big, it is. **V** hooncha. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-cha]

big, it is. **V** ncha. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-cha]

big, it is. **V** nincha. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-cha]

big, it is. **V** whucho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-cho]

big, it is not. **V** lhnicha. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-cha]

big, it is not real. **V** nchaya. [IA] [0-cha]

big, it is too, for me. **V** sbancha. [IA] [0-cha]

big, it is very. **V** ninchacho. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-cha]

big, it is yea. **V** ndilcho. [IA] [l-cho] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.

big, it is yea. **V** njadulcho. [IA] [l-cho] The standard of comparison must be indicated by a gesture.

big, it will be yea. **V** njadutilcho. [FA] [l-cho]

big, they (2+) are. **V** hincha. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-cha]

big, which is very. **V** hooncha-uncho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-cha] Relative form

big, which is very. **V** whuti-un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ti] relative form

big as me, he is as. **V** syundulcho. [IA] [l-cho]

big as me, he is as. **V** sundulcho. [IA] [l-cho]

big as that, it (capacity of container) is again as. **V** njadunabehoolcho. [IA] [l-cho] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.

big as that, it (capacity of container) is as. **V** njadubehoolcho. [IA] [l-cho] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.

big as that, it (capacity of container) is not as. **V** njadubelhuhoolcho. [IN] [l-cho] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.

big as that, it is as. **V** njadunilcho. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [l-cho] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.

big as them, he is as. **V** buyundulcho. [IA] [l-cho]

big belly, I do not have a. **V** schalheicha. [IN] [0-cha]

big belly, I have a. **V** schaincha. [IA] [0-cha]

big enough, it is. **V** soo'ulcho. [IA] [l-cho]

big enough, it is not. **V** soolhe'ilcho. [IN] [l-cho]

big for him, it is too. **V** baincha. [IA] [0-cha]

big for him, it is too. **V** oobayooncha. [IA] [0-cha] E.g. clothing.

big he is!, how. **V** lhe'ulcho. [IA] [l-cho]

big indeed, I am very. **V** ts'azcho. [IA] [l-cho]

big man, he is the. **V** dubanacha. [IA] [0-cha]

big thing. **N** ncha-i.

big toe. **N** -kescho.

big toes, his. **N** ookescho.

big toes, my. **N** skescho.

big toes, your (1). **N** nkescho.

bigamist, he is a. **V** lhano whuz̲la. [IA] [0-la]

bigamist, I am a. **V** lhano hosla'. [class: mdo-l] [OA] [0-la']

bigamist, I am a. **V** lhano whuslaih. [class: mdo-l] [IA–cust] [0-laih]

bigamist, I am a. **V** lhano whuz̲usla. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la]

bigamist, I am not a. **V** lhano lhuwhusloh. [class: mdo-l] [IN] [0-loh]

bigamist, I was not a. **V** lhano lhuwhuslal. [class: mdo-l] [PN] [0-lal]

bigamist, I will be a. **V** lhano whutaslalh. [class: mdo-l] [FA] [0-lalh]

big-boned, I am. **V** snatedincha. [IA–stat] [0-cha]

big-boned, I am not. **V** snatelhdicha. [IN–stat] [0-cha]

big-eared, he is. **V** oodzocho. [IA] [0-cho]

big-hearted, he is. **V** oodzi hooni. [IA] [0-ni]

bile. **N** dultso.

bile, your (1). **N** ndultso.

bilious, I am. **V** dultso 'usilhd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un] Literally, "bile has me in its power".

bilious, I was. **V** dultso 'usalhd̲z̲in. [PA] [lh-d̲z̲in] Literally "bile had me in its power".

bilious, I will be. **V** dultso 'usutilhd̲z̲ilh. [FA] [lh-d̲z̲ilh] Literally, "bile will have me in its power".

bilious, we (2+) will be. **V** 'unetilhd̲z̲ilh. [FA] [lh-d̲z̲ilh] Literally, "bile will have us in its power".

billberry. *[Vaccinium Vitis-idaea]* **N** nondz̲a.
billet. **N** k'udingut. Duoplural: k'unudis̲gut/069257 A piece of firewood of a standard size.
billet and log. **N** lhtadit̲s̲el. Duoplural: lhtanudiz̲s̲el
billets. **N** k'unudis̲gut. Duoplural: 000171
billiards, he played. **V** nundunilhduz̲. [PA] [l-duz̲]
billiards, I play. **V** nundunuzduz̲. [IA] [l-duz̲]
billiards, I played. **V** nundunizduz̲. [PA] [l-duz̲]
billiards, I will play. **V** nunduntizduz̲. [FA] [l-duz̲]
billiards, they played. **V** hundunilhduz̲. [PA] [l-duz̲]
billows, it (water) rises in. **V** dututih. [IA] [0-tih]
bill-head. **N** kw'usulbenaul'en.
bind (st), I. **V** dusghel. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-ghel] E.g. a bundle of faggots.
bind (st), I. **V** whusghel. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ghel]
bind (st), I. **V** nusghel. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-ghel]
bind (st), I do not. **V** lhozusghel. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-ghel]
bind (uo), I. **V** 'udusghel. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-ghel] Typically, "make sheaves, make faggots".
bind (uo), I. **V** 'unusghel. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-ghel]
binoculars. **N** bewhuts'unilh'en-i.
birch. **PREFIX** k'i-. Cradles were traditionally made of birch bark.
birch, paper. *[Betula papyrifera]* **N** k'i.
birch, swamp. *[Betula glandulosa glandulifera]* **N** whuza̲z̲. Locally known as "swamp birch".
birch bark. **N** k'ila'.
birch bark canoe. **N** k'its'i.
birch bark dish. **N** k'it̲s̲'ai.
birch conk. **N** ch'ust'o'.
birch firewood. **N** k'itsuz.
birch syrup. **N** k'itoo'.
birch tree. **N** k'iduchun.
birch tree. **N** k'ui.
bird. **N** dut'ai. This serves both as the general term for birds and as the cover term for ducks.
bird, little. **N** dut'aiya.
bird, little. **N** dut'aiyaz.
bird, snow. *[Junco hyemalis]* **N** kumbaya.
bird, snow. *[Junco hyemalis]* **N** kumbayaz.
bird, young. **N** dut'ait'umya.
biretta. **N** t̲s̲'oh diwh diskulh.
birth, I do not give. **V** lhe'zussih. [IN] [lh-tsih]
birth, I gave. **V** 'uz̲ussi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
birth, I give. **V** 'ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
birth, she gave. **V** 'ulhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
birth, she gives. **V** 'ulhtsi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
birth of (so), I cause. **V** whuz̲usdli. [IA] [lh-d-li]
birth of (so), you (1) cause the. **V** whuz̲ilhdli. [IA] [lh-d-li]
birth on account of him, she gave. **V** yughe'ulhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
birth to (so), I give. **V** yunka nenustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih] Literally, "I put (so) in the world".
birth to (so), we (3+) give. **V** ts'ulhtsi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
birth to (stt), she gave. **V** neninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
birth to (uo), we (3+) give. **V** 'uts'ulhtsi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
birth to an illegitimate child I give. **V** soh ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
birthday. **N** kesmulhdzin. *[recent coinage]*
birthday. **N** whuz̲dli'dzin.
birthday, his. **N** oobeyus̲k'ut.
birthday, your (1). **N** whuz̲indlidzin.
biscuit. **N** lhesdut̲s̲'un.
bishop. **N** nawhulnukcho.
bishop. **N** monsenyor.
bishop. **N** mosunyel.
bishop. **N** mosunyer.
bison. *[Bison bison]* **N** jezi.
bison. *[Bison bison]* **N** tl'ok'umusdoos.
bistoury. **N** beoot'as̲. A surgical knife with a long, narrow blade.
bit, he. **V** s̲ulhch'ulh. [PA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bit, it (leech). **V** hont'ub. [abs: **wh**] [PA–rep] [0-t'ub]
bit, it (leech). **V** nit'ub. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [0-t'ub]

bit, it (leech). **V** ont'ub. [PA–rep] [0-t'ub]
bit (horse). **N** yez̲tliz̲enanin'a.
bit (many), I. **V** yanus̲usch'ulh. [PA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bit (my hook), it. **V** sts'eduniz̲goo. [PA] [0-goo] Said when hook moves.
bit (so), I. **V** osch'ul. [PA–rep] [lh-ch'ul]
bit (so), I. **V** oodasch'ul. [abs: **d**] [PA–rep] [lh-ch'ul]
bit (so), it (leech). **V** it'ub. [PA–semel] [0-t'ub]
bit (so) again, I. **V** naozch'ul. [PA–rep] [lh-ch'ul]
bit (so) in error, I. **V** oonazch'ul. [PA–rep] [l-ch'ul]
bit (stt:many), I. **V** yanooz̲usch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
bit (stt:many) in error, I. **V** yanunizch'ulh. [PA] [l-ch'ulh]
bit (st), I. **V** s̲usch'ulh. [PA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bit (st), it (snake). **V** hanelhghaz̲. [PA] [lh-ghaz̲]
bit (st) off, I. **V** hasghaz̲. [PA] [lh-ghaz̲]
bit (st) off again, I. **V** hanas̲usghaz̲. [PA] [lh-ghaz̲]
bit (uo), he. **V** 'ulhch'ulh. [PA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bit (uo), I. **V** 'uz̲usch'ulh. [PA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bit (uo), they. **V** 'uhulhch'ulh. [PA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bit (uo), we (2). **V** 'uz̲ilch'ulh. [PA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bit (uo:many), he. **V** yane'ulhch'ulh. [PA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bit (uo:many), he. **V** yane'oolhch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
bit (uo:many), I. **V** yane'z̲usch'ulh. [PA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bit (uo:many), I. **V** yane'ooz̲usch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
bit at my hook, it (a fish). **V** syeoodunugooh. [PA] [0-gooh]
bit bits off one another, they. **V** halhuhilghaz̲. [PA] [l-ghaz̲]
bit him, he. **V** yeltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
bit him, he. **V** yulhch'ulh. [PA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bit him, it. **V** yuz̲tooh. [PA] [0-tooh] This describes, among other things, a bird closing its beak on someone or something.
bit him, it (leech). **V** yuz̲t'ub. [PA] [0-t'ub]
bit himself, he. **V** 'ududulhch'ulh. [PA] [l-ch'ulh]
bit it, he. **V** yulhch'ulh. [PA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bit it off, he. **V** hayalhghaz̲. [PA] [lh-ghaz̲]
bit me, he. **V** sulhch'ulh. [PA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bit me, he. **V** syeltloh. [PA] [l-tlo]
bit me, it (bird). **V** sulht'as̲. [PA] [lh-t'as̲]
bit me, it (leech). **V** suz̲t'ub. [PA–semel] [0-t'ub]
bit my hook, it (fish). **V** syeduniz̲gooh. [PA] [0-gooh]
bit my lips, I. **V** lhedanuss̲i. [PA] [0-ts̲i] This describes the momentary act of biting one's lips as opposed to the continued state.
bit myself, I. **V** 'uduz̲uzch'ulh. [PA] [l-ch'ulh]
bit of, a. **SUFFIX** -yaz. This suffix usually follows the plural suffix **-ne**, q.v..
bit one another, they. **V** lhuhulhch'ulh. [PA] [l-ch'ulh]
bit one another, they. **V** lhuholch'ul. [PA–rep] [l-ch'ul]
bit someone, it (bird). **V** neontoo. [PA–rep] [0-too]
bit someone, it (horsefly). **V** neont'az̲. [PA–rep] [0-t'az̲]
bit someone, it (horsefly). **V** neyuz̲t'us̲. [PA–semel] [0-t'us̲]
bit someone, it (louse). **V** neolhch'ul. [PA–rep] [lh-ch'ul]
bit them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyulhch'ulh. [PA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bit them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuy-oolhch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
bit them (many, non-human) in error, he. **V** yaninilhch'ulh. [PA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bit them (many), he. **V** yanuboolhch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
bit them (many), I. **V** yanubooz̲usch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
bit themselves, they. **V** 'odudulhch'ulh. [PA] [l-ch'ulh]
bit us, it (leach). **V** ne'uz̲t'ub. [PA] [0-t'ub]
bit you (1), it. **V** nyeltlo. [PA] [l-tlo]
bit you (1), it. **V** nyulhch'ulh. [PA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bitch (female dog). **N** lhits'e. **Poss**: lits'e.

bite, I got a. **V** syedunizgooh. [PA] [0-gooh]
bite, it (leech) does not. **V** lhoost'ub. [abs: **0**] [IN–rep] [0-t'ub]
bite, it (leech) will. **V** oontat'ub. [abs: **n**] [FA–rep] [0-t'ub]
bite, it (leech) will. **V** ootat'ub. [FA–rep] [0-t'ub]
bite (many), I. **V** yanusch'ulh. [IA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bite (many), I. **V** yanoosch'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
bite (many) again due to fear, I. **V** yanunatsenuzch'ulh. [IA] [l-ch'ulh]
bite (many) due to fear, I. **V** yanutsenuzch'ulh. [IA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bite (many) in error, I. **V** yanunuzch'ulh. [IA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bite (so), I. **V** oosch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
bite (so), I. **V** oodasch'oolh. [abs: **d**] [IA–rep] [lh-ch'oolh]
bite (so), I. **V** oonasch'oolh. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [lh-ch'oolh]
bite (so), I do not. **V** lhoozusch'ool. [IN–rep] [lh-ch'ool]
bite (so), I may. **V** osch'ulh. [IA–cust] [lh-ch'ulh]
bite (so), I will. **V** ootasch'ulh. [FA–rep] [lh-ch'ulh]
bite (so), I will. **V** oodutasch'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bite (so), it (leech) will. **V** tit'ub. [FA–semel] [0-t'ub]
bite (so) again, I. **V** naoozch'oolh. [IA–rep] [lh-ch'oolh]
bite (so) due to fear, I. **V** tseoonazch'oolh. [IA–rep] [l-ch'oolh]
bite (so) in error, I. **V** oonazch'oolh. [IA–rep] [l-ch'oolh]
bite (so) in error, I will. **V** oontazch'ulh. [FA–rep] [l-ch'ulh]
bite (st), I. **V** usch'ulh. [IA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bite (st), it (snake) will. **V** hanetilhghus. [FA] [lh-ghus]
bite (st) off, I. **V** hasghas. [IA] [lh-ghas]
bite (st) off again, I. **V** hanasghas. [IA] [lh-ghas]
bite (uo), he will. **V** 'utilch'ulh. [FA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bite (uo), I. **V** 'usch'ulh. [IA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bite (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zusch'ulh. [IN] [lh-ch'ulh]
bite (uo:many), I. **V** yane'usch'ulh. [IA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bite (uo:many), I. **V** yane'oosch'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
bite (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zusch'ulh. [IN] [lh-ch'ulh]
bite (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'oozusch'ul. [IN–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
bite bits off one another, they. **V** halhuhulghas. [IA] [l-ghas]
bite bits off one another, they will. **V** halhotilghus. [FA] [l-ghus]
bite him, you (1). **V** benilhtlat. [IA] [lh-tlat] E.g. command to police dog to bite fugitive.
bite my lips, I. **V** lhedanussih. [IA] [0-tsih] This describes the momentary act of biting one's lips as opposed to the continued state.
bite my lips, I will. **V** lhedatissih. [FA] [0-tsih] This describes the momentary act of biting one's lips as opposed to the continued state.
bite my tongue, I. **V** stsoola ossoh. [IA] [0-tsoh] This means to hold one's tongue between one's teeth. It does not mean to bite one's tongue so as to cause pain or draw blood.
bite myself, I. **V** 'udududzch'ulh. [IA] [l-ch'ulh]
bite myself, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzuzch'ulh. [IN] [l-ch'ulh]
bite myself, I will. **V** 'ududutizch'ulh. [FA] [l-ch'ulh]
bite myself again, I. **V** na'duduzch'ulh. [IA] [l-ch'ulh]
bite one another, they. **V** lhuhulch'ulh. [IA] [l-ch'ulh]
bite one another, they. **V** lhuhoolch'oolh. [IA–rep] [l-ch'oolh]
bite one another, they (non-human). **V** lhoolch'oolh. [IA–rep] [l-ch'oolh]
bite one another, they (non-human) do not. **V** lhulhoolhch'ool. [IN–rep] [l-ch'ool]
bite one another, they will. **V** lhotilch'ulh. [FA] [l-ch'ulh]
bite one another, they will. **V** lhuhootalch'ulh. [FA–rep] [lh-ch'ulh]

bite someone, it (bird) will. **V** neootatooh. [FA–rep] [0-tooh]
bite someone, it (horsefly) will. **V** neootat'us̲. [FA–rep] [0-t'us̲]
bite someone, it (louse) will. **V** neootalhch'ulh. [FA–rep] [lh-ch'ulh]
bite them (many), I. **V** yanuboosch'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
bite them (many), I do not. **V** yanubulhoozusch'ul. [IN–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
bite you (1), he may. **V** nyoolhch'ulh. [OA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bite you (1), I will. **V** nyutisch'ulh. [FA] [lh-ch'ulh]
bites, it (leech). **V** dit'ub. [abs: **d**] [PA–semel] [0-t'ub]
bites, it (leech). **V** hoont'ub. [abs: **wh**] [IA–rep] [0-t'ub]
bites, it (leech). **V** it'ub. [IA–semel] [0-t'ub]
bites, it (leech). **V** nit'ub. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [0-t'ub]
bites, it (leech). **V** oont'ub. [IA–rep] [0-t'ub]
bites (st), it (snake). **V** hanelhghas̲. [IA] [lh-ghas̲]
bites someone, it (bird). **V** neootooh. [IA–rep] [0-tooh]
bites someone, it (horsefly). **V** neoot'as̲. [IA–rep] [0-t'as̲]
bites someone, it (louse). **V** neoolhch'oolh. [IA–rep] [lh-ch'oolh]
bites them (non-human, many), he. **V** yanuyoolhch'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
bites us, it (horsefly). **V** neyit'us̲. [IA–semel] [0-t'us̲]
biting, it (cold) is. **V** dutilhget. [IA–rep] [l-get]
biting, it (cold) will be. **V** dutilgwulh. [FA–rep] [l-gwulh]
biting at my hook, it (fish) is. **V** syeoodunugoo. [IA] [0-goo]
biting at my hook without taking it, it (fish) is. **V** sts'eoondunugoo. [IA] [0-goo]
biting him on, it is. **V** k'uyoolhch'oolh. [IA–mom] [lh-ch'oolh]
biting his lips, he is. **V** lhedanilh'a. [IA] [lh-'a] This describes the continued state not the momentary action that may initiate it.
biting me, he is. **V** soolhch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
biting my lips, I am. **V** lhedanus'a. [IA] [lh-'a] This describes the continued state not the momentary action that may initiate it.
biting my lips, I am not. **V** lhedalhnus'oh. [IN] [lh-'oh] This describes the continued state not the momentary action that may initiate it.
biting my lips, I was. **V** lhedanas'a'. [PA] [lh-'a'] This describes the continued state not the momentary action that may initiate it.
biting my lips, I will be. **V** lhedantas'alh. [FA] [lh-'alh] This describes the continued state not the momentary action that may initiate it.
bitten, he has been. **V** lhch'ulh. [PA] [-ch'ulh]
bitten, I am not. **V** lhuzch'ulh. [IN] [l-ch'ulh]
bitten, I have been. **V** s̲uzch'ulh. [PA] [l-ch'ulh]
bitten, I will be. **V** tizch'ulh. [FA] [l-ch'ulh]
bitter, it ceased to be. **V** nets'ilki. [PA] [l-ki]
bitter, it commenced to be. **V** ts'uwhenilki. [PA] [l-ki]
bitter, it does not cease to be. **V** nets'ulhilki. [IN] [l-ki]
bitter, it is. **V** ts'ulki'. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-ki']
bitter, it is. **V** ts'unulki'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-ki']
bitter, it is not. **V** ts'ulhilki'. [IN] [l-ki']
bitter, it will cease to be. **V** nets'utilki'. [FA] [l-ki']
bitter, they (non-human) are. **V** ts'unulki. [IA–dist] [l-ki]
bitter, they (non-human) are. **V** ts'ununilhki. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [l-ki]
bitter, they (non-human) will be. **V** ts'ununtilki. [abs: **n**] [FA–dist] [l-ki]
bittern, american. *[Botaurus lentigenosus]* **N** tohchungok.
black, he commences to be. **V** whendunilhgus. [IA] [lh-gus]
black, I am. **V** dusgus. [IA] [lh-gus]
black, I am black. **V** dunusgus. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-gus]
black, I am not. **V** lhdusgus. [IN] [lh-gus]
black, I am that. **V** nduduzgus. [IA] [l-gus] This form takes no overt complement. The

standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

black, I commence to be. **V** whendunusgus. [IA] [lh-gus]

black, I was. **V** disgus. [PA] [lh-gus]

black, I will commence to be. **V** whendun-tasgus. [FA] [lh-gus]

black, it (generic) is. **V** dulhgus. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-gus]

black, it (generic) will be. **V** dutilhgus. [abs: **0**] [FA] [lh-gus]

black, it (generic) will not be. **V** lhudutil-hgus. [abs: **0**] [FN] [l-gus]

black, it (interior) is. **V** bewhudulhgus. [IA–stat] [lh-gus]

black, it is. **V** dunulhgus. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-gus]

black, it is. **V** whudulhgus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-gus]

black, it is not. **V** lhdilhgus. [abs: **0**] [IN] [lh-gus]

black, it is not. **V** lhdunilhgus. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-gus]

black, it is not. **V** lhodilhgus. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-gus]

black, it was. **V** dalhgus. [PA] [lh-gus]

black, it will be. **V** duntilhgus. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-gus]

black, it will be. **V** whudutilhgus. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-gus]

black, it will not be. **V** lhodutilhgus. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [l-gus]

black, it will not be. **V** lhuduntilhgus. [abs: **n**] [FN] [l-gus]

black, pitch. **N** muk.

black, they (human, many) are. **V** yanodil-hgus. [IA–dist] [lh-gus]

black, they (human, many) are. **V** yan-odunilhgus. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [lh-gus]

black, they (human, many) are not. **V** yanulhodilhgus. [IN–dist] [lh-gus]

black, they (human, many) are not. **V** yanulhodunilhgus. [abs: **n**] [IN–dist] [lh-gus]

black, they (non-human, many) are. **V** yanudilhgus. [IA–dist] [lh-gus]

black, they (non-human, many) are. **V** yanudunilhgus. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [lh-gus]

black, they are. **V** hudulhgus. [IA] [lh-gus]

black, you (1) are. **V** dilhgus. [IA] [lh-gus]

black again, they (human, many) are. **V** yanunahudunilhgus. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [lh-gus]

black as, it is as. **V** ndudilhgus. [IA] [lh-gus] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

black as (st), I am as. **V** duduzgus. [IA] [l-gus]

black as him, he is as. **V** yundidulgus. [IA] [l-gus]

black as him, I am as. **V** bunduduzgus. [IA] [l-gus]

black as one another, they (human) are. **V** lhundodulgus. [IA] [l-gus]

black as one another, they (human) are not as. **V** lhundulhodilgus. [IN] [l-gus]

black as one another, they (non-human) are as. **V** lhundudulgus. [IA] [l-gus]

black as one another, they are as. **V** lhun-dodunilgus. [abs: **n**] [IA–stat] [l-gus] This typically refers to the face.

black as one another again, they (human) are as. **V** lhundunahudulgus. [IA] [l-gus]

black as that, I am as. **V** njaduduzgus. [IA] [l-gus] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.

black as that, it is. **V** njadilhgus. [IA] [lh-gus]

black as will ever be, I am as. **V** nedisgus. [IA] [lh-gus]

black bear. *[Ursus americanus]* **N** sus. **Poss**: zus.

black bear, albino. **N** susbai.

black bear clan. **N** Lohjuboo.

black bear cub. **N** nangheyaz. A very young cub, e.g. around one week old.

black bear cub. **N** susyaz.

black bear cub, three year old. **N** tlulhcho.

black bear cub, two year old. **N** sait'i.

black bear den. **N** sus'an.

black bear fat. **N** susk'o.

black bear meat. **N** sust̲sung.

black bear ribs. **N** suscha. Usually refers to a delicacy consisting of ribs half-dried when the bear is killed, later cooked by boiling, often with potatoes.

black bear skin. **N** sus̲zu̲z.

black bear snare. **N** susimbilh. **Poss**: susimbil.
black bear snare. **N** susyembilh. **Poss**: susyembil.
black bear that has seen its fourth winter. **N** sussul. This is still a relatively young bear. The average lifespan in the wild is 18 years, and one wild black bear iss known to have reached 39 years.
black bear trail. **N** susti.
black bear trap. **N** susongooh.
black bearcub. **N** shas̲sul.
black currant bush. **N** dulkw'ahmaichun.
black eye, he gives him a. **V** yunak'ehoolhtsilh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsilh]
black eye, I do not have a. **V** snak'ehalhitsul. [IN] [0-tsul]
black eye, I gave him a. **V** oonak'ewhussil. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsil]
black eye, I give him. **V** oonak'ewhussilh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsilh]
black eye, I have a. **V** snak'ehatsul. [IA] [0-tsul]
black eye, I may have a. **V** snak'ehaootsilh. [OA] [0-tsilh]
black eye, I will have a. **V** snak'ehatitsulh. [FA] [0-tsulh]
black fly. *[Prosimulium species]* **N** nizghes.
black grebe. **N** toodluk.
black in comparison, he was. **V** dilgus. [PA] [l-gus]
black in comparison, I am. **V** duzgus. [IA] [l-gus]
black in comparison, I am not. **V** lhduzgus. [IN] [l-gus]
black in comparison, I was. **V** dizgus. [PA] [l-gus]
black person. **N** dune dulhgus.
black stripe across it, it does not have a. **V** ooda nalhdilhgus. [IN] [lh-gus]
black stripe across it, it has a. **V** ooda nadalhgus. [IA] [lh-gus]
black stripe across it, it will have a. **V** ooda nadutilhgus. [FA] [lh-gus]
black vomit. **N** taoolhde. Black vomit is generally a sign of bleeding in the digestive tract.
blackberry. *[Amelanchier alnifolia]* **N** k'enmai'. Known in Carrier English as "blackberry"
blackboard. **N** hukw'une'uzguz-i.
blacken, I. **V** dusgus. [IA] [lh-gus]
blacken (many, non-human), I. **V** yanodusgus. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [lh-gus]
blacken (many, non-human), I. **V** yanudusgus. [IA–dist] [lh-gus]
blacken (many, non-human), I do not. **V** yanulhoduzusgus. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [lh-gus]
blacken (many, non-human) again, I. **V** yanunawhuduzgus. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [l-gus]
blacken (st) again, I. **V** naduzgus. [IA] [l-gus]
blacken (st) with charcoal, I will. **V** dutist'us. [FA] [0-t'us]
blacken (uo), I. **V** 'udusgus. [IA] [lh-gus]
blacken (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'duzusgus. [IN] [lh-gus]
blacken myself, I. **V** 'ududunuzgus. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-gus]
blacken myself, I. **V** 'ududuzgus. [IA] [l-gus]
blacken myself, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzuzgus. [IN] [l-gus]
blacken myself again, I. **V** na'dudunuzgus. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-gus]
blacken myself again, I do not. **V** nalhe'dudunuzuzgus. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-gus]
blacken them (human, many), I. **V** yanubudusgus. [IA–dist] [lh-gus]
blacken them (human, many) again, I. **V** yanunabuduzgus. [IA–dist] [l-gus]
blacken them (human, many) due to fear, I. **V** yanunatsebudunuzgus. [IA–dist] [l-gus]
blacken with charcoal, I. **V** dust'es. [IA] [0-t'es]
blackened, I. **V** disgus. [PA] [lh-gus]
blackened (st) again, I. **V** nadizgus. [PA] [l-gus]
blackened (st) with charcoal, I. **V** dist'ez. [PA] [0-t'ez]
blackened himself, he. **V** 'ududilgus. [PA] [l-gus]
blackened it, he. **V** yudalhgus. [PA] [lh-gus]
blackened it again, he. **V** naidilgus. [PA] [l-gus]
blackened myself, I. **V** 'ududizgus. [PA] [l-

gus]
blackened them (human, many), he. **V** yanubudilhgus. [PA–dist] [lh-gus]
blackened them (human, many), I. **V** yanubudisgus. [PA–dist] [lh-gus]
blackens them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanidulhgus. [IA–dist] [lh-gus]
blacking. **N** kegonibenaltlo.
blackish, it (interior) is. **V** behoodilhgus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-gus]
blackish, it is. **V** hoodilhgus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-gus]
blackish, it is. **V** hoodunilhgus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-gus]
blackish, it is. **V** oodilhgus. [IA] [lh-gus]
blackish, it is. **V** oodunilhgus. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-gus]
blackish, it is not. **V** lheoodunilhgus. [IN] [lh-gus]
blackish, it will be. **V** ooduntalhgus. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-gus]
blackish, it will be. **V** oonduntalhgus. [FA] [lh-gus]
blackish, they (non-human, many) are. **V** yanoodunilhgus. [IA–dist] [lh-gus]
blackish, they (non-human, many) are not. **V** yanulhoodunilhgus. [IN–dist] [lh-gus]
blackish again, they (non-human, many) are. **V** yanunaoodunilhgus. [IA–dist] [-]
blacksmith. **N** 'ultl'uz-un.
blacksmith shop. **N** 'ultl'uzbayoh.
bladder. **N** -lhuzzus.
bladder, gall. **N** -tl'uzzus.
bladder, his. **N** ooluzzus.
bladder, my. **N** sluzzus.
bladder, your (1). **N** nluzzus.
blade, it's. **N** ook'a.
blade, its. **N** oots'ai.
blade (of tool or grass). **N** k'a. In modern usage, a bullet or shell. Formerly, "arrow", for which **k'aza** is now most often used.
blade of canoe paddle. **N** 'uch'usts'ai. **Class**: 2.
blade of canoe paddle. **N** chusts'ai.
blade of canoe paddle. **N** -ts'ai.
blame (so), I. **V** hukwa'dusni. [IA] [lh-ni]
blame (so), I do not. **V** hukwalhe'duzusnih. [IN] [lh-nih]
blame (so), I will. **V** hukwa'dutasnilh. [FA] [lh-nilh]
blame myself, i. **V** k'ewhust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
blame on another, he put the. **V** 'uyoon k'ehon'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
blame on another, I do not put the. **V** 'uyoon k'elhozus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
blame on another, I put the. **V** 'uyoon k'ehoos'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
blame on another, I put the. **V** 'uyoon k'ewhus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
blame on another, I will put the. **V** 'uyoon k'ewhutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
blame one another, they. **V** lhk'ehuwhut'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
blame one another, they will. **V** lhk'ehuwhutat'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
blamed, he is. **V** ook'ehoolts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
blamed (so), he. **V** hukwa'dalhni'. [PA] [lh-ni']
blamed (so), I. **V** hukwa'dasni'. [PA] [lh-ni']
blamed (so), they. **V** hukwa'hudalhni'. [PA] [lh-ni']
blamed him, he. **V** hukwa'idalhni'. [PA] [lh-ni']
blamed himelf, he. **V** k'ehoot'ai. [PA] [l-'ai]
blamed myself, I. **V** k'ehoost'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
blamed one another, they. **V** lhk'ehuhoot'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
blamed us, he. **V** nek'ehoon'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
blames himself, he. **V** k'ena'whudit'ai. [IA] [0-t'ai]
bland, it is. **V** oona lhuhoolnih. [IN] [l-nih]
blank cartridge. **N** beoodutl'as.
blanket. **N** 'ughaba.
blanket. **N** nizjulh.
blanket. **N** ts'ut.
blanket. **N** toots'ut.
blanket, down-filled. **N** ts'uzchusts'ut.
blanket, fringed. **N** lusal.
blanket, his own. **N** duts'ut.
blanket, marmot skin. **N** dutnits'ut.
blanket, our. **N** nets'ut.
blanket, rabbit skin. **N** gohts'ut. Note that this is not the specific term for the traditional

baby blanket made of strips of woven rabbit skin, which is known as a **gustl'oo**, q.v..

blanket, rabbit skin. **N** gustl'oo. This kind of blanket is made by cutting rabbit skins with the fur on into strips in a spiral, so that the entire skin initially becomes one long strip, and weaving the strips on a loom. It is warmer and tougher than a plain fur.

blanket, sewn skin. **N** nizjut. A blanket made of skins of small animals (rabbit, marmot, ground-hog) sewn together.

blanket, your (1). **N** nts'ut.

blanket with lengthwise stripes. **N** madistul.

blast, they. **V** hoodutseh. [PA] [0-tseh]

blaze. **N** hoolhtsel. A trail marker consisting of a spot on a tree from which the bark has been cut off.

blaze, it may. **V** lhtadok'an. [OA–mom] [0-k'an]

blaze, it will. **V** lhtadutak'alh. [FA] [0-k'alh]

blazed, it. **V** lhtadink'an. [PA] [0-k'an]

blazed, it (trail) has been. **V** whelt̲sel. [PA] [l-t̲sel]

blazes, it. **V** lhtadik'aih. [IA] [0-k'aih]

blazes, they cut. **V** 'uhoolht̲sel. [PA] [lh-t̲sel]

bleaches out, it. **V** dikaih. [IA] [0-kaih]

bleak (fish). **N** lholhgai.

bled one another, they. **V** lhuhot'az̲. [PA] [d-t'az̲]

bled to death, he. **V** 'us̲kai' yuz̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]

bleed, I cause (so) to. **V** 'us̲kai' ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]

bleed him I. **V** oots'e'ust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]

bleed one another, they. **V** lhuhoonat'az̲. [abs: **n**] [PA] [d-t'az̲] Typically, in the face.

bleed one another, they. **V** lhuhoonut'as̲. [abs: **n**] [IA–mom] [d-t'as̲] Typically, in the face.

bleed one another, they. **V** lhuhoot'as̲. [IA–mom] [d-t'as̲]

bleed one another, they will. **V** lhuhootat'us̲. [FA] [d-t'us̲]

bleed people, I. **V** neyoost'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]

bleeding, he is. **VP** 'us̲kai' 'uyulh'en.

bless (st), they. **V** hulhts'at. [IA] [lh-ts'at]

blessed himself, he. **V** nunadilni. [PA] [l-ni]

blessing (in confession). **N** lublesing.

blew, it (whistle or siren). **V** inzulh. [PA] [0-zulh]

blew, it (wind). **V** nalht̲s'i'. [PA] [lh-t̲s'i']

blew, we (3+). **V** ts'anyul. [PA] [0-yul]

blew (st) up, he. **V** whudiz̲ch'i. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-ch'i]

blew (uo) into it to inflate it, he. **V** yena'inyul. [PA–hab] [0-yul]

blew (uo) into it to inflate it, he. **V** ye'inyul. [PA–mom] [0-yul]

blew (uo) into it to inflate it, I. **V** bena'usyul. [PA–hab] [0-yul]

blew (uo) into it to inflate it, I. **V** be'usyul. [PA–mom] [0-yul]

blew again, he. **V** natis̲jul. [PA] [d-yul]

blew again, I. **V** natisjul. [PA] [d-yul]

blew again, it (wind). **V** nanilt̲s'i. [PA] [l-t̲s'i]

blew air into it, they. **V** huyenalht̲s'i. [PA] [lh-t̲s'i]

blew away, it. **V** whenalht̲s'i. [PA] [lh-t̲s'i]

blew from, it (wind). **V** haint̲s'i. [PA] [0-t̲s'i]

blew from the end of the lake farthest from the outlet, it (wind). **V** tatl'aint̲s'i. [PA] [0-t̲s'i]

blew from the far end of a body of water, it (wind). **V** tatl'aint̲s'i. [PA] [0-t̲s'i]

blew from the far end of the lake, it (wind). **V** tatla'int̲s'i. [PA] [0-t̲s'i]

blew from the forest, it (wind). **V** chuntuhaint̲s'i. [PA] [0-t̲s'i]

blew him down, it (wind). **V** nayalht̲s'i. [PA] [lh-t̲s'i]

blew his nose, he. **V** nintatsiz. [PA] [0-tsiz]

blew his nose, I. **V** oonintassiz. [PA] [lh-tsiz]

blew his nose, she. **V** oonintayilhtsiz. [PA] [lh-tsiz]

blew in error, he. **V** ntis̲jul. [PA] [d-yul]

blew in error, I. **V** ntisjul. [PA] [d-yul]

blew into, we (3+). **V** 'ats'anyul. [PA] [0-yul]

blew into a hole, he. **V** 'ainyul. [PA] [0-yul]

blew it into him, he. **V** yughaidunilhyul. [PA–mom] [lh-yul] This describes, e.g., a shaman blowing medicine into a patient's nos-

tril through a tube.
blew it into the water, the wind. **V** tayalhts'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]
blew it off, he. **V** hukw'etilhyul. [PA–mom] [lh-yul]
blew it out, he. **V** yuk'inyul. [PA–mom] [0-yul]
blew it out, he. **V** nainilhno. [PA] [lh-no]
blew it out, I. **V** ookw'usyul. [PA–mom] [0-yul]
blew my nose, I. **V** nintassiz. [PA] [0-tsiz]
blew off, he. **V** tizyul. [PA] [0-yul]
blew off, I. **V** tisyul. [PA] [0-yul]
blew off, it. **V** k'e'tilhts'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]
blew off, it. **V** whelts'i. [PA] [l-ts'i]
blew on (st), I. **V** usyul. [PA] [0-yul]
blew on (st), I. **V** isyul. [PA] [lh-yul]
blew on (st), we (2). **V** alyul. [PA] [lh-yul]
blew on (st), we (3+). **V** ts'alhyul. [PA] [lh-yul]
blew on (st), you (1). **V** alhyul. [PA] [lh-yul]
blew on (st), you (2+). **V** ilhyul. [PA] [lh-yul]
blew on (st) repeatedly, I. **V** osyul. [PA] [0-yul]
blew on (st) repeatedly, I. **V** oonasyul. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-yul]
blew on (uo), he. **V** 'alhyulh. [PA] [lh-yulh]
blew on (uo), I. **V** 'isyulh. [PA] [lh-yulh]
blew on (uo), they. **V** 'uhalhyulh. [PA] [lh-yulh]
blew on (uo), we (2). **V** 'alyulh. [PA] [lh-yulh]
blew on (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'alhyulh. [PA] [lh-yulh]
blew on (uo), you (1). **V** 'alhyulh. [PA] [lh-yulh]
blew on (uo), you (2+). **V** 'ilhyulh. [PA] [lh-yulh]
blew on himself, he. **V** k'eijul. [PA] [d-yul]
blew on it, he. **V** yalhyulh. [PA] [lh-yulh]
blew on it, he. **V** yuk'inyul. [PA–mom] [0-yul]
blew on it, he. **V** yalhyul. [PA] [lh-yul]
blew on it, I. **V** ookw'usyul. [PA–mom] [0-yul]
blew on it, they. **V** huyanyul. [PA] [0-yul]
blew on it, they. **V** huyalhyul. [PA] [lh-yul]
blew on it repeatedly, he. **V** yonyul. [PA] [0-yul]
blew on it repeatedly, he. **V** yoonanyul. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-yul]
blew on me, he. **V** sonyool. [PA] [0-yool] This describes a traditional method of healing.
blew on myself, I. **V** k'esjul. [PA] [d-yul]
blew on one another repeatedly, they. **V** lhuhojul. [PA] [d-yul]
blew on you (1), he. **V** nyonyool. [PA] [0-yool]
blew on you (1), I. **V** nyosyool. [PA] [0-yool]
blew on you (2+), he. **V** nohonyool. [PA] [0-yool]
blew open (as a result of an explosion), it. **V** behaoonijut. [PA] [0-jut]
blew our noses, we (3+). **V** nintats'utsiz. [PA] [0-tsiz]
blew repeatedly on himself, he. **V** 'oodudajul. [PA] [d-yul]
blew repeatedly on myself, I. **V** 'oodudasjul. [PA] [d-yul]
blew their noses, they (2+). **V** nintahutsiz. [PA] [0-tsiz]
blew them (non-human) up, I. **V** yanidilhtulh. [PA–dist] [lh-tulh]
blew up, it. **V** ts'eninjul. [PA] [0-jul]
blew up, it. **V** whudilhtulh. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tulh]
blew up (multiple), I. **V** yanudistulh. [PA–dist] [lh-tulh]
blew your nose, you (1). **V** nintaintsiz. [PA] [0-tsiz]
blew your noses, you (2+). **V** nintahtsis. [PA] [0-tsis]
blind, he is. **V** hoos'en. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-'en]
blind, hunting. **N** t'oh.
blind me, it (light) does not. **V** selhdusnat. [IN] [0-nat]
blind me, it (light) will. **V** sedutanulh. [FA] [0-nulh]
blind person. **N** hoos'en-un.
blinded me, it (light). **V** sedanat. [PA] [0-nat]
blindfold him, I. **V** oonak'una'usges. [IA] [0-ges]
blindfold him, I do not. **V** oonak'unalhe'zusgez. [IN] [0-gez]

blindfold one another, they. **V** lhnak'e'hulchoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [l-choos]
blindfold one another, they do not. **V** lhnak'ulhe'hulchooz. [class: 2df-c] [IN] [l-chooz]
blindfold them, I. **V** bunak'ununa'usguz. [IA–dist] [0-guz]
blindfold them, I do not. **V** bunak'ununalhe'zusguz. [IN–dist] [0-guz]
blindfold them, I will. **V** bunak'ununa'tisguz. [FA–dist] [0-guz]
blindfolded him, he. **V** yunak'una'usguz. [PA] [0-guz]
blindfolded him, I. **V** oonak'una'zusguz. [PA] [0-guz]
blindfolded one another, they. **V** lhnak'e'hilchooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [l-chooz]
blindfolded them, I. **V** bunak'ununa'zusguz. [PA–dist] [0-guz]
blinds me, it (light). **V** sedinat. [IA] [0-nat]
blink, he will. **V** 'untits'ulh. [FA] [0-ts'ulh]
blinked, he. **V** 'unants'ulh. [PA] [0-ts'ulh]
blinked, I. **V** 'unusts'ulh. [PA] [0-ts'ulh]
blinked, they (2+). **V** 'uhunants'ulh. [PA] [0-ts'ulh]
blinked, we (3+). **V** 'uznants'ulh. [PA] [0-ts'ulh]
blinker. **N** yezihlhina'ih-ustla.
blinker, horse's. **N** 'una'ih-uzdla.
blinking, he is. **V** 'unuts'ulh. [IA] [0-ts'ulh]
blinking, they (2+) are. **V** 'onuts'ulh. [IA] [0-ts'ulh]
blinking, you (1) are. **V** 'unints'ulh. [IA] [0-ts'ulh]
blinks, he. **V** nilhts'ul. [IA] [lh-ts'ul]
blinks, he. **V** oonults'ilh. [IA–customary] [l-ts'ilh]
blister. **N** ch'uluz.
blister, liquid within. **N** tooch'ulluz.
blister, water of. **N** lhahanandla.
blistered, it is. **V** hananla'. [IA] [0-la']
blistered, it is not. **V** halhniloh. [IN] [0-loh]
blistered, it will be. **V** hantilalh. [FA] [0-lalh]
blizzard. **N** tsitlat.
blizzard is raging, a. **V** natsulnult'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah]
blizzard raged, a. **V** natsulnilt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
blizzard will rage, a. **V** natsulntilt'oh. [FA] [l-t'oh]
bloat, it does not. **V** lhuntulhdzool. [IN] [l-dzool]
bloated, it. **V** ntilhdzool. [PA] [l-dzool]
bloated, it is becoming. **V** tuldzoolh. [IA] [l-d-zoolh]
bloatedness. **N** tsiz.
bloats, it. **V** ntuldzoolh. [IA] [l-dzoolh]
blob. **N** hummul.
block (st), I. **V** nadisdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
block (st), I do not. **V** nalhduzusdze. [IN] [lh-dze]
block (st), I will. **V** nadutasdzoh. [FA] [lh-dzoh]
block (st), rain did not. **V** whudalhuhoolhtil. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [lh-ti]
block him, rain did not. **V** oodalhuhoolhtil. [PN] [lh-til]
block me, rain did not. **V** sdalhuhoolhtil. [PN] [lh-til]
block me, rain may. **V** sdaholhtan. [OA] [lh-tan]
block me, rain may not. **V** sdalhuholhtan. [ON–NC] [lh-tan]
block me, rain will. **V** sdawhutilhtilh. [FA] [lh-tilh]
block me, rain will not. **V** sdalhotalhtil. [FN–NC] [lh-til]
block of wood. **N** digulh.
block you (1), rain did not. **V** ndalhuhoolhtil. [PN] [lh-til]
blocked (st), I. **V** nadisdze. [PA] [lh-dze] E.g. to block a river with driftwood.
blocked (st), rain. **V** whudahoolhtan. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tan]
blocked him, he jumped and. **V** yudadillho. [PA] [l-tloh]
blocked him, rain. **V** oodahoolhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]
blocked it, he. **V** naidilhdze. [PA] [lh-dze] E.g. to block a river with driftwood.
blocked me, rain. **V** sdahoolhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]
blocked them, rain. **V** budahoolhtan. [PA–NC] [lh-tan]

blocked us, rain. **V** nedahoolhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]
blocked you (1),rain. **V** ndahoolhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]
blocked you (2+), rain. **V** nohdahoolhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]
blockhead. **N** whunusni.
blockhead. **N** whunusni-un.
blocking. **PREFIX** da-.
blocking (st), rain is. **V** whudawhulhtih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tih]
blocking him, rain is. **V** oodawhulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
blocking him, rain is not. **V** oodalhuwhulhti. [IN] [lh-ti]
blocking it, he is. **V** whudaidi'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
blocking me, rain is. **V** sdawhulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
blocking me, rain is not. **V** sdalhuwhulhti. [IN] [lh-ti]
blocking them, rain is. **V** budawhulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
blocking them, rain is not. **V** budalhuwhulhti. [IN] [lh-ti]
blocking us, rain is. **V** nedawhulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
blocking us, rain is not. **V** nedalhuwhulhti. [IN] [lh-ti]
blocking you (1), rain is. **V** ndawhulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
blocking you (1), rain is not. **V** ndalhuwhulhti. [IN] [lh-ti]
blocking you (2+), rain is. **V** nohdawhulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
blocking you (2+), rain is not. **V** nohdalhuwhulhti. [IN] [lh-ti]
blocking [wh-class object], rain is not. **V** whudalhuwhulhti. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-ti]
blocks it (areal) off, it (2-dimensional and flexible). **V** whudadilhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]
blood. **N** 'us̲kai'.
blood. **N** -us̲kai'. **Class**: 4. Some speakers use **-us̲kai'**, others **-uz̲kai'**.
blood, gelled. **N** dul.
blood, his. **N** buz̲kai'.
blood, his own. **N** duz̲kai'.
blood, its. **N** whus̲kai'.
blood, menstrual. **N** whutsi.
blood, my. **N** suz̲kai'.
blood, their. **N** bubuz̲kai'.
blood, their own. **N** duduz̲kai'. This is an alternative to **duz̲kai'**, q.v..
blood, your (1). **N** nyuz̲kai'.
blood, your (2+). **N** nohuz̲kai'.
blood coagulated on wound. **N** kak'echus.
blood pressure monitor. **N** 'us̲kai be'undeootasdzih-i.
blood purifier. **N** 'uz̲kaich'a.
bloody, it is. **V** 'us̲kai nli. [IA] [-li]
blood-like, it is. **V** 'us̲khai' dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
blotch. **N** hats'uldoh.
blouse. **N** dzoot'an.
blouse. **N** nain'a'dzoot.
blow, I may not. **V** lhuzoosyulh. [ON] [lh-yulh]
blow, I will not. **V** lhtuzisyulh. [FN] [lh-yulh]
blow, it (whistle or siren) did not. **V** lhizulh. [PN] [0-zulh]
blow, it (whistle or siren) will. **V** tizulh. [FA] [0-zulh]
blow, it (whistle or siren) will not. **V** lhtiszulh. [FN] [0-zulh]
blow, it (wind) began to. **V** whentunin̲ts̲'i. [PA] [0-t̲s̲'i]
blow, it (wind) begins to. **V** tut̲s̲'ih. [IA–cust] [0-t̲s̲'ih]
blow, it (wind) did not. **V** lhnilht̲s̲'i. [PN] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
blow, it (wind) did not begin to. **V** lhtit̲s̲'i. [PN] [0-t̲s̲'i]
blow, it (wind) does not. **V** lhnilht̲s̲'ih. [IN–cust] [lh-t̲s̲'ih]
blow, it (wind) does not begin to. **V** lhtust̲s̲'ih. [IN–cust] [0-t̲s̲'ih]
blow, it (wind) may not. **V** lhnoolht̲s̲'i. [ON] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
blow, it (wind) may not begin to. **V** lhtoost̲s̲'i. [ON] [0-t̲s̲'i]
blow, it (wind) may start to. **V** toot̲s̲'ih. [OA–prog] [0-t̲s̲'ih]
blow, it (wind) will not. **V** lhuntilht̲s̲'i. [FN]

[lh-ts'i]
blow, it (wind) will not begin to. **V** lhtists'ih. [FN] [0-ts'ih]
blow, it (win) will start to. **V** its'ih. [FA] [0-ts'ih]
blow, it has begun to. **V** izts'i. [PA] [0-ts'i]
blow, it may blow. **V** noolhts'i. [OA] [lh-ts'i]
blow, the wind ceased to. **V** ooztsi. [PA] [0-ts'i]
blow, the wind ceases to. **V** oots'ih. [IA] [0-ts'ih]
blow, we (2) will. **V** talyulh. [FA] [lh-yulh]
blow, we (3+) may. **V** ts'oolhyulh. [OA] [lh-yulh]
blow, we (3+) will. **V** uztilhyulh. [FA] [lh-yulh]
blow, you (1). **V** yoonyoolh. [IA] [0-yoolh]
blow, you (1) will. **V** talhyulh. [FA] [lh-yulh]
blow, you (2+) may. **V** oolhyulh. [OA] [lh-yulh]
blow, you (2+) will. **V** tilhyulh. [FA] [lh-yulh]
blow (st) into the water, the wind will. **V** tatilhts'ih. [FA] [lh-ts'ih]
blow (st) up, he will. **V** dutilhtulh. [FA] [lh-tulh]
blow (st) up, they will. **V** hudutilhtulh. [FA] [lh-tulh]
blow (uo) into it to inflate it, I. **V** be'usyoolh. [IA] [0-yoolh]
blow (uo) into it to inflate it, I. **V** bena'usyoolh. [IA–hab] [0-yoolh]
blow (uo) into it to inflate it, I do not. **V** belhe'zusyool. [IN] [0-yool]
blow (uo) into it to inflate it, I will. **V** be'tisyulh. [FA–mom] [0-yulh]
blow again, I. **V** natusjoolh. [IA] [d-yoolh]
blow again, it (wind) will. **V** nantilts'i. [FA] [l-ts'i]
blow from over, I. **V** ookw'utusyoolh. [IA–mom] [0-yoolh]
blow from the far end of the lake, it (wind) does not. **V** tatl'alhits'i. [IN] [0-ts'i]
blow him down, it (wind) will. **V** naitilhts'ih. [FA] [lh-ts'ih]
blow his nose, he did not. **V** nintalhitsiz. [PN] [0-tsiz]
blow his nose, he does not. **V** nintalhussiz. [IN] [0-tsiz]
blow his nose, he may. **V** nintaootsis. [OA] [0-tsis]
blow his nose, he will. **V** nintatitsis. [FA] [0-tsis]
blow his nose, I. **V** oonintassis. [IA] [lh-dzis]
blow his nose, I will. **V** oonintatissis. [FA] [lh-tsis]
blow in error, I. **V** ntusjoolh. [IA] [d-yoolh]
blow in error, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzusjool. [IN] [d-yool]
blow into it, you (1). **V** be'inyoolh. [IA] [0-yoolh]
blow it, they will. **V** hitilhyulh. [FA] [lh-yulh]
blow it off it, I. **V** ookw'itusyoolh. [IA–mom] [0-yoolh]
blow it out, I. **V** ookw'usyoolh. [IA–mom] [0-yoolh]
blow it out, I will. **V** ookw'utasyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
blow job, she gave me a. **V** stsukw nalht'ukw. [PA] [lh-t'ukw] *[vulgar]*
blow job, she is giving me. **V** stsukw nulht'ukw. [IA] [lh-t'ukw] *[vulgar]*
blow job, she will give me a. **V** stsukw ntilht'ukw. [FA] [lh-t'ukw] *[vulgar]*
blow job, you (1) may give him a. **V** ootsukw nolht'ukw. [OA] [lh-t'ukw] *[vulgar]*
blow my nose, I. **V** nintaztsis. [IA] [l-tsis]
blow my nose, I am going to. **V** nintatisdzis. [FA] [0-dzis]
blow my nose, I am not going to. **V** nintalhtuzissis. [FN] [0-tsis]
blow my nose, I did not. **V** nintalhustsiz. [PN] [0-tsiz]
blow my nose, I may. **V** nintaoossis. [OA] [0-tsis]
blow my nose, I may not. **V** nintalhuzoossiz. [ON] [0-tsiz]
blow off, I. **V** tusyoolh. [IA] [0-yoolh]
blow on, we (2). **V** ilyulh. [IA] [lh-yulh]
blow on, you (1). **V** ilhyulh. [IA] [lh-yulh]
blow on (st), I did not. **V** lhusyul. [PN] [lh-yul]
blow on (st), I may. **V** oosyulh. [OA] [lh-yulh]

blow on (st), I will. **V** tisyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
blow on (st), we (2) may. **V** olyulh. [OA] [lh-yulh]
blow on (st), you (1) may. **V** olhyulh. [OA] [lh-yulh]
blow on (st), you (1) may. **V** olhyulh. [OA] [lh-yulh]
blow on (st) repeatedly, I. **V** oodusyoolh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-yoolh]
blow on (st) repeatedly, I. **V** oosyoolh. [IA] [0-yoolh]
blow on (st) repeatedly, I. **V** oonusyoolh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-yoolh] Typically, the face.
blow on (st) repeatedly, I will. **V** oontasyulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-yulh]
blow on (st) repeatedly, I will. **V** ootasyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
blow on (uo), he is going to. **V** 'utilhyulh. [FA] [lh-yulh]
blow on (uo), he may. **V** 'oolhyulh. [OA] [lh-yulh]
blow on (uo), I. **V** 'oosyulh. [OA] [lh-yulh]
blow on (uo), I am not going to. **V** lhe'tuzisyulh. [FN] [lh-yulh]
blow on (uo), I may not. **V** lhe'zoosyulh. [ON] [lh-yulh]
blow on (uo), they. **V** 'uhoolhyulh. [OA] [lh-yulh]
blow on (uo), we (2) may. **V** 'olyulh. [OA] [lh-yulh]
blow on (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'oolhyulh. [OA] [lh-yulh]
blow on (uo), you (1) may. **V** 'olhyulh. [OA] [lh-yulh]
blow on (uo), you (2+). **V** 'oolhyulh. [OA] [lh-yulh]
blow on (uo),I did not. **V** lhe'usyulh. [PN] [lh-yulh]
blow on it, he is not going to. **V** lhitilhyulh. [FN] [lh-yulh]
blow on it, he did not. **V** lhuyilhyulh. [PN] [lh-yulh]
blow on it, he is going to. **V** yutilhyulh. [FA] [lh-yulh]
blow on it, he may. **V** yoolhyulh. [OA] [lh-yulh]
blow on it, I. **V** ookw'usyoolh. [IA–mom] [0-yoolh]
blow on it, I will. **V** ookw'utasyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
blow on it, they may. **V** huyoolhyulh. [OA] [lh-yulh]
blow on me, he did not. **V** lhusilyool. [PN] [0-yool]
blow on myself, I. **V** k'esjoolh. [IA] [d-yoolh]
blow on one another repeatedly, they. **V** lhuhoojoolh. [IA] [d-yoolh]
blow on us, he may. **V** neyoolhyoolh. [OA] [lh-yoolh]
blow on you (1), I may. **V** nyoosyoolh. [OA] [0-yoolh]
blow our noses, we (2). **V** nintaitsis. [IA] [0-tsis]
blow our noses, we (2) did not. **V** nintalhitsiz. [PN] [0-tsiz]
blow our noses, we (2) do not. **V** ninatalhuzitsiz. [IN] [0-tsiz]
blow our noses, we (2) may. **V** nintaotsis. [OA] [0-tsis]
blow our noses, we (2) will. **V** nintatatsis. [FA] [0-tsis]
blow our noses, we (3+). **V** nintats'utsis. [IA] [0-tsis]
blow our noses, we (3+) did not. **V** nintalhts'itsiz. [PN] [0-tsiz]
blow our noses, we (3+) do not. **V** nintalhts'ussiz. [IN] [0-tsiz]
blow our noses, we (3+) may. **V** nintats'oodzis. [OA] [0-dzis]
blow our noses, we (3+) may not. **V** nintalhts'oosdzis. [ON] [0-tsis]
blow our noses, we (3+) will. **V** nintats'utitsis. [FA] [0-tsis]
blow our noses, we (3+) will. **V** nintaztitsis. [FA] [0-tsis]
blow out (st:fire), you (1). **V** nilhyulh. [IA] [lh-yulh]
blow repeatedly on myself, I. **V** 'oodudusjoolh. [IA] [d-yoolh]
blow repeatedly on myself, I will. **V** 'oodudutasjulh. [FA] [d-yulh]
blow shamanistically, he will. **V** 'utiyoolh. [FA] [0-yoolh]

blow their noses, they (2+). **V** nintahudzis. [IA] [0-dzis]
blow their noses, they did not. **V** nintalhuhitsiz. [PN] [0-tsiz]
blow their noses, they do not. **V** nintalhuhussiz. [IN] [0-tsiz]
blow their noses, they may. **V** nintahootsis. [OA] [0-tsis]
blow their noses, they will. **V** nintahutitsis. [FA] [0-tsis]
blow up, he is going to. **V** oodultalh. [FA] [l-talh]
blow up (multiple), I. **V** yanudustulh. [IA–dist] [lh-tulh]
blow up (st), I. **V** distulh. [IA] [lh-tulh]
blow up (st), I will. **V** dutistulh. [FA] [lh-tulh]
blow up (uo:many), I. **V** yane'dustulh. [IA–dist] [lh-tulh]
blow with a stick, he was giving a. **V** lhe'ulht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–prog] [lh-t'o]
blow with a stick, I am giving. **V** 'ist'oh. [class: lro-u] [IA–prog] [lh-t'oh]
blow with a stick, I am not giving a. **V** lhe'zist'o. [class: lro-u] [IN–prog] [lh-t'o]
blow with a stick, I may be giving a. **V** 'utoost'ah. [class: lro-u] [OA–prog] [lh-t'ah]
blow with a stick, I was giving a. **V** lhe'zust'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–prog] [lh-t'o]
blow with a stick, I was not giving a. **V** lhulhe'ust'oh. [class: lro-u] [PN–prog] [lh-t'oh]
blow your nose, you (1). **V** nintaintsis. [IA] [0-tsis]
blow your nose, you (1) did not. **V** nintalhintsiz. [PN] [0-tsiz]
blow your nose, you (1) do not. **V** nintalhuzintsiz. [IN] [0-tsiz]
blow your nose, you (1) may. **V** nintaontsis. [OA] [0-tsis]
blow your nose, you (1) will. **V** nintatantsis. [FA] [0-tsis]
blow your noses, you (2+). **V** nintahtsis. [IA] [0-tsis]
blow your noses, you (2+) did not. **V** nintalhahtsiz. [PN] [0-tsiz]
blow your noses, you (2+) do not. **V** nintalhuzahtsiz. [IN] [0-tsiz]
blow your noses, you (2+) may. **V** nintaoohtsis. [OA] [0-tsis]
blow your noses, you (2+) will. **V** nintatihtsis. [FA] [0-tsis]
blowing, it (a whistle or siren) is. **V** uzulh. [IA] [0-zulh]
blowing, it (whistle or siren) is not. **V** lhuszulh. [IN] [0-zulh]
blowing, it (wind) is. **V** nilhtsʼi. [IA] [lh-tsʼi]
blowing, it (wind) is. **V** tootsʼih. [OA–prog] [0-tsʼih]
blowing, it (wind) is. **V** utsʼih. [IA–prog] [0-tsʼih]
blowing, it (wind) is not. **V** lhnilhtsʼi. [IN] [lh-tsʼi]
blowing, it (wind) is not. **V** lhitsʼih. [IA–prog] [0-tsʼih]
blowing, it (wind) may not stop. **V** lhoostsʼih. [ON] [0-tsʼih]
blowing, it (wind) was. **V** lhusutsʼi. [PA–prog] [0-tsʼi]
blowing, it (wind) was not. **V** lhulhitsʼih. [PN–prog] [0-tsʼih]
blowing, it (wind) will not stop. **V** lhootastsʼi. [FN] [0-tsʼi]
blowing, it (wind) will stop. **V** ootatsʼih. [FA] [0-tsʼih]
blowing, it does not stop. **V** lhoostsʼih. [IN–cust] [0-tsʼih]
blowing, it may stop. **V** ootsʼih. [OA] [0-tsʼih]
blowing, it stopped. **V** wuztsʼi. [PA] [0-tsʼi]
blowing, it stops. **V** ootsʼih. [IA–cust] [0-tsʼih]
blowing again, it (wind) is. **V** nanultsʼi. [IA] [l-tsʼi]
blowing back out, it is. **V** hanalhtsʼi. [IA] [lh-tsʼi] Used, e.g. in reference to air coming out of a deflating balloon.
blowing from the far end of the laket, it (wind) is not. **V** tatl'alhitsʼi. [IN] [0-tsʼi]
blowing his nose, he is. **V** nintatsis. [IA] [0-tsis]
blowing into a hole, I am. **V** 'asyul. [IA] [0-yul]
blowing into a hole, we (3+) are. **V** 'ats'uyul. [IA] [0-yul]

blowing into it, he is. **V** be'uyoolh. [IA] [0-yoolh]
blowing my nose, I am not. **V** nintalhuzustsiz. [IN] [0-tsiz]
blowing on, I am. **V** usyulh. [IA] [0-yulh]
blowing on, I am not. **V** lhuzusyulh. [IN] [lh-yulh]
blowing on, we (3+) are. **V** ts'ulhyulh. [IA] [lh-yulh]
blowing on, you (2+) are. **V** ulhyulh. [IA] [lh-yulh]
blowing on it, he is. **V** yulhyulh. [IA] [lh-yulh]
blowing on it, they are. **V** huyulhyulh. [IA] [lh-yulh]
blowing out, it is. **V** halht̲s̲'i. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'i] Used, e.g. in reference to air leaking out of the space shuttle
blown air into it, he has. **V** ye'anyul. [PA] [0-yul]
blown away, he was. **V** tilht̲s̲'i. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
blown down by the wind, it is. **V** nalht̲s̲'ih. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ih]
blown down by the wind, it was. **V** nailht̲s̲'i. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
blown from, it was. **V** behailht̲s̲'i. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
blown into the water, it got. **V** tailht̲s̲'i. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
blown off by the wind, he got. **V** tillht̲s̲'i. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
blown off by the wind, I. **V** tust̲s̲'ih. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ih]
blown off by the wind, I got. **V** tist̲s̲'i. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
blown on (by a shaman), I will get repeatedly. **V** ootasjulh. [FA] [d-yulh]
blown on repeatedly (by a shaman), he gets. **V** oojoolh. [IA] [d-yoolh]
blown on repeatedly (by a shaman), he got. **V** ojul. [PA] [d-yul]
blown on repeatedly (by a shaman), I get. **V** oosjoolh. [IA] [d-yoolh]
blown on repeatedly (by a shaman), I got. **V** osjul. [PA] [d-yul]
blown on repeatedly by a shaman, you (2+) will get. **V** ootahjulh. [FA] [d-yulh]
blows, it (wind). **V** nulht̲s̲'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-t̲s̲'ih]
blows, it (wind). **V** lhut̲s̲'ih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-t̲s̲'ih]
blows again, he. **V** natujoolh. [IA] [d-yoolh]
blows from, it (wind). **V** hat̲s̲'ih. [IA] [0-t̲s̲'ih]
blows from the forest it (wind). **V** chuntuhat̲s̲'ih. [IA] [0-t̲s̲'ih]
blows him down, it (wind). **V** nayulht̲s̲'ih. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ih]
blows in error, he. **V** ntujoolh. [IA] [d-yoolh]
blows into, it. **V** dat̲s̲'ih. [IA] [0-t̲s̲'ih]
blows it up, he. **V** yoodutseh. [IA] [0-tseh]
blows on him, he. **V** yooyoolh. [IA] [0-yoolh]
blows on himself, he. **V** k'ejoolh. [IA] [d-yoolh]
blows repeatedly on himself, he. **V** 'ududujoolh. [IA] [d-yoolh]
blue, he made (st). **V** dalhdzan. [PA] [lh-dzan]
blue, he made (st). **V** dunalhdzan. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-dzan]
blue, he made it. **V** yudalhdzan. [PA] [lh-dzan]
blue, I am. **V** duzdzan. [IA] [l-dzan]
blue, I am nt. **V** lhduzdzan. [IN] [l-dzan]
blue, I do not make (st). **V** lhdusdzan. [IN] [lh-dzan]
blue, I do not make (st). **V** lhodusdzan. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-dzan]
blue, I made (st). **V** disdzan. [PA] [l-dzan]
blue, I make (st). **V** dunusdzan. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-dzan]
blue, I make (st). **V** dusdzan. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-dzan]
blue, I make (st). **V** whudusdzan. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-dzan]
blue, I was. **V** dizdzan. [PA] [l-dzan]
blue, it (generic) is. **V** duldzan. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-dzan]
blue, it (generic) is not. **V** lhdildzan. [abs: **0**] [IN] [l-dzan]
blue, it (interior) is. **V** bewhududzan. [IA–stat] [l-dzan]
blue, it has become. **V** whududzan s̲uli'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-li']

blue, it is. **V** dunuldzan. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dzan]
blue, it is. **V** whududldzan. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-dzan]
blue, it is not. **V** lhdunildzan. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-dzan]
blue, it is not. **V** lhodildzan. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-dzan]
blue, it will be. **V** duntildzan. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-dzan]
blue, it will be. **V** dutildzan. [abs: **0**] [FA] [l-dzan]
blue, it will be. **V** whudutildzan. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-dzan]
blue, it will not be. **V** lhodutildzan. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [l-dzan]
blue, it will not be. **V** lhuduntilhdzan. [abs: **n**] [FN] [l-dzan]
blue, it will not be. **V** lhudutilhdzan. [abs: **0**] [FN] [l-dzan]
blue, they are. **V** hududldzan. [IA] [l-dzan]
blue, we (2) are. **V** dildzan. [IA] [l-dzan]
blue, we (3+) are. **V** ts'uduldzan. [IA] [l-dzan]
blue, you (1) are. **V** dildzan. [IA] [l-dzan]
blue, you (2+) are. **V** dulhdzan. [IA] [l-dzan]
blue enough, he is. **V** soo dildzan. [IA] [l-dzan]
blue enough, I am. **V** soo duzdzan. [IA] [l-dzan]
blue grouse. **N** nat'ah.
blue grouse, male. **N** nat'ahtsuz.
blue jeans. **N** doso tl'a̲su̲s.
blueberry, high-bush. *[Vaccinium ovalifolium]* **N** yalhtsul.
blueberry, low-bush. *[Vaccinium myrtilloides]* **N** yuntumai'. Also known as "groundberry" and "Velvetleaf Huckleberry".
blueberry, mountain. **N** d̲z̲ulh yalhtsul.
blueberry, oval-leaved. *[Vaccinium ovalifolium]* **N** yalhtsul.
blueberry bush, high-bush. *[Vaccinium ovalifolium]* **N** yalhtsulchun.
blueberry bush, oval-leaved. *[Vaccinium ovalifolium]* **N** yalhtsulchun.
blueberry plant, low-bush. *[Vaccinium myrtilloides]* **N** yuntumai'chun.
bluebird, mountain. *[Sialia currucoides]* **N** lhyotih.
bluejay [Steller's Jay]. *[Cyanocitta stelleri]* **N** tehgoozih. Commonly known locally as "bluejay".
bluff. **N** dzehnaz.
bluish, I am. **V** oodunuzdzan. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dzan]
bluish, I am. **V** ooduzdzan. [IA] [l-dzan]
bluish, I am not. **V** lhooduzdzan. [abs: **0**] [IN] [l-dzan]
bluish, I have been. **V** oodazdzan. [PA] [l-dzan]
bluish, I have been. **V** oodunazdzan. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-dzan]
bluish, I will be. **V** oodutazdzan. [FA] [l-dzan]
bluish, it is. **V** hooduldzan. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-dzan]
bluish, it is. **V** oodildzan. [IA] [0-dzan]
bluish, it will be. **V** ooduntaldzan. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-dzan]
bluish, they are. **V** hoodildzan. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-dzan]
bluish, they will be. **V** hooduntaldzan. [FA] [l-dzan]
bluish, you (1) are. **V** oodildzan. [IA] [l-dzan]
blunt, he is. **V** dinih. [IA] [0-nih]
blunt, I am. **V** disnih. [IA] [0-nih]
blunt, I am not. **V** lhduzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
blunt, it gets. **V** ts'ondugwut. [IA] [0-gwut]
blunt, it is. **V** ts'ondu̲sgwut. [IA] [0-gwut]
blunt, it is. **V** khundi̲sgwut. [IA] [0-gwut]
blunt, it is. **V** lhu̲smuk. [IA] [0-muk]
blunt, it is becoming. **V** hundugwut. [IA] [0-gwut]
blunt, it is not. **V** lhondigwut. [IN] [0-gwut]
blunt, it is not. **V** ts'ulhondigwut. [IN] [0-gwut]
blunt, it is not. **V** lhulhimuk. [IN] [0-muk]
blunt, it will be. **V** lhutimuk. [FA] [0-muk]
blunt, they (non-human) get. **V** khunundugwut. [IA–dist] [0-gwut]
blunt, they (non-human) got. **V** khunudi̲sgwut. [PA–dist] [0-gwut]
blunt, they (non-human) will get. **V** khunudutigwut. [FA–dist] [0-gwut]
blunt (edge). **RC** niyulmuk.

blunt (st), I. **V** ts'ondusgwut. [IA] [lh-gwut]
blunt (st), I. **V** khunusd̲z̲as̲. [IA] [lh-d-z̲as̲]
blunt (st), I do not. **V** ts'ulhondunuzusgwut. [IN] [lh-gwut]
blunt (st), I will. **V** ts'odutasgwut. [FA] [lh-gwut]
blunt again, it gets. **V** ts'unandugwut. [IA] [0-gwut]
blunt again, it is. **V** khunandis̲gwut. [IA] [0-gwut]
blunt again, it is not. **V** khunalhondigwut. [IN] [0-gwut]
blunt it by wearing down its edge, I. **V** ookw'a'usd̲z̲as̲. [IA] [lh-d-z̲as̲]
blunt through wear, it (point) became. **V** khuniz̲az̲. [PA] [0-z̲az̲]
blunt through wear, it (point) becomes. **V** khuduniz̲as̲. [IA] [0-z̲as̲]
blunt through wear, it (point) becomes. **V** khuniz̲as̲. [IA] [0-z̲as̲]
blunt through wear, it (point) will become. **V** khunduntaz̲us̲. [FA] [0-z̲us̲]
blunt through wear, it (point) will become. **V** khuntaz̲us̲. [FA] [0-z̲us̲]
blunt through wear, it (tool) got. **V** ookw'a'anz̲az̲. [PA] [0-z̲az̲]
blunt through wear, it (tool) is getting. **V** ookw'a'uz̲as̲. [IA] [0-z̲as̲]
blunt through wear, it (tool) is not getting. **V** ookw'alhe'usz̲az̲. [IN] [0-z̲az̲]
blunt through wear, it (tool) will get. **V** ookw'a'tiz̲us̲. [FA] [0-z̲us̲]
blunt through wear, they (multiple tools) are getting. **V** ookw'ane'uz̲as̲. [IA] [0-z̲as̲]
blunt through wear, they (multiple tools) are not getting. **V** ookw'anulhe'usz̲az̲. [IN–dist] [0-z̲az̲]
blunt through wear, they (multiple tools) got. **V** ookw'ane'uz̲z̲az̲. [PA] [0-z̲az̲]
blunt through wear, they (points) became. **V** khunuduniz̲z̲az̲. [PA–dist] [0-z̲az̲]
blunt through wear, they (points) become. **V** khunudunuz̲as̲. [IA–dist] [0-z̲as̲]
blunt through wear, they (points) will become. **V** khunuduntiz̲us̲. [FA–dist] [0-z̲us̲]
blunted, it gets. **V** hundulgwut. [IA] [l-gwut] This implies an agent.
blunted (st), I. **V** ts'ondasgwut. [PA] [lh-gwut]
blunted (st), I. **V** khunisd̲z̲az̲. [PA] [lh-d-z̲az̲]
blunted it, he. **V** khinilhd̲z̲az̲. [PA] [lh-d-z̲az̲]
blunted it by wearing down its edge, he. **V** yuk'a'alhd̲z̲az̲. [PA] [lh-d-z̲az̲]
blunted it by wearing down its edge, I. **V** ookw'a'isd̲z̲az̲. [PA] [lh-d-z̲az̲]
blunting it, he is. **V** ts'iyundulhgwut. [IA] [lh-gwut]
blunts it, he. **V** ts'uyundulhgwut. [IA] [lh-gwut]
blunt-headed arrow. **N** tus.
blurts out, he. **V** duni'. [IA] [0-ni']
blush, he did not. **V** lhdunilk'el. [PN] [l-k'el]
blush, he will. **V** duntalk'un. [FA] [l-k'un]
blush, I. **V** dunozk'en. [abs: **n**] [OA] [l-k'en]
blush, I. **V** dunuzk'un. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-k'un]
blush, I cause to. **V** dunusk'un. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-k'un]
blush, I caused (so) to. **V** dunisk'en. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-k'en]
blush, I did not. **V** lhdunuzk'el. [abs: **n**] [PN] [l-k'el]
blush, I do not. **V** lhdunuzuzk'en. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-k'en]
blush, I will. **V** duntazk'un. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-k'un]
blush, I will cause (so) to. **V** duntask'un. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-k'un]
blush, they. **V** hudunolk'en. [OA] [l-k'en]
blush, they. **V** hudunulk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
blushed, I. **V** dunizk'en. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-k'en]
blushes, he. **V** dunolk'en. [OA] [l-k'en]
blushes, he. **V** dunulk'un. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-k'un]
blushing, I induce. **V** nedunusk'un. [IA] [lh-k'un]
boa constrictor. **N** tl'ughuscho.
boar. **N** gugoosdune.
board. **N** dzihtel.
board, floor. **N** yundzihtel.
boastful, he is. **V** duba nawhudulti' tuzai. [IA] [l-ti']
boastful, he is. **V** whe 'ududilti' tuzai. [IA] [l-ti']
boasts, he. **V** ooz̲e hoonli. [IA] [0-li] This is literally "there is his mouth", which is to say

"he has a mouth".

boat. **N** lubaz.

boat. **N** ts'i. Canoes were originally the only kind of boat so this word was extended to include novel types of boat when they were encountered. However, current speakers generally use **lubaz**, q.v., for other kinds of boats and to reserve **ts'i** for "canoe".

boat, a kind of. **N** kidibar. A storebought canoe originally with canvas sides, later with fiberglass sides, with a transom to which an outboard motor was attached. They were seen in the 1950s and 1960s and were used by government surveyors, among others.

boat, big. **N** ts'icho.

boat, he departed by. **V** tiz̲ki. [PA] [0-ki]

boat, he dropped it while traveling in a. **V** yudanki. [PA] [0-ki]

boat, he entered by. **V** daninki. [PA] [0-ki]

boat, he enters by. **V** dankeh. [IA] [0-keh]

boat, he gets to the water's edge by. **V** tat'as̲keh. [IA] [0-keh]

boat, he goes by for the first time. **V** whedinkeh. [IA] [0-keh]

boat, he got to the water's edge by. **V** tat'az̲ki. [PA] [0-ki]

boat, he had an outing by. **V** nunadis̲ki. [PA] [d-ki]

boat, he is going along by in error. **V** nankelh. [IA–prog] [d-kelh]

boat, he is not going by. **V** lhiskel. [IN–prog] [0-kel]

boat, he is transporting it by. **V** yilhkelh. [IA–prog] [lh-kelh]

boat, he reached the outlet by. **V** whut'ainki. [PA] [0-ki]

boat, he returned to the outlet by. **V** whut'anaki. [PA] [0-ki]

boat, he set off back by. **V** whenaki. [PA] [d-ki]

boat, he set off by. **V** wheinki. [PA] [d-ki]

boat, he started back by. **V** natis̲ki. [PA] [0-ki]

boat, he started to go by. **V** wheninki. [PA] [0-ki]

boat, he was going along by in error. **V** lhunis̲ki. [PA–prog] [d-ki]

boat, he was going by. **V** lhus̲uki. [PA–prog] [0-ki]

boat, he was returning by. **V** lhunas̲ki. [PA–prog] [d-ki]

boat, he was transporting it by. **V** lhuyulhki. [PA–prog] [lh-ki]

boat, he went around by due to fear. **V** nutseniz̲ki. [PA] [0-ki]

boat, he went around by in error. **V** nuniz̲ki. [PA] [l-ki]

boat, he went around it by. **V** yunadiz̲ki. [PA] [0-ki]

boat, he went back an forth by. **V** lhenus̲uki. [PA] [0-ki]

boat, he will not go by. **V** lhtiskel. [FN] [0-kel]

boat, his own. **N** dulubaz.

boat, I am going along by in error. **V** niskelh. [IA–prog] [d-kelh]

boat, I am going by. **V** lhuskeh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-keh]

boat, I am not going. **V** lhuziskel. [IN–prog] [0-kel]

boat, I am returning by. **V** naskelh. [IA–prog] [d-kelh]

boat, I am transporting (st) by. **V** uskelh. [IA–prog] [lh-kelh]

boat, I arrive by. **V** whusaskeh. [IA] [0-keh]

boat, I arrived by. **V** whusaski. [PA] [0-ki]

boat, I depart by. **V** tuskeh. [IA] [0-keh]

boat, I depart in a, leaving him behind. **V** ooghwunatuskeh. [IA] [0-keh]

boat, I departed by. **V** tiski. [PA] [0-ki]

boat, I do not go back and forth by. **V** lhenulhuzuskoh. [IN] [0-koh]

boat, I drop it while traveling in a. **V** buduskeh. [IA] [0-keh]

boat, I dropped it while traveling in a. **V** budiski. [PA] [0-ki]

boat, I enter by. **V** danuskeh. [IA] [0-keh]

boat, I entered by. **V** danuski. [PA] [0-ki]

boat, I get to the far end of the lake by. **V** tatl'askeh. [IA] [0-keh]

boat, I get to the water's edge by. **V** tat'as̲uskeh. [IA] [0-keh]

boat, I go around by due to fear. **V** nutsenuske. [IA] [0-ke]

boat, I go around by in error. **V** nunuske. [IA] [0-ke]
boat, I go around it by. **V** oonaduskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
boat, I go by for the first time. **V** whe-duskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
boat, I got to the far end of the lake by. **V** tatl'aski. [PA] [0-ki]
boat, I got to the water's edge. **V** tat'asuuski. [PA] [0-ki]
boat, I had an outing by. **V** nunadiski. [PA] [d-ki]
boat, I have an outing by. **V** nunaduske. [IA] [d-ke]
boat, I may be going by. **V** tooskeh. [OA–prog] [0-keh]
boat, I may go around by. **V** noske'. [OA] [0-ke']
boat, I reach the far end of a body of water by. **V** tatl'askeh. [IA] [0-keh]
boat, I reach the outlet by. **V** whut'askeh. [IA] [0-keh]
boat, I reached the far end of a body of water by. **V** tatl'aski. [PA] [0-ki]
boat, I reached the outlet by. **V** whut'aski. [PA] [0-ki]
boat, I return to the outlet by. **V** whut'anaskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
boat, I returned to the outlet by. **V** whut'anaski. [PA] [0-ki]
boat, I set off back by. **V** whenaski. [PA] [d-ki]
boat, I start back by. **V** natuskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
boat, I started back by. **V** natiski. [PA] [0-ki]
boat, I started to go by. **V** whenuski. [PA] [0-ki]
boat, I tour (s.o.) around by. **V** nunaduske. [IA] [lh-ke]
boat, I was going along by in error. **V** lhuniski. [PA–prog] [d-ki]
boat, I was going by. **V** lhuuuski. [PA–prog] [0-ki]
boat, I was not going by. **V** lhulhuskel. [PN–prog] [0-kel]
boat, I was returning by. **V** lhunauuski. [PA–prog] [d-ki]
boat, I went around by due to fear. **V** nutseniski. [PA–cont] [0-ki]
boat, I went around by in error. **V** nuniski. [PA] [0-ki]
boat, I went around it by. **V** oonadiski. [PA] [0-ki]
boat, I went back and forth by. **V** lhenuuuski. [PA] [0-ki]
boat, I will depart by. **V** tiskelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
boat, I will go by for the first time. **V** whedutaskelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
boat, I will not go by. **V** lhtuziskel. [FN] [0-kel]
boat, I will start to go by. **V** whentaskelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
boat, rubber. **N** ts'i benats'ih-i.
boat, they are not going by. **V** lhuhiskel. [IN–prog] [0-kel]
boat, they follow one another by. **V** lhunonuke. [IA] [0-ke]
boat, they followed one another by. **V** lhunoniuuski. [PA] [0-ki]
boat, they will not go by. **V** lhotiskel. [FN] [0-kel]
boat, we (2) are not going by. **V** lhuzakel. [IN–prog] [0-kel]
boat, we (2) will not go by. **V** lhtuzakel. [FN] [0-kel]
boat, we (3+) are not going by. **V** lhts'iskel. [IN–prog] [0-kel]
boat, we (3+) got to the far end of the lake by. **V** tatl'ats'anki. [PA–mom] [0-ki]
boat, we (3+) will not go by. **V** lhts'utiskel. [FN] [0-kel]
boat, you (1) are not going. **V** lhuzankel. [IN–prog] [0-kel]
boat, you (2+) are not going by. **V** lhuz-ihkel. [IN–prog] [0-kel]
boat, you (2+) may depart. **V** toohke'. [OA] [0-ke']
boat, you (2+) will not go by. **V** lhtuzihkel. [FN] [0-kel]
boat, you will not go by. **V** lhtuzankel. [FN] [0-kel]
boat pole. **N** ts'iltuz. Although the word

literally means "canoe pole", it is used to refer to other similar poles regardless of function.

boat ride, we (3+) go for a. **V** nunazduke. [IA] [0-ke]

boat song. **N** ts'iyun.

boat to meet him, he went. **V** yudunudiz̲ki. [PA] [0-ki]

boat to meet him, I am going by. **V** oodunuduske. [IA] [0-ke]

boat to meet him, I went. **V** oodunudiski. [PA] [0-ki]

boatman. **N** nuke-un. Duoplural: nuke-ne/003133

boatmen. **N** nuke-ne.

boats, we (3+) are individually going in a loop in. **V** nuts'ul'elh. [IA] [l-'elh] when a bunch of people are travelling together, in the same boat, the corresponding form of "go by boat", **nuts'uke**, q.v., is used.

bobber. **N** whulh dolulh.

bodies, our. **N** neyus̲t'e.

bodies, their. **N** buyus̲t'e.

bodies, your (2+). **N** nohyus̲t'e.

body. **N** -ts̲'untoh.

body. **N** -yus̲t'e.

body, his. **N** hiyus̲t'e.

body, his. **N** oots̲'untoh.

body, his. **N** ooyus̲t'e.

body, his own. **N** duyus̲t'e.

body, my. **N** syus̲t'e.

body, my. **N** usyust'e.

body, your (1). **N** nyust'e.

bog. **N** talhtank'et.

bog cranberry. *[Vaccinium oxycoccos]* **N** 'uyak'umai'.

boil. **N** ts'uz.

boil, he brought (st) to a. **V** handunalhmulh. [PA] [lh-mulh]

boil, he is developing a. **V** oots̲'aha'nuls̲t'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts̲'it]

boil, I bring (liquid) to a. **V** handunusch'oh. [IA] [lh-ch'oh]

boil, I bring to a. **V** duntusmilh. [IA] [lh-milh]

boil, I brought to a. **V** duntismul. [PA] [lh-mul]

boil, I do not bring to a. **V** lhdutunuzusmil. [IN] [lh-mil]

boil, I have developed a. **V** sts̲'aha'nils̲t'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts̲'ut]

boil, it comes to a. **V** handunulch'oh. [IA] [l-ch'oh]

boil, it did not. **V** lhdunilch'oh. [PN] [l-ch'oh]

boil, it did not. **V** lhdunilmulh. [PN] [l-mulh]

boil, it may. **V** dunoolch'oh. [OA] [l-ch'oh]

boil, it may. **V** dunoolmulh. [OA] [l-mulh]

boil, it may not. **V** lhdunoolhch'oh. [ON] [l-ch'oh]

boil, it may not. **V** lhdunoolhmulh. [ON] [lh-mulh]

boil, it will. **V** duntilch'oh. [FA] [l-ch'oh]

boil, it will. **V** duntilmulh. [FA] [l-mulh]

boil, it will not. **V** lhduntilhch'oh. [FN] [l-ch'oh]

boil, it will not. **V** lhduntilhmulh. [FN] [l-mulh]

boil, they (non-human) came to a. **V** hanundunilhch'oh. [PA–dist] [l-ch'oh]

boil, they (non-human) come to a. **V** hanundunulch'oh. [IA–dist] [l-ch'oh]

boil (liquid) in multiple vessels, I. **V** yanundunusch'oh. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'oh]

boil (liquid) in multiple vessels again, I. **V** yanunandunuzch'oh. [IA–dist] [l-ch'oh]

boil (st), he did not. **V** lhdunilhch'oh. [PN] [lh-ch'oh]

boil (st), he may. **V** dunoolhch'oh. [OA] [lh-ch'oh]

boil (st), he may not. **V** lhdunoolhch'oh. [ON] [lh-ch'oh]

boil (st), he will. **V** duntilhch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]

boil (st), he will not. **V** lhduntilhch'oh. [FN] [lh-ch'oh]

boil (st), I. **V** dunusch'oh. [IA] [lh-ch'oh]

boil (st), I did not. **V** lhdunusch'oh. [PN] [lh-ch'oh]

boil (st), I do not. **V** lhdunuzusch'oh. [IN] [lh-ch'oh]

boil (st), I may. **V** dunoosch'oh. [OA] [lh-ch'oh]

boil (st), I may. **V** dunoosmulh. [OA] [lh-mulh]

boil (st), I may not. **V** lhdunuzoosch'oh.

[ON] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), I will. **V** duntisch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), I will. **V** duntismulh. [FA] [lh-mulh]
boil (st), I will not. **V** lhduntuzisch'oh. [FN] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), they (2+). **V** hudunulhch'oh. [IA] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), they (2+) may. **V** hudunoolhch'oh. [OA] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), they did not. **V** lhodunilhch'oh. [PN] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), they do not. **V** lhodunulhch'oh. [IN] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), they may not. **V** lhodunoolhch'oh. [ON] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), they will. **V** huduntilhch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), they will not. **V** lhoduntilhch'oh. [FN] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), we (2). **V** dunilch'oh. [IA] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), we (2) did not. **V** lhdunilch'oh. [PN] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), we (2) do not. **V** lhdunuzilch'oh. [IN] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), we (2) may. **V** dunolch'oh. [OA] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), we (2) may not. **V** lhdunuzolch'oh. [ON] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), we (2) will. **V** duntalch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), we (2) will not. **V** lhduntuzalch'oh. [FN] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), we (3+). **V** uzdunulhch'oh. [IA] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'udunilhch'oh. [PN] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'udunulch'oh. [IN] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), we (3+) may. **V** uzdunoolhch'oh. [OA] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), we (3+) may. **V** zdunoolhch'oh. [OA] [lh-ch'oh] This is a variant of **uzdunoolhch'oh**, q.v. that may be used when the preceding word ends in a vowel within the same phonological phrase.
boil (st), we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'udunoolhch'oh. [ON] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), we (3+) will. **V** uzduntilhch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'uduntilhch'oh. [FN] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), you (1). **V** dunilhch'oh. [IA] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), you (1) do not. **V** lhdunuzilhch'oh. [IN] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), you (1) may. **V** dunolhch'oh. [OA] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), you (1) may not. **V** lhdunuzolhch'oh. [ON] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), you (1) will. **V** duntalhch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), you (1) will not. **V** lhduntuzalhch'oh. [FN] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), you (2+). **V** dunulhch'oh. [IA] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), you (2+) did not. **V** lhdunulhch'oh. [PN] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), you (2+) do not. **V** lhdunuzulhch'oh. [IN] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), you (2+) may. **V** dunoolhch'oh. [OA] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), you (2+) may not. **V** lhdunuzoolhch'oh. [ON] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), you (2+) will. **V** duntilhch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), you (2+) will not. **V** lhduntuzilhch'oh. [FN] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st), you did not. **V** lhdunilhch'oh. [PN] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (st) thoroughly, I. **V** dunusmilh. [IA] [lh-milh]
boil (st) to a jelly, I. **V** yaidaslis. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-lis]
boil (st) to a jelly, I. **V** yainaslis. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-lis]
boil (st) to a jelly, I did not. **V** yalhaslis. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-lis]
boil (st) to a jelly, I do not. **V** yalhiduzasliz. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-liz]
boil (st) to a jelly, I do not. **V** yalhizasliz. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-liz]
boil (st) to a jelly, I will. **V** yaidutaslis. [FA] [0-lis]
boil (st) to a jelly, I will. **V** yaitaslis. [abs:

0] [FA] [0-lis]
boil (uo), I. **V** 'udunusch'oh. [IA] [lh-ch'oh]
boil (uo:liquid) in multiple vessels, I. **V** yane'dunusch'oh. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'oh]
boil away, it will. **V** duntilmulh. [FA] [l-mulh]
boil in multiple vessels, he brings it (liquid) to a. **V** hanunidunulhch'oh. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'oh]
boil in multiple vessels, he brought it (liquid) to a. **V** hanunidunilhch'oh. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'oh]
boil in multiple vessels, I bring (liquid) to a. **V** hanundunusch'oh. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'oh]
boil in multiple vessels, I brought (liquid) to a. **V** hanundunisch'oh. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'oh]
boil it, they. **V** hidunulhch'oh. [IA] [lh-ch'oh]
boil over, it (water in kettle) does not. **V** dalhultal. [IN] [l-tal]
boil together, we (3+). **V** lhtazdunulhch'oh. [IA] [lh-ch'oh]
boiled, it. **V** dunalmulh. [PA] [l-mulh]
boiled, it. **V** dunilch'oh. [PA] [l-ch'oh]
boiled, it. **V** dunilmulh. [PA] [l-mulh]
boiled, it is. **V** udliz. [IA] [d-liz]
boiled, it is. **V** dunulch'oh. [IA] [l-ch'oh]
boiled (liquid), I. **V** dunisch'oh. [PA] [lh-ch'oh]
boiled (liquid) in multiple vessels, I. **V** yanundunisch'oh. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'oh]
boiled (liquid) in multiple vessels again, I. **V** yanunandunizch'oh. [PA–dist] [l-ch'oh]
boiled (st), he. **V** dunalhch'oh. [PA] [lh-ch'oh]
boiled (st), I. **V** dunismulh. [PA] [lh-mulh]
boiled (st), they. **V** hudunalhch'oh. [PA] [lh-ch'oh]
boiled (st), we (2). **V** dunalch'oh. [PA] [lh-ch'oh]
boiled (st), we (3+). **V** uzdunalhch'oh. [PA] [lh-ch'oh]
boiled (st), you (1). **V** dunalhch'oh. [PA] [lh-ch'oh]
boiled (st), you (2+). **V** dunilhch'oh. [PA] [lh-ch'oh]
boiled (st) thoroughly, he. **V** dunalhmul. [PA] [lh-mul]
boiled (st) thoroughly, I. **V** dunismul. [PA] [lh-mul]
boiled (st) to a jelly, I. **V** yaidasliz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-liz]
boiled (st) to a jelly, I. **V** yaisliz. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-liz]
boiled away, it. **V** duntilmul. [PA] [l-mul]
boiled it, he. **V** yundunalhmulh. [PA] [lh-mulh]
boiled it (liquid), he. **V** yundunilhch'oh. [PA] [lh-ch'oh]
boiled it (liquid) in multiple vessels, he. **V** yanidunilhch'oh. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'oh]
boiled it (liquid) in multiple vessels again, he. **V** yanunaidunilhch'oh. [PA–dist] [l-ch'oh]
boiled it to a jelly, he. **V** yayanliz. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-liz]
boiled it to a jelly it, he. **V** yaidanliz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-liz]
boiled over, it. **V** dadunilch'oh. [PA] [l-ch'oh]
boiled over, it (water in kettle). **V** daltal. [PA] [l-tal]
boiledg, they (many). **V** yandunilhch'oh. [PA–dist] [l-ch'oh]
boiler. **N** beyudliz. This is a vessel in which things are stewed, not one in which which water or other liquids are heated.
boiler (for bark or fruit). **N** maibenut'us.
boiling, it is. **V** dunulch'oh. [IA] [l-ch'oh] Dialect: Primarily **Nak'azdli**.
boiling, it is. **V** dunulmulh. [IA] [l-mulh]
boiling, it is not. **V** lhdunulhmulh. [IN] [l-mulh]
boiling, they (many) are. **V** yanundunulch'oh. [IA–dist] [l-ch'oh]
boiling (liquid), he is. **V** dunulhch'oh. [IA] [lh-ch'oh]
boiling (st), he is not. **V** lhdunulhch'oh. [IN] [lh-ch'oh]
boiling (st), I am. **V** dunusmulh. [IA] [lh-mulh]
boiling (st:liquid), he is. **V** dunulhmulh. [IA] [lh-mulh]
boiling (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'dunuzusmulh. [IN] [lh-mulh]
boiling (uo) I am. **V** 'udunusmulh. [IA] [lh-

mulh]
boiling it, he is. **V** yuduliz. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-liz]
boiling it, he is. **V** yudunulhmulh. [IA] [lh-mulh]
boiling it, I am. **V** tayusdliz. [IA] [0-liz]
boiling it is not. **V** lhdunulhch'oh. [IN] [l-ch'oh]
boils (st), he. **V** nuliz. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-liz]
boils away, it. **V** duntulmilh. [IA] [l-milh]
boils it, he. **V** yududliz. [abs: **d**] [IA] [d-liz]
boils over, it (water in kettle). **V** daltalh. [IA] [l-talh]
boldly. **ADV** lhnilhjutne k'ohts'e.
boldly. **ADV** whelusazne k'oht'se.
boldly expresses what he wants, he. **V** lhook'a'. [IA] [0-k'a']
bolster. **N** ts̲e'alhyiz̲.
bolt. **N** 'uk'unusa'ai lanadudus.
bolt (door), I. **V** dadus̲sih. [IA] [0-ts̲ih]
bolt (door), I will. **V** dadutas̲sih. [FA] [0-ts̲ih]
bolted, he. **V** ts̲etilhya. [PA] [lh-ya]
bolted, he keeps (door). **V** da'dilh'a. [IA] [lh-'a]
bolted, he kept (door). **V** da'dalh'a. [PA] [lh-'a]
bolted, I do not keep (door). **V** dalhe'dus'oh. [IN] [lh-'oh]
bolted, I keep (door). **V** da'dos'a'. [OA] [lh-'a']
bolted, I kept (door). **V** da'dis'a. [PA] [lh-'a]
bolted, it (door) is. **V** da'din'a. [IA] [0-'a]
bolted, it (door) is not. **V** dalhe'di'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
bolted, it (door) was. **V** da'dan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
bolted, they kept (door). **V** da'hudalh'a. [PA] [lh-'a]
bolted (door), I. **V** dadus̲si. [PA] [0-ts̲i]
bolted it (door),he. **V** daidints̲i. [PA] [0-ts̲i]
bolts it (door), he. **V** daidints̲ih. [IA] [0-ts̲ih]
bomb. **N** k'aticho dilhtulh.
bond. **N** belhghel.
bone. **N** -gwut. When uncompounded this invariably means "knee", but in some compounds, e.g. **-ts̲ingwut** "skull", q.v., it means "bone", as it does uncompounded in Chilcotin.
bone. **N** -ts̲'un.
bone, a. **N** 'uts̲'un.
bone, animal. **N** khuna-its̲'un.
bone, coronal. **N** nintasts̲'un.
bone, fish. **N** lhoghai.
bone, hip. **N** -k'its̲'un.
bone, its. **N** oots̲'un.
bone, knee. **N** -gwutts̲'un.
bone, moose. **N** dunits̲'un.
bone, my. **N** sts̲'un.
bone, occipital. **N** -ts̲ingwut.
bone, parietal. **N** -ts̲ink'uz.
bone, rabbit. **N** gohts̲'un.
bone, superciliary. **N** -nabasts̲'un. The ridge above the eye socket of human beings and other primates.
bone comb. **N** ts̲'unts̲eldzoo.
bone it (bird), I. **V** ooyuhats̲'undust'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲] E.g a bird, in order to stuff it.
bone marrow. **N** 'uye.
bone marrow. **N** -ye.
bone marrow, its. **N** ooye.
bone not connected to the spine. **N** -ghuk.
bone of fish. **N** -ghai.
bone scraper for shaving off hairs of skins. **N** benaulje.
boned, it has been. **V** ooyuhats̲'undit'az̲. [PA] [d-t'az̲]
boned by boiling, it does not get. **V** bulhodidliz. [IN] [d-liz]
boned by boiling, it gets. **V** bodudlis. [IA] [d-lis]
boned by boiling, it got. **V** bodidliz. [PA] [d-liz]
boned it, he. **V** yuyuhats̲'undant'az̲. [PA] [-]
boned it, I. **V** ooyuhats̲'undist'az̲. [PA] [0-t'az̲]
bones, beaver. **N** tsats̲'un.
bones, its (fish's). **N** ooghai.
bones, sucker. **N** goos̲baits̲'un.
bonnet. **N** ts'ekoots̲'ohgwakw.
boo!. **INT** waaah.
book. **N** 'udus̲tl'us. indefinitely possessed form of **dustl'us̲**, q.v.
book. **N** 'uk'une'usguz-i.
book. **N** dustl'us lhenildulh.
book. **N** hik'iyalhduk-i.

book. **N** k'uyats'ulhduk-i.
book. **N** kw'eyaduki.
book. **N** ook'uyats'ulhduk-i.
book. **N** yuk'iyalhduk-i.
book. **N** yuk'uyalhduk-i.
book. **N** bedustl'us.
book, his. **N** oobedustl'us.
book, my. **N** sedustl'us.
book, my (that which I read). **N** ook'iyasduk-i.
book, their. **N** bubedustl'us.
book, your (2+). **N** nohyedustl'us.
bookkeeper. **N** 'oolhto-un.
bookstand. **N** dustl'usk'us'ai.
booties, down. **N** ts'uske. *[nonce formation]*
boozer. **N** tatnai-un. Duoplural: tatnai-ne/069175
boozers. **N** tatnai-ne. Duoplural: 020627
border. **N** 'ubadilhk'i.
bore (so), I. **V** dzoh nunus'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
bore a hole in (st) with an auger, I. **V** dusghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
bore a hole in it by turning an auger back and forth, I. **V** ooghwe'disghes. [IA] [lh-ghes]
bore a hole in it by turning an auger back and forth, I. **V** ooghwe'dusghus. [IA–cust] [lh-ghus]
bore a hole in it by turning an auger back and forth, I do not. **V** ooghwulhe'duzusghuz. [IN] [lh-ghuz]
bore a hole in it by turning an auger back and forth, I will. **V** ooghwe'dutasghus. [FA] [lh-ghus]
bore a hole with an auger, I. **V** 'udusghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
bore a hole with an auger, I do not. **V** lhe'duzusghus. [IN] [lh-ghus]
bored, he is. **V** tadini. [IA] [0-ni]
bored, I. **V** dzoh nunis'a. [PA] [0-'a]
bored, I am. **V** seni nduda. [IA–NC] [0-da] This is literally "my mind is sore" and so is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-ni** "mind", q.v.
bored, I am. **V** tadisni. [IA] [0-ni]
bored, I am not. **V** talhdusni. [IN] [0-ni]
bored, I was. **V** tadasni. [PA] [0-ni]
bored, I will be. **V** tadutasni. [FA] [0-ni]
bored a hole in (st) with an auger, I. **V** disghus. [PA] [lh-ghus]
bored a hole in it by turning an auger back and forth, he. **V** yughe'dilhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
bored a hole in it by turning an auger back and forth, I. **V** ooghwe'disghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
bored a hole in it with an auger, he. **V** yudalhghus. [PA] [lh-ghus]
bored by me, you (1) are. **V** tasudini. [IA] [0-ni]
bored him, he. **V** dzoh ninan'a. [PA] [0-'a]
boring, it is. **V** whuts'odutni. [IA] [d-ni] The person for whom things are boring or lonesome, if specified, is marked by the postposition **ba**.
born, first. **N** udusun-un.
born, he has started to be. **V** wheooninle'. [PA] [0-le']
born, he was. **V** whuz̲dli'. [PA] [0-li']
born, he will be. **V** whutileh. [FA] [0-leh]
born, I am. **V** whuslih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]
born, I am not. **V** lhuwhuzusli. [IN] [0-li]
born, I may be. **V** hoosli. [OA] [0-li]
born, I was. **V** whuz̲usli'. [PA] [0-li']
born, I was. **V** whudisdzulh. [PA] [d-zulh]
born, I was not. **V** lhuwhuslil. [PN] [0-lil]
born, I will be. **V** whutisleh. [FA] [0-leh]
born, it is. **V** whuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
born, it is. **V** whulih. [IA–customary] [0-lih]
born, they (2+) are. **V** whuhulih. [IA–customary?] [0-lih]
born, they (2+) were. **V** huwhuz̲dli'. [PA] [0-li']
born, we (2) were. **V** whuz̲idli'. [PA] [0-li']
born, we (3+) were. **V** whuts'uz̲dli'. [PA] [0-li']
born, you (1) were. **V** whuz̲indli'. [PA] [0-li']
born, you (2+) were. **V** whuz̲uhdli'. [PA] [0-li']
born in error, he was. **V** whuniz̲dli'. [PA] [d-li']
born in error, I am. **V** whunusdleh. [IA] [d-leh]
born in error, I was. **V** whunisdli'. [PA]

[d-li']
born out of wedlock, he is. **V** soh ulhtsi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
born out of wedlock, they are. **V** soh hulhtsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
born out of wedlock, they are all. **V** soh yahalhtsi. [IA–dist] [l-tsi]
born out of wedlock, they may all be. **V** soh yaholtsilh. [OA] [l-tsilh]
born out of wedlock, we (2) are. **V** soh s̲iltsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
born out of wedlock, we (3+) are. **V** soh ts'ulhtsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
born out of wedlock, you (1) are. **V** soh s̲iltsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
born out of wedlock, you (2+) are. **V** soh s̲ulhtsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
born outof wedlock, they will all be. **V** soh yahitaltsilh. [FA] [l-tsilh]
borrowed it, he. **V** ooghizus'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
bosom. **N** -chan. **Class**: 1.
bosom, her own. **N** duchan.
boss. **N** moodih. Father Morice glosses this "chief" in a number of examples, but at present it is used neither for the chiefs of bands or tribal councils, for whom **dayi**, q.v. is used, nor for "hereditary chiefs", for whom **'uza**, q.v. is used. For most speakers, the final /h/ changes to glottal stop in the possessed stem. For those from Middle River, however, the final /h/ is deleted in the possessed stem.
boss, his. **N** oomoodih. Variant of **oomoodi'**, q.v..
boss, he is his own. **V** duba moodih unli. [IA] [0-li]
boss, he is his own. **V** duba moodih nadli. [IA] [d-li]
boss, his. **N** oomoodi'.
boss, his. **N** yumoodi'.
boss, his own. **N** dumoodi'.
boss, I am my own. **V** sba moodih usli. [IA] [0-li]
boss, my. **N** smoodi'.
boss, our. **N** nemoodi'.
boss, their. **N** bumoodi'.
boss, your (1). **N** nyumoodi'.
boss, your (2+). **N** nohmoodi'.
both. **V** nawhult'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-t'oh]
both of them (human). **V** nanehult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
both of them (human). **V** nahult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
both of them (non-human). **V** nankilt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
both of us. **V** nanilt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
both of you. **V** nanulht'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
both of you. **V** nane'ulht'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
bother (so), I. **V** dzoh nunus'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
bother (so), I. **V** ta'dusni. [IA] [lh-ni]
bother (so), I do not. **V** talhe'dusni. [IN] [lh-ni]
bother (so), I will. **V** ta'dutasni. [FA] [lh-ni]
bother him, they. **V** highana. [IA] [0-na]
bother you (1), it does not. **V** mbadalhit'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
bothered, he is. **V** tadini. [IA] [0-ni]
bothered, I. **V** dzoh nunis'a. [PA] [0-'a]
bothered, I am. **V** tadisni. [IA] [0-ni]
bothered, I was. **V** tadasni. [PA] [0-ni]
bothered, I will be. **V** tadutasni. [FA] [0-ni]
bothered (so), he. **V** ta'dalhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
bothered (so), I. **V** ta'disni. [PA] [lh-ni]
bothered him, he. **V** dzoh ninan'a. [PA] [0-'a]
bothering him, he is. **V** yughana. [IA] [0-na]
bothering me, he is. **V** sghana. [IA] [0-na]
bothers (so), he. **V** ta'dilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
bothers (so), he. **V** ghana. [IA] [0-na]
bothers (st), he. **V** ghaina. [IA] [0-na]
bothers him, he. **V** dzoh nuyulhd̲z̲ut. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲ut]
bottle. **N** luboodai.
bottle. **N** moodat'ihtelh. **Poss**: moodat'ihtel.
bottle, pop. **N** beha'ts'itnai'.
bottle cap. **NP** luboodai oodaidunin'ai.
bottom. **ADV** 'udeyo.
bottom, at the. **ADV** 'onyus̲de. This is used among other things for "the bottom of the inning" in basebal.
bottom bait. **N** tes̲uti. "A very small fish is used as bait and fastened in this wise to the implement: the whole of the bone pin including the sinew line to which it is attached

is passed through the anal part of the fish and then one-half of it is inserted lengthwise through the body of the fish commencing from the point of initial insertion of the sinew line to the head, after which the whole is dropped in the water and held as in the case of the bone coregone bait. The larger fish, generally the loche or turbot (Lota maculosa) which is very voracious, overlooks the other half of the implement left bare, and by gulping down the small fish gives warning to the fisherman, who instantly pulls up the whole, thereby sinking the bone in in the gills of the large fish which is thus easily secured." (Morice, Western Dene, p. 72) Usually made of the small end bones of the wings of the loon, or sometimes of the ribs of young beaver. (The fish to which Morice refers is the burbot, locally known as ling cod, Lota lota.)

bottom of lake, soft. **N** teh whudutle.

bottom of the first inning. **N** 'udechoo 'onyo.

bottom of the ninth inning. **N** ntso 'onyo honyo.

bottom of water. **N** toh.

bottom of water. **N** tohtl'ah.

bottom viewer. **N** teh beoonul'en-i. A device for seeing under water from the surface.

bottom viewer. **N** teh bewhunul'en. A device for seeing under water from the surface.

bough. **N** 'ul. **Class**: 1. In spite of the fact that it begins with a glottal stop, this noun irregularly takes class 1 possessive prefixes.

bough hut. **N** 'ulbeyoh.

bought, he. **V** oodanket. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ket]

bought, I. **V** hosket. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ket]

bought, I. **V** oodasket. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ket]

bought, you (1). **V** onket. [PA] [0-ket]

bought (st), he. **V** dudinla. [PA] [0-la]

bought (st), he. **V** naoonket. [PA] [0-ket]

bought (st), he. **V** onket. [PA] [0-ket]

bought (st), I. **V** osket. [PA] [0-ket]

bought (st), they. **V** dodinla. [PA] [0-la]

bought (st), they. **V** honket. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-ket]

bought (st), we (2). **V** oket. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-ket]

bought (st), we (3+). **V** ts'onket. [PA] [0-ket]

bought (st), you (2+). **V** ohket. [PA] [0-ket]

bought (st) for himself, he. **V** naoodaket. [PA] [0-ket]

bought (st) in error, he. **V** hoonanket. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ket]

bought (st) in error, he. **V** oodunanket. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ket]

bought (st) in error, I. **V** hoonasket. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ket]

bought (st) in error, I. **V** oodunasket. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ket]

bought (st) in error, I. **V** oonasket. [abs: **0**] [PA] [d-ket]

bought (st) in large numbers, I. **V** yanosket. [PA] [0-ket]

bought (st)for him, they. **V** hibaonket. [PA] [0-ket]

bought (uo), he. **V** 'onket. [PA] [0-ket]

bought (uo), I. **V** 'osket. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-ket]

bought (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'onket. [PA] [0-ket]

bought and sold from one another, they. **V** lhuhoket. [PA] [d-ket]

bought back, I. **V** naosket. [PA] [d-ket]

bought for me (generic object), he. **V** sbaonket. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-ket]

bought him back (brought him into his own clan), he. **V** ts'unne naidilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]

bought it, he. **V** yonket. [PA] [0-ket]

bought it, he. **V** yoodanket. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ket]

bought it, they. **V** huyonket. [PA] [0-ket]

bought it (generic) back from him, I. **V** bunayosket. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-ket]

bought it back, he. **V** nayonket. [PA] [d-ket]

bought it for him, I. **V** oobayoonasket. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-ket]

bought it for himself (to replace an old one), he. **V** nayudaket. [PA] [0-ket]

bought it in error, he. **V** yoonanket. [abs: **0**] [PA] [d-ket]

bought provisions, I. **V** dedusla. [PA] [0-la] This means to buy what is needed, not only groceries but, if going on a bush trip, for ex-

ample, clothing and rope.

bought provisions, we (3+). **V** dets'udinla. [PA] [0-la]

bought provisions, you (2+). **V** deduhla. [PA] [0-la]

bought them back (brought them into his own clan), he. **V** ts'unne nabudilya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]

bought them in large numbers, he. **V** yanuyonket. [PA] [0-ket]

boulder. **N** tsecho.

bounce off it, it will. **V** whuyudutildus. [FA] [l-dus]

bounced off it, it. **V** whedildus. [PA] [l-dus] Describing what happens when you strike very hard wood with an axe.

bounces off it, it. **V** whuyuduldus. [IA] [l-dus] Describing what happens when you strike very hard wood with an axe.

bouncing,it is. **V** whendunilduz. [IA] [l-duz]

bouncing up and down, he is. **V** dududlus. [IA] [l-dus]

bouncing up and down, I am. **V** dotuztlut. [IA] [l-tlut]

bouncing up and down, I am. **V** duduzdus. [IA] [l-dus] Like on a trampoline or in the back of a pickup truck on a rough road.

bouncing up and down, they are. **V** dodulduss. [IA] [l-dus]

bouncing up and down, we (2) are. **V** dudildus. [IA] [l-dus]

bouncing up and down, we (3+) are. **V** duzdulduss. [IA] [l-dus]

bouncing up and down, you (1) are. **V** dudildus. [IA] [l-dus]

bouncing up and down, you (2+) are. **V** dudulhdus. [IA] [l-dus]

bound, he is. **V** lhghel. [PA] [l-ghel]

bound, I am. **V** suzghel. [PA] [l-ghel]

bound, I am not. **V** lhuzghel. [PN] [l-ghel]

bound, I will be. **V** tizghel. [FA] [lh-ghel]

bound, it (book) is. **V** oozus hoonli. [IA] [0-li] Literally, "its cover exists".

bound, we (3+) are. **V** yats'alghel. [PA] [d-lh-ghel]

bound (st), he. **V** whulhghel. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-ghel]

bound (st), I. **V** disghel. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-ghel]

bound (st), I. **V** whuzusghel. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-ghe]

bound ashore, I. **V** yaduzdis. [IA] [l-dis]

bound ashore, I will. **V** yadutazdus. [FA] [l-dus]

bound it, he. **V** yudilhghel. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-ghel]

bound over, it is. **V** ookw'eiltl'oo. [PA] [l-tl'oo]

bound to each other, they are. **V** lhuhulhghel. [PA] [l-ghel]

bound to each other, they may be. **V** lhuhoolghel. [OA] [l-ghel]

bound to each other, they will be. **V** lhotilghel. [FA] [l-ghel]

bound together, they (non-human) are. **V** lhulhghel. [PA] [l-ghel]

bound together, they (non-human) are not. **V** lhilghel. [PN] [l-ghel]

bound together, they (non-human) may be. **V** lhedot'i. [OA–dist] [0-t'i]

bound together, they (non-human) will be. **V** lhtilghel. [FA] [l-ghel]

bounded ashore, he. **V** yadilhduz. [PA] [l-duz]

bounded ashore, I. **V** yadizduz. [PA] [l-duz]

bounded ashore, they. **V** yahudilhduz. [PA] [l-duz]

boundless, it is. **V** oolatoh hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]

bounds ashore, he. **V** yadilhdis. [IA] [l-dis]

bovine, it is. **V** musdoos dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]

bow. **N** 'ulhtung. *[archaic]*

bow. **N** duchun-'ulhti'.

bow. **N** k'aza. Speakers differ as to whether this refers to the bow and arrows together or just the bow. According to Father Morice (Western Dene, p. 53) it refers to the bow and arrows together.

bow and arrows together. **N** k'aza. Speakers differ as to whether this refers to the bow and arrows together or just the bow. According to Father Morice (Western Dene, p. 53) it refers to the bow and arrows together.

bow storage area of boat with covered bow. **N** -ninchustoh.

bow storage compartment. **N** 'uninchustoh.
bow storage compartment, its. **N** bintset.
bow storage compartment of boat. **N** intset.
bow tip. **N** 'ulhti'ladin'ai. Duoplural: 'ulhti'ladinla/054051 A stone spear point fixed to the end of a bow, used in close combat.
bow to him, I. **V** oots'e'untussilh. [IA] [0-tsilh]
bow to him, I do not. **V** oots'ulhe'untunuzuzsil. [IN] [l-tsil]
bowed his head, he. **V** ntist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
bowed his head, he. **V** tenenilhdzun. [PA] [lh-dzun]
bowed to him, he. **V** yuts'e'untizsilh. [PA] [0-tsilh]
bowed to him, I. **V** oots'e'untissil. [PA] [0-tsil]
bowel. **N** -ts'i.
bowel movement, he had a. **V** ooch'az 'uhooja. [PA] [0-ja] *[euphemism]*
bowel movement, you (1) had a. **V** nch'az 'uhooja. [PA] [0-ja] *[euphemism]*
bowl, mixing. **N** lhests'ai.
bowl, soup. **NP** tazul bets'u'alh-i.
bow-legged, he is. **V** dza'ulhtl'az. [IA] [l-tl'az]
bow-legged, he is. **V** nadza'ulhtl'as. [IA] [l-tl'as]
bow-legged, he was. **V** dza'ulhtl'az. [PA] [l-tl'az]
bow-legged, he was. **V** nadza'ulhtl'az. [PA] [l-tl'az]
bow-legged, he will be. **V** dza'tiltl'az. [FA] [l-tl'az]
bow-legged, I am. **V** dza'zuztl'az. [IA] [l-tl'az]
bow-legged, I am. **V** nadzazuztl'as. [IA] [l-tl'as]
bow-legged, I am. **V** skechun duzoh. [IA] [0-zoh] This is literally "my legs are crooked" and so is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **kechun** "leg".
bow-legged, I am not. **V** dza'lhe'uztl'az. [IN] [l-tl'az]
bow-legged, I was. **V** dza'zuztl'az. [PA] [l-tl'az]
bow-legged, I was. **V** nadzazuztl'az. [PA] [l-tl'az]
bow-legged, I was. **V** dza'tiztl'az. [PA] [l-tl'az]
bow-legged, I will be. **V** nadzatiztl'us. [FA] [l-tl'us]
bow-legged, I will be. **V** dza'tiztl'az. [FA] [l-tl'az]
bow-legged, they are. **V** dza'hulhtl'az. [IA] [l-tl'az]
bow-legged, they will be. **V** dza'hutiltl'az. [FA] [l-tl'az]
box. **N** chunkelh. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: chunkel.
box, his. **N** hichunkel.
box, his. **N** oochunkel.
box, his. **N** whuchunkel.
box, his. **N** yuchunkel.
box, his own. **N** duchunkel.
box, I. **V** lhoozchis. [IA] [l-chis]
box, large. **N** chunkelhcho.
box, my. **N** schunkel.
box, our. **N** nechunkel.
box, that I. **V** lhoozchis-un. [IR] [l-chis]
box, their. **N** buchunkel.
box, your (1). **N** nchunkel.
box, your (2+). **N** nohchunkel.
box trap. **N** lhekuk. A trap in which, when triggered, a box falls down, enclosing the animal.
box with (so), I. **V** oonuschis. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [lh-chis]
box with (so), I. **V** ooschis. [abs: **0**] [IA–rep] [lh-chis]
box with (so), I will. **V** ootaschus. [FA–rep] [lh-chus]
box with (uo), I. **V** 'ooschis. [IA–rep] [lh-chis]
box with each other, they did not. **V** lhulhuhoolchus. [PN–rep] [l-chus]
box with each other, they do not. **V** lhulhuhoolhchiz. [IN–rep] [l-chiz]
box with each other, they may. **V** lhuholchis. [OA–rep] [l-chis]
box with each other, they may not. **V** lhulhuholhchiz. [ON–rep] [l-chiz]
box with each other, they will. **V** lhuhootalchus. [FA–rep] [l-chus]
box with each other, they will not. **V** lhulhuhootalchus. [FN–rep] [l-chus]
box with each other, we (2). **V** lhoolchis.

[IA–rep] [l-chis]
box with each other, we (2) did not. **V** lhulholchus. [PN–rep] [l-chus]
box with each other, we (2) do not. **V** lhulhoozilchiz. [IN–rep] [l-chiz]
box with each other, we (2) do not. **V** lhulhoozolchiz. [ON–rep] [l-chiz]
box with each other, we (2) may. **V** lholchis. [OA–rep] [l-chis]
box with each other, we (2) will. **V** lhootalchus. [FA–rep] [l-chus]
box with each other, we (2) will not. **V** lhulhootuzalchus. [FN–rep] [l-chus]
box with each other, we (3+). **V** lhts'oolchis. [IA–rep] [l-chis]
box with each other, we (3+) did not. **V** lhulhts'oolchus. [PN–rep] [l-chus]
box with each other, we (3+) do not. **V** lhulhts'oolhchiz. [IN–rep] [l-chiz]
box with each other, we (3+) may. **V** lhts'olchis. [OA–rep] [l-chis]
box with each other, we (3+) may not. **V** lhulhts'olhchiz. [ON–rep] [l-chiz]
box with each other, we (3+) will. **V** lhts'ootalchus. [FA–rep] [l-chus]
box with each other, we (3+) will not. **V** lhulhts'ootalchus. [FN–rep] [l-chus]
box with each other, you (2+). **V** lhoolhchis. [IA–rep] [l-chis]
box with each other, you (2+) did not. **V** lhulhoolhchus. [PN–rep] [l-chus]
box with each other, you (2+) do not. **V** lhulhoozulhchiz. [IN–rep] [l-chiz]
box with each other, you (2+) may. **V** lholhchis. [OA–rep] [l-chis]
box with each other, you (2+) may not. **V** lhulhoozolhchiz. [ON–rep] [l-chiz]
box with each other, you (2+) will. **V** lhootalhchus. [FA–rep] [l-chus]
box with each other, you (2+) will not. **V** lhulhootuzalhchus. [FN–rep] [l-chus]
box with one another, they. **V** nalhuhoolchis. [IA–rep] [l-chis]
box with one another, they will. **V** nalhuhootalchus. [FA–rep] [l-chus]
boxed with (so), I. **V** oschus. [PA–rep] [lh-chus]
boxed with (so), I. **V** oonaschus. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [lh-chus]
boxed with (uo), he. **V** 'olhchus. [PA–rep] [lh-chus]
boxed with (uo), I. **V** 'oschus. [PA–rep] [lh-chus]
boxed with each other, they. **V** lhuholchus. [PA] [l-chus]
boxed with each other, we (2). **V** lholchus. [PA–rep] [l-chus]
boxed with each other, we (3+). **V** lhts'olchus. [PA] [l-chus]
boxed with each other, you (2+). **V** lholhchus. [PA] [l-chus]
boxed with him, he. **V** yolhchus. [PA–rep] [lh-chus]
boxed with him, he. **V** yoonalhchus. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [lh-chus]
boxed with one another, they. **V** nalhuholchus. [PA] [l-chus]
boxer. **N** lhoolchis-un. Duoplural: lhoolchis-ne
boxer. **N** neoolhchis-un.
boxing with each other, they are. **V** lhuhoolchis. [IA–rep] [l-chis]
boy. **N** ts'oodundune.
boy, up to about 12 years of age. **N** duneyaz. Duoplurals: duneneyaz, duneyazne
boyfriend, my. **N** sulh nu'as-un.
boys. **N** duneneyaz.
boys. **N** duneyazne.
brace. **N** 'uts'a.
bracelet. **N** nalhtan.
bracelet. **N** nazdi.
braces. **N** lubulhdel.
brachycephalic, he is. **V** nindukw. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-dukw]
brachycephalic, I am. **V** nusdukw. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-dukw]
brachycephalic, I am not. **V** lhnusdukw. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-dukw]
brachycephalic, they are. **V** hunindukw. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-dukw]
brag, I. **V** duba nawhuduzti'. [IA] [l-ti']
brag, I do not. **V** duba nalhoduzti'. [IN] [l-ti']
brag aabout their own ability, they. **V** 'odudildoo. [IA] [l-doo]
brag about my ability, I. **V** 'udududuzdoo.

[IA] [l-doo]
brag about my ability, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzdoo. [IN] [l-doo]
bragged, I. **V** duba nawhudazti'. [PA] [l-ti']
bragging, he is. **V** duna'whudults'it. [IA] [l-ts'it]
bragging, they are. **V** duna'hodults'it. [IA] [l-ts'it]
brags, he. **V** duba nawhudilti'. [IA] [l-ti']
brags about his own ability, he. **V** 'ududil-doo. [IA] [l-doo]
braid (st), he will. **V** natilh'oolh. [FA] [lh-'oolh]
braid (st), I do not. **V** nalhuzus'ool. [IN] [lh-'ool]
braid (st), I may. **V** naoos'oolh. [OA] [lh-'oolh]
braid (st), I will. **V** natis'oolh. [FA] [lh-'oolh]
braided, it gets. **V** nal'oolh. [IA] [l-'oolh]
braided, it has been. **V** nalh'ool. [PA] [l-'ool]
braided, it will be. **V** natil'oolh. [FA] [l-'oolh]
braided (st), I. **V** nas̲ustl'ool. [PA] [lh-tl'ool]
braided (st), we (2). **V** nas̲il'ool. [PA] [lh-'ool]
braided (st), we (3+). **V** nats'ulh'ool. [PA] [lh-'ool]
braided (st), you (2+). **V** nas̲ulh'ool. [PA] [lh-'ool]
braided it, he. **V** nayulh'ool. [PA] [lh-'ool]
braided it, they. **V** nahuyulh'ool. [PA] [lh-'ool]
braiding (many), I busied myself. **V** yanunas̲us'ool. [PA–dist] [lh-'ool]
braiding (many), I busy myself. **V** ya-nunas'oolh. [IA–dist] [lh-'oolh]
braiding (st), I am. **V** nastl'oolh. [IA] [lh-tl'oolh]
braiding (st), we (2) are. **V** nail'oolh. [IA] [lh-'oolh]
braiding (st), we (3+) are. **V** nats'ulh'oolh. [IA] [lh-'oolh]
braiding (st), you (2+) are. **V** nalh'oolh. [IA] [lh-'oolh]
braiding (uo), he busied himself. **V** na'ulh'ool. [PA] [lh-'ool]
braiding (uo), I busied myself. **V** na'z̲ustl'ool. [PA] [lh-tl'ool]
braiding (uo), I busy myself. **V** na'ustl'oolh. [IA] [lh-tl'oolh]
braiding (uo:many), he busied himself. **V** yanuna'ulh'ool. [PA–dist] [lh-'ool]
braiding (uo:many), I busied myself. **V** yanuna'z̲us'ool. [PA–dist] [lh-'ool]
braiding (uo:many), I busy myself. **V** ya-nuna'us'oolh. [IA–dist] [lh-'oolh]
braiding (uo:many), I do not busy myself. **V** yanunalhe'zus'ool. [IN–dist] [lh-'ool]
braiding it, she is. **V** nayulh'oolh. [IA] [lh-'oolh]
braiding it, they are. **V** nahuyulh'oolh. [IA] [lh-'oolh]
braiding them (many, non-human), he busied himself. **V** yanunayulh'ool. [PA–dist] [lh-'ool]
braids. **N** intl'asmalh.
braids. **N** tl'asmalh. **Poss**: tl'asmalh.
brain. **N** -ts̲inghai'.
brain, a. **N** 'uts̲inghai'.
brain, his. **N** oots̲inghai'.
brain, my. **N** sts̲inghai'.
brain, your (1). **N** nts̲inghai'.
brain stem. **N** benicho.
brains, his. **N** benghun.
brains, my. **N** senghun.
brains (not material). **N** -enghun.
bran. **N** lhesk'i.
branch of deciduous tree. **N** -zis̲chum.
branch of deciduous trees. **N** 'uzis̲chum.
branch off, it does not. **V** lhk'elhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
branched off, it. **V** lhk'ean'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
branches off, it. **V** lhk'ein'a. [IA] [0-'a]
branching. **PREFIX** lhk'e-.
branchy, it is. **V** dut'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
brandish, I. **V** beni ch'aoossit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
brandish (st), I. **V** dunudus'a. [IA] [0-'a]
brandish (st) in error, I. **V** dunundunust'a. [IA] [d-'a]
brandy. **N** nedotoo'.
brass. **N** dulk'unt'eh.
brassiere. **N** 'uts̲'oo'z̲us̲.
brat. **N** ts'ooduntsi'.
bravado. **N** 'oont'e'.
bravely. **ADV** lhnilhjutne k'ohts'e.

breaath, I had bad. **V** sz̲ahooltsun. [PA] [l-tsun]
bread. **N** lhes. **Poss**: les.
bread. **N** lhes ntilhdo.
bread, fried. **N** lhes s̲ut'e.
bread, his. **N** ooles.
bread, his. **N** yules.
bread, his own. **N** dules.
bread, leavened. **N** liba.
bread, my. **N** sles.
bread, our. **N** neles.
bread, their. **N** bules.
bread, unleavened. **N** lhes lhuntildoh-i.
bread, your (1). **N** nles.
bread, your (2+). **N** nohles.
breahted, he. **V** shih dan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
break, I. **V** neusyis. [IA] [0-yis] Requires qualifying phrase of place or manner.
break, it may. **V** k'otik. [OA–mom] [0-tik]
break, the day does not. **V** halhuyulhkai. [IN] [lh-kai]
break, the day will. **V** haitilhkalh. [FA] [lh-kalh]
break (a piece) off several things, I. **V** whusanusyuz. [IA–dist] [0-yuz]
break (multiple objects) in two by punches, I. **V** k'unuschu̲s. [IA–dist] [lh-chu̲s]
break (stt) in the form of a star, I. **V** yanusghwulh. [IA–dist] [lh-ghwulh]
break (stt) in two, I. **V** k'unusghwul. [IA–dist] [0-ghwul]
break (stt) in two, I. **V** k'unusyuz. [abs: **0**] [IA–dist] [0-yuz]
break (stt) in two, I may. **V** k'unosyuz. [OA–dist] [0-yuz]
break (stt) in two, I will. **V** k'unutisyuz. [abs: **0**] [FA–dist] [0-yuz]
break (stt) in two with an open-handed blow, I. **V** k'unuskat. [IA–dist] [0-kat]
break (st) in the form of a star, I. **V** esghwulh. [IA] [lh-ghwulh]
break (st) in the form of a star again, I. **V** nazghwulh. [IA] [l-ghwulh]
break (st) in the form of a star in error, I. **V** nuzghwulh. [IA] [l-ghwulh]
break (st) in to with my finger, I. **V** k'unusgah. [IA] [0-gah]
break (st) in two, I. **V** k'udisyis. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-yis]
break (st) in two, I. **V** k'unisyis. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-yis]
break (st) in two, I. **V** k'unusghwilh. [IA] [0-ghwilh]
break (st) in two, I. **V** k'usghwulh. [IA–cust] [0-ghwulh]
break (st) in two, I do not. **V** k'ulhuzusghwil. [IN] [0-ghwil]
break (st) in two, I do not stealthily. **V** k'ulhnuzus'i. [IN] [lh-'i]
break (st) in two, I will. **V** k'udutasyus. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-yus]
break (st) in two, I will. **V** k'utisghwulh. [FA] [0-ghwulh]
break (st) in two, I will stealthily. **V** k'untas'ilh. [FA] [lh-'ilh]
break (st) in two with an open-handed blow, I. **V** k'unuskat. [IA] [0-kat]
break (st) in two with an open-handed blow, I. **V** k'uskuk. [IA–cust] [0-kuk]
break (st) in two with an open-handed blow, I do not. **V** k'ulhuzuskat. [IN] [0-kat]
break (st) in two with my finger, I do not. **V** k'ulhuzusga. [IN] [0-ga]
break (st) in two with my finger, I may. **V** k'osgah. [OA] [0-gah]
break (st) in two with my finger, I will. **V** k'udutisgih. [FA] [l-ga]
break (st) in two with my finger, I will. **V** k'udutisgah. [FA] [0-gah]
break (st) in two with your finger, you (1). **V** k'udilga. [IA] [l-ga]
break (st) into several pieces by snapping it, I. **V** tadusch'as. [IA] [0-ch'as]
break (st) off, I. **V** whusasghwilh. [IA] [0-ghwilh]
break (st) off a long object by pressing with my foot, I. **V** hadus'e̲s. [IA] [0-'e̲s]
break (st) off with my foot, I. **V** has'e̲s. [IA] [0-'e̲s]
break (st) suddenly, I. **V** ustulh. [IA] [lh-tulh]
break (st) suddenly, I do not. **V** lhustulh. [IN] [lh-tulh]
break (uo) in the form of a star, I. **V** 'us-

ghwulh. [IA] [lh-ghwulh]
break (uo) in the form of a star, I will. **V** 'utisghwulh. [FA] [lh-ghwulh]
break (uo:many) in the form of a star, I. **V** yane'usghwulh. [IA–dist] [lh-ghwulh]
break (uo:multiple) in two, I. **V** k'une'usghwul. [IA–dist] [0-ghwul]
break (uo:multiple) in two, I. **V** k'une'usyuz. [IA–dist] [0-yuz]
break (uo:multiple) in two, I do not. **V** k'unulhe'zusghwul. [IN–dist] [0-ghwul]
break (uo:multiple) in two, I do not. **V** k'unulhe'zusyuz. [abs: **0**] [IN–dist] [0-yuz]
break (uo:multiple) in two with an open-handed blow, I. **V** k'une'uskat. [IA–dist] [0-kat]
break (uo:multiple) in two with an open-handed blow, I do not. **V** k'unulhe'zuskat. [IN–dist] [0-kat]
break again, I. **V** nanusjis. [IA] [d-yis]
break in to for myself, I will. **V** k'udutasjus. [FA] [d-yus]
break in two by a punch, I. **V** k'unuschis. [IA] [lh-chis]
break in two by a punch, I. **V** k'uschus. [IA–cust] [lh-chus]
break in two by kicking, I. **V** k'unustalh. [IA] [0-talh]
break in two by pressing with my foot, I. **V** k'unus'es. [IA] [0-'es]
break in two for myself, I. **V** k'udisjis. [IA] [d-yis]
break in two stealthily, I. **V** k'unis'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
break in two with my finger, I. **V** k'usgah. [IA–cust] [0-gah]
break into tears, I. **V** tso edist'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
break into tears, I do not. **V** tso elhduzist'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
break into tears, I will. **V** tso edust'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
break it again, I. **V** nainujis. [IA] [d-yis]
break it in two, he will. **V** k'idutayus. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-yus]
break itself, it does not. **V** k'ulhe'dudusjiz. [IN] [d-yiz]
break itself, it will. **V** k'e'dutajus. [FA] [d-yus]
break itself in two, it does not. **V** k'ulhe'dudusjiz. [IN] [d-yiz]
break itself in two, it will. **V** k'e'dudutajus. [FA] [d-yus]
break itself into pieces, it does not. **V** yalhidudusjiz. [IN] [d-yiz]
break itself into pieces, it will. **V** yaidudutajus. [FA] [d-yus]
break off (part of a whole) by crunching, I. **V** whusadusk'um. [IA] [lh-k'um]
break off (stt), I. **V** whusanusghwul. [IA–dist] [0-ghwul]
break off (st), I. **V** hasyis. [IA] [0-yis]
break off (st) again, I. **V** whusanasgwilh. [IA] [d-ghwilh]
break off (st) for myself, I. **V** whusadusgwilh. [IA] [d-ghwilh]
break off (st) from multiple places, I. **V** hanusyuz. [IA–dist] [0-yuz]
break off (st) from multiple places, I will. **V** hanutisyuz. [FA–dist] [0-yuz]
break off (st) in error, I. **V** whusanusgwilh. [IA] [d-ghwilh]
break off (uo) from several things, I. **V** whusane'usyuz. [IA–dist] [0-yuz]
break off (uo:multiple), I. **V** whusane'usghwul. [IA–dist] [0-ghwul]
break the door open again, I. **V** dahana'dusyis. [IA] [0-yis]
break the point of (st), I. **V** lhusmuk. [IA] [lh-muk]
break the point of (st), I do not. **V** lhuzusmuk. [IN] [lh-muk]
break the point of (st), I may. **V** lhosmuk. [OA] [lh-muk]
break up, he is again causing it (ice) to. **V** natunyul'ulh. [IA–dist/prog] [l-'ulh]
break up, he was again causing it to. **V** lhunatunyulh'il. [PA–dist/prog] [l-'il]
break up, I am again causing (st:ice) to. **V** natunuz'ulh. [IA–dist/prog] [l-'ulh]
break up, I am going to. **V** nunudutisyuz. [FA–dist] [0-yuz]
break up, I am not again causing (st:ice) to. **V** natunlhuziz'ulh. [IN–dist/prog] [l-'ulh]

break up, I may be again causing (st:ice) to. **V** natuntooz'ilh. [OA–dist/prog] [l-'ilh]
break up, I was again causing (st:ice) to. **V** lhunatunsuz'il. [PA–dist/prog] [l-'il]
break up, it (ice on body of water) will. **V** nutunti'ulh. [FA–dist] [0-'ulh]
break up, the ice will. **V** whetunti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh] More literally, "pieces of ice will float off".
break up (st), I. **V** k'onusyis. [abs: **wh**] [IA–mom] [0-yis]
break up (st), I do not. **V** k'ulhozusyiz. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-yiz]
break up again, it (ice) will. **V** natuntit'ulh. [FA] [d-'ulh]
break up again, the ice will. **V** whenatuntit'ulh. [FA] [d-'ulh]
breakfast. **N** bundada' 'uts'u'alh.
breaking an animal, I am. **V** hodus'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
breaking it, he is. **V** k'iyuyis. [IA] [0-yis]
breaking it, he is. **V** k'uyulht'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]
breaking it, he leaves it without. **V** yughaosyis. [IA] [0-yis]
breaking it, he left it without. **V** yughaozyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
breaking it, I leave it without. **V** ooghwaosyus. [IA–cust] [0-yus]
breaking it, I leave it without. **V** ooghwaoozasyis. [IA] [0-yis]
breaking it, I left it without. **V** ooghwaoozasyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
breaking it, I will leave it without. **V** ooghwaootasyus. [FA] [0-yus]
breaking it in error, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoonasjis. [IA] [d-yis]
breaking trail for (sled dogs), he was. **V** lhubasiya'. [PA–prog] [0-ya']
breaking trail for (sled dogs), I am. **V** ba'usyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]
breaking trail for (sled dogs), I am not. **V** balhuzisyal. [IN–prog] [0-yal]
breaking trail for (sled dogs), I may be. **V** batoosya'. [OA–prog] [0-ya']
breaking trail for (sled dogs), I was. **V** lhubasusya'. [PA–prog] [0-ya']
breaking trail for (sled dogs), I was not. **V** lhubalhusyal. [PN–prog] [0-yal]
breaking up, the ice is. **V** whetunin'il. [IA] [0-'il] More literally, "pieces of ice are floating off".
breaking up, the ice is not. **V** whetunlhus'il. [IN] [0-'il] More literally, "pieces of ice are not floating off".
breaking up again, the ice is. **V** whenatunit'il. [IA] [d-'il]
breaking up again, the ice is not. **V** whenatunlhust'il. [IN] [d-'il]
breaks, it. **V** k'une'dutuk. [IA–dist] [0-tuk]
breaks, it. **V** k'uch'us. [IA] [0-ch'us]
breaks, it. **V** k'uch'us. [IA–cust] [0-ch'us]
breaks, it does not get spoiled by too many. **V** yalhidasti. [IN] [0-ti]
breaks, it gets spoiled by too many. **V** yaidatih. [IA] [0-tih]
breaks, it got spoiled by too many. **V** yaidatuk. [PA] [0-tuk]
breaks, it will get spoiled by too many. **V** yaidutatih. [FA] [0-tih]
breaks, the day. **V** hayulhkaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
breaks (uo) in the form of a star, he. **V** 'ilhghwulh. [IA] [lh-ghwulh]
breaks into running water, it. **V** nutalt'o. [IA] [l-t'o] Melted snow of the spring.
breaks into tears, he. **V** tso edit'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
breaks it (solid object), he. **V** k'unuyeyuz. [IA] [0-yuz]
breaks it (string), he. **V** k'unuyuch'as. [IA] [0-ch'as]
breaks it in the form of a star, he. **V** yulhghwulh. [IA] [lh-ghwulh]
breaks it in the form of a star again, he. **V** nayilghwulh. [IA] [l-ghwulh]
breaks it in the form of a star in error, he. **V** yunulghwulh. [PA] [l-ghwulh]
breaks it in two, he. **V** k'idinyis. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-yis]
breaks it in two, he. **V** k'ininyis. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-yis]
breaks it in two, he. **V** k'uyunghwilh. [IA] [0-ghwilh]
breaks it in two, he stealthily. **V** k'inilh'ih.

[IA] [lh-'ih]
breaks it in two by a punch, he. **V** k'uyulhchis. [IA–semel] [lh-chis]
breaks it in two by kicking, he. **V** k'uyuntalh. [IA] [0-talh]
breaks it in two by pressing with his foot, he. **V** k'iyun'es. [IA] [0-'es]
breaks it in two for himself, he. **V** k'idinjis. [IA] [d-yis]
breaks it in two with an open-handed blow, he. **V** k'uyukat. [IA] [0-kat]
breaks it in two with his finger, he. **V** k'uyungah. [IA] [0-gah]
breaks it into several pieces by snapping it, he. **V** taiduch'as. [IA] [0-ch'as]
breaks it suddenly, he. **V** yilhtulh. [IA] [lh-tulh]
breaks its point, he. **V** lhuyulhmuk. [IA] [lh-muk]
breaks itself, it. **V** k'e'dudinjis. [IA] [d-yis]
breaks itself, it. **V** k'e'dudujus. [IA–cust] [d-yus]
breaks itself in two, it. **V** k'e'dudunjis. [IA] [d-yis]
breaks itself into pieces, it. **V** yaidudujis. [IA] [d-yis]
breaks off, it (water). **V** nutaltalh. [IA] [l-talh]
breaks open, it. **V** oonewhultulh. [IA] [l-tulh]
breaks out, it. **V** ultulh. [IA] [l-tulh]
breaks the point of (st), he. **V** lhulhmuk. [IA] [lh-muk]
breaks up, it (ice on body of water). **V** nutuntu'ilh. [IA–dist] [0-'ilh]
breaks up, it (ice on body of water) again. **V** nunatuntut'ilh. [IA–dist] [d-'ilh]
breaks up (st), he. **V** k'uwhunyis. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-yis]
breaks up again, it (ice). **V** natuntut'ilh. [IA] [d-'ilh]
breast. **N** -ts'oo. **Poss**: ts'oo'.
breast, her. **N** oots'oo.
breast, her. **N** yuts'oo.
breast (inside). **N** -yut.
breast (not specifically teats). **N** -dzik'a.
breast feeds him, she. **V** ye'ulht'ukw. [IA] [lh-t'ukw] Literally, "she is causing him to eat (uo)".
breast region. **N** -dzik'ut.
breasts, woman with large. **N** ts'oocho. *[vulgar]*
breath. **N** shih. **Poss**: yih.
breath. **N** -yiz.
breath, your (2+). **N** nohyiz.
breath, he has bad. **V** oozawhultsun. [IA] [l-tsun] This is literally "his mouth stinks" so it is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **za** "mouth".
breath, he is out of. **V** lht'unanisjih. [IA] [d-yih]
breath, he put him out of. **V** lht'unainilhjiz. [PA] [lh-d-yiz]
breath, he put him out of. **V** lht'uyulhjiz. [PA] [lh-d-yiz]
breath, he puts (uo) out of. **V** lht'una'ulhjis. [IA] [lh-d-yis]
breath, he puts him out of. **V** lht'unainilhjih. [IA] [lh-d-yih]
breath, he puts him out of. **V** lht'uyulhjis. [IA] [lh-d-yis]
breath, he puts them out of. **V** lht'unabulhjis. [IA] [lh-d-yis]
breath, he takes a. **V** hanajih. [IA] [d-yih] As a pause in some other activity.
breath, he took a. **V** hanajiz. [PA] [d-yiz] As a pause in some other activity.
breath, he took a. **V** tisjiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
breath, he was out of. **V** lht'unanisjiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
breath, his. **N** ooyiz.
breath, his own. **N** duyiz.
breath, I am not out of. **V** lht'unalhnuzusji. [IN] [d-yi]
breath, I am out of. **V** shih suzilhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe]
breath, I am out of. **V** lht'unanisjih. [IA] [d-yih]
breath, I do not have. **V** szalhuhooltsun. [IN] [l-tsun]
breath, I do not put (so) out of. **V** lht'ulhuzusjiz. [IN] [lh-d-yiz]
breath, I have bad. **V** szawhultsun. [IA] [l-tsun] This is literally "my mouth stinks", with the noun "mouth" incorporated into the

verb. It is therefore conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the incorporated noun.

breath, I put (so) out of. **V** lht'unanisjih. [IA] [lh-d-yih]

breath, I put (so) out of. **V** lht'unanisjiz. [PA] [lh-d-yiz]

breath, I put (so) out of. **V** lht'ususjis. [IA] [lh-d-yis]

breath, I put (so) out of. **V** lht'ususjiz. [PA] [lh-d-yiz]

breath, I put (uo) out of. **V** lht'una'zusjis. [IA] [lh-d-yis]

breath, I put them out of. **V** lht'unabuzusjis. [IA] [lh-d-yis]

breath, I started to. **V** tisjiz. [PA] [d-yiz]

breath, I take a. **V** hanasjih. [IA] [d-yih] As a pause in some other activity.

breath, I took a. **V** hanasjiz. [PA] [d-yiz]

breath, I took a. **V** tisjiz. [PA] [d-yiz]

breath, I was out of. **V** lht'unanisjiz. [PA] [d-yiz]

breath, my. **N** shyiz.

breath, our. **N** neyiz.

breath, their. **N** buyiz.

breath, they are out of. **V** lht'ununahunujih. [IA–dist] [d-yih]

breath, they have bad. **V** buzawhultsun. [IA–NC] [l-tsun]

breath, they put one another out of. **V** lht'unalhuhuljis. [IA] [l-d-yis]

breath, they put one another out of. **V** lht'unalhuhulhjiz. [PA] [l-d-yiz]

breath, they start to. **V** whehujih. [IA] [d-yih]

breath, they were out of. **V** lht'ununahunisjiz. [PA–dist] [d-yiz]

breath, they will put one another out of. **V** lht'unalhotiljis. [FA] [l-d-yis]

breath, we (2+) have bad. **V** nezawhultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]

breath, you (1) have bad. **V** nzawhultsun. [IA–NC] [l-tsun]

breath, you (2+) have bad. **V** nohzawhultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]

breath, your (1). **N** nyiz.

breath with effort, they. **V** hultsooz. [IA] [l-tsooz]

breathe, he causes (uo) to. **V** 'ulhjiz. [IA] [lh-d-yiz]

breathe, he causes him to. **V** yulhjiz. [IA] [lh-d-yiz]

breathe, he causes himself to. **V** 'ududulhjiz. [IA] [l-d-yis]

breathe, he started to. **V** tisjiz. [PA] [d-yiz]

breathe, I. **V** susjiz. [IA] [d-yiz]

breathe, I. **V** shih dis'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]

breathe, I cause (so) to. **V** susjiz. [IA] [lh-d-yiz]

breathe, I cause (uo) to. **V** 'uzusjiz. [IA] [lh-d-yiz]

breathe, I cause myself to. **V** 'uduzuzjiz. [IA] [l-d-yiz]

breathe, I did not. **V** lhusjis. [PN] [d-yis]

breathe, I do not. **V** lhusjiz. [IN] [d-yiz]

breathe, I do not. **V** shih lhdus'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]

breathe, I do not cause myself to. **V** lhe'duzuzjiz. [IN] [l-d-yiz]

breathe, I do not still. **V** nashihlhust'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [d-'oh]

breathe, I may. **V** oosjiz. [OA] [d-yiz]

breathe, I still. **V** nashihdist'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA–stat] [d-'ai]

breathe, I still still. **V** nashihdutast'alh. [class: sdo-l] [FA] [d-'alh]

breathe, I will. **V** tisjiz. [FA] [d-yiz]

breathe, I will. **V** shih dutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]

breathe, I will cause myself. **V** 'udutizjiz. [FA] [l-d-yiz]

breathe, they. **V** husjiz. [IA] [d-yiz]

breathe again, I. **V** nasusjiz. [IA] [d-yiz]

breathe on myself, I. **V** k'esjoolh. [IA] [d-yoolh]

breathe painfully, I. **V** hananusjis. [IA] [d-yis]

breathe painfully, they. **V** hanahunujis. [IA] [d-yis]

breathe with effort, I. **V** uzsooz. [IA] [l-tsooz] As when carrying a heavy weight.

breathed, he. **V** ujiz. [PA] [d-yiz]

breathed, I. **V** usjiz. [PA] [d-yiz]

breathed, I. **V** shih das'a'. [PA] [0-'a']

breathed again, he. **V** najiz. [PA] [d-yiz]

breathed again, I. **V** nasjiz. [PA] [d-yiz]

breathed on himself, he. **V** k'eijul. [PA] [d-yul]
breathed on myself, I. **V** k'esjul. [PA] [d-yul]
breathed painfully, he. **V** hananijiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
breathed painfully, I. **V** hananisjiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
breathes, he. **V** s̲jiz. [IA] [d-yiz]
breathes, he. **V** shih diz̲'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
breathes, he still. **V** nashihdis̲t'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [d-'ai]
breathes again, he. **V** nas̲jiz. [IA] [d-yiz]
breathes on himself, he. **V** k'ejoolh. [IA] [d-yoolh]
breathes painfully, he. **V** hananujis. [IA] [d-yis]
breathes with effort, he. **V** ultsooz. [IA] [l-tsooz] As when carrying a heavy weight.
breathing, he is. **V** s̲jiz. [IA] [d-yiz]
breathing, he starts. **V** tujih. [IA] [d-yih]
breathing, I start. **V** tusjih. [IA] [d-yih]
breathing apparatus. **N** bets'ulhjiz-i.
breathless, he is. **V** lht'unas̲jis. [IA] [d-yis]
breathless, I am. **V** lht'unas̲usjis. [IA] [d-yis]
breechcloth. **N** ts̲an.
breech-loader. **N** lhghunatut'aih.
breed with each other, they. **V** lhuhool'ilh. [IA] [l-'ilh]
breeze, a cool...will arise. **V** tilhk'us̲. [FA] [lh-k'us̲]
breeze, refreshing. **N** nilhk'az.
breeze, there is a cool. **V** nilhk'uz̲. [IA] [lh-k'uz̲]
breeze, there is a lull in the. **V** nenilhk'az̲. [IA] [lh-k'az̲] Literally, "the breeze has stopped".
breeze, there was a cool. **V** nalhk'uz̲. [PA] [lh-k'uz̲]
breeze arises, a cool. **V** tulhk'as̲. [IA] [lh-k'as̲]
breeze arose, a cool. **V** tilhk'uz̲. [PA] [l-k'uz̲]
brew it, I. **V** beniyusgwuz. [IA] [lh-gwuz]
brew it, I do not. **V** benulhe'zusgwuz. [IN] [lh-gwuz]
brewed (st), I. **V** beniz̲usgwuz. [PA] [lh-gwuz]
brewed it, he. **V** benuyulhgwuz. [PA] [lh-gwuz]
brewed it, he. **V** yeni'yulhgwuz. [PA] [lh-gwuz]
brewed it, I. **V** beni'z̲usgwuz. [PA] [lh-gwuz]
brewing (st), I am. **V** benuyusgwuz. [IA] [lh-gwuz]
brewing (st), I am not. **V** benulheizusgwuz. [IN] [lh-gwuz]
bribe him, he will. **V** yughaha'duntat'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
brick. **N** ts̲e-'ulya.
bride's bag. **N** t'eneka. A bag, usually made of moose hide, containing a woman's sewing kit. A girl's aunt traditionally makes it for her before her marriage.
bridesmaid. **N** ki tit'elh-un yut'us̲yin-un.
bridge. **N** nadiltel.
bridge, foot. **N** nadin'a.
bridge of his nose. **N** bink'a.
bridge of my nose. **N** sink'a.
bridge of nose. **N** -ink'a. **Class**: 3.
bridge of your (1) nose. **N** nyink'a.
bridge over (a stream), I. **V** nadustel. [IA] [lh-tel]
bridge over (uo), I. **V** na'dustel. [IA] [lh-tel]
bridged (st), I. **V** nadistel. [PA] [lh-tel]
bridged it, he. **V** naidilhtel. [PA] [lh-tel]
bridged over, it has been. **V** nadiltel. [PA] [l-tel]
bridges of our noses. **N** neyink'a.
bridges of their noses. **N** bubink'a.
bridges of your (2+) noses. **N** nohyink'a.
bridging (uo), I am not. **V** nalhe'duzustel. [IN] [lh-tel]
bridle. **N** yez̲tliz̲ahaint'i.
briefly. **ADV** khunidukw 'ibe.
brigand. **N** 'ughetulle-un.
bright, he rendered him. **V** yeni whudalhtsi. [PA–mom] [lh-tsi]
bright, I do not render him. **V** beni lhoduzussi. [IN] [lh-tsi]
bright, I render him. **V** beni whudussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
bright, I rendered him. **V** beni whudissi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
bright, it is. **V** busaoodulkalh. [abs: **d**] [IA–cont] [l-kalh]
bright, it is. **V** busaoonulkalh. [abs: **n**] [IA–

cont] [l-kalh]
bright, the sun is really. **V** k'esadinat. [IA] [0-nat]
bright and warm, it (the sun) is again. **V** tsanadid̲z̲ilh. [IA] [d-z̲ilh]
brim. **PREFIX** da-.
brim. **N** 'ubadilhk'i.
brim, its. **N** ooda'.
brim of container. **N** -da'.
brine. **N** liseltoo.
bring, I. **V** sanus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
bring, I. **V** whusas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
bring, I. **V** whusaskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
bring, I. **V** whusastih. [IA] [0-tih]
bring, I did not. **V** salhnus'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
bring, I do not. **V** salhnuzus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'aih]
bring, I do not. **V** salhuzus'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
bring, they are going to. **V** sahuti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
bring, we (2). **V** sanit'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
bring, we (2) did not. **V** salhnit'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
bring, we (2) do not. **V** salhnuzit'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'aih]
bring, we (3+). **V** saznu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
bring, we (3+) did not. **V** salhts'i'al. [PN] [0-'al]
bring, we (3+) did not. **V** salhts'uni'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
bring, we (3+) do not. **V** salhts'unus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'aih]
bring, we (3+) do not. **V** salhts'us'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
bring, you (1). **V** sain'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
bring, you (1). **V** sanin'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
bring, you (1) did not. **V** salhin'al. [class: sdo-c] [PN] [0-'al]
bring, you (1) did not. **V** salhnin'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
bring, you (1) do not. **V** salhnuzin'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'aih]
bring, you (1) do not. **V** salhuzin'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
bring, you (2+). **V** sah'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
bring, you (2+). **V** sanuh'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
bring, you (2+) did not. **V** salhah'al. [PN] [0-'al]
bring, you (2+) do not. **V** salhnuzuh'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'aih]
bring, you (2+) do not. **V** salhuzuh'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
bring (so), I. **V** whusasyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
bring (so) for the first time, I. **V** tas̲usyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
bring (so) to a decision, I. **V** beni lhts'edis'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih] Literally, "I set his mind straight".
bring (st), I. **V** sas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
bring (st), I did not. **V** salhus'al. [PN] [0-'al]
bring (st), we (2). **V** sait'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
bring (st), we (2) did not. **V** salhit'al. [class: sdo-c] [PN] [0-'al]
bring (st), we (2) do not. **V** salhuzit'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
bring (st), we (3+). **V** sats'u'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
bring (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'oo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
bring (st), you (2+) did not. **V** salhnuh'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
bring (st) away by tearing, I. **V** whusasch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
bring (st) back, he will. **V** sanatililh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]
bring (st) back, he will. **V** whusanatilhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
bring (st) back, I. **V** whusanas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
bring (st) back, I may. **V** whusanaoos'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
bring (st) back, you (1). **V** nailhti. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-ti]
bring (st) by snaring, I. **V** whusaslooh. [IA] [0-looh]
bring (st) in by scratching, I. **V** whusast̲s̲'it. [IA] [0-t̲s̲'it]
bring (st) inside, you (1). **V** dadintih. [IA] [0-tih]

bring (st) inside, you (1). **V** danintih. [IA] [0-tih]
bring (st) stealthily, I. **V** whusanus'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
bring (st) to myself, I. **V** ts'otust'aih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'aih]
bring (st) to myself, I do not. **V** ts'ulhotuzust'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-'ai]
bring (uo:lro) inside, you (1). **V** da'dintih. [IA] [0-tih] E.g. bring in firewood.
bring back, he will. **V** sanatilhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
bring back (st), I. **V** whusanasle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
bring back (st), I will. **V** natislelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lelh]
bring back (st), they (2+). **V** whusana'hulih. [IA–customary] [0-lih]
bring forward from, I. **V** hass̲ih. [IA] [0-ts̲ih]
bring him news, I. **V** ooghwakhuninusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-le]
bring him news, I will. **V** ooghwakhunitislelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-lelh]
bring in, I. **V** danuskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
bring in, you (2+). **V** dadihtih. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tih]
bring in (string of animals tied together), I. **V** whusasch'is. [IA] [lh-ch'is]
bring it, he did not. **V** salhinin'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
bring it, he did not. **V** salhuyi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
bring it, he does not. **V** salhinus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'aih]
bring it, he does not. **V** salhuyus'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
bring it, he will. **V** yutilhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
bring it, they. **V** sahinu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
bring it, they. **V** sahuyu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
bring it, they did not. **V** salhuhini'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
bring it, they did not. **V** salhuhuyi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
bring it, they do not. **V** salhihinus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'aih]
bring it, they do not. **V** salhuhuyus'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
bring it ashore, he will. **V** yaitalhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
bring it ashore, he will. **V** yayutilhchus̲. [FA] [lh-chus̲]
bring it ashore, they (2+). **V** yahuyulhti. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-ti]
bring it back, he has started to. **V** naitiz̲'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
bring it back, he is going to. **V** sanaitililh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]
bring it back, he is going to. **V** sanaitilhchus̲. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus̲]
bring it back, he is going to. **V** sanayunti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
bring my finger to, I. **V** hadutuzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
bring to a boil, I. **V** handunusmilh. [IA] [lh-milh]
bring to myself by stealth, I. **V** ts'untuz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
bring to myself by stealth, I do not. **V** ts'ulhuntunuzuz'i. [IN] [l-'i]
bring up (so), I. **V** nusyeh. [IA] [lh-yeh]
bring up myself, I. **V** 'udunuzyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
bring word, I. **V** whusakhunis'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
bring you (2+) somewhere, I will. **V** nohtislelh. [FA] [0-lelh] Teacher speaking to students whom he is going to take on a field trip.
bringing, we (2) are. **V** nat'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
bringing, we (3+) are. **V** uzni'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
bringing, you (1) are. **V** nan'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
bringing, you (2+) are. **V** nih'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
bringing (st) back, he is. **V** naditelh. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [0-telh]
bringing (st) back, he is. **V** nalelh. [class: mdo-c] [IA–prog] [0-lelh]
bringing (st) back, I am. **V** naslelh. [class: mdo-c] [IA–prog] [0-lelh]
bringing it, they are. **V** hini'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]

bringing it (repeatedly), he is. **V** yutulih. [IA] [0-lih]
bringing it (what he has killed) in, he is. **V** 'ughanyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
bringing it back, they are. **V** nahi'alh. [class: sdo-c] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
brings, he. **V** tulhchus̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA–cust] [0-chus̲]
brings (st) back, he. **V** whusanalih. [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] [0-lih]
brings (st) back ashore by boat, he. **V** yanalhkih. [IA–customary] [lh-kih]
brings (st) by snaring, he. **V** whusalooh. [IA] [0-looh]
brings back (multiple generic objects), he. **V** whusana'ulih. [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] [0-lih]
brings him for the first time, he. **V** tayulhyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
brings it, he. **V** sainu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
brings it, he. **V** sayu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
brings it back, he. **V** whusanainulih. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA–customary] [0-lih]
brings it in, he. **V** dayunkaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
brings it up to him, he. **V** yuts'udughaikaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
brings them, he. **V** butiz̲dla. [IA] [0-dla]
brisk, he was. **V** nodiz̲gaz̲. [PA] [0-gaz̲]
brisk, I am. **V** nodusgas̲. [IA] [0-gas̲]
brisk, I am. **V** whuduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
brisk, I am. **V** nuz'e'. [IA] [l-'e']
brisk, I am not. **V** nulhoduzusgaz̲. [IN] [0-gaz̲]
brisk, I was. **V** nodisgaz̲. [PA] [0-gaz̲]
brisk, I was. **V** whudizni. [PA] [l-ni]
brisk again, I am. **V** nunawhudusgas̲. [IA] [0-gas̲]
brisket. **N** 'ujohts̲'un.
brisket. **N** -johts̲'un.
bristle up, it (hair) will. **V** benudutats'un. [FA] [0-ts'un]
bristle up, they (feathers on bird). **V** nats̲'usoonalhdzoolh. [IA] [lh-dzoolh]
bristle up, they (feathers on bird) will. **V** nats̲'usoontalhdzoolh. [FA] [lh-dzoolh]
bristled up, they (feathers on bird). **V** nats̲'usoonalhdzool. [PA] [lh-dzool]
bristles up, it (hair). **V** benudiz̲ts'un. [IA] [0-ts'un] Speaking of the hair of an excited person.
bristly, it is. **V** duch'oh. [IA] [0-ch'oh]
bristly, they (breast feathers of bird) are. **V** benidis̲ke. [IA] [0-ke]
bristly, they (breast feathers of bird) are not. **V** benulhiduske. [IN] [0-ke]
bristly, they (breast feathers of bird) will be. **V** benidutikeh. [FA] [0-keh]
brittle, it is. **V** du'e. [IA] [0-'e]
brittle, it is. **V** dughwul. [IA] [0-ghwul]
brittle, it is. **V** k'unudutuk. [IA] [0-tuk]
brittle, it is not. **V** lhdi'e. [IN] [0-'e]
broiling it, he is. **V** yulhts'ul. [IA] [lh-ts'ul]
broke, he is. **V** k'untuk. [PA] [0-tuk] This also has the metaphorical meaning "he is broke", that is, without money.
broke, I. **V** neisyuz. [PA] [0-yuz] Requires a qualifying phrase of place or manner.
broke, it. **V** k'iyunch'az. [PA] [0-ch'az]
broke, the day. **V** hayalhkai. [PA] [lh-kai]
broke (multiple objects) in two by punches, I. **V** k'unus̲uschus̲. [PA–dist] [lh-chus̲]
broke (stt) in the form of a star, I. **V** yanus̲usghwulh. [PA–dist] [lh-ghwulh]
broke (stt) in two, I. **V** k'unus̲usghwul. [PA–dist] [0-ghwul]
broke (stt) in two, I. **V** k'unus̲usyuz. [abs: **0**] [PA–dist] [0-yuz]
broke (stt) in two with an open-handed blow, I. **V** k'unus̲uskat. [PA–dist] [0-kat]
broke (st) in the form of a star, I. **V** s̲usghwulh. [PA] [lh-ghwulh]
broke (st) in the form of a star again, I. **V** nas̲uzghwulh. [PA] [l-ghwulh]
broke (st) in the form of a star in error, I. **V** nizghwulh. [PA] [l-ghwulh]
broke (st) in two, he. **V** k'uninyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
broke (st) in two, I. **V** k'udisyuz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-yuz]
broke (st) in two, I. **V** k'unusghwul. [PA] [0-ghwul]
broke (st) in two, I stealthily. **V** k'unis'i.

[PA] [lh-'i]
broke (st) in two by a punch, I. **V** k'unuschus. [PA–semel] [lh-chus]
broke (st) in two with an open-handed blow, I. **V** k'unuskat. [PA] [0-kat]
broke (st) in two with his finger, he. **V** k'uninga. [PA] [0-ga]
broke (st) in two with my finger, I. **V** k'unusga. [PA] [0-ga]
broke (st) off, I. **V** whusasghwul. [PA] [0-ghwul]
broke (st) off a long object by pressing with my foot, I. **V** hadis'ez. [PA] [0-'ez]
broke (st) off again, I. **V** whusanasgwul. [PA] [d-ghwul]
broke (st) off in error, I. **V** whusanisgwul. [PA] [d-ghwul]
broke (st) off with my foot, I. **V** has'ez. [PA] [0-'ez]
broke (st) suddenly, I. **V** sustulh. [PA] [lh-tulh]
broke (uo) in the fomr of a start, they. **V** 'uhulhghwulh. [PA] [lh-ghwulh]
broke (uo) in the form of a star, he. **V** 'ulhghwulh. [PA] [lh-ghwulh]
broke (uo) in the form of a star, I. **V** 'uzusghwulh. [PA] [lh-ghwulh]
broke (uo:many) in the form of a star, I. **V** yane'zusgwhulh. [PA–dist] [lh-ghwulh]
broke (uo:multiple) in two, he. **V** k'une'uzghwul. [PA–dist] [0-ghwul]
broke (uo:multiple) in two, he. **V** k'une'uzyuz. [PA–dist] [0-yuz]
broke (uo:multiple) in two, I. **V** k'une'zusghwul. [PA–dist] [0-ghwul]
broke (uo:multiple) in two, I. **V** k'une'zusyuz. [abs: **0**] [PA–dist] [0-yuz]
broke (uo:multiple) in two with an open-handed blow, I. **V** k'une'zuskat. [PA–dist] [0-kat]
broke again, I. **V** nanisjuz. [PA] [d-yuz]
broke animal, I. **V** whuts'odis'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
broke animals, we (3+). **V** whuts'odalh'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
broke down, it. **V** k'e'ninyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
broke in, they. **V** daha'hudanyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
broke in on him, he. **V** yughudaha'danyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
broke in two by kicking, I. **V** k'unustal. [PA] [0-tal]
broke in two by pressing with my foot, I. **V** k'unus'ez. [PA] [0-'ez]
broke in two for myself, I. **V** k'udisjuz. [PA] [d-yuz]
broke into running water, it. **V** nutalht'o. [PA] [l-t'o] Melted snow of the spring.
broke into tears, he. **V** tso edint'aih. [PA] [d-'aih]
broke into tears, I. **V** tso edist'aih. [PA] [d-'aih]
broke it, he. **V** neyanyuz. [PA] [0-yuz] Requires a qualifying phrase of place or manner.
broke it (a piece) off several things, he. **V** whusanuyuzyuz. [PA–dist] [0-yuz]
broke it again, he. **V** nainijuz. [PA] [d-yuz]
broke it in the form of a star, he. **V** yulhghwulh. [PA] [lh-ghwulh]
broke it in the form of a star again, he. **V** nayulhghwulh. [PA] [l-ghwulh]
broke it in the form of a star in error, he. **V** yunilghwulh. [PA] [l-ghwulh]
broke it in two, he. **V** k'ininyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
broke it in two, he. **V** k'idinyuz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-yuz]
broke it in two, he. **V** k'ininghwul. [PA] [0-ghwul]
broke it in two, he stealthily. **V** k'inilh'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
broke it in two by a punch, he. **V** k'inilhchus. [PA–semel] [lh-chus]
broke it in two by kicking, he. **V** k'inintal. [PA] [0-tal]
broke it in two by pressing with his foot, he. **V** k'inin'ez. [PA] [0-'ez]
broke it in two for himself, he. **V** k'idinjuz. [PA] [d-yuz]
broke it in two with an open-handed blow, he. **V** k'ininkat. [PA] [0-kat]
broke it in two with his finger, he. **V** k'ininga. [PA] [0-ga]
broke it into many ieces, he. **V** yayanyuz.

[PA] [0-yuz]

broke it into several pieces by snapping it, he. **V** taidanch'az. [PA] [0-ch'az]

broke it into several pieces by snapping it, I. **V** taidisch'az. [PA] [0-ch'az]

broke it off, he. **V** hayanyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]

broke it off, he. **V** whusayanghwul. [PA] [0-ghwul]

broke it off a long object by pressing with his foot, he. **V** haidan'ez̲. [PA] [0-'ez̲]

broke it off again, he. **V** whusanayigwul. [PA] [d-ghwul]

broke it off by crunching, he. **V** whusaidalhk'um. [PA] [lh-k'um]

broke it off in error, he. **V** whusainigwul. [PA] [d-ghwul]

broke it off with his foot, he. **V** hayan'ez̲. [PA] [0-'ez̲]

broke it suddenly, he. **V** yulhtulh. [PA] [lh-tulh]

broke its point, he. **V** lhuyulhmuk. [PA] [lh-muk]

broke itself, it. **V** k'e'dudunjuz. [PA] [d-yuz]

broke itself in two, it. **V** k'e'dudunjuz. [PA] [d-yuz]

broke itself into pieces, it. **V** yaidudajuz. [PA] [d-yuz]

broke off, it (water). **V** nutaltal. [PA] [l-tal]

broke off (a piece) from several things, I. **V** whusanus̲usyuz. [PA–dist] [0-yuz]

broke off (part of whole) by crunching, I. **V** whusadisk'um. [PA] [lh-k'um]

broke off (stt), I. **V** whusanus̲usghwul. [PA–dist] [0-ghwul]

broke off (st), I. **V** hasyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]

broke off (st) from multiple places, I. **V** hanus̲usyuz. [PA–dist] [0-yuz]

broke off (uo:multiple), he. **V** whusane'uz̲ghwul. [PA–dist] [0-ghwul]

broke off (uo:multiple), I. **V** whusane'z̲usghwul. [PA–dist] [0-ghwul]

broke out, war. **V** whelhonigan. [PA] [d-ghan] Literally, "they began to kill each other".

broke the door open again, he. **V** dahana'danyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]

broke the door open again, I. **V** dahana'dusyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]

broke the point of (st), he. **V** lhulhmuk. [PA] [lh-muk]

broke the point of (st), I. **V** lhus̲usmuk. [PA] [lh-muk]

broke the point of (st), they. **V** lhuhulhmuk. [PA] [lh-muk]

broke them (non-human) in the form of a star, he. **V** yanuyulhghwulh. [PA–dist] [lh-ghwulh]

broke them (non-human) in two, he. **V** k'unuyuz̲ghwul. [PA–dist] [0-ghwul]

broke them (non-human) in two, he. **V** k'unuyuz̲yuz. [PA–dist] [0-yuz]

broke them (non-human) in two by punches, he. **V** k'unuyulhchus̲. [PA–dist] [lh-chus̲]

broke them (non-human) in two with an open-handed blow, he. **V** k'unuyuz̲kat. [PA–dist] [0-kat]

broke them (non-human) off, he. **V** whusanuyuz̲ghwul. [PA–dist] [0-ghwul]

broke them (non-human) off from multiple places, he. **V** hanuyuz̲yuz. [PA–dist] [0-yuz]

broke up (st), he. **V** k'oninyuz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-yuz]

broke up (st), I. **V** nadisyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]

broke up (st), I. **V** k'onusyuz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-yuz]

broke up again, it (ice). **V** natuntus̲t'il. [PA] [d-'il]

broken, it (surface) is. **V** khunodis̲t'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'ai]

broken, it (surface) is again. **V** khununawhudis̲t'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'ai]

broken, it (surface) is not. **V** khunulhodit'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-'ai]

broken, it (surface) is not again. **V** khunualhodit'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-'ai]

broken, it (surface) will be. **V** khunodutat'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [d-'alh]

broken, it is. **V** k'untuk. [PA] [0-tuk] This also has the metaphorical meaning "he is broke", that is, without money.

broken, it is. **V** k'udintuk. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tuk]

broken, they (multiple objects) do not get. **V** k'unulhituk. [IN–dist] [0-tuk]

broken, they (multiple objects) get. **V** k'unutuk. [IA–dist] [0-tuk]
broken, they (multiple objects) get. **V** nenutuk. [IA–dist] [0-tuk] This requires a modifier specifying the location of the breaks.
broken, they (multiple objects) got. **V** nenus̲tuk. [PA–dist] [0-tuk] This requires a modifier specifying the location of the breaks.
broken, they (multiple objects) may get. **V** k'unotuk. [OA–dist] [0-tuk]
broken, they (multiple objects) will get. **V** k'unutituk. [FA–dist] [0-tuk]
broken along the grain, it gets. **V** lhts'etih. [IA] [0-tih]
broken along the grain, it got. **V** lhts'etuk. [PA] [0-tuk]
broken along the grain, they (multiple objects) get. **V** lhts'enutuk. [IA–dist] [0-tuk]
broken along the grain, they (multiple objects) got. **V** lhts'enus̲tuk. [PA–dist] [0-tuk]
broken at, it gets. **V** hohde nutih. [IA] [0-tih] This requires an argument specifying the location of the break.
broken at, it got. **V** hohde nus̲tuk. [PA] [0-tuk] This requires an argument specifying the location of the break.
broken at, it got. **V** nentuk. [PA] [0-tuk] This requires an argument specifying the location of the break.
broken at (st), it does not get. **V** nelhiti. [IN] [0-ti] This requires an argument specifying the location of the break.
broken at (st), it gets. **V** netih. [IA] [0-tih] This requires an argument specifying the location of the break.
broken down the middle, it gets. **V** lhts'etih. [IA] [0-tih]
broken down the middle, it got. **V** lhts'etuk. [PA] [0-tuk]
broken in several places, it. **V** k'unus̲tuk. [PA–dist] [d-tuk]
broken in several places, it. **V** nenus̲tuk. [PA–dist] [0-tuk] This requires a modifier specifying the location of the breaks.
broken in several places, it does not get. **V** k'unulhituk. [IN–dist] [0-tuk]
broken in several places, it gets. **V** k'unutuk. [IA–dist] [0-tuk]
broken in several places, it gets. **V** nenutuk. [IA–dist] [0-tuk] This requires a modifier specifying the location of the breaks.
broken in several places, it may get. **V** k'unotuk. [OA–dist] [0-tuk]
broken in several places, it will get. **V** k'unutituk. [FA–dist] [0-tuk]
broken in several places along the grain, it gets. **V** lhts'enutuk. [IA–dist] [0-tuk]
broken in several places along the grain, it got. **V** lhts'enus̲tuk. [PA–dist] [0-tuk]
broken in the form of a star, it gets. **V** inghwulh. [IA] [0-ghwulh]
broken in the form of a star, it got. **V** s̲ughwulh. [PA] [0-ghwulh]
broken in the form of star, it does not get. **V** lhusghwulh. [IN] [0-ghwulh]
broken in two, I get. **V** k'unustih. [IA] [0-tih]
broken in two, I got. **V** k'unustuk. [PA] [0-tuk]
broken in two, I may get. **V** k'ostih. [OA] [0-tih]
broken in two, I will get. **V** k'utistih. [FA] [0-tih]
broken in two, it did not get. **V** k'ulhitil. [PN–mom] [0-til]
broken in two, it does not get. **V** k'ulhusti. [IN–mom] [0-ti]
broken in two, it gets. **V** k'untih. [IA] [0-tih]
broken in two, it gets. **V** k'utih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
broken in two, it got. **V** k'untuk. [PA] [0-tuk] This also has the metaphorical meaning "he is broke", that is, without money.
broken in two, it may get. **V** k'otih. [OA] [0-tih]
broken in two, it will. **V** k'utitih. [FA] [0-tih]
broken in two, it will get. **V** k'utituk. [FA] [0-tuk] This means that it will get broken and remain broken for an extended period of time if not indefinitely.
broken in two, they got. **V** k'unus̲tuk. [PA–dist] [d-tuk]
broken in two, they will get. **V** k'otitih. [FA] [0-tih]
broken in two by the press of a foot, it

gets. **V** k'unt'es. [IA] [d-'es] This implies the existence of an agent.
broken in two by the press of a foot, it got. **V** k'unt'ez. [PA] [d-'ez] This implies the existence of an agent.
broken in two by the press of a foot, it will get. **V** k'utit'us. [FA] [d-'us] This implies the existence of an agent.
broken into many pieces, it does not get. **V** yalhasti. [IN] [0-ti]
broken into many pieces, it gets. **V** yaitih. [IA] [0-tih]
broken into many pieces, it got. **V** yaituk. [PA] [0-tuk]
broken into many pieces, it will get. **V** yaitatih. [FA] [0-tih]
broken off, it gets. **V** dujis. [IA] [d-yis]
broken off, it gets. **V** whusagwilh. [IA] [d-ghwilh]
broken off, it got. **V** dijuz. [PA] [d-yuz]
broken off, it got. **V** whusagwul. [PA] [d-ghwul]
broken off, they (non-human, many) get. **V** yanudujuz. [IA–dist] [d-yuz]
broken off, they (non-human, many) got. **V** yanudisjuz. [PA–dist] [d-yuz]
broken off the middle of it, it does not get. **V** beguz halhuyusti. [IN] [0-ti]
broken off the middle of it, it gets. **V** beguz hayutih. [IA] [0-tih]
broken off the middle of it, it got. **V** beguz hayituk. [PA] [0-tuk]
broken off the middle of it, it may get. **V** beguz hayootih. [OA] [0-tih]
brokes up, it (ice on body of water). **V** nutuntiz'il. [PA] [l-'il]
bronchitis. **N** dulkwusdada'.
bronze, I will. **V** ntassulh. [FA] [lh-tsulh] This refers to heating a surface so that it becomes bronze in colour.
bronze (st), I. **V** nustsilh. [IA] [lh-tsilh]
bronzed (st), I. **V** nustsil. [PA] [lh-tsil]
bronzed it, he. **V** yunulhtsil. [PA] [lh-tsil]
brooch. **N** dayots'ulh'ai.
brood, it (one or two birds) does not. **V** khes k'uchalhniti. [IN] [0-ti]
brood, it (one or two birds) will. **V** khes k'uchantitilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
brood, litter. **N** chahulhts'i.
brood, they (3+ birds). **V** khes k'uchanulya. [IA] [l-ya]
brood, they (3+ birds) do not. **V** khes k'uchanilyoh. [IN] [l-yoh]
brood, they (3+ birds) may. **V** khes k'uchanoolya'. [OA] [l-ya']
brood, they (3+ birds) will. **V** khes k'uchantilhya'. [FA] [l-ya']
brooded, it (one or two birds). **V** khesk'uchanite'. [PA] [0-te']
broods, it (one or two birds). **V** khes k'uchanuti. [IA] [0-ti]
broom. **N** betenawhultsas.
broom. **N** betenawhultsas-i.
broth. **N** tazul.
brother. **N** -ulhutsin. **Class**: 4. Duoplural: -ulhutsinke
brother, his older. **N** yoono.
brother, elder. **N** -oono. **Class**: 4. Some speakers have restructured this vowel-initial stem as consonant-initial by making the old 3s form **boono** the stem, q.v..
brother, his. **N** bulhutsin.
brother, his. **N** ooyulhutsin. The more usual form is **bulhutsin**, q.v.
brother, his. **N** yulhutsin.
brother, his little. **N** bulhutsinya.
brother, his older. **N** boono.
brother, his older. **N** huyoono.
brother, his own. **N** dudulhutsin. Alternative form of **dulhutsin**, q.v..
brother, his own. **N** dulhutsin.
brother, his own little. **N** dulhutsinyaz.
brother, his own older. **N** dudoono. This is a variant of **doono**, q.v..
brother, his spirit. **N** yughunute.
brother, his younger. **N** oochul.
brother, hisolder. **N** ooboono.
brother, lay. **N** lubret lhulcho. *[idiolectal]* A Roman Catholic monk who is not a priest.
brother, little. **N** -ulhutsinya.
brother, little. **N** -ulhutsinyaz.
brother, little younger. **N** -chulyaz.
brother, my older. **N** sboono.
brother, my older. **N** soono.

brother, my younger. **N** schul.
brother, my younger. **N** schulyaz.
brother, older. **N** -boono.
brother, older. **N** -oono. **Class**: 4. Some speakers have restructured this vowel-initial stem as consonant-initial by making the old 3s form **boono** the stem, q.v..
brother, older. **N** ts'e whudilhd̲z̲ulh.
brother, our. **N** neyulhutsin.
brother, our older. **N** neyoono.
brother, spirit. **N** -ghunute.
brother, the middle in age of three. **N** 'udugho-un.
brother, their. **N** bubulhutsin.
brother, their. **N** hubulhutsin.
brother, their older. **N** buboona.
brother, their older. **N** buboono.
brother, their older. **N** buboono.
brother, younger. **N** -chul. Duoplurals: -chulke/064534, -chulikoo/064535
brother, your (1). **N** nyulhutsin.
brother, your (1) older. **N** nyoono.
brother, your (2+). **N** nohulhtsin.
brother, your (2+). **N** nohyulhutsin.
brother, your (2+) older. **N** nohyoono.
brothers. **N** lhulhutsinke.
brothers. **N** -ulhutsinke. This is the plural of **-ulhutsin**, q.v..
brothers, his own. **N** dulhutsinke.
brothers, my. **N** sulhutsinke.
brothers, you (1). **N** nyulhutsinke.
brothers, younger. **N** -chisle. This is a plural of **-chul**, q.v..
brothers, younger. **N** -chulke. Duoplural: 001027
brothers, your (1) younger. **N** nchisle.
brothers, your (1) younger. **N** nchulke.
brothers-in-law. **N** -gheke.
brothers-in-law, his own. **N** dugheke.
brother-in-law. **N** -khe. **Poss**: ghe. Duoplurals: -kheke, -khekoo
brother-in-law, his. **N** ooghe.
brother-in-law, his. **N** oowe.
brother-in-law, my. **N** sghe.
brother-in-law, your (2+). **N** nohghe.
brought, I. **V** whusas'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
brought, I. **V** whusaskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
brought, I. **V** whusastan. [PA] [0-tan]
brought, I am. **V** whusazyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
brought, I was. **V** whusazya'. [PA] [l-ya']
brought, we (2). **V** sait'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
brought, we (2). **V** sanat'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
brought, we (3+). **V** sats'an'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
brought, we (3+). **V** saznan'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
brought, you (1). **V** sanan'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
brought, you (2+). **V** sah'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
brought, you(2+). **V** sanih'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
brought (so), I. **V** whusasya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
brought (so) for the first time, I. **V** tas̲usya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
brought (st), I. **V** sanis'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
brought (st), I. **V** sas'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
brought (st), you (1). **V** sain'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
brought (st) away by tearing, I. **V** whusasch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
brought (st) back, he. **V** whusanain'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
brought (st) back, I. **V** whusanasti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
brought (st) back, I have. **V** whusananisla. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-la]
brought (st) back ashore in a boat, he. **V** yanasulhki. [PA] [lh-ki]
brought (st) by snaring, he. **V** whusayan-lukw. [PA] [0-lukw]
brought (st) by snaring, I. **V** whusaslukw. [PA] [0-lukw]
brought (st) in, I. **V** danuskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
brought (st) in by scratching, I. **V** whusast̲s̲'ut. [PA] [0-t̲s̲'ut]
brought (st) stealthily, he. **V** whusanalh'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
brought (st) stealthily, I. **V** whusanis'i. [PA]

[lh-'i]

brought (st) stealthily, they. **V** whusahunalh'i. [PA] [lh-'i]

brought (st) to himself, he. **V** ts'otist'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-'ai]

brought (st) to myself, I. **V** ts'otist'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-'ai]

brought ashore by the wind, he. **V** yasulhts'ih. [IA] [lh-ts'ih]

brought ashore by the wind, he was. **V** yasulhts'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]

brought ashore by the wind, I am. **V** yasusts'ih. [IA] [lh-ts'ih]

brought ashore by the wind, I was. **V** yasusts'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]

brought back, he. **V** whusanainla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

brought back, I. **V** whusanas'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

brought back (st), I. **V** whusanasla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

brought forward from, I. **V** hassi. [PA] [0-tsi]

brought her back, he. **V** whusanayalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]

brought him, he. **V** whusayalhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']

brought him a message, you (1). **V** oots'okhunininla. [PA] [0-la]

brought him for the first time, he. **V** tayulhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']

brought him news, he. **V** yughakhunininla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

brought him news, I. **V** ooghwakhuninusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

brought him news, they. **V** highakhunininla. [PA] [0-la]

brought him to a decision, he. **V** yeni lhts'ediz'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

brought him to a decision, I. **V** beni lhts'edis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

brought him to him, they. **V** highuhinilhti. [PA] [lh-ti]

brought him up, he. **V** yunalhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]

brought himself up, he. **V** 'udunilyai. [PA] [l-yai]

brought his (own) finger to, he. **V** hadutilhga. [PA] [l-ga]

brought in (string of animals tied together), I. **V** whusasch'iz. [PA] [lh-ch'iz]

brought in via a portal, it is. **V** dant'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]

brought in via a portal, it was. **V** danint'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

brought inside, I. **V** danustan. [PA] [0-tan]

brought inside, you (1). **V** danintan. [class: lro-c] [PA] [0-tan]

brought into (not via a portal), he. **V** bedantan. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [PA–mom] [0-tan]

brought it, he. **V** sainan'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]

brought it, he. **V** sayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

brought it, he. **V** whusayan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]

brought it, he. **V** whusayankai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]

brought it, he. **V** whusayantan. [PA] [0-tan]

brought it, the. **V** sahinan'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]

brought it, they. **V** sahuyan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]

brought it (single rock) ashore, he. **V** yaiduniz'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'ai]

brought it ashore, he. **V** yaidilhtan. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-tan]

brought it ashore, he. **V** yaidiztan. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tan]

brought it ashore, he. **V** yainiz'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]

brought it ashore, he. **V** yayulhchooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz]

brought it ashore (by boat), they (2+). **V** yahuyulhki. [PA] [lh-ki]

brought it away by tearing, he. **V** whusayalhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]

brought it back, he. **V** whusanayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

brought it back, he. **V** whusanayanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

brought it back to the ground, he. **V** nanayalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]

brought it by car, they. **V** whusahidalhgoo. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-goo]

brought it forward from, he. **V** hayantsi.

[PA] [0-ts̲i] A hard object such as a stick or rod.

brought it in, he. **V** daininkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]

brought it in by scratching, he. **V** whusayants̲'ut. [PA] [0-ts̲'ut]

brought it inside, he. **V** dainilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]

brought it inside, he. **V** dainintan. [class: lro-c] [PA] [0-tan]

brought it stealthily, he. **V** whusainalh'i. [PA] [lh-'i]

brought it through, they (2+). **V** huk-wahiyan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]

brought it to a boil, he. **V** yuduntilhmul. [PA] [lh-mul]

brought it to himself by stealth, he. **V** ts'intilh'i. [PA] [l-'i]

brought it to shore, he. **V** yayalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]

brought my finger to, I. **V** hadutizga. [PA] [l-ga]

brought myself up, I. **V** 'udunizyai. [PA] [l-yai]

brought them, they. **V** sabuhanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

brought them (string of animals tied together) in, he. **V** whusayalhch'iz. [PA] [lh-ch'iz]

brought them inside, he. **V** daininla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

brought to myself by stealth, I. **V** ts'untiz'i. [PA] [l-'i]

brought up (so), I have. **V** nisyai. [PA] [lh-yai]

brought word, he. **V** whusakhunian'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

brought word, I. **V** whusakhunis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

brow ridge. **N** -nabasts̲'un. The ridge above the eye socket of human beings and other primates.

brown, it is. **V** dulba. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ba]

brown, it is. **VP** yun dot'en. [IA] Dialect: **nak'az̲dli** only.

browse in the evening, it (rabbit etc.) may. **V** nolhyis. [OA] [lh-yis]

browsed in the evening, it (rabbit etc.). **V** nus̲ulhyiz. [PA] [lh-yiz]

browses in the evening, it (rabbit etc.). **V** nulhyis. [IA] [lh-yis]

bruise. **N** 'itsil.

bruise, I will. **V** itassulh. [FA] [lh-tsulh]

bruise (st), I. **V** dussilh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-tsilh]

bruise (st), I. **V** nussilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tsilh]

bruise (st), I. **V** whussilh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsilh]

bruise (st), I will. **V** dutassulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-tsulh]

bruise (st) between my hands, I. **V** bulh ussuk. [IA] [0-tsuk]

bruise each other, they. **V** lhoniltsilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-tsilh] E.g. in the face or head.

bruise each other, they. **V** lhuhiltsilh. [IA] [l-tsilh]

bruise each other, they will. **V** lhotaltsulh. [FA] [l-tsulh]

bruise each other again, they. **V** lhunahuniltsilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-tsilh] E.g. in the face or head.

bruise myself, I. **V** na'duduzsilh. [IA] [l-tsilh]

bruise myself, I. **V** 'ududzsilh. [IA] [l-tsilh]

bruise myself, I. **V** 'udunuzsilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-tsilh]

bruise myself, I will. **V** 'ududutazsulh. [FA] [l-tsulh]

bruise myself, I will. **V** na'dudutaztsulh. [FA] [l-tsulh]

bruise one another, they. **V** lhoniltsilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [d-tsilh]

bruise one another, they do not. **V** lhulhoniltsil. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-tsil]

bruise one another, they will. **V** lhontaltsulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-tsulh]

bruised, he is. **V** nitsil. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tsil]

bruised, he will be. **V** ntatsulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-tsulh]

bruised, I. **V** ussil. [PA] [lh-tsil]

bruised, I. **V** whussil. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsil]

bruised, it (stone) is. **V** ta'dunilgwuz. [IA] [l-gwuz]

bruised, it (stone) is not. **V** talhdunilgwuz. [IN] [l-gwuz]

bruised, it is. **V** itsil. [IA] [0-tsil]

bruised, it is not. **V** lhitsulh. [IN] [0-tsulh]
bruised, it will be. **V** itatsulh. [FA] [0-tsulh]
bruised (st), he. **V** hoolhtsil. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsil] E.g. a wall.
bruised (st), I. **V** dussil. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-tsil]
bruised (st) between his hands, he. **V** bulh antsuk. [PA] [0-tsuk]
bruised (st) between my hands, I. **V** bulh issuk. [PA] [0-tsuk]
bruised each other, they. **V** lhoniltsil. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-tsil] E.g. in the face or head.
bruised each other, they. **V** lhuhiltsil. [PA] [l-tsil]
bruised himself, he. **V** 'ududiltsil. [PA] [l-tsil]
bruised himself, he. **V** na'dudiltsil. [PA] [l-tsil]
bruised himself, he. **V** 'uduniltsil. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-tsil] E.g. in the face or head.
bruised it, he. **V** yilhtsil. [PA] [lh-tsil]
bruised it, he. **V** yudilhtsil. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-tsil] E.g. a tree trunk.
bruised myself, I. **V** na'dudizsil. [PA] [l-tsil]
bruised myself, I. **V** 'ududuzsil. [PA] [l-tsil]
bruised myself, I. **V** 'udunizsil. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-tsil] E.g. in the face or head.
bruises (st), he. **V** hoolhtsilh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsilh]
bruises it, he. **V** yudilhtsilh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-tsilh]
bruises it, he. **V** yunilhtsilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tsilh] The face, or some other round thing.
bruising, it is. **V** ulhtsilh. [IA] [lh-tsilh]
bruising himself, he is. **V** 'uduniltsilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-tsilh] E.g. in the face or head.
brush. **N** be'dunulguk-i.
brush. **N** benaldzooh.
brush, paint. **N** be'dutl'us.
brush, thick dry. **N** ts'ul.
brush, tooth. **N** benez̲etunawhugus̲.
brush (in woods). **N** ts'oh.
brush (many animals), I. **V** yanunasdzoo. [IA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
brushed (many animals), I. **V** yanunas̲usdzoo. [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
brushed (st), I. **V** nanus̲usdzoo. [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
brushed (uo), he. **V** nane'ulhdzoo. [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
brushed (uo), I. **V** nane'z̲usdzoo. [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
brushed it, he. **V** nanuyulhdzoo. [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
brushed them, he. **V** nanubulhdzoo. [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
brushed them, I. **V** nanubuz̲usdzoo. [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
brushed them (many animals), he. **V** yanunayulhdzoo. [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
brushes his own hair, he. **V** naldzooh. [IA] [l-dzooh]
brushing (st), I am. **V** nanusdzoo. [IA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
brushing (uo), I am not. **V** nanulhe'zusdzoo. [IN–dist] [lh-dzoo]
brushing them, I am. **V** nanubusdzoo. [IA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
brushing(uo), I am. **V** nane'usdzoo. [IA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
brushy, he rendered. **V** whudalhts'ul. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-ts'ul]
brushy, I do not render. **V** lhoduzusts'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-ts'ul]
brushy, I do not render (multiple places). **V** nulhoduzusts'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [lh-ts'ul]
brushy, I render. **V** whudusts'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ts'ul]
brushy, I render (multiple places). **V** nodusts'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [lh-ts'ul]
brushy, I rendered. **V** whudists'ul. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-ts'ul]
brushy, it ceased to be. **V** newhudints'ul. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ts'ul]
brushy, it commenced to be. **V** whewhundunits'ul. [PA] [0-ts'ul]
brushy, it is. **V** whuduts'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'ul]
brushy, it is not. **V** lhodits'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ts'ul]
brushy, it was. **V** whudits'ul. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ts'ul]
brushy, they (places) are. **V** noduts'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-ts'ul]

brushy, they (places) are not. **V** nulhodits'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [0-ts'ul]
brushy, they (places) were. **V** nodiz̲ts'ul. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [0-ts'ul]
brushy again, they (places) are. **V** nunawhuduts'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-ts'ul]
brushy again, they (places) were. **V** nunawhudiz̲ts'ul. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [0-ts'ul]
bubble. **N** humulh.
bubble, air. **N** hummul.
bubble, he is making (st:liquid). **V** dunulhmulh. [IA] [lh-mulh]
bubbling, it is. **V** dunulmulh. [IA] [l-mulh]
bucket. **N** 'oos̲a'. **Class**: 2.
bucket. **N** toosak.
bucket. **N** toots̲'ai. *[old-fashioned]*
bucking, he is. **V** tullhuk. [IA] [l-lhuk]
buckle. **N** 'ughus̲'ai. Duoplural: 'ughus̲dla/069199
buckles. **N** 'ughus̲dla. Plural: 000182
bud, it (plant) will. **V** dulhladutaldzoh. [FA] [l-dzoh]
bud, it's. **N** oodulhla.
bud (of conifer). **N** dulhla.
bud of conifer. **N** 'udulhla.
budded,, it (plant). **V** dulhladildze. [PA] [l-dze]
buddy, male. **N** -oonde. **Class**: 4.
buddy, my male. **N** soonde. This is used as a kind of nickname for the lynx.
buds, it. **V** whuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
buds, it. **V** whulih. [IA–customary] [0-lih]
buds, it (plant). **V** dulhladuldzeh. [IA] [l-dzeh]
buffalo. *[Bison bison]* **N** jezi.
buffalo. *[Bison bison]* **N** tl'ok'umusdoos.
bug. **N** goo'. According to Morice, this means "cariboo louse".
bug, tent. **N** ts̲ighaldilh.
bugle. **N** be'uchulh.
build, he will. **V** 'uwhutilelh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lelh]
build, I will. **V** 'uwhutislelh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lelh]
build, they. **V** 'uwhuhuleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]
build, they will. **V** 'hotilelh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lelh] This is a variant of **'uhotilelh**, q.v., that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.
build, we (2) will. **V** 'uwhutalelh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lelh]
build, you (2+. **V** 'uwhuhleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]
build (st), they will. **V** 'uhotilelh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lelh]
build it, they will. **V** 'uwhahatilelh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lelh]
builder. **N** yoh 'uwhulh'en-un. Duoplural: yoh 'uwhulh'en-ne
building. **N** yoh. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: yoh.
building, they are. **V** 'uwhuhulh'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'en]
building, we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'uwhule. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-le]
building (st), he is. **V** 'udulneh. [IA] [d-leh]
building (st), he is. **V** nen'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
building for (st). **N** -bayoh. This means literally a "building for" and is used to form words naming buildings (and sometimes, by extension, rooms) for particular purposes. the first member of the compound specifies the purpose. the first member may be a noun, e.g. **tsuz bayoh**, "wood shed", based on **tsuz** "firewood", or it may be a verb, e.g. **tats'utnaibayoh** "bar", where the first member, **tats'utnai**, is the verb "we drink".
building it, I leave without. **V** hughwaoozasleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]
buildings. **N** ts̲edolhunotizs̲i. This is the duoplural of **ts̲edolotizs̲i**, q.v..
built, it gets. **V** 'uwhul'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
built, they. **V** 'uhuhoonla. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la] There are examples in which what was made is something abstract such as clans.
built, you (1). **V** 'uhoonla. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la]
built,it gets. **V** 'uwhulneh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-neh]
built (a fire), we (3+). **V** nazdalk'un. [PA] [l-k'un]
built (st), he. **V** 'uhoonla. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

[0-la]

built (st), they. **V** nehunin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]

built (st), we (3+). **V** nets'unin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]

built a fence around it, we (3). **V** oona'uzniztl'oo. [PA] [0-tl'oo]

bulbous, it is. **V** ooye hoonli. [IA] [0-li]

bulbous and edible root, a. **N** sus.

bull. **N** musdoosdune.

bull moose. **N** jeyo.

bull moose meat stew. **N** jeyotsung tazul.

bullet. **N** k'a. In modern usage, a bullet or shell. Formerly, "arrow", for which **k'aza** is now most often used.

bullet pouch. **N** k'azus.

bullet pouch. **N** k'as.

bum. **N** 'utl'a.

bum. **N** -tl'a.

bum, his. **N** ootl'a.

bum, my. **N** stl'a.

bum, person with a large. **N** tl'acho. *[vulgar]*

bum, your (1). **N** ntl'a.

bum guts. **N** 'utsudle'.

bum guts. **N** -tsudle'.

bumblebee. **N** tl'alk'az.

bumblebee. **N** tl'alhkhaz.

bump (many), I. **V** yanuskulh. [IA–dist] [lh-kulh]

bump (st), I. **V** uskulh. [IA] [lh-kulh]

bump (st) ashore, I. **V** yadisnat. [IA] [0-nat]

bump (st) ashore, I will. **V** yadutasnulh. [FA] [0-nulh]

bump (uo), I. **V** 'uskulh. [IA] [lh-kulh]

bump (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zuskulh. [IN] [lh-kulh]

bump (uo:many), I. **V** yane'uskulh. [IA–dist] [lh-kulh]

bump (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zuskulh. [IN–dist] [lh-kulh]

bump against (st), I. **V** ustus. [IA–semel] [lh-tus]

bump against the shore, I. **V** yandunisnat. [IA] [d-nat] E.g. with the result that the canoe is damaged or that someone falls into the water.

bumped (many), I. **V** yanususkulh. [PA–dist] [lh-kulh]

bumped (st), I. **V** suskulh. [PA] [lh-kulh]

bumped (st) ashore, he. **V** yadiznat. [PA] [0-nat]

bumped (st) ashore, I. **V** yadisnat. [PA] [0-nat]

bumped (st) ashore, they. **V** yahudiznat. [PA] [0-nat]

bumped (uo), he. **V** 'ulhkulh. [PA] [lh-kulh]

bumped (uo), I. **V** 'uzuskulh. [PA] [lh-kulh]

bumped (uo:many), I. **V** yane'zuskulh. [PA–dist] [lh-kulh]

bumped against (st), I. **V** sustus. [PA–semel] [lh-tus]

bumped against it, he. **V** yulhtus. [PA–semel] [lh-tus]

bumped into (st),he. **V** dilhkulh. [PA] [lh-kulh]

bumped it, he. **V** yulhkulh. [PA] [lh-kulh]

bumped it ashore, he. **V** yaidiznat. [PA] [0-nat]

bumped them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyulhkulh. [PA–dist] [lh-kulh]

bumping into things, he is. **V** hoolhkalh. [IA–rep] [lh-kalh]

bumps (st) ashore, he. **V** yadisnat. [IA] [0-nat]

bumps against it, he. **V** yulhtus. [IA–semel] [lh-tus]

bumps it ashore, he. **V** yaidisnat. [IA] [0-nat]

bumps on the face. **N** dungooh.

bunchberry, canadian. *[Cornus canadensis]* **N** goozihmai'.

bundles him up, she. **V** k'enayulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA–customary] [lh-tih]

bungee-jumping. **N** lhehutultsuk.

bunted, he. **V** nalhne itaiznai. [PA] [0-nai]

bunting bag. **N** tsalzus.

buoy. **N** tetsus'aicho.

buoyant, he is. **V** oodzi udloh. [IA] [0-dloh] Literally, "his heart laughs" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v..

burbot. *[Lota lota]* **N** tsintel.

burbot hook. **N** tsinteljus.

burial. **N** ne'ats'ulhtih.

buried, he is. **V** 'adilhti. [PA] [lh-ti]
buried, they. **V** 'ahalhti'. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti']
buried, we (2). **V** 'ailti'. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti']
buried, you (1). **V** 'ailhti'. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti']
buried, you (2+). **V** 'alhti'. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti']
buried (st), he. **V** 'ain'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
buried (st), he. **V** 'alhti'. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti']
buried (st), I. **V** 'asti'. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti']
buried (st), they. **V** 'ahan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
buried (st), we (2). **V** 'ait'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
buried (st), we (3+). **V** 'ats'alhti'. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti']
buried (st), we (3+). **V** 'ats'an'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
buried (st), you (1). **V** 'ain'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
buried (st), you (2+). **V** 'ah'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
buried him, they. **V** 'ahuyalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
buried in a slide (mud or snow), he was. **V** ook'enahoollhoh. [PA] [l-lhoh]
buried it, he. **V** 'ayalhti'. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti']
buried them, they. **V** wheyubuhanla. [PA] [0-la]
buries (st), he. **V** 'a'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
buries (st), he. **V** 'alhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
buries (st), he. **V** 'aoolhtelh. [class: body-c] [OA] [lh-telh]
buries him, he. **V** 'ayulhti. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-ti]
buries them, he. **V** 'abulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA–customary] [lh-tih] This example would be considered incorrect by many older speakers, for whom specialized classificatory verbs like this may be used only for a single object. For these more conservative speakers, the correct equivalent would be **'abulih**.
burlap. **N** doso.
burn, it ceases to. **V** nedink'un. [IA] [0-k'un]
burn, it may begin to. **V** whudutook'an. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-k'an] The (implicit) subject of this verb is often a forest fire.
burn, it started to. **V** whudadiz̲k'an. [PA] [0-k'an]
burn, it started to. **V** whuduz̲k'an. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-k'an]
burn, it will. **V** dutak'aih. [FA] [0-k'aih]
burn, it will. **V** dutak'un. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-k'un]
burn (all), I. **V** yanudusk'un. [IA] [lh-k'un]
burn (all), I will. **V** yanudutisk'un. [FA] [lh-k'un]
burn (multiple patches), I. **V** nodusk'un. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [lh-k'un]
burn (multiple patches), I do not. **V** nulhoduzusk'un. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [lh-k'un]
burn (multiple patches), I will. **V** nodutisk'un. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [lh-k'un]
burn (st), I. **V** dunusk'un. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-k'un]
burn (st), I. **V** dusk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
burn (st), I. **V** dusk'eh. [IA–cust] [lh-k'eh]
burn (st), I. **V** dusk'un. [IA] [lh-k'un]
burn (st), I. **V** whudusk'un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-k'un]
burn (st), I may. **V** dosk'un. [OA–cont] [lh-k'un]
burn (st), I will. **V** dutask'alh. [FA] [lh-k'alh]
burn (st), I will. **V** dutask'un. [FA] [lh-k'un]
burn (st), we (2) may. **V** dolk'un. [OA] [lh-k'un]
burn (st), we (3+). **V** ts'udilhk'un. [IA] [lh-k'un]
burn (st), we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'ududilhk'un. [IN] [lh-k'un]
burn (st), you (1). **V** dilhk'un. [IA] [lh-k'un]
burn (st), you (1) may. **V** dolhk'un. [OA] [lh-k'un]
burn (st) again to a point, I. **V** khunandunuzk'aih. [IA] [l-k'aih]
burn (st) in error, I. **V** dunuzk'aih. [IA] [l-k'aih]
burn (st) in two, I. **V** k'udisk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
burn (st) in two, I do not. **V** k'ulhduzusk'ai. [IN] [lh-k'ai]
burn (st) in two, I may. **V** k'udosk'an. [OA]

[lh-k'an]
burn (st) in two, I will. **V** k'udutask'alh. [FA] [lh-k'alh]
burn (uo), I. **V** 'udusk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
burn (uo), I. **V** 'udusk'un. [IA] [lh-k'un]
burn (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'duzusk'ai. [IN] [lh-k'ai]
burn (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'duzusk'un. [IN] [lh-k'un]
burn (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uzdilhk'un. [IA] [lh-k'un]
burn (uo:all), I. **V** yane'dusk'un. [IA] [lh-k'un]
burn (uo:all), I do not. **V** yanulhe'duzusk'un. [IN] [lh-k'un]
burn again, it started to. **V** nadu̲sk'an. [PA] [d-k'an]
burn each other, they. **V** lhodilk'eh. [IA–cust] [l-k'eh]
burn each other, they. **V** lhodilk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
burn each other, they do not. **V** lhulhodilk'un. [IN] [l-k'un]
burn each other, they will. **V** lhodutalk'un. [FA] [l-k'un]
burn him, they will. **V** hidutalhk'un. [FA] [lh-k'un]
burn in two, it will. **V** k'udutak'alh. [FA] [0-k'al]
burn it, he is going to. **V** yudutalhk'un. [FA] [lh-k'un]
burn it, he may. **V** yudolhk'un. [OA] [lh-k'un]
burn it, they may. **V** hiyudolhk'un. [OA] [lh-k'un] Among other uses, "let them burn it".
burn myself, I. **V** 'ududuzk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
burn myself, I. **V** 'ududuzt'e̲s. [IA] [l-t'e̲s]
burn myself, I. **V** 'udunu̲zt'e̲s. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t'e̲s]
burn myself, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzuzk'un. [IN] [l-k'un]
burn myself, I will. **V** 'ududutazk'un. [FA] [l-k'un]
burn off (uo:vegetation of several places), it (fire) will. **V** hane'dutilhk'aih. [FA–dist] [lh-k'aih]
burn one anhother, they. **V** lhuhult'e̲s. [IA] [l-t'e̲s]
burn one another, they. **V** lhonult'e̲s. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t'e̲s]
burn one another, they will. **V** lhotilt'u̲s. [FA] [l-t'u̲s]
burn to a point, I. **V** khunundunusk'un. [IA–dist] [lh-k'un]
burn to the ground, it is going to. **V** nawhunduntik'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-k'alh]
burned, it. **V** dank'un. [PA] [0-k'un]
burned, it. **V** whudank'un. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-k'un]
burned (all), I. **V** yanudisk'un. [PA] [lh-k'un]
burned (multiple patches), he. **V** nodilhk'an. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [lh-k'an]
burned (multiple patches), I. **V** nodisk'an. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [lh-k'an]
burned (stt) to a point, I. **V** khunundunisk'an. [PA–dist] [lh-k'an]
burned (st), he. **V** dalhk'un. [PA] [lh-k'un]
burned (st), I. **V** dask'un. [PA] [lh-k'un]
burned (st), I. **V** du̲zusk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
burned (st), they. **V** hudalhk'un. [PA] [lh-k'un]
burned (st) again to a point, he. **V** khunandunilk'an. [PA] [l-k'an]
burned (st) again to a point, I. **V** khunandunizk'an. [PA] [l-k'an]
burned (st) in error, he. **V** dunalk'an. [PA] [l-k'an]
burned (st) in error, I. **V** dunazk'an. [PA] [l-k'an]
burned (st) in two, I. **V** k'udisk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
burned (uo), he. **V** 'udulhk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
burned (uo), I. **V** 'udu̲zusk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
burned again to a point, it. **V** khunandunizk'an. [PA] [0-k'an]
burned down into a hole, it. **V** 'awhundunank'an. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-k'an] Used of a house burning down into the cellar hole.
burned down to the water, it. **V** tawhundunank'an. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-k'an] used of a house on stilts over the water burning down to the water.
burned each other, they. **V** lhodalk'un. [PA] [l-k'un]
burned himself, he. **V** 'ududulht'e. [PA]

[l-t'e]
burned himself, he. **V** 'udunilt'e. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-t'e]
burned it, he. **V** yudalhk'un. [PA] [lh-k'un]
burned it, he. **V** yudulhk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
burned it in two, he. **V** k'idilhk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
burned myself, I. **V** 'ududazk'un. [PA] [l-k'un]
burned myself, I. **V** 'udunizt'e. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-t'e]
burned myself, I. **V** 'uduz̲uzt'e. [PA] [l-t'e]
burned off (uo:vegetation of several places), it (fire). **V** hane'dilhk'aih. [PA–dist] [lh-k'aih]
burned one another, they. **V** lhonult'e. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-t'e]
burned one another, they. **V** lhuhulht'e. [PA] [l-t'e]
burned out expanse of forest. **N** hukw'unk'ut.
burned them all (non-human), he. **V** yanidilhk'un. [PA] [lh-k'un]
burned them to a point, he. **V** khunidunilhk'an. [PA–dist] [lh-k'an]
burned to shore, it. **V** yadiz̲k'an. [PA] [0-k'an]
burned to the ground, it. **V** naoondunank'an. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-k'an]
burned to the ground, it. **V** nawhundunank'an. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-k'an]
burning. **N** k'un.
burning, it (contents of a container) is. **V** bewhudiz̲k'un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-k'un]
burning, it (contents of a container) is not. **V** belhodik'un. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-k'un]
burning, it is. **V** diz̲k'un. [IA] [0-k'un]
burning, it is. **V** duniz̲k'un. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-k'un]
burning, it is. **V** duz̲k'an. [PA] [0-k'an]
burning, it is. **V** whudiz̲k'un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-k'un]
burning, it is not. **V** lhdik'un. [IN] [0-k'un]
burning (st), he is. **V** dilhk'alh. [IA–prog] [lh-k'alh]
burning (st), I am. **V** dusk'alh. [IA–prog] [lh-k'alh]
burning (st), I am. **V** lhudusk'eh. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-k'eh]
burning (st), I am not. **V** lhduzisk'al. [IN–prog] [lh-k'al]
burning (st), I may be. **V** dutoosk'an. [OA–prog] [lh-k'an]
burning (st), I was. **V** lhuduz̲usk'an. [PA–prog] [lh-k'an]
burning (st), I was not. **V** lhulhdusk'al. [PN–prog] [lh-k'al]
burning (uo), he is. **V** 'udilhk'alh. [IA–prog] [lh-k'alh]
burning (uo), he was. **V** lhe'dulhk'an. [PA–prog] [lh-k'an]
burning (uo), I am. **V** 'udusk'alh. [IA–prog] [lh-k'alh]
burning (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'duzisk'al. [IN–prog] [lh-k'al]
burning (uo), I may be. **V** 'udutoosk'an. [OA–prog] [lh-k'an]
burning (uo), I was. **V** lhe'duzusk'an. [PA–prog] [lh-k'an]
burning it, he is. **V** yudilhk'un. [IA] [lh-k'un]
burning it, he was. **V** lhidulhk'an. [PA–prog] [lh-k'an]
burning to the touch, it. **V** nek'ela'dilhk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
burning to the touch, it is. **V** hane'dulhk'aih. [IA–cust] [lh-k'aih]
burning to the touch, it is not. **V** nek'elalhe'dulhk'ai. [IN] [lh-k'ai]
burning to the touch, it was. **V** hane'dilhk'ai. [PA–cust] [lh-k'al]
burning to the touch, it was. **V** nek'ela'dalhk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
burning to the touch, it will be. **V** hane'dutilhk'aih. [FA–cust] [lh-k'aih]
burning to the touch, it will be. **V** nek'ela'dutalhk'alh. [FA] [lh-k'alh]
burnished, it is. **V** be'unuk. [IA] [0-nuk]
burnished, it was. **V** be'anuk. [PA] [0-nuk]
burns, it. **V** dik'eh. [IA–cust] [0-k'eh]
burns (multiple patches), he. **V** nodulhk'un. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [lh-k'un]
burns (st) in error, he. **V** dunilk'aih. [IA] [l-k'aih]
burns again to a point, it. **V** khunandunuk'aih. [IA] [0-k'aih]

burns himself, he. **V** 'ududilk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
burns in, it. **V** dats'ih. [IA] [0-ts'ih] Perhaps more literally, "it enters being prickly". This verb root is used for the sting of prickly plants as well as for the sensation caused by spicy food.
burns in two, it. **V** k'udik'aih. [IA] [0-k'aih]
burns it, he. **V** yudilhk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
burns it in two, he. **V** k'idilhk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
burns off (uo:vegetation of several places), it (fire). **V** hane'dulhk'aih. [IA–dist] [lh-k'aih]
burns them all (non-human), he. **V** yanidulhk'un. [IA] [lh-k'un]
burnt, he got. **V** dank'un. [PA] [0-k'un]
burnt, I get. **V** sk'eladik'aih. [IA] [0-k'aih]
burnt, it (interior of container) got. **V** bewhuz̲t'e. [abs: **be-wh**] [PA] [0-t'e]
burnt, it has been. **V** dilk'an. [PA] [l-k'an]
burnt, it has been. **V** dunank'un. [PA] [0-k'un]
burnt, it is. **V** dank'un. [PA] [0-k'un]
burnt, it is. **V** dunank'un. [PA] [0-k'un]
burnt, it is not. **V** lhdesk'un. [IN] [d-k'un]
burnt, they (many) get. **V** yanuhut'es̲. [IA–dist] [0-t'es̲]
burnt, they (many) got. **V** yanuhuz̲t'e. [PA–dist] [0-t'e]
burnt, they (many) will get. **V** yanotit'us̲. [FA–dist] [0-t'us̲]
burnt, they (non-human, many) get. **V** yanut'es̲. [IA–dist] [0-t'es̲]
burnt, they (non-human, many) got. **V** yanuz̲t'e. [PA–dist] [0-t'e]
burnt, they (non-human) are all. **V** yanudiz̲k'un. [PA] [0-k'un]
burnt, they (non-human) will all be. **V** yanudutik'un. [FA] [0-k'un]
burnt down, it (candle) has. **V** ookwadiz̲k'an. [PA] [0-k'an]
burnt in two, it. **V** k'udink'an. [PA] [0-k'an]
burnt in two, it gets. **V** k'udilk'aih. [IA] [l-k'aih] This implies the existence of some agent that causes the burning.
burnt in two, it got. **V** k'udilk'an. [PA] [l-k'an] This implies the existence of some agent that caused the burning.
burnt in two, it will get. **V** k'udutalk'alh. [FA] [l-k'alh] This implies the existence of some agent that causes the burning.
burnt on the surface, he got. **V** niz̲t'e. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'e]
burnt on the surface, he got. **V** s̲ut'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
burnt on the surface, I do not. **V** lhuzust'ez̲. [IN] [0-t'ez̲]
burnt on the surface, I get. **V** nust'es̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'es̲]
burnt on the surface, I get. **V** ust'es̲. [IA] [0-t'es̲]
burnt on the surface, I got. **V** nist'e. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'e]
burnt on the surface, I got. **V** s̲ust'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
burnt on the surface, it gets. **V** dut'es̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'es̲]
burnt on the surface, it gets. **V** whut'es̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'es̲]
burnt on the surface, it got. **V** diz̲t'e. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-t'e]
burnt on the surface, it got. **V** whuz̲t'e. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'e]
burnt on the surface again, he got. **V** nas̲t'e. [PA] [d-t'e]
burnt on the surface again, I get. **V** nast'es̲. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-t'es̲]
burnt on the surface again, I got. **V** nas̲ust'e. [PA] [d-t'e]
burp, he did not. **V** nalhtikw'a'. [PN] [0-kw'a']
burp, he is going to. **V** natikw'a'. [FA] [0-kw'a']
burp, he is not going to. **V** nalhtiskw'a'. [FN] [0-kw'a']
burp, he may. **V** natookw'a'. [OA] [0-kw'a']
burp, he may not. **V** nalhtooskw'a'. [ON] [0-kw'a']
burp, I. **V** natusd̲z̲a'. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲a']
burp, I. **V** natuskw'a'. [IA] [0-kw'a']
burp, I am going to. **V** natiskw'a'. [FA] [0-kw'a']
burp, I am not going to. **V** nalhtuziskw'a'.

[FN] [0-kw'a']
burp, I did not. **V** nalhtuskw'a'. [PN] [0-kw'a']
burp, I do not. **V** nalhtuzuskw'a'. [IN] [0-kw'a']
burp, I may. **V** natooskw'a'. [OA] [0-kw'a']
burp, I may not. **V** nalhtuzooskw'a'. [ON] [0-kw'a']
burp, they (2+). **V** nahutukw'a'. [IA] [0-kw'a']
burp, they (2+) are not going to. **V** nalhotiskw'a'. [FN] [0-kw'a']
burp, they (2+) did not. **V** nalhotikw'a'. [PN] [0-kw'a']
burp, they are going to. **V** nahutikw'a'. [FA] [0-kw'a']
burp, they may. **V** nahutookw'a'. [OA] [0-kw'a']
burp, they may not. **V** nalhotooskw'a'. [ON] [0-kw'a']
burp, we (2). **V** natikw'a'. [IA] [0-kw'a']
burp, we (2) did not. **V** nalhtikw'a'. [PN] [0-kw'a']
burp, we (2) do not. **V** nalhtuzikw'a'. [IN] [0-kw'a']
burp, we (2) may. **V** natokw'a'. [OA] [0-kw'a']
burp, we (2) may not. **V** nalhtuzokw'a'. [ON] [0-kw'a']
burp, we (2) will. **V** natakw'a'. [FA] [0-kw'a']
burp, we (2) will not. **V** nalhtuzakw'a'. [FN] [0-kw'a']
burp, we (3+). **V** naztikw'a'. [IA] [0-kw'a']
burp, we (3+) did not. **V** nalhts'utikw'a'. [PN] [0-kw'a']
burp, we (3+) do not. **V** nalhts'utuskw'a'. [IN] [0-kw'a']
burp, we (3+) may. **V** nats'utookw'a'. [OA] [0-kw'a']
burp, we (3+) may not. **V** nalhts'utooskw'a'. [ON] [0-kw'a']
burp, we (3+) will. **V** naztikw'a'. [FA] [0-kw'a']
burp, we (3+) will not. **V** nalhts'utiskw'a'. [FN] [0-kw'a']
burp, you (1). **V** natinkw'a'. [IA] [0-kw'a']
burp, you (1) did not. **V** nalhtinkw'a'. [PN] [0-kw'a']
burp, you (1) do not. **V** nalhtuzinkw'a'. [IN] [0-kw'a']
burp, you (1) may. **V** natonkw'a'. [OA] [0-kw'a']
burp, you (1) may not. **V** nalhtuzonkw'a'. [ON] [0-kw'a']
burp, you (1) will. **V** natankw'a'. [FA] [0-kw'a']
burp, you (1) will not. **V** nalhtuzankw'a. [FA] [0-kw'a']
burp, you (2+). **V** natuhkw'a'. [IA] [0-kw'a']
burp, you (2+) did not. **V** nalhtuhkw'a'. [PN] [0-kw'a']
burp, you (2+) do not. **V** nalhtuzuhkw'a'. [IN] [0-kw'a']
burp, you (2+) may. **V** natoohkw'a'. [OA] [0-kw'a']
burp, you (2+) may not. **V** nalhtuzoohkw'a'. [ON] [0-kw'a']
burp, you (2+) will. **V** natihkw'a'. [FA] [0-kw'a']
burp, you (2+) will not. **V** nalhtuzihkw'a'. [FN] [0-kw'a']
burped, he. **V** natikw'a'. [PA] [0-kw'a']
burped, I. **V** natisd̲z̲al. [PA] [lh-d̲z̲al]
burped, I. **V** natiskw'a'. [PA] [0-kw'a]
burped, they (2+). **V** nahutikw'a'. [PA] [0-kw'a']
burped, we (2). **V** natikw'a'. [PA] [0-kw'a']
burped, we (3+). **V** naztikw'a'. [PA] [0-kw'a']
burped, you (1). **V** natinkw'a'. [PA] [0-kw'a']
burped, you (2+). **V** natihkw'a'. [PA] [0-kw'a']
burping, he is not. **V** nalhtuskw'a'. [IN] [0-kw'a']
burping, they are not. **V** nalhotuskw'a'. [IN] [0-kw'a']
burps, he. **V** natukw'a'. [IA] [0-kw'a']
burrow. **N** yun'an. Contrasts with **ts̲e'an**, "cave in rock", q.v..
burrow. **N** 'an. **Class**: 1. A hole in the ground occurring naturally or created by an animal, or, by extension, an enclosed space in a building such as a cupboard. In spite of the fact that it begins with a glottal stop, this noun

irregularly takes class 1 possessive prefixes.
burrow, it will. **V** 'anatilgwulh. [FA–hab] [l-gwulh]
burrows, it. **V** 'analget. [IA–hab] [l-get]
bursar. **N** sooniyaghunli.
burst, he causes it to. **V** yunilhtulh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tulh]
burst, I cause (st) to. **V** nustulh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tulh]
burst, it. **V** diltulh. [PA] [l-tulh]
burst, it. **V** ilhtulh. [PA] [lh-tulh]
burst, it. **V** ulhtulh. [PA] [lh-tulh]
burst, it. **V** ulhtulh. [PA] [l-tulh]
burst, it. **V** nilhtulh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-tulh]
burst, it. **V** ooneltal. [PA] [l-tal]
burst, it did not. **V** lhdiltilh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [l-tilh]
burst, it may. **V** dooltalh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [l-talh]
burst, it will. **V** duntiltulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-tulh]
burst, it will. **V** dutiltulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [l-tulh]
burst, it will. **V** tiltulh. [FA] [l-tulh]
burst, it will not. **V** lhdutilhtulh. [abs: **d**] [FN] [l-tulh]
burst (st), he. **V** ulhtulh. [PA] [l-tulh]
burst (st) apart down the middle, I. **V** lhts'edistal. [PA] [lh-tal]
burst (st) apart down the middle, I. **V** lhts'edustalh. [IA] [lh-talh]
burst (st) apart lengthwise, I will. **V** lhts'edustistulh. [FA] [lh-tulh]
burst in on me, he. **V** sghudalloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
burst in via a portal, he caused it (water) to. **V** datainilhtal. [PA–mom] [lh-tal]
burst in via a portal, he causes (water) to. **V** datalhtalh. [IA] [lh-talh]
burst in via a portal, I cause (water) to. **V** datanustalh. [IA] [lh-talh]
burst in via a portal, I caused (water) to. **V** datanustal. [PA–mom] [lh-tal]
burst into laughter, I. **V** dlok'ezts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
burst into laughter, I. **V** hasdloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
burst into tears, he. **V** hatsodunit'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
burst into tears, I. **V** snatsultoo' hadambun. [PA] [0-bun] This is literally "my tears overflowed" and so is conjugated for subject by changing the possessor of the noun **natsultoo'** "tears".
burst into tears, I. **V** snatsultoo' hadubih. [IA] [0-bih] This is literally "my tears overflow" and so is conjugated for subject by changing the possessor of the noun **natsultoo'** "tears".
burst it apart down the middle, he. **V** lhts'eidalhtal. [PA] [lh-tal]
burst open, it. **V** lhk'eniltal. [PA] [l-tal] E.g. fruit, pod, shell, husk.
burst out, it (liquid). **V** nutadilhtal. [PA] [l-tal]
burst out, it (storm). **V** whudutilhts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
burst out, it (storm). **V** whudutults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
burst out, it (storm) does not. **V** lhodutults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IN] [l-ts'it]
burst out, it (water). **V** nutaltal. [PA] [l-tal]
burst out laughing, he. **V** 'uzzooz. [PA] [0-zooz]
burst out laughing, I. **V** 'uzuszoos. [IA] [0-zoos]
burst out laughing, I. **V** 'uzuszooz. [PA] [0-zooz]
burst out laughing, I do not. **V** lhe'zuszooz. [IN] [0-zooz]
burst out laughing, I will. **V** 'utiszoos. [FA] [0-zoos]
burst out laughing, they. **V** 'uhuzzooz. [PA] [0-zooz]
burst out laughing, we (3+). **V** 'uts'uzzooz. [PA] [0-zooz]
bursting (st), I am. **V** lhustulh. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-tulh]
bursting (st), I am. **V** ustulh. [IA–prog] [lh-tulh]
bursting (st), I am not. **V** lhuzistulh. [IN–prog] [lh-tulh]
bursting (st), I may be. **V** toostalh. [OA–prog] [lh-talh]
bursting (st), I was. **V** lhusustal. [PA–prog]

[lh-tal]
bursting (st), I was not. **V** lhulhustulh. [PN–prog] [lh-tulh]
bursting it, he is. **V** yilhtulh. [IA–prog] [lh-tulh]
bursting it, he was. **V** lhuyulhtal. [PA–prog] [lh-tal]
bursts, it. **V** iltulh. [IA] [l-tulh]
bursts, it. **V** niltulh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-tulh]
bursts, it. **V** ultulh. [IA] [l-tulh]
bursts it apart lengthwise, he. **V** lhts'eidulhtalh. [IA] [lh-talh]
bursts open, it. **V** lhk'enultalh. [IA] [l-talh] E.g. fruit, pod, shell, husk.
bursts out, it (liquid). **V** nutadultalh. [IA] [l-talh]
bursts out, it (water). **V** nutaltalh. [IA] [l-talh]
bursts out laughing, he. **V** 'uz̲zoos. [IA] [0-zoos]
bursts upon a lake, it. **V** tawhudult̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA–mom] [l-t̲s̲'it]
bury, we (2). **V** 'ailtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
bury, you (1). **V** 'ailhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
bury, you (1) do not. **V** 'alhuzin'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
bury, you (2+). **V** 'alhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
bury (st), you (1) will. **V** 'atalhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
bury (st), he did not. **V** 'alhi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
bury (st), he did not. **V** 'alhilhtel. [class: body-c] [PN] [lh-tel]
bury (st), he does not. **V** 'alhoolhtel. [class: body-c] [ON] [lh-tel]
bury (st), he does not. **V** 'alhulhti. [class: body-c] [IN] [lh-ti]
bury (st), he does not. **V** 'alhus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
bury (st), he may. **V** 'aoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
bury (st), he may not. **V** 'alhoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
bury (st), he will. **V** 'ati'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
bury (st), he will. **V** 'atilhchu̲s̲. [FA] [lh-chu̲s̲]
bury (st), he will. **V** 'atilhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
bury (st), he will not. **V** 'alhtilhtel. [class: body-c] [FN] [lh-tel]
bury (st), he will not. **V** 'alhtis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
bury (st), I. **V** 'astih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
bury (st), I. **V** 'as'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
bury (st), I am going to. **V** 'atischu̲s̲. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chu̲s̲]
bury (st), I did not. **V** 'alhus'al. [PN] [0-'al]
bury (st), I did not. **V** 'alhustel. [class: body-c] [PN] [lh-tel]
bury (st), I do not. **V** 'alhuzoostel. [class: body-c] [ON] [lh-tel]
bury (st), I do not. **V** 'alhuzus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
bury (st), I do not. **V** 'alhuzusti. [class: body-c] [IN] [lh-ti]
bury (st), I may. **V** 'aoostelh. [class: body-c] [OA] [lh-telh]
bury (st), I may not. **V** 'alhuzoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
bury (st), I will. **V** 'atistelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [0-telh]
bury (st), I will not. **V** 'alhtuzis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
bury (st), I will not. **V** 'alhtuzistel. [class: body-c] [FN] [lh-tel]
bury (st), they. **V** 'ahu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
bury (st), they. **V** 'ahulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
bury (st), they did not. **V** 'alhuhi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
bury (st), they did not. **V** 'alhuhilhtel. [class: body-c] [PN] [lh-tel]
bury (st), they do not. **V** 'alhuhulhti. [class: body-c] [IN] [lh-ti]
bury (st), they do not. **V** 'alhuhus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
bury (st), they may. **V** 'ahoo'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
bury (st), they may. **V** 'ahoolhtelh. [class: body-c] [OA] [lh-telh]
bury (st), they may not. **V** 'alhuhoolhtel. [class: body-c] [ON] [lh-tel]
bury (st), they may not. **V** 'alhuhoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
bury (st), they will. **V** 'ahuti'alh. [FA] [0-

'alh]
bury (st), they will. **V** 'ahutilhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
bury (st), they will not. **V** 'alhotilhtel. [class: body-c] [FN] [lh-tel]
bury (st), they will not. **V** 'alhotis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
bury (st), we (2). **V** 'ait'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
bury (st), we (2). **V** 'aoltelh. [class: body-c] [OA] [lh-telh]
bury (st), we (2) did not. **V** 'alhiltel. [class: body-c] [PN] [lh-tel]
bury (st), we (2) did not. **V** 'alhit'al. [PN] [0-'al]
bury (st), we (2) do not. **V** 'alhuzilti. [class: body-c] [IN] [lh-ti]
bury (st), we (2) do not. **V** 'alhuzit'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
bury (st), we (2) may. **V** 'aot'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
bury (st), we (2) may not. **V** 'alhuzoltel. [class: body-c] [ON] [lh-tel]
bury (st), we (2) may not. **V** 'alhuzot'al. [ON] [0-'al]
bury (st), we (2) will. **V** 'ataltelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
bury (st), we (2) will. **V** 'atat'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
bury (st), we (2) will not. **V** 'alhtuzaltel. [class: body-c] [FN] [lh-tel]
bury (st), we (2) will not. **V** 'alhuzat'al. [FN] [0-'al]
bury (st), we (3+). **V** 'ats'u'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
bury (st), we (3+). **V** 'ats'ulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
bury (st), we (3+) are not going to. **V** 'alhts'utilhteh. [class: body-c] [FN] [lh-tel]
bury (st), we (3+) did not. **V** 'alhts'i'al. [PN] [0-'al]
bury (st), we (3+) did not. **V** 'alhts'ilhtel. [class: body-c] [PN] [lh-tel]
bury (st), we (3+) do not. **V** 'alhts'ulhti. [class: body-c] [IN] [lh-ti]
bury (st), we (3+) do not. **V** 'alhts'us'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
bury (st), we (3+) may. **V** 'ats'oo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
bury (st), we (3+) may. **V** 'ats'oolhtelh. [class: body-c] [OA] [lh-telh]
bury (st), we (3+) may not. **V** 'alhts'oolhtel. [class: body-c] [ON] [lh-tel]
bury (st), we (3+) may not. **V** 'alhts'oos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
bury (st), we (3+) will. **V** 'azti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
bury (st), we (3+) will. **V** 'aztilhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
bury (st), we (3+) will not. **V** alhts'utis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
bury (st), you (1). **V** 'aolhtelh. [class: body-c] [OA] [lh-telh]
bury (st), you (1) did not. **V** 'alhilhtel. [class: body-c] [PN] [lh-tel]
bury (st), you (1) did not. **V** 'alhin'al. [PN] [0-'al]
bury (st), you (1) do not. **V** 'alhuzilhti. [class: body-c] [IN] [lh-ti]
bury (st), you (1) may. **V** 'aon'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
bury (st), you (1) may not. **V** 'alhuzolhtel. [class: body-c] [ON] [lh-tel]
bury (st), you (1) may not. **V** 'alhuzon'al. [ON] [0-'al]
bury (st), you (1) will. **V** 'atan'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
bury (st), you (1) will not. **V** 'alhtuzalhtel. [class: body-c] [FN] [lh-tel]
bury (st), you (1) will not. **V** 'alhtuzin'al. [FN] [0-'al]
bury (st), you (2+). **V** 'ah'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
bury (st), you (2+) did not. **V** 'alhah'al. [PN] [0-'al]
bury (st), you (2+) did not. **V** 'alhulhtel. [class: body-c] [PN] [lh-tel]
bury (st), you (2+) do not. **V** 'alhuzah'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
bury (st), you (2+) do not. **V** 'alhuzoolhtel. [class: body-c] [ON] [lh-tel]
bury (st), you (2+) do not. **V** 'alhuzulhti. [class: body-c] [IN] [lh-ti]
bury (st), you (2+) may. **V** 'aooh'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
bury (st), you (2+) may. **V** 'aoolhtelh. [class: body-c] [OA] [lh-telh]

bury (st), you (2+) may not. **V** 'alhuzooh'al. [ON] [0-'al]
bury (st), you (2+) will. **V** 'atih'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
bury (st), you (2+) will. **V** 'atilhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
bury (st), you (2+) will not. **V** 'alhtuzih'al. [FN] [0-'al]
bury (st), you (2+) will not. **V** alhtuzilhtel. [class: body-c] [FN] [lh-tel]
bury him, he will. **V** 'aitilhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
bury him, they (2+). **V** 'ahuyulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
bury him, they (2+) will. **V** 'ahitilhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
bury it, he did not. **V** 'alhiyilhtel. [class: body-c] [PN] [0-tel]
bury it, they are not going to. **V** 'alhihitilhtelh. [class: body-c] [FN] [lh-telh]
bury it, they did not. **V** 'alhihuyilhtelh. [class: body-c] [PN] [lh-telh]
bury them (2+), they (2+). **V** 'abuhulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA–customary] [lh-tih]
burying (st), he is. **V** yuk'enahoolhkat. [IA] [lh-kat]
bush. **N** chuntoh.
bush. **N** chun. This is a combining form of **duchun**, q.v., found in such compounds as **lhembilhchun** "net stick", q.v. and **'ut'ankalchun** "raspberry bush", q.v.. It is occasionally used as a free-standing form, but **duchun**, q.v., is more common.
bush, into. **ADV** chuntuz.
bush person. **N** whutoh whut'en-un.
bushes, willow. **N** k'idlihtoh.
bushy, it is. **V** dughai. [IA] [0-ghai] Indicates that hair is densely distributed over the body or part of the body in question. It is used to describe such things as a fox's tail, but not forested land.
bushy, it is. **V** duzaz. [IA] [0-zaz] Like when you walk through a dense grove of alders.
bushy, it is. **V** whuduzaz. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zaz]
bushy, it is. **V** duts'ul. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ts'ul] This is applied to the grass or shrubs covering the area. If the area itself is described, one uses **whuduts'ul**, q.v..
bushy, it is. **V** dut'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
bushy, it is not. **V** lhodizaz. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-zaz]
bush-like, it (a tree) is. **V** duts'ul. [IA] [0-ts'ul]
business. **N** 'ut'en. **Class**: 2.
business. **N** hoolhd̲z̲un.
business. **N** 'ut'enk'oh.
business, important. **N** 'ut'enk'oh whuti.
bust. **N** -dzinghan.
bust. **N** -kw'us. The upper torso.
but. **CONJ** 'et hoonts'i.
but. **CONJ** unts'i.
butcher. **N** 'ut̲s̲ung beooket-un.
butcher (stt), I. **V** nasgan. [IA–hab] [d-ghan]
butcher (st), I will. **V** natisgalh. [FA–hab] [d-ghalh]
butcher shop. **N** 'ut̲s̲ungbeooketbayoh.
butchered (non-plural object), they. **V** nahuz̲ilhghi. [PA–habitual] [lh-ghi] To butcher is to kill habitually.
butchered (stt), I. **V** naisgan. [PA–hab] [d-ghan]
butchered them, he. **V** nabigan. [PA–hab] [d-ghan]
butchered them (non-human), he. **V** nayigan. [PA–hab] [d-ghan]
butt, rifle. **N** 'ulhti'tl'a.
butt against it, I. **V** bosyah. [OA] [0-yah]
butt against it, I. **V** busyah. [IA] [0-yah]
butt against it, I will. **V** butisyah. [FA] [0-yah]
butt against them, I. **V** bubunusya. [IA–dist] [0-ya]
butt each other, they (non-human). **V** lhoonutas. [IA–rep] [d-tas]
butt one another, they (non-human) do not. **V** lhulhoonustaz. [IN–rep] [d-taz]
butt one another, they (non-human) will. **V** lhoontatus. [FA–rep] [d-tus]
butt up against it in error, I. **V** bunusdah. [IA] [d-ah]
butted against it, he. **V** yus̲iyah. [PA] [0-yah]
butted against it, I. **V** bus̲usyah. [PA] [0-yah]

butted against them, he. **V** bubunusiya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']
butted against them, I. **V** bubunususya'. [PA–dist] [0-ya']
butted one another, they (non-human). **V** lhoonatuz. [PA–rep] [d-tuz]
butted up against it in error, he. **V** yunisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
butted up against it in error, I. **V** bunisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
butter. **N** boda.
butter. **N** dakailhghe.
butter. **N** musdoosghe.
butterfly. **N** tsanghwulht'aih.
butterfly. **N** tsangwelht'ah.
butter-cup. *[Ranunculus species]* **N** walhdak.
buttocks. **N** -tl'a.
buttocks, our. **N** netl'a.
button. **N** naniz̲maz̲.
button. **N** 'ughuniz̲'ai. Plural: 'ughuniz̲dla/069200
button, your (1). **N** unnaniz̲maz̲.
button together, you (1). **V** lhts'unawhundunin'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
buttons. **N** 'ughuniz̲dla. Plural: 000177
button-hole. **N** naniz̲maz̲k'et.
butts against them, he. **V** bubuniya. [IA–dist] [0-ya]
butts up against it in error, he. **V** yunudah. [IA] [d-ah]
buy, I. **V** hoosket. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ket]
buy, I. **V** oodusket. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ket]
buy, I do not. **V** lhuhoozusket. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ket]
buy, they did not. **V** huyulhuhookulh. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-kulh]
buy, we (3+) are going to. **V** ts'ootakulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
buy, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'ookulh. [PN] [0-kulh]
buy, you (1) did not. **V** bulhuhoonkul. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-kul]
buy, you (1) will. **V** ootankulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
buy back from him, I am going to. **V** bunahootaskulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (generic object), he is not going to. **V** lheyootaskulh. [abs: **0**] [FN] [0-kulh]
buy (generic object), they (2+). **V** huyooket. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ket]
buy (generic object), we (2). **V** ooket. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ket]
buy (generic object), we (3+). **V** ts'ooket. [abs: **0**] [IA–customary] [0-ket]
buy (st), he did not. **V** lhookulh. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-kulh]
buy (st), he may. **V** oket. [OA] [0-ket]
buy (st), he may not. **V** lhosket. [ON] [0-ket]
buy (st), he will. **V** dudutalelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
buy (st), he will. **V** oodutakulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (st), he will. **V** ootakulh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (st), he will not. **V** lhootaskulh. [FN] [0-kulh]
buy (st), I. **V** oonusket. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ket]
buy (st), I. **V** oosket. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ket]
buy (st), I am going to. **V** oontaskulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (st), I did not. **V** lhooskulh. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-kulh]
buy (st), I do not. **V** lhoozusket. [IN] [0-ket]
buy (st), I may. **V** osket. [OA–mom] [0-ket]
buy (st), I may not. **V** lhoozoosket. [ON] [0-ket]
buy (st), I will. **V** hootaskulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (st), I will. **V** oodutaskulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (st), I will. **V** ootaskulh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (st), I will not. **V** lhootuzaskulh. [FN] [0-kulh]
buy (st), they. **V** hooket. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ket]
buy (st), they (2+) did not. **V** lhuhookulh. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-kulh]
buy (st), they (2+) will not. **V** lhuhootaskulh. [abs: **0**] [FN] [0-kulh]
buy (st), they may. **V** hoket. [OA] [0-ket]
buy (st), they may not. **V** lhuhosket. [ON] [0-ket]
buy (st), they will. **V** hoodutakulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (st), they will. **V** hootakulh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-kulh]

buy (st), they will not. **V** dulhuhodutaslelh. [FN] [0-lelh]
buy (st), we (2) did not. **V** lhookulh. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-kulh]
buy (st), we (2) do not. **V** lhooziket. [IN] [0-ket]
buy (st), we (2) may. **V** oket. [OA–mom] [0-ket]
buy (st), we (2) may not. **V** lhuzoket. [ON] [0-ket]
buy (st), we (2) will. **V** ootakulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (st), we (2) will not. **V** lhootuzakulh. [FN] [0-kulh]
buy (st), we (3+). **V** ts'ooket. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ket]
buy (st), we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'oosket. [IN] [0-ket]
buy (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'oket. [OA–mom] [0-ket]
buy (st), we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'osket. [ON] [0-ket]
buy (st), we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'ootaskulh. [FN] [0-kulh]
buy (st), you (1). **V** dudinleh. [IA] [0-leh]
buy (st), you (1). **V** oonket. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ket]
buy (st), you (1) did not. **V** lhoonkulh. [PN] [0-kulh]
buy (st), you (1) do not. **V** lhoozinket. [IN] [0-ket]
buy (st), you (1) may. **V** onket. [OA] [0-ket]
buy (st), you (1) may not. **V** lhoozonket. [ON] [0-ket]
buy (st), you (1) will not. **V** lhootuzankulh. [FN] [0-kulh]
buy (st), you (2+). **V** oohket. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ket]
buy (st), you (2+). **V** ootahkulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (st), you (2+) did not. **V** lhoohkulh. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-kulh]
buy (st), you (2+) do not. **V** lhoozahket. [IN] [0-ket]
buy (st), you (2+) may. **V** ohket. [OA–mom] [0-ket]
buy (st), you (2+) may. **V** oohket. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-ket]
buy (st), you (2+) may not. **V** lhoozoohket. [ON] [0-ket]
buy (st), you (2+) will not. **V** lhootuzahkulh. [FN] [0-kulh]
buy (st) again, he will. **V** naootakulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (st) as a replacement, I will. **V** naootaskulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (st) back from him, I will. **V** yu-naootaskulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (st) for yourself, you (1) may. **V** naoodonket. [OA] [d-ket]
buy (st) from you (1), I may. **V** nyosket. [OA] [0-ket]
buy (st) in error, I. **V** hoonusket. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ket]
buy (st) in error, I. **V** oodunusket. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ket]
buy (st) in error, I. **V** oonusket. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-ket]
buy (st) in error, I will. **V** hoontaskulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (st) in error, I will. **V** ooduntaskulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (st) in large numbers, I. **V** yanoosket. [IA] [0-ket]
buy (st) in large numbers, I did not. **V** yanulhooskelh. [PN] [0-kelh]
buy (st) in large numbers, I do not. **V** yanulhoozusket. [IN] [0-ket]
buy (st) in large numbers, they. **V** yanuhooket. [IA] [0-ket]
buy (uo), he did not. **V** lhe'ookulh. [PN] [0-kulh]
buy (uo), he may not. **V** lhe'oosket. [ON] [0-ket]
buy (uo), he will. **V** 'ootakulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (uo), he will not. **V** lhe'ootaskulh. [FN] [0-kulh]
buy (uo), I. **V** 'oosket. [IA] [0-ket]
buy (uo), I am going to. **V** 'ootaskulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (uo), I did not. **V** lhe'ooskulh. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-kulh]
buy (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'oozusket. [IN] [0-ket]

buy (uo), I will not. **V** lhe'ootuzaskulh. [FN] [0-kulh]
buy (uo), they. **V** 'uhooket. [IA] [0-ket]
buy (uo), they (2+) will. **V** 'uhootakulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (uo), they did not. **V** lhe'hookulh. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-kulh]
buy (uo), they do not. **V** lhuhoosket. [IN] [0-ket]
buy (uo), they may not. **V** lhe'hosket. [ON] [0-ket]
buy (uo), they will not. **V** lhe'hootaskulh. [abs: **0**] [FN] [0-kulh]
buy (uo), we (2) did not. **V** lhe'ookulh. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-kulh]
buy (uo), we (2) will. **V** 'ootakulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (uo), we (2) will not. **V** lhe'ootuzakulh. [FN] [-]
buy (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ooket. [IA] [0-ket]
buy (uo), we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'ts'ookulh. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-kulh]
buy (uo), you (1) did not. **V** lhe'oonkulh. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-kulh]
buy (uo), you (1) will. **V** 'ootankulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
buy (uo), you (1) will not. **V** lhe'ootuzankulh. [FN] [0-kulh]
buy (uo), you (2+) did not. **V** lhe'oohkulh. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-kulh]
buy (uo), you (2+) may. **V** 'ohket. [OA] [0-ket]
buy (uo), you (2+) will not. **V** lhe'ootuzahkulh. [FN] [0-kulh]
buy (uo) from him, he does not. **V** yulhe'oosket. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-ket]
buy and sell from one another, they. **V** lhuhooket. [IA–mom] [d-ket]
buy back, I. **V** naoosket. [IA] [d-ket]
buy back, we (3+) are going to. **V** nats'ootakulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-kulh]
buy back from him, I am going to. **V** bunayoodutaskulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-kulh]
buy back from him, I am going to. **V** bunayuntaskulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-kulh]
buy for her, I am going to. **V** oobaootaskulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
buy him back (bring him into his own clan), he will. **V** ts'unne naidutaltelh. [FA] [l-telh]
buy it, he is going to. **V** yootakulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
buy it, he may. **V** yooket. [OA] [0-ket]
buy it, they (2+) will. **V** huyootakulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
buy it, they are not going to. **V** lhuhiyootaskulh. [FN] [lh-kulh]
buy it, they do not. **V** lhuhuyoosket. [IN] [0-ket]
buy it (generic) back from him, I will. **V** bunayootaskulh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-kulh]
buy it (generic) back from them (2+), I am going to. **V** hubunayootaskulh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-kulh]
buy it (generic) back from us (2+), he is going to. **V** neyunayootakulh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-kulh]
buy it (generic) back from you (1), I am going to. **V** nyunaootaskulh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-kulh]
buy provisions, they are going to. **V** dehudutalelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
buy provisions, you (2+) may. **V** dedohleh. [OA] [0-lelh]
buy something, I am going to. **V** hootaskulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
buy them back, they. **V** nabuhooket. [IA] [0-ket] In theory this could refer to the repurchase of slaves, but in practice it refers to the situatiion in which one clan pay another clan for the transfer of members of the latter to the former. This takes place, for example, when a man wants to pass an **'uza** name to one of his children, who will be of a different birth clan since a child inherits her clan from her mother.
buy them back (bring them into his own clan), he will. **VP** ts'unne nabudutalyilh. [FA]
buy you (1), he may. **V** nyoket. [OA] [0-ket]
buying, he is not. **V** lhe'oosket. [IN] [0-ket]
buying (generic object), he is. **V** ooket. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ket]
buying (generic object), he is not. **V** lhoosket. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-ket]

buying from him, he is. **V** ye'ooket. [IA] [0-ket]
buying it, they (2+) are not. **V** lhuhuyooket. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-ket]
buying it (generic) back from him, I am. **V** bunayoosket. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ket]
buys (uo), he. **V** 'ooket. [IA–cust] [0-ket]
buys again, he. **V** naooket. [IA] [0-ket]
buzz, they (insects other than flies). **V** nudulyi. [IA–dist] [l-yi]
buzzed, they (insects other than flies). **V** nudilhyi. [PA–dist] [l-yi]
buzzes, it (fly). **V** dulduz. [IA] [l-duz]
buzzes, it (insect other than fly). **V** dulyi. [IA] [l-yi]
by. **ADV** 'oya.
by. **PP** whe. As in **ta whe** "three by three", q.v..
by (quantum of time). **PP** gha.
by her. **PPC** ye.
by herself. **PPC** de.
by him. **PPC** ye.
by himself. **PPC** de.
by it. **PPC** ye.
by itself. **PPC** de.
by me. **PPC** se.
by means of. **PP** be.
by means of. **PP** t'az. This is used for abstract dependance. It cannot be used in reference to the tool with which one performs a task.
by means of (subsistance). **PP** ke.
by means of (without physical connection). **PP** niz.
by means of it. **PPC** whe.
by no means. **V** lhigak. [IN] [0-gak]
by no means. **ADV** gak.
by one another. **PPC** lhe.
by reason of that. **PPC** 'ighun.
by the water. **ADV** ntsiwhuya.
by them (non-human). **PPC** ye.
by themselves (non-human). **PPC** de.
by us (3+). **PPC** ne.
by what means?. **QWH** nts'en'a.
by you (1). **PPC** nye.
by yourself. **PRO** nyunch'oh.
bye and bye. **ADV** 'onk'oh de.
Caesar Point. **N** Ghanisla. On the north shore of Stuart Lake, 6km southeast of Tache as the bird flies.
Cambie Lake. **N** Yootsoo.
Camsell Lake. **N** T̲s̲echo Bunghun. A large lake south of **Bilhk'a** Whitefish Lake.
Canada Day. **N** Neyundzin.
Canada Day. **N** Neyunk'ut Hoonzoo Dzin.
Canada Lynx. *[Felis lynx/Lynx canadensis]* **N** was̲i.
Canada mayflower. *[Maianthemum racemosum]* **N** googumai'. This species is also known by the older scientific name **Smilacina amplexicaulis**.
Canada mayflower. *[Maianthemum racemosum/Smilacina amplexicaulis]* **N** lhiluzchun. This species is also known by the older scientific name **Smilacina amplexicaulis**.
Canadian Bunchberry. *[Cornus canadensis]* **N** goozihmai'.
Canadian River Otter. *[Lontra canadensis/Lutra canadensis]* **N** tsis.
Care Card. **N** yoobeooketdustl'us.
Caroline. **N** Galolen.
Carp Lake. **N** 'Uts̲ighebun.
Carrier Lake. **N** Lhooz̲ Lhai Unli. A small lake Northwest of **Tsabunghun** Beaver Lake.
Carrier people. **N** 'Aghelhne. This is the Carrier version of the name "Carrier". It is not commonly used by Carrier people, who call themselves **Dakelh**, q.v., or **Dakelh-ne**, q.v..
Carrier people. **N** Dakelh-ne. Duoplural: 001154
Carrier person. **N** Dakelh. Duoplural: Dakelh-ne/003608 Usage varies somewhat between speakers. Unqualified, it generally means "Carrier person". However, it can include other indigenous people, especially when qualified, e.g. by **'udun** "other".
Carsoosat. **N** Gasoostl'at. Tl'azt'en IR 17.
Castle Rock Point. **N** T̲s̲et̲s̲ihla.
Catherine. **N** Gadren.
Catherine. **N** Gadulen.
Catherine. **N** Gatren.
Catherine. **N** Gatulen.
Catholic people. **N** Gadulek-ne. Duoplural of **Gadulek**, q.v..
Catholic person. **N** Gadulek. Duoplural:

Gadulek-ne

Catholics. **N** Gadulek-ne. Duoplural of **Gadulek**, q.v..

Cécile. **N** Sisil.

Cécilia. **N** Sisilya.

César. **N** Siza.

Cesar. **N** Siza.

Chaga fungus. *[Inonotus obliquus]* **N** k'i dulhgus.

Charles. **N** Chalus.

Cheslatta village. **N** Belhk'achek. The outlet of **Belhk'akoh** "Knapp Creek" on **Chustl'adak Bunk'ut** "Cheslatta Lake". The site of the present Indian Reserve #5.

Cheslatta village. **N** Tsestl'ada.

Chickadee, Black-Capped. *[Poecile atricapillus]* **N** 'ut'us.

Chilako River. **N** Tsalakoh.

Chinese people. **N** bunak'et hoondat-ne.

Chinese person. **N** chaimun.

Chinese person. **N** chainumun.

Chinlac. **N** Chunlak. Site of a former village about 1km up the West bank of the Stuart River from its junction with the Nechako. The village was destroyed in a raid by Chilcotins from Nazko around 1745.

Chinook. *[Oncorhynchus tshawytscha/Oncorhynchus keta]* **N** ges.

Chokecherry. *[Prunus emarginata]* **N** nulgoos.

Choochi Lake. **N** Tootibun. One of the four lakes in the Nation Lakes chain.

Christ. **N** Gli.

Christ. **N** Gri.

Christian. **N** too be 'ulya-un.

Christian. **N** Yak'usda ooghuni k'une'ut'enun. Duoplural: Yak'usda ooghuni k'une'ut'enne

Christmas. **N** Lizasyaz Whuzdli Dzin.

Christmas. **N** Whuzdlidzin.

Christmas Day. **N** Sizi Whuzdli' Dzin.

Christmas Day. **NP** Sizi whutileh dzin.

Christmas night. **N** Ulhdzis-ts'uwhunih.

Christmas tree. **N** Sizi whuzdli dzin duchun.

Chuchi Lake. **N** Tooti.

Chuius Mountain. **N** Chooyus.

Chunsi Island. **N** Chuntsi Noo. In Stuart Lake SE of Sunnyside in**Tache**.

Church (as a teaching body). **N** nezulmoodihne.

Chuz Teeslee 41. **N** Chuz Tizdli. Where Kuzkwa Creek leaves Tezzeron Lake. Reserve Chuz Teslee 41.

Coccola, Father Nicolas. **N** Bel Koola. Father Nicolas Coccola, O.M.I., (1854-1943) was a priest in the region for many years. In addition to serving as principal of Lejac Residential School, he frequently provided medical assistance. Although not a doctor, he was regarded as having considerable medical knowledge.

Coho salmon. *[Oncorhynchus kisutch]* **N** tesdle. Locally known as "winter salmon", these look like sockeye but run very late, in November and even December, sometimes under the ice, and go all the way up to Takla Lake. They are rare now but were reportedly common prior to the Hell's Gate landslide of February 23, 1914, which blocked the Fraser River just downstream of Boston Bar. They are said to be fattier than sockeye.

Columbia Lily. *[Lilium columbianum]* **N** tsachun. Often called "Tiger Lily".

Common Cattail. *[Typha latifolia]* **N** tl'oghazilh.

Common Goldeneye duck. *[Bucephala clangula]* **N** ts'ink'ai.

Common Loon. *[Gavia immer]* **N** dadzi.

Common Merganser. *[Mergus merganser]* **N** tsedunetanetsi.

Common Merganser duck. *[Mergus merganser]* **N** tsulk'aina.

Common Raven. *[Corvus corax]* **N** datsancho.

Communion, he is taking. **V** lugumuyo unli. [IA] [0-li]

Conception, Feast of the Immaculate. **N** Chainyadzin.

Confirmation. **N** benezulnaltus.

Conglomerate Mountain. **N** Hada Yelhtl'en.

Constantin. **N** Goosdada.

Coot, American. *[Fulica americana]* **N** tootl'uk.

Corpus Christi. **N** Nezulyoochodzin.

Craig Smith Island. **N** Lhulchonoo. Also known as Halfway Island. Rendered as Cul-

choe Nu in tourist literature referring to Culchoe Nu Lodge.

Creamy Peavine. *[Lathyrus ochroleucus]* **N** chunalhduz̲.

Creator. **N** nezulcho.

Creator, the. **N** yoodoghun. *[old-fashioned]* "the one on high".

Cree Indian. **N** Tsat'en. Duoplural: Tsat'enne/030610 Strictly speaking this term refers to the Beaver, but it is sometimes applied to the Cree as well due to the fact that in some Treaty 8 communities the Cree and Beaver came to live together.

Cree people. **N** Dushine. According to Father Morice, this is the plural of **Dushin**, q.v.. At present, for many speakers, this form serves as both singular and plural.

Cree person. **N** Dushin. Father Morice gives this as the singular, **Dushine**, q.v. as the plural. At present, many people use **Dushine** as both singular and plural.

Crimson Colombine. *[Aquilegia formosa]* **N** whulecho. Locally know as "Red Colombine".

Cripple Lake. **N** Nendatoo'.

Crowberry. *[Empetrum nigrum]* **N** duzghaje.

Culchoe Nu. **N** Lhulchonoo. Also known as Halfway Island. Rendered as Culchoe Nu in tourist literature referring to Culchoe Nu Lodge.

Cunningham Creek. **N** Yekoh. The creek that flows from Cunningham Lake to Stuart Lake.

Cunningham Lake. **N** Yeko.

cabbage. *[Brassica oleracea]* **N** 'ut'ancho.

cabin. **N** chuntohyoh.

cabin of boat. **N** ts'ibutyoh.

cabinet. **N** bes̲la-i.

cabinet. **N** ookw'unnewhut'enne.

cable. **N** ts'ichotl'oolh.

cable, ship's. **N** ts'ichobewhedint'i.

cabled, it is. **V** 'ughuneoonilhduz̲. [PA–dist] [l-duz̲]

cabled, it is not. **V** 'ughunulhe'oonilduz̲. [IN–dist] [l-duz̲]

cabled, it will be. **V** 'ughuneoontalduz̲. [FA–dist] [l-duz̲]

cab-driver, I am a. **V** 'utusgooh. [IA] [lh-gooh]

cab-driver, I am a. **V** netusgooh. [IA] [lh-gooh]

cab-driver, I am not a. **V** lhe'tuzusgoo. [IN] [lh-goo]

cache. **N** 'uz̲la-un.

cache, animal, in the ground. **N** ussa.

cache, platform. **N** dohtl'oolh. A variety of cache consisting of an unenclosed platform of sticks tied onto a frame atop four posts eight to ten feet high. Food was placed on this platform to protect it from animals such as coyotes.

cache, platform. **N** dolhts'i. A variety of cache consisting of an unenclosed platform of sticks tied onto a frame atop four posts eight to ten feet high. Food was placed on this platform to protect it from animals such as coyotes.

cache, raised. **N** tsachun. This kind takes the form of a small cabin raised on posts or in a tree.

cache (st), I. **V** oossa. [OA] [0-tsa]

cache (st), I. **V** ussa. [IA] [0-tsa]

cache (st), I did not. **V** lhussal. [PN] [0-tsal]

cache (st), I do not. **V** lhuzoossa. [ON] [0-tsa]

cache (st), I do not. **V** lhuzussa. [IN] [0-tsa]

cache (st), I will. **V** tissa. [FA] [0-tsa]

cache (st), I will. **V** tissalh. [FA] [0-tsalh]

cache (st), I will not. **V** lhtuzissa. [FN] [0-tsa]

cache (st), we (2). **V** itsa. [IA] [0-tsa]

cache (st), we (2). **V** otsa. [OA] [0-tsa]

cache (st), we (2) did not. **V** lhitsal. [PN] [0-tsal]

cache (st), we (2) will. **V** tatsa. [FA] [0-tsa]

cache (st), we (3+). **V** ts'ootsa. [OA] [0-tsa]

cache (st), we (3+). **V** ts'utsa. [IA] [0-tsa]

cache (st), we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'itsal. [PN] [0-tsal]

cache (st), we (3+) will. **V** uztitsa. [FA] [0-tsa]

cache (st), you (1). **V** intsa. [IA] [0-tsa]

cache (st), you (1). **V** ontsa. [OA] [0-tsa]

cache (st), you (1) did not. **V** lhintsal. [PN] [0-tsal]

cache (st), you (1) will. **V** tantsa. [FA] [0-tsa]
cache (st), you (2+). **V** oohtsa. [OA] [0-tsa]
cache (st), you (2+). **V** uhtsa. [IA] [0-tsa]
cache (st), you (2+) did not. **V** lhuhtsal. [PN] [0-tsal]
cache (st), you (2+) will. **V** tihtsa. [FA] [0-tsa]
cache (st) in the snow, I. **V** yus̲ yusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
cache (st) in the snow, I may. **V** yus̲ yoslelh. [class: mdo-c] [OA] [0-lelh]
cache (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uztitsa. [FA] [0-tsa]
cache it, he did not. **V** lhuyitsal. [PN] [0-tsal]
cache it, he may. **V** yootsa. [OA] [0-tsa]
cache it, he will. **V** yutitsa. [FA] [0-tsa]
cache it, they. **V** huyutsa. [IA] [0-tsa]
cache it, they did not. **V** lhuhuyitsal. [PN] [0-tsal]
cache it, they may. **V** huyootsa. [OA] [0-tsa]
cache it, they will. **V** hititsa. [FA] [0-tsa]
cache pit. **N** tsak'et. Generally, any hole in the ground created by people.
cache up in tree. **N** dohnoo.
cached, we (3+). **V** 'uts'uz̲sa. [PA] [0-tsa]
cached (st), I. **V** s̲ussa. [PA] [0-tsa]
cached (st), we (2). **V** s̲itsa. [PA] [0-tsa]
cached (st), we (3+). **V** ts'uz̲sa. [PA] [0-tsa]
cached (st), you (1). **V** s̲intsa. [PA] [0-tsa]
cached (st), you (2+). **V** s̲uhtsa. [PA] [0-tsa]
cached (st) in the snow, I. **V** yus̲ yusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
cached it, he. **V** yuz̲sa. [PA] [0-tsa]
cached it, he. **V** yuz̲tsa. [PA] [0-tsa]
cached it, they. **V** huyuz̲sa. [PA] [0-tsa]
cached it in the snow, he. **V** yus̲ yuyanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
caches (st), he. **V** utsa. [IA] [0-tsa]
caches (uo), he. **V** 'utsa. [IA] [0-tsa]
caches it, he. **V** yutsa. [IA] [0-tsa]
caches it in the snow, he. **V** yus̲ yuyule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
caches things, one who. **N** 'utsa-un. Duoplural: 'utsa-ne
cackling, it (hen) is. **V** dulkwus̲. [IA] [l-kwus̲]
cacophonic, it is. **V** lhtawhudints'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'ul]
cacophonic, it is not. **V** lhtalhodits'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ts'ul]
cacophonic, it may be. **V** lhtawhudots'ilh. [OA] [0-ts'ilh]
cacophonic, it will be. **V** lhtawhudutats'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-ts'ulh]
cafe. **N** 'ut'alhbayoh.
cage, rib. **N** 'ujasdzool.
cajole (so), I. **V** soonunus'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
cajole him, I. **V** ooba whudusti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
cajole him, I do not. **V** ooba lhodusti'. [IN] [lh-ti']
cajole him, I will. **V** ooba whudutasti'. [FA] [lh-ti']
cajoled (so), he. **V** sooneiniz'a. [PA] [0-'a]
cajoled (so), I. **V** soonunis'a. [PA] [0-'a]
cajoled him, he. **V** ooba whudasti'. [PA] [lh-ti']
cajoles him, he. **V** yuba whudilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
cake. **N** lhes ulhki-i.
calamity. **N** khundughun.
calculated in error, I. **V** oonazto. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-to] This means that the speaker counted the wrong things, made a calculation using the wrong inputs, or that the entirely correct calculation led to a bad result. For example, a person who receives money, counts it, and discovers that he has received more than is due him might exclaim **oonazto!** to express his dismay that, by counting the money, he discovered the excess, which he will have to refund. It contrasts with **nintaoonizto**, q.v., which means that the speaker made an error in the calculation.
calculating, I start. **V** ootusto. [IA] [lh-to]
calculation. **N** oolto.
calculator. **N** neba'oolhto-i.
calculator (electronic). **N** beoolto.
calendar. **N** whulhk'ek'uz.
calf. **N** musdoosya. **Class**: 1.
calf. **N** musdoosyaz. **Class**: 1.
calf, her. **N** ooyaz.
calf, his. **N** oodzalo.
calf, moose. **N** tsiye.
calf, my. **N** sdzalo.

calf, your (1). **N** nyumusdoosya.
calf, your (1). **N** nyumusdoosyaz.
calf, your (1). **N** ndzalo.
calf of leg. **N** 'udzalo.
calf of leg. **N** -dzalo.
caliber. **N** 'ubehoolcho.
call, you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzahni. [IN] [0-ni]
call, he does not. **V** lhuwhudusni. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ni]
call, I. **V** whudusni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ni]
call, I do not. **V** lhoduzusni. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ni]
call, moose. **N** hayih-i.
call, they. **V** huwhutni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-ni]
call, they (2+). **V** ho'otni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-ni]
call, they (2+) do not. **V** lhuhodusni. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ni]
call, we (2). **V** whuditni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ni]
call, we (2). **V** ditni. [IA] [0-ni]
call, we (2) do not. **V** lhduzitni. [IN] [0-ni]
call, we (2) do not. **V** lhoduzitni. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ni]
call, we (3+). **V** ts'o'otni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-ni]
call, we (3+). **V** 'uts'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
call, we (3+). **V** ts'ulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
call, we (3+). **V** ts'uyih. [IA] [0-yih]
call, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'odusni. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ni]
call, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'udusni. [IN] [0-ni]
call, you (1). **V** dini. [IA] [0-ni]
call, you (1). **V** whudini. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ni]
call, you (1) do not. **V** lhduzini. [IN] [0-ni]
call, you (1) do not. **V** lhoduzini. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ni]
call, you (2+). **V** dahni. [IA] [0-ni]
call, you (2+). **V** whuduhni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ni]
call, you (2+) do not. **V** lhoduzuhni. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ni]
call (so), I did not. **V** lhooszil. [PN] [0-zil]
call (so), I do not. **V** lhoozuszi. [IN] [0-zi]
call (so), I will not. **V** lhootuzaszil. [FN] [0-zil]
call (so) to me by winking, I. **V** tsentuzges. [IA] [l-ges]
call (so) to myself by nodding to him, I. **V** ts'untuztl'es. [IA] [l-tl'es]
call (so) to myself by nodding to him, I do not. **V** tsulhuntunuzuztl'ez. [IN] [l-tl'ez]
call (so) to myself by winking, I do not. **V** tselhuntunuzuzgez. [IN] [l-gez]
call (st), they. **V** whuhoozi. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zi]
call (st), we (3+). **V** uzni. [IA] [0-ni]
call (st) (st), I. **V** dusni. [IA] [0-ni]
call (st) (st), I do not. **V** lhduzusni. [IN] [0-ni]
call (st) (st), we (3+). **V** ts'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
call (st) by the name (st), you (1) will. **V** naootandzilh. [FA] [d-zilh]
call each other, they. **V** lhuhoodzih. [IA] [d-zih]
call for you (2+), I. **V** nohkadasni. [IA] [0-ni]
call him, he does not. **V** lhuyooszi. [IN] [0-zi]
call him, they will. **V** hidutanelh. [FA] [0-nelh]
call him by the name, they will. **V** nahuyootadzilh. [FA] [d-zilh]
call it, he does not. **V** lhidusni. [IN] [0-ni]
call it, they (2+). **V** huyulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
call it, they (2+) do not. **V** lhuhidusni. [IN] [0-ni]
call me, they (2+). **V** suhutni. [IA] [d-ni]
call me, you (1). **V** sudini. [IA] [0-ni]
call me, you (2+). **V** suduhni. [IA] [0-ni]
call me (st), you (2+). **V** sudahni. [IA] [0-ni]
call myself, I. **V** na'dudusni. [IA] [0-ni]
call out, he will. **V** hutiyih. [FA] [0-yih]
call out, I will. **V** hutisyih. [FA] [0-yih]
call out, the will. **V** huhutiyih. [FA] [0-yih] This is the uncontracted version of **hotiyih**, q.v..
call out, they. **V** huhuyih. [IA] [0-yih]
call out, they will. **V** hotiyih. [FA] [0-yih]
call out, we (2). **V** hijih. [IA] [0-yih]
call out, we (3+). **V** ts'uhuyih. [IA] [0-yih]
call out, you (1) may. **V** honyilh. [OA] [0-yilh]
call out, you (2+) may. **V** hohyih. [OA] [0-yih]
call out again, I. **V** nahusdih. [IA] [d-ih]

call out in error, I. **V** hunusdih. [IA] [d-ih]
call out in vain, I. **V** hunusdih. [IA] [d-ih]
call out to one another, they. **V** lhts'ohudih. [IA] [d-ih]
call out to one another, they do not. **V** lhts'ulhohusdi. [IN] [d-ih]
call them, I. **V** budusni. [IA] [d-ni]
call them, we (3+). **V** buts'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
call to myself, I. **V** ts'utuz'aih. [IA] [l-'aih]
call to myself by whistling, I. **V** oodusyoos̲. [IA] [lh-yoos̲]
call to myself by whistling, I will. **V** oodutasyooz̲. [FA] [lh-yooz̲]
call you (1), they. **V** nyuhulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
call you (1), they (2+). **V** nyuhutni. [IA] [d-ni]
call you (1) (st), we (3+). **V** nts'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
call you (1) by the name, I will. **V** nany-ootasdzilh. [FA] [d-zilh]
called, he was. **V** oos̲dzi. [PA] [d-zi]
called, I was. **V** ooz̲usdzi. [PA] [d-zi]
called, I will be. **V** ootasdzilh. [FA] [d-zilh]
called (so) to me by winking, I. **V** tsentizguz̲. [PA] [l-guz̲]
called (so) to myself by nodding to him, I. **V** t̲s̲'untiztl'uz̲. [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
called (so) to themselves by winking, they. **V** tsehuntilhguz̲. [PA] [l-guz̲]
called her to himself by nodding, he. **V** ts'intilhtl'uz. [PA] [l-tl'uz]
called him to himself by nodding to him, he. **V** t̲s̲'uyuntilhtl'uz̲. [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
called him to himself by winking, he. **V** tseyuntilhguz̲. [PA] [l-guz̲]
called it to himself, he. **V** ts'itilh'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
called me, he. **V** skahiz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
called out, you (1). **V** hanyih. [PA] [0-yih]
called out again, he. **V** nahida. [PA] [d-a]
called out again, I. **V** nahisda. [PA] [d-a]
called out in error, he. **V** hunida. [PA] [d-a]
called out in error, I. **V** hunisda. [PA] [d-a]
called out in vain, he. **V** hunida. [PA] [d-a]
called out in vain, I. **V** hunisda. [PA] [d-a]
called out to, he. **V** hanya. [PA] [0-ya]
called to myself, I. **V** ts'utiz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
called to myself by whisting, I. **V** oodasyooz̲. [PA] [lh-yooz̲]
called to to one another, they. **V** lhts'ohis̲da. [PA] [d-a]
calling out, he is not. **V** lhuhusyih. [IN] [0-yih]
calling out is going on. **V** hudih. [IA] [d-ih]
calling out was going on. **V** hida. [PA] [d-a]
calling out will be going on. **V** hutidilh. [FA] [d-ilh]
callosity. **N** whunilhyai-un.
callous. **N** nez̲us̲ lhk'enalhyai.
calloused, he caused it (skin) to become. **V** yudalhts'iz. [PA] [lh-ts'iz]
calloused, he causes it (skin) to become. **V** yudulhts'is. [IA] [lh-ts'is]
calloused, I cause (skin) to become. **V** dusts'is. [IA] [lh-ts'is]
calloused, I cause (uo:skin) to become. **V** 'udusts'is. [IA] [lh-ts'is]
calloused, I caused (skin) to become. **V** dists'iz. [PA] [lh-ts'iz]
calloused, it is. **V** dits'iz. [IA] [0-ts'iz]
calloused skin, I have. **V** dists'iz. [IA] [0-ts'iz]
calloused skin, I will have. **V** dutists'is. [FA] [0-ts'is]
calloused skin, they (many, non-human) have. **V** yanudis̲ts'iz. [IA–dist] [0-ts'iz]
calls, he. **V** whulhni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ni]
calls, he. **V** huyih. [IA] [0-yih] Takes complement with postposition **-ka** with meaning "shout for, call for", with postposition **-ts'u** with meaning "shout to, call out to".
calls, it. **V** 'utni. [IA] [d-ni] Generally, this means for an animal to make its characteristic sound, and may be used whenever there is no more specific term.
calls it, he. **V** yulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
calls me, he. **V** sulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
calm, I am. **V** sdzi diz̲ghel. [IA] [0-ghel]
calm, I was. **V** sdzi danghel. [PA] [0-ghel]
calm, I will be. **V** sdzi dutaghulh. [FA] [0-ghulh]
calm, it (generic) is. **V** diz̲ghel. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ghel]
calm, it is. **V** whudiz̲ghel. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

[0-ghel]
calm, it is. **V** wooztsʼi. [IA] [0-tsʼi]
calm, it may be. **V** doghelh. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-ghelh]
calm, it may be. **V** whudooghel. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-ghel]
calm, it will be. **V** dutaghulh. [FA] [0-ghulh]
calm, it will be. **V** whudutaghulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-ghulh]
calm (multiple people) down, I. **V** kʼenunanusdeh. [IA–dist] [lh-deh]
calm (multiple people) down, I will. **V** kʼenunatisdoh. [FA–dist] [lh-doh]
calm (so), I. **V** kʼenanusdzit. [IA] [lh-dzit]
calm (so), I. **V** kʼenasdzit. [IA] [lh-dzit]
calm (storm), I. **V** kʼenawhunusdzit. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-dzit]
calm down, I. **V** kʼenanusdzit. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-dzit]
calm them down, I. **V** kʼenunabunusdeh. [IA–dist] [lh-deh]
calm them down, I will. **V** kʼenunabutisdoh. [FA–dist] [lh-doh]
calmed (multiple people) down, he. **V** kʼenunanilhde. [PA–dist] [lh-de]
calmed (multiple people) down, I. **V** kʼununanusde. [PA–dist] [lh-de]
calmed (so), I. **V** kʼenanusdzut. [PA] [lh-dzut]
calmed (so), I. **V** kʼenasdzut. [PA] [lh-dzut]
calmed (storm), he. **V** kʼenawhunilhdzut. [PA] [lh-dzut]
calmed (storm), I. **V** kʼenawhunusdzut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-dzut]
calmed down, I. **V** kʼenanuzdzut. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-dzut]
calmed down, it. **V** neduninghel. [PA] [0-ghel]
calmed down, it (storm). **V** kʼenawhundzut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-dzut]
calmed him, he. **V** kʼenainilhdzut. [PA] [lh-dzut]
calmed him, he. **V** kʼeyalhdzut. [PA] [lh-dzut]
calmed them down, he. **V** kʼenunabunilhde. [PA–dist] [lh-de]
calmed them down, I. **V** kʼununabunusde. [PA–dist] [lh-de]
calmness. **N** whuzai.
calms (multiple people) down, he. **V** kʼununalhdeh. [IA–dist] [lh-deh]
calms (storm), he. **V** kʼenawhulhdzit. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-dzit]
calms down, it (storm). **V** kʼenawhundzit. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-dzit]
calms them down, he. **V** kʼununabulhdeh. [IA–dist] [lh-deh]
calorimeter. **N** sulbeghudli.
calumniate him, I. **V** ooba'dusni. [IA] [d-ni]
calumniate him, I do not. **V** oobalhe'duzusnih. [IN] [d-nih]
calumniate him, I will. **V** ooba'dutisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
calumniated him, he. **V** yuba'dija. [PA] [0-ja]
calumniated him, I. **V** ooba'disja. [PA] [0-ja]
calumniated him, they. **V** hiba'dija. [PA] [0-ja]
calumniates him, he. **V** yuba'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
calyx, renal. **N** nets'uzk'et. One of the chambers of the kidney through which urine passes.
cambium. **N** musdzo.
cambium. **N** kʼunih. **Poss**: kʼuni.
came, I. **V** usya'. [PA] [0-ya']
came, I. **V** ha'issoh. [PA] [0-tsoh] *[vulgar]*
came, she. **V** ha'antsoh. [PA] [0-tsoh] *[vulgar]*
came, they (3+). **V** saindil. [PA] [0-dil] This form lacks the 3dp subject prefix. It is appropriate both when the subject is non-human and when the subject is human but the plurality is marked clearly elsewhere.
came, they (3+) (non-human). **V** whusaindil. [PA] [0-dil] This form is also used in reference to human beingos if the plurality of the subject is made clear by the subject noun phrase or other information. The corresponding form with the 3p subject prefix is **whusahandil**, q.v..
came, you (3+). **V** whusahdil. [PA] [0-dil]
came (on foot), you (1). **V** whusainya. [PA] [0-ya]
came (on foot), you (2). **V** whusah'az. [PA] [0-'az]
came after me, he. **V** sulhtilhtsut. [PA] [lh-tsut]
came again, they (3+). **V** nahoosdil. [PA]

[0-dil]

came among us, he. **V** netaninya. [PA–mom] [0-ya]

came ashore, it. **V** yasukez. [PA] [0-kez] E.g. a log or canoe.

came ashore, it (a snake). **V** yasutl'az. [PA] [0-tl'az]

came ashore, they. **V** yahalh'az. [PA] [lh-'az] Said of ducks and geese and the land-going catfish seen on TV, as well as moose, caribou, deer, and elk, but not of animals such as beaver.

came ashore, they. **V** yahulh'az. [PA] [lh-'az]

came back, it. **V** nawhenidle'. [PA] [d-le']

came back, it. **V** nawhusdli. [PA] [d-li]

came back, they (3+). **V** nahandil. [PA] [0-dil]

came back, they (3+). **V** sanahidil. [PA] [0-dil]

came back ashore, they. **V** yanahulh'az. [PA] [lh-'az]

came back ashore, they (ducks or geese). **V** yanahalh'az. [PA] [lh-'az] This is said only of birds like ducks and geese, not of animals such as beaver.

came back by boat, they. **V** whusanahiki. [PA] [0-ki]

came back by boat from (st), he. **V** hanaki. [PA] [0-ki]

came back from, he. **V** hanaja. [PA] [d-ya]

came back in, he. **V** dananja. [PA] [d-ya]

came back in, I. **V** dananusja. [PA] [d-ya]

came back on all limbs, he. **V** sanalget. [PA] [l-get]

came back to life, he. **V** dune nasdli'. [PA] [d-li'] This is said not only of literally coming back to life but of, e.g, someone who returns to a normal life after living on the street for a long time.

came back to life, he. **V** nahitna'. [PA] [d-na'] You might also say this about an animal that you shot and knocked down and thought you had killed but that then got up and ran off.

came back to life, I. **V** dunadusja'. [PA] [d-ya']

came by boat, we (2). **V** whusaiki. [PA] [0-ki]

came by boat from (st), I. **V** ts'ahaski. [PA] [0-ki]

came form the same source, they (non-human). **V** lhts'uhainkat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]

came from, he (poor fellow). **V** hatsi'dan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]

came from, I (poor fellow). **V** hatsi'dis'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]

came from, it. **V** hainkez. [PA] [0-kez]

came from, it. **V** halts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

came from, they. **V** hainkat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]

came from, they (2). **V** hahan'az. [PA] [0-'az]

came from, they (3+). **V** hahandil. [PA–mom] [0-dil]

came from, we (2). **V** hait'az. [PA] [0-'az]

came from, you (2). **V** hah'az. [PA–mom] [0-'az]

came from, you (3+). **V** hahdil. [PA] [0-dil]

came from (by boat), I. **V** haski. [PA] [0-ki]

came from (in a boat), he. **V** hainki. [PA–mom] [0-ki]

came from there weeping, he. **V** n'az hatsodilya'. [PA] [l-ya']

came from there weeping, I. **V** n'az hatsodizya'. [PA] [l-ya']

came from within, which. **V** behainilts'ut-i. [PA] [l-ts'ut] Non-human relative form.

came into sight from afar, it. **V** iltsai. [PA] [l-tsai]

came off, it. **V** oots'uhainilts'ut. [PA] [l-ts'ut]

came off, it. **V** tsahanilts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

came off, it (handle). **V** k'ehanadilts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

came off by itself, it (part of something). **V** whusanalts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [-ts'it]

came off it by melting, it. **V** oots'uhalghen. [PA] [l-ghen] E.g. icicles from the eaves.

came out, it. **V** hailh'az. [PA] [lh-'az]

came out in droplets, it. **V** oots'ahanulghas. [PA] [l-ghas]

came out of, it. **V** hadilts'ut. [PA] [l-ts'ut]

came out of its shell, it. **V** behalget. [PA] [l-get]
came out to greet him, he. **V** yuts'uteninya. [PA] [0-ya]
came to him, it. **V** ooghadilts'ut. [PA] [l-ts'ut]
came to me, he. **V** sghuninya. [PA–mom] [0-ya]
came to me, he. **V** soninya. [PA] [0-ya]
came to me, it. **V** sghaninzut. [PA] [0-zut]
came to me in error, it. **V** sghanindzut. [PA] [d-zut]
came to our place, they (3+). **V** neghonindil. [PA–mom] [0-dil]
came to pass that, it. **V** suli'. [PA] [0-li']
came to see us, you (3+). **V** neghunahdil. [PA] [0-dil]
came to settle among, he. **V** tasiya'. [PA] [0-ya']
came to settle among, I. **V** tasusya'. [PA] [0-ya']
came to us, they (3+). **V** neghahoolhdil. [PA] [lh-dil]
came to us, they (3+). **V** nehoolhdil. [PA] [lh-dil]
came up on him, he. **V** yughulget. [IA] [l-get]
came upon, he. **V** huwuninya. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ya]
came upon, they (2). **V** k'ehin'az. [PA] [0-'az]
came upon (st), I. **V** ghunusya. [PA] [0-ya]
came upon him, he. **V** yughuninya. [PA–mom] [0-ya]
came upon them, he. **V** bughulget. [PA] [l-get]
came upon them, he. **V** bughuninya. [PA–mom] [0-ya]
came with us, you (1). **V** neghudinya. [PA] [0-ya]
camel. **N** yeztlik'o'.
camera. **N** benek'e'uges-i.
camera obscure, I a make a. **V** betsahosgus. [IA] [lh-gus]
camomile. **N** lhohgoos. **Poss**: lhohgoos.
camp. **N** kwunk'et.
camp, fish. **N** lhok'et.
camp, he is going to. **V** tit'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]
camp, he will. **V** nuhutinelh. [FA] [0-nelh]
camp, I. **V** nenistih. [IA] [0-tih]
camp, I. **V** nenustih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
camp, they (2+) made. **V** nehunina. [PA] [0-na]
camp, we (3+). **V** nuts'une. [IA] [0-ne]
camp, we (3+) are going to. **V** ts'otitelh. [FA] [0-telh]
camp, we (3+) will. **V** nuztinelh. [FA] [0-nelh]
camp, you will. **V** tant'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]
camp in the woods with my property, I. **V** tasnih. [IA–cust] [0-nih]
camp in the woods with my property, I. **V** tasusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
camp site. **N** neztinilh-un.
camp two consecutive nights in the same place, I. **V** lhk'unanistih. [IA] [lh-tih]
camp two consecutive nights in the same place, I will. **V** lhk'unantastilh. [FA] [lh-tilh]
camp two nights in succession in the same place, I. **V** lhk'enanistih. [IA] [0-tih]
camp two nights in succession in the same place, I will. **V** lhk'enantastilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
camped in the woods with his property, he. **V** tazna. [PA] [0-na]
camped in the woods with my property, I. **V** tasusna. [PA] [0-na]
camped in the woods with their property, they. **V** tahuzna. [PA–mom] [0-na]
camped two consecutive nights in the same place, I. **V** lhk'unanisti. [PA] [lh-ti]
camped two nights in succession in the same place, he. **V** lhk'enaninti. [PA] [0-ti]
camped two nights in succession in the same place, I. **V** lhk'enanisti. [PA] [0-ti]
camphor. **N** nezewhuch'a.
camping (overnight), he is. **V** neninti. [IA] [0-ti]
camps, he. **V** nenintih. [IA] [0-tih]
camps, he. **V** nenutih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
camps in the woods with his property, he. **V** tasnih. [IA] [0-nih]
camps two consecutive nights in the same place, he. **V** lhk'unanilhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]

camps two nights in succession in the same place, he. **V** lhk'enanintih. [IA] [0-tih]
campsite. **N** ts'otit'elh-un. The place where we will dwell.
can. **N** kan.
can, tin. **N** kanz̲us̲.
can opener. **N** beduha'dut'as̲-i.
canal as a shortcut, there is a. **V** k'ets'ohonkai. [class: coc-c] [IA] [d-kai]
canal as a shortcut, there is not a. **V** k'ets'olhuwhuskai. [class: coc-c] [IN] [d-kai]
canal as a shortcut, there may be a. **V** k'ets'ohokalh. [class: coc-c] [OA] [d-kalh]
canal as a shortcut, there will be a. **V** k'ets'owhutakalh. [class: coc-c] [FA] [d-kalh]
canals as shortcuts, I dug. **V** k'ets'onoz̲uskai. [PA–dist] [0-kai]
canals as shortcuts, there will be. **V** k'ets'onotikalh. [FA–dist] [d-kalh]
canals as short-cuts, there are. **V** k'ets'onuwhus̲kai. [IA–dist] [d-kai]
cancer. **N** 'uts̲ung nalhut'alh-i.
cancer, I did not have. **V** hasulhe'di'ulh. [PN] [0-'ulh]
cancer, I do not have. **V** hasulhe'dus'al. [IN–NC] [0-'al]
cancer, I had. **V** hase'dan'al. [PA] [0-'al] Literally, "it ate (uo) off me".
cancer, I have. **V** hase'du'alh. [IA] [0-'alh] Literally, "it eats (uo) off me".
cancer, you (1) have. **V** hanye'du'alh. [IA] [0-'alh] Literally, "it eats (uo) off you (1)".
cancer again, I did not. **V** hanasulhe'dit'ulh. [PN] [d-'ulh] Literally, "it does not eat (uo) off me again".
cancer again, I had. **V** hanase'dit'al. [PA] [d-'al] Literally, "it ate (uo) off me again".
cancer again, I will have. **V** hanase'dutit'ulh. [FA] [d-'ulh] Literally, "it will eat (uo) off me again".
candid, he is. **VP** ts'et khuni ulhya.
candid, I am. **VP** ts'et khuni s̲uzya.
candlefish. *[Thaleichthys pacificus]* **N** sdlelho.
candlefish. *[Thaleichthys pacificus]* **N** sle.
candy. **N** gandih.
candy, burnt sugar. **N** soogah dunank'un.
candy, rock. **N** gandih dunuts'un-i.
candy, rock. **N** gandih nis̲tun-i.
cane. **N** tuz̲.
cane, he entered walking with a. **V** dadiltuz̲. [PA] [l-tuz̲]
cane, his own. **N** dutuz.
cane, I entered walking with a. **V** dadiztuz̲. [PA] [l-tuz̲]
canine, it is. **V** lhi dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
canine tooth. **N** 'unintaghoo.
canine tooth. **N** -ghoozulh.
canine tooth. **N** -nintaghoo.
cannibal. **N** neyu'alh-un.
cannister set. **N** be'uz̲dzai-i.
cannon. **N** 'ulhti' wheoolhges̲.
cannon. **N** 'ulhti'cho. According to Father Morice this means "cannon". However, contemporary speakers use **'ulhti' whe'oolhges̲**, q.v. for "cannon" and use this for a heavy rifle, such as a 30-06.
cannonball. **N** k'ati.
cannot. **PART** ait'oh. This particle follows the optative affirmative of the verb. The verb is usually preceded by the negative particle **'aw**, q.v.. As in other negative sentences, if other material is within the scope of negation, **'aw** usually precedes it as well.
canoe. **N** ts'i. Canoes were originally the only kind of boat so this word was extended to include novel types of boat when they were encountered. However, current speakers generally use **lubaz**, q.v., for other kinds of boats and to reserve **ts'i** for "canoe".
canoe, birch bark. **N** k'its'i.
canoe, dugout. **N** ts'iya.
canoe, hide. **N** 'uz̲uz̲ts'i.
canoe, his. **N** oots'i.
canoe, his own. **N** duts'i.
canoe, my. **N** usts'i.
canoe, our. **N** nets'i.
canoe, small. **N** ts'iya.
canoe, spruce bark. **N** 'ula'ts'i.
canoe, their. **N** buts'i.
canoe (dugout). **N** ts'iyaz.
canoe adze. **N** ts'ibebewhuts̲elh. The kind of adze used to hollow out a dugout canoe.
canoe made of wood that does not split. **N** ts'iza'.

canoe paddle. **N** chus.
canoe paddle blade. **N** 'uch'usts'ai. **Class**: 2.
canoe paddle blade. **N** -ts'ai.
canoeing, I whistle again while. **V** nayooyooz̲diskelh. [IA–prog/hab] [0-kelh]
canoeing, I whistle while. **V** yooyooz̲diskelh. [IA–prog] [0-kelh]
canopy, pickup. **N** 'uk'eilbun.
cantankerous, he is. **V** oodzi s̲ulhts'i. [IA–stat] [lh-ts'i]
cantankerous, he is. **V** oots'uhoodloh. [IA] [d-loh]
cantankerous, he was. **V** oots'uhodle. [PA] [d-le]
canvas. **N** mandah. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: manda'.
canyon, river. **N** duyo.
cap. **N** t̲s̲'oh.
cap, its. **N** whut̲s̲'oh.
cap it (muzzle loading gun), I. **V** ooz̲a'us'aih. [IA] [0-'aih] Literally, "I put (uo) in his mouth".
capacity. **N** 'ubehoolcho.
caparison it (horse), I. **V** ookw'e'uschoos̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos̲]
caparison it (horse), I do not. **V** ookw'ulhe'zuschooz̲. [IN] [lh-chooz̲]
caparisoned it (horse), he. **V** yuk'e'ilhchooz̲. [PA] [lh-chooz̲]
caparisoned it (horse), I. **V** ookw'e'ischooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA–mom] [lh-chooz̲]
cape. **N** sdela.
capilliform, it is. **V** 'ut̲s̲igha dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
capital city. **N** tawnmoodih.
capped with (st), it is. **V** oolanudiz̲dla'. [IA] [d-la']
capsize, it does not. **V** nalhdusghus. [IN] [0-ghus]
capsize, it will. **V** nadutighus. [FA] [0-ghus]
capsize, it will. **V** yo nadutikwus̲. [FA] [0-kwus̲]
capsize (a canoe), I. **V** nadusghes. [IA] [lh-ghes]
capsize (boat), I. **V** nadusghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
capsize (st) by means of the wind, I. **V** nast̲s̲'ih. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ih]
capsized, it. **V** nadiz̲ghuz. [PA] [0-ghuz]
capsized, it got. **V** yo nadiz̲kez̲. [PA] [0-kez̲]
capsized, they. **V** nahadiz̲ghuz. [PA] [0-ghuz]
capsized it (a canoe), he. **V** naidilhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
capsized (a canoe), I. **V** nadisghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
capsized (st) by means of the wind, I. **V** nast̲s̲'i. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
capsized it by means of the wind, he. **V** nayalht̲s̲'i. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
capsizes, it. **V** nadughus. [IA] [0-ghus]
capsizes, it. **V** yo nadukes̲. [IA] [0-kes̲]
captive. **N** huyulhna-un.
capture, I. **V** usnaih. [IA–cust] [lh-naih]
capture (so), he did not. **V** lhinal. [PN] [0-nal]
capture (so), he will. **V** tilhna. [FA] [lh-na]
capture (so), I. **V** usna. [IA] [lh-na]
capture (so), I did not. **V** lhusnal. [PN] [lh-nal]
capture (so), they did not. **V** lhuhinal. [PN] [0-nal]
capture (so) in war, I. **V** s̲usna. [IA] [lh-na]
capture (so) in war, I do not. **V** lhusnoh. [IN] [lh-noh]
capture (uo), i. **V** 'usna. [IA] [lh-na]
capture him, he. **V** yulhna. [PA] [lh-na]
capture him, they are going to. **V** huyital-hchulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
captured, he. **V** whulhna. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-na]
captured, I. **V** whuzusna. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-a]
captured (so), I. **V** s̲usna. [PA] [lh-na]
captured (uo), he. **V** 'ulhna. [PA] [lh-na]
captured (uo), I. **V** 'uz̲usna. [PA] [lh-na]
captured (uo), they. **V** 'uhulhna. [PA] [lh-na]
capturing (so), I am not. **V** lhusnoh. [IN] [lh-noh]
capturing (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'usnoh. [IN] [lh-noh]
car. **N** benugoo.
car. **N** benugoo-i.
car. **N** benuts'ugoo-i. This form can be either an indefinite " a vehicle" or a first person plural possessed form "our vehicle".

car. **N** huyenugoo.
carded, it (wool) has been. **V** lhtaldzoo. [PA] [l-dzoo]
cardiologist. **N** nedzinilh'en.
cards, playing. **N** lugar.
care. **N** ni. As in the expression **ni suz̲ilhghe** "I am care-worn", literally "care has killed me".
care for, you (1). **V** hughwinli. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-li]
care for (st), he may. **V** huwole'. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-le']
care for (st), we (3+). **V** ghuts'inli. [IA] [0-li]
care for him, we (3+). **V** ooghuts'inli. [IA] [0-li]
care for it, he may. **V** yughole'. [OA] [0-le']
care for them, you (1). **V** bughinli. [IA] [0-li]
care of, I am taken. **V** sghaoodidoh. [IA] [d-oh]
care of (st), I do not take great. **V** ooghwalhe'ooslih. [IN] [0-lih]
care of (st), I take great. **V** ooghwa'oosli. [IA] [0-li]
care of him, he takes. **V** yughaoodiyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
care of him, he took. **V** yughaoodanyoh. [PA] [0-yoh]
care of him, I do not take. **V** ooghwalheoodusyoh. [IN] [0-yoh]
care of him, I take. **V** ooghwaoodusyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
care of him, I took. **V** ooghwaoodasyoh. [PA] [0-yoh]
care of him, I will take. **V** ooghwaoodutasyoh. [FA] [0-yoh]
care of him, you (1) take. **V** ooghinli. [IA] [0-li]
care of himself, he takes. **V** khindli. [IA] [d-li]
care of himself, he takes excessive. **V** khaoodidoh. [IA] [d-oh]
care of himself, he took. **V** khidle'. [PA] [d-le']
care of it, they take special. **V** hidilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
care of myself, I do not take. **V** khulhusdloh. [IN] [d-loh]
care of myself, I take. **V** khusdli. [IA] [d-li]
care of myself, I take excessive. **V** khaoodusdoh. [IA] [d-oh]
care of myself, I took. **V** khusdle'. [PA] [d-le']
care of one another, they take. **V** lhghahoodidoh. [IA] [d-oh]
care of one another, they took. **V** lhghahoodadoh. [PA] [d-oh]
care of us, it takes. **V** neghunli. [IA] [0-li]
care of you (1), he takes. **V** nghunli. [IA] [0-li]
care of yourself, you (1) do not. **V** khulhindloh. [IN] [d-loh]
care of yourself, you (1) may take. **V** khunaondle'. [OA] [d-le']
care of yourselves, you (2+) do not take. **V** khlhuhdloh. [IN] [d-loh]
cared for, it is. **V** ghudli. [IA] [d-li]
careful, he is. **V** hughwa'ooli. [IA] [0-li]
careful, he is not. **V** hughwulhiloh. [IN–NC] [0-loh]
careful, he may be. **V** hughwole'. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-le']
careful, he will be. **V** hatetsunootadli. [FA] [d-li]
careful, I am. **V** hatetsunoosdli. [IA] [d-li]
careful, I am. **V** hughwusli. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] [0-li]
careful, I am not. **V** hatetsunlhoosdli. [IN] [d-li]
careful, I am not. **V** hughwulhusloh. [IN–NC] [0-loh]
careful, I was not. **V** hatetsunlhoosdlil. [PN] [d-lil]
careful, you (1) may be. **V** hughwonle'. [OA–NC] [0-le']
careful, you (1) may be. **V** khondle'. [OA] [d-le']
careful, you (2+) are. **V** huwulhi. [IA] [0-li]
careful, you (2+) may be. **V** huwa'olhle'. [OA] [l-le']
careful of, you (1). **V** wa'oonli. [IA] [0-li]
careful of (st), I am. **V** wa'oosli. [IA] [0-li]
careful with (st), he is. **V** 'ayooli. [IA] [0-li]
carefully. **ADV** nalhtsa.
carefully. **ADV** soocho.

carefully, very. **ADV** nalhtsaya.
carefully, very. **ADV** nalhtsayaz.
careless, he is. **V** whusni. [IA] [0-ni]
careless, I am. **V** 'uts'odus'oh. [IA] [lh-'oh]
careless, I am. **V** whuts'odus'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'oh]
careless in his attire, he is. **V** ts'oodil'oh. [IA] [l-'oh]
careless in his attire, he was. **V** ts'oodil'oh. [PA] [l-'oh]
careless in my attire, I am. **V** ts'ooduz'oh. [IA] [l-'oh]
careless in my attire, I am not. **V** ts'ulhoduz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
careless in my attire, I was. **V** ts'oodiz'oh. [PA] [l-'oh]
careless in my attire, I will be. **V** ts'oodutaz'oh. [FA] [l-'oh]
careless in their attire, they are. **V** ts'oohudil'oh. [IA] [l-'oh]
carelessly. **PREFIX** sooka-.
carelessly dressed, he is. **V** disbis. [IA] [d-bis]
carelessly dressed, he was. **V** dambiz. [PA] [d-biz]
carelessly dressed, I am. **V** disbis. [IA] [d-bis]
carelessly dressed, I am not. **V** lhdusbiz. [IN] [d-biz]
carelessly dressed, I was. **V** dasbiz. [PA] [d-biz]
carelessly dressed, they are. **V** hudisbis. [IA] [d-bis]
cares for them, he. **V** bughunli. [IA] [0-li]
caressing her, he is. **V** yughudzedzi'. [IA] [0-dzi']
caretaker. **N** ghunli-un. Duoplural: ghunli-ne In this form must be used with an object, e.g. **'usbai ghunli-un** "shepherd" = "one who looks after sheep". The generic form, used with no object, is **'ughunli-un**. The areal form is **huwunli-un**.
caretaker (of building). **N** yoh hughwunli-un.
caretaker of church. **N** luglosghunli-un.
caretakers. **N** huwoonli-ne.
care-worn, I am. **V** ni suzilhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe] Literally, "care has killed me".
cariboo. *[Rangifer tarandus/Rangifer caribou]* **N** whudzih. The local variety is the Woodland Caribou.
cariboo, female. **N** whudzih'at.
cariboo, male that has seen at least four winters. **N** whudzihcho.
cariboo clan. **N** Kwunbawhut'en-ne.
cariboo fawn. **N** 'udut'en.
cariboo snare. **N** whudzihbilh.
caribou fawn. **N** 'udenye.
caribou fawn. **N** 'ududen. *[disusedo]*
caribou fawn. **N** 'ulht'ukw-iyaz.
caribou fawn. **N** whudzih-uzkeh.
caribou fawn, three year old. **N** 'ududenicho.
caribou fawn, two year old. **N** 'ududeniyaz.
caribou hair. **N** whudzihgha'.
caribou meat. **N** whudzihtsung.
caring for (so), he is. **V** ghunli. [IA] [0-li]
caring for it, he is not. **V** yughulhiloh. [IN–NC] [0-loh]
carnivorous, it is. **V** 'utnoh. [IA–cust] [d-noh]
carnivorous, it was. **V** 'itno. [PA–cust] [d-no]
carpenter. **N** yoh 'uwhulh'en-un. Duoplural: yoh 'uwhulh'en-ne
carpet. **N** yunsubal-i. Including rug, carpet, linoleum.
carress her, I am going to. **V** ook'ununadutizni. [FA] [l-ni]
carressing her, he is. **V** yulhguk. [IA] [lh-guk]
carried, he is being. **V** iltilh. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [l-tilh]
carried, he is not being. **V** lhulhtil. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [l-til]
carried, he was being. **V** lhulhti. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [l-ti]
carried, he was not being. **V** lhulhilhtil. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [l-til]
carried, I am being. **V** uztilh. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [l-tilh]
carried, I am not being. **V** lhuziztil. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [l-til]
carried, I may be being. **V** toozte'. [class: body-c] [OA–prog] [l-te']
carried, I was being. **V** lhusuzti. [class:

body-c] [PA–prog] [l-ti]
carried, I was not being. **V** lhulhuztil. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [l-til]
carried, I will be being. **V** tiztilh. [class: body-c] [FA–prog] [l-tilh]
carried, it is being. **V** lhut'aih. [IA–cust/prog] [d-'aih]
carried, it is not being. **V** lhist'al. [IN–prog] [d-'al]
carried, it may be being. **V** toot'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA–prog] [d-'alh]
carried, it was being. **V** lhus̲t'ai. [PA–prog] [d-'ai]
carried, it was not being. **V** lhulhit'al. [PN–prog] [d-'al]
carried, it will be being. **V** tit'alh. [FA–prog] [d-'alh]
carried, they are being. **V** hiltilh. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [l-tilh]
carried, they are not being. **V** lhuhilhtil. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [l-til]
carried, they were being. **V** lhuhulhti. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [l-ti]
carried, we (2) are being. **V** iltilh. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [l-tilh]
carried, we (2) are not. **V** lhuzaltil. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [l-til]
carried, we (2) were being. **V** lhus̲ilti. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [l-ti]
carried, we (2) were not being. **V** lhulhiltil. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [l-til]
carried, we (3+) are being. **V** ts'iltilh. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [l-tilh]
carried, we (3+) are not being. **V** lhuts'ilhtil. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [l-til]
carried, we (3+) were being. **V** lhuts'ulhti. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [l-ti]
carried, we (3+) were not being. **V** lhulhts'ilhtil. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [l-til]
carried, you (1) are being. **V** iltilh. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [l-tilh]
carried, you (1) are not being. **V** lhuziltil. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [l-til]
carried, you (1) were being. **V** lhus̲ilti. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [l-ti]
carried, you (1) were not being. **V** lhulhiltil. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [l-til]
carried, you (2+) are being. **V** ilhtilh. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [l-tilh]
carried, you (2+) are not being. **V** lhuzilhtil. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [l-til]
carried, you (2+) were being. **V** lhus̲ulhti. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [l-ti]
carried, you (2+) were not being. **V** lhulhulhtil. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [l-til]
carried,they were not being. **V** lhulhuhilhtil. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [l-til]
carried (liquid) around, I. **V** nus̲usdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
carried (so) away, I. **V** whesti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
carried (st), I. **V** uskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
carried (st), it (gun). **V** ha'ants̲so. [PA] [0-ts̲o]
carried (st) around, he. **V** nus̲u'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried (st) around, I. **V** nus̲us'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried (st) around, they. **V** nuhuz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried (st) around again, I. **V** nanus̲ust'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
carried (st) around for himself, he. **V** nudis̲t'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
carried (st) around for myself, I. **V** nudist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
carried (st) around for themselves, they. **V** nodis̲t'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
carried (st) around in a boat, I. **V** nus̲uski. [PA] [lh-ki]
carried (st) around in error, I. **V** nunist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
carried (st) ashore by the armful, I. **V** yanisdo. [class: fluffy-c] [PA] [lh-do]
carried (st) in, he. **V** danin'ai. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried (st) in, I. **V** danis'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried (st) in, I. **V** danus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried (st) in, they. **V** dahunin'ai. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried (st) in, we (3+). **V** daznin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

carried (st) in, you (1). **V** danin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried (st) in, you (2+). **V** danuh'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried (st) in a loop, I. **V** nu$\underline{s}$uschoo$\underline{z}$. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-choo$\underline{z}$]
carried (st) off, I. **V** dutis'ai. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried (st) off, I. **V** ntis'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried (st) off, I. **V** tisti. [PA] [0-ti]
carried (st) off in error, I. **V** ntist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
carried (st) on my head, I. **V** t$\underline{s}$iladaz'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [l-'a']
carried (st) on top of my head, I. **V** nat$\underline{s}$iladaz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
carried (st) out, I. **V** has'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried (st) out, we (2). **V** hait'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried (st) to one another, they. **V** lhts'otis$\underline{t}$'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
carried (st:mdo) around, he. **V** nu$\underline{s}$ula. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-la]
carried (st:mdo) around, I. **V** nu$\underline{s}$usla. [PA] [0-la]
carried (st:mdo) around, they. **V** nuhu$\underline{z}$la. [PA] [0-la]
carried (st:mdo) around, we (2). **V** nu$\underline{s}$idla. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-la]
carried (st:mdo) around, we (3+). **V** nuts'u$\underline{z}$la. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-la]
carried (st:mdo) around, you (1). **V** nu$\underline{s}$inla. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-la]
carried (st:mdo) around, you (2+). **V** nu$\underline{s}$ahla. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-la]
carried (uo) in a loop, we (2). **V** ne'at'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
carried (uo) on a pole across my shoulders, he. **V** be'yuntiztan. [PA] [0-tan]
carried (uo) on a pole across my shoulders, I. **V** be'yuntistan. [PA] [0-tan]
carried (uo) on his shoulders, he. **V** ghostl'a'dil'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [l-'a']
carried (uo) on his shoulders, he. **V** ghwost'a'diltan. [class: lro-l] [PA] [l-tan]
carried (uo) on my shoulders, I. **V** ghostl'a'diztan. [class: lro-l] [PA] [l-tan]
carried (uo) on my shoulders, I. **V** ghwostl'a'diz'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [l-'a']
carried around, I. **V** nudis'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried around, I. **V** nudistan. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tan]
carried around, I. **V** nunis'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried around, I. **V** nu$\underline{s}$ustan. [PA] [0-tun]
carried around, it is. **V** nut'a. [IA] [d-'a]
carried around, we (2). **V** nu$\underline{s}$it'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried around, we (3+). **V** nuts'u$\underline{z}$'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried around, you (1). **V** nu$\underline{s}$in'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried around, you (2+). **V** nu$\underline{s}$uh'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried around (uo), he. **V** ne'ulhchoo$\underline{z}$. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-choo$\underline{z}$]
carried around (uo), he. **V** ne'u$\underline{z}$'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried around (uo), I. **V** ne'$\underline{z}$uschoo$\underline{z}$. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-choo$\underline{z}$]
carried around (uo), I. **V** ne'$\underline{z}$us'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried around a message, he. **V** nukhuni$\underline{z}$'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried around a message, I. **V** nukhuni$\underline{s}$us'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–cont] [0-'ai]
carried back (uo), he. **V** na'ti$\underline{z}$'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried back (uo), I. **V** na'tis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried back out, I. **V** tenanis'ai. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'ai]
carried in, we (2). **V** danit'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried in, we (3+). **V** daznin'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried in, you (1). **V** danin'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried in, you (2+). **V** danih'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried in the hand, it is not. **V** nulhit'oh. [IN] [d-'oh]
carried in the hand, it was. **V** nu$\underline{s}$t'ai. [PA]

[d-'ai]
carried it (liquid) around, he. **V** nuyulhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
carried it around, he. **V** nidiz̲tan. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tan]
carried it around, he. **V** nuyulhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]
carried it around, he. **V** nuyuz̲'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried it around, he. **V** nuyuz̲tan. [PA] [0-tan]
carried it around, they. **V** nuhuyuz̲'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried it around again, he. **V** nanuyus̲t'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
carried it around for himself, he. **V** nidis̲t'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
carried it around in a boat, he. **V** nuyulhki. [PA] [lh-ki]
carried it around in error, he. **V** ninis̲t'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
carried it ashore by the armful, he. **V** yainilhdo. [class: fluffy-c] [PA] [lh-do]
carried it in, he. **V** dainin'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried it in, he. **V** dainin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried it in, they. **V** dahinin'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried it in, they. **V** dahinin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried it in, we (2). **V** danit'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried it off, he. **V** wheyalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
carried it off, he. **V** yudutiz̲'ai. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried it off, he. **V** yuntiz̲'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried it off, he. **V** yutilhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]
carried it off, he. **V** yutilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
carried it off, he. **V** yutis̲tan. [PA] [0-tan]
carried it off, he. **V** yutiz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried it off for himself, he. **V** yudutis̲t'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
carried it off in error, he. **V** yuntilhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [l-chooz̲]
carried it off in error, he. **V** yuntis̲t'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
carried it out, he. **V** teidin'ai. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried it out, he. **V** teinin'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried it out, he. **V** hayan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried it out, they. **V** hahuyan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried it out, they. **V** tehidin'ai. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried it out, they. **V** tehinilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
carried it out, they. **V** tehinin'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried it out, they. **V** tehinin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried my head sideways, I. **V** danaz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
carried off, I. **V** tis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried off, I. **V** tischooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]
carried off, I. **V** tistan. [PA] [0-tan]
carried off, I. **V** tisti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
carried off, it gets. **V** tut'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
carried off, it got. **V** tis̲t'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
carried off, it is being. **V** it'alh. [IA–prog] [d-'alh]
carried off, it will be. **V** tit'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
carried off (st) for myself, I. **V** dutist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
carried off (uo), he. **V** 'utiz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried off (uo), I. **V** 'utis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried off by means of a stick across his shoulders, he. **V** beyuntiz̲tan. [PA] [0-tan]
carried off by means of a stick across my shoulders, I. **V** beyuntistan. [PA] [0-tan]
carried off in error, I. **V** ntizchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [l-chooz̲]
carried out, he. **V** tenin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried out, I. **V** tedis'ai. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried out, I. **V** tenis'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried out, I. **V** tenus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried out, we (2). **V** tedit'ai. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried out, we (2). **V** tenit'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried out, we (2). **V** tenit'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA]

[0-t'ai]
carried out, we (3+). **V** hats'an'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried out, we (3+). **V** tezdin'ai. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried out, we (3+). **V** teznin'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried out, you (1). **V** hain'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried out, you (1). **V** tedin'ai. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried out, you (1). **V** tenin'ai. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried out, you (1). **V** tenin'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried out, you (2+). **V** hah'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried out, you (2+). **V** tedih'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried out, you (2+). **V** tenih'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carried out, you (2+). **V** tenuh'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carried them away, he. **V** wheyanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
carries (st), it (gun). **V** ha'ut̲seh. [IA] [0-t̲seh]
carries (st) in, he. **V** da'aih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carries (st) in a loop, he. **V** nudule. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-le]
carries (st) on his head, he. **V** t̲siladil'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [l-'ai]
carries (uo) around in a loop, he. **V** ne'u'a. [IA] [0-'a]
carries a double load, he. **V** lhk'ukhelhs̲ula. [IA] [0-la]
carries him back and forth by boat, he. **V** lheniyulhke. [IA] [lh-ke]
carries his head sideways, he. **V** danil'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
carries his head sideways due to fear, he. **V** datsenil'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
carries it, he. **V** khuyulh'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai]
carries it, he. **V** yudu'a. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'a]
carries it around, he. **V** nuyu'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carries it ashore by the armful, he. **V** yainilhdoh. [class: fluffy-c] [IA] [lh-doh]
carries it in, he. **V** dainu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carries it in, he. **V** dayu'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carries it in, he. **V** dayu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
carries it out, he. **V** teidu'aih. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carries it out, he. **V** teinu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carries it out (of the house), he. **V** teyun'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
carries it outside, he. **V** teyu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
carries them off, he. **V** wheyule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
carrots. *[Daucus carota ssp. sativus]* **N** lugarat.
carry, he is not going to. **V** lhtis'al. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [0-'al]
carry, I will. **V** tiskaih. [class: coc-c] [FA] [0-kaih]
carry, they are going to. **V** huti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry, they are not going to. **V** lhotis'al. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [0-'al]
carry (so) away, I. **V** whestih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
carry (st), he is going to. **V** ti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st), I. **V** uskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
carry (st), it (gun) does not. **V** halhe'us̲s̲e. [IN] [0-t̲s̲e]
carry (st), it will. **V** ha'tit̲s̲oh. [FA] [0-t̲s̲oh]
carry (st) around, he did not. **V** nulhi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry (st) around, he may not. **V** nulhoos'a'. [ON] [0-'a']
carry (st) around, he will not. **V** nulhtis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) around, I. **V** noschoos̲. [class: 2df-c] [OA] [0-choos̲]
carry (st) around, I. **V** nus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carry (st) around, I. **V** nusdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
carry (st) around, I did not. **V** nulhus'al.

[class: sdo-c] [PN] [0-'al]
carry (st) around, I may. **V** nudoos'a'. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'a']
carry (st) around, I may not. **V** nulhduzoos'a'. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'a']
carry (st) around, I will. **V** nudutis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) around, I will. **V** nudutistun. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-tun]
carry (st) around, I will. **V** nutislelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lelh]
carry (st) around, I will. **V** nutistilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-tilh]
carry (st) around, I will not. **V** nulhdutuzis'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) around, they did not. **V** nulhuhi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry (st) around, they may. **V** nuhoo'a'. [IA] [0-'a']
carry (st) around, they may not. **V** nulhuhoos'a'. [ON] [0-'a']
carry (st) around, they will. **V** noti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) around, they will not. **V** nulhotis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) around, we (2) did not. **V** nulhit'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry (st) around, we (2) may not. **V** nulhuzot'a'. [ON] [0-'a']
carry (st) around, we (2) will not. **V** nulhtuzit'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) around, we (3+). **V** nuts'ule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
carry (st) around, we (3+). **V** nuts'ulhchoo$\underline{s}$. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choo$\underline{s}$]
carry (st) around, we (3+) did not. **V** nulhts'i'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry (st) around, we (3+) may. **V** nuts'oo'a'. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'a']
carry (st) around, we (3+) may not. **V** nulhts'oos'a'. [ON] [0-'a']
carry (st) around, we (3+) will. **V** nuzti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) around, we (3+) will not. **V** nulhts'utis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) around, you (1). **V** nilhchoo$\underline{s}$. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choo$\underline{s}$]
carry (st) around, you (1). **V** nilhte. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-te]
carry (st) around, you (1). **V** nudintun. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tun]
carry (st) around, you (1) did not. **V** nulhin'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry (st) around, you (1) may not. **V** nulhuzon'a'. [ON] [0-'a']
carry (st) around, you (1) will not. **V** nulhtuzan'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) around, you (2+). **V** nuhle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
carry (st) around, you (2+). **V** nulhte. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-te]
carry (st) around, you (2+) did not. **V** nulhah'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry (st) around, you (2+) may. **V** noh'a'. [OA] [0-'a']
carry (st) around, you (2+) may. **V** nolhte'. [class: body-c] [OA] [lh-te']
carry (st) around, you (2+) may not. **V** nulhuzooh'a'. [ON] [0-'a']
carry (st) around, you (2+) will. **V** nutih'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) around, you (2+) will not. **V** nulhtuzih'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) around again, I. **V** nanost'a. [OA] [d-'a]
carry (st) around again, I. **V** nanust'a. [IA] [d-'a]
carry (st) around again, I do not. **V** nanulhuzust'oh. [IN] [d-'oh]
carry (st) around for myself, I. **V** nudust'a. [IA] [d-'a]
carry (st) around in a boat, I. **V** nuske. [IA] [lh-ke]
carry (st) around in a boat, I may. **V** noske. [OA] [lh-ke]
carry (st) around in error, I. **V** nunust'a. [IA] [d-'a]
carry (st) ashore by the armful, I. **V** yanusdoh. [class: fluffy-c] [IA] [lh-doh]
carry (st) away in a rage, I. **V** whesch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
carry (st) back out, I may. **V** tenanoos'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'oalh]
carry (st) in, he did not. **V** dalhi'al. [abs:

0] [PN] [0-'al]
carry (st) in, he does not. **V** dalhus'ai. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-'ai]
carry (st) in, he may. **V** daoo'alh. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) in, he may not. **V** dalhoos'al. [abs: **0**] [ON] [0-'al]
carry (st) in, he will. **V** dati'alh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) in, he will not. **V** dalhtis'al. [abs: **0**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) in, I. **V** das'aih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry (st) in, I. **V** das'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carry (st) in, I did not. **V** dalhus'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry (st) in, I do not. **V** dalhuzus'ai. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-'ai]
carry (st) in, I may. **V** danos'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) in, I may. **V** daoos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) in, I will. **V** datis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) in, I will not. **V** dalhtuzis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) in, they. **V** dahu'aih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry (st) in, they did not. **V** dalhuhi'al. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry (st) in, they do not. **V** dalhuhus'ai. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-'ai]
carry (st) in, they may. **V** dahoo'alh. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) in, they may not. **V** dalhuhoos'al. [abs: **0**] [ON] [0-'al]
carry (st) in, they will. **V** dahuti'alh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) in, they will not. **V** dalhotis'al. [abs: **0**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) in, we (2). **V** dait'aih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry (st) in, we (2). **V** danit'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry (st) in, we (2) did not. **V** dalhit'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry (st) in, we (2) do not. **V** dalhuzit'ai. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-'ai]
carry (st) in, we (2) may. **V** danot'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
carry (st) in, we (2) may. **V** daot'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) in, we (2) may not. **V** dalhnuzot'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
carry (st) in, we (2) may not. **V** dalhuzot'al. [ON] [0-'al]
carry (st) in, we (2) will. **V** datat'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) in, we (2) will not. **V** dalhtuzat'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) in, we (3+). **V** dats'u'aih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry (st) in, we (3+) did not. **V** dalhts'i'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry (st) in, we (3+) do not. **V** dalhts'us'ai. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-'ai]
carry (st) in, we (3+) may. **V** dats'oo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) in, we (3+) may. **V** dazno'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
carry (st) in, we (3+) may not. **V** dalhts'oos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
carry (st) in, we (3+) will. **V** dazti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) in, we (3+) will not. **V** dalhts'utis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) in, you (1). **V** dain'aih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry (st) in, you (1). **V** danin'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry (st) in, you (1) did not. **V** dalhin'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry (st) in, you (1) do not. **V** dalhuzin'ai. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-'ai]
carry (st) in, you (1) may. **V** danon'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
carry (st) in, you (1) may. **V** daon'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) in, you (1) may not. **V** dalhuzon'al. [ON] [0-'al]
carry (st) in, you (1) will. **V** datan'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) in, you (2+). **V** dah'aih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry (st) in, you (2+). **V** danuh'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]

carry (st) in, you (2+). **V** datih'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) in, you (2+) did not. **V** dalhuh'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry (st) in, you (2+) do not. **V** dalhuzah'ai. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-'ai]
carry (st) in, you (2+) may. **V** danoh'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
carry (st) in, you (2+) may. **V** daooh'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) in, you (2+) may not. **V** dalhuzooh'al. [ON] [0-'al]
carry (st) in, you (2+) will not. **V** dalhtuzih'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) in a loop, he may. **V** no'a'. [OA] [0-'a']
carry (st) in a loop, I may. **V** noste'. [class: body-c] [OA] [lh-te']
carry (st) in a loop, I may not. **V** nulhuzooschooz̲. [ON] [0-chooz̲]
carry (st) in a loop, they. **V** nuhule. [IA] [0-le]
carry (st) in a loop, we (2) did not. **V** nulhe'it'alh. [PN] [0-'alh]
carry (st) off, I. **V** dutus'aih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry (st) off, I. **V** tuschoos̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos̲]
carry (st) off, I. **V** tustih. [IA] [0-tih]
carry (st) off, I will. **V** tischus̲. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus̲]
carry (st) off, I will. **V** tistilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
carry (st) off by means of a stick across my shoulders, I. **V** beyuntustih. [IA] [0-tih]
carry (st) off for myself, I. **V** dutust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
carry (st) off in error, I. **V** ntust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
carry (st) off in error, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzust'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
carry (st) off in error, I will. **V** ntist'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
carry (st) on my head. **V** ts̲iladuz'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [l-'ai]
carry (st) on my head, I do not. **V** ts̲ilalhduz'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [l-'oh]
carry (st) on my head, I will. **V** ts̲iladutaz'alh. [class: sdo-l] [FA] [l-'alh]
carry (st) on top of my head, I. **V** nats̲iladuz'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
carry (st) on top of my head, I do not. **V** nats̲ilalhduz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
carry (st) on top of my head, I will. **V** nats̲iladutaz'alh. [FA] [l-'alh]
carry (st) out, he will not. **V** halhtis'al. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) out, I did not. **V** halhus'al. [class: sdo-c] [PN] [0-'al]
carry (st) out, I may. **V** haoos'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, I may. **V** tenos'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, I may. **V** teoos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, I will. **V** hatis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, I will not. **V** halhtuzis'al. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) out, they will not. **V** halhuhitis'al. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) out, we (2) did not. **V** halhit'al. [class: sdo-c] [PN] [0-'al]
carry (st) out, we (2) did not. **V** telhit'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry (st) out, we (2) may. **V** teoot'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, we (2) may not. **V** telhduzot'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
carry (st) out, we (2) will. **V** tetat'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, we (2) will not . **V** halhtuzat'al. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) out, we (3+) did not. **V** halhts'i'al. [class: sdo-c] [PN] [0-'al]
carry (st) out, we (3+) do not. **V** telhts'udus'aih. [abs: **d**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry (st) out, we (3+) may. **V** hats'oo'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, we (3+) may. **V** tets'oo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, we (3+) may. **V** tezno'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, we (3+) may not. **V** halhts'oos'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON] [0-'al]

carry (st) out, we (3+) will. **V** hazti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, we (3+) will. **V** tezti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, we (3+) will not. **V** halhts'utis'al. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) out, we (3+) will not. **V** telhts'utis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) out, you (1) may. **V** haon'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, you (1) did not. **V** halhin'al. [class: sdo-c] [PN] [0-'al]
carry (st) out, you (1) may. **V** tenon'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, you (1) may not. **V** halhuzon'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON] [0-'al]
carry (st) out, you (1) will. **V** hatan'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, you (1) will. **V** tetan'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, you (1) will not. **V** halhtuzan'al. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) out, you (2+) did not. **V** halhuh'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PN] [0-'ai]
carry (st) out, you (2+) may. **V** haooh'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, you (2+) may. **V** tedoh'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, you (2+) may. **V** teooh'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, you (2+) may not. **V** halhuzooh'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON] [0-'al]
carry (st) out, you (2+) will. **V** hatih'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, you (2+) will . **V** tetih'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) out, you (2+) will not. **V** halhtuzih'al. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [0-'al]
carry (st) out we (2) will. **V** hatat'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) outside, I will. **V** tedutas'alh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (st) to one another, they. **V** lhts'otut'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
carry (st) to one another, they do not. **V** lhts'ulhotust'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
carry (st:mdo) around, he will. **V** nutilelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
carry (st:mdo) around, they will. **V** notilelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
carry (st:mdo) around, we (2). **V** nidle. [IA] [0-le]
carry (st:sdo) around, I will not. **V** nulhuntuzis'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry (uo) around in a loop, they. **V** ne'hu'a. [IA] [0-'a]
carry (uo) in a loop, we (2). **V** ne'it'a. [IA] [0-'a]
carry (uo) in a loop, we (2) will. **V** ne'tat'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (uo) in a loop, we (3+) will. **V** ne'uzduti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carry (uo) in a loop, you (1). **V** ne'in'a. [IA] [0-'a]
carry (uo) on a pole across my shoulders, I. **V** be'yuntustih. [IA] [0-tih]
carry (uo) on my shoulders, I. **V** ghwostl'a'duz'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [l-'ai]
carry (uo) on my shoulders, I. **V** ghwostl'a'duztan. [class: lro-l] [IA] [l-tan]
carry (uo) on my shoulders, I do not. **V** ghostl'alhe'duz'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [l-'oh]
carry (uo) on my shoulders, I do not. **V** ghwostl'alhe'duztan. [class: lro-l] [IN] [l-tan]
carry (uo) on my shoulders, I will. **V** ghwostl'a'dutiztilh. [class: lro-l] [FA] [l-tilh]
carry a double load, I. **V** lhk'ukhelhoosla'. [class: mdo-c] [OA] [0-la']
carry a double load, I. **V** lhk'ukhelhs̲usla. [IA] [0-la]
carry a double load, I do not. **V** lhk'ukhelhlhusloh. [IN] [0-loh]
carry a double load, I will. **V** lhk'ukhelhtislalh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lalh]
carry a double load, they will. **V** lhk'ukhelhhutilalh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lalh]
carry a double load, you (1). **V** lhk'ukhelhonla'. [class: mdo-c] [OA] [0-la']
carry a tune, they. **V** shun hudi'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
carry around, I. **V** nos'a'. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'a']
carry around, I. **V** nudus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]

carry around, I. **V** nunus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carry around, I did not. **V** nulhdus'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry around, I did not. **V** nulhnus'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry around, I do not. **V** nulhduzus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **d**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry around, I do not. **V** nulhuzoos'a'. [class: sdo-c] [ON] [0-'a']
carry around, I do not. **V** nulhuzus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry around, I may. **V** nostan. [OA] [0-tan]
carry around, I may. **V** nunoos'a'. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'a']
carry around, I may not. **V** nulhnuzoos'a'. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'a']
carry around, I will. **V** nudutistilh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-tilh]
carry around, I will. **V** nuntis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry around, I will not. **V** nulhtuzis'al. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [0-'al]
carry around, they (2+). **V** nuhud̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
carry around, we (2). **V** nit'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carry around, we (2) may. **V** not'a'. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'a']
carry around, we (3+). **V** nuts'u'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carry around, you (1). **V** nin'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carry around, you (1). **V** non'a'. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'a']
carry around, you (2+). **V** nuh'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carry around (st), he will. **V** nuti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carry around (st), I will. **V** nutis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry around (st), we (2) will. **V** nutat'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry around (st), you (1) . **V** nutan'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry around (st:mdo), you (1). **V** ninle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
carry around (uo), I. **V** ne'us'a. [IA] [0-'a]
carry around (uo), I. **V** ne'us'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carry around (uo), I do not. **V** nulhe'zus'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
carry around (uo), I may. **V** ne'oos'a'. [OA] [0-'a']
carry around a message, I. **V** nukhunis'a. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'a]
carry arround, I do not. **V** nulhnuzus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry back (uo), I. **V** na'tus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
carry back out, I did not. **V** tenalhnus'al. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'ai]
carry back out, I do not. **V** tenalhnuzus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'alh]
carry back out, I will. **V** tenantas'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry back out, I will not. **V** tenalhuntunuzis'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry him out, he did not. **V** halhuyi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry him out, they did not. **V** halhuhuyi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry in, I. **V** danus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry in, I did not. **V** dalhnus'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry in, I do not. **V** dalhnuzus'ai. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'ai]
carry in, I do not. **V** dalhuzus'aih. [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry in, I may not. **V** dalhnuzos'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
carry in, I may not. **V** dalhuzoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
carry in, I will. **V** dantas'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry in, I will not. **V** dalhuntunuzas'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'a]
carry in, we (2). **V** dait'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carry in, we (2). **V** dalhnit'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry in, we (2) do not. **V** dalhnuzit'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'aih]
carry in, we (2) do not. **V** dalhuzit'aih. [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry in, we (2) will. **V** dantat'alh. [abs: **n**]

[FA] [0-'alh]
carry in, we (2) will not. **V** dalhuntunuzat'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry in, we (3+). **V** dats'u'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carry in, we (3+) did not. **V** dalhts'uni'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry in, we (3+) do not. **V** dalhts'unus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'aih]
carry in, we (3+) do not. **V** dalhts'us'aih. [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry in, we (3+) may not. **V** dalhts'unos'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
carry in, we (3+) will. **V** dats'unta'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry in, we (3+) will not. **V** dalhts'untas'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry in, we (3+)). **V** daznu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry in, you (1). **V** dain'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carry in, you (1) did not. **V** dalhnin'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry in, you (1) do not. **V** dalhnuzin'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'aih]
carry in, you (1) do not. **V** dalhuzin'aih. [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry in, you (1) may not. **V** dalhnuzon'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
carry in, you (1) will. **V** dantan'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry in, you (1) will not. **V** dalhtuzan'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carry in, you (1) will not. **V** dalhuntunuzan'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry in, you (2+. **V** dah'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carry in, you (2+) did not. **V** dalhnuh'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry in, you (2+) do not. **V** dalhnuzuh'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'aih]
carry in, you (2+) do not. **V** dalhuzuh'aih. [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry in, you (2+) may not. **V** dalhnuzoh'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
carry in, you (2+) will. **V** dantah'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry in, you (2+) will not. **V** dalhuntunuzah'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry it, he is going to. **V** yutililh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]
carry it around, he may. **V** nuyoo'a'. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'a']
carry it around, he will. **V** niti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry it around, they. **V** nuhuyu'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carry it around, they may. **V** nuhuyoo'a'. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'a']
carry it around, they will. **V** nuhiti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry it around in a boat, he may. **V** nuyoolhke. [OA] [lh-ke]
carry it in, he did not. **V** dalhini'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry it in, he did not. **V** dalhuyi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry it in, he does not. **V** dalhinus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'aih]
carry it in, he does not. **V** dalhuyus'aih. [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry it in, he may. **V** daino'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
carry it in, he may. **V** dayoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
carry it in, he may not. **V** dalhinos'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
carry it in, he may not. **V** dalhuyoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
carry it in, he will. **V** daita'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carry it in, he will. **V** dayunta'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry it in, he will not. **V** dalhitis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carry it in, he will not. **V** dalhuyuntas'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry it in, they. **V** dahino'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
carry it in, they. **V** dahinu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry it in, they. **V** dahuyu'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carry it in, they did not. **V** dalhihini'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]

carry it in, they did not. **V** dalhuhuyi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry it in, they do not. **V** dalhihinus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'alh]
carry it in, they do not. **V** dalhuhinos'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
carry it in, they do not. **V** dalhuhuyus'aih. [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry it in, they may. **V** dahuyoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
carry it in, they may not. **V** dalhuhuyoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
carry it in, they will. **V** dahita'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carry it in, they will. **V** dahuyunta'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry it in, they will not. **V** dalhihitis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carry it in, they will not. **V** dalhuhuyuntas'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry it out, he did not. **V** telhidi'al. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'a1]
carry it out, he did not. **V** telhini'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry it out, he did not. **V** telhuyi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry it out, he does not. **V** telhidus'aih. [abs: **d**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry it out, he may. **V** hayoo'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
carry it out, he may. **V** teido'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **d**] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
carry it out, he may. **V** teino'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
carry it out, he may. **V** teyoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
carry it out, he may not. **V** halhuyoos'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON] [0-'al]
carry it out, he may not. **V** telhidos'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
carry it out, he may not. **V** telhinos'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
carry it out, he will. **V** haiti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carry it out, he will. **V** teiduta'alh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry it out, he will. **V** teyinta'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry it out, he will not. **V** telhidutas'al. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry it out, he will not. **V** telhitis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carry it out, he will not. **V** telhuyuntas'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry it out, they. **V** hahuyoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
carry it out, they. **V** tehidu'aih. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carry it out, they. **V** tehinu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry it out, they did not. **V** telhihidi'al. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry it out, they did not. **V** telhihini'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry it out, they did not. **V** telhuhuyi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry it out, they do not. **V** telhihidus'aih. [abs: **d**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry it out, they do not. **V** telhihinus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry it out, they may. **V** tehido'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
carry it out, they may. **V** tehino'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
carry it out, they may. **V** tehuyoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
carry it out, they may not. **V** halhuhuyoos'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON] [0-'al]
carry it out, they may not. **V** telhihinos'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
carry it out, they may not. **V** telhuhidos'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
carry it out, they will. **V** hahiti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry it out, they will. **V** tehiduta'alh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry it out, they will. **V** tehinta'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry it out, they will not. **V** telhihidutas'al. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry it out, they will not. **V** telhuhitis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carry it out, they will not. **V** telhuhuyuntas'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry it outside, he does not. **V** telhinus'aih.

[abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry my head sideways, I. **V** danuz'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
carry my head sideways, I do not. **V** dalhnuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
carry my head sideways, I will. **V** dantaz'alh. [FA] [l-'alh]
carry my head sideways due to fear, I. **V** datsenuz'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
carry off, I. **V** tus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
carry off, I. **V** tustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
carry off, I. **V** whutus'aih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry off, I did not. **V** lhotus'al. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry off, I do not. **V** lhotuzus'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-'ai]
carry off, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzus'ai. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'ai]
carry off, I will. **V** tis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carry off, I will. **V** tistilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
carry off (uo), I. **V** 'udutus'aih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry off (uo), I. **V** 'untus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry off (uo), I. **V** 'utus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
carry off (uo), I. **V** 'utuschoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos]
carry off (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'dutuzus'ai. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-'ai]
carry off (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'tuzus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
carry off (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'tuzuschooz. [class: 2df-c] [IN] [lh-chooz]
carry off (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'untunuzus'ai. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'ai]
carry off due to fear, I. **V** tsentuzchoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [l-choos]
carry off in error, I. **V** ntuzchoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [l-choos]
carry off in error, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzuzchooz. [class: 2df-c] [IN] [l-chooz]
carry on my head, I. **V** tsiladus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
carry on my head again, I. **V** natsiladus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
carry out, you (1) do not. **V** telhnuzin'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry out, I. **V** tedos'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
carry out, I. **V** tedus'aih. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [0-'ai]
carry out, I did not. **V** telhdus'al. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry out, I did not. **V** telhnus'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry out, I did not. **V** telhus'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry out, I do. **V** tenus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry out, I do not. **V** telhduzos'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
carry out, I do not. **V** telhduzus'aih. [abs: **d**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry out, I do not. **V** telhnuzus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry out, I may not. **V** telhnuzos'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
carry out, I may not . **V** halhuzoos'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON] [0-'al]
carry out, I will. **V** tentas'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry out, I will. **V** tetis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry out, I will not. **V** telhdutuzas'al. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry out, I will not. **V** telhtuzis'al. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [0-'al]
carry out, I will not. **V** telhuntunuzas'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry out, we (2). **V** tedit'aih. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carry out, we (2). **V** tedot'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
carry out, we (2). **V** tenit'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry out, we (2) did not. **V** telhdit'al. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry out, we (2) did not. **V** telhnit'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry out, we (2) do not. **V** telhduzit'aih. [abs: **d**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry out, we (2) do not. **V** telhnuzit'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]

carry out, we (2) may. **V** tenot'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
carry out, we (2) may not. **V** halhuzot'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON] [0-'al]
carry out, we (2) may not. **V** telhnuzot'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
carry out, we (2) will. **V** tedutat'alh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry out, we (2) will. **V** tentat'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry out, we (2) will not. **V** telhdutuzat'al. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry out, we (2) will not. **V** telhtuzat'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carry out, we (2) will not. **V** telhuntunuzat'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry out, we (3+). **V** tezdo'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
carry out, we (3+). **V** tezdu'aih. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carry out, we (3+). **V** teznu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry out, we (3+) did not. **V** telhts'i'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry out, we (3+) did not. **V** telhts'udi'al. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry out, we (3+) did not. **V** telhts'uni'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry out, we (3+) do not. **V** telhts'udos'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
carry out, we (3+) do not. **V** telhts'unus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry out, we (3+) will. **V** tets'unta'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry out, we (3+) will. **V** tezduta'alh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry out, we (3+) will not. **V** telhts'udutas'al. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry out, we (3+) will not. **V** telhts'untas'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry out, you (1). **V** tedin'aih. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carry out, you (1). **V** tedon'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
carry out, you (1). **V** tenin'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry out, you (1) did not. **V** telhdin'al. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry out, you (1) did not. **V** telhin'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry out, you (1) did not. **V** telhnin'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry out, you (1) do not. **V** telhduzin'aih. [abs: **d**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry out, you (1) do not. **V** telhduzon'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
carry out, you (1) may not. **V** telhnuzon'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
carry out, you (1) will. **V** tentan'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry out, you (1) will . **V** tedutan'alh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry out, you (1) will not. **V** telhdutuzan'al. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry out, you (1) will not. **V** telhtuzan'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carry out, you (1) will not. **V** telhuntunuzan'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry out, you (2+). **V** teduh'aih. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carry out, you (2+). **V** tenuh'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
carry out, you (2+) did not. **V** telhduh'al. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry out, you (2+) did not. **V** telhnuh'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carry out, you (2+) did not. **V** telhuh'al. [PN] [0-'al]
carry out, you (2+) do not. **V** telhduzoh'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
carry out, you (2+) do not. **V** telhduzuh'aih. [abs: **d**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry out, you (2+) do not. **V** telhnuzuh'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carry out, you (2+) may. **V** tenoh'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
carry out, you (2+) may not. **V** telhnuzoh'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
carry out, you (2+) will. **V** tedutah'alh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry out, you (2+) will. **V** tentah'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carry out, you (2+) will not. **V** telhdutuzuh'al. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'al]

carry out, you (2+) will not. **V** telhtuzih'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carry out, you (2+) will not. **V** telhuntunuzah'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carry out (st), we (2) may. **V** haot'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
carry out we (3+) may not. **V** telhts'unos'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
carry them (2 bodies) around, they. **V** nubuhulhte. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-te]
carry them (3+) around, they. **V** nubuhul'e. [IA] [l-'e]
carryied out, we (3+). **V** teznin'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carrying, he is. **V** dan'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying, he is. **V** ilhtilh. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [lh-tilh]
carrying, he was. **V** lhus̲tan. [PA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying, I am. **V** dis'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying, I am. **V** estilh. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [lh-tilh]
carrying, I am. **V** lhudus'aih. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust/prog] [0-'aih]
carrying, I am. **V** lhunus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust/prog] [0-'aih]
carrying, I am. **V** lhus'aih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-'aih]
carrying, I am. **V** lhuschus̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA–cust/prog] [lh-chus̲]
carrying, I am. **V** lhustih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-tih]
carrying, I am. **V** lhuwhus'aih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust/prog] [0-'aih]
carrying, I am not. **V** lhduzistil. [abs: **d**] [IN–prog] [0-til]
carrying, I am not. **V** lhuzis'al. [IN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying, I am not. **V** lhuzistil. [IN–prog] [0-til]
carrying, I am not. **V** lhuzistil. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [lh-til]
carrying, I did not start. **V** lhuntus'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carrying, I do not start. **V** lhuntunuzus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carrying, I may be. **V** dutoostan. [OA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying, I start. **V** ntus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carrying, I started. **V** tis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carrying, I was. **V** lhoz̲us'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
carrying, I was. **V** lhudis'ai. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
carrying, I was not. **V** lhulhdus'al. [abs: **d**] [PN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying, I was not . **V** lhulhus'al. [PN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying, I will be. **V** dutastilh. [abs: **d**] [FA–prog] [0-tilh]
carrying, I will not start. **V** lhtuzis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carrying, I will not start. **V** lhuntunuzis'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carrying, I will start. **V** ntis'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carrying, I will start. **V** tis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carrying, they are. **V** hilhtilh. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [lh-tilh]
carrying, they are not. **V** lhuhilhtil. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [lh-til]
carrying, they were not. **V** lhulhuhilhtil. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [lh-til]
carrying, we (2) are. **V** iltilh. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [lh-tilh]
carrying, we (2) are not. **V** lhnuzat'al. [abs: **n**] [IN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying, we (2) are not. **V** lhuzaltil. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [lh-til]
carrying, we (2) are not. **V** lhuzatil. [IN–prog] [0-til]
carrying, we (2) are not. **V** lhuzat'al. [abs: **0**] [IN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying, we (2) did not start. **V** lhuntit'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carrying, we (2) do not start. **V** lhuntunuzit'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carrying, we (2) start. **V** ntit'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carrying, we (2) started. **V** ntit'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]

carrying, we (2) started. **V** tita'i. [PA] [0-'ai]
carrying, we (2) were. **V** lhus̲ilti. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [lh-ti]
carrying, we (2) were. **V** lhus̲itan. [PA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying, we (2) will not start . **V** lhuntunuzat'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carrying, we (2) will start. **V** ntat'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carrying, we (2) will start. **V** tata'lh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carrying, we (3+) are. **V** ts'ilhtilh. [IA–prog] [lh-tilh]
carrying, we (3+) are. **V** ts'itilh. [IA–prog] [0-tilh]
carrying, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'is'al. [IN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'unis'al. [abs: **n**] [IN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying, we (3+) are not. **V** lhuts'ilhtil. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [lh-til]
carrying, we (3+) are not. **V** lhuts'istil. [IN–prog] [0-til]
carrying, we (3+) did not start. **V** lhts'unti'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carrying, we (3+) do not start. **V** lhts'untus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carrying, we (3+) start. **V** ts'untu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carrying, we (3+) started. **V** ts'untiz̲'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carrying, we (3+) started. **V** uztiz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carrying, we (3+) were. **V** lhuts'uz̲tan. [PA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying, we (3+) were not. **V** lhulhts'itil. [PN–prog] [0-til]
carrying, we (3+) will not start. **V** lhts'untis'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carrying, we (3+) will not start. **V** lhts'utis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carrying, we (3+) will start. **V** ts'unti'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carrying, we (3+) will start. **V** uzti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carrying, you (1) are. **V** ilhtilh. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [lh-tilh]
carrying, you (1) are. **V** in'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying, you (1) are. **V** intilh. [IA–prog] [0-tilh]
carrying, you (1) are not. **V** lnuzan'al. [abs: **n**] [IN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying, you (1) are not. **V** lhuzan'al. [IN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying, you (1) are not. **V** lhuzantil. [IN–prog] [0-til]
carrying, you (1) did not start. **V** lhuntin'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carrying, you (1) do not start. **V** lhuntunuzin'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carrying, you (1) start. **V** ntin'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carrying, you (1) started. **V** ntin'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carrying, you (1) started. **V** tin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carrying, you (1) were. **V** lhus̲intan. [PA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying, you (1) were not. **V** lhulhintil. [PN–prog] [0-til]
carrying, you (1) will not start. **V** lh-tuzan'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carrying, you (1) will not start. **V** lhuntunuzan'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'a]
carrying, you (1) will start. **V** ntan'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carrying, you (1) will start. **V** tan'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carrying, you (2+) are. **V** ihtilh. [IA–prog] [0-tilh]
carrying, you (2+) are. **V** ilhtilh. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [lh-tilh]
carrying, you (2+) are. **V** uh'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying, you (2+) are not. **V** lhnuzih'al. [abs: **n**] [IN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying, you (2+) are not. **V** lhuzih'al. [IN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying, you (2+) are not. **V** lhuzihtil. [IN–prog] [0-til]
carrying, you (2+) are not. **V** lhuzilhtil. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [lh-til]

carrying, you (2+) did not start. **V** lhuntuh'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carrying, you (2+) do not start. **V** lhuntunuzuh'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carrying, you (2+) start. **V** ntuh'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carrying, you (2+) started. **V** ntuh'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carrying, you (2+) started. **V** tih'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carrying, you (2+) were. **V** lhus̲uhtan. [PA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying, you (2+) were not. **V** lhulhuhtil. [PN–prog] [0-til]
carrying, you (2+) were not. **V** lhulhulhtil. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [lh-til]
carrying, you (2+) will. **V** tih'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carrying, you (2+) will not start. **V** lh-tuzih'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carrying, you (2+) will not start. **V** lhuntunuzih'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carrying, you (2+) will start. **V** ntih'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carrying (st), he is. **V** hoon'alh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying (st), he is. **V** itilh. [IA–prog] [0-tilh]
carrying (st), he is. **V** nan'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying (st), he is. **V** utelh. [IA–prog] [0-telh]
carrying (st), he is not. **V** lhulhtil. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [lh-til]
carrying (st), he is not. **V** lhustil. [IN–prog] [0-til]
carrying (st), he was. **V** lhulhti. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [lh-ti]
carrying (st), he was. **V** lhuwhuz̲'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
carrying (st), he was not. **V** lhulhilhtil. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [lh-til]
carrying (st), he was not. **V** lhulhitil. [PN–prog] [0-til]
carrying (st), I am. **V** distilh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [0-tilh]
carrying (st), I am. **V** hoos'alh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying (st), I am. **V** nis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying (st), I am. **V** us'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying (st), I am. **V** uschus̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA–prog] [lh-chus̲]
carrying (st), I am. **V** usdzoh. [class: liquid-c] [IA–prog] [lh-dzoh]
carrying (st), I am. **V** usd̲z̲ih. [class: euo-c] [IA–prog] [0-d̲z̲ih]
carrying (st), I am. **V** uslelh. [class: mdo-c] [IA–prog] [0-lelh]
carrying (st), I am. **V** ustilh. [IA–prog] [lh-tilh]
carrying (st), I am. **V** ustilh. [IA–prog] [0-tilh]
carrying (st), I am. **V** ustloh. [class: mushy-c] [IA–prog] [0-tloh]
carrying (st), I am. **V** uskalh. [class: coc-c] [IA–prog] [0-kalh]
carrying (st), I am not. **V** lhduzis'al. [abs: **d**] [IN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying (st), I am not. **V** lhnuzis'al. [abs: **n**] [IN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying (st), I am not. **V** lhozis'al. [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying (st), I am not. **V** lhuzischus̲. [class: 2df-c] [IN–prog] [lh-chus̲]
carrying (st), I am not. **V** lhuzisdzoh. [class: liquid-c] [IN–prog] [lh-dzoh]
carrying (st), I am not. **V** lhuzisd̲z̲ih. [class: euo-c] [IN–prog] [0-d̲z̲ih]
carrying (st), I am not. **V** lhuzislel. [class: mdo-c] [IN–prog] [0-lel]
carrying (st), I am not. **V** lhuzistil. [class: cdr-c] [IN–prog] [lh-til]
carrying (st), I am not. **V** lhuzistloh. [class: mushy-c] [IN–prog] [0-tloh]
carrying (st), I am not. **V** lhuziskal. [class: coc-c] [IN–prog] [0-kal]
carrying (st), I may be. **V** dutoos'a'. [abs: **d**] [OA–prog] [0-'a']
carrying (st), I may be. **V** ntoos'a'. [abs: **n**] [OA–prog] [0-'a']
carrying (st), I may be. **V** tooschoos̲. [class: 2df-c] [OA–prog] [lh-choos̲]
carrying (st), I may be. **V** toosdzeh. [class:

liquid-c] [OA–prog] [lh-dzeh]
carrying (st), I may be. **V** toosd̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [OA–prog] [0-d̲z̲aih]
carrying (st), I may be. **V** tooska'. [OA–prog] [0-ka']
carrying (st), I may be. **V** toosla'. [class: mdo-c] [OA–prog] [0-la']
carrying (st), I may be. **V** toostan. [OA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying (st), I may be. **V** toostan. [class: cdr-c] [OA–prog] [lh-tan]
carrying (st), I may be. **V** tooste'. [class: body-c] [OA–prog] [lh-te']
carrying (st), I may be. **V** toostleh. [class: mushy-c] [OA–prog] [0-tleh]
carrying (st), I may be. **V** whutoos'a'. [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [0-'a']
carrying (st), I started. **V** ntis'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carrying (st), I was. **V** lhozus'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
carrying (st), I was. **V** lhudistan. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying (st), I was. **V** lhulhusdzoh. [class: liquid-c] [PN–prog] [lh-dzoh]
carrying (st), I was. **V** lhunis'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
carrying (st), I was. **V** lhususti. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [lh-ti]
carrying (st), I was. **V** lhus̲uschooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA–prog] [lh-chooz̲]
carrying (st), I was. **V** lhus̲usdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA–prog] [lh-dzo]
carrying (st), I was. **V** lhus̲usd̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [PA–prog] [0-d̲z̲ai]
carrying (st), I was. **V** lhus̲usla. [class: mdo-c] [PA–prog] [0-la]
carrying (st), I was. **V** lhus̲ustan. [PA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying (st), I was. **V** lhus̲ustan. [class: cdr-c] [PA–prog] [lh-tan]
carrying (st), I was. **V** lhus̲ustle. [class: mushy-c] [PA–prog] [0-tle]
carrying (st), I was. **V** lhus̲uskai. [class: coc-c] [PA–prog] [0-kai]
carrying (st), I was not. **V** lhulhnus'al. [abs: **n**] [PN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying (st), I was not. **V** lhulhuschus̲. [class: 2df-c] [PN–prog] [lh-chus̲]
carrying (st), I was not. **V** lhulhusd̲z̲ih. [class: euo-c] [PN–prog] [0-d̲z̲ih]
carrying (st), I was not. **V** lhulhuslel. [class: mdo-c] [PN–prog] [0-lel]
carrying (st), I was not. **V** lhulhustil. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [lh-til]
carrying (st), I was not. **V** lhulhustil. [PN–prog] [0-til]
carrying (st), I was not. **V** lhulhustil. [class: cdr-c] [PN–prog] [lh-til]
carrying (st), I was not. **V** lhulhustloh. [class: mushy-c] [PN–prog] [0-tloh]
carrying (st), I was not. **V** lhulhuwhus'al. [abs: **wh**] [PN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying (st), I was not. **V** lhulhuskal. [class: coc-c] [PN–prog] [0-kal]
carrying (st), I will be. **V** tistilh. [class: body-c] [FA–prog] [lh-tilh]
carrying (st), I will be. **V** tistilh. [FA–prog] [0-tilh]
carrying (st), they are. **V** hitilh. [IA–prog] [0-tilh]
carrying (st), they are not. **V** lhuhustil. [IN–prog] [0-til]
carrying (st), they were. **V** lhuhulhti. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [lh-ti]
carrying (st), they were. **V** lhuhuz̲tan. [PA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying (st), they were not. **V** lhulhuhitil. [PN–prog] [0-til]
carrying (st), we (2) are. **V** itilh. [IA–prog] [0-tilh]
carrying (st), we (2) are. **V** it'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying (st), we (2) were not. **V** lhulhiltil. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [lh-til]
carrying (st), we (3+) are. **V** ts'i'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying (st), we (3+) were. **V** lhuts'ulhti. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [lh-ti]
carrying (st), we (3+) were not. **V** lhuts'ilhtil. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [lh-til]
carrying (st), you (1) are not. **V** lhuzalhtil. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [lh-til]
carrying (st), you (1) were. **V** lhus̲ilhti.

[class: body-c] [PA–prog] [lh-ti]
carrying (st), you (1) were not. **V** lhulhilhtil. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [lh-til]
carrying (st), you (2+) were. **V** lhusulhti. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [lh-ti]
carrying (st) again, I am. **V** nastilh. [IA–prog] [0-tilh]
carrying (st) again, I was. **V** lhunas̲ustan. [PA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying (st) along, he is. **V** an'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying (st) along, he is. **V** ukalh. [IA–prog] [0-kalh]
carrying (st) along, I am. **V** is'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying (st) along, I may be. **V** toos'a'. [class: sdo-c] [OA–prog] [0-'a']
carrying (st) along, I was. **V** lhus̲us'ai. [IA–prog] [0-'ai]
carrying (st) around, he is. **V** na'a. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'a]
carrying (st) around, he is. **V** nudutun. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tun]
carrying (st) around, he is. **V** nuka. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-ka]
carrying (st) around, he is. **V** nulhchoos̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos̲]
carrying (st) around, he is not. **V** nulhus'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
carrying (st) around, I am. **V** nudustun. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tun]
carrying (st) around, I am. **V** nusle. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-le]
carrying (st) around, I am not. **V** nulhuzus'oh. [class: sdo-c] [IN] [0-'oh]
carrying (st) around, they are not. **V** nulhuhus'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
carrying (st) around, we (2) are not. **V** nulhuzit'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
carrying (st) around, we (3+) are not. **V** nulhts'us'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
carrying (st) around, you (1) are not. **V** nulhuzin'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
carrying (st) around, you (2+) are not. **V** nulhuzah'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
carrying (st) around in his arms, he is. **V** nutun. [class: lro-c] [IA] [0-tun]
carrying (st) back, he is. **V** nalhtelh. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [lh-telh]
carrying (st) back in his arms, he is. **V** natelh. [class: lro-c] [IA–prog] [d-telh]
carrying (st) in a loop, he is. **V** nule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
carrying (st) in a loop, he is. **V** nulhte. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-te]
carrying (st) in a loop, I am. **V** nunusdo. [class: fluffy-c] [IA] [0-do]
carrying (st) in a loop, I am. **V** nuschoos̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos̲]
carrying (st) in a loop, I am. **V** nuste. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-te]
carrying (uo), he is. **V** 'an'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying (uo), he is. **V** 'anlelh. [class: mdo-c] [IA–prog] [0-lelh]
carrying (uo), he is. **V** 'ilhchus̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA–prog] [lh-chus̲]
carrying (uo), he is. **V** 'udan'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying (uo), he is. **V** 'unan'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying (uo), he was. **V** lhe'diz̲'ai. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
carrying (uo), he was. **V** lhe'niz̲'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
carrying (uo), he was. **V** lhe'ulhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA–prog] [lh-chooz̲]
carrying (uo), he was. **V** lhe'uz̲'ai. [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
carrying (uo), he was. **V** lhe'uz̲la. [class: mdo-c] [PA–prog] [0-la]
carrying (uo), he was. **V** lhe'uz̲tan. [PA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying (uo), he was not. **V** lhulhe'ilel. [class: mdo-c] [PN–prog] [0-lel]
carrying (uo), I am. **V** 'is'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying (uo), I am. **V** 'ischus̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA–prog] [lh-chus̲]
carrying (uo), I am. **V** 'islelh. [class: mdo-c] [IA–prog] [0-lelh]
carrying (uo), I am. **V** 'istilh. [IA–prog] [0-tilh]
carrying (uo), I am. **V** 'udis'alh. [abs: **d**]

[IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying (uo), I am. **V** 'unis'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying (uo), I am. **V** lhe'dus'aih. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust/prog] [0-'aih]
carrying (uo), I am. **V** lhe'nus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust/prog] [0-'aih]
carrying (uo), I am. **V** lhe'us'aih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-'aih]
carrying (uo), I am. **V** lhe'uschus̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA–cust/prog] [lh-chus̲]
carrying (uo), I am. **V** lhe'ustih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-tih]
carrying (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'duzis'al. [abs: **d**] [IN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'nuzis'al. [abs: **n**] [IN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zis'al. [IN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zischus̲. [class: 2df-c] [IN–prog] [lh-chus̲]
carrying (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zislel. [class: mdo-c] [IN–prog] [0-lel]
carrying (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zistil. [IN–prog] [0-til]
carrying (uo), I may be. **V** 'udutoos'a'. [abs: **d**] [OA–prog] [0-'a']
carrying (uo), I may be. **V** 'untoos'a'. [abs: **n**] [OA–prog] [0-'a']
carrying (uo), I may be. **V** 'utoos'a'. [OA–prog] [0-'a']
carrying (uo), I may be. **V** 'utooschoos̲. [class: 2df-c] [OA–prog] [lh-choos̲]
carrying (uo), I may be. **V** 'utoosla'. [class: mdo-c] [OA–prog] [0-la']
carrying (uo), I may be. **V** 'utoostan. [OA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying (uo), I was. **V** lhe'dis'ai. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
carrying (uo), I was. **V** lhe'nis'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
carrying (uo), I was. **V** lhe'z̲us'ai. [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
carrying (uo), I was. **V** lhe'z̲uschooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA–prog] [lh-chooz̲]
carrying (uo), I was. **V** lhe'z̲usla. [class: mdo-c] [PA–prog] [0-la]
carrying (uo), I was. **V** lhe'z̲ustan. [PA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying (uo), I was not. **V** lhulhe'dus'al. [abs: **d**] [PN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying (uo), I was not. **V** lhulhe'nus'al. [abs: **n**] [PN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying (uo), I was not. **V** lhulhe'us'al. [PN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying (uo), I was not. **V** lhulhe'uschus̲. [class: 2df-c] [PN–prog] [lh-chus̲]
carrying (uo), I was not. **V** lhulhe'uslel. [class: mdo-c] [PN–prog] [0-lel]
carrying (uo), I was not. **V** lhulhe'ustil. [PN–prog] [0-til]
carrying (uo) again, I am. **V** na'ustilh. [IA–prog] [0-tilh]
carrying (uo) again, I was. **V** lhuna'z̲ustan. [PA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying a tune, he is. **V** shun di'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying around, he is. **V** nududze. [IA] [l-dze]
carrying around, he is. **V** nud̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
carrying around, he is. **V** nunu'a. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'a]
carrying around, he is. **V** nunud̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
carrying around, he is. **V** nunule. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-le]
carrying around, I am. **V** nudus'a. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'a]
carrying around, I am. **V** nunus'a. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'a]
carrying around, I am. **V** nuska. [IA] [0-ka]
carrying around, I am. **V** nustun. [IA] [0-tun]
carrying around, I am not. **V** nulhduzus'oh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-'oh]
carrying around, I am not. **V** nulhnuzus'oh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'oh]
carrying around, I am not. **V** nulhuzustun. [IN] [0-tun]
carrying around, you (2+). **V** nah'a. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'a]
carrying around (st), I am. **V** nus'a. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'a]

carrying around (st), they are. **V** nuhu'a. [IA] [0-'a]
carrying around (st), we (2) are. **V** nit'a. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'a]
carrying around (st), we (3+) are. **V** nuts'a'a. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'a]
carrying around (st), you (1) are. **V** nin'a. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'a]
carrying around (uo), I am. **V** ne'uschoos̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos̲]
carrying around (uo), I am not. **V** nulhe'zuschooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [IN] [lh-chooz̲]
carrying around a message, I am not. **V** nukhunilhus'oh. [class: sdo-c] [IN–cont] [0-'oh]
carrying for myself, I am. **V** dist'alh. [IA–prog] [d-'alh]
carrying for myself, I may be. **V** dutoost'a'. [OA–prog] [d-'a']
carrying for myself I was. **V** lhudist'ai. [PA–prog] [d-'ai]
carrying him, he is. **V** nayilhtelh. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [lh-telh]
carrying in error, I am. **V** nizchus̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA–prog] [l-hus̲]
carrying in error, I was. **V** lhunizchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA–prog] [l-chooz̲]
carrying it, he did not start. **V** lhuyunti'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carrying it, he does not start. **V** lhuyuntus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carrying it, he is. **V** yi'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **0**] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying it, he is. **V** yid̲z̲ih. [class: euo-c] [IA–prog] [0-d̲z̲ih]
carrying it, he is. **V** yikalh. [class: coc-c] [IA–prog] [0-kalh]
carrying it, he is. **V** yilelh. [class: mdo-c] [IA–prog] [0-lelh]
carrying it, he is. **V** yilhchus̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA–prog] [lh-chus̲]
carrying it, he is. **V** yilhdzoh. [class: liquid-c] [IA–prog] [lh-dzoh]
carrying it, he is. **V** yilhtilh. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [lh-tilh]
carrying it, he is. **V** yilhtilh. [class: cdr-c] [IA–prog] [lh-tilh]
carrying it, he is. **V** yitilh. [IA–prog] [0-tilh]
carrying it, he is. **V** yitloh. [class: mushy-c] [IA–prog] [0-tloh]
carrying it, he is. **V** yuni'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying it, he is not. **V** lhinis'al. [abs: **n**] [IN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying it, he is not. **V** lhuyilhtil. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [lh-til]
carrying it, he is not. **V** lhuyis'al. [IN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying it, he is not. **V** lhuyustil. [IN–prog] [0-til]
carrying it, he started. **V** yuntiz̲'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carrying it, he started. **V** yutiz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carrying it, he starts. **V** yuntu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carrying it, he was. **V** lhidiz̲'ai. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
carrying it, he was. **V** lhidiz̲tan. [PA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying it, he was. **V** lhidiz̲tan. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying it, he was. **V** lhiniz̲'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
carrying it, he was. **V** lhuyulhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA–prog] [lh-chooz̲]
carrying it, he was. **V** lhuyulhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA–prog] [lh-dzo]
carrying it, he was. **V** lhuyulhtan. [class: cdr-c] [PA–prog] [lh-tan]
carrying it, he was. **V** lhuyulhti. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [lh-ti]
carrying it, he was. **V** lhuyuz̲d̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [PA–prog] [0-d̲z̲ai]
carrying it, he was. **V** lhuyuz̲la. [class: mdo-c] [PA–prog] [0-la]
carrying it, he was. **V** lhuyuz̲tan. [PA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying it, he was. **V** lhuyuz̲tle. [class: mushy-c] [PA–prog] [0-tle]
carrying it, he was. **V** lhuyuz̲kai. [class: coc-c] [PA–prog] [0-kai]
carrying it, he was not. **V** lhulhuyilhtil. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [lh-til]
carrying it, he was not. **V** lhulhuyitil. [PN–

prog] [0-til]
carrying it, he will. **V** yunti'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carrying it, he will not start. **V** lhitis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carrying it, he will not start. **V** lhuyuntis'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carrying it, he will start. **V** yuti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carrying it, they are. **V** huyi'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
carrying it, they are. **V** huyilhtilh. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [lh-tilh]
carrying it, they are. **V** huyitilh. [IA–prog] [0-tilh]
carrying it, they are not. **V** lhihinis'al. [abs: **n**] [IN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying it, they are not. **V** lhuhuyilhtil. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [lh-til]
carrying it, they are not. **V** lhuhuyis'al. [IN–prog] [0-'al]
carrying it, they are not. **V** lhuhuyustil. [IN–prog] [0-til]
carrying it, they did not start. **V** lhuhuyunti'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
carrying it, they do not start. **V** lhuhuyuntus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
carrying it, they start. **V** huyuntu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
carrying it, they started. **V** hitiz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
carrying it, they started. **V** huyuntiz̲'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
carrying it, they were. **V** lhuhuyulhti. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [lh-ti]
carrying it, they were. **V** lhuhuyuz̲tan. [PA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying it, they were not. **V** lhulhuhuyilhtil. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [lh-til]
carrying it, they were not. **V** lhulhuhuyitil. [PN–prog] [0-til]
carrying it, they will not start. **V** lhihitis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carrying it, they will not start. **V** lhuhuyuntis'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
carrying it, they will start. **V** hiti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
carrying it, they will start. **V** huyunti'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
carrying it, we (3+) are. **V** ts'uyitilh. [IA–prog] [0-tilh]
carrying it again, he was. **V** lhunayuz̲tan. [PA–prog] [0-tan]
carrying it along, he was. **V** lhuyuz̲'ai. [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
carrying it around, he is. **V** nidutun. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tun]
carrying it around, he is. **V** nuyu'a. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'a]
carrying it around, he is. **V** nuyuka. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-ka]
carrying it around, he is. **V** nuyulhchoos̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos̲]
carrying it around, he is. **V** nuyulhte. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-te]
carrying it around, they are. **V** nuhuyu'a. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'a]
carrying it for himself, he was. **V** lhidis̲t'ai. [PA–prog] [d-'ai]
carrying it in error, he was. **V** lhinilhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA–prog] [l-chooz̲]
carrying we (2) will not start. **V** lhtuzat'al. [FN] [0-'al]
carryng, we (2) were not. **V** lhulhitil. [PN–prog] [0-til]
carryng (uo) again, he was. **V** lhuna'uz̲tan. [PA–prog] [0-tan]
cart. **N** gwuz.
cartilage. **N** 'ughuts.
cartilage. **N** 'ughuz.
cartilage. **N** -ghuts.
cartridge, blank. **N** beoodutl'as.
cartridge belt. **N** k'az̲e.
cartridge belt. **N** k'az̲us̲.
cartridge case. **N** k'az̲us̲.
carve (stt) one like another, I. **V** lhk'enust'as̲. [IA–dist] [lh-t'as̲]
carve (stt) one like another, I. **V** lhk'est'as̲. [IA] [lh-t'as̲]
carve (stt:many), I. **V** yanust'as̲. [IA] [lh-t'as̲]
carve (st), I. **V** nust'as̲. [IA] [lh-t'as̲]
carve (st), I may. **V** nost'as̲. [OA] [lh-t'as̲]
carve (st) in error, I. **V** nunuzt'as̲. [IA–cust] [l-t'as̲]

carve (uo), I. **V** ne'ust'as. [IA] [lh-t'as]
carve (uo) modelling it on it, I. **V** ookw'e'ust'as. [IA] [lh-t'as]
carve (uo) modelling it on it, I do not. **V** kw'ulhe'zust'az. [IN] [lh-t'az]
carve (uo) modelling it on it, I will. **V** ookw'e'tist'us. [FA] [lh-t'us]
carve (uo:many), I. **V** yane'ust'as. [IA] [lh-t'as]
carve (uo:multiple) modelling them on it, I. **V** ookw'une'ust'as. [IA–dist] [lh-t'as]
carve (uo:multiple) modelling them on it, I do not. **V** ookw'unulhe'zust'az. [IN–dist] [lh-t'az]
carve on (uo), I will. **V** 'uk'e'untisghas. [FA] [0-ghas]
carve out (places) with a knife, I. **V** hanuwhusgas. [IA–dist] [d-ghas]
carve out (places) with a knife, I do not. **V** hanulhozusghaz. [IN–dist] [d-ghaz]
carve out (places) with a knife, I will. **V** hanotisghus. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [d-ghus]
carve out (places) with an axe, I do not. **V** hanulhozussel. [IN–dist] [0-tssel]
carve out (places) with an axe, I will. **V** hanotissulh. [FA–dist] [0-tsulh]
carve out (stt) with an axe, I. **V** hanuwhusselh. [IA–dist] [0-tselh]
carve out with a knife, I. **V** hawhusghas. [IA] [0-ghas]
carved, it does not get. **V** nulhulht'az. [IN] [l-t'az]
carved, it gets. **V** nult'as. [IA] [l-t'as]
carved, it has been. **V** nulht'az. [PA] [l-t'az]
carved, it may be. **V** nolt'as. [OA] [l-t'as]
carved, it will be. **V** nutilt'us. [FA] [l-t'us]
carved, they (many, non-human) have been. **V** yanulht'az. [PA] [l-t'az]
carved (stt) one like another, I. **V** lhk'enusust'az. [PA–dist] [lh-t'az]
carved (stt) one like another, I. **V** lhk'est'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
carved (stt:many), I. **V** yanusust'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
carved (st), I. **V** nusust'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
carved (st) in error, I. **V** nunizt'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
carved (uo), he. **V** ne'ulht'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
carved (uo), I. **V** ne'zust'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
carved (uo) modelling it on it, he. **V** yuk'e'alht'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
carved (uo) modelling it on it, I. **V** ookw'e'ist'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
carved (uo:multiple) modelling them on it, he. **V** yuk'une'ulht'az. [PA–dist] [lh-t'az]
carved (uo:multiple) modelling them on it, I. **V** ookw'une'zust'az. [PA–dist] [lh-t'az]
carved it, he. **V** nuyulht'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
carved it in error, he. **V** ninilht'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
carved off, it does not get. **V** whusalhulht'az. [IN] [l-t'az] It does not come off as the result of cutting
carved off, it gets. **V** whusalt'as. [IA] [l-t'as] It comes off as the result of cutting.
carved off, it has been. **V** whusalt'az. [PA] [l-t'az] It came off as the result of cutting
carved one like the other, they (non-human) have been. **V** lhk'elt'az. [PA–mom] [l-t'az]
carved one like the other, they (non-human) will be. **V** lhk'etilt'us. [FA–mom] [l-t'us]
carved out (places) with a knife , I. **V** hanozusgaz. [PA–dist] [lh-ghaz]
carved out (places) with an axe, he. **V** hanuwhuzssel. [PA–dist] [0-tssel]
carved out (places) with an axe, I. **V** hanozussel. [PA–dist] [0-tssel]
carved out with a knife, he. **V** hahonghaz. [PA] [0-ghaz]
carved out with a knife, I. **V** hahoosghaz. [PA] [0-ghaz]
carved out with a knife, it has been. **V** hahoogaz. [PA] [d-ghaz]
carved them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyulht'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
carved them (non-human) one like another, he. **V** lhke'yalht'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
carved them (non-human) one like another, he. **V** lhk'enuyulht'az. [PA–dist] [lh-t'az]
carving (st), they are. **V** k'ehudughas. [IA] [0-ghas]

carving (st), they are. **V** hudughaṣ. [IA] [0-ghaṣ]
carving (uo), he is. **V** 'ighuṣ. [IA–prog] [0-ghuṣ] This describes a single stroke.
carving (uo), he is. **V** 'uk'e'dughaṣ. [IA] [0-ghaṣ]
carving (uo), he was. **V** lhe'uẓghaẓ. [PA–prog] [0-ghaẓ] This describes a single stroke.
carving (uo), I am. **V** 'isghuṣ. [IA–prog] [-ghuṣ] This describes a single stroke.
carving (uo), I am. **V** 'udusghaṣ. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ghaṣ]
carving (uo), I may be. **V** 'utoosghaṣ. [OA–prog] [0-ghaṣ] This describes a single stroke.
carving (uo), I was. **V** lhe'ẓusghaẓ. [PA–prog] [0-ghaẓ] This describes a single stroke.
carving on (uo), I am. **V** 'uk'enusghas. [IA] [0-ghas]
case. **N** -ẓuṣ.
case, needle. **N** 'ughabatsulhbeṣdla.
case, printing. **N** k'abeṣdla.
case, rifle. **N** 'ulhti'ẓuṣ.
case for you (2+), it is the. **V** whe'aht'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
case that, it is the. **V** whe'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
case that, it is the . **V** whe'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] Takes a preceding sentence as complement.
case that you (1) say, it is the. **V** whe'dini. [IA] [0-ni]
cassock. **N** nawhulnuk tl'aṣuṣ.
cast, it has on a. **V** oowaolhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
cast (stt), I. **V** yanuṣusyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA–dist] [0-yul]
cast (stt), I. **V** yanusyul. [IA–dist] [0-yul]
cast (stt), I will. **V** yanutisyul. [class: liquid-u] [FA–dist] [0-yul]
cast (st), he. **V** nuṣuyul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-yul]
cast (st), I. **V** noẓusyul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-yul]
cast (st), I. **V** nudisyul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-yul]
cast (st), I. **V** nudusyul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-yul]
cast (st), I. **V** nunusyul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-yul]
cast (st), I. **V** nusyul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-yul]
cast (st), I. **V** nuṣusyul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-yul]
cast (st), I. **V** nuwhusyul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-yul]
cast (st), I do not. **V** nulhozusyul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-yul]
cast (st), I may. **V** nosyul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-yul]
cast (st), I will. **V** notisyul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-yul]
cast (st), they. **V** nuhuẓyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
cast (uo), he. **V** ne'uẓyul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-yul]
cast (uo), I. **V** ne'dusyul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-yul]
cast (uo), I. **V** ne'nusyul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-yul]
cast (uo), I. **V** ne'usyul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-yul]
cast (uo), I. **V** ne'ẓusyul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-yul]
cast (uo), I do not. **V** nulhe'zusyul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-yul]
cast (uo) in a mould in the form of (uo), he. **V** 'uk'e'inyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
cast (uo) in a mould in the form of (uo), I. **V** 'uk'e'isyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
cast (uo) in a mould in the form of (uo), I. **V** 'uk'e'usyilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [0-yilh]
cast (uo) in a mould in the form of (uo), I will. **V** 'uk'e'itasyulh. [class: liquid-u] [FA] [0-yulh]
cast (uo:many), he. **V** yane'uẓyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA–dist] [0-yul]
cast (uo:many), I. **V** yane'ẓusyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA–dist] [0-yul]
cast (uo:multiple), I. **V** yane'usyul. [class: liquid-u] [IA–dist] [0-yul]
cast iron. **N** nuṣjul.
cast it, he. **V** nidiẓyul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-yul]
cast it, he. **V** nuyuẓyul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-yul]

cast it out (of the house), he. **V** teininz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut] E.g. sand.
cast out (of the house), I. **V** tenusz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut] E.g. sand.
cast out (of the house), I. **V** tenusz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it] E.g. sand.
cast spells over one another, they. **V** lh-nechunuhultlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
cast them (non-human, many), he. **V** yanuyuz̲yul. [PA] [0-yul]
castanet. **N** lhedult'a.
castle. **N** lelweyohwhucho.
castle. **N** yohwhucho.
castor oil. **N** tsachoghe.
castoreum. **N** tsayoo. The aromatic substance found in beaver castors, q.v..
castrate him, I. **V** ooghwez hanusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
castrated him, he. **V** yughez haninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
castrated him, I. **V** ooghwez hanusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
casts it out (of the house), he. **V** teyunz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it] E.g. sand.
cat. *[Felis domesticus/Felis catus]* **N** boos.
cat, my. **N** sboos.
cat (vehicle used in logging). **N** nulget-i.
catacomb. **N** yuntl'ahts'uti.
catacomb. **N** yunyolhuti. Duoplural: yunyol-hunuti
catacombs. **N** yunyohlhunuti. This is the distributive duo-plural of **yunyolhuti**, q.v..
catalepsy. **N** whunzit.
catalogue. **N** kw'ut-'ua'ts'utni-i.
cataracts, I do not have. **V** snak'elheinoh. [class: 2df-i] [IN] [0-noh]
cataracts, I have. **V** snak'eino. [class: 2df-i] [IA] [0-no]
cataracts, I may have. **V** snak'eoneh. [class: 2df-i] [OA] [0-neh]
cataracts, I will have. **V** snak'eitanoh. [class: 2df-i] [FA] [0-noh]
cataracts again, I have. **V** snakenaitno. [class: 2df-i] [IA] [d-no]
cataracts again, I will have. **V** snak'enaitatnoh. [class: 2df-i] [FA] [d-noh]
catastrophe. **N** whehonujut 'uhoneh-un.
catch, I. **V** zuskooh. [IA] [0?-kooh] *[babytalk]*
catch, you (1). **V** zookoh. [IA] [0-koh] *[babytalk]*
catch (disease). **V** sghanz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it] The disease is really the subject here. Literally, this is "it comes by me". It is therefore inflected for the English subject by changing the object of the incorporated postposition **gha**.
catch (disease), I. **V** sghanz̲uk. [IA–cust] [0-z̲uk]
catch (disease), I will. **V** sghatiz̲ulh. [FA–mom] [0-z̲ulh]
catch (many) in my hands, I. **V** yanusgooh. [IA–dist] [0-gooh]
catch (stt) with a pole snare, I. **V** oonenu-bilhduzguz. [IA–dist] [l-guz]
catch (stt) with a pole snare, I again. **V** oonenunabilhduzguz. [IA–dist] [l-guz]
catch (stt) with a pole snare, I will. **V** oonenubilhdutizguz. [FA–dist] [l-guz]
catch (st), he may. **V** oolhgooh. [OA] [lh-gooh]
catch (st), I will. **V** ntisgooh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-gooh] E.g. a ball that has been thrown.
catch (st), you (1) may. **V** nongooh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-gooh]
catch (st) again in my hands, I. **V** nasgooh. [IA] [d-gooh]
catch (st) for myself in my hands, I. **V** disgooh. [IA] [d-gooh]
catch (st) for myself in my hands, I do not. **V** lhduzusgooh. [IN] [d-gooh]
catch (st) for myself in my hands, I will. **V** dutasgooh. [FA] [d-gooh]
catch (st) in your hands, you (1). **V** nin-gooh. [IA–dist] [0-gooh]
catch (st) in your hands, you (2+) may. **V** noohgooh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-gooh]
catch (st) with a hook in error, I. **V** nuzjus̲. [IA] [l-jus̲]
catch (st) with a hook in error, I will. **V** ntizjus̲. [FA] [l-jus̲]
catch (st) with a pole snare, I. **V** oonebilh-duzges. [IA] [l-ges]
catch (uo) (with a hook), they are going to try to. **V** 'uhootalhjus̲. [FA] [lh-jus̲]
catch (uo) (with a hook), we (3+) are go-

ing to try to. **V** 'uts'ootalhjus. [FA] [lh-jus]
catch (uo) (with a hook), you (2+) are going to try to. **V** 'ootalhjus. [FA] [lh-jus]
catch (uo) in my hands, I. **V** 'udusgooh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-gooh]
catch (uo) in my hands, I. **V** 'unusgooh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-gooh]
catch (uo) in my hands, I. **V** 'usgooh. [IA] [0-gooh]
catch (uo) in my hands, I do not. **V** lhe'zusgooh. [IN] [0-gooh]
catch (uo) with a gaff hook, I am going to. **V** 'utisdzoh. [FA] [lh-dzoh]
catch (uo) with a hook, I did not. **V** lhe'usjus. [PN] [lh-jus]
catch (uo) with a hook, I may. **V** 'osjas. [OA] [lh-jas]
catch (uo) with a hook in error, I. **V** 'unuzjus. [IA] [l-jus]
catch (uo) with hook and line, I may. **V** 'oosjas. [OA] [lh-jas] This does not contain the conative.
catch (uo) with hook and line, I will. **V** 'utisjus. [FA] [lh-jus]
catch a cold, I did not. **V** syulhilhk'us. [PN] [lh-k'us]
catch a cold, you (1) may. **V** nyolhk'us. [OA] [lh-k'us]
catch a cold, you (1) will. **V** nyutilhk'us. [FA] [lh-k'us]
catch fire, it will. **V** dutallhoh. [FA] [l-tloh]
catch fire, it will. **V** whekwundutalts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [l-ts'ulh]
catch fire, it will. **V** whekwundutalts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [l-ts'ul]
catch fish (with hook and line)(uo), they try to. **V** 'hoolhjas. [IA] [lh-jas] This is a variant of **'uhoolhjas**, q.v. that may be used when the preceding word ends in a vowel within the same phonological phrase.
catch fish (with hook and line)(uo), they try to. **V** 'uhoolhjas. [IA–cust] [lh-jas]
catch for myself in my hands, I. **V** dusgooh. [IA–cust] [d-gooh]
catch him, they did not. **V** lhuhuyilhchoot. [PN] [lh-choot]
catch him, they may. **V** huyolhchoot. [OA–mom] [lh-choot]
catch in, I. **V** duk'ewhuzchoot. [IA] [l-choot]
catch in, I do not. **V** duk'elhozuzchoot. [IN] [l-choot]
catch in, I will. **V** duk'ehootazchulh. [FA] [l-chulh]
catch in my hands, I. **V** usgooh. [IA] [0-gooh]
catch in my hands, I. **V** dusgooh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-gooh]
catch in my hands, I. **V** nusgooh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-gooh]
catch in my hands, I. **V** whusgooh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-gooh]
catch in my hands, I do not. **V** lhozusgooh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-gooh]
catch it, they will. **V** huyuntigoo. [FA] [0-goo]
catch it (with a snare or net), they. **V** huyulooh. [IA] [0-looh]
catch its scent, he does not. **V** lhuyulh'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
catcher (baseball). **N** na'oonugooh-un.
catches (st), he. **V** ilhchuk. [IA] [lh-chuk]
catches (st) in his claws, he. **V** idzih. [IA–cust] [0-dzih]
catches (uo) in his hands, he. **V** 'igooh. [IA] [0-gooh]
catches (uo) in his hands, he. **V** 'unigooh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-gooh]
catches fire, it. **V** dik'aih. [IA] [0-k'aih]
catches fire, it. **V** wheltl'oh. [IA] [l-tll'oh]
catches in his hands, he. **V** hoogooh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-gooh]
catches it again in his hands, he. **V** nayigooh. [IA] [d-gooh]
catches it for himself in his hands, he. **V** yudigooh. [IA] [d-gooh]
catches it in his hands, he. **V** yudigooh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-gooh]
catches it in his hands, he. **V** yugooh. [IA] [0-gooh]
catches it in his hands, he. **V** yunigooh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-gooh]
catches it with a hook in error, he. **V** yunuljus. [IA] [l-jus]
catches sight of it, he. **V** yutilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]

catching (in a net or snare), we (3+) are. **V** ts'oolooh. [IA] [0-looh]
catching (in a net or snare) (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'oolooh. [IA] [0-looh]
catching (st) with a hook, he missed. **V** ooghisjaz̲. [PA] [lh-jaz̲]
catching (st) with a hook, I do not miss. **V** ooghwulhezusjaz̲. [IN] [lh-jaz̲]
catching (st) with a hook, I miss. **V** ooghwusjas̲. [IA] [lh-jas̲]
catching (st) with a hook, I will miss. **V** ooghwutisjus̲. [FA] [lh-jus̲]
catching it with a hook, he misses. **V** ooghwuyulhjas̲. [IA] [lh-jas̲]
catechism. **N** lugadesis.
caterpillar. **N** 'ut'angoo.
caterpillar. **N** susya'.
catkin (willow). **N** lhiyaz.
cattail plant. *[Typha latifolia]* **N** tl'oghaz̲ilh.
caudal rattle. **N** -che'udint'i.
caught, it got. **V** uz̲dlooh. [PA] [d-looh]
caught with a net or snare, he. **V** niz̲looh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-looh]
caught (disease), I. **V** sghaninz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
caught (in a bush), I get. **V** whut'unazdzeh. [IA] [l-dzeh]
caught (in a bush), I got. **V** whut'unazdze. [PA] [l-dze]
caught (in a bush), I will get. **V** whut'unatazdzoh. [FA] [l-dzoh]
caught (in a snare or net), you (1). **V** s̲inlooh. [PA] [0-looh]
caught (many) in my hands, I. **V** yanus̲usgooh. [PA–dist] [0-gooh]
caught (stt) with a pole snare, he. **V** oonenubilhdilguz. [PA–dist] [l-guz]
caught (stt) with a pole snare, I. **V** oonenubilhdizguz. [PA–dist] [l-guz]
caught (st) (with a snare or net), we (3+). **V** ts'uz̲looh. [PA] [0-looh]
caught (st) again in my hands, I. **V** nas̲usgooh. [PA] [d-gooh]
caught (st) in your hands, you (1). **V** ningooh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-gooh]
caught (st) with a hook, I. **V** s̲usjus̲. [PA] [lh-jus̲]
caught (st) with a hook, you (1). **V** s̲ilhjus̲. [PA] [lh-jus̲]
caught (st) with a hook in error, I. **V** nizjus̲. [PA] [l-jus̲]
caught (st) with a pole snare, he. **V** oonebilhdilguz. [PA] [l-guz]
caught (st) with a pole snare, I. **V** oonebilhdizguz. [PA] [l-guz]
caught (st) with hook, he. **V** s̲ulhjus̲. [PA] [lh-jus̲]
caught (st) with hook and line, they (2+). **V** hulhjus̲. [PA] [lh-jus̲]
caught (uo) (with a gaff), he. **V** 'ulhdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
caught (uo) (with a gaff), they. **V** 'uhulhdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
caught (uo) (with a gaff), we (2). **V** 'uz̲ildzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
caught (uo) (with a gaff), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ulhdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
caught (uo) (with a gaff), you (1). **V** 'uz̲ilhdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
caught (uo) (with a gaff), you (2+). **V** 'uz̲ulhdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
caught (uo) (with a net), I. **V** 'uz̲uslooh. [PA] [0-looh]
caught (uo) (with hook and line), he. **V** 'ulhjus̲. [PA] [lh-jus̲]
caught (uo) (with hook and line), I. **V** 'uz̲usjus̲. [PA] [lh-jus̲]
caught (uo) (with hook and line), they (2+). **V** 'uhulhjus̲. [PA] [lh-jus̲]
caught (uo) (with hook and line), we (2). **V** 'uz̲iljus̲. [PA] [lh-jus̲]
caught (uo) (with hook and line), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ulhjus̲. [PA] [lh-jus̲]
caught (uo) (with hook and line), you (1). **V** 'uz̲ilhjus̲. [PA] [lh-jus̲]
caught (uo) (with hook and line), you (2+). **V** 'uz̲ulhjus̲. [PA] [lh-jus̲]
caught (uo) in his hands, he. **V** 'uz̲gooh. [PA] [0-gooh]
caught (uo) in my hands, I. **V** 'uz̲usgooh. [PA] [0-gooh]
caught (uo) with a gaff hook, I. **V** 'uz̲usdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
caught (uo) with a hook, you (1). **V** 'ilhjus̲. [PA] [lh-jus̲]

caught (uo) with ahook, I. **V** 'osjaz. [PA] [lh-jaz]
caught (with a net or snare), I. **V** suslooh. [PA] [0-looh]
caught (with hook and line), he. **V** yulhjus. [PA] [lh-jus]
caught (with hook and line), we (3+). **V** ts'ulhjus. [PA] [lh-jus]
caught (with hook and line), you (2+). **V** sulhjus. [PA] [lh-jus]
caught fire, it. **V** whekwundilts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
caught him, he. **V** nayulhtus. [PA] [lh-tus]
caught him, they. **V** huyilhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]
caught in between, something is. **V** lhulhe'ults'o. [IA] [l-ts'o] Describing shoelaces with a knot in them.
caught in his hands, he. **V** whuzgooh. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-gooh]
caught in my hands, I. **V** disgooh. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-gooh]
caught in my hands, I. **V** nisgooh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-gooh]
caught in my hands, I. **V** susgooh. [PA] [lh-gooh]
caught in my hands, I. **V** whuzusgooh. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-gooh]
caught it, he. **V** yuzgooh. [PA] [0-gooh]
caught it (with a net or snare), he. **V** yuzlooh. [PA] [0-looh]
caught it again in his hands, he. **V** nayusgooh. [PA] [d-gooh]
caught it in his hands, he. **V** yudizgooh. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-gooh]
caught it in his hands, he. **V** yunizgooh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-gooh]
caught it with a hook in error, he. **V** yuniljus. [PA] [l-jus]
caught me, he. **V** silhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]
caught me (with hook and line), he. **V** sulhjus. [PA] [lh-jus]
caught me (with hook and line), they. **V** suhulhjus. [PA] [lh-jus]
caught sight of it, they (2+). **V** hitilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
caught them (many, non-human) in his hands, he. **V** yanuyuzgooh. [PA–dist] [0-gooh]
caught up to him, he. **V** yukanalhgai. [PA] [l-gai] Although the root is "run", this does not imply running. The subject may have caught up with the other person merely by walking faster or by taking a short cut.
caught up to me, he. **V** st'anasja. [PA] [d-ya]
caught up with him (running), he. **V** yulalhgai. [PA] [lh-gai]
caught with a hook, we (2). **V** siljus. [PA] [lh-jus]
caught with a pole snare, it was. **V** nebilhdilguz. [PA] [l-guz]
caught with a pole snare, it will be. **V** nebilhdutilgus. [FA] [-gus]
caught with pole snares, they (non-human) were. **V** nenubilhdilhguz. [PA–dist] [l-guz]
caught with pole snares, they (non-human) will be. **V** nenubilhdutilguz. [FA–dist] [l-guz]
caul fat. **N** -chanyoo. The membrane lining the abdominal cavity and covering the abdominal organs.
caul fat. **N** 'uchanyoo. The membrane lining the abdominal cavity and covering the abdominal organs.
cause. **N** huwa'honeh-un.
cause. **N** ooghwa-uneh-un.
cause, without. **ADV** dooka.
cause (so) to go in my place, I. **V** k'eduzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
cause (so) to go in my place, I will. **V** k'edutizyalh. [FA] [l-yalh]
cause (so) to move, you (2+) will. **V** nuhutilhtnah. [FA] [lh-d-nah]
cause (st) to lean, I. **V** nontustun. [IA] [lh-tun] E.g. a column.
cause him to eat with a spoon with a bad result, I. **V** be'nuzdzuz. [IA] [l-d-zuz]
cause them to move out with their household goods, he. **V** tenubulhna. [PA–dist] [lh-na]
cause them to move out with their household goods, I. **V** tenubusne. [IA–dist] [lh-ne]
cause them to move out with their house-

hold goods, I may. **V** tenuboosna'. [OA–dist] [lh-na']
caused (so) to go in my place, I. **V** k'edizya'. [PA] [l-ya']
caused (so) to rest, I. **V** nasyiz. [PA] [lh-yiz]
caused (st) to lean, I. **V** nontistan. [PA] [lh-tan]
caused him to eat (st) with a spoon with a bad result, I. **V** benizdzuz. [PA] [l-d-zuz]
caused him to eat with a spoon with a bad result, he. **V** ye'nildzuz. [PA] [l-d-zuz]
caused him to go in my place, I. **V** k'eidilya'. [PA] [l-ya']
caused him to touch it, he. **V** yut'anailhnai. [PA] [lh-nai]
caused it (wound) to suppurate, it. **V** khuz hayalhjaz. [PA] [lh-jaz]
caused it to lean, he. **V** nukhintistan. [PA] [lh-tan]
caused them to move out with their household goods, I. **V** tenubuzusna. [PA–dist] [lh-na]
caused to shrivel, I. **V** disdzus. [PA] [lh-d-zus]
causes the birth of him, he. **V** whuyulhdli. [IA] [lh-d-li]
causeway. **N** 'ulh. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: 'ul. In reference to a beaver dam, refers only to the dam, not to the lodge and and runway.
caustic, it is. **V** netsung dilhk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih] Literally, "it burns people's flesh".
cautery. **N** nezi uzdulhk'eh.
cautious, he was. **V** 'aole'. [PA] [0-le']
cautious, I am. **V** 'aoozni. [IA] [l-ni]
cautious, I am. **V** 'aoosli. [IA] [0-li]
cautious, I am not. **V** 'alhooznih. [IN] [l-nih]
cautious, I am not. **V** 'alhooslih. [IN] [0-lih]
cautious, I was. **V** 'aosle'. [PA] [0-le']
cautious, I will be. **V** 'aootazni. [FA] [l-ni]
cautious, I will be. **V** 'aootasli. [FA] [0-li]
cautious, they are. **V** 'ahoolni. [IA] [l-ni]
cautious again, I am. **V** 'anaoozni. [IA] [l-ni]
cavalry. **N** yeztlik'utboh-ne.
cavalry-soldier. **N** yeztlik'utboh-un. Duoplural: yeztlik'utboh-ne
cave. **N** 'an. **Class**: 1. A hole in the ground occurring naturally or created by an animal, or, by extension, an enclosed space in a building such as a cupboard. In spite of the fact that it begins with a glottal stop, this noun irregularly takes class 1 possessive prefixes.
cave, my. **N** us'an.
cave, wind. **N** nilhts'i'an. A cave through which wind blows strongly.
cave, your (1). **N** n'an.
cave in dirt or clay. **N** yun'an. Contrasts with **tse'an**, "cave in rock", q.v..
cave in rock. **N** tse'an. Contrasts with **yun'an**, "cave in dirt or clay", q.v..
caved in, it (earth). **V** 'ilhiz nulbun. [PA] [l-bun]
caves in, it (earth). **V** 'ilhiz nulbih. [IA] [l-bih]
caws, it (crow). **V** dulgah. [IA] [l-gah]
cease. **PART** 'utsul.
cease, I. **V** 'etsul 'usneh. [IA] [0-neh]
cease non-verbal activity, we (2) may. **V** 'utsul 'otneh. [OA] [0-neh]
cease non-verbal activity, we (3+) may. **V** 'utsul 'uts'ooneh. [OA] [0-neh]
cease non-verbal activity, you (1). **V** 'utsul 'ineh. [IA] [0-neh]
cease non-verbal activity, you (2+). **V** 'utsul 'uhneh. [IA] [0-neh]
cease to sing, I will. **V** netisjun. [FA] [d-yun]
cease to speak, he will. **V** neyatilhdih. [FA] [lh-dih]
cease to speak,they will. **V** neyahutilhdih. [FA] [lh-dih]
cease verbal activity, I am going to. **V** 'utsul 'udutasnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
cease verbal activity, we (3+) are going to. **V** 'utsul 'uzdutanilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
cease verbal activity, you (1). **V** 'utsul 'udinih. [IA] [0-nih]
cease verbal activity, you (2+). **V** 'utsul 'uduhnih. [IA] [0-nih]
ceased non-verbal activity, we (2). **V** 'utsul 'ija. [PA] [d-ya]
ceased non-verbal activity, we (3+). **V** 'utsul ts'uja. [PA] [0-ja]
ceased non-verbal activity, you (1). **V** 'utsul 'inja. [PA] [d-ya]
ceased to sing, I. **V** nenusjun. [PA] [d-yun]
ceased verbal activity, he. **V** 'utsul 'udija.

[PA] [d-ya] Takes as complement an inflected verb with the suffix **-un**.

ceased verbal activity, I. **V** 'utsul 'udisja. [PA] [d-ya]

ceased verbal activity, they (2+). **V** 'utsul 'odija. [PA] [d-ya] Takes as complement an inflected verb with the suffix **-un**.

ceased verbal activity, we (2). **V** 'utsul 'udija. [PA] [d-ya] Takes as complement an inflected verb with the suffix **-un**.

ceased verbal activity, we (3+). **V** 'utsul 'uzdija. [PA] [d-ya]

ceases, it (snow storm). **V** netsulhdilghulh. [IA] [l-ghulh]

ceiling. **N** sih. **Poss**: zih.

ceiling. **N** bunt'ah.

ceiling. **N** dohdzihtel.

celebrated him, they. **V** hibaoonalhni. [PA] [lh-ni]

celebrating, he is. **V** honilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]

celebration. **N** noye.

celebration days. **N** noye dzin.

cellar. **N** tsak'et. Generally, any hole in the ground created by people.

cellar, smal. **N** tsak'et whuyaz.

cemented, it has been. **V** whusdze. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-dze]

cemented, it has not been. **V** lhuhoodze. [PN] [d-dze]

cemented, it will be. **V** whutidzoh. [FA] [d-dzoh]

cemetary. **N** ts'unk'ut.

censer. **N** ye'dilhk'aih.

census, I take a. **V** neoosto. [IA] [lh-to] This is intransitive. It literally means "I count people".

cent. **N** senus.

center, in the . **PPC** whuniz.

centre. **N** 'uniz.

centre, in the. **ADV** diswut.

centre fielder (baseball). **N** lhenghun usyin-un.

centre-bit. **N** be'dulghus.

ceremonial apron. **N** khaz.

ceremonial blanket of noble in clan system. **N** na'iltsuz-i.

ceremonial dish. **N** ts'ak.

ceremonial head-dress. **N** t'astl'oo.

ceremonial lodge. **N** huwalt'azyoh. A ceremonial lodge with elliptical doorways cut into either end some distance above the ground

ceremonial lodge. **N** ts'odilhyoh.

ceremonial wig. **N** tsik'usdzai. Made of long tresses of human hair adorned with Dentalium shells and in some cases baleen.

ceremony, headstone. **N** tse dizti' whehudu-titsih. The ceremony in which a dead person's headstone is erected.

certain. **PART** si. Follows the constituent it modifies.

certainly. **ADV** uslah.

chair. **N** kw'uts'uzda.

chair. **N** kw'uts'uzda-i.

chair, big. **N** kw'uts'uzdacho.

chair, rocking. **N** kw'uts'uzda nubalh-i.

chairperson. **N** hukw'usda-un.

chalice. **N** nawhulnuk yetatnai.

chalk. **N** tsebe'k'unne'uguz.

challenge him, I. **V** be'dudust'en. [IA] [d-'en]

challenge him, I do not. **V** bulhe'dudust'en. [IN] [d-'en]

challenge him, I will. **V** bedudutist'en. [FA] [d-'en]

challenged him, he. **V** ye'dudit'en. [PA] [d-'en]

challenged him, I. **V** be'dudist'en. [PA] [d-'en]

champagne. **N** ts'ekootoo' dunulmulh.

champed at his bit, he (horse) is. **V** oozeyuz'ai yundunan'al. [PA] [0-'al]

champing at his bit, he (horse) is. **V** oozeyuz'ai yundunu'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]

chance, by. **ADV** lht'aooni.

chancrous, it is. **V** dutuljoot. [IA] [l-joot]

change (so's) seat, I. **V** 'udun nanatl'adusdaih. [IA] [0-daih]

change (so), I. **V** 'uyoon na'usleh. [IA] [0-leh] The object must be human.

change (so)'s seat, I. **V** 'udun tl'adutusdaih. [IA] [lh-daih]

change (st), I. **V** 'uts'un na'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]

change (st), I. **V** 'uyoo na'usleh. [IA] [0-leh] The object must be non-human.

change colour, they (leaves). **V** dik'aih. [IA] [0-k'aih] This literally means that the leaves

are burning.
change dispositions, I. **V** sdzi nakhundunul<u>ts</u>'it. [IA] [l-<u>ts</u>'it]
change his mind, he did not. **V** ndunalhide. [PN] [0-de]
change his mind, he is going to. **V** ndunatide. [FA] [0-de]
change his mind, he is not going to. **V** ndunalhtisde. [FN] [0-de]
change my (item of clothing), I. **V** lhk'enaduschoo<u>s</u>. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choo<u>s</u>]
change my mind, i did not. **V** ndunalhisde. [PN] [0-de]
change seats, I. **V** 'udun nanatl'adusdaih. [IA] [0-daih]
change seats, I. **V** 'udun tl'adutusdaih. [IA] [0-daih]
change seats due to fear, I. **V** 'udun nanatl'atsendunusdaih. [IA] [0-daih]
change seats in error, I. **V** 'udun nanatl'andunusdaih. [IA] [0-daih]
change their (3+) seats, I. **V** 'udun nanatl'abudus<u>ts</u>'ih. [IA] [lh-<u>ts</u>'ih]
change their (3+) seats due to fear, I. **V** 'udun nanatl'atsebudunuz<u>ts</u>'ih. [IA] [l-<u>ts</u>'ih]
change their minds, they (2+) did not. **V** ndunalhuhide. [PN] [0-de]
change your minds, you (2+) did not. **V** ndunalhihde. [PN] [0-de]
changed, I am. **V** 'uyoon nazneh. [IA] [d-leh]
changed, it has. **N** lhk'enadilts'ut. [PA]
changed, it is. **V** 'uyoo nalneh. [IA] [d-leh]
changed (so)'s seat, I. **V** 'udun tl'adutisda'. [PA] [lh-da']
changed dispositions, I have. **V** sdzi nakhundunil<u>ts</u>'ut. [PA] [l-<u>ts</u>'ut]
changed his (item of clothing), he. **V** lhk'edalhchoo<u>z</u>. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-choo<u>z</u>]
changed his mind, he. **V** ndunade. [PA] [0-de]
changed it (item of clothing), he. **V** lhk'enaidalhchoo<u>z</u>. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-choo<u>z</u>]
changed it (tire), he. **V** 'Uyoo yughune-nainin'ai.. [PA] [0-'ai]
changed my (item of clothing), I. **V** lhk'enadischoo<u>z</u>. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-choo<u>z</u>]
changed my mind, I. **V** ndunasde. [PA] [0-de]
changed our minds, we (2). **V** ndunaide. [PA] [0-de]
changed our minds, we (3+). **V** ndunats'ide. [PA] [0-de]
changed seats, he. **V** 'udun tl'aduti<u>s</u>da'. [PA] [0-da']
changed seats, I. **V** 'udun tl'adutisda'. [PA] [0-da']
changed seats in error, he. **V** 'udun nanatl'anduni<u>s</u>da. [PA] [0-da]
changed seats in error, I. **V** 'udun nanatl'andunisda. [PA] [0-da]
changed their (3+) seats, he. **V** 'udun nanatl'abudalht<u>s</u>'i. [PA] [lh-<u>ts</u>'i]
changed their (3+) seats, I. **V** 'udun nanatl'abudis<u>ts</u>'i. [PA] [lh-<u>ts</u>'i]
changed their (3+) seats due to fear, he. **V** 'udun nanatl'atsebudunil<u>ts</u>'i. [PA] [l-<u>ts</u>'i]
changed their (3+) seats due to fear, I. **V** 'udun nanatl'atsebudunizt<u>s</u>'i. [PA] [l-<u>ts</u>'i]
changed their minds, they. **V** ndunahide. [PA] [0-de]
changed your mind, you (1). **V** ndunainde. [PA] [0-de]
changed your minds, you (2+). **V** ndunahde. [PA] [0-de]
changes (so), he. **V** 'uyoon na'uleh. [IA] [0-leh] The object must be human.
changes (st), he. **V** 'uts'un na'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
changes (st), he. **V** 'uyoo na'uleh. [IA] [0-leh] The object must be non-human.
changing back to its natural state, it is. **V** na'utneh. [IA] [d-neh]
changing seats, he is. **V** 'udun tl'adandalh. [IA–prog] [0-dalh]
changing seats, he was. **V** 'udun lhutl'adi<u>s</u>da'. [PA–prog] [0-da']
changing seats, I am. **V** 'udun tl'adisdalh. [IA–prog] [0-dalh]
changing seats, I am not. **V** tl'alhduzisdal. [IN–prog] [0-dal]
changing seats, I may be. **V** 'udun tl'adutoosda'. [OA–prog] [0-da']
changing seats, I was. **V** 'udun lhutl'adisda'. [PA–prog] [0-da']

changing seats, I was not. **V** lhutl'alhdusdal. [PN–prog] [0-dal]
changing seats again, I was. **V** 'udun lhunatl'adisda'. [PA–prog] [0-da']
channel in that direction, there is. **V** lhutakhulhsu'a. [IA] [0-'a]
channel in that direction, there is not a. **V** lhutakhulhlhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
channel in that direction, there was. **V** lhutakhulhin'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
channel is not there again, a. **V** lhunatakhulhlhit'oh. [IN] [d-'oh]
channel is there again, a. **V** lhunatakhulhust'a. [IA] [d-'a]
channel was there again, a. **V** lhunatakhulhit'a'. [PA] [d-'a']
chap, I cause (skin) to. **V** dusts'is. [IA] [lh-ts'is]
chap, I cause (uo:skin) to. **V** 'udusts'is. [IA] [lh-ts'is]
chap, I caused (skin) to. **V** dists'iz. [PA] [lh-ts'iz]
chapel. **N** tenadudlibayohwhuyaz.
chapped, he caused it (skin) to become. **V** yudalhts'iz. [PA] [lh-ts'iz]
chapped, he causes it (skin) to become. **V** yudulhts'is. [IA] [lh-ts'is]
chapped, it is. **V** dunuts'is. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ts'is]
chapped, it is. **V** duts'is. [IA] [0-ts'is]
chapped, it is. **V** dits'iz. [IA] [0-ts'iz]
chapped, it will be. **V** dutits'is. [FA] [0-ts'is]
chapped skin, he has. **V** duts'is. [IA] [0-ts'is]
chapped skin, he will have. **V** dutits'is. [FA] [0-ts'is]
chapped skin, I have. **V** dists'iz. [IA] [0-ts'iz]
chapped skin, I will have. **V** dutists'is. [FA] [0-ts'is]
chapped skin, they (many, non-human) have. **V** yanudists'iz. [IA–dist] [0-ts'iz]
chapped skin, they (many) again have. **V** yanunanhudists'iz. [IA–dist] [d-ts'iz]
chapped skin, they (many) do not have. **V** yanulhodusts'iz. [IN–dist] [0-ts'iz]
chapped skin, they (many) have. **V** yanodists'iz. [IA–dist] [0-ts'iz]
char. *[Salvelinus namaycush]* **N** bit. Locally known as char.
char, dried. **N** bit sugi.
char, half-dried. **N** bitk'ai. This literally refers to fish that has been cut up in preparation for drying rather than to the drying itself. In this and a few other cases **k'ai** is used rather than the usual **gi** or **sugi**, which explicitly refer to the drying.
char, large. **N** bitcho.
char, our. **N** nebit.
char, smoked roast. **N** 'ut'es.
char, smoked roast. **N** bitt'es. This term refers to char that is first spitted and roasted, then smoked for two days over a fire. **k'us** (Green Alder) is considered the best wood for this.
char gills. **N** bitk'us.
char grease. **N** tsachoghe. A reddish brown liquid with a very strong taste made from **bit** "char", q.v., by allowing them to rot, pouring in boiling water, and skimming the grease off the top. Similar to **sleghe**, q.v. but made locally. It is mostly used as bait for trapping but is also eaten by people and used as medicine for colds and things like that.
char net. **N** bitlembil.
char roe. **N** bitk'oon.
char spawning season. **N** bittazulh.
character. **PRO** yi'un. *[pejorative]*
characteristic. **PART** tuzai. This particle immediately following a verb converts the verb phrase from a description of an ephemeral state or event to a description of a characteristic property, that is, a permanent, or at least, long-term, state. For example, the verb **yalhduk** by itself means "he is speaking". **yalhduk tuzai** means "he is talkative".
charcoal. **N** t'es.
charcoal, I blacken with. **V** dust'es. [IA] [0-t'es]
charcoal, I blackened (st) with. **V** dist'ez. [PA] [0-t'ez]
charcoal, I will blacken (st) with. **V** dutist'us. [FA] [0-t'us]
charged at, he. **V** haltsut. [PA] [l-tsut] Takes a an object marked by the postposition **-lh** "with", q.v..

charger (for electrical device). **N** nut'i bena'ut'i.
charily. **ADV** 'ughahooli whe.
charitable to you (2+), he has been. **V** nohnachalya. [PA] [l-ya]
charity, act of. **N** benek'ets'intsi'.
charming, he is. **V** nehanint'ah. [IA] [d-'ah]
charming, I am. **V** nehanist'ah. [IA] [d-'ah]
charming, I am not. **V** nehalhnuzust'a. [IN] [d-'a]
chase, he began too. **V** untiz̲yoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
chase (animal), I am going to. **V** ntisyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
chase (so), you (1) may. **V** ntonyoot. [OA] [0-yoot]
chase (so), you (1) will. **V** ntanyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
chase (so), you (2+). **V** ntoohyoot. [OA] [0-yoot]
chase (so) away, I will. **V** sanantisyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
chase (so) away, you (1). **V** sananinyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
chase (st) away, he will. **V** sanantiyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
chase (st) away, you (1). **V** sananyulh. [IA] [0-yulh]
chase (st) in, I. **V** danusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
chase (st) in, I will. **V** dantasyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
chase (st) into a hole, I. **V** 'anusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
chase (st) out, I. **V** hanusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
chase (st:animal), I may. **V** ntoosyoot. [OA] [0-yoot]
chase (st:animal) in a loop, I. **V** nunusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
chase away (uo), I. **V** 'untusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
chase it away, you (1). **V** nantinyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
chase off, I will. **V** ntisyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
chase off (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'untunuzusyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]
chase one another, they. **V** lhontu̲joot. [IA] [d-yoot]
chase one another around, they. **V** nulhonujoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
chased (so), you (1). **V** nuninyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
chased (st) away, he. **V** sanananyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
chased (st) back out, I. **V** tenanisyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
chased (st) in, he. **V** daninyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
chased (st) in, I. **V** danisyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
chased (st) in, they. **V** dahuninyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
chased (st) into a hole, he. **V** 'ananyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
chased (st) into a hole, I. **V** 'anisyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
chased (st) out, I. **V** hanisyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
chased (st:animal), I. **V** nunisyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
chased him, they. **V** huyuntiz̲yoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
chased him away, he. **V** sanainanyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
chased him away, he. **V** wheinanyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
chased it, he. **V** hainanyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
chased it in, he. **V** daininyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
chased it into a hole, he. **V** 'ainanyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
chased it off, he. **V** yuntiz̲yoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
chased off, I. **V** ntisyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
chased one another, they. **V** lhontis̲joot. [PA] [d-yoot]
chased one another around, they. **V** nulhonis̲joot. [PA] [d-yoot]
chases it in, he. **V** daininyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
chases it out, he. **V** hainiyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
chases them away, he. **V** whenabunuyuk. [IA–customary] [0-yuk]
chasing, I am. **V** lhunusyuk. [IA–cust/prog] [0-yoot]
chasing, I am not. **V** lhnuzisyulh. [IN–prog] [0-yulh]
chasing, I was not. **V** lhulhnusyulh. [PN–prog] [0-yulh]
chasing (st), he is. **V** nanyulh. [IA–prog] [0-yulh]
chasing (st), he was. **V** lhiniz̲yoot. [PA–prog]

[0-yoot]
chasing (st), I am. **V** nisyulh. [IA–prog] [0-yulh]
chasing (st), I may be. **V** ntoosyoot. [OA–prog] [0-yoot]
chasing (st), I was. **V** lhunisyoot. [PA–prog] [0-yoot]
chasing (st) in a loop, he is. **V** nunuyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
chasing (st) out, he is. **V** hanuyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
chasing (uo), he is. **V** 'uniyulh. [IA–prog] [0-yulh]
chasing (uo), he was. **V** lhe'nizyoot. [PA–prog] [0-yoot]
chasing (uo), I am. **V** 'unisyulh. [IA–prog] [0-yulh]
chasing (uo), I am. **V** lhe'nusyuk. [IA–cust/prog] [0-yuk]
chasing (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'nuzisyulh. [IN–prog] [0-yulh]
chasing (uo), I may be. **V** 'untoosyoot. [OA–prog] [0-yoot]
chasing (uo), I was. **V** lhe'nisyoot. [PA–prog] [0-yoot]
chasing (uo), I was not. **V** lhulhe'nusyulh. [PN–prog] [0-yulh]
chasing (uo), I will be. **V** 'untisyulh. [FA–prog] [0-yulh]
chasing (uo), they are. **V** 'uhuniyulh. [IA–prog] [0-yulh]
chasing (uo), we (2) were. **V** lhe'nijoot. [PA–prog] [0-yoot]
chasing (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'uniyulh. [IA–prog] [0-yulh]
chasing (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uzniyulh. [IA–prog] [0-yulh]
chasing (uo), we (3+) were. **V** lhe'ts'unizyoot. [PA–prog] [0-yoot]
chasing (uo), we (3+) were. **V** lhe'uznizyoot. [PA–prog] [0-yoot]
chasing (uo), you (1) are. **V** 'unanyulh. [IA–prog] [0-yulh]
chasing (uo), you (1) may be. **V** 'untonyoot. [OA–prog] [0-yoot]
chasing (uo), you (1) were. **V** lhe'ninyoot. [PA–prog] [0-yoot]
chasing (uo), you (1) will be. **V** 'untanyulh. [FA–prog] [0-yulh]
chasing (uo), you (2+) are. **V** 'unihyulh. [IA–prog] [0-yulh]
chasing (uo), you (2+) were. **V** lhe'nihyoot. [PA–prog] [0-yoot]
chasing (uo) they were. **V** lhe'hunizyoot. [PA–prog] [0-yoot]
chasing him, he is. **V** ninuyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
chasing him, he is. **V** yuniyulh. [IA–prog] [0-yulh]
chasing him, they are. **V** hiniyulh. [IA–prog] [0-yulh]
chasing him, they are. **V** nuhinuyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
chasing it, he was. **V** lhinizyoot. [PA–prog] [0-yoot]
chasm. **N** whudilhghwuswhucho.
chat, I. **V** whuneyasduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
chat, they. **V** whuneyahulhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
chats, he. **V** whuneyalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
chattels. **N** nautsi.
chatter, I. **V** whuneyasduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
chatter, I made (so). **V** lhetsaidisso. [PA] [lh-tso]
chatter, I make (so). **V** lhetsadussoh. [IA] [lh-tsoh]
chatter, they. **V** whuneyahulhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
chattering sound with his teeth, he made a. **V** lhetsadilghul. [PA] [l-ghul]
chattering sound with my teeth, I made. **V** lhetsadizghul. [PA] [l-ghul]
chattering sound with my teeth, I make. **V** lhetsaduzghul. [IA] [l-ghul]
chatters, he. **V** whuneyalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
chatters, it (squirrel). **V** dunulch'ul. [IA] [l-ch'ul] Describes noise made by squirrel.
cheat (so), I. **V** ha'undunist'ah. [IA] [d-'ah]
cheat him, he will. **V** ye'whutilhts'it. [FA] [lh-ts'it]
cheat me, you (1) may. **V** seholhts'it. [OA] [lh-ts'it]
cheat them, I will. **V** bubewhutists'it. [FA] [lh-ts'it]
cheat them, you (1) may. **V** bubeholhts'it. [OA] [lh-ts'it]

cheated him, you (1). **V** beholhts'it. [PA] [lh-ts'it]
cheated (so), he. **V** ha'undunint'a. [PA] [d-'a]
cheated (so), I. **V** ha'undunist'a. [PA] [d-'a]
cheated him, you (2+). **V** oobehoolhts'it. [PA] [lh-ts'it]
cheated them, you (1). **V** bubeholhts'it. [PA] [lh-ts'it]
cheating him, he is. **V** ye'whulhts'it. [IA] [lh-ts'it]
cheating them, he is. **V** hube'whulhts'it. [IA] [lh-ts'it]
cheating them, I am. **V** bubewhusts'it. [IA] [lh-ts'it]
check my traps, I wil. **V** 'ukatisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
check nets, we (3+). **V** 'ughunuts'uwhule. [IA] [0-le]
check on himself, he kept a. **V** dudzi oodutanyoh. [PA] [0-yoh]
check on himself, he keeps a. **V** dudzi yoodutiyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
check on myself, I do not keep a. **V** sdzi lhoodutusyoh. [IN] [0-yoh]
check on myself, I keep a. **V** sdzi oodutusyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
check on myself, I kept a. **V** sdzi oodutasyoh. [PA] [0-yoh]
check on myself, I will keep a. **V** sdzi oodudutasyoh. [FA] [0-yoh]
check our traps, we (2) may. **V** 'ukaot'as. [OA] [0-'as]
check our traps, we (2) will. **V** 'ukatat'us. [FA] [0-'us]
check our traps, we (3+) will. **V** 'ukaztidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
checked, we. **V** nats'unil'en. [PA] [l-'en]
checked our traps, we (2). **V** 'ukait'az. [PA] [0-'az]
checking it, he is. **V** nainul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
checking nets, he is. **V** 'ughunuwhule. [IA] [0-le]
checking nets, we (3+) are. **V** 'ughununats'uwhule. [IA] [0-le]
checks it repeatedly, he. **V** nainul'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
cheek, his. **N** oonimbus.
cheek, inside of. **N** -zewhutsung.
cheek, my. **N** snimbus.
cheek, your (1). **N** nyunimbus.
cheeks. **N** 'unimbus.
cheeks. **N** -nimbus.
cheeks, inside of. **N** -ghoostl'at.
cheeky, he is. **V** 'udulnat. [IA] [l-nat]
cheeky, you (1) are. **V** 'udilnat. [IA] [l-nat]
cheek-bones. **N** -nimbusts'un.
cheer (so) up, I. **V** oonedusyai. [IA] [lh-yai]
cheer (so) up, I do not. **V** oonelhdusyoh. [IN] [lh-yoh]
cheer (so) up, I will. **V** oonedutisyalh. [FA] [lh-yalh]
cheer him up, I. **V** oonedusyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
cheer him up again, I. **V** oonenaduzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
cheered (so) up, he. **V** oonedalhya. [PA] [lh-ya]
cheered (so) up, I. **V** oonedisya. [PA] [lh-ya]
cheered (so) up, they. **V** oonehudalhya. [PA] [lh-ya]
cheered him up, he. **V** yunedalhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
cheered him up, I. **V** oonedisya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
cheered him up again, he. **V** yunenadilya'. [PA] [l-ya']
cheered him up again, I. **V** oonenadizya'. [PA] [l-ya']
cheerful, he is. **V** dlo hoolh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
cheerful, he is. **V** ts'a'it'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
cheerful, he was. **V** ts'a'it'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
cheerful, I am. **V** dlo whus'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
cheerful, I am. **V** ts'a'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
cheerful, I am not. **V** dlo lhuwhus'ih. [IN] [lh-'ih]
cheerful, I am not. **V** tsalhe'ust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
cheerful, I was. **V** dlo hoos'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
cheerful, I was. **V** ts'a'ist'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
cheerful, I will be. **V** ts'a'tist'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]
cheerful, they are. **V** dlo huhoolh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
cheers (so) up, he. **V** oonedilhyai. [IA] [lh-yai]
cheers him up, he. **V** yunedilhyaih. [IA]

[lh-yaih]
cheers him up again, he. **V** yunenadilyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
cherry-picker. **N** dobehintitelh-i.
chest. **N** nechasdzool.
chest. **N** -yoh.
chest. **N** -dzik'ut.
chest. **N** -yut.
chest, his. **N** ooyoh.
chest, my. **N** syoh.
chest, my. **N** shyoh.
chest, your (1). **N** nyoh.
chestlatta. **N** Tsistl'ata. Morice conflates Cheslatta Lake with the little lake east of cheslatta called **'ulak'et**, which is the one originally called saint mary's lake in English. ironically, Morice's conflation is now in a sense correct; as a result of the construction of the Kenney Dam, the land that once separated Saint-Mary's Lake from Cheslatta Lake is submerged, and the two lakes are one.
chew, they (2+) are not going to. **V** lhuhuduntis'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
chew, we (3+). **V** ts'unduna'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
chew, we (3+). **V** uzdunu'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
chew (st), I. **V** dunus'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
chew (st), I. **V** tsasuz'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
chew (st), I will. **V** duntis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
chew (st), I will not. **V** lhunduntuzis'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
chew (st), you (1). **V** dunon'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
chew (uo), he is going to. **V** 'udunti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
chew (uo), he is not going to. **V** lhe'duntis'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
chew (uo), I. **V** tsa'zuz'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
chew (uo), I do not. **V** tsalhe'uz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
chew (uo), I will. **V** 'uduntis'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
chew (uo), they (2+) are going to. **V** 'odunti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
chew (uo), they will not. **V** lhe'huduntis'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
chew it, he did not. **V** lhiduni'ulh. [PN] [0-'ulh]
chew it, they (2+). **V** hidunu'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
chew it, they (2+) did not. **V** lhehiduni'ulh. [PN] [0-'ulh]
chewed (st), he. **V** tsalh'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
chewed (st), I. **V** dunis'al. [PA] [0-'al]
chewed (st), I. **V** tsasuz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
chewed (uo), he. **V** 'undunan'al. [PA] [0-'al]
chewed (uo), he. **V** tsa'ulh'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
chewed (uo), I. **V** 'undunis'al. [PA] [0-'al]
chewed (uo), I. **V** tsa'zuz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
chewed it, he. **V** yundunan'al. [PA] [0-'al]
chewed it, they (2+). **V** hidunan'al. [PA] [0-'al]
chewed it down, he. **V** nainalhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz] Typically, of beaver.
chewed on it, he. **V** yudalhghak. [PA] [lh-ghak]
chewed on it, he. **V** yutalgooli. [PA] [0-li]
chewing (uo), he is. **V** 'udunu'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
chewing (uo), he is. **V** 'unduna'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
chewing (uo), he is not. **V** lhe'dunus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
chewing (uo), I am. **V** 'undunus'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
chewing (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'undunuzus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
chewing (uo), they (2+) are. **V** 'ondunu'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
chewing (uo), they (2+) are not. **V** lhe'hundunus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
chewing (uo), we (2) are. **V** 'undunit'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
chewing (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uzdunu'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
chewing (uo), you (1) are. **V** 'undunin'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
chewing (uo), you (2+) are. **V** 'undunah'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
chewing down (uo), he (beaver) is. **V** 'uduntulhghas. [IA] [lh-ghas]
chewing gum. **N** 'uzduna'alh-i.
chewing gum. **N** dzeh dunu'alh.
chewing it, he is. **V** yudunu'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
chewing on (st), he is. **V** dulghus. [IA] [l-ghus] This means that he is chewing on something but not getting anywhere with it, not

removing anything.
chews (st), he. **V** tsalh'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
chews (uo), he. **V** tsa'ulh'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
chickadee, mountain. *[Poecile gambeli]* **N** ts'usga. Has the alternative genus Parus.
chicken. *[Gallus gallus domesticus]* **N** lugok.
chicken eggs. **N** lugokghez.
chicken fett. **N** lugokke.
chicken meat. **N** lugoktsung.
chicken pox. **N** ligokts'uhanukat.
chicken pox. **N** nets'uhanukatcho.
chicken soup. **N** lugoktazul.
chief. **N** sumotjut.
chief. **N** dayi. Duoplurals: dayikene, dayike Generally with reference to a "government chief", a band chief or tribal council chief as opposed to a "hereditary chief" (noble in the clan system) or leader of a **keyoh**, q.v.. "church chief" is usually **dayiyaz**, q.v..
chief, church. **N** lugliz whudayi.
chief, church. **N** dayiyaz. The church chief was an official in the Durieu system instituted by the Roman Catholic Church. He was the native person appointed by the priest to serve as the representative of the Church in his absence. His primary job was to enforce the church's moral strictures, especially those concerning sexual behaviour. He would impose punishment for offences reported by the **neghunli-ne** "watchmen", q.v., or, in especially serious cases, refer the matter to the priest.
chief, grand. **N** dayicho.
chief, hereditary. **N** 'uza'. Duoplural: 'uza'-ne/069197
chief, hereditary. **N** duneza'. Duoplural: duneza'-ne/064767 Sometimes used for nobles of both sexes, this term is also used specifically for male nobles in contrast to **ts'ekeza'**, q.v., "female noble". This word is spelled **tneza** in anthropological publications by Father Adrien-Gabriel Morice and in publications that use information originating with him.
chief, his. **N** hidayi.
chief, his. **N** oodayi.
chief, his. **N** yudayi.
chief, his own. **N** dudayi.
chief, its. **N** whudayi.
chief, my. **N** sdayi.
chief, our. **N** nedayi.
chief, their. **N** budayi.
chief, tribal council. **N** dayicho.
chief, war. **N** bohmoodi.
chief, your (1). **N** ndayi.
chief, your (2+). **N** nohdayi.
chief (leading clan head). **N** duneza'cho. This seems to be the original term for chief, the first among equals of the clan heads.
chief kwah. **N** kw'ah. **nak'azdli** leader in the early 19th century
chiefs. **N** moodih-ne. This is the plural of **moodih** "boss", q.v..
chiefs. **N** dayike. Plural of **dayi**, q.v..
chiefs. **N** dayikene. Plural of **dayi**, q.v..
chiefs, their. **N** bumoodihne.
chieftainness. **N** moodihts'eke.
chignon. **N** netsighel.
child. **N** -zkeh. This is the possessive stem corresponding to the free form **ts'oodun**, q.v.. It has two plural stems: **zkehke**, q.v., and **zkehne**, q.v..
child. **N** ts'oodun. Duoplural: ts'oodunne/045740 Used once baby begins to walk. This stem cannot be possessed. The corresponding possessive stem is **-zkeh**, q.v..
child, adopted. **N** nisyai.
child, her. **N** ooyaz.
child, her own. **N** duyaz.
child, his. **N** buzkeh. There is an innovative variant **oobuzkeh**, q.v..
child, his own. **N** duzkeh.
child, his own. **N** dubuzkeh. This is an innovative variant of **duzkeh**, q.v..
child, illegitimate. **N** sohiyulhtsi-un.
child, large. **N** ts'ooduncho.
child, my. **N** suzkeh.
child, my sister's. **N** stsoo.
child, naughty little. **N** ts'oodunch'ulya.
child, our. **N** neyaz.
child, small. **N** ts'oodunya. Duoplural: ts'ooduneyaz
child, small. **N** ts'oodunyaz. Duoplural: ts'ooduneyaz/064087

child, their. **N** bubuz̲keh.
child, their. **N** buyaz.
child, their. **N** hubuz̲keh.
child, woman's (male or female). **N** -yaz. When the possessor consists of both parents, some speakers allow either this or the male parent terms **-ye'** "man's son", **-ts̲e'** "woman's son", while others strongly prefer the male-parent terms.
child, your (1). **N** nyaz.
child, your (1). **N** nyuz̲keh. Possessed form of **-uz̲keh**, q.v.
child, your (2+). **N** nohuz̲keh.
child (woman speaking), my. **N** syaz.
child of a noble in the clan system. **N** 'uz̲keza'. Written **zkeza** in anthropological publications by Father Morice.
child pack. **N** ts'oodun bene'uge. A backpack for carrying a child.
childishly. **ADV** ts'oodune k'ohts'e.
children. **N** -uz̲kehke. This is a plural stem of **s̲keh**, q.v..
children. **N** -uz̲kehne. This is a plural stem of **s̲keh**, q.v..
children. **N** ts'oodun-ne. Duoplural: 003970 This stem cannot be possessed. The corresponding possessive stems are **z̲kehke**, q.v., and **z̲kehne**, q.v..
children, his. **N** buz̲kehke.
children, little. **N** ts'ooduneyaz. Duoplural: 064088
children, no good. **N** ts'oodunech'ul.
children, our. **N** nebuz̲ke.
children, our. **N** neyuz̲keh.
children, our. **N** neyuz̲kehne.
children, their. **N** bubuz̲kehke.
children, their. **N** hubuz̲keh.
children, your (1). **N** nyuz̲kehke.
chills, he has. **V** oots'utilhk'uz̲. [IA] [lh-k'uz̲]
chilly, it is. **V** nus̲ulhk'uz̲. [PA] [lh-k'uz̲]
chimney. **N** lushumune.
chin. **N** -yeda.
chink it, I. **V** ookwa'us'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
chinked it, he. **V** ookw'an'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]
chinked it, I. **V** ookwa'is'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]
chinking it with, they (2+) are. **V** hukwahundunulhtsih. [IA] [lh-tsih]
chip (stt) to a point, I. **V** khunudusghwul. [IA–dist] [lh-ghwul] E.g. arrowheads.
chipmunk.
[Eutamias amoenus sept./Eutamias minimus bor./Tamias amoenus/Tamias minimus] **N** soljus̲. Two species are found in the region: the Yellow Pine Chipmunk *Eutamias amoenus septentrionalis* and the Least Chipmunk *Eutamias minimus borealis*. Both are found only in the area west of Stuart Lake.
chipmunk tracks. **N** soljus̲k'oh.
chipped, it is. **V** hadanat. [PA] [0-nat]
chipped (stt) to a point, I. **V** khunudisghwul. [PA–dist] [lh-ghwul]
chipped a hole in (st), he. **V** ghudinget. [PA–rep] [0-get]
chipped them to a point, he. **V** khunidilghwul. [PA–dist] [lh-ghwul]
chips of wood. **N** 'uts̲el.
chirp, it does not. **V** elhe'dusjun. [IN] [d-yun]
chirped, it. **V** e'dijun'. [PA] [d-yun']
chirps, it. **V** e'dujun. [IA] [d-yun]
chisel, ice. **N** daget.
chisel (joiner). **N** be'kunawhutsi.
chock full, it is. **V** dus nadiz̲bun. [IA] [0-bun]
chocolate. **N** musdoos-us̲kai'.
choir. **N** lhlajun-ne. Literally, "those who help one another sing".
choke, I. **V** 'unuzneh. [IA] [l-neh]
choke, I will. **V** 'untaznoh. [FA] [l-noh]
choke (on uo), he is going to. **V** 'untilnoh. [FA] [l-noh]
choke (on uo), they (2+) are going to. **V** 'ontilnoh. [FA] [l-noh]
choke due to suddenly swallowing, I. **V** 'unuztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
choke him, I will. **V** oos̲etisni. [FA] [0-ni]
choke myself, I. **V** zes̲usnih. [IA] [d-nih]
choke on (st), I. **V** nuzneh. [IA] [l-neh]
choke on (uo) due to swallowing hurriedly, I do not. **V** lhe'nuzuztlat. [IN] [l-tlat]
choke on (uo) due to swallowing hurriedly, you (1) do not. **V** lhe'nuziltlat. [IN] [l-tlat]
choke one another, they. **V** lhz̲ehusnih. [IA]

[d-nih]
choke you (1), I will. **V** nsetisni. [FA] [0-ni]
choked, he. **V** 'unilhno. [PA] [l-no]
choked, I. **V** 'unizno. [PA] [l-no]
choked, it is. **V** sguz. [PA] [d-guz]
choked him, you (1). **V** oozesinyi. [PA] [0-yi]
choked himself, he. **V** ze'usni. [PA] [d-ni]
choked me, you (1). **V** syesuni. [PA] [0-ni]
choked myself, I. **V** ze'susni. [PA] [d-ni]
choked on, he. **V** nilhno. [PA] [lh-no]
choked on (st), I. **V** nizno. [PA] [l-no]
choked on (uo), he. **V** 'unilhno. [PA] [lh-no]
choked on (uo), they. **V** 'onilhtloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
choked on (uo), we (2). **V** 'uniltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
choked on (uo), you (1). **V** 'uniltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
choked on (uo) due to swallowing hurriedly, he. **V** 'unilhtloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
choked on (uo) due to swallowing hurriedly, I. **V** 'uniztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
choked on it, he. **V** yunilhno. [PA] [l-no]
choked one another, they. **V** lhzehusni. [PA] [d-ni]
chokes due to suddenly swallowing, he. **V** 'unilhtlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
chokes himself, he. **V** ze'usnih. [IA] [d-nih]
choking me, he is. **V** yesuni. [IA] [0-ni]
choose (so), they. **V** hoozih. [IA] [0-zih]
choose (st) from them (non-human), I. **V** oots'uhas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
chop, I. **V** dusselh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tselh]
chop, I. **V** nusselh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tselh]
chop, I will. **V** tissulh. [FA] [0-tsulh]
chop (many), I. **V** yanusselh. [IA–dist] [0-tselh]
chop (st), I. **V** ussulh. [IA–sem] [0-tsulh]
chop (st), I will. **V** tissulh. [FA–sem] [0-tsulh]
chop (st) at an angle, I do not. **V** tulhnuzussul. [IN] [0-tsul]
chop (st) at an angle, I will. **V** tuntassulh. [FA] [0-tsulh]
chop (st) at an angle, thy. **V** tonisselh. [IA] [0-tselh]
chop (st) in error, I. **V** nusselh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tselh]
chop (st) in two, you (1). **V** k'udintselh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tselh]
chop (st) in two, you (1). **V** k'unintselh. [IA] [0-tselh]
chop (st) into lengths, I. **V** tadusselh. [IA] [0-tselh]
chop (st) thoroughly, I. **V** yaisselh. [IA] [0-tselh]
chop (them all), I. **V** yaisselh. [IA] [0-tselh]
chop (uo), I. **V** 'udusselh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tselh]
chop (uo), I. **V** 'usselh. [IA] [0-tselh]
chop (uo), I. **V** 'ussulh. [IA–sem] [0-tsulh]
chop (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zussel. [IN] [0-tsel]
chop (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zussulh. [IN–sem] [0-tsulh]
chop (uo), I will. **V** 'utissulh. [FA–sem] [0-tsulh]
chop (uo), I will. **V** 'utissulh. [FA] [0-tsulh]
chop a burning log in order to revive the flames, I. **V** kwun dusselh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tselh]
chop at (st), you (1). **V** oontselh. [IA] [0-tselh]
chop off, I. **V** hawhusselh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tselh]
chop up (st), I. **V** tandunust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
chopped, I. **V** dissel. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tsel]
chopped, it has been. **V** utsel. [PA] [d-tsel]
chopped (st), he. **V** sutsulh. [PA–semel] [0-tsulh]
chopped (st), I. **V** sussulh. [PA–sem] [0-tsulh]
chopped (st) at an angle, I. **V** tunissel. [PA] [0-tsel]
chopped (st) into lengths, he. **V** tadantsel. [PA] [0-tsel]
chopped (st) into lengths, I. **V** tadissel. [PA] [0-tsel]
chopped (st) into lengths, they. **V** tahudantsel. [PA] [0-tsel]
chopped (uo), he. **V** 'antsel. [PA] [0-tsel]
chopped (uo), he. **V** 'uzsulh. [PA–sem] [0-tsulh]
chopped (uo), I. **V** 'issel. [PA] [0-tsel]
chopped (uo), I. **V** 'uzussulh. [PA–sem] [0-tsulh]
chopped in two, it gets. **V** k'untselh. [IA]

[d-tselh] This implies the existence of an agent.
chopped in two, it got. **V** k'untsel. [PA] [d-tsel] This implies the existence of an agent.
chopped it, he. **V** yantsel. [PA] [0-tsel]
chopped it, he. **V** yudantsel. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tsel]
chopped it, he. **V** yuzsulh. [PA–semel] [0-tsulh]
chopped it at an angle, he. **V** tinizsel. [PA] [0-tsel]
chopped it into lengths, he. **V** taidantsel. [PA] [0-tsel]
chopped it up, he. **V** taidunalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
chopped off, he. **V** hahontsel. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tsel]
chopped up (st), I. **V** tandunist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
chopping (st), he sets to. **V** dututselh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tselh]
chopping (st), he sets to. **V** ntutselh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tselh]
chopping (st), he sets to. **V** tutselh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tselh]
chopping (st), he sets to. **V** whututselh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tselh]
chopping (st), I set to. **V** dutusselh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tselh]
chopping (st), I set to. **V** ntusselh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tselh]
chopping (st), I set to. **V** tusselh. [IA] [0-tselh]
chopping (st), I set to. **V** whutusselh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tselh]
chopping (uo), he is. **V** 'intsulh. [IA–prog] [0-tsulh] This describes a single stroke.
chopping (uo), he is. **V** 'utselh. [IA] [0-tselh]
chopping (uo), he was. **V** lhe'uzsel. [PA–prog] [0-tsel] This describes a single stroke.
chopping (uo), I am. **V** 'issulh. [IA–prog] [0-tsulh] This describes a single stroke.
chopping (uo), I may be. **V** 'utooosselh. [OA–prog] [0-tselh] This describes a single stroke.
chopping (uo), I set to. **V** 'udutusselh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tselh]
chopping (uo), I set to. **V** 'utusselh. [IA] [0-tselh]
chopping (uo), I was. **V** lhe'zussel. [PA–prog] [0-tsel] This describes a single stroke.
chops (st), he. **V** whutselh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tselh]
chops (st) at an angle, he. **V** tunisselh. [IA] [0-tselh]
chops it at an angle, he. **V** tinisselh. [IA] [0-tselh]
chops it into lengths, he. **V** taidutselh. [IA] [0-tselh]
chops off, he. **V** hawhutselh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tselh]
chops them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyutselh. [IA–dist] [0-tselh]
chopsticks. **NP** duchun be'ts'u'alh.
chose (st) from them (non-human), I. **V** oots'uhas'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
chose it from them (non-human), he. **V** oots'uhayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
christen, I. **V** too be 'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]
christens, he. **V** too be 'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
chrysalis. **N** tl'anduz.
chunk of wood. **N** lhus. **Poss**: lus.
chunky, he is. **V** dughum. [IA] [0-ghum]
church. **N** lugliz.
church. **N** tenadudlibayoh.
church, his own. **N** dulugliz.
church chief. **N** lugliz whudayi.
church chief. **N** luglizdayi. *[nonce formation]*
church chief. **N** dayiyaz. The church chief was an official in the Durieu system instituted by the Roman Catholic Church. He was the native person appointed by the priest to serve as the representative of the Church in his absence. His primary job was to enforce the church's moral strictures, especially those concerning sexual behaviour. He would impose punishment for offences reported by the **neghunli-ne** "watchmen", q.v., or, in especially serious cases, refer the matter to the priest.
church chief. **N** dayi. Duoplurals: dayikene, dayike Generally with reference to a "government chief", a band chief or tribal council chief as opposed to a "hereditary chief" (noble in the clan system) or leader of a **keyoh**, q.v.. "church chief" is usually **dayiyaz**, q.v..

churn (st), he will. **V** ntilhtuz. [FA] [lh-tuz]
churn (st), I will. **V** ntistuz. [FA] [lh-tuz]
churn (st), we (2). **V** niltuz. [IA] [lh-tuz]
churn (st), we (3+). **V** ts'unulhtuz. [IA] [lh-tuz]
churn (st), you (1). **V** nilhtuz. [IA] [lh-tuz]
churn (st), you (2+). **V** nulhtuz. [IA] [lh-tuz]
churned, it has been. **V** niltuz. [PA] [l-tuz]
churned (st), he. **V** nalhtuz. [PA] [lh-tuz]
churned (st), I. **V** nistuz. [PA] [lh-tuz]
churned it, he. **V** yunalhtuz. [PA] [lh-tuz]
churning (st), I am. **V** nustuz. [IA] [lh-tuz]
churning (st), they are. **V** hunulhtuz. [IA] [lh-tuz]
churns (st), he. **V** nulhtuz. [IA] [lh-tuz]
ciborium. **N** nezulyoocho beusdla.
cider, apple. **N** maichotoo.
cigarette. **N** yut'ut-i.
cinch strap. **N** buttl'ah nayuzt'i.
cinch strap, its. **N** oobuttl'ah nayuzt'i.
cinnamon bear. **N** sus dulk'un.
circle. **N** 'awhnasut'i.
circle. **N** nanizbas.
circle, he caused (st) to move in a. **V** nunilhbaz. [PA] [lh-baz]
circle, he caused it to move in a. **V** ninilhbaz. [PA] [lh-baz]
circle, he causes (st) to move in a. **V** nunulhbas. [IA] [lh-bas]
circle, I cause (st) to move in a. **V** nunusbas. [IA] [lh-bas]
circle, I caused (st) to move in a. **V** nunisbaz. [PA] [lh-baz]
circle, I do not start (st) moving in a. **V** lhuntunuzusbaz. [IN] [lh-baz]
circle, I start (st) moving in a. **V** ntusbas. [IA] [lh-bas]
circle, I started (st) moving in a. **V** ntisbaz. [PA] [lh-baz]
circle, they cause (st) to move in a. **V** nonulhbas. [IA] [lh-bas]
circle, they caused (st) to move in a. **V** nonilhbaz. [PA] [lh-baz]
circular, he made (st). **V** nanilhbaz. [PA] [lh-baz]
circular, he made it. **V** nainilhbaz. [PA] [lh-baz]
circular, I made (st). **V** nanisbaz. [PA] [lh-baz]
circular, I make (st). **V** nanusbas. [IA] [lh-bas]
circular, it is. **V** haimbaz. [IA] [0-baz]
circular, it is. **V** 'awh nilhbaz. [IA] [l-baz]
circular, it is. **V** nanizts'un. [IA] [0-ts'un]
circular, it is. **V** nanuts'ih. [IA–cust] [0-ts'ih]
circular, it is not. **V** halhusbaz. [IN] [0-baz]
circular, it is not. **V** 'awh lhnilbaz. [IN] [l-baz]
circular, it is not. **V** nalhnits'un. [IN] [0-ts'un]
circular, it may be. **V** haoobas. [OA] [0-bas]
circular, it will be. **V** hatibus. [FA] [0-bus]
circular, it will be. **V** 'awh ntilhbus. [FA] [l-bus]
circular, it will be. **V** nantats'un. [FA] [0-ts'un]
circular, they made (st). **V** nahunilhbaz. [PA] [lh-baz]
circulate news, I. **V** netakhuninus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
circulate news, I. **V** netunukhuninus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
circulate news, I. **V** netunukhuninus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
circulate news, I do not. **V** netunukhunilhuzus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
circulate news again, I. **V** netununakhuninust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
circulated, it. **V** nudizbun. [PA] [0-bun] This describes the circulation of a liquid that more-or-less fills the space containing it, e.g. the blood in the veins and arteries or the liquid in a level.
circulated news, he. **V** netakhuninin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
circulated news, he. **V** netunukhuninin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
circulated news, I. **V** netakhuninus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
circulated news, they. **V** netakhunihunin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
circulated news again, I. **V** netununakhuninust'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
circulates, it. **V** nudubun. [IA] [0-bun] This

describes the circulation of a liquid that more-or-less fills the space containing it, e.g. the blood in the veins and arteries or the liquid in a level.

circumcised him, they. **V** hibahuyuz'us. [PA] [0-'us]

circumference. **N** 'awhnasut'i.

circumference, in. **ADV** n'awh'un'a.

circumferential road or trail. **N** 'awhnaduti.

circumnavigate, I. **V** whunaskeh. [IA] [0-keh]

circumnavigated, I. **V** whunasuski. [PA] [0-ki]

circumnavigation. **N** whunakeh-un.

circumscribed, it is. **V** 'awh nawhu'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]

circumscribed, it is. **V** 'awh nawhuz'a. [IA] [0-'a]

circumscribed, it is not. **V** 'awh nalhuhoo'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]

circumscribed, it was. **V** 'awh nawhun'a'. [PA] [0-'a']

circumscribed, it will be. **V** 'awh nawhuta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]

circumspect, he is. **V** 'aooli. [IA] [0-li]

circumspect, he was. **V** 'aonle'. [PA] [0-le']

circumspect, I am. **V** 'aoosli. [IA] [0-li]

circumspect, I am not. **V** 'alhooslih. [IN] [0-lih]

circumspect, I was. **V** 'aosle'. [PA] [0-le']

circumspect, I was not. **V** 'alhooslil. [PN] [0-lil]

circumspect, I will be. **V** 'aootasli. [FA] [0-li]

circumspect, they are. **V** 'ahooli. [IA] [0-li]

circuumspect, he was. **V** 'aole'. [PA] [0-le']

cistern. **N** chantootsak'et.

citizen. **N** whut'en-un. Duoplural: whut'en-ne This is frequently suffixed to place names and band names to form terms meaning "inhabitant of X", "member of band X".

citizen of. **SUFFIX** -whut'en. Although nominally singular with the plural **whut'en-ne**, is often used to denote groups of people, such as bands. Because of its use referring to bands, it has been mistakenly analyzed as forming nouns denoting places. However, band names formed with this suffix denote neither the territory of a band nor its headquarters or main reserve. For example, you can say **Nak'azdli ts'u tisyalh** "I am going to go to Nak'azdli", but not **Nak'azdli Whut'en ts'u tisyalh**. Similarly, you cannot say **Nak'azdli Whut'en hooncha** with the meaning "Nak'azdli (territory) is large". The clan name **Kwunbawhut'en**, q.v. clearly denotes a group of people, not a place. In **Shoodewhut'en** "Jew", it again denotes a group of people and contrasts with the base to which it is attached, **Shoode** "Judea", q.v., which denotes the place they are from.

city. **N** keyoh whucho.

city. **N** tawnwhucho.

city. **N** keyoh whuti.

clam. **N** dulkw'ahbezk'i.

clam. **N** dulkw'ahk'i.

clam, freshwater. **N** dulkw'ahbek'i.

clamour, I. **V** whudusk'oz. [IA] [lh-k'oz]

clamour, I do not. **V** lhodusk'oz. [IN] [lh-k'oz]

clamour, I will. **V** whudutisk'oz. [FA] [lh-k'oz]

clamour, they. **V** hodilhk'oz. [IA] [lh-k'oz]

clamoured, he. **V** whudilhk'oz. [PA] [lh-k'oz]

clamoured, i. **V** whudisk'oz. [PA] [lh-k'oz]

clamoured, they. **V** hodilhk'oz. [PA] [lh-k'oz]

clamours, he. **V** whudilhk'oz. [IA] [lh-k'oz]

clamp. **N** be'ootun-i.

clan. **N** 'ilhoh didohne.

clan. **N** didoh.

clan, bear. **N** Lohjuboo.

clan, beaver. **N** Lhts'umusyoo. Duoplural: Lhts'umusyoo-ne/070582 Like other institutions consisting of a group of people, takes plural agreement, e.g. **Lhts'umusyoo bunutsi** "the Lhts'umusyoo crest", where **bunutsi**, q.v., is "their crest".

clan, beaver. **N** Tsayoo. This clan is merged with **Lhts'umusyoo**, q.v..

clan, cariboo. **N** Kwunbawhut'en-ne.

clan, frog. **N** Lusilyoo. Crests: **dulkw'ah** (frog), **'utsut** (ruffed grouse). Colours: white. Sometimes called Japan clan in English. This name is said to have been made up by a Hudson's Bay factor who found the Carrier name difficult. Like other institutions consisting of

a group of people, takes plural agreement, e.g. **Lusilyoo bunutsi** "the Lusilyoo crest".

clan, Grand Trung. **N** Grantun. Crests: **whudzih** (cariboo). Colours: white with blue trim. Sometimes called Grand Trung in English.

clan, grand trung. **N** Kwunbawhut'en-ne.

clan, grouse. **N** Lusilyoo. Crests: **dulkw'ah** (frog), **'utsut** (ruffed grouse). Colours: white. Sometimes called Japan clan in English. This name is said to have been made up by a Hudson's Bay factor who found the Carrier name difficult. Like other institutions consisting of a group of people, takes plural agreement, e.g. **Lusilyoo bunutsi** "the Lusilyoo crest".

clan, he has no. **V** lhdidoh. [IN] [0-doh]

clan, I have no. **V** lhudusdoh. [IN] [0-doh]

clan, japan. **N** Lusilyoo. Crests: **dulkw'ah** (frog), **'utsut** (ruffed grouse). Colours: white. Sometimes called Japan clan in English. This name is said to have been made up by a Hudson's Bay factor who found the Carrier name difficult. Like other institutions consisting of a group of people, takes plural agreement, e.g. **Lusilyoo bunutsi** "the Lusilyoo crest".

clan, owl. **N** Lhts'umusyoo. Duoplural: Lhts'umusyoo-ne/070582 Like other institutions consisting of a group of people, takes plural agreement, e.g. **Lhts'umusyoo bunutsi** "the Lhts'umusyoo crest", where **bunutsi**, q.v., is "their crest".

clan, Poliwelson. **N** Lhts'umusyoo. Duoplural: Lhts'umusyoo-ne/070582 Like other institutions consisting of a group of people, takes plural agreement, e.g. **Lhts'umusyoo bunutsi** "the Lhts'umusyoo crest", where **bunutsi**, q.v., is "their crest".

clan, weasel. **N** Lohjuboo.

clan, wolf. **N** Lohjuboo.

clan crest. **N** 'unutsai.

clan leader. **N** keyoh whuduchun. The meaning of this term is a matter of dispute. It seems clearly to have referred originally to the steward of a territory. Some of those who give the primary role in traditional governance to the clans use this term for the most prominent clan leader, either an actual "head of all the clans" in the view of some, or a "first among equals" in the view of others.

clan members. **N** didoh-ne. This usually refers to the members of a particular clan, which may be named, e.g. **Lusilyoo didoh-ne** "the members of the Lusilyoo clan", or which may be implicit and understood from the context.

clan song. **N** didoh-ne shun. Sung by all members of a clan at a potlatch.

clan song. **N** didohshun. Sung by all members of a clan at a potlatch.

clan symbol. **N** -nutsai.

clan symbol. **N** -nutsi.

clank, it will. **V** whedutildzil. [FA] [l-dzil]

clanked, it. **V** whedildzil. [PA] [l-dzil]

clanks, it. **V** wheduldzil. [IA] [l-dzil]

clans, they (2+) are of N. **V** hudidoh. [IA] [0-doh]

clap, I. **V** lhoskat. [OA–rep] [0-kat]

clap, they (2+). **V** lhuhokat. [OA–rep] [0-kat]

clap, they (2+). **V** lhuhookat. [IA] [0-kat]

clap, we (2). **V** lhokat. [OA–rep] [0-kat]

clap, we (2). **V** lhookat. [IA] [0-kat]

clap, we (3+). **V** lhuts'okat. [OA–rep] [0-kat]

clap, we (3+). **V** lhuts'oo. [IA] [0-kat]

clap, you (1). **V** lhoonkat. [IA] [0-kat]

clap, you (1). **V** lhoonkat. [OA–rep] [0-kat]

clap, you (2+). **V** lhoohkat. [OA–rep] [0-kat]

clap my hands, I. **V** lhooskat. [IA] [0-kat]

clap my hands, I will. **V** lhootaskat. [FA–rep] [0-kat]

clap my hands, I will. **V** lhootaskulh. [FA–rep] [0-kulh]

clapped, they (2+). **V** lhuhonkat. [PA–rep] [0-kat]

clapped, we (2). **V** lhokat. [PA–rep] [0-kat]

clapped, we (3+). **V** lhuts'onkat. [PA–rep] [0-kat]

clapped, you (1). **V** lhonkat. [PA–rep] [0-kat]

clapped, you (2+). **V** lhohkat. [PA–rep] [0-kat]

clapped his hands, he. **V** lhonkat. [PA–rep] [0-kat]

clapped my hands, I. **V** lhoskat. [PA–rep] [0-kat]

clapper. **N** belhwhendunint'i.

clapper. **N** lhadut'a'. A rounded piece of wood, hollowed out at the larger, bottom end, split after the part which forms the handle into two parts which, when it is shaken, slap against each other, producing a sharp rattling sound. It was used in the **tets'ulghwus** ceremony, q.v.. It is similar to the Japanese naruko .

clapping, he is. **V** lhookat. [IA] [0-kat]

claps, he. **V** lhokat. [OA–rep] [0-kat]

clarfies it, he. **V** tainilh'en. [IA–cont] [lh-'en]

clarifiable, it (liquid) is. **V** tanul'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]

clarified, it (liquid) is. **V** tanil'en. [IA] [l-'en]

clarified, it will have been. **V** tantiltsilh. [FA] [l-tsilh]

clarified (multiple), I. **V** yanususdzum. [PA–dist] [lh-dzum]

clarified (st), he. **V** tanalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]

clarified (st), I. **V** isdzum. [PA] [lh-dzum]

clarified (st), I. **V** tanis'en. [PA] [lh-'en] That is, to make it possible to see through something such as water.

clarified (st), they. **V** tahunalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]

clarified (st:water), I. **V** tanussai. [PA–mom] [lh-tsai]

clarified (uo:multiple), he. **V** yane'ulhdzum. [PA–dist] [lh-dzum]

clarified (uo:multiple), I. **V** yane'zusdzum. [PA–dist] [lh-dzum]

clarified it, he. **V** yalhdzum. [PA] [lh-dzum]

clarified it, he. **V** tainalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en] That is, to make it possible to see through something such as water.

clarified it (water), he. **V** tanilhtsai. [PA] [lh-tsai]

clarifies it, he. **V** tainilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en] That is, to make it possible to see through something such as water.

clarify (multiple), I. **V** yanusdzum. [IA–dist] [lh-dzum]

clarify (stt), I may. **V** yanosdzum. [OA–dist] [lh-dzum]

clarify (st), I. **V** usdzum. [IA] [lh-dzum]

clarify (st), I. **V** tanus'en. [IA] [lh-'en] That is, to make it possible to see through something such as water.

clarify (st), I will. **V** tantis'en. [FA] [lh-'en] That is, to make it possible to see through something such as water.

clarify (st:water), I. **V** tanussih. [IA–mom] [lh-tsih]

clarify (uo:multiple), I. **V** yane'usdzum. [IA–dist] [lh-dzum]

clarify (uo:multiple), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zusdzum. [IN–dist] [lh-dzum]

clarify (water), I will. **V** tantassilh. [FA–mom] [lh-tsilh]

clasp. **N** dugul.

clasp (st) on myself, I. **V** na'duduzdzoh. [IA] [l-dzoh]

clasp my hands, I. **V** lhuskat. [IA] [0-kat]

clasp my hands, I may. **V** lhoskat. [OA] [0-kat]

clasped, he keeps his hands. **V** lhelanil'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]

clasped, I do not keep my hands. **V** lhelalhnuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]

clasped, I keep my hands. **V** lhelaniz'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]

clasped, I may keep my hands. **V** lhelanoz'a'. [OA] [l-'a']

clasped, I will keep my hands. **V** lhelantaz'alh. [FA] [l-'alh]

clasped (st) on himself, he. **V** na'dudulhdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]

clasped (st) on myself, I. **V** na'duzuzdzoh. [PA] [l-dzoh]

clasped his (own) hands together, he. **V** lhusukat. [PA–semel] [0-kat]

clasped my hands together, I. **V** lhususkat. [PA–semel] [0-kat]

clatter. **N** tawhuditni whucho.

claw. **N** 'ullasdzai.

claw, animal. **N** khunalagi.

claw, I. **V** hoosdzaih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–rep] [0-dzaih]

claw, I. **V** nusdzih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-dzih]

claw, I. **V** oonusdzaih. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [0-dzaih]

claw, I. **V** usdzih. [IA] [0-dzih]

claw, I. **V** whusdzih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–semel] [0-dzih]

claw, I do not. **V** lhozusdzih. [abs: **wh**] [IN–semel] [0-dzih]
claw, I do not. **V** lhuzusdzih. [IN] [0-dzih]
claw, I will. **V** oodutasdzih. [abs: **d**] [FA–rep] [0-dzih]
claw, your (1) animal. **N** nyekhunalagi.
claw (many, non-human), I. **V** yanoonusdzaih. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [0-dzaih]
claw (many, non-human), I. **V** yanoosdzaih. [IA–dist] [0-dzaih]
claw (st), I. **V** dusdzih. [abs: **d**] [IA–semel] [0-dzih]
claw (st), I. **V** oodusdzaih. [abs: **d**] [IA–rep] [0-dzaih]
claw (st), I. **V** oosdzaih. [IA–rep] [0-dzaih]
claw (st), I will. **V** ootasdzih. [FA–rep] [0-dzih]
claw (uo), I. **V** 'oonusdzaih. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [0-dzaih]
claw (uo), I. **V** 'oosdzaih. [IA–rep] [0-dzaih]
claw (uo), I. **V** 'udusdzih. [abs: **d**] [IA–semel] [0-dzih]
claw (uo), I. **V** 'unusdzih. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [0-dzih]
claw (uo), I. **V** 'usdzih. [IA–semel] [0-dzih]
claw (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'oozusdzai. [IN–rep] [0-dzai]
claw (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zusdzih. [IN–semel] [0-dzih]
claw each other, they. **V** lhuhoonudzaih. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [d-dzaih]
claw each other, they will. **V** lhuhootadzih. [FA–rep] [d-dzih]
claw myself, I. **V** 'oodudusdzaih. [IA–rep] [d-dzaih]
claw myself, I. **V** 'oodunusdzaih. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [d-dzaih]
claw myself, I. **V** 'ududusdzih. [IA] [d-dzih]
claw myself, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzusdzih. [IN] [d-dzih]
claw myself, I will. **V** 'oodudutasdzih. [FA–rep] [d-dzih]
claw myself, I will. **V** 'ooduntasdzih. [abs: **n**] [FA–rep] [0-dzih]
claw of forepaw. **N** 'ulagi.
claw of forepaw. **N** -lagi.
claw of rear paw. **N** -kengi. This includes any pointy thing at the front of the paw or hoof, not only those called claws in English but what might be called spurs.
claw one another, they. **V** lhonudzih. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [d-dzih]
claw one another, they. **V** lhuhoodzaih. [IA–rep] [d-dzaih]
claw one another, they. **V** lhuhudzih. [IA–semel] [d-dzih]
claw one another, they do not. **V** lhulhonusdzih. [abs: **n**] [IN–semel] [d-dzih]
claw one another, they will. **V** lhotidzih. [FA–semel] [d-dzih]
claw them (many), I. **V** yanuboonusdzaih. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [0-dzaih] Typically, "I claw them in the face".
claw them (many), I. **V** yanuboosdzaih. [IA–dist] [0-dzaih]
claw them (many), I do not. **V** yanubulhoozusdzai. [IN–dist] [0-dzai]
claw them (many), I will. **V** yanubootasdzih. [FA–dist] [0-dzih]
clawed, he. **V** hondzai. [abs: **wh**] [PA–rep] [0-dzai]
clawed, he. **V** whuz̲dzih. [abs: **wh**] [PA–semel] [0-dzih]
clawed, I. **V** disdzih. [abs: **d**] [PA–semel] [0-dzih]
clawed, I. **V** s̲usdzih. [PA] [0-dzih]
clawed, I. **V** whuz̲usdzih. [abs: **wh**] [PA–semel] [0-dzih]
clawed (many, non-human), I. **V** yanooz̲usdzai. [PA–dist] [0-dzai]
clawed (st), I. **V** hosdzai. [abs: **wh**] [PA–rep] [0-dzai]
clawed (st), I. **V** osdzai. [PA–rep] [0-dzai]
clawed (st), I. **V** oodasdzai. [abs: **d**] [PA–rep] [0-dzai]
clawed (uo), he. **V** 'ondzai. [PA–rep] [0-dzai]
clawed (uo), he. **V** 'oonandzai. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [0-dzai]
clawed (uo), he. **V** 'uz̲dzih. [PA–semel] [0-dzih]
clawed (uo), I. **V** 'osdzai. [PA–rep] [0-dzai]
clawed (uo), I. **V** 'oonasdzai. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [0-dzai]

clawed (uo), I. **V** ’uz̲usdzih. [PA–semel] [0-dzih]
clawed each other, they. **V** lhuhoonadzai. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [d-dzai]
clawed himself, he. **V** ’oodudadzai. [PA–rep] [d-dzai]
clawed himself, he. **V** ’oodunadzai. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [d-dzai]
clawed himself, he. **V** ’ududidzih. [PA] [d-dzih]
clawed it, he. **V** yondzai. [PA–rep] [0-dzai]
clawed it, he. **V** yoodandzai. [abs: **d**] [PA–rep] [0-dzai]
clawed it, he. **V** yudiz̲dzih. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-dzih]
clawed it, he. **V** yuz̲dzih. [PA] [0-dzih]
clawed myself, I. **V** ’oodudasdzai. [PA–rep] [d-dzai]
clawed myself, I. **V** ’oodunasdzai. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [d-dzai]
clawed myself, I. **V** ’ududisdzih. [PA] [d-dzih]
clawed one another, they. **V** lhonidzih. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [d-dzih]
clawed one another, they. **V** lhuhidzih. [PA–semel] [0-dzih]
clawed one another, they. **V** lhuhodzai. [PA–rep] [d-dzai]
clawed them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanioozdzai. [PA–dist] [0-dzai]
clawed them (many), he. **V** yanuboonandzai. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [0-dzai]
clawed them (many), he. **V** yanubooz̲dzai. [PA–dist] [0-dzai]
clawed them (many), I. **V** yanuboonasdzai. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [0-dzai]
clawed them (many), I. **V** yanubooz̲usdzai. [PA–dist] [0-dzai]
claws, he seized it in his. **V** yuz̲dzih. [PA] [0-dzih]
claws, his. **N** be’ulagi.
claws, his. **N** huye’ulagi.
claws, his. **N** ye’ulagi.
claws, his dew. **N** oolank’ol.
claws, his own. **N** dude’ulagi.
claws, my. **N** se’ulagi.
claws, our. **N** ne’ulagi.
claws, our. **N** neye’ulagi.
claws, their. **N** bube’ulagi.
claws, your (1). **N** nye’ulagi.
claws, your (2+). **N** nohye’ulagi.
claws of forepaws. **N** -langi.
clay. **N** lhadzeh. **Poss**: ladzeh.
clean, he keeps himself neat and. **V** ’ududulk’uz̲. [IA] [l-k’uz̲] This literally means “he flicks (dirt off) himself with his fingers”.
clean, I keep myself neat and. **V** ’udududzk’uz̲. [IA] [l-k’uz̲] This literally means “I flick (dirt off) myself with my fingers”.
clean, I kept myself neat and. **V** ’ududizk’uz̲. [PA] [l-k’uz̲] This literally means “I flicked (dirt off) myself with my fingers”.
clean, it is. **V** nzoo. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-zoo]
clean, it is. **V** dinzoo. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-zoo] Said not only of stick-like objects but of songs and tunes.
clean, it is. **V** ninzoo. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-zoo]
clean, it is not. **V** lhuhoozoo. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-zoo]
clean, it will be. **V** hootazoo’. [abs: **wh**] [FA–stat] [0-zoo’]
clean (st), I will. **V** soonawhutislelh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lelh]
clean (st), you (1). **V** soonina’ninleh. [IA] [0-leh]
clean (st), you (2+) may. **V** soonina’oohlelh. [OA] [0-lelh]
clean (well, pool), I. **V** hatewhuskaih. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-kaih]
clean inside, it is. **V** behoonzoo. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] [0-zoo]
clean it out, I will. **V** behanaootiskulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-kulh]
clean it out, we (2) may. **V** behanaholkat. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [lh-kat]
clean it out, we (3+) may. **V** behanats’uhoolhkat. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [lh-kat]
clean it out, you (1). **V** behanahoolhkat. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-kat] Said to a child to tell him to clean the chimney.
cleaned (well, pool), he. **V** hatehonkai. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-kai]
cleaned (well, pool), I. **V** hatehooskai. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-kai]
cleaned it (fish), he. **V** yuchaha’alhkat. [PA]

[lh-kat]

cleaned it out, we (3+). **V** behanats'uholhkat. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-kat]

cleaned out, it (well, pool) has been. **V** hatehookai. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-kai]

cleaned out, it (well, pool) may be. **V** hatehookalh. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [OA] [d-kalh]

cleaned out, it (well, pool) will be. **V** hatewhutikalh. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [d-kalh]

cleaning (fish), he is. **V** yuchatelht'as̲. [IA] [lh-t'as̲]

cleaning (fish), we (3+) are. **V** yuchatets'ulht'as̲. [IA] [lh-t'as̲]

cleaning cloth. **N** bewhuna'udeh-i.

cleaning myself, I am. **V** duna'uzde. [IA] [l-de]

cleaning rod (for rifle). **N** oochun.

cleaning the interior, he is. **V** yetunawhulhgus̲. [IA] [lh-gus̲] E.g. a rifle barrel.

cleans, he. **V** na'whulh'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–customary] [lh-'ih]

clear. **SUFFIX** -zai. This suffix attaches to nouns and yields a noun or adverb.

clear, it (interior) is. **V** bewhulhdzum. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA] [lh-dzum]

clear, it (liquid) is. **V** nilhdzum. [IA] [lh-dzum]

clear, it (liquid) is. **V** tanil̲ts̲ai. [PA] [l-ts̲ai]

clear, it (liquid) is. **V** tanit'en. [IA–cont] [d-'en]

clear, it (water) is. **V** tanilhdzum. [IA] [lh-dzum]

clear, it (weather) is. **V** whudilhdzum. [IA] [lh-dzum]

clear, it (weather) is not. **V** lhodilhdzum. [IN] [lh-dzum]

clear, it is. **V** dilhdzum. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-dzum]

clear, it is. **V** hoolhdzum. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-dzum]

clear, it is. **V** lhdzum. [IA] [lh-dzum]

clear, it is. **V** yat nawhude. [IA] [0-de]

clear, it is not. **V** lhilhdzum. [IN] [lh-dzum]

clear, it will be. **V** tilhdzum. [FA] [lh-dzum]

clear, it will be. **V** whutilhdzum. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-dzum]

clear (land), you (2+) will. **V** hawhuntiht̲s̲elh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-t̲s̲elh]

clear (land) by chopping down the trees, I. **V** hawhunuss̲elh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t̲s̲elh]

clear (land) with an axe, he will. **V** hahontit̲s̲elh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-t̲s̲elh]

clear (land) with an axe, I will. **V** hawhuntist̲s̲elh. [FA] [0-t̲s̲elh] This is an atypical form, characteristic of extremely careful speech. In normal speech, the initial **t̲s̲** of the stem is simplified to **s̲** following the first person singular subject marker **s**.

clear (land) with an axe, I will. **V** hawhuntiss̲elh. [FA] [0-t̲s̲elh]

clear (land) with an axe, they. **V** hahonut̲s̲elh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t̲s̲elh]

clear (land) with an axe, you (1) will. **V** hawhuntant̲s̲elh. [FA] [0-t̲s̲elh]

clear (multiple plots of land) by chopping down the trees, I. **V** hanonuss̲elh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-t̲s̲elh]

clear (multiple plots of land) by chopping down the trees, I do not. **V** hanulhonuzuss̲el. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [0-t̲s̲el]

clear (st) by burning, I. **V** hawhudusk'aih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-k'aih]

clear (st) by fire, I do not. **V** halhoduzusk'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-k'ai]

clear (st) by fire, I will. **V** hawhudutisk'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-k'alh]

clear (st) of brush, I. **V** whutats'uldusle. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-le]

clear (st) of brush, I do not. **V** whatats'ullhduzusloh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-loh]

clear and warm, he rendered the weather. **V** tsadilhd̲z̲il. [PA] [lh-d-z̲il]

clear and warm, he renders the weather. **V** tsadilhd̲z̲ilh. [IA] [lh-d-z̲ilh]

clear and warm, I render the weather. **V** tsadusd̲z̲ilh. [IA] [lh-d-z̲ilh]

clear and warm, I rendered the weather. **V** tsadisd̲z̲il. [PA] [lh-d-z̲il]

clear and warm, I will render the weather. **V** tsadutasd̲z̲ulh. [FA] [lh-d-z̲ulh]

clear and warm, it is. **V** tsadiz̲ilh. [IA] [0-z̲ilh]
clear and warm, it is not. **V** tsalhdusz̲il. [IN] [0-z̲il]
clear and warm, it was. **V** tsadinz̲il. [PA] [0-z̲il]
clear and warm, it will be. **V** tsadutaz̲ulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]
clear sky. **N** yazai.
clear up, I cause the weather to. **V** yak'una'usdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
clear up, I caused the weather to. **V** yak'una'isde. [PA] [lh-de]
clear up, I do not cause the weather to. **V** yak'unalhe'zusde. [IN] [lh-de]
clear up, it (weather) does not. **V** yak'unalhe'usde. [IN] [0-de]
clear up, it (weather) has not. **V** neyatlhitsi'. [PN] [0-tsi']
clear up, it (weather) will. **V** neyatitsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
clear up, it (weather) will. **V** yak'una'tidoh. [FA] [0-doh]
cleared (land) by chopping down the trees, he. **V** hawhunant̲s̲el. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t̲s̲el]
cleared (land) by chopping down the trees, I. **V** hawhunis̲s̲el. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t̲s̲el]
cleared (multiple plots of land) by chopping down the trees, he. **V** hanoniz̲s̲el. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [0-t̲s̲el]
cleared (multiple plots of land) by chopping down the trees, I. **V** hanonis̲s̲el. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [0-t̲s̲el]
cleared (st) of brush, he. **V** whatats'uldiz̲la. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la]
cleared (st) of brush, I. **V** whatats'uldisla. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la]
cleared by burning, he. **V** hawhudalhk'an. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-k'an]
cleared by burning, I. **V** hawhudisk'an. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-k'an]
cleared by burning, it has been. **V** hawhudilk'an. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-k'an]
cleared up, it (weather). **V** neyadintsi'. [PA] [0-tsi']
cleared up, it (weather). **V** yak'una'ide. [PA] [0-de]
cleared up, it (weather) is liable to be. **V** yak'una'uldoh. [IA–cust] [l-doh]
cleared with time, it (sky). **V** dunayawhudid̲z̲ut. [PA–mom] [d-z̲ut]
clearing. **N** whuzaik'ut.
clearing. **N** whuzzai. An area without trees in the forest.
clearing, he is. **V** haoonulhtalh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-talh]
clearing (cleared by axe). **N** haoonit̲s̲el-un.
clearing (with a saw), he is. **V** haoodunughet. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ghet]
clearing it (with an axe), he is. **V** haoonut̲s̲elh. [IA] [0-t̲s̲elh]
clearly. **ADV** t̲s̲'ih'un.
clearly. **ADV** ts'etgaih.
clears (land) with an axe, he. **V** hawhunut̲s̲elh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t̲s̲elh]
clears by burning, he. **V** hawhudulhk'aih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-k'aih]
clears up, it (weather). **V** ya k'unadeh. [IA] [0-deh]
clears up, it (weather). **V** yak'una'udeh. [IA] [0-deh]
clears with time, it (sky). **V** dunayawhudud̲z̲it. [IA–mom] [d-z̲it]
clear-sighted, he rendered him. **V** yeni whudalhtsi. [PA–mom] [lh-tsi]
clear-sighted, I do not render him. **V** beni lhoduzussi. [IN] [lh-tsi]
clear-sighted, I render him. **V** beni whudussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
clear-sighted, I rendered him. **V** beni whudissi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
cleats ice. **N** lhk'edahadulhla.
cleats integrated into shoes. **N** yulhwheoodin'ez̲. As on track shoes, golf shoes, etc.
cleave by tearing, I. **V** dusch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
cleave by tearing, I do not. **V** lhe'duzusch'ool. [IN] [lh-ch'ool]
cleft (st) by tearing, I. **V** disch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
cleft it by tearing, he. **V** yudalhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
clench our fists, we (3+). **V** lhuts'uzni. [IA]

[0-ni]
clenched fists, they have. **V** lhts'uhuzni. [IA] [0-ni]
clenched fists, we (2) have. **V** lhuts'itni. [IA] [d-ni]
clever, he considers himself. **V** duba whutnih. [IA] [d-nih]
clever, he is. **V** whuhulhnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
clever, he is. **V** whunih. [IA] [0-nih]
clever, he is. **V** honih. [IA–cust] [0-nih]
clever, he rendered him. **V** yeni whudalhtsi. [PA–mom] [lh-tsi]
clever, I am. **V** whusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
clever, I consider myself. **V** duba whusnih. [IA] [d-nih]
clever, I do not render him. **V** beni lhoduzussi. [IN] [lh-tsi]
clever, I render him. **V** beni whudussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
clever, I rendered him. **V** beni whudissi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
cleverness. **N** whunih.
clew up (sail), I. **V** nanasdlooh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
clewed it (sail) up, he. **V** nanayalhdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
clewed up (sail), I. **V** nanasdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
cliff. **N** ha'dalhd̲z̲a'.
cliff, base of rock. **N** t̲s̲et'ezch'eh.
cliff (goes into water). **N** tandunit'ai.
climb, I. **V** dusdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
climb, I. **V** dughaiztl'as. [IA] [l-tl'as]
climb, I will. **V** dughaitaztl'us. [FA] [l-tl'us]
climb, I will. **V** dutisdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
climb on all fours, I. **V** dughazget. [IA] [l-get]
climb up on all fours, I will. **V** hatizgwulh. [FA] [l-gwulh]
climb up on all fours, we (2) may. **V** dudotolget. [OA] [l-get]
climb up on all limbs, he will. **V** whudutilgwulh. [FA] [l-gwulh]
climb up on all limbs, we (2) may. **V** whududolget. [OA] [l-get]
climb up on all limbs, you (1). **V** doilhgwulh. [IA] [l-gwulh]
climb up on all limbs, you (1) may. **V** dughanolhget. [OA] [lh-get]
climb up on all limbs, you (1) may. **V** dughaolhget. [OA] [lh-get]
climb up on all limbs, you (2) may. **V** dughaoolhget. [OA] [lh-get]
climbed, he. **V** duja'. [PA] [d-ya']
climbed, I. **V** dughaiztl'az. [PA] [l-tl'az]
climbed, I. **V** dusja'. [PA] [d-ya']
climbed (on all limbs), he. **V** halhget. [PA] [lh-get]
climbed down on all limbs, he. **V** nanalget. [PA] [l-get]
climbed up, he. **V** dughailget. [PA] [l-get] E.g. a tree or ladder.
climbed up, I. **V** dughazlget. [PA] [l-get]
climbed up, we (2). **V** has̲ilget. [PA] [l-get]
climbed up, you (1). **V** has̲ilget. [PA] [l-get]
climbed up (using all limbs), it. **V** dughanilget. [PA] [l-get]
climbed up on all limbs, he. **V** whudidilget. [PA] [l-get]
climbed up on all limbs, I. **V** has̲uzget. [PA] [l-get]
climbed up on all limbs, I. **V** whududizget. [PA] [l-get]
climbed up on all limbs, they (2). **V** dughahailget. [PA] [l-get]
climbed up on all limbs, they (3+, non-human). **V** dohilh'us. [PA] [lh-'us]
climbing plant string. **N** intl'oolh.
climbing up (using all limbs), he is. **V** dughailget. [IA–cont] [l-get]
climbing up on all limbs, he is. **V** whududilget. [IA] [l-get]
clinging (st), he is. **V** hoondzai. [IA] [0-dzai]
clinic. **N** dada nilh'en-un bayoh.
clinic, medical. **N** dakturz 'uhut'en-un.
clink glasses, I. **V** betatnai ut'as̲us'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
clinks glasses, he. **V** betatnai ut'ayus̲'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
clip. **N** be'ootun-i.
clip, paper. **N** belhootun.
clitoris. **N** -k'alt̲s̲oola.
clitoris. **N** -tl'elum.
clitoris, her. **N** ootl'elum.
cloak. **N** bedets'uz̲da.
cloak. **N** luglok.

cloak. **N** nayits'uz.
cloak. **N** nizjulh.
clock. **N** sadzicho. **Poss**: zadzicho.
clock. **N** sadzi. **Poss**: zadzi.
clocks, your (2+). **N** nohtsadzi.
clod. **N** tl'oyuntsis.
clog. **N** belhe'ultl'oo. A kind of shoe used to treat laminitis in horses.
close (book), I. **V** lhenanustih. [IA] [0-tih]
close (book), I. **V** lhunanustih. [IA] [0-tih]
close (door), he did not. **V** danalhe'ditel. [PN] [0-tel]
close (door), he does not. **V** danalhe'dustih. [IN–cust] [0-tih]
close (door), he may not. **V** danalhe'dostan. [ON] [0-tan]
close (door), he will. **V** dana'dutatilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
close (door), he will not. **V** danalhe'dutastel. [FN] [0-tel]
close (door), I. **V** dana'distih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
close (door), I did not. **V** danalhe'dustel. [PN] [0-tel]
close (door), I do not. **V** danalhe'duzustih. [IN–cust] [0-tih]
close (door), I may. **V** dana'dostan. [class: lro-c] [OA–mom] [0-tan]
close (door), I may not. **V** danalhe'duzostan. [ON] [0-tan]
close (door), I will. **V** dana'dutastilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
close (door), I will not. **V** danalhe'dutuzastel. [FN] [0-tel]
close (door), they. **V** dana'huditih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
close (door), they. **V** dana'hudotan. [OA] [0-tan]
close (door), they did not. **V** danalhe'huditel. [PN] [0-tel]
close (door), they do not. **V** danalhe'hudostan. [ON] [0-tan]
close (door), they do not. **V** danalhe'hudustih. [IN–cust] [0-tih]
close (door), they will. **V** dana'hudutatilh. [class: lro-c] [FA] [0-tilh]
close (door), they will not. **V** danalhe'hudutastel. [FN] [0-tel]
close (door), we (2). **V** dana'ditih. [class: lro-c] [IA–cust] [0-tih]
close (door), we (2). **V** dana'dotan. [OA] [0-tan]
close (door), we (2) did not. **V** danalhe'ditel. [PN] [0-tel]
close (door), we (2) do not. **V** danalhe'duzitih. [IN–cust] [0-tih]
close (door), we (2) do not. **V** danalhe'duzotan. [ON] [0-tan]
close (door), we (2) will. **V** dana'dutatilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
close (door), we (2) will not. **V** danalhe'dutuzatel. [FN] [0-tel]
close (door), we (3+). **V** dana'uzditih. [IA] [0-tih]
close (door), we (3+). **V** dana'uzdotan. [class: lro-c] [OA–mom] [0-tan]
close (door), we (3+) did not. **V** danalhe'uzditel. [PN] [0-tel]
close (door), we (3+) do not. **V** danalhe'ts'udostan. [ON] [0-tan]
close (door), we (3+) do not. **V** danalhe'ts'udustih. [IN–cust] [0-tih]
close (door), we (3+) will. **V** dana'uzdutatilh. [class: lro-c] [FA] [0-tilh]
close (door), we (3+) will not. **V** danalhe'ts'udutastel. [FN] [0-tel]
close (door), you (1). **V** dana'dintih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
close (door), you (1). **V** dana'dintih. [IA] [0-tih]
close (door), you (1). **V** dana'dontan. [OA] [0-tan]
close (door), you (1) did not. **V** danalhe'dintel. [PN] [0-tel]
close (door), you (1) do not. **V** danalhe'duzintih. [IN–cust] [0-tih]
close (door), you (1) do not. **V** danalhe'duzontan. [ON] [0-tan]
close (door), you (1) will. **V** dana'dutantilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
close (door), you (1) will not. **V** danalhe'dutuzantel. [FN] [0-tel]
close (door), you (2+). **V** dana'dohtan. [OA] [0-tan]
close (door), you (2+). **V** dana'duhtih. [IA]

[0-tih]
close (door), you (2+) did not. **V** danalhe'duhtel. [PN] [0-tel]
close (door), you (2+) do not. **V** danalhe'duzuhtih. [IN–cust] [0-tih]
close (door), you (2+) may not. **V** danalhe'duzohtan. [ON] [0-tan]
close (door), you (2+) will. **V** dana'dutahtilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
close (door), you (2+) will not. **V** danalhe'dutuzahtel. [FN] [0-tel]
close (pocket knife), I. **V** k'enanusket. [IA] [lh-ket]
close (sack) by tightening its drawstring, I will. **V** lhutisdlooh. [FA] [lh-dlooh]
close (uo:door), he does not. **V** danalhe'dusti. [IN] [0-ti]
close (uo:door), I do not. **V** danalhe'duzusti. [IN] [0-ti]
close (uo:door), they. **V** dana'odutih. [IA] [0-tih]
close (uo:door), they do not. **V** danalhe'hudusti. [IN] [0-ti]
close (uo:door), we (2) do not. **V** danalhe'duziti. [IN] [0-ti]
close (uo:door), we (3+) do not. **V** danalhe'ts'udusti. [IN] [0-ti]
close (uo:door), you (1) do not. **V** danalhe'duzinti. [IN] [0-ti]
close (uo:door), you (2+) do not. **V** danalhe'duzahti. [IN] [0-ti]
close by. **PPC** whenghoh.
close by itself, it (door) will. **V** danadutakwu̲s. [FA] [0-kwu̲s]
close it (pocket knife), I. **V** k'enainulhket. [IA] [lh-ket]
close male friend, my. **N** soonde. This is used as a kind of nickname for the lynx.
close my hand, I. **V** lhosnih. [OA] [0-nih]
close my hand, I. **V** lhu̲su̲snih. [IA] [0-nih]
close the (sliding) door, I. **V** dana'dusdzoot. [IA] [d-zoot]
close the curtains over (st), you (1). **V** danadilhbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
close the eyes of (st), I. **V** nusts'ilh. [IA] [lh-ts'ilh]
close the eyes of (st), I will. **V** ntasts'ulh. [FA] [lh-ts'ulh]
close their eyes, I. **V** yanubunusts'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ts'ul]
close their eyes, I will. **V** yanubuntists'ul. [FA–dist] [lh-ts'ul]
close to, it is. **V** huwunilhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
close to (st). **PPC** whenghun. E.g. **dzetniz whenghun** "almost noon".
close to (st), near (st), almost (st). **PP** enghun.
close to each other in several places, they are. **V** lhghununatadilhdukw. [IA] [lh-dukw] Of the banks of a stream.
close to each other in several places, they will be. **V** lhghununatadutilhdukw. [FA] [lh-dukw] Of the banks of a stream.
close to it. **PPC** yenghun.
close your eyes, you (1). **V** duna'duninleh. [IA] [0-leh]
close your eyes, you (2+) may. **V** naooduna'dohlelh. [OA] [0-lelh]
closed, he had his eyes. **V** nilhts'ul. [PA] [l-ts'ul]
closed, he had his hand. **V** lhuni. [PA] [0-ni]
closed, he has his eyes. **V** nilhts'ul. [IA] [l-ts'ul]
closed, he has his hand. **V** lhu̲su̲ni. [IA] [0-ni]
closed, he swung (st). **V** lhenanalhbal. [PA] [lh-bal] E.g. tent flap.
closed, he swung it. **V** lhenainalhbal. [PA] [lh-bal] E.g. tent flap.
closed, I had my eyes. **V** nizts'ul. [PA] [l-ts'ul]
closed, I had my hand. **V** lhusni. [PA] [0-ni]
closed, I have my eyes. **V** nuzts'ul. [IA] [l-ts'ul]
closed, I have my hand. **V** lhosni. [OA] [0-ni]
closed, I have my hand. **V** lhusnih. [IA–cust/cont] [0-nih]
closed, I have my hand. **V** lhu̲su̲sni. [IA] [0-ni]
closed, I swing. **V** lhenanusbalh. [IA] [lh-balh] E.g. tent flap.
closed, I swung (st). **V** lhenanisbal. [PA] [lh-bal] E.g. tent flap.

closed, I will have my eyes. **V** ntazts'ul. [FA] [l-ts'ul]
closed, I will have my hand. **V** lhutisni. [FA] [0-ni]
closed, it (book) gets. **V** lhenanutih. [IA] [d-tih]
closed, it (book) got. **V** lhenanitan. [PA] [d-tan]
closed, it (bottle) is. **V** oode'din'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]
closed, it (door) is. **V** da'dintan. [IA] [0-tan]
closed, it (door) is not. **V** dalhe'ditan. [IN] [0-tan]
closed, it (opening) is. **V** whudadintan. [IA] [0-tan]
closed, it (tent door) is. **V** da'dimbal. [PA] [0-bal]
closed, it (tent door) is not. **V** dalhe'dibulh. [PN] [0-bulh]
closed, it swings. **V** lhenanubalh. [IA] [0-balh] E.g. tent door.
closed, it swung. **V** lhenanibal. [PA] [0-bal] E.g. tent door.
closed, they have their eyes. **V** hunilhts'ul. [IA] [l-ts'ul]
closed, you (1) leave the door. **V** dadilhtan. [IA] [lh-tan]
closed (book), he. **V** lhunanantan. [PA] [0-tan]
closed (book), I. **V** lhenanistan. [PA] [0-tan]
closed (book), I. **V** lhunanistan. [PA] [0-tan]
closed (door), he. **V** dana'dintan. [PA] [0-tan]
closed (door), I. **V** dana'distan. [PA] [0-tan]
closed (door), they (2+). **V** dana'hudintan. [class: lro-c] [PA] [0-tan]
closed (door), we (2). **V** dana'ditan. [PA] [0-tan]
closed (door), we (3+). **V** dana'uzdintan. [PA] [0-tan]
closed (door), you (1). **V** dana'dintan. [PA] [0-tan]
closed (door), you (2+). **V** dana'duhtan. [PA] [0-tan]
closed (pocket knife), I. **V** k'enaniskut. [PA] [lh-kut]
closed (st), you (1). **V** dana'dan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai] E.g. the lid of a box.
closed by itself, it (door). **V** danadinkez̲. [PA] [0-kez̲]
closed his (own) hand, he. **V** lhus̲uni. [PA] [0-ni]
closed his eyes, she. **V** yunilhts'ul. [PA] [lh-ts'ul]
closed it (book), he. **V** lhenainantan. [PA] [0-tan]
closed it (pocket knife), he. **V** k'enainalhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
closed my hand, I. **V** lhus̲usni. [PA] [0-ni]
closed the eyes of (st), he. **V** nilhts'ul. [PA] [lh-ts'ul]
closed the eyes of (st), I. **V** nists'ul. [PA] [lh-ts'ul]
closed the eyes of (st), they. **V** hunilhts'ul. [PA] [lh-ts'ul]
closed their eyes, he. **V** yanubunilhts'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ts'ul]
closed their eyes, I. **V** yanubunists'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ts'ul]
closer. **ADV** 'onghut.
closes (door), he. **V** dana'dotan. [OA] [0-tan]
closes (door), he. **V** dana'dutih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
closes by itself, it (door). **V** danadinkes̲. [IA] [0-kes̲]
closes his (own) hand, he. **V** lhus̲unih. [IA] [0-nih]
closes his eyes, she. **V** yunilhts'ilh. [IA] [lh-ts'ilh]
closes it (sack) by tightening its draw-string, he. **V** lhuyulhdlooh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
closes their eyes, he. **V** yanubunulhts'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ts'ul]
closet. **N** kadinla.
closet. **N** kadinla-un.
closet. **N** be'uz̲dla-i.
close-cropped, it (hair) is. **V** hadindukw. [IA] [0-dukw]
close-cropped, it (hair) is not. **V** halh-didukw. [IN] [0-dukw]
close-fitting, it (container) is. **V** be-hoontsool. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] [0-tsool]
close-fitting, it (container) will be. **V** be-whutitsool. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tsool]

close-mouthed, he is. **V** beni ooninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
close-mouthed, I am. **V** seni oonusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
closing the door, he is. **V** dana'ditih. [IA] [0-tih]
clot, he caused (st) to. **V** lhtunilht'us. [PA] [lh-t'us]
clot, he caused it to. **V** lhtinilht'us. [PA] [lh-t'us]
clot, I cause (st) to. **V** lhtunust'is. [IA] [lh-t'is]
clot, I caused (st) to. **V** lhtunist'us. [PA] [lh-t'us]
clot, it does not. **V** lhtulhnulht'iz. [IN] [l-t'iz]
clot, it will. **V** lhtuntilt'us. [FA] [l-t'us]
clot, they caused (st) to. **V** lhtonilht'us. [PA] [lh-t'us]
cloth. **N** naih. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: nai'.
cloth, fringed. **N** lusal.
cloth, kerseymere. **N** ts'ut'an-i. A fine woolen cloth with a fancy twill weave.
cloth, storebought. **N** dich'ulh-i.
cloth, your (1). **N** nyunai'.
clothe in, I. **V** be s̲usda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
clothe with one upon another, I. **V** lhk'uz 'es̲usda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
clothed (so) in, I. **V** besda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da']
clothed him in it, he. **V** beyalhda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da']
clothes. **N** naih. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: nai'.
clothes, dress. **N** yesoonadut'ih-i.
clothes, each other's. **N** lhnai'.
clothes, his. **N** hinai'.
clothes, his. **N** oonai'.
clothes, his. **N** yunai'.
clothes, his own. **N** dunai'.
clothes, maternity. **N** ulchanne tl'as̲us̲.
clothes, my. **N** snaih.
clothes, other people's. **N** 'uyoon-ne naih.
clothes, our. **N** nenai'.
clothes, swaddling. **N** bulh k'ewhudinda.
clothes, swaddling. **N** t̲s̲'alz̲us̲.
clothes, their. **N** bunai'.
clothes, their. **N** hubunai'.
clothes, wedding. **N** yeki ut'i-i.
clothes, worthless old. **N** naihch'ul.
clothes, your (1). **N** nyumai'.
clothes, your (2+). **N** nohnai'.
clothes dryer. **N** naih benadugih.
clothes him in, he. **V** beyulhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
clothes him with one upon the other, he. **V** lhk'uz 'eyulhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
clothes pin. **N** be'ootun-i.
clothing store. **N** naih beooket-un.
clots, it. **V** lhtunilt'is. [IA] [l-t'is]
clotted, it. **V** lhtunilht'us. [PA] [l-t'us]
cloud. **N** kw'us̲.
cloud. **N** yat. Used only in expressions about it being cloudy, not to refer to individual clouds.
cloudy, it is. **V** kw'us̲ hooni. [IA] [0-ni]
cloudy, it is. **V** yat hooni. [IA] [0-li]
cloudy, it is. **V** yat naintan. [IA] [0-tan]
cloudy, it is not. **V** yat hooloh. [IN] [0-loh]
cloudy, it may be. **V** yat hoole'. [OA] [0-le']
cloudy, it may not be. **V** yat lhuhoosle'. [ON] [0-le']
cloudy, it was. **V** yat honle'. [PA] [0-le']
cloudy, it was not. **V** yat honloh. [PN] [0-loh]
cloudy, it will be. **V** yat whutaleh. [FA] [0-leh]
cloudy, it will not be. **V** yat lhotisle. [FN] [0-le]
cloven-forked, it is. **V** lhts'elguz. [IA] [l-guz]
cloven-forked, it will be. **V** lhts'etilgus. [FA] [l-gus]
clover. *[Trifolium pratense]* **N** gohke. The local species is Sweet Clover.
clover. *[Trifolium pratense]* **N** nedo chunalhduz̲. The local species is Sweet Clover.
clown. **N** lhatune'ut'en-un.
club, bone. **N** t̲s̲'unkhulh.
club, fish. **N** lhoboolt'ah-i.
club, his war. **N** ooghwulh.
club, war. **N** khulh. **Poss**: ghulh.
club foot. **N** kemul.
clubs it, he. **V** yoolht'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]
club-footed, he is. **V** ooke lhts'e'dilh'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai]
club-footed, I am. **V** ske lhts'e'dilh'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai]
club-footed, I am not. **V** ske lhts'ulhe'dilh'oh. [IN] [lh-'oh]

club-footed, I was. **V** ske lhts'e'dalh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
club-footed, I will be. **V** ske lhts'e'dutalh'alh. [FA] [lh-'alh]
clue. **N** ughahawhults'uk.
clue (a sail), I. **V** nanasdlooh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
clued (a sail), I. **V** nanasdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
clued it (a sail), I. **V** nanayalhdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
clumsily. **ADV** lait'ohne k'ohts'e.
clumsily. **ADV** whuts'untsi'ne k'ohts'e.
clumsy, he is. **V** whuts'untsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
clumsy, he is. **V** duba nandaz. [IA] [0-daz]
clumsy, I am. **V** whuts'ussi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
clumsy, I am. **V** duba nasdaz. [IA] [0-daz]
clumsy, I am not. **V** whuts'ulhussi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
clumsy, I will be. **V** sooka'tist'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]
clumsy in his deportment, he is. **V** sooka'it'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
clumsy in his deportment, he was. **V** sooka'ant'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
clumsy in my deportment, I am. **V** sooka'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
clumsy in my deportment, I am not. **V** sookalhe'ust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
clumsy in my deportment, I was. **V** sooka'ist'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
coach of sports team. **N** bughunli.
coal. **N** t'es.
coal. **N** tsedizk'un.
coal, hot. **N** kwuntsilh.
coal, hot. **N** kwuntsit.
coal oil. **N** toodizk'un.
coalesce, they (two liquids). **V** lhtanadindeh. [IA] [0-deh]
coalesce, they (two liquids) will. **V** lhtanadutadoh. [FA] [0-doh]
coalesced, they (two liquids). **V** lhtanadinde. [PA] [0-de]
coarse, it is. **V** dunincha. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-cha] This means that a something quasi-circular, often an opening such as the mesh of a net, the loop of a snare, or the weave of cloth is large. Example: **lhes dunincha** "coarse flour".
coarse, it is not. **V** lhdunicha. [abs: **d-n**] [IN] [0-cha]
coarsely. **ADV** dunincha hoh. With respect to a weave etc.
coarsely. **ADV** lait'oh 'ibe.
coarsely. **ADV** lait'oh whe.
coarsely. **ADV** sookait'oh 'ibe.
coasting, he is. **V** taba ikelh. [IA–prog] [0-kelh]
coasting, I am. **V** taba uskelh. [IA–prog] [0-kelh] Literally, "I am going in a boat along the shore".
coat. **N** dzoot.
coat, fur. **N** 'ughadzoot.
coat, his. **N** oodzoot.
coat, his own. **N** dudzoot.
coat, my. **N** sdzoot.
coat, old. **N** dzootch'ul.
coat, old, worn out. **N** dzootjut.
coat (blanket). **N** 'ughabadzoot.
coat it with paint, I. **V** ookw'e'ustl'es. [IA] [0-tl'es]
coat it with paint, I do not. **V** kw'ulhe'zustl'ez. [IN] [0-tl'ez]
coat it with paint, I will. **V** ookw'e'itastl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
coat of arms. **N** nutsik'eltsi. This term is restricted to depictions in relief. For those drawn or painted, see **nutsik'esguz**, q.v..
coat of arms. **N** nutsik'esguz. This term is restricted to drawn or painted depictions. For those in relief, see **nutsik'eltsi**, q.v..
coated it with paint, he. **V** yuk'e'antl'uz. [PA] [0-tl'uz]
coated it with paint, I. **V** ookw'e'istl'uz. [PA] [0-tl'uz]
coax (so), I. **V** k'enust'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
coax (so), I. **V** soonunus'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
coax (so), I will. **V** k'entast'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
coax one another, they. **V** nulhonut'ah. [IA] [d-'a]
coaxed, he has been. **V** soonunist'a. [PA] [d-'a]
coaxed, I have been. **V** soonunist'a. [PA] [d-'a]
coaxed (so), he. **V** k'enint'a. [PA] [0-t'a]
coaxed (so), he. **V** sooneiniz'a. [PA] [0-'a]

coaxed (so), I. **V** k'enist'a. [PA] [0-t'a]
coaxed (so), I. **V** soonunis'a. [PA] [0-'a]
coaxed her, he. **V** k'einint'a. [PA] [0-t'a]
coaxed one another, they. **V** nulhonist'a. [PA] [d-'a]
coaxes her, he. **V** k'einint'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
cocaine. **N** yus.
coccyx. **N** 'uchelhts'un.
coccyx. **N** -chelhts'un. This refers not only to the bone itself but to the surrounding region.
cock (hay), I. **V** 'ilhunaoosdzeh. [class: moss-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
cock (hay), I will. **V** 'ilhunaoodutasdzoh. [class: moss-c] [FA] [lh-dzoh]
cock (hay) in error, I. **V** 'ilhunaoodunazdzeh. [class: moss-c] [IA] [l-dzeh]
cocked, it (hay) gets. **V** 'ilhunaoodaldzeh. [class: moss-c] [IA] [l-dzeh]
cocked, it (hay) has been. **V** 'ilhunaoodaldze. [class: moss-c] [PA] [l-dze]
cocked, it (hay) will be. **V** 'ilhunaoodutaldzoh. [class: moss-c] [FA] [l-dzoh]
cocking (his rifle), he is. **V** ondo nenana'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
cocking lever (of rifle). **N** ondo nenalht'us-i.
cocky, he is. **V** 'udulnat. [IA] [l-nat]
cocky, I am. **V** 'uduznat. [IA] [l-nat]
coddle (so), I. **V** daoosyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
coddle (so), I do not. **V** dalhoosyoh. [IN] [0-yoh]
coddle (so), I will. **V** daootasyoh. [FA] [0-yoh]
coddle (so), they. **V** dahooyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
coddle (so), we (3+). **V** dats'ooyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
coddle myself, I. **V** 'aoodudusdli. [IA] [d-li]
coddle myself, I. **V** hashihoosdli. [IA–stat] [d-li]
coddle myself, I. **V** khaoosdli. [IA] [d-li]
coddle myself, I do not. **V** 'alhoodudusdlih. [IN] [d-lih]
coddle myself, I do not. **V** hashihlhoosdli. [IN–NC] [d-li]
coddle myself, I do not. **V** khalhoosdlih. [IN] [d-lih]
coddle myself, I will. **V** 'aoodudutasdli. [FA] [d-li]
coddle myself, I will. **V** hashihootasdli. [FA–NC] [d-li]
coddle myself, I will. **V** khaootasdli. [FA] [d-li]
coddled, I am. **V** daoozyoh. [IA] [l-yoh]
coddled (so), I. **V** daosyoh. [PA] [0-yoh]
coddled him, he. **V** dayonyoh. [PA] [0-yoh]
coddled himself, he. **V** 'aoodudadle'. [PA] [d-le']
coddled myself, I. **V** 'aoodudasdle'. [PA] [d-le']
coddled myself, I. **V** hashihosdle'. [PA] [0-le']
coddled myself, I. **V** khaosdli. [PA] [d-li]
coddles (so), he. **V** daooyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
coffee. **N** lugafi.
coffin. **N** benezisulhti.
coffin. **N** nezichunkelh.
cog. **N** nandunilhgehghoo.
cogitate, I. **V** naninusz̲it. [IA–mom] [0-z̲it]
cogitate, I will. **V** nanintasz̲ulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]
cogitated, he. **V** naninin̲z̲ut. [PA–mom] [0-z̲ut]
cogitated, I. **V** naninisz̲ut. [PA–mom] [0-z̲ut]
cogitates, he. **V** naninuz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
cohabit with him, I. **V** ooghwususda. [IA–cont] [0-da] Literally, "I sit by him/her"
coil itself, it (snake) does not. **V** nalhostl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
coil itself, it (snake) will. **V** naootatl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
coiled itself, it (snake). **V** naostl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
coils itself, it (snake). **V** naootl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
coin, dollar. **N** looni.
cold. **N** hukw'uz̲.
cold, he commences to feel. **V** nawhenindli. [IA] [0-dli]
cold, he feels. **V** nasdli. [PA] [0-dli]
cold, he feels. **V** usdli. [IA] [0-dli]
cold, he feels very. **V** sdli. [IA] [0-dli]
cold, he has a. **VP** kwus 'uyilhd̲z̲un.
cold, he has a. **VP** kwus 'uyinla.
cold, how .. is it?. **V** dawhuz̲k'uz̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-k'uz̲]
cold, I catch a. **V** kwus 'usulh'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]

cold, I caught a. **V** susulhk'us. [PA] [lh-k'us]
cold, I caught a head. **V** sunilhk'us. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-k'us]
cold, I commence to feel. **V** nawhenusdli. [IA] [0-dli]
cold, I did not feel. **V** nalhusdlil. [PN] [0-dlil]
cold, I do not catch a. **V** sulhilhk'us. [IN] [lh-k'us]
cold, I do not feel. **V** nalhusdli. [IN] [0-dli]
cold, I do not feel very. **V** lhusdli. [IN] [d-dli]
cold, I feel. **V** nasdloh. [IA–cust] [0-dloh]
cold, I feel. **V** nasusdli. [PA] [d-dli]
cold, I feel very. **V** susdli. [IA] [0-dli]
cold, I feel very. **V** usdloh. [IA–cust] [0-dloh]
cold, I felt very. **V** usdli'. [PA] [0-dli']
cold, I had a. **V** kwususulhzulil'e. [PA] [l-'e]
cold, I have caught a. **V** kwus 'usinla. [PA] [0-la]
cold, I may catch a. **V** solhk'us. [OA] [lh-k'us]
cold, I will begin to feel. **V** nawhentasdloh. [FA] [0-dloh]
cold, I will catch a. **V** sutilhk'us. [FA] [lh-k'us]
cold, I will catch a head. **V** suntilhk'us. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-k'us]
cold, I will feel. **V** natisdloh. [FA] [0-dloh]
cold, I will feel very. **V** tisdloh. [FA] [0-dloh]
cold, it (container) becomes. **V** behook'as. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-k'as]
cold, it (head) feels very. **V** nisdli. [abs: **n**] [IA] [d-dli]
cold, it (head) felt very. **V** nudli'. [abs: **n**] [PA] [d-dli']
cold, it (head) will feel very. **V** ntidloh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [d-dloh]
cold, it (water) is. **V** tak'us. [IA–cust] [0-k'us]
cold, it (water) is. **V** tasuk'uz. [IA] [0-k'uz]
cold, it (water) is not. **V** talhik'uz. [IN] [0-k'uz]
cold, it (weather) is. **V** whuzk'uz. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-k'uz]
cold, it (weather) is not going to be. **V** lhuhootask'uz. [FN] [0-k'uz]
cold, it becomes. **V** dunik'as. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-k'as] Also applies to wind.
cold, it becomes. **V** nik'as. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-k'as] Also applies to water.
cold, it becomes. **V** nik'us. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-k'us] Also applies to water.
cold, it becomes. **V** hook'as. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-k'as]
cold, it becomes again. **V** nanik'as. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-k'as] Also applies to water.
cold, it does not become. **V** lhnik'az. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-k'az] Also applies to water.
cold, it does not become. **V** lhuhook'az. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-k'az]
cold, it gets. **V** nawhuk'us. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [0-k'us]
cold, it has become. **V** dunink'az. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-k'az] Also applies to wind.
cold, it has become. **V** nink'az. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-k'az] Also applies to water.
cold, it has become. **V** hoonk'az. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-k'az]
cold, it has become again. **V** nanik'az. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-k'az] Also applies to water.
cold, it has started to get. **V** wheoonink'az. [PA] [0-k'az]
cold, it is. **V** dik'us. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [0-k'us]
cold, it is. **V** dizk'uz. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-k'uz]
cold, it is. **V** ik'us. [IA–cust] [0-k'us]
cold, it is. **V** nizk'uz. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-k'uz]
cold, it is. **V** suk'uz. [IA] [0-k'uz]
cold, it is. **V** hook'us. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-k'us]
cold, it is. **V** hook'us. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [0-k'us]
cold, it is exposed to. **V** whudilhk'uz. [IA] [lh-k'uz]
cold, it is not. **V** lhdik'uz. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-k'uz]
cold, it is not. **V** lhik'uz. [IN] [0-k'uz]
cold, it is not. **V** lhuhook'uz. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-k'uz]
cold, it is not exposed to. **V** lhodilhk'uz. [IN] [lh-k'uz]
cold, it may become. **V** hok'as. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-k'as]
cold, it starts to become. **V** whehoonik'us. [IA] [0-k'us]
cold, it was. **V** honk'az. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-

k'az̲]
cold, it will be. **V** dutak'uz̲. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-k'uz̲]
cold, it will be. **V** ntak'uz̲. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-k'uz̲]
cold, it will be. **V** tik'uz̲. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-k'uz̲]
cold, it will be. **V** whutak'uz̲. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-k'uz̲]
cold, it will be exposed to. **V** whudutilhk'uz̲. [FA] [lh-k'uz̲]
cold, it will become. **V** duntak'us̲. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-k'us̲] Also applies to wind.
cold, it will become. **V** ntak'us̲. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-k'us̲]
cold, it will become. **V** hootak'us̲. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-k'us̲]
cold, they (multiple places) are exposed to. **V** nodilhk'uz̲. [IA–dist] [lh-k'uz̲]
cold, they (multiple places) are not exposed to. **V** nulhodilhk'uz̲. [IN–dist] [lh-k'uz̲]
cold, they (non-human) are all. **V** yanus̲uk'uz̲. [IA] [0-k'uz̲]
cold, they (2+) feel. **V** nahus̲dli. [PA] [d-dli]
cold, they all feel. **V** yanahadli. [IA–dist] [d-dli]
cold, they all will feel. **V** yanahitadli. [FA–dist] [0-dli]
cold, we (2) feel. **V** nas̲idli. [PA] [d-dli]
cold, we (3+) feel. **V** nats'us̲dli. [PA] [d-dli]
cold, you (1) are. **V** s̲ink'uz̲. [IA] [0-k'uz̲]
cold, you (1) caught a. **V** nyus̲ulhk'us̲. [PA] [lh-k'us̲]
cold, you (1) feel. **V** nas̲indli. [PA] [d-dli]
cold, you (1) have caught a. **V** kwus̲ 'uninla. [PA] [0-la]
cold, you (2+) are. **V** s̲uhk'uz̲. [IA] [0-k'uz̲]
cold, you (2+) feel. **V** nas̲uhdli. [PA] [d-dli]
cold (as affecting the human body). **N** dli.
cold (disease). **N** kwus̲.
cold again, I caught a. **V** sunalk'us̲. [PA] [l-k'us̲]
cold again, it has become. **V** nahook'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
cold again, it is. **V** nadik'uz̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-k'uz̲]
cold again, it is. **V** nahook'uz̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-k'uz̲]
cold again, it is. **V** nak'uz̲. [IA] [0-k'uz̲]
cold again, it is. **V** nanik'uz̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-k'uz̲]
cold again, it is getting. **V** nahoodik'az̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-k'az̲]
cold again, it is going to get. **V** nahootak'us̲. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-k'us̲]
cold again, it is not. **V** nalhik'uz̲. [IN] [0-k'uz̲]
cold all over my body, I get. **V** ska nawhunik'as̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-k'as̲] This literally means "my surface gets cold" so it is conjugated for subject by changing the possessor of the noun **ka** "surface".
cold descended to the bottom of the water, the. **V** tenilhk'az̲. [PA] [lh-k'az̲]
cold descends to the bottom of the water, the. **V** tenulhk'as̲. [IA] [lh-k'as̲]
cold does not descend to the bottom of the water, the. **V** telhnulhk'az̲. [IN] [lh-k'az̲]
cold indeed, it is very. **V** ts'alk'uz̲. [IA] [l-k'uz̲]
cold spell. **N** olhchooli.
cold water spring. **N** tak'uz̲k'et.
cold will descend to the bottom of the water, the. **V** tentilhk'us̲. [FA] [lh-k'us̲]
cold within, it is. **V** bewhuz̲k'uz̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-k'uz̲] E.g. within a cooler, cupboard, or truck.
colic. **N** necha-lts'ilh.
collapse due to fatigue, I. **V** nanussih. [IA] [0-t̲s̲ih]
collapse due to fatigue, I will. **V** nantissilh. [FA] [0-t̲s̲ilh]
collapse on each other, they (non-human). **V** lhk'ewhunilt̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
collapse on each other, they (non-human) will. **V** lhk'ewhuntalt̲s̲'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-t̲s̲'ulh]
collapsed, it. **V** yowhelhuhitai. [PA] [0-tai] This describes a building collapsing, either toppling over or collapsing in place, as when an old building is carefully brought down with explosivesl.
collapsed due to fatigue, he. **V** nanant̲s̲ai.

[PA] [0-tsai]
collapsed due to fatigue, I. **V** nanissai. [PA] [0-tsai]
collapsed on each other, they (non-human). **V** lhk'ewhunilts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
collapsed on me, it. **V** ska'enkat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]
collapses, it. **V** yo whewhults'it. [class: sdo-i] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-ts'it] E.g. a house.
collapses, it. **V** dinukuk. [IA] [0-kuk]
collapses due to fatigue, he. **V** nanutsih. [PA] [0-tsih]
collapsing, it is. **V** naoonit'ai. [IA] [0-t'ai]
collar, horse. **N** yeztlinedintan.
collar, horse. **N** yezihlhinedintan.
collarbone. **N** -galt'uk.
collarbone. **N** -gant'uk.
collarbone, his. **N** oogant'uk.
collarbone, my. **N** sgant'uk.
collarbone, your (1). **N** ngant'uk.
collect it, you (1). **V** nabilhdzoo. [IA] [lh-dzoo]
collect it, you (2+). **V** nabulhdzoo. [IA] [lh-dzoo]
collect myself, I. **V** seni oodudusyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
collect myself, I do not. **V** seni lhoodudusyoh. [IN] [0-yoh]
collected himself, he. **V** dudeni oodudanyoh. [PA] [0-yoh]
collected myself, I. **V** seni oodudasyoh. [PA] [0-yoh]
collected on top, it is. **V** dalghen. [PA] [l-ghen]
collecting (uo), he is. **V** 'ilhuna'os'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
collects, he. **V** 'ilhosle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
collects himself, he. **V** dudeni oodudiyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
collide with (st),I. **V** uskulh. [IA] [lh-kulh]
collided with it, he. **V** yulhkulh. [PA] [lh-kulh]
colombine. *[Aquilegia formosa]* **N** whulecho. Locally know as "Red Colombine".
colon. **N** 'utsudle'.
colon. **N** -tsudle'.
colon, his. **N** ootsudle'.
colon, my. **N** stsudle'.
colon, your (1). **N** ntsudle'.
colossal, it is. **V** nchaicho. [IA] [0-cha]
colour. **N** dulhtl'us.
colour. **N** ot'en.
colour of, it is the. **V** dot'en. [IA] [d-'en]
coloured, he is. **V** oonat'en. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'en]
coloured, he was. **V** ot'en. [PA] [0-t'en]
coloured, I am. **V** oost'en. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-t'en]
coloured, I am. **V** oonast'en. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'en]
coloured, I am not. **V** lhoost'en. [IN] [0-t'en]
coloured, I am not. **V** lhoonast'en. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-t'en]
coloured, I was. **V** ost'en. [PA] [0-t'en]
coloured, I will be. **V** oontast'en. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-t'en]
coloured, I will be. **V** ootast'en. [FA] [0-t'en]
coloured, it is. **V** ot'en. [IA] [d-'en]
coloured, it is. **V** hoot'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'en]
coloured, it is. **V** oodat'en. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'en]
coloured, it is not. **V** lhoodat'en. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-t'en]
coloured, it will be. **V** oodutat'en. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-t'en]
coloured, it will be. **V** ootat'en. [FA] [d-'en]
colourful, it is. **V** ot'en. [IA] [d-'en]
colourful, it will be. **V** ootat'en. [FA] [d-'en]
colt. **N** yeztligoolh.
colt. **N** yeztliyaz.
columbine, red. **N** whuleyaz.
column. **N** whezdintsi. Duoplural: whenuzdizsi
comb. **N** tseldzoo.
comb, bone. **N** ts'untseldzoo.
comb (st), I. **V** nasdzooh. [IA] [lh-dzooh]
comb (st), I may. **V** naoosdzooh. [OA] [lh-dzooh]
comb (st), I may. **V** nosdzooh. [OA] [lh-dzooh]
comb (st), we (3+) may. **V** nats'oolhdzooh.

[OA] [lh-dzooh]

comb (st), you (1). **V** nilhdzooh. [IA] [lh-dzooh]

comb (your own hair), you (1). **V** naildzooh. [IA] [d-lh-dzooh]

comb my hair, I will. **V** natizdzooh. [FA] [l-dzooh]

comb my hair back, I. **V** danahanusdzooh. [IA] [lh-dzooh]

comb one another, they will. **V** nalhotildzooh. [FA] [l-dzooh]

comb them, they. **V** huyulhdzooh. [IA] [lh-dzooh] This describes gathering blueberries with a comb. Long ago such combs were probably made of fish bones, but more recently they have been made of metal and were purchased in hardware stores.

comb your hair, you (1) will. **V** nataldzooh. [FA] [l-dzooh]

combat. **N** lhts'ugan.

combed (st), I. **V** nasdzoo. [PA] [lh-dzoo]

combed (st), you (2+). **V** nalhdzoo. [PA] [lh-dzoo]

combed his hair back, he. **V** danahainilhdzoo. [PA] [lh-dzoo]

combed his own hair, he. **V** naldzoo. [PA] [l-dzoo]

combed it, he. **V** nayalhdzoo. [PA] [lh-dzoo]

combed my hair, I. **V** nazdzoo. [PA] [l-dzoo]

combed my hair back, I. **V** danahanisdzoo. [PA] [lh-dzoo]

combed one another, they. **V** nalhuhildzoo. [PA] [l-dzoo]

combination. **N** lhulh 'ilho-udli.

combing (st), I am not. **V** nalhuzusdzoo. [IN] [lh-dzoo]

combing it, she is. **V** nayulhdzooh. [IA] [lh-dzooh]

combing my hair, I am. **V** nazdzooh. [IA] [l-dzooh]

combing one another, they are. **V** nalhuhuldzooh. [IA] [l-dzooh]

combs his own hair, he. **V** naldzooh. [IA] [l-dzooh]

combustion. **N** k'un.

come, he did not. **V** whusalhiyal. [PN] [0-yal]

come, he is going to. **V** satiyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]

come, he is going to (walking). **V** whusatiyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]

come, I am going to. **V** ha'tissoh. [FA] [0-tsoh] *[vulgar]*

come, I did not. **V** halhe'issoh. [PN] [0-tsoh] *[vulgar]*

come, it (time) has. **V** newhuninz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]

come, it will. **V** whutiz̲ulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-z̲ulh]

come, she may. **V** ha'ootseh. [OA] [0-tseh] *[vulgar]*

come, they (spawning fish) have. **V** na'us̲dle. [PA] [d-le]

come, they (spawning fish) will. **V** na'tidlo. [FA] [0-dlo]

come, they (spawning fish) will not. **V** nalhe'tisdlo. [FN] [d-lo]

come, they (3+) may. **V** sahodilh. [OA] [0-dilh]

come, they (3+) will. **V** sahutidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]

come, we (2) will. **V** satat'us. [FA] [0-'us]

come, you (1) will. **V** natanelh. [FA] [0-nelh]

come, you (3+). **V** saoohdilh. [OA] [0-dilh]

come, you (3+) have. **V** nenuhdil. [PA] [0-dil]

come, you (3+) will. **V** satihdulh. [FA] [0-dulh]

come, you (3+) will. **V** whusatihdulh. [FA–cont] [0-dulh]

come along, you. **V** 'ineh. [IA] [0-neh]

come ashore, it will. **V** yatikwus̲. [FA] [0-kwus̲]

come ashore flying, I. **V** yas̲ust'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]

come back, he will. **V** whusanatidalh. [FA] [d-alh]

come back, I am not going to. **V** whusanalhtuzisdal. [FN] [d-al]

come back, i have. **V** nunasda. [PA] [d-a]

come back, it has. **V** nunada. [PA] [0-da]

come back, they. **V** whusanahudulh. [IA] [0-dulh]

come back, they (non-human). **V** whusanadulh. [IA] [0-dulh]

come back, they (3+) have. **V** ts'enahandil.

[PA] [0-dil]
come back, you (1). **V** na'ineh. [IA] [0-neh]
come back, you (1) will. **V** natandalh. [FA] [d-alh]
come back, you (1) will. **V** natanyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
come back for you (1), he will. **V** nkunatidalh. [FA] [d-alh]
come back for you (1) by boat, he will. **V** nkunatikelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
come back out, it (sun) may. **V** naidutot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
come back out of (using all limbs), they (non-human). **V** hanal'us. [IA–customary] [l-'us]
come back to life, I. **V** nakhusna. [IA] [d-na]
come back to life, I. **V** dunadusdaih. [IA] [d-aih] This can have either a literal or figurative meaning.
come back to life, I will. **V** dunadutasdalh. [FA–mom] [d-alh]
come form the same source, they (non-human). **V** lhts'uhakat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
come from, he did not. **V** halhiyal. [PN] [0-yal]
come from, I. **V** haoosya'. [OA] [0-ya']
come from, I. **V** hasya. [PA] [0-ya]
come from, I (poor fellow). **V** hatsi'dus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
come from, I did not. **V** halhusyal. [PN] [0-yal]
come from, I will. **V** hatisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
come from, they (roads). **V** hanuti. [IA] [0-ti]
come from, they (2). **V** hahan'az. [PA] [0-'az]
come from, they (2) did not. **V** halhuhi'as. [PN] [0-'as]
come from, they (3+). **V** hahandil. [PA–mom] [0-dil]
come from, they (3+) did not. **V** halhihidulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
come from, we (2). **V** hait'az. [PA] [0-'az]
come from, we (2) did not. **V** halhit'us. [PN] [0-'us]
come from, we (3+). **V** hats'andil. [PA] [0-dil]
come from, we (3+) did not. **V** halhts'idulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
come from, you (1). **V** hainya'. [PA–mom] [0-ya']
come from, you (1) did not. **V** halhinyal. [PN] [0-yal]
come from, you (2). **V** hah'az. [PA–mom] [0-'az]
come from, you (2) did not. **V** halhuh'as. [PN] [0-'as]
come from, you (3+). **V** hahdil. [PA] [0-dil]
come from, you (3+) did not. **V** halhuhdulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
come from (st), he has. **V** hakedinzut. [PA] [0-zut]
come from (st), I. **V** whuts'uhakediszut. [IA] [0-zut]
come from (st), I have. **V** hakediszut. [PA] [0-zut]
come from (st), I will have. **V** hakedutiszulh. [FA] [0-zulh]
come from (st) by boat, I. **V** haskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
come from among them, I have. **V** butuhasya. [PA] [0-ya]
come from there weeping, I. **V** n'az hatsoduzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
come from there weeping, I will. **V** n'az hatsodutizyalh. [FA] [l-yalh]
come here!. **INT** 'anih. This is not a verb and avoids the complexities of motion verbs. It may be addressed to any number of people and is indifferent to the means of transportation.
come here!. **INT** che. *[said to dogs]*
come in, his teeth have. **V** ooghoo hake. [PA] [0-ke]
come in, his teeth will. **V** ooghoo hatikeh. [FA] [0-keh]
come in, you (3+). **V** danuhdilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
come into my hands, he did not. **V** slak'elhe'izut. [PN] [0-zut]
come into sight from afar, it will. **V** italtsilh. [FA] [l-tsilh]
come off, it will. **V** tsahantilts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [l-ts'ulh]
come out, they (2+) (non-human). **V**

hadulh. [IA] [0-dulh]

come out (on all limbs), they will. **V** hatilh'us. [FA] [lh-'us] This form is used for plural non-human subjects.

come out again, it (sun) has. **V** hanadit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

come out of, I will. **V** hatisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]

come out of a hole, it begins to. **V** 'awhenilh'az. [IA] [lh-'az] This is the usual way to refer to coming out of hibernation.

come out of its shell, it (chick) will. **V** behatilgwulh. [FA] [l-gwulh]

come to a boil, it has. **V** hanilghaz̲. [PA] [l-ghaz̲]

come to earth, they (non-human). **V** nadulh. [IA–customary] [0-dulh]

come to me in error, it will. **V** sghantad̲z̲ulh. [FA] [d-z̲ulh]

come to settle among, I. **V** tas̲usyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]

come to us, he has. **V** neghuninya. [PA] [0-ya]

come to us, you (3+) may. **V** nets'utoohdilh. [OA] [0-dilh]

come up, the wind did not. **V** lhutit̲s̲'ih. [PN] [0-t̲s̲'ih]

come with me, you (1) may. **V** sghudeoonya'. [OA] [0-ya']

come with me, you (1) will. **V** sulh'utanelh. [FA] [0-nelh]

come with us, they (2) will. **V** neghudehuti'us. [FA] [0-'us]

comes ashore, it. **V** yas̲kes̲. [IA] [0-kes̲]

comes ashore flying, he. **V** yas̲t'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]

comes back to life, he. **V** dunadidaih. [IA] [d-aih]

comes from, he. **V** haind̲z̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]

comes from, he. **V** hainya. [PA] [0-ya]

comes from, it. **V** hakat. [IA] [0-kat]

comes from, it. **V** hakes̲. [IA] [0-kes̲]

comes from, it. **V** halt̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]

comes from, it. **V** ts'uhainde. [IA] [0-de]

comes from, it (road). **V** hati. [IA] [0-ti]

comes from (st), he. **V** whuts'uhakedinzut. [IA] [0-zut]

comes from the end of the lake farthest from the outlet, it (wind). **V** tatl'at̲s̲'ih. [IA] [0-t̲s̲'ih]

comes from there weeping, he. **V** n'az hat̲s̲odulyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]

comes into sight from afar, it. **V** ilt̲s̲ih. [IA] [l-t̲s̲ih] The one to whom the subject becomes visible is marked by the postposition **ba** "for", q.v..

comes off, it (handle). **V** k'ehanadult̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]

comes off by itself, it (part of something). **V** whusanalt̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]

comes off it by melting, it. **V** oots'uhalgheh. [IA] [l-gheh] E.g. icicles from the eaves.

comes out (on all limbs), it. **V** hanalgok. [IA–customary] [l-gok]

comes out of its shell, it. **V** khesbehalget. [IA] [l-get]

comes straight down, it. **V** t̲s̲'ihyonabus. [IA] [0-bus]

comes to me, it. **V** sghanz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it] The disease is really the subject here. Literally, this is "it comes by me". It is therefore inflected for the English subject by changing the object of the incorporated postposition **gha**.

comes to me in error, it. **V** sghanind̲z̲it. [IA] [d-z̲it] E.g. if I receive a canoe in which I then have an accident.

comes to settle among, he. **V** tas̲yaih. [IA] [0-yaih]

comes up, it (mucous). **V** buyahagooh. [IA] [0-gooh]

comes with me, he. **V** sghudeyaih. [IA–customary] [0-yaih]

comestible, it is. **V** 'ut'alh. [IA] [d-'alh]

comfortable, I am. **V** soo nusz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]

comforter, down-filled. **N** t̲s̲'uz̲chus̲ts'ut.

comforting him, he is. **V** k'enaini'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]

comical in my actions, I am. **V** dlo k'une'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]

coming, it (wind). **V** ut̲s̲'ih. [IA–prog] [0-t̲s̲'ih]

coming, it (wind) is not. **V** lhist̲s̲'i. [IN] [0-t̲s̲'i]

coming closer, they (fish) are. **V** 'oyalwus.

[IA] [l-wus]
coming in, they (teeth) are. **V** hawhenini. [IA] [0-ni]
coming out, it (smoke) is. **V** hadujoot. [IA] [0-joot]
coming out of, it is. **V** hadalhdi. [IA] [0-di]
coming out of it, it is. **V** oots'uhages. [IA] [0-ges]
coming with us, he is. **V** neghudeyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
command. **N** 'u'a.
command (so), I. **V** nus'a'. [IA] [lh-'a']
command (so), I do not. **V** nulhuzus'oh. [IN] [lh-'oh]
command (so), I will. **V** nutis'a'. [FA] [lh-'a']
command one another, they. **V** lhuhul'a. [IA] [l-'a]
command one another, they will. **V** lhotil'alh. [FA] [l-'alh]
commanded (so), I. **V** nus̲us'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
commanded him, he. **V** nuyulh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
commanded one another, they. **V** lhuhil'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
commence, it (period of time) will. **V** tetilhghulh. [FA] [lh-ghulh]
commence to cough out all, I. **V** yanuwhendunuskwus̲. [IA–dist] [lh-kwus̲]
commence to cough out all, I do not. **V** yanuwhelhdunuzuskwus̲. [IN–dist] [lh-kwus̲]
commence to cough out all, I will. **V** yanuwheduntaskwus̲. [FA–dist] [lh-kwus̲]
commence to cough out all again, I. **V** yanunawhendunuskwus̲. [IA–dist] [lh-kwus̲]
commenced, it (period of time). **V** tenilhghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]
commenced again to speak, he. **V** yanawhenilhduk. [PA] [lh-duk]
commenced to exist, it. **V** whewhuninle'. [PA] [0-le']
commences, it (period of time). **V** telhghelh. [IA] [lh-ghelh]
commissure of eye. **N** -nachunghoh.
commissure of eye with reference to the inside. **N** -nanjustl'a.
common, it is. **V** 'ants'i nli. [IA] [0-li]
commune with myself, I. **V** seni oodudusyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
commune with myself, I do not. **V** seni lhoodudusyoh. [IN] [0-yoh]
communed with himself, he. **V** dudeni oodudanyoh. [PA] [0-yoh]
communed with myself, I. **V** seni oodudasyoh. [PA] [0-yoh]
communes with himself, he. **V** dudeni oodudiyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
communicate again via a road, they (buildings). **V** hughwulhedunati. [IA] [0-ti]
communicate by road, I cause (two areas) to. **V** hughwulhutiwhussih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsih]
communicate via a road, they (buildings). **V** hughwulheduti. [IA] [0-ti]
communicate via a road, they (buildings) do not. **V** hughwulhedulhiti. [IN] [0-ti]
communicate via a road, they (buildings) will. **V** hughwulhedutiti. [FA] [0-ti]
communicated again via a road, they (buildings). **V** hughwulhedunaiti. [PA] [0-ti]
communicated via a road, they (buildings). **V** hughwulhedinti. [PA] [0-ti]
communion. **N** lugumuyo.
communion. **N** nez̲ulyoocho.
communion, he gave him. **V** yuz̲a'an'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
communion, I do not give him. **V** ooz̲alhe'zus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
communion, I do not give myself. **V** ts̲alhe'zust'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
communion, I gave him. **V** ooz̲a'is'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
communion, I gave myself. **V** ts̲a'ist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
communion, I give him. **V** ooz̲a'us'aih. [IA] [0-'aih] Literally, "I put (uo) in his mouth".
communion, I give myself. **V** ts̲a'ust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
communion, I will give him. **V** ooz̲a'tis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
communion (sacrament). **N** nez̲aut'aih-un.
communion rail. **N** ookw'uznez̲ats'u'aih.
communion wafer. **N** lodelles.
communion wafer. **N** lukarisdi. This refers

both to the sacrament and to the host.

community, large. **N** keyoh whuti.

commute (st), I. **V** lhk'enawhudus'aih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'aih]

commuted, it is. **V** lhk'enawhudit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

commuted (st), he. **V** lhk'enawhudan'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]

commuted (st), I. **V** lhk'enawhudis'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]

compact (st), I. **V** lhtunusts'un. [IA] [lh-ts'un] This describes rendering a bulky material solid.

compacted (st), I. **V** lhtunasts'un. [PA] [lh-ts'un] This describes rendering a bulky material solid.

compacted it, he. **V** lhtinalhts'un. [PA] [lh-ts'un] This describes rendering a bulky material solid.

companion. **N** dudulh.

companion. **N** nelh 'ut'en-un.

companion. **N** yulh dune.

comparatively large, it is. **V** ndudunilcho. [abs: **d-n**] [IA–stat] [l-cho] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

compared to. **PP** ba.

compass. **N** ooghwanuts'iya.

compass (for drawing circles). **N** dadzida.

compasses. **N** ts'ulh'anda.

compassion. **N** nedzitsulh.

compassion. **N** t'enenilhdun.

compassion. **N** te'ninzun.

compassion, he will have. **V** tene'untilhdzun. [FA] [lh-dzun]

compassion on him, he has. **V** yuts'uteninilhdzun. [IA] [lh-dzun]

compassionate, he is. **V** te'ninzun. [IA] [0-zun] To indicate the one toward whom compassion is felt, a postpositional phrase headed by **gha** is used.

compassionate, he was. **V** te'nanzin. [PA] [0-zin]

compassionate, I am. **V** te'nuszun. [IA] [0-zun]

compassionate, I am not. **V** telhe'nuszun. [IN] [0-zun]

compassionate, I was. **V** te'niszin. [PA] [0-zin]

compassionate, they are. **V** te'huninzun. [IA] [0-zun]

compatriot, he is his. **V** yulh danzulh. [IA–prog] [0-zulh]

compatriot, I am his. **V** bulh diszulh. [IA–prog] [0-zulh]

compel (so) to, I. **V** whuts'untusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]

compelled him, he. **V** yunizyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]

compelled me, they. **V** sonizyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]

compensate myself, I. **V** duba'k'elhanwhuzsi. [IA] [l-tsi]

compensate myself in coin, I. **V** ba k'ena'dusdzaih. [class: euo-c] [IA] [d-dzaih]

compensated himself in coin, he. **V** ba k'ena'didzai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [d-dzai]

compensated myself in coin, I. **V** ba k'ena'disdzai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [d-dzai]

compensates himself, he. **V** duba'k'elhanawhultsi. [IA] [l-tsi]

compensation, it is. **V** ik'elha'hoont'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh]

compensation, it is. **V** ik'elha'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

compensation, it was. **V** ik'elha'hont'e. [PA] [0-t'e]

compete at target-shooting, they. **V** lhch'ahuntseh. [IA] [0-tseh]

compete with each other, we (3+) may . **V** lhch'ats'oolde'. [OA] [l-de']

compete with each other at running, race each other, they (3+) do not. **V** lhghunalhotulhghaz. [IN] [l-ghaz]

compete with each other at running, they (2). **V** lhghunahutulgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

compete with each other at running, they (2) do not. **V** lhghunalhotulgai. [IN] [l-gai]

compete with each other at running, they (3+). **V** lhghunahutulghas. [IA] [l-ghas]

compete with each other at running, they (3+) will. **V** lhghunahutilghwus. [FA] [l-ghwus]

compete with him at running, I. **V** oogh-wunatuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
competed at target-shooting, they. **V** lhch'ahuntso. [PA] [0-tso]
competed with each other at running, they (2). **V** lhghunahutilhgai. [PA] [l-gai]
competed with each other at running, they (3+). **V** lhghunahutilhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
complete the number of (st), I. **V** lhanustsuk. [IA] [lh-tsuk]
completed the number of (st), I. **V** lhanistsuk. [PA] [lh-tsuk]
completed the number of it, he. **V** lhainalhtsuk. [PA] [lh-tsuk]
completes the number of it, he. **V** lhainilhtsuk. [IA] [lh-tsuk]
complex, it is. **V** lhat tune'uzt'e'. [IA] [0-t'e']
complicated in appearance, it is. **V** lhat tune'uzt'e'. [IA] [0-t'e']
compliments himself, he. **V** dubanahoolhti. [IA] [lh-ti]
compose (song), I do not. **V** lhe'duzusle. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-le]
composed (song), I. **V** 'udusla. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-la]
composed it (song), he. **V** 'idinla. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-la]
composes it (song), he. **V** 'iduleh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-leh]
comprehensible, it is. **V** dits'a. [IA] [0-ts'a]
comprehensible, it is. **V** duts'ih. [IA–cust] [0-ts'ih]
comprehensible, it is not. **V** lhdusts'ah. [IN] [0-ts'ah]
comprehensible, it was. **V** dats'a. [PA] [0-ts'a]
comprehensible, it was not. **V** lhdits'il. [PN] [0-ts'il]
comprehensible, it will be. **V** dutats'ah. [FA] [0-ts'ah]
compress, I. **V** lhestl'uk. [IA–cust] [lh-tl'uk]
compress, I will. **V** lhetistl'ulh. [FA] [lh-tl'ulh]
compress (stt), I. **V** lhenostl'ut. [OA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
compress (stt), I. **V** lhenustl'ut. [IA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
compress (stt), I will. **V** lhenutistl'ut. [FA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
compress (st), I. **V** lhenustl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it] This describes squeezing something between two surfaces.
compress (st), I. **V** lhenustl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it]
compress (st), I. **V** lhestl'uk. [IA–cust] [lh-tl'uk]
compress (st), I will. **V** lhetistl'ulh. [FA] [lh-tl'ulh]
compress (uo) by pressing on both sides, I. **V** lhk'e'ustl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it]
compress (uo) by pressing on both sides, I will. **V** lhk'e'tastl'ulh. [FA] [lh-tl'ulh]
compress (uo:multiple), I. **V** lhene'ustl'ut. [IA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
compress (uo:multiple), I do not. **V** nulhe'zustl'ut. [IN–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
compressed, I. **V** lhenustl'ut. [PA] [lh-tl'ut]
compressed (stt), squeezed (stt). **V** lhenustl'ut. [PA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
compressed (st), I. **V** lhenustl'ut. [PA] [lh-tl'ut]
compressed (uo) by pressing on both sides, I. **V** lhk'e'istl'ut. [PA] [lh-tl'ut]
compressed (uo:multiple), he. **V** lhene'ulhtl'ut. [PA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
compressed (uo:multiple), i. **V** lhene'zustl'ut. [PA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
compressed it, he. **V** lheinilhtl'ut. [PA] [lh-tl'ut]
compressed it, he. **V** lheinilhtl'ut. [PA] [lh-tl'ut]
compressed it by pressing on both sides, he. **V** lhk'eyalhtl'ut. [PA] [lh-tl'ut]
compressed them (non-human), he. **V** lhenuyulhtl'ut. [PA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
compresses it, he. **V** lheyulhtl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it]
compresses it, he. **V** lheyulhtl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it]
compresses it by pressing on both sides, he. **V** lhk'eyilhtl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it]
computer. **N** 'enicho.
conative prefix. **PREFIX** oo-. The meaning of this prefix is difficult to define, but it may be very roughly translated as "try to".

For example, **'ootasdzeh** means "I am going to gaff for (uo:fish)". The presence of the conative prefix indicates that I am going to try to catch fish with a gaff hook, but that I do not know for certain whether I will catch any. The corresponding form without the conative prefix, **'utisdzoh**, means "I am going to catch fish with a gaff hook". Similarly, if I say **techus ooslooh** that means that I am setting snares for mink; the conative prefix indicates that I am trying to snare mink but do not know whether I will catch any. If I want to say that I snared a mink, I would say **techus s̲uslooh**. There is no conative prefix here because I am saying that I have actually caught a mink. In these cases the conative is fairly straightforwardly translated as "try to". In other cases, its meaning is subtler. For example, **yayalht̲s̲us̲** means "he whipped him", as in the sentence **Nyoon t'et 'undunut'ih 'et huwa ooba s̲e be yayalht̲s̲us̲.** "Because that girl steals her father whipped her with a belt." Here we are talking about multiple strokes of the belt, and it is implied that the belt actually struck the girl. In contrast, the form **yoolht̲s̲as̲**, with the conative prefix, might be used in a sentence like **Yez̲tli tut̲s̲us̲ be yoolht̲s̲as̲.** "he flicks a whip at the horse". Here the whip may or may not actually strike the horse. There are also some verbs that seem to contain the conative but in which it cannot be assigned any meaning. For example, "to buy" contains an **oo** in the same position as the conative, with the same behaviour. The conative prefix absorbs the **i** of the first person dual subject marker **id** and the second person singular subject marker **in**. For example, "he is gaffing for fish" and "you (1) are gaffing for fish" both take the form **oolhdzeh** since the **i** of the second person singular subject marker **in** is absorbed by the conative prefix. Here is the imperfective affirmative paradigm of "to gaff for (uo:fish)":

	singular	dual	plural
1	**oosdzeh**	**ooldzeh**	**ts'oolhdzeh**
2	**oolhdzeh**	**oolhdzeh**	**oolhdzeh**
3	**oolhdzeh**	**hoolhdzeh**	**hoolhdzeh**

Verbs containing the conative prefix invariably form the future with the aspect vowel **a**.

concave, he made (stt:multiple interiors). **V** benuwhulhgo. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [lh-go]

concave, I made (stt:multiple interiors). **V** benoz̲usgo. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [lh-go]

concave, I make (stt:multiple interiros). **V** benuwhusgo. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [lh-go]

concave, it (a surface) is. **V** whulgo. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-go]

concave, it (interior) is. **V** bewhulhgo. [IA–NC] [lh-go]

concave, it (interior) will be. **V** bewhutilhgo. [FA–NC] [lh-go]

concave, they (multiple interiors) will be. **V** benotilhgo. [FA–dist] [lh-go]

concave, they (multiple interiors) are. **V** benuwhulhgo. [IA–dist] [lh-go]

concave (interior), I do not make. **V** belhozusgo. [IN] [lh-go]

concave (interior), I made. **V** behoosgo. [PA] [lh-go]

concave (interior), I make. **V** bewhusgo. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-go]

concave (multiple interiors), I will make. **V** benotisgo. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [lh-go]

conceal (st), I set to. **V** ntus'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]

concealing (st), he is. **V** nalh'ilh. [IA–prog] [lh-'ilh]

concealing (st), I am. **V** lhunus'ih. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-'ih]

concealing (st), I am. **V** nis'ilh. [IA–prog] [lh-'ilh]

concealing (st), I am not. **V** lhnuzis'il. [IN–prog] [lh-'il]

concealing (st), I may be. **V** ntoos'i. [OA–prog] [lh-'i]

concealing (st), I was. **V** lhunus'i. [PA–prog] [lh-'i]

concealing (st), I was not. **V** lhulhnus'il. [PN–prog] [lh-'il]

concealing (uo), I am. **V** 'unis'ilh. [IA–prog] [lh-'ilh]

concealing (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'nuzis'il. [IN–prog] [lh-'il]

concealing (uo), I may be. **V** 'untoos'i. [OA–prog] [lh-'i]

concealing (uo), I was. **V** lhe'nus'i. [PA–prog] [lh-'i]
concealing it, he was. **V** lhinilh'i. [PA–prog] [lh-'i]
conceive a child, I (woman). **V** chawhuztih. [IA] [l-tih]
conceived, he was. **V** chainya'. [PA] [0-ya']
conceived, I get. **V** chasyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
conceived, I was. **V** chasya'. [PA] [0-ya']
conceived (a child), I (woman). **V** chahoozti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti]
conceived (so), she. **V** chainya. [PA] [0-ya]
conceived him, I. **V** oochasya. [PA] [0-ya]
conceived him, she. **V** yuchainya. [PA] [0-ya]
conceived him, they (2). **V** hichain'az. [PA] [0-'az]
conceived him, they (3+). **V** hichaindil. [PA] [0-dil]
conceived him, we (2). **V** oochait'az. [PA] [0-'az]
conceived him, we (3+). **V** oochats'andil. [PA] [0-dil]
conceived him, you (1). **V** oochainya. [PA] [0-ya]
conceived him, you (2). **V** oochah'az. [PA] [0-'az]
conceived him, you (3+). **V** oochahdil. [PA] [0-dil]
conceived you (1), she. **V** nchainya. [PA] [0-ya]
concentric, it (stone) is. **V** lhelhukuk. [IA–cust] [0-kuk]
concentric, it (stone) is. **V** lhe̲sukat. [IA] [0-kat]
concentric, it (stone) is not. **V** lhelhuskat. [IN] [0-kat]
concentric, it (stone) will be. **V** lhetikulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
concentric, it is. **V** lhukuk. [IA–cust] [0-kuk]
concentric, it is. **V** lhu̲sukat. [IA] [0-kat]
concentric, it is not. **V** lhulhikat. [IN] [0-kat]
concentric, it was. **V** lhe'inkat. [IA] [0-kat]
concern. **N** 'ut'enk'oh.
concern, my. **N** se'ut'enk'oh.
concern myself with (st), I. **V** ghasna. [IA–NC] [0-na]
concern myself with (st), I do not. **V** ghalizasnoh. [IN] [0-noh]
concern myself with (st), I will. **V** ghaitasnalh. [FA] [0-nalh]
concerned himself with (st), he. **V** ghaiz̲na'. [PA] [0-na']
concerned myself with (st), I. **V** ghaizasna'. [PA] [0-na']
concerns himself with (st), he. **V** ghai̲sna. [IA] [0-na]
concession. **N** 'ahalhnants'ookeni. *[old-fashioned]*
concession. **N** t'alh-i ts'ooket-un.
conchiform, it is. **V** tesk'i dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
concupiscence. **N** ghun.
condiment. **N** bulh-ut'alhi.
condom. **N** ba'int'oh-i.
condom, female. **N** k'alz̲u̲s̲. *[vulgar]*
condom, female. **N** yuda'dilhbalh.
condom, male. **N** tsukwbehinilh'ai.
condom, male. **N** tsukwz̲u̲s̲.
conducting (choir), he is. **V** ba'dan'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
conducting (choir), he was. **V** balhe'diz̲'ai. [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
conducting (choir), I am. **V** ba'dis'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
conducting (choir), I am. **V** balhe'dus'aih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-'aih]
conducting (choir), I am not. **V** balhe'duzis'al. [IN–prog] [0-'al]
conducting (choir), I was. **V** balhe'dis'ai. [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
conducting (choir), I was not. **V** balhulhe'dus'al. [PN–prog] [0-'al]
cones, their. **N** bube'ut'angwul.
confer, I. **V** hukw'unukhusye'. [IA] [lh-ye']
confer, I will. **V** hukw'unotisye'. [FA] [lh-ye']
confered, he. **V** hukw'unukhulhya. [PA] [lh-ya]
confered, I. **V** hukw'unoz̲usya. [PA] [lh-ya]
confess, he will. **V** k'unawtilnuk. [FA] [l-nuk]
confess, I. **V** khunawhuznuk. [IA] [l-nuk]
confess, I did not. **V** khunalhuwhuznih. [PN] [l-nih]
confess, I do not. **V** khunalhozuznuk. [IN] [l-nuk]

confess, they. **V** khunahuwhulnuk. [IA] [l-nuk]
confessed, I. **V** khunahooznuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
confessed, they. **V** khunahuhoolnuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
confesses, he. **V** k'unawhulnuk. [IA] [l-nuk]
confession. **N** khunawhutnuk.
confession, he began his. **V** khunawhewhunilnuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
confession, I began my. **V** khunawhewhunuznuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
confession, I will begin my. **V** khunawhewhuntaznuk. [FA] [l-nuk]
confine (so), I. **V** soh s̲usda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
confine him, I. **V** soh yulhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
confined to (st), it is. **V** ghunadu'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
confined to (st), it is not. **V** ghunalhdi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
confined to (st), it was. **V** ghunadan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
confined to (st), it will be. **V** ghunaduta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
confined to (st),it is. **V** ghunadiz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]
conflict with, he is in. **V** oodulhyoh 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
conflict with, I am in. **V** oodulhyoh 'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
confluence. **N** lhghidli.
confluence (of two rivers). **N** lheidli. Duoplural: lhenusdli
confluences. **N** lhenusdli. This is the distributive plural of **lheili**, q.v. and **lhghidli**, q.v..
conform to one another, they. **V** lhk'une'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
conform to one another, they do not. **V** lhk'unulhe'hus̲t'en. [IN] [d-'en]
conformed to one another, they. **V** lhk'une'huz̲t'en. [PA] [d-'en]
confront (so), I. **V** nust'us. [IA] [0-t'us]
confront him with (so), I. **V** oobut nenustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih] Literally, "I put (so) in front of him".
confronted (so), he. **V** nis̲t'us. [PA] [0-t'us]
confronted (so), I. **V** nist'us. [PA] [0-t'us]
confronted (so), they. **V** hunis̲t'us. [PA] [0-t'us]
confronted him, he. **V** yunis̲t'us. [PA] [0-t'us]
confronts him with her, he. **V** yubut neyulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih] Literally, "he puts her in front of him".
confuse them (human, 3+) with each other, I. **V** sba lhtanahidulh. [IA–prog] [0-dulh]
confuse them (human, 3+) with each other, I. **V** sba lhtanahutoodilh. [FA–prog] [0-dilh]
confuse them (human, 3+) with each other, I do not. **V** sba lhtanalhuhisdulh. [IN–prog] [0-dulh]
confuse them (2) with each other, I. **V** sba lhtanahi'us. [IA–prog] [0-'us]
confuse them (2) with each other, I. **V** sba lhtunahutoo'us. [OA–prog] [0-'us]
confuse them (2) with each other, I. **V** sba lhuhis'us. [IA–cust/prog] [0-'us]
confuse them (2) with each other, I. **V** sba lhtanalt̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it] This is literally "they fall within one another for me" so it is restricted to two objects and is inflected for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba** "for".
confuse them (2) with each other, I will. **V** sba lhtanahuti'us. [FA–prog] [0-'us]
confused them (human, 3+) with each other, I. **V** sba lhtalhunahuz̲dil. [PA–prog] [0-dil]
confused them (2) with one another, I. **V** sba lhtalhunahuz̲'az. [PA–prog] [0-'az]
congeal (st), I. **V** nusk'as̲. [IA] [lh-k'as̲]
congeal (st), I will. **V** ntask'us̲. [FA] [lh-k'us̲]
congeal (uo), I. **V** 'unusk'as̲. [IA] [lh-k'as̲]
congeal (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'nuzusk'az̲. [IN] [lh-k'az̲]
congealed (st), he. **V** nilhk'az̲. [PA] [lh-k'az̲]
congealed (st), I. **V** nusk'az̲. [PA] [lh-k'az̲]
congeals (st), he. **V** nilhk'as̲. [IA] [lh-k'as̲]
congeals (uo), he. **V** 'unilhk'as̲. [IA] [lh-k'as̲]
congratulations!. **INT** hoonust'i'. Literally, "I am happy", q.v..
congregate, they (non-human). **V** 'ilhunaholh'as. [IA–cont] [lh-'as]

conical, it is. **V** 'angwul dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
conifer. **N** duchun 'ul unli.
conifer grove. **N** 'ultoh.
coniferous, it is. **V** oo'ul hoonli. [IA] [0-li]
conquered, he. **V** whulhna. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-na]
conquered, I. **V** whuzusna. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-a]
conquered (st), I. **V** whuch'awhunusba. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ba]
conquering, I am. **V** whusna. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-na]
consanguine, they (2) are. **V** lhts'uhahid̲z̲ut. [IA] [0-d̲z̲ut]
consanguine, they (2) may be. **V** lhts'uhahood̲z̲it. [OA] [0-d̲z̲it]
consanguine, they (2) will be. **V** lhts'uhahutid̲z̲ulh. [FA] [0-d̲z̲ulh]
consanguine, they (3+) are. **V** lhts'uhahande. [IA] [0-de]
consanguine, they (3+) will be. **V** lhts'uhahutidoh. [FA] [0-doh]
consciousness, he has lost. **V** beni gak s̲uli'.. [PA] [0-li']
consecrate (so) bishop, I. **V** mosunyer ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
consecrate (so) bishop, I. **V** nawhulnukcho ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
consecutive, they (days) are. **V** lhk'eto'ulhghulh. [IA–prog] [lh-ghulh]
consecutive, they (days) may be. **V** lhk'etotoolhghelh. [OA–prog] [lh-ghelh]
consecutive, they (days) were. **V** lhk'etolhulhghel. [PA–prog] [lh-ghel]
consecutive, they (events, jobs) are. **V** lhk'etowhut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
consecutive, they (events, jobs) are not. **V** lhk'etolhewhust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
consecutive, they (events, jobs) were. **V** lhk'etohoot'en. [PA] [d-'en]
consecutive, they (events, jobs) will be. **V** lhk'etowhutit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
consecutive, they (non-human) are. **V** lhk'eto s̲la. [IA] [0-la]
consecutive, they (non-human) are not. **V** lhk'etolhiloh. [IN] [0-loh]
consecutive, they (non-human) were. **V** lhk'eto'inla'. [PA] [0-la']
consecutive, they (non-human) will be. **V** lhk'etotilalh. [FA] [0-lalh]
consent, I. **V** whuts'unintus̲z̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
consent, I do not. **V** whuts'unilhuntunuzus̲z̲it. [IN] [0-z̲it]
consented, he. **V** whuts'unintiz̲z̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
consented, I. **V** whuts'unintis̲z̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
consequently. **ADV** whulaghats'e.
consider attentively, I. **V** hoonus'en. [IA] [0-'en]
consider attentively, I will. **V** hoontas'elh. [FA] [0-'elh]
considerate, he is. **V** soo dune unli. [IA] [0-li] This is a rare example of a gendered verb. Of women one says **soo ts'eke unli**, q.v..
considerate, she is. **V** soo ts'eke unli. [IA] [0-li] This is a rare example of a gendered verb. Of a man one says **soo dune unli**, q.v..
considering attentively, I am not. **V** lhoonuzus'en. [IN] [0-'en]
considers attentively, he. **V** hoonin'en. [IA] [0-'en]
console, I. **V** hanuztaih. [IA] [l-taih]
console, I. **V** hanuztaih. [IA] [l-taih]
console (so), I. **V** hanoztalh. [OA] [l-talh]
console (so), I will. **V** hantaztalh. [FA] [l-talh]
console (so), they. **V** hahuniltaih. [IA] [l-taih]
console myself, I. **V** ha'duniztaih. [IA] [l-taih]
console myself, I do not. **V** halhe'dunuzuztai. [IN] [l-tai]
console myself, I will. **V** ha'duntaztalh. [FA] [l-talh]
consoled, I am. **V** sdzi nadildzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo]
consoled (so), I. **V** haniztai. [PA] [l-tai]
consoled her, he. **V** hainiltai. [PA] [l-tai]
consoles (so), he. **V** haniltaih. [IA] [l-taih]
consoles her, he. **V** hainiltaih. [IA] [l-taih]
consoles himself, he. **V** ha'duniltaih. [IA] [l-taih]
consonant, it is. **V** lhundudli. [IA] [0-dli]
constain myself I. **V** 'udunuzt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]

constantly. **ADV** 'ahoolhyiz̲.
constellation. **N** s̲um-oochehooni.
constellation. **N** s̲umilhch'eudli.
constellation. **N** s̲umilhnoo.
constipated, I am. **V** dultso scha'an'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA–stat] [0-'ai] Literally, "bile remains in my belly".
constipated, I am. **V** dultso u'aih. [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
constipated, I am not. **V** dultso schalhe'i'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN–NC] [0-'oh]
constipated, I was. **V** dultso scha'an'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA–stat] [0-'a']
constipated, I was. **V** schanalt̲s̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
constrain myself, I. **V** na'dunuzt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
constrain myself, I. **V** 'uduntusjoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
constrain myself, I do not. **V** lhe'dunuzt'i. [IN] [l-t'i]
constrain myself, I will. **V** 'uduntazt'i. [FA] [l-t'i]
constrained himself, he. **V** 'udunilt'i. [PA] [l-t'i]
constrained himself, he. **V** 'uduntis̲joot. [PA] [d-yoot]
constrained myself, I. **V** 'udunizt'i. [PA] [l-t'i]
constrained myself, I. **V** 'uduntisjoot. [PA] [d-yoot]
constrained themselves, they. **V** 'odunilt'i. [PA] [l-t'i]
constrains himself, he. **V** 'udunult'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
construct, I. **V** 'uwhusleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]
construct, I do not. **V** lhe'whuzusle. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-le]
construct (st) due to fear, I. **V** ts'ewhunuzneh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-leh]
construct (st) for myself, I. **V** duba' whuduzne. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-le]
construct (st) in error, I. **V** 'uwhunuzneh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-leh]
constructed, I. **V** 'uwhusla. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la]
constructed, it did not get. **V** lhe'hoolnil. [PN] [d-lil]
constructed, it got. **V** 'uhoolya. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-la]
constructed,it does not get. **V** lhe'whulne. [IN–mom] [d-le]
constructed (st) in error, he. **V** 'uwhunilya. [PA] [d-la]
constructed (st) in error, I. **V** 'uwhunuzya. [PA] [d-la]
constructs, he. **V** 'uwhuleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]
consult each other, they. **V** lhba nehuhundih. [IA] [d-ih]
consult each other, they will. **V** lhba nehotidilh. [FA] [d-ilh]
consulted each other, they. **V** lhba nehuhunda. [PA] [d-a]
consume (st) by fire, I. **V** oodisk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
consume (st) by fire, I will. **V** oodutask'alh. [FA] [lh-k'alh]
consume (st) completely, I. **V** oonus'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
consume (st) completely, I will. **V** ootas'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
consume completely, I. **V** oos'ulh. [IA–cust] [0-'ulh]
consume completely, I do not. **V** lhoozus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
consumed (st) by fire, I. **V** oodisk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
consumed (st) completely, he. **V** oonin'al. [PA] [0-'al]
consumed (st) completely, I. **V** oonus'al. [PA] [0-'al]
consumed (st) completely, they. **V** hoonin'al. [PA] [0-'al]
consumed it by fire, he. **V** yoodilhk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
consumed it completely, he. **V** yoonin'al. [PA] [0-'al]
consumes (st) completely, he. **V** oon'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
consumes it completely, he. **V** yoon'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
consumptive, he is. **V** dudus dulhkwus̲. [IA] [lh-kwus̲] Literally, "he coughs out his lungs".

consumptive, I am. **V** sdus duskwus. [IA] [lh-kwus] Literally, "i cough out my lungs".
contact with, in close vertical. **PREFIX** t'-. This is the incorporated counterpart of the postposition **t'et**, q.v..
container. **N** be'uzdla.
container. **N** be'uzdla-i.
container (for minute objects). **N** besdzai-i.
contains, it. **V** be'uzdla. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [d-la]
contemplate (uo), I. **V** 'ughuninist'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
contemplate (uo), I. **V** 'ughuninust'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
contemplate (uo), I do not. **V** 'ughunulhinuzist'i. [IN] [d-'i]
contemplate (uo), I will. **V** 'ughunintast'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
contemplated (uo), he. **V** 'ughuninint'en. [PA] [d-'en]
contemplated (uo), I. **V** 'ughuninist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
contempllates (uo), he. **V** 'ughuninint'i. [IA] [d-'i]
contemptible, he is. **V** ooba'nudzun. [IA] [d-zun] This is inflected for the English subject by changing the object of the incorporated postposition **ba**.
contemptible, he was. **V** ooba'nidzin. [PA] [d-zin] This is inflected for the English subject by changing the object of the incorporated postposition **ba**.
content, I. **V** hoonest'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
content, I. **V** hoost'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-t'ih]
contented, I. **V** host'e'. [PA] [lh-t'e']
contiguous, he rendered (two areas). **V** lhodin'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]
contiguous, he rendered them (two areas). **V** yodilh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
contiguous, I do not render (two areas). **V** lhulhoduzus'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-'ai]
contiguous, I do not render them (two areas). **V** bulhoduzus'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-'ai]
contiguous, I render (two areas). **V** lhodus'aih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'aih]
contiguous, I render them (two areas). **V** bodus'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]
contiguous, I rendered (two areas). **V** lhodus'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]
contiguous, I rendered them (two areas). **V** bodis'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
contiguous, I will render them (two areas). **V** bodutas'alh. [FA] [lh-'alh]
contiguous, they (non-human) are. **V** lhodit'ai. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'ai]
contiguous, they (non-human) are not. **V** lhulhodit'oh. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-'oh]
contiguous, they (non-human) were. **V** lhodat'a'. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-'a']
contiguous, they (non-human) will be. **V** lhodutit'alh. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [d-'alh]
contiguous, they (2) (non-human) are. **V** whudin'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'ai]
contiguous, they (2) (non-human) are not. **V** whulhodi'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-'oh]
contiguous, they (2) (non-human) were. **V** whudan'a. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'a]
contiguous, they (2) (non-human) will be. **V** whuduta'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'alh]
contiguous, they (2) are. **V** lhudin'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]
contiguous, they (2) are. **V** lhudu'aih. [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
contiguous, they (2) were. **V** lhudan'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [0-'a']
contiguous, they (2) will be. **V** lhuduta'alh. [class: sdo-l] [FA] [0-'alh]
contiguous, they are. **V** lhudinla. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la]
contiguous again, he rendered (two areas). **V** lhunawhudit'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-'ai]
contiguous again, I do not render (two areas). **V** lhunalhoduzust'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-'ai]
contiguous again, I render (two areas). **V** lhunawhudust'aih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'aih]
contiguous again, I rendered (two areas). **V** lhunawhudust'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-'ai]
contiguous again, they (non-human) are. **V** lhunawhudit'ai. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'ai]
contiguous again, they (non-human) are

not. **V** lhunalhodit'oh. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-'oh]
contiguous again, they (non-human) were. **V** lhunawhudat'a'. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-'a']
contiguous to, it is. **V** lhedin'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]
contiguous to, it is not. **V** lhulhedi'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [0-'oh]
contiguous to, it was. **V** lhedan'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [0-'a']
contiguous to (st), it is. **V** udin'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA–stat] [0-'ai]
contiguous to (st), it is. **V** udu'aih. [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
contiguous to (st), it is not. **V** ulhdi'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [0-'oh]
contiguous to (st), it was. **V** udan'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [0-'a']
contiguous to it, it is. **V** bodin'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
contiguous to it, it is. **V** lheidin'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]
contiguous to it, it is not. **V** bulhodi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
contiguous to it, it is not. **V** lhulheidi'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [0-'oh]
contiguous to it, it was. **V** lheidan'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [0-'a']
contiguous to it, it will be. **V** boduta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
contiguous to it , it was. **V** bodan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
contorsion. **N** nukats'uts'eh.
contract, he caused it to by boiling it. **V** nayoz̲liz. [PA] [0-liz]
contract, he causes it to by boiling it. **V** nayos̲lis. [IA] [0-lis]
contract by boiling, I cause (st) to. **V** naoozaslis. [IA] [0-lis]
contract by boiling, I caused (st) to. **V** naoozasliz. [PA] [0-liz]
contract by boiling it, I will cause (st) to. **V** naootaslis. [FA] [0-lis]
contract my brow, I. **V** nataoonasyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
contract my brow, I do not. **V** natalhoonuzusyai. [IN] [0-yai]
contract my brow, I will. **V** nataoontasyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
contracted (disease), he. **V** 'uyinla. [PA] [0-la]
contracted (disease), I. **V** 'usinla. [PA] [0-la]
contracted (disease), we (2+). **V** 'uneyinla. [PA] [0-la]
contracted (disease), you (1). **V** 'unyinla. [PA] [0-la]
contracted (disease), you (2+). **V** 'unohinla. [PA] [0-la]
contracted his brow, he. **V** nataoonazya. [PA] [0-ya]
contracted my brow, I. **V** nataoonasya. [PA] [0-ya]
contracts his brow, he. **V** nataoonazyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
contradict him, I. **V** benoh 'udusni. [IA] [d-ni]
contradict him, I. **V** oodakhunusyeh. [IA] [0-yeh]
contradict him, I do not. **V** oodalhozusye. [IN] [0-ye]
contradict him, I may. **V** oodakhosyilh. [OA] [0-yilh]
contradict him, I will. **V** oodakhutasyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
contradicted him, he. **V** yudakhuninya. [PA] [0-ya]
contradicted him, I. **V** oodakhunusya. [PA] [0-ya]
contradiction to him, in. **PPC** yudach'e.
contradiction to us, in. **PPC** nedach'e.
contradicts him, he. **V** yenoh 'udutni. [IA] [d-ni]
contradicts him, he. **V** yudakhunyeh. [IA] [0-yeh]
contradition to, in. **PP** dach'e.
contrariwise. **ADV** tl'unoh.
contrariwise. **ADV** tl'unoh'un'a.
contrariwise, it is. **V** tl'unoh 'uhoont'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
contrary, on the. **V** tl'unoh 'uhoont'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
contrary to. **PP** -enoh.
contrary to it. **PPC** whenoh.
contrastive particle. **PART** ts'o. Contrasts the immediately preceding NP or adverb with

the previous discourse topic.
control (st), I. **V** k'une'us'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
control (st) in error, I. **V** k'une'nuz'en. [IA] [l-'en]
control myself, I. **V** 'oodudustun. [IA] [d-tun]
control myself, I do not. **V** lhe'oodudustun. [IN] [0-tun]
control myself, I will. **V** 'oodudutastun. [FA] [0-tun]
control themselves, they. **V** 'odudutun. [IA] [0-tun]
controlled (st), I. **V** k'une'z̲us'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
controlled (st) in error, he. **V** k'une'nilh'en. [PA] [l-'en]
controlled (st) in error, I. **V** k'une'niz'en. [PA] [l-'en]
controlled himself, he. **V** 'oodudatun. [PA] [0-tun]
controlled it, he. **V** k'une'yulh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
controlled myself, I. **V** 'oodudastun. [PA] [d-tun]
controls (st) in error, he. **V** k'une'nul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
controls himself, he. **V** 'ududutun. [IA] [d-tun] The thing refrained from, if present, is marked by **whuch'a**.
convalescent, he became. **V** nanadija'. [PA–mom] [d-ya'] Literally, "he walked down over the ground again."
convalescent, I became. **V** nanadusja'. [PA–mom] [d-ya'] Literally, "I walked down over the ground again."
convalescent, I become. **V** nanadusdaih. [IA–mom] [d-aih] Literally, "I walk down over the ground again."
conversing, I am. **V** lhiyastih. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-tih]
conversing, I am. **V** yastih. [IA–prog] [lh-tih]
conversing, I was. **V** lhiya̲ustuk. [PA–prog] [lh-tuk]
converted, I am. **V** sdzi nakhundunul̲t̲s̲'it. [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
converted, I have been. **V** sdzi nakhundunil̲t̲s̲'ut. [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
convex, it is. **V** halt'o'. [IA] [l-t'o']
convex, it is. **V** haniltal. [IA] [l-tal]
convex, it will be. **V** hantiltulh. [FA] [l-tulh]
convex, they are. **V** hanalt'o'. [IA] [l-t'o']
convex (multiple objects), he rendered them. **V** hanuyulht'o'. [PA] [lh-t'o']
convex (stt), I rendered. **V** hanu̲ust'o'. [PA] [lh-t'o']
convex (stt:multiple), I render. **V** hanust'o'. [IA] [lh-t'o']
convex (uo), I do not render. **V** halhe'zust'o'. [IN] [lh-t'o']
convex (uo), I render. **V** ha'ust'o'. [IA] [lh-t'o']
convex (uo:multiple), I do not render. **V** hanulhe'zust'o'. [IN] [lh-t'o']
convex (uo:multiple), I rendered. **V** hane'z̲ulht'o'. [PA] [lh-t'o']
convey to them (st), he did not. **V** butalhi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
convoying them, he was. **V** lhube'bulhki. [PA–prog] [lh-ki]
convoying them, I am. **V** bebiskelh. [IA–prog] [lh-kelh]
convoying them, I am. **V** lhube'buskeh. [IA–cust] [lh-keh]
convoying them, I am not. **V** bebulhuziskel. [IN–prog] [lh-kel]
convoying them, I may be. **V** bebutooskeh. [OA–prog] [lh-keh]
convoying them, I was. **V** lhube'buz̲uski. [PA–prog] [lh-ki]
convoying them, I was not. **V** lhubelhe'buskel. [PN–prog] [lh-kel]
convoying them, I will be. **V** bebutiskelh. [FA–prog] [lh-kelh]
convulsed with laughter, they are. **V** dlo k'ehukat. [IA] [0-kat]
convulsed with laughter, they were. **V** dlo k'ehankat. [PA] [0-kat]
convulsed with laughter, they will be. **V** dlo k'ehutikulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
convulsion. **N** nak'a̲s̲.
cook, I. **V** buta'us'ih. [IA–customary] [lh-'ih]
cook, I. **V** butghasna. [IA] [0-na]
cook, I will. **V** buta'tist'ilh. [FA] [d-'ilh]
cook, I will not. **V** butalhe'tuzist'el. [FN] [d-'el]
cook, they. **V** buta'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]

cook, we (2) may. **V** buta'ot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
cook, we (3+). **V** buta'ts'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
cook, you (2+) may. **V** buta'ooht'en. [OA] [d-'en]
cook (st), I. **V** but ha'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]
cook (st), they. **V** but ha'uhuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
cook (st), we (3+). **V** ts'ulhna. [IA] [lh-na]
cook (st), you (1). **V** buta'ileh. [IA] [0-leh]
cook (st), you (1). **V** ilhna. [IA] [lh-na] *[old-fashioned]*
cook (uo), you (1). **V** 'ilhna. [IA] [lh-na]
cook (uo), you (1). **V** buta'int'en. [IA] [d-'en]
cook for myself, I may. **V** 'udoozna. [OA] [l-na]
cook for myself, I will. **V** 'udutizna. [FA] [l-na]
cook for ourselves, we (3+). **V** buta'uzdut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
cook for ourselves, we (3+) will. **V** buta'uzdutit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
cook it, he is going to. **V** buta'yutilelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
cook you (1), they will. **V** butanyuhutilelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
cooked. **V** butalya-i. [PA] [d-la] Non-human relative form.
cooked, it has ben. **V** 'ulna. [PA] [l-na]
cooked, which has been. **V** buta'ulya-i. [PA] [l-ya] Non-human relative form.
cooked (st), I. **V** buta'asla. [PA] [0-la]
cooked (uo), I. **V** buta'ist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
cooked (uo), you (1). **V** buta'inla. [PA] [0-la]
cookie. **N** lhes ulhki-i.
cookie. **N** ts'ulhgoos-i. *[nonce formation]*
cooking. **N** butghatna.
cooking, he is. **V** buta'ulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
cooking, he is. **V** buta'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
cooking, I am. **V** buta'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
cooking, it is. **V** ut'es. [IA] [d-t'es]
cooking (st) for himself, he is. **V** dult'es. [IA] [l-t'es]
cooking for himself, he is. **V** butana'dit'en. [IA] [d-'en]
cooking for himself, heis. **V** 'udulna. [IA] [l-na]
cooking for themselves, they are. **V** 'uhudulna. [IA] [l-na]
cooking for themselves, they are. **V** butahudut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
cooking it, he is. **V** buta'yulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
cooking it, she is. **V** yulhna. [IA] [lh-na]
cooking it by boiling it, he is. **V** yuliz. [IA] [0-liz]
cooking pot. **N** be'udliz.
cooks (st), he. **V** but ha'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
cooks (uo) for himself, he. **V** buta'dut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
cooks for himself, he. **V** butana'dut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
cool (interior), I. **V** bunawhunusk'as. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-k'as]
cool (st), I. **V** nanusk'as. [IA] [lh-k'as]
cool (st), I. **V** nawhunusk'as. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-k'as]
cool (st), I will. **V** nantisk'us. [FA] [lh-k'us]
cool (st) off, he will. **V** nantalhk'us. [FA] [lh-k'us]
cool (st) off, I will. **V** nantask'us. [FA] [lh-k'us]
cool (st) off, they will. **V** nahuntalhk'us. [FA] [lh-k'us]
cool (st) off, you (1). **V** nanilhk'as. [IA] [lh-k'as]
cool (st) off, you (2+). **V** nanulhk'as. [IA] [lh-k'as]
cool down, it does not. **V** nalhonik'az. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-k'az]
cool down, it will. **V** nawhuntak'us. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-k'us]
cool it down, I am going to. **V** nantanantask'us. [FA] [lh?-k'us]
cool myself, I. **V** na'dunuzk'as. [IA] [l-k'as]
cool myself, I do not. **V** nalhe'dunuzuzk'az. [IN] [l-k'az]
cool myself, I will. **V** na'duntazk'us. [FA] [l-k'us]
cool themselves, they. **V** na'hudunilk'as. [IA] [l-k'as]
cooled (st), I. **V** nanisk'az. [PA] [lh-k'az]
cooled (st) off, you (1). **V** nanilhk'az. [PA] [lh-k'az]
cooled down, it. **V** nawhunink'az. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-k'az]
cooled himself, he. **V** na'dunilk'az. [PA]

[l-k'az]
cooled it, he. **V** nainilhk'az. [PA] [lh-k'az]
cooled myself, I. **V** na'dunuzk'az. [PA] [l-k'az]
cooled off, it (weather) has. **V** naoonik'az. [PA] [0-k'az]
cooling (st) off, I am. **V** nanisk'as. [IA] [lh-k'as]
cooling off, it is. **V** nanik'az. [IA] [0-k'az]
cools (interior), he. **V** yunawhunilhk'as. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-k'as]
cools (st), he. **V** nawhunilhk'as. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-k'as]
cools down, it. **V** nawhunik'as. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-k'as]
cools himself, he. **V** na'dunilk'as. [IA] [l-k'as]
cools it, he. **V** nainilhk'as. [IA] [lh-k'as]
cools off, it (weather). **V** naoonik'us. [IA] [0-k'us]
cooperate, they. **V** lhla'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
copied (uo) by drawing it in charcoal, I. **V** ookw'una'ist'ez. [PA] [0-t'ez]
copied it by drawing it in charcoal, he. **V** ookw'una'ant'ez. [PA] [0-t'ez]
coping (of house). **N** bunts'itl'ada.
copper. **N** dulk'unt'eh.
copper. **N** tsatsan.
copper. **N** tseghas.
copulate with (uo), they. **V** 'uhoo'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]
copulate with (uo), they did not. **V** lhe'uhoo'il. [PN] [0-'il]
copulate with (uo), they do not. **V** lhe'hoos'il. [IN] [0-'il]
copulate with (uo), they may. **V** 'uho'ilh. [OA] [0-'ilh]
copulate with (uo), they may not. **V** lhe'uhoos'il. [ON] [0-'il]
copulate with (uo), they will. **V** 'uwhuta'ilh. [FA] [0-'ilh]
copulate with (uo), they will not. **V** lhe'uwhutas'il. [FN] [0-'il]
copulated with (uo), they. **V** 'uhon'il. [PA] [0-'il]
copy (uo) by drawing it in charcoal, I. **V** ookw'una'ust'es. [IA] [0-t'es]
copy (uo) by drawing it in charcoal, I do not. **V** ookw'unalhe'zust'ez. [IN] [0-t'ez]
coquettish, I am. **V** 'oodunuzdzoo'. [IA] [l-d-zoo']
coquettish, I am not. **V** lhe'oodunuzdzoo'. [IN] [l-d-zoo']
coquettish, I will be. **V** 'ooduntazdzoo'. [FA] [l-d-zoo']
coquettish, she is. **V** 'oodunildzoo'. [IA] [l-d-zoo']
cord. **N** tl'oolhyaz.
cord, spinal. **N** 'uyunch'oos.
cord of wood. **N** tsuz lhk'udiztan. Duoplural: tsuz lhk'enudiztan
cordial. **N** nedzich'a.
cords of wood. **N** tsuz lhk'enudiztan. This is the plural of **tsuz lhk'udiztan**, q.v..
core, its. **N** ooyests'o.
core (of tree). **N** 'uyests'o.
core of tree. **N** -yests'o.
cork. **N** 'ude'din'ai. Plural: 'ude'dinla/069172
cork. **NP** luboodai dantunin'ai.
corked, it (bottle) is. **V** oode'din'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]
corked, it (bottle) is not. **V** oodulhe'di'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [0-'oh]
corks. **N** 'ude'dinla. Plural: 000178
cork-screw. **N** be'uduhadulghus.
corn. *[Zea mays]* **N** lhesmaicho.
cornea. **N** -nazai.
cornea, my. **N** snazai.
corneas, our. **N** nenazai.
corner. **N** koostl'at.
corner, inside. **N** koontl'at.
corner, inside. **N** nakoostl'at.
corner, outside. **N** 'ankoostl'at.
corner of an axe edge. **N** tsetsilhk'anzoh.
corner of the mouth, at. **ADV** neghoostl'at.
corn-flag plant. **N** tohgheht'an.
coronal bone. **N** nintasts'un.
corp (short and wide). **N** lhontel. **Poss**: lontel. The meaning of this word is unknown. Morice's gloss may be a typo for "carp". There are no carp native to the region. A possible analysis of the word is "wide fish", which is a plausible description of whitefish, for which, however, Morice has the usual word.
corpse. **N** -zi.
corpse, his. **N** hizi.

corpse, his. **N** yuz̲i.
corpse, human. **N** dunez̲i.
corpse, our. **N** nez̲i.
corpse, someone's. **N** 'uz̲i.
corpse of a rabbit. **N** gohz̲i.
corpulent, they are all. **V** yanodiz̲ti'. [IA–dist] [0-ti']
corpulent again, they are all. **V** yanunahudiz̲ti'. [IA–dist] [0-ti']
corral. **N** nanis̲tl'oo.
corral. **N** nanis̲tl'oobet.
corral. **N** nasts'i.
corral, large. **N** nanis̲tl'oobet whucho.
corralled, it is. **MWE** nanis̲tl'oo be 'unt'oh. [IA]
correct, I. **V** ts̲'ih'un na'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]
correct, it is. **V** ts̲'ih'un 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
correct (accounts), I. **V** lhts'enaooztoh. [IA] [l-toh]
correct (accounts), I will. **V** lhts'enaootaztoh. [FA] [l-toh]
correct (st), I. **V** lhts'eooztoh. [IA] [l-toh]
correct (st), I will. **V** lhts'eootaztoh. [FA] [l-toh]
corrected (accounts), he. **V** lhts'enaoolhtoh. [PA–dist] [l-toh]
corrected (accounts), I. **V** lhts'enaooz̲uztoh. [PA] [l-toh]
corrected (st), he. **V** lhts'eoolhto. [PA] [l-to]
corrected (st), I. **V** lhts'eooz̲uzto. [PA] [l-to]
correctly. **ADV** soocho.
corrects, he. **V** ts̲'ih'un na'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
correspond with one another, they do not. **V** lhts'ok'ulhe'huzgez. [IN] [d-gez]
correspond with one another by letter, they. **V** lhts'ok'ehuges. [IA] [d-ges]
corresponded by letter with one another, they. **V** lhts'ok'ehus̲guz. [PA] [d-guz]
corresponded with one another, they. **V** lhts'oke'hanguz. [PA] [d-guz]
corrosive, it is not. **V** lhe'dus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
corrupt, I am. **V** whuzoosnih. [OA] [0-nih]
corrupt, I am. **V** whuzusni. [IA] [0-ni]
corrupt, I am not. **V** lhozusni. [IN] [0-ni]
corrupt, I was. **V** whuzisni. [PA] [0-ni]
corrupt, I will be. **V** whutuzisnih. [FA] [0-nih]
corset. **N** nechasdzool.
cosmopolitan, they (3+) are. **V** yatl'ahudalt̲s̲'e. [IA–cont] [l-t̲s̲'e]
cosmopolitan, they (3+) are again. **V** yanatl'ahudalt̲s̲'e. [IA–cont] [l-t̲s̲'e]
cosmopolitan, they (3+) are not. **V** yatl'alhodilts'e. [IN–NC] [l-t̲s̲'e]
cosmopolitan, they (3+) will be. **V** yatl'ahudutalt̲s̲'elh. [FA–NC] [l-t̲s̲'elh]
cottage. **N** yohwhuyaz.
cotton wool. **N** nedzewhuch'a.
cottonwood. *[Populus balsamifera ssp. trichocarpa]* **N** ts'itel.
couch. **N** kw'us̲uda.
couch. **N** kw'uts'uz̲dacho.
cougar. *[Puma concolor/Felis concolor]* **N** booscho.
cough, he did not. **V** lhdilkwus̲. [PN] [l-kwus̲]
cough, he does not. **V** lhdoolhkwus̲. [ON] [l-kwus̲]
cough, he will. **V** dutilkwus̲. [FA] [l-kwus̲]
cough, he will not. **V** lhdutilhkwus̲. [FN] [l-kwus̲]
cough, I. **V** doozkwus̲. [OA] [l-kwus̲]
cough, I cause (so) to. **V** duskwus̲. [IA] [lh-kwus̲]
cough, I did not. **V** lhduzkwus̲. [PN] [l-kwus̲]
cough, I do not. **V** lhduzoozkwus̲. [ON] [l-kwus̲]
cough, I will. **V** dutizkwus̲. [FA] [l-kwus̲]
cough, I will not. **V** lhdutuzizkwus̲. [FN] [l-kwus̲]
cough, they. **V** hudoolkwus̲. [OA] [l-kwus̲]
cough, they all. **V** yanodulkwus̲. [IA] [l-kwus̲]
cough, they all do not. **V** yanulhodulhkwus̲. [IN–dist] [l-kwus̲]
cough, they did not. **V** lhodilkwus̲. [PN] [l-kwus̲]
cough, they do not. **V** lhodoolhkwus̲. [ON] [l-kwus̲]
cough, they will. **V** hudutilkwus̲. [FA] [l-kwus̲]
cough, they will not. **V** lhodutilhkwus̲. [FN] [l-kwus̲]
cough, we (2). **V** dolkwus̲. [OA] [l-kwus̲]
cough, we (2) did not. **V** lhdilkwus̲. [PN] [l-kwus̲]

cough, we (2) do not. **V** lhduzolkwus. [ON] [l-kwus]
cough, we (2) will. **V** dutalkwus. [FA] [l-kwus]
cough, we (2) will not. **V** lhdutuzalkwus. [FN] [l-kwus]
cough, we (3+). **V** ts'udoolkwus. [OA] [l-kwus]
cough, we (3+). **V** uzdoolkwus. [OA] [l-kwus]
cough, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'udilkwus. [PN] [l-kwus]
cough, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'udoolhkwus. [ON] [l-kwus]
cough, we (3+) will. **V** ts'udutilkwus. [FA] [l-kwus]
cough, we (3+) will. **V** uzdutilkwus. [FA] [l-kwus]
cough, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'udutilhkwus. [FN] [l-kwus]
cough, you (1). **V** dolkwus. [OA] [l-kwus]
cough, you (1) did not. **V** lhdilkwus. [PN] [l-kwus]
cough, you (1) do not. **V** lhduzilkwus. [IN] [l-kwus]
cough, you (1) do not. **V** lhduzolkwus. [ON] [l-kwus]
cough, you (1) will. **V** dutalkwus. [FA] [l-kwus]
cough, you (1) will not. **V** lhdutuzalkwus. [FN] [l-kwus]
cough, you (2+). **V** doolhkwus. [OA] [l-kwus]
cough, you (2+). **V** dulhkwus. [IA] [l-kwus]
cough, you (2+) did not. **V** lhdulhkwus. [PN] [l-kwus]
cough, you (2+) do not. **V** lhduzoolhkwus. [ON] [l-kwus]
cough, you (2+) do not. **V** lhduzulhkwus. [IN] [l-kwus]
cough, you (2+) will. **V** dutilhkwus. [FA] [l-kwus]
cough, you (2+) will not. **V** lhdutuzilhkwus. [FN] [l-kwus]
cough again, I. **V** naduzkwus. [IA] [l-kwus]
cough again, they all. **V** yanunahudulkwus. [IA–dist] [l-kwus]
cough drop. **N** kwusyoo.
cough medicine. **N** kwusch'a.
cough medicine. **N** kwusyoo.
cough out (many), I. **V** yanuduskwus. [IA–dist] [lh-kwus]
cough out (many) again, I. **V** yanunaduskwus. [IA–dist] [lh-kwus]
cough out (multiple), I. **V** hanuduskwus. [IA–dist] [lh-kwus]
cough out (so), I. **V** haduskwus. [IA] [lh-kwus]
cough out (st), I. **V** duskwus. [IA] [lh-kwus]
cough out (st), I continually. **V** nuduskwus. [IA] [lh-kwus]
cough out (st), you (1). **V** hadilhkwus. [IA] [lh-kwus]
cough out (st) again, I continually. **V** nunaduskwus. [PA] [lh-kwus]
coughed, he. **V** dilkwus. [PA] [l-kwus]
coughed, I. **V** dizkwus. [PA] [l-kwus]
coughed, they. **V** hudilkwus. [PA] [l-kwus]
coughed, they all. **V** yanodilhkwus. [PA–dist] [l-kwus]
coughed, we (2). **V** dalkwus. [PA] [l-kwus]
coughed, we (3+). **V** ts'udilkwus. [PA] [l-kwus]
coughed, we (3+). **V** uzdilkwus. [PA] [l-kwus]
coughed, you (1). **V** dalkwus. [PA] [l-kwus]
coughed, you (2+). **V** dilhkwus. [PA] [l-kwus]
coughed it out, he. **V** haidalhkwus. [PA] [lh-kwus]
coughed it out, he continually. **V** nidilhkwus. [PA] [lh-kwus]
coughed out (many), I. **V** yanudiskwus. [PA–dist] [lh-kwus]
coughed out (multiple), I. **V** hanudiskwus. [PA–dist] [lh-kwus]
coughed out (st), I. **V** hadiskwus. [PA] [lh-kwus]
coughed out (st), I continually. **V** nudiskwus. [PA] [lh-kwus]
coughed them (many) out, he. **V** yanidilhkwus. [PA–dist] [lh-kwus]
coughed them (non-human) out, he. **V** hanidilhkwus. [PA–dist] [lh-kwus]
coughing, he commences. **V** whendunilkwus. [IA]

[l-kwus̲]
coughing, he is. **V** dulkwus̲. [IA] [l-kwus̲]
coughing, he is not. **V** lhdulhkwus̲. [IN] [l-kwus̲]
coughing, I am. **V** dezkwus̲. [IA–prog] [l-kwus̲]
coughing, I am. **V** duzkwus̲. [IA] [l-kwus̲]
coughing, I am not. **V** lhduzuzkwus̲. [IN] [l-kwus̲]
coughing, I cease. **V** nedizkwus̲. [IA] [l-kwus̲]
coughing, I commence. **V** whendunuzkwus̲. [IA] [l-kwus̲]
coughing, I start again. **V** nawhendunuzkwus̲. [IA] [l-kwus̲]
coughing, I will commence. **V** wheduntazkwus̲. [FA] [l-kwus̲]
coughing, they (2+) are. **V** hudulkwus̲. [IA] [l-kwus̲]
coughing, they are not. **V** lhodulhkwus̲. [IN] [l-kwus̲]
coughing, we (2) are. **V** dilkwus̲. [IA] [l-kwus̲]
coughing, we (2) are not. **V** lhduzilkwus̲. [IN] [l-kwus̲]
coughing, we (3+) are. **V** ts'udulkwus̲. [IA] [l-kwus̲]
coughing, we (3+) are. **V** uzdulkwus̲. [IA] [l-kwus̲]
coughing, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'udulhkwus̲. [IN] [l-kwus̲]
coughing, you (1) are. **V** dilkwus̲. [IA] [l-kwus̲]
coughs, he. **V** doolkwus̲. [OA] [l-kwus̲]
could it be?. **QWH** 'et tole.
coulee. **N** halghwuz-un.
councilor. **N** hubulhust'en.
count, I am going to. **V** na'ootazto. [FA] [l-to]
count, I set to. **V** ootusto. [IA] [lh-to]
count (many), I. **V** yanoosto. [IA–dist] [lh-to]
count (many), I do not. **V** yanulhoozust'o. [IN–dist] [lh-t'o]
count (many), I will. **V** yanootasto. [FA–dist] [lh-to]
count (many) again, I. **V** yanunaoozto. [IA–dist] [l-to]
count (many) due to fear, I. **V** yanutseoonuzto. [IA–dist] [l-to]
count (many) in error, I. **V** yanoonuzto. [IA–dist] [l-to]
count (st), you (1). **V** ilhto. [IA] [lh-to]
count (st), he does not. **V** lhuhoolhto. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-to]
count (st), I. **V** hoosto. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-to]
count (st), I. **V** oodusto. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-to]
count (st), I. **V** oonusto. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-to]
count (st), I. **V** oosto. [IA] [lh-to]
count (st), I did not. **V** lhoosto. [PN] [lh-to]
count (st), I do not. **V** lhoozustoh. [IN] [lh-toh]
count (st), I will. **V** oontasto. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-to]
count (st), I will. **V** ootasto. [FA] [lh-to]
count (st), you (2+) may. **V** oolhto. [OA] [lh-to]
count (st) in error, I will. **V** hoontazto. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-to]
count (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'oozustoh. [IN] [lh-toh]
count (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'oolhto. [OA] [lh-to]
count (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'oolhto. [IA] [lh-to]
count (uo), you (1). **V** 'olhto. [OA] [lh-to]
count (uo), you (2+) may. **V** 'oolhto. [OA] [lh-to]
count (uo:many), I. **V** yane'oosto. [IA–dist] [lh-to]
count (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'oozusto. [IN–dist] [lh-to]
count again, I. **V** naoozto. [IA] [l-to]
count due to fear, I. **V** ts̲eoonuzto. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-to]
count for myself, I. **V** ooduzto. [IA] [l-to]
count him out, I. **V** ooch'az nukhusye'. [IA] [0-ye']
count in error, I. **V** oonuzto. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-to]
count in error, I. **V** hoonuzto. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-to]
count in error, I. **V** oodunuzto. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-to]
count it, he did not. **V** nalhiyoolhto. [PN]

[lh-to]
count it, he is going to. **V** yootalhto. [FA] [lh-to]
count it, he is not going to. **V** lhuyootalhto. [FN] [lh-to]
count it again, he is going to. **V** nayootalhto. [FA] [lh-to]
count on me, they. **V** st'anuna'hunintun. [IA] [0-tun]
count one another, they. **V** nalhuhoolto. [IA] [l-to]
count one another, they will. **V** nalhuhootalto. [FA] [l-to]
count them, he is going to. **V** hubootalhto. [FA] [lh-to]
count them, we (2) may. **V** hubolto. [OA] [lh-to]
count them, you (1) will. **V** bootalhto. [FA] [lh-to]
count us, he is going to. **V** neyootalhto. [FA] [lh-to]
counted, for myself. **V** oodazto. [PA] [l-to]
counted, I. **V** oodasto. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-to]
counted, I. **V** oonasto. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-to]
counted (many), I. **V** yanooz̲usto. [PA–dist] [lh-to]
counted (many) again, I. **V** yanunaooz̲uzto. [PA–dist] [l-to]
counted (many) in error, I. **V** yanoonazto. [PA–dist] [l-to]
counted (st), I. **V** osto. [PA] [lh-to]
counted (st) in error, he. **V** oonalto. [PA] [l-to]
counted (st) in error, I. **V** hoonazto. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-to]
counted (st) in error, they. **V** hoonalto. [PA] [l-to]
counted (uo), he. **V** 'olhto. [PA] [lh-to]
counted (uo), I. **V** 'osto. [PA] [lh-to]
counted (uo), they. **V** 'uholhto. [PA] [lh-to]
counted (uo), we (2). **V** 'olto. [PA] [lh-to]
counted (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'olhto. [PA] [lh-to]
counted (uo), you (1). **V** 'olhto. [PA] [lh-to]
counted (uo), you (2+). **V** 'oolhto. [PA] [lh-to]
counted (uo:many), he. **V** yane'oolhto. [PA–dist] [lh-to]
counted (uo:many), I. **V** yane'ooz̲usto. [PA–dist] [lh-to]
counted again, I. **V** naozto. [PA] [l-to]
counted in error, I. **V** oonazto. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-to] This means that the speaker counted the wrong things, made a calculation using the wrong inputs, or that the entirely correct calculation led to a bad result. For example, a person who receives money, counts it, and discovers that he has received more than is due him might exclaim **oonazto!** to express his dismay that, by counting the money, he discovered the excess, which he will have to refund. It contrasts with **nintaoonizto**, q.v., which means that the speaker made an error in the calculation.
counted in error, I. **V** oodunazto. [abs: **d**] [PA] [l-to]
counted it he. **V** yolhto. [PA] [lh-to]
counted one another, they. **V** nalhuholto. [PA] [l-to]
counted them, he. **V** yoodalhto. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-to]
counted them (many, non-human) again, he. **V** yanunayoolhto. [PA–dist] [l-to]
counted them (non-human, many), he. **V** yanuyoolhto. [PA–dist] [lh-to]
counted them (non-human, many) in error, he. **V** yanuyoonalto. [PA–dist] [l-to]
counted them (non-human) in error, he. **V** yoonalto. [PA] [l-to]
counter. **N** behoolto.
counteracted him by the power of his mind, he. **V** yuch'anintisz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
counteracting him, he is. **V** yudulhyoh'ant'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
counteracting him, I am. **V** oodulhyoh'ust'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
countermand (so), I. **V** ndunasdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
countermand (so), I will. **V** ndunatisdzeh. [FA] [lh-dzeh]
countermanded (so), I. **V** ndunasdzin. [PA] [lh-dzin]
countermanded him, he. **V** ndunayalhdzin. [PA] [lh-dzin]

countermands him, he. **V** ndunayulhdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
counting, he is. **V** na'oolto. [IA] [l-to]
counting (st), he is. **V** hoolhto. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-to]
counting (uo), ha is. **V** 'oolhto. [IA] [lh-to]
counting it, he is. **V** yoolhto. [IA] [lh-to]
counting it again, he is. **V** nayoolhto. [IA] [lh-to]
counting them, he is. **V** buhoolhto. [IA] [lh-to]
counting them, he is. **V** huboolhto. [IA] [lh-to]
counting us, he is. **V** neyoolhto. [IA] [lh-to]
counting you (2+), he is. **V** nohoolhto. [IA] [lh-to]
country. **N** yunk'ut.
country, our. **N** nekeyoh.
country, their. **N** buyunk'ut.
counts them (non-human, many), he. **V** yanuyoolhto. [IA–dist] [lh-to]
counts them (non-human) in error, he. **V** yoonulto. [IA] [l-to]
couple, married. **N** lh'atke.
couple, married. **N** lhghuskene.
couple, married. **N** lhkike.
couple, married. **N** lhkike.
coupon. **N** 'utus'ai. This is the singular and dual. The plural is **'utusula**, q.v..
coupons. **N** 'utusula. This is used for three or more. The singular and dual is **'utus'ai**, q.v..
courage, he took. **V** oodzi dona'uja. [PA] [0-ja]
courageous, to be. **V** -dzi ulhtus. [IA] [lh-tus] This expression literally means "x's heart is strong". it is therefore conjugated by possessive prefixation of **dzi** "heart", e.g. **budzi ulhtus** "they are courageous", literally "their hearts are strong".
course, of. **ADV** luka. Must be put in sentence-final position.
course, of. **ADV** ts'ant'ez.
court of law. **N** natildus.
court-house. **N** nuldasbayoh.
cousin. **N** -nadun. Duoplural: -natneke/002757
cousin, female cross. **N** -zit.
cousin, female first. **N** -ulhtus. **Class**: 4. Duoplural: -ulhtuske
cousin, his. **N** oonadun.
cousin, his female cross. **N** oozit.
cousin, his male first. **N** bulhutsin.
cousin, his own male. **N** dulhutsin.
cousin, male cross. **N** -oonde. **Class**: 4.
cousin, male first. **N** -ulhutsin. **Class**: 4. Duoplural: -ulhutsinke
cousin, my cross. **N** szit.
cousin, our female. **N** neyulhtus.
cousin, someone's female first. **N** 'ulhtus.
cousin, their female. **N** hubulhtus.
cousin, their male first. **N** hubulhutsin.
cousin, your (1) male first. **N** nyulhutsin.
cousin, your (2+) female. **N** nohulhtus.
cousin, your (2+) female. **N** nowhulhtus.
cousin, your (2+) male first. **N** nohyulhutsin.
cousins. **N** -natneke. Duoplural: 002687 This includes distant relatives, relatives for which there is no more specific term, and collections of relatives of various types. It may therefore be used to denote one's family in the broad sense, one's relations. This is the plural of **nadun**, q.v..
cousins, female first. **N** -ulhtuske. This is the plural of **-ulhtus**, q.v..
cousins, female maternal. **N** lhzitke.
cousins, male cross. **N** lhoondeke.
cousins, male first. **N** lhulhutsinke.
cousins, my female. **N** sulhtuske.
cousins, my male first. **N** sulhutsinke.
cover. **N** -sus. A combining form of **004840**, q.v..
cover (of book). **N** -zus. The possessed stem is sometimes **zus**, sometimes **zuz**.
cover (space) on (surface), I. **V** huwk'ut whudusbun. [IA] [lh-bun]
cover (space) on (surface), I do not. **V** hukwut lhoduzusbun. [IN] [lh-bun]
cover (space) on (surface), I will. **V** hukw'ut whudutisbun. [FA] [lh-bun]
cover (st) by swinging something over it, you (1). **V** whudadilhbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
cover (st) with your hand, you (1). **V** whudadilni. [IA] [l-ni]

cover each other's eyes with their hands, they. **V** lhnak'ehudulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
cover his eyes with my hands, I. **V** oonak'eduzni. [IA] [l-ni]
cover his eyes with my hands, I will. **V** oonak'edutizni. [FA] [l-ni]
cover it (a receptacle) with cloth due to fear, I. **V** oodunatse'dunuzchoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [l-choos]
cover my ears with my hands, I. **V** sdzeh lhudusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
cover my ears with my hands, I do not. **V** sdzeh lhulhdusni. [IN] [lh-ni]
cover my ears with my hands, I will. **V** sdzeh lhudutasnih. [FA] [lh-nih]
cover my head with (st) by dragging it, I. **V** tsigha'zusges. [IA] [d-ges] E.g. a blanket.
cover my head with (st) by dragging it, I do not. **V** tsighalhe'zusgez. [IN] [d-gez]
cover my head with (st) by dragging it, I will. **V** tsigha'tisgus. [FA] [0-gus]
cover myself, I. **V** k'e'nuzbalh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-balh] E.g. with a blanket.
cover myself, I. **V** k'e'uzbalh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-balh] By swinging something over myself, e.g. a blanket.
cover myself, I do not. **V** k'ulhe'zuzbal. [abs: **0**] [IN] [l-bal] E.g. with a blanket.
cover yourself, you (1) do not. **V** k'ulhe'nuzilbal. [IN] [l-bal]
covered, he has his head. **V** tsigha'ulht'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
covered, he will have his head. **V** tsigha'tizt'i. [FA] [l-t'i]
covered, I do not have my head. **V** tsighalhe'uzt'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
covered, I have my head. **V** tsigha'zuzt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
covered (space) on (surface), he. **V** hukw'ut whudilhbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
covered (space) on (surface), I. **V** hukw'ut whudisbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
covered each other's eyes with their hands, they. **V** lhnak'ehudilni. [PA] [l-ni]
covered himself, he. **V** k'e'ilbal. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-bal] E.g. with a blanket.
covered his eyes with her hands, she. **V** yunak'edilni. [PA] [l-ni]
covered his eyes with my hands, I. **V** oonak'edizni. [PA] [l-ni]
covered his head with (st) by dragging it, he. **V** tsigha'uzguz. [PA] [d-guz]
covered it (a receptacle) with cloth due to fear, he. **V** yudunatse'nilchooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [l-chooz]
covered it (a receptacle) with cloth due to fear, I. **V** oodunatse'nizchooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [l-chooz]
covered it up, he. **V** yuk'ena'ilhbal. [PA] [lh-bal] By spreading something like a tarp over it.
covered my ears with my hands, I. **V** sdzeh lhudasni. [PA] [lh-ni]
covered my head with (st) by dragging it, I. **V** tsigha'zusguz. [PA] [d-guz]
covered myself, I. **V** k'e'izbal. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-bal] E.g. with a blanket.
covered myself, I. **V** k'e'nizbal. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-bal] E.g. with a blanket.
covered with (uo), it is. **V** ookw'e'ilbalh. [IA] [l-balh]
covered with (uo), it is. **V** ookw'e'nilbalh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-balh]
covered with (uo), it is not. **V** ookw'ulhe'ilbulh. [IN] [l-bulh]
covered with (uo), it was. **V** ookw'e'ilbal. [PA] [l-bal]
covered with (uo), it was. **V** ookw'e'nilbal. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-bal]
covered with detritus, it is. **V** ookw'unayunilhyai. [IA] [l-yai]
covered with detritus, it may be. **V** ookw'unayunolyeh. [OA] [l-yeh]
covered with detritus, it will be. **V** ookw'unayuntalyeh. [FA] [l-yeh]
covered with holes, it is. **V** ookwunul-huhoo'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
covered with holes, it is. **V** ookwunuwhuz'a. [IA] [0-'a]
covered with holes, it was. **V** ook-wunuwhun'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
covered with holes, it will be. **V** ook-wunoti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
covered with ice or frost, it gets. **V** ook-

wadultih. [IA–mom] [l-tih]
covered with ice or frost, it got. **V** ookwadiltun. [PA–mom] [l-tun]
covering, spread. **N** k'uts'ulbalh-i.
covering it, he is. **V** yuk'e'ile. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
covering it, she is. **V** hukw'eyilhbalh. [IA] [lh-balh] By spreading something like a tarp over it.
covering over an opening. **N** kadinla-i.
covers (space) on (surface), he. **V** hukw'ut whudilhbun. [IA] [lh-bun]
covers her eyes with his hands, he. **V** yunak'edilni. [IA] [l-ni]
covers his ears with his hands, he. **V** dudzeh lhudilhnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
covers his head with (st) by dragging it, he. **V** ts̲igha'us̲ges. [IA] [d-ges]
covers it, he. **V** danaiduli. [IA–customary] [0-li]
covet (st), I. **V** da'duzni. [IA] [l-ni]
covet (st), I. **V** dawduzni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-ni]
covet (st), I will. **V** da'dutizni. [FA] [l-ni]
covet (st), they. **V** dahuwhudulni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-ni]
covet (st),I do not. **V** dalhe'duzni. [IN] [l-ni]
covet it, I. **V** boonuzni. [IA] [l-ni]
covet it, I. **V** boonuzni. [IA] [l-ni]
covet it, I do not. **V** bulhoonuzuzni. [IN] [l-ni]
covet it, I do not. **V** bulhoonuzuzni. [IN] [l-ni]
covet it, I vainly. **V** ooghwanioodunazya. [IA] [l-ya]
covet it, I will. **V** boontazni. [FA] [l-ni]
covet it, I will vainly. **V** ooghwaniooduntazyalh. [FA] [l-yalh]
covet it,I will. **V** boontaznih. [FA] [l-nih]
covet it again, I. **V** bunaoonuzni. [IA] [l-ni]
coveted (st), he. **V** da'dilni. [PA] [l-ni]
coveted (st), I. **V** da'dizni. [PA] [l-ni]
coveted it, he. **V** yoonalni. [PA] [l-ni]
coveted it, I. **V** boonazni. [PA] [l-ni]
coveted it,I. **V** boonazni. [PA] [l-ni]
covets, he. **V** da'dulni. [IA] [l-ni]
covets (st), he . **V** dawdulni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-ni]
covets it, he. **V** yoonulni. [IA] [l-ni]
cow. *[Bos taurus/Bos primigenius]* **N** musdoos. **Class**: 1.
cow, his. **N** oomusdoos.
cow, his. **N** yumusdoos.
cow, his own. **N** dumusdoos.
cow, my. **N** smusdoos.
cow, our. **N** nemusdoos.
cow, their. **N** bumusdoos.
cow, your (1). **N** nyumusdoos.
cow, your (1). **N** unmusdoos. This is a less common variant of **nyumusdoos**, q.v..
cow, your (2+). **N** nohmusdoos.
cow (so) down, I. **V** 'ilhiz nenusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
cow (so) down, I will. **V** 'ilhiz nentasyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
cow barn. **N** musdoosbayoh.
cow down, I. **V** duntusjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]
cow moose. **N** 'uma.
cow moose. **N** duni'at.
cow moose. **N** khudats'e.
cow moose, dry. **N** dets'it.
cow moose, dry. **N** dets'it-i.
cow moose, dry. **N** jets'it.
cow parsnip. *[Heracleum lanatum]* **N** goos̲.
cow parsnip roots. **N** goos̲ghih.
cow ribs. **N** musdooscha.
cowboy. **N** musdoosniyulh-un.
cowed (so) down, he. **V** duntilhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
cowed (so) down, I. **V** 'ilhiz nenisyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
cowed (so) down, they. **V** huduntilhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
cowed down, he is. **V** 'ilhiz nenis̲joot. [IA] [0-joot]
cowed down, I. **V** duntisjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
cowed down, I am. **V** 'ilhiz nenisjoot. [IA] [0-joot]
cowed him down, he. **V** 'ilhiz neininyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
cowed him down, he. **V** yuduntilhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
cowherd. **N** musdoosghunli.
cowhide. **N** musdoos̲uz̲.
cowhide, his. **N** oomusdoos̲u̲z.

cowhide, his. **N** yumusdooszuz.
cowhide, his ow. **N** dumusdooszuz.
cowhide, my. **N** smusdooszuz.
cowhide, our. **N** nemusdooszuz.
cowhide, their. **N** bumusdooszuz.
cowhide, your (1). **N** nyumusdooszuz.
cowhide, your (2+). **N** nohmusdooszuz.
coy, he is. **V** buts'ootit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
coy, he will be. **V** buts'ootat'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
coy, I am. **V** buts'ootust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
coy, I am not. **V** buts'ulhootust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
coy, I will be. **V** buts'ootast'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
coy, they are. **V** buts'uhootit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
coyote. *[Canis latrans]* **N** chuntulhi.
coyote, baby. **N** chuntulhiyuzkeh.
coyote, female. **N** chuntulhi'at.
coyote snare. **N** chuntulhi'imbil.
coyote snare. **N** chuntulhibilh. **Poss**: chuntulhibilh.
co-wife. **N** 'ulht'en.
co-wife. **N** -lht'en. Duoplural: -ulht'en-ne/069173 One of several women married at the same time to one man. Polygamy is no longer practiced but was in the past.
co-wife, our. **N** nelht'en.
co-wives. **N** 'ulht'en-ne. Duoplural: 072240
co-wives. **N** -ulht'en-ne. Duoplural: 002502
crabbed, he is. **V** oodzi dughwus. [IA–stat] [0-ghwus] Literally, "his heart is thorny" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v..
crabbed, I look. **V** nataoonazts'ul. [IA] [l-ts'ul]
crabbed, I will look. **V** nataoontazts'ul. [FA] [l-ts'ul]
crabby, I am. **V** sdzi dughwus. [IA] [0-ghwus]
crack. **N** t'oh.
crack. **N** whenkoh.
crack, I cause (skin) to. **V** dusts'is. [IA] [lh-ts'is]
crack, I cause (uo:skin) to. **V** 'udusts'is. [IA] [lh-ts'is]
crack, I caused (skin) to. **V** dists'iz. [PA] [lh-ts'iz]
crack, it does not. **V** bulhe'dulguk. [IN] [l-guk] This describes the sound made by the bones of a joint rubbing against each other.
crack, its. **N** whut'oh.
crack (so), I. **V** nustulh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tulh]
crack my whip, I. **V** 'udusguz. [IA] [0-guz]
crack my whip, I do not. **V** lhe'duzusguz. [IN] [lh-guz]
cracked, he caused it (skin) to become. **V** yudalhts'iz. [PA] [lh-ts'iz]
cracked, he causes it (skin) to become. **V** yudulhts'is. [IA] [lh-ts'is]
cracked, it. **V** be'dilguk. [PA] [l-guk] This describes the sound made by the bones of a joint rubbing against each other.
cracked, it (bell) gets. **V** niltulh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-tulh]
cracked, it (bell) got. **V** nilhtulh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-tulh]
cracked, it (ice). **V** lhiltel. [PA] [l-tel]
cracked his whip, he. **V** 'udalhguz. [PA] [lh-guz]
cracked my whip, I. **V** 'udisguz. [PA] [0-guz]
cracked near a hole, they (multiple objects) get. **V** nudututuk. [IA–dist] [0-tuk]
cracked near a hole, they (multiple objects) got. **V** nudutiztuk. [PA–dist] [0-tuk]
cracked near a hole in several places, it gets. **V** nudututuk. [IA–dist] [0-tuk]
cracked near a hole in several places, it got. **V** nudutiztuk. [PA–dist] [0-tuk]
cracked open, it. **V** behaooniltal. [PA] [l-tal]
cracked their whips, they. **V** 'odalhguz. [PA] [0-guz]
cracking, it is. **V** hoodultalh. [IA] [l-talh]
cracking a whip, he landed while. **V** yadilhtsus. [PA] [l-tsus]
cracking a whip, I land while. **V** yaduzsas. [IA] [l-tsas]
cracking a whip, I landed while. **V** yadizsus. [PA] [l-sus]
cracking a whip, I will land while. **V** yadutazsus. [FA] [l-tsus]
cracking it open, he is. **V** k'uninulhtalh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-talh]
cracking sound, it made a. **V** be'dilch'ulh. [PA] [l-ch'ulh] E.g. the sound made by ice on which weight is put.
cracking sound, it makes a. **V** be'dulch'ulh.

[IA] [l-ch'ulh]
crackles, it. **V** dulk'us. [IA] [l-k'us]
crackles, it (salt in fire). **V** dults'ulh. [IA] [l-ts'ulh]
cracklings. **N** 'uk'och'az.
cracklings. **N** k'och'az.
cracklings, black bear. **N** susk'och'az. The result of rendering black bear fat.
cracks, it. **V** be'dulguk. [IA] [l-guk] This describes the sound made by the bones of a joint rubbing against each other.
cracks it, he. **V** yunilhtulh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tulh]
cradle. **PREFIX** k'i-. Cradles were traditionally made of birch bark.
cradle. **N** hiyenubalh-i.
cradle. **N** yazk'i.
cradle, he is in the. **V** k'idinda'. [IA] [0-da']
cradle, I am in the. **V** k'idisda'. [IA] [0-da']
cradle, I am not in the. **V** k'ilhdusdoh. [IN] [0-doh]
cradle, I will be in the. **V** k'idutisdalh. [FA–NC] [0-dalh]
cradle board. **N** ts'alzus.
cradle board. **N** tests'al.
craft. **N** 'uyoo-udli.
crafty person, he is a. **V** hoonli-un 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
crag. **N** tsewhedankat.
cram, I. **V** dus nadusbun. [IA] [lh-bun]
crammed, I. **V** dus nadisbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
crammed full, it was. **V** dus nadambun. [PA] [0-bun]
crammed it, he. **V** dus naidilhbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
cramp. **N** ldoh.
cramp up, it may. **V** naolhdooh. [OA] [lh-dooh]
cramped up, I am. **V** naoozuzdoh. [PA] [l-doh]
cramped up, it is. **V** naldoh. [IA] [l-doh]
cramped up, it is. **V** naoozuldoh. [PA] [l-doh]
cramped up, it was. **V** naldo. [PA] [l-do]
cramps, to have stomach. **V** -but naoolhdo. [IA] [lh-do] The subject is marked by possessive prefixxation of **but**.
cramps up, it. **V** naoolhdo. [IA] [lh-do]
cranberry, bog. *[Vaccinium oxycoccos]* **N** 'uyak'umai'.
cranberry, high-bush. *[Viburnum edule]* **N** tsalhtse'.
cranberry, low bush. *[Vaccinium oxycoccos]* **N** 'uyak'umai'.
cranberry bush, high-bush. *[Viburnum edule]* **N** tsalhtse'chun.
crane, sandhill. *[Grus canadensis/Antigone canadensis]* **N** delh.
crane, sandhill. *[Grus canadensis/Antigone canadensis]* **N** techungo'.
cranial fontanelle. **N** -tset'ah whudutle.
cranial fontanelle, its. **N** ootset'ah whudutle.
crank. **N** ookw'ehoot'oh-un.
crank. **N** oot'azna'dunilgeh.
cranky, he is. **V** huske. [IA] [0-ke]
cranky, he is not. **V** lhuhiskoh. [IN] [0-koh]
cranky, you (1) are. **V** huzinke. [IA] [0-ke]
cranky with him, he is. **V** yulhuske. [IA] [0-ke] The cause of anger, if expressed, is a clausal complement introduced by the postposition-prefix complex **hukwa**.
crash down, it does not. **V** yalhasdzit. [IN] [0-dzit]
crash down, it iwll. **V** yaitadzulh. [FA] [0-dzulh]
crash onto rocks, they (waves). **V** yatadujuk. [IA] [0-juk]
crash onto shore, they (waves). **V** yatanughus. [IA] [0-ghus]
crashed down, it. **V** yaidzut. [PA] [0-dzut]
crashes down, it. **V** yaidzit. [IA] [0-dzit]
crate. **N** chundiztl'oo.
crate. **N** chunkelh. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: chunkel.
crate. **N** ugha-oolhyo.
crated in it, it is. **V** ooghwaoolyo. [PA] [l-yo]
crated in it, it will be. **V** ooghwaootalyoh. [FA] [l-yoh]
crave, he will. **V** datitni. [FA] [d-ni]
crave, they. **V** dahutni. [IA] [d-ni]
crave, we (2). **V** daitni. [IA] [d-ni]
crave, we (3+). **V** dats'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
crave, you (1). **V** daintni. [IA] [d-ni]
crave, you (2+). **V** dahtni. [IA] [d-ni]
crave (st), I. **V** dasni. [IA] [d-ni]
crave (st), I. **V** daduzsun. [IA] [l-tsun]

crave (st), I. **V** danusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
crave (st), I will. **V** datisni. [FA] [d-ni]
crave (st), they. **V** dahudiz̲sun. [IA] [l-tsun]
crave (st), they really. **V** dahudultsun. [IA] [l-tsun] This is restricted to food.
crave (st), we (3+). **V** ts'unitalh. [IA] [0-talh]
crave it, I. **V** bunistalh. [IA] [0-talh]
crave it, I. **V** ooghadasni. [IA] [d-ni]
crave it, they. **V** hinitalh. [IA] [0-talh]
crave it, they really. **V** dahuyudultsun. [IA] [l-tsun] This is restricted to food.
craves, he. **V** datni. [IA] [d-ni]
craves, he. **V** hukwadatni. [IA] [d-ni] This form takes a clausal complement. with an np object **datni** is used with the postposition **ha**.
craves it, he. **V** yudatni. [IA] [d-ni]
craves it, he. **V** yughudatni. [IA] [d-ni]
craves it, he. **V** yunitalh. [IA] [0-talh]
craves it, he really. **V** dayudultsun. [IA] [l-tsun] This is restricted to food.
crawl, we (2). **V** ilgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]
crawl around, where they. **N** lhulh'us-un.
crawl back, they (3+). **V** nahilh'us. [IA–prog] [lh-'us]
crawl back, we (2). **V** nailgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]
crawl back, we (3+). **V** nats'ilh'us. [IA–prog] [lh-'us]
crawl back, you (1). **V** nailgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]
crawl back, you (3+). **V** nalh'us. [IA–prog] [lh-'us]
crawl inside, you (1). **V** benailget. [IA] [l-get]
crawl into position, I will. **V** nenatizgwulh. [FA] [l-gwulh]
crawl off weeping, I. **V** t̲sodutuzget. [IA–mom] [l-get]
crawl out of itself, it will. **V** duyehatilgwulh. [FA] [l-gwulh]
crawl over me, you (1) will. **V** sghunutalgwulh. [FA] [l-gwulh]
crawled into a hole, he. **V** 'alget. [PA] [l-get]
crawled into place, he. **V** nez̲get. [PA] [0-get]
crawled onto (uo), it. **V** 'uk'eilget. [PD] [l-get] Describing a police dog indicating that it has found drugs in a box.
crawled out of itself, it. **V** duyehalget. [PA] [l-get]
crawled to a stop, I. **V** nenazget. [PA] [l-get]
crawling, they (3+) are. **V** hilh'us. [IA–prog] [lh-'us]
crawling, we (3+) are. **V** ts'ilh'us. [IA–prog] [lh-'us]
crawling, you (1) are. **V** ilgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]
crawling, you (3+) are. **V** ulh'us. [IA–prog] [lh-'us]
crawling along in pain, he has been. **V** lhuka'nis̲ja'. [PA–prog] [d-ya']
crawling along in pain, I am not. **V** kalhe'nuzisdal. [IN–prog] [d-al]
crawling along in pain, I have been. **V** lhuka'nisja'. [PA–prog] [d-ya']
crawling along in pain, I may be. **V** lhuka'ntoosja'. [OA–prog] [d-ya']
crawling back, I am. **V** nazgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]
crawling in a loop, it is. **V** nulget. [IA] [l-get] This form is the non-human dual as well as the singular for both humans and non-humans.
crawling on in pain, he is. **V** ka'nandalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]
crawling on in pain, I am. **V** ka'nisdalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]
crawling out of itself, it does not. **V** duyehalhusget. [IN] [l-get]
crawling out of itself, it is. **V** duyehalgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh] This describes a snake shedding its skin.
crawling up, he is. **V** dughailget. [IA] [l-get]
crawls back, he. **V** nalgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]
crawls back into,he. **V** 'analgok. [IA–cust] [l-gok]
crawls inside, one. **V** benats'ulgok. [IA–customary] [l-gok] This verb is also used to describe putting on clothing that must be pulled over the head, such as a sweatshirt.
crazy, he is. **V** whus̲ni. [IA] [0-ni]
crazy, he is. **V** beni hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
crazy, he is going. **V** beni whus̲li. [IA] [0-li]
crazy, I am. **V** whuzoosnih. [OA] [0-nih]

crazy, I am. **V** whuzusni. [IA] [0-ni]
crazy, I am. **V** seni hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
crazy, I am not. **V** lhozusni. [IN] [0-ni]
crazy, I was. **V** whuzisni. [PA] [0-ni]
crazy, I will be. **V** whutuzisnih. [FA] [0-nih]
crazy, I will be. **V** whutuzisni. [FN] [0-ni]
crazy, they are. **V** hubeni hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
crazy, to go. **VP** -ni whusli. conjugated by possessive prefixation of **ni** "mind".
crazy, we (2+) are. **V** neyeni hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
crazy, you (1) are. **V** nyeni hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
crazy, you (2+) are. **V** nohyeni hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
crazy, you (2+) are. **V** whuzuhni. [IA] [0-ni]
crazy about it, I am. **V** bets'aist'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
crazy about it, they are. **V** yets'aihit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
creak, it does not. **V** bulhe'dulguk. [IN] [l-guk] This describes the sound made by the bones of a joint rubbing against each other.
creaked, it. **V** be'dilch'ulh. [PA] [l-ch'ulh] E.g. the sound made by ice on which weight is put.
creaked, it. **V** be'dilguk. [PA] [l-guk] This describes the sound made by the bones of a joint rubbing against each other.
creaks, it. **V** be'dulch'ulh. [IA] [l-ch'ulh]
creaks, it. **V** be'dulguk. [IA] [l-guk] This describes the sound made by the bones of a joint rubbing against each other.
creaks, it. **V** be'dults'a. [IA] [l-ts'a] E.g. a bed, new shoes.
cream. **N** daghe.
cream. **N** musdoosts'oodaghe.
cream. **N** dakai.
cream. **N** dalgheh-i.
cream. **N** beznultlo.
crease. **N** whulhk'az.
create myself, I. **V** 'ududu zneh. [IA] [l-neh]
create myself, I. **V** na'duduzneh. [IA] [l-neh]
create myself, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzuzne. [IN] [d-le]
create myself, I will. **V** 'ududutiznelh. [FA] [l-nelh]
create myself, I will. **V** 'ududutiznilh. [FA] [d-lilh]
create myself, I will. **V** na'dudutiznelh. [FA] [l-nelh]
create them, he will. **V** hubutilhtselh. [FA] [lh-tselh]
created himself, he. **V** 'ududilya. [PA] [l-ya]
created himself, he. **V** na'dudilya. [PA] [l-ya]
created myself, I. **V** 'udu duzya. [PA] [l-ya]
created myself, I. **V** na'duduzya. [PA] [l-ya]
created us, he. **V** ne'inla. [PA] [0-la]
creator. **N** ne'inla-un. The one who created us/people.
creator, the. **N** yoodughi. *[old-fashioned]*
creator, the. **N** yoodughun. *[old-fashioned]*
credit. **N** jaboon.
credulous, he is. **V** ooba 'alhawhutni tuzai. [IA] [d-ni]
creek. **N** 'ukoh.
creek. **NP** 'ukoh whuyaz.
creek. **N** 'ukohyaz.
creek. **SUFFIX** -koo. This is the form taken by **-koh**, q.v. when it immediately precedes the suffix **-che**, q.v.. For example, **Yekooche**, q.v., is where **Yekoh**, q.v., enters Stuart Lake
creek mouth with no English name. **N** Tesghache. Where a creek enters the north side of Pinchi Lake.
creek that flows into Burns Lake. **N** Ts̲elhk'az̲koh.
creep along the ground, it (plant) will. **V** yunka ntalhyilh. [FA] [lh-yilh]
creep up it, it (plant) will. **V** ookwunaduntilhyeh. [FA] [lh-yeh]
creep up it, they (plants). **V** ookw'unane'undunulhye'. [IA–dist] [lh-ye']
creep up it, they (plants) will. **V** ookw'unane'uduntilhye'. [FA–dist] [lh-ye']
creeps along the ground, it (plant). **V** yunka nunilhyeh. [IA] [lh-yeh]
creeps up it, it (plant). **V** ookwunandunulhyeh. [IA] [lh-yeh]
creosote. **N** tsulh. **Poss**: tsulh. When incorporated into a verb has the more general sense of any kind of small particle, including dust, snow, sand, and water droplets.
crept along the ground, it (plant). **V** yunka nunilhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]

crept up it, it (plant). **V** ookwunandunilhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
crept up it, they (plants). **V** ookw'unane'undunilhye'. [PA–dist] [lh-ye']
crest. **N** -nutsai.
crest. **N** -nutsi.
crest, our clan. **N** nenutsi.
crest, someone's clan. **N** 'unutsi.
crest, their clan. **N** bunutsi.
crest, your (1). **N** nyunutsai.
crest, your (1) clan. **N** nyunutsi.
crest (of bird). **N** tsit'asdzil.
crest of cock. **N** -daghel.
crested, it (bird) is. **V** usdzil. [IA] [0-dzil]
crested, it (bird) is not. **V** lhidzil. [IN] [0-dzil]
crested, it (bird) will be. **V** tidzil. [FA] [0-dzil]
crevice. **N** t'oh.
crew (of boat). **N** ts'ighanane.
crew of ship. **N** ts'ichoghanane.
crewman. **N** ts'ichoghana-un.
cricket. *[Gryllus pennsylvanicus]* **N** nulhdai.
cried, he. **V** intse. [PA] [0-tse]
cried, I. **V** isse. [PA] [0-tse]
cried, I. **V** usse. [PA] [0-tse]
cried, they. **V** hantse. [PA] [0-tse]
cried, we (2). **V** atse. [PA] [0-tse]
cried, we (3+). **V** ts'antse. [PA] [0-tse]
cried, you (1). **V** antso. [PA] [0-tso]
cried, you (1). **V** intse. [PA] [0-tse]
cried, you (2+). **V** ihtso. [PA] [0-tso]
cried, you (2+). **V** uhtse. [PA] [0-tse]
cried about it, he. **V** yughintse. [PA] [0-tse]
cried about it, I. **V** ooghwisse. [PA] [0-tse]
cried after one another, they. **V** lhk'ehitse. [PA] [d-tse]
cried again, he. **V** natse. [PA] [0-tse]
cried again, I. **V** naisse. [PA] [0-tse]
cried in pain, it (wounded animal). **V** kaltse. [PA–mom] [l-tso]
cried in pain, it (wounded animal). **V** katisji. [PA] [0-ji]
cried out, it (plover on the wing). **V** 'utilhts'an. [PA] [lh-ts'an]
cried over myself, I. **V** khunasse. [PA] [0-tse]
cried when he ws born,, he. **V** hatsodan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
cried while standing, he. **V** tsodalyin. [PA–NC] [l-yin]
cried while standing, they. **V** tsohudalyin. [PA] [l-yin]
cries, he. **V** ootso. [OA] [0-tso]
cries about it, he. **V** yughwintso. [IA] [0-tso]
cries again, he. **V** natso. [IA] [0-tso]
cries in pain, it (wounded animal). **V** kaltso. [IA–cont] [l-tso]
cries in pain, it (wounded animal). **V** katujih. [IA] [0-jih]
cries out, it (plover on the wing). **V** 'utulhts'an. [IA] [lh-ts'an]
cries out while stooping down, it (lark). **V** tseduldooh. [IA] [l-dooh]
cries when he is born, he. **V** hatsodu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
cries while standing, he. **V** tsodilhyin. [IA–NC] [l-yin]
criminal. **N** ntsi'-un.
crippled, for the legs to be. **V** -kechun nisla'. [IA] [0-la'] This literally means "for the legs to be limp" and so is conjugated by changing the possessive marking of **kechun** "leg".
crippled, for the legs to be. **V** -kechun nolah. [OA] [0-lah] This literally means "for the legs to be limp" and so is conjugated by changing the possessive marking of **kechun** "leg".
crippled, for the legs to be going to be. **V** -kechun ntilah. [FA] [0-lah] This literally means "for the legs to be going to be limp" and so is conjugated by changing the possessive marking of **kechun** "leg".
crippled, I am. **V** sloh dawhuzsai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsai] Literally, "part of me has died".
croaks, it. **V** dulk'ok. [IA] [l-k'ok]
croaks, it. **V** dulkw'ak. [IA] [l-kw'ak]
crocodile. **N** chunlaicho.
crook (of arm). **N** nonuwut.
crooked, he rendered (st). **V** dalhdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
crooked, he rendered it. **V** neidilhdze. [PA–trans] [lh-dze]
crooked, he rendered it. **V** yudalhdzoh. [PA] [lh-d-zoh]
crooked, he was again. **V** nadidzoh. [PA]

[d-zoh]
crooked, I am. **V** duszoh. [IA] [0-zoh]
crooked, I am not. **V** lhduszoh. [IN] [0-zoh]
crooked, I make myself. **V** 'udududzdzoh. [IA] [l-d-zoh]
crooked, I render (st). **V** dusdzoh. [IA] [lh-d-zoh]
crooked, I rendered (st). **V** disdzoh. [PA] [lh-d-zoh]
crooked, I was. **V** diszoh. [PA] [0-zoh]
crooked, it has been made. **V** dildzoh. [PA] [l-d-zoh]
crooked, it is. **V** whuduzoh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zoh]
crooked, it is. **V** duzoh. [IA] [0-zoh]
crooked, it is again. **V** nadudzoh. [IA] [d-zoh]
crooked, it is not. **V** lhodizoh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-zoh]
crooked, it renders (st). **V** neidulhdze. [IA–trans] [lh-d-ze]
crooked, it was. **V** danzoh. [PA] [0-zoh]
crooked, they (non-human) have been made. **V** yanudilhdzoh. [PA] [l-d-zoh]
crooked, they made each other. **V** lhodildzoh. [PA] [l-d-zoh]
crooked, they make each other. **V** lhodudldzoh. [IA] [l-d-zoh]
crooked, they rendered (st). **V** hudalhdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
crooked (dishonest), he is. **V** duzoh. [IA] [0-zoh]
crooked as, I am as. **V** duzzoh. [IA] [l-zoh] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
crooked knife. **N** 'ukhas̲.
crooked manner, his hair was arranged in a. **V** dunanzoh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-zoh]
crooked manner, my hair is arranged in a. **V** dunuszoh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-zoh]
crooked manner, my hair was arranged in a. **V** duniszoh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-zoh]
crooked people. **N** duzoh-ne. Duoplural: 001436
crooked person. **N** duzoh-un. Duoplural: duzoh-ne/065302
crookedly. **ADV** tank'us̲. Generally, in a non-canonical manner. The term often implies disapproval but not always.
crooked-fingered, heis. **V** oolasdzai hoonli. [IA] [0-li]
crop. **N** dut'aibut.
crop (areas) again, it will. **V** hanunawhutit'ulh. [FA–dist] [d-'ulh]
crop (st:area), it will. **V** hanoti'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
crop roughly, I. **V** hanusgukw. [IA] [lh-gukw]
cropped (areas) again, it. **V** hanunawhus̲t'al. [PA–dist] [d-'al] This describes an animal cutting the grass of a meadow while browsing.
cropped (area), it. **V** hanuwhuz̲'al. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'al]
cropped it roughly, he. **V** hainalhgukw. [PA] [lh-gukw]
cropped roughy, I. **V** hanisgukw. [PA] [lh-gukw]
crops. **N** hanuyeh-i.
crops (areas) again, it. **V** hanunawhut'alh. [IA–dist] [d-'alh] This describes an animal cutting the grass of a meadow while browsing.
crops (st:area), it. **V** hanuwhu'alh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'alh] This describes an animal cutting the grass of a meadow while browsing.
cross. **N** tulalhgus̲.
cross. **N** lhdulalhgus.
cross, he is. **V** oodzi ntsi'. [IA] [0-tsi'] Literally, "his heart is bad" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v..
cross, his. **N** oodulalhgus.
cross, I. **V** hukwunusyaih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-yaih] This describes walking across an area, e.g. a forest or meadow.
cross, I. **V** hukwusyaih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [lh-yaih] This describes walking across an area, e.g. a forest or meadow.
cross, I (poor fellow). **V** natsi'dis'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
cross, I (poor fellow) will. **V** natsi'dutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
cross, I look. **V** nataoonazts̲'ul. [IA] [l-ts̲'ul]
cross, I was. **V** sdzi dighwus. [PA] [0-ghwus]
cross, I will. **V** lheyatisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
cross, I will. **V** lhutisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh] Typ-

ically something other than a body of water, e.g. a mountain range.

cross, I will look. **V** nataoontazts'ul. [FA] [l-ts'ul]

cross, my. **N** sdulalhgus.

cross, you (1) may. **V** yaonya. [OA] [0-ya]

cross (a space) through the snow, I. **V** hukwuyusdisyaih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–mom] [0-yaih] E.g. crossing a grove or a meadow.

cross (e.g. streams), they (roads). **V** nanuti. [IA] [0-ti]

cross (stt), I. **V** lhdulhghanussih. [IA] [0-tsih] E.g. two sticks.

cross a road, they (roads). **V** tik'enuti. [IA–dist] [0-ti]

cross a road, they (roads). **V** tik'unuti. [IA] [0-ti]

cross cousin, my male. **N** soonde. This is used as a kind of nickname for the lynx.

cross each other, they (two roads). **V** lhtutiwhutiz'a. [IA] [0-'a]

cross each other, they (two roads). **V** lhtutiwhutu'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]

cross each other, they (two roads) do not. **V** lhtutilhoti'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]

cross his arms, he is not going to. **V** chantelhdutalhni. [FN] [lh-ni]

cross my arms, I am going to. **V** chantedutazni. [FA] [l-ni]

cross my arms, I am not going to. **V** chantelhdutuzazni. [FN] [l-ni]

cross one another, they (roads). **V** lhtus natiwhutiz'a. [IA] [0-'a]

cross one another, they (roads) do not. **V** lhtus natilhoti'oh. [IN–NC] [0-'oh]

cross one another, they (roads) may. **V** lhtus natiwhuto'a'. [OA–NC] [0-'a']

cross one another, they (roads) will. **V** lhtus natiwhuta'alh. [FA–NC] [0-'alh]

cross the floor, he is going to. **VP** 'uyoon nen ts'unenadutadalh. [FA] That is, he is going to change clan.

cross their arms, they (2+) are not going to. **V** chantelhodutalhni. [FN] [lh-ni]

cross through the snow, I. **V** nayusdisyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]

cross through the snow, I do not. **V** nayuslhduzusyoh. [IN] [0-yoh]

cross through the snow, I will. **V** nayusdutasyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]

cross through the snow, they (2). **V** nayushudin'as. [IA] [0-'as]

cross through the snow, they (3+). **V** nayushudindilh. [IA] [0-dilh]

cross through the snow, you (1). **V** nayusdinyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]

crosscut saw. **N** bedugutcho.

crossed, he (poor fellow). **V** natsi'din'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

crossed, his arms are. **V** chantedilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]

crossed, I (poor fellow). **V** natsi'dis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

crossed, I have my arms. **V** chanteduzni. [IA] [l-ni]

crossed, we (2). **V** yanit'az. [PA] [0-'az]

crossed, we (3+). **V** yats'undel. [PA] [0-del]

crossed, you (2+) have your arms. **V** chantedulhni. [IA] [l-ni]

crossed (stt), he. **V** lhdulhghanintsi. [PA] [0-tsi] E.g. two sticks.

crossed (stt), I. **V** lhdulhghanussi. [PA] [0-tsi] E.g. two sticks.

crossed each other, they (two roads). **V** lhtutiwhutan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']

crossed myself, I. **V** nunadizni. [PA] [l-ni]

crossed one another, they (roads). **V** lhtus natiwhutan'a'. [PA–NC] [0-'a']

crossed over (water), we (3+). **V** natazdindil. [PA] [0-dil]

crossed the floor, he. **VP** 'uyoone ts'unenadinja. [PA] That is, he changed clan.

crossed the floor, I. **V** 'uyoon ts'unenadisja. [PA] [-] That is, he changed clan.

crossed through the snow, he. **V** nayusdinya'. [PA] [0-ya']

crossed through the snow, I. **V** nayusdisya'. [PA] [0-ya']

crossed to and from, it (ferry boat). **V** lhek'unainkez. [PA] [0-kez]

crosses, he (poor fellow). **V** natsi'din'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]

crosses, it. **V** hukwults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it] This means that the subject crosses or

goes through something indefinite, not made explicit in the sentence.

crosses, it (road). **V** whututi. [IA] [0-ti]

crosses (a space) through the snow, he. **V** hukwuyusdinyaih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–mom] [0-yaih]

crosses (e.g. stream), it (road). **V** nati. [IA] [0-ti]

crosses (stt), he. **V** lhdulhghantsih. [IA] [0-tsih] E.g. two sticks.

crosses a road, it (road). **V** tik'eti. [IA] [0-ti]

crosses a road, it (road). **V** tik'uti. [IA] [0-ti]

crosses it, it. **V** yukults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]

crosses through the snow, he. **V** nayusdinyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]

crosses to and from, it (ferry boat). **V** lhek'unakes. [IA] [0-kes]

crossing our arms, we (2) are. **V** chantedilni. [IA] [l-ni]

crossing our arms, we (3+) are. **V** chantezdilhni. [IA] [l-ni]

crossing their arms, they (2+) are. **V** chantehudilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]

crossing your arms, you (1) are. **V** chantedilni. [IA] [l-ni]

crossroad. **N** lhatuswheti.

crossroad. **N** nati. Duoplural: nanuti

crossroads. **N** nanuti. Distributive plural of **nati**, q.v..

crosswise. **ADV** yandzuz. Must immediately precede the verb.

crosswise. **PREFIX** t-.

crosswise. **ADV** guz'un'a.

crosswise. **ADV** guzk'un'a.

cross-bar of snowshoe frame. **N** 'uts'a.

cross-eyed, they are. **V** buna dunuguz. [IA] [0-guz]

cross-eyed, they are. **V** sna dunuguz. [IA] [0-guz]

cross-shaped, it is. **V** lhdulalhgus dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]

crotch. **N** -tl'et.

crotch, its. **N** ootl'et.

crotch, your (1). **N** ntl'et.

crow. *[Corvus brachyrhynchos]* **N** datsan. According to Father Morice this meant "raven" and **datsantsul**, q.v., was used for "crow".

crowd. **N** 'ilhozdilne.

crowd. **N** netsitoh.

crown. **N** tsinalt'i.

crown, shaman's. **N** shasge.

crown checkers, I. **V** lhk'e'nusle. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-le]

crown checkers, I will. **V** lhk'e'ntaslelh. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-lelh]

crown of head. **N** -tset'ah.

crown of head. **N** -tsit'ah.

crown of his head, the. **N** ootset'ah.

crown of thorns. **N** whus huyuztl'oo-i.

crowned checkers, he. **V** lhk'e'nanla. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-la]

crowned checkers, I. **V** lhk'e'nisla. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-la]

crozier. **N** tuz nanisdzo.

crucified (so), I. **V** lhdulalhgus k'usti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]

crucified him, he. **V** lhdulalhgus k'uyilhti. [class: body-c] [PA–mom] [lh-ti]

crucifies him, he. **V** lhdulalhgus k'uyilhtih. [class: body-c] [IA–mom] [lh-tih]

cruciform, it is. **V** lhdulalhgus dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]

crucify (so), he will. **V** lhdulalhgus k'utatilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [0-tilh]

crucify (so), I. **V** lhdulalhgus k'estih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih] Literally, "I put on a cross".

crucify (so), I will. **V** lhdulalhgus k'utastilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-tilh]

crucify (so), they will. **V** lhdulalhgus k'otatilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [0-tilh]

crumb. **N** 'utsis.

crumb. **N** -tsis.

crumble, he caused (uo:multiple) to. **V** yane'ulhtsis. [PA–dist] [lh-tsis]

crumble, he caused it to. **V** yayalhtsis. [PA] [lh-tsis]

crumble, he caused them (non-human) to. **V** yanuyulhtsis. [PA–dist] [lh-tsis]

crumble, I cause (stt) to. **V** yanustsis. [IA–dist] [lh-tsis]

crumble, I cause (uo:multiple) to. **V**

yane'ustsis. [IA–dist] [lh-tsis]
crumble, I caused (st) to. **V** yaistsis. [PA] [lh-tsis]
crumble, I caused (uo:multiple) to. **V** yane'z̲ustsis. [PA–dist] [lh-tsis]
crumble, I caused to. **V** yahoostsis. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsis]
crumble, I caused to. **V** yaidastsis. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-tsis]
crumble, I caused to. **V** yainastsis. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-tsis]
crumble, I do not cause (st) to. **V** yalhizastsis. [IN] [lh-tsis]
crumble, I will cause (st) to. **V** yaitastis. [FA] [lh-tsis]
crumble, it (buiding) does not. **V** nalhonusdzil. [IN] [0-dzil]
crumble, it (buiding) will. **V** nawhuntidzulh. [FA] [0-dzulh]
crumble, it will. **V** yaidutatsis. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-tsis]
crumble, it will. **V** yaitatsis. [FA] [0-tsis]
crumble, they (non-human). **V** nanonudzul. [IA–dist] [0-dzul]
crumble to pieces, I cause (st) to. **V** yaidasgoos̲. [IA] [lh-goos̲]
crumble to pieces, I caused (st) to. **V** yaidasgooz̲. [PA] [lh-gooz̲]
crumble to pieces, I do not cause (st) to. **V** yalhiduzasgooz̲. [IN] [lh-gooz̲]
crumble to pieces, I will cause (st) to. **V** yaidutasgoos̲. [FA] [lh-goos̲]
crumble to pieces, it does not. **V** yalhidasgooz̲. [IN] [0-gooz̲]
crumble to pieces, it will. **V** yaidutagoos̲. [FA] [0-goos̲]
crumbled, I cause (stt) to. **V** yanus̲ustsis. [PA–dist] [lh-tsis]
crumbled, it. **V** yaidantsis. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tsis]
crumbled, it. **V** yantsis. [PA] [0-tsis]
crumbled, it (buiding). **V** nawhunidzul. [PA] [0-dzul]
crumbled, they (non-human). **V** nanonis̲dzul. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [0-dzul]
crumbled to pieces, it. **V** yaidangooz̲. [PA] [0-gooz̲]
crumbled to pieces, it gets. **V** yaidalgoos̲. [IA] [l-goos̲]
crumbled to pieces, it got. **V** yaidalgooz̲. [PA] [l-gooz̲]
crumbled to pieces, it will get. **V** yaidutalgoos̲. [FA] [l-goos̲]
crumbles, it (buiding). **V** nawhunudzilh. [IA] [0-dzilh]
crumbles to pieces, it. **V** yaidagoos̲. [IA] [0-goos̲]
crumbling, it is. **V** yaidatsis. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tsis]
crumbling, it is. **V** yainatsis. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tsis]
crumbling, it is. **V** yaitsis. [IA] [0-tsis]
crumbling, it is not. **V** yalhastsis. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-tsis]
crumple, I. **V** nusdzeh. [IA] [lh-d-zeh]
crumpled, it becomes. **V** nuzeh. [IA] [0-zeh]
crumpled, it becomes again. **V** nanudzeh. [IA] [d-zeh]
crumpled, it has become. **V** nanzai. [PA] [0-zai]
crumpled, it has become again. **V** nanidzai. [PA] [d-zai]
crumpled, it will be. **V** ntizeh. [FA] [0-zeh]
crumpled, they (multiple pieces) became. **V** yanuniz̲zai. [PA] [0-zai]
crumpled, they (multiple pieces) become. **V** yanunuzeh. [IA] [0-zeh]
crumpled, they (multiple pieces) will be. **V** yanuntizeh. [FA] [0-zeh]
crumpled (st), I. **V** nisdzai. [PA] [lh-d-zai]
crumpled it, he. **V** yunalhdzai. [PA] [lh-d-zai]
crunch, I. **V** usdum. [IA] [lh-dum]
crunch (ice) in error, I. **V** nuzghum. [IA] [l-ghum]
crunch (louse), I. **V** dusdum. [IA] [lh-dum]
crunch (louse) in error, I. **V** dunuzdum. [IA] [l-dum]
crunch (many), I. **V** yanusghum. [IA] [lh-ghum]
crunch (many), I. **V** yanusk'um. [IA] [lh-k'um]
crunch (st), I. **V** dusgoos. [IA] [lh-goos] E.g. an ice cube in one's mouth.
crunch (st), I. **V** usk'um. [IA] [lh-k'um] E.g.

a biscuit.
crunch (st) with your teeth, you (1). **V** nilhk'um. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-k'um]
crunch (st:ice) in error, they. **V** hunulghum. [IA] [l-ghum]
crunch (uo), I will. **V** 'udutisghum. [FA] [0-ghum]
crunch (uo:many lice), I. **V** yane'dusdum. [IA] [lh-dum]
crunch (uo:many lice), I do not. **V** yanulhe'duzusdum. [IN] [lh-dum]
crunch it, he will. **V** yudutilhgoos. [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-goos]
crunched, I. **V** isdum. [PA] [lh-dum]
crunched (ice), I. **V** isghum. [PA] [lh-ghum]
crunched (louse), I. **V** disdum. [PA] [lh-dum]
crunched (louse) in error, I. **V** dunizdum. [PA] [l-dum]
crunched (many), I. **V** yanususghum. [PA] [lh-ghum]
crunched (many), I. **V** yanususk'um. [PA] [lh-k'um]
crunched (st), I. **V** isk'um. [PA] [lh-k'um]
crunched it, he. **V** yalhdum. [PA] [lh-dum]
crunched it, he. **V** yudalhgooz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-gooz]
crunched it, he. **V** yalhk'um. [PA] [lh-k'um]
crunched it (ice), he. **V** yalhghum. [PA] [lh-ghum]
crunched it (louse), he. **V** yudalhdum. [PA] [lh-dum]
crunched it (louse) in error, he. **V** yudunildum. [PA] [l-dum]
crunched them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyulhghum. [PA] [lh-ghum]
crunched them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyulhk'um. [PA] [lh-k'um]
crunches, it (snow). **V** bedulgoos. [IA] [l-goos] Describes the sound made by snow underfoot.
crunches (st:ice) in error, he. **V** nulghum. [IA] [l-ghum]
crunching, he ate it by. **V** yalhgooz. [PA] [lh-gooz]
crunching, he ate it by. **V** yunalhgooz. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-gooz]
crunching (ice), I am. **V** usghum. [IA] [lh-ghum]
crunching (st:ice), they are. **V** hulhghum. [IA] [lh-ghum]
crunching (uo), I am. **V** 'usghum. [IA] [0-ghum]
crunching it, he eats it by. **V** yunulhk'um. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-k'um]
crunching it, he is. **V** yudulhgoos. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-goos]
crunching it, he is. **V** yudulhghun. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-ghun]
crunching it, he is. **V** yulhghum. [IA] [lh-ghum]
crunching sound, it may make a. **V** bedoolgoos. [OA] [l-goos] Speaking of what may happen when one walks on ice.
crunching sound, it will make a. **V** bedutilgoos. [FA] [l-goos] Speaking of what willhappen when one walks on ice.
crunching sounds, you are making. **V** ye'dulhgooz. [IA] [lh-gooz]
crunchng (ice), he is. **V** ulhghum. [IA] [lh-ghum]
crupper. **N** tsulnasut'i.
crush (stone), I. **V** ta'dunusgwuz. [IA] [lh-gwuz]
crush (st), you (2+) may. **V** lhenoolhtlas. [OA] [lh-tlas]
crush (st), I will. **V** lhentistlus. [FA] [lh-tlus]
crush (st), we (2) may. **V** lhenoltlas. [OA] [lh-tlas]
crush (st), we (3+). **V** uzdunutsut. [IA] [0-tsut]
crush (st), you (1) may. **V** lhenolhtlas. [OA] [lh-tlas]
crush (st) with a blow of my fist, I. **V** lhube'nuschis. [IA–semel] [lh-chis]
crush (st) with a stroke of my open hand, I. **V** lhube'nuskat. [IA–semel] [lh-kat]
crush (st) with my finger, I. **V** lhebe'nusgah. [IA] [lh-gah]
crush (st) with my foot, I. **V** lhebe'nus'es. [IA] [lh-'es]
crush (st) with my foot, I do not. **V** lhebulhe'nuzus'ez. [IN] [lh-'ez]
crush (st) with my hand, I. **V** lhebe'nusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]

crush (uo) with a blow, I. **V** lhebe'nust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
crush (uo) with a blow, I do not. **V** lhebulhe'nuzust'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [lh-t'a]
crush it to a powder, they. **V** hidunutsut. [IA] [0-tsut] This describes both pressing and pounding.
crushed, it (stone) is. **V** ta'dunilgwuz. [IA] [l-gwuz]
crushed, it (stone) is not. **V** talhdunilgwuz. [IN] [l-gwuz]
crushed (stone), he. **V** ta'dunilhgwuz. [PA] [lh-gwuz]
crushed (stone), I. **V** ta'dunisgwuz. [PA] [lh-gwuz]
crushed (st), you (2+). **V** lhenalhtluz. [PA] [0-tluz]
crushed (st), you (2+). **V** lhenilhtlus. [PA] [lh-tlus]
crushed (st) with a blow of his fist, he. **V** lhube'nilhchus. [PA–semel] [lh-chus]
crushed (st) with a blow of my fist, I. **V** lhube'nischus. [PA–semel] [lh-chus]
crushed (st) with his finger, he. **V** lhebe'nilhga. [PA] [lh-ga]
crushed (st) with his foot, he. **V** lhebe'nilh'ez. [PA] [lh-'ez]
crushed (st) with his hand, he. **V** lhebe'nilhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
crushed (st) with my finger, I. **V** lhebe'nisga. [PA] [lh-ga]
crushed (st) with my foot, I. **V** lhebe'nis'ez. [PA] [lh-'ez]
crushed (st) with my hand, I. **V** lhebe'nisni. [PA] [lh-ni]
crushed (uo) with a blow, he. **V** lhebe'nalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
crushed (uo) with a blow, I. **V** lhebe'nist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
crushing (st), I am. **V** lhenistlus. [IA] [lh-tlus]
crushing (st), you (1) are. **V** lhenalhtlus. [IA] [lh-tlus]
crushing it, he is. **V** lheyinulhtlis. [IA] [lh-tlis]
crust of a sore. **N** lhoot. **Poss**: loot.
crust of bread. **N** lhest'ooz.
crutch. **N** tuz.
crutch. **N** oot'aznuts'ultl'as.
crutches. **N** hit'az usyin-i.
crutches. **NP** duchun benuya.
crutches, he set off on. **V** tilhtl'az. [PA] [l-tl'az]
crutches, he walked around on. **V** nulhtl'az. [PA] [l-tl'az]
crutches, I may walk around on. **V** noztl'as. [OA] [l-tl'as]
crutches, I set off on. **V** tiztl'az. [PA] [l-tl'az]
crutches, I set off on. **V** tuztl'as. [IA] [l-tl'as]
crutches, I walk around on. **V** nuztl'as. [IA] [l-tl'as]
crutches, I walked around on. **V** nusuztl'az. [PA] [l-tl'az]
cry, he caused him to. **V** yalhtse. [PA] [lh-tse]
cry, he causes (so) to. **V** ulhtso. [IA] [lh-tso]
cry, he ceased to. **V** nenintse. [PA] [0-tse]
cry, he does not make him. **V** lhuyulhtso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, he may not. **V** lhoosso. [ON] [0-tso]
cry, he started to. **V** whenintse. [PA] [0-tse]
cry, he will. **V** titsoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
cry, he will not. **V** lhtisso. [FN] [0-tso]
cry, I. **V** oossa. [OA] [-tsa]
cry, I cause (so) to. **V** usso. [IA] [lh-tso]
cry, I caused (so) to. **V** isse. [PA] [lh-tse]
cry, I ceased to. **V** nenusse. [PA] [0-tse]
cry, I commenced to. **V** whenusse. [PA] [0-tse]
cry, I do not. **V** lhuzoosso. [ON] [0-tso]
cry, I do not make him. **V** lhubuzusso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, I do not make (so). **V** lhuzusso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, I do not make them. **V** bulhuzuzusso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, I do not make you (1). **V** lhunyuzusso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, I do not make you (1). **V** nyulhuzusso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, I do not make you (2+). **V** lhunohzusso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, I may. **V** ooss eh. [OA] [0-tseh]
cry, I may. **V** oosso. [OA] [0-tso]

cry, I will. **V** tissoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
cry, I will cease to. **V** netissoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
cry, I will commence to. **V** whentassoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
cry, I will not. **V** lhtuzisso. [FN] [0-tso]
cry, she does not. **V** lhusso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry, they. **V** hootso. [OA] [0-tso]
cry, they do not. **V** lhuhoosso. [ON] [0-tso]
cry, they do not make him. **V** lhuhuyulhtso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, they made one another. **V** lhuhiltse. [PA] [l-tse]
cry, they make him. **V** huyulhtso. [IA] [lh-tso]
cry, they make me. **V** suhulhtso. [IA] [lh-tso]
cry, they make one another. **V** lhuhultsa. [IA] [l-tsa]
cry, they make us. **V** nehulhtso. [IA] [lh-tso]
cry, they make you (1). **V** nyuhulhtso. [IA] [lh-tso]
cry, they make you (2+). **V** nohulhtso. [IA] [lh-tso]
cry, they will. **V** hutitsoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
cry, they will make one another. **V** lhotiltsoh. [FA] [l-tsoh]
cry, they will not. **V** lhotisso. [FN] [0-tso]
cry, we (2). **V** otso. [OA] [0-tso]
cry, we (2) do not. **V** lhuzitso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry, we (2) do not. **V** lhuzotso. [ON] [0-tso]
cry, we (2) do not make. **V** lhuziltso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, we (2) do not make them. **V** hubulhuziltso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, we (2) do not make them. **V** lhubuziltso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, we (2) do not make you (1). **V** lhunyuziltso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, we (2) do not make you (1). **V** nyulhuziltso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, we (2) do not make you (2+). **V** lhunohziltso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, we (2) do not make you (2+). **V** nohlhuziltso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, we (2) will. **V** tatsoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
cry, we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzatso. [FN] [0-tso]
cry, we (3+) do not cry. **V** lhts'oosso. [ON] [0-tso]
cry, we (3+) do not make (so). **V** lhts'ulhtso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, we (3+) may. **V** ts'ootso. [OA] [0-tso]
cry, we (3+) will. **V** uztitsoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
cry, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utisso. [FN] [0-tso]
cry, you (1) do not make (so). **V** lhuzilhtso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, you (1) do not make me. **V** lhusudilhtso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, you (1) do not make them. **V** bulhuzilhtso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, you (1) do not make them. **V** lhubudilhtso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, you (1) do not make us. **V** lhunedilhtso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, you (1) may. **V** ontso. [OA] [0-tso]
cry, you (1) may not. **V** lhuzontso. [ON] [0-tso]
cry, you (1) will. **V** tantsoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
cry, you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzantso. [FN] [0-tso]
cry, you (2+). **V** uhtso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry, you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzoohtso. [ON] [0-tso]
cry, you (2+) do not make (so). **V** lhuzulhtso. [IN] [lh-tso]
cry, you (2+) make (so). **V** ulhtso. [IA] [lh-tso]
cry, you (2+) make me. **V** sulhtso. [IA] [lh-tso]
cry, you (2+) make them. **V** hubulhtso. [IA] [lh-tso]
cry, you (2+) make us. **V** neyulhtso. [IA] [lh-tso]
cry, you (2+) may. **V** oohtso. [OA] [0-tso]
cry, you (2+) will. **V** tihtsoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
cry, you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuzihtso. [FN] [0-tso]
cry about him, I do not. **V** ooghulhuzusso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry about him, they. **V** highuhutso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry about him, you (1) do not. **V** ooghwulhuzintso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry about him, you (2+). **V** ooghahtso. [IA–cont] [0-tso]

cry about it, I. **V** ooghwusso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry about it, I may. **V** ooghwosseh. [OA] [0-tseh]
cry about me, they. **V** sghuhutso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry about me, you (1) do not. **V** sghulhuzintso. [IN–NC] [0-tso]
cry about them, I do not. **V** bughulhuzusso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry about them, they. **V** bughuhutso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry about them, we (2) do not. **V** bughulhuzitso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry about them, you (1) do not. **V** bughulhuzintso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry about them, you (2+). **V** bughahtso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry about us, they. **V** neghuhutso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry about us, you (1) do not. **V** neghulhuzintso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry about us, you (2+). **V** neghahtso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry about you (1), I do not. **V** nghulhuzusso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry about you (1), they. **V** nghuhutso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry about you (1), we (2) do not. **V** nghulhuzitso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry about you (2+), I do not. **V** nohghulhuzusso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry about you (2+), we (2) do not. **V** nohghulhuzitso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry after one another, they. **V** lhk'ehutso. [IA] [d-tso]
cry again, I. **V** nasso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry due to him, they. **V** hich'atso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry due to him, we (2). **V** ooch'alhuzitso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry due to me, you (2+). **V** sch'ahtso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry due to you (2+), you (2+). **V** nohch'alhuzitso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry for him, he does not. **V** yuk'elhusso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry for him, I do not. **V** ook'elhuzusso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry for him, they. **V** hibatso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry for him, they do not. **V** hik'elhusso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry for him, we (2) do not. **V** ook'elhuzitso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry for him, we (3+) do not. **V** ook'elhts'usso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry for him, you (1) do not. **V** ook'elhuzintso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry for him, you (2+). **V** oobahtso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry for him, you (2+). **V** ook'ehtso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry for him, you (2+) do not. **V** ook'elhuzahtso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry for me, they. **V** sbahutso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry for me, you (2+). **V** sbahtso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry for me, you (2+). **V** sk'ehtso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry for them, I do not. **V** buk'elhuzusso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry for them, we (2) do not. **V** buk'elhuzitso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry for them, you (2+). **V** bubahtso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry for them, you (2+). **V** buk'ehtso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry for us, they. **V** nebahutso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry for us, you (2+). **V** nebahtso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry for us, you (2+). **V** nek'ehtso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry for you (1), I do not. **V** nk'elhuzusso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry for you (1), they. **V** mbahutso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry for you (1), we (3+). **V** nk'ets'utso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry for you (10, we (2) do not. **V** nk'elhuzitso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry for you (2+), I do not. **V** nohk'elhuzusso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry for you (2+), they. **V** nohbahutso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry for you (2+), we (2) do not. **V** nohk'elhuzitso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry in pain, it (wounded animal) will. **V** katiltsoh. [FA–mom] [l-tsoh]
cry on account of him, they. **V** hik'etso. [IA] [0-tso]

cry on account of him, you (1) do not. **V** ook'elhudintso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry on account of me, you (1) do not. **V** sk'elhudintso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry on account of them, you (1) do not. **V** buk'elhuzintso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry on account of us, they. **V** nek'ehutso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry on account of us, you (1) do not. **V** nek'elhuzintso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry on account of you (1), they. **V** nk'ehutso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry on account of you (2+), they. **V** nohk'ehutso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry out, it (plover on the wing) does not. **V** lhe'utulhts'an. [IN] [lh-ts'an]
cry out, it (plover on the wing) will. **V** 'utilhts'il. [FA] [lh-ts'il]
cry out while lying out, I. **V** suldizte'. [IA] [l-te']
cry out while sitting, I. **V** suldizda. [IA–cont] [l-da]
cry out while standing, I. **V** suldizyin. [IA–NC] [l-yin]
cry over myself, I. **V** khunassa. [IA] [0-tso]
cry when I am born, I. **V** hatsodus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
cry when you are born, you (1). **V** hatsodin'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
cry while lying down, I. **V** tsodizte'. [IA] [l-te']
cry while sitting, I. **V** tsodizda. [IA–cont] [l-da]
cry while sitting, I cease to. **V** netsodizda. [IA–cont] [l-da]
cry while standing, I. **V** tsodizyin. [IA–NC] [l-yin]
cry while standing, I do not. **V** tsolhduzyin. [IN] [l-yin]
cry while standing, I will. **V** tsodutazyin. [FA–NC] [l-yin]
cry with him, I do not. **V** bulhuzusso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry with him, they. **V** hiyulhhutso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry with him, we (2) do not. **V** bulhuzitso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry with him, you (1) do not. **V** bulhuzintso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry with him, you (2+). **V** bulhahtso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry with me, they. **V** sulhhutso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry with me, you (1) do not. **V** sulhuzintso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry with me, you (2+). **V** sulhahtso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry with them, we (2) do not. **V** bubulhuzitso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry with them, you (2+). **V** bubulhahtso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry with us, they. **V** nebulhhutso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry with us, you (1) do not. **V** nebulhuzintso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry with us, you (2+). **V** nebulhahtso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry with you (1), I do not. **V** nyulhuzisso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry with you (1), they. **V** nyulhhutso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry with you (2+), I do not. **V** nohbulhuzisso. [IN] [0-tso]
cry with you (2+), they. **V** nohbulhhutso. [IA] [0-tso]
cry with you (2+), we (2) do not. **V** nohbulhuzitso. [IN] [0-tso]
crying. **N** tso.
crying, he is. **V** utso. [IA] [0-tso]
crying, he is going along. **V** tsodalyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
crying, he walked around. **V** nutsodilhya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
crying, he was going along. **V** lhutsodilhya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
crying, I am. **V** ustso. [IA] [0-tso]
crying, I am. **V** usso. [IA] [0-tso]
crying, I am going along. **V** tsodizyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
crying, I am not. **V** lhuzusso. [IN] [0-tso]
crying, I walk around. **V** nutsoduzya. [IA] [l-ya]
crying, I walked around. **V** nutsodizya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
crying, I was going along. **V** lhutsodizya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']

crying, I will be going along. **V** tsodutoozya. [FA–prog] [l-ya]
crying, it is. **V** dulchulh. [IA] [l-chulh] Refers only to the sound made by a caribou.
crying, they (2) walked around. **V** nutsohudilh'az. [PA–cont] [l-'az]
crying, they (3+) walked around. **V** nutsohudilhdil. [PA–cont] [l-dil]
crying, they alternate at. **V** lhk'enahuditsoh. [IA] [0-tsoh]
crying, they alternated at. **V** lhk'enahuditse. [PA] [0-tse]
crying, they are. **V** tsoyahulhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
crying, they are. **V** hutso. [IA] [0-tso]
crying, they are not. **V** lhuhusso. [IN] [0-tso]
crying, they do not alternate at. **V** lhk'enalhodissoh. [IN] [0-tsoh]
crying, they may alterate at. **V** lhk'enahudootseh. [OA] [0-tseh]
crying, we (2) are. **V** itso. [IA] [0-tso]
crying, we (2) are not. **V** lhuzitso. [IN] [0-tso]
crying, we (3+) are. **V** ts'utso. [IA] [0-tso]
crying, we (3+) are going along. **V** tsouzdildulh. [IA–prog] [l-dulh]
crying, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'usso. [IN] [0-tso]
crying, you (1) are. **V** intso. [IA] [0-tso]
crying, you (1) are not. **V** lhuzintso. [IN] [0-tso]
crying, you (2+). **V** ahtso. [IA] [0-tso]
crying, you (2+) are not. **V** lhuzuhtso. [IN] [0-tso]
crying about (st), he is. **V** huwutso. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tso]
crying for (st), he is. **V** k'etso. [IA] [0-tso]
crying for it, he is. **V** yuk'e'aldzul. [IA] [l-dzul]
crying yur boty ft we.. **V** hatsodis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
crystal. **N** moodat'ihzai.
cub, black bear. **N** nangheyaz. A very young cub, e.g. around one week old.
cub, black bear. **N** sust'umya.
cub, black bear. **N** susya.
cub, black bear. **N** susyaz.
cub, wolf. **N** yusyaz.
cubitus. **N** -ganchuncho.
cuddling, they (2) are. **V** lhghodulke. [IA] [l-ke]
cuddling her, he is. **V** yughudzedzi'. [IA] [0-dzi']
cudgel each other, they. **V** yalhuhalt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
cudgel each other, they will. **V** yalhuhitalt'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [l-t'oh]
cudgeled each other, they. **V** yalhuhalt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
cue, pool. **N** duchun.
cuff. **N** -lachunoh.
cuffs. **N** 'ulachunoh.
cuirass. **N** chun'i. According to Morice, "consisting of dried sticks of the same kind of wood [saskatoon (Amelanchier alnifolia)], arranged in parallel order and kept together with babiche lines interlaced in several places."
cuneiform, it is. **V** yilh dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
cunnilingus on (so), I am going to perform. **V** natisdlat. [FA] [0-dlat] *[vulgar]*
cunning. **N** 'uyoo-udli.
cup. **N** lubot.
cup, large. **N** lubotcho.
cupboard. **N** 'a'dinla-un.
cupboard. **N** be'uzdla-i.
cup-board. **N** ts'aibesla.
cur. **N** lhich'ul.
curative, it is. **V** nesoona'ulh'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
curator. **N** unul'en-ighunli.
curdle, caused (stt:bodies of liquid) to. **V** lhtununist'us. [PA–dist] [lh-t'us]
curdle, he caused them (multiple bodies of liquid) to. **V** lhtuninilht'us. [PA–dist] [lh-t'us]
curdle, I cause (stt:bodies of liquid) to. **V** lhtununus'tus. [IA–dist] [lh-t'us]
curdle, I cause to. **V** dust'uz. [IA] [lh-t'uz]
curdle, I will cause to. **V** dutist'uz. [FA] [lh-t'uz]
curdle, it does not. **V** lhtulhnulht'iz. [IN] [l-t'iz]
curdle, it will. **V** lhtuntilt'us. [FA] [l-t'us]
curdle, they (multiple bodies of liquid).

V lhtununult'us. [IA–dist] [l-t'us]
curdled, it. **V** lhtunilht'us. [PA] [l-t'us]
curdled, it (milk etc.) is. **V** dut'uz. [IA] [0-t'uz]
curdled, they (multiple bodies of liquid). **V** lhtununilht'us. [PA–dist] [lh-t'us]
curdles, it. **V** lhtunilt'is. [IA] [l-t'is]
cure (so), I. **V** usyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
cure (uo:many), I. **V** yane'usyih. [IA–dist] [lh-yih]
cure (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zusyih. [IN–dist] [lh-yih]
cure myself, I. **V** na'duduzyih. [IA] [l-yih]
cure myself, I do not. **V** nalhe'duduzuzyih. [IN] [l-yih]
cure one another, they. **V** lhuhilyih. [IA] [l-yih]
cure one another, they will. **V** lhotilyih. [FA] [l-yih]
cure them (many), I. **V** yanubusyih. [IA–dist] [lh-yih]
cured, I get. **V** soonazneh. [IA] [l-neh]
cured, I got. **V** soonazya. [PA] [l-ya]
cured (so). **V** s̲usyih. [PA] [lh-yih]
cured (uo:many), he. **V** yane'ulhyih. [PA–dist] [lh-yih]
cured (uo:many), I. **V** yane'z̲usyih. [PA–dist] [lh-yih]
cured him, he. **V** yulhyih. [PA] [lh-yih]
cured himself, he. **V** na'dudulhyih. [PA] [l-yih]
cured myself, I. **V** na'duz̲uzyih. [PA] [l-yih]
cured one another, they. **V** lhuhulhyih. [PA] [l-yih]
cured them (many), he. **V** yanubulhyih. [PA–dist] [lh-yih]
cured them (many), I. **V** yanubuz̲usyih. [PA–dist] [lh-yih]
cures him, he. **V** yilhyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
cures himself, he. **V** na'dudilyih. [IA] [l-yih]
curl, he caused it to. **V** yalhdooz. [PA] [lh-dooz]
curl, I. **V** nusdooz. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-dooz]
curl, I cause (st) to. **V** usdooz. [IA] [lh-dooz]
curl, I cause to. **V** nusdooz. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-dooz]
curl (st), I. **V** usdooz. [IA] [lh-dooz]
curl (st), I. **V** usk'os. [IA] [0-k'os]
curl (st), I caused to. **V** isdooz. [PA] [lh-dooz]
curl (st), I do not. **V** lhuzusk'oz. [IN] [0-k'oz]
curl myself up, I. **V** chanuzchun. [IA–mom] [l-chun]
curl them, I. **V** yanubusk'oz. [IA] [0-k'oz]
curl themselves up, they. **V** chahunulchun. [IA] [l-chun]
curled (st), I. **V** usk'oz. [PA] [0-k'oz]
curled (st), I. **V** isdooz. [PA] [lh-dooz]
curled himself up, he. **V** chanilchun. [PA–mom] [l-chun]
curled it, he. **V** yalhdooz. [PA] [lh-dooz]
curled it, he. **V** yank'oz. [PA] [0-k'oz]
curled it, she. **V** nainilhdooz. [PA] [lh-dooz]
curled myself up, I. **V** chanizchun. [PA–mom] [l-chun]
curled poplar leaf. **N** datsankests'oh. The leaves of **t'ughus**, q.v., that curl up to form a bowl.
curled up, it is. **V** naniz̲ts̲'un. [IA] [0-ts̲'un]
curled up, it is. **V** nanuts̲'ih. [IA–cust] [0-ts̲'ih]
curled up by the wind, it gets. **V** lhenalts̲'ih. [IA] [l-ts̲'ih]
curled up by the wind, it got. **V** lhenalts̲'i. [PA] [l-ts̲'i]
curlers (hair). **N** bena'uzdunuldooz-i.
curling her (own) hair, she is. **V** na'dunuldooz. [IA] [d-lh-dooz]
curling it, he is. **V** nainulhdooz. [IA] [lh-dooz]
curling my hair, she is. **V** nasunulhdooz. [IA] [lh-dooz]
curly, I am. **V** usdooz. [IA] [lh-dooz]
curly, I do not make (st). **V** lhuzusk'oz. [IN] [0-k'oz]
curly, I made (st). **V** usk'oz. [PA] [0-k'oz]
curly, I make (st). **V** usk'os. [IA] [0-k'os]
curly, I make them. **V** yanubusk'oz. [IA] [0-k'oz]
curly, it is. **V** ulhdooz. [IA] [lh-dooz]
curly, it is. **V** nilhdooz. [IA] [lh-dooz]
curly, it is. **V** nanilhdooz. [IA] [lh-dooz]
curly, it is. **V** nuldooz. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dooz]
curly, it is. **V** uk'oz. [IA] [0-k'oz]
curly, it is not. **V** lheildooz. [IN] [l-dooz]

curly, it is not. **V** lhik'oz. [IN] [0-k'oz]
curly, they (multiple objects) are. **V** yanus̲k'oz. [IA] [0-k'oz]
current. **N** ninli. Duoplural: nus̲uli/003175
current. **N** ninlung. *[archaic]*
current, end of. **N** lhghaneninli. The point at which the current of a river is no longer discernible after the river enters a lake
current, it (news) is. **V** nukhuni'ukat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
current, it (news) was. **V** nukhunis̲ukat. [PA] [0-kat]
current, it (news) will be. **V** nukhunitikulh. [class: mdo-i] [FA–cont] [0-kulh]
current, they (news items) are. **V** nukhuni'uzut. [IA] [0-zut]
current, they (news items) were. **V** nukhunis̲uzut. [PA] [0-zut]
current, they (news items) will be. **V** nukhunitizut. [FA] [0-zut]
current, with the. **ADV** tak'un'a.
current (in midstream). **N** tootl'oolh.
current again, they (news items) are. **V** nunakhuni'udzut. [IA] [d-zut]
current again, they (news items) were. **V** nunakhuni'us̲dzut. [PA] [d-zut]
current is strong, place where. **N** too ulhtus-un.
currents. **N** nus̲uli. Duoplural: 000163
curried, it (hide) has been. **V** uldzai. [PA] [l-dzai]
curried, it (hide) will be. **V** tildzih. [FA] [d-dzih]
curried (many animals), I. **V** yanunas̲usdzoo. [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
curried (so's) favour, I. **V** k'enist'a. [PA] [0-t'a]
curried (so)'s favour, he. **V** k'enint'a. [PA] [0-t'a]
curried (st), I. **V** nanus̲usdzoo. [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
curried (uo), he. **V** nane'ulhdzoo. [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
curried (uo), I. **V** nane'z̲usdzoo. [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
curried her favour, he. **V** k'einint'a. [PA] [0-t'a]
curried it, he. **V** nanuyulhdzoo. [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
curried them, he. **V** nanubulhdzoo. [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
curried them, I. **V** nanubuz̲usdzoo. [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
curried them (many animals), he. **V** yanunayulhdzoo. [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
curries her favour, he. **V** k'einint'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
curry (many animals), I. **V** yanunasdzoo. [IA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
curry (so's) favour, I. **V** k'enust'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
curry (so's) favour, I will. **V** k'entast'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
currying (st), I am. **V** nanusdzoo. [IA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
currying (uo), I am. **V** nane'usdzoo. [IA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
currying (uo), I am not. **V** nanulhe'zusdzoo. [IN–dist] [lh-dzoo]
currying them, I am. **V** nanubusdzoo. [IA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
curry-comb. **N** yez̲ihlhibenaldzo'. *[old-fashioned]*
cursed them, he. **V** buk'ekhanyih. [PA] [0-yih]
curtain. **N** dughadimbal. This is used for such things as shower curtains, which do not cover anything in particular, like a window.
curtain. **N** whu'ihnatoh.
curtain, over doorway. **NP** datih kadinla-i.
curtain across door. **N** danadilhbalh.
curtains, over window. **N** dadint'az̲ kadinla-i.
curtains, over window. **N** dadint'az̲hukwadinbalh.
curve, I. **V** whudusghuz. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ghuz]
curve, I do not. **V** lhoduzusghuz. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-ghuz]
curve (st), I. **V** dusghuz. [IA] [lh-ghuz]
curve (st) up, he does not. **V** lhuntulhghwut. [IN] [lh-ghwut]
curve (st) up, I. **V** ntusghwut. [IA] [lh-ghwut]
curve (st) up, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzusgh-

wut. [IN] [lh-ghwut]
curve (st) up, they do not. **V** lhontulhghwut. [IN] [lh-ghwut]
curve (st) up, we (2) do not. **V** lhuntunuzilghwut. [IN] [lh-ghwut]
curve (st) up, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'untulhghwut. [IN] [-ghwut]
curve (st) up, you (1) do not. **V** lhuntunuzilhghwut. [IN] [lh-ghwut]
curve (st) up, you (2+) do not. **V** lhuntunuzulhghwut. [IN] [lh-ghwut]
curve (uo), I. **V** 'udusghuz. [IA] [lh-ghuz]
curve it up, he does not. **V** lhuyuntulhghwut. [IN] [lh-ghwut]
curve of bark canoe. **N** udughwuz.
curved, he. **V** whudilhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
curved, I. **V** disghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
curved, I. **V** whudisghuz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-ghuz]
curved, it is. **V** 'awh nu̲su'a. [IA] [0-'a]
curved, it is. **V** duzoh. [IA] [0-zoh]
curved, they (non-human) are. **V** 'awh nanu̲su'a. [IA–dist] [0-'a]
curved, they (non-human) are not. **V** 'awh nanulhi'oh. [IN–dist] [0-'oh]
curved, they (non-human) will be. **V** 'awh nanuti'a'. [FA–dist] [0-'a']
curved (st) up, I. **V** ntisghwulh. [PA] [lh-ghwulh]
curved again, it is. **V** nanti̲sgwut. [IA] [d-ghwut]
curved again, it will be. **V** nantigwulh. [FA] [d-gwulh]
curved down, it is. **V** whudanghuz. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ghuz]
curved down, it is not. **V** lhodighuz. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ghuz]
curved it, he. **V** yudalhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
custody. **N** huyoontun.
customarily. **PART** ulh'ih.
customs. **N** k'oh.
customs, my. **N** sk'oh.
customs, your (1). **N** nk'oh.
cut, he got. **V** ti̲st'a̲z. [PA] [d-t'a̲z]
cut, I. **V** nist'u̲s. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'u̲s]
cut, I. **V** s̲ust'u̲s. [PA–semel] [0-t'u̲s]
cut, it gets. **V** uga̲s. [IA] [d-gha̲s]
cut, it got. **V** uga̲z. [PA] [d-gha̲z]
cut, it is. **V** ut'a̲s. [IA] [0-t'a̲s]
cut, it will get. **V** tigu̲s. [FA] [d-ghu̲s]
cut (uo:multiple) lengthwise,he. **V** lhts'ene'ulht'a̲z. [PA–dist] [lh-t'a̲z]
cut (interior of container), I. **V** bewhust'a̲s. [abs: **wh**] [IA–mom] [0-t'a̲s]
cut (many), I. **V** yanust'u̲s. [IA–semel] [0-t'u̲s]
cut (many), I. **V** yanu̲ust'u̲s. [PA–semel] [0-t'u̲s]
cut (multiple objects) along the grain, I. **V** lhts'enusgha̲s. [IA–dist] [0-gha̲s]
cut (multiple objects) along the grain, I. **V** lhts'enu̲usgha̲z. [PA–dist] [0-gha̲z]
cut (multiple objects) in two, I. **V** k'unusgha̲s. [IA–dist] [0-gha̲s]
cut (multiple objects) in two, I. **V** k'unu̲usgha̲z. [PA–dist] [0-gha̲z]
cut (multiple objects) lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'enusgha̲s. [IA–dist] [0-gha̲s]
cut (multiple objects) lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'enu̲usgha̲z. [PA–dist] [0-gha̲z]
cut (multiple) in two by roasting, I. **V** k'unust'e̲s. [IA–dist] [lh-t'e̲s]
cut (multiple) in two by roasting, I. **V** k'unu̲ust'e. [PA–dist] [lh-t'e]
cut (stt) crosswise, I. **V** tanunist'a̲z. [PA–dist] [0-t'a̲z]
cut (stt) crosswise, I. **V** tanunust'a̲s. [IA–dist] [0-t'a̲s]
cut (stt) crosswise, I will. **V** tanuntist'u̲s. [FA–dist] [0-t'u̲s]
cut (stt) in two, he. **V** k'unuwhu̲zt'a̲z. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [0-t'a̲z]
cut (stt) in two, I. **V** k'unoz̲ust'a̲z. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [0-t'a̲z]
cut (stt) in two, I. **V** k'unudist'a̲z. [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [0-t'a̲z]
cut (stt) in two, I. **V** k'unudust'a̲s. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [0-t'a̲s]
cut (stt) in two, I. **V** k'ununust'a̲s. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [0-t'a̲s]
cut (stt) in two, I. **V** k'unust'a̲s. [IA–dist] [0-t'a̲s]
cut (stt) in two, I. **V** k'unu̲ust'a̲z. [PA–dist] [0-t'z̲]
cut (stt) in two, I. **V** k'unuwhust'a̲s. [abs:

wh] [IA–dist] [0-t'as]
cut (stt) in two, I do not. **V** k'unulhozust'az. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [0-t'az]
cut (stt) in two again, I. **V** k'ununast'as. [IA–dist] [0-t'as]
cut (stt) in two again, I. **V** k'ununasust'az. [PA–dist] [0-t'az]
cut (stt) in two again due to fear, I. **V** k'ununatsenust'as. [IA–dist] [0-t'as]
cut (stt) in two again in error, I. **V** k'ununanist'az. [PA–dist] [d-t'az]
cut (stt) in two again in error, I. **V** k'ununanust'as. [IA–dist] [d-t'as]
cut (stt) lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'enust'as. [IA–dist] [lh-t'as]
cut (stt) lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'enusust'az. [PA–dist] [lh-t'az]
cut (stt) off, I. **V** nutist'az. [PA–dist] [0-t'az]
cut (stt) off, I. **V** nutust'as. [IA–dist] [0-t'as]
cut (stt) off (st), I. **V** hanust'as. [IA–dist] [0-t'as]
cut (stt) off (st), I. **V** hanusust'az. [PA–dist] [0-t'az]
cut (stt) off the inside, he. **V** behanuwhuzt'az. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [0-t'az]
cut (stt) off the inside, I. **V** behanozust'az. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [0-t'az]
cut (stt) off the inside, I. **V** behanuwhust'as. [IA–dist] [0-t'as]
cut (stt) off the inside, I do not. **V** behanulhozust'az. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [0-t'az]
cut (stt) off the inside, I will. **V** behanotist'us. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [0-t'us]
cut (st), he. **V** hoont'az. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (st), he. **V** sut'us. [PA–semel] [0-t'us]
cut (st), I. **V** dust'as. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'as]
cut (st), I. **V** dust'az. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (st), I. **V** hoost'az. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (st), I. **V** nust'as. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'as]
cut (st), I. **V** nust'az. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (st), I. **V** oonast'az. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'az] Typically, the face.
cut (st), I. **V** oonust'as. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'as] Typically, the face.
cut (st), I. **V** ust'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cut (st), I. **V** ust'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (st), I. **V** ust'us. [IA] [0-t'us]
cut (st), I. **V** whust'as. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'as] E.g. cutting hay.
cut (st), I. **V** whust'az. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (st), I may. **V** oost'as. [OA] [0-t'as]
cut (st), I will. **V** tist'us. [FA–semel] [0-t'us]
cut (st), we (3+). **V** ts'uzt'us. [PA] [0-t'us]
cut (st), you (1). **V** ant'as. [PA] [0-t'as]
cut (st), you (1). **V** int'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cut (st), you (1). **V** int'us. [IA] [0-t'us]
cut (st), you (1) may. **V** ont'as. [OA] [0-t'as]
cut (st), you (1) will. **V** tant'us. [FA] [0-t'us]
cut (st), you (2+). **V** 'ooht'as. [OA] [0-t'as]
cut (st), you (2+). **V** aht'as. [PA] [0-t'as]
cut (st), you (2+) may. **V** ooht'as. [OA] [0-t'as]
cut (st) again, I. **V** nasgas. [IA] [d-ghas]
cut (st) again, I. **V** nast'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cut (st) again, I. **V** nast'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (st) along the grain, I. **V** lhts'esusghas. [IA] [0-ghas]
cut (st) along the grain, I. **V** lhts'esusghaz. [PA] [0-ghaz]
cut (st) at an angle, he. **V** tunilhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
cut (st) at an angle, I. **V** tunisghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
cut (st) at an angle, I. **V** tunusghas. [IA] [lh-ghas]
cut (st) at an angle, I will. **V** tuntasghus. [FA] [lh-ghus]
cut (st) at an angle, they. **V** tonilhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
cut (st) crosswise, I. **V** tunist'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cut (st) crosswise, I. **V** tunist'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (st) crosswise, I. **V** tunust'us. [IA–cust] [0-t'us]
cut (st) crosswise, I will. **V** tuntast'us. [FA] [0-t'us]
cut (st) cross-wise with a saw, I will. **V** k'edutisghut. [FA] [0-ghut]
cut (st) from the inside of a container, I. **V** behawhust'as. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'as]
cut (st) in several places, you (1). **V** nint'as. [IA–dist] [0-t'as]
cut (st) in tow, they will. **V** k'otit'us. [FA] [0-t'us]

cut (st) in two, he. **V** k'uwhunt'az̲. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cut (st) in two, I. **V** k'onust'as̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cut (st) in two, I. **V** k'onust'az̲. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cut (st) in two, I. **V** k'udist'as̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cut (st) in two, I. **V** k'udist'az̲. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cut (st) in two, I. **V** k'unist'as̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cut (st) in two, I. **V** k'unusghas̲. [IA] [0-ghas̲]
cut (st) in two, I. **V** k'unust'as̲. [abs: **0**] [IA–iter] [0-t'as̲]
cut (st) in two, I. **V** k'unust'az̲. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cut (st) in two, I. **V** k'ust'us̲. [abs: **0**] [IA–cust] [0-t'us̲]
cut (st) in two, I. **V** k'uwhust'us̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [0-t'us̲]
cut (st) in two, I do not. **V** k'ulhozust'az̲. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-t'az̲]
cut (st) in two, I do not. **V** k'ulhuzusghaz̲. [IN] [0-ghaz̲]
cut (st) in two, I may. **V** k'osghas̲. [OA] [0-ghas̲]
cut (st) in two, I will. **V** k'udutast'us̲. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-t'us̲]
cut (st) in two, I will. **V** k'utist'us̲. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-t'us̲]
cut (st) in two, they. **V** k'uhunt'az̲. [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cut (st) in two, they. **V** k'uhunt'as̲. [IA–mom] [d-t'as̲]
cut (st) in two, you (1). **V** k'unint'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cut (st) in two, you (1). **V** k'unint'az̲. [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cut (st) in two, you (1) may. **V** k'unont'as̲. [OA] [0-t'as̲]
cut (st) in two again, he. **V** k'unahont'az̲. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cut (st) in two again, I. **V** k'unanusgas̲. [IA] [d-ghas̲]
cut (st) in two again, I. **V** k'unanusgaz̲. [PA] [d-ghaz̲]
cut (st) in two again, I. **V** k'unanust'as̲. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cut (st) in two again, I. **V** k'unanust'az̲. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cut (st) in two again, I. **V** k'unawhunust'as̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cut (st) in two again, I. **V** k'unawhunust'az̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'az̲]
cut (st) in two again, I do not. **V** k'unalhozust'az̲. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-t'az̲]
cut (st) in two again, I do not. **V** k'unalhuzust'az̲. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-t'az̲]
cut (st) in two again, I will. **V** k'unatisgus̲. [FA] [d-ghus̲]
cut (st) in two by causing to rot, I. **V** k'unusjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]
cut (st) in two by causing to rot, I. **V** k'unusjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
cut (st) in two by eating, I. **V** k'unus'al. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'al]
cut (st) in two by eating, I. **V** k'unus'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'alh]
cut (st) in two by eating, I. **V** k'us'ulh. [IA–cust] [0-'ulh]
cut (st) in two by eating, I did not. **V** k'ulhus'ulh. [PN] [0-'ulh]
cut (st) in two by eating, I do not. **V** k'ulhuzus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
cut (st) in two by eating, I may. **V** k'os'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
cut (st) in two by eating, I will. **V** k'utis'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
cut (st) in two by roasting, I. **V** k'unust'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
cut (st) in two by roasting, I. **V** k'unust'es̲. [IA] [lh-t'es̲]
cut (st) in two by roasting, I. **V** k'ust'us̲. [IA–cust] [lh-t'us̲]
cut (st) in two for myself, I. **V** k'udusgas̲. [IA] [d-ghas̲]
cut (st) in two in error, I. **V** k'unisgas̲. [IA] [d-ghas̲]
cut (st) in two in error, I. **V** k'unisgaz̲. [PA] [d-ghaz̲]
cut (st) in two in error, I will. **V** k'untasgus̲. [FA] [d-ghus̲]
cut (st) in two lengthwise again with my

foot, I. **V** lhts'enast'es. [IA] [d-'es]
cut (st) in two lengthwise again with my foot, I. **V** lhts'enast'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
cut (st) in two lengthwise by pressing it with my foot, I. **V** lhts'es'ez. [PA] [0-'ez]
cut (st) in two lengthwise by pressing it with my foot, I. **V** lhts'es'es. [IA] [0-'es]
cut (st) in two lengthwise with my foot for myself, I. **V** lhts'edust'es. [IA] [d-'es]
cut (st) in two lengthwise with my foot in error, I. **V** lhts'enist'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
cut (st) in two lengthwise with my foot in error, I. **V** lhts'enust'es. [IA] [d-'es]
cut (st) in two through a squall of the wind, I. **V** k'unusts'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]
cut (st) in two through a squall of the wind, I. **V** k'unusts'ih. [IA] [lh-ts'ih]
cut (st) in two through a squall of the wind, I. **V** k'usts'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-ts'ih]
cut (st) in two with a knife in error, I. **V** k'unisgas. [IA] [d-ghas]
cut (st) in two with a knife in error, I. **V** k'unisgaz. [PA] [d-ghaz]
cut (st) in two with a knife in error, I will. **V** k'untasgus. [FA] [d-ghus]
cut (st) in two with a rope or wire, I. **V** k'unusdlooh. [IA] [0-dlooh]
cut (st) in two with a rope or wire, I. **V** k'unusdlukw. [PA] [0-dlukw]
cut (st) into lengths, I. **V** tadist'az. [PA–iterative] [0-t'az]
cut (st) into lengths, I. **V** tadust'as. [IA–iter] [0-t'as]
cut (st) into many pieces, he. **V** tandunanghaz. [PA] [0-ghaz] To cut (st) into many pieces
cut (st) into many pieces, I. **V** tadust'as. [IA–iter] [0-t'as] E.g. cutting a skin into strips.
cut (st) into many pieces, we (2) may. **V** tadot'as. [OA] [0-t'as]
cut (st) into many pieces, you (1). **V** tadint'as. [IA–iter] [0-t'as]
cut (st) into many pieces, you (1). **V** yanint'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (st) into several pieces by striking it with a stick, I. **V** tadust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
cut (st) lengthwise, I. **V** lhest'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cut (st) lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'edist'us. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'us]
cut (st) lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'est'as. [IA] [lh-t'as]
cut (st) lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'est'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
cut (st) lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'esusghas. [IA] [0-ghas]
cut (st) lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'esusghaz. [PA] [0-ghaz]
cut (st) lengthwise, you (1). **V** lhts'enint'az. [IA] [0-t'az] This includes cutting a fish open to gut it.
cut (st) lengthwise with a rope, I. **V** lhts'eslooh. [IA] [0-looh]
cut (st) lengthwise with a rope, I. **V** lhts'eslukw. [PA] [0-lukw]
cut (st) off, I may. **V** k'ost'as. [OA] [0-t'as]
cut (st) off, I will not. **V** k'ulhtuzist'as. [FN] [0-t'as]
cut (st) off, you (1) may. **V** haolht'as. [OA] [lh-t'as]
cut (st) off, you (1) may. **V** k'ont'ass. [OA] [0-t'as]
cut (st) off (st), I. **V** hanist'az. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (st) off (st), I. **V** hanust'as. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'as] Among other things, this may refer to cutting hair.
cut (st) off (st), I. **V** hast'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cut (st) off (st), I. **V** hast'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (st) off it, I. **V** oots'uhast'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cut (st) off it, I. **V** oots'uhast'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (st) out, you (2+) may. **V** yane'dooht'as. [OA] [0-t'as]
cut (st) out incorrectly, he. **V** nintanilht'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
cut (st) out incorrectly, he will. **V** nintantalht'us. [FA] [lh-t'us]
cut (st) out incorrectly, I. **V** nintanust'as. [IA] [lh-t'as] E.g. a pattern when sewing.
cut (st) out incorrectly, I. **V** nintanust'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
cut (st) out incorrectly, I will. **V** nintantast'us. [FA] [lh-t'us]
cut (st) out incorrectly, they. **V**

nintahunilht'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
cut (st) repeatedly, I. **V** ost'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (st) repeatedly, I. **V** oost'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cut (st) repeatedly, I will. **V** ootast'us. [FA] [0-t'us]
cut (st) sideways with a knife, I will. **V** lhe'atist'as. [FA] [0-t'as]
cut (st) to pieces, I. **V** yaidast'as. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'as]
cut (st) to pieces, I. **V** yaidast'az. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (st) to pieces, I. **V** yainast'as. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'as] Typically refers to the face.
cut (st) to pieces, I. **V** yaist'as. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-t'as]
cut (st) to pieces, I. **V** yaist'az. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (st) to pieces, I. **V** yaitast'us. [IA] [0-t'us]
cut (st) to pieces, I did not. **V** yalhast'us. [PN] [0-t'us]
cut (st) to pieces, I do not. **V** yalhizast'az. [IN] [0-t'az]
cut (st) up, you (1). **V** yanudint'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cut (st) up into many pieces, you (1). **V** tanudint'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cut (st) up together, you (1). **V** lhtanint'az. [IA] [0-t'az]
cut (st) with a daw, I will. **V** tisghut. [FA] [0-ghut]
cut (st) with a saw, he. **V** danghut. [PA] [0-ghut]
cut (st) with a saw, I may. **V** doosghut. [OA] [0-ghut]
cut (st) with a saw, I will. **V** dutisghut. [FA] [0-ghut]
cut (st) with an axe, I do not. **V** lhuzussel. [IN] [lh-tsel]
cut (uo), I. **V** 'ust'us. [IA–semel] [0-t'us]
cut (uo), I. **V** 'uzust'us. [PA–semel] [0-t'us]
cut (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zust'us. [IN–semel] [0-t'us]
cut (uo), I will. **V** 'utist'as. [FA] [0-t'as]
cut (uo) in two, he. **V** k'e'nint'az. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-t'z]
cut (uo) in two, I. **V** k'e'dist'as. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'as]
cut (uo) in two, I. **V** k'e'nust'as. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-t'as]
cut (uo) in two, I. **V** k'e'nust'az. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (uo) in two, I do not. **V** k'ulhe'duzist'az. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-t'az]
cut (uo) in two, I do not. **V** k'ulhe'zust'az. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-t'az]
cut (uo) in two by eating, he. **V** k'e'nin'al. [PA] [0-'al]
cut (uo) in two by eating, I. **V** k'e'nus'al. [PA] [0-'al]
cut (uo) in two by eating, I. **V** k'e'nus'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
cut (uo) in two by eating, I do not. **V** k'ulhe'zus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
cut (uo) lengthwise, he. **V** lhts'e'alht'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
cut (uo) lengthwise, I. **V** lhtse'ust'as. [IA] [lh-t'as]
cut (uo) lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'e'ist'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
cut (uo) repeatedly, he. **V** 'ont'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (uo) repeatedly, I. **V** 'ost'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (uo) repeatedly, I. **V** 'oost'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cut (uo) repeatedly, I do not. **V** lhe'oozust'az. [IN] [0-t'az]
cut (uo) with a saw, I will. **V** 'udutisghut. [FA] [0-ghut]
cut (uo:many), he. **V** yane'uzt'us. [PA–semel] [0-t'us]
cut (uo:many), I. **V** yane'ust'us. [IA–semel] [0-t'us]
cut (uo:many), I. **V** yane'zust'us. [PA–semel] [0-t'us]
cut (uo:many) repeatedly, he. **V** yane'ont'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (uo:many) repeatedly, I. **V** yane'ost'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut (uo:many) repeatedly, I. **V** yane'oost'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cut (uo:many) repeatedly, I do not. **V** yanulhe'oozust'az. [IN] [0-t'az]
cut (uo:multiple) in two, he. **V** k'une'uzt'az. [PA–dist] [0-t'az]
cut (uo:multiple) in two, I. **V** k'une'ust'as.

[IA–dist] [0-t'as]
cut (uo:multiple) in two, I. **V** k'une'zust'az. [PA–dist] [0-t'az]
cut (uo:multiple) in two by roasting, he. **V** k'une'ulht'e. [PA–dist] [lh-t'e]
cut (uo:multiple) in two by roasting, I. **V** k'une'ust'es. [IA–dist] [lh-t'es]
cut (uo:multiple) in two by roasting, I. **V** k'une'zust'e. [PA–dist] [lh-t'e]
cut (uo:multiple) lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'ene'ust'as. [IA–dist] [lh-t'as]
cut (uo:multiple) lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'ene'zust'az. [PA–dist] [lh-t'az]
cut (uo:multiple) lengthwise, I do not. **V** lhts'enulhe'zust'az. [IN–dist] [lh-t'az]
cut (uo:multiple) off, I. **V** ne'tust'as. [IA–dist] [0-t'as]
cut (uo:multiple) off (st), he. **V** hane'uzt'az. [PA–dist] [0-t'az]
cut (uo:multiple) off (st), I. **V** hane'ust'as. [IA–dist] [0-t'as]
cut (uo:multiple) off (st), I. **V** hane'zust'az. [PA–dist] [0-t'az]
cut (uo:multiple) off (st), I do not. **V** hanulhe'zust'az. [IN–dist] [0-t'az]
cut a hole in it, he. **V** yughinint'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut a hole in it, he. **V** yukunint'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut a hole in it, I. **V** ooghwunust'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cut a hole in it, I. **V** ooghwunust'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut a hole in it, I. **V** ooghwust'us. [IA–cust] [0-t'us]
cut a hole in it, I. **V** ooghwuyust'us. [IA–cust] [0-t'us]
cut a hole in it, I do not. **V** ooghwulhe'zust'az. [IN] [0-t'az]
cut a hole in it, I may. **V** ooghwuyost'as. [OA] [0-t'as]
cut a hole in it, I will. **V** ooghwutast'us. [FA] [0-t'us]
cut a hole in it, you (1). **V** kw'unuhoont'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cut a hole in it again, he. **V** yughunayut'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut a hole in it again, I. **V** ooghwunanust'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cut a hole in it again, I. **V** ooghwunanust'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut at an angle, it has been. **V** tudit'az. [abs: **d**] [PA] [d-t'az]
cut at an angle, it has been. **V** tunist'az. [PA] [d-t'az]
cut at an angle, it will get. **V** tudutit'us. [abs: **d**] [FA] [d-t'us]
cut at an angle, it will get. **V** tuntit'us. [FA] [d-t'us]
cut each other, they. **V** lhuhust'us. [PA–semel] [0-t'us]
cut each other, they will. **V** lhotit'us. [FA–semel] [0-t'us]
cut himself, he. **V** 'ududut'us. [PA–semel] [0-t'us]
cut himself, he. **V** 'udunizt'us. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [0-t'us] Typically, "He cut himself in the face".
cut himself, he. **V** naduduzt'us. [PA] [0-t'us]
cut himself, he may. **V** 'ududoot'us. [OA] [0-t'us]
cut himself (with an axe), he. **V** 'ududutsulh. [PA–semel] [d-tsulh]
cut himself repeatedly, he. **V** 'oodudat'az. [PA] [d-t'az]
cut himself repeatedly, he. **V** 'oodunat'az. [abs: **n**] [PA] [d-t'az] Typically, in the face.
cut his (someone else's) hair, he. **V** hanainant'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut his own skin, he. **V** ha'dudilt'az. [PA] [l-t'az]
cut his own skin, he. **V** ha'dunilt'az. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-t'az] Typically, in the face.
cut in to pieces, I. **V** k'unust'az. [IA] [0-t'az]
cut in two, I. **V** k'unusghaz. [PA] [0-ghaz]
cut in two, I. **V** k'usghus. [IA–cust] [0-ghus]
cut in two, it does not get. **V** k'ulhust'az. [IN] [0-t'az]
cut in two, it does not get. **V** k'ulhdit'az. [abs: **d**] [IN] [d-t'az]
cut in two, it does not get. **V** k'ulhit'az. [abs: **0**] [IN] [d-t'az]
cut in two, it gets. **V** k'unt'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cut in two, it got. **V** k'ungaz. [PA] [d-ghaz]

cut in two, it has been. **V** k'udint'az̲. [abs: **d**] [PA] [d-t'az̲]
cut in two, it has been. **V** k'uhoont'az̲. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-t'az̲]
cut in two, it has been. **V** k'unint'az̲. [abs: **n**] [PA] [d-t'az̲]
cut in two, it has been. **V** k'unt'az̲. [abs: **0**] [PA] [d-t'az̲]
cut in two, it is getting. **V** k'ungas̲. [IA] [d-ghas̲]
cut in two, it may be. **V** k'ot'az̲. [abs: **0**] [OA] [d-t'az̲] This describes the state of being cut in two without reference to the event that brings this about.
cut in two, it may get. **V** k'ot'as̲. [abs: **0**] [OA] [d-t'as̲]
cut in two, it will get. **V** k'otit'us̲. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [d-t'us̲]
cut in two, it will get. **V** k'udutit'us̲. [abs: **d**] [FA] [d-t'us̲]
cut in two, it will get. **V** k'utit'us̲. [abs: **0**] [FA] [d-t'us̲]
cut in two, it will have been. **V** k'utit'az̲. [abs: **0**] [FA–stat] [d-t'az̲] This form describes a future state of being divided into two parts, without reference to the event that brought this state about.
cut in two, they (non-human) do not get. **V** k'unulhuhoot'az̲. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [d-t'az̲]
cut in two, they (non-human) have been. **V** k'unuwhuz̲t'az̲. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [d-t'az̲]
cut in two, they have bee. **V** k'unudiz̲t'az̲. [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [d-t'az̲]
cut in two by abrading, I. **V** k'unusd̲z̲as̲. [IA] [lh-d-z̲as̲]
cut in two by abrading, I. **V** k'unusd̲z̲az̲. [PA] [lh-d-z̲az̲]
cut in two by punching, it gets. **V** k'ulchis̲. [IA] [l-chis̲] This implies the existence of an agent.
cut in two by punching, it got. **V** k'ulchus̲. [PA] [l-chus̲] This implies the existence of an agent.
cut in two by roasting, it will be. **V** k'utit'us̲. [FA] [0-t'us̲]
cut in two by shooting, I. **V** k'unusseh. [IA] [0-t̲seh]
cut in two by shooting, I. **V** k'unusso. [PA] [0-t̲so]
cut in two lengthwise by the foot, it gets. **V** lhts'et'es̲. [IA] [d-'es̲]
cut in two lengthwise by the foot, it got. **V** lhts'eit'ez̲. [PA] [d-'ez̲]
cut in two with a knife in error, I do not. **V** k'ulhnuzusgaz̲. [IN] [d-ghaz̲]
cut into small pieces by snapping, it gets. **V** taduch'as. [IA] [d-ch'as]
cut into small pieces by snapping, it got. **V** tadich'az. [PA] [d-ch'az]
cut it, he. **V** yant'az̲. [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cut it, he. **V** yint'az̲. [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cut it, he. **V** yoonant'az̲. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'az̲] Typically, the face.
cut it, he. **V** yudint'az̲. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cut it, he. **V** yunint'az̲. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cut it, he. **V** yuz̲t'us̲. [PA–semel] [0-t'us̲]
cut it, he may. **V** yoot'as̲. [OA] [0-t'as̲]
cut it, they may. **V** huyoot'as. [OA] [0-t'as]
cut it along the grain, he. **V** lhts'eyuz̲ghaz̲. [PA] [0-ghaz̲]
cut it asunder by the crack of a whip, he. **V** k'einilt̲s̲us̲. [PA] [l-t̲s̲us̲]
cut it at an angle, he. **V** tinilhghaz̲. [PA] [lh-ghaz̲]
cut it crosswise, he. **V** tiniz̲t'az̲. [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cut it in two, he. **V** k'idint'az̲. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cut it in two, he. **V** k'ininghaz̲. [PA] [0-ghaz̲]
cut it in two, he. **V** k'inint'az̲. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cut it in two again, he. **V** k'unainingaz̲. [PA] [d-ghaz̲]
cut it in two again, he. **V** k'unayunt'az̲. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cut it in two by abrading, he. **V** k'inilhd̲z̲az̲. [PA] [lh-d-z̲az̲]
cut it in two by causing it to rot, he. **V** k'inilhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
cut it in two by eating, he. **V** k'inin'al. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'al]
cut it in two by eating, he may. **V** k'uyoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
cut it in two by roasting it, he. **V** k'inilht'e.

[PA] [lh-t'e]
cut it in two by shooting, he. **V** k'ininʦo. [PA] [0-ʦo]
cut it in two in error, he. **V** k'iningaz. [PA] [d-ghaz]
cut it in two lengthwise again with his foot, he. **V** lhts'enayit'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
cut it in two lengthwise by pressing it with his foot, he. **V** lhts'eyan'ez. [PA] [0-'ez]
cut it in two lengthwise in error, he. **V** lhts'init'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
cut it in two through a squall of the wind, he. **V** k'inilhʦ'i. [PA] [lh-ʦ'i]
cut it in two with a rope or wire, he. **V** k'inindlukw. [PA] [0-dlukw]
cut it into lengths, he. **V** taidant'az. [PA–iterative] [0-t'az]
cut it into many pieces, he. **V** taidant'az. [PA–iterative] [0-t'az]
cut it into many pieces, they. **V** tahidut'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cut it into many pieces, you (1). **V** tainint'az. [IA] [0-t'az]
cut it into several pieces by striking it with a stick, he. **V** taidalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
cut it into two pieces, he. **V** k'enint'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut it into two pieces, he. **V** yanidist'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut it lengthwise, he. **V** lhts'eyalht'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
cut it lengthwise, he. **V** lhts'eyuzghaz. [PA] [0-ghaz]
cut it lengthwise with a rope, he. **V** lhts'eyanlukw. [PA] [0-lukw]
cut it off, he. **V** hayalht'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
cut it off, he. **V** whusainalht'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
cut it off, he. **V** hayant'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut it off, he did not. **V** halhuyilht'us. [PN] [lh-t'us]
cut it off, he is going to. **V** haitilht'us. [FA] [lh-t'us]
cut it off, I. **V** buna'dist'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut it off, they. **V** k'ehinint'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut it off (st), he. **V** hainant'az. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'az] Among other things, this may refer to cutting hair.
cut it off it, he. **V** oots'uhayant'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut it open, he. **V** dahai'dant'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut it open, I. **V** oochats'enust'as. [IA] [lh-t'as] E.g. when gutting a fish.
cut it open, I. **V** oochats'enust'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
cut it open, it. **V** yuchats'enilht'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
cut it out, he. **V** hayalht'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
cut it out, he. **V** whusayalht'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
cut it out incorrectly, he. **V** nintainilht'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
cut it out of him, he. **V** yubahayalht'as. [PA] [lh-t'as]
cut it repeatedly, he. **V** yont'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut it to pieces, he. **V** yayant'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut it up, they. **V** whutahidint'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut it up (in preparation for smoking), they (2+). **V** huyulhk'aih. [IA–customary] [lh-k'aih]
cut it up (with an axe), he. **V** yayidanʦel. [PA–rep] [0-ʦel]
cut it up into many pieces into a container, he. **V** detaidant'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cut it with a saw, they. **V** hidughut. [IA] [0-ghut]
cut it with an axe, he. **V** yanʦel. [PA] [0-ʦel]
cut me, he. **V** suzt'us. [PA–semel] [0-t'us]
cut me, he will. **V** sutit'us. [FA] [0-t'us]
cut me, they. **V** suhuzt'us. [PA] [0-t'us]
cut me, they may. **V** suhoot'us. [OA] [0-t'us]
cut me, they will. **V** sotit'us. [FA] [0-t'us] This is the contracted version of **suhutit'us**, q.v..
cut me, they will. **V** suhutit'us. [FA] [0-t'us] This is the uncontracted version of **sotit'us**, q.v..
cut my own skin, I. **V** ha'dudizt'az. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-t'az]
cut my own skin, I. **V** ha'duduzt'as. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-t'as]
cut my own skin, I. **V** ha'dunizt'az. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-t'az]

cut my own skin, I. **V** ha'dunuzt'a̲s̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t'a̲s̲] Typically, in the face.
cut my own skin, I do not. **V** halhe'duduzuzt'a̲z̲. [IN] [l-t'a̲z̲]
cut myself, I. **V** 'ududust'u̲s̲. [IA–semel] [0-t'u̲s̲]
cut myself, I. **V** 'udunist'u̲s̲. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [0-t'u̲s̲] Typically, "I cut myself in the face".
cut myself, I. **V** 'udunust'u̲s̲. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [0-t'u̲s̲] Typically, "I cut myself in the face".
cut myself, I. **V** 'udu̲z̲ustl'u̲s̲. [PA–semel] [0-t'u̲s̲]
cut myself, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzust'u̲s̲. [IN–semel] [0-t'u̲s̲]
cut myself repeatedly, I. **V** 'oodudast'a̲z̲. [PA] [d-t'a̲z̲]
cut myself repeatedly, I. **V** 'oodudust'a̲s̲. [IA–iter] [d-t'a̲s̲]
cut myself repeatedly, I. **V** 'oodunast'a̲z̲. [abs: **n**] [PA] [d-t'a̲z̲] Typically, in the face.
cut myself repeatedly, I. **V** 'oodunust'a̲s̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [d-t'a̲s̲] Typically, in the face.
cut myself repeatedly, I will. **V** 'oodudutast'u̲s̲. [FA] [d-t'u̲s̲]
cut off, he. **V** hailht'a̲z̲. [PA] [lh-t'a̲z̲]
cut off, I. **V** 'uk'utist'a̲z̲. [PA–mom] [0-t'a̲z̲]
cut off, I. **V** k'unust'a̲z̲. [PA] [0-t'a̲z̲]
cut off, they. **V** hahalht'a̲z̲. [PA] [lh-t'a̲z̲]
cut off, we (3+). **V** buna'uzdant'a̲z̲. [PA] [0-t'a̲z̲]
cut off, we (3+). **V** hats'ulht'u̲s̲. [IA–semel] [lh-t'u̲s̲]
cut off, you (1). **V** hailht'a̲s̲. [IA] [lh-t'a̲s̲]
cut off (a piece by) filing, I. **V** whusanask'a̲s̲. [IA] [0-k'a̲s̲]
cut off (st) by noosing, he. **V** whusayan-lukw. [PA] [0-lukw]
cut off (st) by noosing, I. **V** whusaslooh. [IA] [0-looh]
cut off (st) by noosing, I. **V** whusaslukw. [PA] [0-lukw]
cut off (uo), I am going to. **V** ha'tist'u̲s̲. [FA] [lh-t'u̲s̲]
cut off (uo), I am not going to. **V** halhe'tuzist'u̲s̲. [FN] [lh-t'u̲s̲]
cut off (uo), I did not. **V** halhe'ust'u̲s̲. [PN] [lh-t'u̲s̲]
cut off (uo), you (1). **V** ha'alht'a̲z̲. [PA] [lh-t'a̲z̲]
cut off his head, I. **V** oot̲s̲i hanust'a̲s̲. [IA] [lh-t'a̲s̲]
cut one another, they. **V** lhuhit'u̲s̲. [IA–semel] [d-t'u̲s̲]
cut one another, they. **V** lhuhot'a̲z̲. [PA] [d-t'a̲z̲]
cut one another, they. **V** lhuhoonat'a̲z̲. [abs: **n**] [PA] [d-t'a̲z̲] Typically, in the face.
cut one another, they. **V** lhuhoonut'a̲s̲. [abs: **n**] [IA–mom] [d-t'a̲s̲] Typically, in the face.
cut one another, they. **V** lhuhoot'a̲s̲. [IA–mom] [d-t'a̲s̲]
cut one another, they. **V** lhuhu̲s̲t'u̲s̲. [PA–semel] [d-t'u̲s̲]
cut one another, they will. **V** lhotit'u̲s̲. [FA–semel] [d-t'u̲s̲]
cut one another, they will. **V** lhuhootat'u̲s̲. [FA] [d-t'u̲s̲]
cut open, it has been. **V** oochats'elt'a̲z̲. [PA] [l-t'a̲z̲]
cut over it, I. **V** ook'idusel. [PA] [0-t̲s̲el]
cut the skin of his face, he. **V** ha'dunilt'a̲z̲. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-t'a̲z̲] Typically, in the face.
cut the skin of my face, I. **V** ha'dunuzt'a̲s̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t'a̲s̲] Typically, in the face.
cut them, he. **V** hubu̲z̲t'u̲s̲. [PA] [0-t'u̲s̲]
cut them, we (3+). **V** buts'u̲z̲t'u̲s̲. [PA] [0-t'u̲s̲]
cut them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyu̲z̲tl'u̲s̲. [PA–semel] [0-t'u̲s̲]
cut them (many people) repeatedly, he. **V** yanubont'a̲z̲. [PA] [0-t'a̲z̲]
cut them (many people) repeatedly, I. **V** yanubost'a̲z̲. [PA] [0-t'a̲z̲]
cut them (many people) repeatedly, I. **V** yanuboost'a̲s̲. [IA] [0-t'a̲s̲]
cut them (many people) repeatedly, I do not. **V** yanubulhoozust'a̲z̲. [IN] [0-t'a̲z̲]
cut them (non-human) along the grain, he. **V** lhts'enuyu̲z̲gha̲z̲. [PA–dist] [0-gha̲z̲]
cut them (non-human) crosswise, he. **V** taninizt'a̲z̲. [PA–dist] [0-t'a̲z̲]
cut them (non-human) in two, he. **V**

k'unidiz̲t'az̲. [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [0-t'az̲]
cut them (non-human) in two, he. **V** k'unuyuz̲ghaz̲. [PA–dist] [0-ghaz̲]
cut them (non-human) in two, he. **V** k'unuyuz̲t'az̲. [PA–dist] [0-t'az̲]
cut them (non-human) in two again, he. **V** k'ununayus̲t'az̲. [PA–dist] [0-t'az̲]
cut them (non-human) in two again in error, he. **V** k'ununainist'az̲. [PA–dist] [d-t'az̲]
cut them (non-human) in two by roasting, he. **V** k'unuyulht'e. [PA–dist] [lh-t'e]
cut them (non-human) lengthwise, he. **V** lhts'enuyulht'az̲. [PA–dist] [lh-t'az̲]
cut them (non-human) lengthwise, he. **V** lhts'enuyuz̲ghaz̲. [PA–dist] [0-ghaz̲]
cut them (non-human) off, he. **V** nitiz̲t'az̲. [PA–dist] [0-t'az̲]
cut them (non-human) off (st), he. **V** hanuyuz̲t'az̲. [PA–dist] [0-t'az̲]
cut themselves with axes, they (2+). **V** 'uhududit̲s̲ulh. [PA–semel] [0-t̲s̲ulh]
cut to pieces, it does not get. **V** yalhast'az̲. [IN] [0-t'az̲]
cut to pieces, it gets. **V** yait'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cut to pieces, it has been. **V** yait'az̲. [PA] [d-t'az̲]
cut to pieces, it has been. **V** yailghwul. [PA] [l-ghwul]
cut to pieces, it has not been. **V** yalhat'az̲. [PN] [d-t'az̲]
cut to pieces, it may be. **V** yaolghwilh. [OA] [l-ghwilh]
cut to pieces, it will be. **V** yaitat'us̲. [FA] [d-t'us̲]
cut to pieces, it will be. **V** yaitalghwulh. [FA] [l-ghwulh]
cut to pieces and thereby entirely spoiled, it has been. **V** yaidat'az̲. [PA] [d-t'az̲]
cut us, he. **V** neyuz̲t'us̲. [PA] [0-t'us̲]
cut with an axe, I. **V** iss̲el. [PA] [0-t̲s̲el]
cut with an axe, I. **V** uss̲elh. [IA] [0-t̲s̲elh]
cut with an axe, I will. **V** tiss̲ulh. [FA] [0-t̲s̲ulh]
cut with an axe again, I do not. **V** nalhuzuss̲el. [IN] [lh-s̲el]
cut with one stroke, it does not. **V** bulh lhe'tust'az̲. [IN] [0-t'az̲]
cut with one stroke, it gets. **V** bulh 'utut'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cut with one stroke, it was. **V** bulh 'utis̲t'az̲. [PA] [d-t'az̲]
cut with one stroke, it will be. **V** bulh 'utit'us̲. [FA] [d-t'us̲]
cut you (1), he. **V** nyuz̲t'us̲. [PA] [0-t'us̲]
cut you (1), they may. **V** nyuhoot'us̲. [OA] [0-t'us̲]
cut you (1), we (3+). **V** nts'uz̲t'us̲. [PA] [0-t'us̲]
cut you (2+), he. **V** nowuz̲t'us̲. [PA] [0-t'us̲]
cutbank. **N** bustl'at.
cute, I am. **V** disnih. [IA] [0-nih]
cute, I am. **V** dusnih. [IA–cust] [0-nih]
cutlery. **N** be'ut'alh-i.
cuts (st) in two, he. **V** k'uwhunt'as̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cuts (st) in two again, he. **V** k'unawhunt'as̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cuts (uo), he. **V** 'ut'as̲. [IA–iter] [0-t'as̲]
cuts (uo) in two, he. **V** k'e'dint'as̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cuts (uo) in two, he. **V** k'e'unt'as̲. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cuts (uo) in two by eating, he. **V** k'e'un'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
cuts (uo) repeatedly, he. **V** 'oot'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cuts a hole in it, he. **V** yughuyut'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cuts a hole in it again, he. **V** yughunayut'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cuts himself, he. **V** 'udunut'us̲. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [0-t'us̲] Typically, "He cuts himself in the face".
cuts it along the grain, he. **V** lhts'eyus̲ghas̲. [IA] [0-ghas̲]
cuts it at an angle, he. **V** tinulhghas̲. [IA] [lh-ghas̲]
cuts it crosswise, he. **V** tinint's̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cuts it in to through a squall of the wind, he. **V** k'uyulht̲s̲'ih. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ih]
cuts it in two, he. **V** k'idint'as̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cuts it in two, he. **V** k'inint'as̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]

cuts it in two, he. **V** k'uyunghas̲. [IA] [0-ghas̲]
cuts it in two, he. **V** k'uyunt'as̲. [abs: **0**] [IA–iter] [0-t'as̲]
cuts it in two again, he. **V** k'unayungas̲. [IA] [d-ghas̲]
cuts it in two again, he. **V** k'unayunt'as̲. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cuts it in two by abrading, he. **V** k'uyulhd̲z̲as̲. [IA] [lh-d-z̲as̲]
cuts it in two by causing it to rot, he. **V** k'uyulhjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]
cuts it in two by eating, he. **V** k'uyun'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'alh]
cuts it in two by roasting it, he. **V** k'uyulht'es̲. [IA] [lh-t'es̲]
cuts it in two by shooting, he. **V** k'uyunt̲s̲eh. [IA] [0-t̲s̲eh]
cuts it in two for himself, he. **V** k'idugas̲. [IA] [d-ghas̲]
cuts it in two in error, he. **V** k'iningas̲. [IA] [d-ghas̲]
cuts it in two lengthwise again with his foot, he. **V** lhts'enayit'es̲. [IA] [d-'es̲]
cuts it in two lengthwise by pressing it with his foot, he. **V** lhts'eyi'es̲. [IA] [0-'es̲]
cuts it in two lengthwise in error, he. **V** lhts'init'es̲. [IA] [d-'es̲]
cuts it in two lengthwise with his foot for himself, he. **V** lhts'idit'es̲. [IA] [d-'es̲]
cuts it in two with a knife in error, he. **V** k'inigas̲. [IA] [d-ghas̲]
cuts it in two with a rope or wire, he. **V** k'uyundlooh. [IA] [0-dlooh]
cuts it lengthwise, he. **V** lhts'eyus̲ghas̲. [IA] [0-ghas̲]
cuts it open, he. **V** yuchats'enulht'as̲. [IA] [lh-t'as̲]
cuts it out incorrectly, she. **V** nintainilht'as̲. [IA] [lh-t'as̲]
cuts it repeatedly, he. **V** yoot'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cuts it to pieces, he. **V** yayat'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cuts it with a knife, he. **V** k'unuyut'as̲. [IA–dist] [0-t'as̲]
cuts off (st) by noosing, he. **V** whusalooh. [IA] [0-looh]
cuts them (non-human, many), he. **V** yanuyut'us̲. [IA–semel] [0-t'us̲]
cuts them (non-human) crosswise, he. **V** taninut'as̲. [IA–dist] [0-t'as̲]
cuts them (non-human) in two by roasting, he. **V** k'unuyulht'es̲. [IA–dist] [lh-t'es̲]
cuts us, he. **V** neyit'us̲. [IA–semel] [0-t'us̲]
cuts with an axe, he. **V** ut̲s̲elh. [IA] [0-t̲s̲elh]
cuttable, it is. **V** nugas̲. [IA] [d-ghas̲]
cuttable, it is. **V** nult'as̲. [IA] [l-t'as̲]
cutting, he is. **V** hayut'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cutting (a pattern), she is. **V** nidut'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cutting (st), I do not start. **V** lhuntunuzust'az̲. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-t'az̲]
cutting (st), I start. **V** dutust'as̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cutting (st), I start. **V** ntust'as̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cutting (st), I start. **V** tust'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cutting (st), I start. **V** whutust'as̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cutting (st), I start again. **V** natust'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cutting (st), I started. **V** tist'az̲. [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cutting (st) again, he started. **V** natiz̲t'az̲. [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cutting (st) again, I started. **V** natist'az̲. [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cutting (st) again, they started. **V** nahutiz̲t'az̲. [PA] [0-t'az̲]
cutting (st) along, he is. **V** ant'us̲. [IA–prog] [0-t'us̲]
cutting (st) along, he is. **V** dant'us̲. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [0-t'us̲]
cutting (st) along, he is. **V** nant'us̲. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-t'us̲]
cutting (st) along, he was. **V** lhuwhuz̲t'az̲. [PA–prog] [0-t'az̲]
cutting (st) along, I am. **V** dist'us̲. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [0-t'us̲]
cutting (st) along, I am. **V** hoost'us̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [0-t'us̲]
cutting (st) along, I am. **V** ist'us̲. [IA–prog] [0-t'us̲]
cutting (st) along, I am. **V** lhust'us̲. [IA–cust/prog] [0-t'us̲]

cutting (st) along, I am. **V** lhuwhust'us. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust/prog] [0-t'us]
cutting (st) along, I am. **V** lhuwhust'us. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust/prog] [0-t'us]
cutting (st) along, I am. **V** nist'us. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-t'us]
cutting (st) along, I am not. **V** lhozist'us. [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [0-t'us]
cutting (st) along, I am not. **V** lhuzist'us. [IN–prog] [0-t'us]
cutting (st) along, I may be. **V** toosta'as. [OA–prog] [0-t'as]
cutting (st) along, I was. **V** lhozust'az. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [0-t'az]
cutting (st) along, I was. **V** lhudist'az. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [0-t'az]
cutting (st) along, I was. **V** lhusust'az. [PA–prog] [0-t'az]
cutting (st) along, I was again. **V** lhunasust'az. [PA–prog] [0-t'az]
cutting (st) along, I was not. **V** lhulhust'us. [PN–prog] [0-t'us]
cutting (st) along, I was not. **V** lhulhuwhust'us. [abs: **wh**] [PN–prog] [0-t'us]
cutting (st) off, he is. **V** dalht'us. [IA–prog] [lh-t'us]
cutting (st) off, I am. **V** dist'us. [IA–prog] [lh-t'us]
cutting (st) off, I am. **V** lhudust'us. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-t'us]
cutting (st) off, I am not. **V** lhduzist'us. [IN–prog] [lh-t'us]
cutting (st) off, I may be. **V** dutoost'as. [OA–prog] [lh-t'as]
cutting (st) off, I was. **V** lhudist'az. [PA–prog] [lh-t'az]
cutting (st) off, I was not. **V** lhulhdust'us. [PN–prog] [lh-t'us]
cutting (st) up, he is. **V** tadut'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cutting (st) with an axe, he walked around. **V** nudilhtsel. [PA] [l-tsel]
cutting (st) with an axe, I walk around. **V** nuduztselh. [IA] [l-tselh]
cutting (st) with an axe, I walked around. **V** nudiztsel. [PA] [l-tsel]
cutting (st) with an axe, they are. **V** nunahutselh. [IA] [0-tselh]
cutting (uo), he is. **V** 'it'us. [IA–prog] [0-t'us] This describes a single stroke.
cutting (uo), he was. **V** lhe'uzt'az. [PA–prog] [0-t'az] This describes a single stroke.
cutting (uo), I am. **V** 'ist'us. [IA–prog] [0-t'us] This describes a single stroke.
cutting (uo), I may be. **V** 'utoost'as. [OA–prog] [0-t'as] This describes a single stroke.
cutting (uo), I start. **V** 'udutust'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cutting (uo), I start. **V** 'unt'ust'as. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'as]
cutting (uo), I start. **V** 'utust'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cutting (uo), I was. **V** lhe'zust'az. [PA–prog] [0-t'az] This describes a single stroke.
cutting (uo) off, he is. **V** 'udalht'us. [IA–prog] [lh-t'us]
cutting (uo) off, he was. **V** lhe'dilht'az. [PA–prog] [lh-t'az]
cutting (uo) off, I am. **V** 'udist'us. [IA–prog] [lh-t'us]
cutting (uo) off, I am not. **V** lhe'duzist'us. [IN–prog] [lh-t'us]
cutting (uo) off, I was. **V** lhe'dist'az. [PA–prog] [lh-t'az]
cutting (uo) up, they are. **V** ne'hudut'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cutting a road, he got away. **V** whetihontsi. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tsi]
cutting a road, I get away. **V** whetiwhussih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsih]
cutting a road, I got away. **V** whetihoossi. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tsi]
cutting a road, I will get away. **V** whetihootassih. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tsih]
cutting along, I am again. **V** naist'us. [IA–prog] [0-t'us]
cutting his hair,he is. **V** hanainut'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cutting it, he is. **V** yut'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cutting it, he started. **V** yutizt'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
cutting it (cloth), he is. **V** yanidut'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cutting it again,he started. **V** naitizt'az. [PA] [0-t'az]

cutting it along, he was. **V** lhidiz̲t'az̲. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [0-t'az̲]
cutting it along, he was. **V** lhuyuz̲t'az̲. [PA–prog] [0-t'az̲]
cutting it along, he was again. **V** lhunayuz̲t'az̲. [PA–prog] [0-t'az̲]
cutting it off, he is. **V** hayulht'as̲. [IA] [lh-t'as̲]
cutting it off, he was. **V** lhidilht'az̲. [PA–prog] [lh-t'az̲]
cutting it open, he is. **V** yuk'ahoot'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cutting it open (fish), she is. **V** 'uchats'enulht'as̲. [IA] [lh-t'as̲]
cutting it out, she is. **V** nuyulht'as̲. [IA] [lh-t'as̲]
cutting it up, he is. **V** k'uniyut'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cutting it up into many pieces, he is. **V** taidut'as̲. [IA–iter] [0-t'as̲]
cutting lengthwise with a knife. **N** ghas.
cutting off (st), he is. **V** hanaint'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cutting out (uo), I. **V** ne'dust̲'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
cutting things up, they are. **V** yane'hudut'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
cutting trail, he is. **V** nuna'ut̲s̲elh. [IA] [0-t̲s̲elh]
cutting trail, he is not. **V** nunalhe'us̲s̲elh. [IN] [0-t̲s̲elh]
cutting trail, they are. **V** nehut̲s̲elh. [IA] [0-t̲s̲elh]
cutting trail, they are. **V** nuna'hut̲s̲elh. [IA] [0-t̲s̲elh]
cut-off. **N** k'ets'oti. Duoplural: k'ets'onuti
cut-off. **N** tak'ets'o.
cylinder. **N** danghuz.
cylindrical, he rendered it. **V** yudalhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
cylindrical, he renders them (multiple objects). **V** nidulhghuz. [IA–dist] [lh-ghuz]
cylindrical, I render (multiple objects). **V** nudusghuz. [IA–dist] [lh-ghus]
cylindrical, I render (st). **V** dusghuz. [IA] [lh-ghuz]
cylindrical, I render (uo, multiple objects). **V** ne'dusghuz. [IA–dist] [lh-ghuz]
cylindrical, I render (uo). **V** 'udusghuz. [IA] [lh-ghuz]
cylindrical, I rendered. **V** disghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
cylindrical, it is. **V** danghuz dot'en. [IA] [d-'en]
cylindrical, it is. **V** dughus. [IA–cust] [0-ghus]
cylindrical, it is. **V** ooyulhuwhuz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]
cylindrical, it is not. **V** lhdighuz. [IN] [0-ghuz]
cylindrical, it will be. **V** dutighuz. [FA] [0-ghuz]
cylindrical, it will be. **V** ooyulhota'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
cylindrical, they (multiple objects) are. **V** nudiz̲ghuz. [IA–dist] [0-ghuz]
Damien. **N** Damya.
Dan Miner Lake. **N** Dzanzil.
Daniel. **N** Danyun.
Dark-eyed Junco. *[Junco hyemalis]* **N** kumbaya.
Dark-eyed Junco. *[Junco hyemalis]* **N** kumbayaz.
David. **N** Dabit.
David Hoy. **N** De Hoi.
Day of Rest. **N** Nahulyisdzin.
Deadone Lake. **N** Yoolhyoos̲keh.
December. **N** Sacho din'ai.
Dem Lake. **N** Lhodla. A small lake about 2km north of Tezzeron Lake.
Devil's Club plant. *[Oplopanax horridus]* **N** hoolhghulh.
Devil's Club plant, the fruit-bearing apex of the. *[Oplopanax horridus]* **N** hoodai.
Devil's Club root. **N** hoolhghulhghih.
Dickenson Mountain. **N** Beti. The mountain just east of Fort St. James.
Doctor. **TITLE** Daktur. The title by which medical doctors are addressed or referred to. It is not generally used by itself but must be followed by the doctor's name.
Dog Creek. **N** Lhits'ekoh.
Dogtooth Violet. *[Erythronium grandiflorum]* **N** chilkeghez.
Dominique. **N** Dominek.
Dominique. **N** Donek.
Donald, old. **N** Donalcho.

Donald, old. **N** Donalch'ul.
Douglas Fir. *[Pseudotsuga menziesii glauca]* **N** chuntsi.
Douglas Fir. **N** chuntsung. *[archaic]*
Douglas Maple. *[Acer glabrum]* **N** khasd̲z̲oon. The Rocky Mountain Maple is the only maple-like tree in the region. Some speakers use this term for similar trees, such as the Sugar Maple, from other areas.
Douglas Water Hemlock. *[Cicuta douglasii]* **N** hoonghancho.
Driftwood River. **N** Khelhbunli.
Duck Island. **N** Tachenoo. The large island in the Tachie River where it enters Stuart Lake. Also known as "Duck Island".
Duckling Creek. **N** Nooghegah. Enters the Omineca River from the north.
Dunah Island. **N** Dunih Noo.
Dunah Island. **N** Nowhudin'ai.
Duncan. **N** Dogun.
dabs (uo), he. **V** 'oolhtas. [IA] [lh-tas]
daily. **ADV** dzin tot̲s̲uk.
dainty for food, he is. **V** oobut k'ehoot'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
dally, I. **V** s̲a' nodussi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
dam. **N** 'ulh. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: 'ul. In reference to a beaver dam, refers only to the dam, not to the lodge and and runway.
dam, beaver. **N** lht'alh.
dam, beaver. **N** nant'ul.
dam, big. **N** 'ulhti.
dam and lodge together, beaver. **N** 'ulht'at.
damaged, it has been. **V** yaidalghaz̲. [PA] [l-ghaz̲]
damaged it, he. **V** ninta'inilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
damn (so), I. **V** t̲s̲udusneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [0-neh]
damned, he is. **V** t̲s̲udinda. [IA] [0-da]
damned, he was. **V** t̲s̲udinda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
damned, I am. **V** t̲s̲udusda. [IA] [0-da]
damned, I was. **V** t̲s̲udisda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
damned (so), I. **V** t̲s̲udisno. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
damned him, he. **V** t̲s̲idanno. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
damp, it (interior) is. **V** bewhulhdzo. [IA] [lh-dzo]
damp, it got. **V** nanilhdzo. [PA] [lh-d-zo]
damp, it has been. **V** ilhdzo. [PA] [lh-dzo]
damp, it is. **V** dilhdzo. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-dzo]
damp, it is. **V** nawhundunilhdzo. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-d-zo]
damp, it is. **V** nilhdzo. [IA] [lh-dzo]
damp, it is. **V** s̲ulhdzo. [IA] [lh-d-zo]
damp, it is. **V** whulhdzo. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-zo]
damp, it is not. **V** lhilhdzo. [IN] [lh-dzo]
damp, it will be. **V** tilhdzo. [FA] [lh-dzo]
damp, they (multiple objects) are. **V** yanulhdzo. [IA] [lh-dzo]
dampen, I. **V** nadusdzo. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-dzo]
dampen, I. **V** nanusdzo. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-dzo]
dampen, I. **V** nawhunuszdo. [abs: **wh-n**] [IA] [lh-dzo]
dampen, I do not. **V** lhonuzusdzo. [abs: **wh-n**] [IN] [lh-dzo]
dampen (st), I. **V** nanusdzo. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-dzo]
dampen myself, I. **V** na'duduzdzo. [IA] [l-dzo]
dampen myself, I. **V** na'dunuzdzo. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dzo] This usually describes dampening one's face.
dampen myself, I do not. **V** nalhe'duduzuzdzo. [IN] [l-dzo]
dampened, I. **V** nanisdzo. [PA] [lh-dzo]
dampened himself, he. **V** nadudilhdzo. [PA] [lh-dzo]
dampened it, he. **V** nainilhdzo. [PA] [lh-dzo]
dampened myself, I. **V** na'dudizdzo. [PA] [l-dzo]
dampens himself, he. **V** nadududldzo. [IA] [l-dzo]
dampens it, he. **V** naidulhdzo. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-dzo]
damper (in fireplace). **N** kwun ts'o̲s̲tan.
dance. **N** nudaih.
dance. **N** ts'unudaih-un.
dance, he may not. **V** lhnoosdaih. [ON] [0-daih]
dance, he caused them to. **V** yanubunilhdai. [PA–dist] [lh-dai]
dance, he did not. **V** lhnidi. [PN] [0-di]
dance, he does not. **V** lhnusdai. [IN] [0-dai]

dance, he made him. **V** yunalhdai. [PA] [lh-dai]
dance, he may. **V** noodaih. [OA] [0-daih]
dance, he will. **V** ntidih. [FA] [0-dih]
dance, he will not. **V** lhuntisdi. [FN] [0-di]
dance, I. **V** zunusdaih. [IA] [0-daih] *[babytalk]*
dance, I am liable to be made to. **V** nuzdaih. [IA] [l-daih]
dance, I cause (uo:multiple people) to. **V** yane'nusdaih. [IA–dist] [lh-daih]
dance, I cause them to. **V** yanubunusdaih. [IA–dist] [lh-daih]
dance, I caused them to. **V** yanubunisdai. [PA–dist] [lh-dai]
dance, I did not. **V** lhnusdih. [PN] [0-dih]
dance, I do not. **V** lhnuzusdai. [IN] [0-dai]
dance, I do not cause (uo:multiple people) to. **V** yanulhe'nuzusdai. [IN–dist] [lh-dai]
dance, I made (so). **V** nisdai. [PA] [lh-dai]
dance, I make (so). **V** nusdaih. [IA] [lh-daih]
dance, I may. **V** noosdaih. [OA] [0-daih]
dance, I may not. **V** lhnuzoosdaih. [ON] [0-daih]
dance, I start to. **V** ntusdaih. [IA] [0-daih]
dance, I will. **V** ntisdih. [FA] [0-dih]
dance, I will not. **V** lhuntuzisdih. [FN] [0-dih]
dance, they (2+) did not. **V** lhonidih. [PN] [0-dih]
dance, they (2+) do not. **V** lhonoosdaih. [ON] [0-daih]
dance, they (2+) do not. **V** lhonusdaih. [IN] [0-daih]
dance, they (2+) will. **V** huntidih. [FA] [0-dih]
dance, they (2+) will not. **V** lhontisdi. [FN] [0-di]
dance, they did not. **V** lhuhunidih. [PN] [0-dih] This is the uncontracted version of **lhonidih**, q.v..
dance, they may. **V** hunoodaih. [OA] [0-daih]
dance, we (2) did not. **V** lhnidi. [PN] [0-di]
dance, we (2) do not. **V** lhnuzidai. [IN] [0-dai]
dance, we (2) do not. **V** lhnuzodaih. [ON] [0-daih]
dance, we (2) may. **V** nodaih. [OA] [0-daih]
dance, we (2) may. **V** nodeh. [OA] [0-deh] The stem here conflicts with that found in other forms from other speakers, e.g. **nodaih**, q.v., and in Morice. It is unclear whether it is an idiosyncrasy or an error.
dance, we (2) will. **V** ntadih. [FA] [0-dih]
dance, we (2) will not. **V** lhuntuzadi. [FN] [0-di]
dance, we (3+). **V** uznoodaih. [OA] [0-daih]
dance, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'unidih. [PN] [0-dih]
dance, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'unusdaih. [IN] [0-daih]
dance, we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'unoosdaih. [ON] [0-daih]
dance, we (3+) will. **V** ts'untidih. [FA] [0-dih]
dance, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'untisdi. [FN] [0-di]
dance, you (1). **V** zunindaih. [IA] [0-daih] *[babytalk]*
dance, you (1) did not. **V** lhnindih. [PN] [0-dih]
dance, you (1) do not. **V** lhnuzindai. [IN] [0-dai]
dance, you (1) may. **V** nondaih. [OA] [0-daih]
dance, you (1) may not. **V** lhunuzondaih. [ON] [0-daih]
dance, you (1) will. **V** ntandih. [FA] [0-dih]
dance, you (1) will not. **V** lhuntuzandi. [FN] [0-di]
dance, you (2+). **V** noohdaih. [OA] [0-daih]
dance, you (2+) did not. **V** lhnuhdih. [PN] [0-dih]
dance, you (2+) do not. **V** lhnuzoohdaih. [ON] [0-daih]
dance, you (2+) do not. **V** lhnuzuhdai. [IN] [0-dai]
dance, you (2+) will. **V** ntihdih. [FA] [0-dih]
dance, you (2+) will not. **V** lhuntuzihdi. [FN] [0-di]
dance again, they made one another. **V** nalhonildai. [PA] [l-dai]
dance again, they make one another. **V** nalhonuldaih. [IA] [l-daih]
dance again, they will make one another. **V** nalhontildih. [FA] [l-dih]

dance around again, I. **V** nunanusdaih. [IA] [d-daih]
dance around again, I will. **V** nunantisdilh. [FA] [d-dilh]
dance hall. **N** hunudaih-un.
dance hall. **N** nudaihbayoh.
dance in, he did not. **V** dalhnidi. [PN] [0-di]
dance in, he did not. **V** dalhuntidi. [PN] [0-di]
dance in, he will. **V** dantadih. [FA] [0-dih]
dance in, he will. **V** dawtalye. [FA] [l-ye]
dance in (to a ceremony), I. **V** dawhunuzyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
dance in (to a ceremony), I. **V** dawhuzyih. [IA–cust] [l-yih]
dance in (to a ceremony), I will. **V** dawhutazyeh. [FA] [l-yeh]
dance in a loop, I. **V** nunusdaih. [IA] [0-daih]
dance it up, you (1) will. **V** nuwhutalyeh. [FA] [l-yeh] This refers to ceremonial dancing and more broadly to active participation in a potlatch.
dance off, I. **V** ntusdaih. [IA] [0-daih]
dance off, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzusdai. [IN] [0-dai]
dance out, I will. **V** tewhutazyeh. [FA] [l-yeh]
danced, he. **V** nuwhulhya. [PA] [l-ya] This refers to ceremonial dancing and more broadly to active participation in a potlatch.
danced, he. **V** nidai. [PA] [0-dai]
danced, I. **V** nuwhuz̲uzya. [PA] [l-ya] This refers to ceremonial dancing and more broadly to active participation in a potlatch.
danced, I. **V** nisdai. [PA] [0-dai]
danced, they (2+). **V** hunidai. [PA] [0-dai]
danced, we (2). **V** nadai. [PA] [0-dai]
danced, we (3+). **V** ts'unidai. [PA] [0-dai]
danced, we (3+). **V** uznidai. [PA] [0-dai]
danced, you (1). **V** nandai. [PA] [0-dai]
danced, you (2+). **V** nihdai. [PA] [0-dai]
danced around again, he. **V** nunanis̲dai. [PA] [d-dai]
danced around again, I. **V** nunanisdai. [PA] [d-dai]
danced in, they. **V** dahunindai. [PA] [0-dai]
danced in (to a ceremony), he. **V** dawhulya. [PA] [l-ya]
danced in (to a ceremony), I. **V** dawhunuzya. [PA] [l-ya]
danced in a loop, he. **V** nunis̲dai. [PA] [0-dai]
danced in a loop, I. **V** nunisdai. [PA] [0-dai]
danced off, he. **V** ntiz̲dai. [PA] [0-dai]
danced off, I. **V** ntisdai. [PA] [0-dai]
danced off, they. **V** huntiz̲dai. [PA] [0-dai]
dancer. **N** nudaih-un. Duoplural: nudaih-ne
dancers. **N** nudaih-ne. This is the duoplural of **nudaih-un**, q.v..
dances in, he. **V** danudih. [IA–cust] [0-dih]
dances in (to a ceremony), he. **V** dawhulyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
dances out, he. **V** tewhulyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
dancing, he exited. **V** tewhulya. [PA] [l-ya]
dancing, he is. **V** nudaih. [IA] [0-daih]
dancing, he sets him to. **V** yuntulhdaih. [IA] [lh-daih]
dancing, I am. **V** nusdaih. [IA] [0-daih]
dancing, I exited. **V** tewhunuzya. [PA] [l-ya]
dancing, I set (so) to. **V** ntusdaih. [IA] [lh-daih]
dancing, they (2+) are. **V** hunudaih. [IA] [0-daih]
dancing, we (2) are. **V** nidaih. [IA] [0-daih]
dancing, we (3+) are. **V** ts'unudaih. [IA] [0-daih]
dancing, we (3+) are. **V** uznudaih. [IA] [0-daih]
dancing, you (1) are. **V** nindaih. [IA] [0-daih]
dancing, you (2+) are. **V** nahdaih. [IA] [0-daih]
dancing along, he caused (uo) to be. **V** lhe'nilhdai. [PA–prog] [lh-dai]
dancing along, he caused him to be. **V** lhinilhdai. [PA–prog] [lh-dai]
dancing along, he causes (so) to be. **V** nalhdih. [IA–prog] [lh-dih]
dancing along, he causes him to be. **V** yunalhdih. [IA] [lh-dih]
dancing along, he is. **V** nandih. [IA–prog] [0-dih]
dancing along, he was. **V** lhunis̲dai. [PA–prog] [0-dai]
dancing along, I am. **V** lhunusdih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-dih]
dancing along, I am. **V** nisdih. [IA–prog]

[0-dih]
dancing along, I am not. **V** lhnuzisdih. [IN–prog] [0-dih]
dancing along, I cause (so) to be. **V** nisdih. [IA–prog] [lh-dih]
dancing along, I cause (uo) to be. **V** 'unisdih. [IA–prog] [lh-dih]
dancing along, I caused (so) to be. **V** lhunisdai. [PA–prog] [lh-dai]
dancing along, I caused (uo) to be. **V** lhe'nisdai. [PA–prog] [lh-dai]
dancing along, I may be. **V** ntoosdaih. [OA–prog] [0-daih]
dancing along, I was. **V** lhunisdai. [PA–prog] [0-dai]
dancing along, I was not. **V** lhulhnisdih. [PN–prog] [0-dih]
dancing along again, he is. **V** nanandih. [IA–prog] [0-dih]
dancing along again, he was. **V** lhunanis̲dai. [PA–prog] [0-dai]
dancing along again, I am. **V** nanisdih. [IA–prog] [0-dih]
dancing along again, I was. **V** lhunanisdai. [PA–prog] [0-dai]
dancing in (to a ceremony), I am not. **V** dalhozuzye. [IN] [l-ye]
dandelion. *[Taraxacum species]* **N** ditnikwun.
dandelion. *[Castilleja miniata]* **N** nilh'azkwun.
dandelion. **N** nilh'askwun.
dandelion plant. *[Taraxacum species]* **N** ditnikwunt'an.
dandruff. **N** 'ut̲s̲itsis.
dandruff. **N** t̲s̲its'is. There is some variation among speakers as to whether dandruff is inalienably possessed. As a generic it may therefore be found both isolated or indefinitely possessed (i.e. **'ut̲s̲its'is**).
dandruff. **N** net̲s̲intsiz.
dandruff. **N** chuz.
dandruff, he had. **V** anchuz̲. [PA] [0-chuz̲]
dandruff, he had. **V** nanchuz̲. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-chuz̲]
dandruff, I had. **V** ischuz̲. [PA] [0-chuz̲]
dandruff, I had. **V** nischuz̲. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-chuz̲] This typically refers to the head.
dandruff, I have. **V** nuschuz̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-chuz̲] This typically refers to the head.
dandruff, I have. **V** uschuz̲. [IA] [0-chuz̲]
dangerous, he is. **V** beoonujut. [IA] [0-jut]
dangerous, he is. **V** bewhunujut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-jut]
dangerous, he is not. **V** belhonijut. [IN] [0-jut]
dangerous, I am. **V** sewhunujut. [IA] [0-jut]
dangerous, I am not. **V** selhonijut. [IN] [0-jut]
dangerous, it is. **V** hughwa'oodli. [IA] [0-dli]
dangerous, it is. **V** huwa'oodli. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-li]
dangerous, it is. **V** oogha'oodli. [IA] [d-li]
dangerous, it is. **V** whehoonujut. [IA] [0-jut]
dangerous, they (2+) are. **V** bubewhunujut. [IA] [0-jut]
dangerous, they (2+) are not. **V** bubelhonijut. [IN] [0-jut]
dangerous, they are. **V** hubewhunujut. [IA] [0-jut]
dangerous, we (2+) are. **V** neyewhunujut. [IA] [0-jut]
dangerous, you (1) are. **V** nyewhunujut. [IA] [0-jut]
dangerous, you (2+) are. **V** nohyewhunujut. [IA] [0-jut]
dangerous to me, it is. **V** sghaoodli. [IA] [d-li]
dangerous to me, it was. **V** sghaodle'. [PA] [d-le']
dangerous to me, it will be. **V** sghaootadli. [FA] [d-li]
dangling in the wind, it is. **V** nonulht̲s̲'i. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
dangling in the wind, it is not. **V** nulhonilht̲s̲'i. [IN] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
dangling in the wind, it was. **V** nonilht̲s̲'i. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
dangling in the wind, it will be. **V** nontilht̲s̲'i. [FA] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
dark, it (interior of container) is. **V** betsaholhgus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-gus]
dark, it gets due to nightfall. **V** soodalghelh. [IA] [lh-ghelh]
dark, it is. **V** tsawhulhgus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-gus]

dark, it is. **V** tsaholhgus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-gus]
dark, it is getting. **V** tsawheoonilhgus. [IA] [lh-gus]
dark, it is not. **V** tsalhuholhgus. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-gus]
dark, it may become. **V** tsahoolhgus. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [lh-gus]
dark, it will become. **V** tsaootilhgus. [FA] [lh-gus]
dark due to nightfall, it got. **V** soodalhghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]
dark due to nightfall, it will get. **V** soodatilhghulh. [FA] [lh-ghulh]
dark water, it is. **V** tadulhgus. [IA] [lh-gus]
dark water, it is not. **V** talhdilhgus. [IN] [lh-gus]
darken (interior of container), I. **V** betsahosgus. [IA] [lh-gus]
darken (st), I. **V** tsawhusgus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-gus]
darken (st), I do not. **V** tsalhozusgus. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-gus]
darken suddenly, I. **V** muk ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
darken the sky, I. **V** tsahosgus. [IA] [lh-gus]
darken the sky, I do not. **V** tsalhozusgus. [IN] [lh-gus]
darkness. **N** tsalhgus.
darkness, I induce sudden. **V** muk ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
darkness, sudden and complete. **N** muk.
darkness, total. **N** mukgaih.
darling. **N** ts'um.
darling. **N** ts'umahka. Duoplural: ts'umaht'ine/003993
darling. **N** -yazyaz. Term of endearment used in respect of children.
darling, my. **N** syazyaz.
darling, your (1). **N** nyazyaz.
darn (st), I. **V** 'aduskaih. [IA] [lh-kaih] More generally, I fill a hole in something by sewing or knitting.
darn (st), I. **V** lhtananuskaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
darn (st), I may. **V** 'adoskalh. [OA] [lh-kalh]
darn (st), I will. **V** 'adutaskalh. [FA] [lh-kalh]
darn (st), I will mend (st) by darning, I will. **V** lhtanantaskalh. [FA] [0-kalh]
darn (st) in error, I. **V** 'andunuskaih. [IA] [d-kaih] More generally, I fill a hole in something by sewing or knitting.
darned (st), I. **V** 'adiska'. [PA] [lh-ka'] More generally, I filled a hole in something by sewing or knitting.
darned (st), I. **V** lhtananiska'. [PA] [0-ka']
darned it, he. **V** 'aidilhka'. [PA] [lh-ka'] More generally, he filled a hole in it by sewing or knitting.
darned it, he. **V** lhtanainiz̲ka'. [PA] [0-ka']
darner. *[Anisoptera sp.]* **N** nuk'atun. Any of a number of species of Order Odonata, suborder Anisoptera, in English referred to variously as dragonflies and darners.
darns it, he. **V** 'aidilhkaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
darns it, he. **V** lhtanaininkaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
dart (native). **N** besyal.
dash off, I. **V** whezdzit. [IA] [l-dzit]
dash off in pursuit of him, I. **V** bulh tuzdzit. [IA] [l-dzit]
dashed off, I. **V** whezdzut. [PA] [l-dzut]
dashed off in pursuit of him, he. **V** yulh tilhdzut. [PA] [l-dzut]
dashed off in pursuit of him, I. **V** bulh tizdzut. [PA] [l-dzut]
dashing, he is. **V** dilduṣ. [IA] [l-duṣ]
daub (st), I. **V** tadustl'es. [IA] [0-tl'es] That is, I paint here and there.
daub (st), I will. **V** tadutistl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us] That is, I will paint here and there.
daub (uo) on it, I. **V** ookw'une'ustleh. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [0-tleh]
daub (uo) on it, I do not. **V** ookw'unulhe'zustle. [class: mushy-c] [IN] [0-tle]
daub myself, I. **V** ta'dudusges. [IA] [0-ges]
daub myself, I do not. **V** talhe'dududusgez. [IN] [0-gez]
daub with charcoal, I. **V** 'uk'une'ust'es. [IA–dist] [0-t'es]
daub with charcoal, I do not. **V** 'uk'unulhe'zust'ez. [IN–dist] [0-t'ez]
daubed (st), I. **V** tadistl'uz. [PA] [0-tl'uz] That is, I painted here and there.
daubed (uo) on it, he. **V** yuk'une'uz̲tle'. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [0-tle']

daubed (uo) on it, I. **V** ookw'une'z̲ustle'. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [0-tle']
daubed himself, he. **V** ta'dudiguz. [PA] [0-guz]
daubed it, he. **V** taidantl'uz. [PA] [0-tl'uz] That is, he painted it here and there.
daubed myself, I. **V** ta'dudisguz. [PA] [0-guz]
daubed with charcoal, he. **V** 'uk'une'uz̲t'ez. [PA–dist] [0-t'ez]
daubed with charcoal, I. **V** 'uk'une'z̲ust'ez. [PA–dist] [0-t'ez]
daughers. **N** -ts̲e'ke. Plural of **-ts̲e'** q.v..
daughers, his. **N** oots̲e'ke.
daughter, her. **N** ooyats'e.
daughter, his. **N** oots̲e'.
daughter, his own. **N** duts̲e'.
daughter, man's. **N** 'uts̲'e'.
daughter, man's. **N** -ts̲e'. Duoplural: -ts̲e'ke When the possessor consists of both parents, some speakers allow either this or **-yats'e** "woman's daughter", while others strongly prefer the latter.
daughter, my. **N** sts̲e'.
daughter, my (woman speaking). **N** syats'e.
daughter, our. **N** nets̲e'.
daughter, their. **N** buts̲e'.
daughter, their. **N** buyats'e.
daughter, woman's. **N** 'uyats'e.
daughter, woman's. **N** -yats'e. When the possessor consists of both parents, some speakers allow either this or **-yaz** "woman's child", while others strongly prefer this.
daughter and mother. **N** lhyazke.
daughters, my. **N** sts̲e'k'e.
daughter-in-law. **N** -yas'at.
daughter-in-law, his. **N** ooyas'at.
daughter-in-law, my. **N** syas'at.
daughter-in-law, your (1). **N** nyas'at.
daughter-in-law of one's wife. **N** -lhtse'.
dawdle, I. **V** ts'oduzni. [IA] [l-ni]
dawdle, I. **V** whunuduslat. [IA] [0-lat]
dawdle, I do not. **V** ts'ulhoduznih. [IN] [l-nih]
dawdle, I do not. **V** ts'ulhoduzuznih. [IN] [l-nih]
dawdle, I will. **V** ts'odutizni. [FA] [l-ni]
dawdle, we (2). **V** whunudidlat. [IA] [0-lat]
dawdle, you (1). **V** whunudinlat. [IA] [0-lat]
dawdle, you (2+). **V** whunuduhlat. [IA] [0-lat]
dawdle again, I. **V** ts'unaooduzni. [IA] [l-ni]
dawdled, he. **V** ts'odilni. [PA] [l-ni]
dawdled, he. **V** whunudiz̲lat. [PA–cont] [0-lat]
dawdled, I. **V** ts'odizni. [PA] [l-ni]
dawdled, I. **V** whunudislat. [PA–cont] [0-lat]
dawdles, he. **V** whunudulat. [IA] [0-lat]
dawn. **N** yukaih.
dawn, it did not. **V** lhitilhkal. [PN] [lh-kal]
dawn, it does not. **V** halhuyulhkai. [IN] [lh-kai]
dawn, it may. **V** yoolhkalh. [OA–mom] [lh-kalh]
dawn, it may not. **V** lhuyoolhkalh. [ON] [lh-kalh]
dawn, it will. **V** haitilhkalh. [FA] [lh-kalh]
dawn, it will. **V** yutilhkalh. [FA] [lh-kalh]
dawn, it will not. **V** lhitilhkalh. [FN] [lh-klh]
dawn again, it commenced to. **V** hanawheinilhkai. [PA] [lh-kai]
dawn again, it does not. **V** hanalhuyulhkai. [IN] [lh-kai]
dawn again, it will. **V** hanaitilhkalh. [FA] [l-kalh]
dawn again, it will commence to. **V** hanawheyuntalhkalh. [FA] [lh-kalh]
dawn comes. **V** yulhkaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
dawned, it. **V** hayalhkai. [PA] [lh-kai]
dawned, it. **V** yutilhkai. [PA] [lh-kai]
dawned, it has. **V** yulhkai. [PA] [lh-kai]
dawned again, it. **V** naitilhkai. [PA] [l-kai]
dawning, it is. **V** yulhkaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
dawning, it is not. **V** lhitulhkai. [IN] [lh-kai]
dawns, it. **V** habadunat. [IA] [0-nat]
dawns, it. **V** hayulhkaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
dawns, it. **V** yutulhkaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
dawns again, it. **V** hanayulhkaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
dawns again, it. **V** nayulkaih. [IA] [l-kaih]
dawns again, it. **V** naitulkaih. [IA] [l-kaih]
day. **N** dzin. With reference to time and computation.
day, by. **ADV** dzenis whe.
day, by. **ADV** dzenis.
day, during the. **ADV** dzenis hoh.

day, their. **N** budzin.
day after, a. **PP** -ambun. This is the postposition corresponding to the noun **'ombun** "the following day". It is used in expressions meaning such things as "a day after you"
day after day. **ADV** lhan'at dzin.
day after day. **ADV** lhombun dzin.
day after me, the. **PPC** sambun.
day after tomorrow. **ADV** bunde 'ombun.
day after you (1), the. **PPC** nyambun.
day and night. **ADV** dzenis ibulh 'ulhd̲z̲is ibulh.
daylight. **N** yukaih.
daylight, he caused the appearance of. **V** yulhkai. [PA] [lh-kai]
daylight, I cause the appearance of. **V** yuska. [IA] [lh-ka]
daylight, I caused the appearance of. **V** yuz̲uskai. [PA] [lh-kai]
daylight, I did not cause the appearance of. **V** lhuyuskal. [PN] [lh-kal]
daylight, I do not cause the appearance of. **V** lhizuskoh. [IN] [lh-koh]
daylight, it has begun to be. **V** wheinilhkai. [PA] [lh-kai]
daylight, it is. **V** yukaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
daylight, it is. **V** yulhkai. [PA] [lh-kai]
daylight, it is full. **V** neinilhkai. [PA] [l-kai]
daylight, it is not. **V** lhuyulhkai. [IN] [lh-kai]
daylight, it may be. **V** yoolhkalh. [OA–mom] [lh-kalh]
daylight, it was not. **V** lhuyilhkal. [PN] [lh-kal]
daylight, it will be again. **V** naitilkalh. [FA] [l-kalh]
daylight, it will begin to be. **V** wheyuntalhkalh. [FA] [lh-kalh]
daylight again, it is. **V** nayulhkai. [IA] [l-kai]
daylight is appearing. **V** yun k'ebadinat. [IA] [0-nat] Literally, "light is falling on the ground".
daytime. **N** dzenis. Day as opposed to night.
dazzle me, it (light) does not. **V** selhdusnat. [IN] [0-nat]
dazzle me, it (light) will. **V** sedutanulh. [FA] [0-nulh]
dazzle one another, they. **V** lhnak'esahuldi. [IA] [l-di]
dazzled by the light of the sun, I am. **V** snak'esa'udih. [IA–cust] [0-dih]
dazzled by the light of the sun, I am. **V** snak'esaindi. [IA] [0-di]
dazzled me, it (light). **V** sedanat. [PA] [0-nat]
dazzled one another, they. **V** lhnak'esahildi. [PA] [l-di]
dazzles me, it (light). **V** sedinat. [IA] [0-nat]
dazzling, it is. **V** besadinduz̲. [IA] [0-duz̲]
dazzling, it is not. **V** besalhdiduz̲. [IN] [0-duz̲]
dead end in the river, there is. **V** tetl'ain'a. [IA] [0-'a]
dead end in the river, there is not. **V** tetl'alhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
dead end in the river, there will be. **V** tetl'ati'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
dead people. **N** yaidlane. People who died as part of large group who died as part of the same event, such as an epidemic.
deadfall trap. **N** gooh. **Poss**: goo'. A trap in which, when tripped, a log is released that falls and crushes the animal.
deadhead. **N** tachun.
deadhead. **N** tedi'a.
deadly, it is. **V** ookw'udat̲s̲aih. [IA–cust] [0-t̲s̲aih]
deaf, he is. **V** lhe'dust̲s̲'o. [IN] [0-t̲s̲'o]
deaf person. **N** lhe'dust̲s̲'o-un. Duoplural: lhe'dust̲s̲'o-ne
deal with (st), we (3+). **V** ghats'ana. [IA] [0-na]
dealing with (st), he is. **V** huwana. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-na]
dealing with (st), he is not. **V** ghalhasna. [IN] [0-na]
dealing with it, he is. **V** yughana. [IA] [0-na]
deals with (st). **V** ghana. [IA] [0-na]
deals with (uo), he. **V** 'ughana. [IA] [0-na]
dear. **N** goolh. Term of endearment typically addressed to children or to one's siblings.
dearie!. **INT** ooh.
death, he put him to. **V** dayulht̲s̲ai. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲ai]
death, he puts (so) to. **V** dalht̲s̲ah. [IA]

[lh-tsah]
death, he puts to. **V** dalhtsaih. [IA–cust] [lh-tsaih]
death, I put (so) to. **V** dassah. [IA] [lh-tsah]
death, I put (so) to. **V** dasussai. [PA] [lh-tsai]
debt. **N** jaboon.
debt, he is in. **V** ootsʼohwhuzʼai. [IA] [0-ʼai]
debt, I fall into. **V** stsʼunewhultsʼit. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-tsʼit]
decant (stt), I. **V** denunasdzo. [class: liquid-c] [IA–dist] [lh-dzo]
decant (stt), I will. **V** denutisdzo. [FA–dist] [lh-dzo]
decant (st), I. **V** denasdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
decanted, it has been. **V** denaldzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [l-dzo]
decanted, they have been. **V** denunalhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA–dist] [l-dzo]
decanted, they will have been. **V** denunatildzo. [class: liquid-c] [FA–dist] [l-dzo]
decanted (stt), I. **V** denunasusdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA–dist] [lh-dzo]
decanted (st), I. **V** denasdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
decanted it, he. **V** denayalhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
decanted them, he. **V** denunayulhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA–dist] [lh-dzo]
decapitated and opened fish. **N** lhokʼutsuk.
decay, it may. **V** doolhjut. [abs: **d**] [OA] [lh-jut]
decayed, it has become. **V** dalhjut. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-jut]
deceased. **V** uzdaniʼ. [PA] [0-niʼ]
deceased, he is. **V** hoolel. [PA] [0-lel]
deceased, he is. **V** hoolil. [PA] [0-lil] After the name of a deceased person this is one way of expressing "the late".
deceive (so), I. **V** nanistʼah. [IA–hab] [d-ʼah]
deceive (so), I. **V** nusʼah. [IA] [0-ʼah]
deceive (so), I. **V** nanusʼah. [IA] [0-ʼah]
deceive (so), I do not. **V** halheʼundunuzustʼa. [IN] [d-ʼa]
deceive (so), I do not. **V** nalhnustʼoh. [IN–hab] [d-ʼah]
deceive (so), I do not. **V** lhnuzusʼoh. [IN] [0-ʼoh]
deceive (so), I will. **V** haʼuduntastʼoh. [FA] [d-ʼoh]
deceive myself, I. **V** naʼdunistʼah. [IA] [d-ʼah]
deceive one another, they. **V** nalhonutʼah. [IA] [d-ʼah]
deceive one another, they do not. **V** nalhulhonustʼa. [IN] [d-ʼa]
deceived (so), I. **V** nanistʼa. [PA–hab] [d-ʼa]
deceived (so), I. **V** nisʼa. [PA] [0-ʼa]
deceived (so), I. **V** nanisʼa. [PA] [0-ʼa]
deceived him, he. **V** nainistʼa. [PA–hab] [d-ʼa]
deceived him, he. **V** yunanʼa. [PA] [0-ʼa]
deceived him, he. **V** nainanʼa. [PA] [0-ʼa]
deceives (so), I. **V** haʼundunitʼah. [IA] [d-ʼah]
decided, it has been. **V** nahesda. [PA] [d-a] What has been decided is introduced by **hughu**.
decision-maker. **N** hubulhustʼen.
decoction. **N** ʼutʼantoo.
decomposed, it is. **V** nilhjut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-jut]
decomposed, it is. **V** ulhjut. [IA] [lh-jut]
decorate (st), I. **V** nodussiʼ. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsiʼ] E.g. a house or space.
decorate (st), I do not. **V** nulhoduzussiʼ. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-tsiʼ]
decorate it, they. **V** nuhidulhtsiʼ. [IA] [lh-tsiʼ]
decorated (st), he. **V** nodilhtsiʼ. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsiʼ]
decorated (st), I. **V** nodissiʼ. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsiʼ]
decorating (st), he is. **V** nodulhtsiʼ. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsiʼ]
decorating (st), they are. **V** nuhodulhtsiʼ. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsiʼ]
decoration. **N** benodultsi.
decreased in strength, it. **V** natilhtsʼut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-tsʼut]
decreases in strength, it (sun). **V** natultsʼit. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-tsʼit]
decrepit, he becomes. **V** nintaninjih. [IA] [d-yih]
decrepit, he has become. **V** nintaninjan. [PA] [d-yan]
decrepit, he is. **V** naoonaljan. [IA] [l-d-yan]

decrepit, he renders him. **V** nayoonulhjan. [IA] [lh-d-yan]
decrepit, I am. **V** naoonazjan. [IA] [l-d-yan]
decrepit, I am. **V** naoonazjih. [IA–cust] [l-d-yih]
decrepit, I am not. **V** nalheoonuzuzjan. [IN] [l-d-yan]
decrepit, I become. **V** nintanisjih. [IA] [d-yih]
decrepit, I do not become. **V** nintalhnuzusji. [IN] [d-yi]
decrepit, I have become. **V** nintanisjan. [PA] [d-yan]
decrepit, I render (so). **V** naoonusjan. [IA] [lh-d-yan]
decrepit, I rendered (so). **V** naoonasjan. [PA] [lh-d-yan]
decrepit, I will be. **V** naoontazjan. [FA] [d-yan]
decrepit, I will become. **V** nintantasjih. [FA] [d-yih]
decrepit, I will render (so). **V** naoontasjan. [FA] [lh-d-yan]
decrepit, they are. **V** nanonilhjan. [IA–dist] [l-d-yan]
decrepit, they are again. **V** nanonilhjan. [IA] [l-jan]
decrepit, they are not. **V** nanulhoniljan. [IN–dist] [l-d-yan]
decrepit, they are not again. **V** nanulhoniljan. [IN–dist] [l-jan]
decrepit, they will be. **V** nanontiljan. [FA–dist] [l-d-yan]
decrepit, they will be again. **V** nanontiljan. [FA–dist] [l-jan]
deem myself, I. **V** na'dunusd̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]
deem myself, I do not. **V** nalhe'dunusd̲z̲un. [IN] [d-z̲un]
deem myself, I will. **V** na'duntisd̲z̲ilh. [FA] [d-z̲ilh]
deem myself beneath him, I. **V** banyo 'ududuzd̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d̲z̲un]
deem one another, they. **V** lhonud̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un] Takes a small clause as complement.
deem one another, they do not. **V** lhulhonid̲z̲un. [IN] [d-z̲un] Takes a small clause as complement.
deem one another again, they. **V** lhunahunud̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]
deem one another to be, they. **V** nalhonud̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]
deem one another to be, they will. **V** nalhontid̲z̲ilh. [FA] [d-z̲ilh]
deemed himself, he. **V** na'dunid̲z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in]
deemed myself, I. **V** na'dunisd̲z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in]
deemed one another, they. **V** lhonid̲z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in] Takes a small clause as complement.
deemed one another to be, they. **V** nalhonid̲z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in]
deems himself, he. **V** na'dunud̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]
deems himself beneath her, he. **V** yanyo 'ududild̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d̲z̲un]
deep, I do not render. **V** talhozuskhulh. [IN] [lh-khulh]
deep, I render. **V** taooskhulh. [IA] [lh-khulh]
deep, it (bay) is. **V** hadalhd̲z̲a'. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲a']
deep, it (bay) will be. **V** hadutalhd̲z̲a'. [FA] [lh-d̲z̲a']
deep, it (body of water) is. **V** takhulh. [IA] [0-khulh]
deep, it (body of water) is not. **V** talhikhulh. [IN] [0-khulh]
deep, it (container) is. **V** behadalts'ut. [IA] [l-ts'ut]
deep, it (hole) is. **V** yooyo. [IA] [0-yo]
deep, it (snow) is. **V** dutai. [IA] [0-tai]
deep, it (water) is comparatively. **V** 'utadikhulh. [IA] [0-khulh]
deep, it is as. **V** ndutadikhulh. [IA–stat] [0-khulh] This is an intransitive verb. The comparandum is implicit in the discourse. To make the comparandum explicit, use **dutadikhulh**, q.v.
deep again, it is. **V** tanakhulh. [IA] [0-khulh]
deep as (st), it is as. **V** dutadikhulh. [IA–stat] [0-khulh]
deep as it, it is as. **V** yundutadikhulh. [IA] [0-khulh]
deep as that, it (body of water) is as. **V** njadutadikhulh. [IA] [0-khulh] The standard of comparison must be designated by a ges-

ture.

deep as that, it (water) is. **V** njadutadikhulh. [IA] [0-khulh]

deep as the other, they are each. **V** lhundutadikhulh. [IA] [0-khulh]

deep enough, it (water) is. **V** soo tadikhulh. [IA] [0-khulh]

deep enough (in the ground), it is. **V** soo hadaldzoh. [IA] [l-dzoh]

deep enough to land, it is. **V** yatehoonzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]

deep enough water to land, there is. **V** yatakhulhs̲u'a. [IA] [0-'a]

deep in the ground, it is. **V** 'adalhd̲z̲a'. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲a']

deep in the ground, it is comparatively. **V** hadald̲z̲oh. [IA] [l-d̲z̲oh]

deep in the ground as, it is. **V** nduhadaldzoh. [IA] [l-dzoh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

deep in the ground as (st), it is as. **V** duhadaldzoh. [IA] [l-dzoh]

deep in the ground as it, it is . **V** yunduhadaldzoh. [IA] [l-dzoh]

deep in the ground as one another, they (non-human) are. **V** lhunduhadaldzoh. [IA] [l-dzoh]

deep in the ground as that, it is. **V** njaduhadaldzoh. [IA] [l-dzoh] This verb takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.

deep in the ground is it?, how. **V** dahadaldzoh. [IA] [l-dzoh]

deep in the ground it is!, how. **V** lhehadaldzoh. [IA] [l-dzoh]

deep in the water as, it is. **V** ndutadikhulh. [IA] [0-khulh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

deep is it (water)?, how. **V** datadikhulh. [IA] [0-khulh]

deep it (water) is!, how. **V** lhetadikhulh. [IA] [0-khulh]

deepen, I will. **V** hadutisd̲z̲a'. [FA] [lh-d̲z̲a'] E.g. a well.

deepen (st), he will. **V** hadutilhd̲z̲a'. [FA] [lh-d̲z̲a']

deepen (st), I. **V** hadusd̲z̲a'. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲a'] E.g. a well.

deepen (st), they will. **V** hahudutilhd̲z̲a'. [FA] [lh-d̲z̲a']

deepened (st), I. **V** hadasd̲z̲a'. [PA] [lh-d̲z̲a'] E.g. a well.

deer. **N** nultoo. *[old-fashioned]*

deer. *[Odocoileus hemionus]* **N** yests'e. Most speakers use this term for both of the species in the region, the Mule deer and the White-tailed deer, but some speakers say that this is really just White-tailed deer and that the Mule deer is **'udutse**, q.v..

deer, mule. *[Odocoileus hemionus]* **N** 'udutse. Most speakers use **yests'e**, q.v., for both the Mule deer and the White-tailed deer, but some distinguish the two species.

deer, mule. *[Odocoileus hemionus]* **N** dutse. Most speakers use **yests'e**, q.v., for both the Mule deer and the White-tailed deer, but some distinguish the two species.

deer, White-tailed. *[Odocoileus hemionus]* **N** yests'e. Most speakers use this term for both of the species in the region, the Mule deer and the White-tailed deer, but some speakers say that this is really just White-tailed deer and that the Mule deer is **'udutse**, q.v..

deer fat. **N** yests'ek'o.

deer fawn. **N** 'ulht'ukw-iyaz.

deer meat. **N** yests'et̲s̲ung.

deer tracks. **N** yests'ek'oh.

deer trail. **N** yests'ek'oh.

defame (so), I. **V** dussi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']

defame (uo), I. **V** 'udussi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']

defame people, I. **V** nedussi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']

defamed (so), he. **V** dilhtsi'. [PA] [lh-tsi']

defamed (so), I. **V** dissi'. [PA] [lh-tsi']

defamed (so), they. **V** hudilhtsi'. [PA] [lh-tsi']

defamed him, he. **V** yudilhtsi'. [PA] [lh-tsi']

defeat (groups of) one another, they do not commence again to. **V** lhch'anunawhelhuhulde. [IN–dist] [l-de]

defeat (indefinite, multiple), I do not. **V** whuch'anulhe'zusde. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [0-

de]

defeat (indefinite, multiple) again, I do not. **V** whuch'anunalhuzusde. [IN] [0-de]

defeat (so) at air stick, I. **V** whuch'anusjooh. [IA] [lh-jooh]

defeat (so) at snow snake, I. **V** whuch'anusdzas. [IA] [lh-d-zas]

defeat (so) I do not. **V** ch'alhuzusde. [IN] [0-de]

defeat each other, they. **V** lhch'ahuldeh. [IA] [l-deh]

defeat each other again, they. **V** lhch'anahuldeh. [IA] [l-deh]

defeat him, I do not. **V** ooch'alhuzusde. [IN] [0-de]

defeat him at target-shooting, I. **V** ooch'anusseh. [IA] [0-tseh]

defeat him at target-shooting, I. **V** ooch'assoh. [IA–cust] [0-tsoh]

defeat him at target-shooting, I will. **V** ooch'atissoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]

defeat one another, they do not. **V** lhch'alhuhulde. [IN] [l-de]

defeat one another, they do not commence again to. **V** lhch'anawhelhuhulde. [IN] [l-de]

defeat one another again, they do not. **V** lhch'analhuhulde. [IN] [l-de]

defeat the, I do not. **V** buch'alhuzusde. [IN] [0-de]

defeated (so) at air stick, I. **V** whuch'anusjoo. [PA] [lh-joo]

defeated (so) at snow snake, I. **V** whuch'anusdzaz. [PA] [lh-d-zaz]

defeated him, he. **V** yuch'anilhde. [PA] [lh-de]

defeated him at air stick, he. **V** whuch'ayulhjoo. [PA] [lh-joo]

defeated him at lahal, he. **V** whuch'ainin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

defeated him at snow snake, he. **V** whuch'ainilhdzaz. [PA] [lh-dzaz]

defeated him at target shooting, he. **V** yuch'anintso. [PA] [0-tso]

defeated him at target-shooting, I. **V** ooch'anusso. [PA] [0-tso]

defeated me, you (1) have. **V** sch'anilhde. [PA] [lh-de]

defeats him at air stick, he. **V** whuch'ayulhjooh. [IA] [lh-jooh]

defeats him at target-shooting, he. **V** yuch'antseh. [IA] [0-tseh]

defecate, he caused him to. **V** yalhtsan. [PA] [lh-tsan]

defecate, he causes (so) to. **V** ulhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]

defecate, I. **V** uska'. [IA] [0-ka'] *[babytalk]*

defecate, I cause (so) to. **V** ussun. [IA] [lh-tsun]

defecate, I caused (so) to. **V** issan. [PA] [lh-tsan]

defecate, I do not. **V** lhe'zussun. [IN] [0-tsun]

defecate, I will. **V** 'utissun. [FA] [0-tsun]

defecate, they all. **V** yanuhutsun. [IA] [0-tsun]

defecate, they all will. **V** yanotitsun. [FA] [0-tsun]

defecate on it, I. **V** ookw'ussun. [IA–NC] [0-tsun]

defecated, he. **V** intsan. [PA] [0-tsan]

defecated, I. **V** issan. [PA] [0-tsan]

defecated, I. **V** suska. [PA] [0-ka] *[babytalk]*

defecated, they all. **V** yanuhuzsan. [PA] [0-tsan]

defecated on it, he. **V** yuk'eintsan. [PA] [0-tsan]

defecated on it, I. **V** ookw'essan. [PA–NC] [0-tsan]

defecates, he. **V** utsun. [IA] [0-tsun]

defecates on it, he. **V** yuk'etsun. [IA–NC] [0-tsun]

defend himself, he may. **V** k'ot'en. [OA] [d-'en]

defend myself verbally, I. **V** k'una'dusni. [IA] [d-ni]

defended himself verbally, he. **V** k'una'ditni. [PA] [d-ni]

defended myself verbally, I. **V** k'una'disni. [PA] [d-ni]

defends himself verbally, he. **V** k'una'dutni. [IA] [d-ni]

defense counsel. **N** -ba yalhduk-un. This literally means "the one who speaks for X". The object of the postposition **ba** "for" therefore varies with context. For example, when

speaking to the defendant, the appropriate form would be **mba yalhduk-un** "the one who speaks for you".

defied him, he. **V** ye'dudit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
defied him, I. **V** be'dudist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
defies him, he. **V** ye'oont'e'. [IA] [0-t'e']
definitely. **ADV** soo ts'ih'un.
deform, I will. **V** nintatast'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]
deform (stt), I. **V** nintane'ust'eh. [IA] [lh-t'eh]
deform (st), I. **V** nintanust'eh. [IA] [lh-t'eh]
deform (uo), I do not. **V** nintalhe'zust'e. [IN] [lh-t'e]
deform (uo:multiple objects), I. **V** nintane'ust'eh. [IA–dist] [lh-t'eh]
deform (uo:multiple objects), I do not. **V** nintanulhe'zust'e. [IN–dist] [lh-t'e]
deform (uo:multiple objects), I will. **V** nintane'tist'oh. [FA–dist] [lh-t'oh]
deformed, it does not get. **V** nintalhe'ust'e. [IN] [d-'e]
deformed, it does not get. **V** nintalhust'e. [IN] [0-t'e]
deformed, it gets. **V** ninta'unt'eh. [IA] [0-t'eh]
deformed, it got. **V** ninta'unt'e. [PA] [d-'e]
deformed, it got. **V** nintanint'e'. [PA] [0-t'e']
deformed, it is. **V** nintane'uz̲t'e'. [IA] [0-t'e']
deformed, it will be. **V** nintane'tit'e'. [FA] [0-t'e']
deformed, it will get. **V** ninta'itat'oh. [FA] [d-'oh]
deformed, it will get. **V** nintatat'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
deformed, they (non-human) are. **V** nintane'uz̲t'e. [IA] [0-t'e]
deformed, they (non-human) are not. **V** nintanulhe'it'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
deformed, they (non-human) will be. **V** nintane'tit'e. [FA] [0-t'i]
deformed (stt), he has. **V** nintane'ulht'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
deformed (stt), I have. **V** nintane'z̲ust'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
deformed (st), I. **V** nintanust'e'. [PA] [lh-t'e']
deformed (uo:multiple objects), he. **V** nintane'ulht'e'. [PA–dist] [lh-t'e']
deformed (uo:multiple objects), I. **V** nintane'z̲ust'e'. [PA–dist] [lh-t'e']
deformed it, he. **V** nintainilht'e'. [PA] [lh-t'e']
deforms it, he. **V** nintayulht'eh. [IA] [lh-t'eh]
defraud (so), I. **V** ha'undunist'ah. [IA] [d-'ah]
defraud (so), I do not. **V** halhe'undunuzust'a. [IN] [d-'a]
defraud (so), I will. **V** ha'uduntast'oh. [FA] [d-'oh]
defraud him, I. **V** ooghwuha'undunist'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
defraud him, I do not. **V** ooghwuhalhe'undunuzist'a. [IN] [0-t'a]
defraud him, I will. **V** ooghwuha'uduntast'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
defraud one another, they. **V** lhghuhundunut'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
defraud one another, they do not. **V** lhghulhondunust'i. [IN] [d-t'i]
defrauded (so), he. **V** ha'undunint'a. [PA] [d-'a]
defrauded (so), I. **V** ha'undunist'a. [PA] [d-'a]
defrauded him, he. **V** yughuha'undunint'a. [PA] [0-t'a]
defrauded him, I. **V** ooghwuha'undunist'a. [PA] [0-t'a]
defrauds (so), I. **V** ha'undunit'ah. [IA] [d-'ah]
defrauds him, he. **V** yughuha'undunit'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
defy him, I. **V** be'oonust'e'. [IA] [0-t'e']
defy him, I. **V** be'dudust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
defy him, I do not. **V** bulhe'dudust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
defy him, I will. **V** bedudutist'en. [FA] [d-'en]
degrade, I. **V** k'oh natustih. [IA] [0-tih]
degree, to this. **ADV** ndoh.
dejected, I am. **V** sdzi utso. [IA–cont] [0-tso] Literally, "my heart is crying".
delegate to (so), I. **V** k'eduzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
delegate to (so), I. **V** k'eduzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
delegate to (so), I will. **V** k'edutizyalh. [FA] [l-yalh]
delegated to (so), I. **V** k'edizya'. [PA] [l-ya']
delegated to him, he. **V** k'eidilhya'. [PA] [l-ya']
delegated to him, I. **V** k'eidilya'. [PA] [l-ya']
delicate, he is. **V** dahoodilht'oh. [IA] [lh-t'oh]

delicate, he is. **V** dahoodilht'oh. [IA] [lh-t'oh]
delicate, he is. **V** dadil'e. [IA] [l-'e]
delicate, he was. **V** dachul'e. [PA] [l-'e]
delicate, his health is. **V** ka nli. [IA] [0-li]
delicate, I am. **V** dahoodust'oh. [IA] [lh-t'oh]
delicate, I am. **V** dahoodust'oh. [IA] [lh-t'oh]
delicate, I am. **V** dachuz'e. [IA] [l-'e]
delicate, I am. **V** daduz'e. [IA] [l-'e]
delicate, I am again. **V** danachuz'e. [IA] [l-'e]
delicate, I am not. **V** dachulhuz'e. [IN] [l-'e]
delicate, I was. **V** dahoodast'oh. [PA] [lh-t'oh]
delicate, I was. **V** dahoodast'oh. [PA] [lh-t'oh]
delicate, I was. **V** dachuz'e. [PA] [l-'e]
delicate, I was again. **V** danachuz'e. [PA] [l-'e]
delicate, I will be. **V** dahoodast'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]
delicate, I will be. **V** dahoodutast'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]
delicious, it is. **V** bat'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
delicious, it is. **V** budza'. [IA] [0-dza']
delicious, it will be. **V** batit'en. [FA] [0-t'en]
delicious to X, it is. **V** -ba yinzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
deliver (so:baby), I. **V** whuz̲usdli. [IA] [lh-d-li]
deliver(so:baby), you (1). **V** whuz̲ilhdli. [IA] [lh-d-li]
delivers him, he. **V** whuyulhdli. [IA] [lh-d-li]
delta. **N** tachenoo.
delta of river. **N** took'echenoo.
deluge. **N** netooyanghan.
demolish (st) by tearing, I. **V** oo-nenusch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
demolish (st) by tearing it down, I. **V** yanawhusch'oolh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
demolish (st) thoroughly, I. **V** yanawhusyis. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-yis]
demolish (st) thoroughly, I will. **V** yanawhutasyus. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-yus]
demolished (st) by tearing, I. **V** oo-nenusch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
demolished (st) by tearing it down, I. **V** yanahoosch'ul. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ch'ul]
demolished (st) thoroughly, I. **V** yana-hoosyuz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-yuz]
demolished it by tearing, he. **V** ooneinil-hch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
demolishes it by tearing, he. **V** ooneyul-hch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
den. **N** 'an. **Class**: 1. A hole in the ground occurring naturally or created by an animal, or, by extension, an enclosed space in a building such as a cupboard. In spite of the fact that it begins with a glottal stop, this noun irregularly takes class 1 possessive prefixes.
den, black bear. **N** sus'an.
den, his. **N** oo'an.
den, large. **N** 'ukencho.
den, large. **N** -kencho.
den, mink. **N** techus'an.
den, muskrat. **N** ts̲ek'etken.
den (of animal). **N** -ken. This is used of the lodges of beaver q.v. and muskrat, q.v., and of the tunnels and hills of ants, e.g **'adihken** "ant hill", q.v..
den in a river bank. **N** bus'an. This typically refers to the secondary home of a beaver.
denim. **N** doso.
dens in, he. **V** 'adinda. [IA] [0-da]
dens in, he. **V** 'adinda. [IA] [0-da]
dense, it is. **V** whuduts'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'ul]
dent (st), . **V** 'un hasbas. [IA] [lh-bas]
dentalium shell. *[Dentalium pretiosum/Antalis pretiosum]* **N** lhbai.
dented (st),I. **V** 'un hasbaz. [PA] [lh-baz]
dented it, he. **V** hayalhbaz. [PA] [lh-baz]
dentiform, it is. **V** 'ughoo dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
dentifrice. **N** neghooch'a.
dentist. **NP** dune ghoohaleh.
dentist. **N** ghoohale-un.
dentist. **N** neghoohale-un.
dentist's office. **N** ghoohalehbayoh.
dentist's office. **N** neghoohale-un ooyoh.
deodorant. **N** yoo sooltsun-i.
depart, he caused him to. **V** yutilhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
depart, he did not. **V** lhtiyal. [PN] [0-yal]
depart, he does not. **V** lhtusyai. [IN] [0-yai]
depart, he does not. **V** lhtusyaih. [IN–cust]

[0-yaih]
depart, he may. **V** tooya'. [OA] [0-ya']
depart, he may not. **V** lhtoosya'. [ON] [0-ya']
depart, he was caused to. **V** tilhya'. [PA] [l-ya']
depart, he will not. **V** lhtisyal. [FN] [0-yal]
depart, I. **V** tusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih] This means that the speaker is right at the point of departure, not yet on his way, but no longer thinking of his departure as in the future.
depart, I (poor fellow). **V** tsi'dutus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
depart, I am caused to. **V** tuzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
depart, I cause (so) to. **V** tusyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
depart, I caused (so) to. **V** tisya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
depart, I do not. **V** lhtuzusyai. [IN] [0-yai]
depart, I do not. **V** lhtuzusyaih. [IN–cust] [0-yaih]
depart, I may. **V** toosya'. [OA] [0-ya']
depart, I may not. **V** lhtuzoosya'. [ON] [0-ya']
depart, I was caused to. **V** tizya'. [PA] [l-ya']
depart, I will. **V** tisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
depart, I will not. **V** lhtuzisyal. [FN] [0-yal]
depart, it (snow snake) will. **V** tizus. [FA] [0-zus]
depart, one of them did not. **V** lhotiyal. [PN] [0-yal]
depart, one of them does not. **V** lhotusyai. [IN] [0-yai]
depart, one of them may not. **V** lhotusya'. [OA] [0-ya']
depart, one of them will not. **V** lhotisyal. [FN] [0-yal]
depart, one of us did not. **V** lhts'utiyal. [PN] [0-yal]
depart, one of us does not. **V** lhts'utusyai. [IN] [0-yai]
depart, one of us may not. **V** lhts'utoosya'. [ON] [0-ya']
depart, one of us will not. **V** lhts'utisyal. [FN] [0-yal]
depart, one of you did not. **V** lhtuzihyal. [PN] [0-yal]
depart, one of you does not. **V** lhtuzuhyai. [IN] [0-yai]
depart, one of you may not. **V** lhtuzoohya'. [ON] [0-ya']
depart, one of you will not. **V** lhtuzihyal. [FN] [0-yal]
depart, they (heavenly bodies) will. **V** tilelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
depart, they (non-human) may. **V** teoodilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
depart, they (2). **V** hutu'as. [IA] [0-'as]
depart, they (2) did not. **V** lhoti'us. [PN] [0-'us]
depart, they (2) do not. **V** lhotoos'az. [ON] [0-'az]
depart, they (2) do not. **V** lhotus'az. [IN] [0-'az]
depart, they (2) do not. **V** lhotus'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]
depart, they (2) may. **V** hutoo'as. [OA] [0-'as]
depart, they (2) will. **V** huti'us. [FA] [0-'us]
depart, they (2) will not. **V** lhotus'us. [FN] [0-'us]
depart, they (3+). **V** hutudilh. [IA] [-dilh]
depart, they (3+) did not. **V** lhotidulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
depart, they (3+) do not. **V** lhotoosdil. [ON] [0-dil]
depart, they (3+) do not. **V** lhotusdil. [IN] [0-dil]
depart, they (3+) do not. **V** lhotusdulh. [IN–cust] [0-dulh]
depart, they (3+) may. **V** hutoodilh. [OA–inceptive] [0-dilh]
depart, they (3+) will not. **V** lhotisdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]
depart, we (2). **V** tit'as. [IA] [0-'as]
depart, we (2) did not. **V** lhtit'us. [PN] [0-'us]
depart, we (2) do not. **V** lhtuzit'az. [IN] [0-'az]
depart, we (2) do not. **V** lhtuzit'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]
depart, we (2) do not. **V** lhtuzot'az. [ON] [0-'az]

depart, we (2) may. **V** tot'as. [OA] [0-'as]
depart, we (2) will. **V** tat'us. [FA] [0-'us]
depart, we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzat'us. [FN] [0-'us]
depart, we (3+). **V** uztoodilh. [OA–inceptive] [0-dilh]
depart, we (3+). **V** uztudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
depart, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'utidulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
depart, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'utoosdil. [ON] [0-dil]
depart, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'utusdil. [IN] [0-dil]
depart, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'utusdulh. [IN–cust] [0-dulh]
depart, we (3+) may. **V** ts'utoodilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
depart, we (3+) will. **V** uztidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
depart, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utisdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]
depart, you (1). **V** tinyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
depart, you (1) did not. **V** lhtinyal. [PN] [0-ya]
depart, you (1) do not. **V** lhtuzinyai. [IN] [0-yai]
depart, you (1) do not. **V** lhtuzinyaih. [IN–cust] [0-yaih]
depart, you (1) may. **V** tonya'. [OA] [0-ya']
depart, you (1) may not. **V** lhtuzonya'. [ON] [0-ya']
depart, you (1) will. **V** tanyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
depart, you (1) will not . **V** lhtuzanyal. [FN] [0-yal]
depart, you (2). **V** tuh'as. [IA] [0-'as]
depart, you (2) did not. **V** lhtuh'us. [PN] [0-'us]
depart, you (2) do not. **V** lhotuzuh'az. [IN] [0-'az]
depart, you (2) do not. **V** lhtuzuh'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]
depart, you (2) may. **V** tooh'as. [OA] [0-'as]
depart, you (2) may not. **V** lhtuzooh'az. [ON] [0-'az]
depart, you (2) will. **V** tih'us. [FA] [0-'us]
depart, you (2) will not. **V** lhtuzih'us. [FN] [0-'us]
depart, you (3+). **V** tuhdilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
depart, you (3+) did not. **V** lhtuhdulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
depart, you (3+) do not. **V** lhtuzoohdil. [ON] [0-dil]
depart, you (3+) do not. **V** lhtuzuhdil. [IN] [0-dil]
depart, you (3+) do not. **V** lhtuzuhdulh. [IN–cust] [0-dulh]
depart, you (3+) may. **V** toohdilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
depart, you (3+) will. **V** tihdulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
depart, you (3+) will not. **V** lhtuzihdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]
depart,I did not. **V** lhtusyal. [PN] [0-yal]
depart angrily, I depart. **V** tuzch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]
depart angrily, I will. **V** tizch'oh. [FA] [l-ch'oh]
depart by boat, I. **V** tuskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
depart by boat, I will. **V** tiskelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
depart by boat, they. **V** hutukeh. [IA] [0-keh]
depart by boat, they (3+). **V** hutu'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]
depart by boat, we (2). **V** tikeh. [IA] [0-keh]
depart by boat, we (3+). **V** uztu'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]
depart by boat, we (3+). **V** uztukeh. [IA] [0-keh]
depart by boat, you (1). **V** tinkeh. [IA] [0-keh]
depart by boat, you (2+). **V** tuhkeh. [IA] [0-keh]
depart by boat, you (3+). **V** tuh'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]
depart due to fear, I. **V** tsentusdaih. [IA–mom] [d-aih]
depart due to fear, I. **V** tsetusyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
depart due to fear, I did not. **V** tselhuntusdal. [PN–mom] [d-al]
depart due to fear, I do not. **V** tselhuntunuzusdai. [IN–mom] [d-ai]
depart for a feast, I. **V** 'atusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]

depart for unknown parts due to fear, I. **V** whetsesyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
depart for unknown parts due to fear, I will. **V** whetsetisyalh. [FA] [lh-yalh]
depart in a boat leaving him behind, I. **V** ooghwunatuskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
depart in error while throwing the playing pole, I. **V** duntuzjooh. [IA] [l-jooh]
depart on all limbs, they (2). **V** hutulget. [IA] [l-get]
depart on all limbs, they (3+). **V** hutulh'as. [IA] [lh-'as]
depart on all limbs, we (2). **V** tilget. [IA] [l-get]
depart on all limbs, we (3+). **V** uztulh'as. [IA] [lh-'as]
depart on all limbs, you (1). **V** tilget. [IA] [l-get]
depart on all limbs, you (2). **V** tulhget. [IA] [l-get]
depart on all limbs, you (3+). **V** tulh'as. [IA] [lh-'as]
depart painfully, I. **V** nakantusdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
depart painfully, I do not. **V** nakalhuntunuzusdai. [IN] [d-ai]
depart singing, I will. **V** shundutizyalh. [FA] [l-yalh]
depart singing, we (3+). **V** shunuzdutuldilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
depart singing, we (3+) will . **V** shunuzdutildulh. [FA] [l-dulh]
depart stealthily, I. **V** nukentuz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
depart stealthily, I. **V** kentuz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
depart stealthily, I do not. **V** nukelhuntunuzuz'i. [IN] [l-i]
depart stealthily, I do not. **V** kelhuntunuzuz'i. [IN] [l-'i]
depart swimming, they (3+). **V** hutulh'ilh. [IA] [lh-'ilh]
depart swimming, we (3+). **V** uztulh'ilh. [IA] [lh-'ilh]
depart swimming, you (3+). **V** tulh'ilh. [IA] [lh-'ilh]
depart while throwing the playing pole, I. **V** dutuzjooh. [IA] [l-jooh]
depart with one other, he did not. **V** lhti'us. [PN–mom] [0-'us]
depart with one other, he does not. **V** lhtus'az. [IN–mom] [0-'az]
depart with one other, he may. **V** too'as. [OA–mom] [0-'as]
depart with one other, he may not. **V** lhtoos'az. [ON–mom] [0-'az]
depart with one other, he will. **V** lhtis'us. [FN–mom] [0-'us]
depart with one other, he will. **V** ti'us. [FA–mom] [0-'us]
depart with one other, I. **V** tus'as. [IA–mom] [0-'as]
depart with one other, I did not. **V** lhtus'us. [PN–mom] [0-'us]
depart with one other, I do not. **V** lhtuzus'az. [IN–mom] [0-'az]
depart with one other, I may not. **V** lhtuzoos'az. [ON–mom] [0-'az]
depart with one other, I will. **V** tis'us. [FA–mom] [0-'us]
depart with one other, I will not. **V** lhtuzis'us. [FN–mom] [0-'us]
depart with one other, you (1). **V** tin'as. [IA–mom] [0-'as]
depart with one other, you (1) did not. **V** lhtin'us. [PN–mom] [0-'us]
depart with one other, you (1) do not. **V** lhtuzin'az. [IN–mom] [0-'az]
depart with one other, you (1) may. **V** ton'as. [OA] [0-'as]
depart with one other, you (1) may not. **V** lhtuzon'az. [ON–mom] [0-'az]
depart with one other, you (1) will. **V** tan'us. [FA–mom] [0-'us]
depart with one other, you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzan'us. [FN] [0-'us]
departed, he. **V** tiz̲ya'. [PA] [0-ya']
departed, he (poor fellow). **V** tsi'dutiz̲'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]
departed, I. **V** tenusya. [PA] [0-ya]
departed, I. **V** tisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
departed, I (poor fellow). **V** tsi'dutis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
departed, it (snow snake). **V** tis̲zaz. [PA] [0-zaz]
departed, they (2). **V** hutiz̲'az. [PA] [0-'az]

departed, they (3+). **V** hutiz̲dil. [PA] [0-dil]
departed, they (3+) have. **V** tiz̲dil. [PA] [0-dil] This form is used when the subject is non-human or when the subject is human but its plurality is clear so that it is unnecessary to mark its plurality with the 3dp subject prefix. The corresponding form with the subject marking prefix is **hutiz̲dil**, q.v..
departed, we (2). **V** tit'az. [PA] [0-'az]
departed, we (3+). **V** uztiz̲dil. [PA] [0-dil]
departed, you (1). **V** tinya'. [PA] [0-ya']
departed, you (2). **V** tih'az. [PA] [0-'az]
departed, you (2). **V** tuh'az. [PA] [0-'az]
departed, you (3+). **V** tuhdil. [PA] [0-dil]
departed angrily, he. **V** tilhch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
departed angrily, I. **V** tizch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
departed angrily, they. **V** hutilhch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
departed by boat, he. **V** tiz̲ki. [PA] [0-ki]
departed by boat, I. **V** tiski. [PA] [0-ki]
departed due to fear, he. **V** tsentis̲ja'. [PA] [d-ya']
departed due to fear, he. **V** tsetilhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
departed due to fear, I. **V** tsentisja'. [PA–mom] [d-ya']
departed due to fear, I. **V** tsetisya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
departed for berry-picking, I. **V** 'oontisyin. [PA] [0-yin]
departed for unknown parts due to fear, he. **V** whetseilhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
departed for unknown parts due to fear, I. **V** whetsesya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
departed on all pairs of limbs, he. **V** whenalget. [PA] [l-get]
departed painfully, he. **V** nakantis̲ja'. [PA] [d-ya']
departed painfully, I. **V** nakantisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
departed stealthily, he. **V** nukentilh'i. [PA] [l-'i]
departed stealthily, he. **V** kentilh'i. [PA] [l-'i]
departed stealthily, I. **V** nukentiz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
departed stealthily, I. **V** kentiz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
departed stealthily, they. **V** nukehuntilh'i. [PA] [l-'i]
departed while throwing the playing pole, he. **V** dutilhjoo. [PA] [l-joo]
departed while throwing the playing pole, I. **V** dutizjoo. [PA] [l-joo]
departed while throwing the playing pole, they. **V** hudutilhjoo. [PA] [l-joo]
departed with one other, he. **V** tiz̲'az. [PA] [0-'az]
departed with one other, I. **V** tis'az. [PA–mom] [0-'az]
departed with one other, you (1). **V** tan'az. [PA–mom] [0-'az]
department store. **N** lhai beooket-un.
departs, he. **V** tuyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
departs, it (snow snake). **V** tizas. [IA] [0-zas]
departs, one. **V** ts'utuyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
departs, one of them. **V** hutuyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
departs, one of us (3+). **V** uztuyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
departs, one of you (2+). **V** tuhyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
departs by boat, he. **V** tukeh. [IA] [0-keh]
departs by boat, one. **V** ts'utukeh. [IA] [0-keh]
departs by boat, one of them. **V** hutukeh. [IA] [0-keh]
departs by boat, one of us. **V** uztukeh. [IA] [0-keh]
departs by boat, one of you. **V** tuhkeh. [IA] [0-keh]
departs due to fear, he. **V** tsetulhyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
departs on all limbs, he. **V** tulget. [IA] [l-get]
departs on all limbs, one. **V** ts'utulget. [IA] [l-get]
departs on all limbs, one of us. **V** uztulget. [IA] [l-get]
departs swimming, one. **V** ts'utubih. [IA] [0-bih]
departs with one other, he. **V** tu'as. [IA] [0-'as]
departure by swimming by several, there is. **V** ts'utulh'ilh. [IA] [lh-'ilh]

departure due to fear. **N** tsetulhyaih-un.
departure in boats by several, there is. **V** ts'utu'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]
departure may take place, a. **V** tooda'. [OA] [d-a']
departure on all limbs by several, there is. **V** ts'utulh'as. [IA] [lh-'as]
departure takes place, a. **V** tudaih. [IA] [d-aih]
departure took place, a. **V** tiz̲da. [PA] [d-a]
departure will take place, a. **V** tidalh. [FA] [d-alh]
depend on him, I. **V** oot'ainustan. [IA] [0-tan]
depend on him, I will. **V** oot'antastan. [FA] [0-tan]
depending on him, he is. **V** yut'aninintan. [IA] [0-tan]
depending on him, we (3+) are. **V** oot'aniznintan. [IA] [0-tan]
depending on it. **PPC** oot'az. This is used for abstract dependance. It cannot be used in reference to the tool with which one performs a task.
depending on you (1), I am. **V** nt'aninistan. [IA] [0-tan]
depends on him, he. **V** yut'ainintan. [IA] [0-tan]
deposit (st) with him, I. **V** ooghwunenusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-le]
deposit (st) with him, I. **V** ooghwuneslih. [class: mdo-c] [IA–cust] [0-lih]
deposit (uo) with him, I. **V** ooghwune'nusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
deposit (uo) with him, I do not. **V** ooghwunelhe'zusloh. [IN] [0-loh]
deposit money (in the bank), I. **V** 'ughune'nusd̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
deposit money (in the bank), I do not. **V** 'ughunulhe'zusd̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [IN] [0-d̲z̲ai]
deposited, it is. **V** 'uz̲dla. [PA] [0-dla]
deposited money (in the bank), he. **V** 'ughune'nind̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
deposited money (in the bank), I. **V** 'ughune'nusd̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
deposited money (in the bank), they. **V** 'ughune'hunind̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
deposits (uo) with him, he. **V** yughune'unle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
deposits it with him, he. **V** yughuneyunle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
deposits money (in the bank), he. **V** 'ughune'und̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
depreciate (st), I. **V** k'oh natustih. [IA] [0-tih]
depreciated (st), I. **V** k'oh natistan. [PA] [0-tan]
depreciated it, he. **V** k'oh naitiz̲tan. [PA] [0-tan]
depreciative. **PREFIX** tsi'-. When inserted into position 14, this serves to create depreciative forms of the verb, in which the subject is deprecated, that is, characterized as worthless, useless, incompetent, etc.
depressed, he is. **V** yo whunint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
depressed, I am. **V** yo whunust'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
depressed, I am. **V** yo whunuzt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
depressed, they are. **V** yo whuhunilht'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
depression, there is a. **V** 'anuwhuz̲'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
depression in a meadow where a pool of water forms in the spring but disappears in the summer. **N** ch'abunk'ut. A depression in a meadow where a pool of water forms in the spring but disappears in the summer
depressions, there are. **V** 'anuwhuz̲dla. [IA] [0-la]
deprived of (st), I was. **V** sts'uninde. [PA] [0-de]
derail (train), I. **V** tinch'us̲uskes̲. [IA] [lh-kes̲]
derailed, it. **V** tinch'us̲ukez̲. [PA] [0-kez̲]
derailed (train), I. **V** tinch'us̲uskez̲. [PA] [lh-kez̲]
derailed it (train), he. **V** tinch'uyulhkez̲. [PA] [lh-kez̲]
derails, it. **V** tinch'us̲kes̲. [IA] [0-kes̲]
derails, it (railroad car). **V** yuk'utukes̲. [IA] [0-kes̲]
derails it (train), he. **V** tinch'uyulhkes̲. [IA] [lh-kes̲]
deranged, I am. **V** seni tanintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi'] This is literally "badness comes into my mind" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the noun **ni** "mind", q.v.

deranged, I will be. **V** seni tatitsi'. [FA] [0-tsi'] This is literally "badness will come into my mind" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the noun **ni** "mind", q.v.
deranged, we (2+) are. **V** neyeni tanintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
deranged, you (1) are. **V** nyeni tanintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
desceded from, you (3+) are. **V** haahde. [IA] [0-de]
descend below the freezing point, it will. **V** yo natiltilh. [FA] [l-tilh] Speaking of the temperature as shown on a thermometer.
descendants. **N** haindene. "Possession" is indicated by prefixation of indirect object prefixes to the postposition **ts'u**, e.g. **sts'u haindene** "my descendants", literally "those who descend from me."
descendants. **N** -ts'uhaindene.
descendants, his. **N** oots'uhaindene.
descendants, my. **N** sts'uhaindene.
descended below the freezing point, it has. **V** yo natilhtun. [PA] [l-tun] Speaking of the temperature as shown on a thermometer.
descended from, he is. **V** haindz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
descended from, I am. **V** hasdz̲ut. [IA] [d-z̲ut]
descended from, they (2) are. **V** hahandz̲ut. [IA] [d-z̲ut]
descended from, they (2) are. **V** hahanz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
descended from, they (3+) are. **V** hahande. [IA] [0-de]
descended from, we (2) are. **V** haidz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
descended from, we (3+) are. **V** hats'ande. [IA] [0-de]
descended from, you (1). **V** haindz̲ut. [IA] [0-dz̲ut]
descended from, you (2). **V** hahz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
descended from them, I am. **V** buts'uhasts'ut. [IA] [0-ts'ut]
descending on him, it is. **V** ook'idilt̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
descending roads. **N** yowhenuti. This is the distributive duoplural of **yowheti**, q.v..
descends below the freezing point, it. **V** yo natultih. [IA] [l-tih] Speaking of the temperature as shown on a thermometer.
descends from, it. **V** ts'uhainde. [IA] [0-de]
describes, he. **V** k'unawhulnuk. [IA] [l-nuk]
describes it well, he. **V** soo'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
desert. **N** dune lhuhoot'ih-un. Such a place may be hot and dry, but the word does not imply this.
deserted place. **N** dune lhuhoot'ih-un. Such a place may be hot and dry, but the word does not imply this.
deserter. **N** whelgai-un. This is the human singular nominalization of **whelgai**, q.v..
deserter of his mate. **N** whutunoh-un.
desire, I. **V** 'ulawdust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
desire, you (1). **V** 'ulawdint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
desire one another, they. **V** lhka'hunud̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]
desire one another, they do not. **V** lhkalhe'hunusdz̲un. [IN] [d-z̲un]
desired, he is. **V** ookwa'whuninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
desired, he is not. **V** ookwalhe'whuniz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
desired, he was. **V** ookwa'whunanz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
desired, he was not. **V** ookwalhe'whuniz̲il. [PN] [0-z̲il]
desired, I am. **V** ska'whuninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
desired, I am not. **V** skalhe'whuniz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
desired, I may be. **V** ska'whunooz̲in. [OA] [0-z̲in]
desired, I may not be. **V** skalhe'whunoosz̲in. [ON] [0-z̲in]
desired, I was. **V** ska'whunanz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
desired, I was not. **V** skalhe'whuniz̲il. [PN] [0-z̲il]
desired, I will be. **V** ska'whuntiz̲ilh. [FA] [0-z̲ilh]
desired, I will not be. **V** skalhe'whuntisz̲il. [FN] [0-z̲il]
desired, they are. **V** buka'whuninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]

desired, they are not. **V** bukalhe'whuniz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
desired, they were. **V** buka'whunanz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
desired, we (2+) are. **V** neka'whuninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
desired, we (2+) are not. **V** nekalhe'whuniz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
desired, we (2+) were. **V** neka'whunanz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
desired, you (1) are. **V** nka'whuninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
desired, you (1) are not. **V** nkalhe'whuniz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
desired, you (1) were. **V** nka'whunanz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
desired, you (1) were not. **V** nkalhe'whuniz̲il. [PN] [0-z̲il]
desired, you (2+) are. **V** nohka'whuninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
desired, you (2+) are not. **V** nohkalhe'whuniz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
desired, you (2+) were. **V** nohka'whunanz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
desired one another, they. **V** lhka'huni$\underline{d}$z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in]
desires, he. **V** da'dulni. [IA] [l-ni]
desk. **N** ookw'uzuk'unnets'eguz.
despair, I. **V** sdzi nalt$\underline{s}$'ut. [IA] [l-t$\underline{s}$'ut]
despite. **PP** dulhyoh.
destroys, he. **V** ilh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
destroys it, he. **V** ninta'yulh'ih. [IA–customary] [lh-'ih]
detaches from it, it. **V** yuts'uhalt$\underline{s}$'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t$\underline{s}$'it]
detail, in. **ADV** hoontsool 'ibe.
detail, in. **ADV** hoontsool 'ibulh.
detest one another, they. **V** lhts'odutni. [IA] [d-ni]
detested one another, they. **V** lhts'oditni. [PA] [d-ni]
detritus. **N** yunjut.
detritus, large piece of. **N** yunjutcho.
deviate from the right line in a boat, I. **V** nakhuntuskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
deviate from the right line in a boat, I do not. **V** nalhontunuzuskeh. [IN] [0-keh]
deviate from the right line in a boat, they. **V** nakhuhuntukeh. [IA] [0-keh]
deviate from the right line in a boat, you (1). **V** nakhuntinkeh. [IA] [0-keh]
deviate from the right line in a boat, you (1). **V** nakhuntonke'. [OA] [0-ke']
deviated from the right line in a boat, I. **V** nakhuntiski. [PA] [0-ki]
devil. **N** ntsi'-un.
devil, the. **N** net$\underline{s}$udule.
devils. **N** net$\underline{s}$udule-ne. Plural of **net$\underline{s}$udule**, q.v.
devolve upon me, it will. **V** stl'awhutilt$\underline{s}$'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [FA–mom] [l-t$\underline{s}$'ulh]
devolved upon me, it. **V** stl'ahoolt$\underline{s}$'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA–mom] [l-t$\underline{s}$'ut]
devolves upon me, it. **V** stl'awhult$\underline{s}$'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA–mom] [l-t$\underline{s}$'it]
devour (stt:many), I. **V** yanusnoh. [IA] [0-noh]
devour (st), I. **V** usnoh. [IA] [d-noh] This refers to eating with a minimum of chewing.
devour one another, they do not. **V** yalhulhihalch'ool. [IN] [l-ch'ool]
devour one another, they will. **V** yalhuhitalch'ulh. [FA] [l-ch'ulh]
devoured, it has been. **V** be'ditno. [PA] [d-no]
devoured (stt:many), I. **V** yanu$\underline{s}$usno. [PA] [0-no]
devoured (st), I. **V** isno. [PA] [d-no] This refers to eating with a minimum of chewing.
devoured by cares, I am. **V** ni suz̲ulhghe. [IA–mom] [lh-ghe] Literally, "mind is killing me".
devoured it, he. **V** yitno. [PA] [d-no] This refers to eating with a minimum of chewing.
devoured one another, they. **V** yalhuhalch'ul. [PA] [l-ch'ul]
devoured them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyuz̲no. [PA] [0-no]
devours (st), he. **V** utnoh. [IA] [d-noh] This refers to eating with a minimum of chewing.
devout Catholic. **N** Gadulekcho.
dew. **N** nawhundunuldzo.
dew, there was. **V** nanadildzo. [PA] [d-zo]
dew claw. **N** -lank'ol.

dew claws, his. **N** oolank'ol.
dewlap. **N** 'uchul.
dewlap. **N** -yih.
dewlap. **N** -chul.
dewlap, its. **N** oochul.
dewlap (of moose). **N** dunichul.
diameter, in. **ADV** ts'ihyan'un'a.
diamond. **N** moodat'ihbenult'as.
diaper. **N** ts̲ulna'ul'ooh-i.
diaper. **N** ts̲ulnayus'ooh.
diaper moss. *[Sphagnum capillifolium]* **N** ts̲'al.
diaphanous, it is. **V** ookwuyunt'en. [IA] [d-'en]
diaphanous, it is not. **V** ookwulhiyust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
diaphanous, it will be. **V** ookweitit'en. [FA] [d-'en]
diaphragm. **N** 'udzidanoh.
diaphragm. **N** -dzidanoh.
diaphragm, his. **N** oodzidanoh.
diaphragm, my. **N** sdzidanoh.
diaphragm, your (1). **N** ndzidanoh.
diarhea, he did not have. **V** lhijulh. [PN] [0-julh]
diarhea, he has. **V** ooch'az 'uwhut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
diarhea, he has. **V** ujut. [IA] [0-jut]
diarhea, I did not have. **V** lhusjulh. [PN] [0-julh]
diarhea, I got. **V** chawhutiz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
diarhea, I had. **V** s̲usjut. [PA] [0-jut]
diarhea, I have. **V** usjut. [IA] [0-jut]
diarhea, they have. **V** hujut. [IA] [0-jut]
diarhea, we (2) have. **V** ijut. [IA] [0-jut]
diarhea, you (1) have. **V** injut. [IA] [0-jut]
diarhea, you (1) may get. **V** onjut. [OA] [0-jut]
diarhea, you (1) will get. **V** tanjut. [FA] [0-jut]
dibs!. **INT** naldoos̲. This is used to claim something that someone has dropped. The first to utter it has claim to the object.
dicing it, he is. **V** yanidunut'as̲. [IA–iter] [0-t'as̲]
dictionary. **N** khunidustl'us.
dictonary. **N** ts̲'ih'un'una khuni dustl'us.
did, he. **V** 'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]
did, he. **V** ne'us̲t'en. [PA–dist] [d-'en]
did, he. **V** tune'uz̲t'en. [PA] [d-'en]
did, I. **V** 'uwhusla. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la]
did, I. **V** 'ist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
did, I. **V** ne'z̲ust'en. [PA–dist] [d-'en]
did, I. **V** tune'z̲ust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
did, I. **V** 'usja. [PA] [d-ya]
did, we (3+). **V** 'uts'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]
did, we (3+). **V** 'uts'uja. [PA] [d-ya]
did, you (1). **V** 'alh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
did, you (1). **V** inja. [PA] [d-ya]
did (st), I. **V** 'is'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
did (st) in the same manner, I. **V** ndus'en. [PA] [lh-'en] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
did as he pleased, he. **V** k'une'uz̲t'en. [PA] [d-'en]
did as he pleased due to fear, he. **V** k'unnunatse'nit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
did as I pleased, I. **V** k'une'z̲ust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
did as I pleased due to fear, I. **V** k'unnunatse'nist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
did in error, he. **V** 'unit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
did in error, I. **V** 'unist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
did in error, you (1). **V** 'unin'ten. [PA] [d-'en]
did it, he. **V** 'uja. [PA] [d-ya]
did it, he. **V** 'uyalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
did it in the same manner, he. **V** ndiyalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
did it wrong, they. **V** nintahonilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
did like (so), he. **V** dul'en. [PA] [l-'en]
did like (so), I. **V** duz'en. [PA] [l-'en]
did like that, you (1). **V** ndinla. [PA] [0-la]
did not see it, they did not. **V** lhuhuyi'il. [PN] [0-'il]
did nothing, he. **V** dalhe'ilh'el. [PN] [lh-'el]
did nothing, he. **V** dalhinil. [PN] [0-nil]
did nothing, I. **V** dalhe'us'el. [PN] [lh-'el]
did nothing, I. **V** dalhe'uslel. [PN] [0-lel]

did nothing, I. **V** dalhe'ust'el. [PN] [d-'el]
did nothing, I. **V** dalhusnil. [PN] [0-nil]
did something, you (1). **V** 'inja. [PA] [0-ja]
did the same as, he. **V** ndit'en. [PA] [d-'en] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
did the same as, I. **V** ndust'en. [PA] [d-'en] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
did the same as one another, they. **V** lhunduhit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
did the same as that, he. **V** nduja. [PA] [d-ya] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
did the same as that, I. **V** ndusja. [PA] [d-ya] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
die, he caused him to. **V** dayulht͟sai. [PA] [lh-t͟sai]
die, he causes (so) to. **V** dalht͟sah. [IA] [lh-t͟sah]
die, he did not. **V** dalhit͟sai. [PN] [0-t͟sai]
die, he does not. **V** dalhus͟sai. [IN] [0-t͟sai]
die, he is going to. **V** datit͟sah. [FA] [0-t͟sah]
die, he may. **V** daot͟sah. [OA] [0-t͟sah]
die, he may not. **V** dalhoos͟sa. [ON] [0-t͟sa]
die, he will not. **V** dalhtissah. [FN] [0-t͟sah]
die, I. **V** das͟sah. [IA] [0-t͟sah]
die, I. **V** das͟saih. [IA–cust] [0-t͟saih]
die, I again cause (so:many) to. **V** yanazdlah. [IA] [l-dlah]
die, I again cause them (many) to. **V** yanabazdlah. [IA] [l-dlah]
die, I again caused (so:many) to. **V** yanazdla. [PA] [l-dla]
die, I again caused them (many) to. **V** yanabazdla. [PA] [l-dla]
die, I am going to. **V** datis͟sah. [FA] [0-t͟sah]
die, I cause (so) to. **V** das͟sah. [IA] [lh-t͟sah]
die, I cause (so:many) to die. **V** yasdla. [PA] [lh-dla]
die, I cause (so:many) to die. **V** yasdlah. [IA] [lh-dlah]
die, I cause them (many) to. **V** yabasdlah. [IA] [lh-dlah]
die, I caused (so) to. **V** da͟sus͟sai. [PA] [lh-t͟sai]
die, I caused them (many) to. **V** yabasdla. [PA] [lh-dla]
die, I did not. **V** dalhussal. [PN] [0-t͟sal]
die, I do not. **V** dalhuzus͟sai. [IN] [0-t͟sai]
die, I do not cause (so:many) to die. **V** yalhizasdla. [IN] [lh-dla]
die, I do not cause them (many) to. **V** yabulhizasdla. [IN] [lh-dla]
die, I may. **V** daoos͟sah. [OA] [0-t͟sah]
die, I may cause (so:many) to die. **V** yaosdlah. [OA] [lh-dlah]
die, I may cause them (many) to. **V** yabosdlah. [OA] [lh-dlah]
die, I may not. **V** dalhuzoos͟sa. [ON] [0-t͟sa]
die, I will again cause (so:many) to. **V** yanatazdlah. [FA] [l-dlah]
die, I will again cause them (many) to. **V** yanabitazdlah. [FA] [l-dlah]
die, I will cause (so:many) to die. **V** yatisdlah. [FA] [lh-dlah]
die, I will cause them (many) to. **V** yabitasdlah. [FA] [lh-dlah]
die, I will not. **V** dalhtuzissah. [FN] [0-t͟sah]
die, it has begun to. **V** whenint͟sai. [PA] [0-t͟sai]
die, it will. **V** dawhutit͟sah. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-t͟sah] This is typically used of parts of the body that are damaged or paralyzed.
die, they. **V** dahoot͟sah. [OA] [0-t͟sah]
die, they. **V** dahut͟saih. [IA–customary] [0-t͟saih]
die, they did not. **V** dalhuhit͟sal. [PN] [0-t͟sal]
die, they do not. **V** dalhuhus͟sai. [IN] [0-t͟sai]
die, they may not. **V** dalhuhoos͟sa. [ON] [0-t͟sa]
die, they will. **V** dahutit͟sah. [FA] [0-t͟sah]
die, they will not. **V** dalhotis͟sah. [FN] [0-t͟sah]
die, we (2). **V** daot͟sah. [OA] [0-t͟sah]
die, we (2) did not. **V** dalhit͟sal. [PN] [0-t͟sal]
die, we (2) do not. **V** dalhuzit͟sai. [IN] [0-t͟sai]

die, we (2) may not. **V** dalhuzotsa. [ON] [0-tsa]
die, we (2) will. **V** datatsah. [FA] [0-tsah]
die, we (2) will not. **V** dalhtuzatsah. [FN] [0-tsah]
die, we (3+). **V** dats'utsah. [IA] [0-tsah]
die, we (3+) did not. **V** dalhts'itsal. [PN] [0-tsal]
die, we (3+) do not. **V** dalhts'ussai. [IN] [0-tsai]
die, we (3+) may. **V** dats'ootsah. [OA] [0-tsah]
die, we (3+) may not. **V** dalhts'ossa. [ON] [0-tsa]
die, we (3+) will. **V** daztitsah. [FA] [0-tsah]
die, we (3+) will not. **V** dalhts'utissah. [FN] [0-tsah]
die, you (1) did not. **V** dalhintsal. [PN] [0-tsal]
die, you (1) do not. **V** dalhuzintsai. [IN] [0-tsai]
die, you (1) may. **V** daontsah. [OA] [0-tsah]
die, you (1) may not. **V** dalhuzontsa. [ON] [0-tsa]
die, you (1) will. **V** datantsah. [FA] [0-tsah]
die, you (1) will not. **V** dalhtuzantsah. [FN] [0-tsah]
die, you (2+) did not. **V** dalhuhtsal. [PN] [0-tsal]
die, you (2+) do not. **V** dalhuzahtsai. [IN] [0-tsai]
die, you (2+) may. **V** daoohtsah. [OA] [0-tsah]
die, you (2+) may not. **V** dalhuzoohtsa. [ON] [0-tsa]
die, you (2+) will. **V** datihtsah. [FA] [0-tsah]
die, you (2+) will not. **V** dalhtuzihtsah. [FN] [0-tsah]
die at the same time, they may. **V** yahoodla. [OA] [0-dla]
die at the same time, they may not. **V** yalhuhosdla. [ON] [0-dla]
die at the same time, they will not. **V** yalhahitasdla. [FN] [0-dla]
die at the same time, we (3+) did not. **V** yalhts'adlal. [PN] [0-dlal]
die in a single event, we (3+) will. **V** yats'itadlah. [FA] [0-dlah]
die in a single event, you (2+) may. **V** yaoohdlah. [OA] [0-dlah]
die in large numbers, I did not cause. **V** yalhasdlal. [PN] [lh-dlal]
die in large numbers, they. **V** hudidlah. [IA] [0-dlah]
die in large numbers, they. **V** hudlah. [IA] [0-dlah]
die in large numbers, they. **V** hudlaih. [IA–cust] [0-dlaih]
die in large numbers, they (non-human). **V** udlah. [IA] [0-dlah]
die in large numbers, they (non-human) will. **V** tidlah. [FA] [0-dlah]
die in large numbers, they did not. **V** lhodidlal. [PN] [0-dlal]
die in large numbers, they did not. **V** lhuhidlal. [PN] [0-dlal]
die in large numbers, they did not. **V** yalhihadlal. [PN] [0-dlal]
die in large numbers, they do not. **V** lhodusdla. [IN] [0-dla]
die in large numbers, they do not. **V** lhuhusdla. [IN] [0-dla]
die in large numbers, they do not. **V** yalhihasdla. [IN] [0-dla]
die in large numbers, they will. **V** hutidlah. [FA] [0-dlah]
die in large numbers, they will. **V** yahitadlah. [FA] [0-dlah]
die in very large numbers, I will cause to. **V** yatasdlah. [FA] [lh-dlah]
die of hunger, we (3+) did not. **V** nedailhusghan. [PN] [0-ghan]
die of hunger, we (3+) will. **V** nedaitighalh. [FA] [0-ghalh]
die of laughter, I will. **V** 'ilhiz netisdloh. [FA] [0-dloh]
died, he. **V** dazsai. [PA] [0-tsai]
died, he. **V** ooyiz whekez. [PA] [0-kez]
died, I. **V** dasussai. [PA] [0-tsai]
died, it has. **V** dawhuzsai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tsai] This is typically used of parts of the body that are damaged or paralyzed.
died, they. **V** dahuzsai. [PA] [0-tsai]
died, we (2). **V** dasitsai. [PA] [0-tsai]

died, we (3+). **V** dats'uzsai. [PA] [0-tsai]
died, who. **RC** dazsai-ne. This is the human plural relativization of **dazsai**, q.v..
died, you (1). **V** dasintsai. [PA] [0-tsai]
died, you (2+). **V** dasuhtsai. [PA] [0-tsai]
died (along with many others in the same event), he. **V** yaidla. [PA] [d-la]
died in large numbers, they. **V** hudisdla. [PA] [0-dla]
died in large numbers, they. **V** husdla. [PA] [0-dla]
died in large numbers, they (non-human). **V** usdla. [PA] [0-dla]
died in the same event, they. **V** yahadla. [PA] [0-dla]
died in the same event, we (3+). **V** yats'adla. [PA] [0-dla]
died in the same event, you (3+). **V** yaihdla. [PA] [0-dla]
died of hunger, we (3+). **V** nedaiyanghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
died of laughter, he. **V** 'ilhiz nenudloh. [PA] [0-dlo]
died of laughter, I. **V** 'ilhiz nenusdlo. [PA] [0-dlo]
different, it looks. **V** 'uts'un'ot'en. [IA] [d-'en]
different, it looks. **V** 'uyoo dot'en. [IA] [d-'en]
different (abstract). **ADV** lhelhdoh.
different (non-human). **ADJ** 'uyoo.
different people. **N** 'ohne.
different people. **PRO** lhelhyoone.
different race, he is of a. **V** 'udoh danzulh. [IA–prog] [0-zulh]
different race, he was of a. **V** udoh lhudizzut. [PA–prog] [0-zut]
different race, I am not of a. **V** 'udoh lhduziszulh. [IN–prog] [0-zulh]
different race, I am of a. **V** 'udoh diszulh. [IA–prog] [0-zulh]
different race, I am of a. **V** 'udoh lhuduszuk. [IA–cust/prog] [0-zuk]
different race, I may be of a. **V** 'udoh dutooszit. [OA–prog] [0-zit]
different race, I was not of a. **V** 'udoh lhulhduszulh. [PN–prog] [0-zulh]
different race, I was of a. **V** 'udoh lhudiszut. [PA–prog] [0-zut]
differentiate (so), I. **V** 'uyoon na'usleh. [IA] [0-leh] The object must be human.
differentiate (stt), I. **V** lhelhyoo nassi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
differentiate (stt:human), I. **V** lhelhyoone nassi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
differentiate (st), I. **V** 'uyoo na'usleh. [IA] [0-leh] The object must be non-human.
differentiate them, I. **V** lhelhyoone nabussi. [IA] [lh-tsi] This does not mean "recognize them as different".
differentiated (stt:human), he. **V** lhelhyoone nalhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi] This does not mean "recognize them as different".
differentiated (stt:human), I. **V** lhelhyoone nasussi. [PA] [lh-tsi] This does not mean "recognize them as different".
differentiated them, he. **V** lhelhyoone nabulhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi] This does not mean "recognize them as different".
differentiated them, I. **V** lhelhyoone nabuzussi. [PA] [lh-tsi] This does not mean "recognize them as different".
differentiates (so), he. **V** 'uyoon na'uleh. [IA] [0-leh] The object must be human.
differentiates (st), he. **V** 'uyoo na'uleh. [IA] [0-leh] The object must be non-human.
differently. **ADV** 'uts'un.
differently from each other. **ADV** lhulhdoh'un'a.
differently from each other. **ADV** lhulhts'un'un'a.
difficult, he is. **V** ooghawhulna'. [IA] [l-na']
difficult, it is. **V** hoolhtus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tus]
difficult, it is. **V** huwawhulna'. [IA] [l-na']
difficult, it is. **V** whulna'. [IA] [l-na']
difficult, it is a little. **V** ooghwawhulna'yaz. [IA] [l-na']
difficult, it is not. **V** lhuhoolna'. [IN] [l-na']
difficult, it is not. **V** ooghalhuhoolna'. [IN] [l-na']
difficult, it is very. **V** ooghwawhulna'whucho. [IA] [l-na']
difficult, it was. **V** hoolna'. [PA] [l-na']

difficult for him, he makes. **V** yughwahoolhna'. [IA] [lh-na']
difficult for him, I do not make. **V** ooghwalhozusnoh. [IN] [lh-noh]
difficult for him, I make. **V** ooghwawhusna'. [IA] [lh-na']
difficult for him, I will make. **V** ooghwawhutisna'. [FA] [lh-na']
difficulty. **N** whulna'.
difficulty, I speak with. **V** khuni ts'ussi'. [IA] [0-tsi'] Literally, "I am bad to words".
difficulty, with. **ADV** hughwawhulna' whe.
difficulty, with. **ADV** whulna' whe.
dig, I. **V** whuskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
dig, I did not. **V** lhuwhuskal. [class: coc-c] [PN] [0-kal]
dig, I do not. **V** lhozuskai. [class: coc-c] [IN] [0-kai]
dig (stt) with hoe or pick, I will. **V** hanotissulh. [FA–dist] [0-tsulh]
dig (stt) with hoe or pick , I. **V** hanuwhusselh. [IA–dist] [0-tselh]
dig (st) from the soft bottom of a body of water, I. **V** hatewhustleh. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [0-tleh]
dig (st) out with my fingers, I. **V** hanawhusts'it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'it]
dig (st) with pick or hoe, I. **V** hawhusselh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tselh]
dig a canal as a shortcut, he will. **V** k'ets'owhutikalh. [class: coc-c] [FA] [0-kalh]
dig a canal as a shortcut, they will. **V** k'ets'ohotikalh. [class: coc-c] [FA] [0-kalh]
dig a canal as a short-cut, I. **V** k'ets'owhunuskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
dig a canal as a short-cut, I do not. **V** k'ets'olhozuskai. [class: coc-c] [IN] [0-kai]
dig a canal as a short-cut, I will. **V** k'ets'owhutiskalh. [class: coc-c] [FA] [0-kalh]
dig canals as shortcuts, he will. **V** k'ets'onotikalh. [class: coc-c] [FA–dist] [0-kalh]
dig canals as shortcuts, I. **V** k'ets'onuwhuska. [IA–dist] [0-ka]
dig canals as shortcuts, I do not. **V** k'ets'onulhozuskoh. [IN–dist] [0-koh]
dig canals as shortcuts, I will. **V** k'ets'onotiskalh. [class: coc-c] [FA–dist] [0-kalh]
dig canals as shortcuts, they will. **V** k'ets'onuhotikalh. [class: coc-c] [FA–dist] [0-kalh]
dig for (st), he will. **V** hawhutikaih. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-kaih]
dig for (st), I will. **V** hantislelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
dig for (st), I will. **V** hawhutiskaih. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-kaih]
dig for (st), they will. **V** hawhuhutikaih. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-kaih]
dig for (st), you (1). **V** haninleh. [IA] [0-leh]
dig in the soft bottom of a body of water, I. **V** hanuteoonustle. [class: mushy-c] [IA–dist] [0-tle]
dig out with my fingers, I. **V** hawhusts'it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'it]
dig with my fingers, I. **V** hawhusts'it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'it]
dig with my fingers, I do not. **V** halhozusts'it. [IN] [0-ts'it]
digging, he is. **V** hawhukaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
digging, he is. **V** hookalh. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [0-kalh]
digging, he was. **V** lhuwhuzkai. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [0-kai]
digging, I am. **V** hootooskalh. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [0-kalh]
digging, I am. **V** lhuwhuskaih. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust/prog] [0-kaih]
digging, I am. **V** whuskalh. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [0-kalh]
digging, I am not. **V** lhoziskal. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [0-kal]
digging, I was. **V** lhozuskai. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [0-kai]
digging, I was not. **V** lhulhuwhuskal. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [PN–prog] [0-kal]
digging deeper and deeper, he was. **V** yo za lhuwhuzkai. [class: coc-c] [PA–prog] [0-kai]
digging deeper and deeper, I am. **V** yo za lhulhuwhuskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA–cust/prog] [0-kaih]
digging deeper and deeper, I am. **V** yo za lhuwhuskalh. [class: coc-c] [IA–prog] [0-kalh]

digging deeper and deeper, I am not. **V** yo za lhoziskal. [class: coc-c] [IN–prog] [0-kal]
digging deeper and deeper, I may be. **V** yo za lhotooskalh. [class: coc-c] [OA–prog] [0-kalh]
digging deeper and deeper, I was. **V** yo za lhozuskai. [class: coc-c] [PA–prog] [0-kai]
digging deeper and deeper, I was not. **V** yo za lhuwhuskal. [class: coc-c] [PN–prog] [0-kal]
digging deeper and deeper, I will be. **V** yo za lhotiskalh. [class: coc-c] [FA–prog] [0-kalh]
digging for (st), I am. **V** hanusleh. [IA] [0-leh]
digging for (st), they are. **V** hawhuhukaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
digging up (ground), he is. **V** hanuka'. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-ka']
digging up the soft bottom of a body of water, he commenced. **V** hatewheoonintle. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [0-tle]
digging up the soft bottom of a body of water, I again commenced. **V** hanatewheoonustle. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [0-tle]
digging up the soft bottom of a body of water, I again commenced. **V** hanunatewheoonustle. [class: mushy-c] [PA–dist] [0-tle]
digging up the soft bottom of a body of water, I commenced. **V** hatewheoonustle. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [0-tle]
digging up the soft bottom of a body of water, I will commenced. **V** hatewheoontastle. [FA] [0-tle]
digitiform, it is. **V** nelasts'ai dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
digress, I. **V** lhtayasduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
digressed, I. **V** lhtayaisduk. [PA] [lh-duk]
digs a canal as a short-cut, he. **V** k'ets'ohonkaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
digs canals as shortcuts, he. **V** k'ets'onuwhuka. [IA–dist] [d-ka]
digs in the soft bottom of a body of water, he. **V** hanutleoonintle. [class: mushy-c] [IA–dist] [0-tle]
dilate, he is causing to. **V** nalhdoh. [IA–prog] [lh-doh]
dilate, I am causing to. **V** nisdoh. [IA–prog] [lh-doh]
dilate (st) by heating it, I will. **V** tisdzulh. [FA–trans] [d-zulh]
dilate (st) by heating it, I will not. **V** lhtuzisdzulh. [FN–trans] [d-zulh]
diminutive, it is. **V** ntsooliyaz. [IA] [0-tsool]
dimissed (so), I. **V** ch'anasuz'a'. [PA] [l-'ai]
din. **N** tawhuditni whucho.
dining companion. **N** nela'u'alh-un. Someone who eats with us.
dining room. **N** 'uhu'alh-un.
dinner (evening meal). **NP** 'ulhdzis 'uts'u'alh.
dinner (noon-time meal). **N** dzetniz 'uts'u'alh.
dinosaur. **N** nondeti.
dip, i will. **V** itaskalh. [class: coc-c] [FA] [0-kalh]
dip, we (3+) will. **V** ts'itakalh. [class: coc-c] [FA] [0-kalh]
dip (st), you (2+). **V** tuhkaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
dip (st) in the water, I. **V** tassih. [IA] [0-tsih]
dip (st) in the water in error, I. **V** tanussih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tsih]
dip (st) up, we (3+). **V** ts'ikaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
dip a dip net, I. **V** 'utuskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
dip up (st), I will. **V** tiskalh. [FA] [0-kalh]
dip up (st), they (2+). **V** hikaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
dip up (st), we (3+). **V** uztukaih. [class: coc-c] [IA–cust] [0-kaih]
dip up (st), you (1). **V** tinkaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
dip up (st), you (2+). **V** tahkaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
dip up (st), you (2+) may. **V** toohkaih. [class: coc-c] [OA] [0-kaih]
dipped, we (3+). **V** ts'inkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
dipped, you (1). **V** inkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
dipped (st) in the water, I. **V** tassi. [PA] [0-tsi]
dipped (st) in the water in error, I. **V** tanissi. [PA] [0-tsi]

dipped a dip net, he. **V** 'utiṣkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
dipped a dip net, I. **V** 'utiskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
dipped it in the water, he. **V** tayantṣi. [PA] [-tṣi]
dipped it in the water in error, he. **V** tainiṣṣi. [PA] [0-tṣi]
dipped up (st), he. **V** inkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
dipped up (st), I. **V** iskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
dipped up (st), they (2+). **V** hinkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
dipper. **N** betadzih.
dipper. **N** tṣ'unk'ooz. This term originally referred to a hollow swan bone through which a girl who had begun to menstruate drank during her sequestration. It is now used somewhat more generally for straws and dippers, by some speakers including ones not made of bone.
dipper. **N** be'oodin'a.
dipper. **N** betikaih.
dipper, bone. **N** tṣ'ungooz.
dipping it in, he is. **V** yetoonuyu'a. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'a]
dipping it out, he is. **V** yikaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
dipping up (st), I am. **V** iskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
directing (st:choir), he is. **V** ba'dan'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
directing (st:choir), he was. **V** lhuba'diz'ai. [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
directing (st:choir), I am. **V** ba'dis'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
directing (st:choir), I am not. **V** balhe'duzis'al. [IN–prog] [0-'al]
directing (st:choir), I may be. **V** ba'dutoos'a'. [OA–prog] [0-'a']
directing (st:choir), I was. **V** lhuba'dis'ai. [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
directing (st:choir), I was not. **V** lhubalhe'dus'al. [PN–prog] [0-'al]
directing (st:choir) by singing himself, he is. **V** ba'ujilh. [IA–prog] [d-yilh]
directing (st:choir) by singing himself, he was. **V** lhuba'uṣjun. [PA–prog] [d-yun]
directing (st:choir) by singing myself, I am. **V** ba'usjilh. [IA–prog] [d-yilh]
directing (st:choir) by singing myself, I am not. **V** ba'lhuzisjil. [IN–prog] [d-yil]
directing (st:choir) by singing myself, I may be. **V** ba'toosjun. [OA–prog] [d-yun]
directing (st:choir) by singing myself, I was. **V** lhuba'ṣusjun. [PA–prog] [d-yun]
directing (st:choir) by singing myself, I was not. **V** lhubalhusjil. [PN–prog] [d-yil]
directions. **N** tṣ'ih'un'una 'int'en.
directions. **N** tṣ'ih'unun'a 'utilelh.
directly in back of. **PP** t'azts'e.
directly in back of it. **PPC** oot'azts'e.
director. **N** k'unneul'en-un.
dirt. **N** yun.
dirt. **N** lhez. **Poss**: lhez. This is "dirt" in the sense of "soil", not "that which is unclean", for which **tsun**, q.v., is used.
dirt. **N** tsun.
dirtied (st), I. **V** dissun. [PA] [lh-tsun]
dirtied himself intentionally, he. **V** 'ududiltsun. [PA] [l-tsun]
dirtied it, he. **V** yudilhtsun. [PA] [lh-tsun]
dirtied myself intentionally, I. **V** 'ududiztsun. [PA] [l-tsun]
dirties (st), he. **V** dulhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
dirties himself intentionally, he. **V** 'ududultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
dirties one another, they. **V** nulhodiltsun. [PA] [l-tsun]
dirtily. **N** tsun bulh.
dirtily. **ADV** whudutsun whe.
dirty, he is. **V** dunutsun. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tsun]
dirty, he is. **V** dutsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
dirty, he is not. **V** lhditsun. [IN] [0-tsun]
dirty, he was. **V** ditsun. [PA] [0-tsun]
dirty, I am. **V** dunussun. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tsun]
dirty, I am. **V** dussun. [IA] [0-tsun]
dirty, I am not. **V** lhdussun. [IN] [0-tsun]
dirty, I was. **V** dissun. [PA] [0-tsun]
dirty, it is. **V** whudutsun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsun]
dirty, it is not. **V** lhoditsun. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tsun]
dirty, they are. **V** hudunutsun. [abs: **n**] [IA]

[0-tsun]
dirty, they are. **V** hilhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
dirty, they are. **V** hudutsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
dirty, they are not. **V** lhoditsun. [IN] [0-tsun]
dirty, we (2) are. **V** ditsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
dirty, we (2) are not. **V** lhditsun. [IN] [0-tsun]
dirty, we (3+) are. **V** uzdutsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
dirty, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'uditsun. [IN] [0-tsun]
dirty, you (1) are. **V** dintsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
dirty, you (1) are not. **V** lhdintsun. [IN] [0-tsun]
dirty, you (2+) are. **V** duhtsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
dirty, you (2+) are not. **V** lhduhtsun. [IN] [0-tsun]
dirty (st), I. **V** dussun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
dirty (st), I. **V** tsun ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
dirty (st), I do not. **V** lhdustsun. [IN] [lh-tsun]
dirty (st), we (3+). **V** uzdulhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
dirty (uo), they. **V** 'uhudilhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
dirty it is!, how. **V** lhe'diltsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
dirty mind, to have a. **VP** -ni untsi'. This literally means "x's mind is dirty". it is therefore conjugated by possessive prefixation of **ni** "mind".
dirty myself intentionally, I. **V** 'ududuzsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
dirty myself intentionally, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzsun. [IN] [l-tsun]
dirty one another, they. **V** nulhodultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
dirty one another, they do not. **V** nulhulhodultsun. [IN] [l-tsun]
dirty-faced people. **N** dunutsun-ne. People from **Yekooche**, "Portage", q.v..
disaggregate, he caused it to. **V** yoolhdlut. [PA] [lh-d-lut]
disaggregate, he caused them (non-human) to. **V** yanuyoolhdlut. [PA–dist] [lh-d-lut]
disaggregate, he causes it to. **V** yoolhdlit. [IA] [lh-d-lit]
disaggregate, I cause (many) to. **V** yanoosdlut. [IA–dist] [lh-d-lut]
disaggregate, I cause (st) to. **V** oozusdlit. [IA] [lh-d-lit]
disaggregate, I caused (many) to. **V** yanoozusdlut. [PA–dist] [lh-d-lut]
disaggregate, I caused (st) to. **V** oozusdlut. [PA] [lh-d-lut]
disaggregate, I will cause (many) to. **V** yanootisdlut. [FA–dist] [lh-d-lut]
disaggregate, I will cause (st) to. **V** ootasdlulh. [FA] [lh-d-lulh]
disagree with him, I. **V** oodulhyoh whuzus'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
disagree with him, we (3+). **V** oodulhyoh ts'uwhus'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
disappear, he made him. **V** iniz'i. [PA] [0-'i] This can mean that the person was killed and the body hidden or destroyed.
disappear, I may. **V** whuzoosle'. [OA] [0-le']
disappear, I will. **V** whutuzisle. [FA] [0-le]
disappear, they made them. **V** huboniz'i. [PA] [0-'i] This can mean that the people were killed and their bodies hidden or destroyed.
disappear completely, it (fire) does not. **V** lhnusne. [IN] [d-ne]
disappear completely, it (fire) will. **V** ntitnoh. [FA] [d-noh]
disappeared, he. **V** hoolel. [PA] [0-lel]
disappeared, he. **V** hoolil. [PA] [0-lil] After the name of a deceased person this is one way of expressing "the late".
disappeared, I. **V** whuslil. [PA] [0-lil]
disappeared completely, it (fire). **V** nisno. [PA] [d-no]
disappears completely, it (fire). **V** nutneh. [IA] [d-neh]
disappointed, I am. **V** sdzi nalts'ut. [IA] [l-ts'ut]
disappointed in him, he is. **V** yubadzoh 'uja. [PA] [0-ja]
disaster, it may be. **V** batsahooltsul. [OA] [l-tsul]
disaster, it was a. **V** hooncha 'uhooja. [PA] [0-ja]
disastrous, it is. **V** hughwa whewhunisjoot. [IA] [0-joot]
disbelieve (uo), I. **V** 'uts'oodusdlai. [IA] [0-

dlai]
disbelieve (uo), I do not. **V** 'uts'ulhoodusdlai. [IN] [0-dlai]
disbelieve (uo), I will. **V** 'uts'oodutasdla. [FA] [0-dla]
disbelieve (uo), they. **V** 'uts'uhoodidlai. [IA] [0-dlai]
disbelieve it, I. **V** oots'oodusdlai. [IA] [0-dlai]
disbelieved (uo), he. **V** 'uts'oodadla. [PA] [0-dla]
disbelieved (uo), I. **V** 'uts'oodasdla. [PA] [0-dla]
disbelieves (uo), he. **V** 'uts'oodidlai. [IA] [0-dlai]
disbelieves it, he. **V** yuts'oodidlai. [IA] [0-dlai]
discarded him, he. **V** n'un yutiz̲no. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
discharge him, I. **V** hughwubuntusyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
disciple. **N** neooz̲ilht̲s'ai-un.
disciplining him, he is. **V** ye'whulhyah. [IA] [lh-yah]
discolour it, I. **V** bodusdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
discolour it, I do not. **V** bulhoduzusde. [IN] [lh-de]
discoloured, it gets. **V** bodudeh. [IA] [0-deh]
discoloured, it is. **V** bodande. [PA] [0-de]
discoloured, it is not. **V** bulhodidoh. [PN] [0-doh]
discoloured, it will get. **V** bodutidoh. [FA] [0-doh]
discoloured it, he. **V** yodalhde. [PA] [lh-de]
discoloured it, I. **V** bodisde. [PA] [lh-de]
discolours it, he. **V** yodulhdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
disconnect (machinery), I. **V** whusanaskat. [IA] [lh-kat]
disconnected, it (machinery) has been. **V** whusanalkat. [PA] [l-kat]
disconnected it (machinery), he. **V** whusanayalhkat. [PA] [lh-kat]
disconsolate, he is. **V** khate'nud̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]
disconsolate, he was. **V** khate'nidzin. [PA] [d-z̲in]
disconsolate, I am. **V** khate'nusd̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]
disconsolate, I am again. **V** khanate'nusdzun. [IA] [d-z̲un]
disconsolate, I am not. **V** khatelhe'nusdzun. [IN] [d-z̲un]
disconsolate, I was. **V** khate'nisd̲z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in]
disconsolate, they are. **V** khate'hunud̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]
disconsolate, they are again. **V** khanunate'hunud̲z̲un. [IA–dist] [d-z̲un]
disconsolate, they were again. **V** khanunate'hunisd̲z̲in. [PA–dist] [d-z̲in]
discouraged, I am. **V** sdzi ntsool. [IA] [0-tsool] This literally means "my heart is small" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-dzi** "heart".
discouraged, they are. **V** budzi ntsool. [IA] [0-tsool] This literally means "their hearts are small" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-dzi** "heart".
discover (st), he will. **V** nawhuta'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'alh]
discover (st), I. **V** buwhus'aih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'aih]
discover (st), I do not. **V** bulhozus'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-'ai]
discover (st), I will. **V** botas'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'alh]
discover (st), we (2) will. **V** nawhutat'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'alh]
discover (st), you (1) will. **V** nawhutan'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'alh]
discovered, he. **V** nahoon'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]
discovered, it has been. **V** buhool'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-'ai]
discovered, it will be. **V** botal'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-'alh]
discovered (st), you (1). **V** nahoon'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]
discovered (st), he. **V** k'unasdlooh. [PA] [0-dlooh]
discovered (st), I. **V** buhoos'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]
discovered (st), I. **V** nawhus'ai. [abs: **wh**]

[PA] [0-'ai]
discovered (st), they. **V** nahoohoon'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]
discovered (st) , we (2). **V** nahoot'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]
discuss (st), I. **V** hukwukhusye'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ye']
discuss (st), I do not. **V** hukwulhozusye'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ye']
discuss (st), I will. **V** hukwutisyilh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-yilh]
discuss (st), you (2+). **V** huwuyalhduk. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-duk]
discussed (st), he. **V** hukwukhuz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
discussed (st), I. **V** hukwuz̲usya. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ya]
discussed (st), they. **V** hukwuhukhuz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
diseased, it is. **V** ninta'unt'en. [IA] [d-'en]
disembark, I. **V** dehasyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
disembark (st), I. **V** dehas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
disembark (st) again, I. **V** dehanast'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
disembark again, I. **V** dehanasdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
disembarked, he. **V** dehainya'. [PA] [0-ya']
disembarked, I. **V** dehasya'. [PA] [0-ya']
disembarked (st) again, I. **V** dehanast'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
disembarked again, he. **V** dehanaja'. [PA] [d-ya']
disembarked again, I. **V** dehanasja'. [PA] [d-ya']
disembarked it, he. **V** dehayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
disembogue into (body of water), it (creek) does not. **V** ts'elhili. [IN] [0-li]
disembogue into it (body of water), it (stream) does not. **V** ookw'ulhuyili. [IN] [0-li]
disembogue into it (body of water), it (stream) will. **V** ookw'utali. [FA] [0-li]
disembogued into it (body of water), it (stream). **V** ookw'uyanli. [PA] [0-li]
disembogues into it (body of water), it (stream). **V** ookw'uyinli. [IA] [0-li] This describes one stream or river flowing into another body of water.
disentangled, they (non-human) get. **V** lhtuhakat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
disentangled, they (non-human) got. **V** lhtuhainkat. [PA] [0-kat]
disgraceful, it is. **V** neyooya ilh'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
disgusted with him, he is. **V** yuts'unalbih. [IA] [l-bih]
dish. **N** ts̲ets̲'ai.
dish, birch bark. **N** k'its̲'ai.
dish, ceremonial. **N** ts̲'ak.
dish, metal. **N** lhuztihts̲'ai. For example, a metal pie plate.
dish, spruce bark. **N** 'ulats̲'ai. Typically used for boiling fish or for holding roe.
dishes. **N** be'ut'alh-i.
disheveled, it (hair) is not. **V** lhtalhe'dunits'ul. [IN] [0-ts'ul]
dishevelled, it (hair) is. **V** lhtadunints'ul. [IA] [0-ts'ul]
dishevelled, it (hair) will be. **V** lhtadutats'ulh. [FA] [0-ts'ulh]
dishonest, he is. **V** nis̲t'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
dishonest, he was. **V** nant'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
dishonest, he will be. **V** ntat'i. [FA] [0-t'i]
dishonest people. **N** duzoh-ne. Duoplural: 001436
dishonoured, I get. **V** yooya k'e'uzneh. [IA] [l-neh]
dishonoured, I got. **V** yooya k'e'uzya. [PA] [l-ya]
dishwashing detergent. **N** latl'us nuzo-i.
disinfect, I. **V** nawhuduntusjoot. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-joot]
disinfect, I do not. **V** nalhoduntuzusjoot. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-joot]
disinterred, it gets. **V** hanalts̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts̲'it]
disinterred, it got. **V** hanalts̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts̲'ut]
disjoined by drying, it has been. **V** ooltsaih. [PA] [l-tsaih]
disjoined by drying, it has not been. **V** lhooltsai. [PN] [l-tsai]
disjoined by drying, it will be. **V** ootaltsaih. [FA] [l-tsaih]

dislike, I. **V** whuts'udusni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-ni] This form may take a clausal complement with the verb nominalized by the suffix **-un**.
dislike, they (2+). **V** whuts'odutni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-ni] This form may take a clausal complement with the verb nominalized by the suffix **-un**.
dislike, we (3+). **V** whuts'uzdutni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-ni] This form may take a clausal complement with the verb nominalized by the suffix **-un**.
dislike, you (1). **V** whuts'udintni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-ni] This form may take a clausal complement with the verb nominalized by the suffix **-un**.
dislike, you (2+). **V** whuts'udahni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-ni] This form may take a clausal complement with the verb nominalized by the suffix **-un**.
dislike (st), I. **V** ts'udusni. [IA] [d-ni]
dislike (st), they. **V** ts'odutni. [IA] [d-ni]
dislike (st), we (2). **V** ts'uditni. [IA] [d-ni]
dislike (st), we (2). **V** whuts'uditni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-ni] This form may take a clausal complement with the verb nominalized by the suffix **-un**.
dislike (st), we (3+). **V** ts'uzdutni. [IA] [d-ni]
dislike (st), you (1). **V** ts'udintni. [IA] [d-ni]
dislike (st), you (2+). **V** ts'udutni. [IA] [d-ni]
dislike him, I. **V** oots'udusni. [IA] [d-ni]
dislike him, I will. **V** oots'udutasni. [FA] [d-ni]
dislike him, they. **V** hits'udutni. [IA] [d-ni]
disliked him, he. **V** yuts'uditni. [PA] [d-ni]
disliked him, I. **V** oots'udisni. [PA] [d-ni]
dislikes, he. **V** whuts'udutni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-ni] This form may take a clausal complement with the verb nominalized by the suffix **-un**.
dislikes (st), he. **V** ts'udutni. [IA] [d-ni]
dislikes him, he. **V** yuts'udutni. [IA] [d-ni]
dislocate (bones), I. **V** lhenghunonuskut. [IA–dist] [lh-kut] This describes the dislocation of bones in several parts of one body or in the same part of several bodies.
dislocate (bones), I do not. **V** lhenghunulhonuzuskut. [IN] [lh-kut] This describes the dislocation of bones in several parts of one body or in the same part of several bodies.
dislocate (st), I. **V** lhghutusket. [IA] [lh-ket]
dislocate (st) again, I. **V** lhenghununahunuzkut. [IA] [l-kut]
dislocate my leg, I will. **V** hakechunkhuntizkulh. [FA] [l-kulh]
dislocated, his hip is. **V** oots'itoh k'uwhulkut. [PA] [l-kut]
dislocated, his hip will be. **V** oots'itoh k'otilkut. [FA] [l-kut]
dislocated, it (bone, joint) is. **V** lhenghunonilhkut. [PA] [l-kut]
dislocated, it (bone, joint) is not. **V** lhenghunulhonulkut. [IN] [l-kut]
dislocated, it (bone, joint) will be. **V** lhenghunontilkut. [FA] [l-kut]
dislocated (bones), I. **V** lhenghunoniskut. [PA] [lh-kut] This describes the dislocation of bones in several parts of one body or in the same part of several bodies.
dislocated (st), I. **V** lhghutiskut. [PA] [lh-kut]
dislocated (st) again, I. **V** lhenghununahunizkut. [PA] [l-kut]
dislocated his leg, he. **V** hakechunkhunilket. [PA] [l-ket]
dislocated it, he. **V** k'inilhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
dislocated it, he. **V** lhghitilhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
dislocated it, he. **V** lhenghunuhinilhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
dislocated it again, he. **V** lhenghununahinilkut. [PA] [l-kut]
dislocated my leg, I. **V** hakechunkhunuzket. [PA] [l-ket]
dislocated them (bones), he. **V** lhenghunukhinilhkut. [PA] [lh-kut] This describes the dislocation of bones in several parts of one body or in the same part of several bodies.
dislocates it, he. **V** k'uyulhket. [IA] [lh-ket]
dislocates it, he. **V** lhenghunuhinulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
dislocates it again, he. **V** lhenghununahinulkut. [IA] [l-kut]
dislocates them (bones), he. **V**

lhenghunukhinulhkut. [PA] [lh-kut] This describes the dislocation of bones in several parts of one body or in the same part of several bodies.

dismantle (machinery), I. **V** whusanaskat. [IA] [lh-kat]

dismantle (st), I. **V** whusana'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]

dismantle (st), I do not. **V** whusanalhe'zusle. [IN] [0-le]

dismantled, it (machinery) has been. **V** whusanalkat. [PA] [l-kat]

dismantled, it has been. **V** whusanalya. [PA] [d-la]

dismantled, it is not. **V** whusanalhilyoh. [IN] [d-loh]

dismantled, it may have been. **V** whusanaoolneh. [OA] [d-leh]

dismantled, it will be. **V** whusanatilnelh. [FA] [d-lelh]

dismantled (st), I. **V** whusana'usla. [PA] [0-la]

dismantled it (machinery), he. **V** whusanayalhkat. [PA] [lh-kat]

dismantled it he. **V** whusana'yinla. [PA] [0-la]

dismantling (st), he is. **V** nana'dunule. [IA] [0-le]

dismayed, I get. **V** syuhanujoot. [IA] [0-joot] This is literally "fear proceeds from inside of me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object marker.

dismayed, I got. **V** syuhanijut. [PA] [0-jut] This is literally "fear proceeded from inside of me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object marker.

dismiss (so), I. **V** ch'anas̲uz'aih. [IA] [l-'aih]

dismiss (so), I do not. **V** ch'analhuzuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]

dismiss (so) from (indef.), I. **V** whuch'anas̲us'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]

dismissed (so) from (indef.), I. **V** whuch'anas'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']

dismissed him, he. **V** ch'anayul'a'. [PA] [l-'a']

dismissed him from (indef.), he. **V** whuch'anayalh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']

dismisses him, he. **V** ch'anayulh'aih. [IA] [l-'aih]

dismount, I. **V** k'utusyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih] This is a transitive verb and must be immediately preceded by the animal or thing dismounted.

disparage (so), I. **V** whuch'anus'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]

disparage (so), I will. **V** whuch'antas'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]

disparage (so), you (1). **V** whucha'nin'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]

disparage (so), you (2+). **V** whuch'anuh'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]

disparaged (so), he. **V** whuch'aniz̲'il. [PA] [0-'il]

disparaged (so), I. **V** whuch'anis'il. [PA] [0-'il]

disparaged him, he. **V** whuch'ainiz̲'il. [PA] [0-'il]

disparages (so), he. **V** whuch'anin'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]

disparages him, he. **V** whuch'ainin'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]

disperse, they (3+). **V** yahadilh. [IA] [0-dilh]

disperse, they (3+) did not. **V** yalhihadulh. [PN] [0-dulh]

disperse, they (3+) do not. **V** yalhihasdil. [IN] [0-dil]

disperse, they (3+) will. **V** yahitadulh. [FA] [0-dulh]

disperse, we (3+) will. **V** yats'itadulh. [FA] [0-dulh]

disperse (stt), I did not violently. **V** yalhinasyulh. [PN] [0-yulh]

disperse (stt), I do not violently. **V** yalhinuzasyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]

disperse (stt), I will violently. **V** yaintasyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]

dispersed, they (3+). **V** yahandil. [PA] [0-dil]

dispersed, we (3+). **V** yats'andil. [PA] [0-dil]

dispersed (stt), I violently. **V** yanasyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]

disperses (stt), he violently. **V** yainayooot. [IA] [0-yoot]

displaced itself, it (squall). **V** whedilt̲s̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]

displaces itself, it (squall). **V** whedult̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]

displayed, it is. **V** 'unul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
displayed, it was. **V** 'unil'en. [PA] [l-'en]
displayed, it will be. **V** 'until'en. [FA] [l-'en]
disproportionate, it is. **V** lhunoh 'ut'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
disproportionate, it was. **V** lhunoh 'it'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
dispute. **N** edudaih.
dispute volubly with, I. **V** uduzgih. [IA–cust] [l-gih]
dispute volubly with (so), I. **V** udizgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
dispute volubly with (so), I do not. **V** ulhduzuzgai. [IN] [l-gai]
dispute volubly with (so), I will. **V** udutazgih. [FA] [l-gih]
dispute volubly with each other, they. **V** lhuhudilgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
dispute volubly with him, I. **V** budzigaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
disputed volubly with (so), I. **V** udizgai. [PA] [l-gai]
dissatisfied, he is. **V** 'ukailch'e. [IA] [l-ch'e]
dissatisfied with, to be. **V** -badzoh 'uhoont'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] The person dissatisfied is indicated by the prefix marking the object of the postposition **-ba**.
dissemble, I. **V** t'e'oonuzd̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d-z̲un]
dissemble, I do not. **V** t'elhe'oonuzd̲z̲un. [IN] [l-d-z̲un]
dissemble, I will. **V** t'e'oontazd̲z̲ilh. [FA] [l-d-z̲ilh]
dissemble, they. **V** t'e'hoonild̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d-z̲un]
dissembled, he. **V** t'e'oonald̲z̲in. [PA] [l-d-z̲in]
dissembled, I. **V** t'e'oonisd̲z̲in. [PA] [l-d-z̲in]
dissembles, he. **V** t'e'oonild̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d-z̲un]
dissembling, he is. **V** hooniz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
dissembling, I am. **V** hoonusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
dissembling, I am not. **V** lhonusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
dissembling, I will be. **V** hoontasz̲un. [FA] [0-z̲un]
dissipated, he is. **V** nzoodil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
dissipation. **N** nzoodi'i.
dissolute, he is. **V** whus̲ni. [IA] [0-ni]
dissolute, I am. **V** whuzoosnih. [OA] [0-nih]
dissolute, I am. **V** whuzusni. [IA] [0-ni]
dissolute, I am not. **V** lhozusni. [IN] [0-ni]
dissolute, I was. **V** whuzisni. [PA] [0-ni]
dissolute, I will be. **V** whutuzisnih. [FA] [0-nih]
dissolute people. **N** whusni-ne.
dissolve, he caused it to. **V** yoolhdlut. [PA] [lh-d-lut]
dissolve, he caused them (non-human) to. **V** yanuyoolhdlut. [PA–dist] [lh-d-lut]
dissolve, he causes it to. **V** yoolhdlit. [IA] [lh-d-lit]
dissolve, I cause (many) to. **V** yanoosdlut. [IA–dist] [lh-d-lut]
dissolve, I cause (st) to. **V** oo̲z̲usdlit. [IA] [lh-d-lit]
dissolve, I caused (many) to. **V** yanoo̲z̲usdlut. [PA–dist] [lh-d-lut]
dissolve, I caused (st) to. **V** oo̲z̲usdlut. [PA] [lh-d-lut]
dissolve, I will cause (many) to. **V** yanootisdlut. [FA–dist] [lh-d-lut]
dissolve, I will cause (st) to. **V** ootasdlulh. [FA] [lh-d-lulh]
dissolve, it began to. **V** whe'oonanlut. [PA] [0-lut]
dissolve, it begins to. **V** wheooninlit. [IA] [0-lit]
dissolve, it does not. **V** lhooslit. [IN] [0-lit]
dissolve, it does not begin to. **V** whelhe'oonuslit. [IN] [0-lit]
dissolve, it may. **V** olit. [OA] [0-lit]
dissolve, it will. **V** ootalulh. [FA] [0-lulh]
dissolve, it will. **V** hootalulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lulh]
dissolve, it will. **V** oodutalulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-lulh]
dissolve, it will begin to. **V** whe'oontalulh. [FA] [0-lulh]
dissolve (st) for myself, I. **V** oodizdlit. [IA] [l-d-lit]
dissolve (st) in error, I. **V** oonizdlit. [IA] [l-d-lit]
dissolve (st) in error, I will. **V** oontazdlulh. [FA] [l-d-lulh]
dissolve (st) to a point, I. **V** khunislit. [IA] [lh-tlit] E.g. by sucking on it.

dissolve again, it will. **V** naootadlulh. [FA] [d-lulh]
dissolve to a point, I. **V** khununuslut. [IA–dist] [lh-lut]
dissolved, it. **V** hooztlut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tlut]
dissolved, it. **V** ozlut. [PA] [0-lut]
dissolved, it. **V** oodizlut. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-lut]
dissolved, it gets. **V** ooldlit. [IA] [l-d-lit]
dissolved, it got. **V** oldlut. [PA] [d-lut]
dissolved, it will get. **V** ootaldlulh. [FA] [l-d-lulh]
dissolved (stt) to a point, I. **V** khununislut. [PA–dist] [lh-lut]
dissolved (st) in error, he. **V** oonilhdlut. [PA] [lh-d-lut]
dissolved (st) in error, I. **V** oonizdlut. [PA] [l-d-lut]
dissolved (st) in error, they. **V** hoonilhdlut. [PA] [lh-d-lut]
dissolved (st) to a point, I. **V** khunislut. [PA] [lh-lut] E.g. by sucking on it.
dissolved again, it. **V** naosdlut. [PA] [d-lut]
dissolved it in error, he. **V** yoonilhdlut. [PA] [l-d-lut]
dissolved it to a point, he. **V** khinilhlut. [PA] [lh-lut] E.g. by sucking on it.
dissolved them to a point, he. **V** khuninilhlut. [PA–dist] [lh-lut] E.g. by sucking on candies.
dissolves, it. **V** hooslit. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-lit]
dissolves, it. **V** oluk. [IA–cust] [0-lit]
dissolves, it. **V** oodislit. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-lit]
dissolves, it. **V** oonislit. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-lit]
dissolves, it. **V** ooslit. [IA] [0-lit]
dissolves (st) in error, he. **V** oonilhdlit. [IA] [lh-d-lit]
dissolves again, it. **V** naoosdlit. [IA] [d-lit]
dissolves in many places, it. **V** yane'oosdlit. [IA] [d-lit]
dissolves it for himself, he. **V** yoodilhdlit. [IA] [l-d-lit]
dissolves it in error, he. **V** yoonilhdlit. [IA] [lh-d-lit]
dissuade by dint of laughing, I. **V** whuch'anusdloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
dissuade by dint of laughter, I will. **V** whuch'atisdloh. [FA–NC] [0-dloh]
dissuade from, I. **V** whuch'adusni. [IA] [0-ni]
dissuade him from (S), I. **V** whuch'az be'khunusyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
dissuade him from (S), I. **V** whuch'az ye'khuyunyih. [IA] [0-yih]
dissuade him from (S), I will. **V** whuch'az be'whutisyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
dissuaded by dint of laughing, I. **V** whuch'a nusdlo. [PA] [0-dlo]
dissuaded him by dint of laughter, he. **V** whuch'anindlo. [PA] [0-dlo]
dissuaded him from (S), he. **V** whuch'az ye'khininya. [PA] [lh-ya]
dissuaded him from (S), I. **V** whuch'az be'khunusya. [PA] [lh-ya]
dissuades from, he. **V** whuch'a'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
dissuades him by dint of laughing, he. **V** whuch'ayudloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
dissuades him from (S), he. **V** whuch'az ye'khuyulhyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
distance off, a goodly. **ADV** nilhdza'tsul.
distant, he is. **V** buts'ootit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
distant, he will be. **V** buts'ootat'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
distant, I am. **V** buts'ootust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
distant, I am not. **V** buts'ulhootust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
distant, I will be. **V** buts'ootast'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
distant, they are. **V** buts'uhootit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
distant parts, to. **ADV** yabats'eh.
distasteful, it is. **V** nindi. [IA] [0-di]
distend, I. **V** tusyoolh. [IA] [0-yoolh]
distended, he. **V** tizyul. [PA] [0-yul]
distended, I. **V** tisyul. [PA] [0-yul]
distinguished. **SUFFIX** -cho. Although this suffix usually has its literal meaning, idiosyncratic examples are found, e.g. **gadulekcho** "devout Catholic", q.v., literally "big Catholic". It sometimes serves as a marker of masculine gender when attached to the name of an animal. Whether it indicates a large variety or a large individual is variable. When added to a person's name it may indicate that

the person is large or the older member of two people with the same name, but it often indicates that the person is distinguished. The distinction may be as an individual, but there are cases in which the children of an important person all had this suffix attached to their names. When applied to living things, usually indicates a large one but in some cases designates a distinct but related species, e.g. **datsancho** "raven", q.v., but **datsan** "crow", q.v., and **chunihcho** "fisher", q.v., but **chunih** "marten", q.v.. This suffix follows the plural suffix **-ne**.

distinguishing himself, he is. **V** hanus 'ant'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]

distinguishing myself, I am. **V** hanus 'ist'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]

distract, I. **V** hanuztaih. [IA] [l-taih]

distract (so), I. **V** hanustaih. [IA] [0-taih]

distract (so), I will. **V** hantastalh. [FA] [0-talh]

distract (so), I will. **V** hantaztalh. [FA] [l-talh]

distract (so), they. **V** hahuniltaih. [IA] [l-taih]

distract myself, I. **V** ha'duniztaih. [IA] [l-taih]

distract myself, I do not. **V** halhe'dunuzuztai. [IN] [l-tai]

distract myself, I will. **V** ha'duntaztalh. [FA] [l-talh]

distracted himself, he. **V** ha'duniltai. [PA] [l-tai]

distracted (so), he. **V** hanintai. [PA] [0-tai]

distracted (so), I. **V** hanistai. [PA] [0-tai]

distracted (so), I. **V** haniztai. [PA] [l-tai]

distracted (so), they. **V** hahunintai. [PA] [0-tai]

distracted her, he. **V** hainiltai. [PA] [l-tai]

distracted him, he. **V** hainintai. [PA] [0-tai]

distracted myself, I. **V** ha'duniztai. [PA] [l-tai]

distracts (so), he. **V** hanintaih. [IA] [0-taih]

distracts (so), he. **V** haniltaih. [IA] [l-taih]

distracts her, he. **V** hainiltaih. [IA] [l-taih]

distracts him, he. **V** hainintaih. [IA] [0-taih]

distracts himself, he. **V** ha'duniltaih. [IA] [l-taih]

distress, I am again in. **V** sghanatetsunoosdli. [IA] [d-li]

distress, I am in. **V** sghatetsunoosdli. [IA] [d-li]

distress, I am not in. **V** sghatetsunlhoosdli. [IN] [d-li]

distress, I will be in. **V** sghatetsunootadli. [FA] [d-li]

distressed, they are. **V** bughanutetsunoosdli. [IA–dist] [d-li]

distressed, they are again. **V** bughanunatetsunoosdli. [IA–dist] [d-li]

distribute, I. **V** whute'isnih. [IA] [lh-nih]

distribute, I do not. **V** whutulhe'izusni. [IN] [lh-ni]

distribute (st) among them, I. **V** butanusni. [IA–mom] [lh-ni]

distribute (st) to indefinite recipients, I. **V** whutanusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]

distribute (st) to indefinite recipients, I. **V** whutasnih. [IA–cust] [lh-nih]

distribute (st) to indefinite recipients, I will. **V** whutatisnih. [FA–mom] [lh-nih]

distribute again, I. **V** whutuna'iznih. [IA] [l-nih]

distributed (st) to indefinite recipients, I. **V** whutanusni. [PA–mom] [lh-ni]

distributed it to indefinite recipients, he. **V** whutainilhni. [PA] [lh-ni]

distributed to indefinite recipients, it has been. **V** whutalni. [PA–mom] [l-ni]

distributed to indefinite recipients, it will be. **V** whutatilnih. [FA–mom] [l-nih]

distributes, he. **V** whute'ilhnih. [IA] [lh-nih]

distributes again, he. **V** whutuna'ilnih. [IA] [l-nih]

distributes it among them, he. **V** butayulhni. [IA–mom] [lh-ni]

distributes it to indefinite recipients, he. **V** whutayulhnih. [IA–mom] [lh-nih]

distributive aspect. **PREFIX** n-.

distrustful, he is. **V** 'ughaooli tuzai. [IA] [0-li]

disyllabic, it is. **V** nat behudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]

disyllabic, it is. **V** nawh behudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]

dive, I do not. **V** tilhezuzlhuk. [IN] [l-lhuk]

dive, I may. **V** titooztluk. [OA] [l-tluk]

dive, I will. **V** titiztluk. [FA] [l-tluk]
dive, we (2) may. **V** tiollhuk. [OA] [l-tluk]
dive, you (1). **V** tillhuk. [IA] [l-tluk]
dive, you (1) will. **V** titallhuk. [FA] [l-lhuk]
dive into the water, I. **V** tenuztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
dive into the water, I do not. **V** telhuzuztlat. [IN] [l-tlat]
dive into the water, I may. **V** teooztlat. [OA] [l-tlat]
dive into water, he will not. **V** talhutisjooh. [FN] [0-jooh]
dive into water, I. **V** tasjooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
dive into water, I did not. **V** talhusjooh. [PN] [0-jooh]
dive into water, you (1). **V** tiltl'oh. [IA] [l-tl'oh]
dived, he. **V** tiz̲lhuk. [PA] [l-lhuk]
dived down, he. **V** tellhoh. [PA] [l-tloh] That is, from the surface underwater. This does not imply descent from a height above the water.
dived into the water, he. **V** teltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
dived into the water, I. **V** tenuztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
dived into water, he. **V** tajoo. [PA] [0-joo]
dived into water, he. **V** tallhoh. [PA] [lh-tloh]
dived into water, he. **V** taltl'o. [PA] [l-tl'o] This implies diving from above the surface of the water.
dived into water, they. **V** tahijoo. [PA] [0-joo]
dived into water, they. **V** tahillhoh. [PA] [lh-tloh]
dived off, he. **V** whududilloh. [PA] [lh-tloh] E.g. he dived off a cliff.
diver, red-throated. *[Gavia stellata]* **N** tsilbe. Also known as Red-throated Diver
diverge, they (multiple lines). **V** lhk'enus̲ut'i. [IA–dist] [0-t'i]
diverge, they (multiple lines) do not. **V** lhk'enulhit'i. [IN–dist] [0-t'i]
diverge, they (multiple lines) may. **V** lhk'enot'i. [OA–dist] [0-t'i]
diverge, they (rays of light). **V** lhk'enus̲uduz̲. [IA–dist] [0-duz̲]
diverge, they (rays of light) do not. **V** lhk'enulhiduz̲. [IN–dist] [0-duz̲]
diverge, they (rays of light) will. **V** lhk'enutiduz̲. [FA–dist] [0-duz̲]
diverge, they (two lines). **V** lhk'eint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
diverge, they (two lines) do not. **V** lhk'elhit'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
diverge, they (two lines) will. **V** lhk'etit'i. [FA] [0-t'i]
diverge again, they (non-human). **V** lhk'enat'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
diverge again, they (rays of light). **V** lhk'enunas̲duz̲. [IA–dist] [d-duz̲]
diverge again, they (rays of light) do not. **V** lhk'enunalhiduz̲. [IN–dist] [d-duz̲]
diverge again, they (rays of light) may. **V** lhk'enunaooduz̲. [OA–dist] [d-duz̲]
diverge they (two lines) will. **V** lhk'e'tit'i. [FA] [0-t'i]
divergence of a stream into many branches. **N** yanus̲uli.
dives, he. **V** tellhuk. [IA–customary] [l-lhuk]
dives into the water, he. **V** teltlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
dives into water, he. **V** tajooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
dives under the water, he. **V** teltl'oh. [IA] [l-tl'oh] This means that someone descended from the surface of the water, like what a skin diver does. It does not imply diving from a height.
divide (st) between us, we (2). **V** lhk'inot'alh. [OA] [d-'alh]
divide (st) between us, we (2). **V** lhk'unit'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
divide (st) between us, we (2) will. **V** lhk'i'utat'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
divide (st) in two, I. **V** lhk'es'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
divide (st) up, you (2+) may. **V** lhk'oolht'alh. [OA] [d-'alh]
divide itself into many channels, it (stream) did not. **V** yalhalil. [PN] [0-lil]
divide itself into many channels, it (stream) does not. **V** yalhali. [IN] [0-li]
divide itself into many channels, it (stream) will. **V** yaitali. [FA] [0-li]
divided (st) between us, we (2). **V**

lhk'unit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
divided (st) in two, I. **V** lhk'es'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
divided (st) up, you (1). **V** lhk'unalht'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
divided it in two, he. **V** lhk'eyan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
divides itself into many channels, it (stream). **V** yainli. [IA] [0-li]
dividing it, he is. **V** lhk'eyule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
dividing it with him, he is. **V** lhk'ehuyulye. [IA] [l-ye]
diving, he is. **V** tillhuk. [IA] [l-tluk]
diving board. **N** dzihtel yuk'ut tahujooh-i.
diving under water, he is. **V** teltl'o. [IA] [l-tl'o]
division. **N** ya-itsin.
divorce (indefinite object), I. **V** whutusneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [0-neh]
divorce (indefinite object), I do not. **V** lhotuzusne. [class: body-u] [IN] [0-ne]
divorce (so), he will. **V** lhch'anatidalh. [FA] [d-yalh]
divorce (st), I do not. **V** lhch'analhuzus'oh. [IN] [lh-'oh]
divorce each other, they (one couple). **V** 'un lhotus̲neh. [class: body-u] [IA] [d-neh]
divorce each other, they (one couple) will. **V** 'un lhotitnoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [d-noh]
divorce each other, they (2) are going to. **V** lhch'anahutit'us. [FA–mom] [d-'us] Literally, "they are going to walk away from each other".
divorce each other, they (2) may. **V** lhch'anahoot'as. [OA] [d-'as]
divorce one another, they (multiple couples). **V** 'un lhotuldilh. [class: mdo-u] [IA–dist] [l-dilh]
divorce one another, they (multiple couples) do not. **V** 'un lhulhotuldil. [class: mdo-u] [IN] [l-dil]
divorce one another, they (one couple) do not. **V** 'un lhulhotusne. [class: body-u] [IN] [d-ne]
divorce them, I. **V** lhch'anabus'ah. [IA] [lh-'ah]
divorce them, I may. **V** lhch'anabos'ah. [OA] [lh-'ah]
divorce them, I will. **V** lhch'anabutis'oh. [FA] [lh-'oh]
divorce them (2) from each other, I. **V** lhch'anabustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
divorce them (2) from each other, I will. **V** lhch'anabutastilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-tilh]
divorced each other, they (2). **V** lhch'anahas̲t'az. [PA] [d-'az]
divorced him, she. **V** yuch'anas̲ja. [PA] [d-ya]
divorced one another, they (multiple couples). **V** 'un lhotilhdil. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [l-dil]
divorced one another, they (one couple). **V** 'un lhotiz̲no. [class: body-u] [PA] [-no]
divorced them, he. **V** lhch'anabulh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
divorced them, he. **V** lhch'anabinla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
divorced them, I. **V** lhch'anabuz̲us'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
divorced them (2) from each other, he. **V** lhch'anabulhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
divorced them (2) from each other, I. **V** lhch'anabuz̲usti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
divulge (st), I. **V** hawhus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
divulged (st), he. **V** hahon'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
divulged (st), I. **V** hahoos'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
dizzy, he is. **V** benghun nawhuntud̲z̲it. [IA] [d-z̲it]
dizzy, he made him. **V** yenghun whunalhghul. [PA–cont] [lh-ghul]
dizzy, I am. **V** senghun whunughul. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cont] [0-ghul] This is literally "my brains are oscillating" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-enghun** "brains", q.v..
dizzy, I am. **V** senghun whutulat. [IA–mom] [l-lat] The literal meaning of this expression is "my brains float off". It is therefore conjugated for subject by changing the possessive prefix on **nghun** "brains", e.g. **benghun whutulat** "he is stupefied".
dizzy, I do not make him. **V** benghun lhonuzusghul. [IN] [lh-ghul]

dizzy, I feel. **V** sneoodanz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
dizzy, I made him. **V** benghun whunisghul. [PA] [lh-ghul]
dizzy, I make him. **V** benghun whunusghul. [IA] [lh-ghul] This is literally "I cause his brains to oscillate".
dizzy, I was. **V** senghun whunanghul. [PA–cont] [0-ghul] This is literally "my brains were oscillating" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-enghun** "brains", q.v..
dizzy through smoking, they all get. **V** yahintat'ut. [FA] [d-t'ut]
dizzy through smoking, they all got. **V** yahinat'ut. [PA] [d-t'ut]
do, he may. **V** 'oneh. [OA] [0-neh]
do, he may. **V** 'oot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
do, he will. **V** 'tit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh] This is a variant of **'utit'elh**, q.v. that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.
do, he will. **V** 'utinilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
do, I. **V** ne'ust'en. [IA–dist] [d-'en]
do, I. **V** tune'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en] This verb cannot be used alone but must be preceded by an adverb.
do, I. **V** 'usneh. [IA] [d-neh]
do, I. **V** 'ust'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
do, I did not. **V** lhe'usnil. [PN] [d-nil]
do, I do not. **V** nulhe'zust'en. [IN–dist] [d-'en]
do, I do not. **V** lhe'zusne. [IN] [d-ne]
do, I may. **V** 'oosleh. [OA] [0-leh]
do, I will. **V** 'utisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
do, they. **V** 'uhulh'ih. [IA–customary] [lh-'ih]
do, they. **V** 'uhulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
do, they (2+). **V** ne'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
do, they may. **V** 'uhoot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
do, they will. **V** 'otit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh] This is the contracted equivalent of earlier **'uhutit'elh**, q.v..
do, we (2) may. **V** 'otneh. [OA] [0-neh]
do, we (2) may. **V** 'ot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
do, we (2) will. **V** 'utat'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
do, we (3+). **V** 'ts'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en] This is a variant of **'uts'ut'en**, q.v. that may be used when the preceding word ends in a vowel within the same phonological phrase.
do, we (3+). **V** 'uts'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
do, we (3+). **V** 'uts'ut'ih. [IA–cust] [0-t'ih]
do, we (3+) may. **V** 'uts'ooneh. [OA] [0-neh]
do, we (3+) will. **V** 'uztit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
do, you (1). **V** ne'int'en. [IA] [d-'en]
do, you (1). **V** 'ilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en] *[vulgar]*
do, you (1) may. **V** 'ont'en. [OA] [d-'en]
do, you (1) may. **V** 'oneh. [OA] [0-neh]
do, you (1) will. **V** 'utant'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
do, you (2+) will. **V** 'utiht'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
do (st), he will. **V** 'utilh'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
do (st), I. **V** 'us'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
do (st), I. **V** 'us'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
do (st), I will. **V** 'utis'elh. [FA] [lh-'elh]
do (st), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
do (st) in error, I. **V** 'unuz'en. [IA] [l-'en]
do (st) in the same manner, I. **V** ndus'en. [IA] [lh-'en] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
do (uo), they. **V** 'uhut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
do as, we (3+). **V** duts'ul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
do as you please, you (1). **V** k'une'int'en. [IA] [d-'en]
do as he pleases, he will. **V** k'une'utist'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
do as I please, I. **V** k'une'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en] Literally, "I obey myself".
do as I please, I do not. **V** k'unulhe'zust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
do as I please due to fear, I. **V** k'unnunatse'nust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
do as I please due to fear, I do not. **V** k'unnunatselhe'nuzust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
do as I please due to fear, I will. **V** k'unnunatse'ntist'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
do as they please, they. **V** k'une'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
do as we please, we (2). **V** k'une'it'en. [IA] [d-'en]
do as we please, we (3+). **V** k'une'ts'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
do as you please, you (2+). **V** k'une'uht'en. [IA] [d-'en]
do in error, I. **V** 'unust'en. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-'en]
do it, do not. **PART** iloh. This construction is

used to tell someone to stop doing something. It is not used to prohibit something not yet underway. Follows an imperfective affirmative verb to form a negative imperative.

do it, he may. **V** 'uyoolh'en. [OA] [lh-'en]

do it!. **INT** a'ah.

do like (so), I. **V** duz'en. [IA] [l-'en] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.

do like that again, I may. **V** ndunaoost'en. [OA] [d-'en]

do like this, I. **V** njadust'en. [IA] [d-'en] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.

do nothing, I. **V** dalhe'zusle. [IN] [0-le]

do nothing, I. **V** dalhe'zust'en. [IN] [d-'en]

do nothing, I. **V** dalhe'zus'en. [IN] [lh-'en]

do nothing, I may. **V** dalhe'zoos'en. [OA] [lh-'en]

do nothing, I may. **V** dalhe'zoost'en. [ON] [d-'en]

do nothing, I may. **V** dalhuzoosne. [ON] [0-ne]

do nothing, I will. **V** dalhtuzist'el. [FN] [d-'el]

do nothing, I will. **V** dalhe'tuzis'el. [FN] [lh-'el]

do nothing, I will. **V** dalhtuzisnil. [FN] [0-nil]

do over again, I. **V** soona'us'en. [IA] [lh-'en]

do so, you (2+) do. **V** nduht'en. [IA] [d-'en]

do the same as, I. **V** ndust'en. [IA] [d-'en] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

do the same as one another, they. **V** lhunduhut'en. [IA] [d-'en]

do the same as one another, they will. **V** lhundotit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]

do the same as that, I. **V** ndusneh. [IA] [0-neh] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

do well, you (1) may. **V** soounaoondle'. [OA] [d-le']

do?, what are you (2+) going to. **V** datiht'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]

dock. **N** nus̲ dilhtel-i.

doctor. **N** doktor.

doctor. **N** nimoodih.

doctor. **N** yoobeduyun.

doctor. **N** nduda-ne ghunli.

doctor. **N** yoobeduyun-un.

doctor. **N** yooghunli-un.

doctor, medical. **N** yoodune.

doctor, my. **N** syoobeduyun.

doctor, our. **N** neyoobeduyun.

doctors, medical. **N** yoobeduyun-ne.

doctors, our. **N** neyoobeduyun-ne.

dodge, I. **V** whu'ih uzt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah] This has an indefinite object and so is intransitive.

dodge, I. **V** tuzt'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah]

dodge, I will. **V** tizt'oh. [FA] [l-t'oh]

dodge a blow from him, I. **V** ooch'a nuzt'o. [IA] [l-t'o]

dodge a blow from him, I will. **V** ooch'a nutizt'o. [FA] [l-t'o]

dodge his blow, I. **V** oo'ih uzt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]

dodged, he. **V** tilht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]

dodged, I. **V** tizt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]

dodged a blow from him, he. **V** yuch'a nulht'o. [PA] [l-t'o]

dodged a blow from him, I. **V** ooch'a nus̲uzt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]

does, he. **V** 'ulh'ih. [IA–customary] [lh-'ih]

does, he. **V** 'ut'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]

does (st), he. **V** 'ulhyih. [IA–customary] [lh-yih] This is a customary counterpart of **'ulh'en**, q.v..

does as he likes, one who. **N** k'une'ut'en-un.

does as he pleases, he. **V** k'une'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]

does as he pleases due to fear, he. **V** k'unnunatse'nut'en. [IA] [d-'en]

does it, he. **V** 'uyulh'ih. [IA–customary] [lh-'ih]

does it, he. **V** 'uyulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]

does like that, he. **V** ndut'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse.

does nothing, he. **V** dalhe'ust'en. [IN] [d-'en]

does nothing, he. **V** dalhe'ulh'en. [IN] [lh-'en]

dog. *[Canis familiaris]* **N** lhi. **Poss**: luk. Duoplural: lhike/002405 At one time this word was also applied to horses and other domestic animals. That usage is now obsolete.
dog. **N** lhung. *[archaic]*
dog, big. **N** lhicho.
dog, his. **N** hiluk.
dog, his. **N** ooluk.
dog, his. **N** yuluk.
dog, his own. **N** duluk.
dog, little. **N** lhit'um. **Poss**: -lukt'um.
dog, mangy. **N** lhijut.
dog, my. **N** sluk.
dog, my male. **N** slukdune.
dog, noble. **N** lhiza'. **Poss**: liza'. Duoplural: lhiza'-ne/069061 Refers to a dog trained to hunt bears or beavers. Such a dog is associated with bears or beavers as a puppy by having its face pushed into the carcass of a bear or beaver or by being scratched lightly on the nose with the claws of a bear.
dog, non-aboriginal. **N** nedoluk.
dog, old. **N** lhijut.
dog, our. **N** neluk.
dog, their. **N** buluk.
dog, worthless. **N** lhich'ul.
dog, your (1). **N** nluk.
dog, your (1). **N** nyuluk.
dog, your (1). **N** unluk.
dog, your (2+). **N** nohluk.
dog food. **N** lhiyu'alh-i.
dog harness. **N** lhitl'oolh.
dog pack. **N** lhilook'ez. **Poss**: lilook'ez. This refers to the pack itself, as when empty, and not to the load borne by the dog, for which **lhighwel**, q.v., is used.
dog path. **N** lhiti.
dog run. **N** lhiti.
dog shit. **N** lhitsan. *[vulgar]* Used as a jocular term of address among men.
dog tooth. **N** lhighoo.
dog urine. **N** lhiluz.
dog's testicle. **N** lhighezk'uz. *[vulgar]* Used as a jocular term of address among men.
dog's testicles. **N** lhighez. *[vulgar]* Used as a jocular term of address among men.
dogs. **N** lhike. **Poss**: like'. Duoplural: 002395 People born in the 19th century are reported by to have used this in reference to mammals in general.
dogs, his own. **N** dulike'.
dogs, his. **N** oolike'.
dogs, his. **N** yulike'.
dogs, my. **N** slike'.
dogs, my. **N** sulike'.
dogs, noble. **N** lhiza'-ne. Duoplural: 002416
dogs, our. **N** nelike'.
dogs, their. **N** bulike'.
dogs, your (1). **N** nlike'.
dogs, your (2+). **N** nohlike'.
doing, he is. **V** anilh. [IA–prog] [0-nilh]
doing, he was. **V** lhe'usja. [PA–prog] [d-ya]
doing, I am. **V** 'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
doing, I am. **V** isnilh. [IA–prog] [0-nilh]
doing, I am. **V** lhe'ust'ih. [IA–cust/prog] [d-'ih]
doing, I am not. **V** lhe'zisnil. [IN–prog] [0-nil]
doing, I was. **V** lhe'zusja. [PA–prog] [d-ya]
doing, I was not. **V** lhe'usnil. [PN–prog] [0-nil]
doing, I will be. **V** 'udoosneh. [FA–prog] [0-neh]
doing (st), he is. **V** 'ulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
doing it to each other, they are. **V** 'ulhuhul'en. [IA] [l-'en] *[vulgar]*
doing it wrong, he is. **V** nintanut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
doing it wrong, I am. **V** nintanust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
doing it wrong, we (3+) are. **V** nintats'unt'en. [IA] [d-'en]
doing it wrong, you (1). **V** nintanintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
doing it wrong, you (1) are. **V** nintanint'en. [IA] [d-'en]
doing something for themselves, they are. **V** duba'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
doleful look, he had a. **V** tenil'en. [PA] [l-'en]
doleful look, I do not have a. **V** telhnuz'en. [IN] [l-'en]
doleful look, I had a. **V** teniz'en. [PA] [l-'en]
doleful look, I have a. **V** tenuz'en. [IA] [l-'en]
doleful look, I will have a. **V** tentiz'en. [FA]

[l-'en]
dolefully. **ADV** khunadutso hoh.
dolichocephalic, he is. **V** dunuk'i. [IA] [0-k'i]
dolichocephalic, I am. **V** dunusk'i. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-k'i]
dolichocephalic, they are. **V** hudunuki'. [IA] [0-k'i]
doll. **N** 'uk'eltsi.
doll. **N** 'uk'eltsiya.
doll. **N** yaz.
dollar. **N** 'udus̲tl'us. indefinitely possessed form of **dustl'us̲**, q.v.
dollar. **N** dus̲tl'us. **Class**: 2.
dollar coin. **N** looni.
dolly varden. *[Salvelinus malma]* **N** tsabai.
dolly varden, big. **N** tsabaicho. This is the augmentative of **tsabai**, q.v..
dolly varden, my. **N** stsabai.
domestic, as applied to plants. **RC** haznulhyeh-i.
domestic animals. **N** nuyeh-i.
domesticated, it is. **V** whuneh. [IA] [0-neh] Applies only to animals, not to plants.
dominate (so), I. **V** 'onus̲ has'a. [IA] [0-'a]
dominates (so), he. **V** 'onus̲ hain'a. [IA] [0-'a]
domineer over him, I. **V** banus̲ 'ududuzd̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d̲z̲un]
domineer over him, I do not. **V** banus̲ lhe'duduzd̲z̲un. [IN] [l-d̲z̲un]
domineer over him, I will. **V** banus̲ 'ududutazd̲z̲ilh. [FA] [l-d̲z̲ilh]
domineered over him, I. **V** banus̲ 'ududazd̲z̲in. [PA] [l-d̲z̲in]
domineers over him, he. **V** yanus̲ 'ududild̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d̲z̲un]
don't. **PART** junih. This construction is used to express prohibition of something not yet underway, not requests to stop performing an activity. Follows optative affirmative verb to form negative imperative.
don't. **INT** dah.
don't you know?. **INT** hanih.
don't you see?. **INT** nilhta.
don't you think so?. **INT** hanih.
done, it has been. **V** 'il'en. [PA] [d-lh-'en]
done, you (1) have. **V** 'ant'en. [PA] [d-'en]
door. **N** dati.
door, I opened the. **V** dahana'distan. [class: lro-c] [PA–hab] [0-tan]
door frame. **N** datihk'et.
doorway. **N** dati-un.
doorway. **N** datih. Duoplural: danuti/061650
doorway. **N** tedati. An exit and entry.
doorway, our. **N** nedatih.
doorway, your (2+). **N** nohdatih.
doorways. **N** danuti. Duoplural: 001184
dormitory. **N** ts'uz̲tez-un.
dorsal fin. **N** -t'aghai.
dote on him, I. **V** oots'uhoosnih. [IA] [0-nih]
dote on him, I do not. **V** oots'ulhuhoosnih. [IN] [0-nih]
dote on him, I will. **V** oots'otisnih. [FA] [0-nih]
double. **N** -tsin.
double (st), I. **V** nawh nassi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
double it (cape), I. **V** oonaduskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
double load, I carry a. **V** lhk'ukhelhoosla'. [class: mdo-c] [OA] [0-la']
double load, I do not carry a. **V** lhk'ukhelhlhusloh. [IN] [0-loh]
doubled it (cape), he. **V** yunadiz̲ki. [PA] [0-ki]
doubled it (cape), I. **V** oonadiski. [PA] [0-ki]
double-barrelled gun. **N** lhk'et'a.
double-headed axe. **N** lhch'azt̲s̲et̲s̲elh.
doubt, I. **V** lhawh 'unuszun. [IA] [0-z̲un]
doubt about it, I am. **V** nawh ooghwe'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
doubts, he. **V** lhawh 'uninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
doubts about you (1), I have. **V** mbehoost'et. [IA] [0-t'et]
dough. **N** lhes. **Poss**: les.
dough. **N** lhesnilhtlus.
dove. **N** imbin.
down. **N** 'ut̲s̲'uz̲.
down. **ADV** yo.
down. **ADV** nyo.
down, it began to go. **V** whentatsulh. [PA] [0-tsulh]
down, it begins to go. **V** whentunitsit. [IA] [0-tsit]
down (feather). **N** t̲s̲'uz̲.

down (of bird). **N** 'utsʼuzchus.
down (of bird). **N** tsʼuzchus.
down booties. **N** tsʼuske. *[nonce formation]*
down river, from. **ADV** ndazde.
down the middle. **PREFIX** lhtsʼe-.
down there. **ADV** ntsun.
down there. **ADV** ntsʼun.
down there. **ADV** untsit.
down there further. **ADV** ndadaʼ.
down toward the water. **ADV** betsʼun.
down towards a body of water. **ADV** ntsunʼunʼa.
down towards a body of water, lake or river. **ADV** ntsun.
down towards a body of water, lake or river, at a point. **ADV** ntsit.
downgrade. **N** nati-un.
downhill. **PREFIX** whutuna-.
downhill. **ADV** yowhudinʼa.
downstram. **ADV** ndaʼunʼa. In a downstream direction.
downstream. **ADV** ndaʼ.
downstream, at a point. **ADV** ndat.
downstream, farthest point. **N** 'udedaʼ.
downward. **ADV** nusde. If you are standing on the bank of a river, facing the water, this is toward the water.
downward. **ADV** nyo.
downwards. **ADV** nyoʼuna.
downwards. **ADV** yoʼunʼa.
downwards. **ADV** youn'a.
downwards, straight. **ADV** tsʼihdaʼunʼa.
downwards, straight. **ADV** tsʼihtsunʼunʼa.
downwards, straight. **ADV** tsʼihyoʼunʼa.
downwards and near. **ADV** dadaʼunʼa.
downwards and near. **ADV** datsunʼunʼa.
downwards and near. **ADV** dayoʼunʼa.
downy hair. **N** soyaz. **Poss**: zoyaz.
dowry. **N** noonkʼa.
dowry, I am provided with it as. **V** bulh whutlʼazti. [IA] [l-ti]
drafty within, it is. **V** benusutsʼi. [IA] [0-tsʼi]
drag, I. **V** usges. [IA] [0-ges]
drag, I started to. **V** tisguz. [PA] [lh?-guz]
drag, I will. **V** tisgus. [FA] [0-gus]
drag (stt) together, you (1). **V** beidinges. [IA] [0-ges]
drag (st) about, I. **V** lhkasyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
drag (st) around, he is going to. **V** nuntiguz. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-guz]
drag (st) around, I may. **V** nosguz. [OA] [0-guz]
drag (st) around, you (1). **V** ninguz. [IA] [0-guz]
drag (st) around, you (1) will. **V** nutanguz. [FA] [0-guz]
drag (st) around, you (2+). **V** nahguz. [IA] [0-guz]
drag (st) away, I. **V** whesges. [IA] [0-ges]
drag (st) in, I. **V** danusghes. [IA] [lh-ges]
drag (st) in a loop, he will. **V** nutiguz. [FA] [0-guz]
drag (st) off, I. **V** tusges. [IA] [0-ges]
drag (st) out, I. **V** tenusges. [IA] [0-ges]
drag (st) towards myself, I. **V** whusasges. [IA] [0-ges]
drag (uo), I. **V** 'usges. [IA] [0-ges]
drag (uo), I will. **V** 'utisgus. [FA] [0-gus]
drag (uo) off, I do not. **V** lheʼtuzusgez. [IN] [0-gez]
drag (uo) to myself, I. **V** tsʼeʼtusges. [IA] [0-ges]
drag (uo) to myself, I do not. **V** tsʼulheʼtuzusgez. [IN] [0-gez]
drag again, I. **V** nasges. [IA] [0-ges]
drag back ashore, you (1). **V** yanasinges. [IA] [0-ges]
drag off, I will. **V** tisgus. [FA] [0-gus]
drag off (uo), I. **V** 'utusges. [IA] [0-ges]
drag off from on it, I. **V** ookwʼutusges. [IA–mom] [0-ges]
drag out, I. **V** hasges. [IA] [0-ges] I drag something out of somewhere.
drag out of (a container), I. **V** behasges. [IA] [0-ges]
drag to myself, I. **V** tsʼutusges. [IA] [0-ges]
dragged, I. **V** susguz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragged (st) about, I. **V** lhkasyaʼ. [PA] [lh-yaʼ]
dragged (st) again, he. **V** nasguz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragged (st) away, I. **V** whesguz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragged (st) out, I. **V** hasguz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragged (st) towards myself, I. **V** whusas-

guz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragged (uo), he. **V** 'uzguz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragged (uo), I. **V** 'uzusguz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragged (uo), they. **V** 'uhuzguz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragged again, I. **V** nasusguz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragged in, I. **V** danusghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
dragged it, he. **V** yuzguz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragged it about, he. **V** lhkayalhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
dragged it again, he. **V** nayuzguz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragged it ashore, he. **V** yaidizguz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-guz]
dragged it away, he. **V** wheyanguz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragged it back out of (st), he. **V** hanayanguz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragged it in, he. **V** danilhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
dragged it into, they (2+). **V** behuyanguz. [PA–mom] [0-guz]
dragged it off, he. **V** yutizguz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragged it out, he. **V** teininguz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragged it out, he. **V** hayanguz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragged it out of, they. **V** hanahuyanguz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragged it towards himself, he. **V** whusayanguz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragged off I. **V** tisguz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragged out, I. **V** tenusguz. [PA] [0-guz]
dragging. **N** gus.
dragging, I am. **V** lhusgus. [IA–cust/prog] [0-gus]
dragging (st), he is. **V** uguz. [IA–prog] [0-guz]
dragging (st), he isn. **V** angus. [IA–prog] [0-gus]
dragging (st), I am. **V** isgus. [IA–prog] [0-gus]
dragging (st), I am not. **V** lhuzisgus. [IN–prog] [0-gus]
dragging (st), I may be. **V** toosges. [OA–prog] [0-ges]
dragging (st), I may start. **V** toosges. [OA] [lh?-ges]
dragging (st), I was. **V** lhususgez. [PA–prog] [0-gez]
dragging (st), I was not. **V** lhulhusgus. [PN–prog] [0-gus]
dragging (uo), he is. **V** 'angus. [IA–prog] [0-gus]
dragging (uo), he was. **V** lhe'uzguz. [PA–prog] [0-guz]
dragging (uo), I am. **V** 'isgus. [IA–prog] [0-gus]
dragging (uo), I am. **V** lhe'usgus. [IA–cust/prog] [0-gus]
dragging (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zusgez. [IN] [0-gez]
dragging (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zisgus. [IN–prog] [0-gus]
dragging (uo), I may be. **V** 'utoosges. [OA–prog] [0-ges]
dragging (uo), I was. **V** lhe'zusguz. [PA–prog] [0-guz]
dragging (uo), I was not. **V** lhulhe'usgus. [PN–prog] [0-gus]
dragging about, he is again. **V** nagalnalhtsilh. [IA–prog] [lh-tsilh]
dragging about, he was again. **V** lhunagalnilhtsai. [PA–prog] [lh-tsai]
dragging about, I am again. **V** nagalnissilh. [IA–prog] [lh-tsilh]
dragging about, I am not again. **V** nagallhnuzissil. [IN–prog] [lh-tsil]
dragging about, I may be again. **V** nagalntoosse. [OA–prog] [lh-tse]
dragging about, I was again. **V** lhunagalnissai. [PA–prog] [lh-tsai]
dragging himself along, he is. **V** 'ududangus. [IA–prog] [d-gus]
dragging himself along, he was. **V** lhe'duduzguz. [PA–prog] [d-guz]
dragging it, he is. **V** yigus. [IA–prog] [0-gus]
dragging it, he is. **V** yilhdzulh. [IA] [lh-dzulh]
dragging it, he was. **V** lhuyuzgez. [PA–prog] [0-gez]
dragging it around, he is. **V** niduguz. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-guz]
dragging it around, he is. **V** nuyuguz. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-guz]
dragging it ashore, he is. **V** yayuges. [IA] [0-ges]
dragging myself along, I am. **V** 'ududisgus.

[IA–prog] [d-gus]
dragging myself along, I am not. **V** lhe'duduzisgus. [IN–prog] [d-gus]
dragging myself along, I may be. **V** 'ududutoosges. [OA–prog] [d-ges]
dragging myself along, I was. **V** lhe'duduzusguz. [PA–prog] [d-guz]
dragging myself along, I was not. **V** lhulhe'dudusgus. [PN–prog] [d-gus]
dragging myself around, I am. **V** lhulhe'dudusgus. [IA–cust/prog] [d-gus]
dragon. **N** tl'ughuscho khuna-i k'un'a nulget-i.
dragonfly. *[Anisoptera sp.]* **N** nuk'atun. Any of a number of species of Order Odonata, suborder Anisoptera, in English referred to variously as dragonflies and darners.
drags (st) around, he. **V** nuguz. [IA] [0-guz]
drags it in, he. **V** dayulhghes. [IA] [lh-ges]
drags it out, he. **V** teyunges. [IA] [0-ges]
drags it to himself, he. **V** ts'ituges. [IA] [0-ges]
drain, it (land) will. **V** taootatsus. [FA–mom] [0-tsus] This describes the way the snow melt flows off in the spring.
drained, it (land). **V** taossus. [PA] [0-tsus] This describes the way the snow melt flows off in the spring.
drained it, they. **V** buts'ahahulhdzoh. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzoh]
drains, it. **V** ha'anli. [IA] [0-li]
drains, it (land). **V** taootsas. [IA–mom] [0-tsas] This describes the way the snow melt flows off in the spring.
drama studio. **N** noye 'ul'en-un.
drank (st), he. **V** utnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (st), I. **V** ustnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (st), they (2+). **V** hitnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (st), we (2). **V** itnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (st), we (3+). **V** ts'itnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (st), you (1). **V** antnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (st), you (1). **V** innai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (st), you (2+). **V** ahnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (st) in long draughts, I. **V** izgwuz. [PA] [l-gwuz]
drank (st) to the last drop, he. **V** oonintnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (st) to the last drop, I. **V** oonusnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (st) to the last drop, they. **V** hoonintnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (st) to the last drop, we (2). **V** oonitnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (st) to the last drop, we (3+). **V** ts'oonantnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (st) to the last drop, you (1). **V** oonantnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (uo), he. **V** 'itnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (uo), I. **V** 'isnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (uo), they (2+). **V** 'uhitnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (uo), we (2). **V** 'ak'ok. [PA] [0-k'ok]
drank (uo), we (2). **V** 'atnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (uo), we (2). **V** 'ik'ok. [PA] [0-k'ok]
drank (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ank'ok. [PA] [0-k'ok]
drank (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'itnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (uo), you (1). **V** 'annai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (uo), you (2+). **V** 'ihtnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank (uo) while lying flat on the ground, I. **V** tatse'daz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
drank (uo:alcohol), I. **V** 'isk'ok. [PA] [0-k'ok] One speaker comments that this would typically be a response to a question like "How come you look sick?".
drank for the first time, he. **V** whe'ditnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank for the first time, I. **V** whe'disnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank it, he. **V** yitnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank it in long draughts, he. **V** yilgwuz. [PA] [l-gwuz]
drank it to the last drop, he. **V** yoonintnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank it while lying flat, he. **V** yank'ok. [PA] [0-k'ok]
drank liquor, he. **V** taitnai'. [PA–mom] [d-nai']
drank liquor, I. **V** tasnai'. [PA–mom] [d-nai']
drank liquor, you (2+). **V** tahtnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank liquor in error in various places,

they. **V** tanonisnai'. [PA–dist] [d-nai']
drank long draughts, I. **V** izgoo. [PA] [l-goo]
drank together, they. **V** lhlahitnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drank together, we (3+). **V** lhlats'itnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drape myself in (st), I will. **V** naitasts'uz. [FA] [0-ts'uz]
drape myself in (st), i. **V** nasts'uz. [IA] [0-ts'uz]
draped himself in it, he. **V** nayats'uz. [PA] [0-ts'uz]
draped myself in (st), I. **V** nasts'uz. [PA] [0-ts'uz]
drapes himself in it, he. **V** nayits'uz. [IA] [0-ts'uz]
draught. **N** 'utulhnoh. Requires multiplicative quantifier.
draught-board. **N** dzihtelbeadlih.
draw, they (2+). **V** 'uk'une'hulhtsi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
draw (a border on a map), we (2) may. **V** yanoges. [OA] [0-ges]
draw (st) closed, you (1). **V** lhunilhdlooh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
draw (st) out, I. **V** hadusnuk. [IA] [lh-nuk]
draw (st) to myself, I. **V** ts'utust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
draw closed, I. **V** lhunusdlooh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
draw from (st) stealthily, I. **V** hanus'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
draw his feet back to him, he made him. **V** khoh nunaidilh'ez̲. [PA] [lh-'ez̲]
draw his feet back to him, he makes him. **V** khoh nunaidilh'es̲. [IA] [lh-'es̲]
draw his feet back to him, I made (so). **V** khoh nunadis'ez̲. [PA] [lh-'ez̲]
draw his feet back to him, I make (so). **V** khoh nunadus'es̲. [IA] [lh-'es̲]
draw out the tongue, I. **V** hat̲s̲ooladusnat. [IA] [0-nat]
draw out the tongue, I will. **V** hat̲s̲ooladutisnulh. [FA] [0-nulh]
draw with charcoal, I. **V** 'uk'e'ust'es. [IA] [0-t'es]
draw with charcoal, I do not. **V** 'uk'ulhe'zust'ez. [IN] [0-t'ez]
draw with charcoal, I will. **V** 'uk'e'tist'us. [FA–NC] [0-t'us]
drawer. **N** whut'ahanadzook.
drawers. **N** tl'ahts'etl'as̲us̲.
drawing. **N** 'uk'unuyulhtsi-.
drawing. **N** gus.
drawing. **N** 'uk'une'ultsi.
drawing (uo), he is. **V** 'uk'e'ultsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
drawing (uo), he is. **V** 'uk'une'ulhtsi. [IA–dist] [lh-tsi] This describes making multiple drawings.
drawing me to it, it is. **V** sooni'. [IA] [0-ni']
drawing them to it, it is. **V** hubooni'. [IA] [0-ni']
drawing zig-zagging lines on (uo), I am. **V** 'uk'une'usts'e. [IA–dist] [0-ts'e]
drawing zig-zagging lines on (uo), I am not. **V** 'uk'unulhe'zusts'e. [IN–dist] [0-ts'e]
drawing zig-zagging lines on it, I am. **V** ookw'une'usts'e. [IA–dist] [0-ts'e]
drawn on, it is. **V** s̲gus. [IA] [0-gus]
draws, he. **V** 'uk'une'ulhtsi. [IA–dist] [lh-tsi] This describes making multiple drawings.
draws (uo), he. **V** 'uk'une'ultsi. [IA–cust/dist] [l-tsi]
draws (uo),he. **V** 'k'une'ultsi. [IA] [l-tsi] This is a variant of **'uk'une'ultsi**, q.v. that may be used when the preceding word ends in a vowel within the same phonological phrase.
draws it closed, he. **V** lhuyulhdlooh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
draws it from stealthily, he. **V** hainulh'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
dream. **N** bulh. **Poss**: bul.
dream, he did not. **V** nulhitel. [PN] [0-tel]
dream, he does not. **V** nulhusto. [IN] [0-to]
dream, he does not. **V** nulhustoh. [IN] [0-toh]
dream, he will. **V** nutitelh. [FA] [0-telh]
dream, he will not. **V** nulhtistel. [FN–NC] [0-tel]
dream, I. **V** nuste. [IA] [0-te]
dream, I did not. **V** nulhustel. [PN] [0-tel]
dream, I did not. **V** nulhustil. [PN] [0-til]
dream, I do not. **V** nulhuzustoh. [IN] [0-toh]
dream, I may. **V** noste'. [OA] [0-te']
dream, I will. **V** nutistelh. [FA] [0-telh]

dream, I will not. **V** nulhtuzistel. [FN–NC] [0-tel]
dream, they (2) will. **V** notitelh. [FA] [0-telh]
dream, they (2+). **V** nuhutes. [IA] [0-tes]
dream, they (2+) will not. **V** nulhotistez. [FN] [0-tez]
dream, they (3+) did not. **V** nulhehitez. [PN–NC] [0-tez]
dream, they (3+) do not. **V** nulhuhustez. [IN] [0-tez]
dream, they (3+) will. **V** notitus. [FA] [0-tus]
dream, we (2). **V** nites. [IA] [0-tes]
dream, we (2) did not. **V** nulhitel. [PN–NC] [0-tel]
dream, we (2) do not. **V** nulhuzito. [IN] [0-to]
dream, we (2) may. **V** notes. [OA] [0-tes]
dream, we (2) may not. **V** nulhuzotez. [ON] [0-tez]
dream, we (2) will. **V** nutatilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
dream, we (2) will. **V** nutatus. [FA] [0-tus]
dream, we (2) will not. **V** nulhtuzatez. [FN] [0-tez]
dream, we (3+). **V** nuts'utes. [IA] [0-tes]
dream, we (3+) did not. **V** nulhts'itez. [PN] [0-tez]
dream, we (3+) do not. **V** nulhts'ustez. [IN] [0-tez]
dream, we (3+) may. **V** nuts'ootes. [OA] [0-tes]
dream, we (3+) may not. **V** nulhts'oostez. [ON] [0-tez]
dream, we (3+) will. **V** nuztitus. [FA] [0-tus]
dream, we (3+) will not. **V** nulhts'utistez. [FN] [0-tez]
dream, you (1). **V** ninte. [IA] [0-te]
dream, you (1) did not. **V** nulhintel. [PN] [0-tel]
dream, you (1) do not. **V** nulhuzinto. [IN] [0-to]
dream, you (1) may. **V** nonte'. [OA] [0-te']
dream, you (1) will. **V** nutantelh. [FA] [0-telh]
dream, you (1) will not. **V** nulhtuzantel. [FN–NC] [0-tel]
dream, you (2) will. **V** nutihtelh. [FA] [0-telh]
dream, you (2+). **V** noohtez. [OA] [0-tez]
dream, you (2+). **V** nuhtes. [IA] [0-tes]
dream, you (2+) may. **V** nohte'. [OA] [0-te']
dream, you (2+) may not. **V** nulhuzoohtez. [ON] [0-tez]
dream, you (2+) will not. **V** nulhtuzihtez. [FN] [0-tez]
dream, you (3+) did not. **V** nulhahtez. [PN] [0-tez]
dream, you (3+) do not. **V** nulhuzahtez. [IN] [0-tez]
dream, you (3+) may. **V** nohtes. [OA] [0-tes]
dream, you (3+) will. **V** nutihtus. [FA] [0-tus]
dream about it, I. **V** wunuste. [IA] [0-te] This expression is used not only for ordinary dreams but for dreams in which one communicates with one's spirit brother. consequently, saying "I dream about eagles." may mean "the eagle is my spirit brother."
dream again, I. **V** nunanuste. [IA–cont] [0-te]
dream catcher. **N** bulhbilh.
dream of (st), you (2+) may. **V** ghunohte. [OA] [0-te]
dream of (uo), I. **V** 'unasdlalh. [IA] [0-dlalh]
dream of each other, they. **V** lhnahudlalh. [IA] [0-dlalh]
dream of it, I. **V** oonasdlalh. [IA] [0-dlalh]
dreamcatcher. **N** nebulh ilhchuk-i.
dreamed, he. **V** nu$\underline{s}$uti. [PA] [0-ti]
dreamed, I. **V** nu$\underline{s}$usti. [PA] [0-ti]
dreamed, they (2+). **V** nuhu$\underline{z}$tez. [PA] [0-tez]
dreamed, we (2). **V** nu$\underline{s}$iti. [PA] [0-ti]
dreamed, we (3+). **V** nuts'u$\underline{z}$tez. [PA] [0-tez]
dreamed, you (1). **V** nu$\underline{s}$inti. [PA] [0-ti]
dreamed, you (2+). **V** nu$\underline{s}$uhtez. [PA] [0-tez]
dreamed about, I. **V** ghuna$\underline{s}$usti. [PA] [d-ti]
dreamed about them, I. **V** bughunu$\underline{s}$usti. [PA] [0-ti]
dreamers. **N** nutene.
dreaming, he is. **V** nute. [IA] [0-te] if the topic dreamed about is mentioned it takes the postposition **-ghu**.
dreaming, they (2) are. **V** nuhute. [IA] [0-te]
dreams, their. **N** bubul.

dreamt, he. **V** nu$\underline{s}$ute. [PA–cont] [0-te]
dreamt, I. **V** nu$\underline{s}$uste. [PA] [0-te]
dreamt, I. **V** nu$\underline{s}$usti. [PA] [0-ti]
dreamt, you (1). **V** nu$\underline{s}$inte. [PA] [0-te]
dreamt about him, I. **V** whuste'. [PA] [0-te]
dreamt again, he. **V** nuna$\underline{s}$te. [PA–cont] [0-te]
dreamt again, I. **V** nuna$\underline{s}$uste. [PA–cont] [0-te]
dreamt of (uo), I. **V** 'unasdlal. [PA] [0-dlal]
dreamt of each other, they. **V** lhnahusdlal. [PA] [0-dlal]
dredge, I. **V** taooskhulh. [IA] [lh-khulh]
dredge, I do not. **V** talhozuskhulh. [IN] [lh-khulh]
dregs. **N** 'utl'ahjut.
drenched, he is. **V** nanilhtlo'. [IA] [l-tlo']
drenched, I am. **V** naniztlo'. [IA] [l-tlo']
drenched, it is. **V** dutlo. [IA] [0-tlo]
dress. **N** bedune-udli.
dress. **N** tl'a$\underline{s}$u$\underline{s}$. As the etymology suggests, this applies to the various kinds of clothing that cover the buttocks. Which kind of clothing is meant may be made more explicit by using terms such as **dunetl'a$\underline{s}$u$\underline{s}$** "pants", q.v., **ts'ekootl'a$\underline{s}$u$\underline{s}$** "dress", q.v., **luzook** "skirt", q.v., or **oots'itoh nawhu$\underline{z}$'ai-i**, "wrap-around skirt", q.v..
dress. **N** ts'ekootl'a$\underline{s}$u$\underline{s}$.
dress (myself), I. **V** dunastih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
dress (so), I. **V** denastih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih] Habitual.
dress (so), I. **V** destih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih] Non-habitual, e.g. for the first time.
dress (so) in (uo), I. **V** 'e$\underline{s}$usda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
dress clothes. **N** yesoonadut'ih-i.
dress his own wound, he does not. **V** kalhe'dust'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
dress in a slovenly manner, I. **V** k'e'nuzdoh. [IA] [l-doh]
dress in a slovenly manner, I do not. **V** k'ulhe'nuzuzdo. [IN] [l-do]
dress my own wound, I. **V** ka'dust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
dress my own wound, I do not. **V** kalhe'duzust'ai. [class: sdo-c] [IN–mom] [d-'ai]
dress myself, I. **V** denasdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
dress myself, I. **V** desyaih. [IA] [0-yaih] Non-habitual, e.g. for the first time.
dress up, I. **V** soonadusneh. [IA] [d-neh]
dress wounds, I. **V** neka'dusdle. [IA] [0-le]
dress wounds, I do not. **V** nekalhe'duzusdloh. [IN] [0-loh]
dress wounds, I will. **V** neka'dutasdlelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
dress your own wound, you (1). **V** ka'dint'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [d-'ai]
dress your own wound, you (1) do not. **V** kalhe'duzint'ai. [class: sdo-c] [IN–mom] [d-'ai]
dressed, I have been. **V** denazti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti] By someone.
dressed, I will have been. **V** denatiztilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [l-tilh] By someone.
dressed, they (2+) are. **V** soohudint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
dressed, you (1) are. **V** soodint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
dressed (myself), I. **V** dunasti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
dressed (so), I. **V** denasti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti] Habitual.
dressed (so), I. **V** desti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti] Non-habitual, e.g. for the first time.
dressed him, he. **V** denayalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti] Habitual.
dressed him, he. **V** deyalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti] Non-habitual, e.g. for the first time.
dressed him, he. **V** dunayalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
dressed himself, he. **V** deinya'. [PA] [0-ya'] Non-habitual, e.g. for the first time.
dressed himself, he. **V** denaja'. [PA] [d-ya']
dressed his own wound, he. **V** ka'dit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
dressed in (st), he is. **V** dune unli. [IA] [0-li]
dressed in (st), he is. **V** yedune unli. [IA] [0-li]
dressed in a slovenly manner, he. **V** k'e'nildo. [PA] [l-do]
dressed in a slovenly manner, I. **V** k'e'duzdo. [PA] [l-do]
dressed my own wound, I. **V** ka'dist'ai. [PA]

[d-'ai]
dressed myself, I. **V** denasja'. [PA] [d-ya']
dressed myself, I. **V** desya'. [PA] [0-ya'] Non-habitual, e.g. for the first time.
dressed sounds, I. **V** nekadisdla. [PA] [0-la]
dressed up, he. **V** soonaduja. [PA] [d-ya]
dressed up, I am not. **V** soonalhduzusneh. [IN] [0-neh]
dressed up, I got. **V** soonadusja. [PA] [d-ya]
dressed up, I will get. **V** soonadutisneh. [FA] [d-neh]
dressed up, they got. **V** soonahuduja. [PA] [d-ya]
dressed up, we (3+) got. **V** soonazduja. [PA] [d-ya]
dressed up, we (3+) may get. **V** soonazdootne'. [OA] [d-ne']
dressed up, you (1) get. **V** soonadintneh. [IA] [d-neh]
dressed up, you (1) got. **V** soonadinja. [PA] [d-ya]
dressed up, you (1) may get. **V** soonadontne'. [OA] [d-ne']
dressed up, you (2+) get. **V** soonadahtneh. [IA] [d-neh]
dressed wounds, he. **V** neka'danla. [PA] [0-la]
dresses, he. **V** soodint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
dresses him in (uo), he. **V** 'eyulhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
dresses in, he. **V** yesoonadut'ih. [IA–customary] [d-'ih]
dresses in a slovenly manner, he. **V** k'e'nildoh. [IA] [l-doh]
dressing (up), he is. **V** soonadutneh. [IA] [d-neh]
dressing him, he is. **V** soonaiduleh. [IA] [0-leh]
dressing it (a wound), he is. **V** yuka'dule. [IA] [0-le]
drew (st) closed, he. **V** lhunilhdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
drew (st) out, he. **V** hadalhnuk. [PA] [lh-nuk]
drew (st) out, I. **V** hadisnuk. [PA] [lh-nuk]
drew (st) to myself, I. **V** ts'utist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
drew (uo, he. **V** 'uk'e'alhtsi'. [PA] [lh-tsi']
drew (uo), I. **V** 'uk'e'ussi'. [PA] [lh-tsi']
drew (uo), we (2). **V** 'uk'eiltsi'. [PA] [lh-tsi']
drew (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uk'ets'alhtsi'. [PA] [lh-tsi']
drew (uo) with charcoal, they. **V** 'uk'e'hant'ez. [PA–mom] [0-t'ez]
drew closed, I. **V** lhunusdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
drew from stealthily, I. **V** hanis'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
drew it, they. **V** 'uk'ehiyalhtsi'. [PA] [lh-tsi']
drew it closed, he. **V** lhinilhdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
drew it from stealthily, he. **V** hainalh'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
drew it to himself, he. **V** ts'itiz̲t'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
drew me, you (1). **V** sk'eilhtsi'. [PA] [lh-tsi']
drew me to it, it. **V** sonuk. [PA] [0-nuk]
drew out the tongue, he. **V** hat̲sooladanat. [PA] [0-nat]
drew out the tongue, I. **V** hat̲sooladisnat. [PA] [0-nat]
drew with charcoal, he. **V** 'uk'e'ant'ez. [PA–mom] [0-t'ez]
drew with charcoal, I. **V** 'uk'e'ist'ez. [PA] [0-t'ez]
drew zig-zagging lines on (uo), he. **V** 'uk'une'uz̲ts'e. [PA–dist] [0-ts'e]
drew zig-zagging lines on (uo), I. **V** 'uk'une'z̲usts'e. [PA–dist] [0-ts'e]
dried, it has. **V** diz̲gih-i. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-gih] Non-human relative form.
dried, it is. **V** s̲gi. [PA] [d-gi] This is a variant of **s̲ugi**, q.v. that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.
dried (many), I. **V** yanus̲usge. [PA] [lh-ge]
dried (st artificially wetted), I. **V** nadisgeh. [PA] [lh-geh]
dried (st), he. **V** s̲ulhgi. [PA] [lh-gi]
dried (st), I. **V** s̲usge. [PA] [lh-ge]
dried (st), I. **V** s̲usgi. [abs: **0**] [PA] [lh-gi]
dried (st), they. **V** hulhgi. [PA] [lh-gi]
dried (st), we (2). **V** s̲ilgi. [PA] [lh-gi]
dried (st), we (3+). **V** ts'ulhgi. [PA] [lh-gi]
dried (st), you (1). **V** s̲ilhgi. [PA] [lh-gi]
dried (st), you (2+). **V** s̲ulhgi. [PA] [lh-gi]

dried (uo), he. **V** 'ulhgi. [PA–NC] [lh-gi]
dried (uo), I. **V** 'uzusgi. [PA] [lh-gi]
dried (uo), they. **V** 'uhulhgi. [PA] [lh-gi]
dried (uo), we (2). **V** 'uzilgi. [PA] [lh-gi]
dried (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ulhgi. [PA] [lh-gi]
dried (uo), you (1). **V** 'uzilhgi. [PA] [lh-gi]
dried (uo), you (2+). **V** 'uzulhgi. [PA] [lh-gi]
dried (uo:many), I. **V** yane'zusge. [PA] [lh-ge]
dried and boiled fish. **N** nalhtsul.
dried back out, it has. **V** nadigi. [abs: **d**] [PA] [d?-gi]
dried fish pounded into a fine powder. **N** hidunutsut.
dried him, they. **V** nahidilhgi. [PA] [lh-gi]
dried himself, he. **V** na'dudilhgeh. [PA] [l-geh] E.g. by the fire.
dried it, he. **V** yulhge. [PA] [lh-ge]
dried it, he. **V** yunilhgi. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-gi]
dried it, he has. **V** yudilhgi. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-gi]
dried meat. **N** 'utsunggi.
dried myself, I. **V** na'dudizgeh. [PA] [l-geh] E.g. by the fire.
dried out by the wind, its surface has been. **V** kayoozts'i. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-ts'i]
dried out by the wind, its surface is. **V** kayoodists'ih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ts'ih]
dried out by the wind, its surface is. **V** kayoonists'ih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ts'ih]
dried out by the wind, its surface is. **V** kayoosts'ih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ts'ih]
dried out by the wind, its surface is not. **V** kalhuyoodists'i. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-ts'i]
dried out by the wind, its surface is not. **V** kalhuyoosts'i. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-ts'i]
dried out by the wind, its surface was. **V** kayoodizts'i. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ts'i]
dried out by the wind, its surface will be. **V** kayoodutats'ih. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-ts'ih]
dried out by the wind, its surface will be. **V** kayootats'ih. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-ts'ih]
dried out by the wind, their surfaces are. **V** kaneyoosts'i. [abs: **0**] [IA–dist] [0-ts'i]
dried out the surface by means of the wind, he. **V** kayoolhts'i. [abs: **0**] [PA] [lh-ts'i]
dried out the surface by means of the wind, he. **V** kayoonilhts'i. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-ts'i]
dried out the surface by means of the wind, I. **V** kayoonists'i. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-ts'i]
dried out the surface by means of the wind, I. **V** kayoozusts'i. [abs: **0**] [PA] [lh-ts'i]
dried stuff. **N** dizgi-i.
dried them (non-human, many), he. **V** yanuyulhge. [PA] [lh-ge]
dried up, it (body of water). **V** tatilhge. [PA] [lh-ge]
dried up, it (body of water) has. **V** nutadissut. [PA] [0-tsut]
dried up, it (land). **V** taossus. [PA] [0-tsus] This describes the way the snow melt flows off in the spring.
dried up, it has. **V** dissuz. [PA] [d-tsuz] In the case of a tree, refers to a standing tree that has died and dried out.
dried up, it has not. **V** lhditsuz. [PN] [0-tsuz]
dried up, it is. **V** behoolhge. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA] [l-ge]
dried up, it is. **V** dilhge. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-ge]
dried up, it is. **V** dulgeh. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [l-geh]
dried up, it is. **V** hoolhge. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-ge]
dried up, it is. **V** lhge. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-ge]
dried up, it is. **V** nilhge. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-ge]
dried up, it is. **V** ulgeh. [abs: **0**] [IA–cust] [l-geh]
dried up, it is. **V** whudissuz. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsuz] This describes an area the trees within which are dried up.
dried up, it is. **V** nadisgih. [PA] [d-gih]
dried up, it is left without. **V** ooghwaozge. [PA] [0-ge]
dried up, it is left without being. **V** ooghwa'ogeh. [IA–cust] [0-geh]
dried up, it is not. **V** lhilge. [abs: **0**] [IN] [l-ge]
dried up, it is not. **V** lhoditsuz. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tsuz]
dried up, it is notleft without being. **V** ooghwalhe'osge. [IN] [0-ge]
dried up, it is thoroughly. **V** ooghwanudizge. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ge]
dried up, it will be. **V** dutilge. [abs: **d**] [FA] [l-ge]

dried up, it will be. **V** dutitsuz. [FA] [0-tsuz]
dried up, it will be. **V** ntilge. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-ge]
dried up, it will be. **V** tilge. [abs: **0**] [FA] [l-ge]
dried up, it will be. **V** whutilge. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-ge]
dried up, it will be left without. **V** ooghwa'ootage. [FA] [0-ge]
dried up, they (forests) are. **V** nodis̲suz. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-tsuz]
dried up, they (non-human, many) are. **V** yanudis̲suz. [PA–dist] [0-tsuz]
dried up, they (non-human) are all. **V** yanulhge. [IA] [l-ge]
dried up, they (non-human) will all be. **V** yanutilge. [FA] [l-ge]
dried up, they (n0n-human) are not. **V** nulhoditsuz. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [0-tsuz]
dried up again, it is. **V** benawhus̲ge. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA] [d-ge]
dried up again, it is. **V** nadis̲ge. [abs: **d**] [IA] [d-ge]
dried up again, it is. **V** nageh. [abs: **0**] [IA–cust] [d-geh]
dried up again, it is. **V** nanis̲ge. [abs: **n**] [IA] [d-ge]
dried up again, it is. **V** nas̲ge. [abs: **0**] [PA] [d-ge]
dried up again, it is. **V** nawhus̲ge. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-ge]
dried up again, it is. **V** naditsuz. [IA] [0-tsuz]
dried up again, it is. **V** nawhudis̲ge. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [d-ge]
dried up again, it is not. **V** nalhige. [abs: **0**] [PN] [d-ge]
dried up again, it will get. **V** natige. [abs: **0**] [FA] [d-ge]
dried-up river bed. **N** nutayik'et.
dries (st), he. **V** nulhgi. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-gi]
dries out, it. **V** 'ugih. [IA–cust] [0-gih]
dries out, it. **V** dutsuz. [IA] [0-tsuz]
dries out the surface by means of the wind, he. **V** kayoodilht̲s̲'ih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ih]
dries out the surface by means of the wind, he. **V** kayoolht̲s̲'ih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ih]
dries out the surface by means of the wind, he. **V** kayoonilht̲s̲'ih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ih]
dries up, it. **V** whetats'et. [IA] [0-ts'et] E.g. the water of a lake or water spilled on a table.
dries up, it (body of water). **V** tatulgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
dries up, it (body of water). **V** nutadutsit. [IA] [0-tsit]
dries up, it (land). **V** taoot̲s̲as̲. [IA–mom] [0-t̲s̲as̲] This describes the way the snow melt flows off in the spring.
drifted off, it. **V** wheinlat. [PA] [0-lat]
drifting, it is. **V** ululh. [IA–prog] [0-lulh]
drifting in a loop, it (cloud, smoke) is. **V** nududeh. [IA] [0-deh]
drifts, he. **V** nukedudeh. [IA–cont] [0-deh]
driftwood. **N** chuz̲.
driftwood. **N** duz̲.
driftwood. **N** duz̲suz.
driftwood, dry. **N** duz̲sul.
driftwood, it (stream) is encumbered with. **V** duz dintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
driftwood, sodden. **N** tohs̲ulhjut.
drill. **N** be'duldus̲.
drill. **N** bene'duldus̲.
drill, fire. **N** tl'elh.
drill, for making fire. **N** chuntl'ilh. **Poss**: chuntl'il.
drill, power. **N** be'uk'unedulguz.
drilling, he is. **V** hukw'e'dilhduz̲. [IA] [lh-duz̲]
drilling a hole, he is. **V** whudulhdus̲. [IA] [lh-dus̲]
drink. **N** 'utnai.
drink, he gave him a. **V** yutailhnai'. [PA] [lh-nai'] This can describe giving a non-alcoholic drink but usually refers specifically to liquor.
drink, I gave him a. **V** butaisnai'. [PA] [lh-nai'] This can describe giving a non-alcoholic drink but usually refers specifically to liquor.
drink, I will. **V** tisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink, they (2+) are making us drink. **V** neyehulhnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
drink, they (2+) are making you (2+). **V** nohyehulhnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
drink, they (2+) will. **V** hutitnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink, we (2) will. **V** tatnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink, you (1) did not. **V** lhintnel. [PN]

[d-nel]
drink (liquor), they do not. **V** talhuhusnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drink (st), he did not. **V** lhitnel. [PN] [d-nel]
drink (st), he fill. **V** natitnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink (st), he has begun to. **V** whenintnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drink (st), he may. **V** naootnai'. [OA–hab] [d-nai']
drink (st), he may not. **V** lhoosnai'. [ON] [d-nai']
drink (st), he will. **V** titnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink (st), he will not. **V** lhtisnilh. [FN] [d-nilh]
drink (st), I did not. **V** lhustnel. [PN] [d-nel]
drink (st), I do not. **V** lhuzoosnai'. [ON] [d-nai']
drink (st), I have begun to. **V** whenusnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drink (st), I may. **V** oosnai'. [OA] [d-nai']
drink (st), I will. **V** natisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink (st), I will begin to. **V** whentasnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink (st), I will not. **V** lhtuzisnilh. [FN] [d-nilh]
drink (st), they (2+). **V** hootnai'. [OA] [d-nai']
drink (st), they (2+) will not. **V** lhotisnilh. [FN] [d-nilh]
drink (st), they did not. **V** lhuhitnel. [PN] [d-nel]
drink (st), they may. **V** nahootnai'. [OA–hab] [d-nai']
drink (st), they may not. **V** lhuhoosnai'. [ON] [d-nai']
drink (st), they will. **V** nahutitnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink (st), we (2). **V** otnai'. [OA] [d-nai']
drink (st), we (2) did not. **V** lhitnel. [PN] [d-nel]
drink (st), we (2) do not. **V** lhuzotnai'. [ON] [d-nai']
drink (st), we (2) will. **V** natatnilh. [FA–hab] [d-nilh]
drink (st), we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzatnil. [FN] [d-nil]
drink (st), we (3+). **V** ts'ootnai'. [OA] [d-nai']
drink (st), we (3+). **V** ts'utnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drink (st), we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'itnai'. [PN] [d-nai']
drink (st), we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'itnel. [PN] [d-nel]
drink (st), we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'usnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drink (st), we (3+) may. **V** nats'ootnai'. [OA] [d-nai']
drink (st), we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'oostnai'. [ON] [d-nai']
drink (st), we (3+) will. **V** naztitnilh. [FA–hab] [d-nilh]
drink (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'utitnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink (st), we (3+) will. **V** uztitnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink (st), we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utisnil. [FN] [d-nil]
drink (st), you (1). **V** ontnai'. [OA] [d-nai']
drink (st), you (1) do not. **V** lhuzintnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drink (st), you (1) may not. **V** lhuzontnai'. [ON] [d-nai']
drink (st), you (1) will. **V** natantnilh. [FA–hab] [d-nilh]
drink (st), you (1) will. **V** tantnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink (st), you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzantnilh. [FN] [d-nilh]
drink (st), you (2). **V** intnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drink (st), you (2+). **V** atnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drink (st), you (2+) did not. **V** lhuhtnel. [PN] [d-nel]
drink (st), you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzahtnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drink (st), you (2+) drink. **V** ootnai'. [OA] [d-nai']
drink (st), you (2+) may not. **V** lhuzoohtnai'. [ON] [d-nai']
drink (st), you (2+) will. **V** natihtnilh. [FA–hab] [d-nilh]
drink (st), you (2+) will. **V** tihtnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink (st), you (2+) will. **V** titnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]

drink (st), you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuziht-nilh. [FN] [d-nilh]
drink (st) in long draughts, I. **V** uzgwuz. [IA] [l-gwuz]
drink (st) to the last drop, he will. **V** ootatnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink (st) to the last drop, I. **V** oonusnih. [IA] [d-nih]
drink (st) to the last drop, I will. **V** ootas-nilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink (st) to the last drop, they. **V** hoont-nih. [IA] [d-nih]
drink (st) to the last drop, they will. **V** hootatnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink (st) to the last drop, we (2) may. **V** oonotnai'. [OA] [d-nai']
drink (uo), he again caused him to. **V** yuna'ilnai'. [PA] [l-nai']
drink (uo), he caused him to. **V** ye'alhnai'. [PA] [lh-nai']
drink (uo), he caused them (human) to. **V** bubune'ulhnai'. [PA–dist] [lh-nai']
drink (uo), he did not. **V** lhe'itnil. [PN] [d-nil]
drink (uo), he does not. **V** lhe'oosnai'. [ON] [d-nai']
drink (uo), he is making them. **V** hube'ulhnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
drink (uo), he is making us. **V** neye'ulhnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
drink (uo), he is not going to. **V** lhe'tisnil. [FN] [d-nil]
drink (uo), he makes him. **V** ye'ulhnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
drink (uo), he makes me. **V** se'ulhnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
drink (uo), he makes them (2+). **V** bube'ulhnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
drink (uo), he makes us. **V** neye'ulhnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
drink (uo), he makes you (1). **V** nye'ulhnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
drink (uo), he makes you (2+). **V** no-hye'ulhnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
drink (uo), he will. **V** 'utitnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink (uo), I. **V** 'oosnai'. [OA] [d-nai']
drink (uo), I again cause him to. **V** buna'uznai. [IA] [l-nai]
drink (uo), I again caused him to. **V** buna'iznai'. [PA] [l-nai']
drink (uo), I am going to. **V** 'utisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink (uo), I am making him. **V** be'usnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
drink (uo), I am making them. **V** hube'usnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
drink (uo), I am making them (2+). **V** bube'usnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
drink (uo), I am making you (1). **V** nye'usnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
drink (uo), I am not going to. **V** lhe'tuzisnil. [FN] [d-nil]
drink (uo), I cause them (human) to. **V** bubune'usnai. [IA–dist] [lh-nai]
drink (uo), I caused him to. **V** be'isnai'. [PA] [lh-nai']
drink (uo), I caused them (human) to. **V** bubune'z̲usnai'. [PA–dist] [lh-nai']
drink (uo), I did not. **V** lhe'usnil. [PN] [d-nil]
drink (uo), I did not cause them (human) to. **V** bubunulhe'usnil. [PN–dist] [lh-nil]
drink (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zoosnai'. [ON] [d-nai']
drink (uo), I do not cause him to. **V** bulhe'zusnai. [IN] [lh-nai]
drink (uo), I do not cause them (human) to. **V** bubunulhe'zusnai. [IN–dist] [lh-nai]
drink (uo), I help him. **V** oola'usnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drink (uo), I will. **V** 'utisk'ok. [FA] [0-k'ok]
drink (uo), they (2+) are making me. **V** se'hulhnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
drink (uo), they are making us. **V** neye'hulhnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
drink (uo), they are making you (2+). **V** nohye'hulhnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
drink (uo), they are not going to. **V** lhe'hutisnil. [FN] [d-nil]
drink (uo), they did not. **V** lhe'hitnil. [PN] [d-nil]
drink (uo), they do not. **V** lhe'hoosnai'. [ON] [d-nai']
drink (uo), they may. **V** 'uhootnai'. [OA]

[d-nai']
drink (uo), they will. **V** 'uhutitnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink (uo), we (2). **V** 'otnai'. [OA] [d-nai']
drink (uo), we (2) are not going to. **V** lhe'tuzatnil. [FN] [d-nil]
drink (uo), we (2) did not. **V** lhe'itnil. [PN] [d-nil]
drink (uo), we (2) do not. **V** lhe'zotnai'. [ON] [d-nai']
drink (uo), we (2) will. **V** 'utatnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ootnai'. [OA] [d-nai']
drink (uo), we (3+) are not going to. **V** lhets'utisnil. [FN] [d-nil]
drink (uo), we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'ts'itnil. [PN] [d-nil]
drink (uo), we (3+) do not. **V** lhe'ts'oosnai'. [ON] [d-nai']
drink (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uts'utitnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink (uo), you (1) are not going to. **V** lhe'tuzannil. [FN] [d-nil]
drink (uo), you (1) did not. **V** lhe'innil. [PN] [d-nil]
drink (uo), you (1) did not. **V** lhe'intnil. [PN] [d-nil]
drink (uo), you (1) do not. **V** lhe'zonnai'. [ON] [d-nai']
drink (uo), you (1) may. **V** 'ontnai'. [OA] [d-nai']
drink (uo), you (1) will. **V** 'utannilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink (uo), you (2+). **V** 'ahtnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drink (uo), you (2+). **V** 'oohnai'. [OA] [d-nai']
drink (uo), you (2+) are not going to. **V** lhe'tuzihnil. [FN] [d-nil]
drink (uo), you (2+) did not. **V** lhe'uhtnil. [PN] [d-nil]
drink (uo), you (2+) do not. **V** lhe'zoohnai'. [ON] [d-nai']
drink (uo), you (2+) make him. **V** be'ulhtnai. [IA] [lh-d-nai]
drink (uo), you (2+) will. **V** 'utihtnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink (uo) again, he caused them (human) to. **V** bubununa'ilhnai'. [PA–dist] [l-nai']
drink (uo) again, I cause them (human) to. **V** bubununa'uznai. [IA–dist] [l-nai]
drink (uo) again, I caused them (human) to. **V** bubununa'iznai'. [PA–dist] [l-nai']
drink (uo) due to fear, he caused them (human). **V** bubununatse'nilhnai'. [PA–dist] [l-nai']
drink (uo) due to fear, I cause them (human). **V** bubununatse'nuznai. [IA–dist] [l-nai]
drink (uo) due to fear, I caused them (human). **V** bubununatse'niznai'. [PA–dist] [l-nai']
drink (uo) in error, he caused him to. **V** ye'nilhnai'. [PA] [l-nai']
drink (uo) in error, he caused them (human) to. **V** bubune'nilhnai'. [PA–dist] [l-nai']
drink (uo) in error, I cause him to. **V** be'nuznai. [IA] [l-nai] E.g. with the result that the person who drinks gets sick.
drink (uo) in error, I cause them (human) to. **V** bubune'nuznai. [IA–dist] [l-nai]
drink (uo) in error, I caused him to. **V** be'niznai'. [PA] [l-nai']
drink (uo) in error, I caused them (human) to. **V** bubune'niznai'. [PA–dist] [l-nai']
drink (uo) while lying flat on the ground, I. **V** tatse'diz'a. [IA] [l-'a]
drink (uo) while lying flat on the ground, I do not. **V** tatselhe'duz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
drink (uo) while lying flat on the ground, I will. **V** tatse'dutiz'alh. [FA] [l-'alh]
drink (uo) with him, I. **V** oola'usnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drink for the first time, I. **V** whe'dusnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drink for the first time, I will. **V** whe'dutasnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink in error in various places, they do not. **V** tanulhonusnai. [IN–dist] [d-nai]
drink it, he did not. **V** lhuyitnel. [PN] [d-nel]
drink it, he may not. **V** lhuyoosnai'. [ON] [d-nai']
drink it, he will. **V** yutitnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]

drink it, he will not. **V** lhitisnel. [FN] [d-nel]
drink it, they (2+). **V** huyutnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drink it, they (2+) cause them to. **V** hubuhuyulhnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
drink it, they did not. **V** lhuhuyitnel. [PN] [d-nel]
drink it, they may. **V** huyootnai'. [OA] [d-nai']
drink it, they may not. **V** lhuhuyoostnai'. [ON] [d-nai']
drink it, they will. **V** hititnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink liquor, he caused him to. **V** yutailhnai'. [PA] [lh-nai'] This can describe giving a non-alcoholic drink but usually refers specifically to liquor.
drink liquor, he does not. **V** talhusnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drink liquor, he is not going to. **V** talhtistnel. [FN–NC] [d-nel]
drink liquor, he may. **V** taootnai'. [OA–mom] [d-nai']
drink liquor, he may not. **V** talhoosnai'. [ON–NC] [d-nai']
drink liquor, he will. **V** tatitnilh. [FA–NC] [d-nilh]
drink liquor, I. **V** tasnai. [IA] [d-nai] Variant of **tastnai**, q.v..
drink liquor, I. **V** tasnih. [IA–cust] [d-nih]
drink liquor, I am not going to. **V** talhtuzistnel. [FN–NC] [d-nel]
drink liquor, I cause him to. **V** butasnai. [IA] [lh-nai] This can describe giving a non-alcoholic drink but usually refers specifically to liquor.
drink liquor, I caused him to. **V** butaisnai'. [PA] [lh-nai'] This can describe giving a non-alcoholic drink but usually refers specifically to liquor.
drink liquor, I did not. **V** talhusnil. [PN] [d-nil]
drink liquor, I do not. **V** talhuzusnai'. [IN–NC] [d-nai']
drink liquor, I may. **V** taoostnai'. [OA–mom] [d-nai']
drink liquor, I may not. **V** talhuzoosnai'. [ON] [d-nai']
drink liquor, I will. **V** tatisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink liquor, I will not. **V** talhtuzistnilh. [FN] [d-nilh]
drink liquor, that you (1). **V** taintnai-un. [IA] [d-nai] Nominalization.
drink liquor, they. **V** tahutnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drink liquor, they are not going to. **V** talhotistnel. [FN–NC] [d-nel]
drink liquor, they may. **V** tahootnai'. [OA–mom] [d-nai']
drink liquor, they may not. **V** talhuhoosnai'. [ON–NC] [0-nai']
drink liquor, they will. **V** tahutitnilh. [FA–NC] [d-nilh]
drink liquor, we (2). **V** taitnai. [IA–mom] [d-nai]
drink liquor, we (2). **V** taotnai'. [OA–mom] [d-nai']
drink liquor, we (2) are not going to. **V** talhtuzatnel. [FN–NC] [d-nel]
drink liquor, we (2) do not. **V** talhuzitnai'. [IN–NC] [d-nai']
drink liquor, we (2) may not. **V** talhuzotnai'. [ON–NC] [d-nai']
drink liquor, we (2) will. **V** tatatnilh. [FA–NC] [d-nilh]
drink liquor, we (3+). **V** tats'ootnai'. [OA] [d-nai']
drink liquor, we (3+). **V** tats'utnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drink liquor, we (3+) are not going to. **V** talhts'utistnel. [FN] [d-nel]
drink liquor, we (3+) do not. **V** talhts'usnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drink liquor, we (3+) may not. **V** talhts'oosnai'. [ON] [d-nai']
drink liquor, we (3+) will. **V** taztitnilh. [FA–NC] [d-nilh]
drink liquor, you (1). **V** taintnai. [IA–mom] [d-nai]
drink liquor, you (1) are not going to. **V** talhtuzantnel. [FN–NC] [d-nel]
drink liquor, you (1) do not. **V** talhuzintnai'. [IN–NC] [d-nai']
drink liquor, you (1) may. **V** taontnai'. [OA–mom] [d-nai']
drink liquor, you (1) may not. **V** talhuzontnai'. [ON–NC] [d-nai']

drink liquor, you (1) will. **V** tatantnilh. [FA–NC] [d-nilh]
drink liquor, you (2+). **V** tahtnai. [IA–mom] [d-nai]
drink liquor, you (2+). **V** taoohnai'. [OA–mom] [d-nai']
drink liquor, you (2+) are not going to. **V** talhtuzihtnel. [FN–NC] [d-nel]
drink liquor, you (2+) do not. **V** talhuzutnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drink liquor, you (2+) may not. **V** talhuzootnai'. [ON] [d-nai']
drink liquor, you (2+) will. **V** tatihtnilh. [FA–NC] [d-nilh]
drink liquor in error, I. **V** tanusnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drink liquor in error, I will. **V** tantisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink liquor in error in various places, they. **V** tanonutnai. [IA–dist] [d-nai]
drink long draughts, I. **V** uzgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]
drink together, they. **V** lhlahutnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drink together, they will. **V** lhlahutitnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink together, we (2). **V** lhlaitnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drink together, we (3+). **V** lhlats'utnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drink together, you (2+) will. **V** lhlatitnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drink while lying flat, I. **V** 'usk'ok. [IA] [0-k'ok]
drink!. **INT** k'oh. *[babytalk]*
drinkable, it is. **V** 'utnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinker. **N** tatnai-un. Duoplural: tatnai-ne/069175
drinkers. **N** tanutnai-ne. Duoplural: 003555 People who drink liquor, with the connotation of frequency and excess.
drinkers. **N** tatnai-ne. Duoplural: 020627
drinking, he is. **V** 'utnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking, I am. **V** lhusnih. [IA–cust/prog] [d-nih]
drinking (liquor), my. **V** tasnai-un. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking (st), he is. **V** natnai. [IA–hab] [d-nai]
drinking (st), he is. **V** utnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking (st), he is. **V** utnilh. [IA–prog] [d-nilh]
drinking (st), he is not. **V** lhusnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drinking (st), he set upon. **V** tiz̲nai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drinking (st), he sets upon. **V** tutnih. [IA] [d-nih]
drinking (st), I am. **V** nasnai. [IA–hab] [d-nai]
drinking (st), I am. **V** usk'ok. [IA] [0-k'ok] *[babytalk]*
drinking (st), I am. **V** usnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking (st), I am. **V** usnilh. [IA–prog] [d-nilh]
drinking (st), I am not. **V** lhuzisnil. [IN–prog] [d-nil]
drinking (st), I am not. **V** lhuzusnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drinking (st), I may be. **V** toosnai'. [OA–prog] [d-nai']
drinking (st), I set upon. **V** tisnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drinking (st), I set upon. **V** tusnih. [IA] [d-nih]
drinking (st), I was. **V** lhus̲usnai'. [PA–prog] [d-nai']
drinking (st), I was not. **V** lhulhusnil. [PN–prog] [d-nil]
drinking (st), I will. **V** tisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drinking (st), it (animal that laps) is. **V** ulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
drinking (st), they (2+) are. **V** hutnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking (st), they are. **V** nahutnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking (st), they are not. **V** lhuhusnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drinking (st), we (2) are. **V** itnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking (st), we (2) are. **V** naitnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking (st), we (2) are not. **V** lhuzitnai'. [IN] [d-nai']

drinking (st), we (3+) are. **V** nats'utnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking (st), you (1) are. **V** naintnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking (st), you (2+) are. **V** natnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking (st), you (2+) are not. **V** lhuzuhnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drinking (st) again, he is. **V** natnilh. [IA–prog] [d-nilh]
drinking (st) again, I am. **V** nasnilh. [IA–prog] [d-nilh]
drinking (st) again, I was. **V** lhunas̲usnai'. [PA–prog] [d-nai']
drinking (st) in error, he is. **V** nantnilh. [IA–prog] [d-nilh]
drinking (st) in error, he was. **V** lhiniz̲nai'. [PA–prog] [d-nai']
drinking (st) in error, I am. **V** lhunusnih. [IA–cust/prog] [d-nih]
drinking (st) in error, I am. **V** nisnilh. [IA–prog] [d-nilh]
drinking (st) in error, I am not. **V** lhnuzisnil. [IN–prog] [d-nil]
drinking (st) in error, I may be. **V** ntoosnai'. [OA–prog] [d-nai']
drinking (st) in error, I was. **V** lhenisnai'. [PA–prog] [d-nai']
drinking (st) in error, I was not. **V** lhulhnusnil. [PN–prog] [d-nil]
drinking (uo), he is. **V** 'antnilh. [IA–prog] [d-nilh]
drinking (uo), he is not. **V** lhe'usnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drinking (uo), he sets upon. **V** 'ututnih. [IA] [d-nih]
drinking (uo), he was. **V** lhe'uz̲nai'. [PA–prog] [d-nai']
drinking (uo), he was. **V** lhuna'uz̲nai'. [PA–prog] [d-nai']
drinking (uo), I am. **V** 'isnilh. [IA–prog] [d-nilh]
drinking (uo), I am. **V** 'usnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'uzusnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drinking (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zisnil. [IN–prog] [d-nil]
drinking (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zusnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drinking (uo), I do not set upon. **V** lhe'tuzusni. [IN] [d-ni]
drinking (uo), I set upon. **V** 'utusnih. [IA] [d-nih]
drinking (uo), I was. **V** lhe'z̲usnai'. [PA–prog] [d-nai']
drinking (uo), it (animal that laps). **V** 'ulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
drinking (uo), they are. **V** 'uhutnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking (uo), they are not. **V** lhe'husnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drinking (uo), we (2) are. **V** 'itnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking (uo), we (2) arenot. **V** lhe'zitnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drinking (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'utnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking (uo), we (3+) are not. **V** lhe'ts'usnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drinking (uo), you (1) are. **V** 'intnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking (uo), you (1) are not. **V** lhe'zintnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drinking (uo), you (2+). **V** 'utnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking (uo), you (2+) are not. **V** lhe'zahnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drinking (uo) again, he is. **V** na'itnilh. [IA–prog] [d-nilh]
drinking (uo) again, I am. **V** na'isnilh. [IA–prog] [d-nilh]
drinking (uo) again, I was. **V** lhena's̲usnai'. [PA–prog] [d-nai']
drinking (uo) in error, he is. **V** 'unantnilh. [IA–prog] [d-nilh]
drinking (uo) in error, he was. **V** lhe'niz̲nai'. [PA–prog] [d-nai']
drinking (uo) in error, I am. **V** 'unisnilh. [IA–prog] [d-nilh]
drinking (uo) in error, I was. **V** lhe'nisnai'. [PA–prog] [d-nai']
drinking (uo) incessantly, he is. **V** lhla'antnilh. [IA–prog] [d-nilh]
drinking (uo) incessantly, he was. **V**

lhlalhe'uznai'. [PA–prog] [d-nai']
drinking (uo) incessantly, I am. **V** lhla'isnilh. [IA–prog] [d-nilh]
drinking (uo) incessantly, I am not. **V** lhlalhe'zisnil. [IN–prog] [d-nil]
drinking (uo) incessantly, I may be. **V** lhla'toosnai'. [OA–prog] [d-nai']
drinking (uo) incessantly, I was. **V** lhlalhe'zusnai'. [PA–prog] [d-nai']
drinking (uo) out of (st), I am. **V** be'usnai. [IA–mom] [d-nai]
drinking hole. **N** 'utoot.
drinking it, he is not. **V** lhuyusnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drinking it, he leaves it without. **V** yughaosnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking it, he left it without. **V** yugha'oznai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drinking it, he was. **V** lhuyusnai'. [PA–prog] [d-nai']
drinking it, he was. **V** lhuyuznai'. [PA–prog] [d-nai']
drinking it, I do not leave it without. **V** ooghwalhe'oozasnai. [IN] [d-nai]
drinking it, I leave it withoout. **V** ooghwa'oozasnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking it, I leave it without. **V** ooghwa'osnih. [IA–cust] [d-nih]
drinking it, I left it without. **V** ooghwa'oozasnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drinking it, I may leave it without. **V** ooghwa'osnai'. [OA] [d-nai']
drinking it, I will leave it without. **V** ooghwa'ootasnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drinking it, they are not. **V** lhuhuyusnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drinking it again, he was. **V** lhunayuznai'. [PA–prog] [d-nai']
drinking liquor, he has been. **V** tatnay'. [PA] [0-nay']
drinking liquor, he has not been. **V** talhitnel. [PN] [d-nel]
drinking liquor, I am. **V** tastnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinking liquor, I am not. **V** talhuzustnai'. [IN] [d-nai']
drinking liquor, I have been. **V** tastnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drinking liquor, I have not been. **V** talhustnel. [PN] [d-nel]
drinking liquor, they all went again on a spree. **V** yanatahinatnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drinking liquor, they all went on a spree. **V** yatahinatnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drinking liquor, they have been. **V** tahitnay'. [PA] [d-nay']
drinking liquor, they have not been. **V** talhuhitnel. [PN–NC] [d-nel]
drinking liquor, they will all go on a spree. **V** yatahintatnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
drinking liquor, we (2) have not been. **V** talhitnel. [PN] [d-nel]
drinking liquor, we (3+) have been. **V** tats'itnay'. [PA] [d-nay']
drinking liquor, we (3+) have not been. **V** talhts'itnel. [PN] [d-nel]
drinking liquor, we(2) have been. **V** taitnay'. [PA] [d-nay']
drinking liquor, you (1) have been. **V** taintnay'. [PA] [d-nay']
drinking liquor, you (1) have not been. **V** talhintnel. [PN] [d-nel]
drinking liquor, you (2+) have been. **V** tahtnay'. [PA] [d-nay']
drinking liquor, you (2+) have not been. **V** talhuhtnel. [PN] [d-nel]
drinking them (multiple cups), he leaves them without. **V** yughane'otnai'. [IA–dist] [d-nai']
drinking them (multiple cups), he left them without. **V** yughane'oznai'. [PA–dist] [d-nai']
drinking them (multiple cups), I leave them without. **V** ooghwane'osnai'. [IA–dist] [d-nai']
drinking them (multiple cups), I left them without. **V** ooghwane'oozasnai'. [PA–dist] [d-nai']
drinking tube. **N** ts'unk'ooz. This term originally referred to a hollow swan bone through which a girl who had begun to menstruate drank during her sequestration. It is now used somewhat more generally for straws and dippers, by some speakers including ones not made of bone.

drinks (repeatedly), he. **V** natnih. [IA–customary] [d-nih]
drinks (st), he. **V** ootnai'. [OA] [d-nai']
drinks (st) to the last drop, he. **V** oontnih. [IA] [d-nih]
drinks (uo), he. **V** 'ootnai'. [OA] [d-nai']
drinks (uo) while lying flat on the ground, he. **V** tat̲s̲e'dil'a. [IA] [l-'a]
drinks for the first time, he. **V** whe'ditnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinks it, he. **V** yutnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinks it to the last drop, he. **V** yoontnih. [IA] [d-nih]
drinks liquor, he. **V** tanatnai. [IA–habitual] [d-nai]
drinks liquor, he. **V** tatnai. [IA] [d-nai]
drinks liquor in error, he. **V** tanutnai. [IA–mom] [d-nai]
drip (st), I. **V** nadust'ih. [IA] [lh-t'ih]
drip (st) on it, I. **V** ookw'edust'ih. [IA–mom] [0-t'ih]
drip (st) on it, I will. **V** ookw'edutast'ih. [FA–mom] [lh-t'ih]
dripped, it. **V** nadit'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
dripped, it. **V** natadilt'i. [PA] [l-t'i]
dripped (st), I. **V** nadist'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
dripped (st) on it, he. **V** yuk'edalht'i. [PA] [lh-t'i]
dripped (st) on it, I. **V** ookw'edist'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
dripped it, he. **V** naidit'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
dripping, it is. **V** nadult'ih. [IA] [l-t'ih]
dripping, it is not. **V** nalhdulht'ih. [IN] [l-t'ih]
dripping from, it is. **V** hatadult'ih. [IA] [l-t'ih]
dripping into a hole, it is. **V** 'adult'ih. [IA] [l-t'ih]
dripping to the ground, it is. **V** natadult'ih. [IA] [l-t'ih]
drippings. **N** 'ut̲s̲inyoo. The blood, melted fat, and other juices that result when meat is cooked.
drips, it. **V** nadut'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
drips, it. **V** natadut'ih. [IA–mom] [0-t'ih] This describes, e.g., water dripping from a roof.
drips onto (st), it. **V** k'edult'ih. [IA] [l-t'ih]
dripstone. **N** bunche.
drive, he will. **V** tigooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
drive, I will. **V** tisgooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
drive, they (2+). **V** whehugooh. [IA] [0-gooh]
drive, they have begun to. **V** hutiz̲goo. [PA] [0-goo]
drive, they will. **V** hutigooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
drive, we (2) have started to. **V** tigoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drive, we (3+) started to. **V** 'uztiz̲goo. [PA] [0-goo]
drive, we (3+) will. **V** ts'utigooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
drive, you (1). **V** ingooh. [IA] [0-gooh]
drive, you (1) are going to. **V** tangooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
drive, you (2+). **V** uhgooh. [IA] [0-gooh]
drive, you (2+) have started to. **V** tihgoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drive, you (2+) will. **V** tihgooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
drive (animal) ashore, I. **V** yanusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drive (so) away, I do not. **V** k'ulhuntunuzusyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]
drive (so) away, they. **V** k'ontuyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drive (so) away, they do not. **V** k'ulhontusyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]
drive (so) away, they will. **V** k'ontiyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
drive (so) away with a stick, I. **V** nantust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
drive (so) away with a whip, I. **V** nantus̲s̲a̲s̲. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲a̲s̲]
drive (so) away with a whip, I do not. **V** nalhuntunuzus̲s̲a̲z̲. [IN] [lh-t̲s̲a̲z̲]
drive (so) into, I. **V** whuts'untusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drive (so) off, I. **V** tusgooh. [IA] [lh-gooh]
drive (so) off with a stick, I do not. **V** nalhuntunuzust'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [lh-t'o]
drive (so) out, you (1). **V** tenilhgooh. [IA] [lh-gooh] This describes, e.g., taking a patient out of the hospital in a wheelchair.
drive (stt) away in all directions, I did not. **V** yalhinasyulh. [PN] [0-yulh]

drive (stt) away in all directions, I do not. **V** yalhinuzasyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]
drive (stt) back, I. **V** nantusjoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
drive (stt) back, I do not. **V** nalhuntunuzusjoot. [IN] [d-yoot]
drive (stt) forward, I again. **V** nantusjoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
drive (stt) forward, I do not again. **V** nalhuntunuzusjoot. [IN] [d-yoot]
drive (stt) into holes, I. **V** 'anunusyoot. [IA–dist] [0-yoot]
drive (stt) out of a building, I. **V** tenunusyoot. [IA–dist] [0-yoot]
drive (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'oolhgooh. [OA] [lh-gooh]
drive (st) across, I. **V** nanusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drive (st) away, I. **V** nantusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drive (st) away, I do not. **V** nalhuntunuzusyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]
drive (st) away from myself, I. **V** ch'untusjoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
drive (st) away from myself, I do not. **V** ch'ulhuntunuzusjoot. [IN] [d-yoot]
drive (st) away in all directions, I. **V** yainasyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drive (st) back, I. **V** nantusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drive (st) back, I do not. **V** nalhuntunuzusyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]
drive (st) in due to fear, I. **V** nutsenus̲s̲ih. [IA] [0-t̲s̲ih]
drive (st) in via a portal, I. **V** danusgooh. [IA] [0-gooh]
drive (st) in with my hand in multiple places, I. **V** nanus̲s̲i. [IA–dist] [lh-t̲s̲i]
drive (st) in with my hand in multiple places, I will. **V** nanutis̲s̲i. [FA–dist] [lh-t̲s̲i]
drive (st) into the water, I. **V** tanusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drive (st) off for myself, I. **V** naduntusjoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
drive (st) on in error, I. **V** ntusjoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
drive (st) on in error, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzusjoot. [IN] [d-yoot]
drive (st) up, I. **V** dunandunusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drive (st) up, I do not. **V** dunalhundunuzusyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]
drive (st) up, I will. **V** dunaduntasyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
drive (st) up, you (1). **V** dunanduninyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drive (st) up, you (2+). **V** dunandunuhyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drive (st:animal) ashore, I will. **V** yantasyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
drive (uo), I. **V** ne'nusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drive (uo), I do not. **V** nulhe'nuzusyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]
drive (uo) in a loop, they (2+). **V** ne'hulhgoo. [IA] [lh-goo]
drive (uo) off, I. **V** 'utusgooh. [IA] [lh-gooh]
drive (uo) off, I do not. **V** lhe'tuzusgoo. [IN] [lh-goo]
drive after game, I may be making a. **V** behodutoozya'. [OA–prog] [l-ya']
drive after game, he is making. **V** behodalyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
drive after game, he was making a. **V** lhubehodilhya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
drive after game, I am making a. **V** behodizyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
drive after game, I am making a. **V** lhubehoduzyaih. [IA–cust/prog] [l-yaih]
drive after game, I am not making a. **V** belhoduzizyal. [IN–prog] [l-yal]
drive after game, I was making a. **V** lhubehodizya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
drive around, he did not. **V** nulhigoo. [PN] [0-goo]
drive around, he is going to. **V** nutigoo. [FA] [0-goo]
drive around, he is not going to. **V** nulhtisgoo. [FN] [0-goo]
drive around, he may. **V** nogoo. [OA] [0-goo]
drive around, I am not going t. **V** nulhtuzisgoo. [FN] [0-goo]
drive around, I did not. **V** nulhusgoo. [PN] [0-goo]
drive around, I may. **V** nosgoo. [OA] [0-goo]
drive around, I may. **V** nosgwuz. [OA] [0-gwuz]
drive around, I may not. **V** nulhuzoosgoo. [ON] [0-goo]

drive around, they. **V** nuhugoo. [IA] [0-goo]
drive around, they are going to. **V** nuhutigoo. [FA] [0-goo] This is the older, uncontracted form now usually pronounced **notigoo**.
drive around, they are not going to. **V** nulhotisgoo. [FN] [0-goo]
drive around, they did not. **V** nulhehigoo. [PN] [0-goo]
drive around, they may. **V** nuhoogoo. [OA] [0-goo]
drive around, we (2) are going to. **V** nutagoo. [FA] [0-goo]
drive around, we (2) are not going to. **V** nulhtuzagoo. [FN] [0-goo]
drive around, we (2) did not. **V** nulhigoo. [PN] [0-goo]
drive around, we (3+) are going to. **V** nuztigoo. [FA] [0-goo]
drive around, we (3+) did not. **V** nulhts'igoo. [PN–cont] [0-goo]
drive around, you (1) are not going to. **V** nulhtuzangoo. [FN] [0-goo]
drive around, you (1) did not. **V** nulhingoo. [PN] [0-goo]
drive around, you (1) may. **V** nongoo. [OA] [0-goo]
drive around, you (2+) are going to. **V** nutihgoo. [FA] [0-goo]
drive around, you (2+) are not going to. **V** nulhtuzihgoo. [FN] [0-goo]
drive around, you (2+) did not. **V** nulhuhgoo. [PN] [0-goo]
drive around, you (2+) may. **V** nohgoo. [OA] [0-goo]
drive around (to see) them, he is going to. **V** butunutigoo. [FA] [0-goo]
drive around again, I. **V** nunasgwuz. [IA] [0-gwuz]
drive around for pleasure, I. **V** nunadusgwuz. [IA] [0-gwuz] *[old-fashioned]*
drive around for pleasure, I may. **V** nunadoosgoo. [OA] [d-goo]
drive around for pleasure, we (2) may. **V** nunadogoo. [OA] [0-goo]
drive around for pleasure, we (2) may not. **V** nunalhuzogoo. [ON] [0-goo]
drive around for pleasure, we (3+) may. **V** nunazdoogoo. [OA] [0-goo]
drive around for pleasure, we (3+) may not. **V** nunalhts'udoosgooh. [ON] [0-gooh]
drive around in it, you (1). **V** beningoo. [IA] [0-goo]
drive away (stt) in all directions, I will. **V** yaintasyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
drive away from myself, I. **V** ch'anusjoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
drive away from myself, I will. **V** ch'antasjulh. [FA] [d-yulh]
drive back, he has started to. **V** natisgoo. [PA] [d-goo]
drive back, he will start to. **V** natigoo. [FA] [d-goo]
drive back, they have started to. **V** nahutisgoo. [PA] [d-goo]
drive back, we (2) may start to. **V** natogooh. [OA] [d-gooh]
drive back, you (1) will. **V** natangooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
drive back and forth, he did not. **V** lhunalhigoo. [PN] [0-goo]
drive back and forth, he will. **V** lhunatigoo. [FA] [0-goo]
drive back and forth, he will not. **V** lhunalhutisgoo. [FN] [0-goo]
drive back and forth, I will. **V** lhunatisgooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
drive back and forth, we (2) may. **V** lhunaogooh. [OA] [0-gooh]
drive back and forth, we (3+) will. **V** lhunats'utigoo. [FA] [0-goo]
drive back for you (1), he will. **V** nkunatigoo. [FA] [0-goo]
drive by, it will. **V** 'oya lhutigooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
drive down, I. **V** nassih. [IA] [0-tsih]
drive from, I. **V** whuch'a ntusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drive in, I. **V** lhussih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-tsih]
drive in (many), I. **V** yanuske. [IA–dist] [lh-ke]
drive in (many), I will. **V** yanutiske. [FA–dist] [lh-ke]
drive in (many) again, I. **V** yanunazke. [IA–dist] [l-ke]

drive in (multiple), I. **V** noske. [OA–dist] [lh-ke]
drive in (multiple), I. **V** nuduske. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [lh-ke]
drive in (multiple), I. **V** nunuske. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [lh-ke]
drive in (multiple), I. **V** nuske. [IA–dist] [lh-ke]
drive in (uo), I start to drive in. **V** 'utuskaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
drive in (uo:multiple), I. **V** ne'uske. [IA–dist] [lh-ke]
drive in (uo:multiple), I do not. **V** nulhe'zuske. [IN–dist] [lh-ke]
drive in a loop, he does not. **V** nulhoosgoo. [ON] [0-goo]
drive in a loop, I. **V** nusgoo. [IA] [0-goo]
drive in a loop, I. **V** nusgwuz. [IA] [0-gwuz]
drive in a loop, I will. **V** nutisgoo. [FA] [0-goo]
drive in a loop, they do not. **V** nulhuhoosgoo. [ON] [0-goo]
drive in a loop, they will. **V** notigoo. [FA] [0-goo]
drive in a loop, we (2) do not. **V** nulhuzogoo. [ON] [0-goo]
drive in a loop, we (2) may. **V** nogoo. [OA] [0-goo]
drive in a loop, we (3+). **V** nuts'ugoo. [IA] [0-goo]
drive in a loop, we (3+) may not. **V** nulhts'oosgoo. [ON] [0-goo]
drive in a loop, we (3+) will. **V** nuts'utigoo. [FA] [0-goo]
drive in a loop, we (3+) will not. **V** nulhts'utisgoo. [FN] [0-goo]
drive in a loop, you (1) do not. **V** nulhuzongoo. [ON] [0-goo]
drive in a loop, you (1) will. **V** nutangooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
drive in a loop, you (2+) do not. **V** nulhuzoohgoo. [ON] [0-goo]
drive in a loop, you (3+). **V** nuhgoo. [IA] [0-goo]
drive in a loop we (3+) may. **V** nuts'oogoo. [OA] [0-goo]
drive in in error, he started to. **V** tunilke. [PA] [l-ke]
drive in in error, I start to. **V** tunuzkaih. [IA] [l-kaih]
drive in in error, I started to. **V** tunizke. [PA] [l-ke]
drive it (nail, peg) in wth my finger, I. **V** ooladuzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
drive it in, he started to. **V** yutilhke. [PA] [lh-ke]
drive it off, he does not. **V** lhuyuntusyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]
drive off, he does not. **V** lhuntusyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]
drive off, I. **V** ntusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drive off, I. **V** tusgooh. [IA] [0-gooh]
drive off, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzusyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]
drive off, I will. **V** ntisyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
drive off, they do not. **V** lhontusyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]
drive off, we (2) do not. **V** lhuntunuzijoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drive off, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'untusyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]
drive off, we (3+) may. **V** ts'utoogooh. [OA] [0-gooh]
drive off, you (1) do not. **V** lhuntunuzinyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]
drive off, you (2+) do not. **V** lhuntunuzuhyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]
drive off (uo), I. **V** 'untusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drive off (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'untunuzusyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]
drive off singing, I. **V** shundutuzgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]
drive off singing, they. **V** shunhudutulgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]
drive off singing, we (2) may. **V** shundutolgooh. [OA] [l-gooh]
drive on, I. **V** whunust'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
drive on, I do not. **V** lhonust'i. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-t'i]
drive on (canoe) by paddling, I. **V** ust'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]
drive one another on, they. **V** lhontujoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
drive one another on, they do not. **V**

lhulhontusjoot. [IN] [d-yoot]
drive people off, I. **V** netusgooh. [IA] [lh-gooh]
drive the odours out of, I. **V** tunawhudusjoot. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-joot]
drive the odours out of, I will. **V** tunawhudutasjulh. [FA] [lh-julh]
drive them apart, I. **V** lhch'anabusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drive them apart, I will. **V** lhch'anabuntasyulh. [FA] [0-FA]
drive to (st) and back, I. **V** k'unasgoo. [IA] [0-goo]
drive to get them, you (1). **V** bukaingooh. [IA] [0-gooh]
drive to the far end of a lake, I. **V** tatl'asgooh. [IA] [0-gooh]
drive us, she will. **V** netilhgooh. [FA] [lh-gooh]
drive us back down, he will. **V** nunanetilhgooh. [FA] [lh-gooh]
drive us in a loop, she will. **V** nunetilhgoo. [FA] [lh-goo]
drive water ashore, I. **V** yatas̲ust'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]
drive water ashore, I will. **V** yatatist'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]
drive you (1), I. **V** nanyutoosgoo. [OA] [lh-goo]
drive you (1) around, I may. **V** nunyoosgoo. [OA] [lh-goo]
driven, he is. **V** nilt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
driven, I am. **V** nuzt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
driven, I am not. **V** lhnuzt'i. [IN] [l-t'i]
driven away, he has been. **V** k'untis̲joot. [PA] [d-yoot]
driven away, he has been. **V** nantis̲joot. [PA] [d-yoot]
driven away, he has not been. **V** nalhuntunusjulh. [PN] [d-yulh]
driven away, I have been. **V** k'untisjoot. [PA] [d-yoot]
driven away, I have been. **V** nantisjoot. [PA] [d-yoot]
driven away, I will be. **V** k'untisjulh. [FA] [d-yulh]
driven forward, he got. **V** ntis̲joot. [PA] [d-yoot]
driven forward, he is. **V** ntujoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
driven forward, I get. **V** ntusjoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
driven forward, I got. **V** ntisjoot. [PA] [d-yoot]
driven off, it can be. **V** ntujuk. [IA–cust] [d-yuk]
driven off, it is being. **V** ntujoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
driven off, you (1) have. **V** tingoo. [PA] [0-goo]
driver of a vehicle. **N** nenulhgwuz-un.
driver's license. **N** dus̲tl'us benuts'ulgoo-i.
drives, it. **V** whe'ukwus. [IA] [0-kwus]
drives (stt) away in all directions, he. **V** yainayooot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drives away from himself, he. **V** ch'anis̲joot. [IA] [d-yoot]
drives it across, he. **V** nainuyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drives it ashore, he. **V** yainis̲yoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drives it in due to fear, he. **V** nutseinut̲s̲ih. [IA] [0-t̲s̲ih]
drives it in via a portal, he. **V** dayugooh. [IA] [0-gooh]
drives it into the water, he. **V** tainuyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drives it up, he. **V** dunaiduniyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drives off singing, he. **V** shundutulgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]
drives on, he. **V** whunilht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
drives them (non-human) in, he. **V** ninulhke. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [lh-ke]
drives them (non-human) in, he. **V** nuyulhke. [IA–dist] [lh-ke]
drives them (non-human) out of a building, he. **V** teninuyoot. [IA–dist] [0-yoot]
drives them apart, he. **V** lhch'anabuniyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
drives water ashore, he. **V** yatas̲ulht'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah] E.g. what a passing boat does.
driving, he is. **V** ugooh. [IA–prog] [0-gooh]
driving, I am. **V** lhunusyuk. [IA–cust/prog]

[0-yoot]
driving, I was not. **V** lhulhnusyulh. [PN–prog] [0-yulh]
driving, we (2) may start. **V** togooh. [OA] [0-gooh]
driving, you (2+) are coming by. **V** whusanahgoo. [IA] [0-goo]
driving (game), he is. **V** yehodalyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
driving (game), he was. **V** lhuyehodilhya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
driving (game), I am. **V** lhubehoduzyaih. [IA–cust/prog] [l-yaih]
driving (game), I am. **V** behodizyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
driving (game), I am not. **V** belhoduzizyal. [IN–prog] [l-yal]
driving (game), I may be. **V** behodutoozya'. [OA–prog] [l-ya']
driving (game), I was. **V** lhubehodizya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
driving (so), I am. **V** usgooh. [IA–prog] [lh-gooh]
driving (so) around, I am. **V** nusgoo. [IA] [lh-goo]
driving (so) around for pleasure, I am. **V** nunadusgoo. [IA] [lh-goo]
driving (so) back, I am. **V** nazgooh. [IA–prog] [d-lh-gooh]
driving (st), he is. **V** nanyulh. [IA–prog] [0-yulh]
driving (st), he is. **V** ulhgooh. [IA–prog] [lh-gooh]
driving (st), I may be. **V** ntoosyoot. [OA–prog] [0-yoot]
driving (st), I was. **V** lhunisyoot. [PA–prog] [0-yoot]
driving (st) along, he is. **V** tulhgooh. [IA] [lh-gooh]
driving (st) along, I am not. **V** lhuzisgooh. [IN–prog] [lh-gooh]
driving (st) along, I was. **V** lhus̲usgoo. [PA–prog] [lh-goo]
driving (st) back, I was. **V** lhunas̲uzgoo. [PA–prog] [l-goo]
driving (st) in, he is. **V** dalhkeh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [lh-keh]
driving (st) in, he is. **V** nalhkeh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [lh-keh]
driving (st) in, I am. **V** diskeh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [lh-keh]
driving (st) in, I am. **V** uskeh. [IA–prog] [lh-keh]
driving (st) in, I start. **V** tuskaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
driving (st) in for himself, he is. **V** dalkeh. [IA–prog] [l-keh]
driving (st) in for myself, I am. **V** dizkeh. [IA–prog] [l-keh]
driving (st) in for myself, I am. **V** dubadizkeh. [IA–prog] [l-keh]
driving (st) in for myself, I may be. **V** dutoozkaih. [OA–prog] [l-kaih]
driving (st) in for myself, I was. **V** lhudizke. [PA–prog] [l-ke]
driving (st) in in error, he is. **V** nalkeh. [IA–prog] [l-keh]
driving (st) in in error, I was. **V** lhunizke. [PA–prog] [l-ke]
driving along, he was. **V** lhus̲ugoo. [PA–prog] [0-goo]
driving along, I am. **V** lhusgooh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-gooh]
driving along, I am. **V** usgooh. [IA–prog] [0-gooh]
driving along, I am not. **V** lhuzisgooh. [IN–prog] [0-gooh]
driving along, I may be. **V** toosgooh. [OA–prog] [0-gooh]
driving along, I was. **V** lhus̲usgoo. [PA–prog] [0-goo]
driving along, I was not. **V** lhulhusgooh. [PN–prog] [0-gooh]
driving along, we (3+) are. **V** ts'igooh. [IA–prog] [0-gooh]
driving around, he is not. **V** nulhusgoo. [IN] [0-goo]
driving around, I am. **V** nunadusgoo. [IA] [0-goo]
driving around, I am not. **V** nulhuzusgoo. [IA] [0-goo]
driving around, they are. **V** nuhugwuz. [IA] [0-gwuz] *[old-fashioned]*
driving around, they are not. **V** nulhuhus-

goo. [IN] [0-goo]
driving around, we (2) are. **V** nigoo. [IA] [0-goo]
driving around, we (2) are not. **V** nulhuzigoo. [IN] [0-goo]
driving around, we (3+) are not. **V** nulhts'usgoo. [IN] [0-goo]
driving around, you (1) are not. **V** nulhuzingoo. [IN] [0-goo]
driving around (for pleasure), I am. **V** nunadusgoo. [IA] [0-goo]
driving around for pleasure, he is. **V** nunadugoo. [IA] [0-goo]
driving around in it, he is. **V** yenugoo. [IA–cont] [0-goo]
driving around in it, they are. **V** hiyenugoo. [IA–cont] [0-goo]
driving back, he did not start. **V** nalhutisgoo. [PN] [0-goo]
driving back, he is. **V** nagooh. [IA–prog] [d-gooh]
driving back, we (3+) are. **V** nats'igooh. [IA–prog] [0-gooh]
driving back and forth, he is. **V** lhunagoo. [IA] [0-goo]
driving back and forth, I am. **V** lhunasgoo. [IA] [0-goo]
driving back and forth, they are. **V** lhunahugoo. [IA] [0-goo]
driving him, he is. **V** yilhgooh. [IA–prog] [lh-gooh]
driving him along, he was. **V** lhuyulhgoo. [PA–prog] [lh-goo]
driving him back, he is. **V** nayilgooh. [IA–prog] [lh-gooh]
driving him back, he was. **V** lhunayulhgoo. [PA–prog] [lh-goo]
driving in, I am. **V** ess̲ih. [IA–prog] [0-t̲s̲ih]
driving in, I am. **V** lhuskeh. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-keh]
driving in, I am. **V** niskeh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [lh-keh]
driving in, I am not. **V** lhuziss̲ih. [IN–prog] [0-t̲s̲ih]
driving in, I am not. **V** lhuziskeh. [IN–prog] [lh-keh]
driving in, I may be. **V** tooskaih. [OA–prog] [lh-kaih]
driving in, I start. **V** tuss̲ih. [IA] [0-t̲s̲ih]
driving in, I was. **V** lhudiske. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [lh-ke]
driving in, I was. **V** lhus̲uske. [PA–prog] [lh-ke]
driving in, I was not. **V** lhulhuskeh. [PN–prog] [lh-keh]
driving in (uo), he is. **V** 'alhkeh. [IA–prog] [lh-keh]
driving in (uo), he was. **V** lhe'ulhke. [PA–prog] [lh-ke]
driving in (uo), I am. **V** 'iskeh. [IA–prog] [lh-keh]
driving in (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'ziskeh. [IN–prog] [lh-keh]
driving in (uo), I may. **V** 'utooskaih. [OA–prog] [lh-kaih]
driving in (uo), I was. **V** lhe'z̲uske. [PA–prog] [lh-ke]
driving in a loop, you (1) are. **V** ningoo. [IA] [0-goo]
driving in a loop, you (2+) are not. **V** nulhuzahgoo. [IN] [0-goo]
driving in a loop he is. **V** nugoo. [IA] [0-goo]
driving in in error, he was. **V** lhenizke. [PA–prog] [l-ke]
driving in in error, I am. **V** nizkeh. [IA–prog] [l-keh]
driving in in error, I may be. **V** ntoozkaih. [OA–prog] [l-kaih]
driving it, he was. **V** lhinizyoot. [PA–prog] [0-yoot]
driving it in, he is. **V** yilhkeh. [IA–prog] [lh-ke]
driving it in, he was. **V** lhidilhke. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [lh-ke]
driving it in, he was. **V** lhuyulhke. [PA–prog] [lh-ke]
driving it in for himself, he was. **V** lhidilhke. [PA–prog] [l-ke]
driving it in in error, he was. **V** lhinilhke. [PA–prog] [l-ke]
driving me around, he is. **V** nusulhgoo. [IA] [lh-goo]
driving through the fire, he started. **V** kwundutiz̲goo. [PA] [0-goo]

driving through the fire, I start. **V** kwundutusgooh. [IA–mom] [0-gooh]
driving through the fire, I started. **V** kwundutisgoo. [PA–mom] [0-goo]
driving while singing, he stopped. **V** neshundilgoo. [PA] [l-goo]
driving while singing, I stop. **V** neshundizgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]
driving while singing, I stopped. **V** neshunizgoo. [PA] [l-goo]
driving while singing, they stopped. **V** neshunhudilgoo. [PA] [l-goo]
drivingarm, I am not. **V** lhnuzisyulh. [IN–prog] [0-yulh]
drizzle. **N** chanlut.
droll in my actions, I am. **V** dlo k'une'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
drone. **N** ta'usghe.
drones, it (fire). **V** dulbi. [IA] [l-bi]
drool, I. **V** sz̲ahatainli. [IA] [0-li] Literally, "liquid flows from my mouth".
drool, I. **V** sz̲ahatalih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]
drool, I do not. **V** sz̲ahatalhili. [IN] [0-li]
drool, I will. **V** sz̲ahatatili. [FA] [0-li]
drop (st), I will. **V** nadutist'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [0-t'oh]
drop (st), I will. **V** natis'oh. [class: 2df-u] [FA] [0-'oh]
drop (st), I will. **V** natisnoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [0-noh]
drop (st), I will. **V** natistl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [0-tl'us̲]
drop (st) in anger, I. **V** nadusch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
drop (st) in anger, I will. **V** nadutisch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]
drop (st)on the way while running, I. **V** uduzgaih. [IA] [l-gai] Requires an immediately preceding object noun phrase.
drop by drop. **ADV** natadut'ih whe.
drop it, i. **V** ooladusnih. [IA] [d-nih]
drop it along the way, I. **V** budusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
drop it on the way while running, I. **V** buduzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
drop it on the way while running, I will. **V** budutizgih. [FA] [l-gih]
drop it while running, he did not. **V** lhidilgai. [PN] [l-gai]
drop it while travelling in a boat, I. **V** buduskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
drop off abruptly, it (shore, cliff) does not. **V** nabuslhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
drop off abruptly, it (shore, cliff) will. **V** nabustis'al. [FA] [0-'al]
drop off steeply into the water, it does not. **V** khuntalhikhulh. [IN] [0-khulh]
dropped (it, he. **V** nayalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
dropped (st) in anger, I. **V** nadisch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
dropped (st) on the way while running, he. **V** udilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
dropped (st) on the way while running, I. **V** udizgai. [PA] [l-gai]
dropped (st) on the way while running, they (2). **V** odilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
dropped by, he. **V** hukw'unanja. [PA] [d-ya]
dropped it, he. **V** nayan'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
dropped it, he. **V** nayalh'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-'uz̲]
dropped it, he. **V** ooladitni. [PA] [d-ni]
dropped it, i. **V** ooladisni. [PA] [d-ni]
dropped it, she. **V** nainalhkat. [class: mdo-i] [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-kat]
dropped it along the way, he. **V** yudanya'. [PA] [0-ya']
dropped it along the way, I. **V** budisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
dropped it into the water, he. **V** ootayankat. [PA] [0-kat]
dropped it into the water, he. **V** whutayankat. [PA] [0-kat]
dropped it on the way while running, he. **V** yudilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
dropped it on the way while running, I. **V** budizgai. [PA] [l-gai]
dropped it on the way while running, they (2). **V** huyudilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
dropped it on the way while running, they (3+). **V** huyudilghaz. [PA] [l-ghaz]
dropped it while travelling in a boat, he. **V** yudanki. [PA] [0-ki]

dropped it while travelling in a boat, I. **V** budiski. [PA] [0-ki]
dropped out, he. **V** yudilt̲s̲'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
dropping it, he is. **V** naidulht'oh. [class: lro-u] [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t'oh]
drops in on him, he. **V** yuk'unandaih. [IA] [0-daih]
drops it, he. **V** ooladutnih. [IA] [d-nih]
drops it, he. **V** nainulhkat. [class: mdo-i] [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-kat]
drops it in anger, he. **V** naidilhch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
drops off abruptly, it (shore, cliff). **V** nabusin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
drop-off, underwater. **N** takhulhba. The point where the bottom of a body of water suddenly drops off steeply as one moves away from shore.
drove, he. **V** nenangoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove, I. **V** isgoo. [PA] [lh-goo]
drove, they (3+). **V** whehangoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove, you (2+). **V** ilhgoo. [PA] [lh-goo]
drove (canoe) on by paddling, I. **V** ist'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
drove (so) around, I. **V** nu̲s̲usgoo. [PA] [lh-goo]
drove (so) around for pleasure, I. **V** nunadisgoo. [PA] [lh-goo]
drove (so) away, they. **V** k'ontiz̲yoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
drove (so) away with a stick, I. **V** nantist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
drove (so) away with a whip, I. **V** nantiss̲u̲s̲. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲u̲s̲]
drove (so) off, I. **V** tisgoo. [PA] [lh-goo]
drove (so) to, I. **V** ts'unu̲s̲usgoo. [PA] [lh-goo]
drove (stt) away in all directions, he. **V** yainanyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
drove (stt) away in all directions, I. **V** yanasyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
drove (stt) back, I. **V** nantisjoot. [PA] [d-yoot]
drove (stt) forward, I again. **V** nantisjoot. [PA] [d-yoot]
drove (stt) into holes, I. **V** 'anunisyoot. [PA–dist] [0-yoot]
drove (stt) out of a building, I. **V** tenunisyoot. [PA–dist] [0-yoot]
drove (st) across, I. **V** nanusyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
drove (st) away, I. **V** nantisyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
drove (st) away from himself, he. **V** ch'ani̲s̲joot. [PA] [d-yoot]
drove (st) away from myself, I. **V** ch'anisjoot. [PA] [d-yoot]
drove (st) away from myself, I. **V** ch'untisjoot. [PA] [d-yoot]
drove (st) back, I. **V** nantisyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
drove (st) in, I. **V** tiske. [PA] [lh-ke]
drove (st) in due to fear, I. **V** nutseni̲s̲s̲i. [PA] [0-t̲s̲i]
drove (st) in via a portal, he. **V** daningwuz. [PA] [0-gwuz]
drove (st) in via a portal, I. **V** danusgwuz. [PA] [0-gwuz]
drove (st) in via a portal, they. **V** dahuningwuz. [PA] [0-gwuz]
drove (st) in with my hand in multiple places, I. **V** nanu̲s̲uss̲i. [PA–dist] [lh-t̲s̲i]
drove (st) into the water, I. **V** tanisyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
drove (st) on in error, I. **V** ntisjoot. [PA] [d-yoot]
drove (st) up, I. **V** dunanisyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
drove (st:animal) ashore, I. **V** yanisyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
drove around, he. **V** nu̲s̲ugoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove around, he. **V** nu̲s̲ugwuz. [PA] [0-gwuz]
drove around, they. **V** nuhuz̲goo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove around, we (2). **V** nu̲s̲igoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove around, you (1). **V** nu̲s̲ingoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove around, you (2+). **V** nu̲s̲uhgoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove around (for pleasure), I. **V** nunadisgoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove around again, he. **V** nuna̲s̲gwuz. [PA] [0-gwuz]
drove around again, I. **V** nuna̲s̲usgwuz. [PA] [0-gwuz]
drove around again, they. **V** nunahuz̲gwuz.

[PA] [0-gwuz]
drove away, I. **V** whesgoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove back, he. **V** whusanagoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove back, I. **V** whusanasgoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove back, they. **V** whusanahigoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove back, we. **V** whusanats'igoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove back, we (2). **V** whusanaigoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove back, you (1). **V** whusaningoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove back, you (2+). **V** whusanahgoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove down, I. **V** nassi. [PA] [0-tsi]
drove her, he. **V** yalhgoo. [PA] [lh-goo]
drove her around for pleasure, he. **V** nunaidilhgoo. [PA] [lh-goo]
drove her back here, he. **V** sanayalhgoo. [PA] [lh-goo]
drove her back there, he. **V** whenayalhgoo. [PA] [lh-goo]
drove her here, he. **V** sayalhgoo. [PA] [lh-goo]
drove her off, he. **V** yutilhgoo. [PA] [lh-goo]
drove her there, he. **V** wheyalhgoo. [PA] [lh-goo]
drove her to, he. **V** ts'unuyalhgoo. [PA] [lh-goo]
drove her to, you (1). **V** ts'unusilhgoo. [PA] [lh-goo]
drove him around, he. **V** nuyulhgoo. [PA] [lh-goo]
drove him away with a whip, he. **V** nayuntilhtsus. [PA] [lh-tsus]
drove in, I. **V** tissi. [PA] [0-tsi]
drove in (many), I. **V** yanususke. [PA–dist] [lh-ke]
drove in (many) again, I. **V** yanunasuzke. [PA–dist] [l-ke]
drove in (multiple), I. **V** nudiske. [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [lh-ke]
drove in (multiple), I. **V** nususke. [PA–dist] [lh-ke]
drove in (uo:multiple), he. **V** ne'ulhke. [PA–dist] [lh-ke]
drove in (uo:multiple), I. **V** ne'zuske. [PA–dist] [lh-ke]
drove in a loop, I. **V** nususgoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove in a loop, we (3+). **V** nuts'uzgoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove into a hole, he. **V** 'anigoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove it. **V** nanuyulhtsi. [PA–dist] [lh-tsi]
drove it, he. **V** ninizyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
drove it across, he. **V** naininyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
drove it ashore, he. **V** yainizyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
drove it away, he. **V** naintizyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
drove it away from himself, he. **V** ch'uyuntisjoot. [PA] [d-yoot]
drove it back, he. **V** naintizyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
drove it down, he. **V** nayantsi. [PA] [0-tsi]
drove it in, he. **V** yutizsi. [PA] [0-tsi]
drove it in due to fear, he. **V** nutseinizsi. [PA] [0-tsih]
drove it in via a portal, he. **V** dainingwuz. [PA] [0-gwuz]
drove it into the water, he. **V** tainanyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
drove it into the water, he. **V** tayantsi. [PA] [0-tsi]
drove it off, he. **V** yuntizyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
drove it on in error, he. **V** yuntisjoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
drove it up, he. **V** dunaininyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
drove off, he. **V** tizgoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove off, he. **V** whengoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove off, I. **V** ntisyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
drove off, I. **V** tisgoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove off singing, he. **V** shunwhedilgoo. [PA] [l-goo]
drove off the road, he. **V** tinjasugoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove one another on, they. **V** lhontisjoot. [PA] [d-yoot]
drove over, I. **V** lhususgoo. [PA] [0-goo]
drove over him, they (2+). **V** hik'eyingoo. [PA–cont] [0-goo]
drove the odours out of, he. **V** tunawhudilhjut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-jut]
drove the odours out of, I. **V** tunawhudisjut.

[PA] [lh-jut]

drove them (many, non-human) in, he. **V** yanunayulhke. [PA–dist] [lh-ke]

drove them (non-human, many) in, he. **V** yanuyulhke. [PA–dist] [lh-ke]

drove them (non-human) back, he. **V** naintis̲joot. [PA] [d-yoot]

drove them (non-human) forward, he again. **V** naintis̲joot. [PA] [d-yoot]

drove them (non-human) in, he. **V** ni-dilhke. [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [lh-ke]

drove them (non-human) in, he. **V** nuyulhke. [PA–dist] [lh-ke]

drove them (non-human) into holes, he. **V** 'aniniz̲yoot. [PA–dist] [0-yoot]

drove them (non-human) out of a building, he. **V** teninis̲yoot. [PA–dist] [0-yoot]

drove them apart, he. **V** lhch'anabuniz̲yoot. [PA] [0-yoot]

drove them apart, they. **V** lhch'anabunisyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]

drove them around, he. **V** nubulhgoo. [PA] [lh-goo]

drove to a stop, we (3+). **V** nezningoo. [PA] [0-goo]

drove to the far end of a lake, I. **V** tatla'sgoo. [PA] [0-goo]

drove water ashore, he. **V** yatas̲ulht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]

drove water ashore, I. **V** yatas̲ust'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]

drove(st) off, you (1). **V** tilhgoo. [PA] [lh-goo] E.g. driving a load off in a wheelbarrow.

drown, I will. **V** too suz̲ilhghelh. [FA–mom] [lh-ghelh] Literally, "water will kill me".

drown, they (3+). **V** too hubughan. [IA] [0-ghan] Literally, "water is killing them".

drown, they (3+) will. **V** too butighalh. [FA] [0-ghalh] Literally, "water will kill them".

drown, they did not. **V** too lhubuzilhghelh. [PN] [lh-ghelh]

drown, they will. **V** too hubutuzilhghelh. [FA] [lh-ghelh]

drown (so), I. **V** too be s̲usghe. [IA–mom] [lh-ghe] Literally, "I kill (so) by means of water".

drowned, he. **V** too yuz̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi] This verb literally means "water killed him". it is therefore conjugated for the "subject" by object inflection of the verb "kill", e.g. **too suz̲ilhghi** "I drowned", literally "water killed me".

drowned, I. **V** too suz̲ilhghe. [PA–mom] [lh-ghe] Literally, " water killed me".

drowned, they. **V** too hubanghan. [PA–mom] [0-ghan] Literally, "water killed them".

drowned, they (2). **V** too buz̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]

drowned, they (3+). **V** too banghan. [PA] [0-ghan]

drowned, they (3+). **V** too buhanghan. [PA] [0-ghan]

drowning, I am. **V** too suz̲ulhghe. [IA–mom] [lh-ghe] Literally, "water is killing me".

drowsy, I may be. **V** nanooste'. [OA–NC] [0-te']

drug store. **N** yoo be'ooket-un.

drum. **N** tungule.

drum, he will. **V** 'tilht'o. [FA] [lh-t'o] This is a variant of **'utilht'o** that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.

drum, he will not. **V** lhe'tilht'oh. [FN] [lh-t'oh]

drum, I. **V** tungule ust'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]

drum, I. **V** 'ust'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]

drum, I will. **V** tungule tist'o. [FA] [lh-t'o]

drum, I will. **V** 'tist'o. [FA] [lh-t'o] This is a variant of **'utist'o** that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.

drum, it (grouse) will. **V** 'udutitsut. [FA] [0-tsut]

drum, they. **V** 'hulht'o. [IA] [lh-t'o] This is a variant of **'uhulht'o** that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.

drum, they (grouse). **V** 'uhudutsut. [IA] [0-tsut]

drum, we (2) will. **V** 'talt'o. [FA] [lh-t'o] This is a variant of **'utalt'o** that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.

drum, we (3+). **V** 'ts'ulht'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]

This is a variant of **'uts'ulht'o** that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.

drum, we (3+) will. **V** 'uztilht'o. [FA] [lh-t'o]

drum, you (1). **V** 'ilht'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]

drummed, he. **V** 'alht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o] This is intransitive. To specify the object of the blow, a postpositional phrase must be added.

drummed, he. **V** tungule alht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]

drummed, I. **V** tungule ist'o. [PA] [lh-t'o] This is literally "I beat the drum".

drummed, it (grouse). **V** 'udantsut. [PA] [0-tsut]

drummed, they. **V** 'halht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]

drumming, he sings while. **V** shundult'o. [IA] [l-t'o]

drumming, they (2+) are. **V** 'uhulht'o. [class: lro-u] [IA–iterative] [lh-t'o]

drumming, they (2+) are not. **V** lhe'hulht'o. [class: lro-u] [IN] [lh-t'o]

drumming for (so), he is. **V** bailht'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]

drumming for (so) I am. **V** ba'ust'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]

drumming for him, he is. **V** oobailt'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]

drums, it (ruffed grouse). **V** 'udutsut. [IA] [0-tsut]

drumstick. **N** be'ult'o-i.

drumstick, his. **N** ye'ulht'o-i. This is an internally conjugated noun meaning "the thing by means of which he drums"..

drumstick, my. **N** be'ust'o-i. This is an internally conjugated noun meaning "the thing by means of which I drum".

drumstick, our (3+). **N** be'ts'ulht'o-i. This is an internally conjugated noun meaning "the thing by means of which we drum".

drumstick, their. **N** huye'ulht'o-i. This is an internally conjugated noun meaning "the thing by means of which they drum".

drumstick, your (1). **N** be'ilht'o-i. This is an internally conjugated noun meaning "the thing by means of which you (1) drum".

drunk, he gets. **V** tanutnai. [IA–mom] [d-nai]

drunk, he got. **V** nisnai'. [PA] [d-nai'] This must be accompanied by a postpositional phrase that indicates on what the subject got drunk.

drunk, he got (so). **V** tanilhnai'. [PA] [lh-nai']

drunk, he is. **V** nisnai'. [PA] [d-nai'] This must be accompanied by a postpositional phrase that indicates on what the subject got drunk.

drunk, he is. **V** tanisnai'. [PA] [d-nai']

drunk, he made him. **V** yutanilhnai'. [PA] [lh-nai']

drunk, I am. **V** nisnai'. [PA] [d-nai'] This must be accompanied by a postpositional phrase that indicates on what the subject got drunk.

drunk, I am. **V** tanisnai'. [PA] [0-nai']

drunk, I did not get them all dead. **V** yatabulhinasnil. [PN] [lh-nil]

drunk, I do not get them all dead. **V** yatabulhinuzasnai. [IN–NC] [lh-nai]

drunk, I get. **V** tanusnai. [IA] [d-nai]

drunk, I get them all dead. **V** yatabinasnai. [IA–mom] [lh-nai]

drunk, I got. **V** nisnai'. [PA] [d-nai'] This must be accompanied by a postpositional phrase that indicates on what the subject got drunk.

drunk, I got. **V** tanisnai'. [PA] [0-nai']

drunk, I got (so). **V** tanisnai'. [PA] [lh-nai']

drunk, I got them all dead. **V** yatabinasnai'. [PA–NC] [lh-nai']

drunk, I will get. **V** tantisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]

drunk, I will get them all dead. **V** yatabintasnilh. [FA–NC] [lh-nilh]

drunk, it (liquid) gets. **V** utnai. [IA] [d-nai]

drunk, it is. **V** utnai'. [IA] [d-nai']

drunk, it is not. **V** lhusnai. [IN] [d-nai]

drunk, it will be. **V** titnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]

drunk, several of them are. **V** tanonisnai'. [IA–dist] [d-nai']

drunk, they are. **V** tahunisnai'. [PA] [d-nai']

drunk, they are all. **V** yatahunisnai'. [PA] [d-nai']

drunk, they are dead. **V** yatahunisnai'. [PA] [d-nai']

drunk (person). **N** tanutnai. Duoplural: tanutnai-ne/053549

drunk again, he gets. **V** natanutnai. [IA–mom] [d-nai]
drunk again, he got. **V** natanis̲nai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drunk again, I get. **V** natanusnai. [IA–mom] [d-nai]
drunk again, I have become. **V** natanisnai'. [PA–NC] [d-nai']
drunk in error, it is. **V** nis̲nai'. [IA] [d-nai']
drunk in error, it is not. **V** lhnusnai. [IN] [d-nai]
drunk in error, it was not. **V** lhnitnil. [PN] [d-nil]
drunk in long draughts, it gets. **V** ulgwuz. [IA] [l-gwuz]
drunk in long draughts, it got. **V** ilgwuz. [PA] [l-gwuz]
drunk in long draughts, they (many non-human) get. **V** yanulgwuz. [IA–dist] [l-gwuz]
drunk in long draughts, they (many non-human) got. **V** yanulhgwuz. [PA–dist] [l-gwuz]
drunk in various places, they get. **V** tanonutnai. [IA–dist] [d-nai]
drunk in various places, they got. **V** tanonisnai'. [PA–dist] [d-nai']
drunk in various places they do not get. **V** tanulhonusnai. [IN–dist] [d-nai]
drunk liquor in error, he has. **V** tanis̲nai'. [PA] [d-nai']
drunks. **N** tanutnai-ne. Duoplural: 003555 People who drink liquor, with the connotation of frequency and excess.
dry, he does not. **V** lhnusgi. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-gi]
dry, he is. **V** diz̲gih. [IA] [l-gih]
dry, he will not. **V** lhuntilhgi. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-gi]
dry, I do not. **V** lhnuzusgi. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-gi]
dry, I will not. **V** lhtuzisgi. [FN] [lh-gi]
dry, I will not. **V** lhuntuzisgi. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-gi]
dry, i will. **V** ntisgi. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-gi]
dry, it (st artificially wetted) became. **V** nadis̲geh. [PA] [d-geh]
dry, it (st artificially wetted) becomes. **V** nadugeh. [IA] [d-geh]
dry, it (st artificially wetted) does not become. **V** nalhdusgeh. [IN] [d-geh]
dry, it becomes. **V** dugi. [IA] [0-gi]
dry, it has become. **V** bewhuz̲ge. [abs: **be-wh**] [PA] [0-ge]
dry, it has become. **V** s̲ugi. [PA] [0-gi]
dry, it is. **V** diz̲ge. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ge]
dry, it is. **V** dugeh. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [0-geh]
dry, it is. **V** niz̲ge. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ge]
dry, it is. **V** s̲uge. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ge]
dry, it is. **V** ugeh. [abs: **0**] [IA–cust] [0-geh]
dry, it is. **V** whudiz̲ge. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [0-ge] This is used in reference to the mouth.
dry, it is. **V** whudugeh. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA–cust] [0-geh]
dry, it is. **V** whugeh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [0-geh]
dry, it is. **V** whuz̲ge. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ge]
dry, it is. **V** diz̲gi. [IA] [l-gi]
dry, it is. **V** whudiz̲gih. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-gih]
dry, it is becoming. **V** bewhulge. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA] [l-ge]
dry, it is becoming. **V** dulge. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-ge]
dry, it is becoming. **V** nulge. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-ge]
dry, it is becoming. **V** ulge. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-ge]
dry, it is becoming. **V** whulge. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-ge]
dry, it is not. **V** lhodusge. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [0-ge]
dry, it is not. **V** lhuhooge. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ge]
dry, it is not. **V** lhdigi. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-gi]
dry, it is not. **V** lhigi. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-ge]
dry, it may become. **V** nadoogi. [OA] [0-gi]
dry, it was not. **V** lhodige. [abs: **wh-d**] [PN] [0-ge]
dry, it will be. **V** dutige. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-ge]
dry, it will be. **V** tige. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-ge]
dry, it will be. **V** whudutige. [abs: **wh-d**] [FA] [0-ge]
dry, it will be. **V** whutige. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-ge]
dry, she (cow moose) is. **V** jets'it. [IA]

[0-ts'it]
dry, they (2+). **V** hunulhgi. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-gi]
dry, they (2+) do not. **V** lhonulhgi. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-gi]
dry, they (2+) will. **V** huntilhgi. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-gi]
dry, they (2+) will not. **V** lhontilhgi. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-gi]
dry, we (2). **V** olgi. [OA] [lh-gi]
dry, we (2) did not. **V** lhilgi. [PN] [lh-gi]
dry, we (2) do not. **V** lhuzilgi. [abs: **0**] [IN] [lh-gi]
dry, we (2) may not. **V** lhuzolgi. [ON] [lh-gi]
dry, we (2) will. **V** ntalgi. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-gi]
dry, we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzalgi. [FN] [lh-gi]
dry, we (2) will not. **V** lhuntuzalgi. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-gi]
dry, we (3+). **V** ts'unoolhgi. [abs: **n**] [OA] [lh-gi]
dry, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'ilhgi. [PN] [lh-gi]
dry, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'oolhgi. [ON] [lh-gi]
dry, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'ulhgi. [abs: **0**] [IN] [lh-gi]
dry, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'unulhgi. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-gi]
dry, we (3+) will. **V** ts'untilhgi. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-gi]
dry, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utilhgi. [FN] [lh-gi]
dry, you (1). **V** nilhgi. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-gi]
dry, you (1) did not. **V** lhilhgi. [PN] [lh-gi]
dry, you (1) will. **V** ntalhgi. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-gi]
dry, you (1) will not. **V** lhuntuzalhgi. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-gi]
dry, you (2+). **V** noolhgi. [abs: **n**] [OA] [lh-gi]
dry, you (2+). **V** nulhgi. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-gi]
dry, you (2+) did not. **V** lhulhgi. [PN] [lh-gi]
dry, you (2+) do not. **V** lhnuzulhgi. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-gi]
dry, you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzulhgi. [abs: **0**] [IN] [lh-gi]
dry, you (2+) will. **V** ntilhgi. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-gi]
dry, you (2+) will not. **V** lhuntuzilhgi. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-gi]
dry (st), we (2) may. **V** nolgi. [abs: **n**] [OA] [lh-gi]
dry (clothes), he is going to. **V** nadutilhgih. [FA] [lh-gih]
dry (many), I. **V** yanusge. [IA] [lh-ge]
dry (powder) snow. **N** hukw'uz̲yus̲.
dry (st artificially wetted), I. **V** nadusgeh. [IA] [lh-geh]
dry (st artificially wetted), I do not. **V** nalhduzusgeh. [IN] [lh-geh]
dry (st), you (1) may not. **V** lhuzolhgi. [ON] [lh-gi]
dry (st), he did not. **V** lhilhgi. [PN] [lh-gi]
dry (st), he may. **V** oolhgi. [OA] [lh-gi]
dry (st), he may not. **V** lhoolhgi. [ON] [lh-gi]
dry (st), he will. **V** tilhgi. [FA] [lh-gi]
dry (st), he will. **V** dutilhgi. [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-gi]
dry (st), he will. **V** ntilhgi. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-gi]
dry (st), he will not. **V** lhtilhgi. [FN] [lh-gi]
dry (st), he will not. **V** lhudutilhgi. [abs: **d**] [FN] [lh-gi]
dry (st), I. **V** usge. [IA] [lh-ge]
dry (st), I did not. **V** lhusgi. [PN] [lh-gi]
dry (st), I do not. **V** lhuzusgi. [abs: **0**] [IN] [lh-gi]
dry (st), I may. **V** oosgi. [OA] [lh-gi]
dry (st), I may not. **V** lhuzoosgi. [ON] [lh-gi]
dry (st), I will. **V** tisgi. [FA] [lh-gi]
dry (st), I will not. **V** ulhtuzisgi. [FN] [lh-gi]
dry (st), they did not. **V** lhuhilhgi. [PN] [lh-gi]
dry (st), they may. **V** hoolhgi. [OA] [lh-gi]
dry (st), they may not. **V** lhuhoolhgi. [ON] [lh-gi]
dry (st), they will. **V** hutilhgi. [FA] [lh-gi]
dry (st), they will not. **V** lhotilhgi. [FN] [lh-gi]
dry (st), we (2). **V** nilgi. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-gi]
dry (st), we (2) do not. **V** lhnuzilgi. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-gi]
dry (st), we (2) may not. **V** lhuzolgi. [ON] [lh-gi]
dry (st), we (2) will. **V** talgi. [FA] [lh-gi]

dry (st), we (3+) did not. **V** 'ulhts'utilhgi. [PN] [lh-gi]
dry (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'oolhgi. [OA] [lh-gi]
dry (st), we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'oolhgi. [ON] [lh-gi]
dry (st), we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'unoolhgi. [abs: **n**] [ON] [lh-gi]
dry (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'utilhgi. [FA] [lh-gi]
dry (st), we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'untilhgi. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-gi]
dry (st), you (1). **V** ilhgi. [IA] [lh-gi]
dry (st), you (1) do not. **V** lhuzilhgi. [abs: **0**] [IN] [lh-gi]
dry (st), you (1) do not. **V** lhnuzilhgi. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-gi]
dry (st), you (1) may. **V** olhgi. [OA] [lh-gi]
dry (st), you (1) may. **V** nolhgi. [abs: **n**] [OA] [lh-gi]
dry (st), you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzalhgi. [FN] [lh-gi]
dry (st), you (2+) did not. **V** lhulhgi. [PN] [lh-gi]
dry (st), you (2+) may. **V** oolhgi. [OA] [lh-gi]
dry (st), you (2+) may not. **V** lhuzoolhgi. [ON] [lh-gi]
dry (st), you (2+) will. **V** tilhgi. [FA] [lh-gi]
dry (st), you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuzilhgi. [FN] [lh-gi]
dry (st),you (1) will. **V** talhgi. [FA] [lh-gi]
dry (st) we (2) may not. **V** lhnuzolgi. [abs: **n**] [ON] [lh-gi]
dry (uo), he will. **V** 'utilhgi. [FA] [lh-gi]
dry (uo), I. **V** 'usgi. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-gi]
dry (uo), I will. **V** 'utisgi. [FA] [lh-gi]
dry (uo), they (2+). **V** 'uhulhgi. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-gi]
dry (uo), they (2+) will. **V** 'otilhgi. [FA] [lh-gi]
dry (uo), they (2+) will not. **V** lhe'hutilhgi. [FN] [lh-gi]
dry (uo), we (2). **V** 'ilgi. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-gi]
dry (uo), we (2) will. **V** 'utalgi. [FA] [lh-gi]
dry (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ulhgi. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-gi]
dry (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uztilhgi. [FA] [lh-gi]
dry (uo), you (1). **V** 'ilhgi. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-gi]
dry (uo), you (1) will. **V** 'utalhgi. [FA] [lh-gi]
dry (uo), you (2+). **V** 'ulhgi. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-gi]
dry (uo), you (2+) will. **V** 'utilhgi. [FA] [lh-gi]
dry (uo:many), I. **V** yane'usge. [IA] [lh-ge]
dry (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zusge. [IN] [lh-ge]
dry back out, it is going to. **V** nadutigi. [FA] [0-gi]
dry back out, it will. **V** nawhudutigih. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0?-gih]
dry cow moose. **N** dets'it.
dry cow moose. **N** dets'it-i.
dry cow moose. **N** jets'it.
dry cow moose. **N** jets'it-i.
dry driftwood. **N** duz̲sul.
dry it, he did not. **V** lhuyilhgi. [PN] [lh-gi]
dry it, he did not. **V** lheyilhgi. [PN] [lh-gi]
dry it, he does not. **V** lhuyulhgi. [abs: **0**] [IN] [lh-gi]
dry it, he will. **V** yutilhgi. [FA] [lh-gi]
dry it, he will not. **V** lhitilhgi. [FN] [lh-gi]
dry it, they. **V** huyulhgi. [IA] [lh-gi]
dry it, they (2+) did not. **V** lhuhuyilhgi. [PN] [lh-gi]
dry it, they (2+) do not. **V** lhuhuyulhgi. [abs: **0**] [IN] [lh-gi]
dry it, they will. **V** hitilhgih. [FA] [lh-gih]
dry myself, I. **V** na'duduzgeh. [IA] [l-geh] E.g. by the fire.
dry myself, I do not. **V** nalhe'duduzuzgeh. [IN] [l-geh] E.g. by the fire.
dry myself, I will. **V** na'dudutizgeh. [FA] [l-geh] E.g. by the fire.
dry out, it may. **V** oogi. [OA] [0-gi]
dry out the surface by means of the wind, I. **V** kayoodust̲s̲'ih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ih]
dry out the surface by means of the wind, I. **V** kayoonust̲s̲'ih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ih]
dry out the surface by means of the wind, I. **V** kayooz̲ust̲s̲'ih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ih]
dry out the surface by means of the wind,

I do not. **V** kalhuyoozusts'i. [abs: **0**] [IN] [lh-ts'i]
dry out the surface by means of the wind, I will. **V** kayoontasts'ih. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-ts'ih]
dry out the surface by means of the wind, I will. **V** kayootasts'ih. [abs: **0**] [FA] [lh-ts'ih]
dry state, he is going to restore (areal wooden object) to a. **V** nawhudutilhgi. [FA] [lh-gi]
dry state, he is going to restore it to a. **V** naidutilhgi. [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-gi]
dry state, he is not going to restore (areal wooden object) to a. **V** nalhodutilhgi. [abs: **wh-d**] [FN] [lh-gi]
dry state, he is not going to restore it to a. **V** nalhidutilhgi. [abs: **d**] [FN] [lh-gi]
dry state, he is not restoring to a. **V** nalhdulhgi. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-gi]
dry state, he is not restoring (areal wooden object) to a. **V** nalhodulhgi. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [lh-gi]
dry state, he is restoring to. **V** nadulhgi. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-gi]
dry state, he is restoring (st) to a. **V** nawdulhgi. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-gi]
dry state, he is restoring (st) to a. **V** nawhudulhgi. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-gi]
dry state, they (2+) are restoring to a. **V** nahudulhgi. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-gi]
dry up, he caused it to. **V** yudalhtsuz. [PA] [lh-tsuz]
dry up, he caused them (non-human, many) to. **V** yanidilhtsuz. [PA–dist] [lh-tsuz]
dry up, I allow (st) to. **V** dussuz. [IA] [lh-tsuz]
dry up, I allowed (st) to. **V** dissuz. [PA] [lh-tsuz]
dry up, I cause (many) to. **V** yanudussuz. [IA–dist] [lh-tsuz]
dry up, I cause (st) to. **V** dussuz. [IA] [lh-tsuz]
dry up, I cause (uo) to. **V** 'udussuz. [IA] [lh-tsuz]
dry up, I cause (uo:many) to. **V** yane'dussuz. [IA–dist] [lh-tsuz]
dry up, I caused (many) to. **V** yanudissuz. [PA–dist] [lh-tsuz]
dry up, I caused (st) to. **V** dissuz. [PA] [lh-tsuz]
dry up, it (body of water) will. **V** tatilgeh. [FA] [l-geh]
dry up, it (land) will. **V** taootatsus. [FA–mom] [0-tsus] This describes the way the snow melt flows off in the spring.
dry up, it ceased to. **V** nedintsuz. [PA] [0-tsuz] This means that it has dried up as much as possible and cannot therefore continue to dry up any further.
dry up, it commenced to. **V** whendunitsuz. [PA] [0-tsuz]
dry up, it has not ceased to. **V** nelhditsuz. [PN] [0-tsuz]
dry up, it may. **V** yaogaih. [OA] [0-gaih]
dry up, it will commence to. **V** wheduntatsuz. [FA] [0-tsuz]
dry up,I do not cause (uo:many) to. **V** yanulhe'duzussuz. [IN–dist] [lh-tsuz]
drying, he is. **V** 'unulhgi. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-gi]
drying, it is. **V** naoodugih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-gi]
drying, it is. **V** nadugi. [IA] [0-gi]
drying, it shrank while. **V** dilhge. [PA] [lh-ge]
drying, we (3+) are. **V** uznulhgi. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-gi]
drying (clothes), he is. **V** na'dulhgih. [IA] [lh-gih]
drying (clothes), he is. **V** nadulhgih. [IA] [lh-gih]
drying (st), he is. **V** whulhgi. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-gi]
drying (st), he is. **V** dulhgi. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-gi]
drying (st), he is . **V** ulhgi. [IA] [lh-gi]
drying (st), he is not. **V** lhulhgi. [IN] [lh-gi]
drying (st), he is not. **V** lhudulhgi. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-gi]
drying (st), I am. **V** nusgi. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-gi]
drying (st), I am. **V** usgi. [IA] [lh-gi]
drying (st), they are. **V** hulhgi. [IA] [lh-gi]
drying (st), they are not. **V** lhuhulhgi. [IN]

[lh-gi]
drying (st), we (2) are. **V** dilgi. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-gi]
drying (st), we (2) are. **V** ilgi. [IA] [lh-gi]
drying (st), we (3+) are. **V** ts'ulhgi. [IA] [lh-gi]
drying (st), we (3+) are. **V** ts'unulhgi. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-gi]
drying (st), you (2+) are. **V** ulhgi. [IA] [lh-gi]
drying (uo), he is. **V** 'ulhgi. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-gi] Refers to smoking unless **sa be** "by sun" is added to indicate sun-drying.
drying back out, it is. **V** nawhudugih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0?-gih]
drying it, he is. **V** yulhgi. [IA] [lh-gi]
drying it, he is not. **V** lhiyulhgi. [abs: **0**] [IN] [lh-gi]
drying it, they are. **V** nahidulhgih. [IA] [lh-gih]
drying it back out, he is. **V** naidulhgih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-gih]
drying out, it is. **V** nugih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-gih]
drying poles. **N** 'ujooh.
duck. **N** dut'ai. This serves both as the general term for birds and as the cover term for ducks.
duck. **N** dut'an. *[archaic]*
duck, Barrow's Goldeneye. *[Bucephala islandica]* **N** tl'albai.
duck, Barrow's Goldeneye. *[Bucephala islandica]* **N** tl'albaiya.
duck, bufflehead. *[Bucephala albeola]* **N** dalhgih.
duck, Common Goldeneye. *[Bucephala clangula]* **N** ts'ink'ai.
duck, Common Merganser. *[Mergus merganser]* **N** tsulk'aina.
duck, female mallard. **N** t'acho'at.
duck, King Eider. *[Somateria spectabilis]* **N** yabats'edut'ai.
duck, male mallard. **N** t'achoyiz̲.
duck, mallard. *[Anas platyrhynchos]* **N** t'acho.
duck, northern shoveler. *[Anas clypeata]* **N** dantel. Also known as "Spoon-bill Duck".
duck, red-necked. **N** tsesdazcho.
duck, small variety. **N** tl'alhbai.
duck, unidentified species of. **N** toonanint'i.
duck net. **N** dut'aiumbilh.
duck species. *[Aythya valisineria]* **N** 'uheni.
duck velvet. **N** dalk'ahcho.
ducks, he. **V** tilht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
ducks, mere, as opposed to geese. **N** dut'aitsi'.
ductile, it (metal) is. **V** dudzoh. [IA] [0-dzoh]
due to. **PP** gha.
due to. **PP** k'et.
due to. **PP** k'e.
due west. **ADV** ts'ihni'una.
duenna. **N** t'etghunli.
duff. **N** kandzool. The pine needles, pine cones, and other matter that form the carpet of a conifer forest.
dug, he. **V** honkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
dug, he. **V** hanuwhuz̲kai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-kai]
dug, I. **V** hooskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
dug (stt) with hoe or pick, he. **V** hanuwhuz̲sel. [PA–dist] [0-ts̲el]
dug (stt) with hoe or pick, I. **V** hanoz̲ussel. [PA–dist] [0-ts̲el]
dug (stt:holes), he. **V** hanawhuz̲ka'. [PA–dist] [0-ka']
dug (st), they. **V** huhoonkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
dug (st) from the soft bottom of a body of water, I. **V** hatehoostle'. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [0-tle']
dug (st) out with his fingers, he. **V** hanahoots̲'ut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ts̲'ut]
dug (st) out with my fingers, I. **V** hanahoosts̲'ut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ts̲'ut]
dug (st) up, they. **V** hahuhonts̲el. [PA–rep] [0-ts̲el]
dug (st) with hoe or pick, I. **V** hahooss̲el. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ts̲el]
dug a canal as a short-cut, he. **V** k'ets'owhuninkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
dug a canal as a short-cut, I. **V** k'ets'owhunuskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
dug canals as shortcuts, he. **V** k'ets'onuwhuz̲kai. [PA–dist] [0-kai]
dug for (st), they. **V** hawhuhankai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
dug out with his fingers, he. **V** hahonts̲'ut.

[abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ts'ut]
dug out with my fingers, I. **V** hahoosts'ut. [PA] [0-ts'ut]
dug out with the fingers, it has been. **V** hanahoots'ut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-ts'ut]
dug out with the fingers in multiple areas, it gets. **V** hanuwhuts'ut. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [d-ts'ut]
dug out with the fingers in multiple areas, it got. **V** hanuwhusts'ut. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [d-ts'ut]
dug out with the fingers in multiple areas, it will get. **V** hanotits'ut. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [d-ts'ut]
dug with my fingers, I. **V** hawhusts'ut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ts'ut]
dugout canoe. **N** ts'iya.
dull, it gets. **V** ts'ondugwut. [IA] [0-gwut]
dull, it is. **V** -k'a hooloh. [IA] [0-loh] conjugated by varying possessor of **k'a** "edge".
dull, it is. **V** ts'ondusgwut. [IA] [0-gwut]
dull, it is. **V** khundisgwut. [IA] [0-gwut]
dull, it is becoming. **V** hundugwut. [IA] [0-gwut]
dull, it is not. **V** lhondigwut. [IN] [0-gwut]
dull, it is not. **V** ts'ulhondigwut. [IN] [0-gwut]
dull, they (non-human) are. **V** khununtugwut. [IA] [d-gwut]
dull, they (non-human) get. **V** khunundugwut. [IA–dist] [0-gwut]
dull, they (non-human) got. **V** khunudisgwut. [PA–dist] [0-gwut]
dull, they (non-human) have been. **V** khuntisgwut. [PA] [d-gwut]
dull, they (non-human) will get. **V** khunudutigwut. [FA–dist] [0-gwut]
dull (multple) again, I. **V** khununanduzgwut. [IA–dist] [l-gwut]
dull (stt), I. **V** khunundusgwut. [IA–dist] [lh-gwut]
dull (stt), I. **V** khununtusgwut. [IA] [lh-gwut]
dull (stt), I do not. **V** khunulhuntunuzusgwut. [IN] [lh-gwut]
dull (st), I. **V** ts'ondusgwut. [IA] [lh-gwut]
dull (st), I do not. **V** ts'ulhondunuzusgwut. [IN] [lh-gwut]
dull (st), I will. **V** ts'odutasgwut. [FA] [lh-gwut]
dull again, it gets. **V** ts'unandugwut. [IA] [0-gwut]
dull again, it is. **V** khunandisgwut. [IA] [0-gwut]
dull again, it is not. **V** khunalhondigwut. [IN] [0-gwut]
dulled, it gets. **V** ts'ondulgwut. [IA] [l-gwut] This implies an agent.
dulled (stt), he. **V** khununeintilhgwut. [PA] [lh-gwut]
dulled (stt), I. **V** khunundisgwut. [PA–dist] [lh-gwut]
dulled (stt), I. **V** khununtisgwut. [PA] [lh-gwut]
dulled (st), I. **V** ts'ondasgwut. [PA] [lh-gwut]
dulled them (non-human), he. **V** khunuyundilhgwut. [PA–dist] [lh-gwut]
dulling it, he is. **V** ts'iyundulhgwut. [IA] [lh-gwut]
dulls it, he. **V** ts'uyundulhgwut. [IA] [lh-gwut]
dulls them (non-human), he. **V** khunuyundulhgwut. [IA–dist] [lh-gwut]
dulls them (non-human) again, he. **V** khununayundulgwut. [IA–dist] [l-gwut]
dump. **N** na'dilkulh.
dump. **N** na'dikulh.
dump, garbage. **N** na'ts'udilhkulh-un.
dump truck. **N** saibetulgoo.
dumped into an abyss, he has been. **V** ts'e'nit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
dumped into an abyss, I am not. **V** ts'ulhe'inust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
dumped into an abyss, I have been. **V** ts'e'nist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
dumped into an abyss, I will be. **V** ts'e'untast'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
dumped us into water or snow, he. **V** tanenino. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
dumpy, he is. **V** shih ntel. [IA] [0-tel]
dumpy, I am. **V** shih ustel. [IA] [0-tel]
dumpy, I am. **V** dusmai. [IA] [0-mai]
dune. **N** lhk'etegh-idzai.
dung. **N** khunaitsan.
dung, cow. **N** musdoostsan.
dungeon. **N** yuntl'ahts'eyoh.
during the day. **ADV** dzenis hoh.

dusk. **N** hulh.
dusk. **N** whuz̲i.
dusk, it is. **V** nadalhghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]
dust. **N** lhez. **Poss**: lhez. This is "dirt" in the sense of "soil", not "that which is unclean", for which **tsun**, q.v., is used.
dust it, I. **V** bunass̲as̲. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲as̲]
dusted it, I. **V** bunass̲us̲. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲us̲]
duster. **N** benaihtewhult̲s̲us̲.
dusts it, he. **V** yunalht̲s̲as̲. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲as̲]
dusty, it gets. **V** ookw'etsulhudeh. [IA] [0-deh]
dusty, it got. **V** ookw'etsulhinde. [PA] [0-de]
dusty, it will get. **V** ookw'etsulhitadoh. [FA] [0-doh]
dusty in several places, it is. **V** ookw'enutsulhudeh. [IA–dist] [0-deh]
dusty in several places, it was. **V** ookw'enutsulhs̲ude. [PA–dist] [0-de]
dwarf. **N** dune 'awlhcho.
dwarf. **N** duneyaz. Duoplurals: duneneyaz, duneyazne
dwarves, legendary. **N** 'utnaneyaz. This refers to the dwarves believed to live within Mt. Pope.
dwel, they may. **V** huhoot'e'. [OA] [0-t'e']
dwell, he does not. **V** lhuhoot'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
dwell, he will. **V** whutit'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]
dwell, he will not. **V** lhotist'el. [FN] [0-t'el]
dwell, I. **V** whust'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
dwell, I. **V** whust'ih. [IA–cust] [0-t'ih]
dwell, I did not. **V** lhuwhust'il. [PN] [0-t'il]
dwell, I do not. **V** lhuwhust'ih. [IN] [0-t'ih]
dwell, I will. **V** whutist'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]
dwell, I will not. **V** lhotuzist'el. [FN] [0-t'el]
dwell, I will not. **V** lhotuzist'il. [FN] [0-t'il]
dwell, they. **V** whuhut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
dwell, they (2+). **V** huwhut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
dwell, they (2+) do not. **V** lhuhuhoot'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
dwell, they (2+) will. **V** hotit'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]
dwell, they (2+) will not. **V** lhuhotist'el. [FN] [0-t'el]
dwell, we (2). **V** hoot'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
dwell, we (2). **V** whit'i. [IA] [0-t'i] For most speakers, the form is **whit'i**, q.v..
dwell, we (2) may not. **V** lhuhoot'i. [ON] [0-t'i]
dwell, we (2) will. **V** whutat'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]
dwell, we (2) will not. **V** lhotuzat'el. [FN] [0-t'el]
dwell, we (3+). **V** ts'uhoot'e. [OA] [0-t'e]
dwell, we (3+). **V** ts'uwhut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
dwell, we (3+). **V** whuts'ut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
dwell, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'uhoot'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
dwell, we (3+) will. **V** ts'otit'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]
dwell, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'otist'el. [FN] [0-t'el]
dwell, you (1). **V** hoont'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
dwell, you (1) do not. **V** lhuhoont'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
dwell, you (1) may. **V** hont'e. [OA] [0-t'e]
dwell, you (1) will. **V** whutant'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]
dwell, you (1) will not. **V** lhotuzant'el. [FN] [0-t'el]
dwell, you (2+). **V** whaht'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
dwell, you (2+) do not. **V** lhuwhaht'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
dwell, you (2+) may. **V** hoht'e. [OA] [0-t'e]
dwell, you (2+) will. **V** whutiht'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]
dwell, you (2+) will not. **V** lhotuziht'el. [FN] [0-t'el]
dwells, he. **V** whut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
dye. **N** bedildilh.
dye, he did not. **V** nalhidilhdulh. [PN] [lh-dulh]
dye, he does not. **V** nalhdilhdil. [IN] [lh-dil]
dye, they (2+). **V** nahudilhdilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
dye, they (2+) did not. **V** nalhe'hudilhdil. [PN] [lh-dil]
dye, they (2+) do not. **V** nalhe'hudilhdilh. [IN] [lh-dilh]
dye, they (2+) will. **V** nahudutalhdulh. [FA] [lh-dulh]
dye, they (2+) will not . **V** nalhe'hudutalhdulh. [FN–NC] [lh-dulh]
dye (stt:many), I. **V** yanudusdilh. [IA–dist] [lh-dilh]

dye (st), I. **V** dunusdilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-dilh]
dye (st), I. **V** dusdilh. [IA] [lh-dih]
dye (st), I. **V** nadisdilh. [IA] [lh-dilh]
dye (st), I may. **V** doosdilh. [OA] [lh-dilh]
dye (uo), I. **V** 'udusdilh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-dilh]
dye (uo), I. **V** 'udunusdilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-dilh]
dye it, he will. **V** naidutalhdulh. [FA] [lh-dulh]
dye it, he will not. **V** nalhidutalhdulh. [FN] [lh-dulh]
dyed, it has been. **V** dunildil. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-dil]
dyed, it has been. **V** dildil. [PA] [l-dil]
dyed, it is. **V** didil. [IA] [0-dil]
dyed, it is not. **V** lhdidil. [IN] [0-dil]
dyed, it will be. **V** dutidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
dyed, it will be. **V** dutildulh. [FA] [l-dulh]
dyed, they (non-human, many) are dyed. **V** yanudiz̲dil. [PA–dist] [0-dil]
dyed, they (non-human, many) have been. **V** yanudilhdil. [PA–dist] [l-dil]
dyed, they (non-human, many) will be. **V** yanudutidulh. [FA–dist] [0-dulh]
dyed, they (non-human, many) will be. **V** yanudutildulh. [FA–dist] [l-dulh]
dyed, they (2+). **V** nahudilhdil. [PA] [lh-dil]
dyed (many), I. **V** yanudisdil. [PA–dist] [lh-dil]
dyed (st), I. **V** disdil. [PA] [lh-dil]
dyed it, he. **V** naidilhdil. [PA] [lh-dil]
dyed it, he. **V** yudilhdil. [PA] [lh-dil]
dyed them (non-human, many), he. **V** yanidilhdil. [PA–dist] [lh-dil]
dyes,he. **V** nadilhdilh. [IA] [lh-dilh]
dying, he commenced. **V** dawhenint̲sai. [PA] [0-t̲sai]
dying, he is. **V** dat̲sah. [IA] [0-t̲sah]
dying, I commenced. **V** dawhenus̲sai. [PA] [0-t̲sai]
dying, they are. **V** dahut̲sah. [IA] [0-t̲sah]
dying, we (2) are. **V** dait̲sah. [IA] [0-t̲sah]
dying, you (1) are. **V** daint̲sah. [IA] [0-t̲sah]
dying, you (2+) are . **V** daht̲sah. [IA] [0-t̲sah]
dying (very near death), he is. **V** dawhenint̲sai. [PA] [0-t̲sai]
dying at the same time, they (2+) are. **V** yahadlah. [IA] [0-dlah]
dying at the same time, we (3+) are. **V** yats'adlah. [IA] [0-dlah]
dying at the same time, you (3+). **V** yaihdlah. [IA] [0-dlah]
dynamite. **N** bet̲se oodutseh-i.
dynamite. **N** bet̲seoodutseh-i.
dynamite. **N** t̲sebehoodutseh-i.
dysentery, I do not give him. **V** ooch'az lhe'whuzus'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
dysentery, I gave him. **V** ooch'az 'uhoos'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
dysentery, I give him. **V** ooch'az 'uwhus'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
dysentery, I have. **V** sch'az 'uwhul'en. [IA] [l-'en] This means that someone deliberately gave me dysentery. It is literally "it is done against me".
dysentery, I have. **V** sch'az 'uwhut'en. [IA–cont] [d-'en] This is literally, "it works out of me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ch'az**.
dn syllabics. **N** dulkw'ahke. The writing system created in 1885 by Father Adrien-Gabriel Morice, inspired by the Northwest Territories version of what ultimately originated as the Cree syllabics created by the Reverend James Evans in 1840. Once widely used by Dakelh people, it has seen some resurgence in artistic and symbolic use, e.g. in tattoos and signage, but has not been in regular use by fluent speakers for decades.
Eagle, Bald. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* **N** s̲balyan.
Eagle, Bald. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* **N** t̲selbayan.
Eagle, Bald. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* **N** t̲sibalyan.
Eagle, Bald. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* **N** t̲silbaya.
Eagle, Bald. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* **N** t̲silbayan.
Eagle, bald. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* **N** t̲sebalyan.
Earth. **N** yunk'ut.

East Indian. **N** Hindoo. Duoplural: Hindoone/069229 This term is applied to all East Indians, regardless of religion. Most East Indians in the area are not Hindus but Sikhs.
East Indian. **N** naih butsidudilya.
East Indians. **N** Hindoo-ne. Duoplural: 000996
Easter. **N** Zooldubak.
Easter Sunday. **N** Dunadijadzin.
Easter Sunday. **N** Dimoscho.
Easter Sunday. **N** Zooldubakdzin.
Elizabeth. **N** Elizabek.
Epiphany (holiday). **N** Lelwedzin.
Epiphany (holiday). **N** Lulwenedzin.
Escargot. **N** hoot'ub.
Etschika Creek. **N** 'Utsigah.
Europeans. **N** nedo-ne. Duoplural: 002840
Eustace. **N** 'Usdas. The name of a legendary figure also called **Nunatsidulh**,q.v. and **Noonats'oodalh** q.v.. Many of the stories in which he appears are told of Coyote in cultures farther to the south. The comparable figure is known in Sekani as **Nats'oodalh**.
Eustace. **N** Nunatsidulh. The name of a culture hero, also called **'usdas**,q.v. and **noonats'oodalh** q.v.
Eustace. **N** Noonats'oodalh. An alternative name for the legendary figure also called **'usdas**,q.v. and **nunatsidulh** q.v.
Eutseuk Lake. **N** 'Ude'auh Yootsoo.
Eutsuk Lake. **N** Yootsoo.
Evans Creek. **N** 'Ehdat'o. A tributary of the Omineca River, a little West Northwest of Germansen Landing.
Evelyn. **N** Eblun.
Extreme Unction, he gives. **V** soo naduleh. [IA] [0-leh]
Extreme Unction, I give. **V** soo nadusleh. [IA] [0-leh]
each. **Q** totsuk.
each, we (2) will. **V** 'utat'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
each individually. **ADV** 'ilhonewhe.
each of the others (human). **PRO** 'uyoonetsuk.
each of them. **PRO** 'ennetsuk.
each other's. **N** lhch'e'.
eager, he is. **V** wheoost'et. [IA] [0-t'et]
eager, he is. **V** hoost'et. [IA] [0-t'et]
eager, I am. **V** wheoozust'et. [IA] [0-t'et]
eager, they are. **V** whehoost'et. [IA] [0-t'et]
eager, you (1) are. **V** wheoozint'et. [IA] [0-t'et]
eagle, female bald. **N** tsebalyan'at.
eagle, golden. *[Aquila chrysaetos]* **N** 'uts'uk. Also known locally as "mountain eagle"
eagle, male bald. **N** tsebalyanyiz.
eagle, male bald. **N** tsilbayandune.
eagle, mountain. *[Aquila chrysaetos]* **N** 'uts'uk. Also known locally as "mountain eagle"
eagle, unidentified variety of. **N** yabadut'ai.
eaglet. **N** syulyaz.
ear, his. **N** yudzeh.
ear, his own. **N** dudzeh.
ear, my. **N** sdzo.
ear, your (1). **N** ndzo.
ear (conch). **N** -dzo.
ear as organ of hearing. **N** -dzeh.
ear canal. **N** -dzeh.
ear canal. **N** -dzobet.
ear canal, his. **N** oodzeh.
ear canal, my. **N** sdzeh.
ear canal, your (1). **N** ndzeh.
ear of corn. **N** lhesmaitl'olla.
ear pus. **N** dzehkhuz.
eardrum. **N** -dzehwhudadilhchooz-i.
eardrum, his. **N** oodzehwhudadilhchooz-i.
eardrum, my. **N** sdzehwhudadilhchooz-i.
eardrum, your (1). **N** ndzehwhudadilhchooz-i.
earlobe. **N** dzobal. This is inalienably possessed when it means "earlobe" but not when it means "floppy ears".
earlobe, my. **N** sdzobal.
earlobe, your (1). **N** ndzobal.
earlobes. **N** dzotluz.
earlobes, his. **N** oodzobal.
early. **ADV** 'a.
early. **ADV** 'uda'.
early, it (plant) is. **V** 'a nunulhye'. [IA] [lh-ye']
early common salmon. **N** tsetai.
earmuffs. **N** dudzok'uhenizdla.
earn, he did not. **V** lhditl'us. [PN] [0-tl'us]

earn (uo). **V** 'uzdutitl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), he does not. **V** lhe'doostl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), he did not. **V** lhe'ditl'us. [PN] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), he may. **V** 'udootl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), he will. **V** 'udutitl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), he will not. **V** lhe'dutistl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), I did not. **V** lhe'dustl'us. [PN] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'duzoostl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), I may. **V** 'udoostl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), I will. **V** 'udutistl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), I will not. **V** lhe'dutuzistl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), they did not. **V** lhe'huditl'us. [PN] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), they do not. **V** lhe'hudoostl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), they may. **V** 'odootl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), they will. **V** 'odutitl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), they will not. **V** lhe'hudutistl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), we (2) do not. **V** lhe'duzotl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), we (2) did not. **V** lhe'ditl'us. [PN] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), we (2) may. **V** 'udotl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), we (2) will. **V** 'udutatl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), we (2) will not. **V** lhe'dutuzatl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uzdootl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), we (3+) are not going to. **V** lhe'uzdutistl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'uzditl'us. [PN] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), we (3+) do not. **V** lhe'ts'udootl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), you (1). **V** 'udontl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), you (1) did not. **V** lhe'dintl'us. [PN] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), you (1) do not. **V** lhe'duzontl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), you (1) will. **V** 'udutantl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), you (1) will not. **V** lhe'dutuzantl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), you (2+) did not. **V** lhe'duhtl'us. [PN] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), you (2+) do not. **V** lhe'duzoohtl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), you (2+) may. **V** 'udoohtl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), you (2+) will. **V** 'udutihtl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
earn (uo), you (2+) will not. **V** lhe'dutuzihtl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
earned, you (2+). **V** 'udihtl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
earned (uo), he. **V** 'udantl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
earned (uo), I. **V** 'udistl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
earned (uo), they. **V** 'odantl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
earned (uo), we (2). **V** 'udatl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
earned (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uzdantl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
earned (uo), you (1). **V** 'udantl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
earned it, he. **V** yudantl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
earning (uo), he is. **V** 'udutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
earning (uo), he is not. **V** lhe'dustl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
earning (uo), I am. **V** 'udustl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
earning (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'duzustl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
earning (uo), they are. **V** 'odutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
earning (uo), they are not. **V** lhe'hudustl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
earning (uo), we (2) are. **V** 'uditl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
earning (uo), we (2) are not. **V** lhe'duzitl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
earning (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uzdutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]

earning (uo), we (3+) are not. **V** lhe'uzdustl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
earning (uo), you (1) are. **V** 'udintl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
earning (uo), you (1) are not. **V** lhe'duzintl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
earning (uo), you (2+) are. **V** 'uduhtl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
earning (uo), you (2+) are not. **V** lhe'duzuhtl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
earning (uo) from him, he is. **V** yuch'a'ulhdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
earrings. **N** dzobeduninti.
earrings. **N** dzogwul.
ears, floppy. **N** dzobal. This is inalienably possessed when it means "earlobe" but not when it means "floppy ears".
ears, his. **N** oodzo.
ears, his. **N** yudzo.
ears, his own. **N** dudzo.
ears, our. **N** nedzo.
ears, their. **N** budzo.
earth, the. **N** yinka.
earthworm. **N** 'usgo. This term includes the kind of maggots found in rotten meat.
earwax. **N** dzeht'uz.
earwax, his. **N** oodzeht'uz.
ease. **N** whul'e.
ease the burden of (so), I. **V** whusd̲z̲a'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-d̲z̲a']
ease the burden of (so), I do not. **V** lhuwhusd̲z̲a'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-d̲z̲a']
eased the burden of, he. **V** hoolhd̲z̲a'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-d̲z̲a']
eased the burden of, I. **V** hoosd̲z̲a'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-d̲z̲a']
easily. **ADV** hughwawhul'e whe.
easily. **ADV** whul'e whe.
easiness. **N** whul'e.
east. **ADV** nda'.
east, due. **ADV** t̲s̲'ihda'una.
east, from the. **ADV** ndaz.
east, from the. **ADV** ndazde.
east, just about from the. **ADV** ndazde wheni.
east, the. **N** ha'u'aih-un.
east side, on the. **ADV** ndawhuya.
east wind. **N** ndaz nilht̲s̲'i. A wind blowing from east to west.
eastward. **ADV** nda'.
eastward. **ADV** nda'an'a.
eastward. **ADV** ha'u'aih ts'e.
easy, it is. **V** hughwawhul'e. [IA] [l-'e]
easy for him, I do not make (st). **V** ooghwalhozus'e. [IN] [lh-'e]
easy for him, I make (st). **V** ooghwawhus'e. [IA] [lh-'e]
easy for him, it begins to be. **V** ooghwawhewhunil'e. [IA] [l-'e]
easy for him, it ceases to be. **V** ooghwanehool'e. [IA] [l-'e]
easy for him, it is. **V** ooghwanuwhulh'e. [IA–dist] [l-'e]
easy for him, it is. **V** ooghwawhul'e. [IA] [l-'e]
easy for him, it is not. **V** ooghwalhuhol'e. [IN] [l-'e]
easy for him, it was. **V** ooghwahool'e. [PA] [l-'e]
easy for him, it will be. **V** ooghwanotil'e. [FA–dist] [l-'e]
easy for him, it will begin to be. **V** ooghwawhewhuntal'e. [FA] [l-'e]
eat, he is going to. **V** duti'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat, he is not going to. **V** lhudutis'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat, he is not going to. **V** lhuwhutis'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat, he likes to. **V** nit'alh. [IA] [d-'alh]
eat, he will not. **V** lhtis'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat, I. **V** dus'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat, I. **V** usba'. [IA] [0-ba'] *[babytalk]*
eat, I. **V** whus'alh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'alh] in addition to its more literal but unlikely meaning, this can be used to mean "I am eating stuff, I am browsing at a smorgasbord".
eat, I like to. **V** nist'alh. [IA] [d-'alh]
eat, I will not. **V** lhtuzis'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat, they. **V** whuhu'alh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'alh] With no object noun phrase, this means "they eat everything".
eat, they (2+) like to. **V** hunit'alh. [IA] [d-'alh]

eat, they (2+) will. **V** huti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat, they (2+) will not eat. **V** lhotis'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat, they are going to. **V** hoti'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat, they are going to. **V** hunti'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat, they may. **V** hoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
eat, we (2). **V** dit'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat, we (2). **V** nit'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat, we (2). **V** ot'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
eat, we (2) did not. **V** lhit'ulh. [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat, we (2) do not. **V** lhuzot'al. [ON] [0-'al]
eat, we (2) will. **V** tat'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat, we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzat'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat, we (3+). **V** ts'uwhu'alh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'i'ulh. [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'us'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eat, we (3+) will. **V** uzti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat, you (1). **V** din'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat, you (1). **V** hoon'alh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat, you (1). **V** nin'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat, you (1) did not. **V** lhin'ulh. [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat, you (1) do not. **V** lhuzin'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eat, you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzan'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat, you (2+). **V** duh'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat, you (2+). **V** nah'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat, you (2+). **V** whuh'alh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat, you (2+) did not. **V** lhah'ulh. [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat, you (2+) will. **V** tih'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat, you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuzih'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st) by crunching, we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'unoolhgooz. [abs: **n**] [ON] [lh-gooz]
eat by crunching, we (2). **V** nilgoos. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-goos]
eat by crunching, we (2) do not. **V** lhnuzolgooz. [abs: **n**] [ON] [lh-gooz]
eat by crunching, we (3+). **V** ts'unulhgoos. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-goos]
eat by crunching, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'unilhgoos. [abs: **n**] [PN] [lh-goos]
eat by crunching, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'untilhgooz. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-gooz]
eat by crunching, you (1). **V** nilhgoos. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-goos]
eat by crunching, you (1) did not. **V** lhnilhgoos. [abs: **n**] [PN] [lh-goos]
eat by crunching, you (1) will not. **V** lhuntuzalhgooz. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-gooz]
eat by crunching, you (2+). **V** nulhgoos. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-goos]
eat by crunching, you (2+) did not. **V** lhnulhgoos. [abs: **n**] [PN] [lh-goos]
eat by crunching, you (2+) do not. **V** lhnuzoolhgooz. [abs: **n**] [ON] [lh-gooz]
eat by crunching, you (2+) will not. **V** lhuntuzilhgooz. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-gooz]
eat from one another, they. **V** lhuhut'alh. [IA] [d-'alh]
eat it by crunching, they (2+) will not. **V** lhuhuyuntilhgooz. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-gooz]
eat one at a time, I will not. **V** lhuntuzilhdil. [abs: **n**] [FN] [l-dil]
eat one at a time, they (2+) will not. **V** lhontilhdil. [abs: **n**] [FN] [l-dil]
eat one at a time, we (2) do not. **V** lhnuzoldil. [abs: **n**] [ON] [l-dil]
eat one at a time, we (2) will. **V** ntaldulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-dulh]
eat one at a time, we (3+). **V** ts'unuldilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dilh]
eat one at a time, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'unoolhdil. [abs: **n**] [ON] [l-dil]
eat one at a time, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'untilhdil. [abs: **n**] [FN] [l-dil]
eat one at a time, you (1). **V** noldilh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [l-dilh]
eat one at a time, you (1) did not. **V** lhnildulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [l-dulh]
eat one at a time, you (1) will not. **V** lhuntuzaldil. [abs: **n**] [FN] [l-dil]
eat one at a time, you (2+). **V** noolhdilh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [l-dilh]
eat one at a time, you (2+) did not. **V** lhnulhdulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [l-dulh]
eat one at a time, you (2+) will. **V** ntilh-

dulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-dulh]
eat one at a time, you (2+) will not. **V** lhuntuzilhdil. [abs: **n**] [FN] [l-dil]
eat (a piece) from, I. **V** has'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (euo) one at a time, he may not. **V** lhoolhdil. [ON] [l-dil]
eat (euo) one at a time, he did not. **V** lhildulh. [PN] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time, he does not. **V** lhulhdil. [IN] [l-dil]
eat (euo) one at a time, he may not. **V** lhuyoolhdil. [ON] [l-dil]
eat (euo) one at a time, he will. **V** tildulh. [FA] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time, he will not. **V** lhtilhdulh. [FN] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time, I. **V** oozdilh. [OA] [l-dilh]
eat (euo) one at a time, I. **V** uzdilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
eat (euo) one at a time, I did not. **V** lhuzdulh. [PN] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time, I do not. **V** lhuzoozdil. [ON] [l-dil]
eat (euo) one at a time, I will. **V** tizdulh. [FA] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time, I will not. **V** lhtuzizdulh. [FN] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time, they. **V** huldilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
eat (euo) one at a time, they do not. **V** lhuhoolhdil. [ON] [l-dil]
eat (euo) one at a time, they do not. **V** lhuhulhdil. [IN] [l-dil]
eat (euo) one at a time, they may. **V** hooldilh. [OA] [l-dilh]
eat (euo) one at a time, they may not. **V** lhuhuyoolhdil. [ON] [l-dil]
eat (euo) one at a time, they will. **V** hutildulh. [FA] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time, they will not. **V** lhotilhdulh. [FN] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time, we (2). **V** ildilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
eat (euo) one at a time, we (2). **V** oldilh. [OA] [l-dilh]
eat (euo) one at a time, we (2) did not. **V** lhildulh. [PN] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time, we (2) do not. **V** lhuzildil. [IN] [l-dil]
eat (euo) one at a time, we (2) do not. **V** lhuzoldil. [ON] [l-dil]
eat (euo) one at a time, we (2) will. **V** taldulh. [FA] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time, we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzaldulh. [FN] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time, we (3+). **V** ts'ooldilh. [OA] [l-dilh]
eat (euo) one at a time, we (3+). **V** ts'uldilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
eat (euo) one at a time, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'ildulh. [PN] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'oolhdil. [ON] [l-dil]
eat (euo) one at a time, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'ulhdil. [IN] [l-dil]
eat (euo) one at a time, we (3+) will. **V** ts'utildulh. [FA] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time, we (3+) will. **V** uztildulh. [FA] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utilhdulh. [FN] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time, you (1). **V** ildilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
eat (euo) one at a time, you (1). **V** oldilh. [OA] [l-dilh]
eat (euo) one at a time, you (1) did not. **V** lhildulh. [PN] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time, you (1) do not. **V** lhuzildil. [IN] [l-dil]
eat (euo) one at a time, you (1) do not. **V** lhuzoldil. [ON] [l-dil]
eat (euo) one at a time, you (1) will. **V** taldulh. [FA] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time, you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzaldulh. [FN] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time, you (2+). **V** lhuzulhdil. [IN] [l-dil]
eat (euo) one at a time, you (2+). **V** oolhdilh. [OA] [l-dilh]
eat (euo) one at a time, you (2+). **V** ulhdilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
eat (euo) one at a time, you (2+) did not. **V** lhulhdulh. [PN] [l-dulh]

eat (euo) one at a time, you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzoolhdil. [ON] [l-dil]
eat (euo) one at a time, you (2+) will. **V** tilhdulh. [FA] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time, you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuzilhdulh. [FN] [l-dulh]
eat (euo) one at a time one with another, they. **V** lhlahuldilh. [IA–NC] [l-dilh]
eat (euo) one at a time one with another, they will. **V** lhlahutilhdulh. [FA–NC] [l-dulh]
eat (generic object) by crunching, we (2). **V** ilgoos. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-goos]
eat (generic object) by crunching, we (3+). **V** ts'ulhgoos. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-goos]
eat (st), he will not. **V** nalhtist'ulh. [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), he did not. **V** lhdi'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), he did not. **V** lhi'ulh. [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), he did not. **V** lhni'ulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), he did not. **V** nalhdit'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), he did not. **V** nalhit'ulh. [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), he does not. **V** lhdus'al. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-'al]
eat (st), he does not. **V** lhoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
eat (st), he does not. **V** nalhdust'al. [abs: **d**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (st), he is not going to. **V** lhuntis'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), he may. **V** doo'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), he may. **V** nadoot'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), he may. **V** naoot'alh. [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), he may. **V** noo'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), he may. **V** oo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), he may not. **V** lhdoos'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (st), he may not. **V** lhnoos'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (st), he may not. **V** nalhdoost'al. [abs: **d**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (st), he may not. **V** nalhoost'al. [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (st), he will. **V** nadutit'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), he will. **V** natit'ulh. [FA–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), he will. **V** nti'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), he will. **V** ti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), he will. **V** whuti'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), he will not. **V** nalhdutist'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), I. **V** nadust'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), I did not. **V** lhdus'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), I did not. **V** lhnus'ulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), I did not. **V** lhus'ulh. [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), I did not. **V** nalhdust'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), I did not. **V** nalhust'ulh. [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), I do not. **V** lhduzus'al. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-'al]
eat (st), I do not. **V** lhnuzus'al. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'al]
eat (st), I do not. **V** nalhduzust'al. [abs: **d**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (st), I may. **V** doos'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), I may. **V** nadoost'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), I may. **V** naoost'alh. [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), I may. **V** noos'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), I may. **V** oos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), I may not. **V** lhduzoos'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (st), I may not. **V** lhnuzoos'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (st), I may not. **V** lhuzoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
eat (st), I may not. **V** nalhduzoost'al. [abs: **d**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]

eat (st), I may not. **V** nalhuzoost'al. [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (st), I will. **V** dutis'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), I will. **V** nadutist'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), I will. **V** natisba'. [FA] [0-ba'] *[babytalk]*
eat (st), I will. **V** ntis'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), I will. **V** tis'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), I will. **V** whutis'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), I will . **V** natist'alh. [FA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), I will not. **V** lhdutuzis'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), I will not. **V** lhotuzis'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), I will not. **V** lhuntuzis'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), I will not. **V** nalhdutuzist'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), I will not. **V** nalhtuzist'ulh. [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), they. **V** hudu'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), they. **V** huna'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), they. **V** nahudut'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), they. **V** nahut'alh. [IA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), they. **V** whuha'alh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), they (2+) do not. **V** lhuhus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eat (st), they (2+) may not. **V** lhuhoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
eat (st), they are going to. **V** huduti'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), they are not going to. **V** lhodutis'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), they are not going to. **V** lhontis'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), they did not. **V** lhodi'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), they did not. **V** lhoni'ulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), they did not. **V** lhuhi'ulh. [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), they did not. **V** nalhodit'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), they did not. **V** nalhuhit'ulh. [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), they do not. **V** lhodus'al. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-'al]
eat (st), they do not. **V** nalhodust'al. [abs: **d**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (st), they may. **V** hudoo'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), they may. **V** hunoo'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), they may. **V** nahoot'alh. [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), they may. **V** nahudoot'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), they may not. **V** lhodoos'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (st), they may not. **V** lhonoos'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (st), they may not. **V** nalhodoost'al. [abs: **d**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (st), they may not. **V** nalhuhoost'al. [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual] [0-'al]
eat (st), they will. **V** nahudutit'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), they will. **V** nahutit'ulh. [FA–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), they will not. **V** lhuhotis'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), they will not. **V** nalhodutist'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), they will not. **V** nalhotist'ulh. [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), we. **V** uzdu'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), we (2). **V** hoot'alh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), we (2). **V** it'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), we (2). **V** nadit'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [d-'alh]
eat (st), we (2). **V** nait'alh. [abs: **0**] [IA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), we (2) did not. **V** lhdit'ulh. [abs:

d] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), we (2) did not. **V** lhnit'ulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), we (2) did not. **V** nalhdit'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), we (2) did not. **V** nalhit'ulh. [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), we (2) do not. **V** lhduzit'al. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-'al]
eat (st), we (2) do not. **V** lhnuzit'al. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'al]
eat (st), we (2) do not. **V** lhuzit'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eat (st), we (2) may. **V** dot'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), we (2) may. **V** nadot'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), we (2) may. **V** naot'alh. [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), we (2) may. **V** not'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), we (2) may not. **V** lhduzot'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (st), we (2) may not. **V** lhnuzot'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (st), we (2) may not. **V** nalhduzot'al. [abs: **d**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (st), we (2) may not. **V** nalhuzot'al. [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (st), we (2) will. **V** dutat'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), we (2) will. **V** nadutat'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), we (2) will. **V** natat'ulh. [FA–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), we (2) will. **V** ntat'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), we (2) will. **V** whutat'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), we (2) will not. **V** lhdutuzat'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), we (2) will not. **V** lhuntuzat'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), we (2) will not. **V** nalhdutuzat'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), we (2) will not. **V** nalhtuzat'ulh. [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), we (3+). **V** nats'udut'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), we (3+). **V** nats'ut'alh. [abs: **0**] [IA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), we (3+). **V** nazdut'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), we (3+). **V** ts'u'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), we (3+). **V** ts'unu'alh. [abs: **N**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), we (3+). **V** uzna'alh. [abs: **N**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), we (3+). **V** uznu'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'udi'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'uni'ulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), we (3+) did not. **V** nalhts'it'ulh. [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), we (3+) did not. **V** nalhts'udit'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'udus'al. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-'al]
eat (st), we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'unus'al. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'al]
eat (st), we (3+) do not. **V** nalhts'udust'al. [abs: **d**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (st), we (3+) may. **V** nats'oot'alh. [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), we (3+) may. **V** nats'udoot'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), we (3+) may. **V** nazdoot'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'oo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'udoo'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'unoo'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), we (3+) may. **V** uzdoo'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), we (3+) may. **V** uznoo'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'oos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
eat (st), we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'udoos'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]

eat (st), we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'unoos'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (st), we (3+) may not. **V** nalhts'oost'al. [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (st), we (3+) may not. **V** nalhts'udoost'al. [abs: **d**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (st), we (3+) may not. **V** nalhuzdoost'al. [abs: **d**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (st), we (3+) will. **V** nats'udutit'lulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), we (3+) will. **V** nats'utit'ulh. [FA–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), we (3+) will. **V** nazdutit'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), we (3+) will. **V** naztit'ulh. [abs: **0**] [FA–habitual] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'oti'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'uduti'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'unti'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), we (3+) will. **V** uzduti'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), we (3+) will eat. **V** ts'uti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'udutis'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'untis'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utis'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), we (3+) will not. **V** nalhts'udist'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), we (3+) will not. **V** nalhts'utist'ulh. [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), you (1). **V** in'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), you (1). **V** nadint'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), you (1). **V** naint'alh. [IA–habitual/iterative] [d-'alh]
eat (st), you (1). **V** nin'alh. [abs: **N**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), you (1). **V** on'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), you (1) did not. **V** lhdin'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), you (1) did not. **V** lhnin'ulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), you (1) did not. **V** nalhdint'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), you (1) did not. **V** nalhint'ulh. [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), you (1) do not. **V** lhduzin'al. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-'al]
eat (st), you (1) do not. **V** lhnuzin'al. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'al]
eat (st), you (1) do not. **V** nalhduzint'al. [abs: **d**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (st), you (1) may. **V** don'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), you (1) may. **V** nadont'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), you (1) may. **V** naont'alh. [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), you (1) may. **V** non'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), you (1) may not. **V** lhduzonal. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (st), you (1) may not. **V** lhnuzon'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (st), you (1) may not. **V** lhuzon'al. [ON] [0-'al]
eat (st), you (1) may not. **V** nalhduzont'al. [abs: **d**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (st), you (1) may not. **V** nalhuzont'al. [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (st), you (1) will. **V** dutan'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), you (1) will. **V** nadutant'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), you (1) will. **V** natant'ulh. [abs: **0**] [IA–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), you (1) will. **V** ntan'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), you (1) will. **V** whutan'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), you (1) will eat. **V** tan'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), you (1) will not. **V** lhdutuzan'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), you (1) will not. **V** lhuntuzan'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), you (1) will not. **V** lhuntuzih'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'ulh]

eat (st), you (1) will not. **V** nalhdutuzant'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), you (1) will not. **V** nalhtuzant'ulh. [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), you (2+). **V** ah'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), you (2+). **V** nadaht'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), you (2+). **V** naht'alh. [IA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), you (2+) did not. **V** lhdah'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), you (2+) did not. **V** lhnah'ulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [-]
eat (st), you (2+) did not. **V** nalhaht'ulh. [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), you (2+) did not. **V** nalhdaht'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), you (2+) do not. **V** lhduzah'al. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-'al]
eat (st), you (2+) do not. **V** lhnuzah'al. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'al]
eat (st), you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzuh'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eat (st), you (2+) may. **V** dooh'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), you (2+) may. **V** nadooht'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), you (2+) may. **V** naooht'alh. [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (st), you (2+) may. **V** nooh'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), you (2+) may. **V** ooh'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (st), you (2+) may not. **V** lhduzooh'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (st), you (2+) may not. **V** lhnuzooh'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (st), you (2+) may not. **V** lhuzooh'al. [ON] [0-'al]
eat (st), you (2+) may not. **V** nalhduzooht'al. [abs: **d**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (st), you (2+) may not. **V** nalhuzooht'al. [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (st), you (2+) will. **V** dutih'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), you (2+) will. **V** nadutiht'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), you (2+) will. **V** natiht'ulh. [FA–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), you (2+) will. **V** ntih'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), you (2+) will. **V** whutih'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), you (2+) will not. **V** lhdutuzih'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (st), you (2+) will not. **V** nalhdutuziht'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st), you (2+) will not. **V** nalhtuziht'ulh. [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (st) by crunching, I. **V** nusgoos. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-goos]
eat (st) again, I. **V** nast'alh. [IA–hab] [d-'alh]
eat (st) again, I will. **V** natist'ulh. [FA] [d-'ulh]
eat (st) by crunching, I will. **V** ntisgoos. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-goos]
eat (st) by crunching, I will not. **V** lhuntuzisgooz. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-gooz]
eat (st) by crunching, we (2). **V** ntalgoos. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-goos]
eat (st) by crunching, we (2) did not. **V** lhnilgoos. [abs: **n**] [PN] [lh-goos]
eat (st) by crunching, we (2) may. **V** nolgoos. [abs: **n**] [OA] [lh-goos]
eat (st) by crunching, we (2) will. **V** talgoos. [abs: **0**] [FA] [lh-goos]
eat (st) by crunching, we (2) will not. **V** lhuntuzalgooz. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-gooz]
eat (st) by crunching, we (3+) may. **V** uznoolhgoos. [OA] [lh-goos]
eat (st) by crunching, we (3+) will. **V** ts'untilhgoos. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-goos]
eat (st) by crunching, you (1). **V** ilhgoos. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-goos]
eat (st) by crunching, you (1) will. **V** ntalhgoos. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-goos]
eat (st) by crunching, you (2+) will. **V** ntilhgoos. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-goos]
eat (st) by crunching it, he did not. **V** lhnilhgooz. [abs: **n**] [PN] [lh-gooz]
eat (st) by crunching it, he does not. **V** lhnulhgooz. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-gooz]
eat (st) by crunching it, he may. **V** noolhgoos. [abs: **n**] [OA] [lh-goos]

eat (st) by crunching it, he may not. **V** lhnoolhgooz. [abs: **n**] [ON] [lh-gooz]
eat (st) by crunching it, he will. **V** ntilhgoos. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-goos]
eat (st) by crunching it, he will not. **V** lhuntilhgooz. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-gooz]
eat (st) by crunching it, I. **V** noosgoos. [abs: **n**] [OA] [lh-goos]
eat (st) by crunching it, I may not. **V** lhnuzoosgooz. [abs: **n**] [ON] [lh-gooz]
eat (st) by crunching it, they. **V** hunulhgoos. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-goos]
eat (st) by crunching it, they did not. **V** lhonilhgooz. [abs: **n**] [PN] [lh-gooz]
eat (st) by crunching it, they do not. **V** lhonulhgooz. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-gooz]
eat (st) by crunching it, they may. **V** hunoolhghoos. [abs: **n**] [OA] [lh-goos]
eat (st) by crunching it, they may not. **V** lhonoolhgooz. [abs: **n**] [ON] [lh-gooz]
eat (st) by crunching it, they will. **V** huntilhgoos. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-goos]
eat (st) by crunching it, they will not. **V** lhuhuntilhgooz. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-gooz]
eat (st) by crunching it, we (3+) may. **V** ts'unoolhgooz. [abs: **n**] [OA] [lh-gooz]
eat (st) by crunching it, you (1). **V** nolhgoos. [abs: **n**] [OA] [lh-gooz]
eat (st) by crunching it, you (1) do not. **V** lhnuzolhgooz. [abs: **n**] [ON] [lh-gooz]
eat (st) by crunching it, you (2+). **V** noolhgoos. [abs: **n**] [OA] [lh-goos]
eat (st) by crunching it, you (2+). **V** ulhgoos. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-goos]
eat (st) due to fear, I. **V** tsenust'alh. [IA–NC] [d-'alh]
eat (st) in error, I. **V** nust'alh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-'alh]
eat (st) one at a time, he may. **V** nooldilh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [l-dilh]
eat (st) one at a time, he may not. **V** lhnoolhdil. [abs: **n**] [ON] [l-dil]
eat (st) one at a time, I may. **V** noozdilh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [l-dilh]
eat (st) one at a time, I may not. **V** lhnuzoozdil. [abs: **n**] [ON] [l-dil]
eat (st) one at a time, I will. **V** ntizdulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-dulh]
eat (st) one at a time, they did not. **V** lhuhildulh. [PN] [l-dulh]
eat (st) one at a time, they may. **V** hunooldilh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [l-dilh]
eat (st) one at a time, they may not. **V** lhonoolhdil. [abs: **n**] [ON] [l-dil]
eat (st) one at a time, we (2) will not. **V** lhuntuzaldil. [abs: **n**] [FN] [l-dil]
eat (st) one at a time, we (3+) may. **V** ts'unooldilh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [l-dilh]
eat (st) one at a time, you (1) may not. **V** lhnuzoldil. [abs: **n**] [ON] [l-dil]
eat (st) one at a time, you (2+) may not. **V** lhnuzoolhdil. [abs: **n**] [ON] [l-dil]
eat (st) with a spoon, he begins to. **V** tuzus. [IA–customary] [0-zus]
eat (st) with a spoon, he does not. **V** lhuszuz. [IN] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, he may. **V** oozuz. [OA] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, he will. **V** tizuz. [FA] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, he will not. **V** lhtiszuz. [FN] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, I do not. **V** lhuzoosdzuz. [ON] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, I do not. **V** lhuzuszuz. [IN] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, I may. **V** ooszuz. [OA] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, I will. **V** tiszuz. [FA] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, I will not. **V** lhtuziszuz. [FN] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, they (2+). **V** huzuz. [IA] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, they (2+) do not. **V** lhuhuszuz. [IN] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, they (2+) will. **V** hutizuz. [FA] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, they (2+) will not. **V** lhotiszuz. [FN] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, they may. **V** hoozuz. [OA] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, we (2). **V** idzuz. [IA] [0-zuz]

eat (st) with a spoon, we (2) do not. **V** lhuzidzuz. [IN] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, we (2) do not. **V** lhuzodzuz. [ON] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, we (2) may. **V** naodzuz. [OA–hab] [d-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, we (2) may. **V** odzuz. [OA] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, we (2) will. **V** tadzuz. [FA] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzadzuz. [FN] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'ooszuz. [ON] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'uszuz. [IN] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, we (3+) may. **V** ts'oozuz. [OA] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, we (3+) will. **V** uztizuz. [FA] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utiszuz. [FN] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, you (1). **V** inzuz. [IA] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, you (1) do not. **V** lhuzinzuz. [IN] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, you (1) may. **V** onzuz. [OA] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, you (1) will. **V** tanzuz. [FA] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzanzuz. [FN] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, you (2+). **V** oohzuz. [OA] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, you (2+). **V** uhzuz. [IA] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzahzuz. [IN] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, you (2+) will. **V** tihzuz. [FA] [0-zuz]
eat (st) with a spoon, you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuzihzuz. [FN] [0-zuz]
eat (st:euo) one at a time, I do not. **V** lhuzuzdil. [IN] [l-dil]
eat (uo, euo) one at a time, I do not. **V** lhe'zuzdil. [IN] [l-dil]
eat (uo), he did not. **V** lhe'di'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), he did not. **V** lhe'i'ulh. [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), he did not. **V** lhe'ni'ulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), he did not. **V** nalhe'it'ulh. [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), he does not. **V** lhe'dus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eat (uo), he does not. **V** lhe'oos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), he does not. **V** nalhe'ust'al. [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (uo), he helped him. **V** yula'an'al. [PA–mom] [0-'al]
eat (uo), he may. **V** 'unoo'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), he may. **V** na'oot'alh. [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), he may eat. **V** 'udoo'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), he may not. **V** lhe'doos'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), he may not. **V** lhe'noos'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), he may not. **V** nalhe'oost'al. [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (uo), he will. **V** 'ti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh] This is a variant of **'uti'ulh**, q.v. that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.
eat (uo), he will. **V** 'uduti'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), he will. **V** 'unti'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), he will. **V** 'uti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), he will. **V** na'dutit'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–hab] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), he will not. **V** lhe'dutis'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), he will not. **V** lhe'untis'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), he will not. **V** lhe'utis'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), he will not. **V** nalhe'tist'ulh. [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), I. **V** na'dust'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA–hab] [d-'alh]

eat (uo), I. **V** na'nust'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA–hab] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), I cause (so) to. **V** 'e'us'alh. [IA] [lh-'alh]
eat (uo), I did not. **V** lhe'dus'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), I did not. **V** lhe'nus'ulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), I did not. **V** lhe'us'ulh. [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), I did not. **V** nalhe'ust'ulh. [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'duzus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eat (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'uzoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), I do not. **V** nalhe'zust'al. [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (uo), I do not cause (so) to. **V** 'ulhe'zus'al. [IN] [lh-'al]
eat (uo), I do not help him. **V** oolalhe'zus'al. [IN–NC] [0-'al]
eat (uo), I help him. **V** oola'us'alh. [IA–NC] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), I helped him. **V** oola'us'al. [PA–mom] [0-'al]
eat (uo), I like to. **V** 'unistalh. [IA] [0-talh]
eat (uo), I may. **V** 'oos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), I may. **V** 'udoos'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), I may. **V** 'unoos'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), I may. **V** na'oost'alh. [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), I may not. **V** lhe'duzoos'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), I may not. **V** lhe'unzoos'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), I may not. **V** nalhe'zoost'al. [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (uo), I will. **V** 'udutis'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), I will. **V** 'untis'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), I will. **V** 'utis'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), I will. **V** na'dutist'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–hab] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), I will. **V** na'tist'ulh. [FA–hab] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), I will not. **V** lhe'dutuzis'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), I will not. **V** lhe'untuzis'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), I will not. **V** lhe'utuzis'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), I will not. **V** nalhe'tuzist'ulh. [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), let's. **INT** 'iyi.
eat (uo), they. **V** 'odu'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), they. **V** 'uhu'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), they. **V** na'hudut'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA–hab] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), they. **V** na'hunut'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA–hab] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), they (2+) did not. **V** lhe'hi'ulh. [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), they (2+) like to. **V** 'onitalh. [IA] [0-talh]
eat (uo), they (2+) will. **V** na'hutit'ulh. [FA–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), they did not. **V** lhe'hudi'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), they did not. **V** lhe'huni'ulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), they did not. **V** nalhe'hit'ulh. [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), they do not. **V** lhe'hudus'al. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-'al]
eat (uo), they do not. **V** lhe'uhoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), they do not. **V** nalhe'hust'al. [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (uo), they may. **V** 'odoo'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), they may. **V** 'onoo'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), they may. **V** 'uhoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), they may. **V** na'hoot'alh. [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), they may not. **V** lhe'hudoos'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), they may not. **V** lhe'hunoos'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), they may not. **V** nalhe'hoost'al. [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]

eat (uo), they will. **V** 'oduti'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), they will. **V** 'uhunti'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), they will. **V** 'uhuti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh] This is the older, uncontracted form of what is now tyically pronounced **'oti'ulh**.
eat (uo), they will. **V** na'hudutit'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–hab] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), they will not. **V** lhe'hudutis'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), they will not. **V** lhe'huntis'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), they will not. **V** lhe'uhutis'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), they will not. **V** nalhe'hutist'ulh. [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (2). **V** 'udit'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), we (2). **V** na'dit'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA–hab] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), we (2). **V** na'it'alh. [IA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), we (2). **V** na'nit'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA–hab] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), we (2) did not. **V** lhe'dit'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (2) did not. **V** lhe'it'ulh. [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (2) did not. **V** lhe'nit'ulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (2) did not. **V** nalhe'it'ulh. [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (2) do not. **V** lhe'duzit'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eat (uo), we (2) do not. **V** lhe'uzot'al. [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), we (2) do not. **V** nalhe'zit'al. [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (uo), we (2) may. **V** 'ot'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), we (2) may. **V** 'udot'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), we (2) may. **V** 'unot'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), we (2) may. **V** na'ot'alh. [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), we (2) may not. **V** lhe'duzot'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), we (2) may not. **V** lhe'unzot'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), we (2) may not. **V** nalhe'zot'al. [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (uo), we (2) will. **V** 'udutat'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (2) will. **V** 'untat'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (2) will. **V** na'dutat'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–hab] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (2) will. **V** na'tat'ulh. [abs: **0**] [FA–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (2) will not. **V** lhe'untuzat'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (2) will not. **V** lhe'utuzat'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (2) will not. **V** nalhe'tuzat'ulh. [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'oo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'udu'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uzdu'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), we (3+). **V** na'ts'udut'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA–hab] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), we (3+). **V** na'ts'unut'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA–hab] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), we (3+). **V** na'ts'ut'alh. [IA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), we (3+). **V** na'uzdut'alh. [IA] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), we (3+). **V** na'uznut'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA–hab] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), we (3+) are not going to. **V** nalhe'ts'utist'ulh. [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) are not going to. **V** nalhe'uztist'ulh. [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'ts'i'ulh. [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'ts'udi'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'ts'uni'ulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'uzdi'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'uzni'ulh.

[abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) did not. **V** nalhe'ts'it'ulh. [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) do not. **V** lhe'ts'oos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), we (3+) do not. **V** lhe'ts'udus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eat (uo), we (3+) do not. **V** lhe'uzdus'al. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-'al]
eat (uo), we (3+) do not. **V** nalhe'ts'ust'al. [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (uo), we (3+) may. **V** 'uts'udoo'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), we (3+) may. **V** 'uts'unoo'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), we (3+) may. **V** 'uzdoo'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), we (3+) may. **V** 'uznoo'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), we (3+) may. **V** na'ts'oot'alh. [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), we (3+) may not. **V** lhe'ts'udoos'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), we (3+) may not. **V** lhe'ts'unoos'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), we (3+) may not. **V** lhe'uzdoos'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), we (3+) may not. **V** lhe'uznoos'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), we (3+) may not. **V** nalhe'ts'oost'al. [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uts'uduti'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uts'unti'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uzduti'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uznuti'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uzti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) will. **V** na'ts'udutit'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–hab] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) will. **V** na'uzdutit'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–hab] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) will not. **V** lhe'duzutat'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) will not. **V** lhe'ts'udutis'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) will not. **V** lhe'ts'untis'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) will not. **V** lhe'uts'utis'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) will not. **V** lhe'uzdutis'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), we (3+) will not. **V** nalhe'ts'utist'ulh. [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), we will. **V** na'uztit'ulh. [FA] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (1). **V** 'imba'. [IA] [0-ba'] *[babytalk]*
eat (uo), you (1). **V** 'udin'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), you (1). **V** 'untan'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (1). **V** na'dint'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA–hab] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), you (1). **V** na'imba'. [IA–habitual] [0-ba'] *[babytalk]*
eat (uo), you (1). **V** na'int'alh. [IA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), you (1). **V** na'nint'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA–hab] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), you (1) cause him to. **V** be'ilh'alh. [IA] [lh-'alh]
eat (uo), you (1) did not. **V** lhe'din'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (1) did not. **V** lhe'in'ulh. [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (1) did not. **V** lhe'nin'ulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (1) did not. **V** nalhe'int'ulh. [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (1) do not. **V** lhe'duzin'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eat (uo), you (1) do not. **V** lhe'uzon'al. [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), you (1) do not. **V** nalhe'zint'al. [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (uo), you (1) like to. **V** 'unantalh. [IA] [0-talh]
eat (uo), you (1) may. **V** 'on'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), you (1) may. **V** 'udon'alh. [abs: **d**]

[OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), you (1) may. **V** 'unon'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), you (1) may. **V** na'ont'alh. [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), you (1) may not. **V** lhe'duzon'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), you (1) may not. **V** lhe'unzon'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), you (1) may not. **V** nalhe'zont'al. [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (uo), you (1) will. **V** 'udutan'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (1) will. **V** 'utan'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (1) will. **V** na'dutant'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–hab] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (1) will. **V** na'tant'alh. [FA–hab] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), you (1) will not. **V** lhe'dutuzan'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (1) will not. **V** lhe'untuzan'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (1) will not. **V** lhe'utuzan'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (1) will not. **V** nalhe'tuzant'ulh. [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (2+). **V** 'udah'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), you (2+). **V** na'daht'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA–hab] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), you (2+). **V** na'naht'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA–hab] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), you (2+). **V** na'uht'alh. [IA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), you (2+) did not. **V** lhe'dah'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (2+) did not. **V** lhe'nah'ulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (2+) did not. **V** lhe'uh'ulh. [PN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (2+) did not. **V** nalhe'aht'ulh. [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (2+) do not. **V** lhe'duzah'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eat (uo), you (2+) do not. **V** lhe'uzooh'al. [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), you (2+) do not. **V** nalhe'zaht'al. [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (uo), you (2+) ma. **V** 'udooh'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), you (2+) may. **V** 'ooh'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), you (2+) may. **V** 'unooh'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo), you (2+) may. **V** na'ooht'alh. [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eat (uo), you (2+) may not. **V** lhe'duzooh'al. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), you (2+) may not. **V** lhe'unzoohal. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
eat (uo), you (2+) may not. **V** nalhe'zooht'al. [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual] [d-'al]
eat (uo), you (2+) will. **V** 'udutih'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (2+) will. **V** 'untih'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (2+) will. **V** 'utih'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (2+) will. **V** na'dutiht'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–hab] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (2+) will. **V** na'tiht'ulh. [abs: **0**] [FA–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (2+) will not. **V** lhe'duzutih'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (2+) will not. **V** lhe'untuzih'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (2+) will not. **V** lhe'utuzih'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat (uo), you (2+) will not. **V** nalhe'tuziht'ulh. [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo) greedily, I. **V** 'usno. [IA] [lh-no]
eat (uo) greedily, I will. **V** 'utisno. [FA] [lh-no]
eat (uo) in error, I. **V** 'unust'alh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-'alh]
eat (uo) out of, I. **V** be'us'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eat (uo) to satiation, glut myself, I do not. **V** lhe'nuzusdai. [IN] [d-ai]
eat (uo) to satiation, I. **V** 'unusdai. [IA] [d-ai]
eat (uo) to satiation, I will. **V** 'untisdai. [FA] [d-ai]

eat (uo) together, they. **V** lhla'hut'alh. [IA] [d-'alh]
eat (uo) together, they do not. **V** lhlalhe'hust'al. [IN] [d-'al]
eat (uo) together, they will. **V** lhla'hutit'ulh. [FA] [d-'ulh]
eat (uo:euo) one at a time, I. **V** 'unuzdilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dilh]
eat (uo:many), I. **V** yane'uzdilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
eat a mouthful, I. **V** tsa'ust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
eat a mouthful, I do not. **V** tsalhe'zust'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
eat a mouthful once in a while, I do not. **V** tsanalhe'zust'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
eat by crunching, I. **V** usgoos. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-goos]
eat by crunching, I did not. **V** lhnusgoos. [abs: **n**] [PN] [lh-goos]
eat each other, they. **V** nalhuhut'alh. [IA] [d-'alh]
eat each other, they will. **V** nalhotit'ulh. [FA] [d-'ulh]
eat for the first time, I. **V** whe'dus'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eat for the first time, I do not. **V** whelhe'duzus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eat for the first time, I will. **V** whe'dutas'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat from it, they (2+). **V** hiye'a'alh. [IA–customary] [0-'alh]
eat from one another, they will. **V** lhghotit'ulh. [FA] [d-'ulh]
eat it, he is going to. **V** yuti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat it, he may. **V** yoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
eat it, he may. **V** yukenatoot'ah. [OA] [d-'ah]
eat it, he may not. **V** lhuyoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
eat it, they. **V** hida'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat it, they (2+). **V** hina'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eat it, they (2+) may not. **V** lhuhuyoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
eat it, they may. **V** huyoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
eat it, they may not. **V** lhuhuyoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
eat it, they will. **V** hiti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat it, they will not. **V** lhuhitis'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
eat it (generic object) by crunching, they (2+). **V** huyulhgoos. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-goos]
eat it all, he will. **V** yughawnta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
eat it all, I will. **V** ooghaoohatas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
eat it all, they will. **V** yughahaoohata'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
eat it all, we (2) may. **V** ooghaoot'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
eat it by crunching, he did not. **V** lhinilhgoos. [abs: **n**] [PN] [lh-goos]
eat it by crunching, he will. **V** yuntilhgoos. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-goos]
eat it by crunching, he will not. **V** lhuyuntilhgooz. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-gooz]
eat it by crunching, they (2+). **V** hinulhgoos. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-goos]
eat it by crunching, they (2+) did not. **V** lhuhinilhgoos. [abs: **n**] [PN] [lh-goos]
eat it by crunching, they (2+) will. **V** huyuntilhgoos. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-goos]
eat it one at a time, they. **V** hinuldilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dilh]
eat it with a spoon, they. **V** huyuzuz. [IA] [0-zuz]
eat myself, I. **V** na'dunust'alh. [IA] [d-'alh]
eat myself I do not. **V** nalhe'dunuzust'al. [IN] [d-'al]
eat one at a time, he did not. **V** lhnildulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [l-dulh]
eat one at a time, he will. **V** ntildulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-dulh]
eat one at a time, he will not. **V** lhuntilhdil. [abs: **n**] [FN] [l-dil]
eat one at a time, I did not. **V** lhnuzdulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [l-dulh]
eat one at a time, they (2+) did not. **V** lhonildulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [l-dulh]
eat one at a time, they (2+) will. **V** huntildulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-dulh]
eat one at a time, we (2). **V** noldilh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [l-dilh]
eat one at a time, we (2) did not. **V** lhnildulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [l-dulh]
eat one at a time, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'unildulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [l-dulh]

eat one at a time, we (3+) will. **V** ts'untildulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-dulh]
eat one at a time, you (1) will. **V** ntaldulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-dulh]
eat them (euo) one at a time, he did not. **V** lhuyildulh. [PN] [l-dulh]
eat them (euo) one at a time, he does not. **V** lhuyulhdil. [IN] [l-dil]
eat them (euo) one at a time, he may. **V** yooldilh. [OA] [l-dilh]
eat them (euo) one at a time, he will. **V** yutildulh. [FA] [l-dulh]
eat them (euo) one at a time, he will not. **V** lhitilhdulh. [FN] [l-dulh]
eat them (euo) one at a time, they. **V** huyuldilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
eat them (euo) one at a time, they did not. **V** lhoyildulh. [PN] [l-dulh]
eat them (euo) one at a time, they do not. **V** lhuhuyulhdil. [IN] [l-dil]
eat them (euo) one at a time, they may. **V** huyooldilh. [OA] [l-dilh]
eat them (euo) one at a time, they will. **V** hitildulh. [FA] [l-dulh]
eat to excess, they (many). **V** yahinadai. [IA] [d-ai]
eat to excess, they (many) do not. **V** yalhuhinadai. [IN] [d-ai]
eat to excess, they (many) will. **V** yahintadai. [FA] [d-ai]
eat together, they. **V** lhla'hut'alh. [IA–mom] [d-'alh]
eat with a spoon, he caused him to. **V** ye'alhdzuz. [PA] [lh-d-zuz]
eat with a spoon, I cause him to. **V** be'usdzuz. [IA–NC] [lh-d-zuz]
eat with a spoon, I caused him to. **V** be'isdzuz. [PA] [lh-d-zuz]
eat with a spoon, I do not cause him to. **V** bulhe'zusdzuz. [IN–NC] [lh-d-zuz]
eat you (1), I may. **V** nanyoosba'. [OA] [0-ba'] *[babytalk]*
eat you (1), I will. **V** nyutis'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat you (1), I will. **V** nyutis'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eat!. **INT** ba'. *[babytalk]*
eaten, it gets. **V** ut'alh. [IA] [d-'alh]
eaten, it got. **V** ut'al. [PA] [d-'al]
eaten, it is being. **V** ut'alh. [IA] [d-'alh]
eaten (uo) to satiation, he has. **V** na'nis̲dai. [PA] [d-ai]
eaten (uo) to satiation, they (2+) have. **V** 'onis̲dai. [PA] [d-ai]
eaten (uo) to satiation, we (2) have. **V** 'unidai. [PA] [d-ai]
eaten (uo) to satiation, we (3+) have. **V** 'uznis̲dai. [PA] [d-ai]
eaten (uo) to satiation, you (1) have. **V** 'unindai. [PA] [d-ai]
eaten (uo) to satiation, you (2+) have. **V** 'unuhdai. [PA] [d-ai]
eaten in two, it gets. **V** k'unt'alh. [IA] [d-'alh] This implies the existence of an agent.
eaten in two, it got. **V** k'unt'al. [PA] [d-'al] This implies the existence of an agent.
eaten in two, it will get. **V** k'utit'ulh. [FA] [d-'ulh] This implies the existence of an agent.
eaten it to satiation, he has. **V** yunis̲dai. [PA] [d-ai]
eaten to satiation, he has. **V** 'unis̲dai. [PA] [d-ai]
eaten to satiation, I have. **V** 'unisdai. [PA] [d-ai]
eater, he is a small. **V** chawhultsool. [IA] [l-tsool]
eater, I am a small. **V** chawhuztsool. [IA] [l-tsool]
eater, I am not a small. **V** chalhuwhuztsool. [IN] [l-tsool]
eater, you (1) are a small. **V** chahooltsool. [IA] [l-tsool]
eaters, they are small. **V** chahuwhultsool. [IA] [l-tsool]
eaters, we (2) are small. **V** chahooltsool. [IA] [l-tsool]
eaters, we (3+) are small. **V** chats'uwhultsool. [IA] [l-tsool]
eaters, you (2+) are small. **V** chawhulhtsool. [IA] [l-tsool]
eating, he is always. **V** lhe'usni. [IA] [0-ni]
eating, he is not. **V** lhudus'al. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-'al]
eating, he is not. **V** lhuwhus'al. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-'al]
eating, I am. **V** nus'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'alh]

eating, I finish. **V** nes'ulh. [IA–cust] [0-'ulh]
eating, I start. **V** tus'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eating, I started. **V** tis'al. [PA] [0-'al]
eating, I will finish. **V** netis'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eating, they are. **V** na'hut'alh. [IA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eating, they are not. **V** lhodus'al. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-'al]
eating, they are not. **V** lhuwhuhus'al. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-'al]
eating by crunching, we (2) are not. **V** lhunuzilgooz. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-gooz]
eating by crunching, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'unulhgooz. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-gooz]
eating by crunching, you (1) are not. **V** lhunzilhgooz. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-gooz]
eating by crunching, you (2+) are not. **V** lhnuzulhgooz. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-gooz]
eating one at a time, he is not. **V** lhnulhdilh. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-dilh]
eating one at a time, I am not. **V** lhnuzuzdil. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-dil]
eating one at a time, they (2+) are not. **V** lhonulhdil. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-dil]
eating one at a time, we (3+) are. **V** uznuldilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dilh]
eating one at a time, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'unulhdil. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-dil]
eating one at a time, you (1) are not. **V** lhnuzildil. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-dil]
eating one at a time, you (2+) are. **V** nulhdilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dilh]
eating one at a time, you (2+) are not. **V** lhnuzulhdil. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-dil]
eating (euo) one at a time, I am. **V** nuzdilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dilh]
eating (st), he commenced. **V** whenin'al. [PA] [0-'al]
eating (st), he finished. **V** nenin'al. [PA] [0-'al]
eating (st), he is. **V** u'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (st), he is not. **V** lhnus'al. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'al]
eating (st), he is not. **V** lhus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eating (st), he is not. **V** nalhust'al. [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eating (st), I am. **V** dus'ulh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating (st), I am. **V** s'alh. [IA] [0-'alh] This is a variant of **us'alh**, q.v. that may be used when the preceding word ends in a vowel within the same phonological phrase.
eating (st), I am. **V** toos'alh. [OA–prog] [0-'alh]
eating (st), I am. **V** us'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (st), I am. **V** us'ulh. [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating (st), I am not. **V** lhduzis'ulh. [abs: **d**] [IN–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating (st), I am not. **V** lhuzis'ulh. [IN–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating (st), I am not. **V** lhuzus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eating (st), I am not. **V** nalhuzust'al. [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eating (st), I commenced. **V** whenus'al. [PA] [0-'al]
eating (st), I do not finish. **V** nelhuzus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eating (st), I finished. **V** nenus'al. [PA] [0-'al]
eating (st), I may be. **V** dutoos'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA–prog] [0-'alh]
eating (st), I may commence. **V** whenos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
eating (st), I was. **V** lhudis'al. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [0-'al]
eating (st), I was. **V** lhus̲us'al. [PA–prog] [0-'al]
eating (st), I was not. **V** lhulhdus'ulh. [abs: **d**] [PN–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating (st), I was not. **V** lhulhus'ulh. [PN–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating (st), I will commence. **V** whentas'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
eating (st), they are. **V** ha'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (st), they are not. **V** lhonus'al. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'al]
eating (st), they are not. **V** nalhuhust'al. [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eating (st), we (2) are not. **V** nalhduzit'al. [abs: **d**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eating (st), we (2) are not. **V** nalhuzit'al. [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eating (st), we (3+) are not. **V** nalhts'ust'al. [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]

eating (st), you (1) are not. **V** nalhuzint'al. [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eating (st), you (2+) are not. **V** nalhduzaht'al. [abs: **d**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eating (st), you (2+) are not. **V** nalhuzaht'al. [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual] [d-'al]
eating (st) by crunching it, I am not. **V** lhnuzusgooz. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-gooz]
eating (st) by crunching it, you (1) are not. **V** lhnuzilhgooz. [IN] [lh-gooz]
eating (st) in error, I am. **V** dunust'ulh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [d-'ulh]
eating (st) in error, I am. **V** nust'ulh. [abs: **0**] [IA–prog] [d-'ulh]
eating (st) in error, I may be. **V** duntoost'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA–prog] [d-'alh]
eating (st) in error, I was. **V** lhundunist'al. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [d-'al]
eating (st) in error, I was. **V** lhunist'al. [abs: **0**] [PA–prog] [d-'al]
eating (st) individually, he is. **V** nuldilh-i. [IA] [l-dilh] Relative form.
eating (st) one at a time, he is. **V** nuldilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dilh]
eating (st) one at a time, we (2) are. **V** nildilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dilh]
eating (st) one at a time, we (2) are not. **V** lhunzildil. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-dil]
eating (st) one at a time, you (1) are. **V** nildilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dilh]
eating (st) with a spoon, he is. **V** uzuz. [IA] [0-zuz]
eating (st) with a spoon, he set upon. **V** tiz̲zuz. [PA] [0-zuz]
eating (st) with a spoon, I set upon. **V** tiszuz. [PA] [0-zuz]
eating (uo), he is. **V** 'u'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (uo), he is. **V** 'unu'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (uo), he is. **V** na'ut'alh. [IA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eating (uo), he is not. **V** lhe'nus'al. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'al]
eating (uo), he is not. **V** lhe'us'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eating (uo), heis. **V** 'udu'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (uo), I am. **V** 'udus'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (uo), I am. **V** 'unus'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (uo), I am. **V** 'us'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (uo), I am. **V** na'ust'alh. [abs: **0**] [IA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eating (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'nuzus'al. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'al]
eating (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'uzus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eating (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eating (uo), I do not start. **V** lhe'tuzus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eating (uo), I start. **V** 'utus'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (uo), they (2+) are not. **V** lhe'hus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eating (uo), they are. **V** 'onu'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (uo), they are not. **V** lhe'hunus'al. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'al]
eating (uo), they are not. **V** lhe'uhus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eating (uo), we (2) are. **V** 'it'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (uo), we (2) are. **V** 'unit'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (uo), we (2) are not. **V** lhe'nuzit'al. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'al]
eating (uo), we (2) are not. **V** lhe'uzit'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eating (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'u'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'unu'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uznu'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (uo), we (3+) are not. **V** lhe'ts'unus'al. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'al]
eating (uo), we (3+) are not. **V** lhe'ts'us'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eating (uo), we (3+) are not. **V** lhe'uznus'al. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'al]
eating (uo), when they are not. **N** lhe'hus'al-un. This is a nominalization of the verb form **lhe'hus'al** "they do not eat (uo)", q.v..

eating (uo), you (1) are. **V** 'in'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (uo), you (1) are. **V** 'unin'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (uo), you (1) are not. **V** lhe'nuzin'al. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'al]
eating (uo), you (1) are not. **V** lhe'uzin'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eating (uo), you (2+) are. **V** 'uh'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (uo), you (2+) are. **V** 'unah'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eating (uo), you (2+) are not. **V** lhe'nuzah'al. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'al]
eating (uo), you (2+) are not. **V** lhe'uzuh'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eating (uo) along, he is. **V** 'an'ulh. [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating (uo) along, I am. **V** 'is'ulh. [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating (uo) along, I am. **V** 'udis'ulh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating (uo) along, I am. **V** 'unis'ulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating (uo) along, I am. **V** lhe'us'ulh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-'ulh]
eating (uo) along, I am not. **V** lhe'zis'ulh. [IN–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating (uo) along, I may be. **V** 'utoos'alh. [OA–prog] [0-'alh]
eating (uo) along, I was. **V** lhe'z̲as'al. [PA–prog] [0-'al]
eating (uo) along, I was not. **V** lhulhe'us'ulh. [PN–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating (uo) with a spoon, I set upon. **V** 'utussuz. [IA] [0-zuz]
eating (uo) without interruption, he is. **V** lhla'an'ulh. [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating (uo) without interruption, he was. **V** lhlalhe'uz̲'al. [PA–prog] [0-'al]
eating (uo) without interruption, I am. **V** lhla'is'ulh. [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating (uo) without interruption, I am. **V** lhla'toos'alh. [OA–prog] [0-'alh]
eating (uo) without interruption, I am not. **V** lhlalhe'zis'ulh. [IN–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating (uo) without interruption, I was. **V** lhlalhe'z̲us'al. [PA–prog] [0-'al]
eating (uo) without interruption, I was not. **V** lhlalhulhe'us'ulh. [PN–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating (uo) without interruption again, he is. **V** lhlana'ant'ulh. [IA–prog] [d-'ulh]
eating (uo) without interruption again, he was. **V** lhlana'us̲t'al. [PA–prog] [d-'al]
eating (uo) without interruption again, I am. **V** lhlana'ist'ulh. [IA–prog] [d-'ulh]
eating (uo) without interruption again, I am. **V** lhlana'toost'alh. [OA–prog] [d-'alh]
eating (uo) without interruption again, I am not. **V** lhlanalhe'zist'ulh. [IN–prog] [d-'ulh]
eating (uo) without interruption again, I was. **V** lhlana'z̲ust'al. [PA–prog] [d-'al]
eating along, he is. **V** an'ulh. [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating along, he was. **V** lhuwhuz̲'al. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [0-'al]
eating along, I am. **V** dis'ulh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating along, I am. **V** hoos'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating along, I am. **V** is'ulh. [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating along, I am. **V** lhus'ulh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-'ulh]
eating along, I am. **V** lhuwhus'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust/prog] [0-'ulh]
eating along, I am. **V** nis'ulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating along, I am not. **V** lhozis'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating along, I may be. **V** whutoos'alh. [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [0-'alh]
eating along, I was. **V** lhozus'al. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [0-'al]
eating along, I was not. **V** lhulhuwhus'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [PN–prog] [0-'ulh]
eating it, he is. **V** nayuldilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
eating it, he is. **V** yu'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eating it, he is not. **V** lhuyus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eating it, he started. **V** yutiz̲'al. [PA] [0-'al]
eating it, he was. **V** lhidiz̲'al. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [0-'al]
eating it, they are. **V** huyu'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]

eating it, they are not. **V** lhuhuyus'al. [IN] [0-'al]
eating it along, he was. **V** lhuyuz̲'al. [PA–prog] [0-'al]
eating it by crunching, he is not. **V** lhinulhgooz. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-gooz]
eating it by crunching, they (2+) are not. **V** lhuhinulhgooz. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-gooz]
eating it in error, he was. **V** lhidunis̲t'al. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [d-'al]
eating it in error, he was. **V** lhinis̲t'al. [abs: **0**] [PA–prog] [d-'al]
eating it with a spoon, he is. **V** yuzuz. [IA] [0-zuz]
eating me, he is. **V** su'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eating one at a time, they (2+) are. **V** hunuldilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dilh]
eating out of, they are. **V** hiye'u'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eating people, he is. **V** neyu'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eating them individually, he is. **V** yuldilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
eating with a spoon, I am. **V** usdzus. [IA] [d-zus] *[babytalk]*
eating with a spoon, I am. **V** uszuz. [IA] [0-zuz]
eating with a spoon, I set upon. **V** tussuz. [IA] [0-zuz]
eating with a spoon, we (3+) are. **V** ts'uzuz. [IA] [0-zuz]
eating you (1), he is. **V** nyu'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eats, he. **V** na'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eats, he. **V** na'ut'ulh. [IA–customary] [d-'ulh]
eats, he. **V** wha'alh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eats by crunching, he. **V** nulhgoos. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-goos]
eats (euo) one at a time, he. **V** ooldilh. [OA] [l-dilh]
eats (st), he. **V** du'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eats (st), he. **V** nadut'alh. [IA] [d-'alh]
eats (st), he. **V** nat'alh. [IA–habitual] [d-'alh]
eats (st) one at a time, he. **V** uldilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
eats (uo), he. **V** 'oo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
eats (uo), he. **V** na'dut'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA–hab] [d-'alh]
eats (uo), he. **V** na'nut'alh. [abs: **n**] [IA–hab] [d-'alh]
eats (uo) greedily, he. **V** 'ulhno. [IA] [lh-no]
eats (uo) to satiation, he. **V** 'unudai. [IA] [d-ai]
eats a lot, he. **V** chahoonyiz̲. [IA] [0-yiz̲] Literally, "belly is long".
eats by crunching, he. **V** ulhgoos. [IA] [lh-goos]
eats for the first time, he. **V** whe'di'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eats it, he. **V** yudu'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'alh]
eats it (generic object) by crunching, he. **V** yulhgoos. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-goos]
eats it by crunching, he. **V** yunulhgoos. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-goos]
eats it one at a time, he. **V** yunuldilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dilh]
eats out of, he. **V** ye'u'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
eats with a popping sound, he. **V** dunulhjum. [IA] [lh-jum]
eats with a spoon. **V** uzuz. [IA–customary] [0-zuz]
eaves. **N** bunche.
eavesdrop, I may. **V** khunaoodunos̲t̲s̲'aih. [OA] [d-t̲s̲'aih]
eavesdrop, I will. **V** khunaooduntas̲t̲s̲'ilh. [FA] [d-t̲s̲'ilh]
eavesdrops, he. **V** khunaoodunus̲t̲s̲'ai. [IA] [d-t̲s̲'ai]
echo, it does not. **V** whetselhe'ulhti. [IN] [lh-ti]
echo, it will. **V** whetse'tilhtih. [FA] [lh-tih]
echoed, it. **V** whetse'alhtih. [PA] [lh-tih]
echoes, it. **V** whetse'z̲ulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
eclipse, he causes it to undergo an. **V** yat'uyulh'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]
eclipse, I cause (st) to undergo an. **V** yat'us'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]
eclipse, I caused (st) to undergo an. **V** yat'us'ai. [PA] [lh-'ai]
eclipse, there is. **V** sa yat'u'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
eclipse, there may be. **V** sa yat'o'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
eclipse, there was. **V** sa yat'in'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
eclipse itself, it does not. **V** yat'ulhe'us'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
eclipse itself, it may. **V** yat'o'alh. [OA] [0-

'alh]

eclipsed again, it is. **V** yat'unat'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]

eclipsed again, it is not. **V** yat'unalhe'ust'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]

eclipsed again, it may be. **V** yat'unaoot'alh. [OA] [d-'alh]

eclipsed again, it was. **V** yat'unat'a. [PA] [d-'a]

eclipsed again by a cloud, it (sun) gets. **V** whuyuna't'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]

eclipsed by a cloud, it (sun) does not get. **V** whuyulhe'us'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]

eclipsed by a cloud, it (sun) gets. **V** whuye'u'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

eclipsed by a cloud, it (sun) got. **V** whuye'an'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

eclipsed by a cloud again, it (sun) does not get. **V** whuyunalhe'ust'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]

eclipsed by a cloud again, it (sun) got. **V** whuyuna't'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

eclipsed by a cloud agin, it (sun) gets. **V** whuyunat'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]

eclipsed itself, it. **V** yat'in'a. [PA] [0-'a]

eclipses itself, it. **V** yat'e'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

eclpse, he caused it to undergo an. **V** yat'uyalh'ai. [PA] [lh-'ai]

economize, I. **V** 'ughaoosli. [IA] [0-li]

economize on (st), I. **V** tsun khaoodusyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]

economizes, he. **V** 'ughaoonli. [IA] [0-li]

economizes on it, he. **V** tsun khayoodiyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]

eddy. **N** 'o.

eddy. **N** 'ok'et.

eddy, there is an. **V** 'awh lhunadulih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-lih]

eddy, there is an. **V** 'awh nadililh. [IA–prog] [0-lilh]

eddy, there is not an. **V** 'awh nalhdislil. [IN–prog] [0-lil]

eddy, there may be an. **V** 'awh nadutooli. [OA–prog] [0-li]

eddy, there was an. **V** 'awh lhunadiz̲li. [PA–prog] [0-li]

eddy, there was not an. **V** 'awh nalhdilil. [PN–prog] [0-lil]

eddying, it (water) is. **V** 'awh nadililh. [IA–prog] [0-lilh]

eddying, it (water) may be. **V** 'awh dutooli. [OA–prog] [0-li]

eddying, it (water) was. **V** 'awh lhunadiz̲li. [PA–prog] [0-li]

edge. **N** ban.

edge. **N** ba.

edge, its. **N** huba.

edge, its. **N** ooban.

edge, its. **N** ooba.

edge, outer. **N** dah.

edge, table. **N** ludabba.

edge, we (3+). **V** bats'ugus. [IA] [0-gus] This refers to binding a fish net by running a line around the edge.

edge of, at the. **PP** ba.

edible, it is. **V** ut'ulh. [IA–cust] [d-'ulh]

edible, it is. **V** 'ut'alh. [IA] [d-'alh]

edith. **N** Edis.

effeminate, he is. **V** dahoodilht'oh. [IA] [lh-t'oh]

effeminate, he renders him. **V** dayoodilhyoh. [IA] [lh-yoh]

effeminate, I am. **V** dahoodust'oh. [IA] [lh-t'oh]

effeminate, I render (so). **V** daoodusyoh. [IA] [lh-yoh]

effeminate, I rener (so). **V** daoodasyoh. [PA] [lh-yoh]

effeminate, I was. **V** dahoodast'oh. [PA] [lh-t'oh]

effeminate, I will be. **V** dahoodutast'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]

effeminate, I will render (so). **V** daoodutasyoh. [FA] [lh-yoh]

effeminately. **ADV** ts'ekoone k'ohts'e.

efferevesce, I cause to. **V** ntusdoh. [IA] [lh-doh]

efferevesce, I caused to. **V** ntisdo. [PA] [lh-do]

effervesce, he caused it to. **V** yuntilhdo. [PA] [lh-do]

effervesce, he caused them (multiple things) to. **V** ninthilhdo. [PA–dist] [lh-do]

effervesce, he is causing (uo) to. **V** 'unalhdoh. [IA–prog] [lh-doh]

effervesce, he is causing to. **V** nalhdoh. [IA–prog] [lh-doh]
effervesce, he was causing (uo) to. **V** lhe'nilhdo. [PA–prog] [lh-do]
effervesce, he was causing it to. **V** lhinilhdo. [PA–prog] [lh-do]
effervesce, I am causing (uo) to. **V** 'unisdoh. [IA–prog] [lh-doh]
effervesce, I am causing to. **V** lhunusdoh. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-doh]
effervesce, I am causing to. **V** nisdoh. [IA–prog] [lh-doh]
effervesce, I am not causing to. **V** lhnuzisdoh. [IN–prog] [lh-doh]
effervesce, I cause (multiple things) to. **V** nuntusdo. [IA–dist] [lh-do]
effervesce, I caused (stt) to. **V** nuntisdo. [PA–dist] [lh-do]
effervesce, I do not cause to. **V** lhuntunuzusdo. [IN] [lh-do]
effervesce, I was causing (uo) to. **V** lhe'nisdo. [PA–prog] [lh-do]
effervesce, I was causing to. **V** lhunisdo. [PA–prog] [lh-do]
effervesce, I was not causing to. **V** lhulhnusdoh. [PN–prog] [lh-doh]
effervesce, I will be causing to. **V** ntoosdoh. [FA–prog] [lh-doh]
effervesce, it does not. **V** lhuntuldo. [IN] [l-do]
effervesce, it does not. **V** lhuntuldo. [IN] [l-do]
effervesced, it. **V** ntilhdo. [PA] [l-do]
effervesces, it. **V** ntuldoh. [IA] [l-doh]
effervesces from, it. **V** hanuldoh. [IA] [l-doh]
effervesces from it, it. **V** oots'uhanuldoh. [IA] [l-doh]
effervescing, it is. **V** lhunuldoh. [IA–cust/prog] [l-doh]
effervescing, it is. **V** nildoh. [IA–prog] [l-doh]
effervescing, it is not. **V** lhnildoh. [IN–prog] [l-doh]
effervescing, it was. **V** lhunilhdo. [PA–prog] [l-do]
effervescing, it was not. **V** lhulhnildoh. [PN–prog] [l-doh]
effervescing, it will be. **V** ntooldoh. [FA–prog] [l-doh]
effervescing more and more, it is. **V** nus za lhunildoh. [IA–prog] [l-doh]
egad!. **INT** luka.
egg. **N** 'ughez.
egg, his. **N** ooghez.
egg, my. **N** sghez.
egg, your (1). **N** nghez.
egg shell. **N** khestṣ'un.
eggs. **N** khes. **Poss**: ghez. This is inalienably possessed when it means "egg" or "testicle", alienably possessed when it means a ball of twine.
eggs, chicken. **N** lugokghez.
eggwhite. **N** ookwetl'ahselhtan.
egg-shaped, it is. **V** 'ughez dunilt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
egg-shaped ball of linen twine. **N** khes. **Poss**: ghez. This is inalienably possessed when it means "egg" or "testicle", alienably possessed when it means a ball of twine.
egotistical, he is. **V** duba na'disṭi'. [IA] [0-ti']
egotistical, he is. **V** hoolhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
egotistical, he was. **V** duba na'dati'. [PA] [0-ti']
egotistical, I am. **V** duba na'dusti'. [IA] [0-ti']
egotistical, I was. **V** duba na'dasti'. [PA] [0-ti']
egotistical, I will be . **V** duba na'dutasti'. [FA] [0-ti']
eh!. **INT** e.
eight (abstract). **NUM** lhk'udiwh.
eight (generic). **NUM** lhk'udunghi.
eight (generic). **NUM** lhk'uidunghi.
eight (human). **NUM** lhk'udine.
eight (locative). **NUM** lhk'udidun.
eight (multiplicative). **NUM** lhk'udit.
eight times. **NUM** lhk'udit.
eight [locative]. **NUM** lhk'udunghi-un.
eighty (generic). **NUM** lhk'udit whunizyai.
either. **CONJ** k'us. When paired: "either". In negative context: "neither, nor".
either. **PART** cha. Follows a postposition when used in combination with one. E.g. **Arthritis ba cha 'uzoo'.** "It is good for arthritis too."
ejaculate, he may. **V** ha'ootseh. [OA] [0-tseh]

[vulgar]

ejaculate, I am going to. **V** ha'tissoh. [FA] [0-tsoh] *[vulgar]*

ejaculate, I did not. **V** halhe'issoh. [PN] [0-tsoh] *[vulgar]*

ejaculated, he. **V** ha'antsoh. [PA] [0-tsoh] *[vulgar]*

ejaculated, I. **V** ha'issoh. [PA] [0-tsoh] *[vulgar]*

ejected (rifle cartridge), he. **V** yeda-hananan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]

elapse, it (period of time) will. **V** hukw'ulaghatilhghulh. [FA] [lh-ghulh]

elapse, it (time) will. **V** nodutiz̲ut. [FA] [0-z̲ut]

elapse, time does not. **V** whelhodusz̲it. [IN] [0-z̲it]

elapse, time will. **V** whewhudutaz̲ulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]

elapse again, it (period of time) has commenced to. **V** hukw'ulaghanawhenilhghel. [PA] [l-ghel]

elapse again, it (period of time) will. **V** hukw'ulaghanatilghulh. [FA] [l-ghulh]

elapse again, it (period of time) will commence to. **V** hukw'ulaghanawhentalghulh. [FA] [l-ghulh]

elapsed, it (period of time). **V** hukw'ulaghadilhghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]

elapsed, it (period of time) has. **V** hukw'ulaghanalhghel. [PA] [l-ghel]

elapsed, it (period of time) has. **V** hukw'ulaghas̲ulhghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]

elapsed, it (time). **V** nodiz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]

elapsed, time. **V** whewhudanz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]

elapsed, time has. **V** whehonz̲it. [PA] [0-z̲it]

elapsed since, it (time) will have. **V** hawhudutiz̲ulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]

elapsed since (starting point), time has. **V** hawhudanz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]

elapses, it (period of time). **V** hukw'ulagha-ulhghelh. [IA] [lh-ghelh]

elapses, it (period of time). **V** hukw'ulaghadilhghelh. [IA] [lh-ghelh]

elapses, it (time). **V** noduz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]

elapses, time. **V** whewhuduz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]

elapses, time. **V** whutuz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]

elapses again, it (period of time). **V** hukw'ulaghanalghelh. [IA] [l-ghelh]

elapses since (starting point), time. **V** hawhuduz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]

elapsing, it (time) is. **V** hooldz̲ulh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [l-d-z̲ulh]

elapsing, it (time) is not. **V** lhuhooz̲ulh. [IN–prog] [0-z̲ulh]

elapsing, time is. **V** hooz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]

elapsing, time is. **V** lhuwhuz̲uk. [IA–cust/prog] [0-z̲uk]

elapsing, time is not. **V** lhuwhusz̲ulh. [IN–prog] [0-z̲ulh]

elapsing, time may be. **V** whutooz̲it. [OA–prog] [0-z̲it]

elapsing, time was. **V** lhuwhusz̲ut. [PA–prog] [0-z̲ut]

elapsing, time was not. **V** lhulhuhooz̲ulh. [PN–prog] [0-z̲ulh]

elastic, it is. **V** nuguz. [IA] [0-guz]

elastic, it was. **V** nus̲uguz. [PA] [0-guz]

elbow. **N** -t̲s̲'il.

elbow. **N** -t̲s̲'illa.

elbow, his. **N** oot̲s̲'il.

elbow, my. **N** st̲s̲'il.

elbow, your (1). **N** nt̲s̲'il.

elbow him, I. **V** oot'at̲s̲'ilhasnaih. [IA] [lh-naih]

elbow him, I did not. **V** oot'at̲s̲'ilhlhasnal. [PN] [lh-nal]

elbow him, I do not. **V** oot'at̲s̲'ilhlhizasnai. [IN] [lh-nai]

elbow him, I will. **V** oot'at̲s̲'ilhitasnalh. [FA] [lh-nalh]

elbow him again, I. **V** oot'anat̲s̲'ilhaznaih. [IA] [l-naih]

elbow into place, I. **V** nessuk. [IA–cust] [lh-tsuk]

elbow into place, I. **V** nenussit. [IA] [lh-tsit]

elbow one another off, they. **V** 'un belhuhultsit. [IA] [l-tsit]

elbow one another off, they will. **V** 'un belhotiltsulh. [FA] [l-tsulh]

elbowed him, he. **V** yut'at̲s̲'ilhalhnai. [PA] [lh-nai]

elbowed him, I. **V** oot'at̲s̲'ilhiz̲asnai. [PA] [lh-nai]

elbowed him again, I. **V** oot'anat̲s'ilhiz̲aznai. [PA] [l-nai]
elbowed him again, I. **V** yut'anat̲s'ilhalhnai. [PA] [l-nai]
elbowed into place, I. **V** nenussut. [PA] [lh-tsut]
elbowed it into place, he. **V** neinilhtsut. [PA] [lh-tsut]
elbowed one another off, they. **V** 'un belhuhultsut. [PA] [l-tsut]
elbows him, he. **V** yut'at̲s'ilhalhnaih. [IA] [l-naih]
elbows it into place, he. **V** neyulhtsit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
elder. **N** 'uti.
elder. **N** 'uyan.
elder. **N** hoonyan. Some people consider this term to be pejorative, but this appears to be a minority view and it is widely used.
elder. **N** nis̲jan.
elder, female. **N** ts'eketi. Duoplural: ts'ekooti
elder bush. **N** akeduchun.
elders. **N** 'utine.
elders. **N** 'utineyaz. This is a derivative of **'utine**, q.v. and literally means "little elders". The suffix **-yaz**, q.v. adds an affectionate tone.
elders. **N** 'uyanne. This is the plural of **'uyan**, q.v..
elders. **N** dune t̲so whudilhd̲zulhne.
elders. **N** dunetine. This is the duoplural of **duneti**, q.v..
elders. **N** hoonyan-ne. This is the plural of **hoonyan-un**, q.v..
elders. **N** net̲sone.
elders. **N** nis̲jan-ne. Duoplural of **nis̲jan**, q.v. and **nis̲jan**, q.v..
election), he. **V** ooch'a'ninde. [PA] [0-de]
electrical outlet. **NP** diz̲k'un-i 'anahats'ihun.
electrician. **N** ne'nuguz-un.
electricity. **N** diz̲k'un-i.
electricity. **N** ditnikwun.
elephant. **N** khunaicho.
elephant, middle-aged. **N** khunaichotsul.
elevated work platform. **N** dobehintitelh-i.
eleven (generic). **NUM** whuniz̲yai 'on'at 'ilho.
elisabeth. **N** Elizubek.
elk. *[Cervus canadensis]* **N** yezih. The North American elk was formerly considered to be a subspecies of **Cervus elaphus**, but as of 2004 biologists consider the North American elk and the European elk to be different species.
elk fawn. **N** 'ulht'ukw-iyaz.
elk hide. **N** yez̲ihz̲uz̲.
elliptical, it is. **V** na'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
elliptical, it is. **V** nas̲u'a. [IA] [0-'a]
elliptical, it is not. **V** nalhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
elliptical, it may be. **V** naoo'a'. [OA] [0-'a']
elliptical, it will be. **V** nati'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
elude the question, I. **V** whan'awh nodusye'. [IA] [0-ye']
elude the question, I do not. **V** whan'awh nulhoduzusye'. [IN] [0-ye']
eluded the question, he. **V** whan'awh nodiz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
eluded the question, I. **V** whan'awh nodisya. [PA] [0-ya]
emanate from it, it (smoke, odour) does not. **V** oots'uhalhodusjoot. [IN] [0-joot]
emanate from it, it (smoke, odour) will. **V** oots'uhaoodutijulh. [FA] [0-julh]
emanated from it, it (smoke, odour). **V** oots'uhaoodijut. [PA] [0-jut]
emanates from it, it (smoke, odour). **V** oots'uhaoodujoot. [IA] [0-joot]
embarassed, we (3+) are. **V** yooya ts'uz̲dli'. [IA] [0-li']
embarassment song. **N** 'udulhtsishun. A song whose purpose is to embarass someone. Such songs are forbidden.
embark on it, I. **V** ooghwuts'esyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
embark on it, I do not. **V** ooghwuts'elhuzusyai. [IN–mom] [0-yai]
embarked on it, I. **V** ooghwuts'esya'. [PA] [0-ya']
embarrassed, he is. **V** hukwayanli. [IA] [0-li]
embarrassed, he is. **V** yooya s̲uli'. [IA] [0-li']
embarrassed, I am. **V** hukwayasli. [IA] [0-li]
embarrassed, they (2+) are. **V** hukwayahinli. [IA] [0-li]
embarrassed, we (2) are. **V** hukwayaidli. [IA] [0-li]

embarrassed, you (1) are. **V** hukwayayinli. [IA] [0-li]
embarrassed, you (2+) are. **V** hukwaya'alhi. [IA] [0-li]
embarrassed, we (3+) are. **V** hukwayats'inli. [IA] [0-li]
ember. **N** kwuntsilh.
ember. **N** kwuntsit.
emboss (st) on it, I. **V** ookw'ustl'it. [IA–mom] [lh-tl'it]
emboss (st) on it, I. **V** ookw'ustl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it]
emboss (uo) on (uo), I. **V** 'uk'e'ustl'it. [IA–mom] [lh-tl'it]
emboss (uo) on (uo), I will. **V** 'uk'e'tistl'ulh. [FA–mom] [lh-tl'ulh]
emboss it, I. **V** ookw'unuwhusk'as. [IA–dist] [0-k'as]
emboss it, I do not. **V** ookw'unulhozusk'az. [IN–dist] [0-k'az]
emboss it, I will. **V** ookw'unuwhutask'us. [FA–dist] [0-k'us]
embossed (uo) on (uo), he. **V** 'uk'e'alhtl'ut. [PA–mom] [lh-tl'ut]
embossed (uo) on (uo), I. **V** 'uk'e'istl'ut. [PA–mom] [lh-tl'ut]
embossed it, I. **V** ookw'unuhoosk'az. [PA–dist] [0-k'az]
embosses (uo) on (uo), he. **V** 'uk'e'ilht'it. [IA–mom] [lh-tl'it]
embosses it on it, he. **V** yuk'uyilhtl'it. [IA–mom] [lh-tl'it]
embosses it on it, he. **V** yuk'uyilhtl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it]
embrace one another, they. **V** lhnahusnih. [IA] [d-nih]
embraced one another, they. **V** lhnahusni. [PA] [0-ni]
embracing him, he is. **V** dunashihbe'yilchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
embracing him, he is. **V** yunanih. [IA] [0-nih]
emerge from the forest angry, I. **V** chuntuhanazch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]
emerge from the ground, it (stick) does not stand on end. **V** whunulhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
emerge from the ground, it (stick) will. **V** whuneti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
emerge stealthily, I. **V** hanuz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih] Takes no complement.
emerged from the forest angry, I. **V** chuntuhanazch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
emerged stealthily, he. **V** hanil'i. [PA] [l-'i]
emerged stealthily, I. **V** haniz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
emergency exit. **N** 'a tehutilwus.
emerges from the ground, it (stick). **V** whune'in'a. [IA] [0-'a]
emerges from the ground, it (stick). **V** whune'u'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
emerges stealthily, he. **V** hanul'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
emigrate, I will. **V** whekedutaszulh. [FA] [0-zulh]
emigrate again, I. **V** nunakedusdzut. [IA] [d-zut]
emigrate with bad consquences, I. **V** nukedunusdzut. [IA] [d-zut]
emigrated, he. **V** whekedinzut. [PA] [0-zut]
emigrated again, he. **V** nunakedidzut. [PA] [d-zut]
emigrated again, I. **V** nunakedisdzut. [PA] [d-zut]
emigrated with bad consequences, I. **V** nukedunisdzut. [PA] [d-zut]
emigrated with bad consquences, he. **V** nukedunizut. [PA] [0-zut]
emit light, it does not. **V** bebalhdidi. [IN] [0-di]
emit light, it does not. **V** lhtidi. [IN] [0-di]
emits light, it. **V** bebadindi. [IA] [0-di]
emits light, it. **V** tizdi. [IA] [0-di]
emits light, it. **V** tudih. [IA–cust] [0-dih]
emitted light, it. **V** tandi. [PA] [0-di]
emitting light, it is. **V** lhudih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-dih]
emitting light, it is. **V** udih. [IA–prog] [0-dih]
emitting light, it is not. **V** lhisdih. [IN–prog] [0-dih]
emitting light, it was. **V** lhusudi. [PA–prog] [0-di]
emitting light, it was not. **V** lhulhidih. [PN–prog] [0-dih]
emitting light, it will be. **V** toodih. [FA–

prog] [0-dih]
emitting smoke, it is. **V** oots'uhalhutindi. [IA] [0-di]
emitting smoke, it is not. **V** oots'uhalhutlhidi. [IN] [0-di]
emitting smoke again, it is. **V** oots'uhanalhutudi. [IA] [0-di]
emotion. **N** dzetsul.
emphatic. **PART** la.
employ (st) (as a tool), I. **V** be'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
empties into, it (creek). **V** ts'eninli. [IA] [0-li]
empty, it is. **V** be'duz̲oolh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-z̲oolh]
empty, it is. **V** be'nuz̲oolh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-z̲oolh]
empty, it is. **V** be'oodunuz̲oolh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-z̲oolh]
empty, it is. **V** be'ooduz̲oolh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-z̲oolh]
empty, it is. **V** be'uz̲oolh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-z̲oolh]
empty, it is. **V** behooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
empty, it is. **V** whe'ooduz̲oolh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲oolh]
empty, it is not. **V** belhe'dusz̲ool. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-z̲ool]
empty, it is not. **V** belhe'oodiz̲ool. [IN] [0-z̲ool]
empty, it is not. **V** belhe'usz̲ool. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-z̲ool]
empty, it was. **V** be'anz̲ool. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-z̲ool]
empty, it was. **V** be'danz̲ool. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-z̲ool]
empty, it was. **V** be'oodanz̲ool. [IA] [0-z̲ool]
empty again, it is. **V** bena'ud̲z̲oolh. [IA] [d-z̲oolh]
empty again, it was. **V** bena'id̲z̲ool. [PA] [d-z̲ool]
empty again, they (multiple containers) are. **V** benuna'ud̲z̲oolh. [IA–dist] [d-z̲oolh]
empty again, they (multiple containers) were. **V** benuna'us̲d̲z̲ool. [PA–dist] [d-z̲ool]
empty into, it (creek) will. **V** ts'etili. [FA] [0-li]
empty shell. **N** k'a tiss̲o-i.
empty stomach. **N** chawhuzai.
empty-handed. **ADV** lazai.
encircle, I. **V** nausges. [IA] [0-ges]
encircle (st), I. **V** na's̲usges. [IA] [d-ges]
encircle it with a fence, I. **V** ooghwaoonastl'ooh. [IA] [-tl'ooh]
encircle it with a fence, I will. **V** ooghwaoontastl'ooh. [FA] [0-tl'ooh]
encircle us, they (3+) will. **V** nenahudutidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
encircled, it is. **V** na'uz̲t'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
encircled, it is. **V** oona'uz̲t'i. [PA] [d-t'i]
encircled, it is. **V** oonayuz̲t'i. [PA] [d-t'i]
encircled, it is not. **V** oonalhe'it'i. [PN] [d-t'i]
encircled, it is not. **V** oonalhuyit'i. [PN] [d-t'i]
encircled, it will be. **V** oona'tit'i. [FA] [d-t'i]
encircled, it will be. **V** oonaitat'i. [FA] [d-t'i]
encircled by a band, it is. **V** nauz̲t'i. [IA] [0-t'i] E.g. someone's head wearing a crown or headband.
encircled by a band, it is not. **V** nalhit'i. [IN] [0-t'i] E.g. someone's head wearing a crown or headband.
encircled by a band, it will be. **V** natit'i. [FA] [0-t'i] E.g. someone's head wearing a crown or headband.
encircled him, they (2+) have. **V** hinadilh'az. [PA] [lh-'az]
encircled it with a fence, he. **V** yughaoonaz̲tl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
encircled it with a fence, I. **V** ooghwaoonastl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
encircled us, they (3+). **V** nenahoolhdil. [PA] [lh-dil]
encirlced me, they. **V** sghunahoolh'az. [PA] [lh-'az]
encounter someone, I. **V** sdayaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
encountered someone, I. **V** sdainya'. [PA] [0-ya']
encouraging each other, they are. **V** belhuhonilyilh. [IA–prog] [l-yilh]
encouraging each other, they were. **V** lhubulhuhonilhya. [PA–prog] [l-ya]
encroach upon him, I. **V** bune'nust'en. [IA]

[d-'en]
encroach upon him, I do not. **V** bunulhe'nuzust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
encroached upon him, he. **V** yune'nit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
encroached upon him, I. **V** bune'nist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
encroaches upon him, he. **V** yune'nut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
encumbered, it (surface) is fully. **V** ookw'ut whudiz̲bun. [IA] [0-bun]
end. **N** whulatoh.
end. **N** -latoh.
end. **N** -la.
end, he caused (roads) to. **V** nenutiwhulh'a'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-'a']
end, I cause (roads) to. **V** nenutiwhus'a. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'a]
end, I caused (roads) to. **V** nenutihooz̲us'a'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-'a']
end, I do not cause (roads) to. **V** nenutil-huwhus'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-'oh]
end, it (road) does not. **V** netilhuhoo'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
end, it (road) may. **V** netiho'a'. [OA] [0-'a']
end, it (road) will. **V** netiti. [FA] [0-ti]
end, it (road) will. **V** netiwhuta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
end, its. **N** oolatoh.
end (at location), it does not. **V** nelhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
end (at location), it does not. **V** nel-huhoo'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-'oh]
end (at location), it will. **V** neti'a. [FA] [0-'a]
end (at location), it will. **V** newhuti'a. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'a]
end again, it (road) will. **V** nenati-whutat'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
end of lake (farthest from outlet). **PREFIX** tatl'a-.
ended, it is. **V** 'etsul newhunt'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
endow (so) with special abilities, we (2) may. **V** olts'at. [OA] [lh-ts'at]
endow with, I. **V** bulh whutl'awhustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
endow with magical powers, I. **V** dusyun. [IA] [lh-yun]
endowed (st) with magical powers, he. **V** dalhyin. [PA] [lh-yin]
endowed (st) with magical powers, I. **V** disyin. [PA] [lh-yin]
endowed him with magical powers, he. **V** yudalhyin. [PA] [lh-yin]
endowed with magical powers, he is again. **V** nadu̲jun. [IA] [d-yun]
endowed with magical powers, he was again. **V** nadijin. [PA] [d-yin]
endowed with magical powers, I am again. **V** nadusjun. [IA] [d-yun]
endowed with magical powers, I was again. **V** nadisjin. [PA] [d-yin]
endowing him with magical powers, he is. **V** yudulhyun. [IA] [lh-yun]
endowment ritual on (so), we (3+) will. **V** ts'utilts'at. [FA] [l-ts'at]
endowment ritual on him, they performed. **V** huyooz̲ts'at. [PA] [0-ts'at]
endowment ritual on him, they performed. **V** huboohoolts'at. [PA] [l-ts'at]
endowment ritual on them, they perform an. **V** buhulhts'at. [IA] [lh-ts'at] E.g. they put a bracelet of beaver hide on a baby to make the child industrious.
ends, it (road). **V** neti. [IA] [0-ti]
ends, it (road). **V** netiwhunin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
ends (at location), it. **V** ne'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
ends (at location), it. **V** nenin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
ends (at location), it. **V** newhu'aih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
ends (at location), it. **V** newhunin'a. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'a]
ends again, it (road). **V** nenatiwhunint'a. [IA] [d-'a]
end-to-end, they (2, non-human) are. **V** lhlain'a. [IA] [0-'a]
end-to-end, they (2, non-human) are not. **V** lhlalhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
end-to-end, they (2, non-human) may be. **V** lhla'oo'a'. [OA] [0-'a']
end-to-end, they (2, non-human) will be. **V** lhlati'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
end-to-end, they are laid. **V** lhan'un diz̲la.

[class: mdo-l] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-la] E.g. words.

end-to-end, they are laid. **V** lhan'un us̲la. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-la]

enemy. **N** nedulhyohwhulh'ai-un.

enemy. **N** -ts'udutni-un. This is literally "one who dislikes", so "possessed" forms are made by prefixing the appropriate object of the incorporated postposition **ts'u**, e.g. **yuts'udutni-un** "his enemy", that is, "the one that dislikes him".

energetic, they are. **V** bushih hoonli. [IA] [0-li]

energetic, we (2+) are. **V** neshih hoonli. [IA] [0-li]

energetic, you (2+) are. **V** nohshih hoonli. [IA] [0-li]

energy. **N** shih. **Poss**: yih.

energy, his. **N** ooshih.

energy, your (1). **N** nshih.

engine. **N** 'enjin.

engine. **N** 'enjun.

engrave (uo) on (uo), I. **V** 'uk'e'usghas̲. [IA] [0-ghas̲]

engrave (uo) on (uo:multiple objects), I. **V** 'uk'une'usghas̲. [IA–dist] [0-ghas̲]

engrave (uo) on (uo:multiple objects), I do not. **V** 'uk'unulhe'zusghaz̲. [IN–dist] [0-ghaz̲]

engraved (uo) on (uo), I. **V** 'uk'e'isghaz̲. [PA] [0-ghaz̲]

engraved (uo) on (uo:multiple objects), he. **V** 'uk'une'uzghaz̲. [PA–dist] [0-ghaz̲]

engraved (uo) on (uo:multiple objects), I. **V** 'uk'une'z̲usghaz̲. [PA–dist] [0-ghaz̲]

engraved it on (uo), he. **V** 'uk'eyanghaz̲. [PA] [0-ghaz̲]

engraving (uo) on (st), I am not. **V** k'ulhe'z̲usghaz̲. [IN] [0-ghaz̲]

engulfed between pieces of ice, he caused him to be. **V** tunne'inilhtloh. [PA] [lh-tloh]

engulfed between pieces of ice, he causes him to be. **V** tunne'yulhtlat. [IA] [lh-tlat]

engulfed between pieces of ice, he is. **V** tunne'ultlat. [IA] [l-tlat]

engulfed between pieces of ice, he was. **V** tunne'ultloh. [PA] [l-tloh]

engulfed between pieces of ice, I am. **V** tune'nuztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]

engulfed between pieces of ice, I cause (so) to be. **V** tunne'nustlat. [IA] [lh-tlat]

engulfed between pieces of ice, I caused (so) to be. **V** tunne'nustloh. [PA] [lh-tloh]

engulfed between pieces of ice, I was. **V** tunne'nuztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]

enigmatic, he is. **V** whe'unt'oh hooyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]

enjoy it, I. **V** ookw'enisni. [IA] [0-ni]

enjoy it, they (2+). **V** highunini. [IA] [0-ni]

enjoyable, it was. **V** hughwunani. [PA] [0-ni]

enjoys it, he. **V** yughunini. [IA] [0-ni]

enlarge (so), I. **V** ncha ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]

enlarge (st), I. **V** nazcha. [IA] [l-cha]

enlarged it, he. **V** nayalcha. [PA] [l-cha]

ennui. **N** whuts'odutni.

enoised about, they (news items) are. **V** nukhuni'uzut. [IA] [0-zut]

enormous, it is. **V** nchaicho. [IA] [0-cha]

enough. **PREFIX** soo-. This is prefixed to descriptive verbs to yield forms meaning "X enough" (e.g. "large enough". The verbs to which it attaches are put into the comparative conjugation, with aspect prefix **i**, subject to to the rules governing its realization, and, if adjectival, with valence prefix **l**.

enough. **INT** 'awet za. This expression is commonly used to end speeches and meetings and as the closing of letters.

enough, I've had. **VP** soo 'usja. [PA]

enough, it is. **V** soo'uja. [IA] [d-ya]

enough, it is. **V** soo'ul̲ts̲uk. [IA] [l-ts̲uk]

enough, it is not. **V** soolhe'il̲ts̲uk. [IN] [l-ts̲uk]

enough, there is. **V** soo dunil̲ts̲uk. [IA] [l-ts̲uk]

enough, they are numerous. **V** soo 'ul̲ts̲uk. [IA] [l-ts̲uk]

enquire about (st), I. **V** ha'dusni. [IA] [0-ni]

enquire about (st), I do not. **V** halhe'duzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]

enquire about (st), I will. **V** ha'dutisnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]

enquire into (st), I. **V** oo**z̲**usnih. [IA] [0-nih]

enquire into (st), I do not. **V** lhoozusni. [IN] [0-ni]

enquire into (st), I will. **V** ootasnih. [FA]

[0-nih]
enquired about (st), he. **V** ha'dani'. [PA] [0-ni']
enquired about (st), I. **V** ha'disni. [PA] [0-ni]
enquired into (st), I. **V** ooz̲usni. [PA] [0-ni]
enquired into it, he. **V** yooz̲ni. [PA] [0-ni]
enquires about (st), he. **V** ha'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
enquires into it, he. **V** yooz̲nih. [IA] [0-nih]
enshroud (st) in it, I. **V** ooghwaoonaskaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
enshroud (st) in it, I will. **V** ooghwaoontaskalh. [FA] [0-kalh]
enshrouded (st) in it, he. **V** yughaoonaz̲ka'. [PA] [0-ka']
enshrouded (st) in it, I. **V** ooghwaoonaska'. [PA] [0-ka']
enshrouds (st) in it, he. **V** yughaoonas̲kaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
enslave (so), I. **V** usna. [IA] [lh-na]
enslave (so), I wrongly. **V** nuzna. [IA] [l-na]
enslave (uo), I wrongly. **V** 'unuzna. [IA] [l-na]
enslaved, he is. **V** lhna. [PA] [l-na]
enslaved, I am. **V** s̲uzna. [IA] [l-na]
enslaved, they are. **V** hulhna. [PA] [l-na]
enslaved, we (2) are. **V** s̲ilna. [PA] [l-na]
enslaved, we (3+) are. **V** ts'ulhna. [PA] [l-na]
enslaved, you (1) are. **V** s̲ilna. [PA] [l-na]
enslaved, you (2+) are. **V** s̲ulhna. [PA] [l-na]
enslaved (so), I wrongly. **V** nizna. [PA] [l-na]
enslaved him, he wrongly. **V** yunilhna. [PA] [l-na]
enter, he did not. **V** dalhiyal. [PN] [0-yal]
enter, he does not. **V** dalhusyaih. [IN–cust] [0-yaih]
enter, he may not. **V** dalhoosya'. [ON] [0-ya']
enter, he will. **V** datiyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
enter, he will not. **V** dalhtisyal. [FN] [0-yal]
enter, I. **V** danusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
enter, I. **V** danusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
enter, I. **V** dasyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
enter, I did not. **V** dalhusyal. [PN] [0-yal]
enter, I do not. **V** dalhuzoosya'. [ON] [0-ya']
enter, I do not. **V** dalhuzusyaih. [IN–cust] [0-yaih]
enter, I may. **V** daoosya'. [OA] [0-ya']
enter, I will. **V** datisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
enter, I will not. **V** dalhtuzisyal. [FN] [0-yal]
enter, it (fire) will. **V** dadutak'alh. [FA] [0-k'alh]
enter, it (human mind0 will. **V** dadutalt̲s̲'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [l-t̲s̲'ulh]
enter, it (sickness) will. **V** dadutaz̲ulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]
enter, it (smoke, fog) will. **V** dadutajulh. [FA] [0-julh]
enter, it (spirit, ghost) will. **V** dadutadoh. [FA] [0-doh]
enter, it will. **V** dadutalkwus̲. [FA] [0-kwus̲]
enter, it will. **V** dantalt̲s̲'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-t̲s̲'ulh]
enter, they (feathers etc.). **V** dalhyalh. [IA] [lh-yalh]
enter, they (2). **V** dahoo'as. [OA] [0-'as]
enter, they (2). **V** dahu'as. [IA–cust] [0-'as]
enter, they (2) did not. **V** dalhuhi'us. [PN] [0-'us]
enter, they (2) do not. **V** dalhuhus'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]
enter, they (2) may not. **V** dalhuhoos'az. [ON] [0-'az]
enter, they (2) will. **V** dahuti'as. [FA] [0-'as]
enter, they (2) will not. **V** dalhotis'us. [FN] [0-'us]
enter, they (3+). **V** dahoodilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
enter, they (3+). **V** dahudulh. [IA–cust] [0-dulh]
enter, they (3+) did not. **V** dalhuhidulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
enter, they (3+) do not. **V** dalhuhusdulh. [IN–cust] [0-dulh]
enter, they (3+) will. **V** dahutidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
enter, they (3+) will not. **V** dalhotisdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]
enter, we (2). **V** dait'as. [IA–cust] [0-'as]
enter, we (2). **V** danit'as. [IA] [0-'as]
enter, we (2). **V** danit'as. [IA] [0-'as]
enter, we (2) did not. **V** dalhit'us. [PN] [0-'us]
enter, we (2) do not. **V** dalhuzit'us. [IN–

cust] [0-'us]
enter, we (2) may. **V** dawt'as. [OA] [0-'as]
enter, we (2) may not. **V** dalhzot'az. [ON] [0-'az]
enter, we (2) will. **V** datat'as. [FA] [0-'as]
enter, we (2) will not. **V** dalhtuzat'us. [FN] [0-'us]
enter, we (3+). **V** dats'oodilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
enter, we (3+). **V** dats'udulh. [IA–cust] [0-dulh]
enter, we (3+) did not. **V** dalhts'idulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
enter, we (3+) do not. **V** dalhts'usdulh. [IN–cust] [0-dulh]
enter, we (3+) will. **V** daztidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
enter, we (3+) will not. **V** dalhts'utisdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]
enter, you (3+) will. **V** datihdulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
enter, you (1). **V** dainyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
enter, you (1). **V** daninyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
enter, you (1). **V** daonya'. [OA] [0-ya']
enter, you (1) did not. **V** dalhinyal. [PN] [0-yal]
enter, you (1) do not. **V** dalhuzinyaih. [IN–cust] [0-yaih]
enter, you (1) do not. **V** dalhuzonya'. [ON] [0-ya']
enter, you (1) will. **V** datanyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
enter, you (1) will not. **V** dalhtuzanyal. [FN] [0-yal]
enter, you (2). **V** dah'as. [IA–cust] [0-'as]
enter, you (2). **V** danuh'as. [IA] [0-'as]
enter, you (2). **V** daooh'as. [OA] [0-'as]
enter, you (2) did not. **V** dalhuh'us. [PN] [0-'us]
enter, you (2) do not. **V** dalhuzuh'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]
enter, you (2) do not. **V** dalhzooh'az. [ON] [0-'az]
enter, you (2) will. **V** datih'as. [FA] [0-'as]
enter, you (2) will not. **V** dalhtuziih'us. [FN] [0-'us]
enter, you (3+). **V** dahdilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
enter, you (3+). **V** dahdulh. [IA–cust] [0-dulh]
enter, you (3+). **V** daoohdilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
enter, you (3+) did not enter. **V** dalhuh-dulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
enter, you (3+) do not. **V** dalhuzuhdulh. [IN–cust] [0-dulh]
enter, you (3+) will not. **V** dalhtuzihdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]
enter angrily, I. **V** danuzch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]
enter by boat, I. **V** danuskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
enter by floating, I. **V** danuslat. [IA] [0-lat]
enter by swimming, I. **V** danusbih. [IA] [0-bih]
enter his house in order to sleep there, I. **V** ooghwudanustih. [IA] [0-tih]
enter hobbling, I. **V** danuzk'aih. [IA] [l-k'aih]
enter hopping, I. **V** danuzkooh. [IA] [l-kooh]
enter in a rush, I. **V** danuztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
enter it (vehicle), I. **V** ooghwuts'esyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
enter it (vehicle), I do not. **V** oogh-wuts'elhuzusyai. [IN–mom] [0-yai]
enter on all limbs, I. **V** danuzget. [IA] [l-get]
enter paddling, I. **V** danust'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
enter regretfully, I. **V** dananidunuzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
enter skating, I. **V** danuszoot. [IA] [0-zoot]
enter staggering, I. **V** danuzt͟s'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t͟s'it]
enter the reef to spawn, they (fish). **V** k'oonle. [OA] [0-le]
enter through the snow, I. **V** dayu͟sdisyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
enter through the snow, they (2). **V** dayu͟shudin'as. [IA] [0-'as]
enter through the snow, they (3+). **V** dayu͟shudindilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
enter through the snow again, I. **V** danayu͟sdisdaih. [IA–mom] [d-aih]
enter through the snow again, I do not. **V** danayu͟slhduzusdai. [IN–mom] [d-ai]
enter through the snow again, I will. **V** danayu͟sdutasdalh. [FA–mom] [d-alh]
enter to make war, I. **V** danusbah. [IA] [0-bah] As battles do not generally take place indoors, this typically means to enter a building in order to attack enemies with whom one is

at war
enter via a portal. **PREFIX** da-.
enter via a portal, it (road) will. **V** dawhutakeh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-keh]
enter via a portal, they (molecules in air). **V** danch'is. [IA] [0-ch'is]
enter walking with a cane, I. **V** daduztis. [IA] [l-tis]
enter while playing air stick, I. **V** daduzjooh. [IA] [l-jooh]
enter while playing at shooting, I. **V** daduzseh. [IA] [l-tseh]
enter while playing snow snake, I. **V** daduzdzas. [IA] [l-d-dzas]
enter with a dog, I. **V** dalhinusle. [IA] [0-le]
enter with a dog, i will. **V** dalhitislelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
entered, I. **V** danusya. [PA] [0-ya]
entered, it. **V** dadinkez. [PA] [0-kez]
entered, it. **V** danilts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
entered, it. **V** daninkez. [PA] [0-kez]
entered, it (fire). **V** dadink'an. [PA] [0-k'an]
entered, it (human mind). **V** dadilts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
entered, it (sickness). **V** dadinzut. [PA] [0-zut]
entered, it (smoke, fog). **V** dadinjut. [PA] [0-jut]
entered, it (spirit, ghost). **V** dadinde. [PA] [0-de]
entered, it (wind). **V** danints'i. [PA] [0-ts'i]
entered, they (feathers etc.). **V** danilhyal. [PA] [lh-yal]
entered, they (2). **V** dahunin'az. [PA] [0-'az]
entered, they (2). **V** dahunin'az. [PA] [0-'az]
entered, they (3+). **V** dahunindil. [PA] [0-dil]
entered, they (3+) re-. **V** danahundil. [PA] [0-dil]
entered, we (2). **V** danit'az. [PA] [0-'az]
entered, we (3+). **V** daznindil. [PA] [0-dil]
entered, you (1). **V** daninya. [PA] [0-ya19:da/7:n/1:in]
entered, you (2). **V** danah'az. [PA] [0-'az]
entered, you (3+). **V** danuhdil. [PA] [0-dil]
entered (several houses), it (water). **V** danult'o. [PA–dist] [l-t'o]
entered (vehicle), he. **V** benaja. [PA] [d-ya]
entered (vehicle), they (2). **V** huyin'az. [PA] [0-'az]
entered (vehicle), they (3+). **V** huyenadil. [PA] [d-dil] describes entering a car, truck, or boat.
entered a room via a portal and filled it, it (water). **V** datalbun. [PA] [l-bun]
entered angrily, he. **V** dalch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
entered angrily, I. **V** danuzch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
entered angrily, they. **V** hudalch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
entered by boat, he. **V** daninki. [PA] [0-ki]
entered by boat, I. **V** danuski. [PA] [0-ki]
entered by floating, he. **V** daninlat. [PA] [0-lat]
entered by floating, I. **V** danuslat. [PA] [0-lat]
entered by swimming, he. **V** danimbi. [PA] [0-bi]
entered by swimming, I. **V** danusbi. [PA] [0-bi]
entered her house in order to sleep there, he. **V** yughudaninte'. [PA] [0-te']
entered his house, he. **V** dughadaninya. [PA] [0-ya]
entered his house in order to sleep there, I. **V** ooghwudanuste'. [PA] [0-te']
entered hobbling, he. **V** dalk'i. [PA] [l-k'i]
entered hobbling, I. **V** danuzk'i. [PA] [l-k'i]
entered hopping, he. **V** dalkoo'. [PA] [l-koo']
entered hopping, I. **V** danuzkoo'. [PA] [l-koo']
entered in a rush, he. **V** daltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
entered in a rush, I. **V** danuztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
entered in anger, he. **V** daninch'e. [PA] [0-ch'e]
entered it (vehicle), I. **V** ooghwuts'esya'. [PA] [0-ya']
entered paddling, he. **V** danint'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
entered paddling, I. **V** danust'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
entered paddling, they. **V** dahunint'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
entered regretfully, he. **V** dananidunilya'. [PA] [l-ya']
entered regretfully, I. **V** dananidunizya'.

[PA] [l-ya']

entered rolling, they. **V** dahunulmul. [PA] [l-mul]

entered skating, he. **V** daninzoot. [PA] [0-zoot]

entered skating, I. **V** danuszoot. [PA] [0-zoot]

entered staggering, he. **V** dalt͟s'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t͟s'ut]

entered staggering, I. **V** danuzt͟s'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t͟s'ut]

entered the lake, they (salmon) have. **V** huk'enin'az. [PA] [0-'az]

entered through the snow, he. **V** dayu͟sdinya. [PA–mom] [0-ya]

entered through the snow, I. **V** dayu͟sdisya. [PA–mom] [0-ya]

entered through the snow again, he. **V** danayu͟sdinja'. [PA–mom] [d-ya']

entered through the snow again, I. **V** danayu͟sdisja'. [PA–mom] [d-ya']

entered through the snow again, they (2). **V** danayu͟shudint'az. [PA] [d-'az]

entered through the snow again, they (3+). **V** danayu͟shudindil. [PA] [d-dil]

entered to make war, he. **V** danimba. [PA] [0-ba]

entered to make war, I. **V** danusba. [PA] [0-ba] As battles do not generally take place indoors, this typically means to enter a building in order to attack enemies with whom one is at war

entered to make war, they. **V** dahunimba. [PA] [0-ba]

entered via a portal, he. **V** daninya. [PA] [0-ya]

entered via a portal, it. **V** daninke͟z. [PA] [0-ke͟z]

entered via a portal, it (road). **V** dawhuninke. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ke]

entered via a portal, they (molecules in air). **V** daninch'iz. [PA] [0-ch'iz]

entered walking with a cane, he. **V** dadiltu͟z. [PA] [l-tu͟z]

entered walking with a cane, I. **V** dadiztu͟z. [PA] [l-tu͟z]

entered while playing air stick, he. **V** dadiljoo. [PA] [l-joo]

entered while playing air stick, I. **V** dadizjoo. [PA] [l-joo]

entered while playing at shooting, he. **V** dadilt͟so. [PA] [l-t͟so]

entered while playing at shooting, I. **V** dadiz͟so. [PA] [l-t͟so]

entered while playing snow snake, he. **V** dadildzaz. [PA] [l-d-zaz]

entered while playing snow snake, I. **V** dadizdzaz. [PA] [l-d-zaz]

entered while playing snow snake, they. **V** dahudildzaz. [PA] [l-dzaz]

entered with a dog, he. **V** dalhininla. [PA] [0-la]

entered with dog, I. **V** dalhinusla. [PA] [0-la]

entering, he is. **V** danyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]

entering the reef to spawn, they (fish) are. **V** k'inle. [IA] [0-le]

enters, he. **V** daooya'. [OA] [0-ya']

enters, he. **V** dayaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]

enters, it. **V** dadinke͟s. [IA] [0-ke͟s]

enters, it. **V** danilt͟s'it. [class: sdo-i] [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t͟s'it]

enters, it (fire). **V** dadink'aih. [IA] [0-k'aih]

enters, it (human mind). **V** dadilt͟s'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t͟s'it]

enters, it (sickness). **V** dadin͟zit. [IA] [0-͟zit]

enters, it (smoke, fog). **V** dadinjoot. [IA] [0-joot]

enters, it (spirit, ghost). **V** dadindeh. [IA] [0-deh]

enters, it (wind). **V** dant͟s'ih. [IA] [0-t͟s'ih]

enters (several houses), it (water). **V** danult'o. [IA–dist] [l-t'o]

enters (several houses), it (water). **V** danutalt'o. [IA–dist] [l-t'o]

enters a room via a portal and fills it, it (water). **V** datalbih. [IA–mom] [l-bih]

enters angrily, he. **V** dalch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]

enters burning, it. **V** dats'ih. [IA] [0-ts'ih] Perhaps more literally, "it enters being prickly". This verb root is used for the sting of prickly plants as well as for the sensation caused by spicy food.

enters by boat, he. **V** dankeh. [IA] [0-keh]

enters by swimming, he. **V** dambih. [IA] [0-bih]

enters dancing, he. **V** danudih. [IA–cust] [0-dih]
enters floating, he. **V** danlat. [IA] [0-lat]
enters her house in order to sleep there, he. **V** yughudanutih. [IA] [0-tih]
enters hobbling, he. **V** dalk'aih. [IA] [l-k'aih]
enters hopping, he. **V** dalkooh. [IA] [l-kooh]
enters in a rush, he. **V** daltlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
enters on all limbs, he. **V** dalget. [IA] [l-get]
enters on all limbs, he. **V** dalgok. [IA–customary] [l-gok]
enters paddling, he. **V** dant'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
enters skating, he. **V** danzoot. [IA] [0-zoot]
enters staggering, he. **V** dalts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
enters the water, he. **V** talgok. [IA–customary] [l-gok]
enters the water, he. **V** tanalgok. [IA–cust/hab] [l-gok]
enters through the snow, he. **V** dayus̲dinyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
enters through the snow again, he. **V** danayus̲dindaih. [IA] [d-aih]
enters to make war, he. **V** dambah. [IA] [0-bah] As battles do not generally take place indoors, this typically means to enter a building in order to attack enemies with whom one is at war
enters to visit them, he. **V** bughudayaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
enters via a portal, it. **V** dankes̲. [IA] [0-kes̲]
enters via a portal, it (road). **V** dawhukaih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-kaih]
enters with a dog, he. **V** dalhiunle. [IA] [0-le]
enthrone (so), I. **V** netl'adusdaih. [IA] [lh-daih]
enthrone (so) again, I. **V** nenatl'aduzdaih. [IA] [l-daih]
enthrone them (3+), I. **V** natl'abudus̲ts̲'ih. [IA] [lh-ts̲'ih]
enthrone them (3+), I will. **V** natl'abudutas̲ts̲'ilh. [FA–NC] [lh-ts̲'ilh]
enthroned (so) again, he. **V** nenatl'adilhda. [PA] [lh-da]
enthroned (so) again, I. **V** nenatl'adizda. [PA] [l-da]
enthroned him again, he. **V** nenatl'aidilhda. [PA] [lh-da]
enthroned them (3+), he. **V** natl'abudalhts̲'i. [PA] [lh-ts̲'i]
enthroned them (3+), I. **V** natl'abudis̲ts̲'i. [PA] [l-ts̲'i]
enthusiastic, he was. **V** lht'ubewhulhtloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
enthusiastic, I am. **V** lht'ubewhuztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
enthusiastic, I was. **V** lht'ubewhuzuztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
entice (so) astray, I. **V** nintanis'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
entice (so) astray, I do not. **V** nintalh-nuzis'a. [IN] [0-'a]
entice (so) astray, I will. **V** nintantas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
entice (so) away, I. **V** nintaniz'a. [IA] [l-'a]
entice (so) away again, I. **V** nintananiz'a. [IA] [l-'a]
enticed (so) astray, I. **V** nintanis'a. [PA] [0-'a]
enticed him astray, he. **V** nintainin'a. [PA] [0-'a]
entices (so) away, he. **V** nintanil'a. [IA] [l-'a]
entices him astray, he. **V** nintainin'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
entire, I am not. **V** lhe'oozus'il. [IN] [0-'il]
entire, you (1) are. **V** ndilcho. [IA] [l-cho]
entire (sexualy), I am. **V** 'oos'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]
entire length, the. **ADV** nduhoolhyiz̲.
entirely. **ADV** ts̲'iya.
entrance. **N** whudah.
entreaty. **N** tedudlih.
entrust (st) to him, I. **V** ooghwunenusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-le]
entrust (st) to him, I. **V** ooghwuneslih. [class: mdo-c] [IA–cust] [0-lih]
entrust (uo) to him, I. **V** ooghwune'nusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
entrust (uo) to him, I do not. **V** ooghwunelhe'zusloh. [IN] [0-loh]
entrusts (uo) to him, he. **V** yughune'unle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
entrusts it to him, he. **V** yughuneyunle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]

entwined, they are. **V** lhk'unanot'i. [OA–dist] [0-t'i]
entwined, they are. **V** lhk'unanus̲ut'i. [IA–dist] [0-t'i] E.g. shoelaces.
entwined, they are. **V** lhk'unanut'ih. [IA–cust] [0-t'ih]
entwined, they are not. **V** lhk'unanulhit'i. [IN–dist] [0-t'i]
enumerate, I. **V** neoosto. [IA] [lh-to] This is intransitive. It literally means "I count people".
enumeration, I make an. **V** yane'ooszi. [IA–dist] [0-zi]
envelope. **N** dustl'usbenults'ulh. *[old-fashioned]*
envelope. **N** dustl'usbenut'ai.
enveloped in. **PP** yo.
environs. **N** whunat-un.
epidemic. **N** dadacho.
epidemic, it (disease) is. **V** nuduz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
epidemic, it (disease) was. **V** nudiz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
epidemic, it (disease) will be. **V** nudutiz̲ulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]
epidermis. **N** ghat̲s̲ih.
epilepsy. **N** bukawtuzuk.
epilepsy. **N** whunzit.
equal, they (non-human) are. **V** lhgha'ut'oh. [IA] [d-t'oh]
equal, they (non-human) are not. **V** lhghalhe'it'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
equal, they (non-human) were. **V** lhgha'it'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
equal, they are. **V** lhunilht̲s̲uk. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲uk]
equal (to each other), they are. **V** lhgha'uhint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
equine, it is. **V** yez̲tli dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
equivocate, I. **V** khawhunuznih. [IA] [l-nih]
equivocated, I. **V** khawhuniznuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
erect, he is. **V** lhts'ediz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]
erect, he was. **V** lhts'edan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
erect, I am. **V** lhts'edis'a. [IA] [0-'a]
erect, I am not. **V** lhts'elhdus'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
erect, I was. **V** lhts'edas'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
erect, I will be. **V** lhts'edutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
erect a platform in the air, I. **V** doh dustelh. [IA] [lh-telh]
erected, it (platform) has been. **V** doh dilhtel. [PA] [l-tel]
erected, it (wharf) has been. **V** nus̲ dilhtel. [PA] [l-tel]
erection, he has an. **V** khe'nilts'il. [IA] [l-ts'il] *[vulgar]*
erection, I have an. **V** khe'nizts'il. [IA] [l-ts'il] *[vulgar]*
erection, you (1) have an. **V** khe'nilts'il. [IA] [l-ts'il] *[vulgar]*
erections, they have. **V** khe'hunilts'il. [IA] [l-ts'il] *[vulgar]*
erections, we (3+) have. **V** khe'ts'unilts'il. [IA] [l-ts'il] *[vulgar]* This applies to both men and women.
ermine. *[Mustela erminea rich./Mustela rixosa]* **N** nohbai. In the region the weasel usually encountered is the Short-Tailed Weasel (**Mustela erminea**). however this term appears to be applicable as well to the Least weasel (**Mustela nivalis**) which is more rarely encountered. The weasel is sometimes also referred to as "ermine" in English.
err, I. **V** nintanust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
err, I. **V** nintast'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
err, I do not. **V** nintalhuzust'i. [IN] [d-'i]
erred, he. **V** ninta'ant'en. [PA] [d-'en]
erred, I. **V** nintanust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
errs, he. **V** nintant'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
erruptions, facial. **N** nets'uhanukat. Formerly used for "measles" as well.
escape (running), I. **V** whezgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
escape from a bladder, he let it (air). **V** nainilhts'iz. [PA] [lh-ts'iz]
escape from a spherical bladder, I let (air). **V** nanists'iz. [PA] [lh-ts'iz]
escape from a spherical bladder, I let (air). **V** nanusts'iz. [IA] [lh-ts'iz]
escape from him by swimming, I. **V** oolak'ehasbih. [IA] [0-bih]
escape from it, they (3+) will. **V** hiya'atutilwus. [FA] [l-wus]
escape from it, they did not. **V** hiya'alhtilwus. [PN] [l-wus]
escaped, it. **V** na'dilyih. [PA] [l-yih]

escaped by boat, he. **V** whuts'ahanaki. [PA] [0-ki]
escaped from (st), they. **V** liya'atilghus. [PA] [l-ghus]
escaped from (st) running, he. **V** yahadilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
escaped from him by swimming, he. **V** yulak'ehaimbi. [PA] [0-bi]
escaped from him by swimming, I. **V** oolak'ehasbi. [PA] [0-bi]
escaped from them, he. **V** bulak'ehanaja. [PA] [d-ya]
escaped from them running, he. **V** buch'anintanalgai. [PA] [l-gai]
escapes from a spherical bladder, it air. **V** nanuts'iz. [IA] [0-ts'iz]
escaping, they are not. **V** lhiyahatulghalh. [IN] [l-ghalh]
escaping it, they are. **V** hiya'atulghalh. [IA–prog] [l-ghalh]
escutcheon. **N** nutsik'eltsi. This term is restricted to depictions in relief. For those drawn or painted, see **nutsik'esguz**, q.v..
escutcheon. **N** nutsik'esguz. This term is restricted to drawn or painted depictions. For those in relief, see **nutsik'eltsi**, q.v..
essence of things. **N** beudli.
establish, I. **V** 'uwhusleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]
establish, I. **V** whus'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
establish, I do not. **V** lhe'whuzusle. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-le]
establish, I do not. **V** lhuzussih. [abs: **0**] [IN] [lh-tsih]
establish, I may. **V** hoossilh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [lh-tsilh]
establish (st), I. **V** whussi. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsi]
establish (st), I do not. **V** lhozussih. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-tsih]
established, he. **V** whulhtsi. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsi]
established, I. **V** 'uwhusla. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la]
established, it did not get. **V** lhe'hoolnil. [PN] [d-lil]
established, it does not get. **V** lhe'whulne. [IN–mom] [d-le]
established, it gets. **V** 'uwhul'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
established, it gets. **V** 'uwhulneh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-neh]
established, it got. **V** 'uhoolya. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-la]
establishes, he. **V** 'uwhuleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]
et cetera. **PART** 'ohwhi.
et cetera. **PART** te.
eternal, it is. **V** aoont'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
eternal, it is not. **V** alhoot'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
eternal, it may be. **V** aot'e. [OA] [0-t'e]
eternal, it will be. **V** aootat'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
eternally. **ADV** 'ilhiz wheni.
eucharist. **N** lukarisdi. This refers both to the sacrament and to the host.
eucharist. **N** nezulyoocho.
eulachon fish. *[Thaleichthys pacificus]* **N** sdlelho.
eulachon fish. *[Thaleichthys pacificus]* **N** sle.
european. **N** nedo. Duoplural: nedone/045096
evaporate, I cause (stt) to. **V** ooghwune'dutusjut. [IA–dist] [lh-jut]
evaporate it, I. **V** ooghwe'dutusjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]
evaporate it, I do not. **V** ooghwulhe'dutuzusjoot. [IN] [lh-joot]
evaporated milk. **N** lilet tahaldzo.
evaporates, it. **V** whetats'et. [IA] [0-ts'et] E.g. the water of a lake or water spilled on a table.
eve. **N** whuts'unk'usdzin.
even. **PART** 'et hoonts'i. in this usage, **'et hoonts'i** follows a clause or np.
even. **PART** hoonts'i. Immediately follows the phrase to which it applies.
even if. **CONJ** de cha.
even though. **CONJ** 'et hoonts'i.
even though. **PART** hoonts'i. Immediately follows the phrase to which it applies.
evening. **ADV** hulhgha. In many contexts, when used by itself, this means "this evening".
evening, in the (to come). **ADV** hulhgha de la.

evening, this. **ADV** 'andit hulhgha.
evening has come. **V** nawhendunilhghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]
evenly. **PREFIX** lhts'e-.
evergreen leaves, it had again. **V** nadit'ul. [PA] [d-'ul]
evergreen leaves, it has. **V** whudu'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'ul] This is said of a forest as opposed to an individual tree.
evergreen needles (old ones on ground). **N** 'ulgut.
every. **Q** totsuk.
every. **SUFFIX** -tsuk.
every child. **N** ts'oodunetsuk.
every day. **ADV** dzin totsuk.
every kind. **PRO** didoh-i.
every man. **N** dunetsuk.
every respect, in. **ADV** whunilhcho whe.
every time. **ADV** 'oh totsuk.
every way. **ADV** whunilhcho hoh.
every way. **ADV** whunilhcho whe.
everyone. **N** dunetsuk.
everyone. **PROADJ** ts'iyane.
everything. **Q** ts'iyawh. Although this is strictly speaking the abstract form, it is frequently used for other categores, including people.
everything. **PROADJ** ts'iyai.
everything, he gets into. **V** whets'ait'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
everything (abstract). **N** whunilhchoh.
everything (non-human). **N** ts'iyaitsuk.
everywhere. **ADV** yunkawhucho.
everywhere. **ADV** dulcho.
everywhere. **ADV** whunilhcho.
evict them, I. **V** tenubusne. [IA–dist] [lh-ne]
evict them, I may. **V** tenuboosna'. [OA–dist] [lh-na']
evicted them, he. **V** tenubulhna. [PA–dist] [lh-na]
evicted them, I. **V** tenubuzusna. [PA–dist] [lh-na]
evil. **N** hoontsi'.
evil. **N** hoontsi'-un.
evil, he does. **V** nek'e'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
evil, I do. **V** nek'e'zust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
evil, they are. **V** hintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
evil-minded, I am. **V** sdzi ntsi'. [IA–stat] [0-tsi'] Literally, "my heart is bad".
evil-minded, I am. **V** seni tanintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi'] This is literally "badness comes into my mind" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the noun **ni** "mind", q.v.
evil-minded, I will be. **V** seni tatitsi'. [FA] [0-tsi'] This is literally "badness will come into my mind" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the noun **ni** "mind", q.v.
evil-minded, we (2+) are. **V** neyeni tanintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
evil-minded, you (1) are. **V** nyeni tanintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
exactly. **PREFIX** lhts'e-.
exactly. **ADV** soo.
exagerate, he did not. **V** nus whulhunalht'i. [PN] [lh-t'i]
exagerate, he will. **V** nus whuntalht'i. [FA] [lh-t'i]
exagerate, he will not. **V** nus whulhuntast'i. [FN] [lh-t'i]
exagerate, I. **V** nus whunust'i. [IA] [-t'i] Intransitive.
exagerate, they. **V** nus honilht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
exagerate, they. **V** nus whuhunilht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
exagerate, we (2) may. **V** nus whunolt'i. [OA] [lh-t'i]
exagerated, they. **V** nus whuhonalht'i. [PA] [lh-t'i]
exagerates, he. **V** nus whunilht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
exalt myself over him, I. **V** banus 'udududzdzun. [IA] [l-dzdzun]
exalt myself over him, I do not. **V** banus lhe'duduzdzun. [IN] [l-dzdzun]
exalt myself over him, I will. **V** banus 'ududutazdzdzilh. [FA] [l-dzdzilh]
exalted himself over her, he. **V** yanus 'ududildzdzin. [PA] [l-dzdzin]
exalted myself over him, I. **V** banus 'ududazdzdzin. [PA] [l-dzdzin]
exalted myself over him, i. **V** banus 'ududizdzdzin. [PA] [l-dzdzin]
exalts himself over him, he. **V** yanus

'ududildzun. [IA] [l-dzun]
examine, I. **V** neostsuk. [IA–cust] [lh-tsuk]
examine (st), I. **V** nuyus'en. [IA] [0-'en]
examine (st), I. **V** oozusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
examine (st), I. **V** neoozustsit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
examine (st), I do not. **V** lhoozusni. [IN] [0-ni]
examine (st), I will. **V** nitis'elh. [FA] [0-'elh]
examine (st), I will. **V** ootasnih. [FA] [0-nih]
examine (st), I will. **V** neootastsulh. [FA] [lh-tsulh]
examine (st), we (3+). **V** nuts'uyu'en. [IA] [0-'en]
examine it, I. **V** ookwunaninusdzut. [IA–cont] [d-zut]
examine it, I will. **V** ookwunanintisdzut. [FA–cont] [d-zut]
examine my conscience, I. **V** ookw'eninuszit. [IA] [0-zit]
examined (st), he. **V** nuyuz'en. [PA] [0-'en]
examined (st), I. **V** ni'zus'en. [PA] [0-'en]
examined (st), I. **V** oozusni. [PA] [0-ni]
examined (st), I. **V** neoozastsit. [PA] [lh-tsit]
examined it, he. **V** yukunaninidzut. [PA–cont] [d-zut]
examined it, he. **V** yoozni. [PA] [0-ni]
examined it, he. **V** neyoolhtsit. [PA] [lh-tsit]
examined it, I. **V** ookwunaninisdzut. [PA–cont] [d-zut]
examined my conscience, he. **V** ookw'eninanzut. [PA] [0-zut]
examined my conscience, I. **V** ookw'eniniszut. [PA] [0-zut]
examines it, he. **V** yooznih. [IA] [0-nih]
examines it, he. **V** neyoolhtsit. [IA] [lh-tsit] This means not merely to look at but to think about, study, try to figure out.
examining (st), I am not. **V** nulhizus'en. [IN] [0-'en]
exasperate him, I. **V** beni takhunusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
exasperate him in error, I. **V** beni takhunisdeh. [IA] [d-eh]
exasperate him in error, I will. **V** beni khuntasdilh. [FA] [d-ilh]
exasperated him in error, he. **V** yeni takhunisda. [PA] [d-a]
exasperated him in error, I. **V** beni takhunisda. [PA] [d-a]
exasperates him, he. **V** yeni takhuyih. [IA] [0-yih]
exasperates him in error, he. **V** yeni takhunisdeh. [IA] [d-eh]
excavate (st) with an axe or hoe, I. **V** hanawhusselh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tselh]
excavated, he. **V** hahonkai. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-kai]
excavated (st) with an axe or hoe, he. **V** hanahootsel. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tsel]
excavated (st) with an axe or hoe, I. **V** hanahoossel. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tsel]
excellent, I am. **V** oosdzi. [IA–stat] [d-zi]
excellent, I am not. **V** lhoosdzi. [IN–stat] [d-zi]
excellent, I was. **V** osdzi. [PA–stat] [d-zi]
excellent, I will be. **V** ootasdzi. [FA–stat] [d-zi]
excellent, it is. **V** ch'adint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
excellent, it is. **V** nzoocho. [IA] [0-zoo]
excellent, it is not. **V** ch'alhdit'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
excellent, it was. **V** ch'adant'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
excellent, they are. **V** hoodzi. [IA] [d-zi]
except. **PP** za 'awundooh.
except him, I. **V** ooch'az nukhusye'. [IA] [0-ye']
excessively. **ADV** sda.
excessively. **ADV** 'on'on.
excessively. **ADV** sdabe.
exchange (stt), I. **V** lhk'elhatusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
exchange (stt), I. **V** lhk'enadusle. [IA] [0-le]
exchange (stt), I do not. **V** lhk'enalhiduzusloh. [IN] [0-loh]
exchange (st:two objects), I. **V** lhk'elhatus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
exchange for, in. **PP** k'elha.
exchange for (uo), in. **PPC** 'k'elha. This is a variant of **'uk'elha**, q.v. that may be used when the preceding word ends in a vowel within the same phonological phrase.
exchange for (uo), in. **PPC** 'uk'elha.
exchange for it, in. **PPC** ik'elha.
exchange for it, in. **PPC** ook'elha.

exchange gifts, they. **V** lhk'elhahututʼaih. [IA] [d-'aih]
exchange gifts, they do not. **V** lhk'elhalhotustʼai. [IN] [d-'ai]
exchange them (non-human), I. **V** lhk'enadusle. [IA] [0-le]
exchanged (stt), he. **V** lhk'elhatiz̲la. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
exchanged (stt), I. **V** lhk'elhatisla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
exchanged (stt), I. **V** lhk'enadisla. [PA] [0-la]
exchanged (st:two objects), he. **V** lhk'elhatiz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
exchanged (st:two objects), I. **V** lhk'elhatis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
exchanged gifts, they. **V** lhk'elhahutiz̲t'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
exchanged them (non-human), he. **V** lhk'enaidanla. [PA] [0-la]
exchanging it, he is. **V** lhk'enaidu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
excitable, he is. **V** oodzi duldluk. [IA–cust] [l-tluk] Literally, "his heart is steep" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v..
excitable, he is. **V** dzi tultluk. [IA–cust] [l-tluk]
excitable, I am. **V** dziduztluk. [IA–cust] [l-tluk]
excite himself to (st), he does not. **V** whuts'e nalhe'dunuzt'i. [IN] [l-t'i]
excite myself to (st), I. **V** whuts'e na'dunuzt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
excite one another, they. **V** nalhonilt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
excite one another, they will. **V** nalhontilt'i. [FA] [l-t'i]
excited, he is. **V** hoos̲t'et. [IA] [0-t'et]
excited himself to (st), he. **V** whuts'e na'dunilt'i. [PA] [l-t'i]
excited myself to (st), i. **V** whut'se na'dunizt'i. [PA] [l-t'i]
excites himself to, he. **V** whuts'e na'dunilt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
exclaim "hooh", I. **V** natuzhooh. [IA] [l-hooh]
exclaimed "hooh", he. **V** natilhhooh. [PA] [l-hooh]
exclaimed "hooh", I. **V** natizhooh. [PA] [l-hooh]
excressence. **N** whunilhyai-un.
excruciating, it is. **V** nedzi halhch'ulh. [IA] [lh-ch'ulh]
excuse him, I. **V** ooba k'oh whunust'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
excuses him, he. **V** yuba k'oh whunilht'i. [PA] [lh-t'i]
executioner. **N** nedalhts̲aih.
exercising (st), he is. **V** odul'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
exhale, he is making him. **V** hanayulhjih. [IA] [lh-d-yih]
exhale, I. **V** hanasjih. [IA] [d-yih]
exhale, they (2+). **V** hanahijih. [IA] [d-yih]
exhale, we (2). **V** hanaijih. [IA] [d-yih]
exhale, we (3+). **V** hanats'ijih. [IA] [d-yih]
exhale, you (1). **V** hanainjih. [IA] [d-yih]
exhale, you (2+). **V** hanahjih. [IA] [d-yih]
exhaling, he is. **V** hanajih. [IA] [d-yih]
exhaust (st), I. **V** gak ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
exhaust (st), I. **V** hadusdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
exhausted, he is. **V** bulh yuz̲ilhghi. [IA] [lh-ghi] This verb literally means "sleep killed him". It is therefore conjugated for the "subject" by object inflection of the verb "kill", e.g. **bulh suz̲ilhghi** "I am exhausted", literally "sleep killed me".
exhausted, it (supply) does not get. **V** halhe'dusde. [IN] [0-de]
exhausted, it (supply) gets. **V** ha'dudeh. [IA] [0-deh]
exhausted, it (supply) got. **V** ha'dande. [PA] [0-de]
exhausted, it got. **V** ha'dande. [PA] [0-de]
exhausted (st), I. **V** gak s̲ussi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
exhausted it, he. **V** gak yulhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
exhausted it, he. **V** haidalhde. [PA] [lh-de]
exhibit (st), I. **V** ts'et nenusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
exhibit (st), I did not. **V** ts'et nelhuslel. [class: mdo-c] [PN] [0-lel]
exhibit (st), I do not. **V** ts'et nelhuzusloh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [0-loh]
exhibited (st), I. **V** ts'et nenusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

exhumed, it gets. **V** hanalt̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
exhumed, it got. **V** hanalt̲s̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
exile. **N** whuch'anis̲joot-un.
exile (so), he does not. **V** k'ulhtulh'oh. [IN] [lh-'oh]
exile (so), he will. **V** k'utilh'alh. [FA] [lh-'alh]
exile (so), I. **V** k'untusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
exile (so), I do not. **V** k'ulhuntunuzusyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]
exile (so), they. **V** k'otulh'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]
exile (so), they do not. **V** k'ulhotulh'oh. [IN] [lh-'oh]
exile (so), they will. **V** k'otilh'alh. [FA] [lh-'alh]
exile from, I. **V** whuch'a ntusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
exiled, he has been. **V** k'untis̲joot. [PA] [d-yoot]
exiled, I have been. **V** k'untisjoot. [PA] [d-yoot]
exiled,I will be. **V** k'untisjulh. [FA] [d-yulh]
exiled (so), he. **V** k'utilh'a. [PA] [lh-'a]
exiled (so), I. **V** k'untisyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
exiled (so), they. **V** k'otilh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
exiled him, he. **V** k'intiz̲yoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
exiles (so), he. **V** k'utulh'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]
exiles him, he. **V** k'intuyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
exist, it (mind, reason) began to. **V** whudiz̲li'. [PA] [0-li']
exist, it (mind, reason) begins to. **V** whudulih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]
exist, it (mind, reason) does not begin to. **V** lhodiloh. [IN] [0-loh]
exist, it (mind, reason) may begin to. **V** whudoole'. [OA] [0-le']
exist, it (mind, reason) will begin to. **V** whudutileh. [FA] [0-leh]
exist, it does not. **V** hooloh. [IN] [0-loh]
exist, it will. **V** whutaleh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-leh]
exist it does not. **V** lhuhooloh. [IN] [0-loh]
existed, there. **V** honle'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-le']
existence, he came into. **V** whuz̲dli'. [PA] [0-li']
existence, I came into. **V** whuz̲usli'. [PA] [0-li']
existence, I come into. **V** whuslih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]
existence, I did not come into. **V** lhuwhuslil. [PN] [0-lil]
existence, I do not come into. **V** lhuwhuzusli. [IN] [0-li]
existence, I may come into. **V** hoosli. [OA] [0-li]
existence, I will come into. **V** whutisleh. [FA] [0-leh]
exit. **N** tedutih.
exit. **N** teti. Duoplural: tenuti/071685
exit, emergency. **N** 'a tehutilwus.
exit, he did not. **V** telhiyal. [PN] [0-yal]
exit, he does not. **V** telhusyaih. [IN–cust] [0-yaih]
exit, he may not. **V** telhoosya'. [ON] [0-ya']
exit, he will. **V** tetiyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
exit, he will not. **V** telhtisyal. [FN] [0-yal]
exit, I. **V** teoosya'. [OA] [0-ya']
exit, I. **V** tesyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
exit, I did not. **V** telhusyal. [PN] [0-yal]
exit, I do not. **V** telhuzusyaih. [IN–cust] [0-yaih]
exit, I may not. **V** telhuzoosya'. [ON] [0-ya']
exit, I will. **V** tetisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
exit, I will not. **V** telhtuzisyal. [FN] [0-yal]
exit, they (2). **V** tehu'as. [IA–cust] [0-'as]
exit, they (2) did not. **V** telhuhi'as. [PN] [0-'as]
exit, they (2) do not. **V** telhuhus'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]
exit, they (2) may. **V** tehoo'as. [OA] [0-'as]
exit, they (2) may not. **V** telhuhoos'az. [ON] [0-'az]
exit, they (2) will. **V** tehuti'as. [FA] [0-'as]
exit, they (2) will not. **V** telhotis'as. [FN] [0-'as]
exit, they (3+). **V** tehoodulh. [OA] [0-dulh]
exit, they (3+). **V** tehudulh. [IA–cust] [0-dulh]
exit, they (3+) did not. **V** telhuhidulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
exit, they (3+) do not. **V** telhuhusdulh. [IN–cust] [0-dulh]
exit, they (3+) will. **V** tehutidulh. [FA]

[0-dulh]
exit, they (3+) will not. **V** telhotisdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]
exit, we (2). **V** teit'as. [IA–cust] [0-'as]
exit, we (2) did not. **V** telhit'as. [PN] [0-'as]
exit, we (2) do not. **V** telhuzit'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]
exit, we (2) may. **V** teot'as. [OA] [0-'as]
exit, we (2) will. **V** tetat'as. [FA] [0-'as]
exit, we (2) will not. **V** telhtuzat'as. [FN] [0-'as]
exit, we (3+). **V** tets'oodulh. [OA] [0-dulh]
exit, we (3+). **V** tets'udulh. [IA–cust] [0-dulh]
exit, we (3+) did not. **V** telhts'idulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
exit, we (3+) do not. **V** telhts'usdulh. [IN–cust] [0-dulh]
exit, we (3+) will. **V** teztidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
exit, we (3+) will not. **V** telhts'utisdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]
exit, you (1). **V** teinyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
exit, you (1). **V** teninyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
exit, you (1). **V** teonya'. [OA] [0-ya']
exit, you (1) did not. **V** telhinyal. [PN] [0-yal]
exit, you (1) do not. **V** telhuzinyaih. [IN–cust] [0-yaih]
exit, you (1) may not. **V** telhuzonya'. [ON] [0-ya']
exit, you (1) will. **V** tentanyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
exit, you (1) will not. **V** telhtuzanyal. [FN] [0-yal]
exit, you (2). **V** teh'as. [IA–cust] [0-'as]
exit, you (2). **V** tenuh'as. [IA] [0-'as]
exit, you (2). **V** teooh'as. [OA] [0-'as]
exit, you (2) did not. **V** telhuh'as. [PN] [0-'as]
exit, you (2) do not. **V** telhuzuh'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]
exit, you (2) may not. **V** telhuzooh'az. [ON] [0-'az]
exit, you (2) will. **V** tetih'as. [FA] [0-'as]
exit, you (2) will not. **V** telhtuzih'as. [FN] [0-'as]
exit, you (3+). **V** tehdulh. [IA–cust] [0-dulh]
exit, you (3+). **V** teoohdulh. [OA] [0-dulh]
exit, you (3+) did not. **V** telhuhdulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
exit, you (3+) do not. **V** telhuzuhdulh. [IN–cust] [0-dulh]
exit, you (3+) will. **V** tetihdulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
exit dancing, I. **V** tewhunuzyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
exit dancing, I do not. **V** telhozuzye. [IN] [l-ye]
exit dancing, I will. **V** tewhutazyeh. [FA] [l-yeh]
exit from highway. **N** hukw'eti.
exit regretfully, I. **V** tenanidunuzyaih. [IA–mom] [l-yaih]
exit separately, you (2+). **V** tehyaih. [IA] [0-yaih] This form combines the 2dp subject marker /h/ with a singular stem. (The ordinary 2d form is **teh'as**.) This peculiar combination indicates that more than one individual leaves, hence the 2dp prefix, but that they do so one at a time, hence the singular stem.
exit strutting, I. **V** tenuschih. [IA] [0-chih]
exit through the snow, I. **V** teyus̲disyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
exit unseen, I. **V** teniz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
exit with a dog, I. **V** telhinusle. [IA] [0-le]
exit with dogs, they. **V** telhinuhule. [IA] [0-le]
exit with dogs, they will. **V** telhinuhutilelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
exit you (3+) will not. **V** telhtuzihdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]
exited, he. **V** teninya. [PA] [0-ya]
exited, I. **V** tenusya. [PA] [0-ya]
exited, they (2). **V** tehunin'az. [PA] [0-'az]
exited, they (3+). **V** tehunindil. [PA] [0-dil]
exited, we (2). **V** tenit'az. [PA] [0-'az]
exited, we (3+). **V** teznindil. [PA] [0-dil]
exited, you (1). **V** teninya. [PA] [0-ya]
exited, you (2). **V** tenuh'az. [PA] [0-'az]
exited, you (3+). **V** tenuhdil. [PA] [0-dil]
exited dancing, he. **V** tewhulya. [PA] [l-ya]
exited dancing, I. **V** tewhunuzya. [PA] [l-ya]
exited strutting, he. **V** teninchun. [PA] [0-chun]
exited strutting, I. **V** tenuschun. [PA] [0-chun]

exited strutting, they. **V** tehuninchun. [PA] [0-chun]
exited with dogs, they. **V** telhinuhuz̲la. [PA] [0-la]
exits. **N** tenuti. Duoplural: 000144
exits, he. **V** teooya'. [OA] [0-ya']
exits, he. **V** teyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
exits, it. **V** telt̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
exits, it. **V** tenkes̲. [IA] [0-kes̲]
exits, it. **V** tet̲s̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [0-t̲s̲'ut]
exits dancing, he. **V** tewhulyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
exits strutting, he. **V** tenchih. [IA] [0-chih]
exits through the snow, he. **V** teyus̲dinyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
exits unseen, he. **V** tenil'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
expand, he caused it to. **V** yuntilhdo. [PA] [lh-do]
expand, he caused them (multiple things) to. **V** ninthilhdo. [PA–dist] [lh-do]
expand, he is causing (uo) to. **V** 'unalhdoh. [IA–prog] [lh-doh]
expand, he is causing to. **V** nalhdoh. [IA–prog] [lh-doh]
expand, he was causing (uo) to. **V** lhe'nilhdo. [PA–prog] [lh-do]
expand, he was causing it to. **V** lhinilhdo. [PA–prog] [lh-do]
expand, I am causing (uo) to. **V** 'unisdoh. [IA–prog] [lh-doh]
expand, I am causing to. **V** lhunusdoh. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-doh]
expand, I am causing to. **V** nisdoh. [IA–prog] [lh-doh]
expand, I am not causing to. **V** lhnuzisdoh. [IN–prog] [lh-doh]
expand, I cause (multiple things) to. **V** nuntusdo. [IA–dist] [lh-do]
expand, I cause to. **V** ntusdoh. [IA] [lh-doh]
expand, I caused (multiple things) to. **V** nuntisdo. [PA–dist] [lh-do]
expand, I caused to. **V** ntisdo. [PA] [lh-do]
expand, I do not cause to. **V** lhuntunuzusdo. [IN] [lh-do]
expand, I was causing (uo) to. **V** lhe'nisdo. [PA–prog] [lh-do]
expand, I was not causing to. **V** lhulhnusdoh. [PN–prog] [lh-doh]
expand, I will be causing to. **V** ntoosdoh. [FA–prog] [lh-doh]
expand, I ws causing to. **V** lhunisdo. [PA–prog] [lh-do]
expand, it (ice on a surface) does not. **V** 'un lhulhotulti. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-ti]
expand, it (ice) will. **V** lhutiltilh. [FA] [l-tilh]
expand, it (rain) does not. **V** 'un lhulhotulhti. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-ti]
expand, it (rain) will. **V** 'un lhotilhtilh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-tilh]
expand (st) through heat, I. **V** ntus̲d̲z̲ilh. [IA–trans] [lh-d-z̲ilh]
expand (st) through heat, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzus̲d̲z̲il. [IN–trans] [lh-d-z̲il]
expanded, it (ice on a surface). **V** 'un lhotilhtun. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-tun]
expanded, it (ice). **V** lhutilhtun. [PA] [l-tun]
expanded, it (rain). **V** 'un lhotilhtan. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tan]
expanding, it (fire) is. **V** 'un lhodutook'an. [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [0-k'an]
expanding, it (fire) is not. **V** 'un lhulhodisk'al. [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [0-k'al]
expanding, it (fire) was. **V** 'un lhulhodiz̲k'an. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [0-k'an]
expanding by freezing, it is. **V** 'un lholtilh. [IA–prog] [l-tilh]
expanding by freezing, it is not. **V** 'un lhulhiltil. [IN–prog] [l-til]
expanding by freezing, it may be. **V** 'un lhtooltilh. [OA–prog] [l-tilh]
expanding by freezing, it was. **V** 'un lhulhultun. [PA–prog] [l-tun]
expanding by freezing, it was not. **V** 'un lhulhulhtih. [PN–prog] [l-tih]
expanding by freezing, it will be. **V** 'un lhutiltilh. [FA–prog] [l-tilh]
expanding due to freezing, it is. **V** 'un lholtilh. [IA–prog] [l-tilh]
expanding due to freezing, it is. **V** 'un lhulhultih. [IA–cust/prog] [l-tih]
expanding due to freezing, it is not. **V** 'un lhulhiltil. [IN–prog] [l-til]
expanding due to freezing, it may be. **V** 'un lhutooltilh. [OA–prog] [l-tilh]
expanding due to freezing, it was. **V** 'un

lhulhulhtun. [PA–prog] [l-tun]
expanding due to freezing, it will be. **V** 'un lhutiltilh. [FA–prog] [l-tilh]
expanding more and more again due to freezing, it is. **V** nus̲ za lhunaltilh. [IA–prog] [l-tilh]
expanding more and more due to freezing, it is. **V** nus̲ za lholtilh. [IA–prog] [l-tilh]
expands, it (ice on a surface). **V** 'un lhotultih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-tih]
expands, it (ice). **V** lhutultih. [IA] [l-tih]
expands, it (rain). **V** 'un lhotulhtih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tih]
expansion (of river). **N** natadantul-un.
expansive, it (metal) is. **V** dudzoh. [IA] [0-dzoh]
expect (uo), I. **V** 'ukatsehoosli. [IA] [0-li]
expect (uo), I will. **V** 'ukatsehootasli. [FA] [0-li]
expect him, I. **V** kwatsehoosli. [IA] [0-li]
expect him, I. **V** ookwatsehoosli. [IA] [0-li]
expect him, I do not. **V** ookwalhe'tsuwusni.. [IN] [0-ni]
expect him, we (2). **V** ookats'ehoodli. [IA] [0-li]
expect him, you (1). **V** kwatseoonli. [IA] [0-li]
expect them, I do not. **V** bukalhe'tsuwusni. [IN] [0-ni]
expectant, he was. **V** 'ukatsehonle'. [PA] [0-le']
expectant, he was. **V** tsehonli. [PA] [0-li]
expectant, I am. **V** 'ukatsehoosli. [IA] [0-li]
expectant, I am. **V** tsehoosli. [IA] [0-li] This is intransitive. To make it transitive, add a postpositional phrase headed by **ka**.
expectant, I am not. **V** tselhuhoosli. [IN] [0-li]
expectant, I was. **V** 'ukatsehosle'. [PA] [0-le']
expectant, I was. **V** tsehosli. [PA] [0-li]
expectant, I will be. **V** 'ukatsehootasli. [FA] [0-li]
expectant, I will be. **V** tsehootasli. [FA] [0-li]
expectation. **N** 'ukatsehoodli.
expected (uo), he. **V** 'ukatsehonle'. [PA] [0-le']
expected (uo), I. **V** 'ukatsehosle'. [PA] [0-le']
expecting him, he is. **V** yukatsehooli. [IA] [0-li]
expecting me, he is. **V** skatsehooli. [IA] [0-li]
expecting them, he is. **V** bukatsehooli. [IA] [0-li]
expecting them, we (2) are. **V** bukatsehoodli. [IA] [0-li]
expectorant. **N** ooghwazdulhkwus̲.
expects (person), he. **V** katsehoolih. [IA] [0-lih]
expense. **N** nech'anteh-i.
expensive, he makes (uo). **V** 'udilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
expensive, he makes it. **V** yudilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti'] Meanings include "he respects him" and "he makes it expensive".
expensive, it has become. **V** danti'. [PA–trans] [0-ti']
expensive, it is. **V** ditih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
expensive, it is. **V** diz̲ti'. [IA] [0-ti']
expensive, it is. **V** duniz̲ti'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ti']
expensive, it is. **V** whudiz̲ti'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ti']
expensive, it is again. **V** natis̲ti'. [IA] [d-ti']
expensive, it is not. **V** lhditi'. [IN] [0-ti']
expensive, it was. **V** danti'. [PA] [0-ti']
expensive, it will be. **V** dutati'. [FA] [0-ti']
expensive enough, it is. **V** soodilti'. [IA] [l-ti']
experience, he got. **V** 'ut'enk'oh whudil'e'. [PA] [l-'e']
experience, I. **V** 'usneh. [IA] [d-neh]
experience, I. **V** 'ust'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
experience, I did not;happen to me, it did not. **V** lhe'usnil. [PN] [d-nil]
experience, I do not. **V** lhe'zusne. [IN] [d-ne]
experience, I get. **V** 'ut'enk'oh whuduz'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
experience, I got. **V** 'ut'enk'oh whudiz'e'. [PA] [l-'e']
experience, I will. **V** 'utisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
experience the same as one another, they. **V** ndulhuhulneh. [IA] [l-neh]
experienced, he. **V** 'uja. [PA] [d-ya]
experienced, I. **V** 'usja. [PA] [d-ya]
experienced, we (3+). **V** 'uts'uja. [PA] [d-

ya]
experiencing, he is. **V** anilh. [IA–prog] [0-nilh]
experiencing, he was. **V** lhe'usja. [PA–prog] [d-ya]
experiencing, I am. **V** isnilh. [IA–prog] [0-nilh]
experiencing, I am. **V** lhe'ust'ih. [IA–cust/prog] [d-'ih]
experiencing, I am not. **V** lhe'zisnil. [IN–prog] [0-nil]
experiencing, I was. **V** lhe'zusja. [PA–prog] [d-ya]
experiencing, I was not. **V** lhe'usnil. [PN–prog] [0-nil]
experiencing, I will be. **V** 'udoosneh. [FA–prog] [0-neh]
expert, he is. **V** 'uyoo unli. [IA] [0-li]
experts, they are. **V** 'uyoo hinli. [IA] [0-li]
explain, he will. **V** whuntilhtun. [FA] [lh-tun]
explain, I. **V** whunoostun. [OA] [lh-tun]
explain, I did not. **V** whulhnustil. [PN] [lh-til]
explain, I do not. **V** whulhnuzoostun. [ON] [lh-tun]
explain, I will. **V** whuntistun. [FA] [lh-tun]
explain, I will not. **V** whulhuntunuzistun. [FN] [lh-tun]
explain, they will. **V** whuhuntilhtun. [FA] [lh-tun]
explain, we (2). **V** whunoltun. [OA] [lh-tun]
explain, we (2) will. **V** whuntaltun. [FA] [lh-tun]
explain, we (3+). **V** whuts'unulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
explain, we (3+). **V** whuznoolhtun. [OA] [lh-tun]
explain, we (3+) will. **V** whuts'untilhtun. [FA] [lh-tun]
explain, you (1). **V** whunolhtun. [OA] [lh-tun]
explain, you (1) will. **V** whuntalhtun. [FA] [lh-tun]
explain, you (2+). **V** whunoolhtun. [OA] [lh-tun]
explain, you (2+) will. **V** whuntilhtun. [FA] [lh-tun]
explain it to me, he did not. **V** whusulhunilhtan. [PN] [lh-tan]
explain it to me, he is going to. **V** whusuntilhtun. [FA] [lh-tun]
explain to him, he may. **V** whenolhtun. [OA] [lh-tun]
explain to him, he will. **V** whuyuntilhtun. [FA] [lh-tun]
explain to him, they may. **V** whuhinoolhtun. [OA] [lh-tun]
explain to him, they will. **V** whuhuyuntilhtun. [FA] [lh-tun]
explain to you (2+), I may. **V** whunohoostun. [OA] [lh-tun]
explained, I. **V** whunistun. [PA] [lh-tun]
explained, we (2). **V** whuniltun. [PA] [lh-tun]
explained, we (3+). **V** whuznilhtun. [PA] [lh-tun]
explained, you (1). **V** whunilhtun. [PA] [lh-tun]
explained, you (2+). **V** whunulhtun. [PA] [lh-tun]
explained it to me, he. **V** whusunilhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]
explained to him, he. **V** whinilhtun. [PA] [lh-tun]
explained to him, he. **V** whuhinilhtun. [PA] [lh-tun]
explaining, he is. **V** whenulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
explaining, I am not. **V** whulhnuzustun. [IN] [lh-tun]
explaining it to him, he is. **V** wheinulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
explaining it to him, we are. **V** whuznulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
explaining it to me, they are. **V** whusonulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
explaining it to me, you (1) are. **V** whusunilhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
explaining it to them, he is. **V** whubunulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
explaining it to them, they are. **V** whubonulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
explaining it to us, he is. **V** whunenulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
explaining it to you (1), he is. **V** whunyunulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]

explaining it to you (1), I am. **V** whunyunustun. [IA] [lh-tun]
explaining it to you (1), we are. **V** whunyuznulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
explaining it to you (2+), he is. **V** whunohnulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
explaining to me, he is. **V** whusunulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
explaining to them, he is. **V** hubonulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
explains, he. **V** whunulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
explains to us, it. **V** whuneoonulhtun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tun]
explode, it did not. **V** lhdiltilh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [l-tilh]
explode, it does not. **V** lhdiltulh. [abs: **d**] [IN] [l-tulh]
explode, it may. **V** dooltalh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [l-talh]
explode, it may. **V** ooltulh. [OA] [l-tulh]
explode, it will. **V** duntiltulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-tulh]
explode, it will. **V** dutiltulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [l-tulh]
explode, it will not. **V** lhdutilhtulh. [abs: **d**] [FN] [l-tulh]
exploded, it. **V** diltulh. [PA] [l-tulh]
exploded, it. **V** dilhtulh. [PA] [lh-tulh]
exploded, it. **V** dunilhtulh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-tulh]
explodes, it. **V** diltulh. [IA] [l-tulh]
explodes, it. **V** dultulh. [IA] [l-tulh]
explosives. **N** betse ootseh.
explosives. **N** betseoodutseh-i.
explosives. **N** tsebehoodutseh-i.
expose (st) to view, I did not. **V** ts'et nelhuslel. [class: mdo-c] [PN] [0-lel]
expose (st) to view, I do not. **V** ts'et nelhuzusloh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [0-loh]
expose and kill (st), he will. **V** tilhtsai. [FA] [lh-tsai]
expose and kill (st), we (2) may. **V** oltsai. [OA] [lh-tsai]
expose my wretchedness to him, I. **V** oots'uhakazseh. [IA] [l-tseh]
expose my wretchedness to him, I will. **V** oots'uhakatizsoh. [FA] [l-tsoh]
exposed (st) and killed it, he. **V** ilhtsai. [PA] [lh-tsai]
exposed and killed (st), I. **V** ustsai. [PA] [lh-tsai]
exposed and killed (st), they. **V** hilhtsai. [PA] [lh-tsai]
exposed and killed (st), we (2). **V** iltsai. [PA] [lh-tsai]
exposed and killed (st), we (3+). **V** ts'ilhtsai. [PA] [lh-tsai]
exposed and killed (uo), they. **V** 'uhilhtsai. [PA] [lh-tsai]
exposed his wretchedness to him, he. **V** yuts'uhakailtse. [PA] [l-tse]
exposed my wretchedness to him, I. **V** oots'uhakazse. [PA] [l-tse]
exposed to the cold or wind, it is. **V** whudilhk'uz. [IA] [lh-k'uz]
exposed to the cold or wind, it is not. **V** lhodilhk'uz. [IN] [lh-k'uz]
exposed to the cold or wind, it will be. **V** whudutilhk'uz. [FA] [lh-k'uz]
exposed to the cold or wind, they (multiple places) are. **V** nodilhk'uz. [IA–dist] [lh-k'uz]
exposed to the cold or wind, they (multiple places) are not. **V** nulhodilhk'uz. [IN–dist] [lh-k'uz]
exposed to the wind, it. **V** whudints'i. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'i]
exposed to the wind, it is not. **V** lhodits'i. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ts'i]
exposed to the wind, it will be. **V** whudutits'i. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-ts'i]
exposed to the wind, they (multiple places) are. **V** nodizts'i. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-ts'i]
exposes his wretchedness to him, he. **V** yuts'uhakaltseh. [IA] [l-tseh]
exposure, he died of. **V** usdli'. [PA] [d-dli']
express my own milk, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzjaz. [IN] [l-jaz]
express my own milk, I. **V** 'udududzjas. [IA] [l-jas]
express my own milk, I will. **V** 'ududutizjus. [FA] [l-jus]
express one another's milk, they. **V**

lhuhuljaṣ. [IA] [l-jaṣ]
express one another's milk, they will. **V** lhotiljuṣ. [FA] [l-juṣ]
expressed her own milk, she. **V** 'ududiljaẓ. [PA] [l-jaẓ]
expressed my own milk, I. **V** 'ududizjaẓ. [PA] [l-jaẓ]
expressed one another's milk, they. **V** lhuhiljaẓ. [PA] [l-jaẓ]
expressed their own milk, they. **V** 'odudiljaẓ. [PA] [l-jaẓ]
expression. **N** beyaduk.
expression. **N** khuni. **Poss**: ghuni.
exquisite, it is. **V** ch'adint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
exquisite, it is not. **V** ch'alhdit'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
exquisite, it was. **V** ch'adant'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
extend his fingers, he will. **V** lhts'edutalgah. [FA] [l-gah]
extend my fingers, I. **V** lhts'edizgah. [IA] [l-gah]
extend my fingers, I do not. **V** lhts'elhduzizga. [IN] [l-gah]
extend my fingers, I will. **V** lhts'edutazgah. [FA] [l-gah]
extended my fingers, I. **V** lhts'edizga. [PA] [l-ga]
extent, to this. **ADV** ndoh.
extent that, to the. **CONJ** k'et.
exterior. **N** whu'azi.
extinguish, he did not. **V** nalhnilhno. [PN] [lh-no]
extinguish, I. **V** nawhunusneh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-neh] This describes putting out a fire over an area, such as a forest fire.
extinguish, I am not going to. **V** nalhtunuzisno. [FN] [lh-no]
extinguish, I am not going to. **V** nalhuntuzisno. [FN] [lh-no]
extinguish, I did not. **V** nalhnusnoh. [PN] [lh-noh]
extinguish, I did not. **V** nalhusno. [PN] [lh-no]
extinguish, I do not. **V** nalhnuzoosne. [ON] [lh-ne]
extinguish, I do not. **V** nalhnuzusne. [IN] [lh-ne]
extinguish, I do not. **V** nalhnuzusnoh. [IN–cust] [lh-noh]
extinguish, I do not. **V** nalhonuzusne. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-ne]
extinguish, they do not. **V** nalhonusne. [IN] [lh-ne]
extinguish, we (2) are going to. **V** nantalnoh. [FA] [lh-no]
extinguish, we (2) are not going to. **V** nalhuntunuzalno. [FN] [lh-no]
extinguish, we (2) did not. **V** nalhnilno. [PN] [lh-no]
extinguish, we (2) do not. **V** nalhnuzilne. [IN] [lh-ne]
extinguish, we (2) may not. **V** nalhnuzolne. [ON] [lh-ne]
extinguish, we (3+) are going to. **V** nats'untilhnoh. [FA] [lh-noh]
extinguish, we (3+) do not. **V** nalhts'unusne. [IN] [lh-ne]
extinguish, we are not going to. **V** nalhts'untilhno. [FN] [lh-no]
extinguish, you (1). **V** nanilhneh. [IA] [lh-neh]
extinguish, you (1) are going to. **V** nantalhnoh. [FA] [lh-noh]
extinguish, you (1) are not going to. **V** nalhuntuzalhno. [FN] [lh-no]
extinguish, you (1) did not. **V** nalhnilhno. [PN] [lh-no]
extinguish, you (1) do not. **V** nalhnuzilhne. [IN] [lh-ne]
extinguish, you (2+) are going to. **V** nantilhnoh. [FA] [lh-noh]
extinguish, you (2+) are not going to. **V** nalhuntuzilhno. [FN] [lh-no]
extinguish, you (2+) did not. **V** nalhnulhno. [PN] [lh-no]
extinguish, you (3+) do not. **V** nalhnuzulhne. [IN] [lh-ne]
extinguish (fire), I. **V** nusneh. [IA] [lh-neh]
extinguish (multiple fires), I will. **V** nanuntisno. [FA–dist] [lh-no]
extinguish (st), he does not. **V** nalhnulhne. [IN] [lh-ne]
extinguish (st), I. **V** nanusneh. [IA] [lh-neh]
extinguish (st), I. **V** nanusnoh. [IA–cust] [lh-

noh]
extinguish (st), I am going to. **V** nantisnoh. [FA] [lh-noh]
extinguish (st), I began to. **V** nawhenusno. [PA] [lh-no]
extinguish (st), I may. **V** nanoosne. [OA] [lh-ne]
extinguish (st), we (2). **V** nanilneh. [IA] [lh-neh]
extinguish (st), we (2) did not. **V** nalhnilno. [PN] [lh-no]
extinguish (st), we (2) may. **V** nanolne. [OA] [lh-ne]
extinguish (st), we (2) may not. **V** nalhunuzolne. [ON] [lh-ne]
extinguish (st), we (3+). **V** naznulhneh. [IA] [lh-neh]
extinguish (st), we (3+) did not. **V** nalhts'unilhno. [PN] [lh-no]
extinguish (st), we (3+) may. **V** nats'unoolhne. [OA] [lh-ne]
extinguish (st), we (3+) may. **V** naznoolhne. [OA] [lh-ne]
extinguish (st), we may not. **V** nalhts'unoolhne. [ON] [lh-ne]
extinguish (st), you (1) may. **V** nanolhne. [OA] [lh-ne]
extinguish (st), you (2+). **V** nanulhneh. [IA] [lh-neh]
extinguish (st), you (2+) did not. **V** nalhunulhno. [PN] [lh-no]
extinguish (st), you (2+) may. **V** nanoolhne. [OA] [lh-ne]
extinguish (uo), I. **V** 'unusneh. [IA] [lh-neh]
extinguish it, he did not. **V** nalhinilhno. [PN] [lh-no]
extinguish it, he is going to. **V** nayuntilhno. [FA] [lh-no]
extinguish it, he is not going to. **V** nalhuyuntilhno. [FN] [lh-no]
extinguish it, they. **V** nahinulhneh. [IA] [lh-neh]
extinguish it, they are going to. **V** nahuyuntilhno. [FA] [lh-no]
extinguish it, they are not going to. **V** nalhahayuntilhno. [FN] [lh-no]
extinguish it, they did not. **V** nalhuhinilhno. [PN] [lh-no]
extinguished, they (multiple fires) get. **V** nanunutno. [IA–dist] [d-no]
extinguished, they (multiple fires) have been. **V** nanunilhno. [PA–dist] [l-no]
extinguished, they (multiple fires) were. **V** nanuniẓno. [PA–dist] [d-no]
extinguished, they (multiple fires) will be. **V** nanuntilno. [FA–dist] [l-no]
extinguished, they (multiple fires) will be. **V** nanuntitno. [FA–dist] [d-no]
extinguished, we (2). **V** nanilno. [PA] [l-no]
extinguished, we (3+). **V** nats'unilhno. [PA] [lh-no]
extinguished, you (2+). **V** nanulhno. [PA] [lh-no]
extinguished (fire), I. **V** nisno. [PA] [lh-no]
extinguished (multiple fires), I. **V** nanunisno. [PA–dist] [lh-no]
extinguished (st), he. **V** nanilhno. [PA] [lh-no]
extinguished (st), I. **V** nanisno. [PA] [lh-no]
extinguished (st), you (1). **V** nanilhno. [PA] [lh-no]
extinguished it, he. **V** nainilhno. [PA] [lh-no]
extinguished it, he. **V** yunilhno. [PA] [lh-no]
extinguished it, they. **V** nahinilhno. [PA] [lh-no]
extinguished them (multiple fires), he. **V** naninilhno. [PA–dist] [lh-no]
extinguishes (st), he. **V** nanulhneh. [IA] [lh-neh]
extinguishes it, he. **V** nainulhneh. [IA] [lh-neh]
extinguishing (multiple fires), I am. **V** nanunusno. [IA–dist] [lh-no]
extirpate (uo), I. **V** 'ughih hakhunusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le] The actual verb takes as object **'ughih**, the indefinitely possessed form of "roots". The phrase as a whole takes no object since the logical object would be the possessor of "roots".
extirpate (uo), I do not. **V** 'ughih lhonuzusloh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [0-loh]
extirpate it, I. **V** ooghwih hakhunusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le] The object of the actual verb is "it's roots", so this same handling verb is

used regardless of the nature of the object rooted up, which is, strictly speaking, the possessor of "roots".

extirpated (uo), he. **V** 'ughih hakhinanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

extirpated (uo), I. **V** 'ughih hakhunisla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

extirpates (uo), he. **V** 'ughih hakhinule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]

extol (so), I. **V** nzoocho dusni. [IA] [0-ni]

extol (so), I will. **V** nzoocho dutasnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]

extolled (so), he. **V** nzoocho dani'. [PA] [0-ni']

extolled (so), I. **V** nzoocho disni'. [PA] [0-ni']

extolled (so), they. **V** nzoocho hudani'. [PA] [0-ni']

extolled him, he. **V** nzoocho yudani'. [PA] [0-ni']

extols him, he. **V** nzoocho yulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]

extra. **RC** lhun'unte.

extract (liquid), I. **V** hasyilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [0-yilh]

extract (liquid) from it, I. **V** oots'uhasdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]

extract (so), I. **V** ooyukhastih. [class: body-c] [IA] [0-tih]

extract (so) again, I. **V** ooyukhanastih. [class: body-c] [IA] [0-tih]

extract (st), I. **V** hanas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

extract (st) from them (non-human), I. **V** oots'uhas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

extract (st:liquid) from it, I. **V** oots'uhaszeh. [IA] [0-zeh]

extract (st:liquid) from it, I do not. **V** oots'uhalhezusdze. [class: liquid-c] [IN] [lh-dze]

extract (st:liquid) from it, I will. **V** oots'uhatisdzoh. [class: liquid-c] [FA–mom] [lh-dzoh]

extract from, I. **V** hadus'aih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'aih] Refers to a song, word, message or the like.

extract from by pressing, I. **V** oots'uhastl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it]

extract it from it, he will. **V** yuts'uhaitilhdzoh. [FA] [lh-dzoh]

extracted (liquid), I. **V** hasyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]

extracted (st), I. **V** hanas'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

extracted (st) from them (non-human), I. **V** oots'uhas'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

extracted (st:liquid) from it, I. **V** oots'uhasdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]

extracted (st:liquid) from it, I. **V** oots'uhaszo. [PA] [0-zo]

extracted from, I. **V** hadis'ai. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'ai] Refers to a song, word, message or the like.

extracted it, he. **V** hayanyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]

extracted it, he. **V** hanayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

extracted it (liquid) from it, he. **V** yuts'uhayanzo. [PA] [0-zo]

extracted it from, he. **V** haidan'ai. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'ai] Refers to a song, word, message or the like.

extracted it from it, he. **V** yuts'uhayalhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]

extracted it from them (non-human), he. **V** oots'uhayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

extracting (liquid) from it, I commenced. **V** oots'uhawhenusdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]

extracts it from by pressing, he. **V** oots'uhayilhtl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it]

extracts it from it, he. **V** yuts'uhayulhdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]

extraordinary in appearance, he is. **V** ch'aot'en. [IA] [d-'en]

extraordinary in appearance, I am. **V** ch'aost'en. [IA] [d-'en]

extraordinary in appearance, will be. **V** ch'aootast'en. [FA] [d-'en]

extreme. **PREFIX** 'ude-. When attached to a locative adverb yields nouns denoting the extreme point in that direction.

extreme unction. **N** yenesoonazdulh'ihi. The Roman Catholic sacrament for those about to die, also called "Last Rites".

extremely. **ADV** tubesla.

extremely. **ADV** tubecho.

extremity. **N** whulatoh.

extremity. **N** -latoh.

extremity of lake. **PREFIX** tatl'a. The incorporated counterpart of **tatl'ah**, q.v..
extremity of lake. **N** tatl'ah.
exult, I. **V** nisni. [IA] [0-ni]
exult, I do not. **V** lhnusni. [IN] [0-ni]
exult, I will. **V** ntasni. [FA] [0-ni]
exult, they all. **V** yahinani. [IA] [0-ni]
exult, they will all. **V** yahintani. [FA] [0-ni]
exulted, I. **V** nasni. [PA] [0-ni]
exults, he. **V** nini. [IA] [0-ni]
eye. **N** 'una.
eye. **N** -nak'uz.
eye, his. **N** yuna.
eye, his. **N** hina.
eye, his own. **N** duna.
eye, my one. **N** snak'uz. This is the singulative, meaning just one of the pair.
eye (so) from head to foot, I. **V** oozustsit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
eye (so) from head to foot, I will. **V** ootastsulh. [FA] [lh-tsulh]
eye doctor. **N** nenanilh'en-un.
eye drops. **N** nenak'edult'ih-i.
eye glasses. **N** nak'ets'ulhya.
eye glasses. **N** nak'ets'ulhya-i.
eye glasses. **N** nak'eyulhya-i.
eye glasses, her own. **N** dunak'eyulhya-i.
eye medicine. **N** nayoo.
eye of needle. **N** inghwolk'et.
eye shadow. **N** 'unaban beoodutl'us-i.
eye socket. **N** -nak'et.
eye socket, his. **N** oonak'et.
eye socket, my. **N** snak'et.
eye socket, your (1). **N** nyunak'et.
eye tooth. **N** 'unaghoo.
eye tooth, his. **N** oonaghoo.
eye tooth, my. **N** snaghoo.
eye tooth, your (1). **N** nyunaghoo.
eyebrow. **N** 'unach'usdooz.
eyebrow. **N** -nach'usdooz.
eyebrows, big. **N** -nach'usdoozcho.
eyebrows, his. **N** oonach'usdooz.
eyebrows, my. **N** snach'usdooz.
eyebrows, our. **N** nenach'usdooz.
eyebrows, our big. **N** nenach'usdoozcho.
eyebrows, your (1). **N** nyunach'usdooz.
eyed (so) from head to foot, I. **V** oozastsit. [PA] [lh-tsit]
eyed (so) from head to toe, he. **V** oolhtsit. [PA] [lh-tsit]
eyed (so) from head to toe, they. **V** hoolhtsit. [PA] [lh-tsit]
eyed him from head to foot, he. **V** yoolhtsit. [PA] [lh-tsit]
eyeglasses, his own. **N** dunak'ets'ulhya.
eyelash. **N** -nabagha.
eyelashes. **N** 'unabagha.
eyelashes. **N** -nalusgha.
eyelashes, his. **N** oonabagha.
eyelashes, his own. **N** dunabagha.
eyelashes, my. **N** snabagha.
eyelashes, your (1). **N** nyunabagha.
eyelid. **N** -naba.
eyelids, his. **N** yunaba.
eyes. **N** -na. Singulative: -nak'uz/069150.
eyes, each others'. **N** lhna.
eyes, he has wild. **V** yulhguz. [IA] [l-guz]
eyes, his. **N** oona.
eyes, I do not have wild. **V** lheizuzgez. [IN] [l-gez]
eyes, I do not have wild. **V** lhuyuzgus. [IN] [l-gus]
eyes, I had wild. **V** yizgus. [PA] [l-gus]
eyes, I have wild. **V** yuzgus. [IA] [l-gus]
eyes, I have wild. **V** yuzuzguz. [IA] [l-guz]
eyes, I may have wild. **V** yozges. [OA] [l-ges]
eyes, I will have wild. **V** yutazgus. [FA] [l-gus]
eyes, I will have wild. **V** yutizgus. [FA] [l-gus]
eyes, my. **N** sna.
eyes, our. **N** nena.
eyes, their. **N** buna.
eyes, your (1). **N** nyuna.
eyes, your (2+). **N** nohna.
eyes (so) from head to foot, he. **V** oolhtsit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
eyes him from head to foot, he. **V** yoolhtsit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
eyes uplifted, he had his. **V** do yutiz'en. [PA] [0-'en]
eyes uplifted, he has his. **V** do yutis'en. [IA] [0-'en]
eyes uplifted, I do not have. **V** do lhi-

tuzus'en. [IN] [0-'en]

eyes uplifted, I had my. **V** do yutis'en. [PA] [0-'en]

eyes uplifted, I have my. **V** do yutus'en. [IA] [-'en]

eyes uplifted, I will have my. **V** do itas'elh. [FA] [0-'elh]

eyetooth. **N** -naghoo.

eye-drops. **N** nayoo.

eye-flap. **N** yezihlhina'ih-ustla.

eye-flap, horse's. **N** 'una'ih-uzdla.

eye-lid. **N** -nalus.

eye-lid, lower. **N** -nayus.

eye-lid, my. **N** snalus.

eye-shaped, it is. **V** 'una dunilt'oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t'oh]

False Solomon's Seal. *[Maianthemum racemosum]* **N** googumai'. This species is also known by the older scientific name **Smilacina amplexicaulis**.

False Solomon's Seal. *[Maianthemum racemosum/Smilacina amplexicaulis]* **N** lhiluzchun. This species is also known by the older scientific name **Smilacina amplexicaulis**.

Family Day. **N** nedusneke budzin.

Father. **N** Ba. This is the bare stem of the kinship term **-ba**, "father", q.v., which like other kinship terms is always possessed. It is only in Christian religious contexts when referring to God that it is used unpossessed.

Father (title of Catholic priest). **TITLE** Bel. This is used only as the title of a priest, never as "father" in the ordinary sense. It is used only in combination with a name. For the standalone word for "priest", see **lubret**, q.v..

February. **N** Chuzsul Ooza'.

February. **N** Chuzsulnun.

Félicia. **N** Bulisiya.

Felis concolor. *[Puma concolor/Felis concolor]* **N** booscho.

Filed Mouse. **N** nuwhulghas.

Finlay River. **N** tooti'.

Fir Island. **N** Chuntsi Noo. In Stuart Lake SE of Sunnyside in**Tache**.

Fisher Mountain. **N** Chunihcho.

Fleming Creek. **N** Dzintl'akoh. Flows eastward into Trembleur Lake at **Dzintl'at**, q.v..

Flicker, Northern. *[Colaptes auratus]* **N** tadisch'ilh.

Flora. **N** Bulola.

Flying Squirrel. *[Glaucomys sabrinus alp.]* **N** ts'unulhbuz.

Fort Babine. **N** Whut'at. This is the Carrier equivalent of Babine Wit'at.

Fort Kilmaurs. **N** Nedo'az. This corresponds to the Babine **nido'ats**. Proto-Athabaskan syllable-final /ts/ regularly becomes /z/ in Carrier (in the narrow sense), but remains /ts/ in Babine-Witsuwit'en.

Fort St. James. **N** Nak'azdli.

Four Mile Creek. **N** T'umdakoh.

Foxtail Barley. *[Hordeum jubatum]* **N** 'utnatsegha'.

Francis, big. **N** Fransischo.

Francois Lake. **N** Nedobun.

Francois Lake. **N** Nidabun.

Fraser Lake. **N** Nadlehbun.

Fraser Lake people. **N** Nadlehwhut'en-ne.

Fraser Lake-Stuart Lake Trail . **N** Nyan Wheti. The 45km trail connecting Stuart Lake to Fraser Lake. The trail follows Sowchea Creek south from Stuart Lake to Nanna Lake, then past Marie Lake and Sutherland Lake. It crosses Pitka Mountain at the Hell's Gate Pass and reaches Fraser Lake at Nadleh village.

Fraser River. **N** Lhtakoh.

Fraser River people. **N** Lhtakohwhut'en-ne.

Fraser River people. **N** Lhtaot'en. The Carrier people who formerly had a village near what is now Alexandria.

Fraser River people. **N** Lhtaot'en-ne. The Carrier people who formerly had a village near what is now Alexandria.

French lake. **N** Nedobun.

French person. *[Anaxyrus boreas/Bufo boreas/Rana luteiventris]* **N** dulkw'ah. This term is now generally used indifferently for the Columbia Spotted Frog and the Western Toad. Historically, it seems to have meant specifically Western Toad with, Spotted Frog denoted by **tsasdli'**, q.v.

French person. **N** soo nedo.

Friday. **N** Wanderdi.

Friday. **N** Wandurdi.
Friday. **N** Wunderdi.
Friday. **N** Wunderdidzin.
face. **N** 'unin.
face. **N** -nin.
face. **N** -nints'e.
face, each other's. **N** lhnin.
face, his. **N** oonin.
face, his. **N** yunin.
face, his little. **N** ooninyaz.
face, I. **V** nuz'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [l-'ai]
face, I do not. **V** lhnuz'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [l-'oh]
face, I have a flat. **V** niskat. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-kat]
face, I will. **V** ntaz'alh. [class: sdo-l] [FA] [l-'alh]
face, my. **N** snin.
face, your (1). **N** nyunin.
face (st), I may. **V** noz'a'. [class: sdo-l] [OA] [l-'a']
face one another, they. **V** lhts'unahunul'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
face one another, they do not. **V** lhts'unalhonil'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
face one another, they will. **V** lhts'unahuntal'alh. [FA] [l-'alh]
face paint. **N** chunts'a'.
face to face. **N** lhnints'eh.
faced, I. **V** naz'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [l-'a']
faced one another, they. **V** lhts'unahunal'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
faces, he. **V** nil'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [l-'ai]
faces, he is making. **V** ne'nutsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
faces, he made. **V** ne'nit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
faces, he makes. **V** ne'nut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
faces, I do not make. **V** nulhe'nuzust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
faces, I made. **V** ne'nist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
faces, I make. **V** ne'nust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
faces, I will make. **V** ne'ntist'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
faces, it. **V** whanch'az us̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'ai]
faces, we (3+) wash. **V** nenanuts'uldeh. [IA] [l-deh]
faces, you (2+) wash your. **V** nenanulhdeh. [IA] [l-deh]
facetious, he is. **V** dlok'une'duni'. [IA] [0-ni']
facetious, he was. **V** dlok'une'diz̲ni'. [PA] [0-ni']
facetious, I am. **V** dlok'une'dusni'. [IA] [0-ni']
facetious, I was. **V** dlok'une'disni'. [PA] [0-ni']
facetious, they were. **V** dlok'une'hudiz̲ni'. [PA] [0-ni']
facetious, you (1) are. **V** dlok'une'dinni'. [IA] [0-ni']
face-down, he is. **V** yodilhti. [IA] [lh-ti]
face-down, I am. **V** yodusti. [IA] [lh-ti]
face-down, one is. **V** yots'udilhti. [IA] [lh-ti]
face-down, they (2) are. **V** yohudilhti. [IA] [lh-ti]
face-down, they (3+) are. **V** yohudilhtel. [IA] [lh-tel]
face-up, he is. **V** dodilhti. [IA] [lh-ti]
fact about it, it is a. **V** whe'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
fact about me is that, the. **V** whe'u.st'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
fact about them is that, the. **V** whe'hint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
fact about us (2) is that, the. **V** whe'it'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
fact about us (3+) is that, the. **V** whe'uts'int'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
fact about you (1), it is a. **V** whe'int'en. [IA] [d-'en]
fact about you (1) is that, the. **V** whe'int'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
fact is that, the. **V** whe'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
faded, it gets. **V** bodudeh. [IA] [0-deh]
faded, it is. **V** bodande. [PA] [0-de]
faded, it is not. **V** bulhodidoh. [PN] [0-doh]
faded, it will get. **V** bodutidoh. [FA] [0-doh]
fades, it. **V** dikaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
faggot. **N** dilhghel.
faggotted, it is. **V** dilghel. [PA] [l-ghel]
fail, he caused him to. **V** k'inilhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
fail, he causes him to. **V** k'uyulhket. [IA] [lh-ket]
fail, I. **V** hughwuntesneh. [IA] [d-neh]
fail, I. **V** k'unuzket. [IA] [l-ket]
fail, I. **V** ooghwuntezasdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
fail, I cause (so) to. **V** k'unusket. [IA] [lh-ket]

fail, I caused (so) to. **V** k'unuskut. [PA] [lh-kut]
fail, I will. **V** ooghwuntetasdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
failed, he. **V** hughwuntesja. [PA] [d-ya]
failed, he. **V** k'unulkut. [PA] [l-kut]
failed, he. **V** ooghwuntesja'. [PA] [d-ya']
failed, I. **V** hughwuntesja. [PA] [d-ya]
failed, I. **V** k'unuzkut. [PA] [l-kut]
failed, I. **V** ooghwuntesja'. [PA] [d-ya']
failed, one. **V** ooghwuntets'asja'. [PA] [d-ya']
failed, we (3+). **V** hughwuntets'asja. [PA] [d-ya]
failed, we (3+). **V** ooghwuntets'asdil. [PA] [0-dil]
fails, he. **V** ooghwuntesdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
faint, fainting. **N** whunzit.
faint, I. **V** skaootuzit. [IA–mom] [0-zit]
faint, I feel. **V** skaootuzit. [IA–mom] [0-zit]
faint, I will. **V** skaootizulh. [FA–mom] [0-zulh]
fainted, I. **V** skaootizzut. [PA–mom] [0-zut]
faints, he. **V** ookaootuzit. [IA] [0-zit]
fair, it (weather) is not. **V** lhodilhdzum. [IN] [lh-dzum]
fairly many (human). **Q** lhaneyaz.
faith, he had. **V** 'alha'nanzin. [PA] [0-zin]
faith, he has. **V** 'alha'ninzun. [IA] [0-zun]
faith, I do not have. **V** 'alhalhe'nuszun. [IN] [0-zun]
faith, I had. **V** 'alhanis̲zin. [PA] [0-zin]
faith, I have. **V** 'alha'nuszun. [IA] [0-zun]
faith, they have. **V** 'alha'huninzun. [IA] [0-zun]
faithful, he is. **PRADJ** ts̲'ih'un.
faithful, to be. **V** -dzi diz̲'ai. [IA] [0-'ai] This expression is conjugated by possessive prefixation of **dzi** "heart", e.g. **oodzi diz̲'ai** "he is faithful". since the verb **diz̲'ai** is inherently singular, for the plural it must be changed to **diz̲dla**.
faithful, to be. **V** -dzi diz̲dla. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la] This expression is conjugated by possessive prefixation of **dzi** "heart", e.g. **budzi diz̲dla** "they are faithful". Since the verb **diz̲dla** is inherently plural, for the singular it must be changed to **diz̲'ai**.
faithful to him, he is. **V** yulh us̲yin. [IA] [0-yin]
falcon. **N** 'ussa.
falcon. **N** uzescho.
falcon (large species). **N** tooz-ughana.
fall. **N** dak'et.
fall, he began to. **V** dutilhduz̲. [PA] [lh-duz̲]
fall, I will. **V** natizts̲'ulh. [class: body-i] [FA] [l-ts̲'ulh]
fall, it (rain or hail) starts to. **V** tulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
fall, it (rain) started to. **V** tilhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]
fall, it (rain) will start to. **V** tilhtilh. [FA] [lh-tilh]
fall, last. **ADV** dak'eda'.
fall, last. **ADV** dak'et khit.
fall, next. **ADV** dak'ede.
fall, this. **ADV** 'andit dak'et.
fall (distributively) into water, multiple objects. **V** tanukat. [class: mdo-i] [IA–distributive] [0-kat]
fall across so as to bar the way, it does not. **V** whudalhe'duskez̲. [IN] [0-kez̲]
fall across so as to bar the way, it will. **V** whuda'dutakwus̲. [FA] [0-kwus̲]
fall after fall. **ADV** lhan'at dak'et.
fall among them, it does not. **V** butalhuyuskez̲. [IN] [0-kez̲]
fall among them, it will. **V** butaitikwus̲. [FA] [0-kwus̲]
fall among them, it will. **V** butatikwus̲. [FA] [0-kwus̲]
fall asleep, I. **V** sk'ubulhultlat. [IA–mom] [l-tlat] This is literally "sleep rushes at me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the incorporated postposition **k'**.
fall backwards, I. **V** t'anuzts̲'it. [IA] [l-ts̲'it]
fall backwards, I will. **V** t'antizts̲'ulh. [FA] [l-ts̲'ulh]
fall down, he may. **V** nadooldis̲. [OA] [l-dis̲]
fall down, he will. **V** nadutildus̲. [FA] [l-dus̲]
fall down, I. **V** nazts̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts̲'it]
fall down, they (non-human) do not. **V** nanulhontuskat. [class: mdo-i] [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [0-kat]
fall for the first time, I. **V** wheduzts̲'it. [class:

body-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
fall for the first time, I will. **V** whedutazts'ulh. [class: body-i] [FA] [l-ts'ulh]
fall for the first time, it will. **V** whedutakwus. [FA] [0-kwus]
fall head over heels stumbling, I. **V** lhtus natl'ahoozusghalh. [IA] [lh-ghalh]
fall head over heels stumbling, I. **V** lhtus natl'awhusghulh. [IA–cust] [lh-ghulh]
fall headlong, I. **V** natsenusjooh. [IA–mom] [lh-jooh]
fall in, I. **V** danuzts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
fall in love with him, I. **V** ookw'esussit. [IA–trans] [0-tsit]
fall in the village, it may. **V** kwuntolts'it. [class: body-i] [OA] [l-ts'it]
fall into hole, it will. **V** 'atikwus. [FA] [0-kwus]
fall into (container), it does not. **V** belhuyuskez. [IN] [0-kez]
fall into (container), it will. **V** beitikwus. [FA] [0-kwus]
fall into a forest, it will. **V** chuntatikwus. [FA] [0-kwus]
fall into a hole, he will. **V** 'atilts'ulh. [class: body-i] [FA] [l-ts'ulh]
fall into a hole, I. **V** 'azts'it. [class: body-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
fall into a hole, I. **V** 'aoozts'it. [class: body-i] [OA] [l-ts'it]
fall into a hole, I. **V** 'azts'uk. [class: body-i] [IA–cust] [l-ts'uk]
fall into a hole, I did not. **V** 'alhuzts'ulh. [class: body-i] [PN] [l-ts'ulh]
fall into a hole, I do not. **V** 'alhuzoozts'it. [class: body-i] [ON] [l-ts'it]
fall into a hole, I do not. **V** 'alhuzuzts'uk. [class: body-i] [IN–cust] [l-ts'uk]
fall into a hole, I will. **V** 'atizts'ulh. [class: body-i] [FA] [l-ts'ulh]
fall into a hole, I will not. **V** 'alhtuziztsulh. [class: body-i] [FN] [l-ts'ulh]
fall into a hole, they (2). **V** 'ahults'uk. [class: body-i] [IA–cust] [l-ts'uk]
fall into a hole, they (2). **V** 'ahutilts'ulh. [class: body-i] [FA] [l-ts'ulh]
fall into a hole, they (2) . **V** 'ahoolts'it. [class: body-i] [OA] [l-ts'it]
fall into a hole, they (3+). **V** 'ahookat. [class: mdo-i] [OA] [0-kat]
fall into a hole, they (3+). **V** 'ahukuk. [class: mdo-i] [IA–cust] [0-kuk]
fall into a hole, they (3+). **V** 'ahutikulh. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [0-kulh]
fall into a hole, we (2). **V** 'ailts'uk. [class: body-i] [IA–cust] [l-ts'uk]
fall into a hole, we (2). **V** 'aolts'it. [class: body-i] [OA] [l-ts'it]
fall into a hole, we (2) will. **V** 'atalts'ulh. [class: body-i] [FA] [l-ts'ulh]
fall into a hole, we (3+). **V** 'ats'ookat. [class: mdo-i] [OA] [0-kat]
fall into a hole, we (3+). **V** 'ats'ukuk. [class: mdo-i] [IA–cust] [0-kuk]
fall into a hole, we (3+) did not. **V** 'alhts'ikulh. [class: mdo-i] [PN] [0-kulh]
fall into a hole, we (3+) do not. **V** 'alhts'ooskat. [class: mdo-i] [ON] [0-kat]
fall into a hole, we (3+) will. **V** 'aztikulh. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [0-kulh]
fall into a hole, we (3+) will not. **V** 'alhts'utiskulh. [class: mdo-i] [FN] [0-kulh]
fall into a hole, you (1). **V** 'ailts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
fall into a hole, you (1). **V** 'ailts'uk. [IA–cust] [l-ts'uk]
fall into a hole, you (1). **V** 'aolts'it. [class: body-i] [OA] [l-ts'it]
fall into a hole, you (1) will. **V** 'atalts'ulh. [class: body-i] [FA] [l-ts'ulh]
fall into a hole, you (2). **V** 'alhts'uk. [class: body-i] [IA–cust] [l-ts'uk]
fall into a hole, you (2) may. **V** 'aolhts'it. [class: body-i] [OA] [l-ts'it]
fall into a hole, you (2) will. **V** 'atilhts'ulh. [class: body-i] [FA] [l-ts'ulh]
fall into a hole, you (3+). **V** 'ahkuk. [class: mdo-i] [IA–cust] [0-kuk]
fall into a hole, you (3+). **V** 'aoohkat. [class: mdo-i] [OA] [0-kat]
fall into a hole, you (3+). **V** 'atihkulh. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [0-kulh]
fall into fire, I. **V** tsuduzts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]

fall into holes, they (non-human). **V** ’anudulduz. [IA–dist] [l-duz]
fall into holes, they (non-human) will. **V** ’anudutilduz. [FA–dist] [l-duz]
fall into the fire, it will. **V** tsudutikwus. [FA] [0-kwus]
fall into the water, he may. **V** taoolts’it. [class: body-i] [OA] [l-ts’it]
fall into the water, I. **V** tazts’it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts’it]
fall into water, they. **V** takat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]
fall off, it will. **V** tsahantilts’ulh. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [l-ts’ulh]
fall on (st), they. **V** k’ekat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
fall on my back, I. **V** t’anuzts’it. [IA] [l-ts’it]
fall on one another, they. **V** lhk’eukes. [class: lro-i] [IA–mom] [0-kes]
fall on one another they (non-human). **V** lhk’enkat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
fall on one another they (non-human) do not. **V** lhk’elhuskat. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [0-kat]
fall on us, they. **V** nelanukat. [IA] [0-kat]
fall one over the other, they (2). **V** lhk’elts’it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts’it]
fall out with one another, they will. **V** lhts’uhodutal’oh. [FA] [l-’oh]
fall pell-mell, they (non-human). **V** lhtakat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
fall to my knees, I. **V** nagwutsik’ezts’it. [class: body-i] [IA] [l-ts’it]
fall to my knees, I. **V** natsigwudusdeh. [IA] [0-deh]
fall to pieces, it will. **V** yaidutatsis. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-tsis]
fall to pieces, it will. **V** yaitatsis. [FA] [0-tsis]
fall to the ground, he did not. **V** nalhilts’ulh. [PN] [0-ts’ulh]
fall to the ground, he will. **V** natilts’ulh. [FA] [l-ts’ulh]
fall to the ground, I. **V** nazts’it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts’it]
fall to the ground, they. **V** nakat. [IA] [0-kat]
fall to the ground, they will. **V** natikwus. [FA] [0-kwus]
fall to the ground ,it will. **V** nanduntilts’ulh. [FA] [l-ts’ulh]
fallen, it has. **V** naintan. [PA] [0-tan]
fallen out with one another, they have. **V** lhts’uhodil’oh. [PA] [l-’oh]
fallen to the ground, they have. **V** nainket. [PA] [0-ket]
faller (one who fells trees). **N** ne’nulh’ilhun. One who fells trees.
faller (one who fells trees). **N** nane’nulhghuz-un.
fallible, I am. **V** senadunu’ah. [IA] [0-’ah]
fallible, I was. **V** senadunan’ah. [PA] [0-’ah]
falling, he is. **V** dildus. [IA] [l-dus]
falling,he is. **V** ndusde dildus. [IA] [l-dus]
falling asleep, I am. **V** khunantustih. [IA] [0-tih]
falling asleep, they (2+) are. **V** khunahuntutih. [IA] [0-tih]
falling down, it is. **V** nalts’it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts’it]
falling down, they (non-human) are. **V** nanontukat. [class: mdo-i] [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-kat] Typically in reference to decrepit buildings.
falling it, it (hair) was. **V** nihinukat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
falling to pieces, it is. **V** yaidatsis. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tsis]
falling to pieces, it is. **V** yainatsis. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tsis]
falling to pieces, it is. **V** yaitsis. [IA] [0-tsis]
falling to pieces, it is not. **V** yalhastsis. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-tsis]
falling to the ground, they are not. **V** nalhuskut. [IN] [0-kut]
falls, it. **V** nalhtih. [IA] [lh-tih] This verb is used for dense hail. **nanukat** is used for sparse hail.
falls, it (level) falls. **V** yo tutsit. [IA] [0-tsit]
falls, it (mercury in thermometer). **V** yo nadutulbih. [IA] [l-bih]
falls, it (water level). **V** tatutsit. [IA–mom] [0-tsit]
falls, night. **V** nadulhghelh. [IA] [lh-ghelh]
falls across so as to bar the way, it. **V**

whuda'dinkes. [IA] [0-kes]
falls across so as to bar the way, it. **V** whuda'dukwus. [IA–cust] [0-kwus]
falls again, it (water level). **V** natatutsit. [IA] [0-tsit]
falls among them, it. **V** butayunkes. [IA] [0-kes]
falls asleep, he. **V** nanutih. [IA–customary] [0-tih]
falls backwards, he. **V** t'anults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA–mom] [l-ts'it]
falls down, it. **V** nakes. [IA] [0-kes]
falls down, it. **V** nakwus. [IA–customary] [0-kwus]
falls for the first time, he. **V** whedilts'it. [class: body-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
falls for the first time, it. **V** whedukes. [IA] [0-kes]
falls head over heels stumbling, he. **V** lhtus natl'awhulhghalh. [IA] [lh-ghalh]
falls in, he. **V** dalts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
falls in, it (earth). **V** 'ilhiz nulbih. [IA] [l-bih]
falls in among, it. **V** whutalts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it] This means that the subject falls in among or gets mixed with something indefinite, not made explicit in the sentence.
falls in among them (non-human), it. **V** yutalts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
falls in drops, it. **V** nadut'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
falls in love with her, he. **V** yuk'esutsit. [IA] [0-tsit]
falls in the village, it. **V** kwuntults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
falls in the water, it. **V** takes. [IA] [0-kes]
falls into (container), it. **V** beyukes. [IA] [0-kes]
falls into a container, it. **V** belts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
falls into a forest, it. **V** chuntalts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
falls into a forest, it. **V** chuntankes. [IA] [0-kes]
falls into a hole, he. **V** 'alts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
falls into a hole, he. **V** 'alts'uk. [class: body-i] [IA–cust] [l-ts'uk]
falls into a hole, he. **V** 'aoolts'it. [class: body-i] [OA] [l-ts'it]
falls into a hole, it. **V** 'adukes. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-kes]
falls into a hole, it. **V** 'akes. [IA] [0-kes]
falls into a hole, it. **V** 'anukes. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-kes]
falls into a hole, it. **V** 'anults'it. [class: sdo-i] [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-ts'it]
falls into a hole again, it. **V** 'anakes. [IA] [0-kes]
falls into his mouth, it. **V** oozaukes. [IA] [0-kes]
falls into my eyes, it. **V** snak'elts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
falls into the water, it. **V** talts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
falls into the water, it. **V** telts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
falls on, it. **V** k'eukes. [IA] [0-kes]
falls on his back, he. **V** t'anults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA–mom] [l-ts'it]
falls on it, it. **V** yuk'elts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
falls out, it (hair). **V** nalhdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
falls to his knees, he. **V** natsigwududeh. [IA] [0-deh]
falls to my lot, it. **V** sghuwhults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
falls to the ground, it. **V** nakes. [IA] [0-kes]
falls to the ground, it. **V** nanukat. [class: mdo-i] [abs: **n**] [IA–customary] [0-kat] With **'indloo** or **'indlootsan** "hail" as subject, this verb refers to sparse hail. for dense hail **nalhtih**, q.v. is used.
falls turbulently to the ground, it (liquid). **V** najilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]
falls under, it. **V** oot'ah 'akes. [IA] [0-kes]
false creek, it is a. **V** tetain'a. [IA] [0-'a]
false creek, it is not a. **V** tetalhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
falsely. **ADV** whuts'it be.
falter (in speech), I. **V** khawhunuznih. [IA] [l-nih]
faltered (in speech), I. **V** khawhuniznuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
famified, they (non-human) will be. **V**

lhk'enutit'i. [FA–dist] [0-t'i]
familiarize him with it, I. **V** buyodus'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
familiarized her with it, he. **V** yuyodalh'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
familiarized him with it, I. **V** buyodis'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
family. **N** lhyazke.
family, bear. **N** lhulhcho-i. Variant of **lhulhcho**, q.v.
famine. **N** dai.
famine, there was. **V** dai whuz̲dli'. [PA] [d-li']
famished, he is. **V** dai unli. [IA] [0-li]
famous, he became. **V** oos̲dzi. [PA] [d-zi]
famous, he is. **V** ookw'unaiwhudutnuk. [IA] [d-nuk] Literally, "on account of him it is being told universally".
famous, I became. **V** ooz̲usdzi. [PA] [d-zi]
famous, I become. **V** oosdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
famous, I will become. **V** ootasdzilh. [FA] [d-zilh]
fan. **N** benatnets'ulht̲s̲us̲.
fan. **N** be'utuhanawhunult̲s̲'ih.
fancy (in white style). **ADV** sumulo'. This most frequently refers to clothing but can also refer to such things as a meal.
fantasy. **N** whughunuti. As a type of literature.
far, it is. **V** nilhd̲z̲a'. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲a']
far, it is as. **V** nduhoold̲z̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-d̲z̲oh] This takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
far, it is not. **V** lhnilhd̲z̲a'. [IN] [lh-d̲z̲a']
far, it is not as. **V** ndulhuhoold̲z̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-d̲z̲oh]
far, it may be. **V** noolhd̲z̲a'. [OA] [lh-d̲z̲a']
far, it may be as. **V** nduhold̲z̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [l-d̲z̲oh]
far, it may not be as. **V** ndulhuhold̲z̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [ON] [l-d̲z̲oh]
far, it was. **V** nalhd̲z̲a'. [PA] [lh-d̲z̲a']
far, it was. **V** nalhd̲z̲a'. [PA] [lh-d̲z̲a']
far, it will be as. **V** ndotild̲z̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-d̲z̲oh]
far, it will not be as. **V** ndulhotild̲z̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [l-d̲z̲oh]
far, very. **ADV** nilhd̲z̲a'cho.
far apart, they are. **V** lhghunatadalhd̲z̲a'. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲a'] Of the banks of a stream.
far as, it is as. **V** duhoold̲z̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-d̲z̲oh] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
far as it, it is as. **V** whunduhoold̲z̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-d̲z̲oh]
far as that, it is as. **V** njaduhoold̲z̲oh. [IA] [l-d̲z̲oh] The standard of comparison must be indicated by a gesture.
far as the other, one is as. **V** lhunduhoold̲z̲oh. [IA] [l-d̲z̲oh]
far away. **ADV** nilhd̲z̲a'.
far back inside. **ADV** yooni'.
far end of a lake (away from outlet), at the. **ADV** tatl'at.
far enough, it is. **V** soohoold̲z̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-d̲z̲oh]
far from one another. **ADV** lhghunilhdza'.
far it is!, how. **V** lhe'hoold̲z̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-d̲z̲oh]
far off, at a point. **ADV** n'at.
far over water, it is. **V** tak'oodalhd̲z̲a'. [IA–stat] [lh-d̲z̲a']
far over water, it is not. **V** tak'ulhoodilhd̲z̲a'. [IN–stat] [lh-d̲z̲a']
far over water, it will be. **V** tak'oodutalhd̲z̲a'. [FA–stat] [lh-d̲z̲a']
fart. **N** tl'ut.
fart, he did not. **V** lhitl'et. [PN] [0-tl'et]
fart, he is not going to. **V** lhtistl'et. [FN] [0-tl'et]
fart, he may. **V** ootl'et. [OA] [0-tl'et]
fart, he will. **V** titl'et. [FA] [0-tl'et]
fart, he will. **V** titl'it. [FA] [0-tl'it]
fart, I. **V** usbook. [IA] [0-book] *[babytalk]*
fart, I. **V** ustl'it. [IA] [0-tl'it]
fart, I. **V** oostl'it. [OA] [0-tl'it]
fart, I am going to. **V** tistl'et. [FA] [0-tl'et]
fart, I will. **V** tistl'it. [FA] [0-tl'it]
fart, they. **V** hootl'it. [OA] [0-tl'it]
fart, they. **V** hutl'it. [IA] [0-tl'it]
fart, they will. **V** hutitl'it. [FA] [0-tl'it]
fart, we (2). **V** itl'it. [IA] [0-tl'it]
fart, we (2) may. **V** otl'it. [OA] [0-tl'it]
fart, we (2) will. **V** tatl'it. [FA] [0-tl'it]

fart, we (3+). **V** ts'ootl'it. [OA] [0-tl'it]
fart, we (3+). **V** ts'utl'it. [IA] [0-tl'it]
fart, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'oostl'et. [ON] [0-tl'et]
fart, we (3+) will. **V** uztitl'it. [FA] [0-tl'it]
fart, you (1). **V** intl'it. [IA] [0-tl'it]
fart, you (1) may. **V** ontl'et. [OA] [0-tl'et]
fart, you (1) may. **V** ontl'it. [OA] [0-tl'it]
fart, you (1) may not. **V** lhuzontl'it. [ON] [0-tl'it]
fart, you (1) will. **V** tantl'it. [FA] [0-tl'it]
fart, you (2+). **V** oohtl'it. [OA] [0-tl'it]
fart, you (2+). **V** uhtl'it. [IA] [0-tl'it]
fart, you (2+) will. **V** tihtl'it. [FA] [0-tl'it]
farted, he. **V** sutl'et. [PA] [0-tl'et]
farted, he. **V** sutl'it. [PA] [0-tl'it]
farted, I. **V** sustl'et. [PA] [0-tl'et]
farted, I. **V** sustl'it. [PA] [0-tl'it]
farted, they. **V** huztl'it. [PA] [0-tl'it]
farted, they (2+). **V** huztl'et. [PA] [0-tl'et]
farted, we (2). **V** sitl'et. [PA] [0-tl'et]
farted, we (2). **V** sitl'it. [PA] [0-tl'it]
farted, we (3+). **V** ts'uztl'et. [PA] [0-tl'et]
farted, you (1). **V** sintl'et. [PA] [0-tl'et]
farted, you (1). **V** sintl'it. [PA] [0-tl'it]
farted, you (2+). **V** suhtl'et. [PA] [0-tl'et]
farted, you (2+). **V** suhtl'it. [PA] [0-tl'it]
farther back. **ADV** ni'. Refers to a region of indefinite extent as opposed to **nit**, q.v., which refers to a specific point.
farther down river. **ADV** 'onda'.
farther downstream, at a place. **ADV** 'ondat.
farther east. **ADV** 'onda'.
farther one (areal), the. **PROADJ** 'on'atun.
farther one (human), the. **PROADJ** 'on'atun.
farther one (non-human), the. **PROADJ** 'on'at-i.
farther ones (human), the. **PROADJ** 'on'at-ne.
farther place, at a. **ADV** 'on'at.
farther to the rear, at a place. **ADV** 'onnit.
farther toward a body of water, at a place. **ADV** 'ontsit.
farther up. **ADV** 'ondo.
farther upstream, at a place. **ADV** 'onnoot.
farthest away. **N** 'ude'un.
farthest downstream (locative). **ADJ** 'udedat-un.
farthest off. **N** 'ude'un.
farthest place, in the. **ADV** 'ude'at.
farthest point downstream, at the. **ADV** 'udedat.
farthest point from outlet. **N** tatl'ah.
farthest point to the rear, at the. **ADV** 'udenit.
farthest point toward a body of water, at the. **ADV** 'udetsit.
farthest point upstream, at the. **ADV** 'udenoot.
farthest upstream (locative). **RC** 'udenoo'-un.
farting, he is. **V** utl'et. [IA] [0-tl'et]
farting, he is not. **V** lhustl'et. [IN] [0-tl'et]
farts, he. **V** ootl'it. [OA] [0-tl'it]
farts, he. **V** utl'it. [IA] [0-tl'it]
fascia. **N** 'utast'ots.
fascia. **N** tast'ots. For some speakers, this is inalienably possessed. See **-tast'ots**, q.v..
fascia. **N** -tast'ots. The inner lining of a hide. For some speakers this is not inalienably possessed. See **tast'ots**, q.v..
fascia, its. **N** ootast'ots.
fasciated, it is. **V** niguz. [IA] [d-guz]
fasciated, it is. **V** niguz. [IA] [0-guz]
fasciated, it will be. **V** ntiguz. [FA] [d-guz]
fasciated, it will be. **V** ntiguz. [FA] [0-guz]
fascinated with it, he is. **V** yughaninin̲zut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
fashion. **N** nelak'oh.
fast, he did not. **V** soolhuhooni. [PN] [0-ni]
fast, he does not. **V** soolhuhosni. [IN] [0-ni]
fast, he makes him. **V** soo whuyoolhnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
fast, he may. **V** soohoonih. [OA] [0-nih]
fast, he may not. **V** soolhuhoosni. [ON] [0-ni]
fast, he will. **V** soowhutini. [FA] [0-ni]
fast, he will. **V** soo hootanih. [FA] [0-nih]
fast, he will not. **V** soolhotisni. [FN] [0-ni]
fast, I. **V** soo hoosnih. [IA] [0-nih]
fast, I. **V** soowhusni. [IA] [0-ni]
fast, I did not. **V** soolhuwhusni. [PN] [0-ni]

fast, I do not. **V** soo lhuhoozusni. [IN] [0-ni]
fast, I do not. **V** soolhozusni. [IN] [0-ni]
fast, I make (so). **V** soo hoosnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
fast, I may. **V** soohoosnih. [OA] [0-nih]
fast, I may not. **V** soolhuzoosni. [ON] [0-ni]
fast, I will. **V** soo hootasnih. [FA] [0-nih]
fast, I will not. **V** soolhotuzisni. [FN] [0-ni]
fast, i will. **V** soowhutisni. [FA] [0-ni]
fast, it (boat etc.) is. **V** 'a nukes̲. [IA] [0-kes̲]
fast, it (boat etc.) was. **V** 'a nus̲ukez. [PA] [0-kez]
fast, it (timepiece) is. **V** 'a nodunih. [IA] [0-nih]
fast, it (timepiece) is not. **V** 'a nulhodusni. [IN] [0-ni]
fast, it (timepiece) was. **V** 'a nodiz̲ni. [PA] [0-ni]
fast, they (2+). **V** soowhuhuni. [IA] [0-ni]
fast, they (2+) did not. **V** soolhuhuhooni. [PN] [0-ni]
fast, they (2+) do not. **V** soolhohosni. [IN] [0-ni]
fast, they (2+) will. **V** soohotini. [FA] [0-ni]
fast, they (2+) will not. **V** soolhohotisni. [FN] [0-ni]
fast, they may. **V** soohuhoonih. [OA] [0-nih]
fast, they may not. **V** soolhohoosni. [ON] [0-ni]
fast, they will. **V** soo huhootanih. [FA] [0-nih]
fast, we (2). **V** soohotni. [OA] [0-ni]
fast, we (2). **V** soohootni. [IA] [0-ni]
fast, we (2) did not. **V** soolhuhootni. [PN] [d-ni]
fast, we (2) do not. **V** soolhozitni. [IN] [0-ni]
fast, we (2) do not. **V** soolhozotni. [ON] [0-ni]
fast, we (2) will. **V** soowhutatni. [FA] [0-ni]
fast, we (2) will not. **V** soolhotuzatni. [FN] [0-ni]
fast, we (3+). **V** soots'ohooni. [OA] [0-ni]
fast, we (3+). **V** soots'uwhuni. [IA] [0-ni]
fast, we (3+) did not. **V** soolhts'uhooni. [PN] [0-ni]
fast, we (3+) do not. **V** soo lhts'uwhusni. [IN] [0-ni]
fast, we (3+) do not. **V** soolhts'uhoosni. [ON] [0-ni]
fast, we (3+) will. **V** soots'otini. [FA] [0-ni]
fast, we (3+) will not. **V** soolhts'otisni. [FN] [0-ni]
fast, you (1). **V** soohooni. [IA] [0-ni]
fast, you (1) did not. **V** soolhuhooni. [PN] [0-ni]
fast, you (1) do not. **V** soolhozini. [IN] [0-ni]
fast, you (1) may. **V** soohoohni. [OA] [0-ni]
fast, you (1) may not. **V** soolhuzonni. [ON] [0-ni]
fast, you (1) will. **V** soowhutani. [FA] [0-ni]
fast, you (1) will not. **V** soolhotuzani. [FN] [0-ni]
fast, you (2+). **V** soowhuhni. [IA] [0-ni]
fast, you (2+) did not. **V** soolhuwhuhni. [PN] [0-ni]
fast, you (2+) do not. **V** soolhozuhni. [IN] [0-ni]
fast, you (2+) may. **V** soohohnih. [OA] [0-nih]
fast, you (2+) may not. **V** soolhozoohni. [ON] [0-ni]
fast, you (2+) will. **V** soowhutihni. [FA] [0-ni]
fast, you (2+) will not. **V** soolhotuzihni. [FN] [0-ni]
fast day. **N** soots'uhoonihdzin.
fast runner, he is. **V** nughwut. [IA] [0-ghwut]
fast runner, he is not a. **V** nulhusghwut. [IN] [0-ghwut]
fast runner, he was a. **V** nus̲ughwut. [PA] [0-ghwut]
fast runner, I am a. **V** nusghwut. [IA] [0-ghwut]
fast runner, I am again a. **V** nunasgwut. [IA] [d-ghwut]
fast runner, I am not. **V** nulhuzusghwut. [IN] [0-ghwut]
fast runner, I may be a. **V** nosghwut. [OA] [0-ghwut]
fast runner, I was. **V** nus̲usghwut. [PA] [0-ghwut]
fast runner, you (1) are. **V** ninghwut. [IA] [0-ghwut]
fast runner, you (1) are not. **V** nulhuzinghwut. [IN] [0-ghwut]
fast runner, you (1) were. **V** nus̲inghwut.

[PA] [0-ghwut]
fast runners, they are. **V** nuhughwut. [IA] [0-ghwut]
fast runners, they are not. **V** nulhuhusghwut. [IN] [0-ghwut]
fast runners, they were. **V** nuhuz̲ghwut. [PA] [0-ghwut]
fast runners, we (2). **V** nigwut. [IA] [0-ghwut]
fast runners, we (2) are not. **V** nulhuzigwut. [IN] [0-ghwut]
fast runners, we (2) were. **V** nus̲igwut. [PA] [0-ghwut]
fast runners, we (3+) are. **V** nuts'ughwut. [IA] [0-ghwut]
fast runners, we (3+) are not. **V** nulhts'usghwut. [IN] [0-ghwut]
fast runners, we (3+) were. **V** nuts'uz̲ghwut. [PA] [0-ghwut]
fast runners, you (2+) are. **V** nuhghwut. [IA] [0-ghwut]
fast runners, you (2+) are not. **V** nulhuzuhghwut. [IN] [0-ghwut]
fast runners, you (2+) were. **V** nus̲ahghwut. [PA] [0-ghwut]
fast!, how. **ADV** lhe'a.
fastball. **N** 'a nilzulh.
fasted, he. **V** soohoni. [PA] [0-ni]
fasted, I. **V** soo hosni. [PA] [0-ni]
fasted, I. **V** soohoosni. [PA] [0-ni]
fasted, they (2+). **V** soohohoni. [PA] [0-ni]
fasted, we (2). **V** soohotni. [PA] [0-ni]
fasted, we (3+). **V** soots'ohoni. [PA] [0-ni]
fasted, you (1). **V** soohoni. [PA] [0-ni]
fasted, you (2+). **V** soohohni. [PA] [0-ni]
fasten, I am going to. **V** lhts'unatislilh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]
fasten (multiple objects) with hooks, I will. **V** lht'ununatisdze. [FA–dist] [lh-dze]
fasten (stt) with hooks, I. **V** lht'ununasdze. [IA–dist] [lh-dze]
fasten (st) with a hook, I. **V** lht'unasdzeh. [IA–hab] [lh-dzeh]
fasten (st) with a hook, I. **V** lht'usdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh] Non-habitual.
fasten them together, he. **V** lhts'unayilhd̲z̲un. [PA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
fastened (stt) with hooks, I. **V** lht'ununas̲usdze. [PA–dist] [lh-dze]
fastened (st) with a hook, I. **V** lht'unasdze. [PA–hab] [lh-dze]
fastened (st) with a hook, I. **V** lht'usdze. [PA] [lh-dze]
fastened it with a hook, he. **V** lht'iyalhdze. [PA] [lh-dze]
fastened it with a hook, he. **V** lht'unayalhdze. [PA–hab] [lh-dze]
fastened them (multiple objects) with hooks, he. **V** lht'ununayulhdze. [PA–dist] [lh-dze]
fastening (a button), he is. **V** lhnunaidunu'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
fastening (a button), I am. **V** lhunandunus'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
fasting, he is not. **V** soolhohosni. [IN] [0-ni]
fasting, religious. **N** soohootnih.
fasting, we (3+) are not. **V** soolhts'uwhusni. [IN] [0-ni]
fasting, while. **ADV** chawhuzai whe.
fasts, he. **V** soowhuni. [IA] [0-ni]
fat. **SUFFIX** -cho. Although this suffix usually has its literal meaning, idiosyncratic examples are found, e.g. **gadulekcho** "devout Catholic", q.v., literally "big Catholic". It sometimes serves as a marker of masculine gender when attached to the name of an animal. Whether it indicates a large variety or a large individual is variable. When added to a person's name it may indicate that the person is large or the older member of two people with the same name, but it often indicates that the person is distinguished. The distinction may be as an individual, but there are cases in which the children of an important person all had this suffix attached to their names. When applied to living things, usually indicates a large one but in some cases designates a distinct but related species, e.g. **datsancho** "raven", q.v., but **datsan** "crow", q.v., and **chunihcho** "fisher", q.v., but **chunih** "marten", q.v.. This suffix follows the plural suffix **-ne**.
fat. **N** 'uk'o.
fat. **N** -k'a.
fat. **N** -k'o.

fat. **N** 'uk'a.
fat, a little. **N** 'uk'ayaz.
fat, aged marmot. **N** dutnichodzat.
fat, big piece of. **N** 'uk'acho.
fat, black bear. **N** susk'o.
fat, caul. **N** -chanyoo. The membrane lining the abdominal cavity and covering the abdominal organs.
fat, deer. **N** yests'ek'o.
fat, groin. **N** tl'ek'o.
fat, he gets. **V** nanulk'oh. [IA–hab] [l-k'oh]
fat, he has become. **V** nilhk'a. [PA] [l-k'a]
fat, he has begun to. **V** whenilhk'a. [PA] [l-k'a]
fat, he is. **V** nilhk'a. [IA] [lh-k'a]
fat, he is getting. **V** nulk'oh. [IA] [l-k'oh]
fat, he will become. **V** ntilk'oh. [FA] [l-k'oh]
fat, I am. **V** nuzk'a. [PA] [l-k'a]
fat, I am becoming. **V** nuzk'oh. [IA] [l-k'oh]
fat, I am not. **V** lhnuzk'a. [IN] [l-k'a]
fat, I got again. **V** na̲suzk'a. [PA] [l-k'a]
fat, I have become. **V** nizk'a. [PA] [l-k'a]
fat, I have become. **V** nuzk'a. [PA] [l-k'a]
fat, I have begun to get. **V** whenizk'a. [PA] [l-k'a]
fat, I have not become. **V** lhnuzk'oh. [PN] [l-k'oh]
fat, I was. **V** nazk'a. [PA] [l-k'a]
fat, I will become. **V** ntizk'oh. [FA] [l-k'oh]
fat, I will not become. **V** lhuntunuzizk'oh. [FN] [l-k'oh]
fat, kidney. **N** khetun. The hard fat found around the loins and kidneys of animals like cattle and moose.
fat, lace. **N** -chanyoo. The membrane lining the abdominal cavity and covering the abdominal organs.
fat, piece of. **N** 'uk'a.
fat, rendered. **N** 'uk'och'az.
fat, they are getting. **V** hunulk'oh. [IA] [l-k'oh]
fat, they have become. **V** hunilhk'a. [PA] [l-k'a]
fat, they will become. **V** huntilk'oh. [FA] [l-k'oh]
fat, we (2) are getting. **V** nilk'oh. [IA] [l-k'oh]
fat, we (2) have become. **V** nilk'a. [PA] [l-k'a]
fat, we (2) will become. **V** ntalk'oh. [FA] [l-k'oh]
fat, we (3+) are getting. **V** ts'unulk'oh. [IA] [l-k'oh]
fat, we (3+) have become. **V** uznilhk'a. [PA] [l-k'a]
fat, we (3+) will become. **V** ts'untilk'oh. [FA] [l-k'oh]
fat, you (1) are becoming. **V** nilk'oh. [IA] [0-k'oh]
fat, you (1) have become. **V** nilk'a. [PA] [l-k'a]
fat, you (1) will become. **V** ntalk'oh. [FA] [l-k'oh]
fat, you (2+) are getting. **V** nulhk'oh. [IA] [l-k'oh]
fat, you (2+) have become. **V** nulhk'a. [PA] [l-k'a]
fat, you (2+) will become. **V** ntilhk'oh. [FA] [l-k'oh]
fat again, he gets. **V** nanilhk'a. [IA–prog] [l-k'a]
fat again, he got. **V** nalhk'a. [PA] [l-k'a]
fat again, I get. **V** nanuzk'a. [IA] [l-k'a]
fat again, I ill get. **V** natizk'a. [FA–trans] [l-k'a]
fat again, I will get. **V** nantizk'a. [FA–trans] [l-k'a]
fat he is!, how. **V** lhe'nilhk'a. [IA] [lh-k'a]
father. **N** -ba.
father, his. **N** ooba.
father, his own. **N** duba.
father, my. **N** 'uba. This form appears to be the indefinitely possessed form, but is is also used as the vocative and as the first person possessed form when not contrastive. when contrast is desired between one's own father and someone else's father, the regular first person singular or first person plural possessed forms **sba neba** are used.
father, my. **N** sba.
father, our. **N** neba.
father, someone's. **N** 'uba. This form appears to be the indefinitely possessed form, but is is also used as the vocative and as the first

person possessed form when not contrastive. when contrast is desired between one's own father and someone else's father, the regular first person singular or first person plural possessed forms **sba neba** are used.

father, their. **N** buba.

father, your (1). **N** mba.

father, your (2+). **N** nohba.

father and daughter. **N** lhtse'ke.

father and son. **N** lhye'ke.

father!. **N** 'uba. This form appears to be the indefinitely possessed form, but is is also used as the vocative and as the first person possessed form when not contrastive. when contrast is desired between one's own father and someone else's father, the regular first person singular or first person plural possessed forms **sba neba** are used.

father's clan, members of one's. **N** butsahailhts'ut-ne.

father's clan, members of one's. **N** butsahaints'ut-ne.

father-in-law. **N** -zaz.

father-in-law, his. **N** oozaz.

father-in-law, my. **N** szaz.

father-in-law together with son-in-law. **N** lhghundanke.

fathom. **N** hughwutisni.

fatigue, he collapsed due to. **V** nanantsai. [PA] [0-tsai]

fatigue, I collapsed due to. **V** nanissai. [PA] [0-tsai]

fatigue, I will collapse due to. **V** nantissilh. [FA] [0-tsilh]

fatigued, he is. **V** shih unli. [IA] [0-li]

fatten (st), I. **V** nusk'ah. [IA] [lh-k'ah]

fattened (st), I. **V** nisk'a. [PA] [lh-k'a]

fattened it, he. **V** yunilhk'a. [PA] [lh-k'a]

fatter and fatter, he is getting. **V** nus za lhunalk'oh. [IA–prog] [l-k'oh]

fatter and fatter, he was getting. **V** nus za lhunilhk'a. [PA–prog] [l-k'a]

fatter and fatter, I am getting. **V** nus za lhunizk'oh. [IA–prog] [l-k'oh]

fatter and fatter, I am getting. **V** nus za lhunuzk'oh. [IA–cust/prog] [l-k'oh]

fatter and fatter, I am not getting. **V** nus za lhulhnuzizk'oh. [IN–prog] [l-k'oh]

fatter and fatter, I may be getting. **V** nus za lhuntoozk'a. [OA–prog] [l-k'a]

fatter and fatter, I was getting. **V** nus za lhunizk'a. [PA–prog] [l-k'a]

fatter and fatter, I was not getting. **V** nus za lhnuzk'oh. [PN–prog] [l-k'oh]

favour, he did him a. **V** yunachalya. [PA] [l-ya]

favourite, he is his. **V** oodzi 'uyint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

fawn, cariboo. **N** 'udut'en.

fawn, caribou. **N** 'ududen. *[disusedo]*

fawn of caribou, moose, deer, elk, or mountain goat. **N** 'ulht'ukw-iyaz.

fear. **N** nujut.

fear, he showed abject. **V** tsul 'anachenitsut. [PA] [d-tsut] This has both a literal and a figurative meaning.

fear, he shows abject. **V** tsul 'anachenutsit. [IA] [0-tsit] This has both a literal and a figurative meaning.

fear, he will show abject. **V** tsul 'anachentitsulh. [FA] [d-tsulh] This has both a literal and a figurative meaning.

fear, I cause to. **V** nisjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]

fear, out of. **PREFIX** tse-.

fear, they (non-human) show. **V** tsul 'anunachenutsut. [IA–dist] [d-tsut]

fear, they (non-human) showed abject. **V** tsul 'anunachenistsut. [PA–dist] [d-tsut]

fear, they (non-human) will show abject. **V** tsul 'anunachentitsut. [FA–dist] [d-tsut]

fear, they put (uo) in. **V** 'uhoonulhjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]

fear, we (2). **V** niljut. [IA] [l-jut]

fear, we (3+) are in. **V** bets'oonilhjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]

fear, you (1). **V** niljut. [IA] [l-jut]

fear (st), I. **V** enuzjut. [IA–stat] [l-jut]

fear it, I. **V** besussus. [IA] [0-tsus]

fear it, I do not. **V** belhe'zussus. [IN] [0-tsus]

fear it, I may. **V** be'oossus. [OA] [0-tsus]

fear it, I will. **V** betissus. [FA] [0-tsus]

fear it, they (2+). **V** huyenuljut. [IA–stat] [l-jut]

fear it, we (3+). **V** beznuljut. [IA–stat] [l-jut]

fear it again, I. **V** benasussus. [IA] [0-tsus]
fear myself, I. **V** 'edunuzjut. [IA] [l-jut]
fear one another, they. **V** lhehunuljut. [IA] [l-jut]
fear one another, they do not. **V** lhonuljut. [IN] [l-jut]
fear one another, they will. **V** lhontiljut. [FA] [l-jut]
feared himself, he. **V** 'eduniljut. [PA] [l-jut]
feared myself, I. **V** 'edunizjut. [PA] [l-jut]
feared one another, they. **V** lhehuniljut. [PA] [l-jut]
fearful, he is. **V** whesutsus. [IA] [0-tsus]
fearful, I am. **V** whessussus. [IA] [0-tsus]
fearful, it is. **V** neoonulhjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]
fearful to me, it is. **V** sts'utseoodli. [IA] [d-li]
fearful to me, it was. **V** sts'utseodle'. [PA] [d-le']
fears (st), he. **V** enuljut. [IA–stat] [l-jut]
fears him, he. **V** yenuljut. [IA] [l-jut]
fears it, he. **V** yesutsus. [IA] [0-tsus]
fears it again, he. **V** yenassus. [IA] [0-tsus]
fears us, he. **V** neyenuljut. [IA–stat] [l-jut]
fearsome, it is. **V** oonujut. [IA] [0-jut]
feasible, it is. **V** 'ul'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
feast day. **N** dzenis whuti.
feast together, they. **V** lhlahunudai. [IA] [d-ai]
feast together, they do not. **V** lhlalhonusdai. [IN] [d-ai]
feasted together, they. **V** lhlahunisdai. [PA] [d-ai]
feasting him, he is. **V** yughunuya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]
feasting him, I am. **V** ooghwunusya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]
feather. **N** ts'unt'a.
feather, eagle. **N** tselbayant'a.
feather, owl. **N** musdzits'uz.
feather, wing. **N** -t'a.
feather blanket. **N** ts'uz ts'ut.
feather pillow. **N** ts'uztse'alh.
feathered, it (arrow) is. **V** ult'al. [IA] [l-t'al]
feathered, they (arrows) are. **V** yanulht'al. [PA] [l-t'al]
feathering (of arrow). **N** k'at'a.
feathers, breast. **N** ts'uz.
feathers, goose. **N** khohts'uz.
feathers, its breast. **N** oots'uz.
febrifuge. **N** dlidadach'a.
feces. **N** tsan.
feces, your (1). **N** ntsan.
fed him (euo) one at a time, he. **V** ye'alhdil. [PA] [lh-dil]
fed him (uo), he. **V** ye'alh'al. [PA–mom] [lh-'al]
fed him (uo), I. **V** be'us'al. [PA–mom] [lh-'al]
fed him (uo) to excess, he. **V** ye'nilhdai. [PA] [lh-d-ai]
fed him (uo) to excess, I. **V** be'nisdai. [PA] [lh-d-ai]
fed up, I am. **V** tadisni. [IA] [0-ni]
feeble, I am. **V** shih dus'e. [IA] [0-'e]
feeble-minded due to age, I am not. **V** seni talhnijan. [IN–mom] [d-yan] Literally "old age has not come into my mind".
feebly. **ADV** tewhutsun whe.
feed. **N** yu'alh-i.
feed (baby), I. **V** buna'uzt'ukw. [IA] [l-t'ukw]
feed (so) (uo), I. **V** 'e'us'alh. [IA] [lh-'alh]
feed (so) (uo), I do not. **V** 'ulhe'zus'al. [IN] [lh-'al]
feed him (euo) one at a time, I. **V** be'usdilh. [IA] [lh-dilh]
feed him (euo) one at a time, I will. **V** be'tisdulh. [FA] [lh-dulh]
feed him (st), they. **V** huyulh'alh. [IA] [lh-'alh]
feed him (uo), I. **V** be'us'alh. [IA–NC] [lh-'alh]
feed him (uo), I do not. **V** bulhe'zus'al. [IN] [lh-'al]
feed him (uo), you (1). **V** be'ilh'alh. [IA] [lh-'alh]
feed him (uo) to excess, I. **V** be'nusdai. [IA] [lh-d-ai]
feed him (uo) to excess, I do not. **V** bulhe'nuzusdai. [IN] [lh-d-ai]
feed him (uo) to excess again, I. **V** bena'nuzdai. [IA] [l-d-ai]
feed it, they do not. **V** lhuhuyulh'al. [IN–cust] [lh-'al]
feed me, he will. **V** sutilh'ulh. [FA–NC] [lh-'ulh]

feed me (uo), he is going to. **V** se'tilh'ulh. [FA–NC] [lh-'ulh]
feed them, he is going to. **V** buz̲a'tile. [FA] [0-le] This verb refers to putting food directly in the mouth, as birds do, or as one might do with an infant or invalid.
feed them, you (2+). **V** bughana'nuht'aih. [IA] [0-t'aih]
feed you (1) (uo), I will not. **V** ng-halhe'tuzis'ulh. [FN–NC] [0-'ulh]
feeding him, he is. **V** ye'ulh'alh. [IA] [lh-'alh]
feeding him, he is. **V** yulh'alh. [IA] [lh-'alh]
feeding him, I am. **V** bus'alh. [IA] [lh-'alh]
feeding him, I am. **V** ye'us'alh. [IA] [lh-'alh]
feeding it to me, he is. **V** suyulh'alh. [IA] [lh-'alh]
feeding me (uo), they are not. **V** sulhe'hus'al. [IN] [lh-'al]
feeding them, he is. **V** bube'ulh'alh. [IA] [lh-'alh]
feeding them (st), I am. **V** hubus'alh. [IA] [lh-'alh]
feeding us (uo), he is not. **V** neyulhe'us'al. [IN] [lh-'al]
feeding us (uo), you (1) are not. **V** neyulhe'ilh'al. [IN] [lh-'al]
feeding you (1) (st), I am. **V** nyus'alh. [IA] [lh-'alh]
feeds him (uo), he. **V** ye'ulh'alh. [IA] [lh-'alh]
feeds them, he. **V** hube'ulh'alh. [IA–customary] [lh-'alh]
feel, he does not. **V** yelhdusni. [IN] [d-ni]
feel, how does he?. **V** dawhultsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
feel (ground) with my hand, I. **V** huk-wuduznih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–mom] [l-nih]
feel (st), I will. **V** bedutasnih. [FA] [0-nih]
feel (st) with my hand, I. **V** bedusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
feel (uo), I. **V** 'e'dusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
feel again the same, he will. **V** ndunatitnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
feel again the same, I. **V** ndunasneh. [IA] [d-neh]
feel again the same, I will. **V** ndunatisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
feel as if, I. **V** lhe'usneh. [IA] [0-neh]
feel for it with my feet, I. **V** ookweduz'es̲. [IA] [l-'es̲]
feel for it with my hand, I. **V** ookweduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
feel it with my foot, I. **V** ooghwununaduz'es̲. [IA] [l-'es̲]
feel it with my hand, I. **V** ookw'e'duznih. [IA] [l-nih]
feel it with my hand, I. **V** beladusnih. [IA–mom] [lh-nih]
feel it with my hand, I do not. **V** ookw'ulhe'duzuzni. [IN] [l-ni]
feel it with my hand, I will. **V** ookw'e'dutaznih. [FA] [l-nih]
feel like, I. **V** dozneh. [OA] [l-neh]
feel like, I. **V** dunuzneh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-neh]
feel like, I. **V** duz'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
feel like, I. **V** dusneh. [IA] [0-neh] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
feel like, I did not. **V** dulhuznil. [PN] [l-nil]
feel like, I do not. **V** dulhuzuzne. [IN] [l-ne]
feel like, I will. **V** dutiznilh. [FA] [l-nilh]
feel like (st), I. **V** duzneh. [IA] [l-neh]
feel like him, I. **V** bunduzneh. [IA] [l-neh]
feel like one another, they. **V** lhundonulneh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-neh]
feel like one another, they. **V** lhunduhulneh. [IA] [l-neh]
feel like one another, they. **V** lhunduhulneh. [IA] [l-neh]
feel like one another, they will. **V** lhundon-tilnilh. [FA] [l-nilh]
feel like one another, they will. **V** lhun-dotilnilh. [FA] [l-nilh]
feel myself, I. **V** be'duduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
feel myself, I do not. **V** bulhe'duduzuzni. [IN] [l-ni]
feel myself, I will. **V** be'dudutaznih. [FA] [l-nih]
feel nothing, I. **V** dalhuzusne. [IN] [0-ne]
feel nothing, I may. **V** dalhuzoosne. [ON] [0-ne]
feel nothing, I will. **V** dalhtuzisnil. [FN] [0-nil]
feel off due to eating rich food, I. **V** 'unisdze. [PA] [d-dze]
feel off due to eating rich food, they. **V**

'uhunisdze. [PA] [d-dze]

feel off due to eating rich food, we (3+). **V** 'uznisdze. [PA] [d-dze]

feel off due to eating rich food, we (3+) are getting to. **V** 'uznudze. [IA] [d-dze]

feel off due to eating rich food, you (1) may. **V** 'unondze. [OA] [d-dze]

feel that, I. **V** whuna'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]

feel that, they. **V** whunahut'en. [IA] [d-'en]

feel that way, I. **V** ndusneh. [IA] [d-neh]

feel that way, I may. **V** ndosneh. [OA] [d-neh]

feel that way in error, I. **V** ndunusneh. [IA] [d-neh]

feel the same as that, I. **V** ndusneh. [IA] [0-neh] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

feel well, he does not. **V** soolhe'it'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]

feel well, I. **V** soo 'usneh. [IA] [0-neh]

feeling, he is. **V** anilh. [IA–prog] [0-nilh]

feeling, he was. **V** lhe'usja. [PA–prog] [d-ya]

feeling, I am. **V** isnilh. [IA–prog] [0-nilh]

feeling, I am. **V** lhe'ust'ih. [IA–cust/prog] [d-'ih]

feeling, I am not. **V** lhe'zisnil. [IN–prog] [0-nil]

feeling, I was. **V** lhe'zusja. [PA–prog] [d-ya]

feeling, I was not. **V** lhe'usnil. [PN–prog] [0-nil]

feeling, I will be. **V** 'udoosneh. [FA–prog] [0-neh]

feeling him, he is. **V** yuk'unudulnih. [IA] [l-nih]

feels again the same, he. **V** ndunatneh. [IA] [d-neh]

feels it, he. **V** yedutni. [IA] [d-nih]

feels it developing (illness),he. **V** whedutnih. [IA] [d-nih]

feels it with his hand, he. **V** yeladulhnih. [IA–mom] [lh-nih]

feels nothing, he. **V** dalhe'usne. [IN] [0-ne]

feels off due to eating rich food, he. **V** 'unisdze. [IA] [0-dze]

feels that way in error, he. **V** ndunutneh. [IA] [d-neh]

feet. **N** -ke. This has the meaning "shoe" in some compounds but not as a word in its own right.

feet, his. **N** ooke.

feet, our. **N** neke. In addition to its usual uses, this form is used as the unit of length.

feet are as big as one another, their. **V** lhundukelcho. [IA] [l-cho]

feet feeling for it, I had my. **V** ookwudaz'ez. [PA] [l-'ez]

feet feeling for it, I have my. **V** ookwudiz'es. [IA–cont] [l-'es]

feet feeling for it, I will have my. **V** ookwudutaz'us. [FA] [l-'us]

feign to, I. **V** 'oodunusdzun. [IA] [d-zun]

feign to, I do not. **V** lhe'oodunusdzun. [IN] [d-zun]

feign to, I will. **V** 'ooduntasdzilh. [FA] [d-zilh]

feign to go in a direction so as to mislead people, I. **V** newhududuz'a. [IA] [l-'a]

feigned to, he. **V** 'oodunidzin. [PA] [d-zin]

feigned to, I. **V** 'oodunisdzin. [PA] [d-zin]

feigns to, he. **V** 'oodunudzun. [IA] [d-zun]

fell, he. **V** whedilduz. [PA] [l-duz]

fell, it. **V** nandunilts'ut. [PA] [l-ts'ut]

fell, it. **V** whenilts'ut. [PA] [l-ts'ut]

fell, it (level). **V** yo tizsut. [PA] [0-tsut]

fell, it (mercury in thermometer). **V** yo nadutilhbun. [PA] [l-bun]

fell, it (rain, hail). **V** nalhtan. [PA] [lh-tan] This verb is used for rain falling in a delimited space or quantity, or for dense hail. For ordinary rain one uses **naholhtan**, q.v. For sparse hail, one uses **nanukat**, q.v.

fell, it (rain). **V** nailhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]

fell, it (rain). **V** nailhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]

fell, it (water level). **V** tatizsut. [PA] [0-tsut]

fell (st), I. **V** ntusghes. [IA] [lh-ghes]

fell (st), I did not. **V** lhuntunusghus. [PN] [lh-ghus]

fell (st), I do not. **V** lhuntunuzusghez. [IN] [lh-ghez]

fell (st) due to fear, I. **V** tsentuzghes. [IA] [l-ghes]

fell (st) for myself, I. **V** duntuzghes. [IA] [l-ghes]

fell (st) in error, I. **V** ntuzghes. [IA] [l-ghes]
fell (st) in error, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzuzghez. [IN] [l-ghez]
fell (uo), I. **V** 'untusghes. [IA] [lh-ghes]
fell (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'untunuzusghez. [IN] [lh-ghez]
fell (uo) in error, I. **V** 'untuzghes. [IA] [l-ghes]
fell (uo) in error, I do not. **V** lhe'untunuzuzghez. [IN] [l-ghez]
fell (uo:multiple), they will. **V** ne'huntilhghes. [FA–dist] [lh-ghes]
fell across so as to bar the way, it. **V** whuda'dinkez. [PA] [0-kez]
fell among them, it. **V** butaininkez. [PA] [0-kez]
fell among them, it. **V** butaninkez. [PA] [0-kez]
fell apart, it. **V** kahonkat. [PA] [0-kat]
fell asleep, I. **V** sk'ubulhultloh. [PA–mom] [l-tloh]
fell asleep, they. **V** buk'ubulhultloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
fell asleep, you (1). **V** nk'ubulhultloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
fell back off it, he. **V** yunadilts'ut. [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell backwards, he. **V** t'anults'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell backwards, I. **V** t'anuzts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell down, he. **V** yowhedilduz. [PA] [l-duz]
fell down, he stumbled and. **V** nadilduz. [PA] [l-duz]
fell down, I. **V** nazts'ut. [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell down, it. **V** dudutizkez. [PA] [0-kez]
fell down, it. **V** nadankez. [PA] [0-kez]
fell down, it. **V** nahonit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
fell down, it. **V** nainkez. [PA] [0-kez]
fell down, it. **V** nanilts'ut. [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell down, it. **V** nanit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
fell down, they (non-human). **V** nanontiskat. [class: mdo-i] [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [0-kat]
fell down, they (3+). **V** nahankat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]
fell for the first time, he. **V** whedilts'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell for the first time, I. **V** whedizts'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell for the first time, it. **V** whedinkez. [PA] [0-kez]
fell head over heels stumbling, he. **V** lhtus natl'awhulhghal. [PA] [lh-ghal]
fell head over heels stumbling, I. **V** lhtus natl'ahoozusghal. [PA] [lh-ghal]
fell headlong, he. **V** natsenalhjoo. [PA–mom] [lh-joo]
fell headlong, I. **V** natsenisjoo. [PA–mom] [lh-joo]
fell in, he. **V** dalts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell in, I. **V** danuzts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell in, it (earth). **V** 'ilhiz nulbun. [PA] [l-bun]
fell in, they (2). **V** hudalts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell in drops, it. **V** nadit'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
fell in the village, it. **V** kwuntults'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell into (container), it. **V** beinkez. [PA] [0-kez]
fell into (container), it. **V** beyankez. [PA] [0-kez]
fell into a container, it. **V** belts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA–mom] [l-ts'ut]
fell into a forest, it. **V** chuntalts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell into a forest, it. **V** chuntaninkez. [PA] [0-kez]
fell into a hole, he. **V** 'alts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell into a hole, I. **V** 'azts'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell into a hole, it. **V** 'adinkez. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-kez]
fell into a hole, it. **V** 'ainkez. [PA] [0-kez]
fell into a hole, it. **V** 'aninkez. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-kez]
fell into a hole, they (2). **V** 'ahilts'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell into a hole, they (3+). **V** 'ahankat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]
fell into a hole, we (2). **V** 'ailts'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

fell into a hole, we (3+). **V** 'ats'ankat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]
fell into a hole, you (1). **V** 'ailts'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell into a hole, you (2). **V** 'alhts'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell into a hole, you (3+). **V** 'ahkat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]
fell into his mouth, it. **V** oozainkez. [PA] [0-kez]
fell into holes, they (non-human). **V** 'anudilhduz. [PA–dist] [l-duz]
fell into my eyes, it. **V** snak'elts'ut. [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell into the fire, I. **V** tsudizts'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell into the fire, it. **V** tsudinkez. [PA] [0-kez]
fell into the water, he. **V** talts'ut.. [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell into the water, I. **V** tazts'ut. [PA] [l-ts'it]
fell into the water, it. **V** tadankez. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-kez] E.g. a log.
fell into the water, it. **V** tain'at. [PA] [0-'at]
fell into the water, it. **V** taino. [PA] [0-no]
fell into the water, it. **V** telts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell into water, it. **V** tainkez. [PA] [0-kez]
fell into water, they. **V** tainkat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]
fell into water to our detriment, it. **V** neghutalts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell off, he. **V** engudilduz. [PA] [l-duz]
fell off, he. **V** k'udutilhduz. [PA] [lh-duz]
fell off, he. **V** yudilts'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell off, it. **V** halts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell off, it. **V** tsahanilts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell off (st), he. **V** k'udutilhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
fell on, it. **V** k'e'ilts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell on, they. **V** k'einkat. [class: mdo-i] [PA–mom] [0-kat]
fell on (st), it. **V** k'einkez. [class: lro-i] [PA] [0-kez]
fell on him, it. **V** ook'ehoolts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell on his back, he. **V** t'anults'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell on it, it. **V** ook'idinkez. [class: lro-i] [PA] [0-kez]
fell on me, it. **V** sk'eoodilts'ut. [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell on my back, I. **V** t'anuzts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell on one another, they. **V** lhk'einkez. [PA] [0-kez]
fell on one another they (non-human). **V** lhk'eninkat. [PA] [0-kat]
fell on us, they. **V** nelanankat. [PA] [0-kat]
fell out of, he. **V** behalts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell out of a full receptacle, it (solid). **V** dalt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
fell over, he. **V** dughutilts'ut. [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell over, he. **V** ntizghez. [PA] [0-ghez]
fell pell-mell, they (non-human). **V** lh-tainkat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]
fell through a portal, it. **V** dalts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell to his knees, he. **V** natsigwudande. [PA] [0-de]
fell to my knees, I. **V** nagwutsik'ezts'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell to my knees, I. **V** natsigwudisde. [PA] [0-de]
fell to pieces, it. **V** yaidantsis. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tsis]
fell to pieces, it. **V** yantsis. [PA] [0-tsis]
fell to the ground, it. **V** nainkez. [class: lro-i] [PA] [0-kez]
fell to the ground, it. **V** nainkez. [PA] [0-kez]
fell to the ground, it. **V** naino. [class: 2df-i] [PA] [0-no]
fell to the ground, it. **V** nalts'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell to the ground, it. **V** nalts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
fell to the ground, they. **V** nainkat. [PA] [0-kat]
fell to the ground (in various places), they. **V** nanankat. [PA] [0-kat]
fell to the ground in the same place, they.

V nanijul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]
fell turbulently to the ground, it (liquid). **V** najul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]
felled, I. **V** nabe-is͟sel. [PA–rep] [0-t͟sel]
felled (st), I. **V** ntisghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
felled (st) for himself, he. **V** duntilhghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz]
felled (st) for myself, I. **V** duntizghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz]
felled (st) in error, I. **V** ntizghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz]
felled (uo), he. **V** ne'nilh'elh. [PA] [lh-'elh]
felled (uo:tree), he (beaver). **V** ne'nilh'el. [PA] [lh-'el]
felled it, he. **V** nainalhghez. [PA] [lh-ghez]
felled it, they. **V** hiyunilhghez. [PA] [lh-ghez]
felled it by chewing, he. **V** nainalhgha͟z. [PA] [lh-gha͟z] Typically, of beaver.
felled it by gnawing on it, he. **V** yuk'unilhgha͟z. [PA] [lh-gha͟z]
felled it in error, he. **V** yuntilhghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz]
feller-buncher. **N** nane'nulhguz-i.
felling (uo), he is. **V** ne'nulh'elh. [IA] [lh-'elh]
felling (uo:trees), he is. **V** ne'nulhghes. [IA–dist] [lh-ghes]
felling (uo:tree), he (beaver) is. **V** ne'nulh'elh. [IA] [lh-'elh]
fellow. **N** nebulh dune-un.
fellow, my. **PPC** sulh.
fellow, your (1). **N** nyulh.
fellow men, his. **N** dulhdune.
fellow men, his. **N** dulhdunene. This is the duo-plural of **dulhdune**, q.v..
fells (st:trees), he. **V** nunulh'ilh. [IA–customary] [lh-'ilh]
fells (trees), he. **V** ne'nulh'ilh. [IA–customary] [lh-'ilh]
fells it, he. **V** yuntilhghez. [IA] [lh-ghez]
felt. **N** nilhtlus-i.
felt (ground) with his hand, he. **V** huk-wudilhni. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-ni]
felt (ground) with my hand, I. **V** huk-wudizni. [abs: **wh**] [PA–mom] [l-ni]
felt (st), I. **V** bedizni. [PA] [l-ni]
felt again the same, he. **V** ndunaja. [PA] [d-ya]
felt again the same, I. **V** ndunasja. [PA] [d-ya]
felt as if, he. **V** lhe'uja. [PA] [0-ja]
felt as if, I. **V** lhe'usja. [PA] [0-ja]
felt for it with his feet, he. **V** yukedilh'e͟z. [PA] [l-'e͟z]
felt for it with his hand, he. **V** yukedilhni. [PA] [l-ni]
felt for it with my feet, I. **V** ookwediz'e͟z. [PA] [l-'e͟z]
felt for it with my hand, I. **V** ookwedizni. [PA] [l-ni]
felt it, he. **V** ye'di͟zni. [PA] [0-ni]
felt it with his foot, he. **V** yughununadilh'e͟z. [PA] [l-'e͟z]
felt it with his hand, he. **V** yuk'e'dilni. [PA] [l-ni]
felt it with his hand, he. **V** yladilhni. [PA–mom] [lh-ni]
felt it with my foot, I. **V** ooghwununadiz'e͟z. [PA] [l-'e͟z]
felt it with my hand, I. **V** ookw'e'duzni. [PA] [l-ni]
felt it with my hand, I. **V** beladisni. [PA–mom] [lh-ni]
felt like, he. **V** dulya. [PA] [l-ya]
felt like, he. **V** duja. [PA] [d-ya]
felt like, I. **V** dusja. [PA] [d-ya] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
felt like, I again. **V** dunasja. [PA] [d-ya]
felt like (so), I. **V** duzya. [PA] [l-ya]
felt like him, I. **V** bunduzya. [PA] [l-ya]
felt like one another, they. **V** lhundonulya. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-ya]
felt like one another, they. **V** lhunduhulya. [PA] [l-ya]
felt like one another, they. **V** lhunduhulya. [PA] [l-ya]
felt myself, I. **V** be'dudizni. [PA] [l-ni]
felt nothing, he. **V** dalhinil. [PN] [0-nil]
felt nothing, I. **V** dalhusnil. [PN] [0-nil]
felt that way, I. **V** ndusja. [PA] [d-ya] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
felt that way in error, he. **V** ndunuja. [PA]

[d-ya]

felt that way in error, I. **V** ndunusja. [PA] [d-ya]

felt the same as that, he. **V** nduja. [PA] [d-ya] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

felt the same as that, I. **V** ndusja. [PA] [d-ya] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

felt well, he. **V** soo 'uja. [PA] [d-ya]

felt well, I. **V** soo 'usja. [PA] [d-ya]

felt with my hand, I. **V** bedisni. [PA] [0-ni]

female. **N** ts'eke. Duoplural: ts'ekoo

female beaver. **N** tsadiyaze'.

female first cousins. **N** -ulhtuske. This is the plural of **-ulhtus**, q.v..

female friend. **N** -zit.

female gender marker for fish. **SUFFIX** -k'ooni.

female genitalia. **N** -k'alh. **Poss**: k'al.

female member of potlatch party. **N** -zit.

female muskrat. **N** ts̲ek'et ts'eke. This is the default way of deriving a term for the female. The preferred term is **ts̲ek'ettsul**, q.v..

female name suffix. **SUFFIX** -nan. This suffix is added to other expressions to form traditional women's names. It is always preceded either by **t** or by **s̲**.

female saint. **N** ndots'eke. Duoplural: ndots'ekoo/067781 For the title "Saint" see **Ndo**, q.v..

female sockeye salmon. **N** 'uk'ooni.

feminine gender, marker of in animal names. **SUFFIX** -'at. Attaches to animal names to form terms designating the female.

feminine gender, marker of in animal names. **SUFFIX** -ts'e.

femur. **N** 'ugwut̲s̲'un.

femur. **N** -gwut̲s̲'un.

fence. **N** nani̲s̲tl'oo.

fence, he built a new. **V** nuna'ni̲s̲tl'oo'. [PA] [d-tl'oo']

fence, I build a new. **V** nuna'nustl'oo. [IA] [d-tl'oo]

fence, I built a new. **V** nuna'nistl'oo'. [PA] [d-tl'oo']

fence, I start building a. **V** 'untustl'ooh. [IA] [0-tl'ooh]

fence across (st) at an angle, you (1) will. **V** tuntantl'ooh. [FA] [0-tl'ooh]

fence across (st) at an angle, you (2+) will. **V** tuntahtl'ooh. [FA] [0-tl'ooh]

fence across at an angle, I. **V** tunistl'ooh. [IA] [0-tl'ooh]

fence across at an angle, I will. **V** tuntastl'ooh. [FA] [0-tl'ooh]

fence in (area), I. **V** whuna'nustl'ooh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tl'ooh]

fence in (area), I do not. **V** whunalhe'nuzustl'oo. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tl'oo]

fence in (multiple areas), I. **V** whunu̲nanustl'oo'. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [l-tl'oo']

fence it in, I. **V** oona'nustl'ooh. [IA] [0-tl'ooh] This describes fencing in something not saliently areal, such as a stack of hay or a trough.

fence post. **N** nani̲s̲tl'ookechun.

fence them (non-human, non-areal) in, I. **V** oonuna'nustl'oo'. [IA–dist] [0-tl'oo']

fenced, it gets. **V** nanutl'ooh. [IA] [0-tl'ooh]

fenced, it got. **V** nani̲s̲tl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']

fenced across (st) at an angle, he. **V** tuni̲z̲tl'oo. [PA] [0-tl'oo]

fenced across at an angle, I. **V** tunistl'oo. [PA] [0-tl'oo]

fenced across it at an angle, he. **V** tini̲z̲tl'oo. [PA] [0-tl'oo]

fenced in, it (area) is. **V** whuna'ni̲s̲tl'oo'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [-tl'oo']

fenced in, it (area) is not. **V** whunalhe'nitl'oo'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tl'oo']

fenced in, it (area) will be. **V** whuna'ntitl'oo'. [FA] [0-tl'oo']

fenced in, they (areas) are. **V** whununa'ni̲s̲tl'oo'. [IA–stat/dist] [0-tl'oo']

fenced in (area), he. **V** whuna'ni̲z̲tl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']

fenced in (area), I. **V** whuna'nistl'oo'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tl'oo']

fenced in (area), they. **V** whuna'huni̲z̲tl'oo'.

[PA] [0-tl'oo']
fenced in (multiple areas), he. **V** whununaniz̲tl'oo'. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [0-tl'oo']
fenced in (multiple areas), I. **V** whunanistl'oo'. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [0-tl'oo']
fenced they encircled with rs. **V** highaoonaz̲tl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
fences across (st) at an angle,he. **V** tunis̲tl'ooh. [IA] [0-tl'ooh]
fences across it at an angle, he. **V** tinis̲tl'ooh. [IA] [0-tl'ooh]
fencing, he is. **V** ne'nuguz. [IA] [0-guz]
fencing, he is. **V** 'unantl'oolh. [IA–prog] [0-tl'oolh]
fencing, he started. **V** 'untiz̲tl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
fencing, he was. **V** lhe'niz̲tl'oo'. [PA–prog] [0-tl'oo']
fencing, I am. **V** 'unistl'oolh. [IA–prog] [0-tl'oolh]
fencing, I am. **V** lhe'nustl'ooh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-tl'ooh]
fencing, I am not. **V** lhe'nuzistl'ool. [IN–prog] [0-tl'ool]
fencing, I did not start. **V** lhe'untustl'ool. [PN] [0-tl'ool]
fencing, I do not start. **V** lhe'untunuzustl'oo. [IN] [0-tl'oo]
fencing, I may be. **V** 'untoostl'oo'. [OA–prog] [0-tl'oo']
fencing, I start. **V** 'untustl'ooh. [IA] [0-tl'ooh]
fencing, I started. **V** 'untistl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
fencing, I was. **V** lhe'nistl'oo'. [PA–prog] [0-tl'oo']
fencing, I was not. **V** lhulhe'nustl'oolh. [PN–prog] [0-tl'oolh]
fencing again, he is. **V** na'nantl'oolh. [IA–prog] [0-tl'oolh]
fencing again, he was. **V** nalhuna'niz̲tl'oo'. [PA–prog] [0-tl'oo']
fencing again, I am. **V** na'nistl'oolh. [IA–prog] [0-tl'oolh]
fencing again, I was. **V** nalhuna'nistl'oo'. [PA–prog] [0-tl'oo']
fencing along, I am. **V** nistl'oolh. [IA–prog] [0-tl'oolh]
fencing along, I may be. **V** ntoostl'ooh. [OA–prog] [0-tl'ooh]
fencing along, I was. **V** lhunistl'oo. [PA–prog] [0-tl'oo]
fencing it along, he was. **V** lhiniz̲tl'oo. [PA–prog] [0-tl'oo]
ferment, he caused (st) to. **V** ntilhdo. [PA] [lh-do]
ferment, he caused it to. **V** yuntilhdo. [PA] [lh-do]
ferment, he caused them (multiple things) to. **V** ninthilhdo. [PA–dist] [lh-do]
ferment, he is causing (uo) to. **V** 'unalhdoh. [IA–prog] [lh-doh]
ferment, he is causing to. **V** nalhdoh. [IA–prog] [lh-doh]
ferment, he was causing (uo) to. **V** lhe'nilhdo. [PA–prog] [lh-do]
ferment, he was causing it to. **V** lhinilhdo. [PA–prog] [lh-do]
ferment, I am causing (uo) to. **V** 'unisdoh. [IA–prog] [lh-doh]
ferment, I am causing to. **V** lhunusdoh. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-doh]
ferment, I am causing to. **V** nisdoh. [IA–prog] [lh-doh]
ferment, I am not causing to. **V** lhnuzisdoh. [IN–prog] [lh-doh]
ferment, I cause (multiple things) to. **V** nuntusdo. [IA–dist] [lh-do]
ferment, I cause to. **V** ntusdoh. [IA] [lh-doh]
ferment, I caused (stt) to. **V** nuntisdo. [PA–dist] [lh-do]
ferment, I caused to. **V** ntisdo. [PA] [lh-do]
ferment, I do not cause to. **V** lhuntunuzusdo. [IN] [lh-do]
ferment, I was causing (uo) to. **V** lhe'nisdo. [PA–prog] [lh-do]
ferment, I was causing to. **V** lhunisdo. [PA–prog] [lh-do]
ferment, I was not causing to. **V** lhulhnusdoh. [PN–prog] [lh-doh]
ferment, I will be causing to. **V** ntoosdoh. [FA–prog] [lh-doh]
ferment, it does not. **V** lhuntuldo. [IN] [l-do]
ferment, it does not. **V** lhuntuldo. [IN] [l-do]

ferment, it may. **V** ntooldoh. [OA] [l-doh]
ferment, it will. **V** ntildoh. [FA] [l-doh]
ferment, they caused (st) to. **V** huntilhdo. [PA] [lh-do]
ferment (uo), I am going to. **V** 'utisjut. [FA] [lh-jut]
ferment (uo), we (2) are going to. **V** 'utaljut. [FA] [lh-jut]
ferment (uo), we (3+) may. **V** 'uts'oolhjut. [OA] [lh-jut]
fermented, it. **V** ntilhdo. [PA] [l-do]
fermented (uo), I. **V** 'isjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
fermented it, he. **V** yalhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
fermenting, it is. **V** lhunuldoh. [IA–cust/prog] [l-doh]
fermenting, it is. **V** nildoh. [IA–prog] [l-doh]
fermenting, it is not. **V** lhnildoh. [IN–prog] [l-doh]
fermenting, it was. **V** lhunilhdo. [PA–prog] [l-do]
fermenting, it was not. **V** lhulhnildoh. [PN–prog] [l-doh]
fermenting, it will be. **V** ntooldoh. [FA–prog] [l-doh]
fermenting agent. **N** oots'untuldoh.
fermenting more and more, it is. **V** nus za lhunildoh. [IA–prog] [l-doh]
ferments, it. **V** ntuldoh. [IA] [l-doh]
fern. **N** 'ah.
fern shovel. **N** 'ahchus. A paddle-shaped shovel used for digging up fern roots. Also used as a snow shovel.
ferret (st) out (of a hole, lair), I. **V** hanusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
ferreted (st) out, I. **V** hanisyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
ferrets it out, he. **V** hainiyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
ferretted it out, he. **V** hainanyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
ferried (st) back and forth, I. **V** lhenus̲uski. [PA] [lh-ki]
ferried (uo) back and forth, he. **V** lhene'ulhki. [PA] [lh-ki]
ferried (uo) back and forth, I. **V** lhene'z̲uski. [PA] [lh-ki]
ferried (uo:people), he. **V** lhene'ulhki. [PA] [lh-ki]
ferried (uo:people), I. **V** lhene'z̲uski. [PA] [lh-ki]
ferried across, I. **V** nanuski. [PA] [lh-ki]
ferried him across, he. **V** nainilhki. [PA] [lh-ki]
ferried him back and forth, he. **V** lhenuyulhki. [PA] [lh-ki]
ferries him across, he. **V** nayulhke. [IA] [lh-ke]
ferry, he operated a. **V** lhene'ulhki. [PA] [lh-ki]
ferry, I operated a. **V** lhene'uske. [IA] [lh-ke]
ferry, I operated a. **V** lhene'z̲uski. [PA] [lh-ki]
ferry (st) aross, I do not. **V** nalhuzuskoh. [IN] [lh-koh]
ferry (st) back and forth, I. **V** lhenuske. [IA] [lh-ke]
ferry (uo) back and forth, I. **V** lhene'uske. [IA] [lh-ke]
ferry (uo:people), I. **V** lhene'uske. [IA] [lh-ke]
ferry (uo:people), I do not. **V** lhenulhe'zuskoh. [IN] [lh-koh]
ferry across, I. **V** nanuske. [IA] [lh-ke]
ferryman. **N** nelhenulhke-un.
ferry-boat. **N** benelhenulke.
fertile, it (area of land) is. **V** whunulhyih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [lh-yih]
fertile, it (area of land) was. **V** whunalhyih. [abs: **wh**] [PA–cust] [lh-yih]
fertile, it (area of land) will be. **V** whuntilhyih. [FA–cust] [lh-yih]
fetter it (horse), I. **V** ookwechun lhus'ooh. [IA] [lh-'ooh]
fetter them (horses), I. **V** bukechun lhunus'oo'. [IA–dist] [lh-'oo']
fettered it (horse), he. **V** yukechun lhuyulh'oo'. [PA] [lh-'oo']
fettered it (horse), I. **V** ookwechun lhus̲us'oo'. [PA] [lh-'oo']
fettered them (horses), he. **V** bukechun lhunuyulh'oo'. [PA–dist] [lh-'oo']
fettered them (horses), I. **V** bukechun lhunus̲us'oo'. [PA–dist] [lh-'oo']
fever. **N** dlidada.
few, a. **Q** ntsoolyaz.
few, a (human). **N** oolohne.
few, they are. **V** hints'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]

few, they will be. **V** hutits'it. [FA] [0-ts'it]
few, we (3+) are. **V** ts'ints'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
fib, he did not. **V** lhuhoots'it. [PN] [0-ts'it]
fib, he does not. **V** lhuhoosts'it. [ON] [0-ts'it]
fib, he will. **V** whutits'it. [FA] [0-ts'it]
fib, he will not. **V** lhuwhutists'it. [FN] [0-ts'it]
fib, I. **V** hoosts'it. [OA] [0-ts'it]
fib, I. **V** whusts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
fib, I did not. **V** lhuwhusts'it. [PN] [0-ts'it]
fib, I did not. **V** lhuwhusts'ulh. [PN] [0-ts'ulh]
fib, I do not. **V** lhuzoosts'it. [ON] [0-ts'it]
fib, I will. **V** whutists'it. [FA] [0-ts'it]
fib, I will not. **V** lhotuzists'it. [FN] [0-ts'it]
fib, they. **V** whuhuts'it. [IA] [0-TS'IT]
fib, they do not. **V** lhuhuhoosts'it. [ON] [0-ts'it]
fib, they may. **V** huhoots'it. [OA] [0-ts'it]
fib, they will. **V** hotits'it. [FA] [0-ts'it]
fib, they will not. **V** lhuhotists'it. [FN] [0-ts'it]
fib, we (2). **V** hots'it. [OA] [0-ts'it]
fib, we (2). **V** hoots'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
fib, we (2) did not. **V** lhuhoots'it. [PN] [0-ts'it]
fib, we (2) do not. **V** lhozots'it. [ON] [0-ts'it]
fib, we (2) will. **V** whutats'it. [FA] [0-ts'it]
fib, we (2) will not. **V** lhotuzats'it. [FN] [0-ts'it]
fib, we (3+). **V** ts'uwhuts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
fib, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'uhoosts'it. [ON] [0-ts'it]
fib, we (3+) may. **V** ts'uhoots'it. [OA] [0-ts'it]
fib, we (3+) will. **V** ts'otits'it. [FA] [0-ts'it]
fib, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'otists'it. [FN] [0-ts'it]
fib, you (1). **V** hoonts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
fib, you (1) did not. **V** lhuhoonts'it. [PN] [0-ts'it]
fib, you (1) may. **V** honts'it. [OA] [0-ts'it]
fib, you (1) will. **V** whutants'it. [FA] [0-ts'it]
fib, you (1) will not. **V** lhotuzants'it. [FN] [0-ts'it]
fib, you (2+). **V** whuhts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
fib, you (2+) did not. **V** lhuhohts'it. [PN] [0-ts'it]
fib, you (2+) do not. **V** lhozoohts'it. [ON] [0-ts'it]
fib, you (2+) may. **V** hoohts'it. [OA] [0-ts'it]
fib, you (2+) will. **V** whutihts'it. [FA] [0-ts'it]
fib, you (2+) will not. **V** lhotuzihts'it. [FN] [0-ts'it]
fib again, I. **V** nawhusts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
fibbed, he. **V** honts'it. [PA] [0-ts'it]
fibbed, I. **V** hoosts'it. [PA] [0-ts'it]
fibbed, they. **V** whuhoonts'it. [PA] [0-ts'it]
fibbed, we (2). **V** hots'it. [PA] [0-ts'it]
fibbed, we (3+). **V** ts'uhoonts'it. [PA] [0-ts'it]
fibbed, you (2+). **V** hoohts'it. [PA] [-]
fibbed, you 1). **V** honts'it. [PA] [0-ts'it]
fibbed again, he. **V** nahoots'it. [PA] [0-ts'it]
fibbed again, I. **V** nahoosts'it. [PA] [0-ts'it]
fibbin, he was. **V** lhuwhus̲ts'it. [PA–prog] [0-ts'it]
fibbing, he is. **V** whuts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
fibbing, he is not. **V** lhuwhusts'it. [IN] [0-ts'it]
fibbing, he set upon. **V** whutiz̲ts'it. [PA] [0-ts'it]
fibbing, I am. **V** hoosts'ulh. [IA–prog] [0-ts'ulh]
fibbing, I am. **V** lhuwhusts'uk. [IA–cust/prog] [0-ts'uk]
fibbing, I am not. **V** lhozusts'it. [IN] [0-ts'it]
fibbing, I am not. **V** lhozists'ulh. [IN–prog] [0-ts'ulh]
fibbing, I may be. **V** whutoosts'it. [OA–prog] [0-ts'it]
fibbing, I set upon. **V** whutists'it. [PA] [0-ts'it]
fibbing, I set upon. **V** whutusts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
fibbing, I was. **V** lhoz̲usts'it. [PA–prog] [0-ts'it]
fibbing, I was not. **V** lhulhuwhusts'ulh. [PN–prog] [0-ts'ulh]
fibbing, I will set upon. **V** whutists'ulh. [FA] [0-ts'ulh]
fibbing, we (2) are not. **V** lhozits'it. [IN] [-ts'i]
fibbing, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'uwhusts'it. [IN] [0-ts'it]
fibbing, you (1) are not. **V** lhozints'it. [IN]

[0-ts'it]

fibbing, you (2+) are not. **V** lhozuhts'it. [IN] [0-ts'it]

fibbing again, he was. **V** lhunawhus̲ts'it. [PA–prog] [0-ts'it]

fibbing again, I was. **V** lhunawhuz̲usts'it. [PA–prog] [0-ts'it]

fibbing again, Iam. **V** nahoosts'ulh. [IA–prog] [0-ts'ulh]

fibbing more and more, I am. **V** nus za lhuhoosts'ulh. [IA–prog] [0-ts'ulh]

fibbing more and more, I am not. **V** nus za lhulhozists'ulh. [IN–prog] [0-ts'ulh]

fibbing more and more, I may be. **V** nus za lhotoosts'it. [OA–prog] [0-ts'it]

fibbing more and more, I was. **V** nus za lhoz̲usts'it. [PA–prog] [0-ts'it]

fibbing they are not. **V** lhuwhuhusts'it. [IN] [0-ts'it]

fiber. **N** ts'eh.

fibula. **N** -ghudaooz'a.

fiddle. **N** bets'ujun. This means something that (re)produces music. It is therefore used for an audio recorder when it is used to play music, but not generally for one used to record audio, particularly when used to record audio other than music.

field. **N** tl'ok'ut.

field-glass. **N** benekaitut'en.

fierce, he is. **V** bewhunujut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-jut]

fierce, he is not. **V** lhuhiskoh. [IN] [0-koh]

fiery, he rendered him. **V** hoodalhni. [PA] [lh-ni]

fiery, I render (so). **V** whudusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]

fiery, I rendered (so). **V** whudisni. [PA] [lh-ni]

fifre. **N** goos̲chunyaz.

fifteen (generic). **NUM** whuniz̲yai 'on'at kwulai'.

fifteen minutes past two o'clock. **N** bulh nanki 'on'at whunizyai kwulai'.

fifteen [multiplicative]. **NUM** whuniz̲yai 'on'at kwulat.

fifty (generic). **NUM** kwulat whuniz̲yai.

fifty cents. **N** 'uk'uz̲.

fight (in war), we (3+) will. **V** nuztibah. [FA] [0-bah]

fight (so), I. **V** enusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]

fight (so), I. **V** eusyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]

fight (so), I will. **V** etisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]

fight each other, they (2). **V** lhehunt'as. [IA] [d-'as]

fight each other, they (2). **V** lhehut'us. [IA] [0-t'us]

fight each other, they (2) are going to. **V** lhehutit'us. [FA] [d-'us]

fight each other, they (3+). **V** lhehundilh. [IA] [d-dilh]

fight each other, they (3+) are going to. **V** lhehutidulh. [FA] [d-dulh]

fight each other, they (3+) do not. **V** lhulhuhusdil. [IN] [d-dil]

fight each other, we (2). **V** lhoot'as̲. [OA] [d-'as̲]

fight each other, we (2) are going to. **V** lhetat'us̲. [FA] [d-'us̲]

fight each other, we (3+). **V** lhets'oodilh. [OA] [d-dilh]

fight him, he is going to. **V** yetiyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]

fight him, I. **V** besyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]

fight him, they (3+). **V** huyedulh. [IA] [0-dulh]

fight him, we (2). **V** bit'as. [IA] [0-'as]

fight him, we (3+). **V** bets'udulh. [IA–mom?] [0-dulh]

fight him, you (1). **V** binyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]

fight him, you (3+). **V** behdulh. [IA] [0-dulh]

fight me, he will. **V** setiyalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]

fight me, they (2) are going to. **V** sehutit'us̲. [FA] [d-'us̲]

fight me, they (3+) are going to. **V** sehutidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]

fight them, he is going to. **V** hubetiyalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]

fight us, he is going to. **V** netiyalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]

fight us, he may. **V** neyeooya'. [OA] [0-ya']

fight with (uo), I. **V** 'enusyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]

fight with him, I. **V** benusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
fight with him, I do not. **V** belhnuzusyai. [IN] [0-yai]
fight you (1), he is going to. **V** nyetiyalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]
fight you (2+), he is going to. **V** no-hyetiyalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]
fighting (in war), we (3+) are. **V** nuts'ubah. [IA] [0-bah]
fighting each other, they (2) are not. **V** lhelhuhust'az. [IN–mom] [d-'az]
fighting each other, they (3+) are. **V** lhe-hudulh. [IA] [d-dulh]
fighting him, he is. **V** yeyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
fights (so), he. **V** eyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
fights (uo), he. **V** 'eyaih. [IA–customary] [0-yaih]
fights me, he. **V** seyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
fights them, he. **V** bubeyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
fights them, he. **V** hubeyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
fights us, he. **V** neyeyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
fights with (uo), he. **V** 'enyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
fights with him, he. **V** yeyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
fights you (1), he. **V** nyeyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
fights you (2+), he. **V** nohyeyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
figs. **N** dunetighez.
figured him out, he. **V** yuk'eninanz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
file. **N** bena'uk'as-i.
file. **N** ts̲ek'az.
file, he is giving (uo) a stroke with a. **V** 'ik'us̲. [IA–prog] [0-k'us̲]
file, he was giving (uo) a stroke with a. **V** lhe'uz̲k'az̲. [PA–prog] [0-k'az̲]
file, I am giving (uo) a stroke with a. **V** 'isk'us̲. [IA–prog] [0-k'us̲]
file, I may be giving (uo) a stroke with a. **V** 'utoosk'as̲. [OA–prog] [0-k'as̲]
file, I was giving (uo) a stroke with a. **V** lhe'z̲usk'az̲. [PA–prog] [0-k'az̲]
file (stt) to a point, I. **V** khununusk'as̲. [IA–dist] [0-k'as̲]
file (stt:many), I. **V** yanusk'as̲. [IA–dist] [0-k'as̲]
file (st), I. **V** nask'as̲. [IA–habitual] [0-k'as̲]
file (st), I. **V** usk'as̲. [IA] [0-k'as̲]
file (st) in error, I. **V** nusk'as̲. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-k'as̲]
file (st) to a point, I. **V** khunisk'as̲. [IA] [0-k'as̲]
file (tool). **N** ts̲ek'ah.
file (uo), I. **V** 'usk'as̲. [IA] [0-k'as̲]
file (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zusk'az̲. [IN] [0-k'az̲]
file (uo), I will. **V** 'utisk'us̲. [FA] [0-k'us̲]
file (uo:many), I. **V** yane'usk'as̲. [IA–dist] [0-k'as̲]
file (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zusk'az̲. [IN–dist] [0-k'az̲]
fileable, it is. **V** nuk'as̲. [IA] [d-k'as̲]
filed, it did not get. **V** lhik'az̲. [IN] [d-k'az̲]
filed, it got. **V** uk'az̲. [PA] [d-k'az̲]
filed, it is liable to be. **V** ook'us̲. [OA–cust] [0-k'us̲]
filed, it is liable to be. **V** uk'us̲. [IA–cust] [0-k'us̲]
filed, it wil be liable to be. **V** tik'us̲. [FA–cust] [0-k'us̲]
filed, it will be. **V** tik'az̲. [FA] [d-k'az̲]
filed, they (many, non-human) are. **V** yanus̲k'az̲. [PA–dist] [0-k'az̲]
filed (many), I. **V** yanus̲usk'az̲. [PA–dist] [0-k'az̲]
filed (st), I. **V** nask'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
filed (st), I. **V** isk'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
filed (st) in error, he. **V** nis̲k'az̲. [PA] [d-k'az̲]
filed (st) in error, I. **V** nisk'az̲. [abs: **0**] [PA] [d-k'az̲]
filed (st) in error, they. **V** hunis̲k'az̲. [PA] [d-k'az̲]
filed (st) to a point, I. **V** khunisk'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
filed (uo), he. **V** 'ank'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
filed (uo), I. **V** 'isk'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
filed (uo:many), I. **V** yane'z̲usk'az̲. [PA–dist] [0-k'az̲]
filed in two, it gets. **V** k'unk'as̲. [IA] [d-k'as̲] This implies the existence of an agent.
filed in two, it got. **V** k'unk'az̲. [PA] [d-k'az̲] This implies the existence of an agent.

filed in two, it will get. **V** k'utik'us̲. [FA] [d-k'us̲] This implies the existence of an agent.
filed it, he. **V** nayank'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
filed it, he. **V** yank'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
filed it in error, he. **V** yunis̲k'az̲. [abs: **0**] [PA] [d-k'az̲]
filed it to a point, he. **V** khiniz̲k'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
filed them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyuz̲k'az̲. [PA–dist] [0-k'az̲] Non-habitual.
filed them to a point, he. **V** khuniniz̲k'az̲. [PA–dist] [0-k'az̲]
filed to a point, I. **V** khununisk'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
filing. **N** k'az.
filing (st), I am. **V** lhusk'us̲. [IA–cust/prog] [0-k'us̲]
filing (st), I am. **V** usk'us̲. [IA–prog] [0-k'us̲]
filing (st), I am not. **V** lhuzisk'us̲. [IN–prog] [0-k'us̲]
filing (st), I my be. **V** toosk'as̲. [OA–prog] [0-k'as̲]
filing (st), I start. **V** tusk'as̲. [IA] [0-k'as̲]
filing (st), I started. **V** tisk'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
filing (st), I was. **V** lhus̲usk'az̲. [PA–prog] [0-k'az̲]
filing (st), I was not. **V** lhulhusk'us̲. [PN–prog] [0-k'us̲]
filing (st) to a point, I am not. **V** lhonuzusk'az̲. [IN] [0-k'az̲]
filing (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zisk'us̲. [IN–prog] [0-k'us̲]
filing (uo), I do not start. **V** lhe'tuzusk'az̲. [IN] [0-k'az̲]
filing (uo), I start. **V** 'utusk'as̲. [IA] [0-k'as̲]
filing it, he is. **V** yik'us̲. [IA–prog] [0-k'us̲]
filing it, he started. **V** yutiz̲k'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
filing it, he was. **V** lhuyuz̲k'az̲. [PA–prog] [0-k'az̲]
fill, I. **V** dusbih. [IA–cust] [lh-bih]
fill, I. **V** dusbun. [IA] [lh-bun]
fill, I will. **V** dutisbun. [FA] [lh-bun]
fill (it) up, you (1). **V** nadilhbun. [IA] [lh-bun]
fill (stt), I. **V** yanudusbun. [IA–dist] [lh-bun]
fill (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'utilhbun. [FA] [lh-bun]
fill (st), you (1). **V** nedilhbun. [IA] [lh-bun]
fill (uo:multiple containers), I. **V** yane'dusbun. [IA–dist] [lh-bun]
fill (uo:multiple containers), I do not. **V** yanulhe'duzusbun. [IN–dist] [lh-bun]
fill it, they (2+) are going to. **V** hodutilhbun. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-bun]
fill one another again, they. **V** nalhodulbun. [IA] [l-bun]
fill to overflowing, I. **V** dus nadusbun. [IA] [lh-bun]
fill up (hole in the ground), I. **V** hanawhudusbih. [IA] [lh-bih]
fill up the numbers of (st), I. **V** ooba lhanus̲suk. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲uk]
filled, I. **V** disbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
filled, it is liable to get. **V** duz̲bih. [IA–cust] [0-bih]
filled, it was liable to get. **V** diz̲bih. [PA–cust] [0-bih]
filled (multiple containers), I . **V** yanudisbun. [PA–dist] [lh-bun]
filled (st), he. **V** whudilhbun. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-bun]
filled (st), you (1). **V** dilhbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
filled it, he. **V** yudilhbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
filled it to overflowing, he. **V** dus naidilhbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
filled one another again, they. **V** nalhodilbun. [PA] [l-bun]
filled them (multiple containers), he. **V** yanidilhbun. [PA–dist] [lh-bun]
filled to overflowing, I. **V** dus nadisbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
filled up (hole in the ground), he. **V** hanawhudilhbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
filled up (hole in the ground), I. **V** hanawhudisbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
filled up the missing number of them, he. **V** yubalhainalht̲s̲uk. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲uk]
filled up the numbers of (st), I. **V** ooba lhanis̲suk. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲uk]
fillet (st) again, I will. **V** natisk'alh. [FA] [lh-k'alh]
filling it, he is. **V** yudulhbun. [IA] [lh-bun]
filling it, they (2+) are. **V** hodilhbun. [abs:

wh] [IA] [lh-bun]
filling it (a form) out, he is. **V** yughak'e'uges. [IA] [0-ges]
filling out (a form), he is. **V** na'yuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
filling out a form, he is. **V** 'uk'e'uges. [IA] [0-ges]
fills it, he. **V** yudulhbih. [IA–customary] [lh-bih]
fills up, it (container). **V** dubih. [IA–customary] [0-bih]
fills up the missing number of them, he. **V** yubalhainulht̲s̲uk. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲uk]
film, for camera. **N** benek'e'ugus.
filters in, it. **V** dages. [IA] [0-ges]
filters it out, it. **V** 'ukiyulht̲s̲as̲. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲as̲]
filthy minded, to be. **VP** -ni untsi'. This literally means "x's mind is dirty". it is therefore conjugated by possessive prefixation of **ni** "mind".
fin. **N** -ghai.
fin. **N** lhoghai.
fin, dorsal. **N** -t'aghai.
fin, its dorsal. **N** oot'aghai.
fin of carp. **N** ubutkaghai.
finally. **ADV** 'udek'ez.
finally. **ADV** 'andits'iya.
finally. **ADV** 'ant̲s̲'iya.
find, we (2) did not. **V** nalhiltel. [class: lro-c] [PN] [lh-tel]
find, you (1) did not. **V** nalhilhtel. [class: lro-c] [PN] [lh-tel]
find (st), he did not. **V** nalhuhoo'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-'al]
find (st), he may. **V** naoo'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-'alh]
find (st), he will. **V** nawhuta'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'alh]
find (st), I. **V** nas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
find (st), I did not. **V** nalhustel. [class: lro-c] [PN] [lh-tel]
find (st), I may. **V** naoos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
find (st), I may. **V** naoostelh. [class: body-c] [OA] [lh-telh]
find (st), we (2) will. **V** nawhutat'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'alh]
find (st), we (3+) did not. **V** nalhts'ilhtel. [class: lro-c] [PN] [lh-tel]
find (st), we (3+) may. **V** nats'o'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
find (st), we (3+) may. **V** nats'olhtelh. [class: body-c] [OA] [lh-telh]
find (st), you (1) may. **V** nahon'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-'alh]
find (st), you (1) will. **V** nawhutan'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'alh]
find (st), you (2+) did not. **V** nalhulhtel. [class: lro-c] [PN] [lh-tel]
find (st) I may not. **V** nalhuzostel. [class: body-c] [ON] [lh-tel]
find (st:sdo), you (1). **V** nahoon'aih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'aih]
find him, I am going to. **V** naitastelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
find him, I am not going to. **V** nalhituzastel. [class: body-c] [FN] [lh-tel]
find it, he did not. **V** nalhiyi'al. [class: sdo-c] [PN] [0-'al]
find it, he did not. **V** nalhiyinla. [class: mdo-c] [PN] [0-la]
find it, he did not. **V** nalhiyitel. [class: lro-c] [PN] [0-tel]
find it, he did not. **V** nalhuyilhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PN] [lh-chooz̲]
find it, he did not. **V** nalhuyilhtel. [class: lro-c] [PN] [lh-tel]
find it, he is going to. **V** naitalhchus̲. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus̲]
find it, he will. **V** naitalhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
find it, I will. **V** naitas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
find it, they did not. **V** nalhuhuyilhtel. [class: lro-c] [PN] [lh-tel]
find it, they may. **V** nahuyoolhtelh. [class: body-c] [OA] [lh-telh]
find them, he did not. **V** nalhiyid̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [PN] [0-d̲z̲ai]
finding, he is. **V** nahoole. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-le]
finding out (about) (st), he is. **V** nahoo'aih. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'aih]
finding out about for them, he is. **V** bubanahoo'aih. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'aih]

finding them, he is. **V** nayile. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
finds it, he. **V** nayi'aih. [PA] [0-'aih]
finds out about him, he. **V** yulhnahoo'aih. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA–customary] [0-'aih]
fine, he is. **V** soo 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
fine, he was. **V** soo 'ant'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
fine, I am. **V** soo 'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
fine, I am not. **V** soo lhe'ust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
fine, I was. **V** soo 'ist'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
fine, it (print) is. **V** dunintsool. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-tsool] This means that a quasi-circular opening such as the mesh of a net, the loop of a snare, or the weave of cloth is small.
fine, it (weather) ceases to be. **V** ney-atwhudinzoo. [IA–trans] [0-zoo]
fine, it (weather) does not cease to be. **V** neyatlhodizoo. [IN–trans] [0-zoo]
fine, it (weather) has become. **V** honzoo. [abs: **wh**] [PA–trans] [0-zoo]
fine, it (weather) is. **V** honzoo. [abs: **wh**] [PA–trans] [0-zoo]
fine, it (weather) will be. **V** whutazoo. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-zoo]
fine, it (weather) will cease to be. **V** ney-atwhudutizoo'. [FA–trans] [0-zoo']
fine, it is. **V** duninzoo. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-zoo] Applies to quasi-circular openings such as snares and rings and to the letters of a book.
fine, it is not. **V** lhdunilhdzoo'. [IN] [lh-d-zoo']
fine, the days cease to be. **V** nedzindinzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
fine (as opposed to coarse), it is. **V** dunil-hdzoo. [IA] [lh-d-zoo] Said of paints and pigments.
fine (as opposed to coarse), it was. **V** dunalhdzoo'. [PA] [lh-d-zoo'] Said of paints and pigments.
fine again, it (print) is. **V** nadunitsool. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-tsool] This means that a quasi-circular opening such as the mesh of a net, the loop of a snare, or the weave of cloth is small.
fine for good, the days are. **V** nedzindinzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
fine hair of fur. **N** 'ughachus.
fine snowshoe babiche. **N** 'asghulh.
fine voice, I do not have a. **V** tselhduszoo. [IN–stat] [0-zoo]
fine voice, I have a. **V** tseduszoo. [IA–stat] [0-zoo]
fine work, he does. **V** nainih. [IA] [0-nih]
finger. **N** 'ulasga.
finger. **N** -lats'ai.
finger, his. **N** oolasga.
finger, his little. **N** oolasts'oh.
finger, his own. **N** dulasga.
finger, index. **N** -lasga.
finger, little. **N** -lasgat'umyaz.
finger, little. **N** -lasts'oh.
finger, little. **N** -lats'oh.
finger, middle. **N** 'ulascho.
finger, middle. **N** -lascho.
finger, my. **N** slasga.
finger, my little. **N** slasts'oh.
finger, my middle. **N** slascho.
finger, ring. **N** -lasgool.
finger, ring. **N** latult'olasga.
finger, ring. **N** latult'o.
finger, your (1). **N** nlasga.
finger, your (1) little. **N** nlasts'oh.
finger (of hand or glove). **N** -lasga.
finger print. **N** lasgalatohk'oh.
finger stub. **N** 'ulask'o'.
finger stub. **N** -lask'o'.
finger stub, my. **N** slask'o'.
finger tip. **N** -lanla.
finger tip. **N** -latoh.
finger tips. **N** -lamai'. speakers differ as to which meaning this term has.
fingernail. **N** 'ulagi.
fingernail. **N** -lagi.
fingernail, his. **N** oolagi.
fingernail, my. **N** slagi.
fingernail, your (1). **N** nlagi.
fingernails, our. **N** nelagi.
fingernails, their. **N** bulagi.
fingernails, your (2+). **N** nohlagi.
fingers, all four as a unit. **N** -lala.
fingers, my four. **N** slangila.
fingers, space between. **N** -laeguz.
fingertips, his. **N** oolamai'.
finger-breadth. **N** ookw'ustan.
finish, he will. **V** lhaoodutilelh. [FA] [0-lelh]

finish, I may. **V** lhadoosleh. [OA] [0-leh]
finish, they (2+). **V** lhahudut'ih. [IA–customary] [d-'ih]
finish (st), I. **V** 'etsul 'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]
finish (st), I may. **V** lhadozneh. [OA] [l-neh]
finish (st), we (2) may. **V** lhadolneh. [OA] [l-neh]
finished, he is. **V** lhaduja. [PA] [d-ya]
finished, it is. **V** 'etsul 'uhooja. [PA] [d-ya]
finished, they have. **V** lhahuduja. [PA] [d-ya]
finished, we (3+) have. **V** lhazduja. [PA] [d-ya]
finished, you (1) have. **V** lhadinja. [PA] [d-ya]
finished (st), I have. **V** lhadusla. [PA] [0-la]
finished (st), i have. **V** lhadusja. [PA] [0-ja]
finished it, he. **V** lhaidulh'ih. [PA] [lh-'ih]
finishes, he. **V** 'etsul 'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
finishes, he. **V** lhadut'ih. [IA–customary] [0-t'ih]
finishing, he is. **V** lhaooduleh. [IA] [0-leh]
finishing, they are. **V** lhahoduleh. [IA] [0-leh]
finishing (st), I am. **V** lhadusleh. [IA] [0-leh]
fir, douglas. *[Pseudotsuga menziesii glauca]* **N** chuntsi.
fir bark. **N** chuntsilat'ooz.
fire. **N** kwun. In addition to its literal meaning, is used as a warning to children not to handle a potentially harmful object.
fire, big. **N** kwunti. This is preferred to **kwuncho**, q.v., with the more common and productive suffix **-cho**, q.v., because the latter means "Hell".
fire, by the. **ADV** ts̲eba.
fire, forest. **N** chuntoh whudiz̲k'un.
fire, forest. **N** nodak'un.
fire, I am starting. **V** nakwunduzk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
fire, I put out a. **V** nakwunusneh. [IA–mom] [lh-neh]
fire, into. **PREFIX** ts̲-. disjunct prefix.
fire, it catches. **V** whekwundilts̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts̲'it]
fire, it caught. **V** diltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
fire, it caught. **V** whekwundilts̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts̲'ut]
fire, it caught. **V** whudiltloh. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-tloh]
fire, it falls into. **V** ts̲udukes̲. [IA] [0-kes̲]
fire, it is on. **V** dik'aih. [IA] [0-k'aih]
fire, it will catch. **V** dutallhoh. [FA] [l-tloh]
fire, it will catch. **V** whekwundutalts̲'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [l-ts̲'ulh]
fire, our. **N** nekwun.
fire, smouldering. **N** 'uk'un.
fire, there was a forest. **V** nowhudiz̲k'un. [PA] [0-k'un]
fire (gun), you (1). **V** 'utints̲e. [IA–semel] [0-ts̲e]
fire (so) (from job), we (3+) may. **V** tets'ooneh. [class: body-u] [OA] [0-neh]
fire (st:gun), I will not trial. **V** nalhe'oodutuzass̲oh. [FN] [0-ts̲oh]
fire (st:gun), I will trial. **V** na'oodutass̲oh. [FA] [0-ts̲oh]
fire alarm. **N** kwun dik'ai te lhendunuts̲'o.
fire at a crowd, I. **V** netanuss̲eh. [IA] [0-ts̲eh]
fire at a crowd, I. **V** netass̲oh. [IA–cust] [0-ts̲oh]
fire at a crowd, I will. **V** netatiss̲oh. [FA] [0-ts̲oh]
fire at them, I. **V** butanuss̲eh. [IA] [0-ts̲eh]
fire drill. **N** tl'elh.
fire extinguisher. **N** kwun be nanutne nut'ai.
fire hall. **N** kwun 'ulh'en bayoh.
fire hall. **N** kwun nanulhneh bayoh.
fire him, he is going to. **V** titinoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [0-noh]
fire him, he is not going to. **V** telhitisno. [class: body-u] [FN] [0-no]
fire him, they are going to. **V** tehitinoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [0-noh]
fire him, they did not. **V** telhihinino. [class: body-u] [PN] [0-no]
fire hose. **N** tl'oolh be nus̲uli.
fire hydrant. **N** toobehazeh-i.
fire me, he is going to. **V** tesutanoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [0-noh]
fire me, they (2+) are going to. **V** tesotanoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [0-noh]
fire pan of gun. **N** 'ulhti'dzeh. The pan that holds the primer charge in a flintlock gun.
fire poker. **N** kwun nagus.
fire poker. **N** kwun nagwus.

fire site. **N** 'ahalh'en-un.
fire spread into. **V** taoodink'an. [PA] [0-k'an]
fire to (st), I set. **V** bekwundis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
fire to (st), I set. **V** bekwundis'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
fire to (st), I will set. **V** bekwundutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
fire to it, he set. **V** yekwundin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
fire to it, he sets. **V** yekwundi'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
fire to spread again, I cause to. **V** nunawhuduzk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
fire truck. **N** kwun be nanutne.
fire went out, the. **V** nakwunisno. [PA] [d-no]
fire will go out. **V** nakwuntitno. [FA] [d-no]
fire you (1), I am going to. **V** tenyutisnoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [0-noh]
fire you (2), I am going to. **V** tenohtisnoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [0-noh]
fire you (3+), I am going to. **V** tenohtisdulh. [class: mdo-u] [FA] [0-dulh]
firecracker. **N** dultulh-i.
fired at a crowd, he. **V** netanintso. [PA] [0-tso]
fired at a crowd, I. **V** netanusso. [PA] [0-tso]
fired him, they (2+). **V** tehinino. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
fired me, he. **V** tesunino. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
fired me, they (2+). **V** tesuhunino. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no] This is the older, uncontracted, form of what is now usually pronounced **tesonino**, q.v..
fired me, they (2+). **V** tesonino. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
fired them, they. **V** tebonilhdil. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [lh-dil]
fired them (2), they (2+). **V** tebonino. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
fired them (3+), he. **V** tebunilhdil. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [lh-dil]
fired us (2), he. **V** tenenino. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
fired us (3+), he. **V** tenenilhdil. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [lh-dil]
fired you (1), they (2+). **V** tenyonino. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
firefighter. **N** kwun 'ulh'en-un.
firefighters. **N** kwun 'ulh'en-ne. This is the duo-plural of **kwun 'ulh'en-un**, q.v..
firefighters. **N** kwun ghana-ne.
firefighters. **N** kwun ghunli-ne. *[old-fashioned]*
firefly. **N** kwuntulk'us.
fireplace. **N** lusooni.
fires, we (2) are setting. **V** nakwundilk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
fires (gun), he. **V** 'ututsoh. [IA–customary] [0-tsoh]
fires at a crowd, he. **V** netantseh. [IA] [0-tseh]
fireside. **N** tseba.
fireweed. *[Epilobium angustifolium]* **N** khas.
firewood. **N** tsuz.
firewood, birch. **N** k'itsuz.
firewood, piece of. **N** lhus. **Poss**: lus.
fire-brand. **N** gonghan.
fire-brand. **N** kunghan.
firmament. **N** ya.
first. **PART** cho. immediately follows a pronoun.
first. **ADV** 'et cho.
first. **ADV** 'udechoo.
first. **PROADJ** 'udechoo.
first. **ADV** 'udetso.
first (human plural). **PROADJ** 'udetso-ne.
first (human plural) . **PROADJ** 'udechoo-ne.
first (non-human). **PROADJ** 'udetso-i.
first baseman (baseball). **N** 'udechoo usyin-un.
first born. **N** udusun-un.
first class, I am. **V** oosdzi. [IA–stat] [d-zi]
first class, I am not. **V** lhoosdzi. [IN–stat] [d-zi]
first class, I was. **V** osdzi. [PA–stat] [d-zi]
first class, I will be. **V** ootasdzi. [FA–stat] [d-zi]
first of all. **ADV** soo 'udechoo.
first one (human singular). **N** 'udetso-un.
first one (non-human). **PROADJ** 'udechoo-i.
first one (person). **PROADJ** 'udechoo-un.
first person duo-plural object marker. **PREFIX** ne-.

first person singular object. **PREFIX** s-. This is the allomorph that appears when followed by a consonant other than glottal stop or by a vowel.
first person singular object. **PREFIX** se-. This is the allomorph that appears when immediately followed by glottal stop.
first time. **ADV** 'udechoo.
firstly. **PART** cho. immediately follows a pronoun.
firstly. **ADV** 'udechoo.
first-born. **N** 'udusun-un.
first-class, they are. **V** hoodzi. [IA] [d-zi]
fish. **N** lo. Combining form of **lho**, q.v..
fish. **N** lho. **Poss**: lo'.
fish, dried. **N** lho s̲ugi.
fish, dried. **N** lho s̲ugi-i.
fish, dried. **N** lhogi.
fish, dried and boiled. **N** nalhtsul.
fish, frozen. **N** lho uz̲tun-i.
fish, frozen. **N** lhotun.
fish, half-dried. **N** kayooz̲ts̲'i.
fish, half-dried. **N** lho lhulcho s̲ugi-i.
fish, his. **N** oolo'.
fish, his. **N** yulo'.
fish, his own. **N** dulo'.
fish, male. **N** whust'enne.
fish, my. **N** slo'.
fish, our. **N** nelo'.
fish, pounded. **N** lhotsis. **Poss**: lotsis.
fish, their. **N** bulo'.
fish, we (3+). **V** ha'ts'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
fish, worthless. **N** lhotsi'.
fish, your (1). **N** nlo'.
fish, your (2+). **N** nohlo'.
fish (st), they. **V** ha'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
fish (with a hook and line) (uo), he will. **V** 'ootalhja̲s̲. [FA] [lh-ja̲s̲]
fish (with a hook), I am going to. **V** 'ootasju̲s̲. [FA] [lh-ju̲s̲]
fish (with hook and line), he is not going to. **V** lhe'ootalhju̲s̲. [FN] [lh-ju̲s̲]
fish (with hook and line), I am not going to. **V** lhe'ootuzasju̲s̲. [FN] [lh-ju̲s̲]
fish (with hook and line), we (2). **V** 'ooslja̲s̲. [IA–cust] [lh-ja̲s̲]
fish (with hook and line), we (3+) are not going to. **V** lhe'ts'ootasju̲s̲. [FN] [lh-ju̲s̲]
fish (with hook and line), you (1). **V** 'oolhja̲s̲. [IA] [lh-ja̲s̲]
fish bladder. **N** lhollus.
fish bone. **N** lhoghai.
fish by dragging a net along a stream, I. **V** 'utusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
fish by torchlight, I. **V** nukwunust'a. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cont] [lh-t'a]
fish by torchlight, I do not. **V** nukwunlhuzust'oh. [class: sdo-c] [IN–cont] [lh-t'oh]
fish by torchlight, I will. **V** nukwuntist'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA–cont] [lh-t'alh]
fish camp. **N** lhok'et.
fish club. **N** lhoboolt'ah-i.
fish for (st) with a hook and line, I. **V** oosja̲s̲. [IA] [lh-ja̲s̲]
fish for (st) with a hook for myself, I. **V** ooduzja̲s̲. [IA] [l-ja̲s̲]
fish for (st) with a hook in error, I. **V** oonuzja̲s̲. [IA] [l-ja̲s̲]
fish for (st) with hook and line, I will. **V** ootasju̲s̲. [FA] [lh-ju̲s̲]
fish for (st) with hook and line, they. **V** hoolhja̲s̲. [IA] [lh-ja̲s̲]
fish for (st) with hook and line, we (2). **V** ooljа̲s̲. [IA] [lh-ja̲s̲]
fish for (st) with hook and line, we (3+). **V** ts'oolhja̲s̲. [IA] [lh-ja̲s̲]
fish for (st) with hook and line, you (1). **V** oolhja̲s̲. [IA] [lh-ja̲s̲]
fish for (st) with hook and line, you (2+). **V** oolhja̲s̲. [IA] [lh-ja̲s̲]
fish for (uo) (with a hook), we (3+). **V** 'uts'oolhja̲s̲. [IA] [0-ja̲s̲]
fish for (uo) with a dipnet, I. **V** 'uskaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
fish for (uo) with a dipnet in error, I. **V** 'unuskaih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-kaih]
fish for (uo) with hook and line, he may. **V** 'olhja̲s̲. [OA] [lh-ja̲s̲]
fish for (uo) with hook and line, I. **V** 'oosja̲s̲. [IA] [lh-ja̲s̲]
fish for (uo) with hook and line, I. **V** 'oosja̲s̲. [OA] [lh-ja̲s̲] This is the optative of the conative.
fish for (uo) with hook and line, I do not.

V lhe'oozusjaz. [IN] [lh-jaz]

fish for (uo) with hook and line, we (2) may. **V** 'oljas. [OA] [lh-jas]

fish for (uo) with hook and line, we (3+) may. **V** 'uts'olhjas. [OA] [lh-jas]

fish for (uo) with hook and line, you (1) may. **V** 'olhjas. [OA] [lh-jas]

fish for (uo) with hook and line, you (2+). **V** 'oolhjas. [IA] [lh-jas]

fish for (uo) with hook and linefish, you (2+). **V** 'oolhjas. [OA] [lh-jas]

fish for it with a net, they. **V** huyoolhdlooh. [IA] [lh-d-looh]

fish fry. **N** -k'oon.

fish head. **N** lhotsi.

fish hook. **N** jus.

fish net. **N** lembil. Combining form of **lhembilh**, q.v..

fish net. **N** lhembilh. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: lembil.

fish net. **N** lhughombilh. **Poss**: lughombil.

fish net, his. **N** yulembil.

fish net, his own. **N** dulembil.

fish net, with middle-sized mesh. **N** lhembih yet'oh.

fish net, your (2+). **N** nohlembil.

fish nets, their own. **N** dulembil.

fish oil container. **N** khes. The traditional container for fish oil consists of a fish skin into which the oil is poured. It is sealed by tying off the opening or openings with sinew. The skin is obtained by cutting off the fish's head, peeling off the skin, and removing any adhering flesh. In some cases the tail is left on so that it is only necessary to tie off the top. in other cases, the tail is cut off and it is necessary to tie off both the top and the bottom.

fish roe, aged. **N** 'uk'oonjut.

fish skin. **N** lhozuz.

fish slime. **N** lhotl'us.

fish split open for drying. **N** lhok'ai.

fish tail. **N** -chetl'a.

fish that has been cut up. **N** 'ust'az.

fish through the ice, he will. **V** de'tilhbulh. [FA] [lh-bulh]

fish through the ice, he will not. **V** delhe'tilhbulh. [FN] [lh-bulh]

fish through the ice, I will. **V** de'tisbulh. [FA] [lh-bulh]

fish through the ice, we (2) may. **V** de'olbulh. [OA] [lh-bulh]

fish through the ice, we (3+) may. **V** de'ts'oolhbulh. [OA] [lh-bulh]

fish trap. **N** k'oondzai.

fish trap. **N** 'us. **Class**: 1. Such a trap consists of a basket with a hole in it through which the fish or muskrat enters, wider outside than inside, so that once it squeezes through it cannot leave. This kind of trap is used for whitefish, char, and suckers.

fish trap, funnel-shaped. **N** nazghwut.

fish trap, my. **N** sk'oondzai.

fish trap, their. **N** bu'us.

fish trap used for salmon. **N** yelwus.

fish warden. **N** lho ghunli-un.

fish with a hook for (uo), we (3+). **V** 'ts'oolhjas. [IA] [lh-jas] This is a variant of **'uts'oolhjas**, q.v. that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.

fished, it is. **V** 'ooljas. [IA] [l-jas]

fished by dragging a net along a stream, he. **V** 'utisla. [class: mdo-c] [PA–prog] [0-la]

fished by dragging a net along a stream, I. **V** 'utisla. [class: mdo-c] [PA–prog] [0-la]

fished by torchlight, he. **V** nukwunsulht'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–cont] [lh-t'ai]

fished by torchlight, I. **V** nukwunsust'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–cont] [lh-t'ai]

fished for (st) with a hook for himself, I. **V** oodaljaz. [PA] [l-jaz]

fished for (st) with a hook for myself, I. **V** oodazjaz. [PA] [l-jaz]

fished for (st) with a hook in error, I. **V** oonazjaz. [PA] [l-jaz]

fished for (st) with hook and line, I. **V** osjaz. [PA] [lh-jaz]

fished for (uo) with a dipnet in error, he. **V** 'uniskai. [abs: **0**] [PA] [d-kai]

fished for (uo) with a dipnet in error, I. **V** 'uniskai. [abs: **0**] [PA] [d-kai]

fished for (uo) with a hook, you (1). **V** 'olhjaz. [PA] [lh-jaz]

fished for (uo) with hook and line, we (2). **V** 'oljaz. [PA] [lh-jaz]

fished for (with a hook and line), it is. **V** ooljaꞩ. [IA] [d-lh-jaꞩ]
fished for it with a hook in error, he. **V** yoonaljaz̲. [PA] [l-jaz̲]
fished for it with hook and line, he. **V** yolhjaz̲. [PA] [lh-jaz̲]
fished through the ice, he. **V** de'alhbulh. [PA] [lh-bulh]
fished through the ice, they. **V** de'halhbulh. [PA] [lh-bulh]
fished through the ice, we (2). **V** de'albulh. [PA] [lh-bulh]
fished through the ice, we (3+). **V** de'ts'alhbulh. [PA] [lh-bulh]
fisher. *[Pekania pennanti]* **N** chunihcho.
fisher, baby. **N** chunihchoyuz̲keh.
fisher, female. **N** chunihcho'at.
fisher, female. **N** chunihchots'eke.
fisher pelt. **N** chunihchoz̲uz̲.
fisherman. **N** lho ha'ut'en-un. Duoplural: lho ha'ut'en-ne
fisherman (with hook and line). **N** 'oolhjaꞩ-un.
fishes by dragging a net along a stream, he. **V** 'utule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
fishes for (st) with hook and line, he. **V** oolhjaꞩ. [IA] [0-jaꞩ]
fishes for (uo) with a snare or net, he. **V** 'oolooh. [IA] [0-looh]
fishing. **N** lhoha'whut'en.
fishing, I am going to go. **V** 'ootasjuꞩ. [FA] [lh-juꞩ]
fishing for (uo) with hook and line, he is. **V** 'oolhjaꞩ. [IA] [lh-jaꞩ]
fishing for kokanee by driving them into a net, they are. **V** nehut'a. [IA] [0-t'a] This describes a technique used to fish for kokanee at night in which nets are set at an angle in the shallows of the river where the kokanee spawn and people in canoes, some holding torches of wood dipped in pitch, drive the fish upstream into the nets. The people who are not paddling pound on the canoe with sticks to make noise. This was done when Rusty Alec was a boy in the Tache River just before it enters Stuart Lake. They got lots of fish this way.
fishing hut. **N** gebayoh.
fishing instrument (pole, line, bait). **N** be'ooljaꞩ-i.
fishing line. **N** juꞩtl'oolh. **Poss**: juꞩtl'ool.
fishing line, my. **N** sjuꞩtl'ool.
fishing lodge. **N** ꞩlenyoh. **Class**: 1. In strict usage, this is for fish, whereas an **'ugibayoh**, q.v., is used for meat and berries. However, this distinction is often not observed.
fishing lodge. **N** gebayoh.
fishing pole. **N** juꞩchun.
fishing pole, his own. **N** dujuꞩchun.
fishing season. **N** lhonghun.
fishing through the ice, he is. **V** de'ulhbulh. [IA] [lh-bulh]
fishing through the ice, they are. **V** de'halhbulh. [IA] [lh-bulh]
fishing through the ice, we (3+) are. **V** de'ts'ulhbulh. [IA] [lh-bulh]
fishing with a gaff hook, I am. **V** 'oosdzeh. [IA] [0-dzeh]
fishing with a gaff hook, you (1) are. **V** 'oolhdze. [IA] [lh-dze]
fishnet, his. **N** oolembil.
fishnet, my. **N** slembil.
fishnet, their. **N** bulembil.
fishnet, your (1). **N** nlembil.
fish-like, it is. **V** lho dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
fish-trap used in middle of stream. **N** we.
fist. **N** -tuchuꞩ.
fist, you (1) relax your. **V** whulanadintnih. [IA] [d-nih]
fit, he is. **V** lhadint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] What one is ready for is optionally expressed by means of a complement headed by **huba**.
fit, he was. **V** lhadit'oh. [PA] [0-t'oh] What one is ready for is optionally expressed by means of a complement headed by **huba**.
fit, I am. **V** lhadust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] What one is ready for is optionally expressed by means of a complement headed by **huba**.
fit, I am not. **V** lhalhdust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
fit, I was. **V** lhadist'e. [PA] [0-t'e] What one is ready for is optionally expressed by means of a complement headed by **huba**, q.v..
fit me, it does not. **V** sghalhe'ilcho. [IN] [l-cho]
fit one to the other, I. **V** lhba soo 'usleh. [IA]

[0-leh]
fit you (1), it will. **V** nghatilcho. [FA] [l-cho]
fits (so), it. **V** gha'alcho. [IA] [l-cho]
fits just right, it. **V** soo ba 'ilya. [IA] [d-la]
fits me, it. **V** sgha'alcho. [IA] [l-cho]
fits one to the other, he. **V** lhba soo 'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
fits you (1), it. **V** nghalcho. [IA] [l-cho]
five (abstract). **NUM** kwulawh.
five (generic). **NUM** kwulai'.
five (human). **NUM** kwulane.
five (locative). **NUM** kwuladun.
five (multiplicative). **NUM** kwulat.
five in number, they (human) are. **V** kwulanehult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
five in number, you are. **V** kwulane'ulht'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
five of them (human), all. **V** kwulanehult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
five of you, all. **V** kwulane'ulht'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
fix, I am in a. **V** gustl'oo tanuzget. [IA–mom] [l-get] Literally, "I have crawled into a rabbit skin blanket". A rabbbit skin blanket tends to adhere to one's body, so it can be difficult to get out of.
fix (st), I may. **V** naoosdle'. [OA] [d-le']
fix (st), I will. **V** na'tislilh. [FA] [0-lilh]
fix (st), I will not. **V** nalhe'tuzislilh. [FN] [0-lilh]
fix (st), we (2). **V** na'ilneh. [IA] [0-neh]
fix (st), we (2) may. **V** na'olneh. [OA] [l-neh]
fix (st), you (1). **V** na'indleh. [IA] [0-leh]
fix (st), you (1) may. **V** naondle'. [OA] [d-le']
fix (st), you (1) will. **V** na'tandlilh. [FA] [d-lilh]
fix (st) up, we (3+). **V** ba'ts'uwhulh'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
fix it, he did not. **V** nalhe'iyililh. [PN] [0-lilh]
fix it, he is going to. **V** na'itililh. [FA] [0-lilh]
fix it, he is trying to. **V** hukwayulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
fix it, he will. **V** naitililh. [FA] [0-lilh]
fix it, they may. **V** nahuyoole'. [OA] [0-le']
fixed (st), he. **V** na'indla. [PA] [d-la]
fixed (st), he. **V** nainla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
fixed (st), I. **V** na'usdla. [PA] [0-la]
fixed (st), I. **V** na'usla. [PA] [0-la]
fixed (st), you (1). **V** na'indla. [PA] [d-la]
fixed it, he. **V** na'yinla. [PA] [0-la]
fixed it, they. **V** na'huyinla. [PA] [0-la]
fixes, he. **V** na'ulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
fixing (st), we (3+) are. **V** na'ts'ulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
fixing (st), we (3+) are. **V** na'ts'unleh. [IA] [0-leh]
fixing it, they are. **V** na'huyuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
flabby, it (flesh) is. **V** yadutoo. [IA] [0-too]
flabby, it (flesh) is not. **V** yalhditoo. [IN–stat] [0-too]
flabby, it (flesh) was. **V** yaditoo. [PA–stat] [0-too]
flacid, my penis became. **V** sch'ananike. [PA] [0-ke] *[vulgar]*
flacid, your (1) penis became. **V** nch'ananike. [PA] [0-ke] *[vulgar]*
flag. **N** ludambalas.
flag, I. **V** tewhenussun. [IA] [0-tsun]
flag, I will. **V** tewhentassun. [FA] [0-tsun]
flagstone. **N** tsekulh.
flagstone, it is a. **V** tsekulh. [IA] [0-kulh]
flagstone, it is not a. **V** tselhikulh. [IN] [0-kulh]
flag-pole. **N** dambalaschun.
flag-pole. **N** ludambalaschun.
flame. **N** kwuntl'uk.
flammable, it is. **V** dik'aih. [IA] [0-k'aih]
flammable, it is. **V** dilk'eh. [IA–cust] [l-k'eh]
flannel. **N** lufinel.
flap its wings, it will. **V** naootabus. [FA] [0-bus]
flap my wings, I will. **V** naoostabus. [FA] [0-bus]
flap of coat. **N** lhk'echestl'oo.
flap your wings, you (1). **V** naoombis. [IA–rep] [0-bis]
flapped its wings, it. **V** naobuz. [PA–rep] [0-buz]
flaps its wings, it. **V** naoobis. [IA–rep] [0-bis]
flare up, it (flame) will. **V** dutaltlulh. [FA] [l-tlulh]
flared up, it (flame). **V** diltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
flares up, it. **V** nadilhoh. [IA] [0-lhoh]

flares up, it (flame). **V** diltlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
flash, it (lightning) does not. **V** lhe'oolhgez̲. [IN] [lh-gez̲]
flash, it (lightning) does not. **V** lhe'ulhgus̲. [IN] [lh-gus̲]
flash, it (lightning) will. **V** 'ootalhgus̲. [FA] [lh-gus̲]
flash pan of gun. **N** 'ulhti'dzeh. The pan that holds the primer charge in a flintlock gun.
flash your pussy at me, you (1). **V** sbahaindzoot. [IA] [0-dzoot] *[vulgar]*
flash your pussy at me, you (1). **V** sbahaink'a. [IA] [0-k'a] *[vulgar]*
flashed, it (lightning). **V** 'alhgus̲. [PA] [lh-gus̲]
flashed, it (lightning). **V** 'olhguz̲. [PA] [lh-guz]
flashed her pussy at us, she. **V** nebahaindzoot. [PA] [0-dzoot] *[vulgar]*
flashed their pussies at us, they. **V** nebahahandzoot. [PA] [0-dzoot] *[vulgar]*
flashes, it (lighting). **V** 'oolhges̲. [IA] [lh-ges̲]
flashes, it (lightning). **V** 'ulhgus̲. [IA] [lh-gus̲]
flashing, it (lightning) commenced. **V** whe'oonilhguz̲. [PA] [lh-guz̲]
flashing, it (lightning) has commenced. **V** whenilhgus̲. [PA] [lh-gus̲]
flashing, it (lightning) will commence. **V** whentalhgus̲. [FA] [lh-gus̲]
flashing, it (lightning) will commence. **V** wheoontalhgus̲. [FA] [lh-gus̲]
flashing, it is. **V** dunukw. [IA] [0-nukw]
flashing, it is. **V** oodunat. [IA] [0-nat]
flat, I am singing. **V** 'udoh 'udis'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
flat, it (fiddle) commences to be. **V** nintawhenint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
flat, it (fiddle) is. **V** nintanint'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
flat, it (fiddle) is not. **V** nintalhnit'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
flat, it (fiddle) was. **V** nintanint'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
flat, it (fiddle) will be. **V** nintantat'ih. [FA] [0-t'ih]
flat, it (fiddle) will commence to be. **V** nintawhentat'ih. [FA] [0-t'ih]
flat, it (nose) is. **V** dukulh. [IA] [0-kulh]
flat, it (shore) is. **V** lhts'ebuss̲u'a. [IA] [0-'a]
flat, it (shore) was. **V** lhts'ebusin'a. [PA] [0-'a]
flat, it (shore) will be. **V** lhts'ebusti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
flat, it (tire) did not go. **V** behanalhits'ilh. [PN] [d-ts'ilh] Takes a commitative object to indicate to whose detriment the tire has gone flat.
flat, it (tire) has gone. **V** behanats'i. [PA] [d-ts'i] Takes a commitative object to indicate to whose detriment the tire has gone flat.
flat, it (tire) will go. **V** behanatits'ilh. [FA] [d?-ts'ilh] Takes a commitative object to indicate to whose detriment the tire will go flat.
flat, it (tire) will not go. **V** behanalhtists'il. [FN] [d?-ts'il] Takes a commitative object to indicate to whose detriment the tire goes flat.
flat, it is. **V** s̲ukat. [IA] [0-kat]
flat, it is. **V** diz̲kat. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-kat]
flat, it is. **V** niz̲kat. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-kat]
flat, it is. **V** nukuk. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-kuk]
flat, it is. **V** ukuk. [IA–cust] [0-kuk]
flat, it is. **V** whukuk. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [0-kuk]
flat, it is. **V** whuz̲kat. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-kat]
flat, it is not. **V** lhdikat. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-kat]
flat, it is not. **V** lhikat. [IN] [0-kat]
flat, it is not. **V** lhuhookat. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-kat]
flat, it was. **V** dankat. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-kat]
flat, it was. **V** honkat. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-kat]
flat, it was. **V** inkat. [PA] [0-kat]
flat, it will be. **V** tikat. [FA] [0-kat]
flat, they (fiddles) are. **V** nintanunut'i. [IA–dist] [0-t'i]
flat, they (fiddles) were. **V** nintanuniz̲t'i. [PA–dist] [0-t'i]
flat, they (fiddles) will be. **V** nintanuntit'i. [FA–dist] [0-t'i]
flat again, it is. **V** nadis̲kat. [abs: **d**] [IA] [d-kat]
flat again, it is. **V** nanis̲kat. [abs: **n**] [IA] [d-kat]
flat again, it is. **V** nas̲kat. [IA] [0-kat]
flat again, it is. **V** nawhus̲kat. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-kat]

flat again, it is not. **V** nalhikat. [IN] [d-kat]
flat again, it is not. **V** nalhuhookat. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-kat]
flat again, it was. **V** nainkat. [PA] [0-kat]
flat and thin, it is. **V** ts'ut'on. [IA] [0-t'on]
flat face, he had a. **V** nankat. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-kat]
flat face, he has a. **V** niz̲kat. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-kat]
flat face, I had a. **V** naskat. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-kat]
flat in the face, they are all. **V** yanoniz̲kat. [IA] [0-kat]
flat in the face again, they are all. **V** yanunahuniz̲kat. [IA] [0-kat]
flat tire, x did not have. **V** behanalhits'ilh. [PN] [d-ts'ilh] Takes a commitative object to indicate to whose detriment the tire has gone flat.
flat tire, x had. **V** behanats'i. [PA] [d-ts'i] Takes a commitative object to indicate to whose detriment the tire has gone flat.
flat tire, x will have. **V** behanatits'ilh. [FA] [d?-ts'ilh] Takes a commitative object to indicate to whose detriment the tire will go flat.
flat tire, x will not have. **V** behanalhtists'il. [FN] [d?-ts'il] Takes a commitative object to indicate to whose detriment the tire goes flat.
flatten, I. **V** duskat. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-kat]
flatten, I. **V** nuskat. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-kat]
flatten, I. **V** whuskat. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-kat]
flatten, I do not. **V** lhozuskat. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-kat]
flatten (many objects), I. **V** yanuskat. [IA] [lh-kat]
flatten (st), I. **V** dukat ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
flatten (st), I. **V** eskat. [IA] [lh-kat]
flatten (uo, many objects), I. **V** yane'uskat. [IA] [lh-kat]
flattened, I. **V** diskat. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-kat]
flattened, I. **V** hooskat. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-kat]
flattened, I. **V** s̲uskat. [PA] [lh-kat]
flattened (many objects), I. **V** yanus̲uskat. [PA] [lh-kat]
flattened it, he. **V** yudalhkat. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-kat]
flattened it, he. **V** yulhkat. [PA] [lh-kat]
flattened them (many objects), he. **V** yaniyulhkat. [PA] [lh-kat]
flatter him, I. **V** ooba whudusti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
flatter him, I do not. **V** ooba lhodusti'. [IN] [lh-ti']
flatter him, I will. **V** ooba whudutasti'. [FA] [lh-ti']
flatter him in error, I. **V** ooba whundunuzti'. [IA] [l-ti']
flattered him, he. **V** ooba whudasti'. [PA] [lh-ti']
flatters him, he. **V** yuba whudilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
flat-nosed, I am. **V** snintsistel. [IA] [0-tel]
flat-nosed, I am not. **V** snintsislhitel. [IN] [0-tel]
flat-nosed, I may be. **V** snintsisootel. [OA] [0-tel]
flat-nosed, I will be. **V** snintsistitel. [FA] [0-tel]
flat-nosed, you (1) will be. **V** nnintsistitel. [FA] [0-tel]
flavour, it gives it a bad. **V** ooghats'uyuli'. [IA] [0-li']
flea. **N** 'utnaya.
flea. **N** ya. **Poss**: ya'.
fled, he. **V** nintatsenilhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
fled, I. **V** nintatsenusya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
fled again, he. **V** nintanatselya'. [PA] [l-ya']
fled again, I. **V** nintanatsenuzya'. [PA] [l-ya']
fled due to fear, they (3+). **V** tsehutilhdil. [PA] [0-dil]
fled from fear of it, he. **V** yutsetilhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
flee, I. **V** nintatsenusyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
flee, they (3+) may. **V** tsehutoolhdilh. [OA] [lh-dilh]
flee again, I. **V** nintanatsenuzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
flees, he. **V** nintatselhyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
flees, he. **V** tsetulhyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
flees again, he. **V** nintanatselyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
flesh. **N** -t̲s̲ung. **Class**: 1.
flesh. **N** ya-. This appears to be a combining form of **-yat** "flesh of fish", QV004575, but is not restricted to fish. This is found only as a combining form.

flesh. **N** ya-. This is a combining form of **-yat**, q.v.. Although the latter is restricted to the flesh of fish, the combining form has a broader scope.
flesh. **N** 'utsung. **Class**: 2.
flesh, its. **N** ootsung.
flesh, its. **N** ooyat.
flesh, its. **N** yutsung.
flesh (a hide) with a blade, I. **V** tadust'as. [IA–iter] [0-t'as]
flesh (stt) with a pecker, I. **V** tanudusgwut. [IA–dist] [0-gwut]
flesh it (hide) with a blade, I will. **V** beta'dutast'us. [PA] [lh-t'us]
flesh of an unidentified part of a moose. **N** muyahtsung.
flesh of fish. **N** 'uyat.
flesh of fish. **N** -yat.
flesh out, we (3+) may. **V** lhtahats'oolilh. [OA] [0-lilh]
fleshed, it (hide) has been. **V** beta'dilt'az. [PA] [l-t'az]
fleshed (a hide), I. **V** tadisgwut. [PA] [0-gwut]
fleshed (a hide) with a blade, I. **V** tadist'az. [PA–iterative] [0-t'az]
fleshed (stt) with a pecker, I. **V** tanudisgwut. [PA–dist] [0-gwut]
fleshed it (a hide), she. **V** taidangwut. [PA] [0-gwut]
fleshed it (a hide) with a blade, she. **V** taidant'az. [PA–iterative] [0-t'az]
fleshed it (hide) with a blade, he. **V** yeta'dilht'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
fleshed it (hide) with a blade, I. **V** beta'dust'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
fleshed them with a pecker, he. **V** tanidizgwut. [PA–dist] [0-gut]
fleshed with a pecker, it (a hide) has been. **V** tadigwut. [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
fleshed with peckers, they (hides) have been. **V** tanudisgwut. [PA–dist] [d-gwut]
flesher. **N** 'udangwut. This kind of flesher is used to remove flesh and fascia from the inside of a hide by striking the hide as it lies over a post or board. It is not used for scraping.
flesher. **N** 'utangwut. This kind of flesher is used to remove flesh and fascia from the inside of a hide by striking the hide as it lies over a post or board. It is not used for scraping.
flesher (for removing flesh and fascia from inside of hide). **N** 'utongwut. This kind of flesher is used to remove flesh and fascia from the inside of a hide by striking the hide as it lies over a post or board. It is not used for scraping.
fleshing (a hide), I am. **V** tadusgwut. [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
fleshing (a hide) again, I am. **V** tanadusgwut. [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
fleshing (a hide) with blade, he is. **V** yeta'dilht'as. [IA–iter] [lh-t'as]
fleshing (uo), I am. **V** ta'dusgwut. [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
fleshing (uo), I am not. **V** talhe'duzusgwut. [IN] [0-gwut]
fleshing it (hide) with a blade, I am. **V** beta'dust'as. [IA] [lh-t'as]
fleshing it with a pecker, he is. **V** yetadilhget. [IA] [lh-get]
fletch, I. **V** ust'al. [IA] [lh-t'al]
fletch (st), we (2). **V** ilt'al. [IA] [lh-t'al]
fletch (st), we (3+). **V** ts'ulht'al. [IA] [lh-t'al]
fletched, I. **V** ist'al. [PA] [lh-t'al]
fletched (multiple arrows), I. **V** yanusust'al. [PA–dist] [lh-t'al]
fletched (uo, multiple arrows), I. **V** yane'zust'al. [PA–dist] [lh-t'al]
fletched (uo:multiple arrows), he. **V** yane'ulht'al. [PA–dist] [lh-t'al]
fletched it, he. **V** yalht'al. [PA] [lh-t'al]
fletched them (multiple arrows), he. **V** yanuyulht'al. [PA–dist] [lh-t'al]
fletching. **N** k'at'a.
fletching (multiple arrows), I am. **V** yanust'al. [IA–dist] [lh-t'al]
fletching (uo, multiple arrows), I am. **V** yane'ust'al. [IA–dist] [lh-t'al]
flew around (st), it. **V** nant'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew ashore, he. **V** yast'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew ashore, I. **V** yasust'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew away, he. **V** nintant'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew away, it. **V** whet'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew away, they. **V** dunahadidil. [PA] [0-dil]
flew away, they (birds). **V** whenadil. [PA]

[0-dil]
flew down, it. **V** nat'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew downhill, he. **V** whududilt'o. [PA] [l-t'o] E.g. over the top of a hill and down the other side.
flew here and there, it. **V** tawhudit'o. [PA] [0-t'o] Like a moth about a light.
flew in, it. **V** danint'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew in a loop, he. **V** nusut'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew in a loop, I. **V** nusust'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew in a loop, they. **V** nuhuzt'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew in a loop, we (2). **V** nusit'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew in a loop, we (3+). **V** nuts'uzt'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew in a loop, you (1). **V** nusint'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew in a loop, you (2+). **V** nusaht'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew in a loop it, it. **V** oonadist'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew into a forest, he. **V** chuntant'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew into a forest, I. **V** chuntanust'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew off, he. **V** tizt'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew off, I. **V** tist'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew off, it. **V** whent'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew off, it (ball). **V** whenidzi. [PA] [0-dzi] Describing a ball well hit by a batter.
flew off, it (bird). **V** it'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew off back, he. **V** whenat'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew up, he. **V** dudit'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flew up, I. **V** dudust'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
flexible, he made (st). **V** lhghanilhghwok. [PA] [lh-ghwok]
flexible, he made it. **V** lhghainilhghwok. [PA] [lh-ghwok]
flexible, I render (st). **V** lhghanusghwot. [IA] [lh-ghwot]
flexible, I rendered (st). **V** lhghanisghwok. [PA] [lh-ghwok]
flexible, it (green stick) is. **V** nunujas. [IA] [0-jas]
flexible, it (green stick) was. **V** nunisjaz. [PA] [0-jaz]
flexible, it (steel) is. **V** nunughwut. [IA] [0-ghwut]
flexible, it is. **V** lhghaniwghwok. [IA] [0-ghwok]
flexible, it is not. **V** lhghalhnusghwok. [IN] [0-ghwok]
flexible, they (non-human) are. **V** lhghanunizghwok. [IA–dist] [0-ghwok]
flexible, they made (st). **V** lhghahunilhghwok. [PA] [lh-ghwok]
flexible again, it is. **V** lhghananigwok. [IA] [d-ghwok]
flick, I do not. **V** lhuzusk'us. [IN] [lh-k'us]
flick (st), I. **V** usk'us. [IA–semel] [lh-k'us]
flick (st), they. **V** hulk'us. [IA] [l-k'us]
flicked (st), he. **V** sulhk'us. [PA–semel] [lh-k'us]
flicked (st), I. **V** susk'us. [PA–semel] [lh-k'us]
flicked (st), they. **V** hulk'us. [PA] [l-k'us]
flickering, it is. **V** oodunat. [IA] [0-nat]
flicks a whip at it, he. **V** yoolhtsas. [IA] [lh-tsas]
flies here and there, it. **V** tawhudut'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah] Like a moth around a light.
flies around (st), it. **V** nant'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
flies around it, it. **V** oonadit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
flies in, it. **V** dant'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
flies into a forest, he. **V** chuntant'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
flies off, it (bird). **V** it'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
flies up, he. **V** dudit'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
flight. **N** tsetulhyaih-un.
flint. **N** bis.
flint, gun. **N** 'uzasu'o.
flint and steel. **N** dahdzulh.
flint gun. **N** 'ulhti'za'.
flip (st) off, I. **V** tusk'es. [IA] [lh-k'es]
flipped off, I. **V** tisk'uz. [PA] [lh-k'uz] E.g. shooting a marble with thumb and forefinger.
flirt with (so), I. **V** oos'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]
flirt with (so), I will. **V** ootas'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
flirt with (so), they. **V** hoo'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]
flirted with (so), he. **V** on'il. [PA] [0-'il]
flirted with (uo), I. **V** os'il. [PA] [0-'il]
flirts with (so), he. **V** oo'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]
float, it has started to. **V** tiz'il. [PA] [0-'il]
float (on fishing line). **N** whulh dolulh.
float around, he will. **V** nutilulh. [FA] [0-lulh]

float around, he will not. **V** nulhtislulh. [FN–cont] [0-lulh]
float around, I will. **V** nutislulh. [FA–cont] [0-lulh]
float around, I will not. **V** nulhtuzislulh. [FN] [0-lulh]
float around, it does not. **V** nulhdusluk. [abs: **d**] [IN–cust] [0-luk]
float around, it will. **V** nuntilulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-lulh]
float around, it will. **V** nutilhyulh. [FA] [lh-yulh]
float around, it will not. **V** nulhdutislulh. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-lulh]
float around, it will not. **V** nulhuntislulh. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-lulh]
float around, they (3+) (non-human). **V** na'elh. [IA] [0-'elh]
float around, they (3+) (non-human) will not. **V** nulhtis'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
float around, they (3+) did not. **V** nulhuhi'ulh. [PN–cont] [0-'ulh]
float around, they (3+) will not. **V** nulhotis'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
float around, we (2) will. **V** nutadlulh. [FA] [0-lulh]
float around, we (2) will not. **V** nulhtuzadlulh. [FN] [0-lulh]
float around, we (3+) will. **V** nuzti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
float around, we (3+) will not. **V** nulhts'utislulh. [FN] [0-lulh]
float around, you (1) will. **V** nutanlulh. [FA] [0-lulh]
float around, you (1) will not. **V** nulhtuzanlulh. [FN] [0-lulh]
float around, you (2+) floating. **V** nuhlat. [IA] [0-lat]
float around, you (2+) will. **V** nutih'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
float around, you (3+) will not. **V** nulhtuzih'ulh. [FN] [0-'ulh]
float around in error, I. **V** nunusdlat. [abs: **0**] [IA–cont] [d-lat]
float away, it did not. **V** whelhdilulh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-lulh]
float away, it did not. **V** whelhilulh. [PN] [0-lulh]
float away, it did not. **V** whelhnilulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-lulh]
float away, it did not. **V** whelhudilulh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-lulh] Variant of **whelhdilulh**, q.v..
float away, it will. **V** dutilulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-lulh]
float away, it will. **V** ntilulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-lulh]
float away, it will. **V** whutilulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lulh]
float away, it will not. **V** lhdutislulh. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-lulh]
float away, it will not. **V** lhotislulh. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-lulh]
float away, it will not. **V** lhuntislulh. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-lulh]
float back, I will. **V** natisdlulh. [FA] [d-lulh]
float in, I. **V** danuslat. [IA] [0-lat]
float in a loop, he did not. **V** nulhilulh. [PN] [0-lulh]
float in a loop, he makes him. **V** nuyulhdlat. [IA–cont] [lh-d-lat]
float in a loop, I may. **V** noslat. [OA–cont] [0-lat]
float in a loop, it may. **V** nolhyalh. [OA] [lh-yalh]
float in a loop, it will. **V** notilulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lulh]
float in a loop, it will. **V** nudutilulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-lulh]
float in a loop, they. **V** nudu'elh. [IA] [0-'elh]
float in a loop, they (2) will. **V** notilulh. [FA] [0-lulh]
float in a loop, they (3+) will. **V** noti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
float in a loop, we (2) may not. **V** nulhusodlat. [ON] [0-lat]
float in a loop, you (2) will. **V** nutihlulh. [FA] [0-lulh]
float off, he caused it to. **V** yutilhdlat. [PA] [lh-d-lat]
float off, he causes (st) to. **V** tulhdlat. [IA] [lh-d-lat]
float off, I. **V** tuslat. [IA] [0-lat]
float off, I cause (st) to. **V** tusdlat. [IA] [lh-d-lat]

float off, I caused (st) to. **V** tisdlat. [PA] [lh-d-lat]
float off, it does not. **V** lhotuslat. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-lat]
float off, it does not. **V** lhuntuslat. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-lat]
float off, it may. **V** dutoolat. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-lat]
float off, it may not. **V** lhdutooslat. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-lat]
float off, the (3+) will. **V** huti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
float off, they (multiple objects) start to. **V** whe'ulh. [IA–cust] [0-'ulh]
float off, they (multiple objects) start to. **V** whedu'ulh. [IA–cust] [0-'ulh]
float off, they (multiple objects) start to. **V** whenu'ulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'ulh]
float off, they (multiple objects) started to. **V** whedan'il. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'il]
float off, they (multiple objects) started to. **V** whein'il. [PA] [0-'il]
float off, they (multiple objects) started to. **V** whenan'il. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'il]
float off, they (multiple objects) will. **V** duti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
float off, they (multiple objects) will. **V** nti'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'ulh]
float off, they (multiple objects) will. **V** ti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
float off, they (non-human) may. **V** du-too'ilh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'ilh]
float off, they (non-human) may. **V** ntoo'ilh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'ilh]
float off, they (non-human) may. **V** too'ilh. [OA] [0-'ilh]
float off, they (3+). **V** hutu'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]
float off, they (3+) do not. **V** lhotus'il. [IN] [0-'il]
float off, we (2) may. **V** todlat. [OA] [0-lat]
float off back, I. **V** natusdlat. [IA] [d-lat]
float off back, you (2+). **V** natuhdlat. [IA] [d-lat]
float off in error, I. **V** ntusdlat. [IA] [d-lat]
float off in error, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzus-dlat. [IN] [d-lat]
float off singing, I. **V** shundutuzlat. [IA] [l-lat]
float somewhere, it will. **V** tilulh. [FA] [0-lulh]
float somewhere, it will not. **V** lhtislulh. [FN] [0-lulh]
float to shore, he will. **V** yatilulh. [FA] [0-lulh]
float to shore, I will. **V** yatislulh. [FA] [0-lulh]
float to shore, it did not. **V** yalhdilulh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-lulh]
float to shore, it is going to. **V** yantilulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-lulh]
float to shore, it may. **V** yadolat. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-lat]
float to shore, it may. **V** yaholat. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-lat]
float to shore, it may. **V** yanolat. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-lat]
float to shore, it may. **V** yaoolat. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-lat]
floated around, it. **V** nu$\underline{s}$ulhyal. [PA] [lh-yal]
floated around, they (3+). **V** nuhu$\underline{z}$'il. [PA–cont] [0-'il]
floated ashore, I. **V** ya$\underline{s}$uslat. [PA] [0-lat]
floated ashore, they. **V** yahu$\underline{z}$lat. [PA] [0-lat]
floated ashore he. **V** ya$\underline{s}$ulat. [PA] [0-lat]
floated away, it. **V** whedanlat. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-lat]
floated away, it. **V** whehonlat. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-lat]
floated away, it. **V** wheinlat. [PA] [0-lat]
floated away, it. **V** whenanlat. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-lat]
floated back ashore, it. **V** yanadandlat. [abs: **d**] [PA] [d-lat]
floated back ashore, it. **V** yananandlat. [abs: **n**] [PA] [d-lat]
floated back up to the surface of the water, it. **V** hanadlat. [PA] [d-lat]
floated back up to the surface of the water, it. **V** hanahoodlat. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-lat]
floated back up to the surface of the water, it. **V** hananidlat. [abs: **n**] [PA] [d-lat]
floated from, it. **V** hainlat. [PA] [0-lat]
floated in, he. **V** daninlat. [PA] [0-lat]
floated in, I. **V** danuslat. [PA] [0-lat]
floated in a loop, he. **V** nu$\underline{s}$ulat. [PA–cont]

[0-lat]
floated in a loop, I. **V** nu$\underline{s}$uslat. [PA–cont] [0-lat]
floated in a loop, it. **V** nudi$\underline{z}$lat. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-lat]
floated in a loop, it. **V** nuwhu$\underline{z}$lat. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-lat]
floated in a loop, you (1). **V** nu$\underline{s}$inlat. [PA] [0-lat]
floated into the water, it. **V** tainlat. [PA] [0-lat]
floated off, he. **V** ti$\underline{z}$lat. [PA] [0-lat]
floated off, he gets. **V** tuldlat. [IA] [l-d-lat]
floated off, he got. **V** tilhdlat. [PA] [l-d-lat]
floated off, I. **V** tislat. [PA] [0-lat]
floated off, I. **V** wheslat. [PA] [0-lat]
floated off, I get. **V** tuzdlat. [IA] [l-d-lat]
floated off, I got. **V** tizdlat. [PA] [l-d-lat]
floated off, it. **V** duti$\underline{z}$lat. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-lat]
floated off, it. **V** whuti$\underline{z}$lat. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-lat]
floated off, they (many, non-human). **V** when'elh. [PA] [0-'elh]
floated off, they (3+). **V** huti$\underline{z}$'il. [PA] [0-'il]
floated off back, he. **V** nati$\underline{s}$dlat. [PA] [d-lat]
floated off back, I. **V** natisdlat. [PA] [d-lat]
floated off in error, he. **V** nti$\underline{s}$dlat. [PA] [d-lat]
floated off in error, I. **V** ntisdlat. [PA] [d-lat]
floated off in error, they. **V** hunti$\underline{s}$dlat. [PA] [d-lat]
floated to shore, it. **V** yadi$\underline{z}$dlat. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-lat]
floated to shore, it. **V** yani$\underline{z}$lat. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-lat]
floated to shore, it. **V** yawhu$\underline{z}$lat. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-lat]
floated to shore, it (generic). **V** ya$\underline{s}$ulat. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-lat]
floated up to the surface, it. **V** hainlat. [PA] [0-lat]
floated up to the surface of the water, it. **V** hadanlat. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-lat]
floated up to the surface of the water, it. **V** hanandlat. [PA] [d-lat]
floating, he was. **V** lhusulat. [PA–prog] [0-lat]
floating, I am. **V** lhusluk. [IA–prog/cust] [0-luk]
floating, I am. **V** uslulh. [IA–prog] [0-lulh]
floating, I am not. **V** lhuzislulh. [IN–prog] [0-lulh]
floating, I was. **V** lhususlat. [PA–prog] [0-lat]
floating, I was not. **V** lhulhuslulh. [PN–prog] [0-lulh]
floating, it is. **V** dilulh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [0-lulh]
floating, it is. **V** dudilulh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [0-lulh] This form emphasizes that fact that the subject is not sinking but remains afloat, in contrast to forms that refer to motion on the surface of the water.
floating, it is. **V** hoolulh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [0-lulh]
floating, it is. **V** lhuduluk. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust/prog] [0-luk]
floating, it is. **V** lhuwhuluk. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust/prog] [0-luk]
floating, it is. **V** nilulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-lulh]
floating, it is. **V** ululh. [IA–prog] [0-lulh]
floating, it is not. **V** lhdislulh. [abs: **d**] [IN–prog] [0-lulh]
floating, it is not. **V** lhdislulh. [abs: **d**] [IN–prog] [0-lulh]
floating, it is not. **V** lhuhoolulh. [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [0-lulh]
floating, it was. **V** lhudi$\underline{z}$lat. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [0-lat]
floating, it was. **V** lhuwhu$\underline{z}$lat. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [0-lat]
floating, it was not. **V** lhulhdilulh. [abs: **d**] [PN–prog] [0-lulh]
floating, it was not. **V** lhulhuhoolulh. [abs: **wh**] [PN–prog] [0-lulh]
floating, they (multiple objects). **V** 'u'ulh. [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]
floating, they (multiple objects) are. **V** di'ulh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]
floating, they (3+) are. **V** hil'ulh. [IA–prog] [l-'ulh]
floating, we (3+) are. **V** ts'il'ulh. [IA–prog] [l-'ulh]
floating, you (3+) are. **V** ulh'ulh. [IA–prog] [l-'ulh]

floating (separately), they (multiple objects). **V** dudi'ulh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog?] [0-'ulh]

floating along, I may be. **V** tooslat. [OA–prog] [0-lat]

floating along, it may be. **V** dutoolat. [abs: **d**] [OA–prog] [0-lat]

floating along, it may be. **V** whutoolat. [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [0-lat]

floating along, they (2) are. **V** hilulh. [IA–prog] [0-lulh]

floating along, they (3+) are. **V** lhulhuhul'ulh. [IA–cust/prog] [l-'ulh]

floating along, they (3+) are. **V** hi'ulh. [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]

floating along, they (3+) are. **V** lhuhu'ulh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-'ulh]

floating along, they (3+) are not. **V** lhuhil'ulh. [IN–prog] [l-'ulh]

floating along, they (3+) are not. **V** lhuhis'ulh. [IN–prog] [0-'ulh]

floating along, they (3+) may be. **V** hutool'ilh. [OA–prog] [l-'ilh]

floating along, they (3+) may be. **V** hetoo'ilh. [OA–prog] [0-'ilh]

floating along, they (3+) were. **V** lhuhulh'il. [PA–prog] [l-'il]

floating along, they (3+) were. **V** lhuhuz̲'il. [PA–prog] [0-'il]

floating along, they (3+) were not. **V** lhulhuhil'ulh. [PN–prog] [l-'ulh]

floating along, they (3+) were not. **V** lhulhuhi'ulh. [PN–prog] [0-'ulh]

floating along, we (2) are. **V** idlulh. [IA–prog] [0-lulh]

floating along, we (3+) are. **V** ts'i'ulh. [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]

floating along, you (1) are. **V** inlulh. [IA–prog] [0-lulh]

floating along, you (2) are. **V** uhlulh. [IA–prog] [0-lulh]

floating along, you (3+) are. **V** uh'ulh. [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]

floating around, he is not. **V** nulhuslat. [IN–cont] [0-lat]

floating around, I am. **V** nuslat. [IA–cont] [0-lat]

floating around, I am not. **V** nulhuzuslat. [IN] [0-lat]

floating around, it is. **V** nundunulat. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-lat] This is applicable to short, round block of wood.

floating around, it is. **V** nuwhulat. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-lat]

floating around, it is not. **V** nulhduslat. [abs: **d**] [IN–cont] [0-lat]

floating around, it is not. **V** nulhnuslat. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-lat]

floating around, they (2) are. **V** nuhulat. [IA–cont] [0-lat]

floating around, they (2+) are not. **V** nulhuhuslat. [IN–cont] [0-lat]

floating around, they (3+, non-human) are. **V** nu'elh. [IA] [0-'elh]

floating around, they (3+) (non-human) are not. **V** nulhus'el. [IN] [0-'el]

floating around, they (3+) are. **V** nuha'elh. [IA–cont] [0-'elh]

floating around, they (3+) are. **V** nuhu'ilh. [IA–cont] [0-'ilh]

floating around, they (3+) are not. **V** nulhuhus'il. [IN–cont] [0-'il]

floating around, we (2) are. **V** nidlat. [IA–cont] [0-lat]

floating around, we (2) are not. **V** nulhuzidlat. [IN] [0-lat]

floating around, we (3+) are. **V** nuts'u'elh. [IA] [0-'elh]

floating around, we (3+) are not. **V** nulhts'uslat. [IN] [0-lat]

floating around, you (1) are. **V** ninlat. [IA] [0-lat]

floating around, you (1) are not. **V** nulhuzinlat. [IN] [0-lat]

floating around, you (2+) are not. **V** nulhuzahlat. [IN] [0-lat]

floating around, you (3+) are. **V** nah'elh. [IA–cont] [0-'elh]

floating around on his back, he is. **V** ne'dududldlat. [IA] [d-lat]

floating away, they (multiple objects) are. **V** ni'ulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]

floating back, it (generic) is. **V** nadlulh. [abs: **0**] [IA–prog] [d-lulh]

floating by, it (generic) is. **V** 'oyalulh. [abs: **0**] [IA–prog] [0-lulh]
floating by, it is. **V** 'oya nilulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-lulh]
floating by, it is. **V** 'oyadilulh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [0-lulh]
floating by, it is. **V** 'oyahoolulh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [0-lulh]
floating every which way, it is. **V** nonulat. [IA] [0-lat]
floating in a loop, it is. **V** nudulat. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-lat]
floating in a loop, it is. **V** nulat. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-lat]
floating in a loop, it is. **V** nunulat. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-lat]
floating in a loop, it is. **V** whunulat. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-lat]
floating in a loop, one is. **V** nuts'ulat. [IA] [0-lat] In contrast to most forms with the subject marker **ts'**, this has only the indefinite reading"one" and not the first person plural reading "we" because the stem **lat** is used only in the singular and dual.The stem of the true plural is **'elh**.
floating in a zig-zag, it is. **V** nonulat. [IA] [0-lat]
floating on the surface, it is. **V** dudibilh. [IA–prog] [0-bilh]
floating on the surface, it is not. **V** dulhdisbil. [IN–prog] [0-bil]
floating on the surface, it was. **V** lhududiz̲bun. [PA–prog] [0-bun]
floating on the surface, it will be. **V** dudutoobilh. [FA–prog] [0-bilh]
floating rib. **N** -chatsul. A rib not attached either to the breastbone or to another rib. In humans normally one of the last two ribs.
floating rib, our. **N** nechatsul.
floating to shore, it is. **V** nodilulh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [0-lulh]
floating to shore, it is. **V** nohoolulh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [0-lulh]
floating to shore, it is. **V** nonilulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-lulh]
floating to shore, it is. **V** yanilulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-lulh]
floats, it. **V** nadu'ilh. [abs: **d**] [IA–customary] [0-'ilh]
floats (sticks for net). **N** dalulh.
floats around in error, he. **V** nunudlat. [abs: **0**] [IA–cont] [d-lat]
floats ashore again, it. **V** yanadis̲dlat. [abs: **d**] [IA] [d-lat] E.g. a log.
floats away, it. **V** whenlat. [IA] [0-lat]
floats back away , it. **V** whenadlat. [IA] [d-lat]
floats in, he. **V** danlat. [IA] [0-lat]
floats in a loop, it. **V** nudu'ilh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'ilh]
floats in a loop, it. **V** nuduluk. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [0-luk]
floats in a loop, it (feater). **V** nulhyalh. [IA] [lh-yalh]
floats off, he. **V** tulat. [IA] [0-lat]
floats off, it. **V** dutulat. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-lat]
floats off, it. **V** ntulat. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-lat]
floats off, it. **V** whutulat. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-lat]
floats off back, he. **V** natudlat. [IA] [d-lat]
floats off in error, he. **V** ntudlat. [IA] [d-lat]
flogger. **N** neoolhtsas̲.
flood, it (body of water) started to. **V** tilt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
flood, it (body of water) starts to. **V** tult'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah]
flood, it (body of water) will start to. **V** tilt'oh. [FA] [l-t'oh]
flooded, it is. **V** hukwetailt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
flooded a cellar or hole, it (liquid). **V** 'alt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
flooded a cellar or hole, liquid. **V** 'atalt'o. [PA–mom] [l-t'o] This verb takes no subject.
flooding, it is. **V** dutadilt'o. [IA] [l-t'o]
floods a cellar or hole, it (liquid). **V** 'alt'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah]
floods a cellar or hole, liquid. **V** 'atalt'ah. [IA–mom] [l-t'ah] This verb takes no subject.
floor. **N** yun'a.
floor. **N** yun.
floor, I. **V** whustel. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tel]
floor, I do not. **V** lhozustel. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-tel]
floor, I will. **V** whutistel. [abs: **wh**] [FA]

[lh-tel]
floor, it has a. **V** whulhtel. [IA] [l-tel]
floor, it will have a. **V** whutiltel. [FA] [l-tel]
floor (st), I. **V** yustel. [IA] [lh-tel]
floor (st), I will. **V** yutistel. [FA] [lh-tel]
floor board. **N** yundzihtel.
floored, I. **V** hoostel. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tel]
floored, it is. **V** yulhtel. [IA] [l-te]
floored, it will be. **V** yutiltel. [FA] [l-tel]
floored (st), he. **V** yalhtel. [PA] [lh-tel]
floored (st), I. **V** yastel. [PA] [lh-tel]
floors, they (non-human) have. **V** yanuwhulhtel. [IA–dist] [l-tel]
floors, they (non-human) will have. **V** yanotiltel. [FA–dist] [l-tel]
floor-covering. **N** yunsubal-i. Including rug, carpet, linoleum.
flounder in (st), I. **V** tunutadusya. [IA] [0-ya]
floundered in (st), he. **V** tunutadizya'. [PA] [0-ya']
floundered in (st), I. **V** tunutadisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
flounders in (st), he. **V** tunutaduya. [IA] [0-ya]
flour. **N** lhes. **Poss**: les.
flour. **N** lhes nudzaih-i.
flourish (st), I. **V** dunuduschoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos]
flourished (st), I. **V** dunudischooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz]
flourished it, he. **V** dunidilhchooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz]
floury again, he gets. **V** lhes 'unatnoh. [IA] [d-noh]
floury again, he got. **V** lhes 'unasnoh. [PA] [d-noh]
floury again, I get. **V** lhes 'unasnoh. [IA] [d-noh]
floury again, I got. **V** lhes 'unasusnoh. [PA] [d-noh]
floury again by walking, he got. **V** lhes 'unasja'. [PA] [d-ya']
floury again by walking, I get. **V** lhes 'unasdaih. [IA] [d–aih]
floury again by walking, I got. **V** lhes 'unasusja'. [PA] [d-ya']
flow, he caused it to. **V** niyulhdli. [PA] [lh-d-li]
flow, he causes (st) to. **V** nulhdli. [IA] [lh-d-li]
flow, he may cause it to. **V** nuyoolhdli. [OA] [lh-d-li]
flow, I cause (st) to. **V** nusdli. [IA] [lh-d-li]
flow, I caused (st) to. **V** nususdli. [PA] [lh-d-li]
flow, I may cause (st) to. **V** nosdli. [OA] [lh-d-li]
flow, it ceases to. **V** nelih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]
flow, it ceases to. **V** neninli. [IA] [0-li]
flow, it commences to. **V** wheninli. [IA] [0-li]
flow, it does not. **V** lhnili. [IN] [0-li]
flow, it does not cease to. **V** nelhili. [IN] [0-li]
flow, it may. **V** noli. [OA] [0-li]
flow, it may start to. **V** nooli. [OA] [0-li]
flow, it starts to. **V** tulih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]
flow, it will. **V** ntili. [FA] [0-li]
flow, it will commence to. **V** whentali. [FA] [0-li]
flow, they do not. **V** nulhili. [IN–dist] [0-li]
flow again, it (liquid) does not. **V** hanatalhidli. [IN] [d-li]
flow in a continuous stream, it does not. **V** lhlalhodili. [IN] [0-li]
flow in a continuous stream, it will. **V** lhlawhudutili. [FA] [0-li]
flow into, it (creek) will. **V** ts'etili. [FA] [0-li]
flow into a hole, it may. **V** 'aooli. [OA] [0-li]
flow into each other, they. **V** lheidli. [IA] [d-li]
flow into each other, they (streams) may. **V** lhudoodli. [OA] [d-li]
flow it will cease to. **V** netili. [FA] [0-li]
flow off, it does not. **V** lhtili. [IN] [0-li]
flow off, it does not. **V** whelhili. [IN] [0-li]
flow off, it may. **V** tooli. [OA] [0-li]
flow off, it will. **V** tililh. [FA] [0-lilh]
flow off, it will. **V** whetili. [FA] [0-li]
flow off, they. **V** whenusuli. [IA–dist] [0-li]
flow off, they do not. **V** whenulhili. [IN–dist] [0-li]
flow off, they may. **V** whenoli. [OA–dist] [0-li]

flow off, they will. **V** whenutili. [FA–dist] [0-li]
flow out, it will. **V** hanutili. [FA–dist] [0-li]
flow out, they (streams). **V** hanutas̲uli. [IA–dist] [0-li]
flow out, they (streams) do not. **V** hanutalhili. [IN–dist] [0-li]
flow out, they (streams) will. **V** hanutatili. [FA–dist] [0-li]
flow out of, it does not. **V** halhili. [IN] [0-li]
flow out of, it may. **V** haooli. [OA] [0-li]
flow out of, it will. **V** hatili. [FA] [0-li]
flow through (st), it does not. **V** kalhili. [IN–cont] [0-li]
flow through (st), it will. **V** katili. [FA–cont] [0-li]
flow to the ground, it (liquid) will. **V** natili. [FA] [0-li]
flow to the ground, it does not. **V** nalhili. [IN] [0-li]
flow together, they (streams) will. **V** lhedutidli. [FA] [0-dli]
flowed in a continuous stream, it. **V** lhlawhudanli. [PA] [0-li]
flowed off, it. **V** tiz̲dli. [PA] [0-li]
flowed out of, it. **V** hainli. [PA] [0-li]
flowed through it, it (liquid). **V** oowkutanjul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]
flower. **N** 'indai. **Class**: 2.
flower. **N** -isdai. **-indai** q.v. is more commonly used in this dialect.
flower. **N** -indai. **Class**: 3.
flower, her. **N** oobe'indai. This describes possession of a flower that is not part of the possessor's body.
flower, its. **N** bindai.
flower, its. **N** bisdai.
flower, its. **N** oobisdai.
flower, little. **N** 'indaiya. **Class**: 2.
flower, little. **N** 'indaiyaz. **Class**: 2.
flower, my. **N** se'indai. This refers to a rose that is not part of the speaker's body, i.e. a cut rose in his possession.
flower, our. **N** neye'indai. This describes possession of a flower that is not part of the possessor's body.
flower, their. **N** bube'indai. This describes possession of a flower that is not the possessor's body.
flower, your (1). **N** nye'indai. This describes possession of a flower that is not part of the possessor's body.
flower, your (2+). **N** nohye'indai. This describes possession of a flower that is not part of the possessor's body.
flower girl. **N** 'indaiya 'oh nulhkat-un. The usual English term specifies a girl but the Carrier term is actually not gender-specific.
flower pot. **N** tsi behadalhdza.
flowers, his. **N** be'indai. This is the alienable form, meaning flowers belonging to a person of whose body they are not part.
flowers, his. **N** hiye'indai.
flowers, his. **N** huye'indai.
flowers, his. **N** ye'indai.
flowers, his little. **N** oobe'indaiya.
flowers, his own. **N** dude'indaiya.
flowers, its. **N** be'isdai.
flowers, its. **N** whe'indai.
flowers, my. **N** se'indaiya.
flowers, our. **N** neye'indaiya.
flowers, their. **N** bube'indaiya.
flowers, their. **N** hube'indai. This is the alienable form, meaning flowers belonging to people of whose bodies they are not part.
flowers, your (1). **N** nye'indaiya.
flowers, your (2+). **N** nohye'indaiya.
flowery, it is. **V** bindai hoonli. [IA] [0-li]
flowing, it is. **V** tillho. [IA] [lh-tlo]
flowing, it is. **V** ninli. [IA] [0-li]
flowing, they are. **V** nus̲uli. [IA–dist] [0-li]
flowing, they arrive. **V** whusanus̲uli. [IA–dist] [0-li]
flowing along, it is. **V** lhulih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-lih]
flowing along, it is. **V** ulilh. [IA–prog] [0-lilh]
flowing along, it is not. **V** lhislil. [IN–prog] [0-lil]
flowing along, it may be. **V** tooli. [OA–prog] [0-li]
flowing along, it was. **V** lhus̲uli. [PA–prog] [0-li]
flowing along, it was not. **V** lhulhilil. [PN–prog] [0-lil]

flowing around, it is. **V** nuzo. [IA] [0-zo]
flowing in a circle, it is. **V** 'awh lhunadulih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-lih]
flowing in a circle, it may be. **V** 'awh nadutooli. [OA–prog] [0-li]
flowing in a circle, it was. **V** 'awh lhunadiz̲li. [PA–prog] [0-li]
flowing in a circle, it was not. **V** 'awh nalhdilil. [PN–prog] [0-lil]
flowing in a circle, itis. **V** 'awh nadililh. [IA–prog] [0-lilh]
flowing in a cirlce, it is not. **V** 'awh nalhdislil. [IN–prog] [0-lil]
flowing into a hole, it is. **V** 'ainli. [IA] [0-li]
flowing to the ground, it is. **V** natainli. [IA] [0-li] Among other things, this describes a waterfall with smooth flow.
flows, it. **V** nulih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]
flows again, it. **V** naidli. [IA] [d-li]
flows again, it (liquid). **V** hanatadli. [IA] [d-li]
flows back into, it. **V** k'enadli. [IA] [d-li]
flows in a continuous stream, it. **V** lhlawhudinli. [IA] [0-li]
flows into, it. **V** hukw'enadli. [IA] [d-li]
flows into, it. **V** hukw'indli. [IA] [d-li]
flows into, it (creek). **V** ts'eninli. [IA] [0-li]
flows off, it. **V** tuli. [IA] [0-li]
flows off, it. **V** tulih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]
flows off, it. **V** wheinli. [IA] [0-li]
flows off, it. **V** whelih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]
flows out, it (water). **V** hanus̲uli. [IA–dist] [0-li]
flows out of, it. **V** hainli. [IA] [0-li]
flows out of, it. **V** halih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]
flows through (st), it. **V** kainli. [IA–cont] [0-li]
flows through it, it (liquid). **V** oowkutanjilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA–mom] [d-yilh]
flows to the ground, it. **V** nainli. [IA] [0-li]
flows turbulently down, it. **V** natajilh. [IA] [d-yilh]
fluent speaker, I am a. **V** hat̲s̲akhuniuz'e. [IA] [l-'e]
fluent speaker, I am again a. **V** hanat̲s̲akhuniuz'e. [IA] [l-'e]
fluent speaker, I am not again. **V** hanat̲s̲alhuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
fluffy, it is. **V** duchut. [IA] [0-chut]
fluid, it is. **V** nuzeh. [IA] [0-zeh]
flunked, he. **V** k'oh nenanja. [PA] [d-ya]
flute (st), I. **V** nusts'ut. [IA] [0-ts'ut]
flute (st), I will. **V** ntists'ut. [FA] [0-ts'ut]
fluted, it is. **V** nits'ut. [IA] [0-ts'ut]
fluted, it was. **V** nants'ut. [PA] [0-ts'ut]
fluted (st), he. **V** nants'ut. [PA] [0-ts'ut]
fluted (st), I. **V** nists'ut. [PA] [0-ts'ut]
fluted (st), they. **V** hunants'ut. [PA] [0-ts'ut]
fluted it, he. **V** yunants'ut. [PA] [0-ts'ut]
flutter, it does not. **V** talhodust'a. [IN] [0-t'a]
flutter, it will. **V** tawhudutit'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
flutter about, it (small bird) does not. **V** hat'alhnulht̲s̲ai. [IN] [lh-t̲s̲ai]
flutter about, it (small bird) will. **V** hat'antilht̲s̲ih. [FA] [lh-t̲s̲ih]
flutter about again, they (small birds). **V** hanunat'anult̲s̲ih. [IA–dist] [l-t̲s̲ih]
flutter around, they (small birds). **V** hanut'anulht̲s̲ih. [IA–dist] [lh-t̲s̲ih]
flutter my eyes, I. **V** 'unusts'ulh. [IA] [0-ts'ulh]
flutter my eyes again and again, I. **V** na'nusts'ulh. [IA] [0-ts'ulh]
flutter my eyes again and again I do not. **V** nalhe'nuzusts'ulh. [IN] [0-ts'ulh]
fluttered, it. **V** tawhudit'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
fluttered about, it (small bird). **V** hat'analht̲s̲ai. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲ai]
fluttered about, they (small birds). **V** hanut'anilht̲s̲ai. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲ai]
fluttered about again, it (small bird). **V** hanat'anilht̲s̲ai. [PA] [l-t̲s̲ai]
fluttered about again, they (small birds). **V** hanunata'nilht̲s̲ai. [PA–dist] [l-t̲s̲ai]
fluttered his eyes, he. **V** 'unants'ulh. [PA] [0-ts'ulh]
fluttered his eyes again and again, he. **V** na'nits'ulh. [PA] [0-ts'ulh]
fluttered my eyes, I. **V** 'unists'ulh. [PA] [0-ts'ulh]
fluttered my eyes again and again, I. **V** na'nists'ulh. [PA] [0-ts'ulh]
fluttering about, he was. **V** lhulhghuz. [PA–

prog] [l-ghuz]
fluttering about, I am. **V** lhuzghus. [IA–cust/prog] [l-ghus]
fluttering about, I am. **V** toozghes. [OA–prog] [l-ghes]
fluttering about, I am. **V** uzghus. [IA–prog] [l-ghus]
fluttering about, I am not. **V** lhuzizghus. [IN–prog] [l-ghus]
fluttering about, I was. **V** lhusuzghuz. [PA–prog] [l-ghuz]
fluttering about, I was not. **V** lhulhuzghus. [PN–prog] [l-ghus]
flutters, it. **V** tawhudut'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
flutters about, it (small bird). **V** hat'anulhtsih. [IA] [lh-tsih]
flutters about again, it (small bird). **V** hanat'anultsih. [IA] [l-tsih]
fly, he will. **V** tit'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
fly, we (2) are not about to. **V** lhutuzat'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
fly, we (3+) are going to. **V** uztit'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
fly, you (1) will. **V** tant'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
fly, you (2+) will. **V** tiht'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
fly, your (1) pants. **N** ntl'et.
fly in a loop, we (2) may. **V** not'o. [OA] [0-t'o]
fly (of pants), his. **N** ootl'et.
fly around, he did not. **V** nulhit'o. [PN] [0-t'o]
fly around, he is going to. **V** nutit'o. [FA] [0-t'o]
fly around, he is not going to. **V** nulhtist'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
fly around, I am going to. **V** nutist'o. [FA] [0-t'o]
fly around, I am not going to. **V** nulhtuzist'o. [FA] [0-t'o]
fly around, I did not. **V** nulhust'o. [PN] [0-t'o]
fly around, I may not. **V** nulhuzoost'o. [ON] [0-t'o]
fly around, they (non-human). **V** onudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
fly around, they are going to. **V** notit'o. [FA] [0-t'o]
fly around, they did not. **V** nulhehit'o. [PN] [0-t'o]
fly around, they will not. **V** nulhotist'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
fly around, we (2). **V** nit'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
fly around, we (2) are going to. **V** nutat'o. [FA] [0-t'o]
fly around, we (2) are not going to. **V** nulhtuzat'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
fly around, we (2) did not. **V** nulhit'o. [PN] [0-t'o]
fly around, we (2) may not. **V** nulhuzot'o. [ON] [0-t'o]
fly around, we (3+) are going to. **V** nuztit'o. [FA] [0-t'o]
fly around, we (3+) did not. **V** nulhts'it'o. [PN] [0-t'o]
fly around, we (3+) may not. **V** nulhts'oost'o. [ON] [0-t'o]
fly around, we are not going to. **V** nulhts'utist'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
fly around, we may. **V** nuts'oot'o. [OA] [0-t'o]
fly around, you (1). **V** nint'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
fly around, you (1) are going to. **V** nutant'o. [FA] [0-t'o]
fly around, you (1) are not going to. **V** nulhtuzant'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
fly around, you (1) did not. **V** nulhint'o. [PN] [0-t'o]
fly around, you (1) may. **V** nont'o. [OA] [0-t'o]
fly around, you (2+). **V** nuht'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
fly around, you (2+) are going to. **V** nutiht'o. [FA] [0-t'o]
fly around, you (2+) did not. **V** nulhuht'o. [PN] [0-t'o]
fly around (st), it does not. **V** nalhust'a. [IN] [0-t'a]
fly back, he has begun to. **V** natist'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
fly back, he will. **V** natit'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
fly back, I will. **V** natist'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
fly back and forth, I. **V** lhek'unadust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
fly back for you (1), he will. **V** nkunatit'o. [FA] [0-t'o]

fly here and there, it does not. **V** talhodust'a. [IN] [0-t'a]
fly him away, he is going to. **V** yutilht'o. [FA] [lh-t'o]
fly in a loop, he may. **V** not'o. [OA] [0-t'o]
fly in a loop, he may not. **V** nulhoost'o. [ON] [0-t'o]
fly in a loop, I may. **V** nost'o. [OA] [0-t'o]
fly in a loop, they may. **V** nuhoot'oh. [OA] [0-t'oh]
fly in a loop, they may not. **V** nulhuhoost'o. [ON] [0-t'o]
fly in a loop, you (1) may not. **V** nulhuzont'o. [ON] [0-t'o]
fly in a loop, you (2+) may. **V** noht'o. [OA] [0-t'o]
fly in a loop, you (2+) may not. **V** nulhuzooht'o. [ON] [0-t'o]
fly in a loop, you (2+) will not. **V** nulhtuziht'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
fly into a forest, I. **V** chuntanust'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
fly me away, they are going to. **V** sotilht'o. [FA] [lh-t'o]
fly off, he may. **V** tot'a. [OA] [0-t'a]
fly off, he may. **V** toot'ah. [OA] [0-t'ah]
fly off, he will not. **V** lhtist'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
fly off, I. **V** tust'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
fly off, I am not going to. **V** lhtuzist'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
fly off, I may. **V** toost'a. [OA] [0-t'a]
fly off, I will. **V** tist'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
fly off, it (bird) will. **V** itat'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
fly off, they (2+) will. **V** hutit'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
fly off, they (2+) will not. **V** lhotist'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
fly off, we (2) will. **V** tat'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
fly off, we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzat'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
fly off, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utist'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
fly off, you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzant'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
fly off, you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuziht'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
fly swatter. **N** be'ukat.
fly them away, he is going to. **V** hubutilht'o. [FA] [lh-t'o]
fly up, I. **V** dudust'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
fly up, I will. **V** dudutast'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
fly us away, he is going to. **V** netilht'o. [FA] [lh-t'o]
fly you (1) away, he is going to. **V** nyutilht'o. [FA] [lh-t'o]
fly you (1) away, I will. **V** nyutist'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]
fly you (2+) away, he is going to. **V** nohtilht'o. [FA] [lh-t'o]
fly [of pants]. **N** -tl'et.
fly?, can you (1). **V** soo tant'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
flying along, he is. **V** ut'oh. [IA–prog] [0-t'oh]
flying along, he may be. **V** toost'ah. [OA–prog] [0-t'ah]
flying along, he was. **V** lhusut'o. [PA–prog] [0-t'o]
flying along, I am. **V** lhust'oh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-t'oh]
flying along, I am. **V** ust'oh. [IA–prog] [0-t'oh]
flying along, I am not. **V** lhezist'oh. [IN–prog] [0-t'oh]
flying along, I was. **V** lhusust'o. [PA–prog] [0-t'o]
flying along, I was not. **V** lhulhust'o. [PN–prog] [0-t'o]
flying around, he is not. **V** nulhust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
flying around, I am. **V** nust'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
flying around, I am not. **V** nulhuzust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
flying around, they are. **V** nuhut'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
flying around, they are not. **V** nulhuhust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
flying around, we (2) are not. **V** nulhuzit'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
flying around, we (3+) are. **V** nuts'ut'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
flying around, we (3+) are not. **V** nulhts'ust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
flying around, you (1) are not. **V** nulhuzint'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
flying around, you (2+) are not. **V** nul-

huzuht'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
flying around and singing, he is. **V** nushundult'o. [IA] [l-t'o]
flying around for pleasure, they are. **V** nunahudut'o. [IA] [d-t'o]
flying back, he was. **V** lhunast'o. [PA–prog] [0-t'o]
flying back, I am. **V** nast'oh. [IA–prog] [0-t'oh]
flying back, I was. **V** lhunasust'o. [PA–prog] [0-t'o]
flying back and forth, he is. **V** lhek'unut'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
flying in a loop, he is. **V** nut'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
flying in error, he was. **V** lhunist'o. [PA–prog] [0-t'o]
flying in error, I am. **V** lhunust'oh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-t'oh]
flying in error, I am. **V** nist'oh. [IA–prog] [0-t'oh]
flying in error, I am not. **V** lhnuzist'oh. [IN–prog] [0-t'ah]
flying in error, I may be. **V** ntoost'ah. [OA–prog] [0-t'ah]
flying in error, I was. **V** lhunist'o. [PA–prog] [0-t'o]
flying machine. **N** benut'o-i.
foal. **N** yeztliyaz.
foam. **N** hawus.
foam. **N** ghwus.
foam. **N** 'uwus.
foam, my. **N** suwus.
foam, our. **N** neye'uwus.
foam, your (1). **N** nye'uwus.
foam, your (2+). **N** nohye'uwus.
foam (on water). **N** taghwus.
foam on waves. **N** tatsighwus.
foam out (over the brim of a vessel), it (liquid) does not. **V** lhnildo. [IN] [l-do]
foam over (the brim of a vessel), I cause (liquid). **V** danisdoh. [IA] [lh-doh]
foam over the brim, it starts to. **V** dantuldoh. [IA] [l-doh]
foam up, it does not. **V** lhuntuldo. [IN] [l-do]
foam up, it does not. **V** lhuntuldo. [IN] [l-do]
foamed up, it. **V** ntilhdo. [PA] [l-do]
foamed out (over the brim of a vessel), it (liquid). **V** danildo. [PA] [l-do]
foamed out over the brim (of multiple vessels), it. **V** danunilhdo. [PA–dist] [l-do]
foams out (over the brim of a vessel), it (liquid). **V** danuldoh. [IA] [l-doh]
foams out of (multiple vessels), it. **V** hanunuldo. [IA–dist] [l-do]
foams out over the brim (of multiple vessels), it. **V** danunuldo. [IA–dist] [l-do]
foams up, it. **V** ntuldoh. [IA] [l-doh]
fog. **N** 'a.
foggy, it is. **V** ya hukw'e'nildo. [PA] [l-do] Literally, "a foam is over the sky".
foggy, it is not. **V** ya hukw'ulhe'nuldo. [IN] [l-do]
foggy, it will become. **V** ya hukw'e'ntildoh. [FA] [l-doh]
foggy precipitation, there is. **V** 'a naltlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
foghorn. **N** bets'utnicho.
fold (st), I may. **V** lhenanoostan. [OA] [0-tan]
fold (st), I may. **V** lhenanoosdla. [class: mdoc] [OA] [0-la]
fold (st), I will. **V** lhenantistelh. [FA] [lh-telh]
fold (st), I will. **V** k'enantistelh. [FA] [0-telh] E.g. a book.
fold (st), we (2) may. **V** lhenanotelh. [OA] [0-telh]
fold (st), you (1). **V** lhenanintih. [IA] [0-tih]
fold (st), you (1). **V** lhenintih. [IA] [0-tih]
fold (st), you (1) may. **V** lhenanoontan. [OA] [0-tan]
fold (st), you (1) will. **V** lhenantantelh. [FA] [0-telh]
fold (st:2df), I will. **V** lhenantischus. [FA] [lh-chus]
fold it, they. **V** lhehinuschus. [IA] [lh-chus]
fold my arms, I. **V** lhenuganuznih. [IA] [l-nih]
fold my arms, I will. **V** lhenugantiznih. [FA] [l-nih]
fold the arms of (so), I. **V** lhenuganusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
fold the arms of (so), I will. **V** lhenugantisnih. [FA] [lh-nih]
fold the arms of (so) again, I. **V** lhenunaganuznih. [IA] [l-nih]
folded, he had his arms. **V** lhenuganilhni.

[PA] [lh-ni]
folded, he has his arms. **V** lhenuganilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
folded, I had my arms. **V** lhenuganisni. [PA] [lh-ni]
folded, I have my arms. **V** lhenuganusni. [IA] [lh-ni]
folded (st), I. **V** lhenanischooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]
folded (st), I. **V** lhenanisdla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
folded (st), I. **V** lhenanistan. [PA] [lh-tan]
folded (st), you (1). **V** lhenananla. [PA] [0-la]
folded her arms, he. **V** lhenuganilhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
folded his (own) arms, he. **V** lhenuganulni. [PA–mom] [l-ni]
folded it, they have. **V** lhenahinintan. [PA] [0-tan]
folded my arms, I. **V** lhenuganuzni. [PA–mom] [l-ni]
folded the arms of (so), I. **V** lhenuganusni. [PA–mom] [lh-ni]
folded up, it is. **V** lhenintan. [PA] [0-tan]
folding it. **V** lhenainutih. [IA] [0-tih]
folds her arms, he. **V** lhenuganyulhni. [IA–mom] [lh-ni]
folds her arms again, he. **V** lhenunaganyulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
folds his (own) arms, he. **V** lhenuganulhnih. [IA–mom] [l-nih]
foliation. **N** 'ut'antsulanghun.
follow it in a loop, they (3+). **V** nuhuyunudilh. [IA–cont] [0-dilh]
follow me, you (1) may. **V** suntonya'. [OA] [0-ya']
follow me, you (1) will. **V** suntanyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
follow one another around, they (3+) do not. **V** lhunulhonusdil. [IN–cont] [0-dil]
follow one another around on all limbs while whistling, they. **V** lhunuyooyoos̲khundunul'as. [IA] [l-'as]
follow one another around on all limbs while whistling, they will. **V** lhunuyooyoos̲khuduntil'us. [FA] [l-'us]
follow one another around through fire, they (3+). **V** lhunukwunhudunudilh. [IA–cont] [d-dilh]
follow one another around through fire, they (3+) do not. **V** lhunukwunlhondunusdil. [IN–cont] [d-dil]
follow one another around through fire, they (3+) will. **V** lhunukwunhuduntidulh. [FA–cont] [d-dulh]
follow one another by boat, they. **V** lhunonuke. [IA] [0-ke]
follow one another in age, they. **V** lhonid̲z̲ulh. [IA–prog] [d-z̲ulh]
follow one another in age, they do not. **V** lhulhonisd̲z̲ulh. [IN–prog] [d-z̲ulh]
follow one another in age, they may. **V** lhontood̲z̲it. [OA–prog] [d-z̲it]
follow one another in age again, they. **V** lhunahunid̲z̲ulh. [IA–prog] [d-z̲ulh]
follow one another in age again, they do not. **V** lhunalhonisd̲z̲ulh. [IN–prog] [d-z̲ulh]
follow one another singing, they (3+). **V** lhunushunhudunuldilh. [IA–cont] [l-dilh]
follow one another singing, they (3+) do not. **V** lhunushunlhodunuldil. [IN–cont] [l-dil]
follow us, you (3+) may. **V** neyuntoolhdilh. [OA] [l-dilh]
follow us around, you (3+). **V** nenunalhdilh. [IA] [lh-dilh]
follow you (1), I will. **V** nyuntisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
followed me, you (1). **V** sunaninya. [PA] [0-ya]
followed one another, they (3+). **V** lhunahunis̲dil. [PA–cont] [d-dil]
followed one another around, they (3+). **V** lhunonis̲dil. [PA–cont] [0-dil]
followed one another around on all limbs while whistling, they. **V** lhunuyooyoos̲khundunil'az. [PA] [l-'az]
followed one another around through fire, they (3+). **V** lhunukwunhudunisdil. [PA–cont] [d-dil]
followed one another by boat they. **V** lhunonis̲ki. [PA] [0-ki]
followed one another in age, they. **V**

lhulhonisdzut. [PA–prog] [d-zut]
followed one another in age again, they. **V** lhunalhonisdzut. [PA–prog] [d-zut]
followed one another singing, they (3+). **V** lhunushunhudunilhdil. [PA–cont] [l-dil]
followiing him mentally, I am. **V** buninuszulh. [IA–prog] [0-zulh]
following him, he is. **V** yunanyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]
following him, he is. **V** yuniyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]
following him, he is. **V** yunanyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]
following him, he was. **V** yulhunizya'. [PA–prog] [0-ya']
following him, he was. **V** yulhunizya'. [PA–prog] [0-ya']
following him, I am. **V** bunisyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]
following him, I am. **V** bulhunusyaih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-yaih]
following him, I am not. **V** bulhnuzisyal. [IN–prog] [0-yal]
following him, I may be. **V** buntoosya'. [OA–prog] [0-ya']
following him, I was. **V** bulhunisya'. [PA–prog] [0-ya']
following him, I was. **V** bulhunisya'. [PA–prog] [0-ya']
following him, I was not. **V** bulhulhnusyal. [PN–prog] [0-yal]
following him around (using all limbs), he is. **V** yununulget. [IA–cont] [l-get]
following him mentally, he is. **V** yuninanzulh. [IA–prog] [0-zulh]
following him mentally, he was. **V** yulhuninuzzut. [PA–prog] [0-zut]
following him mentally, I am not. **V** bunilhnuzislzulh. [IN–prog] [0-zulh]
following him mentally, I may be. **V** bunintooszit. [OA–prog] [0-zit]
following him mentally, I was not. **V** bulhunilhnuszulh. [IN–prog] [0-zulh]
following him mentally, they (2) are. **V** hininanzulh. [IA–prog] [0-zulh]
following him mentally, was. **V** bulhuninuszut. [PA–prog] [0-zut]
following him on all fours, it is. **V** yunilgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]
following him with his eyes, he is. **V** yukunalhtalh. [IA–prog] [lh-talh]
following him with my eyes, I am. **V** ookwulhunustaih. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-taih]
following him with my eyes, I am. **V** ookwunistalh. [IA–prog] [lh-talh]
following him with my eyes, I am not. **V** ookwulhnuzistal. [IN–prog] [lh-tal]
following him with my eyes, I may be. **V** ookwuntoosta'. [OA–prog] [lh-ta']
following him with my eyes, I was. **V** ookwulhunistai. [PA–prog] [lh-tai]
following him with my eyes, I was not. **V** ookwulhulhnustal. [PN–prog] [lh-tal]
following me, you (1) are. **V** sghunininyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
following me (on all limbs), he is. **V** suwhusanilget. [IA–prog] [l-get]
following me (using all limbs), he is. **V** sunilgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]
following me around (using all limbs), he is. **V** sununulget. [IA] [l-get]
following one another, they (2) are. **V** lhonit'us. [IA–prog] [d-'us]
following one another, they (2) are not. **V** lhulhonist'us. [IN–prog] [d-'us]
following one another, they (2) were. **V** lhulhonist'az. [PA–prog] [d-'az]
following one another, they (2) will be. **V** lhontit'us. [FA–prog] [d-'us]
following one another, they (3+) are not again. **V** lhunalhonusdil. [IN–cont] [d-dil]
following one another again, they (2) are. **V** lhunahunit'us. [IA–prog] [d-'us]
following one another again, they (2) are not. **V** lhunalhonist'us. [IN–prog] [d-'us]
following one another again, they (2) were. **V** lhunalhonist'az. [PA–prog] [d-'az]
following one another again, they (3+) are. **V** lhunahunudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
following one another around, they (3+) are. **V** lhunonudilh. [IA–cont] [0-dilh]
following us around (using all limbs), they (2) are. **V** neyunonulget. [IA] [l-get]
following us around (using all limbs), they

(3+). **V** nenonulh'as. [IA] [lh-'as]
following you (1) around (using all limbs), he is. **V** nyununulget. [IA–cont] [l-get]
fond of, I am. **V** nistalh. [IA] [0-talh]
fond of, I am not. **V** lhnuzistal. [IN] [0-tal]
fond of laughter, I am. **V** dlonistal. [IA] [0-tal]
fondle him, I. **V** ooghwaoodusyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
fondle him, I do not. **V** ooghwalheoodusyoh. [IN] [0-yoh]
fondle him, I will. **V** ooghwaoodutasyoh. [FA] [0-yoh]
fondle him again, I. **V** ooghwunadze'usdzi. [IA] [0-dzi]
fondle him again, I do not. **V** ooghwunadzelhusdzi. [IN] [0-dzi]
fondle one another, they. **V** lhghunadzehudzi. [IA] [0-dzi]
fondle them, I. **V** bughunudze'usdzi. [IA–dist] [0-dzi]
fondled him, he. **V** yughaoodanyoh. [PA] [0-yoh]
fondled him, I. **V** ooghwaoodasyoh. [PA] [0-yoh]
fondled him again, I. **V** ooghwunadzeisdzi. [PA] [0-dzi]
fondled them, he. **V** bughunudzeu̲zdzi. [PA–dist] [0-dzi]
fondled them, I. **V** bughunudze̲su̲sdzi. [PA–dist] [0-dzi]
fondles him, he. **V** yughaoodiyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
font, baptismal. **N** netoobets'ulde-un.
fontanelle, cranial. **N** -t̲se̲t'ah whudutle.
food. **N** 'ulh.
food. **N** 'ut'alh.
food. **N** 'ut'alh-i.
food. **N** but.
food. **N** t'alhi.
food. **N** ts'u'alh-i.
food. **N** yu'alh-i.
food. **N** ts'u'alh.
food, dog. **N** lhiyu'alh-i.
food, salty. **NP** lisel unli-i.
food for travelling. **N** ts'ulum.
food store. **N** 'ut'alh ooketbayoh.
food stored away for future use. **N** 'ut̲sa̲ih.
fool. **N** ch'ulyaz.
fool (so), I will. **V** nantis'a. [FA] [0-'a]
fool (so), you (1) may. **V** nanoon'ah. [OA] [0-'ah]
fool (so), you (2+) may. **V** nanooh'ah. [OA] [0-'ah]
fool around, I will. **V** nzoodutaz'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
fool him, they. **V** hina'ahte. [IA] [0-te]
fool him, they. **V** huyenu'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
fool me, you (2+) may. **N** nasunooh'ah. [OA]
fooled, we (2). **V** nanat'a. [PA] [0-'a]
fooled (so), I. **V** nanis'a. [PA] [0-'a]
fooled (so), we (3+). **V** nats'unan'a. [PA] [0-'a]
fooled him, they. **V** nahinan'a. [PA] [0-'a]
fooled me, they. **V** nasonan'a. [PA] [0-'a]
fooled me, you (1). **V** nasunan'a. [PA] [0-'a]
fooled one another, they. **V** nalhonit'a. [PA] [d-'a]
fooled them, I. **V** nabunis'a. [PA] [0-'a]
fooled them, we (3+). **V** nabuznan'a. [PA] [0-'a]
fooled us, they. **V** nanehunan'a. [PA] [0-'a]
fooled you (2+), we (3+). **V** nanohts'unan'a. [PA] [0-'a]
fooling around, he is. **V** nzoodil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
fooling around, he is not. **V** nzulhoodil'i. [IN] [l-'i]
fooling around, I am. **V** nzooduz'i. [IA] [l-'i]
fooling around, they are. **V** nzoohoodil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
fooling around, we (2) are. **V** nzoodil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
fooling around, we (3+) are. **V** nzoots'udil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
fooling around, you (1) are. **V** nzoodil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
fooling around, you (2+) are. **V** nzoodulh'i. [IA] [l-'i]
fooling around with it, he is. **V** ye nzoodil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
fooling around with it, they are. **V** huyenzoodil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
fooling himself, he is. **V** nadunut'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]

fooling themselves, they are. **V** nahudunut'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
foolish, he is. **V** whusni. [IA] [0-ni]
foolish, I am. **V** whuzoosnih. [OA] [0-nih]
foolish, I am. **V** whuzusni. [IA] [0-ni]
foolish, I am. **V** whunuzusni. [IA] [0-ni]
foolish, I am not. **V** lhozusni. [IN] [0-ni]
foolish, I was. **V** whuzisni. [PA] [0-ni]
foolish, I will be. **V** whutuzisnih. [FA] [0-nih]
foolish, it is. **V** lahoot'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
foolish, we (2) are. **V** whuzitni. [IA] [0-ni]
foolish, you (1) are. **V** whuzini. [IA] [0-ni]
foolishly. **ADV** whusnine k'ohts'e.
fools him, he. **V** yuna'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
foot. **PREFIX** ke-.
foot. **N** 'uke. As the base for possessed forms it means a foot detached from the body to which it belongs, such as a rabbit's foot kept for good luck.
foot. **N** -ke. This has the meaning "shoe" in some compounds but not as a word in its own right.
foot, at its. **PPC** whudachun.
foot, bottom of. **N** -ketl'ah.
foot, his. **N** be'uke.
foot, his own. **N** duke.
foot, my. **N** se'uke.
foot, my. **N** ske.
foot, our. **N** neye'uke.
foot, their. **N** hube'uke.
foot, top of. **N** kent'a. As a body part, this is inalienably possessed. As a term for the vamp of a moccasin, q.v. is not.
foot, under. **ADV** ketl'ah.
foot, your (1). **N** nke.
foot, your (1). **N** nye'uke.
foot, your (2+). **N** nohye'uke.
foot (unit of length). **N** neke. In addition to its usual uses, this form is used as the unit of length.
foot bridge. **N** nadin'a.
foot racers (3+). **N** lhghunahutulwus-ne.
foot rest. **N** ook'uzdilh'ez.
foot skin. **N** -kezuz.
foot skin, his. **N** ookezuz.
footbridge. **N** nati-un.
footpath. **N** duneti. A path or road for people, as opposed to a game trail.
footpath. **N** tiyaz. As opposed to a road.
footprint. **N** -k'oh. This is inalienably possessed in the sense that it must be used together with a possessive prefix. however, unlike body parts, ordinary (class 1) possessive forms are not restricted to reference to tracks made by the possessor. if, for example, someone excavates tracks in hardened mud and takes them away, he or she may refer to them as **sk'oh** "my tracks". The form one might expect by analogy to the alienable possession of body parts, **se'uk'oh**, is ungrammatical.
footprints. **N** 'uk'oh.
footprints. **N** dunek'oh.
footprints, his. **N** ook'oh.
footwear on (stt), I put. **V** kenunazuzdil. [PA] [l-dil]
for. **CONJ** ha.
for. **PP** ha. The object of this postposition is generally something sought for.
for. **PP** ka. The object of this postposition is generally something sought for.
for, it does not. **V** lhk'elhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
for, your (1). **N** mbe'ooget.
for (the benefit of). **PP** ba.
for (the purpose of). **PP** eni.
for form's sake. **ADV** 'antsi nena ba.
for him. **PPC** ba.
for him. **PPC** hiba.
for him. **PPC** ooba.
for him. **PPC** yuba.
for him. **PPC** hika.
for him. **PPC** ooka.
for him. **PPC** yuka.
for himself. **PPC** duba.
for it. **PPC** huba.
for it. **PPC** wheni.
for it. **PPC** yeni.
for it. **PPC** hukwa.
for it (wh-class). **PPC** whuba.
for me. **PPC** sba.
for me. **PPC** seni.
for me. **PPC** ska.
for me, it is. **V** sedis'ai. [IA] [0-'ai] E.g. saying that food is for you and not someone else.
for no reason. **ADV** 'ants'et.

for no reason. **ADV** 'antsʼi. This may be be used for "nothing" in response to questions such as "what is wrong with you?", where it means "there is no reason for anything to be wrong with me".
for nothing. **ADV** 'ants'et.
for nothing. **ADV** dooka.
for one another. **PPC** lhba.
for the lack of. **MWE** hooloh hughwa. This is really just "there is not, is absent" followed by "due to". It is treated as a lexical item by Father Morice and can serve to translate "for the lack of", but it is completely analyzable in Carrier and is not a lexical item.
for the purpose of. **CONJ** huba.
for them. **PPC** buba.
for them. **PPC** buka.
for them. **PPC** huba. This is a variant of the more common **buba**, q.v..
for them. **PPC** hubeni.
for this cause. **ADV** nja huwa.
for us. **PPC** neba.
for us. **PPC** neka.
for you (1). **PPC** mba.
for you (1). **PPC** nyeni. This means, e.g. to use against you, or on you, not for your benefit.
for you (1). **PPC** nka.
for you (2+). **PPC** nohba.
for you (2+). **PPC** nohka.
foraminous, it is. **V** ookwunuwhuz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]
foraminous, it is not. **V** ookwunulhuhoo'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
foraminous, it was. **V** ookwunuwhun'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
foraminous, it will be. **V** ookwunoti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
forbade him to, he. **V** whuch'ainanyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
forbade him to, he. **V** whuch'aninanyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
forbade to, I. **V** whuch'anisyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
forbade us, they (2). **V** whuch'anehuniyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
forbid, you (1). **V** whuch'aninyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
forbid to, I. **V** whuch'anusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
forbid to, I will. **V** whuch'antasyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
forbidden, it is. **V** whuch'aoonijoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
forbidden it, we (3+) are. **V** ooch'aznijoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
forbids him to, he. **V** whuch'aneiniyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
forbids him to, he . **V** whuch'ainiyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
force. **N** nut'ih.
force (so) in via a portal through a crowd, I. **V** danustl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it]
force (so) in via a portal through a crowd, I do not. **V** dalhuzustl'it. [IN] [lh-tl'it]
force (so) in via a portal through a crowd, I will. **V** datistl'ulh. [FA] [lh-tl'ulh]
force (so) to come to me, I. **V** ts'untuzjoot. [IA] [l-d-yoot]
force (so) to come to me, I do not. **V** ts'ulhuntunuzuzjoot. [IN] [l-d-yoot]
force my foot through it, I. **V** ooghwudiz'es̲. [IA] [l-'es̲]
force my foot through it, I do not. **V** ooghwulhduzuz'ez̲. [IN] [l-'ez̲]
force my foot through it, I will. **V** ooghwudutaz'us̲. [FA] [l-'us̲]
force myself, I. **V** 'udunuzt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
force myself, I. **V** na'dunuzt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
force myself, I. **V** 'uduntusjoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
force myself, I do not. **V** lhe'dunuzt'i. [IN] [l-t'i]
force myself, I will. **V** 'uduntazt'i. [FA] [l-t'i]
force myself inside, I. **V** daztl'uk. [IA–cust] [l-tl'uk]
force myself inside, I. **V** danuztl'it. [IA] [l-tl'it] This describes, e.g., squeezing through a crowd outside the door.
force myself inside, I will. **V** datiztl'ulh. [FA] [l-tl'ulh]
force off road (vehicle), I. **V** tinch'us̲uskes̲. [IA] [lh-kes̲]
force open his jaws, I. **V** oolanaduzs̲ah. [IA] [l-ts̲ah]
force open his jaws, I do not. **V** oolanalheduzuzs̲a. [IN] [l-ts̲a]

force open his jaws, I will. **V** oolanadutizs̲oh. [FA] [l-t̲s̲oh]
force to the wall, I. **V** nenisyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
force to the wall, I will. **V** nentasyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
forced (so) in via a portal through a crowd, I. **V** danustl'ut. [PA] [lh-tl'ut]
forced (so) to come to me, I. **V** ts'untizjoot. [PA] [l-d-yoot]
forced him in via a portal through a crowd, he. **V** dainilhtl'ut. [PA] [lh-tl'ut]
forced him to the wall, he. **V** neinanyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
forced himself, he. **V** 'udunilt'i. [PA] [l-t'i]
forced himself, he. **V** 'uduntis̲joot. [PA] [d-yoot]
forced himself inside, he. **V** daltl'ut. [PA] [l-tl'ut]
forced it off road (vehicle), he. **V** tinch'uyulhkez̲. [PA] [lh-kez̲]
forced it to come to him, he. **V** ts'intilhjoot. [PA] [l-d-yoot]
forced myself, I. **V** 'udunizt'i. [PA] [l-t'i]
forced myself, I. **V** 'uduntisjoot. [PA] [d-yoot]
forced myself inside, I. **V** danuztl'ut. [PA] [l-tl'ut]
forced off road (vehicle), I. **V** tinch'us̲uskez̲. [PA] [lh-kez̲]
forced open his jaws, I. **V** oolanadizs̲o. [PA] [l-t̲s̲o]
forced themselves, they. **V** 'odunilt'i. [PA] [l-t'i]
forced themselves inside, they. **V** dahultl'ut. [PA] [l-tl'ut]
forced to the wall, I. **V** nenasyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
forces him in via a portal through a crowd, he. **V** dayulhtl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it]
forces him to the wall, he. **V** neiniyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
forces himself, he. **V** 'udunult'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
forces himself inside, he. **V** daltl'it. [IA] [l-tl'it]
forces it off road (vehicle), he. **V** tinch'uyulhkes̲. [IA] [lh-kes̲]
forcibly. **ADV** nut'i be.
ford. **N** dusnanin'a.
ford, he will. **V** natadutayalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]
ford, I. **V** natadisyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
ford, I do not. **V** natalhduzisyai. [IN] [0-yai]
ford, I will. **V** natadutasyalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]
ford, they (2) will. **V** natahuduta'us. [FA] [0-'us]
ford, they (3+) will. **V** natahudutadulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
forded, he. **V** natadinya'. [PA] [0-ya']
forded, I. **V** natadisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
fords, he. **V** natadinyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
forearm. **N** -ganchuncho.
foreclaws, its. **N** oolangi.
forehead. **N** -inta.
forehead. **N** -ninta.
forehead, his. **N** binta.
forehead, his. **N** ooninta.
forehead, I do not have a low. **V** talhnusdukw. [IN] [0-dukw]
forehead, I have a low. **V** tanusdukw. [IA] [0-dukw]
forehead, my. **N** sinta.
forehead, my. **N** sninta.
forehead, your (1). **N** nyuninta.
foreheads, they have low. **V** tahunindukw. [IA] [0-dukw]
foreign place. **N** 'uts'un.
foreigner. **N** 'uts'un whut'en.
foreleg (of animal). **N** -gan.
forelegs, upper. **N** -doostel.
forelegs or arms, one of a pair of. **N** 'ugank'uz.
forelegs or arms, one of a pair of. **N** -gank'uz.
forelock of horse. **N** yez̲tli-intagha.
foreman. **N** bughunli-un.
foreman. **N** moodih. Father Morice glosses this "chief" in a number of examples, but at present it is used neither for the chiefs of bands or tribal councils, for whom **dayi**, q.v. is used, nor for "hereditary chiefs", for whom **'uza**, q.v. is used. For most speakers, the final /h/ changes to glottal stop in the possessed stem. For those from Middle River, however, the final /h/ is deleted in the possessed stem.

forenoon. **N** dzetniz whutsa.
forepart. **N** beka.
forepart of object. **N** -inta.
forepaws. **N** -la.
foreseeing, he is. **V** nus hoo'en. [IA] [0-'en]
foreseer. **N** nus hoo'en-un. Duoplural: nus hoo'en-ne/051300
forest. **N** chuntoh.
forest, into. **ADV** chuntuz.
forest fire. **N** chuntoh whudizk'un.
forest fire. **N** nodak'un.
forest fire. **N** kwuncho.
forest ranger. **N** chuntoh huwunli.
forestall him, I. **V** ootsa 'ist'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
forested, they (multiple areas) are. **V** nodischun. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-chun]
forested, they (multiple areas) are not. **V** nulhodichun. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [0-chun]
forested again, they (multiple areas) are. **V** nunawhudischun. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-chun]
forestry department. **N** chuntoh huwunline. Duoplural: 001054
forever. **ADV** 'ilhiz.
forever. **ADV** 'ilhiz wheni.
fore-arm. **N** -ganyoonus-i.
forge. **N** 'ultl'uzbayoh.
forge, I. **V** dustl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-tl'uz]
forge, I. **V** nustl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tl'uz]
forge, I. **V** whustl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tl'uz]
forge, I do not. **V** lhozustl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-tl'uz]
forge (st), I. **V** ustl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'uz]
forge (st), I will. **V** tistl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [lh-tl'uz]
forged, he. **V** alhtl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
forged, he. **V** dalhtl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
forged, I. **V** hoostl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
forged (st), I. **V** istl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
forged (st), I. **V** distl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
forget, I. **V** whunaooduzneh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-neh]
forget, I. **V** whunawhuduzneh. [IA] [l-neh] This is intransitive and is quite vague as to what is forgotten.
forget, you (1). **V** whunaoodilneh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-neh]
forget (st), you (1) may. **V** nadolnoh. [OA] [l-noh]
forget (st), you (1) may. **V** oonaoodolnoh. [OA] [l-noh]
forget about it, I did not. **V** whunalhodizno. [PN] [l-no]
forget it, I. **V** oonaooduzneh. [IA] [l-neh]
forget it, I. **V** whulaghaduszit. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zit]
forget it, I did not. **V** oonalhoduznoh. [PN] [l-noh]
forget it, I do not. **V** oonalhoduzuzne. [IN] [l-ne]
forget it, I may. **V** whenawhudoznolh. [OA] [l-nolh]
forget it, I will. **V** oonadutiznoh. [FA] [l-noh]
forget it, I will. **V** whulaghadutaszulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-zulh]
forget multiple things, I may. **V** 'unawhudooznoh. [OA] [l-noh]
forget myself, I. **V** dunaooduduzneh. [IA] [l-neh]
forget myself, I do not. **V** dunalhe'ooduduzne. [IN] [l-ne]
forget one another, they. **V** lhnahoodulneh. [IA] [l-neh]
forget you (1), I. **V** nnaooduzneh. [IA] [l-neh]
forgetful, he is. **V** whunisnoh. [IA–cust] [0-noh]
forgetful, he was. **V** 'unaoodilhnoh. [PA] [l-noh]
forgetful, I am. **V** 'unaooduzneh. [IA] [l-neh] Literally, "I forget things repeatedly".
forgetful, I was. **V** 'unaoodiznoh. [PA] [l-noh]
forgetfull, I am. **V** whunisusnoh. [IA–cust] [0-noh]
forgets it, he. **V** whulaghadizit. [abs: **wh**]

[IA] [0-z̲it]

forgive him, I. **V** ooba whunaooduzneh. [IA] [l-neh]

forgive me, you (1) may. **V** sba whunaoodolnoh. [OA] [l-noh]

forgive them, he will. **V** bula'tinelh. [FA] [0-nelh]

forgiven, I have been. **V** sba oonaoodilhnoh. [PA] [l-noh]

forgiven, I will be. **V** sba oonadutilnoh. [FA] [l-noh]

forgiven him, I have . **V** ooba whunaoodiznoh. [PA] [l-no]

forgives, he. **V** n'unwhutulhdilh. [IA] [lh-dilh] The person forgiven, if expressed, is marked with the postposition **ba**, q.v..

forgives him, he. **V** yuban'unwhutulhdilh. [IA] [lh-dilh]

forgot, he. **V** whunaoodilhnoh. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-noh]

forgot, I. **V** nawhudiznoh. [PA] [l-noh]

forgot, I. **V** t'enanusd̲z̲il. [PA] [0-d̲z̲il]

forgot, I. **V** whunawdiznoh. [PA] [l-noh]

forgot (st), he. **V** naoodilhnoh. [PA] [lh-noh]

forgot (uo), he. **V** 'unaoodilhnoh. [PA] [lh-noh]

forgot (uo), they. **V** 'unahodilhnoh. [PA] [lh-noh]

forgot himself, he. **V** duna'oodudilhnoh. [PA] [l-noh]

forgot it, he. **V** whulaghadinz̲ut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-z̲ut]

forgot it, he. **V** yunaoodilhnoh. [PA] [l-noh]

forgot it, I. **V** oonaoodiznoh. [PA] [l-noh]

forgot it, I. **V** oonawhudiznoh. [PA] [l-noh]

forgot it, I. **V** whulaghadisz̲ut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-z̲ut]

forgot myself, I. **V** duna'oodudiznoh. [PA] [l-noh]

forgot one another, they. **V** lhnahoodilhnoh. [PA] [l-noh]

forhead, he has a low. **V** tanindukw. [IA] [0-dukw]

fork. **N** be'ooget. In spite of its deverbal origin, this is not internally conjugated.

fork, he caused it to. **V** lhk'eyan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

fork, he caused them (plants) to. **V** lhk'eninilhye'. [PA–dist] [lh-ye']

fork, his. **N** oobe'ooget.

fork, I cause (plants) to. **V** lhk'enunusye'. [IA–dist] [lh-ye']

fork, I cause (st) to. **V** lhk'es'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

fork, I caused (plants) to. **V** lhk'enunisye'. [PA–dist] [lh-ye']

fork, I caused (st) to. **V** lhk'es'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

fork, it (plant or tree) will. **V** lhk'enuntilhye'. [FA] [lh-ye']

fork, it (road) does not. **V** lhk'enutilhuhooke. [IN] [d-ke]

fork, it (road) will. **V** lhk'enutiwhutikeh. [FA] [d-keh]

fork, it (stream) does not. **V** lhk'elhidli. [IN] [d-li]

fork, it (stream) will. **V** lhk'etidli. [FA] [d-li]

fork, it is. **V** be'ooget. [IA–rep] [0-get]

fork, it was. **V** be'onget. [PA–rep] [0-get]

fork, my. **N** sbe'ooget.

fork, our. **N** neye'ooget.

fork, they (roads). **V** lhts'enuti. [IA] [0-ti]

fork (in road). **N** lhk'eti.

fork again in multiple places, it (object) may. **V** lhk'enunaoot'a'. [OA–dist] [d-'a']

fork again in multiple places, it (stream) does not. **V** lhk'enunalhidli. [IN–dist] [d-li]

fork again in multiple places, it (stream) will. **V** lhk'enunatidli. [FA–dist] [d-li]

fork in a stream or river. **N** lhk'inli.

fork in growing, it (tree, plant) does not. **V** lhk'elhnulhye. [IN–mom] [lh-ye]

fork in growing, it (tree, plant) may. **V** lhk'enoolhyilh. [OA–mom] [lh-yilh]

fork in multiple places, it (object) does not. **V** lhk'enulhi'oh. [IN–dist] [0-'oh]

fork in multiple places, it (object) may. **V** lhk'eno'a'. [OA–dist] [0-'a']

fork in multiple places, it (object) will. **V** lhk'enuti'alh. [FA–dist] [0-'alh]

fork in multiple places, it (stream) does not. **V** lhk'enulhili. [IN–dist] [0-li]

fork in multiple places, it (stream) will. **V** lhk'enutili. [FA–dist] [0-li]

fork in multiple places again, it (object)

does not. **V** lhk'enunalhit'oh. [IN–dist] [d-'oh]
fork while growing, it (plant) will. **V** lhk'entilyilh. [FA] [l-yilh]
forked, it. **V** lhk'ean'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
forked, they (non-human) are. **V** lhk'enusut'i. [IA–dist] [d-t'i]
forked, they (non-human) are not. **V** lhk'enulhit'i. [IN–dist] [0-t'i]
forked, they (non-human) will be. **V** lhk'enutit'i. [FA–dist] [0-t'i]
forked again, they (non-human) are. **V** lhk'enunast'i. [IA–dist] [d-t'i]
forked again, they (non-human) are not. **V** lhk'enunalhit'i. [IN–dist] [d-t'i]
forked again, they (non-human) will be. **V** lhk'enunatit'i. [FA–dist] [d-t'i]
forked in growing, it (tree, plant). **V** lhk'enilhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
forked while growing, it (plant). **V** lhk'enalhyai. [PA] [l-yai]
forking. **PREFIX** lhk'e-.
forks, it. **V** lhk'ein'a. [IA] [0-'a]
forks, it (plant or tree). **V** lhk'enunulhye'. [IA] [lh-ye']
forks, it (road). **V** lhk'enutiwhuske. [IA] [d-ke]
forks, it (road). **V** lhts'eti. [IA] [0-ti]
forks, it (stream). **V** lhk'idli. [IA] [d-li]
forks, their. **N** bube'ooget.
forks (in three or more branches), it (artifact). **V** lhk'enusu'a. [IA–dist] [0-'a]
forks (into two branches), it (stream). **V** lhk'einli. [IA] [0-li]
forks again, it (artifact). **V** lhk'enat'a. [IA] [d-'a]
forks again in multiple places, it (stream). **V** lhk'enunasdli. [IA–dist] [d-li]
forks again in three or more branches, it (artifact). **V** lhk'enunast'a. [IA–dist] [d-'a]
forks in growing, it (tree, plant). **V** lhk'enulhyeh. [IA] [lh-yeh]
forks into more than two branches, it (stream). **V** lhk'enusuli. [IA–dist] [0-li]
forks while growing, it (plant). **V** lhk'enulyih. [IA] [l-yih]
fork-lift, for carrying lumber. **N** dzihtel nudule.
form, beaver skin. **N** tsazmusdi.
form, it does not have that. **V** hoh tunulhe'ust'e'. [IN] [0-t'e']
form, it has that. **V** hoh tune'uzt'e'. [IA] [0-t'e']
form, it will have that. **V** hoh tune'tit'e'. [FA] [0-t'e']
form a line, they. **V** wheniki. [IA] [0-ki]
form's sake, for. **ADV** 'antss'i nena ba.
former. **V** inle'. [PA] [0-le'] This may follow another verb in order to form a past imperfective or habitual.
formula (in literary sense). **N** bekhedilh.
fornicate, I. **V** dune nandunust'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih] This means that the subject has illicit sex with a man.
fornicate with a man, I do not. **V** dune nalhundunuzust'i. [IN] [0-t'i] This refers to the subject having illicit sex with a man.
fornicate with a woman, I. **V** ts'eke nandunust'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
fornicate with one another, they. **V** nalhondunut'ih. [IA] [d-t'ih]
fornicate with one another, they do not. **V** nalhulhondunust'i. [IN] [d-t'i]
fornicated with each other, they. **V** nalhondunist'i. [PA] [d-t'i]
fornication. **N** lubeshicho.
forsooth!. **INT** luka.
fort. **N** bohbayoh.
fortified (st), I. **V** boh eni soo whudusdzun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-dzun]
fortifies (st), he. **V** boh eni soo whudilhdzun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-dzun]
fortify (st), I will. **V** boh eni soo whudutisdzin. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-dzin]
fortuitously. **ADV** 'antss'i hoh.
forty (generic). **NUM** dit whunizyai.
forty (multiplicative). **NUM** dit whunizyat.
forward. **ADV** 'un. In the sense of discarding, as in "throw out, throw away". It is also applied to things that are out of line or bulging out. Must immediately precede the verb.
forward. **ADV** 'un'un'a.
forward. **ADV** nus.
forward. **ADV** nus'un'a.

forward, he is. **V** lhook'a'. [IA] [0-k'a']
forward, he is excessively. **V** lhoojoh. [IA] [0-joh]
forward, I am. **V** lhoosk'a'. [IA] [0-k'a']
forward, they are. **V** lhoohook'a'. [IA] [0-k'a']
forward, we (2) are. **V** lhook'a'. [IA] [0-k'a']
forward, you (1). **V** lhoonk'a'. [IA] [0-k'a']
forwarn him against (S), I. **V** whuch'az be'khunusyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
forwarn him against (S), I. **V** whuch'az ye'khuyunyih. [IA] [0-yih]
forwarn him against (S), I will. **V** whuch'az be'whutisyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
forwarned him against (S), he. **V** whuch'az ye'khininya. [PA] [lh-ya]
forwarned him against (S), I. **V** whuch'az be'khunusya. [PA] [lh-ya]
forwarns him against (S), he. **V** whuch'az ye'khuyulhyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
fought (in war), we (3+). **V** nuts'uz̲ba. [PA] [0-ba]
fought (so), he. **V** eninya'. [PA–mom] [0-ya']
fought (so), I. **V** enusya'. [PA–mom] [0-ya']
fought each other, they (2). **V** lhehunt'az. [PA] [d-'az]
fought each other, they (3+). **V** lhehundil. [PA–mom] [d-dil]
fought each other, we (2). **V** lhenit'as̲. [PA] [d-'as̲]
fought each other, we (2). **V** lhenit'az̲. [PA] [d-'az̲]
fought each other, we (3+). **V** lhets'undil. [PA] [d-dil]
fought him, you (1). **V** beninya. [PA–mom] [0-ya]
fought me, he. **V** seninya. [PA–mom] [0-ya]
fought me, they (2). **V** sehunin'az̲. [PA–mom] [0-'az̲]
fought me, they (3+). **V** sehundil. [PA] [0-dil]
fought me, you (1). **V** seninya. [PA] [0-ya]
fought them, you (2). **V** hubehuh'az̲. [PA] [0-'az̲]
fought with him, he. **V** yeninya'. [PA] [0-ya']
fought with him, I. **V** benusya'. [PA] [0-ya']
found, I. **V** nasd̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
found, they. **V** nahinla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
found, we (3+). **V** nats'ilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
found, you (1). **V** nailhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
found, you (1). **V** nailhti. [class: lro-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
found, you (2+). **V** nalhti. [class: lro-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
found (st), he. **V** nainla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
found (st), I. **V** nadustan. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-tan]
found (st), I. **V** nahoos'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]
found (st), I. **V** nas'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
found (st), I. **V** naschooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [0-chooz̲]
found (st), I. **V** nasla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
found (st), I. **V** nastan. [class: lro-c] [PA] [lh-tan]
found (st), I. **V** nasti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
found (st), I. **V** nawhus'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]
found (st), they. **V** nahoohoon'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]
found (st), they. **V** nahuhoon'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]
found (st), we (2). **V** nahoot'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]
found (st), we (2). **V** nailti. [class: lro-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
found (st), we (3+). **V** nats'ilhti. [class: lro-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
found (st), you (1). **V** nahoon'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]
found (st) for myself, I. **V** nadust'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [d-'ai]
found (st:coc), I. **V** naskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
found it, he. **V** nahoon'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]
found it, he. **V** nayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
found it, he. **V** nayilhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]

found it, he. **V** nayilhchooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz]
found it, he. **V** nayilhti. [class: lro-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
found it, he. **V** nayin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
found it, he. **V** nayinkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [-kai]
found it, they. **V** nahin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
found it, they. **V** nahuyilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
found it, they. **V** nahuyilhti. [class: lro-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
found out about him, they. **V** highunahoon'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]
found them, he. **V** nainindzai. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-dzai]
found them, he. **V** nayindzai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-dzai]
found them, they. **V** nayinla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
foundation (of building). **N** ookw'uyohwhuz'ai. Duoplural: ookw'uyohwhuzdla
founder, he caused it (ship) to. **V** teinilhjoo. [PA] [lh-joo]
founder, he caused it to. **V** teinilhkez. [PA] [lh-kez]
founder, he causes it (ship) to. **V** teinulhjooh. [IA] [lh-jooh]
founder, I cause (st) to. **V** tenuskes. [IA] [lh-kes]
founder, I cause (st:ship) to. **V** tenusjooh. [IA] [lh-jooh]
founder, I caused (st) to. **V** teniskez. [PA] [lh-kez]
founder, I caused (st:ship) to founder. **V** tenisjoo. [PA] [lh-joo]
founder, I will. **V** tentiskelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
founder, it does not. **V** telhduskez. [IN] [0-kez]
founder, it will. **V** tedutakwus. [FA] [0-kwus]
foundered, he. **V** tenizki. [PA] [0-ki]
foundered, I. **V** teniski. [PA] [0-ki]
foundered, it. **V** tedinkez. [PA] [0-kez]
foundered, it (boat). **V** teniskez. [PA] [0-kez]
foundered, it (ship). **V** tenisjoo. [PA] [0-joo]
foundered, they. **V** tehunizki. [PA] [0-ki]
foundering, he is. **V** tenukeh. [IA] [0-keh]
foundering, I am. **V** tenuskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
foundering, they are. **V** tehunukeh. [IA] [0-keh]
founders, it. **V** tedinkes. [IA] [0-kes]
founders, it. **V** tedukwus. [IA–cust] [0-kwus]
founders, it (boat). **V** tenukes. [IA] [0-kes]
founders, it (ship). **V** tenujooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
foundry. **N** ne'uyulbayoh.
fountain. **N** took'et.
four. **NUM** dunghi.
four (abstract). **NUM** diwh.
four (generic). **N** dunghui.
four (locative). **NUM** didun.
four (multiplicative). **Q** dit.
four (people). **NUM** dine.
four fingers as a unit. **N** -langila.
four hundred sixty five (generic). **NUM** dit whunizyat whunizyai 'on'at lhk'utat whunizyai 'on'at kwulai'.
four in number, they (human) are. **V** dinehult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
four in number, you are. **V** dine'ulht'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
four of you, all. **V** dine'ulht'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
four times, as many as. **ADV** dit-whucho.
four [locative]. **NUM** dunghi-un.
fourteen (generic). **NUM** whunizyai 'on'at dunghi.
fourteen (locative). **NUM** whunizyai 'on'at didun.
fourth. **Q** dit.
four-sided, it is. **V** diwh tiskulh. [IA] [0-kulh]
fox, female. **N** nanguz'at.
fox kit. **N** nanguz-uzkeh.
fox snare. **N** nanguzbilh.
fox snare. **N** nanguzimbil.
fox tracks. **N** nanguzk'oh.
fragile, he made (st). **V** dalh'e. [PA] [lh-'e]
fragile, he mistakenly rendered it fragile. **V** yudunilh'e. [PA] [lh-'e]
fragile, he rendered it. **V** yudalh'e. [PA] [lh-'e]
fragile, I render. **V** dus'e. [IA] [lh-'e]
fragile, I rendered. **V** dis'e. [PA] [lh-'e]

fragile, it (interior) is. **V** bewhudu'e. [IA–stat] [0-'e]
fragile, it is. **V** du'e. [IA] [0-'e]
fragile, it is. **V** dunu'e. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'e]
fragile, it is. **V** whudu'e. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'e]
fragile, it is not. **V** lhdi'e. [IN] [0-'e]
fragile, they made (st)l. **V** hudalh'e. [PA] [lh-'e]
fragile in error, I render. **V** dunuz'e. [IA] [l-'e]
fragile in error, I rendered. **V** duniz'e. [PA] [l-'e]
fragrant, it is. **V** sooltsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
fragrant, it is not. **V** soolhiltsun. [IN] [l-tsun]
fragrant, it will be. **V** sootiltsun. [FA] [l-tsun]
frail, he is. **V** dadil'e. [IA] [l-'e]
frail, he was. **V** dachul'e. [PA] [l-'e]
frail, I am. **V** dachuz'e. [IA] [l-'e]
frail, I am. **V** daduz'e. [IA] [l-'e]
frail, I am. **V** shih dus'e. [IA] [0-'e]
frail, I am again. **V** danachuz'e. [IA] [l-'e]
frail, I am not. **V** dachulhuz'e. [IN] [l-'e]
frail, I was. **V** dachuz'e. [PA] [l-'e]
frail, I was again. **V** danachuz'e. [PA] [l-'e]
frame, picture. **N** dustl'usbaşu'a.
frame for tanning hides. **N** 'umusdi'. Takes the form **musdi** in compounds, e.g. **tsek'etmusdi** "muskrat stretcher", q.v., as if the stem were **-musdi** and it were inalienably possessed, with **'umusdi'** the indefinitely possessed form.
frame for tanning hides. **N** -musdi. This is the compounding form corresponding to the free noun **'umusdi**. example: **tsek'etmusdi** "muskrat stretcher".
framed, it (picture) is. **V** oobayuzt'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
framed, it (picture) is not. **V** oobalhuyit'i. [PN] [0-t'i]
framed, it (picture) will be. **V** oobaitat'i. [FA] [0-t'i]
framing it (snowshoes), he is. **V** yunilh'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]
fraudulently. **ADV** 'undunut'i be. Literally, "by theft".
fraudulently. **ADV** whuts'it be. Literally, "by lies".
fray, it will. **V** dutizaş. [FA] [0-zaş]
fray, it will not. **V** lhudutizaş. [FN] [0-zaş]
frayed, it is. **V** danzaz. [PA] [0-zaz]
frayed, it is not. **V** lhudizaş. [PN] [0-zaş]
freckles, he has. **VP** dut'ai yuk'intsan le'unt'oh. [IA] Literally, this means "it looks like birds have shat on him".
free. **ADV** 'antş'i. This may be be used for "nothing" in response to questions such as "what is wrong with you?", where it means "there is no reason for anything to be wrong with me".
free (st), he may. **V** lanadootnih. [OA] [d-nih]
free again, he sets him. **V** yulanadutsit. [IA] [0-tsit]
free again, I set him. **V** oolanadissut. [PA] [0-tsut]
free again, I set him. **V** oolanadussit. [IA] [0-tsit]
free them, I. **V** bulanadusni. [IA] [d-ni]
freed, I have been. **V** slanaditni. [PA] [d-ni]
freed, I will be. **V** slanadutitnih. [FA] [d-nih]
freely. **ADV** 'antş'i. This may be be used for "nothing" in response to questions such as "what is wrong with you?", where it means "there is no reason for anything to be wrong with me".
frees them, he. **V** bulanadutni. [IA] [d-ni]
freeze, he caused them (many, non-human) to. **V** yanidilhtun. [PA–dist] [lh-tun]
freeze, I cause (many) to. **V** yanudustun. [IA–dist] [lh-tun]
freeze, I caused (many) to. **V** yanudistun. [PA–dist] [lh-tun]
freeze, I start to. **V** tustih. [IA] [0-tih]
freeze, I started to. **V** tistun. [PA] [0-tun] This is intransitive.
freeze, I will cause (many) to. **V** yanudutistun. [FA–dist] [lh-tun]
freeze, it (generic) will. **V** titun. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-tun]
freeze, it is going to. **V** dutitun. [FA] [0-tun]
freeze, it is liable to. **V** utih. [IA] [0-tih]
freeze, it may. **V** ootun. [OA] [0-tun]
freeze, it may. **V** dootun. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-

tun]
freeze, it started to. **V** tiztun. [PA] [0-tun]
freeze, it will. **V** ntitun. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-tun]
freeze, it will. **V** whutitun. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tun]
freeze (stt) together, I. **V** lhudustih. [IA] [lh-tih]
freeze (stt) together, I. **V** lhunadustun. [IA] [lh-tun]
freeze (stt) together, I will. **V** lhudutastilh. [FA] [lh-tilh]
freeze (st), I. **V** ustun. [IA] [lh-tun]
freeze (st), I. **V** nusk'as. [IA] [lh-k'as]
freeze (st), I. **V** dustun. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-tun]
freeze (st), I. **V** nustun. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tun]
freeze (st), I. **V** sustun. [IA] [lh-tun]
freeze (st), I do not. **V** lhuzustun. [IN] [lh-tun]
freeze (st), I will. **V** tistun. [FA] [lh-tun]
freeze (st), I will. **V** ntask'us. [FA] [lh-k'us]
freeze (st), I will not. **V** lhtuzistun. [FN] [lh-tun]
freeze (st), we (2) may. **V** oltun. [OA] [lh-tun]
freeze (st) to the core, I. **V** yaistih. [IA] [lh-tih]
freeze (st) to the core, I do not. **V** yalhastil. [PN] [lh-til]
freeze (st) to the core, I do not. **V** yalhizasti. [IN] [lh-ti]
freeze (st) to the core, I will. **V** yaitastilh. [FA] [lh-tilh]
freeze (uo), I. **V** 'unusk'as. [IA] [lh-k'as]
freeze (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'nuzusk'az. [IN] [lh-k'az]
freeze again, it will. **V** nantitun. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-tun]
freeze again, it will. **V** natitun. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-tun]
freeze them, they. **V** buhunulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
freeze to (st), it will. **V** whudutaltilh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-tilh]
freezer. **N** be'utun.
freezer. **N** be'utun-i.
freezes, it. **V** whutih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [0-tih]
freezes (st), he. **V** nilhk'as. [IA] [lh-k'as]
freezes (st) to the core, he. **V** yayalhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
freezes (uo), he. **V** 'unilhk'as. [IA] [lh-k'as]
freezes again, it. **V** nawhutun. [IA] [0-tun]
freezes it, he. **V** yulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
freezes them (non-human) together, I. **V** lhidilhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
freezes to, it. **V** diltih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-tih]
freezes to, it. **V** whudiltih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-tih]
freezie. **N** lhum ulhki.
freezie. **N** suznizk'uz-i. A plastic-wrapped stick of fruit-flavoured ice.
freezing. **N** tih.
freezing, it is expanding by. **V** 'un lholtilh. [IA–prog] [l-tilh]
freezing, it is not expanding by. **V** 'un lhulhiltil. [IN–prog] [l-til]
freezing, it may be expanding by. **V** 'un lhtooltilh. [OA–prog] [l-tilh]
freezing, it shrank due to. **V** naooltun. [PA] [l-tun]
freezing, it shrinks due to. **V** naooltih. [IA] [l-tih]
freezing, it was expanding by. **V** 'un lhulhultun. [PA–prog] [l-tun]
freezing, it was not expanding by. **V** 'un lhulhulhtih. [PN–prog] [l-tih]
freezing, it will be expanding by. **V** 'un lhutiltilh. [FA–prog] [l-tilh]
freezing, it will shrink due to. **V** naootaltilh. [FA] [l-tilh]
freezing (st), he is. **V** whulhtun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tun]
freezing (st), I do not start. **V** lhotuzusti. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-ti]
freezing (st), I start. **V** dutustih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-tih]
freezing (st), I start. **V** ntustih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tih]
freezing (st), I start. **V** tustih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-tih]
freezing (st), I start. **V** whutustih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tih]
freezing (st), I started. **V** tistun. [abs: **0**] [PA] [lh-tun]

freezing (st), I will start. **V** tistilh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [lh-tilh]
freezing (uo), I start. **V** 'utustih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-tih]
freezing in it, it is. **V** be'utun. [IA] [0-tun]
freezing up, it is. **V** whenitun. [PA] [0-tun]
freight (uo) by boat, they (2+). **V** 'uhutulhkih. [IA–customary] [lh-kih]
freights (by boat), he. **V** 'ukunakih. [IA–customary] [0-kih]
frenum. **N** -tsoolatl'oolh.
frequently. **ADV** lhelhghun.
frequently. **ADV** lhghun. Denotes shortness of intervals rather than real frequency. Your visits, for instance, may take place at brief intervals without being really oft-repeated. May not stand alone but must occur together with a verb.
frequently, very. **ADV** lhghuntsul.
fresh, it is. **V** 'udutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
fresh, it is. **V** dutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us] Said of meat, vegetables, etc.,and also of an unworked skin.
fresh, it was. **V** ditl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
fresh, they (non-human) all are. **V** yanudutl'us. [IA–dist] [0-tl'us]
fresh, they (non-human) all were. **V** yanudistl'us. [PA–dist] [0-tl'us]
fried, he. **V** whulht'e. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-t'e]
fried, I. **V** dist'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
fried, I. **V** sust'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
fried, I. **V** whuzust'e. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-t'e]
fried, it (interior of container) got. **V** bewhuzt'e. [abs: **be-wh**] [PA] [0-t'e]
fried, it has been. **V** sut'e. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-t'e]
fried, it is. **V** ut'es. [IA] [d-t'es]
fried, it will be. **V** tit'us. [FA] [0-t'us]
fried (st), I. **V** nist'e. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'e]
fried (st) in error, he. **V** nilht'e. [PA] [l-t'e]
fried (st:many), I. **V** yanusust'e. [PA–dist] [lh-t'e]
fried (uo), he. **V** 'ulht'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
fried (uo), I. **V** 'uzust'e. [PA] [lh-t'es]
fried (uo:many), he. **V** yane'ulht'e. [PA–dist] [lh-t'e]
fried (uo:many), I. **V** yane'zust'e. [PA–dist] [lh-t'e]
fried completely, I. **V** yaist'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
fried in error, I. **V** dunizt'e. [abs: **d**] [PA] [l-t'e]
fried in error, I. **V** nizt'e. [PA] [l-t'e]
fried it, he. **V** yudilht'e. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-t'e]
fried it, he. **V** yulht'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
fried it, he. **V** yunilht'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
fried it completely, I. **V** yayalht'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
fried it in error, he. **V** yunilht'e. [PA] [l-t'e]
fried them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyulht'e. [PA–dist] [lh-t'e]
friend. **N** k'eke. Duoplural: k'ekooke/001976
friend. **N** k'eke-un.
friend. **N** t'eke-un.
friend. **N** yadan.
friend. **N** -yatdan. Duoplural: -yatdanke/058589
friend, close male. **N** -oonde. **Class**: 4.
friend, each other's. **N** lhk'eke.
friend, his. **N** ook'eke.
friend, his. **N** ook'eke-un.
friend, his. **N** ooyadan.
friend, his close male. **N** boonde.
friend, my. **N** sk'eke.
friend, my. **N** sk'eke-un.
friend, my. **N** syatdan.
friend, our close male. **N** neyoonde.
friend, their close male. **N** buboonde.
friend, your (1). **N** nt'eke-un.
friend, your (2+) close male. **N** nohyoonde.
friendly, he is. **V** k'eke 'ultsih. [IA] [l-tsih]
friends. **N** k'ekene. This is an innovative, regular, plural counterpart to **k'ekooke**, q.v..
friends. **N** -yatdanke. Duoplural: 004580
friends, my. **N** sk'ekene. This is an alternative, regular, plural of **k'eke**, q.v.. The older, irregular plural is **sk'ekooke**, q.v..
friends, my. **N** sk'ekooke.
friends, my. **N** syatdanke.
friends with (so), he is making. **V** k'eke ultsih. [IA] [l-tsih]
fries (st), he. **V** dunult'es. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t'es]
fries it completely, he. **V** yayalht'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
frighten, I. **V** be'oonusjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]

frighten, I did not. **V** bulhe'oonusjulh. [PN] [lh-julh]
frighten, I do not. **V** bulhe'oonuzusjoot. [IN] [lh-joot]
frighten, I will. **V** be'oontasjulh. [FA] [lh-julh]
frighten, we (3+) did not. **V** bulhe'ts'oonilhjulh. [PN] [lh-julh]
frighten, you (1) did not. **V** bulhe'oonilhjulh. [PN] [lh-julh]
frighten (many), I. **V** yanunusjoot. [IA–dist] [lh-joot]
frighten (so), I do not. **V** lhnuzusjoot. [IN] [lh-joot]
frighten (so), I will. **V** beoontasjulh. [FA] [lh-julh]
frighten (so), I will. **V** ntasjulh. [FA] [lh-julh]
frighten (uo:many), I. **V** yane'nusjoot. [IA–dist] [lh-joot]
frighten (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'nuzusjoot. [IN–dist] [lh-joot]
frighten him, he did not. **V** yulhe'oonilhjulh. [PN] [lh-julh]
frighten myself, I. **V** de'oonuzjoot. [IA] [l-joot]
frighten myself, I do not. **V** dulhe'oonuzuzjoot. [IN] [l-joot]
frighten myself, I will. **V** de'oontazjulh. [FA] [l-julh]
frighten one another, they. **V** lhehoonuljoot. [IA] [l-joot]
frighten one another, they do not. **V** lhulhehoonulhjoot. [IN] [l-joot]
frighten one another, they will. **V** lhehoontaljulh. [FA] [l-julh]
frighten them (many), I. **V** yanubunusjoot. [IA–dist] [lh-joot]
frighten them (many), I wil. **V** yanubuntisjulh. [FA–dist] [lh-julh]
frightened, he gets. **V** niljoot. [IA] [l-joot]
frightened, he gets. **V** oogha'ujus. [IA] [d-yus]
frightened, he got. **V** niljut. [PA] [l-jut]
frightened, he is. **V** dunijoot. [IA] [0-joot]
frightened, he is. **V** nilhjut. [IA] [lh-jut]
frightened, he is. **V** oogha'unjaz. [IA] [d-yaz]
frightened, he is not. **V** lhniljut. [IN] [l-jut]
frightened, he was. **V** niljut. [PA] [l-jut]
frightened, I. **V** be'oonasjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
frightened, I am. **V** dunisjoot. [IA] [0-joot]
frightened, I am. **V** nuzjut. [IA] [l-jut]
frightened, I am not. **V** lhdunusjulh. [IN] [0-julh]
frightened, I am not. **V** lhnuzjut. [IN] [l-jut]
frightened, I get. **V** nizjoot. [IA] [l-joot]
frightened, I get. **V** whenizjoot. [IA] [l-joot]
frightened, I got. **V** nizjut. [PA] [l-jut]
frightened, I was. **V** nizjut. [PA] [l-jut]
frightened, I will be. **V** duntisjulh. [FA] [0-julh]
frightened, I will get. **V** ntazjulh. [FA] [l-julh]
frightened, they. **V** be'hoonalhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
frightened, they (2+) are not. **V** lhoniljut. [IN] [l-jut]
frightened, they (2+) will be. **V** huntiljut. [FA] [l-jut]
frightened, they became. **V** whehunilhjoot. [PA] [l-joot]
frightened, we (2). **V** be'oonaljut. [PA] [lh-jut]
frightened, we (2) are not. **V** lhniljut. [IN] [l-jut]
frightened, we (3+). **V** be'ts'oonalhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
frightened, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'uniljut. [IN] [l-jut]
frightened, you (1). **V** be'oonalhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
frightened, you (1) are not. **V** lhniljut. [IN] [l-jut]
frightened, you (2+). **V** be'oonalhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
frightened, you (2+) are not. **V** lhnulhjut. [IN] [l-jut]
frightened (so), I. **V** nasjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
frightened him, he. **V** ye'oonalhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
frightened him,they. **V** huye'oonalhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
frightened it out of him, he. **V** yuyaha'nanyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
frightened myself, I. **V** de'oonazjut. [PA] [l-

jut]

frightened one another, they. **V** lhehoonaljut. [PA] [l-jut]

frightened them (many), he. **V** yanubunilhjut. [PA–dist] [lh-jut]

frightened them (many), I. **V** yanubunisjut. [PA–dist] [lh-jut]

frightens (uo:many), he. **V** yane'nulhjoot. [IA–dist] [lh-joot]

frightens them (non-human, many), he. **V** yaninulhjoot. [IA–dist] [lh-joot] The apparent conflict between the meaning of this verb, frightening many, and the grammatically singular object is due to the fact that plural object markers are only used when the object is "human", a category that also includes dogs but includes other animals only in the special case when they are seen as like human beings. This form would be appropriate, for example, to describe frightening fish or birds.

frightful, it is. **V** neoonulhjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]

frightful, it is. **V** whewhunujut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-jut]

frightful, it is. **V** bewhunujut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-jut]

frightful, it is not. **V** belhonusjut. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-jut]

frightful, it was. **V** bewhunijut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-jut]

fringe. **N** tse.

fringe, I . **V** usse. [IA] [lh-tse]

fringe (st), I. **V** estso. [IA–NC] [lh-tso]

fringed, I. **V** isse. [PA] [lh-tse]

fringed, it is. **V** ultse. [IA] [l-tse]

fringed, it is. **V** ootso hoonli. [IA] [0-li] Literally, "it's fringe exists".

fringed, it is. **V** ultso. [IA] [l-tso]

fringed, they are. **V** yanultse. [IA] [l-tse]

fringed, they will be. **V** yanutiltse. [FA] [l-tse]

fringed blanket. **N** lusal.

fringed cloth. **N** lusal.

fringed it, he. **V** yalhtse. [PA] [lh-tse]

fringes. **N** -tso.

fringes, its. **N** ootso.

fringes, something's. **N** 'utso.

frisbee. **N** kantubus.

fritter (st) away, I may. **V** nintanzoodoz'i. [OA] [l-'i]

fritter (st) away, I will. **V** nintanzoodutaz'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]

frittered (st) away, he. **V** nintanzoodil'i. [PA] [l-'i]

frittered (st) away, I. **V** nintanzoodiz'i. [PA] [l-'i]

fritters (st) away, he. **V** nintanzoodil'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]

frizzled,, it is. **V** ulhdooz. [IA] [lh-dooz]

frizzled, it (dog) is. **V** ulhts'oh. [IA] [lh-ts'oh]

frizzled, it (dog) is not. **V** lheilhts'oh. [IN] [lh-ts'oh]

frizzled, it (dog) was. **V** alhts'oh. [PA] [lh-ts'oh]

frizzled, it (dog) will be. **V** tilhts'oh. [FA] [lh-ts'oh]

frizzled, it is. **V** nuldooz. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dooz]

frizzled, it is. **V** suts'ul. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ts'ul]

frizzled, it is not. **V** lheildooz. [IN] [l-dooz]

frizzled, they (dogs) are. **V** yanehulhts'oh. [IA] [lh-ts'oh]

frog. *[Anaxyrus boreas/Bufo boreas/Rana luteiventris]* **N** dulkw'ah. This term is now generally used indifferently for the Columbia Spotted Frog and the Western Toad. Historically, it seems to have meant specifically Western Toad with, Spotted Frog denoted by **tsasdli'**, q.v.

frog clan. **N** Lusilyoo. Crests: **dulkw'ah** (frog), **'utsut** (ruffed grouse). Colours: white. Sometimes called Japan clan in English. This name is said to have been made up by a Hudson's Bay factor who found the Carrier name difficult. Like other institutions consisting of a group of people, takes plural agreement, e.g. **Lusilyoo bunutsi** "the Lusilyoo crest".

frolic, I. **V** whudisnih. [IA] [lh-nih]

frolick, I will. **V** whudutisnih. [FA] [lh-nih]

frolick, you (2+) will. **V** whudutilhnih. [FA] [lh-nih]

frolicked, he. **V** whudalhni. [PA] [lh-ni]

frolicked, I. **V** whudisni. [PA] [lh-ni]

frolicks, he. **V** whudilhnih. [IA] [lh-nih]

frolicsome, he is. **V** whudilnih. [IA] [l-nih]

frolicsome, he is. **V** noye nli. [IA] [0-li]

frolicsome, he was. **V** de'iltsus. [PA] [l-tsus]
frolicsome, I am. **V** whudiznih. [IA] [l-nih]
frolicsome, I am. **V** de'uzsus. [IA] [l-tsus]
frolicsome, I am not. **V** dulhe'zuzsus. [IN] [l-tsus]
frolicsome, I was. **V** de'izsus. [PA] [l-tsus]
frolicsome, they are. **V** noye hinli. [IA] [0-li]
from. **PREFIX** ha-.
from. **PP** ch'a. Use to mark the standard of comparison is old-fashioned.
from. **PP** ts'u.
from. **PP** ts'e.
from (illness). **PP** be.
from a distance. **ADV** yoo'at.
from a place above in a straight line. **ADV** ts'ihdus.
from a place far above. **ADV** yoodus.
from a place near above. **ADV** dadus.
from a short distance below. **ADV** dayus.
from above. **ADV** ndus.
from above. **ADV** ndusde.
from across. **ADV** nyaz.
from across. **ADV** nyazde.
from afar. **ADV** nilhdza'ts'eh.
from away. **ADV** 'azde.
from behind. **ADV** niz.
from below. **ADV** nyusde.
from far above. **ADV** yoonusde.
from farther above. **ADV** ondus.
from here. **ADV** njan whuts'un.
from him. **PPC** hich'a.
from him. **PPC** ooch'a.
from inside it. **ADV** bez.
from outside. **ADV** 'azde.
from side to side. **ADV** yandzuz'un'a.
from somewhere distant downhill towards a body of water. **ADV** yootsiz.
from somewhere downhill towards a body of water. **ADV** ntsiz.
from somewhere downhill towards a body of water. **ADV** tsiz. with verb of motion.
from somewhere downhill towards a body of water in a straight line. **ADV** ts'ihtsiz.
from somewhere nearby downhill towards a body of water. **ADV** datsiz.
from that way. **ADV** nghuzde.
from the east. **ADV** ndazde.
from the north. **ADV** nusde.
from the south. **ADV** n'azde.
from the south. **ADV** ndusde.
from the upper end of the lake. **ADV** tatl'az. That is, from the end of the lake opposite the outlet.
from the west. **ADV** noonde.
from the west. **ADV** noozde.
from them. **PPC** buch'a.
from there. **ADV** n'azde.
from there. **ADV** whuzde.
from time to time. **ADV** lhek'i le.
from us. **PPC** nech'a.
from where. **QWH** nts'ez.
from where. **QWH** nts'ezde.
from where. **QWH** nts'izde.
from you (1). **PPC** nch'a.
from you (2+). **PPC** nohch'a.
frond. **N** 'ul. **Class**: 1. In spite of the fact that it begins with a glottal stop, this noun irregularly takes class 1 possessive prefixes.
front. **ADV** nus.
front. **N** beka.
front but to the side and close by, it is. **V** oodughudus'ai. [IA] [0-'ai] It must be, roughly, within arm's reach.
front of, in. **PP** dughut.
front of, in. **PP** dughut.
front of himself, in. **PPC** dubut.
front of each other, in. **PPC** lhbut.
front of him, in. **PPC** hibut.
front of him, in. **PPC** oobut.
front of him, in. **PPC** oodughut.
front of him, in. **PPC** yubut.
front of it, in. **PPC** hubut.
front of me, in. **PPC** sbut.
front of me, in. **PPC** sdughut.
front of me, in. **PPC** usbut.
front of them, in. **PPC** bubut.
front of them, in. **N** budughut.
front of us, in. **PPC** nebut.
front of us, in. **PPC** nedughut.
front of you (1), in. **PPC** mbut.
front of you (2+). **PPC** nohbut.
frontier. **N** yunlhain'a-un.
frost. **N** so. **Poss**: zo.
frost flowers. **N** hukw'uzso'indai. The pat-

terns formed by frost on clear, cold ice.
frost up high, e.g. on trees. **N** dohz̲o.
frostbitten, it is. **V** be'duzdil. [PA] [0-dil]
frostbitten, it was. **V** haink'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
frostbitten again, it was. **V** hanak'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
froth, it does not. **V** lhuntuldo. [IN] [l-do]
froth, it does not. **V** lhuntuldo. [IN] [l-do]
frothed, it. **V** ntilhdo. [PA] [l-do]
froths, it. **V** ntuldoh. [IA] [l-doh]
frown, I am going to. **V** 'untask'uz. [FA] [0-k'uz]
frowning, he is. **V** 'uniz̲k'uz. [IA] [0-k'uz]
frowning, I am. **V** 'unisk'uz. [IA] [0-k'uz]
frowning, I am not. **V** lhe'nusk'uz. [IN] [0-k'uz]
frowning, they are. **V** 'oniz̲k'uz. [IA] [0-k'uz]
froze, he. **V** us̲dli'. [PA] [d-dli']
froze, they. **V** hus̲dli'. [PA] [d-dli']
froze (stt) together, I. **V** lhudistun. [PA] [lh-tun]
froze (stt) together, I. **V** lhunadistun. [PA] [lh-tun]
froze (st), he. **V** nilhk'az̲. [PA] [lh-k'az̲]
froze (st), I. **V** nusk'az̲. [PA] [lh-k'az̲]
froze (st), I. **V** distun. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-tun]
froze (st), I. **V** nistun. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-tun]
froze (st), I. **V** ustun. [PA] [lh-tun]
froze (st) to the core, he. **V** yayalhtun. [PA] [lh-tun]
froze (st) to the core, I. **V** yaistun. [PA] [lh-tun]
froze it, he. **V** yilhtun. [PA] [lh-tun]
froze it, he. **V** yudilhtun. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-tun]
froze it, he. **V** yunilhtun. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-tun]
froze over again, it. **V** whudunaditun. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d?-tun]
froze to, it. **V** whudiltun. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-tun]
froze to (st), it. **V** diltun. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-tun]
froze to death, he. **V** us̲dli'. [PA] [d-dli']
froze to death, they. **V** hus̲dli'. [PA] [d-dli']
froze up, it. **V** nawhus̲tun. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tun]
frozen, he was. **V** intun. [PA] [0-tun]
frozen, I am. **V** nustun. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tun]
frozen, I am. **V** s̲ustun. [IA] [0-tun]
frozen, I am. **V** ustih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
frozen, I am not. **V** lhnustun. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-tun]
frozen, I am not. **V** lhustun. [IN] [0-tun]
frozen, I was. **V** nistun. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-tun]
frozen, I was. **V** ustun. [PA] [0-tun]
frozen, I was not. **V** lhustil. [PN] [0-til]
frozen, I will be. **V** tistun. [FA] [0-tun]
frozen, I will not get. **V** lhtuzistun. [FN] [0-tun]
frozen, it (contents of a container) is. **V** bewhus̲tun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tun]
frozen, it has. **V** s̲tun. [PA] [0-tun]
frozen, it has not. **V** lhitun. [PN] [0-tun]
frozen, it is. **V** dutih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
frozen, it is. **V** nudis̲tun. [IA] [0-tun]
frozen, it is. **V** utih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
frozen, it is. **V** nis̲tun. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tun]
frozen, it is. **V** us̲tun. [IA] [0-tun]
frozen, it is. **V** whus̲tun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tun]
frozen, it is. **V** dis̲tun. [abs: **d**] [PA] [d-tun]
frozen, it is. **V** diztun. [PA] [0-tun]
frozen, it is becoming. **V** lhultih. [IA–cust/prog] [l-tih]
frozen, it is becoming. **V** ultilh. [IA–prog] [l-tilh]
frozen, it is not. **V** lhdustun. [IN] [0-tun]
frozen, it is not. **V** lhditun. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-tun]
frozen, it is not. **V** lhuhootun. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tun]
frozen, it is not becoming. **V** lhiltil. [IN–prog] [l-til]
frozen, it may be becoming. **V** tooltilh. [OA–prog] [-]
frozen, it was. **V** nis̲tun. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-tun]
frozen, it was becoming. **V** lhulhtun. [PA–prog] [l-tun]
frozen, it was not becoming. **V** lhulhiltil. [PN–prog] [l-til]
frozen, they (human, many) are all. **V** yanonis̲tun. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [0-tun]
frozen, they (human, many) are all. **V** yanuhus̲tun. [IA–dist] [0-tun]

frozen, they (human, many) are not all. **V** yanulhonitun. [abs: **n**] [IN–dist] [0-tun]
frozen, they (human, many) will all be. **V** yanotitun. [FA–dist] [0-tun]
frozen, they (many, non-human) are all. **V** yanudis̲tun. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [0-tun]
frozen, they (many, non-human) are all. **V** yanus̲tun. [IA–dist] [0-tun]
frozen, they (many, non-human) are all. **V** yanuwhus̲tun. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-tun]
frozen, they (many, non-human) are all not. **V** yanulhitun. [IN–dist] [0-tun]
frozen, they (many, non-human) will all be. **V** yanotitun. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [0-tun]
frozen, they (many, non-human) will all be. **V** yanutitun. [FA–dist] [0-tun]
frozen, they (non-human, many) are not all. **V** yanulhuhootun. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [0-tun]
frozen, they (non-human) are all. **V** yanutun. [IA] [0-tun]
frozen, we (3+) are. **V** ts'uz̲tun. [IA] [0-tun]
frozen, which is. **V** uz̲tun-un. [PA] [0-tun] Human/areal relative form.
frozen again, he is. **V** nas̲tun. [IA] [0-tun]
frozen again, he was. **V** natun. [PA] [0-tun]
frozen again, I am. **V** nas̲ustun. [IA] [0-tun]
frozen again, I was. **V** nastun. [PA] [0-tun]
frozen again, you (1) are. **V** nas̲intun. [IA] [0-tun]
frozen again, you (2+) are. **V** nas̲uhtun. [IA] [0-tun]
frozen alive, he gets. **V** lhts'ediltih. [IA] [l-tih]
frozen alive, he got. **V** lht'sedilhtun. [PA] [l-tun]
frozen alive, I get. **V** lhts'eduztih. [IA] [l-tih]
frozen alive, I got. **V** lhts'ediztun. [PA] [l-tun]
frozen alive, I will get. **V** lhts'edutaztilh. [FA] [l-tilh]
frozen and swollen, it (contents of container) is. **V** behailtun. [PA] [l-tun]
frozen and swollen, it is. **V** hailtun. [PA] [l-tun]
frozen fish. **N** lho uz̲tun-i.
frozen fish. **N** lhotun.
frozen to the core, he is. **V** yainatun. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tun]
frozen to the core, he is. **V** yaitun. [IA] [0-tun]
frozen to the core, I am. **V** yainastun. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tun]
frozen to the core, I am. **V** yaistun. [IA] [0-tun]
frozen to the core, I am not. **V** yalhastun. [IN] [0-tun]
frozen to the core, I am not. **V** yalhinastun. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-tun]
frozen to the core, I will be. **V** yaitastun. [FA] [0-tun]
frozen to the core, it is. **V** yahootun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tun]
frozen to the core, it is. **V** yaidatun. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tun]
frozen to the core, it will be. **V** yahootatun. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tun]
frozen to the core, they are. **V** yahatun. [PA] [0-tun]
frozen together, they (non-human) are. **V** lhunodiltun. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [l-tun]
frozen together, they (non-human) are not. **V** lhunulhodiltun. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [l-tun]
frozen together, they (non-human) will be. **V** lhunodutiltun. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [l-tun]
frozen together again, they (non-human) are. **V** lhununawhudilhtun. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [l-tun]
frozen together again, they (non-human) are not. **V** lhununalhodiltun. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [l-tun]
fruit. **N** mai. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: mai'. This is often used specifically to denote blueberries, the prototypical berry. In compounds it may mean "little stubby thing".
fruit juice. **N** 'utsintoo.
fruit juice. **N** maitoo'.
fruit leather. **N** maitlus. Berries were pressed and dried into sheets about 1cm thick for storage for the winter and for trade with the coast.
fruitful, it (fruit-bearing plant) is very. **V** dunumai. [IA] [0-mai]

fruitful, it (fruit-bearing plant) is very. **V** dunume'. [IA] [0-me']
fruitful, it (fruit-bearing plant) was very. **V** dunime'. [PA] [0-me']
fruitlessly. **ADV** 'ants'et.
fry, Burbot. **N** ch'usts'ehyaz.
fry, fish. **N** -k'oon.
fry, I. **V** dust'es. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t'es]
fry, I. **V** nust'es. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'es]
fry, I. **V** usna. [IA] [lh-na] *[old-fashioned]*
fry, I. **V** ust'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
fry, I. **V** whust'es. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-t'es]
fry, Lake Whitefish. **N** lhohtsul.
fry, Largescale Sucker. **N** dankwunyaz. The fry of **goosbai**, q.v..
fry, Ling Cod. **N** ch'usts'ehyaz.
fry, Rainbow Trout. **N** dulguzyaz.
fry, Sockeye Salmon. **N** chuluk.
fry, Sockeye Salmon. **N** lhochuluk.
fry, White Sturgeon. **N** lhechodatyaz.
fry, we (3+). **V** ts'oolht'es. [OA] [lh-t'es]
fry, we (3+) are not going to. **V** lhts'utilht'us. [FN] [lh-t'us]
fry, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'oolht'es. [ON] [lh-t'es]
fry, you (1). **V** ilht'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
fry (fish). **N** 'uk'oon.
fry (of bleak fish). **N** lholhgaiyaz.
fry (st), he will. **V** tilht'us. [FA] [lh-t'us]
fry (st), I will. **V** tist'us. [abs: **0**] [FA] [lh-t'us]
fry (st), we (3+). **V** ts'ulht'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
fry (st), we (3+). **V** uznulht'es. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'es]
fry (st) completely, I. **V** yaist'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
fry (st) completely, I will. **V** yaitast'us. [FA] [lh-t'us]
fry (st:many), I. **V** yanust'es. [IA–dist] [lh-t'es]
fry (uo), I. **V** 'udust'es. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t'es]
fry (uo), I. **V** 'unust'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
fry (uo), I. **V** 'ust'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
fry (uo), I will. **V** 'utist'es. [FA] [0-t'es]
fry (uo), I will. **V** 'utist'us. [FA] [lh-t'us]
fry (uo), you (1). **V** 'ilht'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
fry (uo) in error, I. **V** 'unuzt'es. [IA] [l-t'es]
fry (uo:many), I. **V** yane'ust'es. [IA–dist] [lh-t'es]
fry (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zust'ez. [IN–dist] [lh-t'ez]
fry bread. **N** banuk.
fry bread. **N** lhes sut'e.
fry completely, I. **V** yaidast'es. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t'es]
fry completely, I. **V** yainast'es. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'es]
fry completely, roast completely. **V** yalhizast'ez. [IN] [lh-t'ez]
fry in error, I. **V** dunuzt'es. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-t'es]
fry in error, I. **V** nuzt'es. [IA] [l-t'es]
fry in error, I. **V** whunuzt'es. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-t'es]
fry it, he did not. **V** lhiyilht'us. [PN] [lh-t'us]
fry it, he is not going to. **V** lhitilht'us. [FN] [lh-t'us]
fry it, he may. **V** yoolht'es. [OA] [lh-t'es]
frying, he is. **V** 'ulht'es. [IA] [lh-t'es] Denotes all kinds of cooking by heating with the exception of boiling.
frying, it is. **V** 'ut'es. [IA] [0-t'es]
frying, she is. **V** ulht'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
frying (st), they are. **V** hulht'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
frying it, he is. **V** yulht'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
frying it, he is not. **V** lhuyulht'ez. [IN] [lh-t'ez]
frying pan. **N** be'ut'es.
fuck, he will. **V** whutik'et. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck, we (2) did not. **V** lhe'ik'et. [PN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'oosk'et. [ON] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utisk'et. [FN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck, you (1) are not going to. **V** lh-tuzank'et. [FN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck, you (1+) will not. **V** lhtuzihk'et. [FN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (so), I. **V** oosk'et. [OA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (so), I. **V** usk'et. [IA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (so), I am not going to. **V** lhtuzisk'et. [FN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (so), I do not. **V** lhuzoosk'et. [ON] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fuck (so), I will. **V** tisk'et. [FA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (so), we (2) are not going to. **V** lhtuzak'et. [FN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (so), we (2) do not. **V** lhuzok'et. [ON] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (so), we (2) may. **V** ok'et. [OA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (so), we (2) will. **V** tak'et. [FA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (so), we (3+). **V** ts'ook'et. [OA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (so), we (3+). **V** ts'uk'et. [IA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (so), we(3+) will. **V** uztik'et. [FA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (so), you (1). **V** ink'et. [IA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (so), you (1). **V** onk'et. [OA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (so), you (1) do not. **V** lhuzonk'et. [ON] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (so), you (1) will. **V** tank'et. [FA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (so), you (2+). **V** oohk'et. [OA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (so), you (2+). **V** uhk'et. [IA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (so), you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzoohk'et. [ON] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (so), you (2+) will. **V** tihk'et. [FA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (st), we (2). **V** ik'et. [IA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (st), you (1) may. **V** honk'et. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo, he is going to. **V** 'utik'et. [FA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), he did not. **V** lhe'ik'et. [PN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), he is not going to. **V** lhe'tisk'et. [FN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), he may not. **V** lhe'oosk'et. [ON] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), I. **V** 'oosk'et. [OA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), I am going to. **V** 'utisk'et. [FA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), I am not going to. **V** lhe'tuzisk'et. [FN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), I did not. **V** lhe'usk'et. [PN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'uzoosk'et. [ON] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), they. **V** 'uhook'et. [OA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), they are going to. **V** 'uhutik'et. [FA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), they are not going to. **V** lhe'uhutisk'et. [FN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), they did not. **V** lhe'hik'et. [PN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), they do not. **V** lhe'uhoosk'et. [ON] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), we (2) are going to. **V** 'utak'et. [FA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), we (2) are not going to. **V** lhe'tuzak'et. [FN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), we (2) do not. **V** lhe'zok'et. [ON] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), we (2) may. **V** 'ok'et. [OA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ook'et. [OA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), we (3+) are going to. **V** 'uztik'et. [FA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), we (3+) are not going to. **V** lhe'ts'utisk'et. [FN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'ts'ik'et. [PN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), we (3+) may not. **V** lhe'ts'oosk'et. [ON] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), you (1). **V** 'onk'et. [OA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), you (1) are going to. **V** 'utank'et. [FA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), you (1) are not going to. **V** lhe'tuzank'et. [FN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), you (1) did not. **V** lhe'ink'et. [PN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), you (1) do not. **V** lhe'uzonk'et. [ON] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), you (2+). **V** 'oohk'et. [OA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), you (2+) are going to. **V** 'utihk'et. [FA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fuck (uo), you (2+) are not going to. **V** lhe'tuzihk'et. [FN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), you (2+) did not. **V** lhe'ahk'et. [PN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck (uo), you (2+) do not. **V** lhe'zoohk'et. [ON] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck each other, we (2) may. **V** lhok'et. [OA] [d?-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck each other, we (2) may not. **V** lhulhuzok'et. [ON] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck her, he is not going to. **V** lhitisk'et. [FN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck her, he may. **V** yook'et. [OA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck her, he may not. **V** lhuyoosk'et. [ON] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck her, he will. **V** yutik'et. [FA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck her, they. **V** huyuk'et. [IA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck her, they may. **V** huyook'et. [OA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck her, they may not. **V** lhuhuyoosk'et. [ON] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck her, they will. **V** hitik'et. [FA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck her, they will not. **V** lhuhitisk'et. [FN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck me, you (1). **V** sink'et. [IA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck me, you (1) may. **V** sonk'et. [OA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck off, they may. **V** sahook'ah. [OA] [0-k'ah] *[vulgar]*
fuck off, you (1). **V** saink'ah. [IA] [0-k'ah] *[vulgar]*
fuck off, you (2+). **V** sahk'ah. [IA] [0-k'ah] *[vulgar]*
fuck you (1), I am not going to. **V** nyulhtuzisk'et. [FN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck you (1), I did not. **V** nyulhusk'et. [PN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck you (1), I may. **V** nyoosk'et. [OA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fuck you (1), I will. **V** nyutisk'et. [FA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked, he. **V** whuz̲k'et. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked, I. **V** whuz̲usk'et. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked, we (2). **V** s̲ik'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked, you (1). **V** s̲ink'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked, you (2+). **V** s̲uhk'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked (so), I. **V** s̲usk'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked (so), we (3+). **V** ts'uz̲k'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked (uo), he. **V** 'ank'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked (uo), he. **V** 'uz̲k'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked (uo), I. **V** 'isk'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked (uo), I. **V** 'uz̲usk'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked (uo), they. **V** 'uhank'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked (uo), they. **V** 'uhuz̲ik'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked (uo), we (2). **V** 'ak'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked (uo), we (2). **V** 'uz̲ik'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ank'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'uz̲ik'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked (uo), you (1). **V** 'ank'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked (uo), you (1). **V** 'uz̲ink'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked (uo), you (2+). **V** 'ihk'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked (uo), you (2+). **V** 'uz̲uhk'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked each other, they. **V** lhuhuz̲k'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked her, he. **V** yuz̲k'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked her, they. **V** huyuz̲k'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked him, she. **V** yuz̲k'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*
fucked me, she. **V** suz̲k'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vul-*

gar]

fucked me, you (1). **V** suz̲ink'et. [PA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'usk'et. [IN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking (so), I am not. **V** lhuzusk'et. [IN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking (so), we (2) are not. **V** lhuzik'et. [IN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking (so), you (1) are not. **V** lhuzink'et. [IN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking (so), you (2+) are not. **V** lhuzuhk'et. [IN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking (st), he is. **V** whuk'et. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking (uo), he is. **V** 'uk'et. [IA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking (uo), he is not. **V** lhe'usk'et. [IN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking (uo), I am. **V** 'usk'et. [IA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'uzusk'et. [IN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking (uo), they are. **V** 'uhuk'et. [IA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking (uo), they are not. **V** lhe'uhusk'et. [IN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking (uo), we (2) are. **V** 'ik'et. [IA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking (uo), we (2) are not. **V** lhe'uzik'et. [IN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'uk'et. [IA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking (uo), we (3+) are not. **V** lhe'ts'usk'et. [IN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking (uo), you (1) are. **V** 'ink'et. [IA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking (uo), you (1) are not. **V** lhe'uzink'et. [IN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking (uo), you (2+) are. **V** 'uhk'et. [IA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking (uo), you (2+) are not. **V** lhe'uzuhk'et. [IN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking each other, they are. **V** 'ulhuhul'en. [IA] [l-'en] *[vulgar]*

fucking each other, they are. **V** lhuhuk'et. [IA] [d-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking her, he is. **V** yuk'et. [IA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking her, he is not. **V** lhuyusk'et. [IN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking her, they are not. **V** lhuhuyusk'et. [IN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking him, she is. **V** yuk'et. [IA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucking you (1), I am not. **V** nyulhuzusk'et. [IN] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

fucks (uo), he. **V** 'ook'et. [OA] [0-k'et] *[vulgar]*

full, he is. **V** 'unis̲dai. [PA] [d-ai]

full, he rendered it. **V** yudilhbun. [PA] [lh-bun]

full, I am. **V** 'unisdai. [PA] [d-ai]

full, I render. **V** dusbun. [IA] [lh-bun]

full, I rendered. **V** disbun. [PA] [lh-bun]

full, I will render. **V** dutisbun. [FA] [lh-bun]

full, it (body of water) is. **V** tadiz̲bun. [IA–stat] [0-bun]

full, it (interior) is. **V** bewhudiz̲bun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-bun]

full, it (moon) is. **V** haimbaz. [IA] [0-baz]

full, it (moon) is not. **V** halhusbaz. [IN] [0-baz]

full, it (moon) may be. **V** haoobas. [OA] [0-bas]

full, it (moon) will be. **V** hatibus. [FA] [0-bus]

full, it became. **V** diz̲bun. [PA] [0-bun]

full, it became. **V** duniz̲bun. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-bun]

full, it becomes. **V** dunubih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-bih]

full, it becomes. **V** whudubih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-bih]

full, it does not become. **V** lhodusbi. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-bi]

full, it has become. **V** whudiz̲bun. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-bun]

full, it is. **V** diz̲bun. [IA] [0-bun]

full, it is. **V** dubih. [IA–cust] [0-bih]

full, it is. **V** whudIz̲bun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-bun]

full, it is. **V** whudiz̲bun. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-bun]

full, it is crammed. **V** dus nadiz̲bun. [IA]

[0-bun]
full, it is crammed. **V** dus nadubih. [IA–cust] [0-bih]
full, it is not. **V** lhdibun. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-bun]
full, it is not. **V** lhodibun. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-bun]
full, it was. **V** dambun. [PA] [0-bun]
full, it was. **V** dunambun. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-bun]
full, it was. **V** whudambun. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-bun]
full, it was not. **V** lhdibil. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-bil]
full, it will be. **V** dutibun. [FA] [0-bun]
full, it will become. **V** dutabilh. [FA] [0-bilh]
full, they (multiple containers) became. **V** yanudiz̲bun. [PA–dist] [0-bun]
full, they (multiple containers) became. **V** yanuduniz̲bun. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [0-bun]
full, they (multiple containers) become. **V** yanodubun. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-bun]
full, they (multiple containers) become. **V** yanudubun. [IA–dist] [0-bun]
full, they (multiple containers) become. **V** yanudunubun. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [0-bun]
full, they (multiple containers) do not become. **V** yanulhodusbun. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [0-bun]
full, they (multiple containers) will become. **V** yanuduntibun. [abs: **n**] [FA–dist] [0-bun]
full, they (multiple containers) will become. **V** yanudutibun. [FA–dist] [0-bun]
full, we (2) are. **V** dibun. [IA] [0-bun]
full, you (1) are. **V** dimbun. [IA] [0-bun]
full,it is. **V** duniz̲bun. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-bun]
full (after eating), he is. **V** na'nudih. [IA–cust] [0-dih]
full again, they (multiple containers) become. **V** yanunawhudubun. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-bun]
full force, with. **ADV** wheble. This is used only of physical acts. It cannot be used in a sentence such as "he studied as hard as he could'.
full of liquid, it is. **V** betantsi'. [IA] [0-tsi'] This literally means "it is bad with liquid inside".
full of pools, it is. **V** nutadis̲tle. [IA] [0-tle]
full of pools, it will be. **V** nutadutitle. [FA] [0-tle]
full of water, it is not. **V** talhdibun. [IN] [0-bun]
full to (st:extent), it is. **V** nedimbun. [IA] [0-bun] This requires a complement specifying the degree of fullness.
full to (st:extent), it is. **V** nedubih. [IA–cust] [0-bih] This requires a complement specifying the degree of fullness.
full to (st:extent), it is not. **V** nelhdibun. [IN] [0-bun] This requires a complement specifying the degree of fullness.
full to (st:extent), it may be. **V** nedoobun. [OA] [0-bun]
full to (st:extent), it will be. **V** nedutibun. [FA] [0-bun] This requires a complement specifying the degree of fullness.
full weight, he attains. **V** nenindaz̲. [IA] [0-daz̲]
fumarole with no English name. **N** 'Oos̲a' Sa'o. This is a depression in an area of volcanic activity. It emits heat and toxic fumes, which kill animals that wander into the area.
fume, they (liquids) will. **V** oots'uhanus̲ulti'a. [FA–dist] [0-'a]
fumigate (st), I. **V** lhut yudusyin. [IA] [lh-yin]
fumigate (st), I will. **V** lhut yudutisyin. [FA] [lh-yin]
fumigated (st), he. **V** lhut yudalhyin. [PA] [lh-yin]
fumigated (st), he. **V** yudalhyin. [PA] [lh-yin]
fumigated (st), I. **V** lhut yudisyin. [PA] [lh-yin]
fumigated (st), they. **V** lhut yodalhyin. [PA] [lh-yin]
fumigated it, he. **V** lhut yidalhyin. [PA] [lh-yin]
fumigates it, he. **V** lhut yidilhyin. [IA] [lh-yin]
fuming, it (liquid) is. **V** oots'uhas̲ulin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
fuming, it (liquid) was. **V** oots'uhanas̲ulut'a'. [PA] [d-'a']

fuming, they (liquids) are. **V** oots'uhanus̲uls̲u'a. [IA–dist] [0-'a]
fuming, they (liquids) are not. **V** oots'uhanus̲ullhi'oh. [IN–dist] [0-'oh]
fuming again, it (liquid) is. **V** oots'uhanas̲ulit'a. [IA] [d-'a]
fun, he is having. **V** whunilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
fun, it is. **V** huwonini. [IA] [0-ni]
fun, it is. **V** whunini. [IA] [0-ni]
fun, it was. **V** hughwunani. [PA] [0-ni]
fun, they had. **V** honalhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
funeral. **N** ne'ats'ulhtih.
funhouse. **N** noyeyoh.
funnel. **N** bede'ujilh.
funnel. **N** bede'udzeh.
funny, it is. **V** ooghonini. [IA] [0-ni]
funny things, he does. **V** lhatune'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
fur. **N** 'udus̲tl'us. indefinitely possessed form of **dustl'us̲**, q.v.
fur, beaver. **N** tsagha.
fur, its. **N** oogha'.
fur, prepared. **N** dus̲tl'us. **Class**: 2.
fur, something's. **N** 'ugha.
fur (hair on animal's body). **N** -gha'. This refers to hair in general and where no more specific term exists, as on the arms and chest. It is not used to refer to the hair of the head, for which the more specific term **-ts̲igha'** q.v. is always used. Although it most commonly refers to hair connected to the body, it is also used to refer to hair separate from a body, when used as a component of something else, as in **tsagha** "velvet" or when talking about the mixture of moose hair and mud used to chink log cabins.
fur (undressed skin). **N** 'udus̲tl'us̲.
fur buyer. **N** 'udustl'us ooket-un.
fur coat. **N** 'ughadzoot.
fur of small animals. **N** ts'anti'igha. Specifically, the fur of the class of animals known as **ts'ant'i**, q.v..
fur press. **N** bedustl'us.
furiously. **ADV** hus̲kecho bulh.
furor. **N** hus̲kecho.
furrow (land), I. **V** nanuwhusch'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ch'ul]
furrow (land), I will. **V** nanotisch'ul. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-ch'ul]
furrowed (land), I. **V** nanoz̲usch'ul. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
furrowed (st:land), he. **V** nanuwhulhch'ul. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
furrowed (st:land), they. **V** nanowhulhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
furrowing (st:Land), he is. **V** nanuwhulhch'ul. [IA] [lh-ch'ul]
furrowing (st:land), they are. **V** nanowhulhch'ul. [IA] [lh-ch'ul]
furry, he is. **V** dughai. [IA] [0-ghai] Indicates that hair is densely distributed over the body or part of the body in question. It is used to describe such things as a fox's tail, but not forested land.
furry, it is. **V** whudughai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ghai] Although this literally refers to hair, it can be used as a synonym of **whuduts'ul** "it is brushy" q.v..
further. **ADV** 'on'un.
further. **CONJ** 'on'at.
further. **ADV** 'on.
further back. **ADV** 'oni'.
further in. **ADV** 'oni'.
further on up. **ADV** 'ono.
further out. **ADV** 'onus̲.
furtively. **PPC** nenanto. The object marker must be changed to agree with the subject if the clause is not a general statement.
fusible, it is. **V** nujul. [IA] [d-yul]
fuss over him, I. **V** ooghwaoodusyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
fuss over him again, I. **V** ooghwanaoodusdoh. [IA] [d-oh]
fuss over him in error, I. **V** ooghwaoondunusdoh. [IA] [d-oh]
fussed over him again, he. **V** yughanaoodadoh. [PA] [d-oh]
fussed over him again, I. **V** ooghwanaoodasdoh. [PA] [d-oh]
fussed over him in error, he. **V** yughaoondunadoh. [PA] [d-oh]
fussed over him in error, I. **V** ooghwaoondunasdoh. [PA] [d-oh]
fusses over him again, he. **V** yughanaoodi-

doh. [IA] [d-oh]

fusses over him in error, he. **V** yughaoondunidoh. [IA] [d-oh]

fussy, he is. **V** ook'e'hoot'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

future. **ADV** nus̲.

Gasoline Boat. **N** Gasolin Bot. This was the nickname of Alec Prince, who was married to Russell Alec's mother's sister Rosalie.

Gaspard. **N** Gasbar.

Giant Water Bug. *[Lethocerus americanus]* **N** tehnulghas.

Gidegingla Lake. **N** Kelidingul.

Gidegingla Lake. **N** Lhet'es Bunk'ut.

God. **N** 'Ubacho.

God. **N** Ba. This is the bare stem of the kinship term **-ba**, "father", q.v., which like other kinship terms is always possessed. It is only in Christian religious contexts when referring to God that it is used unpossessed.

God. **N** Neba.

God. **N** Yak'us̲da.

God. **N** nez̲ulcho.

God. **N** yoodoghun. *[old-fashioned]* "the one on high".

Good Friday. **N** Daz̲saidzin.

Gordon Lake. **N** Nadleshi.

Grand Rapids. **N** K'uz̲che. A small settlement located where **K'uz̲koh**, the Kuzkwa River, q.v., enters the **Duz̲dlikoh** Tachie River, q.v., 3/4 of the way from Tachie to Trembleur Lake. It is the site of Tl'azt'en Nation Indian Reserve No. 5.

Grand Trung clan. **N** Grantun. Crests: **whudzih** (cariboo). Colours: white with blue trim. Sometimes called Grand Trung in English.

Granton. **N** Grantun. Crests: **whudzih** (cariboo). Colours: white with blue trim. Sometimes called Grand Trung in English.

Granton clan. **N** Grantrung. *[old-fashioned]*

Grassham lake. **N** Shas̲ D̲z̲ulh Bunghun.

Gray Jay. *[Perisoreus canadensis]* **N** goozih. In former times, a pejorative given name applied to someone who talks too much. Now an epithet for a gossip, or, in the case of a child, one who constantly runs here and there, visiting different people, keeping up on who is doing what. In this case its use is affectionate, not pejorative. This use extends to Carrier English where the word is even made into a verb: a child may be described as "goozih-ing around". (The final /h/ is not pronounced in English.) Some people also apply this term to the Steller's Jay, q.v..

Great Beaver Lake. **N** Tsabunghun.

Great Blue Heron. *[Ardea herodias]* **N** techungwut.

Great Gray Owl. *[Strix nebulosa]* **N** 'undutni.

Greater White-fronted Goose. *[Anser albifrons/Branta Albifrons]* **N** khohdat'es.

Green Alder. *[Alnus incana/Alnus tenuifolia]* **N** k'us̲.

Green Alder bark. **N** k'us̲t'ooz.

Guillaume. **N** Kuyom.

gabble, they (geese). **V** dulghwaukw. [IA] [l-ghwaukw]

gable. **N** engha.

gable. **N** yohwhengha.

gaff for (st), I. **V** oosdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]

gaff for (st), they. **V** hoolhdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]

gaff for (st), we (2). **V** ooldzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]

gaff for (st), we (3+). **V** ts'oolhdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]

gaff for (st), you (1). **V** oolhdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]

gaff for (st), you (2+). **V** oolhdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]

gaff for (uo:fish), you (1) are going to. **V** 'ootalhdzeh. [FA] [lh-dzeh]

gaff for (uo:fish), he is going to. **V** 'ootalhdzeh. [FA] [lh-dzeh]

gaff for (uo:fish), he is not going to. **V** lhe'ootalhdzeh. [FN] [lh-dzeh]

gaff for (uo:fish), I am going to. **V** 'ootasdzeh. [FA] [lh-dzeh]

gaff for (uo:fish), I am not going to. **V** lhe'ootuzasdzeh. [FN] [lh-dzeh]

gaff for (uo:fish), they (2+) are going to. **V** 'uhootalhdzeh. [FA] [lh-dzeh]

gaff for (uo:fish), they will not. **V** lhe'hootalhdzeh. [FN] [lh-dzeh]

gaff for (uo:fish), we (2) are going to. **V** 'ootaldzeh. [FA] [lh-dzeh]

gaff for (uo:fish), we (3+) are going to. **V** 'uts'ootalhdzeh. [FA] [lh-dzeh]
gaff for (uo:fish), you (1) will not. **V** lhe'ootualhdzeh. [FN] [lh-dzeh]
gaff for (uo:fish), you (2+) will. **V** 'ootalhdzeh. [FA] [lh-dzeh]
gaff hook. **N** soh. **Poss**: soh.
gaff hook, his. **N** ooso'.
gaff hook, my. **N** susoh.
gaff hook, their. **N** busoh.
gaff hook, your (1). **N** nso'.
gaff hook, your (2+). **N** nohso'.
gaffle. **N** -kests'oh.
gaffs for (st), he. **V** oolhdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
gag him, I. **V** oozanusdoh. [class: fluffy-c] [IA] [lh-doh]
gagged him, I. **V** oozanisdo. [class: fluffy-c] [PA] [lh-do]
gagged him with it, he. **V** yuzanalhdo. [class: fluffy-c] [PA] [lh-do]
gags, he. **V** tukooh. [IA–customary] [0-kooh]
gahter (st), you (1). **V** nadilhdzooh!. [IA] [lh-dzooh]
gaiety. **N** nzoodi'i.
gain. **N** whuch'andeh-i.
gainsaid him, he. **V** yuk'e'danil. [PA] [0-nil]
gainsaid him, I. **V** ookw'e'dasnil. [PA] [0-nil]
gainsaid him, they. **V** hik'e'danil. [PA] [0-nil]
gainsay him, I. **V** ookw'e'dusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
gainsay him, I. **V** oodakhudusyeh. [IA] [0-yeh]
gainsay him, I do not. **V** ookw'ulhe'duzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
gainsay him, I will. **V** ookw'e'dutisnih. [FA] [0-nih]
gainsay him, I will. **V** oodakhudutasyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
gainsayed him, he. **V** yudakhudinya. [PA] [0-ya]
gainsayed him, I. **V** oodakhudisya. [PA] [0-ya]
gainsays him, he. **V** yuk'e'dinih. [IA] [0-nih]
gall. **N** -tl'uz.
gall bladder. **N** -tl'uz.
gall bladder. **N** -tl'uzzus.
gall bladder, his. **N** ootl'uzzus.
gall bladder, my. **N** stl'uzzus.
gall bladder, your (1). **N** ntl'uzzus.
gall stone. **N** tse nechanulhyeh-i.
gall stone, his. **N** ootse nechanulhyeh-i.
gall stone, my. **N** stse nechanulhyeh-i.
gall stone, your (1). **N** ntse nechanulhyeh-i.
galloon. **N** 'uk'unuguz.
gallop, he ceased to. **V** nedzoolhnin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
gallop, he does not cease to. **V** nedzoolhlhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
gallop, he is causing him to. **V** dzoolhyilh'alh. [IA–prog] [l-'alh]
gallop, he was causing him to. **V** lhudzoolhyulh'ai. [PA–prog] [lh-'ai]
gallop, he will cease to. **V** nedzoolhti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
gallop, I am causing to. **V** dzoolh-us'alh. [IA–prog] [lh-'alh]
gallop, I was causing to. **V** lhudzoolhsus'ai. [PA–prog] [lh-'ai]
gallop in a loop, he will. **V** nudzoolhti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
gallop off, he will. **V** dzoolhti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-'alh]
gallop off, I cause to. **V** dzoolhtus'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]
galloping by, he is. **V** 'oya nitsus. [IA–prog] [0-tsus]
gallopped in a loop, he. **V** nudzoolhsu'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
gallopped in a loop again, he. **V** nunadzoolhust'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
gallopped off, he. **V** dzoolhtiz'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
galloping, he commenced. **V** whedzoolhdin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
galloping, he departed again. **V** nadzoolhtist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
galloping, he departs again. **V** nadzoolhtut'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
galloping, he is. **V** dzoolhu'alh. [class: sdo-c] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
galloping, he is. **V** lhudzoolh-u'aih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-'aih]
galloping, he is not. **V** dzoolhlhis'al. [IN–prog] [0-'al]
galloping, he may be. **V** dzoolhtoo'a'. [OA–prog] [0-'a']
galloping, he was. **V** lhudzoolhsu'ai. [PA–

prog] [0-'ai]
gallopping, he was not. **V** lhudzoolhlhi'al. [PN–prog] [0-'al]
gallopping, he will commence. **V** whedzo-olhduta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
gallopping again, he is. **V** nadzoolhut'alh. [IA–prog] [d-'alh]
gallopping again, he is not. **V** nadzo-olhlhist'al. [IN–prog] [d-'al]
gallopping again, he may be. **V** nadzoolh-toot'a'. [class: sdo-c] [OA–prog] [d-'a']
gallopping again, he set off. **V** nadzoolhtis̲t'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
gallopping again, he sets off. **V** nadzoolh-tut'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
gallopping again, he was. **V** lhunadzolhus̲t'ai. [PA–prog] [d-'ai]
gallopping again, he was not. **V** lhunadzo-olhlhit'al. [PN–prog] [d-'al]
gallopping again, it was. **V** lhunadzool-hut'ai. [PA–prog] [d-'ai]
gallopping again, it was not. **V** lhunad-zolhlhit'al. [PN–prog] [d-'al]
gallopping in a loop, he is. **V** nudzoolhus̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]
gallopping in a loop, he is not. **V** nudzo-olhlhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
gallopping in a loop again, he is. **V** nunad-zoolhut'a. [IA] [d-'a]
gallops off, he. **V** dzoolhtu'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
gamble, he did not. **V** 'alhilih. [PN] [0-lih]
gamble, he does not. **V** 'alhuslih. [IN] [0-lih]
gamble, he is going to. **V** 'atilih. [FA] [0-lih]
gamble, he is not going to. **V** 'alhtislih. [FN] [0-lih]
gamble, I. **V** 'aslih. [IA] [0-lih]
gamble, I am not going to. **V** 'alhtuzislih. [FN] [0-lih]
gamble, I did not. **V** 'alhuslih. [PN] [0-lih]
gamble, I do not. **V** 'alhuzusdli. [IN] [0-li]
gamble, I will. **V** 'atislih. [FA] [0-leh]
gamble, they (2+). **V** 'ahulih. [IA] [0-lih]
gamble, they did not. **V** 'alhihilih. [PN] [0-lih]
gamble, they will. **V** 'ahutilih. [FA] [0-lih]
gamble, we (2) may. **V** 'aodlih. [OA] [0-lih]
gamble, we (3+) may. **V** 'ats'oolih. [OA] [0-lih]
gamble, you (1). **V** 'ainlih. [IA] [0-lih]
gamble, you (1) may. **V** 'aondlih. [OA] [0-lih]
gamble, you (1) will. **V** 'atanlih. [FA] [0-lih]
gamble, you (2+). **V** 'alhih. [IA] [0-lih]
gamble, you (2+) may. **V** 'aoohlih. [OA] [0-lih]
gambled, we (3+). **V** 'ats'anle. [PA] [0-le]
gambles, he. **V** 'alih. [IA] [0-lih]
gambling. **N** 'adlihi.
gambling, they are not. **V** 'alhuhuslih. [IN] [0-lih]
gambling, we (3+) are. **V** 'ats'ulih. [IA] [0-lih]
gambling stick. **N** 'alde.
gambol, I. **V** de'uzs̲us̲. [IA] [l-ts̲us̲]
gambol, I. **V** de'uzs̲us̲. [IA] [l-ts̲us̲]
gambol, I do not. **V** dulhe'uzs̲us̲. [IN] [l-ts̲us̲]
gambol, I do not. **V** dulhe'uzs̲us̲. [IN] [l-ts̲us̲]
gambol on the grass, I. **V** tl'o k'ewhuzyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
gambol on the grass, I will. **V** tl'o k'ewhutazyilh. [FA] [l-yilh]
gamboled, he. **V** de'ils̲ts̲us̲. [PA] [l-ts̲us̲]
gamboled, he. **V** de'ils̲ts̲us̲. [PA] [l-ts̲us̲]
gamboled, I. **V** de'izs̲us̲. [PA] [l-ts̲us̲]
gamboled, I. **V** de'izs̲us̲. [PA] [l-ts̲us̲]
gamboled on the grass, I. **V** tl'o k'ewhuzya. [PA] [l-ya]
game. **N** 'utsini.
game. **N** noye.
game, stick. **N** duk'o'. This is both the name of the game and the name of the stick with which it is played.
game bag. **N** tl'oolh-unk'uz.
game pole. **N** dujooh. "...a rod five or six feet long which is thrown through the air so as to fall as far as possible from the initial point of launching, the distance reached determining the measure of success attained." This game is no longer played.
game trail. **N** khunati.
game warden. **NP** khuna-i ghunli-un.

game wardens. **N** khuna-i ghunli-ne.
games day. **N** noye dzin.
gamey, it tastes. **V** nindi. [IA] [0-di]
ganglion. **N** -chundust'o'.
gangrene, it is being eaten by. **V** 'un lholjulh. [IA–prog] [l-julh]
gangrene, it is being eaten by. **V** 'un lhuljuk. [IA–cust/prog] [l-juk]
gangrene, it is not being eaten by. **V** 'un lhulhilhjulh. [IN–prog] [l-julh]
gangrene, it may be being eaten by. **V** 'un lhutooljoot. [OA–prog] [l-joot]
gangrene, it was being eaten by. **V** 'un lhus̲ulhjut. [PA–prog] [l-jut]
gangrene in (so), I am inducing. **V** 'un lhosjulh. [IA–prog] [lh-julh]
gangrene in (so), I am inducing. **V** 'un lhusjuk. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-juk]
gangrene in (so), I am not inducing. **V** 'un lhulhuzisjulh. [IN–prog] [lh-julh]
gangrene in (so), I may be inducing. **V** 'un lhutoosjoot. [OA–prog] [lh-joot]
gangrene in (so), I was inducing. **V** 'un lhus̲usjut. [PA–prog] [lh-jut]
gangrene in (so), I was not inducing. **V** 'un lhulhusjulh. [PN–prog] [lh-julh]
gangrene in (uo), he is inducing. **V** 'un lhe'ilhjulh. [IA–prog] [lh-julh]
gangrene in (uo), he was inducing. **V** 'un lhe'ulhjut. [PA–prog] [lh-jut]
gangrene in (uo), I am inducing. **V** 'un lhe'usjuk. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-juk]
gangrene in (uo), I am inducing. **V** 'un lhe'usjulh. [IA–prog] [lh-julh]
gangrene in (uo), I am not inducing. **V** 'un lhulhe'zisjulh. [IN–prog] [lh-julh]
gangrene in (uo), I was inducing. **V** 'un lhe'z̲usjut. [PA–prog] [lh-jut]
gangrene in (uo), I was not inducing. **V** 'un lhulhe'usjulh. [PN–prog] [lh-julh]
gangrene in him, he is inducing. **V** 'un lhuyilhjulh. [IA–prog] [lh-julh]
gangrene in him, he was inducing. **V** 'un lhuyulhjut. [PA–prog] [lh-jut]
gangrenous, it is getting. **V** 'un lholhjulh. [IA–prog] [lh-julh]
gangrenous, it is not getting. **V** 'un lhulhilhjulh. [IN–prog] [lh-julh]
gangrenous, it may be getting. **V** 'un lhutoolhjoot. [OA–prog] [lh-joot]
gangrenous, it was getting. **V** 'un lhus̲ulhjut. [PA–prog] [lh-jut]
gangrenous, it will be getting. **V** 'un lhutilhjulh. [FA–prog] [lh-julh]
gangrenous again, it is getting. **V** 'un lhunal̲julh. [IA–prog] [l-julh]
gangrenous again, it is not getting. **V** 'un lhunalhiljulh. [IN–prog] [l-julh]
gangrenous again, it was getting. **V** 'un lhunalhjut. [PA–prog] [l-jut]
gaping, it is. **V** yunka whuz̲'ai. [IA] [0-'ai] E.g. an abyss.
garbage. **N** 'utsi'-i.
garbage. **N** na'dilhkulh-i.
garbage. **N** n'untalkuk-i.
garbage collector. **N** 'unhitulhkadi nalhtsooh-un.
garbage dump. **N** na'ts'udilhkulh-un.
garbage truck. **N** behuyulhkat.
garbage truck. **N** na'dilhkulh-un bets'ulhkat.
garden. **N** 'aduninla-un.
garden. **N** ha'nulhyeh-un.
garden. **N** ha'nuyeh-un.
garden. **N** hanulhyihk'et.
garden. **N** hanuyeh.
garden. **N** hanuyehk'et.
gargle (st), I. **V** nusgoo. [IA] [lh-goo]
gargled (throat), I. **V** nus̲usgoo. [PA] [lh-goo]
gargled it (throat), he. **V** nuyulhgoo. [PA] [lh-goo]
gargling (throat), I am. **V** usgooh. [IA–prog] [lh-gooh]
gargling (throat), I am not. **V** lhuzisgooh. [IN–prog] [lh-gooh]
gargling (throat), I may be. **V** toosgooh. [OA–prog] [lh-gooh]
gargling (throat), I was. **V** lhus̲usgwuz. [PA–prog] [lh-gwuz]
gargling (throat), I was not. **V** lhulhusgooh. [PN–prog] [lh-gooh]
gargling (throat) again, I am. **V** nazgooh. [IA–prog] [l-gooh]
gargling (throat) again, I was. **V** lhunas̲uzgwuz. [PA–prog] [l-gwuz]

gargling it, he was. **V** lhuyulhgwuz. [PA–prog] [lh-gwuz]
gargling it (throat) again, he was. **V** lhunayulhgwuz. [PA–prog] [lh-gwu]
garnisheeing him, he is. **V** nuyulhdil. [IA] [lh-dil]
garrett. **N** bunt'ah.
garrulous, he is. **V** khuni ut'i. [IA] [0-t'i] Literally "he has words".
garrulous, I am. **V** khuni ust'i. [IA] [0-t'i] Literally "I have words".
garrulous, they are. **V** khuni hut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
garter. **N** dzalchuz̲.
garter. **N** jalchuz̲.
garter myself, I. **V** dza'uzchuz̲. [IA] [l-chuz̲]
garter myself, I do not. **V** dzalhe'uzchuz̲. [IN] [l-chuz̲]
garter myself, I will. **V** dza'tizchuz̲. [FA] [l-chuz̲]
gartered himself, he. **V** dza'ulhchuz̲. [PA] [l-chuz̲]
gartered myself, I. **V** dza'z̲uzchuz̲. [PA] [l-chuz̲]
garters himself, he. **V** dza'ulchuz̲. [IA] [l-chuz̲]
gas. **N** toodiz̲k'un.
gas, natural. **N** too dilk'un-i.
gash. **N** hahoogaz.
gash. **N** hawhut̲sel.
gash, he has a. **V** s̲t'us̲. [PA] [d-t'us̲]
gash, I do not have a. **V** lhust'us̲. [PN] [d-t'us̲]
gash, I have a. **V** s̲ust'us̲. [PA] [d-t'us̲]
gash in (st), I make a. **V** ust'us̲. [IA] [0-t'us̲]
gash in (st), I will make a. **V** tist'us̲. [FA–semel] [0-t'us̲]
gasoline can. **N** lhuztihtelh. This was originally applied to the old four gallon square gas cans and to lard cans.
gasoline can, his. **N** ooluztihtelh.
gasp for breath, he may. **V** lht'ojis. [OA] [0-yis]
gasp for breath, he will. **V** lht'utijis. [FA] [d-yis]
gasp for breath, I. **V** lht'usjis. [IA–cust] [d-yis]
gasp for breath, I. **V** lht'us̲usjis. [IA] [d-yis]
gasp for breath, I may. **V** lht'osjis. [OA] [d-yis]
gasp for breath, I will. **V** lht'utisjis. [FA] [d-yis]
gasp for breath, they. **V** lht'uhojis. [OA] [0-yis]
gasp for breath, they will. **V** lht'otijis. [FA] [d-yis]
gasp for breath, we (2) may. **V** lht'ojis. [OA] [d-yis]
gasp for breath, we (2) will. **V** lht'utajis. [FA] [d-yis]
gasp for breath, we (3+). **V** lht'uts'ojis. [OA] [d-yis]
gasp for breath, we (3+) will. **V** lht'uts'utijis. [FA] [d-yis]
gasp for breath, you (1). **V** lht'us̲injis. [IA] [d-yis]
gasp for breath, you (1) may. **V** lht'ohjis. [OA] [d-yis]
gasp for breath, you (1) may. **V** lht'onjis. [OA] [0-yis]
gasp for breath, you (1) will. **V** lht'utinjis. [FA] [d-yis]
gasp for breath, you (2+). **V** lht'us̲uhjis. [IA] [d-yis]
gasp for breath, you (2+) will. **V** lht'utihjis. [FA] [d-yis]
gasp for breath again, I. **V** lht'una s̲usjis. [IA] [d-yis]
gasped for breath, he. **V** lht'us̲jiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
gasped for breath, he. **V** lht'us̲jiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
gasped for breath, I. **V** lht'us̲usjiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
gasped for breath, I. **V** lht'us̲usjiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
gasped for breath, they. **V** lht'uhus̲jiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
gasped for breath, we (2). **V** lht'us̲ijiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
gasped for breath, we (3+). **V** lht'uts'us̲jiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
gasped for breath, you (1). **V** lht'us̲injiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
gasped for breath, you (2+). **V** lht'us̲uhjiz.

[PA] [d-yiz]
gasping for breath, they are. **V** lht'uhusjis. [IA] [d-yis]
gasping for breath, we (2) are. **V** lht'usijis. [IA] [d-yis]
gasping for breath, we (3+) are. **V** lht'uts'usjis. [IA] [d-yis]
gasps for breath, he. **V** lht'usjis. [IA] [d-yis]
gasps for breath again, he. **V** lht'unasjis. [IA] [d-yis]
gastritis. **N** nechalk'ut.
gate. **N** datiwhucho.
gather, I. **V** 'ilhoslih. [class: mdo-c] [IA–cust] [0-lih]
gather, I. **V** 'ilhoonasle. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-le]
gather, they (2+). **V** 'uhudul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
gather, they will. **V** hodutalh'alh. [FA] [lh-'alh]
gather (st), I. **V** nadusdzooh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-dzooh]
gather (st), I. **V** 'ilhoozasle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
gather (st), I do not. **V** 'ilhulhoozasloh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [0-loh]
gather (st), I may. **V** nadoosdzoo'. [OA] [lh-dzoo']
gather (st), I will. **V** 'ilhootaslelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lelh]
gather (st), we (2) may. **V** nadoldzoo'. [OA] [lh-dzoo']
gather my clothes quickly about myself, I. **V** khaoozsas. [IA] [l-tsas]
gather my clothes quickly about myself, I will. **V** khaootazsus. [FA] [l-tsus]
gather together, they (3+). **V** 'ilhunahodulh. [IA–cust] [d-dulh]
gathered, I. **V** 'ilhoonasla. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-la]
gathered (berries), he. **V** nalht'o. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'o]
gathered (st), I. **V** nadisdzoo. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-dzoo]
gathered (st), I. **V** 'ilhoozasla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
gathered it up, he. **V** nayalhdzoo. [PA] [lh-dzoo]
gathered my clothes quickly about myself, I. **V** khaoztsus. [PA] [l-tsus]
gathered them, he. **V** 'ilhuyozla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
gathered them, he. **V** 'ilhuyoonazla. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-la]
gathered them together, he. **V** 'ilhayozdla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [d-la]
gathered together, they (3+). **V** 'ilhunahozdil. [PA] [0-dil]
gathered together, they (3+). **V** lhuhoosdil. [PA] [d-dil]
gathered together, they (3+) have. **V** 'ilhuhozdil. [PA] [0-dil]
gathered together, they (3+) have. **V** lhuhozdil. [PA] [0-dil]
gathered together, we (3+) have. **V** 'ilhunats'ozdil. [PA] [0-dil]
gathered up, he. **V** deyanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
gathering (st:berries), we (3+) are. **V** ts'unulht'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]
gathering it up, he is. **V** nayulhdzooh. [IA] [lh-dzooh]
gathering place. **N** 'ilhunahodulh-un.
gathering together, they (3+) are. **V** 'ilhuhodilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
gathers them, he. **V** 'ilhuyosle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
gathers them, he. **V** 'ilhuyoonasle. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-le]
gave (so) tobacco to smoke, he. **V** ut'ana'an'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
gave (so) tobacco to smoke, I. **V** ut'ana'is'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
gave (st) to (so), I. **V** ghanusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-le]
gave (st) to (so), I. **V** ghanustan. [class: lro-c] [PA–mom] [0-tan]
gave (st) to them, he. **V** bughanin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
gave (st) to them, I. **V** bughanus'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]
gave birth to, she. **V** sulhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
gave her away (in marriage), he. **V** hoowainilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
gave her to him, he. **V** yughainilhti. [class:

body-c] [PA–mom] [lh-ti]
gave him, he. **V** yughadin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'ai]
gave him, he. **V** yughanilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
gave him, he. **V** yughaninkai. [class: coc-c] [PA–mom] [0-kai]
gave him, he. **V** yughaninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
gave him, I. **V** oowanuskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
gave him, I. **V** oowanusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
gave him, I. **V** oowanusti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
gave him, they. **V** highaninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
gave him, they (2+). **V** highanilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
gave him, we (2). **V** ooghwanikai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
gave him, we (2). **V** oowanilti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
gave him, we (3+). **V** ooghwaznin$\underline{d}\underline{z}$ai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-$\underline{d}\underline{z}$ai]
gave him, we (3+). **V** oowaznikai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
gave him, we (3+). **V** oowazninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
gave him, you (1). **V** ooghayininkai. [class: coc-c] [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-kai]
gave him, you (1). **V** oowanilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
gave him, you (1). **V** oowanin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
gave him, you (1). **V** oowaninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
gave him, you (2+). **V** oowanih'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
gave him, you (2+). **V** oowanulha. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
gave him, you (2+). **V** oowanulhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
gave him,you (1). **V** ooghwaninkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
gave him (a drink), he. **V** yu$\underline{z}$adanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
gave him (a drink), I. **V** oo$\underline{z}$adisla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
gave him (st), he. **V** yughanin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
gave him (st), he. **V** yughanin$\underline{d}\underline{z}$ai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-$\underline{d}\underline{z}$ai]
gave him (st), he. **V** yughanintan. [PA] [0-tan]
gave him (st), I. **V** ooghainusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-la]
gave him (st), I. **V** ooghanus'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
gave him (st), I. **V** oowanis'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
gave him (st), they. **V** highadin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'ai]
gave him (st), they. **V** highadintan. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [PA–mom] [0-tan]
gave him (st), they. **V** highanin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
gave him (st), they. **V** highaninkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
gave him (st), we (2). **V** oowanilya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]
gave him (st), we (2). **V** oowanit'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
gave him (st), we (3+). **V** oowats'unilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
gave him (st), we (3+). **V** oowaznin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
gave him (st), you (2+). **V** ooghwanuhkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
gave him a message, he. **V** yutl'akhunian'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
gave him a message, I. **V** ootl'akhunis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
gave him advice, they. **V** highakhunininla. [PA] [0-la]
gave him an injection, they. **V** hinenen'u$\underline{z}$so. [PA] [0-tso]
gave him orders continuously, he. **V** nuyulh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
gave himself to her, he. **V** yughadudilti. [PA] [l-ti]
gave himself to me, he. **V** sghadudilti. [PA] [l-ti]
gave himself to you (2+), he. **V** no-

hghadudulti. [PA] [l-ti] Said of an animal that was easy to hunt.

gave himself up, he. **V** ooghwa'dudulti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti]

gave his word, he. **V** nakhiz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya] The optional complement is introduced by **hughwu**.

gave in marriage, I. **V** whutl'ahoosti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]

gave it (disease) to him, he. **V** yughutdin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

gave it away, they. **V** hughwahininla. [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-la]

gave it away, they. **V** whutahininla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

gave it back to him, he. **V** yutl'anayan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]

gave it to (so), he. **V** ghaininla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

gave it to him, he. **V** yughaininla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

gave it to him, he. **V** yughainintan. [class: lro-c] [PA] [0-tan]

gave it to me, he. **V** sghaidin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **d**] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]

gave it to me, he. **V** sghainilhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]

gave it to me, he. **V** sghainilhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]

gave it to me, he. **V** sghainilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]

gave it to me, he. **V** sghainin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]

gave it to me, he. **V** sghainintan. [class: lro-c] [PA] [0-tan]

gave it to me, he. **V** sghainintle'. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [0-tle']

gave it to me, they. **V** sbahinin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]

gave it to them, he. **V** bughainin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]

gave it to them, I. **V** bughainusla. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-la]

gave it to us, he. **V** neghainin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]

gave it to us, they. **V** neghahinilhti. [class: body-c] [IA–mom] [lh-ti]

gave it to us, they. **V** neghahinin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]

gave it to us, they (2+). **V** neghahinilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]

gave it up, he. **V** ndunayalhd̲z̲in. [PA–NC] [lh-d̲z̲in]

gave me, he. **V** sghanilhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]

gave me, he. **V** sghanilhdze. [class: moss-c] [PA–mom] [lh-dze]

gave me, he. **V** sghaninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

gave me, he. **V** sghanintle'. [class: mushy-c] [PA–mom] [0-tle']

gave me, you (1). **V** sghanin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]

gave me, you (1). **V** sghanind̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]

gave me (st), he. **V** sghanin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]

gave me (st), he. **V** sghaninkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]

gave me (st), he. **V** sghanintan. [class: lro-c] [abs: **0**] [PA–mom] [0-tan]

gave me (st), he. **V** sghaoonin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]

gave me (st), he. **V** sghaooz̲dla. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la]

gave me (st), you (1). **V** sghawhunin'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]

gave me (st:body), you (1). **V** sghanilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]

gave me (st:disease), he. **V** sghudin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

gave me (st:euo), he. **V** sghadind̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]

gave me (st:liquid), he. **V** sghanilhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]

gave me (st:lro), they. **V** sghahunintan. [class: lro-c] [PA–mom] [0-tan]

gave me (st:mdo), they. **V** sghahuninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

gave me (st:sdo), they (2+). **V** sghahunin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]

gave me (st:2df), you (1). **V** sghanilhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]

gave me (uo), they. **V** sts'e'hutilhdil. [class:

mdo-u] [PA] [lh-dil]

gave my word, I. **V** nakhisya. [PA] [0-ya] The optional complement is introduced by **hughwu**.

gave myself up, I. **V** ooghwa'dunuzti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti]

gave signs of life, he. **V** nashihtilhte. [PA] [l-te]

gave signs of life, I. **V** nashihtizte. [PA] [l-te]

gave thanks, he. **V** k'eke dani'. [PA] [0-ni]

gave them, we (3+). **V** bughazninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

gave them (st), he. **V** bughaninla. [PA] [0-la]

gave them to me, he. **V** sghainin$\underline{d}\underline{z}$ai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-$\underline{d}\underline{z}$ai]

gave them to me, he. **V** sghaininla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

gave tit for tat, he. **V** lhk'elhawhulhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]

gave tit for tat, I. **V** lhk'elhawhu$\underline{z}$ussi. [PA] [lh-tsi]

gave to, I. **V** ghanus'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]

gave to them, we (3+). **V** bughaznin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]

gave to us (3+), they. **V** neghahunin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]

gave up, he. **V** hughwunte$\underline{s}$ja. [PA] [d-ya]

gave up, he. **V** ooghwunte$\underline{s}$ja'. [PA] [d-ya']

gave up, I. **V** hughwuntesja. [PA] [d-ya]

gave up, I. **V** ooghwuntesja'. [PA] [d-ya']

gave up, one. **V** ooghwuntets'a$\underline{s}$ja'. [PA] [d-ya']

gave up, we (3+). **V** hughwuntets'a$\underline{s}$ja. [PA] [d-ya]

gave up, we (3+). **V** ooghwuntets'asdil. [PA] [0-dil]

gave up (st), he. **V** ndunaja. [PA] [d-ya]

gave up (st), I. **V** ndunasja. [PA] [d-ya]

gave up (st), I. **V** ndunas$\underline{d}\underline{z}$in. [IA] [lh-$\underline{d}\underline{z}$in]

gave up it, he. **V** ooladitni. [PA] [d-ni]

gave up it, I. **V** ooladisni. [PA] [d-ni]

gave us (st), he. **V** neghananin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

gave way, it (land, floor). **V** yo whunant'i. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'i]

gave you (1) (st), I. **V** nghadistan. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-tan]

gave you (1) (st), I. **V** nghanis'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]

gave you (1) (st), I. **V** nghanisla. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-la]

gave you (1) (st), I. **V** nghanus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

gave you (1) (st), I. **V** nghanuschoo$\underline{z}$. [PA] [lh-choo$\underline{z}$]

gave you (1) (st), I. **V** nghanusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-la]

gave you (1) (st), I. **V** nghanustan. [PA] [lh-tan]

gave you (1) (st), I. **V** nghanusti. [PA] [lh-ti]

gave you (1) back, I. **V** ntl'anasla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

gay. **N** dich'oh k'un'a lhk'ehintsi'-ne. *[recent coinage]* This is a cover term for people with non-canonical sexual orientation and/or identity: homosexual, lesbian, transsexual, etc.

gay, he becomes. **V** ts'a$\underline{s}$t'et. [IA–trans] [0-t'et]

gay, he is. **V** ts'a'it'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

gay, he is. **V** ts'a'it'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

gay, he is. **V** dune bulh nu'as. [IA] [0-'as] Literally, "(s)he goes around with a man", so has the meaning "he is gay" only when the subject is a man Although the subject is singular, as reflected by the lack of the third person duo-plural subject prefix **h**, the dual stem **'as** rather than the singular stem **ya** is used because there are two participants in the activity.

gay, he was. **V** ts'a'it'e. [PA] [0-t'e]

gay, I am. **V** ts'a'oost'e. [OA] [0-t'e]

gay, I am. **V** ts'a'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

gay, I am not. **V** ts'alhust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]

gay, I become. **V** ts'a$\underline{s}$ust'et. [IA–trans] [0-t'et]

gay, I was. **V** ts'a'ist'e. [PA] [0-t'e]

gay, I will be. **V** ts'atist'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]

gay, they were. **V** ts'anuhu$\underline{s}$t'e. [PA–dist] [0-t'e]

gay, they will be. **V** ts'anotit'e. [FA–dist] [0-t'e]

gaze upon, I will. **V** ntaschun. [FA] [0-chun]

gazed upon, I. **V** naschun. [PA] [0-chun]

gazed upon it, he. **V** yunanchun. [PA] [0-chun]

gazing upon (st), I am. **V** nischun. [IA] [0-chun]
gazing upon (st), I am not. **V** lhnuschun. [IN] [0-chun]
gazing upon it, he is. **V** yuniz̲chun. [IA] [0-chun]
gee!. **INT** ye.
gelatin. **N** dutlut-i.
gemstone. **N** ts̲e diz̲ti'.
general. **N** bohchuncho.
generally. **ADV** k'us lhat. This is the adverbial use of the multiplicative form of "most".
generous, he is. **V** danzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
generous, he is. **V** lak'ehoolcha. [IA] [l-cha]
generous, he is. **V** lak'ehooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
generous, he is. **V** oola hoonli. [IA] [0-li]
generous, he is not. **V** dalhizoo. [IN] [0-zoo]
generous, he is not. **V** dalhooszoo'. [ON] [0-zoo']
generous, he may be. **V** daoozoo'. [OA] [0-zoo']
generous, he will be. **V** datizoo. [FA] [0-zoo]
generous, he will not be. **V** dalhtiszoo. [FN] [0-zoo]
generous, I am. **V** daszoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
generous, I am. **V** lak'ewhuscha. [IA] [0-cha]
generous, I am. **V** lak'ewhuzcha. [IA] [l-cha]
generous, I am. **V** sdzi ncha. [IA] [0-cha] Literally, "my heart is large".
generous, I am. **V** slak'ehooncha. [IA] [0-cha] This literally means "my palm is large". It is inflected for subject by changing the possessive prefix, e.g. **bulak'ehooncha** "they are generous".
generous, I am not. **V** dalhuszoo. [IN] [0-zoo]
generous, I am not. **V** lak'elhuwhuzcha. [IN] [l-cha]
generous, I may be. **V** daooszoo'. [OA] [0-zoo']
generous, I may not be. **V** dalhuzooszoo'. [ON] [0-zoo']
generous, I was. **V** lak'ehoozcha. [PA] [l-cha]
generous, I will be. **V** datiszoo. [FA] [0-zoo]
generous, I will be. **V** lak'ewhutazcha. [FA] [l-cha]
generous, I will not be. **V** dalhtuziszoo. [FN] [0-zoo]
generous, they are. **V** dahinzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
generous, they are. **V** lak'ehuhoolcha. [IA] [l-cha]
generous, they are not. **V** dalhehizoo. [IN] [0-zoo]
generous, they are not. **V** dalhuhooszoo'. [ON] [0-zoo']
generous, they may be. **V** dahoozoo'. [OA] [0-zoo']
generous, they will be. **V** dahutizoo. [FA] [0-zoo]
generous, they will not be. **V** dalhotiszoo. [FN] [0-zoo]
generous, to be. **V** -la hooni. [IA] [0-ni] The subject is marked by possessive prefixation of **-la**, e.g. **bula hooni** "they are generous".
generous, we (two) are. **V** daidzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
generous, we (2) are. **V** daoodzoo'. [OA] [0-zoo']
generous, we (2) are not. **V** dalhidzoo. [IN] [0-zoo]
generous, we (2) are not. **V** dalhuzodzoo'. [ON] [0-zoo']
generous, we (2) will be. **V** datadzoo. [FA] [0-zoo]
generous, we (2) will not be. **V** dalhtuzadzoo. [FN] [0-zoo]
generous, we (3+) are not. **V** dalhts'izoo. [IN] [0-zoo]
generous, we (3+) may not be. **V** dalhts'ooszoo'. [ON] [0-zoo']
generous, we (3+) will be. **V** daztizoo. [FA] [0-zoo]
generous, we (3+) will not be. **V** dalhts'utiszoo. [FN] [0-zoo]
generous, we are. **V** dats'inzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
generous, we may be. **V** dats'oozoo'. [OA] [0-zoo']
generous, you (1) are. **V** dainzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
generous, you (1) are. **V** daonzoo'. [OA] [0-zoo']
generous, you (1) are not. **V** dalhinzoo. [IN] [0-zoo]
generous, you (1) are not. **V** dalhuzonzoo'. [ON] [0-zoo']

generous, you (1) will be. **V** datanzoo. [FA] [0-zoo]
generous, you (1) will not be. **V** dalhtuzanzoo. [FN] [0-zoo]
generous, you (2+) are. **V** dahzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
generous, you (2+) are. **V** daoohzoo'. [OA] [0-zoo']
generous, you (2+) are not. **V** dalhahzoo. [IN] [0-zoo]
generous, you (2+) may not be. **V** dalhuzoohzoo'. [ON] [0-zoo']
generous, you (2+) will be. **V** datihzoo. [FA] [0-zoo]
generous, you (2+) will not be. **V** dalhtuzahzoo. [FN] [0-zoo]
genitalia, female. **N** -k'alh. **Poss**: k'al.
gently. **ADV** nanihtsulyaz.
gently. **ADV** natsulya.
gentry. **N** yun-ut'ine.
gentry. **N** moodih-ne. This is the plural of **moodih** "boss", q.v..
genuflect, you (1). **V** ngwut be yun oolhtas. [ID] [lh-tas]
germ, sprout. **N** hatsoola'ulya.
get (st), I may. **V** hosgoo. [OA] [lh-goo]
get (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ilhchuk. [IA–customary] [lh-chuk]
get away!. **INT** us. *[said to dogs]*
get a-singing, they will. **V** hutijilh. [FA–trans] [d-yilh]
get better, I will. **V** natisjeh. [FA] [d-yeh]
get going!. **INT** ndah.
get in his way, I do not. **V** bets'ulhoosla. [IN] [0-la]
get in his way, I may. **V** bets'oslah. [OA] [0-lah]
get in his way, I will. **V** bets'ootaslah. [FA] [0-lah]
get it, I will. **V** yitaschulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
get it, I will go. **V** ookutisyalh.. [FA] [0-yalh]
get me (st), you (1). **V** sbahinya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]
get out of the way, you (1). **V** whusainyah. [IA] [0-yah]
get out!. **INT** us. *[said to dogs]*
get over (st) through the passage of time, I. **V** hukw'udutuszit. [IA] [0-zit]
get over it, I. **V** whulaghaduszit. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zit]
get over it, I will. **V** whulaghadutaszulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-zulh]
get ready, I. **V** soodusneh. [IA] [d-neh]
get tired, I. **V** nenissih. [IA] [0-tsih]
get together, they (3+). **V** 'ilhunahodulh. [IA–cust] [d-dulh]
get together, they (3+) are going to. **V** lhunahootadulh. [FA–mom] [0-dulh]
get together, we (3+) may. **V** 'ilhunats'odilh. [OA] [d-dilh]
get up (on all limbs), he may. **V** dunadolget. [OA] [l-get]
get up (out of bed), they. **V** duhudiyaih. [IA] [0-yaih] This form is unusual in using the stem of "for one to walk" together with the 3dp subject marker. The combination means that although we are talking about a group, they each get up out of bed individually.
get up (out of bed), you (1). **V** dudinyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
gets, he. **V** ootl'ayuzuk. [IA] [0-zuk]
gets away again, it. **V** whenaltsit. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
gets into a recess, fold , it. **V** whut'ults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
gets into his pocket, it. **V** yut'ults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
gets mixed with, it. **V** whutalts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it] This means that the subject falls in among or gets mixed with something indefinite, not made explicit in the sentence.
gets mixed with them (non-human), it. **V** yutalts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
gets over it, he. **V** whulaghadizit. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zit]
gets ready, he. **V** soodutneh. [IA] [d-neh]
gets up (out of bed), he. **V** dudiyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
getting, he is. **V** huya. [IA] [0-ya]
getting better, he is. **V** najeh. [IA] [d-yeh]
getting better, I am. **V** nasjeh. [IA] [d-yeh]
getting better, they (2+) are. **V** nahujeh. [IA] [d-yeh]
getting intoxicated on (st), he is. **V** nant-

nilh. [IA–prog] [d-nilh]
getting intoxicated on (st), he was. **V** lhiniznai'. [PA–prog] [d-nai']
getting intoxicated on (st), I am. **V** lhunusnih. [IA–cust/prog] [d-nih]
getting intoxicated on (st), I am. **V** nisnilh. [IA–prog] [d-nilh]
getting intoxicated on (st), I am not. **V** lhnuzisnil. [IN–prog] [d-nil]
getting intoxicated on (st), I may be. **V** ntoosnai'. [OA–prog] [d-nai']
getting intoxicated on (st), I was. **V** lhenisnai'. [PA–prog] [d-nai']
getting intoxicated on (st), I was not. **V** lhulhnusnil. [PN–prog] [d-nil]
getting intoxicated on (uo), he is. **V** 'unantnilh. [IA–prog] [d-nilh]
getting intoxicated on (uo), he was. **V** lhe'niznai'. [PA–prog] [d-nai']
getting intoxicated on (uo), I am. **V** 'unisnilh. [IA–prog] [d-nilh]
getting intoxicated on (uo), I was. **V** lhe'nisnai'. [PA–prog] [d-nai']
getting off, it (breeze) is. **V** lhunalk'us. [IA–cust/prog] [l-k'us]
getting off, it (breeze) is. **V** nalk'us. [IA–prog] [l-k'us]
getting off, it (breeze) is not. **V** nalhilk'us. [IN–prog] [l-k'us]
getting off, it (breeze) may be. **V** nantoolk'as. [OA–prog] [l-k'as]
getting off, it (breeze) was. **V** lhunalk'az. [PA–prog] [l-k'az]
getting out of it, he is. **V** yehanadaih. [IA] [d-aih]
getting scorched, it is. **V** duyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
ghost. **N** zoolh. **Poss**: zoolh.
ghost, his. **N** oozoolh.
ghost stories. **N** natnilh 'udada'.
ghosts. **N** natnilh. Duoplural: natnilhne
ghosts. **N** natnilhne. Duoplural: 002758
giant. **N** dunecho. Duoplural: dunenecho/069155
giant wave. **N** tatsicho.
giant wave. **N** tatsiti.
gibberish, he speaks. **V** ch'akhuni ulh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
gibberish, I speak. **V** ch'akhuni us'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
gibbet. **N** neze-ugus-un.
gift. **N** 'uts'etilhtl'uz-i.
giggle, I. **V** 'uzussooz. [IA] [0-sooz]
giggle, they. **V** 'uhuzsooz. [IA] [0-sooz]
giggle in error, I. **V** 'unisdsooz. [IA] [d-sooz]
giggles, he. **V** 'uzsooz. [IA] [0-sooz]
giggles in error, he. **V** 'unisdsooz. [IA] [d-sooz]
gills. **N** -k'us. In humans this refers to the part of the neck extending downward from under the ear.
gills, its. **N** ook'us.
gills of a fish. **N** lhok'us.
gird my loins, I. **V** ts'uduztl'ooh. [IA] [l-tl'ooh]
girded his loins, he. **V** ts'udiltl'oo. [PA] [l-tl'oo]
girded my loins, I. **V** ts'udiztl'oo. [PA] [l-tl'oo]
girding himself, he is. **V** na'dudulneh. [IA] [l-neh]
girding themselves, they are. **V** nada'udaduhulneh. [IA] [l-neh]
girdle. **N** betsudilh'oo-i.
girl. **N** ts'ekeya.
girl. **N** ts'ekeyaz. Duoplural: ts'ekooyaz/003924
girl, teenage. **N** t'et. Duoplurals: t'edukoo, t'edukoone
girlfriend, my. **N** sulh nu'as-un.
girls. **N** ts'ekooyaz. Duoplural: 003913
girth (horse tack). **N** yezihlhibutnasut'i. *[old-fashioned]*
give to you (1), we (3+) will. **V** nghaztidzih. [class: euo-c] [FA] [0-dzih]
give (so) matter for reflection, I. **V** nuninusdzut. [IA] [lh-d-zut]
give (so) orders continuously, I do not. **V** nulhuzus'oh. [IN] [lh-'oh]
give (so) orders continuously, I will. **V** nutis'a'. [FA] [lh-'a']
give (so) tobacco to smoke, I. **V** ut'ana'us'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
give (so) tobacco to smoke, I do not. **V** ut'analhe'zus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]

give (stt) to you (1), we (2) will. **V** ng-hatalilh. [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-lilh]
give (st) to (so), you (10 may. **V** ghadon'alh. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-'alh]
give (st) to him, he will. **V** yughaduta'alh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'alh]
give (st) to him, he will. **V** yughati'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
give (st) to me, he may. **V** sghaood̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [OA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
give (st) to me, you (1) may. **V** sghaon'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
give (st) to you (1), he will. **V** nghaoota'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'alh]
give (st) to you (1), I will. **V** nghantasdzih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-dzih]
give (st) to you (1), they will. **V** ngha-hota'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'alh]
give (uo) to him, he did not. **V** yughalhe'di'al. [PN] [0-'al]
give away with (a dowry), I. **V** bulh whutl'awhustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
give back to you (1), I am not going to. **V** ntl'analhtuzis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [0-'alh]
give back to you (1), I may not. **V** ntl'analhuzoos'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON] [0-'al]
give back to you (1), I may not. **V** ntl'analhuzooslil. [class: mdo-c] [ON] [0-lil]
give birth, she is starting to. **V** whe'nilhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
give him, he is going to. **V** yughatilhchu̲s̲. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chu̲s̲]
give him, he is going to. **V** yughayunta'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
give him, he will. **V** yughatid̲z̲ih. [class: euo-c] [FA–mom] [0-d̲z̲ih]
give him, he will. **V** yughatitelh. [class: lro-c] [FA] [0-telh]
give him, I will not. **V** ooghalhituzas'al. [class: sdo-c] [FN–mom] [0-'al]
give him, they will. **V** highatid̲z̲ih. [class: euo-c] [FA–mom] [0-d̲z̲ih]
give him, we (3+) will. **V** ooghwaztid̲z̲ih. [class: euo-c] [FA] [0-d̲z̲ih]
give him (a drink), I. **V** oo̲z̲adusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
give him (stt), he will. **V** yughatililh. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-lilh]
give him (st), they (2+) are not going to. **V** highalhuntas'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
give him (st), they will. **V** highanta'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
give him (st), you (1) may. **V** oowadon'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
give him (st:drink), I. **V** ooghwatanus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih] This typically means to give someone a strong alcoholic beverage.
give him (uo), they. **V** higha'nin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
give him a drink, I. **V** butasnai. [IA] [lh-nai] This can describe giving a non-alcoholic drink but usually refers specifically to liquor.
give him a message, I. **V** ootl'akhunis'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
give him an injection, they will. **V** hinene'titso. [FA] [0-tso]
give him an injection, they will not. **V** hinenelhe'tisso. [FN] [0-tso]
give him), he will. **V** yughatilhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
give in marriage, I. **V** whutl'awhustih. [IA] [lh-tih]
give it to him, he will. **V** yughaitalhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
give it to him, I. **V** ooghwainus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
give it to him, I may. **V** ooghwayoos'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
give it to him, I will. **V** ooghwaitis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-'alh]
give it to him, they are going to. **V** high-ahuyunta'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
give it to me. **INT** de'.
give it to me, he did not. **V** sghalhinilhchoo̲z̲. [class: 2df-c] [PN] [lh-choo̲z̲]
give it to me, he did not. **V** sghalhiyi'al. [class: sdo-c] [PN] [0-'al]
give it to me, he did not. **V** sghalhiyilhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PN] [lh-dzo]
give it to me, he did not. **V** sghalhiyilhtel. [class: body-c] [PN] [lh-tel]
give it to me, he did not. **V** sghalhiyite. [class: lro-c] [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-te]

give it to me, he will. **V** sghaitalhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
give it to them, he will. **V** bughaitalhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
give it to us, he may not. **V** neghalhuyoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
give it to us, he will. **V** neghaitalhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA–mom] [lh-telh]
give it to you (1), he will. **V** nghaidutatelh. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-telh]
give it to you (1), he will. **V** nghaidutatelh. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-telh]
give it to you (1), he will. **V** nghaita'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
give it to you (1), he will. **V** nghaitakalh. [class: coc-c] [FA–NC] [0-kalh]
give it to you (1), he will. **V** nghaitalhchus̲. [class: 2df-c] [FA–mom] [lh-chus̲]
give it to you (1), he will. **V** nghaitalhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
give it to you (1), he will. **V** nghaitatelh. [class: lro-c] [FA–mom] [d-telh]
give it to you (1), he will. **V** nghaitatloh. [class: mushy-c] [FA] [d-tloh]
give it to you (1), he will. **V** nghayunta'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
give it to you (1), he will. **V** nghayuntad̲z̲ih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA–mom] [0-d̲z̲ih]
give it to you (1), they will. **V** nghahayunta'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
give it to you (1), they will. **V** nghahidutatelh. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-telh]
give it to you (1), they will. **V** nghahita'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
give it to you (1), they will. **V** nghahitakalh. [class: coc-c] [FA] [0-kalh]
give it to you (1), they will. **V** nghahitalhchus̲. [class: 2df-c] [FA–mom] [lh-chus̲]
give it to you (1), they will. **V** nghahitalhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
give it to you (1), they will. **V** nghahitatelh. [class: lro-c] [FA] [0-telh]
give it to you (1), they will. **V** nghahitatloh. [class: mushy-c] [FA] [0-tloh]
give it to you (1), they will. **V** nghahiyuntad̲z̲ih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA–mom] [0-d̲z̲ih]
give it to you (2+), he will. **V** nohghaitalhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
give me, he is going to. **V** sghaduta'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'alh]
give me, he is going to. **V** sghadutad̲z̲ih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-d̲z̲ih]
give me, he is going to. **V** sghadutalhdzoh. [class: moss-c] [FA] [lh-dzoh]
give me, he is going to. **V** sghantatelh. [class: lro-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-telh]
give me, he is going to. **V** sghaoodutalhdzoh. [class: moss-c] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-dzoh]
give me, he is going to. **V** sghaootalilh. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [FA–mom] [0-lilh]
give me, he is going to. **V** sghatilhchus̲. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus̲]
give me, he is going to give me. **V** sghadutatelh. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [FA–mom] [0-telh]
give me, he is not going to. **V** sghalhuntas'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
give me, he will. **V** sghadutalilh. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **d**] [FA–mom] [0-lilh]
give me, he will not. **V** sghalhtistlo. [class: mushy-c] [FN] [0-tlo]
give me, they (2+) are not going to. **V** sghalhuhuntas'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
give me, they will give me. **V** sghahudutalhdzoh. [class: moss-c] [FA] [lh-dzoh]
give me, you (1) are going to. **V** sghatand̲z̲ih. [class: euo-c] [FA] [0-dzih]
give me (st), he is going to. **V** sghantalilh. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA–mom] [0-lilh]
give me (st), he is going to. **V** sghatikalh. [class: coc-c] [FA–NC] [0-kalh]
give me (st), he is going to. **V** sghatilhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
give me (st), he will. **V** sghanta'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
give me (st), he will. **V** sghantad̲z̲ih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-d̲z̲ih]
give me (st), he will. **V** sghantalhdo. [FA] [lh-do]
give me (st), he will. **V** sghaoota'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'alh]
give me (st), he will. **V** sghaootad̲z̲ih. [class:

euo-c] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-dzih]
give me (st), he will. **V** sghati'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
give me (st), he will. **V** sghatidzih. [class: euo-c] [FA] [0-dzih]
give me (st), he will. **V** sghatililh. [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-lilh]
give me (st), he will. **V** sghatilhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [FA] [lh-dzo]
give me (st), he will. **V** sghatitelh. [class: lro-c] [FA–mom] [0-telh]
give me (st), he will. **V** sghatitloh. [class: mushy-c] [FA–mom] [0-tloh]
give me (st), he will. **V** stl'atitloh. [class: mushy-c] [FA–mom] [0-tloh]
give me (st), you (1). **V** sghanin'aih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-'aih]
give me (st), you (1) may. **V** sghaon'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
give me (st), you (1) may not. **V** sghalhuzon'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
give me (st:2df), you (1). **V** sghanilhchoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos]
give me (uo), he may. **V** sgha'oo'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
give me (uo), he will not. **V** sghalhe'tistlo. [class: mushy-c] [FN] [0-tlo]
give me back (st), you (2+) may. **V** stl'anaoolhelh. [class: mdo-c] [OA] [0-lelh]
give my self up, I may. **V** ooghwa'doztilh. [class: body-c] [OA] [l-tilh]
give my word, I. **V** nakhusyih. [IA] [0-yih] The optional complement is introduced by **hughwu**.
give my word, I will. **V** nakhutisyih. [FA] [0-yih] The optional complement is introduced by **hughwu**.
give myself up, I. **V** ooghwa'dunuztih. [class: body-c] [IA] [l-tih]
give myself up, I. **V** ooghwa'duztih. [class: body-c] [IA–cust] [l-tih]
give myself up, I did not. **V** ooghwalhe'duztil. [class: body-c] [PN] [l-til]
give myself up, I do not. **V** ooghwalhe'duzuzti. [class: body-c] [IN] [l-ti]
give myself up, I will. **V** ooghwa'dutaztilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [l-tilh]
give off smoke, I cause (st) to. **V** dutusjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]
give off smoke, I cause (uo) to. **V** 'udutusjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]
give off smoke, I caused (st) to. **V** dutisjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
give off smoke, I do not cause (uo) to. **V** lhe'dutuzusjoot. [IN] [lh-joot]
give off smoke, I will cause (st) to. **V** dutisjulh. [FA] [lh-julh]
give signs of life, I. **V** nashihtuztih. [IA] [l-tih]
give thanks, I will. **V** k'eke dutasnilh. [FA–mom] [0-nilh]
give them, we (3+). **V** bughats'u'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–customary] [0-'aih]
give them, you (1) may not. **V** bughalhuzon'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON] [0-'al]
give them (st), I may not. **V** bughalhuzoos'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
give them (uo), you (1). **V** bugha'nin'ai. [IA] [0-'aih]
give them (uo), you (1) may not. **V** bughalhe'zon'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
give them to me, he did not. **V** sghalhiyidzi. [class: euo-c] [PN] [0-dzi]
give them to me, he did not. **V** sghalhiyilil. [class: mdo-c] [PN] [0-lil]
give them to me, he is going to. **V** sghabutalilh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]
give them to you (1), he will. **V** nghabutalelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lelh]
give them to you (1), he will. **V** nghaitadzih. [class: euo-c] [FA] [0-dzih]
give them to you (1), I will. **V** nghabutaslelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lelh]
give them to you (1), they will. **V** nghabuhutalelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lelh]
give them to you (1), they will. **V** nghahitadzih. [class: euo-c] [FA] [0-dzih]
give them to you (1), we (2) will. **V** nghabutalilh. [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-lilh]
give them to you (1), we (3+) will. **V** nghabuztalelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-lelh]
give tit for tat, I. **V** lhk'elhawhussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]

give tit for tat, I may. **V** lhk'elhahoossilh. [OA] [lh-tsilh]
give to him, I. **V** ooghwanusle. [IA] [0-le]
give to him, I. **V** ooghwaslih. [class: mdo-c] [IA–cust] [0-lih]
give to him, we (3+). **V** yugha'ts'ulhkuk. [IA] [lh-kuk] This refers to giving away something one is throwing out.
give to them (2+), we (3+). **V** bughats'ulhkuk. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [lh-kuk] This refers to giving away something one is throwing out.
give to you (1), I will. **V** nghadutaslilh. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **d**] [FA–mom] [0-lilh]
give to you (1), I will. **V** nghadutastelh. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [FA–mom] [0-telh]
give to you (1), I will. **V** nghantas'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
give to you (1), I will. **V** nghaootas'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'alh]
give to you (1), I will. **V** nghatischus. [class: 2df-c] [FA–mom] [lh-chus]
give to you (1), I will. **V** nghatisdzih. [class: euo-c] [FA] [0-dzih]
give to you (1), I will. **V** nghatistelh. [class: lro-c] [FA–mom] [d-telh]
give to you (1), I will. **V** nghatistelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
give to you (1), I will. **V** nghatistloh. [class: mushy-c] [FA] [d-tloh]
give to you (1), i will. **V** nghatiskalh. [class: coc-c] [FA–NC] [0-kalh]
give to you (1), we (2). **V** nghatakalh. [class: coc-c] [FA–NC] [0-kalh]
give to you (1), we (2) may not. **V** nghalhuzot'al. [ON] [0-'al]
give to you (1), we (2) will. **V** nghadutatelh. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [FA–mom] [0-telh]
give to you (1), we (2) will. **V** nghantadzih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-dzih]
give to you (1), we (2) will. **V** nghaootat'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'alh]
give to you (1), we (2) will. **V** nghatadzih. [class: euo-c] [FA] [0-dzih]
give to you (1), we (2) will. **V** nghatalchus. [class: 2df-c] [FA–mom] [lh-chus]
give to you (1), we (2) will. **V** nghataltelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
give to you (1), we (2) will. **V** nghatatelh. [class: lro-c] [abs: **0**] [FA] [d-telh]
give to you (1), we (2) will. **V** nghatat'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-'alh]
give to you (1), we (2) will. **V** nghatatloh. [class: mushy-c] [FA] [d-tloh]
give to you (1), we (3+). **V** nghaztilhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
give to you (1), we (3+) will. **V** nghats'ota'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
give to you (1), we (3+) will. **V** nghats'unta'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
give to you (1), we (3+) will. **V** nghats'untadzih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-dzih]
give to you (1), we (3+) will. **V** nghazdutatelh. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-telh]
give to you (1), we (3+) will. **V** nghazti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
give to you (1), we (3+) will. **V** nghaztikalh. [class: coc-c] [FA–NC] [0-kalh]
give to you (1), we (3+) will. **V** nghaztilhchus. [class: 2df-c] [FA–mom] [lh-chus]
give to you (1), we (3+) will. **V** nghaztitelh. [class: lro-c] [FA] [0-telh]
give to you (1), we (3+) will. **V** nghaztitloh. [class: mushy-c] [FA] [d-tloh]
give up, I. **V** hughwuntesneh. [IA] [d-neh]
give up, I. **V** ooghwuntezasdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
give up, I will. **V** ooghwuntetasdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
give up (st), I. **V** ndunasneh. [IA] [d-neh]
give up (st), I. **V** ch'az bene'nusdzun. [IA] [0-dzun]
give up (st), I. **V** ndunasdzun. [IA] [lh-dzun]
give up (st), I do not. **V** ch'az benulhe'nusdzun. [IN] [0-dzun]
give up (st), I do not. **V** ndunalhusdzun. [IN–NC] [lh-dzun]
give up it, I. **V** ooladusnih. [IA] [d-nih]
give us, they. **V** neghahulih. [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] [0-lih]
give us (st), he will. **V** neghatilelh. [class:

mdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-lelh]

give us (st), you (1). **V** neghanin'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

give us (st:sdo), you (1) will. **V** neghatan'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]

give way, it (land, floor) does not. **V** yo lhonit'i. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-t'i]

give way, it (land, floor) will. **V** yo whuntat'i. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-t'i]

give you (1), I am going to. **V** nghadutasdzoh. [class: moss-c] [FA–mom] [0-dzoh]

give you (1), I am going to. **V** nghantas'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]

give you (1), I am going to. **V** nghatislilh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]

give you (1), I am not going to. **V** nghalhuntuzis'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]

give you (1), I may. **V** nghaooschoos̲. [class: 2df-c] [OA] [0-choos̲]

give you (1), I may. **V** nghaoostle'. [class: mushy-c] [OA] [0-tle']

give you (1), I may not. **V** nghalhnozos'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]

give you (1), I may not. **V** nghalhnozoslil. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-lil]

give you (1), I may not. **V** nghalhuzoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]

give you (1), I may not. **V** nghalhuzooschooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [ON] [0-chooz̲]

give you (1), I may not. **V** nghalhzoostle. [class: mushy-c] [ON] [0-tle]

give you (1), I will. **V** nghadutas'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'alh]

give you (1), I will. **V** nghantasdo. [class: fluffy-c] [FA] [0-do]

give you (1), I will not. **V** nghalhtuzischus̲. [class: 2df-c] [FN] [0-chus̲]

give you (1), they are going to. **V** nghahuntad̲z̲ih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-d̲z̲ih]

give you (1) (st), I may. **V** nghanos'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]

give you (1) (st), I may. **V** nghanoslilh. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-lilh]

give you (1) (st), I may. **V** nghaoos'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]

give you (1) (st), we (2) will. **V** nghantat'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA–mom] [0-'alh]

give you (1) (st) back, I may. **V** ntl'anaooslilh. [class: mdo-c] [OA] [0-lilh]

give you (1) (st:sdo), I will. **V** nghatis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]

give you (1) (uo), I may not. **V** nghalhe'zoostle. [class: mushy-c] [ON] [0-tle]

give you (1) back, I will. **V** ntl'anatis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]

give you (1) back, I will not. **V** ntl'analhtuzis'al. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [0-'al]

give you (1) back (st), I will. **V** ntl'anatislilh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]

give you (2+), I may not. **V** nohghalhuzoos'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom] [0-'al]

given, he should be. **V** ooghaoo'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]

given name. **N** Misdali.

given name. **N** Sambadyel.

given to them, he has. **V** buyudanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

given up a project, he is of the disposition of one who has. **V** ndunait'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

given up a project, he was of the disposition of one who has. **V** ndunat'e. [PA] [0-t'e]

given up a project, I am not of the disposition of one who has. **V** ndunalhust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]

given up a project, I am of the disposition of one who has. **V** ndunast'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

given up a project, I was of the disposition of one who has. **V** ndunast'e. [PA] [0-t'e]

gives, he. **V** 'u'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]

gives birth to him, she. **V** yunka neyulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih] Literally, "she puts him on the ground".

gives him, he. **V** yughad̲z̲ih. [class: euo-c] [IA–customary] [0-d̲z̲ih]

gives him (a drink), he. **V** yuz̲adule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]

gives him (st:drink), he. **V** yughata'un'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih] This typically means to give someone a strong alcoholic beverage.

gives himself, he. **V** dughadudultih. [IA] [l-tih]
gives himself up, he. **V** ooghwa'dudultih. [class: body-c] [IA] [l-tih]
gives it to him, he. **V** yughayu'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
gives it to him,he. **V** yughayun'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
gives it up, he. **V** ch'az yene'yunud̲z̲un. [IA] [0-d̲z̲un]
gives it up, he. **V** ndunayulhd̲z̲un. [IA–NC] [lh-d̲z̲un]
gives up, he. **V** ooghwuntesdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
gives up (st), he. **V** ndunatneh. [IA] [d-neh]
gives up it, he. **V** ooladutnih. [IA] [d-nih]
gives us, he. **V** negha'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–customary] [0-'aih]
gives us (3+), he. **V** neghanin'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
gives way, it (land, floor). **V** yo whunint'i. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'i]
giving (st), he keeps on. **V** lho'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
giving a speech, I am. **V** lhiyastih. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-tih]
giving a speech, I am. **V** yastih. [IA–prog] [lh-tih]
giving a speech, I was. **V** lhiyas̲ustuk. [PA–prog] [lh-tuk]
giving himself to you (1), he is. **V** ntl'adutultih.. [IA] [l-tih]
giving it away, he is. **V** huwayulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
giving it to me, he is. **V** sghayu'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
giving to him, he is. **V** yughawhu'aih. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'aih]
giving up. **N** 'etsul.
glacier. **N** lhoo. **Poss**: lhoo.
glacier. **N** 'ootladi.
glacier. **N** 'ootlat.
glacier water. **N** d̲z̲ulhtoo. The melt water from a glacier.
glad, he is. **V** hoot'ih. [IA–cust] [0-t'ih]
glad, I am. **V** sdzi hoont'i. [IA] [0-t'i] Literally, "my heart is glad".
glad, I am. **V** hoost'ih. [IA–cust] [0-t'ih]
glad that, they are. **V** huhoont'i'. [IA] [0-t'i']
glade. **N** whuzaik'ut.
glair. **N** ookwetl'ahselhtan.
glance around himself, he cast a. **V** naitis̲t'en. [PA] [d-'en]
glance around myself, I cast a. **V** naitist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
glance around myself, I cast a. **V** naitust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
glance around myself, I do not cast a. **V** nalheituzust'i. [IN] [d-'i]
glance at it in error, I. **V** oots'unainust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
glance at it in error, I will. **V** oots'unaintast'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
glance off, I. **V** k'ezket. [IA] [l-ket]
glance off (st), I. **V** k'etuzket. [IA] [l-ket]
glanced at it in error, he. **V** yuts'unainis̲t'en. [PA] [d-'en]
glanced at it in error, I. **V** oots'unainist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
glanced off, I. **V** k'ezkut. [PA] [l-kut]
glanced off (st), he. **V** k'etilhkut. [PA] [l-kut]
glanced off (st), I. **V** k'etizkut. [PA] [l-kut]
glanced off (st), they. **V** k'ehutilhkut. [PA] [l-kut]
glancing off the water, it is. **V** lhutadulgeh. [IA–cust/prog] [l-geh] Like a skipped stone.
glancing off the water, it is. **V** tadilgeh. [IA–prog] [l-geh] Like a skipped stone.
glancing off the water, it is not. **V** talhdilgeh. [IN–prog] [l-geh] Like a skipped stone.
glancing off the water, it may be. **V** tadutoolgaih. [OA–prog] [l-gaih] Like a skipped stone.
glancing off the water, it was. **V** lhutadilhgai. [PA–prog] [l-gai] Like a skipped stone.
glands. **N** -z̲um.
glands, his. **N** oz̲um.
glands, lymph. **N** -z̲um.
glands, my. **N** sz̲um.
glands, my. **N** usz̲um.
glands, our. **N** nez̲um.
glands, their. **N** buz̲um.
glands, your (1). **N** nz̲um.
glands, your (1). **N** nz̲um.
glands, your (2+). **N** nohz̲um.

glass. **N** yait'ih.
glass, drinking. **N** ludas.
glass, window. **N** dadint'az yait'ih-i.
glasses, eye. **N** nak'ets'ulhya.
glasses, eye. **N** nak'ets'ulhya-i.
glassy, it will be. **V** tananduntigulh. [FA] [d-ghulh]
glassy smooth, it is. **V** tanadunigel. [IA] [d-ghel] E.g. the surface of a lake when it is not merely calm but there is no wind or anything that disturbs the smoothness of the surface.
gleaned, he. **V** na'dildzoo. [PA] [l-dzoo]
gleaned, I. **V** na'dizdzoo. [PA] [l-dzoo]
gleaning, I am. **V** na'duzdzooh. [IA] [l-dzooh]
glib-tongued, I am. **V** hatsakhuniuz'e. [IA] [l-'e]
glib-tongued, I am again. **V** hanatsakhuniuz'e. [IA] [l-'e]
glib-tongued, I am not again. **V** hanatsalhuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
gliding on the water, it (bird) started off . **V** tadutilhgai. [PA] [l-gai]
gliding on the water, it (bird) starts off. **V** tadutulgaih. [IA–mom] [l-gaih]
glimmer. **N** -ba.
glisten, it will. **V** bebaoodutanulh. [FA] [0-nulh]
glistened, it. **V** bebaoodanat. [PA] [0-nat]
glistens, it. **V** bebaoodunat. [IA] [0-nat]
glitter, he caused it to. **V** yebaoodalhnat. [PA] [lh-nat]
glitter, he causes it to. **V** yebaoodulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
glitter, I cause it to. **V** bebaoodusnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
glitter, I caused it to. **V** bebaoodisnat. [PA] [lh-nat]
glitter, I will cause it to. **V** bebaoodutasnulh. [FA] [lh-nulh]
glitter, they (stars). **V** ootunusumule. [IA] [0-le]
glitter, they (stars) do not. **V** ootunusumlhiloh. [IN] [0-loh]
glitter, they (stars) will. **V** ootunusumtilalh. [FA] [0-lalh]
glitter again, they (stars). **V** ootununasumulye. [IA] [d-le]
glitter again, they (stars) will. **V** ootununasumtilyalh. [FA] [d-lalh]
glittered, they (stars). **V** ootunusumsula. [PA] [0-la]
glittered again, they (stars). **V** ootununasumulya. [PA] [d-la]
glittering, they (stars) came out. **V** hasuminla. [PA–mom] [0-la]
glittering, they (stars) come out. **V** hasumule. [IA–mom] [0-le]
glittering, they (stars) do not come out. **V** hasumlhiloh. [IN] [0-loh]
glittering, they (stars) will come out. **V** hasumtilelh. [FA–mom] [0-lelh]
glittering again, they (stars) came out. **V** hanasumulya. [PA] [d-la]
glittering again, they (stars) come out. **V** hanasumulye. [IA] [d-le]
glittering again, they (stars) will come out. **V** hanasumtilyalh. [FA] [d-lalh]
globular, he rendered (st). **V** nanilhghwuz. [PA] [lh-ghwuz]
globular, he rendered it. **V** nainilhghwuz. [PA] [lh-ghwuz]
globular, I render (st). **V** nanusghwuz. [IA] [lh-ghwuz]
globular, I rendered (st). **V** nanisghwuz. [PA] [lh-ghwuz]
globular, I will render (st). **V** nantisghwus. [FA] [lh-ghwus]
gloomy, he is. **V** oodzi utso. [IA] [0-tso] Literally, "his heart weeps" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v..
glorify them, one may. **V** buts'uhaooduz. [OA] [0-duz]
glorious, he makes it. **V** whunilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
glossy, it is. **V** ookwa whe'unuk. [IA] [0-nuk] This literally means "its surface is polished" so it can in principle be inflected for subject by changing the possessive marking of **ka** "surface", q.v..
glove, baseball. **N** bat yenawnugooh-i.
glove, baseball. **N** bat. This term can be used for either mittens or gloves but tends to be used for mittens since there is a more specific

term for gloves, **liga**, q.v..
gloves. **N** labat.
gloves. **N** liga.
glue. **N** be'uneduldze.
glue. **N** be'uts'ul.
glue. **N** lheneduldze.
glue (stt) together, I. **V** lhunudusts'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ts'ul]
glue at random, I. **V** whune'dusdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
glue at random, I will. **V** whune'dutisdzoh. [FA] [lh-dzoh]
glue together, I. **V** nasdzeh. [IA] [0-dzeh]
glue together, I will. **V** lhudutasdzoh. [FA] [lh-dzoh]
glued, I. **V** nasusdze. [PA] [0-dze]
glued, it has been. **V** sdze. [PA] [0-dze]
glued, it has been. **V** udzoh. [PA–cust] [0-dzoh]
glued, it has not been. **V** lhidze. [PN] [0-dze]
glued, it will be. **V** tidzoh. [FA] [0-dzoh]
glued (stt) together, I. **V** lhunudists'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ts'ul]
glued (uo) at random, he. **V** whune'dilhdze. [PA] [lh-dze]
glued (uo) at random, they. **V** whune'hudilhdze. [PA] [lh-dze]
glued again, it has been. **V** nasdze. [PA] [d-dze]
glued at random, I. **V** whune'disdze. [PA] [lh-dze]
glued it together, he. **V** nayuzdze. [PA] [0-dze]
glued them (non-human) together, he. **V** lhunidilhts'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ts'ul]
glut myself, I. **V** 'unusdai. [IA] [d-ai]
glut myself, I do not. **V** dulhe'nuzuzdai. [IN] [l-d-ai]
glut myself, I will. **V** 'untisdai. [FA] [d-ai]
glut myself, i. **V** de'nuzdai. [IA] [l-d-ai]
glut yself, I do not. **V** lhe'nuzusdai. [IN] [d-ai]
gluts himself, he. **V** 'unudai. [IA] [d-ai]
glutted himself, he. **V** 'unisdai. [PA] [d-ai]
glutted himself, he. **V** de'nildai. [PA] [l-d-ai]
glutted myself, I. **V** de'nizdai. [PA] [l-d-ai]
glutted myself, I have. **V** 'unisdai. [PA] [d-ai]
gluttonous, he is. **V** oochahooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
gluttonous, he is. **V** chahooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
gluttonous, they are. **V** buchahooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
gluttonous, we (2+) are. **V** nechahooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
gluttonous, you (1) are. **V** nchahooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
gluttonous, you (2+) are. **V** nohcha-hooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
gnash his teeth, I made (so). **V** lhetsaidisso. [PA] [lh-tso]
gnash his teeth, I make (so). **V** lhetsadussoh. [IA] [lh-tsoh]
gnash my teeth, I will. **V** lhetsadutissoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
gnashed his teeth, he. **V** lhetsaditsoh. [PA] [0-tsoh]
gnashed my teeth, I. **V** lhetsadissoh. [PA] [0-tsoh]
gnashing my teeth, I am. **V** lhetsadussoh. [IA] [0-tsoh]
gnat. *[Prosimulium species]* **N** nizghes.
gnaw, he did not. **V** lhdilhghus. [abs: **d**] [PN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, he did not. **V** lhilhghus. [PN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, he does not. **V** lhdoolhghus. [abs: **d**] [ON] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, he does not. **V** lhdulhghus. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, he does not. **V** lhoolhghus. [ON] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, he does not. **V** lhulhghus. [IN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, he will. **V** dutilhghus. [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, he will not. **V** lhdutilhghus. [abs: **d**] [FN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, he will not. **V** lhtilhghus. [FN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, I. **V** dusghus. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, I. **V** usghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, I did not. **V** lhdusghus. [abs: **d**] [PN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, I did not. **V** lhusghus. [PN] [lh-ghus]

gnaw, I do not. **V** lhduzoosghus. [ON] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, I do not. **V** lhduzusghus. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, I do not. **V** lhuzoosghus. [ON] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, I do not gnaw. **V** lhuzusghus. [IN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, I will. **V** dutisghus. [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, I will. **V** tisghus. [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, I will not. **V** lhdutuzisghus. [abs: **d**] [FN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, I will not. **V** lhtuzisghus. [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, they. **V** hoolhghus. [OA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, they. **V** hudoolhghus. [abs: **d**] [OA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, they. **V** hudulhghus. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, they. **V** hulhghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, they did not. **V** lhodilhghus. [abs: **d**] [PN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, they did not. **V** lhuhilhghus. [PN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, they do not. **V** lhodoolhghus. [abs: **d**] [ON] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, they do not. **V** lhodulhghus. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, they do not. **V** lhuhulhghus. [IN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, they may not. **V** lhuhoolhghus. [ON] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, they will. **V** hudutilhghus. [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, they will not. **V** lhodutilhghus. [abs: **d**] [FN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (2). **V** dilghus. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (2). **V** dolghus. [abs: **d**] [OA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (2). **V** ilghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (2) did not. **V** lhdilghus. [abs: **d**] [PN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (2) did not. **V** lhilghus. [PN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (2) do not. **V** lhduzilghus. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (2) do not. **V** lhuzilghus. [IN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (2) do not. **V** lhuzolghus. [ON] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (2) may not. **V** lhduzolghus. [abs: **d**] [ON] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (2) will. **V** dutalghus. [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (2) will. **V** talghus. [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (2) will not. **V** lhdutuzalghus. [abs: **d**] [FN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzalghus. [FN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (3+). **V** ts'oolhghus. [OA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (3+). **V** ts'udoolhghus. [abs: **d**] [OA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (3+). **V** ts'udulhghus. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (3+). **V** ts'ulhghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (3+). **V** uzdoolhghus. [abs: **d**] [OA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (3+). **V** uzdulhghus. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'ilhghus. [PN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'oolhghus. [ON] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'udoolhghus. [abs: **d**] [ON] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'udulhghus. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'ulhghus. [IN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (3+) will. **V** uzdutilhghus. [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'udutilhghus. [abs: **d**] [FN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utilhghus. [FN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (1). **V** dilhghus. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (1). **V** dolhghus. [abs: **d**] [OA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (1). **V** ilhghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (1) did not. **V** lhdilhghus. [abs: **d**] [PN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (1) did not. **V** lhilhghus. [PN] [lh-ghus]

gnaw, you (1) do not. **V** lhduzolhghus. [ON] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (1) do not. **V** lhuzilhghus. [IN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (1) do not. **V** lhuzolhghus. [ON] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (1) will. **V** dutalhghus. [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (1) will. **V** talhghus. [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (1) will not. **V** lhdutuzalhghus. [abs: **d**] [FN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzalhghus. [FN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (2+). **V** doolhghus. [abs: **d**] [OA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (2+). **V** dulhghus. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (2+) did not. **V** lhdulhghus. [abs: **d**] [PN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (2+) did not. **V** lhulhghus. [PN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (2+) do not. **V** lhduzoolhghus. [ON] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (2+) do not. **V** lhduzulhghus. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzoolhghus. [ON] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzulhghus. [IN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (2+) may. **V** oolhghus. [OA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (2+) will. **V** dutilhghus. [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (2+) will. **V** tilhghus. [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (2+) will not. **V** lhdutuzilhghus. [abs: **d**] [FN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuzilhghus. [FN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw, you (2=). **V** ulhghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw (bone), he (dog) may. **V** oolh'ulh. [OA] [lh-'ulh]
gnaw (multiple objects), I. **V** yanusghus. [IA–dist] [lh-ghus]
gnaw (st), you (1) may. **V** olhghus. [OA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw (st), he will. **V** dutisghook. [FA] [0-ghook]
gnaw (st), he will. **V** tilhghus. [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw (st), I may. **V** doosghus. [abs: **d**] [OA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw (st), I may. **V** oosghus. [OA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw (st), they will. **V** hutilhghus. [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw (st), they will not. **V** lhotilhghus. [FN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw (st), we (2) may. **V** olghus. [OA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw (st), we (2) may. **V** dogook. [OA] [0-ghook]
gnaw (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'utilhghus. [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw (st), we (3+) will. **V** uztilhghus. [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw (st), you (1) do not. **V** lhduzilhghus. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw (uo), I. **V** 'usghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw (uo), we (2). **V** 'ilghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw (uo), you (1). **V** 'ilhghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw (uo), you (2+). **V** 'ulhghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw (uo:bone), he (dog) does not. **V** lhe'ilh'ulh. [IN] [lh-'ulh]
gnaw it, he did not. **V** lhidilhghus. [abs: **d**] [PN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, he did not. **V** lhuyilhghus. [PN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, he did not. **V** lhidilhghook. [PN] [l-ghook]
gnaw it, he does not. **V** lhidulhghus. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, he does not. **V** lhuyulhghus. [IN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, he may. **V** yoolhghus. [OA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, he may. **V** yudoolhghus. [abs: **d**] [OA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, he may not. **V** lhidoolhghus. [abs: **d**] [ON] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, he may not. **V** lhuyoolhghus. [ON] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, he will. **V** yudutilhghus. [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, he will. **V** yutilhghus. [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, he will. **V** yudutighook. [FA] [0-

ghook]
gnaw it, he will not. **V** lhidutihghus. [abs: **d**] [FN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, he will not. **V** lhitilhghus. [FN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, they. **V** hidulhghus. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, they (2+). **V** huyulhghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, they (2+) do not. **V** lhuhuyulhghus. [IN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, they (2+) will. **V** hitilhghus. [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, they (2+) will not. **V** lhuhitilhghus. [FN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, they did not. **V** lhoyilhghus. [PN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, they did not. **V** lhuhidilhghus. [abs: **d**] [PN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, they do not. **V** lhuhidulhghus. [IN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, they may. **V** hidoolhghus. [abs: **d**] [OA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, they may. **V** huyoolhghus. [OA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, they may not. **V** lhuhidoolhghus. [ON] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, they will. **V** hidutilhghus. [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it, they will not. **V** lhuhidutilhghus. [abs: **d**] [FN] [lh-ghus]
gnaw it (bone), he (dog) does not. **V** lhuyilh'ulh. [IN] [lh-'ulh]
gnaw it (bone), he (dog) may. **V** yoolh'ulh. [OA] [lh-'ulh]
gnaw it from both ends, they (2+). **V** lhts'unahitulghus. [IA] [l-ghus]
gnaw my teeth, I. **V** lhetsadistsah. [IA] [0-tsah]
gnaw them (many bones), he (dog) does not. **V** yanulhuyulh'ulh. [IN–dist] [lh-'ulh]
gnaw them (many bones), he (dog) will. **V** yanitilh'ulh. [FA–dist] [lh-'ulh]
gnawed, he. **V** alhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
gnawed, he. **V** dalhghaz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-ghaz]
gnawed, I. **V** disghaz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-ghaz]
gnawed, I. **V** isghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
gnawed, it (bone) had been. **V** il'al. [PA] [l-'al]
gnawed, it (bone) has been. **V** ul'al. [PA] [l-'al]
gnawed, they. **V** halhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
gnawed, they. **V** hudalhghaz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-ghaz]
gnawed, we (2). **V** dalghaz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-ghaz]
gnawed, we (2). **V** ilghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
gnawed, we (3+). **V** ts'alhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
gnawed, you (1). **V** alhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
gnawed, you (1). **V** dalhghaz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-ghaz]
gnawed, you (2+) . **V** dilhghaz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-ghaz]
gnawed (bone), he (dog). **V** alh'al. [PA] [lh-'al]
gnawed (multiple objects), I. **V** yanususghaz. [PA–dist] [lh-ghaz]
gnawed (st), we (3+). **V** uzdalhghaz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-ghaz]
gnawed (st), you (2+). **V** ulhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
gnawed (uo:bone), he (dog). **V** 'alh'al. [PA] [lh-'al]
gnawed his (own) teeth, he. **V** lhetsaditsah. [PA] [0-tsah]
gnawed into it, he. **V** daidunilhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz] Typically said of beaver.
gnawed into two parts, he. **V** k'enilhgaz. [PA] [lh-gaz]
gnawed it, he. **V** yalhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
gnawed it, he. **V** yudalhghaz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-ghaz]
gnawed it, he. **V** yudanghook. [PA] [0-ghook]
gnawed it, they. **V** hidalhghaz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-ghaz]
gnawed it, they. **V** huyalhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
gnawed it (bone), he (dog). **V** yalh'al. [PA] [lh-'al]
gnawed it (bone) again, he (dog). **V** nayil'al. [PA] [l-'al]
gnawed my teeth, I. **V** lhetsadissah. [PA]

[0-tsah]

gnawed them (many bones), he (dog). **V** yanuyulh'al. [PA–dist] [lh-'al]

gnawed them (multiple objects), he. **V** yanuyulhghaz. [PA–dist] [lh-ghaz]

gnawing (bone), he (dog) is. **V** ulh'ulh. [IA] [lh-'ulh]

gnawing (st), they are. **V** hudughook. [IA] [0-ghook]

gnawing (uo:bone), he (dog) is. **V** 'ulh'ulh. [IA] [lh-'ulh]

gnawing bones, I am. **V** ts'unuzdilh. [IA] [l-dilh]

gnawing bones again, I am. **V** nats'unuzdilh. [IA] [l-dilh]

gnawing it, he is. **V** yudulhghas. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-ghas]

gnawing it, he is. **V** yudulhghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]

gnawing it (bone), he (dog) is. **V** yulh'ulh. [IA] [lh-'ulh]

gnawing it (bone), he (dog) leaves again without. **V** yughunaolh'ulh. [IA] [lh-'ulh]

gnawing it (bone), he (dog) leaves without. **V** yughaolh'ulh. [IA] [lh-'ulh]

gnawing it (bone), he (dog) left again without. **V** yughunaolh'al. [PA] [lh-'al]

gnawing it (bone), he (dog) left without. **V** yughaolh'al. [PA] [lh-'al]

gnawing it (bone), he (dog) will leave without. **V** yughaootalh'ulh. [FA] [lh-'ulh]

gnawing on (st), he is. **V** dughook. [IA] [0-ghook]

gnawing on (uo), he is. **V** 'udughook. [IA] [0-ghook]

gnawing on it, he is. **V** yulhghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]

gnawing on it, he is. **V** yudughook. [IA] [0-ghook]

gnaws, he. **V** doolhghus. [abs: **d**] [OA] [lh-ghus]

gnaws, he. **V** dulhghus. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-ghus]

gnaws, he. **V** oolhghus. [OA] [lh-ghus]

gnaws, he. **V** ulhghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]

gnaws (many bones), he. **V** yanulh'ulh. [IA–dist] [lh-'ulh]

gnaws it, he. **V** yulhghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]

gnaws it, one. **V** ts'idulhghus. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-ghus]

gnaws it (bone) again, he (dog). **V** nayul'ulh. [IA] [l-'ulh]

gnaws them (many bones), he (dog). **V** yanuyulh'ulh. [IA–dist] [lh-'ulh]

gnw, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'udilhghus. [abs: **d**] [PN] [lh-ghus]

go, he does not. **V** lhe'usne. [IN] [0-ne]

go, he is going to. **V** 'utinelh. [FA] [0-nelh]

go, he is going to. **V** tinelh. [FA] [0-nelh]

go, he may. **V** ooya'. [OA] [0-ya']

go, I may. **V** naoosneh. [OA] [0-neh]

go, I will. **V** natisnelh. [FA] [0-nelh]

go, they (roads). **V** lhunuti. [IA] [0-ti]

go, they (2) will not. **V** lhotis'us. [FN] [0-'us]

go, they (3+) begin to. **V** whedulh. [IA] [0-dulh] This form lacks the usuall third person plural subject prefix /h/. The fully inflected form is **whehudulh**, q.v..

go, they (3+) begin to. **V** whehudulh. [IA–cust] [0-dulh]

go, they (3+) may. **V** toodilh. [OA–inceptive] [0-dilh] This is a plural verb but omits the 3dp subject marker which in some contexts is unnecssary. The fully inflected counterpart is **hutoodilh**, q.v..

go, they (3+) will not. **V** lhotisdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]

go, we (3+). **V** ts'utudulh. [IA] [0-dulh]

go, we (3+) begin to. **V** uztoodilh. [OA–inceptive] [0-dilh]

go, we (3+) will. **V** ts'utidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]

go, we (3+) will. **V** uztidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]

go, you (2). **V** uh'us. [IA–cont] [0-'us]

go about, they. **V** nodudeh. [IA] [0-deh]

go about on all limbs, they (3+) are not going to. **V** nulhotilh'us. [FN] [lh-'us]

go after (st), I will. **V** ha'tist'elh. [FA–cont] [d-'elh]

go after (st), they will. **V** ka'hutit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]

go after (st), we (2) will. **V** ha'tat'elh. [FA–cont] [d-'elh]

go after (st), we (2) will. **V** ka'tit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]

go after it, they. **V** hika'ut'ih. [IA–cust]

[d-'ih]
go again, I may. **V** natoosja'. [OA] [d-ya']
go again to a crematory feast, I. **V** dunez̲i ghunasdilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
go again to a crematory feast, I will. **V** dunez̲i ghunaootasdulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
go and fetch it, I. **V** ookwusyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
go and seek (uo), I. **V** 'uka'tusyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
go around, they (3+) (non-human). **V** nudilh. [IA–cont] [0-dilh]
go around by boat, he did not. **V** nulhikel. [PN] [0-kel]
go around by boat, he does not. **V** nulhooske'. [ON] [0-ke']
go around by boat, he does not. **V** nulhuskoh. [IN] [0-koh]
go around by boat, he may. **V** noke'. [OA] [0-ke']
go around by boat, he will. **V** nutikelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
go around by boat, he will not. **V** nulhtiskel. [FN] [0-kel]
go around by boat, I. **V** nuske. [IA] [0-ke]
go around by boat, I did not. **V** nulhuskel. [PN] [0-kel]
go around by boat, I do not. **V** nulhuzuskoh. [IN] [0-koh]
go around by boat, I may not. **V** nulhuzooske'. [ON] [0-ke']
go around by boat, I will. **V** nutiskelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
go around by boat, I will not. **V** nulhtuziskel. [FN] [0-kel]
go around by boat, they (2+) did not. **V** nulhehikel. [PN] [0-kel]
go around by boat, they (2+) do not. **V** nulhozooske'. [ON] [0-ke']
go around by boat, they (2+) do not. **V** nulhuhuskoh. [IN] [0-koh]
go around by boat, they (2+) will. **V** notikelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
go around by boat, they (2+) will not. **V** nulhotiskel. [FN] [0-kel]
go around by boat, they may. **V** nuhooke'. [OA] [0-ke']
go around by boat, we (2). **V** noke'. [OA] [0-ke']
go around by boat, we (2). **V** nike. [IA] [0-ke]
go around by boat, we (2) do not. **V** nulhuzikoh. [IN] [0-koh]
go around by boat, we (2) may. **V** nutoke'. [OA] [0-ke']
go around by boat, we (2) will. **V** nutakelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
go around by boat, we (2) will not. **V** nulhtuzakel. [FN] [0-kel]
go around by boat, we (3+). **V** nuts'uke. [IA] [0-ke] This form is used when everyone is travelling in the same boat. If the various people are travelling separately, some speakers use **nuts'ul'elh** q.v.
go around by boat, we (3+) did not. **V** nulhts'ikel. [PN] [0-kel]
go around by boat, we (3+) do not. **V** nulhts'ooske'. [ON] [0-ke']
go around by boat, we (3+) do not. **V** nulhts'uskoh. [IN] [0-koh]
go around by boat, we (3+) may. **V** nuts'ooke'. [OA] [0-ke']
go around by boat, we (3+) will. **V** nuztikelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
go around by boat, we (3+) will. **V** nuztikih. [FA–customary] [0-kih]
go around by boat, we (3+) will not. **V** nulhts'utiskel. [FN] [0-kel]
go around by boat, you (1). **V** ninke. [IA] [0-ke]
go around by boat, you (1) did not. **V** nulhinkel. [PN] [0-kel]
go around by boat, you (1) do not. **V** nulhuzinkoh. [IN] [0-koh]
go around by boat, you (1) may. **V** nonke'. [OA] [0-ke']
go around by boat, you (1) may not. **V** nulhuzonke'. [ON] [0-ke']
go around by boat, you (1) will. **V** nutankelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
go around by boat, you (1) will not. **V** nulhtuzankel. [FN] [0-kel]
go around by boat, you (2+). **V** nuhke. [IA] [0-ke]

go around by boat, you (2+) did not. **V** nulhahkel. [PN] [0-kel]
go around by boat, you (2+) do not. **V** nulhuzuhkoh. [IN] [0-koh]
go around by boat, you (2+) may not. **V** nulhuzoohke'. [ON] [0-ke']
go around by boat, you (2+) will. **V** nutihkelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
go around by boat, you (2+) will not. **V** nulhtuzihkel. [FN] [0-kel]
go around by boat due to fear, I. **V** nutsenuske. [IA] [0-ke]
go around by boat in error, I. **V** nunuske. [IA] [0-ke]
go around in a boat, we (2) did not. **V** nulhikel. [PN] [0-kel]
go around on all limbs, he will. **V** nutilget. [FA–cont] [l-get]
go around on all limbs, they (3+) will. **V** notilh'us. [FA] [lh-'us]
go ashore after fording, I. **V** yatadisyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
go ashore on his knees, he will. **V** yagwudutadoh. [FA–mom] [0-doh]
go ashore on my knees, I. **V** yagwudisdeh. [IA–mom] [0-deh]
go ashore on my knees, I do not. **V** yagwulhduzusde. [IN–mom] [0-de]
go ashore on my knees, I will. **V** yagwudutasdoh. [FA–mom] [0-doh]
go ashore on your knees, you (1) will. **V** yagwudutandoh. [FA–mom] [0-doh]
go ashore on your knees, you (2+) will. **V** yagwudutahdoh. [FA–mom] [0-doh]
go astray in a canoe, I. **V** tenusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
go astray in a canoe, I will. **V** tentisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
go away, I. **V** whesyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
go away, I (poor fellow). **V** whetsi'dus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
go away, I will. **V** whetisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
go away in anger, I. **V** whezch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]
go away singing, I. **V** wheshunduzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
go away singing, I will. **V** wheshundutizyalh. [FA] [l-yalh]
go away singing, they (3+) will. **V** wheshunhudutildulh. [FA] [l-dulh]
go back, he will. **V** natidalh. [FA] [d-alh]
go back, he will not. **V** nalhtisdal. [FN] [d-al]
go back, I. **V** k'oh natusdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
go back, I will. **V** natisdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
go back, they (3+) will. **V** nahutidulh. [FA] [d-dulh]
go back, we (2) may. **V** naotne. [OA] [d-ne]
go back, we (2) may. **V** natot'as. [OA] [0-'as]
go back, you (1). **V** naindalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]
go back and forth by boat, I. **V** lhenuske. [IA] [0-ke] As on a ferry.
go back and forth by boat, I do not. **V** lhenulhuzuskoh. [IN] [0-koh]
go back and forth by boat, I may. **V** lhenoske. [OA] [0-ke]
go back and forth by boat, they. **V** k'unahukih. [IA–customary] [0-kih]
go back and forth by boat, we (3+). **V** k'unats'ukih. [IA–customary] [0-kih]
go back into a hole, I. **V** 'anasdaih. [IA–cust] [d-'aih]
go back into a hole, I. **V** 'anasdaih. [IA] [d-'aih]
go back into a hole, I did not. **V** 'analhusdal. [PN] [d-al]
go back into a hole, I may. **V** 'anaoosja'. [OA] [d-ya']
go back into a hole, I may not. **V** 'analhuzoosja'. [ON] [d-ya']
go back into a hole, I will. **V** 'anatisdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
go back into a hole, I will not. **V** 'analhtuzisdal. [FN] [d-al]
go back ior nto a hole, I do not. **V** 'analhuzusdai. [IN] [d-ai]
go back on all limbs, they (3+). **V** nahilh'us. [IA–prog] [lh-'us]
go back on all limbs, we (2). **V** nailgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]
go back on all limbs, we (3+). **V** nats'ilh'us. [IA–prog] [lh-'us]
go back on all limbs, you (3+). **V** nalh'us. [IA–prog] [lh-'us]

go back on my word, I. **V** nawhuntust'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih] Literally, "I steal from myself".
go back to the house, you (1). **V** yoh ts'u naindalh. [IA] [d-alh]
go by boat, he is going to. **V** tikelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
go by boat, I will. **V** tiskelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
go by boat, they (2+) will. **V** hutikelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
go by boat, we (2) may. **V** toke'. [OA] [0-ke']
go by boat, we (2) will. **V** takelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
go by boat, we (3+) may. **V** ts'utooke'. [OA] [0-ke']
go by boat, we (3+) may. **V** uztooke'. [OA] [0-ke']
go by boat, we (3+) will. **V** uztikelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
go by boat, you (1) will. **V** tankelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
go by boat, you (1) will. **V** tihkelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
go by boat around it, I. **V** oonaduskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
go by boat around it, you (1). **V** oonadinkeh. [IA] [0-keh]
go by boat around it, you (2+). **V** oonaduhkeh. [IA] [0-keh]
go by boat for the first time, they will. **V** whehudutaskelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
go by boat to meet him, I. **V** oodunuduske. [IA] [0-ke]
go down, it (water level) will. **V** yo'otit'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]
go down, it has begun to. **V** yotiz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
go due to fear, they (3+) may. **V** tsehutoolhdilh. [OA] [lh-dilh]
go for it, I. **V** ookwusyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
go for it, I may. **V** ookwosya'. [OA–mom] [0-ya']
go home, you (1) will. **V** natandalh. [FA] [d-alh]
go in a loop by boat, I. **V** nuskih. [IA–cust] [0-kih]
go in a loop by boat, I will. **V** nutiskih. [FA–cust] [0-kih] This might be used in explaining that the speaker is planning to live on an island.
go in a loop by boat, they (2+). **V** nuhuke. [IA] [0-ke]
go in a loop by boat, we (2) do not. **V** nulhuzoke'. [ON] [0-ke']
go in a loop by boat, we (3+). **V** nuts'ukih. [IA–customary] [0-kih]
go in a loop by boat, we (3+) may. **V** nuts'ookih. [OA–customary] [0-kih]
go in a loop by boat, you (2+) may. **V** nohke'. [OA] [0-ke']
go into, it (multiple objects) may. **V** hukwaookat. [class: mdo-i] [OA–mom] [0-kat]
go into, they (fish) will. **V** 'atidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
go into a cavity due to fear, I. **V** 'atsesyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
go into a hole, they (3+ non-human). **V** 'adulh. [IA–customary] [0-dulh]
go into a hole stealthily, I. **V** 'anuz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
go into the cellar, I (poor fellow). **V** 'atsi'dus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
go off again, I. **V** whenasdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
go off again due to fear, I. **V** nintanatsenuzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
go off due to fear, I. **V** nintatsenusyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
go off in a boat singing, I. **V** shundutuzkeh. [IA–mom] [l-keh]
go off in a boat singing, we (2) may. **V** shundutolke'. [OD] [l-ke']
go off in all directions, they (3+). **V** yahadilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
go off in all directions, they (3+) did not. **V** yalhihadulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
go off in all directions, they (3+) will. **V** yahitadulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
go off in all directions, they (3+)do not. **V** yalhihasdil. [IN] [0-dil]
go off in all directions, we (3+) will. **V** yats'itadulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
go off to tell lies, I. **V** whewhusts'it. [IA] [0-ts̲'it]
go off to war, I. **V** tusbah. [IA] [0-bah]
go off to war, I do. **V** tusboh. [IA–cust]

[0-boh]
go off urinating, I. **V** whelhuzduzyaih. [IA–mom] [l-yaih]
go off with a dog, I. **V** whelhiusle. [IA] [0-le]
go off with a dog, i will. **V** whelhitislelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
go off with a feeble step, I. **V** whegalnusseh. [IA] [lh-tseh]
go off with a feeble step, I will. **V** whegalntissih. [FA] [lh-tsih]
go on all limbs, we (2). **V** ilgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]
go on!. **INT** k'ah. This is said to a speaker to indicate the listener's continued interest.
go onto the reef, they (running fish) will. **V** 'uk'intaloh. [FA] [0-loh]
go out, it (fire) did not . **V** nakwunlhunisno. [PN] [0-no]
go out, it (fire) will. **V** nantilnoh. [FA] [l-noh]
go out, it (fire) will. **V** nantitno. [FA] [d-no]
go out to it, we (3+) will. **V** oots'uteztidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
go singing to meet him, I. **V** oodushundutuzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
go singing to meet him, I will. **V** oodushundutazyalh. [FA] [l-yalh]
go singing to meet him, they (3+) will. **V** hidushundutaldulh. [FA] [l-dulh]
go to a crematory feast, I. **V** dunezi ghosdilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
go to a crematory feast, I do not. **V** dunezi ghulhoozasdil. [IN] [0-dil]
go to a crematory feast, I may. **V** dunezi ghosdilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
go to a crematory feast, I will. **V** dunezi ghootasdulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
go to a crematory feast, we (3+). **V** dunezi ghuts'odilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
go to a crematory feast, we (3+) will. **V** dunezi ghuts'ootadulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
go to and fro singing, I. **V** lhek'unashundutuzyaih. [IA–cust] [l-yaih]
go to and fro singing, I will. **V** lhek'unashundutizyaih. [FA–cust] [l-yaih]
go to bed, they (3+) do not. **V** nalhontustez. [IN–hab] [0-tez]
go to fetch it, I may. **V** ookwosya'. [OA–mom] [0-ya']
go to him, he is going to. **V** yuts'unutiyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
go to him, it does not. **V** yuts'ulhultsit. [class: sdo-i] [IN–mom] [l-tsit]
go to him, it will. **V** ooghaootaltsulh. [class: sdo-i] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-tsulh]
go to him, it will. **V** yuts'utiltsulh. [class: sdo-i] [FA–mom] [l-tsulh]
go to it, they. **V** hits'utendilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
go to meet him (without finding him) while singing, I. **V** oodunushunduzya. [IA–cont] [l-ya]
go to meet him but do not find him, I. **V** oodunudusya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]
go to meet him without finding him, I do not. **V** oodunulhduzusyoh. [IN–cont] [0-yoh]
go to sleep, he may. **V** nanoote'. [OA] [0-te']
go to sleep, you (1). **V** nanintih. [IA] [0-tih]
go to sleep, you (3+). **V** nanuhtes. [IA] [0-tes]
go with me, you (1) will. **V** sghuts'etanyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
go with me, you (2) will. **V** sghuts'etih'us. [FA] [0-'us]
go with me, you (3+) will. **V** sghuts'etihdulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
go with you (1), I may. **V** nghudoosya'. [OA] [0-ya']
go with you (2+), I may. **V** nohghudeoosya'. [OA] [0-ya']
goat, domestic. **N** 'us. *[nonce formation]*
goat, domestic. *[Ovis dalli stonei/Capra hircus]* **N** dube.
goat, Mountain. *[Oreamnos americanus/Ovis aries]* **N** 'usbai.
goat, mountain. *[Oreamnos americanus]* **N** dzulhghuna.
goat, mountain. *[Oreamnos americanus]* **N** dzulhye'usbai.
goatee (of moose). **N** dunichul.
gobelet. **N** betadzih.
god. **N** neMoodihti.
god. **N** yoodughi. *[old-fashioned]*
god. **N** yoodughun. *[old-fashioned]*
god, their. **N** buYak'usda.
gods. **N** yak'usda-ne. Duoplural: 004544

god-child. **N** nellak'ez toobeulya-un.
god-parent. **N** oollak'eztoobets'ulya-un.
goes, it (road). **V** lhuti. [IA] [0-ti]
goes, it (road). **V** yati. [IA] [0-ti]
goes after (st), he. **V** ha'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
goes ashore after fording, he. **V** yatadisyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
goes ashore on his knees, he. **V** yagwudisdeh. [IA–mom] [0-deh]
goes astray in a canoe, he. **V** tenuyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
goes away, he. **V** whenyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
goes away, he (poor fellow). **V** whetsi'du'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
goes back, he. **V** nunadaih. [IA] [d-aih]
goes back, it. **V** whenalts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
goes back and forth (between one place and another). **V** k'unadaih. [IA–customary?] [d-aih] This differs from **lhenuya** in that it refers to movement between two destinations, whereas **lhenuya** refers to back-and-forth movement where it is the movement that is the focus, not the points between which one moves.
goes back and forth by boat, it. **V** lhenukes. [IA] [0-kes]
goes back and forth from shore to shore, it (ferry boat). **V** lhek'unakes. [IA] [d-kes]
goes back down, he. **V** nanadaih. [IA] [d-yaih]
goes back on all limbs, he. **V** nalgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]
goes back up river by boat, he. **V** k'unakih. [IA–customary] [0-kih]
goes by, he. **V** 'oya tudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
goes by quickly, it. **V** whendunilduz. [IA] [l-duz]
goes down, it (price). **V** yo natukes. [IA] [0-kes]
goes down, it (swelling). **V** nanutnih. [IA] [d-nih]
goes down, it (temperature, mercury). **V** yo natultih. [IA] [l-tih]
goes down in multiple containers, it (liquid level). **V** yo yanedutulbun. [IA–dist] [l-bun] E.g. in several thermometers.
goes in a loop by boat, he. **V** nuke. [IA] [0-ke]
goes in a loop in a boat, he. **V** nukih. [IA–cust] [0-kih]
goes off, it. **V** whekat. [IA] [0-kat]
goes off again due to fear, he. **V** nintanatselyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
goes off due to fear, he. **V** nintatselhyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
goes off track, it. **V** tinch'uskes. [IA] [0-kes]
goes off with a dog, he. **V** whelhiunle. [IA] [0-le]
goes off with a feeble step, he. **V** whegalnulhtseh. [IA] [lh-tseh]
goes on a trip, he. **V** nadutudaih. [IA–customary] [d-aih]
goes out, it (fire). **V** nanutneh. [IA] [d-neh] This takes a subject, express or implied.
goes out, it (fire). **V** nanutnoh. [IA–cust] [d-noh]
goes out, it (fire). **V** nawhunutneh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-neh] This is appropriate for a fire over a large area such as a forest fire.
goes out, it (fire) . **V** nakwunutneh. [IA–mom] [d-neh] The subject of this verb is the incorporated noun **kwun** "fire". It does not take an external subject.
goes out repeatedly, he. **V** tenadaih. [IA] [d-aih]
goes through, it. **V** hukwults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it] This means that the subject crosses or goes through something indefinite, not made explicit in the sentence.
goes through, it (road). **V** whututi. [IA] [0-ti]
goes throught it, it. **V** yukults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
goes to, he. **V** k'enail'us. [IA] [l-'us]
goes to bed, he. **V** nutih. [IA] [0-tih]
goes to him, it. **V** yuts'ults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
goes to him again, it. **V** yuts'unalts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA–mom] [l-ts'it]
goes up, it (price). **V** nus tukes. [IA] [0-kes]
goes uphill, it. **V** dowhudin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
going, he (poor fellow) is. **V** tsi'dan'alh. [class: sdo-c] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]

going, he (poor fellow) was. **V** lhutsi'diz̲'ai. [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
going, I (poor fellow). **V** tsi'dis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
going, I (poor fellow) may be. **V** tsi'dutoos'a'. [class: sdo-c] [OA–prog] [0-'a']
going, I (poor fellow) was. **V** lhutsi'dis'ai. [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
going, it is. **V** 'uneh. [IA] [0-neh]
going, they (3+) (non-human) are. **V** udulh. [IA–prog] [0-dulh]
going after (st), he is. **V** ka'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
going after (st), I am. **V** ka'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
going after (st), they are. **V** ka'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
going after (st), we (2) are. **V** ka'it'en. [IA] [d-'en]
going after (st), we (3+) are. **V** ka'ts'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
going after (st), you (1) are. **V** ka'int'en. [IA] [d-'en]
going after (st), you (2+) are. **V** ka'aht'en. [IA] [d-'en]
going again, we (3+) may get. **V** whenaz-dot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
going against me, things are. **V** sk'ehool̲ts̲'ut. [PA] [l-ts̲'ut]
going against x, it is. **VP** -ch'a' undeh. since this literally means "it is going against x", the "subject" of "to lose" is expressed by marking the object of the postposition **cha'a'**.
going along angrily, he was. **V** lhulhch'e. [PA–prog] [l-ch'e]
going along angrily, I am. **V** lhuzch'oh. [IA–cust/prog] [l-ch'oh]
going along angrily, I am. **V** uzch'oh. [IA–prog] [l-ch'oh]
going along angrily, I am not. **V** lhuz-izch'oh. [IN–prog] [l-ch'oh]
going along angrily, I may be. **V** toozch'eh. [OA–prog] [l-ch'eh]
going along angrily, I was. **V** lhus̲uzch'e. [PA–prog] [l-ch'e]
going along angrily, I was not. **V** lhul-huzch'oh. [PN–prog] [l-ch'oh]
going along angrily again, he was. **V** lhu-nalhch'e. [PA–prog] [l-ch'e]
going along angrily again, I am. **V** nazch'oh. [IA–prog] [l-ch'oh]
going along angrily again, I was. **V** lhunas̲uzch'e. [PA–prog] [l-ch'e]
going along by boat, he is. **V** ekelh. [IA–prog] [0-kelh] This form is unusual in that the progressive aspect marker /e/ surfaces even though it is not preceded by a conjunct prefix.
going along crying, we (3+) were. **V** lhuts'ozdilhdil. [PA–prog] [l-dil]
going along crying, we (3+) will be. **V** ts̲ouzdutooldilh. [FA–prog] [l-dilh]
going along throwing the playing pole in the air, I am. **V** dizjooh. [IA–prog] [l-jooh]
going along throwing the snow snake, he was. **V** lhudilhdzaz. [PA–prog] [l-d-zaz]
going along throwing the snow snake, I am. **V** dizdzus. [IA–prog] [l-d-zus]
going along throwing the snow snake, I am. **V** dutoozdzas. [OA–prog] [l-d-zas]
going along throwing the snow snake, I was. **V** lhudizdzaz. [PA–prog] [l-d-zaz]
going around by boat out of fear, he is. **V** nutsenuke. [IA] [0-ke]
going around in a boat by means of it, he is. **V** yenuke. [IA–cont] [0-ke]
going around in a boat for pleasure, they are. **V** nunahuduke. [IA] [d-ke]
going back, he is. **V** nadalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]
going back, he is not. **V** nalhisdal. [IN–prog] [d-al]
going back, I am. **V** nasdalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]
going back, I am not. **V** nalhuzisdal. [IN–prog] [d-al]
going back, they (2) are. **V** nahit'us. [IA–prog] [d-'us]
going back, they (2) are not. **V** nal-huhist'us. [IN–prog] [d-'us]
going back, they (3+) are. **V** nahidulh. [IA–prog] [d-dulh]
going back, they (3+) are not. **V** nalhuhis-dulh. [IN–prog] [d-dulh]
going back, we (2). **V** nait'us. [IA–prog] [d-'us]
going back, we (2) are not. **V** nalhuzat'us.

[IN–prog] [d-'us]
going back, we (3+) are. **V** nats'idulh. [IA–prog] [d-dulh]
going back, we (3+) are not. **V** nalhts'isdulh. [IN–prog] [d-dulh]
going back, you (1) are. **V** naindalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]
going back, you (1) are not. **V** nalhuzandal. [IN–prog] [d-al]
going back, you (2) are. **V** naht'us. [IA–prog] [d-'us]
going back, you (2) are not. **V** nalhuziht'us. [IN–prog] [d-'us]
going back, you (3+). **V** nalhuzihdulh. [IN–prog] [d-dulh]
going back, you (3+) are. **V** nahdulh. [IA–prog] [d-dulh]
going back and forth, it (boat) is. **V** lhek'unuke. [IA] [0-ke]
going back on all limbs, I am. **V** nazgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]
going back up its thread, it (spider) is. **V** do na'dudilbulh. [IA–prog] [l-bulh]
going back up its thread, it (spider) is not. **V** do nalhe'dudilbulh. [IN–prog] [l-bulh]
going back up its thread, it (spider) may be. **V** do na'dudutoolbalh. [OA–prog] [l-balh]
going back up its thread, it (spider) was. **V** do lhuna'dudilhbal. [PA–prog] [l-bal]
going by boat, they are. **V** hikelh. [IA–prog] [0-kelh]
going by boat, we (2) are. **V** ikelh. [IA–prog] [0-kelh]
going by boat, we (3+) are. **V** ts'ikelh. [IA–prog] [0-kelh]
going by boat, you (1) are. **V** inkelh. [IA–prog] [0-kelh]
going by boat, you (2+) are. **V** uhkelh. [IA–prog] [0-kelh]
going down, it (sun) is. **V** sayaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
going down, it (water level) is. **V** yo'ot'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
going in error, he started. **V** ntisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
going in error, I do not start. **V** lhuntunuzusdai. [IN] [d-ai]
going in error, I may start. **V** ntoosja'. [OA] [d-ya']
going in error, I started. **V** ntisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
going in error, I started. **V** ntusdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
going into the creek, it (fish) is. **V** yani'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
going off, it (gun) is. **V** itsoh. [IA–prog] [0-tsoh] This describes the process of discharging a single shot.
going off, it (gun) is. **V** lhutsoh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-tsoh]
going off, it (gun) is. **V** tootseh. [FA–prog] [0-tseh]
going off, it (gun) is not. **V** lhissoh. [IN–prog] [0-tsoh]
going off, it (gun) was. **V** lhusutso. [PA–prog] [0-tso]
going off, it (gun) was not. **V** lhulhitsoh. [PN–prog] [0-tsoh]
going off again, it (gun) is. **V** natsoh. [IA–prog] [0-tsoh]
going off again, it (gun) was. **V** lhunatso. [PA–prog] [-tso]
going on throwing the playing pole through the air, he was. **V** lhudilhjoo. [PA–prog] [l-joo]
going on throwing the playing pole through the air, I am. **V** dutoozjooh. [OA–prog] [l-jooh]
going on throwing the playing pole through the air, I am. **V** lhuduzjooh. [IA–cust/prog] [l-jooh]
going on throwing the playing pole through the air, I am not. **V** lhduzizjooh. [IN–prog] [l-jooh]
going on throwing the playing pole through the air, I was. **V** lhudizjoo. [PA–prog] [l-joo]
going on throwing the playing pole through the air, I was not. **V** lhulhduzjooh. [PN–prog] [l-jooh]
going out, it (fire) is. **V** nanulneh. [IA] [l-neh]
going out, it (fire) is. **V** nawhunulneh. [abs:

wh] [IA] [l-neh]
going out, it (fire) is not. **V** nalhonusne. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-ne]
going out, they (3+) are. **V** hutiz̲dil. [PA] [0-dil]
going places, he is. **V** huhoonilgai. [IA] [l-gai]
going somewhere by boat, he is. **V** ukelh. [IA–prog] [0-kelh]
going somewhere by boat, I am. **V** uskelh. [IA–prog] [0-kelh]
going to him in spirit, he is. **V** yuts'uninanz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
going to a banquet, he was. **V** lhu'as̲iya'. [PA–prog] [0-ya']
going to a banquet, I was. **V** lhu'as̲usya'. [PA–prog] [0-ya']
going to a potlatch, I have not been going. **V** lhe'alhusyal. [PN–prog] [0-yal]
going to a potlatch, I may be going. **V** 'atoosya'. [OA–prog] [0-ya']
going to a potlatch, we (3+) are going to. **V** 'ats'idulh. [IA–prog] [0-dulh]
going to a potlatch, we (3+) have been. **V** lhe'ts'uz̲dil. [PA–prog] [0-dil]
going to a potlatch, we (3+) may be. **V** 'aztoodilh. [OA–prog] [0-dilh]
going to him in spirit, he was. **V** yuts'ulhuniz̲z̲ut. [PA–prog] [0-z̲ut]
going to him in spirit, I am. **V** oots'uninusz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
going to him in spirit, I am not. **V** oots'unilhnuziszulh. [IN–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
going to him in spirit, I was. **V** oots'ulhuninisz̲ut. [PA–prog] [0-z̲ut]
going to him in spirit, I was not. **V** oots'ulhunilhnusz̲ulh. [PN–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
going to him in spirit, I will be. **V** oots'unintoosz̲it. [FA–prog] [0-z̲it]
going to him to trade, I am. **V** oots'ukedozyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
going to him to trade, I am not. **V** oots'uketlhoozizyal. [IN–prog] [0-yal]
going to him to trade, I may be. **V** oots'ukedootozya'. [OA–prog] [l-ya']
going to him to trade, I was not. **V** oots'ulhuketlhoozyal. [PN–prog] [l-yal]
going to him to trade, I will be. **V** oots'ukedootazyalh. [FA–prog] [l-yalh]
going to him to trade, we (3+) are. **V** oots'ukeduts'oldulh. [IA–prog] [l-dulh]
going to him to trade, we (3+) were. **V** oots'ulhuketts'oolhdil. [PA–prog] [l-dil]
going to him with a view to trading, he was. **V** yuts'ulhukedoolhya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
going to him with a view to trading, I was. **V** oots'ulhukedooz̲uzya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
going to the market, I am. **V** kedozyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
going to the market again, he was. **V** lhunaketoolhya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
going to the market again, I am. **V** nakedozyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
going to the market again, I was. **V** lhunaketooz̲uzya'. [PA–prog] [-ya']
going with you, he is. **V** nyulh'u'us. [FA] [0-'us]
going without stopping, I keep on. **V** lhlausyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]
gold. **N** t̲se busaoolkalh-i.
golden eagle. *[Aquila chrysaetos]* **N** 'uts'uk. Also known locally as "mountain eagle"
gone, it is. **V** gak s̲uli'. [PA] [0-li']
gone down, it (heavenly body) has. **V** yowhein'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
gone down, it (water level) has. **V** yo'oja. [PA] [0-ja]
gone with them, he has. **V** bughudinya. [PA–mom] [0-ya]
good, he made it. **V** yalhdzoo. [PA–trans] [lh-d-zoo]
good, he makes it. **V** yilhdzoo. [IA] [lh-d-zoo]
good, he may be. **V** oozoo'. [OA] [0-zoo']
good, he renders it. **V** yilhdzoo. [IA] [lh-d-zoo]
good, he thinks he is. **V** dubana'udzoo'. [IA] [d-zoo']
good, I am. **V** nuszoo. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-zoo]
good, I am. **V** uszoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
good, I am. **V** usdzoo'. [IA] [0-dzoo'] *[babytalk]*
good, I am not. **V** lhnuszoo. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-zoo]
good, I am not. **V** lhuszoo. [IN] [0-zoo]

good, I have not been. **V** lhuszool. [PN–stative] [0-zool]
good, I made (st). **V** isdzoo. [PA–trans] [lh-d-zoo]
good, I make (st). **V** usdzoo. [IA] [lh-d-zoo]
good, I render (st). **V** nzoo ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
good, I think that I am. **V** dubana'usdzoo'. [IA] [d-zoo']
good, it is. **V** nzoo. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-zoo]
good, it became. **V** idzoo'. [PA–trans] [d-zoo']
good, it becomes. **V** udzoo. [IA–trans] [d-zoo]
good, it causes to be. **V** hoolhdzoo. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] [lh-d-zoo]
good, it is. **V** 'uzoo'. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-zoo']
good, it is. **V** dinzoo. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-zoo] Said not only of stick-like objects but of songs and tunes.
good, it is. **V** hoonzoo. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zoo]
good, it is. **V** ninzoo. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-zoo]
good, it is. **V** duninzoo. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-zoo] Applies to quasi-circular openings such as snares and rings and to the letters of a book.
good, it is. **V** nzon. [IA] [0-zon] *[archaic]*
good, it is. **V** soo'hoont'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh] This is the contracted form equivalent to **soo 'uhoont'oh**, consisting of **soo** "well", q.v. and **'uhoont'oh** "it [wh-classl] is", q.v..
good, it is made. **V** uldzoo'. [IA] [l-zoo']
good, it is not. **V** lhdizoo. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-zoo] Said not only of stick-like objects but of songs and tunes.
good, it is not. **V** lhe'hoozoo. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-zoo]
good, it is not. **V** lhuhoozoo. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-zoo]
good, it is not. **V** lhdunizoo. [IN] [0-zoo]
good, it is not. **V** lhizoo. [IN] [0-zoo]
good, it is not good. **V** lhe'izoo. [IN] [0-zoo]
good, it may be. **V** hozoo'. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-zoo']
good, it was made. **V** ildzoo'. [PA–trans] [l-d-zoo']
good, they (2+) are. **V** hinzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
good, they think they are. **V** dubanahudzoo'. [IA] [d-zoo']
good, they will be. **V** hutizoo'. [FA] [0-zoo']
good, we (2) are. **V** idzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
good, we (2) may think that we are. **V** dubana'odzoo'. [OA] [d-zoo'] In context, this may be used to mean "let's do good deeds".
good, we (3+) are. **V** ts'inzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
good, you (1) are. **V** inzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
good, you (1) are. **V** onzoo'. [OA] [0-zoo'] This is how you say the equivalent of "1peace be with you" to your neighbors in church.
good, you (2+) are. **V** uhzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
good, you (2+) may be. **V** oohzoo'. [OA] [0-zoo']
good again, I am. **V** nasdzoo. [IA] [d-zoo]
good again, I am not. **V** nalhusdzoo. [IN] [d-zoo]
good again, it is. **V** nadzoo. [IA] [d-zoo]
good as, he is as. **V** duldzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
good as (so), they are as. **V** duhuldzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo]
good as (so), you (1) are as. **V** dildzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
good as (st), it is as. **V** duwhuldzoo. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-d-zoo]
good as him, I am as. **V** ooduzdzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo]
good at repartee, he is. **V** hatsawhul'e. [IA] [l-'e]
good enough, he is. **V** soo'uldzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo] With the postposition **huba** q.v. preceded by a clause to mark the standard of comparison, if given.
good enough, he is not. **V** soolhe'ildzoo'. [IN] [l-dzoo'] With the postposition **huba** q.v. preceded by a clause to mark the standard of comparison, if given.
good enough, he was. **V** soo'ildzoo'. [PA] [l-d-zoo']
good enough, I am. **V** soo'uzdzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo] With the postposition **huba** q.v. preceded by a clause to mark the standard of comparison, if given.
good enough, I am not. **V** soolhe'uzdzoo'. [IN] [l-d-zoo'] With the postposition **huba** q.v.

preceded by a clause to mark the standard of comparison, if given.

good enough, I was. **V** soo'izdzoo'. [PA] [l-d-zoo']

good enough for them, he is. **V** hubasoo'uldzoo'. [IA] [l-dzoo']

good for him, serves him right. **INT** subo. Said when something bad happens to someone who deserves it. In spite of the English gloss, this is not restricted to the third person but may be directed at whoever is under discussion. It may therefore in context be translated as "serves you right", "serves me right", etc.

good for himself, he makes it. **V** yudildzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo]

good for nothing. **N** galdus-un.

good for nothing people. **N** lait'oh-ne.

good for X, it is. **V** -ba yinzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]

good I am, how. **V** lhe'uzdzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo]

good in error, he made it. **V** yunildzoo. [PA–trans] [l-d-zoo]

good in error, I made (st). **V** nizdzoo. [PA–trans] [l-d-zoo]

good job!. **INT** soo 'et.

good luck, you (1) may have. **V** soounaoondle'. [OA] [d-le']

good men, we (3+) are. **V** dunets'inzoo'. [IA] [0-zoo']

good morning!. **INT** bunda whudiz̲de'.

good morning!. **INT** bunda' hoonzoo.

good morning!. **INT** bundada' hoonzoo.

good morning!. **INT** soo yulhkai. *[recent coinage]*

good night!. **INT** 'Ulhd̲z̲is̲ hoonzoo!.

good one (thing). **N** unzoo-i.

good ones. **N** nzoo-i.

good price, it fetches. **V** soo us̲tan. [IA] [0-tan] Which sense this has depends on whether the perspective is that of buyer or seller.

good spirits, he is in. **V** oodzi udloh. [IA] [0-dloh] Literally, "his heart laughs" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v..

good things. **N** nzoo-i.

good to him, you (1) were. **V** oonachailya. [PA] [l-ya]

good to me, it tastes. **V** sbalhki. [IA] [lh-ki]

good to me, they were. **V** snachahulya. [PA] [l-ya]

good to me, you (2+) will have been. **V** snachatilhyih. [FA] [l-yih] Used in contexts such as thanking people for what they are going to do.

good to them, he is. **V** bunachal'en. [IA] [l-'en]

good weather, it is. **V** whudinzoo. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zoo]

good weather, it is not. **V** lhodizoo. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [0-zoo]

good! (to encourage a child to eat). **INT** dzoo. *[babytalk]*

goodly, it is. **V** nzootsul. [IA] [0-zoo]

goodness. **N** uzoo'.

good-bye. **INT** 'on'at-un whuts'un.

good-bye. **INT** sooya. *[recent coinage]*

good-for-nothing. **N** lait'un. Plural: lait'un-ne

good-for-nothing, we (3+) are. **V** lats'it'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

good-for-nothing people. **N** lait'un-ne. Plural of **lait'un**, q.v..

good-natured, he is. **V** oodzi nzoo. [IA] [0-zoo] Literally, "his heart is good" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v..

good-natured, I am. **V** sdzi nzoo. [IA] [0-zoo] This is literally "my heart is good" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-dzi** "heart".

goop. **N** tl'us. Things in this category include mud, slime, and mucous.

goop. **N** whutl'us.

goose, canada. *[Branta canadensis]* **N** khoh. **Poss**: kho'.

goose, greater white-fronted. *[Anser albifrons/Branta Albifrons]* **N** khohdat'es.

goose, his. **N** ookho'.

goose, his own. **N** dukho'.

goose, male wild. **N** khohki.

goose, my. **N** skho'.

goose, our. **N** nekho'.

goose, smallest variety. **N** khohk'eto.

goose, snow. *[Anser caerulescens caerulescens/Chen caerulescens]* **N** khohbai.

goose, their. **N** bukho'.
goose, your (1). **N** nyukho'.
goose, your (2+). **N** nohkho.
goose feathers. **N** khohtsʼuz.
gooseberry. *[Ribes oxyacanthoides]* **N** 'ut'angwuz.
gooseberry, black. *[Ribes species]* **N** dangwuz.
gorge him, I. **V** be'nusdai. [IA] [lh-d-ai]
gorge him, I do not. **V** bulhe'nuzusdai. [IN] [lh-d-ai]
gorge him again, I. **V** bena'nuzdai. [IA] [l-d-ai]
gorge them due to fear, I. **V** butse'nuzdai. [IA] [l-d-ai]
gorge them due to fear, I do not. **V** butsulhe'nuzuzdai. [IN] [l-d-ai]
gorged him, he. **V** ye'nilhdai. [PA] [lh-d-ai]
gorged him, I. **V** be'nisdai. [PA] [lh-d-ai]
gorgeous, it is. **V** betidat'en. [IA] [d-'en]
gorgeous, it is susceptible of being made. **V** setidal'en. [IA] [l-'en]
gossip. **N** 'ugheyaduk.
gossip, he spread. **V** nodilhtsi'. [PA] [lh-tsi']
gossip, I. **V** 'ughuyasduk. [IA] [0-duk]
gossip, I. **V** nuwhuznuk. [IA] [l-nuk]
gossip, I did not. **V** nulhuhooznih. [PN] [l-nih]
gossip, I do not spread. **V** nulhoduzussi'. [IN] [lh-tsi']
gossip, I will. **V** notiznuk. [FA] [l-nuk]
gossip, they. **V** nuhuwhulnuk. [IA] [l-nuk]
gossip from door to door, I. **V** kwuntunuwhuznuk. [IA–cont] [l-nuk]
gossip from door to door, I will. **V** kwuntunotiznuk. [FA–cont] [l-nuk]
gossip from door to door, they. **V** kwuntunowhulnuk. [IA] [l-nuk]
gossipped, he. **V** nuwhulhnuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
gossipped, I. **V** nozuznuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
gossipped from door to door, he. **V** kwuntunuwhulhnuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
gossipped from door to door, I. **V** kwuntunonuznuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
gossips, he. **V** nuwhulnuk. [IA] [l-nuk]
gossips from door to door, he. **V** kwuntunuwhulnuk. [IA] [l-nuk]
got (st) back out, I. **V** hanasla. [PA] [0-la]
got away again, it. **V** whenaltsʼut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-tsʼut]
got away from (st), he. **V** whuch'anasja. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-ya]
got in his way, I. **V** bets'oosla. [PA] [0-la]
got in his way again, I. **V** bets'unaoosla. [PA] [0-la]
got out of, he. **V** hanaja. [PA] [d-ya]
got out of it (vehicle), he. **V** yehanaja. [PA] [d-ya]
got over it, he. **V** whulaghadinzut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-zut]
got over it, I. **V** whulaghadiszut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-zut]
got ready, he. **V** sooduja. [PA] [d-ya]
got ready, I. **V** soodusja. [PA] [d-ya]
got to him, we (3+). **V** ooghuznindil. [PA] [0-dil]
got to the far end of the lake by boat, they. **V** tatl'ahanki. [PA] [0-ki]
got up, I. **V** dudusya. [PA] [0-ya]
government. **N** lugurma. Treated as human plural for purposes of agreement, e.g. **lugurma budayi** "government chief".
government. **N** ookw'unnewhut'enne.
government. **N** lulwene. This is the duoplural of **lulwe**, q.v..
government people. **N** guvurnment-ne.
governor. **N** ookw'unnewhut'en-un.
gown. **N** ts'ekootl'asus.
gown, hospital. **N** dzoot'an.
grab (st), I will. **V** tisgooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
grab (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'oogooh. [OA] [0-gooh]
grab (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'utigooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
grab (st), we (3+) will. **V** uztigooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
grab (st), you (1) will. **V** tangooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
grab (st), you (2+) will. **V** tihgooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
grab him, he will. **V** yutigooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
grab him, they will. **V** hitigooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
grab hold of it, he may. **V** yut'unaoonih.

[OA] [0-nih]
grab me, he will. **V** sutigooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
grab them, he will. **V** hubutigooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
grab us, he will. **V** netigooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
grab you (1), he will. **V** nyutigooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
grab you (1) with his claws, he may. **V** nyoodzih. [OA] [0-dzih]
grab you (2+), he will. **V** nohyutigooh. [FA] [0-gooh]
grabbed (st), you (1). **V** singooh. [PA] [0-gooh]
grabbed it, he. **V** yuzgooh. [PA] [0-gooh]
grabbed me, he. **V** silhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]
grabbed me, he. **V** suzgooh. [PA] [0-gooh]
grabbing him, he is. **V** yuk'uyilhchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
grabbing him (in self-defense), he is. **V** k'ube'yilchoot. [IA] [l-choot]
grace, is. **N** yeunzoo-i.
grace (in the Christian sense). **N** bets'inzoo. This term is used by Catholics. evangelical protestants use **beunzoo-i**, q.v..
grace (in the christian sense). **N** be'unzoo-i. This term is used by evangelical protestants. Catholics use **bets'inzoo**, q.v..
graceful, he is. **V** nul'e'. [IA] [l-'e'] with a form of **-ni** "mind" as subject, means "to be quick to understand, quick to reach a decision", e.g. **beni nul'e'** "he is quick to understand".
graceful, I may be. **V** noz'e'. [OA] [l-'e']
graceful, I will be. **V** nutiz'e'. [FA] [l-'e']
grade, you (1). **V** nahoonzoh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zoh]
grade (road), he is going to. **V** nawhutizoh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-zoh]
grade (road), he is not going to. **V** nalhotiszo. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-zo]
grade (st), he is going to. **V** whutizoh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-zoh]
grade (st), I. **V** nawhuszoh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zoh]
grade (st), we (2) may. **V** nahoodzo. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-zo]
graded (st), he. **V** nahonzo. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-zo]
graded (st:road), we (3+). **V** nats'uhonzo. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-zo]
graded (st:road0, they. **V** nahohonzo. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-zo]
grading, he is. **V** nawhuzoh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zoh]
grading, he is. **V** whuzoh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zoh]
grading, he is not. **V** nalhuwhuszo. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-zo]
grading, they are. **V** nahuwhuzoh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zoh]
grading, we (3+) are. **V** nats'uwhuzoh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zoh]
grading (road), he is not. **V** nalhuwhuszo. [IN] [0-zo]
grading (road), they (2+) are. **V** nawhuhuzoh. [IA] [0-zoh]
grading (road), we (2) are not. **V** nalhozidzo. [IN] [0-zo]
grading (st), we (2) are. **V** nahoodzoh. [IA] [0-zoh]
gradually. **ADV** nalhtsa hoh.
grain, along the. **PREFIX** lhts'e-.
grain (of wood). **N** duchuntak'oh.
gramophone. **N** bets'ujun. This means something that (re)produces music. It is therefore used for an audio recorder when it is used to play music, but not generally for one used to record audio, particularly when used to record audio other than music.
grand trung clan. **N** Kwunbawhut'en-ne.
grandchild. **N** -chai. Duoplural: -chaike/051508
grandchild, his. **N** oochai.
grandchild, his own. **N** duchaiyaz.
grandchild, little. **N** -chaiyaz.
grandchild, my. **N** schai.
grandchild, my little. **N** schaiyaz.
grandchildren. **N** -chaike. Duoplural: 000992
grandchildren, his. **N** oochaike. This is the plural of **oochai**, q.v..
grandchildren, his own. **N** duchaike.
grandchildren, my. **N** schaike.
grandfather. **N** 'utsiyan.
grandfather. **N** -tsiyan.
grandfather, his. **N** ootsiyan.

grandfather, his own. **N** dutsiyan.
grandfather, large. **N** -tsiyancho.
grandfather, my. **N** stsiyan.
grandfather, our. **N** netsiyan.
grandfather, your (1). **N** ntsiyan.
grandmother. **N** 'utsoo.
grandmother. **N** -tsoo.
grandmother, his own. **N** dutsoo.
grandmother, their. **N** butsoo.
grandpa. **N** zan. *[babytalk]*
grandparent. **N** -tsoo. has the vocative form **'utsoo**, also used as a first person singular.
granite. **N** tsetsun.
granite. **N** tsetsundunilbi.
granitic, it is. **V** tsetsun. [IA] [0-ts'un]
granitic, it is not. **V** tselhits'un. [IN] [0-ts'un]
granular, it is. **V** dunuzai. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-zai]
granular, it is. **V** whuduzai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zai]
granular, it is. **V** duzai. [IA] [0-zai] This cannot mean "sandy" in the English sense of "there is much sand". for example, one cannot say **njan yun duzai** "the soil here is sandy."
granular, it is not. **V** lhodizai. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-zai]
granular, it is not. **V** lhdizai. [IN] [0-zai]
granular, it is not. **V** lhdunizai. [IN] [0-zai]
granular, it was. **V** dizai. [PA] [0-zai]
granular, it was. **V** dunizai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-zai]
granular, they are. **V** nudizzai. [IA–dist] [0-zai]
granulous, it is. **V** nudzai. [IA] [0-dzai]
granulous, it may be. **V** nodzai. [OA] [-dzai]
granulous, it was. **V** nusdzai. [PA] [0-dzai]
granulous snow. **N** 'inloodzih.
grape. **N** ts'ekootoomai.
grape-like, it is. **V** ts'ekootoomai' dunilt'oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t'oh]
graphic novel. **N** kw'une'usguz 'udada'.
grass. **N** tl'o.
grass, bad. **N** tl'otsi'. Varieties of grass considered undesirable.
grass, my. **N** stl'o.
grasshopper. **N** tulk'us.
grate. **N** chundiztl'oo.
grate, they (teeth). **V** lhedulk'uk. [IA] [l-k'uk]
grateful, he is. **V** k'ekeninzun. [IA] [0-zun]
grateful, he is. **V** k'ekenudzun. [IA] [d-zun]
grateful, he was. **V** k'ekenidzin. [PA] [d-zin]
grateful, I am. **V** k'ekenuszun. [IA] [0-zun]
grateful, I am not. **V** k'ekelhnusdzun. [IN] [d-zun]
grateful, I was. **V** k'ekenisdzin. [PA] [d-zin]
gratefulness. **N** k'eke.
gratefulness. **N** k'ekenudzun.
grating it, he is. **V** yuzoh. [IA] [0-zoh]
grattitude. **N** k'ekenudzun.
gratuitously. **ADV** 'ants'i. This may be be used for "nothing" in response to questions such as "what is wrong with you?", where it means "there is no reason for anything to be wrong with me".
grave. **N** ts'unk'ut.
grave, his. **N** oots'unk'ut.
grave, I am. **V** sba hooti'oh. [IA] [0-'oh] This literally means something like "things are uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**.
grave, I am again. **V** sba nahootit'oh. [IA] [d-'oh]
grave, I am not. **V** sba lhoti'oh. [IN] [0-'oh] This literally means something like "things are not uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**.
grave, I was. **V** sba hootan'oh. [PA] [0-'oh] This literally means something like "things were uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**.
grave, I will be. **V** sba hoota'oh. [FA] [0-'oh] This literally means something like "things will be uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**.
grave, they are. **V** buba hooti'oh. [IA] [0-'oh]
grave box. **N** tabasu'a. A wooden frame from which a cross rises at one end that is placed around the edge of a grave.
grave hole (before body is put in). **N** tsak'et. Generally, any hole in the ground cre-

ated by people.
graveyard. **N** ts̲'unk'ut.
gravy. **N** lubaboo.
gray, he commences to become. **V** whendunigaih. [IA] [0-gaih]
gray, I commence to become. **V** whendunusgaih. [IA] [0-gaih]
gray, I will commence to become. **V** wheduntasgih. [FA] [0-gih]
graze while walking around, it will. **V** ne'ti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
grazed, I. **V** whussil. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsil]
grazed (st), he. **V** hoolhtsil. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsil] E.g. a wall.
grazed while walking around, it. **V** ne'uz̲'al. [PA] [0-'al]
grazes on, it. **V** wha'alh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'alh]
grazes while walking around, it. **V** ne'u'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
grazing along, it is. **V** hoo'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [0-'ulh]
grazing along, it is not. **V** lhuwhus'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [0-'ulh]
grazing along, it may be. **V** whutoo'alh. [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [0-'alh]
grazing along, it was. **V** lhuwhuz̲'al. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [0-'al]
grazing along, it was not. **V** lhulhuhoo'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [PN–prog] [0-'ulh]
grazing along in error, it is. **V** hoonit'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [d-'ulh]
grazing along in error, it may be. **V** hoontoot'alh. [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [d-'alh]
grazing along in error, it was. **V** lhonist'al. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [d-'al]
grazing while walking around, it is not. **V** nulhe'us'al. [IN] [0-'al]
grease. **N** 'ughe.
grease. **N** -ghe. Combining form of **khe**, q.v..
grease. **N** -ghe'. Possessed stem and combining form of **khe**, q.v..
grease. **N** khe. **Poss**: ghe'.
grease, bear. **N** susghe.
grease, cart. **N** khelhtsun.
grease, his. **N** highe'.
grease, his. **N** ooghe'.
grease, I. **V** khe be 'usleh. [IA] [0-leh] Literally, "I make with grease".
grease, my. **N** sghe'.
grease, our. **N** neghe'.
grease, their. **N** bughe'.
grease, your (1). **N** nghe'.
grease, your (2+). **N** nohghe'.
greases, he. **V** khe be 'uleh. [IA] [0-leh] Literally, "he makes with grease".
greasy, it is. **V** khe unli. [IA] [0-li]
greasy again, he got. **V** khe 'unadilnih. [PA] [l-nih]
greasy again, I do not get. **V** khe 'unalhduznih. [IN] [l-nih]
greasy again, I get. **V** khe 'unaduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
greasy again, I got. **V** khe 'unadiznih. [PA] [l-nih]
great. **SUFFIX** -ti. This suffix appears to be only marginally productive.
great. **SUFFIX** whuti.
great, he is. **V** diz̲ti'. [IA] [0-ti']
great,it is. **V** duniz̲ti'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ti']
great degree, to a very. **PART** dan'a hooni.
great heavens!. **INT** annaha.
greater than. **PP** ch'a. Use to mark the standard of comparison is old-fashioned.
greater than him. **PPC** banus̲.
greater than him. **PPC** huyanus̲.
greater than him. **PPC** yanus̲.
greater than himself. **PPC** danus̲.
greater than me. **PPC** sanus̲.
greater than one another. **PPC** lhanus̲.
greater than us. **PPC** neyanus̲. pivot for positive comparison.
greater than you (1). **PPC** nyanus̲.
greater than you (2+). **PPC** noowhanus̲.
greater than [wh-class object]. **PPC** whanus̲.
greatly. **ADV** hooncha 'ibe.
great-aunt. **N** -tsoo.
great-grandchild. **N** -nanijai. **Class**: 2.
great-grandchild, his. **N** benanijai.
great-grandchild, his. **N** yenanijai.
great-grandchild, your (1). **N** nyenanijai.
great-grandfather. **N** 'utsiyancho.
great-grandfather. **N** 'utsiyanjut. This is the

vocative/indefinitely possessed form.
great-grandfather. **N** -tsiyancho.
great-grandfather. **N** -tsiyanjut. Some people consider this rude but many people consider it perfectly acceptable.
great-grandmother. **N** 'utsoocho.
great-grandmother. **N** 'utsoojut.
great-grandmother. **N** -tsoocho.
great-grandmother. **N** -tsoojut. Some people consider this rude because the basic meaning of **-jut**, q.v. is "rotten" but many people consider it perfectly acceptable.
great-great-grandchildren. **NP** -chaike 'on'an oochaike.
great-uncle. **N** -tsiyan.
great-uncle, his. **N** ootsiyan.
great-uncle, his own. **N** dutsiyan.
great-uncle, our. **N** netsiyan.
grebe, black. **N** toodluk.
grebe, red-necked. *[Podiceps grisegena]* **N** ts'ulh. A variety of duck locally known as the Helldiver.
greedy, he is. **V** lhoojoh. [IA] [0-joh]
greedy, he is. **V** chahooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
greedy, he is. **V** oochahooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
greedy, I am. **V** schahooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
greedy, they are. **V** buchahooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
greedy, we (2+) are. **V** nechahooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
greedy, you (1) are. **V** nchahooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
greedy, you (2+) are. **V** nohchahooncha. [IA] [0-cha]
green, he caused (st) to become. **V** dilhtl'iz. [PA–trans] [lh-tl'iz]
green, he caused it to become. **V** yudilhtl'iz. [PA–trans] [lh-tl'iz]
green, he caused it to become again. **V** naidilhtl'iz. [PA–trans] [lh-tl'iz]
green, he causes (st) to become. **V** dilhtl'is. [IA–trans] [lh-tl'is]
green, he causes it to become. **V** yudilhtl'is. [IA–trans] [lh-tl'is]
green, he causes it to become again. **V** naidilhtl'is. [IA–trans] [lh-tl'is]
green, he causes them (many, non-human) to become. **V** yanidulhtl'is. [IA–trans] [lh-tl'is]
green, I am. **V** duztl'uz. [IA] [l-tl'uz]
green, I am not. **V** lhduztl'uz. [IN] [l-tl'uz]
green, I cause (many, non-human) to become. **V** yanudustl'is. [IA–trans/dist] [lh-tl'is]
green, I cause (st) to become. **V** dustl'is. [IA–trans] [lh-tl'is]
green, I cause (st) to become again. **V** nadustl'is. [IA–trans] [lh-tl'is]
green, I cause (uo:many) to become. **V** yane'dustl'is. [IA–trans/dist] [lh-tl'is]
green, I caused (many, non-human) to become. **V** yanudistl'iz. [PA–trans/dist] [lh-tl'iz]
green, I caused (st) to become. **V** dustl'iz. [PA–trans] [lh-tl'iz]
green, I caused (st) to become again. **V** nadustl'iz. [PA–trans] [lh-tl'iz]
green, I do not cause (uo:many) to become. **V** yanulhe'duzustl'iz. [IN–trans/dist] [0-tl'iz]
green, I will cause (st) to become. **V** dutastl'us. [FA–trans] [lh-tl'us]
green, I will cause them (many, non-human) to become. **V** yanudutistl'us. [FA–trans/dist] [lh-tl'us]
green, it (fruit) is. **V** dut'eh. [IA] [0-t'eh]
green, it (generic) is. **V** dultl'uz. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-tl'uz]
green, it (grass or wood) is. **V** duli. [IA] [0-li]
green, it (interior) is. **V** bewhudultl'uz. [IA] [l-tl'uz]
green, it (patch of vegetation) again becomes. **V** naooditl'is. [abs: **wh**] [IA–trans] [0-tl'is]
green, it (plant) becomes again. **V** naditl'is. [IA–trans] [0-tl'is]
green, it (wood or grass) ceases to be. **V** nedinli. [IA] [0-li]
green, it (wood or grass) ceases to become. **V** nedinli. [IA] [0-li]
green, it (wood or grass) commences to be. **V** whenduninli. [IA] [0-li]
green, it (wood or grass) does not commence to be. **V** whelhdunili. [IN] [0-li]

green, it (wood or grass) is. **V** dunuli. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-li]
green, it (wood or grass) is. **V** whuduli. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-li] E.g. a forest.
green, it (wood or grass) is not. **V** lhdili. [IN] [0-li]
green, it (wood or grass) is not. **V** lhodili. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-li]
green, it (wood or grass) was. **V** danli. [PA] [0-li]
green, it (wood or grass) will commence to be. **V** wheduntali. [FA] [0-li]
green, it becomes. **V** ditl'is. [IA–trans] [0-tl'is]
green, it becomes. **V** dunitl'is. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [0-tl'is]
green, it becomes. **V** whuditl'is. [abs: **wh**] [IA–trans] [0-tl'is]
green, it commences to be. **V** whehoodiltl'uz. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-tl'uz]
green, it does not become. **V** lhdustl'iz. [IN–trans] [0-tl'iz]
green, it does not become. **V** lhodustl'iz. [abs: **wh**] [IN–trans] [0-tl'iz]
green, it has again been made. **V** nadiltl'iz. [PA–trans] [l-tl'iz]
green, it has become. **V** ditl'iz. [PA–trans] [0-tl'iz]
green, it has been made. **V** diltl'iz. [PA–trans] [l-tl'iz]
green, it is. **V** dunultl'uz. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-tl'uz]
green, it is. **V** whudultl'uz. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-tl'uz]
green, it will become. **V** dutatl'us. [FA–trans] [0-tl'us]
green, it will commence to be. **V** whehoodutaltl'uz. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-tl'uz]
green, they (many) are. **V** yanudultl'uz. [IA–dist] [l-tl'uz]
green, they (multiple trees) are. **V** yanudiz̲li. [IA] [0-li]
green, they (multiple trees) will be. **V** yanudutili. [FA] [0-li]
green, they (non-human, many) get. **V** yanudutl'is. [IA–trans/dist] [0-tl'is]
green, they (non-human, many) got. **V** yanudi̲stl'iz. [PA–trans/dist] [0-tl'iz]
green, they (non-human, many) will get. **V** yanudutitl'us. [FA–trans/dist] [0-tl'us]
green, they (plants) became again. **V** nanudi̲stl'iz. [PA–dist] [0-tl'iz]
green, they (plants) become again. **V** nanudutl'is. [IA–dist] [0-tl'is]
green, they (plants) will become again. **V** nanudutatl'us. [FA–dist] [0-tl'us]
green, they are. **V** hudultl'uz. [IA] [l-tl'uz]
green, they caused (st) to become. **V** hudilhtl'iz. [PA–trans] [lh-tl'iz]
green,it (wood or grass) is again. **V** nadudli. [IA] [d-li]
green (unripe), it is. **V** 'i̲sdloo. [IA] [d-loo]
green moss (on ground or tree trunks). **N** yimba.
greenish, I am. **V** oodiztl'uz. [IA] [l-tl'uz]
greenish, I will be. **V** oodutaztl'uz. [FA] [l-tl'uz]
greenish, it is. **V** oodiltl'uz. [IA] [l-tl'uz]
greenish, they are. **V** hoodiltl'uz. [IA] [l-tl'uz]
grew, it (plant). **V** hanilhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
grew, it (seed). **V** haniz̲yai. [PA] [0-yai]
grew, they all. **V** yanoni̲syai. [PA] [0-yai]
grew (st:plant), I. **V** hanisyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
grew a new fur, it (animal). **V** k'enanilyai. [PA] [l-yai]
grew it, he. **V** hainalhye. [PA] [lh-ye]
grew it (crop), he. **V** hainalhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
grew up, he. **V** niz̲yai. [PA] [0-yai]
grew up, I. **V** nisyai. [PA] [0-yai]
grew up, they (2+). **V** huniz̲yai. [PA] [0-yai]
grew up through the snow, it. **V** yu̲s̲ kunilhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
grey, he becme. **V** digai. [PA] [0-gai]
grey, he becomes due to fear. **V** tseidunilgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
grey, he was. **V** dilgi. [PA] [l-gi]
grey, he will become. **V** dutagih. [FA] [0-gih]
grey, I am. **V** dunuzgi. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-gi]
grey, I am. **V** duzgi. [IA] [l-gi]
grey, I am not. **V** lhduzgi. [IN] [l-gi]
grey, I became. **V** dusgai. [PA] [0-gai]
grey, I become. **V** dusgaih. [IA] [0-gaih]
grey, I become due to fear. **V** tsedunuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

grey, I was. **V** dizgi. [PA] [l-gi]
grey, I will be. **V** dutizgi. [FA] [l-gi]
grey, I will become. **V** dutasgih. [FA] [0-gih]
grey, it (generic) is. **V** dulgi. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-gi]
grey, it is. **V** dunulgi. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-gi]
grey, it is. **V** whudulgi. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-gi]
grey, the hair of my head is. **V** dunuzgi. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-gi]
grey, they are. **V** hudulgi. [IA] [l-gi]
grey, they are. **V** hudunulgi. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-gi]
grey, they are all. **V** yanodulgi. [IA–dist] [l-gi]
grey, they are not all. **V** yanulhodilgi. [IN–dist] [l-gi]
grey, they render one another. **V** nalhodulgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
grey, they rendered one another. **V** nalhodilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
grey, they were all. **V** yanodilhgi. [PA–dist] [l-gi]
grey, they will become. **V** hudutagih. [FA] [0-gih]
grey, they will render one another. **V** nalhodutalgeh. [FA] [l-geh]
greyish, it is. **V** oodilba. [IA] [l-ba]
grey-haired, he becomes due to fear. **V** tseidunilgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
grey-haired, he was. **V** dilgi. [PA] [l-gi]
grey-haired, I am. **V** duzgi. [IA] [l-gi]
grey-haired, I am not. **V** lhduzgi. [IN] [l-gi]
grey-haired, I become due to fear. **V** tsedunuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
grey-haired, I was. **V** dizgi. [PA] [l-gi]
grey-haired, I will be. **V** dutizgi. [FA] [l-gi]
gridiron. **N** ookw'ut-'utsung-ut'es.
grief. **N** ts'odi.
grief-stricken, I am. **V** ts'odi suzilhghe. [IA–mom] [lh-ghe] Literally, "grief has killed me".
grill (open fish) by the fire, I. **V** nask'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
grilled, it has been. **V** dizyai. [PA] [0-yai]
grilled, it has not been. **V** lhdiyai. [PN] [0-yai]
grilled (open fish) by the fire, I. **V** nask'ai. [PA] [lh-k'ai]
grilled in error, it has been. **V** dunisjai. [PA] [d-yai]
grilling, I am. **V** lhudusyaih. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-yaih]
grilling, I was. **V** lhudisyai. [PA–prog] [lh-yai]
grilling (st), I am. **V** dunusyaih. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [lh-yaih]
grilling (st), I am. **V** dusyaih. [IA–prog] [lh-yaih]
grilling (st), I am. **V** dusyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
grilling (st), I may be. **V** dutoosyaih. [OA–prog] [lh-yaih]
grilling (st), I was. **V** lhudunisyai. [abs: **n**] [PA–prog] [lh-yai]
grilling it, he is. **V** yudilhyaih. [IA–prog] [lh-yaih]
grilling it, he is. **V** yudunilhyaih. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [lh-yaih]
grilling it, he was. **V** lhidilhyai. [PA–prog] [lh-yai]
grilling it, he was. **V** lhidunilhyai. [abs: **n**] [PA–prog] [lh-yai]
grimace, I. **V** ne'nust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
grimace, I am going to. **V** 'untask'uz. [FA] [0-k'uz]
grimace, I do not. **V** nulhe'nuzust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
grimace, I will. **V** ne'ntist'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
grimaced, he. **V** ne'nit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
grimaced, I. **V** ne'nist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
grimaced, they. **V** ne'hunit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
grimaces, he. **V** ne'nut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
grimacing, he is. **V** ne'nutsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
grimacing, I am. **V** 'unisk'uz. [IA] [0-k'uz]
grin, I. **V** ne'nust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
grin, I do not. **V** nulhe'nuzust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
grin, I will. **V** ne'ntist'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
grind (stt) against each other, they will. **V** lhehidutik'us. [FA–cont] [0-k'us]
grind (st), I am going to. **V** duntisduz. [FA] [lh-duz]
grind (uo), you (1) may. **V** 'udunolhdus. [OA] [lh-dus]
grind it, they. **V** hidunulhdus. [IA] [lh-dus]
grind it, they did not. **V** lhihidunilhduz. [PN] [lh-duz]
grinder, meat. **N** 'utsung bendunuldus.

grinding (st), I am. **V** usk'us̲. [IA–prog] [0-k'us̲]
grinding (st), they are. **V** hudunulhdus̲. [IA] [lh-dus̲]
grinding it, he is. **V** yik'us̲. [IA–prog] [0-k'us̲]
grindstone. **N** benauk'as̲.
grinned, he. **V** ne'nit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
grinned, I. **V** ne'nist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
grinned, they. **V** ne'hunit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
grins, he. **V** ne'nut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
gristle. **N** 'uch'ut.
gristle. **N** -ch'ut.
grizzly bear. **N** khunaiti.
grizzly bear. *[Ursus arctos]* **N** shas̲. **Poss**: shas̲.
grizzly bear, female. **N** shas̲'at.
grizzly bear, his. **N** ooshas̲.
grizzly bear, my. **N** sushas̲.
grizzly bear, our. **N** neshas̲.
grizzly bear, their. **N** bushas̲.
grizzly bear, your (2+). **N** nohshas̲.
grizzly bear (large variety). **N** tsaghana.
grizzly bear clan. **N** Lohjuboo.
grizzly bear meat. **N** khunaititsung.
grizzly bear meat. **N** shastsung.
grizzly bear snare. **N** shas̲bilh.
grizzly bear snare. **N** shas̲umbil.
grizzly bear sow. **N** shas̲'at.
groan, I. **V** haka'dusnih. [IA] [d-nih]
groan, I do not. **V** hakalhe'duzusnih. [IN] [d-nih]
groan, I will. **V** haka'dutisnih. [FA] [d-nih]
groaned, he. **V** haka'ditnih. [PA] [d-nih]
groaned, I. **V** haka'disnih. [PA] [d-nih]
groceries. **N** 'ut'alh-i.
groceries. **N** t'alhi.
groceries. **N** ts'a'alh-i.
groceries. **N** ts'u'alh-i.
grocery store. **N** t'alhi be'ooket-un.
groin. **N** -'az. **Class**: 1.
groin. **N** -tl'et.
groin, at the. **ADV** tl'et.
groin, his. **N** ootl'et.
groin, my. **N** stl'et.
groin, your (1). **N** ntl'et.
groin fat. **N** tl'ek'o.
groomsman. **N** 'at tit'elh-un yut'us̲yin-un.
groove. **N** behawhudigelk'et.
groove. **N** lhusgwuz.
grope my way, I. **V** k'oh beoodusni. [IA] [lh-ni]
grope my way, I will. **V** k'oh beoodutasni. [FA] [lh-ni]
grope with my feet, I. **V** whekedusnih. [IA] [d-nih]
grope with my feet, I do not. **V** whekelh-dusnih. [IN] [d-nih]
grope with my feet, I will. **V** whekedutisnih. [FA] [d-nih]
grope your way, you (1). **V** k'oh beoodilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
grope your way, you (2+). **V** k'oh beoodul-hni. [IA] [lh-ni]
groped my way, I. **V** k'oh beoodasni. [PA] [lh-ni]
groped with his feet, he. **V** whekedis̲nih. [PA] [d-nih]
groped with my feet, I. **V** whekedisnih. [PA] [d-nih]
gropes his way, he. **V** k'oh beoodilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
gropes with his feet, he. **V** whekedutnih. [IA] [d-nih]
grotto. **N** ts̲ebunt'ah.
grotto, small. **N** ts̲ebunt'ah whuyaz.
grouchy, he is. **V** -dzi untsi'. [IA] [0-tsi'] This expression literally means "X's heart is bad", so it is inflected for subject by possessive prefixation of the noun **dzi**, e.g. **ndzi untsi'** "you (1) are grouchy".
ground. **N** yun.
ground, high. **N** dohyun.
ground (st), I. **V** isk'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
ground (st), they. **V** hudunalhduz̲. [PA] [lh-duz̲]
ground it, he. **V** yank'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
ground it, they. **V** hidunalhduz̲. [PA] [lh-duz̲]
ground meat. **N** 'uts̲ung dunildus̲-i.
groundberry. *[Vaccinium myrtilloides]* **N** yuntumai'. Also known as "groundberry" and "Velvetleaf Huckleberry".
groundberry plant. *[Vaccinium myrtilloides]* **N** yuntumai'chun.
groundhog. *[Marmota caligata]* **N** dutni.

groundhog. *[Marmota monax]* **N** k'ani.
groundhog meat. **N** dutnitsung.
groundhog pelt. **N** dutnizuz.
group. **N** 'ilhozdilne.
grouse, blue. *[Dendragapus fuliginosus]* **N** dihcho. This species and the Dusky Grouse **Dendragapus obscurus** used to be considered a single species called "Blue Grouse".
grouse, blue. **N** nat'ah.
grouse, male blue. **N** nat'ahtsuz.
grouse, ruffed. *[Bonasa umbellus]* **N** 'utsut.
grouse, sharp-tailed. *[Tympanuchus phasianellus]* **N** 'ultulh. Locally known as prairie chicken
grouse, sooty. *[Dendragapus fuliginosus]* **N** dihcho. This species and the Dusky Grouse **Dendragapus obscurus** used to be considered a single species called "Blue Grouse".
grouse, spruce. *[Falcipennis canadensis]* **N** nat'oh.
grouse clan. **N** Lusilyoo. Crests: **dulkw'ah** (frog), **'utsut** (ruffed grouse). Colours: white. Sometimes called Japan clan in English. This name is said to have been made up by a Hudson's Bay factor who found the Carrier name difficult. Like other institutions consisting of a group of people, takes plural agreement, e.g. **Lusilyoo bunutsi** "the Lusilyoo crest".
grouse snare. **N** 'utsut-umbilh.
grove. **N** chundilhtan. Duoplural: chunudilhtan
grow, he began to. **V** wheninyai. [PA] [0-yai]
grow, he started to. **V** ntizyai. [PA] [0-yai]
grow, I. **V** nusyeh. [IA] [0-yeh]
grow, I began to. **V** whenusyai. [PA] [0-yai]
grow, I begin to. **V** whenusyeh. [IA] [0-yeh]
grow, I did not start to. **V** lhuntusyil. [PN] [0-yil]
grow, I do not start to. **V** lhuntunuzusye. [IN] [0-ye]
grow, I start to. **V** ntusyeh. [IA] [0-yeh]
grow, I started to. **V** ntisyai. [PA] [0-yai]
grow, it (plant) starts to. **V** hantulhyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
grow, it (plant) will. **V** hantilhyilh. [FA] [lh-yilh]
grow, it (vegetation of field) does not start to. **V** lhontulhye. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-ye]
grow, it (vegetation of field) started to. **V** whuntilhyai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-yai]
grow, it begins to. **V** ntulhyih. [IA–customary] [lh-yih]
grow, it begins to. **V** ntuyih. [IA–customary] [0-yih]
grow, they. **V** hunuyeh. [IA] [0-yeh]
grow, they all. **V** yanonuyeh. [IA] [0-yeh]
grow, they began to. **V** whehuninyai. [PA] [0-yai]
grow, they will. **V** hutilhyih. [FA] [lh-yih]
grow, we (3+). **V** nuts'uyeh. [IA] [0-yeh]
grow (plants), I will. **V** hantisyilh. [FA] [lh-yilh]
grow (plants), we (3+). **V** hats'unulhyeh. [IA] [lh-yeh]
grow (st:plant), I. **V** hanusyeh. [IA] [lh-yeh]
grow again on it, it has started to. **V** hukw'enanijai. [PA] [d-yai]
grow back, it has started to. **V** nanijai. [PA] [d-yai]
grow slowly, he causes him to. **V** ts'inulhyoh. [IA] [lh-yoh]
grow slowly, I cause (so) to. **V** ts'unuzusyoh. [IA] [lh-yoh]
grow up through the snow, it does not. **V** yus kulhnilhyoh. [IN–mom] [lh-yoh]
grow up through the snow, it will. **V** yus kuntalhyilh. [FA–mom] [l-yilh]
growing, he ceased. **V** neninyai. [PA] [0-yai]
growing, he is. **V** nanyilh. [IA–prog] [0-yilh]
growing, he is. **V** niyilh. [IA–prog] [0-yilh]
growing, he is. **V** nuyeh. [IA] [0-yeh]
growing, he was. **V** lhunizyai. [PA–prog] [0-yai]
growing, I am. **V** lhunusyih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-yih]
growing, I am. **V** nisyilh. [IA–prog] [0-yilh]
growing, I am not. **V** lhnuzisyil. [IN–prog] [0-yil]
growing, I ceased. **V** nenusyai. [PA] [0-yai]
growing, I may be. **V** ntoosyeh. [OA–prog] [0-yeh]
growing, I was. **V** lhunisyai. [PA–prog] [0-yai]
growing, I was not. **V** lhulhnusyil. [PN–prog] [0-yil]

growing, it (plant) is. **V** hanulhyeh. [IA] [lh-yeh]
growing, it (plant) is. **V** lhunulhyih. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-yih]
growing, it (plant) is. **V** nilhyilh. [IA–prog] [lh-yilh]
growing, it (plant) is not. **V** lhnilhyil. [IN–prog] [lh-yil]
growing, it (plant) may be. **V** ntoolhyeh. [OA–prog] [lh-yeh]
growing, it (plant) was. **V** lhunilhyai. [PA–prog] [lh-yai]
growing, it (plant) was not. **V** lhulhnilhyil. [PN–prog] [lh-yil]
growing, it (seed) is susceptible of. **V** haniyeh. [IA] [0-yeh]
growing, it (seed) was susceptible of. **V** haniz̲yai. [PA] [0-yai]
growing, it (seed) will be susceptible of. **V** hantiyeh. [FA] [0-yeh]
growing, it (vegetation of field) is. **V** whunilhyilh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [lh-yilh]
growing, it (vegetation of field) is not growing. **V** lhonilhyil. [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [lh-yil]
growing, it (vegetation of field) may be. **V** whuntoolhyeh. [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [lh-yeh]
growing, it (vegetation of field) starts. **V** whuntulhyeh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-yeh]
growing, it (vegetation of field) was. **V** lhonilhyai. [PA–prog] [l-yai]
growing, we (2) are. **V** nijeh. [IA] [0-yeh]
growing (st), he is. **V** hanulhyeh. [IA] [lh-yeh]
growing around, it (plant) is. **V** 'awh lhunanulhyih. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-yih]
growing around, it (plant) is. **V** 'awh nanilhyilh. [IA–prog] [lh-yilh]
growing around, it (plant) is not. **V** 'awh lhnilhyil. [IN–prog] [lh-yil]
growing around, it (plant) may be. **V** 'awh ntoolhyeh. [OA–prog] [lh-yeh]
growing around, it (plant) was. **V** 'awh lhunanilhyai. [PA–prog] [lh-yai]
growing back, it is. **V** nanulyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
growing in a spiral, it (plant) is. **V** 'awh lhunanulhyih. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-yih]
growing in a spiral, it (plant) is. **V** 'awh nanilhyilh. [IA–prog] [lh-yilh]
growing in a spiral, it (plant) is not. **V** 'awh lhnilhyil. [IN–prog] [lh-yil]
growing in a spiral, it (plant) may be. **V** 'awh ntoolhyeh. [OA–prog] [lh-yeh]
growing in a spiral, it (plant) was. **V** 'awh lhunanilhyai. [PA–prog] [lh-yai]
growing in larger and larger numbers, it (plant) was. **V** 'un lhunilhyai. [PA–prog] [lh-yai]
growing old, he is. **V** nujan. [IA] [d-yan]
growing prolifically, it (plant) is. **V** 'un lhunilhyilh. [IA–prog] [lh-yilh]
growing up, I am. **V** nus lhunisyilh. [IA–prog] [0-yilh]
growing up, I am not. **V** nus lhulhnuzisyil. [IN–prog] [0-yil]
growing up, I may be. **V** nus lhuntoosyeh. [OA–prog] [0-yeh]
growing up, I was. **V** nus lhunisyai. [PA–prog] [0-yai]
growing up, I was. **V** nus lhuniz̲yai. [PA–prog] [0-yai]
growing up, I was not. **V** nus lhulhnusyil. [PN–prog] [0-yil]
growing up, I will be. **V** nus lhuntasyilh. [FA–prog] [0-yilh]
growing up on it, he is. **V** yuk'unuyeh. [IA] [0-yeh]
growl, he began to. **V** whendunilgho. [PA] [l-gho]
growl, he did not. **V** ulhdilgho. [PN] [l-gho]
growl, he is going to. **V** dutilgho. [FA] [l-gho]
growl, he is not going to. **V** lhdutilhgho. [FN] [l-gho]
growl, it begins to. **V** whedulgho. [IA] [l-gho]
growled, he. **V** dilgho. [PA] [l-gho]
growling, he is. **V** dulgho. [IA] [l-gho] Applies to any loud yet dull and continuous sound. Takes an object marked by the postposition **-lh** "with", q.v..
growling, he is not. **V** lhdulhgho. [IN] [l-gho]
growling, it (stomach) is. **V** whedulhgho. [IA] [lh-gho]
grown, he has. **V** niz̲yai. [PA] [0-yai]
grown, I have. **V** nisyai. [PA] [0-yai]

grown, they have. **V** huniz̲yai. [PA] [0-yai]
grown back, it has. **V** nawhunilhyai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-yai]
grown over, it is. **V** lhenaoodunilyai. [PA] [l-yai]
grown over again, it has. **V** naoonilhyai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-yai]
grows, he. **V** nuyih. [IA–customary] [0-yih]
grows, it (plant). **V** hanulhyih. [IA–customary] [lh-yih]
grows, it (plant). **V** hanuyeh. [IA] [0-yeh]
grows, it (seed). **V** haniyeh. [IA] [0-yeh]
grows a new fur it (animal). **V** k'enanulyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
grows again, it (plant). **V** hananulyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
grows it (seed) will. **V** hantiyeh. [FA] [0-yeh]
grows up through the snow, it. **V** yus̲ kunilhyeh. [IA–mom] [lh-yeh]
growth, he is of slow. **V** ts'unus̲yoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
growth, I am of slow. **V** ts'unuzusyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
growth, I will be of slow. **V** ts'untuzisyoh. [FA] [0-yoh]
grub. **N** usgoyaz.
grub up, I. **V** hastalh. [IA] [lh-talh]
grubbed it up, he. **V** hayalhtal. [PA] [lh-tal]
grubbed up, I. **V** hastal. [PA] [lh-tal]
grudge against him, I do not hold a. **V** oots'ulhe'nusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
grudge against him, I hold a. **V** oots'enusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
grudge against him, she does not hold a. **V** yuts'ulhe'niz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
grudge against him, she holds a. **V** yuts'e'ninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
gruff, he is. **V** dinih. [IA] [0-nih]
gruff, I am. **V** disnih. [IA] [0-nih]
gruff, I am not. **V** lhduzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
grumble, I. **V** ts̲anukhuniuzdilh. [IA–NC] [l-dilh]
grumble, you (2+). **V** ts̲anukhuniulhdilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
grumble again, I. **V** ts̲anunakhuniuzdilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
grumble going out, I. **V** tenukhuni'uzdilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
grumbled, I. **V** ts̲anukhuniizdil. [PA] [l-dil]
grumbler. **N** ookw'ehoot'oh-un.
guard. **N** 'ughunli.
guard. **N** 'ughunli-un.
guard (st) jealously, I. **V** ooghwa'oosli. [IA] [0-li]
guard (st) jealously, I do not. **V** ooghwalhe'ooslih. [IN] [0-lih]
guardian. **N** ghunli-un. Duoplural: ghunline In this form must be used with an object, e.g. **'us̲bai ghunli-un** "shepherd" = "one who looks after sheep". The generic form, used with no object, is **'ughunli-un**. The areal form is **huwunli-un**.
guardian (of minor). **N** ts'ooduneghunli.
guarding him, he is. **V** yughunli. [IA–stat] [0-li]
guess, I. **INT** tilah.
guess, I. **V** ookw'enakhundunizt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
guess, I. **V** ookw'eninusz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
guess, I will. **V** ookw'enakhunduntazt'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [l-t'oh]
guess it, I. **V** ookw'eninusz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
guessed, he. **V** ookw'enakhundunilt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
guessed, he. **V** ookw'eninanz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
guessed, I. **V** ookw'enakhundunizt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
guessed, I. **V** ookw'eninisz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
guessed it, he. **V** yuk'eninanz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
guessed it, I. **V** ookw'eninisz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
guest. **N** yadan.
guide. **N** dune nule-un.
guide. **N** nenuguz-un.
guide (of the blind). **N** nenube-aya-un.
guide (so) around, I. **V** nusguz. [IA] [0-guz]
guide around, I will. **V** nutisguz. [FA] [0-guz]
guided around, I. **V** nus̲usguz. [PA] [0-guz]
guided him (blind person) away, he. **V** wheyanguz. [PA] [0-guz]
guided him around, I. **V** nuyuz̲guz. [PA] [0-guz]
guides, museum. **N** huwoonli-ne.
guile. **N** 'uyoo-udli.

guilty, he is. **V** whulh 'unt'oh. [IA–stat] [0-t'oh]
guitar. **N** be'ts'ulht'o-i.
gulf. **N** tl'ohwhucho.
gull, white. **N** stl'ebandilh.
gull (small species). **N** sdlebandilh.
gull (smallest species). **N** jusjusdle.
gullet. **N** -yih.
gully. **N** yusnati.
gulp. **N** 'utulhnoh. Requires multiplicative quantifier.
gulp (st), we (2) may. **V** olkw'uts. [OA] [l-kw'uts]
gulp (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'oolkw'uts. [OA] [l-kw'uts]
gulp (st), you (1). **V** ilkw'uts. [IA] [l-kw'uts]
gulped it, he. **V** yulkw'uts. [PA] [l-kw'uts]
gulping it, they are. **V** huyulkw'uts. [IA] [l-kw'uts]
gulps it, he. **V** yulkw'uts. [IA] [l-kw'uts]
gum, chewing. **N** dzeh dunu'alh.
gum, pine. **N** dzeh.
gum, spruce. **N** ts'oodzeh.
gums. **N** -ghootsung.
gums, his. **N** ooghootsung.
gums, my. **N** sghootsung.
gums, our. **N** neghootsung.
gums, their. **N** bughootsung.
gums, your (1). **N** nghootsung.
gums, your (2+). **N** nohghootsung.
gun. **N** 'ulhtung. *[archaic]*
gun. **N** 'ulhti'. **Class**: 2.
gun barrel. **N** 'uzoodle.
gun barrel. **N** -zootle.
gun load. **N** ut'aduniztla.
gun lock. **N** met'ah-nudleh.
gun oil. **N** benaidultlo-i.
gun rest. **N** lalhghwus.
gun spring. **N** khoniya.
gunpowder. **N** 'uledze.
gunsight. **N** 'ulhti'nawih.
gush, he caused (st) to. **V** tizyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
gush, he caused it to. **V** yutizyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
gush, I cause (st) to. **V** tusyilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [0-yilh]
gush, I cause (uo) to. **V** 'utusyilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [0-yilh]
gush, I caused (st) to. **V** tisyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
gush, I do not cause (uo) to. **V** lhe'tuzusyil. [class: liquid-u] [IN] [0-yil]
gush, they caused (st) to. **V** hutizyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
gush off, he caused it to. **V** hayanyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
gush off, I cause (st) to. **V** hasyilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [0-yilh]
gush off, I caused (st) to. **V** hasyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
gush out of me, it does not. **V** sch'alhussaz. [IN] [0-tsaz]
gushed, it. **V** nutajul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]
gushed out, it (liquid). **V** nutadilhtal. [PA] [l-tal]
gushed out of him, it. **V** ooch'antsus. [PA] [0-tsus]
gushed out of me, it. **V** sch'antsus. [PA] [0-tsus]
gushes, it. **V** nutajilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]
gushes down, it (liquid). **V** natajilh. [IA] [d-yilh]
gushes out, it (liquid). **V** nutadultalh. [IA] [l-talh]
gushes out of me, it. **V** sch'antsas. [IA] [0-tsas]
gushes out of me, it. **V** sch'atsus. [IA–cust] [0-tsus]
gushing out, he caused it to come. **V** whusayanyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
gushing out, I cause (st) to come. **V** whusasyilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [0-yilh]
gushing out, I caused (st) to come. **V** whusasyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
gut. **N** -ts'i.
gut fat. **N** -chanyoo. The membrane lining the abdominal cavity and covering the abdominal organs.
guzzled it, he. **V** yulkw'uts. [PA] [l-kw'uts]
guzzles it, he. **V** yulkw'uts. [IA] [l-kw'uts]
guzzling, he is. **V** digalh. [IA–prog] [0-galh]

guzzling, he was. **V** lhudisge. [PA–prog] [0-ge]
guzzling, I am. **V** disgalh. [IA–prog] [0-galh]
guzzling, I am not. **V** lhuduzisgal. [IN–prog] [0-gal]
guzzling, I ws. **V** lhudisge. [PA–prog] [0-ge]
Hagwilgate. **N** Tsechah.
Hahul. **N** Khakhool. This is a title held by the head of the **Maiyoo Keyoh**, q.v.. Whether it is also an **'uza** name in the clan system is unclear. it is the source of the family name **A'huille**.
Halfway Island. **N** Lhulchonoo. Also known as Halfway Island. Rendered as Culchoe Nu in tourist literature referring to Culchoe Nu Lodge.
Halloween. **N** 'Ulugoodzin.
Happy Mother's Day!. **INT** 'Uloodzin hoonzoo!.
Happy Mother's Day!. **INT** Ts'uhoont'i 'Uloodzin!. Literally, "one likes Mother's Day".
Hatdudatehl Creek. **N** Hadoodatelhkoh.
Hatdudatehl Creek. **N** Ning.wuskoh.
Hatdudatehl Lake. **N** Hadoodutelh. A lake north of Tezzeron Lake.
Hazelnut, Beaked. *[Corylus cornuta]* **N** dake.
Hell, he is in. **V** tsudinda. [IA] [0-da]
Hell, he was in. **V** tsudinda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
Hell, I am in. **V** tsudusda. [IA] [0-da]
Hell, I keep (so) in. **V** tsudusda. [IA] [lh-da]
Hell, I was in. **V** tsudisda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
Hen Harrier. *[Circus cyaneus]* **N** tl'ok'unudilh.
Henning Lake. **N** Nabuzwut.
Heron, Great Blue. *[Ardea herodias]* **N** techungwut.
HIV. **N** dadantsi'.
High-bush Blueberry. *[Vaccinium ovalifolium]* **N** yalhtsul.
High-bush Blueberry bush. *[Vaccinium ovalifolium]* **N** yalhtsulchun.
Hobson Island. **N** Noocho. An island near the west end of Stuart Lake.
Holy Ghost. **N** Ndoni.
Holy Spirit. **N** Ndoni.
Honeymoon Island. **N** 'Udediznoo.
Hooded Merganser duck. *[Lophodytes cucullatus]* **N** tl'alhbaicho.
Hoolson. **N** 'Uhoolhdzun. The name of the younger brother of **Kw'eh**, q.v.. Called **Hoolson** in the journals of the fur traders.
Horned Owl. **N** musdzi de ut'i-i.
Hungry Island. **N** Neyilts'ul Noo. A small island in Stuart Lake near the Southwest shore. Formerly known as "Hungry Island". The island constitutes Nak'azdli I.R. #9.
Hungry Island. **N** Noo Whudin'ai. Also known as "Hungry Island".
Hunitlin Mountain. **N** Tset'o. Just east of Yatzutzin Lake.
habit, he gets a. **V** duyodul'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
habit, I do not get a. **V** dulhoduzuz'e. [IN] [l-'e]
habit, I get a. **V** doduz'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
habit, you (1) get a. **V** dodil'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
habit of it, he makes a. **V** dodul'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
habit of it, I will make a. **V** dodutiz'eh. [FA] [l-'eh]
habit of it, they make a. **V** dohudul'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
habitation. **N** ts'uwhut'i-un.
habitually. **ADV** k'us lhat. This is the adverbial use of the multiplicative form of "most".
hack. **N** yeztlich'ul.
hackles. **N** -t'aghel. The hair of an animal's neck.
hackles, its. **N** oot'aghel.
hacksaw. **N** lhuztih bedugut.
had, he. **V** hont'e'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'e']
had, I. **V** 'isdzin. [PA] [lh-dzin]
had, I. **V** dist'e'. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-t'e']
had, I. **V** nist'e'. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'e']
had, I. **V** ust'e'. [PA] [0-t'e']
had, I. **V** whust'e'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'e']
had (many objects), I. **V** yanusust'e'. [PA–dist] [0-t'e']
had (st), I. **V** dust'e'. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-t'e']
had (uo:many objects), he. **V** yane'uzt'e'. [PA–dist] [0-t'e']
had (uo:many objects), I. **V** yane'zust'e'. [PA–dist] [0-t'e']

had it, he. **V** 'uyalhd̲z̲in. [PA] [lh-d̲z̲in]
had it, he. **V** yat'e'. [PA] [0-t'e']
had it, he. **V** yudant'e'. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-t'e']
had nothing, he. **V** dalhinil. [PN] [0-nil]
had nothing, I. **V** dalhusnil. [PN] [0-nil]
had something, I. **V** 'e'ust'e'. [PA] [0-t'e']
had them (many objects), he. **V** yanuyuz̲t'e'. [PA] [0-t'e']
haft (st), I. **V** k'edus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
hafted, it is. **V** k'edin'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
hafted, it is not. **V** k'elhdi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
hafted, it was. **V** k'edan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
hafted, it will be. **V** k'eduta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
hafted (st), he. **V** k'edan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]
hafted (st), I. **V** k'edis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
hag. **N** ts'eketich'ul.
haggard, he looks. **V** yulhguz̲. [IA] [l-guz̲]
haggard, I do not look. **V** lheizuzgez̲. [IN] [l-gez̲]
haggard, I do not look. **V** lhuyuzgus̲. [IN] [l-gus̲]
haggard, I look. **V** yuzgus̲. [IA] [l-gus̲]
haggard, I look. **V** yuzuzguz̲. [IA] [l-guz̲]
haggard, I looked. **V** yizgus̲. [PA] [l-gus̲]
haggard, I may look. **V** yozges̲. [OA] [l-ges̲]
haggard, I will look. **V** yutazgus̲. [FA] [l-gus̲]
haggard, I will look. **V** yutizgus̲. [FA] [l-gus̲]
hail. **N** 'inloo.
hail. **N** 'inlootsan.
hail, it starts to. **V** 'inlootsan tulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
hailing, it is. **V** 'indloo nanukat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
hair. **N** -gha. This is a combining form of **-gha'**, q.v..
hair. **N** -gha'. This refers to hair in general and where no more specific term exists, as on the arms and chest. It is not used to refer to the hair of the head, for which the more specific term **-ts̲igha'** q.v. is always used. Although it most commonly refers to hair connected to the body, it is also used to refer to hair separate from a body, when used as a component of something else, as in **tsagha** "velvet" or when talking about the mixture of moose hair and mud used to chink log cabins.
hair, caribou. **N** whudzihgha'.
hair, chest. **N** -butgha'.
hair, downy. **N** soyaz. **Poss**: zoyaz.
hair, his body. **N** oogha'.
hair, his head. **N** oot̲s̲egha'.
hair, it has long. **V** dunuyo. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-yo] Normally refers to the face and indicates that facial hair is long.
hair, my head. **N** st̲s̲egha'.
hair, on the back. **N** -t'agha.
hair, our. **N** negha'.
hair, pubic. **N** 'utl'egha.
hair, pubic. **N** -tl'egha.
hair, someone's. **N** 'ugha.
hair, your (1)chest. **N** mbutgha.
hair clippers. **N** behana'nut'as-i.
hair curlers. **N** bena'uzdunuldooz-i.
hair curlers. **N** huyena'dunuldooz-i.
hair dryer. **N** net̲s̲igha' benazdulhgih-i.
hair of a fur. **N** ts'us.
hair of head. **N** -t̲s̲igha'. The word "hair" in its simple form, **-gha**, q.v. refers to hair in general, body hair, or fur. Reference to the hair of the head requires the use of this more specific term.
hair of his back, the. **N** oot'agha'.
hair of horse's mane. **N** yez̲tlit̲s̲igha'.
hair of horse's tail. **N** yez̲tlichegha.
hair of the head. **N** 'ut̲s̲egha'.
hair of the head. **N** -t̲s̲egha'.
hair of the head, his. **N** oot̲s̲igha'.
hair of the head, his own. **N** dut̲s̲igha'.
hair of the head, my. **N** st̲s̲igha'.
hair of the head, our. **N** net̲s̲igha'.
hair of the head, someone's. **N** 'ut̲s̲igha'.
hair of the head, their. **N** but̲s̲igha'.
hair of the head, your (1). **N** nt̲s̲igha'.
hair of the head, your (2+). **N** noht̲s̲igha'.
hair oil. **N** net̲s̲igha' benats'ulhtl'o-i.
hairless, he is. **V** ooghwa hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
hairlipped, he is. **V** niguz. [IA] [0-guz]
hairy, he is. **V** duyo. [IA] [0-yo] Indicates that hair is long, without necessarily implying that it is dense.
hairy, he is. **V** dughai. [IA] [0-ghai] Indicates that hair is densely distributed over the body or part of the body in question. It is used to

describe such things as a fox's tail, but not forested land.

hairy, he is not. **V** lhdighai. [IN] [0-ghai]

hairy, he made him. **V** yudalhghai. [PA] [lh-ghai]

hairy, he rendered himself. **V** 'ududilghai. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-ghai]

hairy, he was. **V** danghai. [PA] [0-ghai]

hairy, he was. **V** dunanghai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-ghai]

hairy, I am. **V** dunusghai. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ghai]

hairy, I am. **V** dusghai. [IA] [0-ghai]

hairy, I am. **V** doosghai. [OA] [0-ghai]

hairy, I am not. **V** lhdusghai. [IN] [0-ghai]

hairy, I do not make (so). **V** lhdusghai. [IN] [lh-ghai]

hairy, I do not render myself. **V** lhe'duduzghai. [abs: **0**] [IN] [l-ghai]

hairy, I made (so). **V** disghai. [PA] [lh-ghai]

hairy, I make (so). **V** dunusghai. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-ghai] This typically refers to the face.

hairy, I make (so). **V** dusghai. [IA] [lh-ghai]

hairy, I render myself. **V** 'ududuzghai. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-ghai]

hairy, I rendered myself. **V** 'ududizghai. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-ghai]

hairy, I was. **V** disghai. [PA] [0-ghai]

hairy, I was. **V** dunisghai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-ghai]

hairy, I will be. **V** dutisghai. [FA] [0-ghai]

hairy, it is . **V** whudughai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ghai] Although this literally refers to hair, it can be used as a synonym of **whuduts'ul** "it is brushy" q.v..

hairy, it is not. **V** lhodighai. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ghai]

hairy, it was. **V** whudanghai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ghai]

hairy, they (human, many) are all. **V** yanodiz̲ghai. [IA] [0-ghai]

hairy, they (human, many) are not all. **V** yanulhodighai. [IN–dist] [0-ghai]

hairy, they (many, non-human) are not all. **V** yanulhdighai. [IN–dist] [0-ghai]

hairy, they (non-human) are all. **V** yanudiz̲ghai. [IA–dist] [0-ghai]

hairy, they (non-human) will all be. **V** yanudutighai. [FA–dist] [0-ghai]

hairy, they (2+) are. **V** hudughai. [IA] [0-ghai]

hairy, they (2+) are not. **V** lhodighai. [IN] [0-ghai]

hairy, they are all. **V** yanoduniz̲ghai. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [0-ghai]

hairy, they are not all. **V** yanulhodunighai. [abs: **n**] [IN–dist] [0-ghai]

hairy, they do not make one another. **V** nalhulhodulghai. [abs: **0**] [IN] [l-ghai]

hairy, they made one another. **V** nalhodilghai. [PA] [l-ghai]

hairy, they make one another. **V** nalhodulghai. [IA] [l-ghai]

hairy, they make one another's face. **V** nalhodunulghai. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-ghai]

hairy, we (2) are. **V** digai. [IA] [0-ghai]

hairy, we (2) are not. **V** lhdigai. [IN] [0-ghai]

hairy, we (3+) are. **V** ts'udughai. [IA] [0-ghai]

hairy, we (3+) are. **V** uzdughai. [IA] [0-ghai]

hairy, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'udighai. [IN] [0-ghai]

hairy, you (1) are. **V** dinghai. [IA] [0-ghai]

hairy, you (1) are not. **V** lhdinghai. [IN] [0-ghai]

hairy, you (2+) are. **V** duhghai. [IA] [0-ghai]

hairy, you (2+) are not. **V** lhduhghai. [IN] [0-ghai]

hairy again, he was. **V** nadigai. [PA] [d-ghai]

hairy again, I am. **V** nadusgai. [IA] [d-ghai]

hairy again, I was. **V** nadisgai. [PA] [d-ghai]

hairy face, he had. **V** dunanyo'. [PA] [0-yo']

hairy face, I do not have a. **V** lhdunusyo. [IN] [0-yo]

hairy face, I had a. **V** dunisyo'. [PA] [0-yo']

hairy face, I have a. **V** dunusyo. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-yo]

hairy face, I will have a. **V** duntisyo. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-yo]

hairy faces, they had. **V** hudunanyo'. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-yo']

half. **ADV** tlulhcho whe.

half. **N** banghan.

half. **N** -ghan.

half. **SUFFIX** -k'uz. Denotes one of an item normally paired, such as the hands, where it is desired to emphasize the singularity, e.g. **slak'uz** "my one hand". Also refers to one side of a fish that has been split in preparation for smoking, a side of beef, etc.
half. **N** 'uk'uz̲.
half, my. **N** sghan.
half (area). **N** whanghan.
half of a natural pair. **SUFFIX** -k'uz. Denotes one of an item normally paired, such as the hands, where it is desired to emphasize the singularity, e.g. **slak'uz** "my one hand". Also refers to one side of a fish that has been split in preparation for smoking, a side of beef, etc.
half past two o'clock. **N** bulh nanki 'on'at lhulcho.
half the number (generic). **Q** lhult̲s̲uk.
half the number (human plural). **Q** lhult̲s̲ukne.
half the number(wh-class). **Q** lhuhoolt̲s̲uk.
half the quantity (generic). **Q** lhulcho.
half the quantity (wh-class). **Q** lhuhoolcho.
halfway. **ADV** lhi'eto.
halfway. **Q** lhulcho.
halfway between. **ADV** wheguz whuniz.
half-breed. **N** lhulhchodakelh.
half-breed. **N** ookw'uz-nedo.
half-dollar. **N** dustl'us̲k'uz.
half-dried, it is. **V** kayoonilgi. [IA] [l-gi]
half-dried fish. **N** kayooz̲t̲s̲'i.
half-dried meat. **N** kayooz̲gi.
half-indian. **N** lhulhchodakelh.
half-way. **NUM** lhulhcho.
hall, dance. **N** hunudaih-un.
hall, dance. **N** nudaihbayoh.
hallow (st), I. **V** whudusti'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ti']
hallow (st), I will. **V** whudutasti'. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-ti']
hallow (st), they. **V** hodilhti'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ti']
hallowed (st), I. **V** whudasti'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-ti']
halloween. **N** Natnilh nulat dzin.
hallows (st), he. **V** whudilhti'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ti']
hallux. **N** -kescho.
halo. **N** nandunislhulk'e.
halo around sun or moon. **N** sa duna'alhti. If it is necessary to clarify that the moon is meant, **sa**, q.v., may be replaced with **'ulhdzis sa**, "moon", q.v..
halter. **N** ye z̲ihlhibenilh'ai. *[old-fashioned]*
halyard. **N** bedughanaidlooh.
ham. **N** gugoos̲t̲s̲ung.
hamburger. **N** 'ut̲s̲ung dunildus̲-i.
hame, his. **N** ooboozi'.
hammer. **N** be'ultl'uz.
hammer (of gun). **N** 'ututsulh-i.
hammer (st) down, I. **V** oonustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
hammer (st) down, I will. **V** oontastl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [lh-tl'us̲]
hammer (st) into the ground, I. **V** nanust'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]
hammer (st) to a point, I. **V** khunistl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
hammer (st) to a point, I do not. **V** lhonuzustl'ez̲. [class: sdo-u] [IN] [lh-tl'ez̲]
hammer to a point, I. **V** khununustl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA–dist] [lh-tl'uz̲]
hammered (st) into the ground, I. **V** nanist'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
hammered (st) to a point, he. **V** khunilhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'us̲]
hammered (st) to a point, I. **V** khunistl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
hammered (st) to a point, they. **V** khonilhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
hammered down, I. **V** oonastl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
hammered in, it has been. **V** be'nilt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
hammered it into the ground, he. **V** nainalht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
hammered it to a point, he. **V** khinilhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
hammered them to a point, he. **V** khuninilhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA–dist] [lh-tl'uz̲]
hammered to a point, I. **V** khununistl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA–dist] [lh-tl'uz̲]
hammering (uo), he is. **V** 'unulh'uz̲. [IA]

[lh-'uz̲]
hammering it, he is. **V** yunulh'uz̲. [IA] [lh-'uz̲]
hammock. **N** nubalh.
hammock. **N** doh bets'uz̲ti.
hamper. **N** chundiz̲tl'oo.
hamper him, I do not. **V** ooghwalhozusnoh. [IN] [lh-noh]
hamper him, I will. **V** ooghwawhutisna'. [FA] [lh-na']
hampers him, he. **V** yughwahoolhna'. [IA] [lh-na']
hamstring. **N** -dzacho.
hand, back of. **N** -lat'a.
hand, his. **N** hila.
hand, his. **N** oola.
hand, his. **N** yula.
hand, his own. **N** dula.
hand, left. **N** 'intl'usts'ela.
hand, my. **N** sla.
hand, one. **N** 'ulak'uz.
hand, one. **N** -lak'uz.
hand, right. **N** nailhnihts'ela.
hand, someone's. **N** 'ula.
hand, the back of his. **N** oolat'a.
hand, the back of my. **N** slata.
hand, the back of your (1). **N** nlata'.
hand, your (1). **N** nla.
hand (so) tt one another, they. **V** lhtl'anahut'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
hand (st) to him, I. **V** ootl'as'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
hand (st) to him, I will. **V** ootl'atis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
hand (st) to him, we (3+) will. **V** ootl'ats'uti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
hand back to me, you (1). **V** stl'anain'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
hand back to you (1), I am not going to. **V** ntl'analhtuzislil. [class: mdo-c] [FN] [0-'alh]
hand bell. **N** luglosyaz.
hand him my pipe to smoke, I. **V** ootl'a'ustih. [class: lro-c] [IA–mom] [0-tih]
hand him my pipe to smoke, I do not. **V** ootl'alhe'zusti. [class: lro-c] [IN–mom] [0-ti]
hand him my pipe to smoke, I will. **V** ootl'a'tistilh. [class: lro-c] [FA–mom] [0-tilh]
hand it to him, you (2+) may. **V** ootl'ayooh'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
hand it to him, he may. **V** yutl'ayoo'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
hand it to him, he will. **V** yutl'aiti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-'alh]
hand it to him, I. **V** ootl'ayus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
hand it to him, I may. **V** ootl'ayoos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
hand it to him, I will. **V** ootla'itis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
hand it to him, I will. **V** ootl'aitis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
hand it to him, I will. **V** ootl'aitischoo̲s. [FA] [lh-choo̲s]
hand it to him, I will. **V** ootl'aitiskalh. [FA] [0-kalh] Contents of an open container, such as a bowl of sugar or cup of water.
hand it to him, they. **V** hitl'ayu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
hand it to him, they may. **V** hitl'ayoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
hand it to him, they will. **V** hitl'aiti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
hand it to him, we (2) may. **V** ootl'ayot'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
hand it to him, we (2) will. **V** ootl'aitat'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
hand it to him, we (20. **V** ootl'ayit'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
hand it to him, we (3+). **V** ootl'ats'uyu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
hand it to him, we (3+) may. **V** ootl'ats'uyoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
hand it to him, we (3+) will. **V** ootl'aits'uti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
hand it to him, you (1). **V** ootl'ayin'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
hand it to him, you (1) may. **V** ootl'ayon'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
hand it to him, you (1) will. **V** ootl'aitan'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-'alh]
hand it to him, you (2+). **V** ootl'ayu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
hand it to him, you (2+) will. **V** ootl'aitih'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
hand me, you (1). **V** stl'aintan. [class: lro-c] [IA] [0-tan]

hand me (plural generic objects), he is going to. **V** stl'auntililh. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-lilh]
hand me (st), he will. **V** stl'atililh. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **0**] [FA–mom] [0-lilh]
hand open, I do not have my. **V** ch'alhduzizni. [IN] [l-ni]
hand open, I had my. **V** ch'adiznih. [PA] [d-'aih]
hand open, I have my. **V** ch'adiznih. [IA] [l-nih]
hand open, I will have my. **V** ch'adutaznih. [FA] [l-nih]
hand soap. **N** latl'us belazulde.
hand to you (1), I will. **V** ntl'atis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
hand you (1) back, I may. **V** ntl'anaoos'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
handball, he played. **V** nudilhkat. [PA] [l-kat]
handball, I am playing. **V** nuduzkat. [IA] [l-kat]
handball, I played. **V** nudizkat. [PA] [l-kat]
handcuffs. **N** bene'ulghe.
handcuffs. **N** benellalghel.
handed (st) to (so), I. **V** tl'aistan. [class: lro-c] [PA] [0-tan]
handed (st) to him, he. **V** yutl'ainkai. [PA] [0-kai]
handed (st) to him I. **V** ootl'as'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
handed (st) to one another, they. **V** lhtl'anahit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
handed (st) to them, I. **V** butl'aistan. [class: lro-c] [PA] [0-tan]
handed him, he. **V** yutl'ainla. [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-la]
handed him his pipe to smoke, he. **V** yutl'a'antan. [class: lro-c] [PA–mom] [0-tan]
handed him my pipe to smoke, I. **V** ootl'a'istan. [class: lro-c] [PA–mom] [0-tan]
handed it to, he. **V** tl'ayalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
handed it to him, he. **V** yutl'ayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
handed it to (so), he. **V** tl'ayan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
handed it to him, he. **V** yutl'ainanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
handed it to him, he. **V** yutl'ayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
handed it to him, I. **V** ootl'ayis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
handed it to him, they. **V** hitl'ayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
handed it to him, we (2). **V** ootl'ayat'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
handed it to him, we (3+). **V** ootl'ats'uyan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
handed it to him, you (1). **V** ootl'ayin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
handed it to him, you (2+). **V** ootl'ayih'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
handes it, he. **V** ne'yulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
handful. **N** nelak'et whudiz̲bun.
handfull. **N** -lak'et whudiz̲bun.
handicrafts (sewn). **N** nunuka'-i.
handing it to him, he is. **V** yutl'ayutih. [class: lro-c] [IA] [0-tih]
handing you (1) back, I am. **V** ntl'anusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
handing you (1) back (st), I am. **V** ntl'anus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
handkerchief. **N** dzezoh.
handkerchief, his own. **N** dudzezoh.
handle. **N** -kus.
handle. **N** -khus.
handle, knife. **N** lhuztihchun.
handle, you (1). **V** neninle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
handle (basket, kettle). **N** udaghwut.
handle (st), they. **V** ghahuna. [IA] [0-na]
handle it, he may. **V** 'uyoolh'en. [OA] [lh-'en]
handle of axe or knife. **N** ti.
handle of broom, canoe paddle, or similar object. **N** -chun.
handle of knife. **N** lhuztihti.
handling it, he is. **V** yughana. [IA] [0-na]
hands. **N** -la.
hands, our. **N** nela.
hands, their. **N** bula.
hands, your (2+). **N** nohla.
hands it to him, he. **V** yutl'ayu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
handsaw. **N** lak'uz be'dugut.
handsome, he is. **V** dunezoo'. [IA] [0-zoo']

handsome, he is. **V** soo oonat'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
handsome, I am. **V** soo oonast'en. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'en]
handsome, they are. **V** dunehuzoo'. [IA] [0-zoo']
handsome, we (3+) are. **V** dunets'uzoo'. [IA] [0-zoo']
handsome, we (3+) are not. **V** dunelhts'izoo'. [IN–stat] [0-zoo']
handsome, you (1) are. **V** duneinzoo'. [IA] [0-zoo']
handsome face, he has a. **V** 'unuzoo'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-zoo']
handsome face, he has a. **V** soo onat'en. [IA] [d-'e]
handsome man. **N** dunezoo'.
hang. **PREFIX** dugh-. To raise and attach.
hang, they. **V** nanunultun. [IA–dist] [l-tun]
hang (st) up, he is going to. **V** dughaitalhchus̲. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus̲]
hang (st) up, I. **V** dughas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
hang (st) up, I. **V** dughudus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
hang (st) up, I may. **V** dughaos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
hang (st) up, I will. **V** dughatas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
hang (st) up, I will. **V** dughudutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
hang (st) up by throwing it, I. **V** dughudustl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'us̲] E.g. throwing a hat so that it catches on a hook.
hang (st) up by throwing it, I will. **V** dughudutastl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [lh-tl'us̲]
hang (st) up out of anger, I will. **V** dughudutasch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]
hang himself, he did not. **V** sena'lhigus. [PN] [0-gus]
hang it up, I am going to. **V** dughaitaslilh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]
hang it up, I may. **V** dughayos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
hang it up, I will. **V** dughaitas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
hang myself, I. **V** zez̲usges. [IA] [d-ges]
hang myself, I did not. **V** zelhe'usgus. [PN] [d-gus]
hang myself, I do not. **V** zelhe'zusgez. [IN] [d-gez]
hang myself, I will. **V** ze'tisgus. [FA] [d-gus]
hang myself, I'm going to. **V** sena'tisgus. [FA] [0-gus]
hang myself again, I. **V** zena'z̲usges. [IA] [d-ges]
hang themselves, they. **V** zene'huguz. [IA–dist] [d-guz]
hang themselves, they do not. **V** zenulhe'hus̲guz. [IN–dist] [d-guz]
hang themselves, they will. **V** zene'hutiguz. [FA–dist] [d-guz]
hang themselves again, they. **V** zenuna'hus̲guz. [IA–dist] [d-guz]
hang themselves again, they do not. **V** zenunalhe'husguz. [IN–dist] [d-guz]
hang themselves again, they will. **V** zenuna'hutiguz. [FA–dist] [d-guz]
hang up, I am going to. **V** dughadutischus̲. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus̲]
hang up, I am going to. **V** dughaitaschus̲. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus̲]
hang up, we (3+). **V** dughats'ilih. [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] [0-lih]
hang up, you (1). **V** dughailhchoos̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos̲]
hang up, you (1). **V** dughainle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
hang up (st) out of anger, I. **V** dughudusch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
hang yourself, you (1) may. **V** sena'ongus. [OA] [0-gus]
hanged himself, he. **V** ze'uz̲guz. [PA] [d-guz]
hanged myself, I. **V** ze'z̲usguz. [PA] [d-guz]
hanged themselves, they. **V** zene'hus̲guz. [PA–dist] [d-guz]
hanging, it is. **V** dughadilhti. [IA] [lh-ti]
hanging, it is. **V** dughadin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'ai]
hanging, it is. **V** dughadintan. [IA] [0-tan]
hanging, it is. **V** nain'a. [IA] [0-'a]
hanging (st) up, he is. **V** dughaile. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
hanging from, it is. **V** nedilhchooz̲. [class: 2df-l] [IA] [lh-chooz̲]
hanging from something, it is. **V**

whunedilhchooz. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-chooz]
hanging on, it is. **V** whudin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'ai]
hanging onto it, he is. **V** yudulch'az. [IA] [l-ch'az]
hanging poles (for meat or fish). **N** sohje.
hanging them up, he is. **V** dughayule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
hanging up (uo), she is. **V** dugha'ile. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
hangman. **N** nezeugus.
hangs himself, he. **V** ze'usges. [IA] [d-ges]
hangs himself again, he. **V** zena'usges. [IA] [d-ges]
hangs it up, he. **V** dughayi'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
hangs it up, he. **V** dughidi'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
hangs it up by throwing it, he. **V** dughidilhtl'us. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'us]
hangs it up out of anger, he. **V** dughidilhch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
hang-glider. **N** benut'o-i.
hang-glider, my. **N** benust'o-i.
hang-glider, your (1). **N** benint'o-i.
happen, it did not. **V** lhe'hoonil. [PN] [0-nil]
happen, it does not. **V** lhe'whusne. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ne]
happen, it will. **V** 'uwhutanelh. [FA] [0-nelh]
happen, it will. **V** 'uwhutinilh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-nilh]
happen, it will. **V** 'uwhutit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
happen to him, it did not. **V** 'ulhinil. [PN] [0-nil]
happen to me, it does not. **V** lhe'zusne. [IN] [d-ne]
happen to me, it may. **V** 'oosneh. [OA] [0-neh]
happen to me, it will. **V** 'utisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
happen to them, it may. **V** 'uhooneh. [OA] [0-neh]
happen to them?, what may. **V** dahotneh. [OA] [d-neh]
happen to you (1), it may. **V** 'oneh. [OA] [0-neh]
happen to you (1), something will. **V** nkewhutalzulh. [FA] [l-zulh]
happened, it. **V** 'uhooja. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-ya]
happened, it. **V** 'uhoot'en. [PA] [d-'en]
happened to him, it. **V** 'uja. [PA] [d-ya]
happened to me, it. **V** sk'eoodilts'ut. [PA] [l-ts'ut]
happened to me, it. **V** 'usja. [PA] [d-ya]
happened to us (3+), it. **V** 'uts'uja. [PA] [d-ya]
happened to you (1), something. **V** 'inja. [PA] [0-ja]
happening, it is. **V** 'uneh. [IA] [0-neh]
happens, it. **V** 'uwhut'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
happens, it. **V** 'uwhuneh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-neh]
happens, it. **V** 'uwhut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
happens to me, it. **V** 'usneh. [IA] [d-neh]
happens to me, it. **V** 'ust'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
happy, he is. **V** hoont'i'. [IA] [0-t'i']
happy, he made him. **V** whuyolht'e'. [PA] [lh-t'e']
happy, he makes him. **V** whuyoolht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
happy, he was. **V** hont'e'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'e']
happy, he will be. **V** hootat'e'. [FA] [0-t'e']
happy, I am. **V** host'e. [OA] [0-t'e]
happy, I am. **V** hoonust'i'. [IA] [0-t'i']
happy, I am not. **V** lhuhoost'i. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-t'i]
happy, I made. **V** host'e'. [PA] [lh-t'e']
happy, I make. **V** hoonest'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
happy, I make. **V** hoost'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-t'ih]
happy, I was. **V** host'e'. [PA] [0-t'e']
happy, I will be. **V** hootast'e'. [FA] [0-t'e']
happy, it makes me. **V** sdzi t'aiznaih. [IA] [0-naih]
happy, they (2+) are. **V** whuhoont'i'. [IA] [0-t'i']
happy, they (2+) will be. **V** huhootat'e'. [FA] [0-t'e']
happy, they are. **V** huhoont'i'. [IA] [0-t'i']
happy, to be. **V** -ba soo'hoont'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] The person who is happy is indicated by the prefix marking the object of the postposition **-ba**.
happy, we (2) are. **V** hoonit'i'. [IA] [0-t'i']

happy, we (2) will be. **V** hootat'e'. [FA] [0-t'e']
happy, we (3+) are. **V** ts'uhoont'i'. [IA] [0-t'i']
happy, we (3+) will be. **V** ts'uhootat'e'. [FA] [0-t'e']
happy, you (1) are. **V** hoonint'i'. [IA] [0-t'i']
happy, you (1) will be. **V** hootant'e'. [FA] [0-t'e']
happy, you (2+) are. **V** hoonaht'i'. [IA] [0-t'i']
happy, you (2+) will be. **V** hootaht'e'. [FA] [0-t'e']
happy holidays!. **INT** bonani. For some people this imeans only "Happy New Year", but others remember it being used from Christmas through New Year's Day.
happy new year!. **INT** bonani. For some people this imeans only "Happy New Year", but others remember it being used from Christmas through New Year's Day.
harass (so), I. **V** nenissih. [IA] [lh-tsih]
harass (so), I. **V** nusyuk. [IA] [0-yuk]
harass (so), I will. **V** nentassilh. [FA] [lh-tsilh]
harass (so), I will. **V** ntisyuk. [FA] [0-yuk]
harass (so), you (2+) will. **V** nentahtsilh. [FA] [lh-tsilh]
harassed (so), I. **V** nenissai. [PA] [lh-tsai]
harasses (so), he. **V** nenilhtsih. [IA] [lh-tsih]
harasses him, he. **V** yuch'ahoolh'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
hard, he was. **V** dits'un. [PA] [0-ts'un]
hard, I am. **V** dusts'un. [IA] [0-ts'un]
hard, I am comparatively. **V** duzts'un. [IA] [l-ts'un]
hard, I am not. **V** lhdusts'un. [IN] [0-ts'un]
hard, I was. **V** dists'un. [PA] [0-ts'un]
hard, it (area) is. **V** whuduts'un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'un]
hard, it (bottom of body of water) is. **V** tewhuduts'un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'un]
hard, it (generic) is. **V** duts'un. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ts'un]
hard, it (generic) is not. **V** lhdits'un. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-ts'un]
hard, it has become. **V** dits'in. [PA–trans] [0-ts'in]
hard, it is. **V** dunuts'un. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ts'un]
hard, it is not. **V** lhdunits'un. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-ts'un]
hard, it is not. **V** lhodits'un. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ts'un]
hard, it was. **V** dunits'un. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-ts'un]
hard, they (non-human, many) are. **V** yanuduts'un. [IA–dist] [0-ts'un]
hard, they (non-human, many) are not. **V** yanulhdits'un. [IN–dist] [0-ts'un]
hard, they (non-human, many) were. **V** yanudists'un. [PA–dist] [0-ts'un]
hard, they are. **V** huduts'un. [IA] [0-ts'un]
hard, we (2) are. **V** dits'un. [IA] [0-ts'un]
hard, we (3+) are. **V** ts'uduts'un. [IA] [0-ts'un]
hard, we (3+) are. **V** uzduts'un. [IA] [0-ts'un]
hard, you (1) are. **V** dints'un. [IA] [0-ts'un]
hard, you (2+) are. **V** duhts'un. [IA] [0-ts'un]
hard as possible, as. **ADV** wheble. This is used only of physical acts. It cannot be used in a sentence such as "he studied as hard as he could'.
hard as that, he is as. **V** ndudilts'a. [IA–stat] [l-ts'a] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
hard as that, I am as. **V** nduduzts'a. [IA–stat] [l-ts'a] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
hard liquor. **N** too ulhtus-i.
hard tack. **N** lhesduts'un.
hard to come by, it is. **V** bets'uhooldoh. [IA] [l-doh]
hard to kill, he is. **V** shih duts'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
hard to please, I am. **V** sk'e'hoot'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] This verb is inflected for the English subject by changing the object marker, e.g. **nk'ehoot'oh** "you (1) are hard to please".
hard to please, I am not. **V** sk'elhe'hoot'oh.

[IN] [0-t'oh]
hard to please, I was. **V** sk'e'hoont'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
hard to please, I will be. **V** sk'e'hootat'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
hard to please, they are. **V** buk'e'hoot'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
hard up, I am not. **V** lhe'nust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
hardball. **N** lubrot dunut͟s'un-i.
harden, I. **V** dust͟s'un. [IA] [lh-t͟s'un]
harden, I do not. **V** lhdust͟s'un. [IN] [lh-t͟s'un]
harden (many), I. **V** yanudust͟s'un. [IA–dist] [lh-t͟s'un]
harden (st), I. **V** dust͟s'o. [IA] [lh-t͟s'o]
harden (st), I. **V** nadust͟s'un. [IA–cust] [lh-t͟s'un]
harden (st), I. **V** dust͟s'eh. [IA–trans] [lh-t͟s'eh]
harden (st), I commenced to. **V** whendunust͟s'un. [PA–trans] [lh-t͟s'un]
harden (st), I do not. **V** nalhdust͟s'un. [IN] [lh-t͟s'un]
harden (st), I will commence to. **V** wheduntast͟s'eh. [FA–trans] [lh-t͟s'eh]
harden (st) again, I. **V** madit͟s'eh. [IA–trans] [l-t͟s'eh]
harden (st) in error, I. **V** dunuzt͟s'un. [IA] [l-t͟s'un]
harden (st) in error, I. **V** dunuzt͟s'eh. [IA] [l-t͟s'eh]
harden (uo), I. **V** 'udust͟s'o. [IA] [lh-t͟s'o]
harden (uo), I. **V** 'udust͟s'un. [IA] [lh-t͟s'un]
harden (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'dust͟s'o. [IN] [lh-t͟s'o]
harden (uo:many), I. **V** yane'dust͟s'un. [IA–dist] [lh-t͟s'un]
harden (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'dust͟s'un. [IN–dist] [lh-t͟s'un]
harden it, he commenced to. **V** wheidunilht͟s'un. [PA–trans] [lh-t͟s'un]
hardened, I. **V** dist͟s'o. [PA] [lh-t͟s'o]
hardened, I. **V** dist͟s'un. [PA] [lh-t͟s'un]
hardened, it has. **V** dit͟s'in. [PA–trans] [0-t͟s'in]
hardened (stt:many), I. **V** yanudist͟s'un. [PA–dist] [lh-t͟s'un]
hardened (st), I. **V** dist͟s'un. [PA–trans] [lh-t͟s'un]
hardened (st), I. **V** nadist͟s'un. [PA] [lh-t͟s'un]
hardened (st) again, I. **V** nadizt͟s'un. [PA–trans] [l-t͟s'un]
hardened (st) in error, he. **V** dunilt͟s'un. [PA] [l-t͟s'un]
hardened (st) in error, I. **V** dunizt͟s'un. [PA] [l-t͟s'un]
hardened (st) in error, they. **V** hudunilt͟s'un. [PA] [l-t͟s'un]
hardened it, he. **V** naidilht͟s'un. [PA] [lh-t͟s'un]
hardened it, he. **V** yudalht͟s'un. [PA–trans] [lh-t͟s'un]
hardened it, he. **V** yudilht͟s'un. [PA] [lh-t͟s'un]
hardened it, he. **V** yudalht͟s'o. [PA] [lh-t͟s'o]
hardened it again, he. **V** naidilht͟s'un. [PA–trans] [l-t͟s'un]
hardened it in error, he. **V** yudunilt͟s'un. [PA] [l-t͟s'un]
hardened it in error, he. **V** yudunilt͟s'un. [PA–trans] [l-t͟s'un]
hardened them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanidilht͟s'un. [PA–dist] [lh-t͟s'un]
hardens, he. **V** dulht͟s'o. [IA] [lh-t͟s'o]
hardly. **ADV** 'ankw'u͟s.
hardness. **N** duts'a.
hardy, he is. **V** dadilt͟s'a. [IA–stat] [l-t͟s'a]
hardy, I am. **V** daduzt͟s'a. [IA] [l-t͟s'a]
hardy, I am not. **V** dalhduzt͟s'a. [IN] [l-t͟s'a]
hard-headed, he is. **V** dunut͟s'o. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t͟s'o]
hard-headed, I am. **V** dunust͟s'o. [IA] [0-t͟s'o]
hard-working, he is. **V** 'ut'en-un 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
hare. *[Lepus americanus pal.]* **N** goh. The only species native to the territory is the Snowshoe Hare, also known as Varying Hare, Lepus americanus. The term is, however, applied to other varieties of rabbit and hare.
hare, snowshoe. *[Lepus americanus pal.]* **N** goh. The only species native to the territory is the Snowshoe Hare, also known as Varying Hare, Lepus americanus. The term is, however, applied to other varieties of rabbit and hare.

hare, varying. *[Lepus americanus pal.]* **N** goh. The only species native to the territory is the Snowshoe Hare, also known as Varying Hare, Lepus americanus. The term is, however, applied to other varieties of rabbit and hare.
hare-lipped, he will be. **V** ntiguz. [FA] [0-guz]
hare-lipped, I am. **V** nisguz. [IA] [0-guz]
hare-lipped, I am not. **V** lhnisguz. [IN] [0-guz]
hare-lipped, I will be. **V** ntisguz. [FA] [0-guz]
hare-lipped, they will be. **V** huntiguz. [FA] [0-guz]
harm. **N** ka. This also appears as an incorporated noun in verbs.
harmful, it is. **V** nedzoh nunu'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
harmonium. **N** bets'ujuncho.
harmonize with each other, they. **V** lhendo nahudututni. [IA] [d-ni]
harmony, in. **ADV** lhdulhgha.
harness. **N** yez̲tlitl'oolh.
harness for dog. **N** lhik'us̲ula.
harness for horse. **N** yez̲tlik'uz̲ula.
harpoon. **N** daget.
harpoon, beaver. **N** 'udat̲s̲'un.
harpoon, I. **V** usghwus. [IA] [0-ghwus]
harpoon (st), I. **V** hoosghas. [abs: **wh**] [IA–rep] [0-ghas]
harpoon (st), I. **V** osghwus. [abs: **0**] [IA–rep/cust] [0-ghwus]
harpoon (st), I. **V** oodusghas. [abs: **d**] [IA–rep] [0-ghas]
harpoon (st), I. **V** oonusghas. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [0-ghas]
harpoon (st), I. **V** oosghas. [abs: **0**] [IA–rep] [0-ghas]
harpoon (st), I did not. **V** lhoosghwus. [abs: **0**] [PN–rep] [0-ghwus]
harpoon (st), I do not. **V** lhoozusghaz. [abs: **0**] [IN–rep] [0-ghaz]
harpoon (st), I will. **V** oodutasghwus. [abs: **d**] [FA–rep] [0-ghwus]
harpoon (st), I will. **V** ootasghwus. [abs: **0**] [FA–rep] [0-ghwus]
harpoon (st) again, I. **V** naoosgas. [IA–rep] [d-ghas]
harpoon (st) again, I will. **V** naootasgus. [FA–rep] [d-ghus]
harpoon (st) for myself, I. **V** oodusgas. [IA–rep] [d-ghas]
harpoon (st) in error, I. **V** oonusgas. [IA–rep] [d-ghas]
harpoon (uo), I. **V** 'usghwus. [IA] [0-ghwus]
harpoon (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zusghwus. [IN] [0-ghwus]
harpoon myself repeatedly, I. **V** 'oodudusgas. [IA–rep] [d-ghas]
harpoon myself repeatedly, I will. **V** 'oodudutasgus. [FA–rep] [d-ghus]
harpoon one another repeatedly, they. **V** lhuhoodudugas. [IA–rep] [d-ghas]
harpooned, he. **V** s̲ughwus. [PA] [0-ghwus]
harpooned, I. **V** s̲usghwus. [PA] [0-ghwus]
harpooned, it gets. **V** igwus. [IA] [d-ghwus]
harpooned, it got. **V** us̲gwus. [PA] [d-ghwus]
harpooned (st), he. **V** honghaz. [abs: **wh**] [PA–rep] [0-ghaz]
harpooned (st), I. **V** hosghaz. [abs: **wh**] [PA–rep] [0-ghaz]
harpooned (st), I. **V** osghaz. [abs: **0**] [PA–rep] [0-ghaz]
harpooned (st), I. **V** oodasghaz. [abs: **d**] [PA–rep] [0-ghaz]
harpooned (st) again, I. **V** naosgaz. [PA–rep] [d-ghaz]
harpooned (st) in error, I. **V** oonasgaz. [PA–rep] [d-ghaz]
harpooned (uo), he. **V** 'uz̲ghwus. [PA] [0-ghwus]
harpooned (uo), I. **V** 'uz̲usghwus. [PA] [0-ghwus]
harpooned (uo), they. **V** 'uhuz̲ghwus. [PA] [0-ghwus]
harpooned himself repeatedly, he. **V** 'oodudagaz. [PA–rep] [d-ghaz]
harpooned it, he. **V** yuz̲ghwus. [PA] [0-ghwus]
harpooned it, he. **V** yonghaz. [abs: **0**] [PA–rep] [0-ghaz]
harpooned it, he. **V** yoodanghaz. [abs: **d**] [PA–rep] [0-ghaz]
harpooned it again, he. **V** nayogaz. [PA–rep] [d-ghaz]

harpooned it in error, he. **V** yoonangaz. [PA–rep] [d-ghaz]
harpooned myself repeatedly, I. **V** 'oodudasgaz. [PA–rep] [d-ghaz]
harpooned one another repeatedly, they. **V** lhuhoodudas̲gaz. [PA–rep] [d-ghaz]
harpooning it, he leaves it without. **V** yughaos̲ghas. [abs: **0**] [IA–rep] [0-ghas]
harpooning it, he left it without. **V** yughaoz̲ghaz. [abs: **0**] [PA–rep] [0-ghaz]
harpooning it, he missed at. **V** yughuyanghaz. [PA–rep] [0-ghaz]
harpooning it, I do not miss at. **V** ooghwulhizusghaz. [abs: **0**] [IN–rep] [0-ghaz]
harpooning it, I leave it without. **V** ooghwaosghwus. [abs: **0**] [IA–rep/cust] [0-ghwus]
harpooning it, I leave it without. **V** ooghwaooz̲asghas. [abs: **0**] [IA–rep] [0-ghas]
harpooning it, I left it without. **V** ooghwaooz̲asghaz. [abs: **0**] [PA–rep] [0-ghaz]
harpooning it, I miss at. **V** ooghwuyusghas. [abs: **0**] [IA–rep] [0-ghas]
harpooning it, I missed at. **V** ooghwuyisghaz. [abs: **0**] [PA–rep] [0-ghaz]
harpooning it, I will leave it without. **V** ooghwaootasghwus. [abs: **0**] [FA–rep] [0-ghwus]
harpooning it, I will miss at. **V** ooghwitisghwus. [FA–rep] [0-ghwus]
harpoons (uo), he. **V** 'ighwus. [IA] [0-ghwus]
harpoons himself, he. **V** 'ududigwus. [IA] [d-ghwus]
harpoons it, he. **V** yighwus. [IA] [0-ghwus]
harpoons it, he. **V** yooghas. [abs: **0**] [IA–rep] [0-ghas]
harpoons it again, he. **V** nayigwus. [IA] [d-ghwus]
harpoons it for himself, he. **V** yoodugas. [IA–rep] [d-ghas]
harpoons it in error, he. **V** yunigwus. [IA] [d-ghwus]
harrow. **N** bewhuldzooh.
harrowed, I. **V** hoosdzoo. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-dzoo]
harrowed, it (an area) gets. **V** whuldzooh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-dzooh]
harrowed, it (an area) got. **V** hooldzoo. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-dzoo]
harrowed, they (multiple areas) have been. **V** nuwhulhdzoo. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [l-dzoo]
harrowed, they (multiple areas) will be. **V** notildzoo. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [l-dzoo]
harrowing, I am. **V** whusdzooh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-dzooh]
harrowing, I am not. **V** lhozusdzoo. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-dzoo]
harrowing, it is. **V** nedzi halhch'ulh. [IA] [lh-ch'ulh]
harshness. **N** duts'a.
harvest. **N** 'ilhunaoodaldze-i.
harvest, we (3+). **V** uzduyuz. [IA] [0-yuz]
has (st), he. **V** nut'i. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'i]
has (st), he. **V** ut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
has (st), he. **V** whulh'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'ai]
has (st), he. **V** whut'i. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'i]
has (uo), he. **V** 'ut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
has again evergreen leaves, it has. **V** nadut'ul. [IA] [d-'ul]
has evergreen leaves, it. **V** du'ul. [IA] [0-'ul]
has it, he. **V** 'uyilhd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
has it, he. **V** yez̲dla. [IA] [0-la]
has it, he. **V** yut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
has it, he. **V** yulh'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai]
has it in, he. **V** beyuz̲d̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [IA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
has me, he. **V** sut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
has nothing, he. **V** dalhe'usne. [IN] [0-ne]
has on it, it. **V** ooghuniz̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
has something, he. **V** 'e'ut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
hash. **N** 'utsistlus.
hash (st), I. **V** tandunusghas̲. [IA] [0-ghas̲]
hash (st), you (1). **V** tanduninghas̲. [IA] [0-ghas̲]
hashed (st), he. **V** tandunanghaz̲. [PA] [0-ghaz̲] To cut (st) into many pieces
hashed (st), I. **V** tandunisghaz̲. [PA] [0-ghaz̲]
haste. **N** 'ahoduniho.
hastened, I. **V** 'awhuduzni. [PA] [l-ni]
hastily. **ADV** 'ahodunih be.
hat. **N** t̲s̲'oh.
hat, his. **N** oot̲s̲'oh.
hat, his own. **N** dut̲s̲'oh.

hat, his winter. **N** ookhit͟s'oh.
hat, my. **N** st͟s'oh.
hat, my winter. **N** sukhit͟s'oh.
hat, old. **N** t͟s'ohch'ul.
hat, our winter. **N** nekhit͟s'oh.
hat, their winter. **N** bukhit͟s'oh.
hat, winter. **N** khit͟s'oh.
hat, worn out. **N** t͟s'ohch'ul.
hat, your (1). **N** nt͟s'oh.
hat, your (1) winter. **N** nyukhit͟s'oh.
hat, your (2+) winter. **N** nohkhit͟s'oh.
hatband. **N** ts'oh-nasut'i.
hatch, it (egg) did not. **V** lhch'azlhi'inil. [PN] [0-nil]
hatch, it (egg) may. **V** lhch'az'ooneh. [OA] [0-neh]
hatch, they (2+) (non-human). **V** hadulh. [IA] [0-dulh]
hatched, it (egg). **V** lhch'az'uja. [PA] [0-ja]
hatches, it. **V** khesbehalget. [IA] [l-get]
hatchet. **N** t͟set͟selhya.
hatchet. **N** t͟set͟selhyaz. **Poss**: t͟set͟selyaz.
hatchet, his. **N** oot͟set͟selya.
hatchet, my. **N** st͟set͟selya.
hatchet, your (1). **N** nt͟set͟selya.
hatchway. **N** ts'ichoda'dintan. Duoplural: ts'ichoda'dinla
hate each other, they (non-human). **V** lhts'udutni. [IA] [d-ni]
hate each other, they (non-human) will. **V** lhts'udutatnih. [FA] [d-nih]
hated each other, they (non-human). **V** lhts'uditni. [PA] [d-ni]
haughtily. **ADV** oont'e' be.
haughtiness. **N** 'oont'e'.
haughty, I am. **V** do 'ududuz͟d͟zun. [IA] [l-d͟zun]
haughty, I am not. **V** lhe'duduzti'. [IN] [l-ti']
haul (st) back down by means of a rope, I. **V** nanasdlooh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
haul (st) down, I. **V** nanaschoo͟s. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choo͟s]
haul (st) up again, I. **V** dunazdlooh. [IA] [l-dlooh]
haul up (st), I. **V** dusdlooh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
hauled (st) back down by means of a rope, I. **V** nanasdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
hauled (st) down, I. **V** nanaschoo͟z. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-choo͟z]
hauled (st) up again, I. **V** dunazdlukw. [PA] [l-dlukw]
hauled it back down by means of a rope, I. **V** nanayalhdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
hauled it down, he. **V** nanayalhchoo͟z. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-choo͟z]
hauled it up, he. **V** duyalhdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
hauled it up again, he. **V** dunayilhdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
hauled up (st), I. **V** dusdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
hauling, they are. **V** hahudulhgooh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-gooh]
hauls (st) in a vehicle, he. **V** dutulhgooh. [abs: **d**] [IA–customary] [lh-gooh]
have, I. **V** 'oosd͟z͟in. [OA] [lh-d͟z͟in]
have, I. **V** 'usd͟z͟un. [IA] [lh-d͟z͟un]
have, I. **V** oost'e'. [OA] [0-t'e']
have, I. **V** whuz͟us'ai. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [lh-'ai]
have, I did not. **V** lhe'usd͟z͟il. [PN] [lh-d͟z͟il]
have, I did not. **V** lhust'il. [PN] [0-t'il]
have, I do not. **V** lhe'usd͟z͟un. [IN] [lh-d͟z͟un]
have, I do not. **V** lhust'ih. [IN] [0-t'ih]
have, I do not. **V** lhuwhust'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-t'ih]
have, I will. **V** 'utisd͟z͟ilh. [FA] [lh-d͟z͟ilh]
have, I will. **V** 'utisd͟z͟in. [FA] [lh-d͟z͟in]
have, I will. **V** ntist'ilh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-t'ilh]
have, I will. **V** tist'ilh. [FA] [0-t'ilh]
have, they (2+). **V** 'uhubilhdzun. [IA] [lh-dzun]
have, they do not. **V** lhuhit'ih. [IN] [0-t'ih]
have, we (2) do not have. **V** lhit'ih. [IN] [0-t'ih]
have, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'it'ih. [IN] [0-t'ih]
have, you (1) do not. **V** lhint'ih. [IN] [0-t'ih]
have, you (2+) do not. **V** lhuht'ih. [IN] [0-t'ih]
have (many objects), I. **V** yanust'i. [IA–dist] [0-t'i]
have (st), he did not. **V** lhit'il. [PN] [0-t'il]
have (st), he does not. **V** lhit'ih. [IN] [0-t'ih]
have (st), I. **V** dust'i. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'i]
have (st), I. **V** nust'i. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'i]

have (st), I. **V** ust'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
have (st), I. **V** whust'i. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'i]
have (st), I do not. **V** lhdust'ih. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-t'ih]
have (st), I may. **V** doost'e'. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-t'e']
have (st), I may. **V** hoost'e'. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-t'e']
have (st), I may. **V** noost'e'. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-t'e']
have (st), I will. **V** dutist'ilh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-t'ilh]
have (st), I will. **V** whutist'ilh. [FA] [0-t'ilh]
have (st), they. **V** hut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
have (st), they. **V** huwhulh'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'ai]
have (st), they. **V** huwhut'i. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'i]
have (st), we (2). **V** it'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
have (st), we (3+). **V** ts'ut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
have (st), we (3+). **V** ts'uwhut'i. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'i]
have (st), you (1). **V** int'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
have (st), you (1) will. **V** tant'ilh. [FA] [0-t'ilh]
have (st), you (2+). **V** aht'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
have (st) in place, they. **V** 'uhilhd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
have (st) in your pocket, you (1). **V** t'udind̲z̲ai. [IA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
have (uo), he does not. **V** lhe'it'ih. [IN] [0-t'ih]
have (uo), I. **V** 'udust'i. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'i]
have (uo), I. **V** 'unust'i. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'i]
have (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'dust'ih. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-t'ih]
have (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'ust'ih. [IN] [0-t'ih]
have (uo), I have. **V** 'ust'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
have (uo), they. **V** 'uhut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
have (uo), we (2). **V** 'it'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
have (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'oolhd̲z̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
have (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
have (uo), you (1). **V** 'int'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
have (uo), you (2+). **V** 'aht'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
have (uo:many objects), I. **V** yane'ust'i. [IA–dist] [0-t'i]
have (uo:many objects), I do not. **V** yan-ulhe'ust'ih. [IN–dist] [0-t'ih]
have anything, I do not. **V** 'ulhe'ust'ih. [IN] [0-t'ih]
have few of (st), I. **V** uzts'it. [IA] [l-ts'it]
have it, they. **V** huyut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
have it, they do not. **V** lhuhuyit'el. [IN] [0-t'el]
have lots of (uo), I. **V** 'uzdlai. [IA] [l-d-lai]
have nothing, I. **V** dalhuzusne. [IN] [0-ne]
have sexual intercourse with, they. **V** 'uhulh'ih. [IA–customary] [lh-'ih]
have sexual intercourse with, they. **V** 'uhulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
have some good, I. **V** nuzdzoo. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-d-zoo]
have some good, I do not. **V** lhnuzdzoo. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-d-zoo]
have something, I. **V** 'e'ust'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
have something, I will. **V** 'e'tist'ilh. [FA] [0-t'ilh]
have something, they. **V** 'e'hut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
have strong words with you (1), I am going to. **V** khuni ulhtus-i nghatis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
have words with you (1), I am going to. **V** khuni nghatis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-'alh] This is literally, "I am going to give you a word".
have you (1) as (st), I. **V** nyust'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
hawk, northern harrier. *[Circus cyaneus]* **N** tl'ok'unudilh.
hawk, sparrow. *[Falco sparverius]* **N** dut'aiya oolhtas. commonly known as "sparrow hawk".
hawthorn bush. **N** khwuschochun.
hay. **N** tl'o.
hayfork. **N** luhoos.
haying season. **N** tl'onghun.
haystack. **N** lubeyos.
haystack. **N** lubiyos.
haystack. **N** lubuyos.
haystack. **N** lumilo.
haystack. **N** tl'os̲'ai.
haywire. **N** deluglaf.
haze (temperature). **N** hok'os.
hazelnut bush. **N** dakechun.
he. **PRO** 'en.
he. **PRO** didut.

he carved out (places) with his knife, he. **V** hanuwhuzgaz. [PA–dist] [d-ghaz]
he is one-eyed. **V** oonak'uz hoonli. [IA] [0-li]
he went. **V** 'ukawhe'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]
head. **N** 'utsi.
head. **N** -tse. Variant of **tsi**, q.v..
head. **N** -tsi.
head. **N** 'utso whudilhdzulh-un. Literally, "the one who precedes"
head, back of the. **N** -tsitl'a.
head, beaver. **N** tsatsi.
head, his. **N** hitsi.
head, his. **N** ootsi.
head, moose. **N** dunitsi.
head, my. **N** stsi.
head, salmon. **N** talotsi.
head, the back of his. **N** ootsitl'a.
head, the back of my. **N** stsitl'a.
head, the back of your (1). **N** ntsitl'a.
head, the top of his. **N** ootsit'ah.
head, the top of my. **N** stsit'ah.
head, the top of your (1). **N** ntsit'ah.
head, top of. **N** -tset'ah.
head, top of. **N** -tsit'ah.
head, top of the. **N** -tsila.
head, your (1). **N** ntsi.
head back, I. **V** whenasdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
head back by boat due to fear, I. **V** natsentuzkeh. [IA] [l-keh]
head back due to fear, I. **V** natsetuzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
head back through fire, I. **V** nakwundutusdaih. [IA–mom] [d-aih]
head back while singing, I. **V** nashundutuzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
head down, I do not keep my. **V** yo lhnuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
head down, I keep my. **V** yo nuz'a. [IA] [l-'a]
head hair. **N** 'utsegha'.
head of grilled salmon. **N** 'utsint'es.
head of medical unit. **N** yoobeduchun.
head start, he got a. **V** dubatisja. [PA] [d-ya]
head wind, I meet with. **V** sduduts'ih. [IA] [0-ts'ih]
head wind, I met with a. **V** sdutizts'i. [PA] [0-ts'i]
headache, I have a. **V** stsi nduda. [IA] [0-da] This is literally "my head is sore" and so is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-tsi** "head", q.v..
headache medicine. **N** netsiyoo. Such as aspirin or acetaminophen.
headband. **N** tsinalt'i.
headed back, he. **V** whenaja'. [PA] [d-ya]
headed back, he (poor fellow). **V** natsi'dutist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
headed back, I. **V** whenasja'. [PA] [d-ya']
headed back by boat due to fear, he. **V** natsentilhki. [PA] [l-ki]
headed back by boat due to fear, I. **V** natsentizki. [PA] [l-ki]
headed back due to fear, he. **V** natsetilhya'. [PA] [l-ya']
headed back due to fear, I. **V** natsetizya'. [PA] [l-ya']
headed back through fire, he. **V** nakwundutisja'. [PA] [-ya']
headed back through fire, I. **V** nakwundutisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
headed back while singing, he. **V** nashundutilhya'. [PA] [l-ya']
headed back while singing, I. **V** nashundutizya'. [PA] [l-ya']
headed back with his household goods, he. **V** natisna. [PA] [d-na]
headed back with my household goods, I. **V** natisna. [PA] [d-na]
heading rein. **N** yeztlitsitusnasut'i.
heads, our. **N** netsi.
heads back with his household goods, he. **V** natutnih. [IA] [d-nih]
heads towards shore, he. **V** nona'uja. [IA] [d-ya]
headstone ceremony. **N** tse dizti' whehudutitsih. The ceremony in which a dead person's headstone is erected.
headwater. **N** kootl'at.
headwaters. **N** wheoodinli.
head-dress, ceremonial. **N** t'astl'oo.
head-gear. **N** ts'oh.
head-scratcher. **N** tsilts'ut.
heal, he will. **V** natiyeh. [FA] [0-yeh]
heal, I. **V** soo na'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]
heal, I will. **V** natisyeh. [FA] [0-yeh]

heal, it will. **V** natijeh. [FA] [d-yeh]
heal, they will. **V** nahutijeh. [FA] [d-yeh]
heal, we (2). **V** naijeh. [IA] [d-yeh]
heal, we (2) will. **V** natajeh. [FA] [d-yeh]
heal, we (3+). **V** nats'ujeh. [IA] [d-yeh]
heal, we (3+) may. **V** nats'oojeh. [OA] [d-yeh]
heal, we (3+) will. **V** nats'utijeh. [FA] [d-yeh]
heal, we (3+) will. **V** naztijeh. [FA] [d-yeh]
heal, you (1). **V** nainjeh. [IA] [d-yeh]
heal, you (1) will. **V** natanjeh. [FA] [d-yeh]
heal, you (2+). **V** nahjeh. [IA] [d-yeh]
heal, you (2+) will. **V** natihjeh. [FA] [d-yeh]
heal (so), he will. **V** natilhjeh. [FA] [lh-d-yeh]
heal (so), I will. **V** natisjeh. [FA] [lh-d-yeh]
heal (so), they will. **V** nahutilhjeh. [FA] [lh-d-yeh]
heal him, he will. **V** naitilhjeh. [FA–cont] [lh-d-yeh]
healed, I have not. **V** nalhusje'. [PN] [0-je']
healed, it has. **V** naje'. [PA] [d-ye']
healed him, he. **V** nayalhje'. [PA] [lh-d-ye']
healing, it is. **V** najeh. [IA] [d-yeh]
heals, he. **V** soo na'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
heals them, it. **V** nabulhyeh. [IA] [lh-yeh]
health is failing, his. **V** k'oh 'ut'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
healthy, he is. **V** ulhtus. [IA] [lh-tus] This applies not only to physical strength but to flavour and alcoholic content.
healthy, he is. **V** soo 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
health-restoring, it is. **V** nesoona'ulh'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
heap. **N** 'ilhunaoolhya.
hear, he may. **V** 'udots'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
hear, I do not enable (so) to. **V** lhe'duzusts'o. [IN] [lh-ts'o]
hear, I enable (so) to. **V** 'udusts'o. [IA] [lh-ts'o]
hear, I enabled (so) to. **V** 'udists'o. [PA] [lh-ts'o]
hear, I will enable (so) to. **V** 'udutasts'o. [FA] [lh-ts'o]
hear (st), I. **V** dusts'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), I did not. **V** lhdusts'il. [PN] [0-ts'il]
hear (st), I do not. **V** lhduzusts'o. [IN] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), I may. **V** dosts'o. [OA–NC] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), I may not. **V** lhduzosts'o. [ON–NC] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), I will. **V** dutasts'o. [FA] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), I will not. **V** lhdutuzasts'o. [FN] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), we (2). **V** dits'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), we (2) did not. **V** lhdits'il. [PN] [0-ts'il]
hear (st), we (2) do not. **V** lhduzits'o. [IN] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), we (2) may. **V** dots'o. [OA–NC] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), we (2) may not. **V** lhduzots'o. [ON–NC] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), we (2) will. **V** dutats'o. [FA] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), we (2) will not hear. **V** lhdutuzats'o. [FN] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), we (3+). **V** uzdits'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'udits'il. [PN] [0-ts'il]
hear (st), we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'udusts'o. [IN] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), we (3+) may. **V** uzdots'o. [OA] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'udosts'o. [ON–NC] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), we (3+) will. **V** uzdutats'o. [FA] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'udutasts'o. [FN] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), you (1). **V** dints'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), you (1) did not. **V** lhdints'il. [PN] [0-ts'il]
hear (st), you (1) do not. **V** lhduzints'o. [IN] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), you (1) may. **V** donts'o. [OA–NC] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), you (1) may not. **V** lhduzonts'o. [ON–NC] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), you (1) will. **V** dutants'o. [FA] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), you (1) will not. **V** lhdutuzants'o. [FN] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), you (2+). **V** duhts'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]

hear (st), you (2+) did not. **V** lhduhts'il. [PN] [0-ts'il]
hear (st), you (2+) do not. **V** lhduzuhts'o. [IN] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), you (2+) may. **V** dohts'o. [OA–NC] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), you (2+) may not. **V** lhduzohts'o. [ON–NC] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), you (2+) will. **V** dutahts'o. [FA] [0-ts'o]
hear (st), you (2+) will not. **V** lhdutuzahts'o. [FN] [0-ts'o]
hear (uo), he does not. **V** lhe'dusts'o. [IN] [0-ts'o]
hear (uo), they do not. **V** lhe'hudusts'o. [IN] [lh-ts'o]
hear about him, I. **V** bulh 'uduzusts'ai. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ts'ai]
hear about it, I. **V** whulh 'uduzusts'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'ai]
hear each other, they. **V** lhodits'o. [IA] [d-ts'o]
hear each other, they will. **V** lhodutats'o. [FA] [d-ts'o]
hear it, he did not. **V** lhidits'il. [PN] [0-ts'il]
hear it, he does not. **V** lhidusts'o. [IN] [0-ts'o]
hear it, he may. **V** yudots'o. [OA–NC] [0-ts'o]
hear it, he may not. **V** lhidosts'o. [ON–NC] [0-ts'o]
hear it, he will. **V** yudutats'o. [FA] [0-ts'o]
hear it, he will not. **V** lhidutasts'o. [FN] [0-ts'o]
hear it, they. **V** hidits'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
hear it, they did not. **V** lhihidits'il. [PN] [0-ts'il]
hear it, they do not. **V** lhihidusts'o. [IN] [0-ts'o]
hear it, they may. **V** hidots'o. [OA–NC] [0-ts'o]
hear it, they may. **V** huyoozolhts'ai'. [OA–NC] [lh-ts'ai']
hear it, they may not. **V** lhuhidosts'o. [ON–NC] [0-ts'o]
hear it, they will. **V** hidutats'o. [FA] [0-ts'o]
hear it, they will not. **V** lhihidutasts'o. [FN] [0-ts'o]
hear me, you (1). **V** sudints'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
hear me, you (2+). **V** suduhts'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
hear myself, I. **V** 'ududusts'a. [IA] [d-ts'a]
hear myself, I. **V** de'ooduzts'a. [IA] [l-ts'a]
hear myself, I. **V** na'dudusts'a. [IA] [0-ts'a]
hear myself, I do not. **V** dulhe'ooduzts'a. [IN] [l-ts'a]
hear myself, I will. **V** 'ududutasts'a. [FA] [d-ts'a]
hear myself, I will. **V** de'oodutazts'a. [FA] [l-ts'a]
hear myself, I will. **V** na'dudutasts'ah. [FA] [0-tsa'h]
hear one another, they. **V** lhodits'a. [IA] [0-ts'a]
hear one another, they do not. **V** lhulhodusts'a. [IN] [d-ts'a]
hear one another, they do not. **V** lhulhodusts'o. [IN] [d-ts'o]
hear one another, they will. **V** lhodutats'a. [FA] [0-ts'a]
hear one another again, they. **V** lhunahudits'a. [IA] [0-ts'a]
hear one another again, they. **V** nalhodits'a. [IA] [0-ts'a]
hear them, you (1). **V** budints'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
heard, we (3+). **V** ts'odits'o. [PA] [0-ts'o]
heard, we (3+). **V** uzdants'o. [PA] [0-ts'o]
heard, you (1). **V** dants'o. [PA] [0-ts'o]
heard, you (1) heard. **V** whudints'o. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ts'o]
heard, you (2+). **V** dahtso. [PA] [0-ts'o]
heard (st), I. **V** dasts'o. [PA] [0-ts'o]
heard (st), we (2). **V** dats'o. [PA] [0-ts'o]
heard (uo), I. **V** 'uduzusts'ai. [IA] [0-ts'ai]
heard each other, they. **V** lhodats'o. [PA] [d-ts'o]
heard himself, he. **V** 'ududats'a. [PA] [d-ts'a]
heard himself, he. **V** na'dudats'a. [PA] [0-ts'a]
heard it, he. **V** yudants'o. [PA] [0-ts'o]
heard it, they. **V** hidants'o. [PA] [0-ts'o]
heard myself, I. **V** 'ududasts'a. [PA] [d-ts'a]
heard myself, I. **V** de'oodazts'a. [PA] [l-ts'a]
heard myself, I. **V** na'dudasts'a. [PA] [0-ts'a]
heard one another, they. **V** lhodats'a. [PA] [0-ts'a]

hearing, he recovered his sense of. **V** na'dustsi. [PA] [0-tsi]
hearing, I did not recover my sense of. **V** nalhe'dustsi'il. [PN] [0-tsi'il]
hearing, I do not recover my sense of. **V** nalhe'duzustsi'ai. [IN] [0-tsi'ai]
hearing, I recovered my sense of. **V** na'duzustsi'ai. [PA] [0-tsi'ai]
hearing, I will recover my sense of. **V** na'dutastsi'ilh. [FA] [0-tsi'ilh]
hearing (in court). **N** oodulkutune.
hearing about it, he is. **V** whulh'uditsi'o. [IA] [0-tsi'o]
hears him, he. **V** yuditsi'o. [IA] [0-tsi'o]
hears himself, he. **V** 'ududitsi'a. [IA] [d-tsi'a]
hears himself, he. **V** na'duditsi'a. [IA] [0-tsi'a]
hears himself, he. **V** na'duditsi'o. [IA] [d-tsi'o]
hears us, he. **V** neditsi'o. [IA] [0-tsi'o]
hears you (1), he. **V** nyuditsi'oo. [IA] [0-tsi'o]
hearsay. **N** hato-khuni.
hearsay, it has become known to me by. **V** sehoonyai. [PA] [0-yai]
hearsay, it is known to me by. **V** sewhuyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
hearsay, it is not known to me by. **V** selhuhooyoh. [IN] [0-yoh]
hearsay, it may be known to me by. **V** sehoya. [OA] [0-ya]
hearsay, it will be known to me by. **V** sehootayalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
heart. **N** -dzi.
heart, a. **N** 'udzi.
heart, each other's. **N** lhdzi.
heart, his. **N** hidzi.
heart, his. **N** oodzi.
heart, his. **N** yudzi.
heart, his own. **N** dudzi.
heart, interior of the. **N** -dziyo.
heart, my. **N** sdzi.
heart, my. **N** usdzi.
heart, the interior of his. **N** oodziyo.
heart, your (1). **N** ndzi.
heart attack. **N** oodzi sistallhuk..
heart attack, he had a. **V** ts'enilhtulh. [PA] [lh-tulh]
heart attack, to have. **V** -dzi naltsi'it. [IA] [0-tsi'it] **dzi** "heart" is the subject of the verb **naltsit** "is falling down". this expression is therefore conjugated by possessive prefixation of **dzi** "heart", e.g. **sdzi naltsi'it** "I am having a heart attack."
heart attack, to have had. **V** -dzi naltsi'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [0-tsi'ut] **dzi** "heart" is the subject of the verb **naltsi'ut** "fell down". this expression is therefore conjugated by possessive prefixation of **dzi** "heart", e.g. **oodzi naltsi'ut** "he had a heart attack."
heart doctor. **N** nedzinilh'en.
heart murmur, he has a. **V** oodzi nuhutna. [IA] [d-na]
heartburn, he does not have. **V** 'aw shih lhdik'al. [IN] [0-k'al]
heartburn, he has. **V** shih duzk'an. [PA] [0-k'an]
heartburn, i do not have. **V** 'aw shih lhudusk'al. [IN] [0-k'al]
heartburn, i have. **V** shih duzusk'an. [PA] [0-k'an]
heartburn, they do not have. **V** 'aw shih lhodik'al. [IN] [0-k'al]
heartburn, they do not have. **V** 'aw shih lhuhudik'al. [IN] [0-k'al] This variant contains the uncontracted form of "they do not burn".
heartburn, they have. **V** shih huduzk'an. [PA] [0-k'an]
heartburn, we (2) do not have. **V** 'aw shih lhduzik'an. [IN] [0-k'an]
heartburn, we (2) have. **V** shih duzik'an. [PA] [0-k'an]
heartburn, we (3+) do not have. **V** 'aw shih lhts'udik'al. [IN] [0-k'al]
heartburn, we (3+) have. **V** shih ts'uduzk'an. [IA] [0-k'an]
heartburn, you (1) do not have. **V** 'aw shih lhduzink'al. [IN] [0-k'al]
heartburn, you (1) have. **V** shih duzink'an. [PA] [0-k'an]
heartburn, you (2+) do not have. **V** shih lhduzuhk'al. [IN] [0-k'al]
heartburn, you (2+) have. **V** shih duzuhk'an. [PA] [0-k'an]
hearth. **N** tseba.
hearth. **N** kwunk'et.
heartily. **ADV** whusni bulh.

heartless, he is. **V** oodzi hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
heartless, to be. **V** -dzi hooloh. [IA] [0-loh] This expression literally means "x's heart does not exist". it is therefore conjugated by possessive prefixation of **dzi** "heart", e.g. **budzi hooloh** "they are heartless", literally "their hearts do not exist".
hearts, our. **N** nedzi.
hearts, their. **N** budzi.
hearts, your (2+). **N** nohdzi.
heart-broken, he is. **V** oodzi hainch'ul. [IA–mom] [0-ch'ul] Literally, "his heart has been torn" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v..
heart-broken, he is. **V** oodzi s̲ilhghi. [IA] [lh-ghi] Literally, "his heart has been killed" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v..
heart-broken, I am. **V** sdzi hainch'ul. [IA] [0-ch'ul]
heart-broken, I will be. **V** sdzi hatich'ulh. [FA] [0-ch'ulh]
heart-rending, it is. **V** nedzi halhch'ulh. [IA] [lh-ch'ulh]
heat. **N** s̲ul. **Poss**: z̲ul.
heat, he was in. **V** 'on'il. [PA] [0-'il]
heat, I am in. **V** 'oos'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]
heat, I am not. **V** lhe'oozus'il. [IN] [0-'il]
heat, I am overwhelmed by. **V** s̲ul suz̲ilhghi. [IA] [lh-ghi] This literally means "heat killed me". It is therefore conjugated for the "subject" by object inflection of the verb "kill", e.g. **s̲ul yuz̲ilhghi** "he is overwhelmed by heat", literally "heat killed him".
heat, I was in. **V** 'os'il. [PA] [0-'il]
heat, it (animal) is not in. **V** 'ukalhuntusz̲it. [IN] [-z̲it]
heat, it is starting to go into. **V** tulh'ulh. [IA] [lh-'ulh]
heat, it will be in. **V** 'oota'ilh. [FA] [0-'ilh]
heat, my. **N** sz̲ul.
heat, solar. **N** tsaz̲ul.
heat, your (1). **N** nyuz̲ul. This is an alternative second person singular possessive form of **-z̲ul**, q.v..
heat (many), I will. **V** yanuntisghwus̲. [FA] [lh-ghwus̲]
heat (sexual arousal) of male animal. **N** 'oot'ilh.
heat of the sun. **N** saz̲ul.
heat up (many), I. **V** yanunusghas̲. [IA] [lh-ghas̲]
heat up (st), he will. **V** ntalhghwus. [FA] [lh-ghwus]
heat up (st), I. **V** nusghas̲. [IA] [lh-ghas̲]
heat up (st), I will. **V** ntasghwus̲. [FA] [lh-ghwus̲]
heat up (st), they will. **V** huntalhghwus. [FA] [lh-ghwus]
heated them (non-human, many), he. **V** yaninilhghaz̲. [PA] [lh-ghaz̲]
heated up, they (non-human, many) are. **V** yanunilhghaz̲. [PA] [lh-ghaz̲]
heated up, they (non-human, many) will be. **V** yanuntilhghwus̲. [FA] [lh-ghwus̲]
heated up (many), I. **V** yanunisghaz̲. [PA] [lh-ghaz̲]
heated up (st), I. **V** nisghaz̲. [PA] [lh-ghaz̲]
heating, it is. **V** nenulhghas̲. [IA] [lh-ghas̲]
heating, it was. **V** nenilhghaz̲. [PA] [lh-ghaz̲]
heating, it will be. **V** nentalhghwus̲. [FA] [lh-ghwus̲]
heave up, it (ice) may. **V** hanaooltilh. [OA] [l-tilh]
heaved up, it (ice). **V** haltun. [PA] [l-tun]
heaved up, it (ice). **V** hanaltun. [PA] [l-tun]
heaved up due to frost, it. **V** haltun. [PA] [l-tun]
heaven. **N** yak'uz̲.
heaves up, it (ice). **V** haltih. [IA] [l-tih]
heaves up, it (ice). **V** hanaltih. [IA] [l-tih]
heaves up due to frost, it. **V** has̲tih. [IA] [0-tih]
heavily. **PPC** 'onus̲.
heavy, he ceases being. **V** nenindaz̲. [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, he commenced to be. **V** whenindaz̲. [PA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, he is getting. **V** 'indaz̲. [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, he is not. **V** lhidaz̲. [IN] [0-daz̲]
heavy, he made himself. **V** 'ududilhdaz̲. [PA] [l-daz̲]
heavy, he made them (many). **V** yabulhdaz̲. [PA] [lh-daz̲]

heavy, he rendered it. **V** yalhdaz̲. [PA] [lh-daz̲]
heavy, he rendered it. **V** yudalhdaz̲. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-daz̲]
heavy, he renders it. **V** yudilhdaz̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-daz̲]
heavy, he renders it. **V** yulhdaz̲. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-daz̲]
heavy, he renders them (non-human, many). **V** yayalhdaz̲. [IA] [lh-daz̲]
heavy, I am. **V** nusdaz̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, I am. **V** usdaz̲. [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, I am getting. **V** 'usdaz̲. [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, I am not. **V** lhnusdaz̲. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-daz̲]
heavy, I am not. **V** lhusdaz̲. [IN] [0-daz̲]
heavy, I am not getting. **V** lhe'usdaz̲. [IN] [0-daz̲]
heavy, I am that. **V** njaduzdaz̲. [IA] [l-daz̲] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
heavy, I cease being. **V** nenusdaz̲. [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, I commenced to be. **V** whenusdaz̲. [PA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, I do not make (many). **V** yalhizasdaz̲. [IA] [lh-daz̲]
heavy, I do not make myself. **V** nalhe'duduzdaz̲. [IN] [l-daz̲]
heavy, I do not render (st). **V** lhdusdaz̲. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-daz̲]
heavy, I do not render (st). **V** lhusdaz̲. [IN] [lh-daz̲]
heavy, I made myself. **V** 'ududizdaz̲. [PA] [l-daz̲]
heavy, I made them (many). **V** yabuz̲usdaz̲. [PA] [lh-daz̲]
heavy, I make (st) that. **V** njadusdaz̲. [IA] [lh-daz̲] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
heavy, I make myself. **V** 'ududuzdaz̲. [IA] [l-daz̲]
heavy, I make myself. **V** 'udunuzdaz̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-daz̲]
heavy, I make myself. **V** na'duduzdaz̲. [IA] [l-daz̲]
heavy, I make them (many). **V** yabusdaz̲. [IA] [lh-daz̲]
heavy, I render (stt:many). **V** yasdaz̲. [IA] [lh-daz̲]
heavy, I render (st). **V** dusdaz̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-daz̲]
heavy, I render (st). **V** usdaz̲. [IA] [lh-daz̲]
heavy, I rendered (st). **V** disdaz̲. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-daz̲]
heavy, I rendered (st). **V** isdaz̲. [PA] [lh-daz̲]
heavy, I will commence to be. **V** whentasdaz̲. [FA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, I will render (stt:many). **V** yaitasdaz̲. [FA] [lh-daz̲]
heavy, it (contents of receptacle) is. **V** behoondaz̲. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, it becomes again. **V** nahoodaz̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, it is. **V** dildaz̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-daz̲]
heavy, it is. **V** dindaz̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, it is. **V** dunindaz̲. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, it is. **V** hoondaz̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, it is. **V** ndaz̲. [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, it is. **V** nindaz̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, it is. **V** whudindaz̲. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, it is again. **V** nandaz̲. [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, it is comparatively. **V** uldaz̲. [IA] [l-daz̲]
heavy, it is not. **V** lhdidaz̲. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-daz̲]
heavy, it is not. **V** lhdunidaz̲. [abs: **d-n**] [IN] [0-daz̲]
heavy, it is not. **V** lhuhoodaz̲. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-daz̲]
heavy, it is not. **V** lhodidaz̲. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [0-daz̲]
heavy, it is not again. **V** nalhidaz̲. [IN] [0-daz̲]
heavy, they (non-human) are all. **V** ya'andaz̲. [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, they (non-human) are all. **V** yahoondaz̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, they (non-human) are all. **V** yaidandaz̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, they (non-human) are all. **V** yainandaz̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-daz̲]

heavy, they (non-human) are all not. **V** yalhasdaz̲. [IN] [0-daz̲]
heavy, they (non-human) are equally. **V** lhundudildaz̲. [IA] [l-daz̲]
heavy, they (non-human) will all be. **V** yaidutadaz̲. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, they (non-human) will all be. **V** yaintadaz̲. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, they (non-human) will all be. **V** yaitadaz̲. [FA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, they (non-human) will all be. **V** yawhutadaz̲. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, they are all. **V** yahandaz̲. [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, they are all. **V** yahinandaz̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, they are not all. **V** yalhihasdaz̲. [IN] [0-daz̲]
heavy, they render one another. **V** nalhuhuldaz̲. [IA] [l-daz̲]
heavy, they rendered one another. **V** nalhuhildaz̲. [PA] [l-daz̲]
heavy, they will all be. **V** yahintadaz̲. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, they will all be. **V** yahitadaz̲. [FA] [0-daz̲]
heavy, they will render one another. **V** nalhotildaz̲. [FA] [l-daz̲]
heavy again, he gets. **V** nadaz̲. [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy again, they (non-human) are all. **V** yanahoodaz̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy again, they (non-human) are all. **V** yanaidadaz̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy again, they (non-human) are all. **V** yanaidaz̲. [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy again, they (non-human) are all. **V** yanainadaz̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy again, they (non-human) will all be. **V** yanahootadaz̲. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-daz̲]
heavy again, they (non-human) will all be. **V** yanaidutadaz̲. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-daz̲]
heavy again, they (non-human) will all be. **V** yanaitadaz̲. [FA] [0-daz̲]
heavy again, they are all. **V** yanahadaz̲. [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy again, they are all. **V** yanahinadaz̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-daz̲]
heavy again, they will all be. **V** yanahintadaz̲. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-daz̲]
heavy again, they will all be. **V** yanahitadaz̲. [FA] [0-daz̲]
heavy and unsettled snow. **N** shulh. **Poss**: shulh.
heavy as, he rendered it as. **V** duyalhdaz̲. [PA] [lh-daz̲] This requires an immediately preceding overt complement as standard of comparison.
heavy as, he renders it as. **V** duyulhdaz̲. [IA] [lh-daz̲] This requires an immediately preceding overt complement as standard of comparison.
heavy as, he was. **V** dudildaz̲. [abs: **d**] [PA] [l-daz̲]
heavy as, he was as. **V** dildaz̲. [PA] [l-daz̲] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
heavy as, I am as. **V** dunuzdaz̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-daz̲] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
heavy as, I render as. **V** dusdaz̲. [IA] [lh-daz̲] This requires an immediately preceding overt complement as standard of comparison.
heavy as, I rendered as. **V** dusdaz̲. [PA] [lh-daz̲] This requires an immediately preceding overt complement as standard of comparison.
heavy as, it is as. **V** duwhuldaz̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-daz̲] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
heavy as, it will be as. **V** dotildaz̲. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-daz̲] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
heavy as (st), he is as. **V** dududaz̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-daz̲]
heavy as (st), I am as. **V** duzdaz̲. [IA] [l-daz̲] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
heavy as (st), I am not as. **V** dulhuzdaz̲. [IN] [l-daz̲] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
heavy as he is, I am. **V** bunduzdaz̲. [IA] [l-daz̲]
heavy as him, he is. **V** nduyuldaz̲. [IA] [l-daz̲]
heavy as him, I make (st). **V** bundusdaz̲. [IA] [lh-daz̲]
heavy as one another, I make them as. **V**

lhundusdaz. [IA] [lh-daz]

heavy as one another, they (human) are as. **V** lhunduhuldaz. [IA] [l-daz]

heavy as one another, they (human) were as. **V** lhunduhildaz. [PA] [l-daz]

heavy as one another, they (human) will be as. **V** lhundotildaz. [FA] [l-daz]

heavy as one another, they (non-human) are. **V** lhunduldaz. [IA] [l-daz]

heavy as one another, they (non-human) were as. **V** lhundildaz. [PA] [l-daz]

heavy as that, he was. **V** ndildaz. [PA] [l-daz] This takes no overt standard of comparison. The standard must have been previously established in the discourse.

heavy as that, I am as. **V** nduzdaz. [IA] [l-daz] This form takes no overt standard of comparison. The standard must have been previously established in the discourse.

heavy as that, I render. **V** ndusdaz. [IA] [lh-daz] This takes no overt standard of comparison. The standard must have been previously established in the discourse.

heavy as that, I was as. **V** nduzdaz. [PA] [l-daz] This takes no overt standard of comparison. The standard must have been previously established in the discourse.

heavy as that, it is. **V** njaduldaz. [IA] [l-daz] The standard of comparison must be indicated by a gesture.

heavy boughs at top of some spruce trees. **N** dohdzaih.

heavy enough, he is. **V** soo 'uldaz. [IA] [l-daz]

heavy enough, he was. **V** soo'ildaz. [PA] [l-daz]

heavy enough, I am. **V** soo'uzdaz. [IA] [l-daz]

heavy enough, I was. **V** soo'izdaz. [PA] [l-daz]

heavy hand, I do not give him a. **V** oolak'elhuwhusdaz. [IN] [lh-daz]

heavy hand, I gave him a. **V** oolak'ehoosdaz. [PA] [lh-daz]

heavy hand, I give him a. **V** oolak'ewhusdaz. [IA] [lh-daz]

heavy hand, I have a. **V** slak'ehoondaz. [IA] [0-daz] With regard to handwriting. This is literally "my palm is heavy" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-lak'e** "palm".

heavy indeed, it is very. **V** ts'adilghum. [IA] [l-ghum]

heavy rifle. **N** 'ulhti'cho. According to Father Morice this means "cannon". However, contemporary speakers use **'ulhti' whe'oolhges**, q.v. for "cannon" and use this for a heavy rifle, such as a 30-06.

heavy thing. **N** ndaz-i.

heavy with sleep, I get. **V** sts'untubulhdults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA–mom] [l-ts'it] This is literally "sleep falls among my bones" and is therefore conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the incorporated noun **ts'un** "bones".

heavy with sleep, I got. **V** sts'untubulhdilts'ut. [PA] [l-ts'ut] This is literally "sleep fell among my bones" and is therefore conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the incorporated noun **ts'un** "bones".

heavy with sleep, I will get. **V** sts'untubulhdutalts'ulh. [FA] [l-ts'ul] This is literally "sleep will fall among my bones" and is therefore conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the incorporated noun **ts'un** "bones".

heckle (so), I. **V** lhtanaooduzkut. [IA] [l-kut]

heedful, I am. **V** hukw'e'oozasts'ilh. [IA–prog] [lh-ts'ilh]

heel. **N** kentsul. In the sense of "heel of foot", this is inalienably possessed. In the sense of "heel of shoe", this is alienably posssessed.

heel, big. **N** 'ukentsulcho.

heel bone. **N** -kentsults'un.

heels, his. **N** ookentsul.

heels, my. **N** skentsul.

heels, your (1). **N** nkentsul.

height as I am, he is the same. **V** sundulyiz. [IA] [l-yiz]

held, I. **V** oodastun. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tun]

held, it can be. **V** nut'aih. [IA–cust] [d-'aih]

held, it is. **V** nut'a. [IA] [d-'a]

held (many), I. **V** yanostun. [PA–dist] [0-tun]

held (many), I. **V** yanoodastun. [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [0-tun]
held (many), I. **V** yanoonastun. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [0-tun]
held (so) back, he. **V** k'unilht'i. [PA] [lh-t'i]
held (so) back, I. **V** k'unist'i. [PA] [lh-t'i]
held (st), he. **V** hontun. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tun]
held (st), I. **V** hostun. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tun]
held (st), I. **V** ostun. [PA] [0-tun]
held (st) again, I. **V** nanus̲ust'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
held (st) with tweezers, I. **V** s̲ustooh. [PA] [0-tooh]
held back, he is. **V** k'unilt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
held back, I am. **V** k'unuzt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
held him back, he. **V** k'inilht'i. [PA] [lh-t'i]
held in his bill, he. **V** ontoo. [PA–rep] [0-too]
held it, he. **V** yontun. [PA] [0-tun]
held it, he. **V** yoodantun. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tun]
held it again, he. **V** nanuyus̲t'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
held it with tweezers, he. **V** yontoo. [PA–rep] [0-too]
held it with tweezers, he. **V** yuz̲tooh. [PA] [0-tooh] This describes, among other things, a bird closing its beak on someone or something.
held one another, they. **V** lhuhotun. [abs: **0**] [PA] [d-tun]
held one another, they. **V** lhuhoonatun. [abs: **n**] [PA] [d-tun] Typically, "they held one another's head".
held them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyontun. [PA–dist] [0-tun]
held them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyoodantun. [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [0-tun]
held them (many, non-human) , he. **V** yanuyoonantun. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [0-tun]
held up his head with his elbow, he. **V** do nunat̲s̲init'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
held up his own hand, he. **V** dudilni. [PA] [l-ni]
held up my hand, I. **V** duduzni. [PA] [l-ni]
held up my head with my elbow, I. **V** do nunat̲s̲inist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
held with tweezers, he. **V** ontoo. [PA–rep] [0-too]
held with tweezers, I. **V** ostoo. [PA–rep] [0-too]
helicopter. **N** natl'adudaih-i.
helicopter. **N** nuk'atun dot'en-i nut'o-i.
hell. **N** kwuncho.
hell. **N** kwunchoyo.
helldiver. *[Podiceps grisegena]* **N** ts'ulh. A variety of duck locally known as the Helldiver.
hello. **INT** hadih.
helm. **N** ni'ts'uchusti.
helmet. **N** nehidilya-i.
helmsman. **N** niz-us̲da-un.
help (so) with language, I. **V** ladusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
help each other, they. **V** lhla'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
help each other, they. **V** lhnachahul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
help each other, they do not. **V** lhla lhe'hust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
help each other, they will. **V** lhla'hutit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
help each other, we (3+). **V** lhla'ts'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
help each other by their words, they. **V** lhla'hudutni. [IA] [d-ni]
help him, he may. **V** yula 'ooneh. [OA] [0-neh]
help him, he will. **V** yula'tit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
help him, I. **V** oola'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
help him, I. **V** oola'ust'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
help him, I did not. **V** oolalhe'ust'il. [PN] [d-'il]
help him, I do not. **V** oolalhe'zust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
help him, I do not. **V** oolalhe'zust'ih. [IN–cust] [d-'ih]
help him, I may. **V** oola'oost'en. [OA] [d-'en]
help him, I may not. **V** oolalhe'zoost'en. [ON] [d-'en]
help him, I will. **V** oola'tist'ilh. [FA] [d-'ilh]
help him, I will not. **V** oolalhe'tuzist'el. [FN] [d-'el]
help him, we (3+) may. **V** oola'ts'oot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
help him, you (1) may. **V** oola'ont'en. [OA] [d-'en]
help him in words, I. **V** ooladusni. [IA] [d-ni]
help him in words, I will. **V** ooladutisnilh.

[FA] [0-nilh]
help me, he is going to. **V** sla 'tinelh. [FA] [0-nelh]
help me, he is going to. **V** sla 'tit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
help myself at table, I. **V** khunatezye. [IA] [l-ye]
help myself to (uo) at table, I. **V** khute'oozyelh. [OA] [l-yelh]
help myself to (uo) at table, I. **V** khute'uzyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
help myself to (uo) at table, I do not. **V** khutulhe'zuzyoh. [IN] [l-yoh]
help myself to (uo:liquid) at table, I. **V** khute'usdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [0-dzeh]
help one another, they. **V** lhla'hutneh. [IA] [d-neh]
help one another, they do not. **V** lhlalhe'husne. [IN] [d-ne]
help one another by their words, they do not. **V** lhlalhe'hudusnih. [IN] [d-nih]
help one another by their words, they will. **V** lhla'hudutitnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
help one another with it, they (2+). **V** huyelhla'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
help to do better, they. **V** hodilhti. [IA] [lh-ti] The person helped is marked by the postposition **ba**.
help us, you (1) may. **V** nela'ont'en. [OA] [d-'en]
helped each other, they. **V** lhla'hit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
helped each other, they. **V** lhnachahil'en. [PA] [l-'en]
helped each other by their words, they. **V** lhla'huditni'. [PA] [d-ni']
helped him, he. **V** yula 'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]
helped him, he. **V** yula 'uja. [PA] [0-ja]
helped him, I. **V** oola'ist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
helped him, they. **V** hila 'uja. [PA] [d-ya]
helped him in words, he. **V** yuladani'. [PA] [0-ni']
helped him in words, I. **V** ooladisni'. [PA] [0-ni']
helped him to understand, I. **V** ooghadisni'. [PA] [d-ni']
helped him to understand, they. **V** highaditni'. [PA] [d-ni']
helped himself to (uo:liquid) at table, he. **V** khute'ildzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [l-dzo]
helped me, he. **VP** sla 'it'en. [PA]
helped me, you (1). **VP** sla 'ant'en. [PA]
helped me, you (1). **V** sla 'inja. [PA] [0-ja]
helped myself to (uo) at table, I. **V** khute'uzya. [PA] [l-ya]
helped myself to (uo:liquid) at table, I. **V** khute'izdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [l-dzo]
helped one another, they. **V** lhla'huja. [PA] [d-ya]
helped you (1), I. **V** nla 'usja. [PA] [0-ja]
helper. **N** dune la'ut'en-un.
helping you (1). **PPC** nla.
helping each other. **PPC** lhla.
helping him. **PPC** hila.
helping him. **PPC** oola.
helping him. **PPC** yula.
helping him, he is. **V** yula 'uneh. [IA] [0-neh]
helping him to understand, I am. **V** ooghadusni. [IA] [d-ni]
helping him to understand, they are. **V** highadutni. [IA] [d-ni]
helping me. **PPC** sla.
helping them. **PPC** bula.
helping us. **PPC** nela.
helping you (2+). **PPC** nohla.
helpless, he is. **V** hoonli lhiloh. [IN] [0-loh]
helps (so), he. **V** la 'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en] This is the verb "do" with the postposition **-la**. the object is marked by possessive prefixation of the postposition **-la**, e.g. **bula 'ut'en** "he helps them".
helps him, he. **V** yula 'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
helps him in words, he. **V** yula'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
helps them, he. **V** bula 'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
helps to do better, he. **V** whudilhti. [IA] [lh-ti] The person helped is marked by the postposition **ba**.
helps us, he. **V** nela 'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
hem. **N** ban.
hem (sewn). **N** lhghawhunika'.
hemlock tree. **N** musdzoo.
hemorrhage, I have a violent. **V** 'uskai' suzilhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe] Literally, "blood has

killed me".
hemp. **N** whunulh'a.
henceforth. **ADV** 'andit whuts'un.
her. **PRO** yuch'e'.
her. **PRO** 'en.
herbal medicine. **N** duchunyoo.
herds (stt), he. **V** nuwhule. [IA] [0-le] This describes tending a bunch of birds or animals mostly by one's presence, as opposed to more detailed care such as feeding. It could be said of someone running a day care centre.
here. **ADV** njan.
here and there. **ADV** lhch'oh.
here below. **ADV** ndoh.
here you are. **INT** nah. This expression is used when handing someone something.
hereditary chief. **N** 'uza'. Duoplural: 'uza'-ne/069197
hereditary chief. **N** duneza'. Duoplural: duneza'-ne/064767 Sometimes used for nobles of both sexes, this term is also used specifically for male nobles in contrast to **ts'ekeza'**, q.v., "female noble". This word is spelled **tneza** in anthropological publications by Father Adrien-Gabriel Morice and in publications that use information originating with him.
hermaphrodite, he is. **V** nane unli. [IA] [0-li]
hernia, he caused him a. **V** yuchats'eilhtal. [PA] [lh-tal]
hernia, I cause him a. **V** oochats'estalh. [IA] [lh-talh]
hernia, I caused him a. **V** oochats'estal. [PA] [lh-tal]
hernia, I do not have a. **V** schats'elhiltal. [IN] [l-tal]
hernia, I have a. **V** schats'eltal. [IA] [l-tal]
hernia, I will have a. **V** schats'etiltulh. [FA] [l-tulh]
heron. **N** delhbai.
hers. **N** ooch'e'.
herself. **PRO** dich'oh.
herself. **PRO** didut.
herself. **PRO** didutch'oh.
hesitant, he is. **V** whentsaz tuzai. [IA] [0-tsaz]
hesitating, he is. **V** whentsaz. [IA] [0-tsaz]
hew, I. **V** dusselh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tselh]
hew, I. **V** nusselh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tselh]
hew (st) in error, they. **V** nintahunilhtselh. [IA] [lh-tselh]
hew (st) roughly, I. **V** noonusselh. [IA] [0-tselh]
hew (uo), I. **V** 'udusselh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tselh]
hew faultily, I. **V** nintanusselh. [IA] [lh-tselh]
hew faultily, I will. **V** nintantassulh. [FA] [lh-tsulh]
hewed, I. **V** dissel. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tsel]
hewed (st) faultily, he. **V** nintanilhtsel. [PA] [lh-tsel]
hewed (st) roughly, I. **V** noonissel. [PA] [0-tsel]
hewed faultily, I. **V** nintanussel. [PA] [lh-tsel]
hewed it, he. **V** yudantsel. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tsel]
hewed it faultily, he. **V** nintainilhtsel. [PA] [lh-tsel]
hewed it roughly, he. **V** nuyoonizsel. [PA] [0-tsel]
hewing, he is. **V** daltsulh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [l-tsulh]
hewing, I may be. **V** dutoozselh. [abs: **d**] [OA–prog] [l-tselh]
hewing, I was. **V** lhudizsel. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [l-tsel]
hewing (st), I am. **V** dizsulh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [l-tsulh]
hewing it, he was. **V** lhidilhtsel. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [l-tsel]
hews (st) in error, he. **V** nintanilhtselh. [IA] [lh-tselh]
hews it faultily, he. **V** nintainilhtselh. [IA] [lh-tselh]
hex him, I. **V** ooch'anuszun. [IA] [0-zun]
hex him, I do not. **V** ooch'alhinuszun. [IN] [0-zun]
hexed (so), he. **V** shun be 'inla. [PA] [0-la]
hexed me, he. **V** shun be 'usinla. [PA] [0-la]
hexes him, he. **V** yuch'aininzun. [IA] [0-zun]
hey?. **INT** e.
hibernation, they are coming out of. **V** 'awhenilh'az. [IA] [lh-'az] This is the usual way to refer to coming out of hibernation.
hiccups, he. **V** tuyuz. [IA] [0-yuz]
hiccups, he does not have. **V** lhe'utusyuz.

[IN] [0-yuz]
hiccups, he does not have the. **V** 'ulh-tusyuz. [IN] [0-yuz]
hiccups, he has the. **V** 'utuyuz. [IA] [0-yuz]
hiccups, I have the. **V** 'utusyuz. [IA] [0-yuz]
hiccups, they (2+) have the. **V** 'otuyuz. [IA] [0-yuz]
hiccups, they do not have the. **V** lhe'hutusyuz. [IN] [0-yuz]
hiccups, we (2) have the. **V** 'utijuz. [IA] [0-yuz]
hiccups, we (3+) have the. **V** 'uztuyuz. [IA] [0-yuz]
hiccups, you (1) have the. **V** 'utinyuz. [IA] [0-yuz]
hiccups, you (2+) have the. **V** 'utuhyuz. [IA] [0-uuz]
hiccups, you (2+) have the. **V** 'utuhyuz. [IA] [0-yuz]
hid (many), I. **V** yanuntis'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
hid (st), I. **V** ntis'i. [PA] [lh-'i] That is, I put it into concealment.
hid (st) away in my pocket, I. **V** t'uduniz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
hid from place to place, he. **V** nunilh'i. [PA] [l-'i]
hid from place to place, I. **V** nuniz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
hid from place to place, they. **V** nonilh'i. [PA] [l-'i]
hid himself, he went and. **V** ntilh'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
hid himself away, he. **V** ninta'dudul'en. [PA] [l-'en]
hid his thoughts, he. **V** hoonanz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
hid in a forest, he. **V** chuntanil'i. [PA] [l-'i]
hid in a forest, I. **V** chuntaniz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
hid in a forest, they. **V** chuntahunil'i. [PA] [l-'i]
hid it away in his pocket, he. **V** t'idunil'i. [PA] [l-'i]
hid itself in the sky, it. **V** yat'in'a. [PA] [0-'a]
hid my thoughts, I. **V** hoonasz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
hid myself, I went and. **V** ntiz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
hid myself away, I. **V** ninta'dunuz'en. [PA] [l-'en]
hid them (non-human, many), he. **V** yanuyuntilh'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
hidden. **ADV** whu'iz.
hidden, he has gotten. **V** ntilh'i. [PA] [l-'i]
hidden, he is. **V** nilh'i. [IA] [l-'i]
hidden, I am. **V** niz'i. [IA] [l-'i]
hidden, I am not. **V** lhnuz'ih. [IN] [l-'ih]
hidden, I have gotten. **V** ntiz'i. [PA] [l-'i] This means that I am now hidden as a result of having done something to hide myself, such as moving to a hiding place, or as a result of someone else doing this to me. It does not describe the mere state of being hidden.
hidden, I have not gotten. **V** lhe'untuz'il. [PN] [l-'il]
hidden, I will be. **V** ntiz'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
hidden, it has gotten. **V** duntilh'i. [abs: **d**] [PA] [l-'i]
hidden, it has gotten. **V** whuntilh'i. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-'i]
hidden by. **PP** 'ih.
hidden by it. **PPC** hi'ih.
hidden by it. **PPC** oo'ih.
hide. **N** -s̲us̲. A combining form of **004840**, q.v..
hide. **N** -z̲us̲. The possessed stem is sometimes **z̲us̲**, sometimes **z̲uz̲**.
hide, animal. **N** 'uz̲us̲.
hide, animal. **N** 'uz̲uz̲.
hide, elk. **N** yez̲ihz̲uz̲.
hide, he may. **V** ntool'i. [OA] [l-'i]
hide, his. **N** be'uz̲us̲.
hide, his own. **N** dude'uz̲us̲.
hide, inner side of. **N** -tai.
hide, inner side of an animal's. **N** 'utai.
hide, its. **N** hiz̲uz̲.
hide, its. **N** ooz̲uz̲.
hide, its. **N** yuz̲uz̲.
hide, moose. **N** duniz̲uz̲.
hide, moose. **N** khudaz̲uz̲.
hide, my. **N** se'uz̲uz.
hide, my. **N** se'uz̲us̲.
hide, our. **N** neye'uz̲us̲.
hide, their. **N** bube'uz̲us̲.
hide, your (1). **N** nye'uz̲us̲.
hide, your (2+). **N** nohye'uz̲us̲.

hide (indef) again, I. **V** nawhuntuz'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-'ih]
hide (many), I. **V** yanuntus'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
hide (st). **V** ntus'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
hide (st), I. **V** duntus'ih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-'ih]
hide (st), I did not. **V** lhuntus'il. [PN] [lh-'il]
hide (st), I do not. **V** lhduntunuzus'i. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-'i]
hide (st), I do not. **V** lhontunuzus'i. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-'i]
hide (st), I do not. **V** lhuntunuzus'i. [IN] [lh-'i]
hide (st), I will. **V** ntis'ilh. [FA] [lh-'ilh]
hide (st) I. **V** whuntus'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'ih]
hide (st) in my pocket, I. **V** t'udunuz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
hide (uo), I. **V** 'untus'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
hide (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'untunuzus'i. [IN] [lh-'i]
hide and seek, they are playing with each other. **V** lhch'anunahunul'i. [IA] [l-'i]
hide and seek, they will play with each other. **V** lhch'anunahuntil'i. [FA] [l-'i]
hide canoe. **N** 'uz̲uz̲ts'i.
hide from place to place, I will. **V** nuntiz'i. [FA] [l-'i]
hide himself, he went to. **V** whenil'i. [PA] [l-'i]
hide in a forest, I. **V** chuntanuz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
hide in a hole, he caused him to. **V** 'anainalh'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
hide in a hole, I cause (so) to. **V** 'ananus'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
hide in a hole, I caused (so) to. **V** 'ananis'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
hide itself in the sky, it does not. **V** yat'ulhe'us'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
hide itself in the sky, it may. **V** yat'o'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
hide my thoughts, I. **V** hoonusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
hide my thoughts, I do not. **V** lhonusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
hide my thoughts, I will. **V** hoontasz̲ilh. [FA] [0-z̲ilh]
hide myself, I do not go. **V** lhe'untunuzuz'i. [IN] [l-'i]
hide myself, I go. **V** ntuz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
hide myself, I went to. **V** wheniz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
hide myself away, I. **V** ninta'dunuz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
hide myself away, I. **V** ninta'duz'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
hide myself away, I do not. **V** nintalhe'duzuz'i. [IN] [l-'i]
hide myself away, I may. **V** ninta'doz'elh. [OA] [l-'elh]
hide myself away, I will. **V** ninta'dutaz'elh. [FA] [l-'elh]
hides (uo), he. **V** ne'nulh'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
hides himself away, he. **V** ninta'dudul'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
hides his thoughts, he. **V** hooninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
hides in a forest, he. **V** chuntanil'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
hides itself in the sky, it. **V** yat'e'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
hides them (non-human, many), he. **V** yanuyuntulh'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
hiding, he is. **V** nunul'i. [IA] [l-'i]
hiding from place to place, I am. **V** nunuz'i. [IA] [l-'i]
hiding from place to place, I am not. **V** lhnuzuz'ih. [IN] [l-'ih]
hiding himself, he is. **V** ntilh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
high. **ADV** yoodo.
high, it (house, tree) is not that. **V** njadunilhdildzoh. [IN] [l-dzoh] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
high, it (house, tree) is that. **V** njadunadaldzoh. [IA] [l-dzoh] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
high, it (mountain, building) is. **V** nadalhd̲z̲a'. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲a']
high, it (mountain) is. **V** ookw'ut hadalhd̲z̲a'. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲a']
high, it (mountain) is not. **V** nalhdilhd̲z̲a'. [IN] [lh-d̲z̲a']
high, it (mountain) will be. **V** nadutilhd̲z̲a'. [FA] [lh-d̲z̲a']
high, it (water level) is. **V** tailt'oh. [IA]

[l-t'oh]
high, very. **ADV** yoodocho.
high blood pressure, he has. **V** 'uz̲kai' sdabe yoodoh 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
high ground. **N** dohyun.
high in the sky, very. **ADV** yak'obiz.
high place, in a. **ADV** ndoh.
high place, in a. **ADV** yoodoh.
high prow, it (canoe) does not have a. **V** hat̲selhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
high prow, it (canoe) has a. **V** hat̲sein'a. [IA] [0-'a]
high prows, they (canoes) do not have. **V** hanut̲selhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
high prows, they (canoes) have. **V** hanut̲se̲su'a. [IA–dist] [0-'a]
high up, very. **N** yoodo.
high up, very. **ADV** yoodoh.
highest point, the. **N** 'udedo.
highway. **N** ti whucho.
high-bridged nose, he has a. **V** bink'a na'an'a'. [IA] [0-'a']
high-bridged noses, they have. **V** bubink'a na'an'a'. [IA] [0-'a']
high-bush cranberry. *[Viburnum edule]* **N** t̲salht̲se'.
high-bush cranberry bush. *[Viburnum edule]* **N** t̲salht̲se'chun.
high-ranking people. **N** dune diz̲ti'-ne.
high-water line of body of water. **N** bus.
hilarious, he is. **V** udloh tuzai. [IA] [0-dloh]
hill. **N** hadit'ai.
hill. **N** hadunit'ai.
hill. **N** handunit'ai-i.
hill. **N** hawhudit'ai.
hill. **N** shu̲s. **Poss**: shu̲s. Although at present the possessed and unpossessed stems are the same, historically the possessed stem was **yu̲s**. this allomorph is still to be found when this morpheme forms the second member of a compound placename, as in **chooyu̲s** "chulus mountain".
hill, his. **N** ooshu̲s.
hill, my. **N** sushu̲s.
hill, our. **N** neshu̲s.
hill, our. **N** neshu̲s.
hill, their. **N** hubushu̲s.
hill, your (1). **N** nyushu̲s.
hill, your (1). **N** nyushu̲s.
hill, your (2+). **N** nohshu̲s.
hill, your (2+). **N** nohshu̲s.
hills, rolling. **N** haoodilya-un.
hillside. **N** whenun.
hilltop. **N** tl'ada.
hilly, it (ground) is. **V** hawhudit'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'ai]
hilly, it (ground) is not. **V** halhodit'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-'ai]
hilly, it (ground) will be. **V** hawhudutat'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
him. **PRO** 'en.
him, for. **PPC** ba.
him, for. **PPC** ooba.
him, for. **PPC** yuba.
him, to. **PPC** buts'u.
himself. **PRO** dich'oh.
himself. **PRO** diduch'oh.
himself. **PRO** didut.
himself. **PRO** didutch'oh.
himself, for. **PPC** duba.
hip. **N** 'uk'i.
hip. **N** ts'uzk'et.
hip. **N** -k'i.
hip, his. **N** ook'i.
hip, my. **N** sk'i.
hip, your (1). **N** nk'i.
hip bone. **N** -k'it̲s'un.
hip bone. **N** -tl'at̲s'un.
hip one another, they. **V** lhts'itoh k'uhuwhulket. [IA] [l-ket]
hip waders. **N** ketsih. **Poss**: ketsih.
hip-bone. **N** -chaba.
hip-bone, our. **N** netla't̲s'un.
hire, I. **V** hughwas'a. [IA] [lh-'a]
hire, I. **V** us'a. [IA] [lh-'a]
hire, I do not. **V** lhuzus'oh. [IN] [lh-'oh]
hire (so), I will. **V** tis'alh. [FA] [lh-'alh]
hire again, I. **V** naz'a. [IA] [l-'a]
hire in error, I. **V** hughwanuz'a. [IA] [l-'a]
hire me, he is going to. **V** sutilh'alh. [FA] [lh-'alh]
hire me, he may. **V** soolh'a'. [OA] [lh-'a']
hire me, they are going to. **V** sotilh'alh. [FA] [lh-'alh]

hire me, they may. **V** suhoolh'a'. [OA] [lh-'a']
hire one another, they. **V** lhuhul'a. [IA] [l-'a]
hire one another, they will. **V** lhotil'alh. [FA] [l-'alh]
hire them all, I. **V** yanabus'a. [IA] [lh-'a]
hire them all in error, I. **V** yanabunuz'a. [IA] [l-'a]
hire you (1), he will. **V** nyutilh'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
hire you (1), I will. **V** ntis'alh. [FA] [lh-'alh]
hired, he is. **V** tilh'a. [IA] [l-'a]
hired, he was. **V** ul'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
hired, I. **V** hughwas'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
hired, I. **V** is'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
hired, I am. **V** tiz'a. [IA] [l-'a]
hired, I am. **V** uz'a. [IA] [l-'a]
hired, I am not. **V** lhtuz'al. [IN] [l-'al]
hired, I am not. **V** lhuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
hired, I was. **V** uz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
hired (so), he. **V** alh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
hired (so), he. **V** ilh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
hired (so) again, he. **V** nal'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
hired (uo), he. **V** 'alh'a. [PA] [lh-'a]
hired (uo), they. **V** 'uhalh'a. [PA] [lh-'a]
hired again, I. **V** naz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
hired him, he. **V** hughwayalh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
hired him, he. **V** yalh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
hired him, they. **V** huyalh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
hired in error, I. **V** hughwaniz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
hired me, he. **V** salh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
hired one another, they. **V** lhuhil'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
hired them all, he. **V** yanabulh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
hired them all, I. **V** yanabuz̲us'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
hired them all in error, he. **V** yanubunilh'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
hired them all in error, I. **V** yanabuniz'a'. [PA] [-]
hiring him, he is. **V** yulh'a. [IA] [lh-'a]
his. **N** hich'e'.
his. **N** ooch'e'.
his. **PRO** yuch'e'.
his fellow. **N** dudulh.
his heels, he squatted on. **V** dukent̲sul ladanda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
his own. **N** duch'e'.
historical fiction. **N** nets'uz̲t'en whudada'.
hit, he. **V** 'alh'uz̲. [PA] [lh-'uz̲]
hit, he. **V** ts'e'nalht'o. [class: lro-u] [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'o]
hit, he got. **V** 'iltl'uz. [PA] [l-tl'uz]
hit, he was. **V** oots'e'ilt'o. [PA] [l-to]
hit, it was. **V** oots'e'nilt'o. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-t'o]
hit (so), I will. **V** oots'e'tistl'us. [FA] [lh-tl'us]
hit (so), we (2) will. **V** oots'e'taltl'us. [FA] [lh-tl'us]
hit (so), we (3+) will. **V** oots'e'ts'utilhtl'us. [FA] [lh-tl'us]
hit (so), you (1) will. **V** oots'e'talhtl'us. [FA] [lh-tl'us]
hit (so), you (2+) will. **V** oots'e'tilhtl'us. [FA] [lh-tl'us]
hit (st), he. **V** dilhkulh. [PA] [lh-kulh]
hit (st), he. **V** whenalht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
hit (st) with a stick, he. **V** nalht'o. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'o]
hit (st) with a stick, you (1). **V** ilht'oh. [IA] [lh-t'oh] As when gathering berries.
hit a backward pop-up, he. **V** ts'ihni whenalht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
hit a line drive, he. **V** 'ayooyoh whenalht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
hit a pop-up, he. **V** tilhdo whenalht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
hit him, he. **V** yuts'e'alht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
hit him, he. **V** yuts'e'alhtl'us. [PA] [lh-tl'us]
hit him, he will. **V** yuts'e'tilhtl'us. [FA] [lh-tl'us]
hit him, I. **V** oots'e'istl'us. [PA] [lh-tl'us]
hit him, they. **V** hits'e'alhtl'us. [PA] [lh-tl'us]
hit him, they will. **V** hits'e'tilhtl'us. [FA] [lh-tl'us]
hit him, we (2). **V** oots'e'altl'us. [PA] [lh-tl'us]
hit him, we (3+). **V** oots'e'ts'alhtl'us. [PA] [lh-tl'us]
hit him, you (1). **V** oots'e'alhtl'us. [PA] [lh-tl'us]
hit him, you (2+). **V** oots'e'ilhtl'us. [PA] [lh-tl'us]
hit him again, I. **V** oots'ena'iz'uz̲. [PA] [l-'uz̲]

hit him with his fist, he. **V** yuts'e'nalhchus̲. [PA] [lh-chus̲]
hit it (ball), he. **V** yunulhtas. [PA] [lh-tas] Of a batter.
hit it with a stick, he. **V** wheinilt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
hit me, he. **V** sts'e'alhtl'us. [PA] [lh-tl'us]
hit me, he will. **V** sts'e'tilhtl'us. [FA] [lh-tl'us] With an object of some sort.
hit me again, you (1). **V** sts'ena'al'uz̲. [PA] [l-'uz̲]
hit my hand (accidentally, e.g. while fumbling in the dark), I. **V** whuladiz̲sut. [PA] [0-tsut]
hit something with his bum, he. **V** whulatl'ahooldo'. [PA] [l-do']
hit something with his fist, he. **V** whulas̲chus̲. [PA–semel] [0-chus̲]
hit something with his foot, he. **V** whunduniṣtulh. [PA] [d-tulh]
hit something with his head, he. **V** whulaniz̲tluz. [PA] [0-tluz]
hit something with his knee, he. **V** hugwuts̲ulhtus. [PA] [lh-tus]
hit something with my bum, I. **V** whulatl'ahoozdo'. [PA] [l-do']
hit something with my knee, I. **V** hugwuts̲ustus. [PA] [lh-tus]
hit something with our knees, we (3+). **V** hugwutts'ilhtus. [PA] [lh-tus]
hit something with your knee, you (1). **V** hugwuts̲ilhtus. [PA] [lh-tus]
hit the goal with the snow snake, I. **V** disdzus. [PA] [lh-d-zus]
hit the goal with the snow snake, I. **V** dusdzus. [IA] [lh-d-zus]
hit the mark, I. **V** 'udusch'ih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ch'ih]
hit the mark, I. **V** 'unusch'ih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ch'ih]
hit them, he. **V** buts'e'alhtl'us. [PA] [lh-tl'us]
hit them, he will. **V** buts'e'tilhtl'us. [FA] [lh-tl'us]
hit them again, I. **V** buts'ena'iz'uz̲. [PA] [l-'uz̲]
hit us, he. **V** nets'e'alhtl'us. [PA] [lh-tl'us]
hit us, he will. **V** nets'e'tilhtl'us. [FA] [lh-tl'us]
hit us again, you (1). **V** nets'ena'al'uz̲. [PA] [l-'uz̲]
hit you (1), he. **V** nts'e'alhtl'us. [PA] [lh-tl'us]
hit you (1), he will. **V** nts'e'tilhtl'us. [FA] [lh-tl'us]
hit you (1) again, I. **V** nts'ena'iz'uz̲. [PA] [l-'uz̲]
hit you (2+), he. **V** nohts'e'alhtl'us. [PA] [lh-tl'us]
hit you (2+), he will. **V** nohts'e'tilhtl'us. [FA] [lh-tl'us]
hit you (2+) again, I. **V** nohts'ena'iz'uz̲. [PA] [l-'uz̲]
hitching them to (st), he is. **V** t'unabudule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
hither. **ADV** diz. *[uncommon]*
hither. **ADV** ndiz.
hither. **PREFIX** whusa-. Toward the speaker.
hitherto. **S** ndoh whudizulh whuts'un. Literally, a clause meaning "until time is revolving this way".
hits it, it. **V** yoota'eltsuk. [IA] [l-tsuk] Describing the spark hitting the powder in a flintlock musket.
hits the mark, he. **V** 'udich'ih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ch'ih]
hits the mark, he. **V** 'unich'ih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ch'ih]
hitting (so), I am. **V** oostl'is. [IA] [lh-tl'is]
hitting (so), we (2) are. **V** ooltl'is. [IA] [lh-tl'is]
hitting (so), we (3+) are. **V** ts'oolhtl'is. [IA] [lh-tl'is]
hitting (so), you (1) are. **V** oolhtl'is. [IA] [lh-tl'is]
hitting (so), you (2+) are. **V** oolhtl'is. [IA] [lh-tl'is]
hitting him, he is. **V** yoolhtl'is. [IA] [lh-tl'is]
hitting him, they are. **V** huyoolhtl'is. [IA] [lh-tl'is]
hitting me, he is. **V** soolhtl'is. [IA] [lh-tl'is]
hitting them, he is. **V** huboolhtl'is. [IA] [lh-tl'is]
hitting us, he is. **V** neyoolhtl'is. [IA] [lh-tl'is]
hitting you (1), he is. **V** nyoolhtl'is. [IA] [lh-tl'is]

hitting you (2+), he is. **V** nohoolhtl'is. [IA] [lh-tl'is]
hoa!. **INT** osiyam.
hoarse, he made himself. **V** t'akhuz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
hoarse, he makes himself. **V** t'akhus̲yih. [IA] [0-yih]
hoarse, I am. **V** syiz te'diz̲dla. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la] This is literally "things are in my voice" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yiz** "voice", q.v..
hoarse, I am. **V** syiz te'dulaih. [class: mdo-l] [IA–cust] [0-laih] This is literally "things are in my voice" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yiz** "voice", q.v..
hoarse, I am. **V** syiz tadinkat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat] Literally, "things have fallen into my throat" so it is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yiz** "voice", q.v..
hoarse, I am. **V** syiz tadukuk. [IA–cust] [0-kuk] Literally, "things have fallen into my throat" so it is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yiz** "voice", q.v..
hoarse, I am not. **V** syiz tulhe'diloh. [IN] [0-loh] This is literally "things are not in my voice" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yiz** "voice", q.v..
hoarse, I am not. **V** syiz talhe'dikulh. [IN] [0-kulh] Literally, "things have not fallen into my throat" so it is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yiz** "voice", q.v..
hoarse, I made myself. **V** t'akhuz̲usya. [PA] [0-ya]
hoarse, I make myself. **V** t'akhuz̲usyih. [IA] [0-yih]
hoarse, I was. **V** syiz te'danla'. [class: mdo-l] [PA] [0-la'] This is literally "things were in my voice" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yiz** "voice", q.v..
hoarse, I will be. **V** syiz te'dutalalh. [class: mdo-l] [FA] [0-lalh] This is literally "things will be in my voice" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yiz** "voice", q.v..
hoarse, I will be. **V** syiz tadutakulh. [FA] [0-kulh] Literally, "things will fall into my throat" so it is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yiz** "voice", q.v..
hoary, it is. **V** digai. [IA] [0-gai]
hoary, it will be. **V** dutageh. [FA] [0-geh]
hoary marmot. *[Marmota caligata]* **N** dutni.
hobble in, I. **V** danuzk'aih. [IA] [l-k'aih]
hobble off, I. **V** 'untuzk'aih. [IA] [l-k'aih]
hobble off, I do not. **V** lhe'untunuzuzk'ai. [IN] [l-k'ai]
hobbled around, he. **V** nunilhk'i. [PA] [l-k'i]
hobbled around, I. **V** nunizk'i. [PA] [l-k'i]
hobbled around, they. **V** nonilhk'i. [PA] [l-k'i]
hobbled in, he. **V** dalk'i. [PA] [l-k'i]
hobbled in, I. **V** danuzk'i. [PA] [l-k'i]
hobbled off, he. **V** 'untilhk'i. [PA] [l-k'i]
hobbled off, I. **V** 'untizk'i. [PA] [l-k'i]
hobbles in, he. **V** dalk'aih. [IA] [l-k'aih]
hobbles in a loop, he. **V** nunulk'i'. [IA] [l-k'i']
hobbling, he is. **V** nalk'ih. [IA–prog] [l-k'ih]
hobbling, he was. **V** lhunilhk'i. [PA–prog] [l-k'i]
hobbling, I am. **V** lhunuzk'ih. [IA–cust/prog] [l-k'ih]
hobbling, I am. **V** nizk'ih. [IA–prog] [l-k'ih]
hobbling, I am not. **V** lhnuzizk'ih. [IN–prog] [l-k'h]
hobbling, I was. **V** lhunizk'i. [PA–prog] [l-k'i]
hobbling, I was not. **V** lhulhnuzk'ih. [PN–prog] [l-k'ih]
hobbling, I will be. **V** ntoozk'aih. [FA–prog] [l-k'aih]
hobbling around, I am. **V** nunuzk'i. [IA] [l-k'i]
hockey, they (2+) are playing. **V** na-hoondunult'o. [IA] [l-t'o]
hockey rink. **N** nuhuzoot-un.
hoe. **N** beyunwhut̲selh. The verbs used to describe the normal use of a hoe are the same as those used to describe the use of an axe or adze.

hoe (st), I. **V** whusselh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tselh]
hoe (st), I do not. **V** lhozussel. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-tsel]
hoe the ground, I. **V** yun whusselh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tselh]
hoed, I. **V** hoossel. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsel]
hold, I. **V** ostih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
hold, I. **V** oonustun. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tun]
hold, I do not. **V** lhoodustun. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-tun]
hold, I will. **V** oodutastun. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-tun]
hold (many), I. **V** yanoodustun. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [0-tun]
hold (many), I. **V** yanoonustun. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [0-tun]
hold (many), I. **V** yanoostun. [IA–dist] [0-tun]
hold (many), I. **V** yanuhoostun. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-tun]
hold (many), I do not. **V** yanulhoostun. [IN–dist] [0-tun]
hold (so) back, I do not. **V** k'ulhnust'i. [IN] [lh-t'i]
hold (so) back, I will. **V** k'untast'i. [FA] [lh-t'i]
hold (so) back, they do not. **V** k'ulhonit'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
hold (so) back from (st), I. **V** k'unust'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
hold (st), he does not. **V** lhuhootun. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tun]
hold (st), I. **V** hoostun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tun]
hold (st), I. **V** oostun. [IA] [0-tun]
hold (st), I. **V** oodustun. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tun]
hold (st), I did not. **V** lhoostil. [PN] [0-til]
hold (st), I do not. **V** lhoostun. [IN] [0-tun]
hold (st), I will. **V** ootastun. [FA] [0-tun]
hold (st), they. **V** huhoontun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tun]
hold (st), they. **V** lhuwhuhootun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tun]
hold (st), we (2) do not. **V** lhuwhuzootun. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tun]
hold (st), we (3+). **V** ts'uhoontun. [IA] [0-tun]
hold (st), we (3+) do not. **V** lhuts'uhootun. [IN] [0-tun]
hold (st), you (1). **V** hoontun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tun]
hold (st) again, I. **V** nanost'a. [OA] [d-'a]
hold (st) again, I. **V** nanust'a. [IA] [d-'a]
hold (st) again, I do not. **V** nanulhuzust'oh. [IN] [d-'oh]
hold (st) in error, I. **V** oonustun. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-tun]
hold (st) with tweezers, I. **V** ustooh. [IA] [0-tooh]
hold (territory), we (2). **V** hootun. [IA] [0-tun]
hold (uo), I. **V** 'oodustun. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tun]
hold (uo), I. **V** 'oostun. [IA] [0-tun]
hold (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'oodustun. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-tun]
hold (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'oostun. [IN] [0-tun]
hold (uo:many), I. **V** yane'oodustun. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [0-tun]
hold (uo:many), I. **V** yane'oostun. [IA–dist] [0-tun]
hold (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'oostun. [IN–dist] [0-tun]
hold a dance, they. **V** nuhuwhulyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
hold back, they. **V** k'onint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
hold back, they will. **V** k'ontat'i. [FA] [0-t'i]
hold in his bill, he will. **V** ootatooh. [FA–rep] [0-tooh]
hold it, he will. **V** nitilhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
hold it, they. **V** huyoontun. [IA] [0-tun]
hold it up, he is going to. **V** didutalhchus. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus]
hold of ship. **N** ts'itl'ah.
hold one another, they. **V** lhuhoonutun. [abs: **n**] [IA] [d-tun] Typically, "they hold one another's head".
hold one another, they. **V** lhuhootun. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-tun]
hold one another, they will. **V** lhuhoontatun. [abs: **n**] [FA] [d-tun]
hold up my finger, I. **V** duduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
hold up my hand, I. **V** duduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
hold up my hand, I will. **V** dudutaznih. [FA] [l-nih]

hold up my head with my elbow, I. **V** do nunatsinust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
hold up my head with my elbow, I will. **V** do nunatsintast'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
hold with tweezers, he will. **V** ootatooh. [FA–rep] [0-tooh]
hold with tweezers, I. **V** oostooh. [IA–rep] [0-tooh]
hold with tweezers, I will. **V** ootastooh. [FA–rep] [0-tooh]
hold you (1), I may. **V** nanyostun. [OA] [0-tun]
holding, he is. **V** ninudzaih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-dzaih]
holding him, he is. **V** yilchoot. [IA] [l-choot]
holding it, he is. **V** didi'alh. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'alh]
holding it, he is. **V** yoodintun. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tun]
holding it, he is. **V** yoontun. [IA] [0-tun]
holding it up, he is. **V** didilhchus. [class: 2df-c] [IA–prog?] [lh-chus]
holding it up, he is. **V** duyoontun. [IA] [0-tun]
holding it up, they are. **V** dohuyoontun. [IA] [0-tun]
holding up, we (2) are. **V** do'otun. [IA] [0-tun]
holding up, we (3+) are. **V** dots'oontun. [IA] [0-tun]
holds (many), he. **V** yanuhootun. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-tun]
holds (st), he. **V** hoontun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tun]
holds (uo), he. **V** 'oodintun. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tun]
holds (uo), he. **V** 'oontun. [IA] [0-tun]
holds (uo:many), he. **V** yane'oodutun. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [0-tun]
holds (uo:many), he. **V** yane'ootun. [IA–dist] [0-tun]
holds him back, he. **V** k'inilht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
holds in his bill, he. **V** ootooh. [IA–rep] [0-tooh]
holds it, he. **V** yoonintun. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tun]
holds it in his bill, he. **V** yootooh. [IA–rep] [0-tooh]
holds it with tweezers, he. **V** yootooh. [IA–rep] [0-tooh]
holds them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyootun. [IA–dist] [0-tun]
holds them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyoodutun. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [0-tun]
holds them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyoonutun. [IA–dist] [0-tun]
holds up his (own) finger, he. **V** dudilgah. [IA] [l-gah]
holds up his own hand, he. **V** dudilnih. [IA] [l-nih]
holds with tweezers, he. **V** ootooh. [IA–rep] [0-tooh]
hole, in a. **PREFIX** 'a-. In addition to natural holes, this may refer to cellars and, by extension, jails. Position: 19.
hole, into a. **PREFIX** 'a-. In addition to natural holes, this may refer to cellars and, by extension, jails. Position: 19.
hole, it is a. **V** ookonin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
hole in, there is a. **V** konin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
hole in ice. **N** tunk'et.
hole in it, it has. **V** hukonin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
hole in it, there is a. **V** ookonin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
hole in the ground. **N** 'an. **Class**: 1. A hole in the ground occurring naturally or created by an animal, or, by extension, an enclosed space in a building such as a cupboard. In spite of the fact that it begins with a glottal stop, this noun irregularly takes class 1 possessive prefixes.
hole in the ground, man-made. **N** tsak'et. Generally, any hole in the ground created by people.
hole in the ice, he again made a. **V** natunigwut. [PA] [0-gwut]
hole in the ice, I again made a. **V** natunisgwut. [PA] [0-gut]
hole in the ice, I again make a. **V** natunusgwut. [IA] [0-gwut]
hole torn in it, it does not get a. **V** ooghwulhusch'ool. [IN] [0-ch'ool]
hole torn in it, it gets a. **V** ooghwunch'oolh. [IA] [0-ch'oolh]
hole torn in it, it gets a. **V** ooghwuch'ulh. [IA–cust] [0-ch'ulh]

hole torn in it, it got a. **V** ooghwuninch'ul. [PA] [0-ch'ul]
hole torn in it, it may get a. **V** ooghwoch'oolh. [OA] [0-ch'oolh]
hole torn in it again, it gets a. **V** ooghwunanch'oolh. [IA] [0-ch'oolh]
hole torn in it again, it got a. **V** ooghwunanch'ul. [PA] [0-ch'ul]
holes in, there are. **V** konin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
holes in the ice, he again made. **V** nunatunuzgwut. [PA–dist] [0-gwut]
holes in the ice, he made. **V** nutunuzgwut. [PA–dist] [0-gwut]
holes in the ice, I again made. **V** nunatunsusgwut. [PA–dist] [0-gwut]
holes in the ice, I again make. **V** nunatunusgwut. [IA–dist] [0-gwut]
holes in the ice, I made. **V** nutunsusgwut. [PA–dist] [0-gwut]
holes in the ice, I make. **V** nutunusgwut. [IA–dist] [0-gwut]
holes in them, there are. **V** bukonin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
holes torn in it, it gets several. **V** ooghwunuch'ul. [IA–dist] [0-ch'ul]
holes torn in it, it got several. **V** ooghwunusch'ul. [PA–dist] [0-ch'ul]
holes torn in it, it may get several. **V** ooghwunoch'ul. [OA–dist] [0-ch'ul]
holiday, religious. **N** Dimoscho.
holiday, their. **N** budimoscho.
hollering, he is. **V** dulghi. [IA] [l-ghi] Said of the shrill emission of a human sound, also of a deep snore.
hollering, I am. **V** duzghi. [IA] [l-ghi]
hollow, it (container) is. **V** bewhuduzoolh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] [0-zoolh]
hollow, it is. **V** dunuzoolh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-zoolh]
hollow, it is. **V** duzoolh. [IA] [0-zoolh]
hollow, it is. **V** whuduzoolh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zoolh]
hollow, it is not. **V** lhduszool. [IN] [0-zool]
hollow, it is not. **V** lhoduszool. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-zool]
hollow, it was. **V** dunanzool. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-zool]
hollow, it was. **V** whudanzool. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-zool]
hollow (st) out, I. **V** 'awh nast'as. [IA] [lh-t'as]
hollow again, it is. **V** nadudzoolh. [IA] [d-zoolh]
hollow again, it was. **V** nadidzool. [PA] [d-zool]
hollow and long, it is. **V** bewhuwhuz'a. [IA] [0-'a]
hollow and long, it was. **V** bewhuwhun'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
hollow and long, it will be. **V** bewhuta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
hollow ground. **N** whet.
hollow in the ground. **N** yunghwos.
hollow it out with an axe, they (2+). **V** huyahaodutselh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tselh]
hollow out, I. **V** hawhusselh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tselh]
hollow out (stt) by cutting, I. **V** 'awh nanust'as. [IA–dist] [lh-t'as]
hollow out with a knife, I. **V** hawhusghas. [IA] [0-ghas]
hollowed (st) out, I. **V** 'awh nasust'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
hollowed it out, he. **V** 'awh nayulht'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
hollowed out, he. **V** hahontsel. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tsel]
hollowed out (stt) by cutting, I. **V** 'awh nanusust'az. [PA–dist] [lh-t'az]
hollowed out with a knife, I. **V** hahoosghaz. [PA] [0-ghaz]
hollowed them (non-human) out by cutting, he. **V** 'awh nanuyulht'az. [PA–dist] [lh-t'az]
hollows out, he. **V** hawhutselh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tselh]
holy, it is. **V** whudizti'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ti']
holy water. **N** toobulhnunazdulnih.
home. **N** yoh. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: yoh.
home, at. **PREFIX** koonk'e. This is the incorporated form of the adverb **koonk'et**, q.v..
home, at. **ADV** koonk'et.
home, he is at. **V** koonk'esda. [IA] [0-da]
home, he is staying. **V** koonk'esda. [IA]

[0-da]

home, he kept them (3+). **V** koonk'ebudalhts'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]

home, he kept them (3+). **V** koonk'enubudalhts'i. [PA–dist] [lh-ts'i] This means that the people were kept in several different places.

home, he stayed. **V** koonk'einda'. [PA] [0-da']

home, he was at. **V** koonk'einda'. [PA] [0-da']

home, I am at. **V** koonk'esusda. [IA] [0-da]

home, I am staying. **V** koonk'esusda. [IA] [0-da]

home, I am staying again. **V** koonk'enasusda. [IA–cont] [0-da]

home, I keep (3+). **V** koonk'edusts'i. [IA] [lh-ts'i]

home, I keep them (3+). **V** koonk'ebudusts'ih. [IA–cont] [lh-ts'ih]

home, I kept (so). **V** koonk'esda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da']

home, I kept (so:3+). **V** koonk'edists'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]

home, I kept (3+). **V** koonk'enudists'ih. [PA–dist] [lh-ts'ih] This means that the people were kept in several different places.

home, I stayed. **V** koonk'esda'. [PA] [0-da']

home, I was at. **V** koonk'esda'. [PA] [0-da']

home again, he is staying. **V** koonk'enasda. [IA] [0-da]

home again, he kept them (3+). **V** koonk'enunabudilts'i. [PA–dist] [l-ts'i] This means that the people were kept in several different places.

home again, he stayed. **V** koonk'enada'. [PA] [0-da']

home again, I keep (3+). **V** koonk'enudusts'i. [IA–dist] [l-ts'i] This means that the people are kept in several different places.

home again, I kept (3+). **V** koonk'enunadizts'i. [PA–dist] [l-ts'i] This means that the people were kept in several different places.

home again, I stayed. **V** koonk'enasda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']

home run, he hit a. **V** tube nillho. [PA] [l-lho]

home run, he hit a. **V** whutus whebenalht'o. [PA] [0-t'o]

homebrew. **N** too ilhjut.

homebrew, strong. **N** danimai'. This is made by adding sugar to the raisin mash from which homebrew has already been made and fermenting it again.

homebrew made from saskatoons. **N** maitoo'.

home-brew, I am going to make. **V** 'utisjut. [FA] [lh-jut]

home-brew, we (2) are going to make. **V** 'utaljut. [FA] [lh-jut]

homonymous, it is. **V** lhundudli. [IA] [0-dli]

homosexual. **N** dich'oh k'un'a lhk'ehintsi'-ne. *[recent coinage]* This is a cover term for people with non-canonical sexual orientation and/or identity: homosexual, lesbian, transsexual, etc.

homosexual, he is. **V** ts'eke nadudil'i. [IA] [l-'i]

hone. **N** k'az.

hone. **N** tsek'az.

honest, he is. **V** 'alha'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

honest, he is. **V** ts'ih'un 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

honest, he is. **PRADJ** ts'ih'un.

honest, I am. **V** 'alha'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

honest person. **N** ts'ih'un-un.

honestly. **ADV** ts'ih'un.

honey. **N** ts'ihnatl'uz.

honour each other, they do not. **V** lhulhodilti'. [IN] [l-ti']

honour each other, they will. **V** lhodutalti'. [FA] [l-ti']

honour each other again, they. **V** lhunahudilti'. [IA] [l-ti']

honour one another, they. **V** lhodilti'. [IA] [l-ti']

honour them, I. **V** budusti'. [IA] [lh-ti']

honour them, we (3+). **V** buts'odilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']

honour them, we (3+). **V** buts'udilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']

honoured, he is. **V** dilti'. [IA] [l-ti']

honoured, he will be. **V** dutalti'. [FA] [l-ti']

honoured, I am. **V** duzti'. [IA] [l-ti']

honoured, I will be. **V** dutazti'. [FA] [l-ti']

honoured, they are. **V** hudilti'. [IA] [l-ti']
honoured, they will be. **V** hudutalti'. [FA] [l-ti']
honoured one another, they. **V** lhodalti'. [PA] [l-ti']
honours them, he. **V** budilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
hood. **N** dzootsʼoh.
hoof. **N** kelhgol.
hoof. **N** -kesgol.
hoof, horse's. **N** yezʼtlike.
hoof spur. **N** -kengwul.
hoof spur, its. **N** ookengwul.
hook, fish. **N** jus.
hook, his fish. **N** oojus.
hook, my fish. **N** sjus.
hook, our fish. **N** nejus.
hook, their fish. **N** bujus.
hook, your (1) fish. **N** njus.
hook, your (2+). **N** nohjus.
hook (stt) together, I. **V** lhesdzoh. [IA] [lh-dzoh]
hook (stt:many), I. **V** yanusdzoh. [IA] [lh-dzoh]
hook (st), he may. **V** oolhjus. [OA] [l-jus]
hook (st), he will. **V** tilhjus. [FA] [lh-jus]
hook (st), I. **V** usdzoh. [IA] [lh-dzoh]
hook (st), I. **V** dusdzoh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-dzoh]
hook (st), I. **V** nusdzoh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-dzoh]
hook (st), I. **V** whusdzoh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-dzoh]
hook (st), I do not. **V** lhozusdzoh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-dzoh]
hook (st), I will. **V** tisjus. [FA] [lh-jus]
hook (st), they will. **V** hutilhjus. [FA] [lh-jus]
hook (st), we (2) will. **V** taljus. [FA] [lh-jus]
hook (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'utilhjus. [FA] [lh-jus]
hook (st), you (1) will. **V** talhjus. [FA] [lh-jus]
hook (st), you (2+) will. **V** tilhjus. [FA] [lh-jus]
hook (st) again, I. **V** nazdzoh. [IA] [l-dzoh]
hook (st) due to fear, I. **V** tsenuzjus. [IA] [l-jus]
hook (uo), I. **V** 'usdzoh. [IA] [lh-dzoh]
hook (uo) for myself, I. **V** 'uduzdzoh. [IA] [l-dzoh]
hook (uo) in error, I. **V** 'unuzdzoh. [IA] [l-dzoh]
hook (uo) in error, I do not. **V** lhe'nuzuzdzoh. [IN] [l-dzoh]
hook (uo) together, I. **V** lhe'usdzoh. [IA] [lh-dzoh]
hook (uo) together, I do not. **V** lhulhe'zusdzoh. [IN] [lh-dzoh]
hook (uo:many), I. **V** yane'usdzoh. [IA] [lh-dzoh]
hook fingers with each other, they. **V** lhodut'aih. [IA] [d-'aih] As when testing each other's strength.
hook fingers with one another, they do not. **V** lhulhodust'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
hook fingers with one another, they will. **V** lhodutat'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
hook for myself, I. **V** duzdzoh. [IA] [l-dzoh]
hook in error, I. **V** nuzdzoh. [IA] [l-dzoh]
hook loop. **N** huyenulhdzo-i. The loop into which a hook is inserted in order to take hold of something. Fore example, the loops of metal cable embedded in large concrete blocks.
hook of fish-hook or harpoon. **N** -tl'i.
hooked, I. **V** whuzusdzoh. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-dzoh]
hooked, it (fish) is. **V** ulhjus. [IA] [l-jus]
hooked, it (fish) will be. **V** tiljus. [FA] [l-jus]
hooked (many), I. **V** yanususdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
hooked (stt) together, I. **V** hesusdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
hooked (st), I. **V** susdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
hooked (st), I. **V** disdzoh. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-dzoh]
hooked (st), they. **V** holhjaz. [PA] [lh-jaz]
hooked (st) for himself, he. **V** dilhdzoh. [PA] [l-dzoh]
hooked (uo), he. **V** 'ulhdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
hooked (uo), I. **V** 'uzusdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
hooked (uo:many), he. **V** yane'ulhdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
hooked (uo:many), I. **V** yane'zusdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
hooked again, I. **V** nasuzdzoh. [PA] [l-dzoh]
hooked fingers with one another, they. **V** lhodit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

hooked for myself, I. **V** dizdzoh. [PA] [l-dzoh]
hooked in error, I. **V** nizdzoh. [PA] [l-dzoh]
hooked it, he. **V** yulhjus. [PA] [lh-jus]
hooked it, he. **V** yudilhdzoh. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-dzoh]
hooked it, he. **V** yulhdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
hooked it (with a gaff), he. **V** yulhdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
hooked it again, he. **V** nayulhdzoh. [PA] [l-dzoh]
hooked it for himself, he. **V** yudilhdzoh. [PA] [l-dzoh]
hooked it in error, he. **V** yunilhdzoh. [PA] [l-dzoh] This can mean that he hooked the wrong one, that he hooked it by accident, or that he hooked it but was unable to keep it.
hooked them (many), he. **V** yanuyulhdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
hooked them together, he. **V** lhe'yulhdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
hooked them together, he. **V** lheyulhdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
hooked together, I. **V** lhe'susdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
hooks it (fish) due to fear, he. **V** tseinuljus. [IA] [l-jus]
hooligan. **N** lujab.
hoolow, it was. **V** danzool. [PA] [0-zool]
hoop. **N** nandunilgehyaz.
hoop (of barrel). **N** 'unanisk'un.
hoot, it will. **V** dutilmooh. [FA] [l-mooh]
hoot, they. **V** hudulmooh. [IA] [l-mooh]
hooted, it. **V** dalmooh. [PA] [l-mooh]
hoots, it. **V** 'utni. [IA] [d-ni] Generally, this means for an animal to make its characteristic sound, and may be used whenever there is no more specific term.
hoots, it. **V** dulmooh. [IA] [l-mooh] Said of owls.
hooves, its. **N** ooke.
hop around, he will. **V** nutilk'uz. [FA] [l-k'uz]
hop around, it may. **V** nojoo. [OA] [0-joo]
hop around, it will. **V** nutijooh. [FA] [0-jooh]
hop in a loop, I. **V** nozkooh. [OA] [l-kooh]
hop in a loop, I. **V** nuzkooh. [IA] [l-kooh]
hop in a loop, they. **V** nuhulkooh. [IA] [l-kooh]
hop off, I. **V** tuzkooh. [IA] [l-kooh]
hop off, it will. **V** tilk'us. [FA] [l-k'us]
hop off due to fear, I. **V** tsentuzkooh. [IA–mom] [l-kooh]
hop off on one leg with bad results, I. **V** ntuzkooh. [IA] [l-kooh]
hope that, I. **ADV** uncha.
hopeful, he is. **V** behoostet. [IA] [0-tet]
hopeful, he is. **V** whehoostet. [IA] [0-tet]
hopeful, he is. **V** wheoosteh. [IA] [0-teh]
hopeful, he is. **V** yeoonket. [IA] [0-ket]
hopeful, we (3+) are. **V** whets'oosket. [IA] [0-ket]
hopeful, you (1) are. **V** whehoonket. [IA] [0-ket]
hopes in you, he has. **V** nghaninustan. [IA] [0-tan]
hopped around, he. **V** nulhk'uz. [PA] [l-k'uz]
hopped around, it. **V** nusujoo. [PA] [0-joo]
hopped around in error, it. **V** nunisjoo. [PA] [0-joo]
hopped down to the ground, he. **V** nalk'uz. [PA] [l-k'uz]
hopped in a loop, he. **V** nulhkoo'. [PA] [l-koo']
hopped in a loop, I. **V** nusuzkoo'. [PA] [l-koo']
hopped inside, he. **V** daninjoo. [PA] [0-joo]
hopped off, he. **V** tilhkoo'. [PA] [l-koo']
hopped off, I. **V** tizkoo'. [PA] [l-koo']
hopped off, it. **V** tilk'uz. [PA] [l-k'uz]
hopped off, it. **V** whelk'uz. [PA] [l-k'uz] Of grasshoppers.
hopped off with bad results, I. **V** ntizkoo'. [PA] [l-koo']
hopping, it is. **V** lhulk'us. [IA–cust/prog] [l-k'us]
hopping, it was. **V** lhulhk'uz. [PA–prog] [l-k'uz]
hopping, it was not. **V** lhulhilk'us. [PN–prog] [l-k'us]
hopping, it will be. **V** toolk'es. [FA–prog] [l-k'es]
hopping along, he is. **V** ilkooh. [IA–prog] [l-kooh]
hopping along, he is. **V** ulk'us. [IA–prog] [l-k'us]

hopping along, he was. **V** lhulhkoo'. [PA–prog] [l-koo']
hopping along, I am. **V** lhuzkooh. [IA–cust/prog] [l-kooh]
hopping along, I am. **V** uzkooh. [IA–prog] [l-kooh]
hopping along, I am not. **V** lhuzizkooh. [IN–prog] [l-kooh]
hopping along, I may be. **V** toozkooh. [OA–prog] [l-kooh]
hopping along, I was. **V** lhuṯuzkoo'. [PA–prog] [l-kooh]
hopping along, I was not. **V** lhulhuzkooh. [PN–prog] [l-kooh]
hopping along, it is. **V** lhujooh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-jooh]
hopping along, it is. **V** ujooh. [IA–prog] [0-jooh]
hopping along, it is not. **V** lhisjooh. [IN–prog] [0-jooh]
hopping along, it may be. **V** toojooh. [OA–prog] [0-jooh]
hopping along, it was. **V** lhuṯujoo. [PA–prog] [0-joo]
hopping along, it was not. **V** lhulhijooh. [PN–prog] [0-jooh]
hopping along due to fear, he was. **V** lhutsenilhkoo'. [PA–prog] [l-koo']
hopping along due to fear, I was. **V** lhutsenizkoo'. [PA–prog] [l-koo']
hopping along in error, he was. **V** lhunilhkoo'. [PA–prog] [l-koo']
hopping along in error, I am. **V** lhunuzkooh. [IA–cust/prog] [l-kooh]
hopping along in error, I am. **V** nizkooh. [IA–prog] [l-kooh]
hopping along in error, I am not. **V** lhnuzizkooh. [IN–prog] [l-kooh]
hopping along in error, I was. **V** lhunizkoo'. [PA–prog] [l-koo']
hopping along in error, I was not. **V** lhulhunuzkooh. [PN–prog] [l-kooh]
hopping along in error, it is. **V** nijooh. [IA–prog] [0-jooh]
hopping along in error, it was. **V** lhuniṯjoo. [PA–prog] [0-joo]
hopping around, he is. **V** nulk'uz̲. [IA] [l-k'uz̲]
hopping around, they are. **V** nuhujooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
hopping around, they are. **V** nuhulk'uz̲. [IA] [l-k'uz̲]
hopping around, we (2) are. **V** nijooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
hopping around in error, it is. **V** nunujoo. [IA] [0-joo]
hopping by, it is. **V** 'oyajooh. [IA–prog] [0-jooh]
hopping due to fear, I am. **V** tsenizkooh. [IA–prog] [l-kooh]
hopping in a loop, it is. **V** nujooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
hopping on, he is not. **V** lhilk'uṯ. [IN–prog] [l-k'uṯ]
hops. **N** 'uk'unandunijilh. And all similar climbing plants.
hops around, he. **V** nolk'uz̲. [OA] [l-k'uz̲]
hops down to the ground, he. **V** nalk'eṯ. [IA] [l-k'eṯ]
hops in a loop, he. **V** nulkooh. [IA] [l-kooh]
hops inside, he. **V** danjooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
hops off, it. **V** tujooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
hops off, it. **V** tulk'eṯ. [IA] [l-k'eṯ]
horizon. **N** yaba.
horn. **N** 'ude.
horn, animal. **N** -de. **Poss**: de.
horn, last. **N** uduskut-un.
horn, powder. **N** 'udega.
horned lark. **N** wadlaw. This includes various species of sandpiper, both long-legged and short-legged, as well as the Horned Lark.
horns, wild sheep. **N** dubede.
horrible, it is. **V** hughwa whewhunisjoot. [IA] [0-joot]
horribly. **ADV** whewhunujut whe.
horse. **N** yez̲tli.
horse, his. **N** ooyez̲tli'.
horse, his own. **N** duyez̲tli.
horse, my. **N** syez̲tli'.
horse, neck and shoulders of. **N** -ṯsinghan.
horse, our. **N** neyez̲tli'.
horse, their. **N** bubeyez̲ilhi.
horse, their. **N** bubeyez̲tli'.
horse, their. **N** buyez̲tli'.

horse, worn-out. **N** yez̲tlich'ul.
horse, your (1). **N** nyez̲tli'.
horse, your (2+). **N** nohyez̲tli'.
horse collar. **N** yez̲ihlhinedintan.
horse collar. **N** yez̲tlinedintan.
horse meat. **N** yez̲tlit̲sung.
horse's ass. **N** yez̲tlits'itoh.
horsefly. *[Tabanidae species]* **N** 'utl'es.
horseman. **N** yez̲tlik'utboh-un. Duoplural: yez̲tlik'utboh-ne
horseshoe. **N** yez̲tli ketl'ah.
horseshoes. **N** yez̲tliketl'as̲la. This is one of the rare examples of a noun denoting an inanimate thing that has a distinct plural form. This is because it is a nominalization of a verbal phrase based on a number-specific verb.
horsetail (plant). *[Equisetum hyemale l.]* **N** khohdai'.
hose, fire. **N** tl'oolh be nus̲uli.
hospitable, I am. **V** daszoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
hospitable, I am not. **V** dalhuszoo. [IN] [0-zoo]
hospital. **N** dune nalyis bayoh.
hospital. **N** hundudanebayoh.
hospital. **N** ndudanebayoh.
host. **N** lodelles.
host (communion wafer). **N** lukarisdi. This refers both to the sacrament and to the host.
host (in Catholic communion). **N** nebaooles.
hostage. **N** bulh nakhudih-un.
hot, he is. **V** nilghaz. [IA] [l-ghaz]
hot, I am. **V** nizghaz̲. [IA] [l-ghaz̲] This can describe either temperature or sexual excitement.
hot, I am. **V** nizghwus̲. [IA] [l-ghwus̲]
hot, I am. **V** nuzghwus̲. [IA] [l-ghwus̲]
hot, I will be. **V** ntazghwus̲. [FA] [l-ghwus̲]
hot, it (interior of container) gets. **V** behoolghas̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-ghas̲]
hot, it (interior of container) got. **V** bewhunilghaz̲. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-ghaz̲]
hot, it (water) is. **V** tanulghwus̲. [IA] [l-ghwus̲]
hot, it (water) was. **V** tanilghwus̲. [PA] [l-ghwus̲]
hot, it (water) will be. **V** tantalghwus̲. [FA] [l-ghwus̲]
hot, it (weather) will be. **V** hontalwus̲. [FA] [l-ghwus̲]
hot, it gets. **V** dunilghas̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-ghas̲]
hot, it gets. **V** hoolghas̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-ghas̲]
hot, it gets. **V** nilghas̲. [IA] [l-ghas̲]
hot, it got. **V** nilghaz̲. [PA] [l-ghaz̲]
hot, it got. **V** whunilghaz̲. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-ghaz̲]
hot, it has commenced to be. **V** whenilghaz̲. [PA] [l-ghaz̲]
hot, it is. **V** dunulghwus. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-ghwus]
hot, it is. **V** nulghwus. [IA] [l-ghwus] Although the **wh**-class form **whunulghwus**, q.v., is more common, this form is sometimes used with respect to the weather.
hot, it is. **V** whunulwus̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-ghwus̲]
hot, it is not. **V** lhonulhghwus̲. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-ghwus̲]
hot, it may get. **V** nolghas̲. [OA] [l-ghas̲]
hot, it was. **V** nilghwus̲. [PA] [l-ghwus̲]
hot, it will be. **V** ntalghwus̲. [FA] [l-ghwus̲]
hot, it will be. **V** whuntalwus̲. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-wus̲]
hot, it will commence to be. **V** whentalghwus̲. [FA] [l-ghwus̲]
hot, it will get. **V** duntalghwus̲. [abs: **d**] [FA] [l-ghwus̲]
hot, it will get. **V** ntalghwus̲. [FA] [l-ghwus̲]
hot, it will get. **V** whuntalghwus̲. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-ghwus̲]
hot, they got. **V** hunilghaz. [PA] [l-ghaz]
hot, we (3+) are. **V** ts'unulghwus̲. [IA] [l-ghwus̲]
hot, we (3+) are. **V** ts'unilghaz. [IA] [l-ghaz]
hot, you (1) feel hot. **V** nilghwus. [IA] [l-ghwus]
hot (peppery), it is. **V** s̲ulhts'i. [IA] [lh-ts'i]
hot it is not. **V** lhonulwus̲. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-wus̲]
hot pack. **N** nulghwus-i.
hot place. **N** whunulwus-un.
hotel. **N** ts'uz̲tezbayoh.
hotly. **ADV** khuniti be. Literally, "with big

words".

hotly (with heat). **ADV** sul be.

hot-headed, I am. **V** dziduzch'oh. [IA] [l-ch'oh]

hot-headed, I was. **V** dzidizch'oh. [PA–mom] [l-ch'oh]

house. **N** yoh. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: yoh.

house, behind the. **ADV** koont'a.

house, his. **N** hiyoh. Plural disjoint reference.

house, his. **N** ooyoh.

house, his own. **N** duyoh.

house, large. **N** yoh whucho.

house, little. **N** yohwhuya.

house, log. **N** duchunbeyoh.

house, log (of unsquared logs). **N** lagzbeyoh.

house, my. **N** syoh.

house, our. **N** neyoh.

house, stone. **N** tsebeyoh.

house, their. **N** buyoh.

house, your (1). **N** nyoh.

house, your (2+). **N** nohyoh.

house (of animal). **N** -ken. This is used of the lodges of beaver q.v. and muskrat, q.v., and of the tunnels and hills of ants, e.g **'adihken** "ant hill", q.v..

house (so), I. **V** whust'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]

house (so), I do not. **V** lhuwhust'ih. [IN] [lh-t'ih]

house to house. **ADV** koontoh.

housed (so), I. **V** hoost'e'. [PA] [lh-t'e']

housed him, he. **V** whuyalht'e'. [PA] [lh-t'e']

housefly. *[Musca domestica]* **N** 'ustsuz.

household. **N** unilhni. Requires multiplicative quantifier.

houses, its. **N** whuyoh.

houses him, he. **V** whuyulht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]

hovel. **N** yohwhuch'ulyaz.

hover, he did not. **V** nulhitun. [PN] [0-tun]

hover, he will. **V** nutitun. [FA] [0-tun]

hovered, he. **V** nusutun. [PA] [0-tun]

hovering, he is. **V** nutun. [IA] [0-tun] Said of hummingbirds and helicopters, among other things.

hovering, he is not. **V** nulhustun. [IN] [0-tun]

hovering, they are. **V** nuhutun. [IA] [0-tun]

how about?. **PART** do'. This particle is used to focus on the next in a sequence of items. Probably the most common use is in exchanging greetings. One person will typically say: **Soo 'int'oh?** "how are you?". The other will respond: **Soo 'ust'oh. Nyun do'?** "I am fine. How about you?". In an extended exchange, one person might ask about the health of a third party, e.g. **N'at do'?** "And how about your wife?". It is also used to move on to a new topic on an explicit or implicit agenda.

how am I?. **V** dast'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

how are they?. **V** dahint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

how are we (2)?. **V** dait'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

how are we (3+)?. **V** dats'int'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

how are you (1)?. **V** daint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

how are you (2+)?. **V** daht'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

how bad it (weather) is!. **V** lhe'whudiltsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-tsi']

how bad it is!. **V** lhe'whultsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-tsi']

how bad it will be!, he. **V** lhe'whutiltsi'. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-tsi']

how beautiful it is!. **V** lhewhulhdzoo'. [IA] [lh-d-zoo']

how big he is!. **V** lhe'ulcho. [IA] [l-cho]

how come?. **ADV** dalhti'.

how could it be?. **V** dahot'e'. [OA] [0-t'e']

how deep in the ground is it?. **V** dahadaldzoh. [IA] [l-dzoh]

how deep in the ground it is!. **V** lhehadaldzoh. [IA] [l-dzoh]

how deep is it (water)?. **V** datadikhulh. [IA] [0-khulh]

how deep it (water) is!. **V** lhetadikhulh. [IA] [0-khulh]

how did he make it?. **V** dayinla. [PA] [0-la]

how did I make it?. **V** dasla. [PA] [0-la]

how do I make it?. **V** dasleh. [IA] [0-leh]

how do I value?. **V** dazdzun. [IA] [l-dzun]

how do you feel about?. **V** dawhunilhdzun. [IA] [lh-dzun]

how does he do it?. **ADV** dughunts'e.

how does he value it?. **V** dayildzun. [IA] [l-dzun]

how far it is!. **V** lhe'hooldzoh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-dzoh]

how far?. **V** dahooldzoh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-

dz̲oh]
how fast!. **ADV** lhe'a.
how good am I?. **V** dazdzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo]
how good I will be!. **V** lhe'tizdzoo. [FA] [l-d-zoo]
how he is!. **V** lhe'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
how he made it!. **V** lhe'yinla. [PA] [0-la]
how he makes it!. **V** lhe'unleh. [IA] [0-leh]
how he treats him!. **V** lhe'yilhd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
how he was!. **V** lhe'ant'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
how he worked!. **V** lhe'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]
how I feel about it!, see. **V** lhe'usneh. [IA] [d-neh]
how I felt about it!, see. **V** lhe'usja. [PA–mom] [d-ya]
how I look!. **V** lhe'oost'en. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'en] Typically refers to the face.
how I look!. **V** lhe'oost'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
how I made it!. **V** lhe'usla. [PA] [0-la]
how I make it!. **V** lhe'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]
how I treat!. **V** lhe'usd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
how I was!. **V** lhe'ist'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
how I will feel about it!, see. **V** lhe'tisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
how I will work!. **V** lhe'tist'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
how I work!. **V** lhe'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
how I worked!. **V** lhe'ist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
how is he?. **V** dant'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
how is it?. **V** dahoont'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh]
how it appears. **V** lhe'hoont'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
how it turns out!, see. **V** lhe'whuneh. [IA] [0-neh]
how large is it (interior of container)?. **V** dabehoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
how large is it?. **V** dadilcho. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-cho]
how large is it?. **V** dadodilcho. [IA] [l-cho]
how large is it?. **V** dadunilcho. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [l-cho]
how large is it?. **V** dahoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
how large is it?. **V** danilcho. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-cho]
how large it (interior of container) is!. **V** lhe'behoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
how large it is!. **V** lhe'dilcho. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-cho]
how large it is!. **V** lhe'dodilcho. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [l-cho]
how large it is!. **V** lhe'dunilcho. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [l-cho]
how large it is!. **V** lhe'hoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
how large it is!. **V** lhe'nilcho. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-cho]
how long (time, distance) it is!. **V** lhe'whuld̲z̲oh. [IA] [l-d̲z̲oh]
how long a time?. **ADV** dawhuld̲z̲oh.
how long a time?. **V** dahoold̲z̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-d̲z̲oh]
how long is it?. **V** dadilyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲]
how many. **QWH** dalt̲s̲uk.
how many (d-class)?. **V** dadilt̲s̲uk. [IA] [l-t̲s̲uk]
how many (wh-class)?. **QWH** dawhult̲s̲uk.
how many (n-class). **QWH** danilt̲s̲uk.
how many (people). **QWH** dalt̲s̲uk-ne.
how many (times)?. **QWH** dahoolt̲s̲uk.
how many (times)?. **QWH** dawhult̲s̲uk.
how many (wh-class)?. **QWH** dahoolt̲s̲uk.
how many are they?. **QWH** dahunilt̲s̲uk.
how many are they?. **V** dahult̲s̲uk. [IA] [l-t̲s̲uk] As when organizing a group event and figuring out how many restaurant seats or hotel rooms are needed.
how many are we (3+)?. **V** dats'ult̲s̲uk. [IA] [l-t̲s̲uk] As when organizing a group event and figuring out how many restaurant seats or hotel rooms are needed.
how many are you (2+)?. **V** dalht̲s̲uk. [IA] [l-t̲s̲uk] As when organizing a group event and figuring out how many restaurant seats or hotel rooms are needed.
how many times?. **QWH** dahoonilt̲s̲uk.
how many?. **QWH** dawnilt̲s̲uk.
how much. **QWH** dalt̲s̲uk.
how much does it weigh?. **V** daldaz̲. [IA] [l-daz̲]
how much is it worth?. **V** dadilti'. [IA] [l-ti']
how much?. **QWH** nts'oh. Also used for asking about kinds.
how nice it is!. **V** whududzoo. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

[l-d-zoo]
how old is he?. **V** nts'oya whudilhd̲z̲ulh. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲ulh]
how shallow is it (water)?. **V** datehoodi̲s̲ka. [IA] [0-ka]
how shallow it (water) is!. **V** lhetehoodi̲s̲ka. [IA] [0-ka]
how she does it!, oh. **V** lhe'yulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
how slender I am!. **V** lhe'udzdat. [IA] [l-dat]
how slender I will be!. **V** lhe'tizdat. [FA] [l-dat]
how strong he is!. **V** lhe'ultus. [IA] [l-tus]
how strong is he?. **V** daltus. [IA] [l-tus]
how strong is it?. **V** dalhtus. [IA] [lh-tus]
how thick is it?. **V** da'diltai. [IA] [l-tai]
how thick it is!. **V** lhe'diltai. [IA] [l-tai]
how thick it will be!. **V** lhe'dutiltai. [FA] [l-tai]
how was he?. **V** dait'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
how was I?. **V** dast'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
how weak he is!. **V** lhete'ultsun. [IA–stat] [l-tsun]
how wide is it?. **V** dawhultel. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-tel]
how?. **QWH** dahoont'oh-un.
how?. **QWH** dalhti. With an admiring tone.
how?. **QWH** nts'en'a.
how?. **QWH** nts'en'a la.
how!. **INT** stla. Expresses wonder or admiration.
howling, it (dog or wolf) is. **V** ut̲s̲o. [IA] [0-tso]
howling, they are. **V** tsehudintai. [IA] [0-tai]
hub (of wheel). **N** 'unizni̲z̲'ai.
hubbub. **N** taditni whucho.
huckleberries. *[Vaccinium membranaceum]* **N** duje.
huckleberry bush. *[Vaccinium membranaceum]* **N** dujechun.
hug her, I. **V** dushih be'ooztun. [IA] [l-tun]
hug her, I do not. **V** dushih bulhe'ooztun. [IN] [l-tun]
hug her, I wil. **V** dushih be'ootaztun. [FA] [l-tun]
hug him, I. **V** ts'ube'duznih. [IA] [l-nih]
hug him, I do not. **V** ts'ubulhe'duzuzni. [IN] [l-ni]
hugged (so), I. **V** shih be uzchoot. [PA] [l-choot]
hugged each other, they (2+). **V** lhnahutnih. [PA] [d-nih]
hugged her, I. **V** dushih be'oztun. [PA] [l-tun]
hugged her, I. **V** ooghuz̲e'isti'. [PA] [0-ti']
hugged her, I. **V** shih be'ostun. [PA] [0-tun]
hugged him, he. **V** ts'uye'dilni. [PA] [l-ni]
hugged him, I. **V** ts'ube'dizni. [PA] [l-ni]
hugged me, he. **V** shih be sudilchoot. [PA] [l-choot]
hugged me, he. **V** dushibesilchoot. [PA] [l-choot]
hugged me, they. **V** sghuz̲ehilti'. [PA] [l-ti']
human being. **N** yunka dune. Speakers disagree as to the meaning of this term. For some, it is restricted to indigenous people. For others, it includes all human beings.
human being. **N** dune. Duoplural: dunene/001362 This word has two different senses. One is "human being, person", without regard to sex. This is seen in expressions such as **dune na̲s̲dle'** "(s)he came back to life", q.v., literally "(s)he became a person again", which may be said both of men and of women, and in compounds such as **yoodune** "medical doctor" and **yunka dune** "indigenous person", q.v., which may be either male or female. The other is "male animal", often implicitly, "male human being". This is seen in the many compounds specifying the male, e.g. **t̲s̲ilbayandune** "male bald eagle", q.v., **ndodune** "male saint", q.v., and **lhidune** "male dog", q.v., and in contexts in which men and women are differentiated, in which case the men are **dunene**, q.v., and the women are **ts'ekoo**, q.v..
human skeleton. **N** dunet̲s̲'un.
humble, he is. **V** yo'ududild̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d̲z̲un]
humble, I am. **V** yo'ududuzd̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d̲z̲un]
humble, they are. **V** yo'hududild̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d̲z̲un]
humble, we (2) are. **V** yo'ududild̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d̲z̲un]
humble, we (3+) are. **V** yo'ts'ududild̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d̲z̲un]

humble, you (1) are. **V** yo'ududil_d_z_z_un. [IA] [l-_d_z_z_un]
humble, you (2+) are. **V** yo'ududulh_d_z_z_un. [IA] [l-_d_z_z_un]
humble (so), I. **V** tes'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
humble myself, I. **V** te'duduz'en. [IA] [l-'en]
humble myself, I. **V** te'duduzneh. [IA] [d-neh]
humble myself, I do not. **V** telhe'duduz'en. [IN] [l-'en]
humble myself, I do not. **V** telhe'duduzuzne. [IN] [d-le]
humble myself, I will. **V** te'dudutaznilh. [FA] [d-lilh]
humble myself, I will. **V** te'dudutiz'en. [FA] [l-'en]
humble themselves, they. **V** te'hududul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
humble themselves, they. **V** te'hududulneh. [IA] [l-neh]
humbled (so), I. **V** teis'en. [PA] [l-'en]
humbled him, he. **V** teyalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
humbled himself, he. **V** te'dudilya. [PA] [d-la]
humbled myself, I. **V** te'dudiz'en. [PA] [l-'en]
humbled myself, I. **V** te'duduzya. [PA] [d-la]
humbles him, he. **V** teyulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
humbles himself, he. **V** te'dudil'en. [IA] [l-'en]
humerous they are!, how. **V** lhe'ul_t_s_s_uk. [IA] [l-_t_s_s_uk]
humidity. **N** dzo.
humiliate (so), I. **V** tes'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
humiliated (so), I. **V** teis'en. [PA] [l-'en]
humiliated him, he. **V** teyalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
humiliates him, he. **V** teyulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
humming, he is. **V** duyoh be ujun. [IA] [d-yun]
humming, it (top) is. **V** dulmum. [IA] [l-mum]
humming a tune, he is. **V** khunitsul ye ujun. [IA] [d-yun]
humming a tune, I am. **V** khunitsul be usjun. [IA] [d-yun] Literally, "I am singing by means of little words".
humming bird. **N** tl'alhchoo_z_.
humour. **N** dlonitalhne budada'. As a type of literature.
hump. **N** k'o'.
hump, his. **N** ook'o'.
hump of moose. **N** -ghel.
hums, it. **V** ulduz. [IA] [l-duz] This describes the sound made by a hummingbird. It does not describe the sound made by a bumblebee.
humus. **N** yunjut.
hunchback. **N** 'uk'o'.
hunchback. **N** k'o'.
hunchbacked, he is. **V** ha'ank'o'. [IA] [0-k'o']
hunchbacked, he rendered him. **V** hayalhk'o'. [PA] [lh-k'o']
hunchbacked, he rendered them. **V** hanubulhk'o'. [PA] [lh-k'o']
hunchbacked, I am. **V** ha'isk'o'. [IA] [0-k'o']
hunchbacked, I am not. **V** halhe'usk'o'. [IN] [0-k'o']
hunchbacked, I render (so). **V** hausk'o'. [IA] [lh-k'o']
hunchbacked, I render them. **V** hanubusk'o'. [IA] [lh-k'o']
hunchbacked, I rendered (so). **V** haisk'o'. [PA] [lh-k'o']
hunchbacked, I rendered them. **V** hanubu_z_usk'o'. [PA] [lh-k'o']
hunchbacked, they are. **V** hane'hu_z_k'o'. [IA] [0-k'o']
hunchbacked, they will be. **V** hane'hutik'o'. [FA] [0-k'o']
hundred. **NUM** hundut.
hundredweight. **N** doso.
hung (st) up, I. **V** dughadusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
hung (st) up, I. **V** dughaischoo_z_. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-choo_z_]
hung (st) up, I. **V** dughas'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
hung (st) up, I. **V** dughudus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
hung (st) up by throwing it, I. **V** dughudustl'u_z_. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'u_z_]
hung (st) up out of anger, I. **V** dughudusch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
hung himself, he. **V** sena'u_s_guz. [PA] [0-guz]
hung it up, he. **V** dughaidanla'. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la']
hung it up, he. **V** dughayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
hung it up, he. **V** dughayilhchoo_z_. [class:

2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]
hung it up, he. **V** dughidin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
hung it up by throwing it, he. **V** dughidilhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
hung it up out of anger, he. **V** dughidilhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
hung myself, I. **V** sena'z̲usguz. [PA] [0-guz]
hung up, he. **V** dughailhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]
hung up, I. **V** dughaisla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
hung up (uo), I. **V** dugha'isla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
hunger. **N** chawhuzoon.
hunger. **N** dai.
hunger pangs. **N** -dzizoon.
hungry, he is. **V** oodaningi. [IA] [0-ge]
hungry, he is. **V** ooye'ilt̲s̲'ul. [IA] [l-t̲s̲'ul]
hungry, he is. **V** chahoonzoon. [IA] [0-zoon]
hungry, he is not. **V** ooyelhe'ilt̲s̲'ul. [IN] [l-t̲s̲'ul]
hungry, he is very. **V** chawhutnih. [IA] [d-nih]
hungry, he made (so) in error. **V** chanawhunildzoon. [PA] [l-d-zoon]
hungry, I am. **V** sdagih. [IA–cust] [0-gih]
hungry, I am. **V** sdangaih. [IA] [0-gaih]
hungry, I am. **V** chawhuszoon. [IA] [0-zoon]
hungry, I am. **V** sye'ilt̲s̲'ul. [IA] [l-t̲s̲'ul]
hungry, I am. **V** sye'ult̲s̲'ilh. [IA–cust] [l-t̲s̲'ilh]
hungry, I am not. **V** sdalhusgai. [IN] [0-gai]
hungry, I am not. **V** syelhe'ilt̲s̲'ul. [IN] [l-t̲s̲'ul]
hungry, I am not. **V** syelhe'ulht̲s̲'il. [IN–cust] [l-t̲s̲'il]
hungry, I am not. **V** syelhi'ilt̲s̲'ul. [IN] [l-t̲s̲'ul]
hungry, I am very. **V** chawhusnih. [IA] [d-nih]
hungry, I made (so) in error. **V** chanawhunizdzoon. [PA] [l-d-zoo]
hungry, I make (so) in error. **V** chanawhunuzdzoon. [IA] [l-d-zoon]
hungry, I may be. **V** sye'oolt̲s̲'ilh. [OA] [l-t̲s̲'ilh]
hungry, I may not be. **V** syelhe'oolt̲s̲'ilh. [ON] [l-t̲s̲'ilh]
hungry, I was. **V** sdaningi. [PA] [0-gi]
hungry, I was not. **V** sdalhigih. [PN] [0-gih]
hungry, I was very. **V** chahoosni. [PA–NC] [d-ni]
hungry, I will be. **V** sdatigalh. [FA] [0-galh]
hungry, I will be. **V** sye'utilt̲s̲'ulh. [FA] [l-t̲s̲'ulh]
hungry, I will be. **V** chawhutiszoon. [FA] [0-zoon]
hungry, I will not be. **V** syelhe'utilht̲s̲'ulh. [FN] [l-t̲s̲'ulh]
hungry, they (2+) are. **V** buye'ulht̲s̲'ilh. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ilh]
hungry, they are. **V** budanus̲ugi. [IA–dist] [0-gi]
hungry, they are. **V** buye'ilt̲s̲'ul. [IA] [l-t̲s̲'ul]
hungry, they are. **V** chanuhuwhuz̲zoon. [IA–dist] [0-zoon]
hungry, they make one another. **V** chanalhuhooldzoon. [IA] [l-d-zoon]
hungry, they may be. **V** budanogi. [OA–dist] [0-gi]
hungry, they will be. **V** budanutigi. [FA–dist] [0-gi]
hungry, they will be. **V** chanotizoon. [FA–dist] [0-zoon]
hungry, we (2+) are. **V** neye'ilt̲s̲'ul. [IA] [l-t̲s̲'ul]
hungry, you (1) are. **V** nye'ilt̲s̲'ul. [IA] [l-t̲s̲'ul]
hungry, you (1) are not. **V** nyelhe'ilt̲s̲'ul. [IN] [l-t̲s̲'ul]
hungry, you (2+ are. **V** nohye'ilt̲s̲'ul. [IA] [l-t̲s̲'ul]
hungry again, he is. **V** chanahoodzoon. [IA] [d-zoon]
hungry again, he makes (so). **V** chanahoolhdzoon. [IA] [lh-d-zoon]
hungry again, I am. **V** sdanangaih. [IA] [0-gaih]
hungry again, I am. **V** chanawhusdzoon. [IA] [d-zoon]
hungry again, I am not. **V** chanalhozusdzoon. [IN] [d-zoon]
hungry again, I make (so). **V** chanawhusdzoon. [IA] [lh-d-zoon]

hungry again, I was. **V** sdanange. [PA] [0-ge]
hunt, he is not going to the. **V** lhtilhdzulh. [FN] [l-dzulh]
hunt, he will. **V** tildzulh. [FA] [l-dzulh]
hunt, I am not going to the. **V** lhtuzizdzulh. [FN] [l-dzulh]
hunt, I may. **V** nozdzut. [OA] [l-dzut]
hunt, I will. **V** nutizdzut. [FA] [l-dzut]
hunt, I will. **V** tizdzulh. [FA] [l-dzulh]
hunt, I've started to. **V** tisdzut. [PA] [0-dzut]
hunt, one of them did not. **V** nulhuhoodal. [PN–cont] [d-al]
hunt, one of them does not. **V** nulhuhoosdoh. [IN–cont] [d-oh]
hunt, one of them may. **V** nuhoja'. [OA] [d-ya']
hunt, one of them will. **V** nuhootadalh. [FA–cont] [d-alh]
hunt, one of them will not. **V** nulhuhootasdal. [FN–cont] [d-al]
hunt, one of us did not. **V** nulhts'oodal. [PN–cont] [d-al]
hunt, one of us does not. **V** nulhts'oosdoh. [IN–cont] [d-oh]
hunt, one of us may. **V** nuts'oja'. [OA–cont] [d-ya']
hunt, one of us may not. **V** nulhts'osja'. [ON–cont] [d-ya']
hunt, one of us will. **V** nuts'ootadalh. [FA–cont] [d-alh]
hunt, one of us will not. **V** nulhts'ootasdal. [FN–cont] [d-al]
hunt, one of you did not. **V** nulhoohdal. [PN–cont] [d-al]
hunt, one of you does not. **V** nulhoozuhdoh. [IN–cont] [d-oh]
hunt, one of you does not. **V** nulhuzohja'. [ON–cont] [d-ya']
hunt, one of you may. **V** nohja'. [OA] [d-ya']
hunt, one of you will. **V** nootahdalh. [FA–cont] [d-alh]
hunt, one of you will not. **V** nulhootuzahdal. [FN–cont] [d-al]
hunt, they. **V** 'uka'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
hunt, they (2+). **V** nuhuldzut. [IA] [l-dzut]
hunt, they are not going to the. **V** lhotilhdzulh. [FN] [l-dzulh]
hunt, they will. **V** hutildzulh. [FA] [l-dzulh]
hunt, we (2) are not going to the. **V** lhtuzaldzulh. [FN] [l-dzulh]
hunt, we (2) will. **V** taldzulh. [FA] [l-dzulh]
hunt, we (3+). **V** ha'ts'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
hunt, we (3+) are not going to the. **V** lhts'utilhdzulh. [FN] [l-dzulh]
hunt, we (3+) will. **V** ha'uztit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
hunt, we (3+) will. **V** uztildzulh. [FA] [l-dzulh]
hunt, you (1) are not going to the. **V** lhtuzaldzulh. [FN] [l-dzulh]
hunt, you (1) may. **V** 'uka'ont'en. [OA] [d-'en]
hunt, you (1) will. **V** taldzulh. [FA] [l-dzulh]
hunt, you (1) will. **V** 'uka'tant'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
hunt, you (1) will. **V** ha'tant'elh. [FA–cont] [d-'elh]
hunt, you (2+) are not going to the. **V** lhtuzilhdzulh. [FN] [l-dzulh]
hunt, you (2+) will. **V** tilhdzulh. [FA] [l-dzulh]
hunt (st), he may. **V** ha'oot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
hunt (st), I will. **V** ootasdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
hunt (st), they. **V** ha'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
hunt (st), you (2+) will. **V** ha'tiht'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
hunt (uo), I. **V** 'ukosdaih. [IA–cust] [d-aih]
hunt (uo), I do not. **V** 'ukulhoozusdoh. [IN] [d-oh]
hunt (uo), I may. **V** 'ukosda'. [OA] [d-a']
hunt (uo), I will. **V** 'ukootasdalh. [FA–cont] [d-alh]
hunt (uo), I will not. **V** 'ukalhe'tuzist'el. [FN] [d-'el]
hunt (uo), they are going to. **V** 'uka'hutit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
hunt (uo), we (3+). **V** 'ukuts'odilh. [OA–cont] [0-dilh]
hunt (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uka'ts'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
hunt (uo), we (3+) do not. **V** 'ukulhts'oosdil. [IN–cont] [0-dil]
hunt (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'ukuts'ootadulh.

[FA] [0-dulh]
hunt (uo) stealthily, I am going to. **V** 'ukoontaz'i. [FA–cont] [l-'i]
hunt driving while laughing, I start for the. **V** 'ukadlodutuzgooh. [IA–mom] [l-gooh]
hunt for (uo) singing, he set out for the. **V** 'ukashundutilhya'. [PA] [l-ya']
hunt for (uo) singing, I set out for the. **V** 'ukashundutizya'. [PA–mom] [l-ya']
hunt for (uo) singing, I set out for the. **V** 'ukashundutuzyaih. [IA–mom] [l-yaih]
hunt him, I will. **V** ookootasdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
hunt him, we (2) may. **V** ookooda. [OA] [d-a]
hunt it, I am going to. **V** kwutizdzulh. [FA] [l-dzulh]
hunt it, I am not going to. **V** kwulhtuzizdzulh. [FN] [l-dzulh]
hunt it, I did not. **V** kwulhuzdzulh. [PN] [l-dzulh]
hunt it by boat, I. **V** ookwatuskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
hunt with a dog, I. **V** nulhiusle. [IA] [0-le]
hunt with a dog, I again. **V** nanulhiuzye. [IA] [l-ye]
hunt with a dog, i. **V** nulhiusle. [IA] [0-le]
hunt with a dog, you (1). **V** nulhiinle. [IA] [0-le]
hunt with a dog, you (2+). **V** nulhiahle. [IA] [0-le]
hunted, one of them. **V** nuhoos̲ja'. [PA] [d-ya']
hunted, one of us. **V** nuts'oosja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
hunted, one of you. **V** nuz̲oohja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
hunted (uo), he. **V** 'ukoos̲ja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
hunted (uo), I. **V** 'ukooz̲usja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
hunted (uo), we (3+). **V** 'ukuts'ooz̲dil. [PA–cont] [0-dil]
hunted (uo) stealthily, he. **V** 'ukoonil'i. [PA–cont] [l-'i]
hunted it, I. **V** kwus̲uzdzut. [PA] [l-dzut]
hunted with a dog, he. **V** nulhis̲ula. [PA] [0-la]
hunted with a dog, he again. **V** nanulhiulhya. [PA] [l-ya]
hunted with a dog, I. **V** nulhis̲usla. [PA] [0-la]
hunted with a dog, I again. **V** nanulhis̲uzya. [PA] [l-ya]
hunter. **N** 'ughan-un.
hunter. **N** 'uka'ut'en-un.
hunters. **N** 'uka't'en-ne. This is a contracted form of **'uka'ut'enne**, q.v..
hunters. **N** 'uka'ut'en-ne. This is the plural of **'uka'ut'en-un**, q.v..
hunting. **V** 'ukawhe'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]
hunting,, we (2) did not walk around. **V** nulhot'us. [PN–cont] [d-'us]
hunting, he is walking around. **V** nooda. [IA–cont] [d-a]
hunting, he did not. **V** nulhildzulh. [PN] [l-dzulh]
hunting, he did not walk around. **V** nulhoodal. [PN–cont] [d-al]
hunting, he does not walk around. **V** nulhosja'. [ON–cont] [d-ya']
hunting, he has gone. **V** wheldzut. [PA] [l-dzut]
hunting, he is. **V** nuldzut. [IA] [l-dzut]
hunting, he is. **V** nulzut. [IA] [l-zut]
hunting, he is flying around. **V** noot'o. [IA] [d-t'o]
hunting, he is going to go. **V** nutildzut. [FA] [l-dzut]
hunting, he is going to walk around. **V** nootadalh. [FA–cont] [d-alh]
hunting, he is not. **V** nulhulhdzut. [IN] [l-dz]
hunting, he is not going to go. **V** nutilhdzut. [FN] [l-dzut]
hunting, he is not walking around. **V** nulhoosdoh. [IN–cont] [d-oh]
hunting, he is swimming around. **V** noobe. [IA–cont] [d-be]
hunting, he set out. **V** wheldzut. [PA] [l-dzut]
hunting, he walks around. **V** noja'. [OA–cont] [d-ya']
hunting, he went. **V** nulhdzut. [PA] [l-dzut]
hunting, he will not walk around. **V** nulhootasdal. [FN–cont] [d-al]
hunting, I am. **V** nuzdzut. [IA] [l-dzut] This

is intransitive. To make it transitive, add a postpositional phrase headed by **lh** "with".

hunting, I am. **V** 'uka'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]

hunting, I am going to walk around. **V** nootasdalh. [FA] [d-alh]

hunting, I am not. **V** nulhuzuzdzut. [IN] [l-dzut]

hunting, I am not going to go. **V** nulhtuzizdzut. [FN] [l-dzut]

hunting, I am not walking around. **V** nulhoozusdoh. [IN–cont] [d-oh]

hunting, I am walking around. **V** noosda. [IA–cont] [d-a] This describes seeking game that one cannot see while moving around.

hunting, I did not go. **V** nulhuzdzulh. [PN] [l-dzulh]

hunting, I do not walk around. **V** nulhoozosja'. [ON–cont] [d-ya']

hunting, I may walk around. **V** nosda'. [OA–cont] [d-da']

hunting, I walk may around. **V** nosja'. [OA–cont] [d-ya']

hunting, I went. **V** nus̲uzdzut. [PA] [l-dzut]

hunting, I will not walk around. **V** nulhootuzasdal. [FN–cont] [d-al]

hunting, one (2) may walk around. **V** nuts'ot'as. [OA–cont] [d-'as]

hunting, one of them is. **V** nuhooda. [IA–cont] [d-a]

hunting, one of them may not walk around. **V** nulhuhosja'. [ON–cont] [d-ya']

hunting, one of us is. **V** nuts'ooda. [IA] [d-a]

hunting, one of you is. **V** noohda. [IA–cont] [d-a]

hunting, they (2) are going to walk around. **V** nuhootat'us. [FA–cont] [d-'us]

hunting, they (2) are not walking around. **V** nulhuhoost'az. [IN–cont] [d-'az]

hunting, they (2) did not walk around. **V** nulhuhoot'us. [PN–cont] [d-'us]

hunting, they (2) do not walk around. **V** nulhuhost'az. [ON–cont] [d-'az]

hunting, they (2) have gon. **V** 'uka'whehan'az. [PA] [0-'az]

hunting, they (2) walk around. **V** nuhot'as. [OA–cont] [d-'as]

hunting, they (2) will not walk around. **V** nulhuhootast'us. [FN–cont] [d-'us]

hunting, they (3+) are going to walk around. **V** nuhootadulh. [FA–cont] [0-dulh]

hunting, they (3+) are not walking around. **V** nulhuhoosdil. [IN–cont] [0-dil]

hunting, they (3+) did not walk around. **V** nulhuhoodulh. [PN–cont] [0-dulh]

hunting, they (3+) do not walk around. **V** nulhuhosdil. [ON–cont] [0-dil]

hunting, they (3+) may walk around. **V** nuhodilh. [OA–cont] [0-dilh]

hunting, they (3+) will not walk around. **V** nulhuhootasdulh. [FN–cont] [0-dulh]

hunting, they are. **V** nuhuldzut. [IA] [l-dzut]

hunting, they are going to go. **V** nuhutildzut. [FA] [l-dzut]

hunting, they are not. **V** nulhuhulhdzut. [IN] [l-dzut]

hunting, they are not going to go. **V** nulhotilhdzut. [FN] [l-dzut]

hunting, they did not go. **V** nulhihildzulh. [PN] [l-dzulh]

hunting, they went. **V** nuhulhdzut. [PA] [l-dzut]

hunting, they went. **V** whehilzut. [PA] [l-zut]

hunting, we (2). **V** nus̲ildzut. [PA] [l-dzut]

hunting, we (2) are. **V** nildzut. [IA] [l-dzut]

hunting, we (2) are going to go. **V** nutaldzut. [FA] [l-dzut]

hunting, we (2) are going to walk around. **V** nootat'us. [FA–cont] [d-'us]

hunting, we (2) are not. **V** nulhuzildzut. [IN] [l-dzut]

hunting, we (2) are not going to go. **V** nulhtuzaldzut. [FN] [l-dzut]

hunting, we (2) are not walking around. **V** nulhoozit'az. [IN–cont] [d-'az]

hunting, we (2) did not go. **V** nulhildzulh. [PN] [l-dzulh]

hunting, we (2) do not walk around. **V** nulhoozot'az. [ON–cont] [d-'az]

hunting, we (2) walk around. **V** not'as. [OA–cont] [d-'as]

hunting, we (2) will not walk around. **V** nulhootuzat'us. [FN–cont] [d-'us]

hunting, we (3+) are. **V** nuts'uldzut. [IA] [l-dzut]

hunting, we (3+) are going to go. **V** nuztildzut. [FA] [l-dzut]
hunting, we (3+) are not. **V** nulhts'ilhdzut. [IN] [l-dzut]
hunting, we (3+) are not walking around. **V** nulhts'oosdil. [IN–cont] [0-dil]
hunting, we (3+) did not go. **V** nulhts'ildzulh. [PN] [l-dzulh]
hunting, we (3+) did not walk around. **V** nulhts'oodulh. [PN–cont] [0-dulh]
hunting, we (3+) do not walk around. **V** nulhts'osdil. [ON–cont] [0-dil]
hunting, we (3+) may walk around. **V** nuts'odilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
hunting, we (3+) walked around. **V** nuts'oo̲zdil. [PA] [0-dil]
hunting, we (3+) went. **V** nuts'ulhdzut. [PA] [l-dzoot]
hunting, we (3+) will not walk around. **V** nulhts'ootasdulh. [FN–cont] [0-dulh]
hunting, we (3+) will walk around. **V** nuts'ootadulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
hunting, you (1) are. **V** nildzut. [IA] [l-dzut]
hunting, you (1) are going to go. **V** nutaldzut. [FA] [l-dzut]
hunting, you (1) are not. **V** nulhuzildzut. [IN] [l-dzut]
hunting, you (1) are not going to go. **V** nulhtuzaldzut. [FN] [l-dzut]
hunting, you (1) are not walking around. **V** nulhoozindoh. [IN–cont] [d-oh]
hunting, you (1) did not go. **V** nulhildzulh. [PN] [l-dzulh]
hunting, you (1) do not walk around. **V** nulhoozonja'. [ON–cont] [d-ya']
hunting, you (1) walk around. **V** nonja'. [OA–cont] [d-ya']
hunting, you (1) went. **V** nu̲sildzut. [PA] [l-dzut]
hunting, you (1) will not walk around. **V** nulhootuzandal. [FN–cont] [d-al]
hunting, you (1) will walk around. **V** nootandalh. [FA] [d-alh]
hunting, you (2) are going to walk around. **V** nootaht'us. [FA–cont] [d-'us]
hunting, you (2) are not walking around. **V** nulhoozuht'az. [IN–cont] [d-'az]
hunting, you (2) did not walk around. **V** nulhooht'us. [PN–cont] [d-'us]
hunting, you (2) do not walk around. **V** nulhoozoht'az. [ON–cont] [d-'az]
hunting, you (2) walk around. **V** noht'as. [OA–cont] [d-'as]
hunting, you (2) will not walk around. **V** nulhootuzaht'us. [FN–cont] [d-'us]
hunting, you (2+). **V** nu̲sulhdzut. [PA] [l-dzut]
hunting, you (2+) are. **V** nulhdzut. [IA] [l-dzut]
hunting, you (2+) are going to go. **V** nutilhdzut. [FA] [l-dzut]
hunting, you (2+) are not. **V** nulhuzulhdzut. [IN] [l-dzut]
hunting, you (2+) are not going to go. **V** nulhtuzilhdzut. [FN] [l-dzut]
hunting, you (2+) did not go. **V** nulhulhdzulh. [PN] [l-dzulh]
hunting, you (3+) are going to walk around. **V** nootahdulh. [FA–cont] [0-dulh]
hunting, you (3+) are not walking around. **V** nulhoozuhdil. [IN–cont] [0-dil]
hunting, you (3+) did not walk around. **V** nulhoohdulh. [PN–cont] [0-dulh]
hunting, you (3+) do not walk around. **V** nulhoozohdil. [ON–cont] [0-dil]
hunting, you (3+) walk around may. **V** nohdilh. [OA–cont] [0-dilh]
hunting, you (3+) will not walk around. **V** nulhootuzahdulh. [FN–cont] [0-dulh]
hunting (st), he is. **V** 'ulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
hunting (uo), he went. **V** 'ukoonija'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
hunting (uo), I am. **V** 'ukoosda. [IA–cont] [d-a]
hunting (uo), I am not. **V** 'ukulhoonuzusdoh. [IN–cont] [d-oh]
hunting (uo), I go. **V** 'ukoonusda. [IA–cont] [d-a]
hunting (uo), I went. **V** 'ukoonisja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
hunting (uo), I will go. **V** 'ukoontisdalh. [FA–cont] [d-alh]
hunting (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'ukuts'oodilh. [IA–cont] [0-dilh]

hunting (uo) by boat, I set off. **V** 'uka-tuskeh. [IA–mom] [0-keh]
hunting (uo) stealthily, he is. **V** 'ukoonul'i. [IA–cont] [l-'i]
hunting (uo) stealthily, I am. **V** 'ukoonuz'i. [IA–cont] [l-'i]
hunting (uo) stealthily, I am not. **V** 'ukul-hoonuzuz'ih. [IN–cont] [l-'ih]
hunting area. **N** 'uka'hut'en-un. Literally, "where they hunt", so both the generic "hunting area" and "their hunting area".
hunting area. **N** 'ukawhut'en-un.
hunting blind. **N** t'oh.
hunting ground. **N** 'utsungk'ez.
hunting him, he is. **V** yukooda. [IA] [0-da]
hunting it, I am. **V** kwezdzut. [IA] [l-dzut]
hunting it, I am. **V** ookoosda. [IA] [d-a]
hunting it, I am not. **V** kwulhuzuzdzut. [IN] [l-dzut]
hunting with one other, I may walk around. **V** noost'as. [IA–cont] [d-'as]
hunting with one other, you (1) walk around. **V** nont'as. [IA] [d-'as]
hunts, he. **V** oogooh. [IA] [0-gooh]
hunts, he. **V** 'uka'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
hunts (st), he. **V** ha'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
hunts (st:beaver), he. **V** ghana. [IA] [0-na] This is a general term covering all aspects of taking beaver. It includes working on the lodge, the dam, the den, setting snares, and sitting out waiting for the beaver.
hunts (st:beaver), he. **V** ghanaih. [IA–cust] [0-naih]
hunts (uo), he. **V** 'ukooda. [IA] [d-a]
hunts for it, he. **V** yuka'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
hunts with a dog, he. **V** nulhiunle. [IA] [0-le]
hurl to the ground, I. **V** yun noh dutustl'es. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-tl'es]
hurled into an abyss, he got. **V** ts'usno. [class: body-u] [PA] [d-no]
hurled into an abyss, I got. **V** ts'ususno. [class: body-u] [PA] [d-no]
hurled into an abyss, I will be. **V** ts'utisnoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [d-noh]
hurried, I. **V** 'adisni. [PA] [lh-ni]
hurried, I. **V** 'awhuduzni. [PA] [l-ni]
hurried him, he. **V** 'aidalhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
hurry, he is in a. **V** 'aoodulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
hurry, he is in a. **V** 'awhudulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
hurry, I. **V** 'adusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
hurry, I. **V** 'awhuduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
hurry, I am in a. **V** 'aooduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
hurry, I do not. **V** 'alhoduzuznih. [IN] [l-nih]
hurry, they (2+) are in a. **V** 'awhuhudulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
hurry to, he is in a. **V** whuts'u'aoodulni. [IA] [l-ni] Takes bare vp complement in future tense.
hurry up!. **ADV** 'acho.
hurry up!. **ADV** soo 'a.
hurt, he got. **V** ndisda'. [PA] [d-da']
hurt, he will get. **V** duntada. [FA] [0-da]
hurt, I did not get. **V** lhundusdal. [PN] [0-dal]
hurt, I got. **V** ndisda'. [PA] [d-da']
hurt, I will not get. **V** lhuduntasda. [FN] [0-da]
hurt, it does not. **V** bulhlhe'dults'ulh. [abs: **d**] [IN] [l-ts'ulh]
hurt, it is not. **V** lhundida'. [PN] [0-da']
hurt, they are not. **V** lhondidoh. [IN] [0-doh]
hurt, they did not get. **V** lhuhundida'. [PN] [0-da']
hurt, they got. **V** hundisda'. [PA] [d-da']
hurt, they may get. **V** hundoda'. [OA] [0-da']
hurt, they will get. **V** huduntada. [FA] [0-da]
hurt, we (2) got. **V** ndida'. [PA] [d-da']
hurt, we (3+) got. **V** ts'undisda'. [PA] [d-da']
hurt, you (1) got. **V** ndinda'. [PA] [0-da']
hurt, you (2+) got. **V** ndihda'. [PA] [d-da']
hurt (so) through witchcraft, he. **V** shun be 'inla. [PA] [0-la]
hurt his feelings, he. **V** yudzi ghe'ust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
hurt his feelings, I. **V** oodzi ghe'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
hurt his feelings, I. **V** oodzi ghe'zust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
hurt his feelings, I do not. **V** oodzi ghulhe'ust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
hurt me through witchcraft,he. **V** shun be 'usinla. [PA] [0-la]
hurt only myself, I. **V** na'dudustulh. [IA] [d-tulh]

hurting him, he is. **V** teyidule. [IA] [0-le]
hurts, it. **V** ook'oonduda. [IA] [0-da]
hurts on (st), he. **V** hukw'enduda.. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-da]
hurts slightly, it (bone). **V** duzoon. [IA] [0-zoon]
hurts you (1), it. **V** nyulh'ults'ulh. [IA] [l-ts'ulh]
husband. **N** ki.
husband. **N** kui.
husband, her. **N** ooki.
husband, her. **N** ookwi.
husband, her own. **N** duki.
husband, my. **N** ski.
husband, my. **ADJ** ndun. This is commonly used to refer to one's spouse.
husband, our. **N** neki.
husband, she has a. **V** ki ut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
husband, your (1). **N** nki.
husband of one's own wife's sister and self. **N** lhlohke.
husbands. **N** kike. Plural of **ki**, q.v..
husbands, our. **N** nekike.
husbands, their. **N** bukike.
husbands, their own. **N** dukike.
husbands, you (2+). **N** nohkike.
husband-and-wife. **N** lhkike.
hut, bark. **N** 'ula'beyoh.
hut, bough. **N** 'ulbeyoh.
hydrogen peroxide. **NP** nekak'et whundunulhch'oh-i.
hydrogen peroxide. **N** too dunulmulh.
hymn. **N** shunbetenadudli.
hymn. **N** shunbetenazdudlih.
hypertension, he has. **V** 'uz̲kai' sdabe yoodoh 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
hypocrite, he is a. **V** t'e'oonild̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d-z̲un]
hypocrite, he was a. **V** t'e'oonald̲z̲in. [PA] [l-d-z̲in]
hypocrite, I am a. **V** t'e'oonuzd̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d-z̲un]
hypocrite, I am not. **V** t'elhe'oonuzd̲z̲un. [IN] [l-d-z̲un]
hypocrite, I was. **V** t'e'oonisd̲z̲in. [PA] [l-d-z̲in]
hypocrite, I will be a. **V** t'e'oontazd̲z̲ilh. [FA] [l-d-z̲ilh]
hypocrites, they are. **V** t'e'hoonild̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d-z̲un]
I. **PRO** si.
I don't know. **INT** luk.
Indata Lake. **N** 'Indadazilh.
Indian, East. **N** Hindoo. Duoplural: Hindoo-ne/069229 This term is applied to all East Indians, regardless of religion. Most East Indians in the area are not Hindus but Sikhs.
Indian bread. **N** banuk.
Indian Hellebore. *[Veratrum viride]* **N** whulhdulh.
Indian ice cream, lumpy. **N** lumwus. *[slang]* This refers to Indian ice cream made from unripe soapberries, into which some whole soapberries have been mixed.
Indian Paintbrush. *[Castilleja miniata]* **N** beuk'enulhtsih.
Indian Paintbrush. *[Castilleja miniata]* **N** nilh'azkwun.
Indian Reserve No. 5. **N** K'uz̲che. A small settlement located where **K'uz̲koh**, the Kuzkwa River, q.v., enters the **Duz̲dlikoh** Tachie River, q.v., 3/4 of the way from Tachie to Trembleur Lake. It is the site of Tl'azt'en Nation Indian Reserve No. 5.
Indians, East. **N** Hindoo-ne. Duoplural: 000996
Indians who do not speak an obviously related language. **N** 'utnane.
Ingenika. **N** Injinigah. The former Sekani settlement on Ingenika Point. What is now generally called by the same name in English is the new Tsay Keh Dene village a little farther north, at the point where the Finlay River enters Williston Lake.
Inzana Creek. **N** 'Inzanunkoh. The creek connecting **'Inzanun** Inzana Lake, q.v. to **Ts'azcheh** Kazchek Lake, q.v..
Inzana Lake. **N** 'Inzanun.
Iroquois. **N** nadoh. Duoplural: nadoh-ne
Iroquois people. **N** nadoh-ne. This is the duo-plural of **nadoh**, q.v..
Isaac. **N** Azik.
IV tube. **N** yootl'oolh.
ice, as separate manipulable piece . **N**

lhum. **Poss**: lum. A separate, manipulable piece of ice, such as an ice cube, icicle, or ice floe, as opposed to a sheet of ice over a surface.

ice, bare (without overlying snow). **N** tunzai.

ice, clear. **N** tunzai.

ice, floating film of. **N** tsul. The thin layer of ice that floats upon the water as water begins to freeze.

ice, Italian. **N** lhum ulhki.

ice, it is encumbered by. **V** lhum ntsi'. [IA] [0-tsi'] Literally, "ice is bad". Said of a high mountain the ascent of which is made difficult by ice.

ice, my. **N** slum.

ice, our. **N** nelhum.

ice, our (sheet of). **N** netun.

ice, the first that moves off. **N** ts'ul.

ice, their. **N** hubulhum.

ice chisel. **N** daget.

ice chisel. **N** 'ude. **Class**: 2. This is the term for both the traditional tool used to cut holes in lake ice and for the steel tool used to smash ice on sidewalks.

ice chisel, his. **N** be'ude.

ice chisel, my. **N** se'ude.

ice chisel, our. **N** neye'ude.

ice chisel, their. **N** bube'ude.

ice chisel, your (1). **N** nye'ude.

ice chisel, your (2+). **N** nohye'ude.

ice cleats. **N** lhk'edahadulhla.

ice clinging to the shore. **N** tungha.

ice cream. **N** dakaitun.

ice floe. **N** tunjus.

ice free spot in lake. **N** taldzul. The open water near the outlet of a lake, which never freezes though surrounded by ice, or a spot that opens up before the surrounding ice.

ice hollow. **N** tunzool. Lake ice heaved up so as to leave a space between it and the water.

ice or snow cut up by the spring winds into fine needles. **N** tuntughwus.

ice over a surface. **N** tun. As on a lake or river or on a road.

ice skates. **N** benuts'uzoot.

ice skates. **N** huyenuzoot-i. This form serves as a generic form or as a third person plural possessed form.

ice skates, his. **N** benuzoot-i.

ice skates, my. **N** benuszoot-i.

ice skates, their. **N** benahuzoot-i.

ice skates, your (1). **N** beninzoot-i.

ice trail. **N** k'eloo'. A path over the ice that is safe even when the ice around it begins to melt.

ice-breaker. **N** dzondzilh. **Poss**: dzondzil.

ice-skater. **N** nuzoot-un. This is literally "one who slides around" and in context might refer to someone other than a skater.

icicle. **N** hukw'uzghoo.

icicle. **N** lhumjus. Must be hanging from roof, tree, or somewhere. Once broken off is just **lhum**. Can be any size.

icicle (hanging from roof eave). **N** kw'uzghoo.

identify each other, they. **V** t'elhonudzun. [IA] [d-zun]

idiot. **N** whunusni.

idiot. **N** whunusni-un.

idiot. **N** whusnicho.

idiotic, he is. **V** whunusni. [IA] [0-ni]

idiotic, he is. **V** whunusni. [IA] [0-ni]

idiotic, he was. **V** whunisni. [PA] [0-ni]

idiotic, I am. **V** whunuzusni. [IA] [0-ni]

idiotic, I was. **V** whunuzisni. [PA] [0-ni]

idiotic, I will be. **V** whuntuzisni. [FA] [0-ni]

idle, you (1) may. **V** nek'edonzut. [OA] [0-zut]

if. **CONJ** de.

if. **CONJ** te.

ignite, he did not. **V** nalhdilhk'al. [PN–hab] [lh-k'al]

ignite, he does not. **V** nalhdolhk'an. [ON–hab] [lh-k'an]

ignite, he does not. **V** nalhdulhk'ai. [IN–hab] [lh-k'ai]

ignite, he may. **V** nadolhk'an. [OA–hab] [lh-k'an]

ignite, he will. **V** nadutalhk'alh. [FA–hab] [lh-k'alh]

ignite, he will not. **V** nalhdutalhk'al. [FN–hab] [lh-k'al]

ignite, I. **V** nadusk'aih. [IA–hab] [lh-k'aih]

ignite, I am going to. **V** dutask'ulh. [FA–

trans] [lh-k'ulh]
ignite, I did not. **V** nalhdusk'al. [PN–hab] [lh-k'al]
ignite, I do not. **V** nalhduzusk'ai. [IN–hab] [lh-k'ai]
ignite, I may. **V** nadosk'an. [OA–hab] [lh-k'an]
ignite, I will. **V** nadutask'alh. [FA–hab] [lh-k'alh]
ignite, I will not. **V** nalhdutuzask'al. [FN–hab] [lh-k'al]
ignite, they. **V** nahudolhk'an. [OA–hab] [lh-k'an]
ignite, they are going to. **V** hudutalhk'alh. [FA–trans] [lh-k'ulh]
ignite, they did not. **V** nalhodilhk'al. [PN–hab] [lh-k'al]
ignite, they do not. **V** nalhodolhk'an. [ON–hab] [lh-k'an]
ignite, they will. **V** nahudutalhk'alh. [FA–cust] [lh-k'alh]
ignite, they will not. **V** nalhodutalhk'al. [FN] [lh-k'al]
ignite, we (2). **V** nadolk'an. [OA–hab] [lh-k'an]
ignite, we (2) did not. **V** nalhdilk'al. [PN–hab] [lh-k'al]
ignite, we (2) do not. **V** nalhduzilk'ai. [IN–hab] [lh-k'ai]
ignite, we (2) do not. **V** nalhduzolk'an. [ON–hab] [lh-k'an]
ignite, we (2) may. **V** dolk'an. [OA] [lh-k'an]
ignite, we (2) will. **V** nadutalk'alh. [FA–hab] [lh-k'alh]
ignite, we (2) will not. **V** nalhdutuzalk'al. [FN–hab] [lh-k'al]
ignite, we (3+). **V** nazdilk'aih. [IA–hab] [lh-k'aih]
ignite, we (3+). **V** uzdilhk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'ai]
ignite, we (3+) are going to. **V** uzdutalhk'alh. [FA–trans] [lh-k'alh]
ignite, we (3+) did not. **V** nalhts'udilhk'al. [PN–hab] [lh-k'al]
ignite, we (3+) do not. **V** nalhts'udulhk'ai. [IN–hab] [lh-k'ai]
ignite, we (3+) will. **V** nazdutalk'alh. [FA–hab] [lh-k'alh]
ignite, we (3+) will not. **V** nalhts'udutalhk'al. [FN–hab] [lh-k'al]
ignite, you (1). **V** dilhk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
ignite, you (1). **V** whunadilhk'aih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-k'aih]
ignite, you (1) did not. **V** nadilhk'al. [PN–hab] [lh-k'a]
ignite, you (1) will. **V** nadutalhk'alh. [FA–hab] [lh-k'alh]
ignite, you (1) will not. **V** nalhdutuzalhk'al. [FN–hab] [lh-k'al]
ignite, you (2+). **V** dolhk'an. [OA–trans] [lh-k'an]
ignite, you (2+). **V** dulhk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
ignite, you (2+). **V** nadulhk'aih. [IA–hab] [lh-k'aih]
ignite, you (2+) did not. **V** nalhdulhk'al. [PN–hab] [lh-k'al]
ignite, you (2+) do not. **V** nalhduzolhk'an. [ON–hab] [lh-k'an]
ignite, you (2+) do not. **V** nalhduzulhk'ai. [IN–hab] [lh-k'ai]
ignite, you (2+) will. **V** nadutalhk'alh. [FA] [lh-k'alh]
ignite, you (2+) will not. **V** nalhdutuzalhk'al. [FN–hab] [lh-k'al]
ignite (st), he did not. **V** lhdilhk'al. [PN] [lh-k'al]
ignite (st), he is going to. **V** dutalhk'ulh. [FA–trans] [lh-k'ulh]
ignite (st), he is not going to. **V** lhdutalhk'al. [FN–trans] [lh-k'al]
ignite (st), he may. **V** dolhk'an. [OA–trans] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), he may not. **V** lhdolhk'an. [ON–trans] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), he will. **V** dutalhk'alh. [FA] [lh-k'alh]
ignite (st), I. **V** dosk'an. [OA–trans] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), I. **V** dusk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
ignite (st), I am not going to. **V** lhdutuzask'al. [FN–trans] [lh-k'al]
ignite (st), I did not. **V** ulhdusk'al. [PN] [lh-k'al] This is a variant of **lhudusk'al**, q.v..
ignite (st), I may not. **V** lhduzosk'an. [ON–trans] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), I may not. **V** nalhduzosk'an.

[ON–hab] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), I will. **V** dutask'alh. [FA] [lh-k'alh]
ignite (st), I will not. **V** ulhdutuzask'al. [FN–trans] [lh-k'al]
ignite (st), i did not. **V** lhudusk'al. [PN] [lh-k'al]
ignite (st), they. **V** hudilhk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
ignite (st), they. **V** hudolhk'an. [OA–trans] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), they are not going to. **V** lhodutalhk'al. [FN] [lh-k'al]
ignite (st), they did not. **V** lhodilhk'al. [PN] [lh-k'al]
ignite (st), they do not. **V** nalhodulhk'ai. [IN–hab] [lh-k'ai]
ignite (st), they may not. **V** lhodolhk'an. [ON] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), they will. **V** hudutalhk'alh. [FA–trans] [lh-k'alh]
ignite (st), we (2). **V** dilk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
ignite (st), we (2). **V** nadilk'aih. [IA–hab] [lh-k'aih]
ignite (st), we (2) are going to. **V** dutalk'ulh. [FA–trans] [lh-k'ulh]
ignite (st), we (2) did not. **V** lhudilk'al. [PN] [lh-k'al]
ignite (st), we (2) do not. **V** ulhduzolk'an. [ON] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), we (2) may not. **V** lhduzolk'an. [ON] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), we (2) will not. **V** lhdutuzalk'al. [FN] [l-k'al]
ignite (st), we (3+). **V** ts'udolhk'an. [OA] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), we (3+). **V** uzdolhk'an. [OA] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'udilhk'al. [PN] [lh-k'al]
ignite (st), we (3+) may. **V** nats'udolhk'an. [OA] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), we (3+) may. **V** nazdolhk'an. [OA–hab] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'udolhk'an. [ON] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), we (3+) may not. **V** nalhts'udolhk'an. [ON–hab] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), we (3+) may not. **V** ulhts'udolhk'an. [ON–trans] [l-k'an]
ignite (st), we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'udutalhk'al. [FN] [lh-k'al]
ignite (st), we are not going to. **V** lhts'utudalhk'al. [FN] [lh-k'al]
ignite (st), we do not. **V** lhts'udulhk'ai. [IN] [lh-k'ai]
ignite (st), you (1). **V** lhdilhk'al. [PN] [lh-k'al]
ignite (st), you (1) do not. **V** nalhduzilhk'ai. [IN–hab] [lh-k'ai]
ignite (st), you (1) may. **V** dolhk'an. [OA–trans] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), you (1) may. **V** nadolhk'an. [OA–hab] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), you (1) may not. **V** lhduzolhk'an. [ON–trans] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), you (1) may not. **V** nalhduzolhk'an. [ON–hab] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), you (1) will. **V** dutalhk'alh. [FA–trans] [lh-k'alh]
ignite (st), you (1) will not. **V** lhdutuzalhk'al. [FN–trans] [lh-k'al]
ignite (st), you (2+) are going to. **V** dutalhk'ulh. [FA–trans] [lh-k'ulh]
ignite (st), you (2+) did not. **V** lhudulhk'al. [PN] [lh-k'al]
ignite (st), you (2+) do not. **V** lhduzulhk'ai. [IN] [lh-k'ai]
ignite (st), you (2+) may. **V** nadolhk'an. [OA–hab] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), you (2+) may not. **V** lhduzolhk'an. [ON–trans] [lh-k'an]
ignite (st), you (2+) will not. **V** lhdutazilhk'al. [FN–trans] [lh-k'al]
ignite (uo), I. **V** 'udusk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
ignite (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'duzusk'ai. [IN] [lh-k'ai]
ignite it, he will. **V** yudutalhk'ai. [FA] [lh-k'ai]
ignited, he. **V** nadulhk'an. [PA–hab] [lh-k'an]
ignited, I. **V** naduz̲usk'an. [PA–hab] [lh-k'an]
ignited, they. **V** nahudulhk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
ignited, we (2). **V** naduz̲ilk'un. [PA–hab] [lh-k'an]

ignited, we (3+). **V** nazdalhk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
ignited, you (1). **V** naduz̲ilhk'an. [PA–hab] [lh-k'an]
ignited, you (2+). **V** naduz̲ulhk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
ignited (st), he. **V** dulhk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
ignited (st), I. **V** duz̲usk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
ignited (st), they. **V** hudalhk'un. [PA] [lh-k'un]
ignited (st), they. **V** hudulhk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
ignited (st), they. **V** nahadalhk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
ignited (st), we (2). **V** duz̲ilk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
ignited (st), we (3+). **V** ts'udulhk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
ignited (st), you (1). **V** duz̲ilhk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
ignited (st), you (2+). **V** duz̲ulhk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
ignited (uo), he. **V** 'udulhk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
ignited (uo), I. **V** 'uduz̲usk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
ignited it, he. **V** yudilhk'ai. [PA] [lh-k'ai]
ignited it, he. **V** naidulhk'an. [PA–hab] [lh-k'an]
ignites, he. **V** dulhk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
ignites, he. **V** nadulhk'aih. [IA–hab] [lh-k'aih]
ignites it, he. **V** yudilhk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
igniting (st), he is not. **V** lhdulhk'ai. [IN] [lh-k'ai]
igniting (st), I am not. **V** lhduzusk'ai. [IN] [lh-k'ai]
igniting (st), I am not. **V** nalhduzisk'an. [IN] [lh-k'an]
igniting (st), they are not. **V** lhodulhk'ai. [IN] [lh-k'ai]
igniting (st), we (2) are not. **V** lhduzilk'ai. [IN] [lh-k'ai]
igniting (st), you (1) are not. **V** lh-duzilhk'ai. [IN] [lh-k'ai]
ignominiously. **ADV** yooyacho bulh.
ignominy. **N** yooyacho.
ignorant, he is. **V** t'ewhunusz̲un tuzai. [IA] [0-z̲un]
ignores it, he. **V** yuts'ude'oonild̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]
ignoring (st), he is. **V** ts'utde'oonild̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d̲z̲un]
ilia. **N** -chaba.
ill, he became. **V** 'undis̲da'. [PA] [d-da']
illegitiate, you (2+) are. **V** soh s̲ulhtsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
illegitimate, he is. **V** soh ulhtsi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
illegitimate, I am. **V** soh s̲uzsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
illegitimate, they are. **V** soh hulhtsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
illegitimate, they will all be. **V** soh yahi-taltsilh. [FA] [l-tsilh]
illegitimate, we (2) are. **V** soh s̲iltsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
illegitimate, we (3+) are. **V** soh ts'ulhtsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
illegitimate, you (1) are. **V** soh s̲iltsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
illegitimate child. **N** sohiyulhtsi-un.
illegitmate, they are all. **V** soh yahalhtsi. [IA–dist] [l-tsi]
illegitmate, they may all be. **V** soh yaholt-silh. [OA] [l-tsilh]
illness. **N** dada.
illness. **N** dzoh-ut'oh.
illuminate (st), I. **V** whekwundusnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
illuminate (st), I will. **V** whekwundutisnulh. [FA] [lh-nulh]
illuminate (st), they. **V** whekwunhudulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
illuminate (st), we (2). **V** whekwundilnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
illuminate (st), we (3+). **V** whek-wunts'udulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
illuminate (st), you (1). **V** whekwundilhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
illuminate (st), you (2+). **V** whekwundulh-nat. [IA] [lh-nat]
illuminate me, it (light) does not. **V** se'lhidi. [IN] [0-di]
illuminate me, it (light) will. **V** se'tidi. [FA] [0-di]
illuminated (st), I. **V** whekwundisnat. [PA] [lh-nat]
illuminated (st), he. **V** whekwundalhnat.

[PA] [lh-nat]

illuminated (st), they. **V** whekwunhudalhnat. [PA] [lh-nat]

illuminates (st), he. **V** whekwundulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]

illuminates me, it (light). **V** se'nindi. [IA] [0-di]

illuminates me, it (light). **V** se'udih. [IA–cust] [0-dih]

ill-disposed, I am. **V** seni tanintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi'] This is literally "badness comes into my mind" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the noun **ni** "mind", q.v.

ill-disposed, I will be. **V** seni tatitsi'. [FA] [0-tsi'] This is literally "badness will come into my mind" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the noun **ni** "mind", q.v.

ill-disposed, we (2+) are. **V** neyeni tanintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']

ill-disposed, you (1) are. **V** nyeni tanintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']

ill-natured, he is. **V** oots'uhoodloh. [IA] [d-loh]

ill-natured, he was. **V** oots'uhodle. [PA] [d-le]

ill-tempered, he is. **V** oodzi s̲ulhts'i. [IA–stat] [lh-ts'i]

image, its. **N** ootsin.

imagine (stt), I. **V** hukw'enenusz̲ut. [IA–dist] [0-z̲ut]

imagine (stt), I will. **V** hukw'enentisz̲ut. [FA–dist] [0-z̲ut]

imagined (stt), I. **V** hukw'enenisz̲ut. [PA–dist] [0-z̲ut]

imitate, I. **V** ndust'en. [IA] [d-'en] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

imitate (so), I may. **V** dost'en. [OA] [d-'en] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.

imitate (st), I. **V** dust'en. [IA] [d-'en] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.

imitate him, I. **V** bunduz'en. [IA] [l-'en]

imitate one another, they. **V** lhunduhut'en. [IA] [d-'en]

imitate one another, they. **V** lhunduhul'en. [IA] [l-'en]

imitate one another, they will. **V** lhundotit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]

imitate one another, they will. **V** lhundotil'elh. [FA] [l-'elh]

imitate the sound of, we (3+). **V** k'e'ts'utni. [IA] [d-ni]

imitated, he. **V** dit'en. [PA] [d-'en] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.

imitated, I. **V** ndust'en. [PA] [d-'en] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

imitated (so), he. **V** dul'en. [PA] [l-'en]

imitated (so), I. **V** duz'en. [PA] [l-'en]

imitated (st), I. **V** dust'en. [PA] [d-'en] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.

imitated he. **V** ndit'en. [PA] [d-'en] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

imitated him, I. **V** bunduz'en. [PA] [l-'en]

imitated one another, they. **V** lhunduhit'en. [PA] [d-'en]

imitated one another, they. **V** lhunduhil'en. [PA] [l-'en]

imitating (by action), he is. **V** 'uk'una'ul'en. [IA] [l-'en]

imitating (by word), he is. **V** 'uk'unadudli'. [IA] [0-dli']

immediately. **ADV** 'ahoh.

immediately. **ADV** soo hoh.

immediately. **CONJ** 'ibulh.

immerge (st), I. **V** tas̲sih. [IA] [0-t̲sih]

immerge (st) in error, I. **V** tanus̲sih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-t̲sih]

immerged (st) in error, I. **V** tanis̲si. [PA] [0-t̲si]

immerged it in error, he. **V** tainis̲si. [PA] [0-t̲si]

immersed, he gets. **V** tenuyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]

immersed, he got. **V** teniz̲ya'. [PA] [0-ya']

immersed, I get. **V** tenusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
immersed, I got. **V** tenisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
immersed, I will get. **V** tentisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
immitate (in speech), I. **V** dudusdli. [IA] [0-dli]
immitated (in speech), I. **V** dudisdli. [PA] [0-dli] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
immolate myself, I. **V** na'duduzk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
immolate myself, I will. **V** na'dudutazk'un. [FA] [l-k'un]
immolated myself, I. **V** na'dudazk'un. [PA] [l-k'un]
immolates himself, he. **V** na'dudilk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
immoral, it is. **V** nek'e'hoot'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh]
immoral, it was. **V** nek'e'hoont'e. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'e]
immortal, he is. **VP** 'aw daootsah ait'oh. Literally, "he cannot die", based on **daootsah**, q.v..
impatient, I get. **V** sdzi dutultś'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-tś'it]
impatient, I got. **V** sdzi dutilhtś'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-tś'ut]
impatient with him, I become. **V** oobanuz'i. [IA–NC] [l-'i]
impel, I. **V** whunust'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
impel, I do not. **V** lhonust'i. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-t'i]
impelled, he is. **V** nilt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
impelled, I am. **V** nuzt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
impelled, I am not. **V** lhnuzt'i. [IN] [l-t'i]
impels, he. **V** whunilht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
impenetrable, it is. **VP** hukwuts'ooya' ait'oh. E.g. a forest.
imperceptible, it is. **VP** 'aw nool'en ait'oh.
imperfective mode marker. **PREFIX** n-. This allomorph appears when no conjunct prefix precedes.
imperfective tense. **PREFIX** in-. some verbs, especially statives, explicitly mark the imperfective by the use of this prefix. it occupies the same slot as the inner subject prefixes, which take precedence over it. it therefore occurs only when there is no subject prefix at all (3d person singular) or when there is an outer subject prefix (1st person plural, third person dual/plural). the **i** appears only if it is preceded by another conjunct prefix. it therefore always appears in the 1p and 3dp, but only in the 3s if a non-subject conjunct prefix is present. This distribution is exemplified by the imperfective paradigs of "to be slender" where no prefix precedes the subject markers.

to travel by boat

	singular	dual	plural
1	**usdot**	**idot**	**ts'indot**
2	**indot**	**uhdot**	**uhdot**
3	**ndot**	**hindot**	**hindot**

Compare **ndot**, where there is no preceding conjunct prefix, with **dindot** "it (**d**-class) is narrow", where the preceding conjunct prefix **d** permits the **i** to appear.
impermeable, it is. **VP** ookweootsit ait'oh.
impersonate, I. **V** na'duduz'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
impersonate (so), I. **V** k'e'duduzsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
impersonate (so), I do not. **V** nalhe'duduz'i. [IN] [l-'i]
impersonate (so), you (1), play the role of (so), you (1). **V** k'e'dudiltsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
impetuous, I am. **V** nuk'azt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
impetuous, I will be. **V** nuk'atizt'oh. [FA] [l-t'oh]
imponderable, it is. **VP** 'aw noldas ait'oh.
import (st), I. **V** tasus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
import (st) by boat, I. **V** tasuskeh. [IA] [lh-keh]
import (st) by boat, I will. **V** tatiskelh. [FA] [lh-kelh]
important, he is. **V** dizti'. [IA] [0-ti']
important, it is. **V** hooncha. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-cha]
important, it is. **V** ditih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
important, it is. **V** dunizti'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ti']
important, it is. **V** whudizti'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ti']
important, it is. **V** 'uhoont'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh]

important, it was. **V** danti'. [PA] [0-ti']
important, it will be. **V** dutati'. [FA] [0-ti']
important, may it be made. **V** dolhti'. [OA] [lh-ti']
important, they are. **V** buba'hoont'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
important, they are. **V** hudiz̲ti'. [IA] [0-ti']
important, you (1) are. **V** dinti'. [IA] [0-ti']
important, you (1) are not. **V** lhudilti'. [IN] [l-ti']
important air, I give myself. **V** duba na'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
important people. **N** dune diz̲ti'-ne.
important person. **N** diz̲ti-un.
important person. **N** dune 'unt'oh-un.
important person, you (1) are. **V** dune 'int'oh-un 'int'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
important woman. **N** ts'eke 'unt'oh-un.
imported, it has been. **V** tas̲t'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
imported (st), I. **V** tas̲us'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
imported (st) by boat, I. **V** tas̲uski. [PA] [lh-ki]
imported it, he. **V** tayuz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
imported it by boat, he. **V** tayulhki. [PA] [lh-ki]
imports it, he. **V** tayus̲'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
imports it by boat, he. **V** tayulhkeh. [IA] [lh-keh]
importune (so), I. **V** ta'dusni. [IA] [lh-ni]
importune (so), I do not. **V** talhe'dusni. [IN] [lh-ni]
importune (so), I will. **V** ta'dutasni. [FA] [lh-ni]
importuned (so), he. **V** ta'dalhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
importuned (so), I. **V** ta'disni. [PA] [lh-ni]
importunes (so), he. **V** ta'dilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
imposing, I am. **V** 'ost'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
imposing, I am not. **V** lhe'ost'en. [IN] [0-t'en]
imposing, I will be. **V** 'ootast'en. [FA] [0-t'en]
impoverish (so), I. **V** tes'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
impoverished (so), I. **V** teis'en. [PA] [l-'en]
impoverished him, he. **V** teyalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
impoverishes him, he. **V** teyulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
imprecation. **N** uk'ekhudih.
impregnable, it is. **VP** 'aw ts'uholhchoot ait'oh. E.g. a fortress.
impression. **N** unelk'az.
impressionable, he is. **V** dahoodilht'oh. [IA] [lh-t'oh]
impressionable, I am. **V** dahoodust'oh. [IA] [lh-t'oh]
impressionable, I am. **V** sdzi nul'e. [IA] [l-'e]
impressionable, I may be. **V** sdzi nol'e. [OA] [l-'e]
impressionable, I was. **V** dahoodast'oh. [PA] [lh-t'oh]
impressionable, I will be. **V** dahoodast'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]
imprint. **N** unelk'az.
imprison, I. **V** 'adusda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
imprison (multiple) out of anger, I. **V** 'anusch'eh. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'eh]
imprison (so), I will. **V** 'adutisdalh. [FA–cont] [lh-dalh]
imprison them out of anger, I. **V** 'anubusch'eh. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'eh]
imprisoned, he is. **V** 'adin'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]
imprisoned, he is. **V** 'adinda. [IA] [0-da]
imprisoned, he was. **V** 'adan'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [0-'a']
imprisoned, he was. **V** 'adanda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
imprisoned, he will be. **V** 'aduti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
imprisoned, I. **V** 'adisda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da']
imprisoned, I am. **V** 'adusda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
imprisoned, I am not. **V** 'alhdusdoh. [IN–cont] [0-doh]
imprisoned, I was. **V** 'adisda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
imprisoned, they (3+) are. **V** 'ahudinla. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la]
imprisoned, they are not. **V** 'alhodiloh. [class: mdo-l] [IN] [0-loh]
imprisoned (multiple) out of anger, I. **V** 'anus̲usch'e. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'e]
imprisoned him, he. **V** 'aidalhda'. [PA–cont]

[lh-da']
imprisoned them (non-human) out of anger, he. **V** 'anuyulhch'e. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'e]
imprisoned them out of anger, he. **V** 'anubulhch'e. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'e]
imprisoned them out of anger, I. **V** 'anubuz̲usch'e. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'e]
imprisons him, he. **V** 'aidilhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
improper, it is. **V** nek'e'hoot'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh]
improper, it is. **V** nek'e'it'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
improper, it is. **V** ts̲'ih'un lhiloh. [IN] [0-loh]
improper, it was. **V** nek'e'ant'e. [IA] [0-t'e]
improper, it was. **V** nek'e'hoont'e. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'e]
improperly. **ADV** dzoh. This only means "not" in limited circumstances, as a modifier of another adverb. It also serves as part of the construction "it is a pity that", q.v..
improvable, it is. **V** uldzooh. [IA–cust] [l-d-zooh]
improve (st), I. **V** usdzoo. [IA] [lh-d-zoo]
improve (st) for myself, I. **V** duzdzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo]
improve (st) in error, I. **V** nuzdzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo]
improved, he is. **V** uldzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo]
improved, I am. **V** uzdzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo]
improved, I am not. **V** lhuzdzoo. [IN] [l-d-zoo]
improved, it (weather) has. **V** whudanzoo'. [PA] [0-zoo']
improved, it is. **V** ildzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo]
improved (st), I. **V** isdzoo. [PA–trans] [lh-d-zoo]
improved (st) in error, I. **V** nizdzoo. [PA–trans] [l-d-zoo]
improved it, he. **V** yalhdzoo. [PA–trans] [lh-d-zoo]
improved it in error, he. **V** yunildzoo. [PA–trans] [l-d-zoo]
improves it, he. **V** yilhdzoo. [IA] [lh-d-zoo]
improves it for himself, he. **V** yudildzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo]
improves it in error, he. **V** yunildzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo]
improvise, I. **V** haoodusga̲s̲. [IA] [0-ga̲s̲]
improvise, I will. **V** haoodutisgu̲s̲. [FA] [0-gu̲s̲]
improvise on a story to make it more amusing, they. **V** whunun'a hudulhtse. [IA] [lh-tse]
improvised, he. **V** haoodangaz̲. [PA] [0-gaz̲]
improvised, I. **V** haoodisgaz̲. [PA] [0-gaz̲]
improvises (on a story), he. **V** whunun'a 'udultse. [IA] [l-tse]
imprverish (so), I. **V** tel'en ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
impudent, he is. **V** 'udulnat. [IA] [l-nat]
impudent, he is. **V** ooz̲e hoonli. [IA] [0-li] This is literally "there is his mouth", which is to say "he has a mouth".
impudent, I am. **V** 'uduznat. [IA] [l-nat]
impudent, we (2) are. **V** 'udilnat. [IA] [l-nat]
impudent, you (1) are. **V** 'udilnat. [IA] [l-nat]
in. **PP** k'ut. Refers to the position of a natural object in contact with a material support which is underneath.
in a low voice. **ADV** khunitsul 'ibe.
in a place beyond him. **PPC** ban'at.
in case. **ADV** khun.
in case. **CONJ** khun la.
in front of. **ADV** 'onnu̲s̲.
in front of. **PP** but.
in his presence. **PPC** yunalh.
in order that. **CONJ** ha.
in order that. **CONJ** enka.
in order that. **PPC** huba.
in places away from one another downstream. **ADV** lhghuyoodat.
in places away from one another to the rear. **ADV** lhghuyoonit.
in places away from one another toward a body of water. **ADV** lhghuyootsit.
in places away from one another upstream. **ADV** lhghuyoonoot.
in the direction of. **N** ts'uwhuz-at'en.
in the future. **ADV** 'onk'oh.
in the lee of a cape. **ADV** sde'iz.
in the manner of. **PP** k'un'a.
in the presence of. **PP** nalh.
in the presence of one another. **PPC** lh-

nalh.
in the presence of the above, before god. **ADV** ndoghi nalh.
in the vicinity of. **PP** nat.
in the water. **ADV** toot.
in time. **PPC** whu'ih. Demands a verb wherewith it is so intimately connected that no other word can intervene between them.
in time for. **PP** 'ih.
in time for me. **PPC** s'ih. Variant of **su'ih**, q.v..
in time for me. **PPC** su'ih.
in time for me. **N** us'ih. Variant of **su'ih**, q.v..
in time for them. **PPC** bu'ih.
in times past. **ADV** nizdak'ez.
in vain. **ADV** dooka.
in view. **ADV** ts'et.
in(to) a forest. **PREFIX** chunta-.
in(to) a forest. **PREFIX** chuntu-.
in(to) the mouth. **PREFIX** ts̲a-.
inadvertently. **PP** neni nanto. "unknown to peoples minds", based on **nanto** q.v. The possessor of **-ni** "mind" must be changed to agree with the subject if the clause is not a general statement.
inalienable, it is. **VP** huwats'oo'alh ait'oh.
inaudible, it is. **V** lhdus̲ts̲'o. [IN] [0-ts̲'o]
inaudible, it was. **V** lhdit̲s̲'il. [PN] [0-ts̲'il]
inaugural potlatch. **N** ts̲'uz tuzdulih. The potlatch put on by a newly created noble.
incalculable, it is. **VP** 'aw ts'olhto ait'oh.
incalculable, it is. **VP** olto ait'oh.
incandescent, it is. **V** ts'ache̲s̲kwun. [IA] [0-kwun]
incandescent, they (non-human) are. **V** ts'anuche̲s̲kwun. [IA–dist] [0-kwun]
incense. **N** dzehdizti'.
incense burner. **N** ye'dilhk'aih.
incision. **N** hahoogaz.
incline, it does not. **V** nulhoti'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
inclined, it is. **V** notiz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a] E.g. a column.
inclined, it is. **V** nontulye. [IA] [l-ye] Something upright such as a column, by someone.
inclined, it is not. **V** nulhontilyoh. [IN] [l-yoh] Something upright such as a column, by someone.
inclined, it was. **V** nontilhya. [PA] [l-ya] Something upright such as a column, by someone.
inclined, it will be. **V** nonti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
included, he is being. **V** bulh'uwhut'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
income tax return. **N** buba whusanayukat-i.
incomparable, it is. **V** yundult'oh-un hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
incomprehensible, it is. **V** lhdus̲ts̲'o. [IN] [0-ts̲'o]
incomprehensible, it was. **V** lhdit̲s̲'il. [PN] [0-ts̲'il]
inconceivable, it is. **V** ookw'ununiznoolhd̲z̲ut. [IA] [d-z̲ut]
inconsolable, he is. **S** oodzi naoodzoo' ait'oh.
inconstant, he is. **V** nuwhulh'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-'uz̲]
inconstant, he is. **V** nuwhulhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
inconstant, he was. **V** nuwhuz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
inconstant, I am. **V** noz̲us'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
inconstant, I am. **V** nuwhus'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-'uz̲]
inconstant, I am. **V** nuwhustl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
inconstant, I was. **V** noz̲us'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-'uz̲]
inconstant, I was. **V** noz̲ustl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
inconstant, I will be. **V** notis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
inconstant, it is. **V** nuwhu'a. [IA] [0-'a] This has more a connotation of permanent character than the very similar **nuwhulh'uz̲**, q.v. and **nuwhulhtl'uz̲**, q.v.
inconvenience him, I do not. **V** bets'ulhoosla. [IN] [0-la]
inconvenience him, I may. **V** bets'oslah. [OA] [0-lah]
inconvenience him, I will. **V** bets'ootaslah. [FA] [0-lah]
inconvenienced him, I. **V** bets'oosla. [PA] [0-la]
inconvenienced him again, I. **V** bets'unaoosla. [PA] [0-la]

incorporeal, it is. **V** ooyust'e hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
incorrectly. **PREFIX** ninta-.
incorrectly. **ADV** 'uts'un'un'a.
incorrectly. **ADV** tank'us. Generally, in a non-canonical manner. The term often implies disapproval but not always.
incorrigible, he is. **S** 'aw behooyah ait'oh.
increase, it (rain) does not. **V** 'un lhulhotulhti. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-ti]
increase, it (rain) will. **V** 'un lhotilhtilh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-tilh]
increase in number, I. **V** usdlai. [IA] [lh-d-lai]
increase myself in size, I. **V** 'ududduscha. [IA] [d-cha]
increase myself in size, I do not. **V** lhe'duduscha. [IN] [d-cha]
increased, it (rain). **V** 'un lhotilhtan. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tan]
increased (st) in number, I. **V** isdlai. [PA] [lh-d-lai]
increased himself in size, he. **V** 'ududicha. [PA] [d-cha]
increased in number, it is. **V** eldlai. [IA] [d-lh-d-lai]
increased it in numbers, he. **V** yalhdlai. [PA] [lh-d-lai]
increased myself in size, I. **V** 'ududischa. [PA] [d-cha]
increases, it (rain). **V** 'un lhotulhtih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tih]
increases in number, he. **V** whudilhdlai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-d-lai]
increasing the number of (st), he is. **V** nus 'unilhtsuk. [IA–prog] [lh-tsuk]
increasing the number of (st), I am. **V** nus 'unissuk. [IA–prog] [lh-tsuk]
increasing the number of (st), I am. **V** nus lhnuzissuk. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-tsuk]
increasing the number of (st), I may be. **V** nus 'untoosit. [OA–prog] [lh-tsit]
increasing the number of (st), I was. **V** nus lhe'nissut. [PA–prog] [lh-tsut]
increasing the number of them, he was. **V** nus lhinilhtsut. [PA–prog] [lh-tsut]
incredulity. **N** 'uts'oodidlai.
incredulous, he is. **V** 'uts'udidlai. [IA] [0-dlai]
incredulous, I am. **V** 'uts'udusdlai. [IA] [0-dlai]
incredulous, they are. **V** 'uts'odidlai. [IA] [0-dlai]
incredulous, they are. **V** 'uts'uhudidlai. [IA] [0-dlai] This is the older, uncontracted form. The contracted form is **'uts'odidlai**, q.v..
incredulous, we (2) are. **V** 'uts'udidlai. [IA] [0-dlai]
incredulous, we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'uzdidlai. [IA] [0-dlai]
incredulous, you (1) are. **V** 'uts'udindlai. [IA] [0-dlai]
incredulous, you (2+) are. **V** 'uts'udahdlai. [IA] [0-dlai]
incurable, he is. **VP** 'aw oolyih ait'oh.
incurable, he is. **VP** 'aw ts'oolhyih ait'oh.
indeed?. **INT** la.
indefinite object. **PREFIX** wh-. Indicates that the object is indefinite. Has the allomorph **h** before **o** and **oo**.
indefinite possessor. **PREFIX** '-. Attaches to nouns of classes other than class 2. This prefix is used most frequently with inalienably possessed nouns. when one wishes to refer to the item without indicating any possessor.
indefinite possessor. **PREFIX** 'e-. attaches to nouns of class 2. this prefix is used most frequently with inalienably possessed nouns. when one wishes to refer to the item without indicating any possessor.
indelible, it is. **VP** 'aw bunaoodeh ait'oh.
indent (stt) by cutting, I. **V** 'awh nanust'as. [IA–dist] [lh-t'as]
indent (st), I. **V** 'awh nast'as. [IA] [lh-t'as]
indent (st), I. **V** dunusdus. [IA] [0-dus]
indented, it is. **V** dunidus. [IA] [0-dus]
indented, it will be. **V** hak'adutildus. [FA–semel] [l-dus]
indented (stt) by cutting, I. **V** 'awh nanusust'az. [PA–dist] [lh-t'az]
indented (st), I. **V** 'awh nasust'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]
indented (st), I. **V** dunisdus. [PA] [0-dus]
indented it, he. **V** 'awh nayulht'az. [PA] [lh-t'az]

indented it, he. **V** yudunandus. [PA] [0-dus]
indented them (non-human) by cutting, he. **V** 'awh nanuyulht'az̲. [PA–dist] [lh-t'az̲]
independent, he commenced to be again. **V** k'unnunawhe'nint'en. [PA] [d-'en]
independent, I am. **V** k'oh ne'ust'en. [IA–dist] [d-'en]
independent, I cease to be. **V** k'unnunanenust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
independent, I ceased to be. **V** k'unnunanenust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
independent, I commenced to be again. **V** k'unnunawhe'nust'en. [PA] [d-'en] Literally, "I commenced again to do as I please".
independent, I do not commence again to be. **V** k'unnunawhelhe'nuzust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
independent, I will cease to be. **V** k'unnunanetist'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
independent, I will commence to be again. **V** k'unnunawhe'ntast'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
independent in his speech, he ceased to be. **V** k'unnunane'dini'. [PA] [0-ni']
independent in his speech, he commenced to be again. **V** k'unnunawhendunitni'. [PA] [d-ni']
independent in my speech, I ceased to be. **V** k'unnunane'disni'. [PA] [0-ni']
independent in my speech, I commenced to be again. **V** k'unnunawhendunusni'. [PA] [d-ni']
independent in my speech, I will commence to be again. **V** k'unnunawheduntasnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
index finger. **N** -lasga.
indian ice cream. *[Shepherdia canadensis]* **N** ning.wus.
indian paint brush. *[Castilleja species]* **N** ditnikwun.
indicates sympathy for injury. **INT** goh goh. *[babytalk]*
indifferent, he renders him. **V** ooba whuts'odilh'oh. [IA] [lh-'oh]
indifferent, I am. **V** sba lhghawhut'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
indifferent, I am not. **V** sba lhghalhe'hoot'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
indifferent, I do not render him. **V** ooba whuts'ulhodus'oh. [IN] [lh-'oh]
indifferent, I render him. **V** ooba whuts'odus'oh. [IA] [lh-'oh]
indifferent, I rendered him. **V** ooba whuts'odas'oh. [PA] [lh-'oh]
indifferent, I was. **V** sba lhghahot'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
indifferent, I will render him. **V** ooba whuts'odutas'oh. [FA] [lh-'oh]
indifferent again, he renders him. **V** ooba whuts'unaoodil'oh. [IA] [l-'oh]
indifferent again, I render him. **V** ooba whuts'unaooduz'oh. [IA] [l-'oh]
indigence. **N** endunidzit.
indigenous person. **N** yunka dune. Speakers disagree as to the meaning of this term. For some, it is restricted to indigenous people. For others, it includes all human beings.
indigent, I am. **V** 'ets'uwhuzdoh. [IA] [l-doh]
indigent, I am not. **V** 'ets'ulhuhoozdoh. [IN] [l-doh]
indigent, I was. **V** 'ets'uwhuzda. [PA] [l-da]
indigent, I will be. **V** 'ets'uhootazdoh. [FA] [l-doh]
indigestible, it is. **V** dzoh k'e'ulneh. [IA] [l-neh]
indirect, it (road) is. **V** 'awh nati. [IA] [0-ti]
indirect, they (roads) are. **V** 'awh nanuti. [IA–dist] [0-ti]
indisoluble, it (marriage) is. **VP** 'aw k'otih ait'oh.
indisoluble, they (married couple) are. **VP** 'aw k'uhot'ih ait'oh.
indisposed, I am. **V** ndusdayaz. [IA] [0-da]
indulge in bad looks, I. **V** hoontsi' tewhunus'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
indulgence, partial. **N** kwunyazch'a whuyaz.
indulgence, plenary. **N** kwunyazch'a whucho.
indulgence (remission of sin). **N** kwunyazch'a. Remission of sin in Catholic church.
indulgently. **ADV** 'ughate'nin̲un 'ibe.
indulges in bad looks, he. **V** hoontsi' tewhunilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
inefficient, he was. **V** lait'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
inefficient, I am. **V** last'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

inefficient, I am not. **V** lalhust'oh. [IN–stat] [0-t'oh]
inefficient, I may be. **V** laoost'e. [OA–stat] [0-t'e]
inefficient, I was. **V** last'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
inefficient, they are. **V** lahit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
inevitable, it is. **VP** 'aw ts'uhoolhnih ait'oh.
inexorable, I am. **V** 'ilhiz nukhusye'. [IA] [0-ye']
infect (places) with it again while moving from place to place, I. **V** bulh nunawhuduzjut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-jut]
infect (places) with it while moving from place to place, I. **V** bulh nodusjut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-jut]
infect (places) with it while moving from place to place, I do not. **V** bulh nulhoduzusjut. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-jut]
infect (so), I. **V** ooyidusjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]
infect him, I. **V** beni ta'oodusjoot. [IA] [lh-joot] Literally, "I cause (uo) to enter his nose".
infect him, I do not. **V** ooyulhiduzusjoot. [IN] [lh-joot]
infect him again, I. **V** ooyunaduzjoot. [IA] [l-joot]
infected, I am. **V** sulh nodujut. [IA] [0-jut] Literally, "with me it moves".
infected, I am again. **V** sulh nunawhudujut. [IA] [0-jut]
infected, I am not. **V** sulh nulhodusjut. [IN] [0-jut]
infected, I was. **V** sulh nodis̲jut. [PA] [0-jut]
infected, it is. **V** oots'uha'nankat. [IA] [0-kat]
infected (places) with it again while moving from place to place, he. **V** yulh nunawhudiljut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-jut]
infected (places) with it again while moving from place to place, I. **V** bulh nunawhudizjut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-jut]
infected (places) with it while moving from place to place, he. **V** yulh nodilhjut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-jut]
infected (places) with it while moving from place to place, I. **V** bulh nodisjut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-jut]
infected him, he. **V** dudeni ta'oodilhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
infected him, he. **V** yuyidalhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
infected him, I. **V** beni ta'oodisjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
infected him, I. **V** ooyidisjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
infectious, it is. **V** neni tadijoot. [IA–mom] [0-joot] Literally, "it goes into our nostrils".
infectious, it was. **V** neni tadis̲jut. [PA–mom] [0-jut] Literally, "it went into our nostrils".
inflate, it does not. **V** lhuntulhdzool. [IN] [l-dzool]
inflate his own cheeks, he will. **V** duda t'utiyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
inflate my cheeks, I. **V** sda t'osyoolh. [IA] [0-yoolh] Literally, "I blow into a pocket (within) my lips".
inflate my cheeks, I do not. **V** sda t'ulhuzusyool. [IN] [0-yool]
inflate my cheeks, I will. **V** sda t'utisyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
inflate their own cheeks, they will. **V** duda t'otiyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
inflated, it. **V** ntilhdzool. [PA] [l-dzool]
inflated, it (balloon) is. **V** benasjul. [PA] [d-yul]
inflated, it (balloon) may be. **V** benaoojoolh. [OA] [d-yoolh]
inflated, it (balloon) will be. **V** benatijulh. [FA] [d-yulh]
inflated his own cheeks, he. **V** duda t'inyul. [PA] [0-yul]
inflated it, they. **V** huyenalht̲s̲'i. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
inflated my cheeks, I. **V** sda t'osyul. [PA] [0-yul]
inflates, it. **V** ntuldzoolh. [IA] [l-dzoolh]
inflexible, he is. **VP** 'aw nube'khunoolyeh ait'oh.
inflexible, he is. **VP** k'oh naootneh ait'oh.
inflexible, I am. **V** 'ilhiz naninis̲z̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
inflexible, I am. **V** 'ilhiz nukhusye'. [IA] [0-ye']
inflexible, I am. **V** sdzi nulna'. [IA] [l-na']
informer. **N** nodultsi-un.
infuriate them, I. **V** yakhubinasch'eh. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'eh]
infuriate them, I do not. **V** yakhubulhinuzasch'e. [IN–dist] [lh-ch'e]

infuriate them, I will. **V** yakhubintasch'oh. [FA–dist] [lh-ch'oh]
infuriated them, I. **V** yakhubinasch'e. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'e]
infusion. **N** 'ut'antoo.
ingredient. **N** bulh 'unt'oh.
ingredients. **N** yetadutililh.
inhabitant. **N** whut'en-un. Duoplural: whut'en-ne This is frequently suffixed to place names and band names to form terms meaning "inhabitant of X", "member of band X".
inhabitant of. **SUFFIX** -whut'en. Although nominally singular with the plural **whut'en-ne**, is often used to denote groups of people, such as bands. Because of its use referring to bands, it has been mistakenly analyzed as forming nouns denoting places. However, band names formed with this suffix denote neither the territory of a band nor its headquarters or main reserve. For example, you can say **Nak'az̲dli ts'u tisyalh** "I am going to go to Nak'azdli", but not **Nak'az̲dli Whut'en ts'u tisyalh**. Similarly, you cannot say **Nak'az̲dli Whut'en hooncha** with the meaning "Nak'azdli (territory) is large". The clan name **Kwunbawhut'en**, q.v. clearly denotes a group of people, not a place. In **Shoodewhut'en** "Jew", it again denotes a group of people and contrasts with the base to which it is attached, **Shoode** "Judea", q.v., which denotes the place they are from.
inhale, they (2+). **V** niwhenahijih. [IA] [d-yih]
inhale (st), I. **V** tuszus. [IA] [0-zus]
inhale (st) through my mouth, I. **V** syiz k'udusjoot. [IA–mom] [lh-joot]
inhale (st) through the nose, I. **V** 'adusjoot. [IA] [lh-jjoot]
inhale it, I. **V** bulh s̲usjiz. [IA] [d-yiz]
inhaled (st), I. **V** tiszus. [PA] [0-zus]
inhaled (st) through my mouth, I. **V** syiz k'udisjut. [PA] [lh-joot]
inhaled (st) through my nose, I. **V** 'adisjut. [PA] [lh-jot]
inhaled it, he. **V** yutiz̲zus. [PA] [0-zus]
inhaled it through his mouth, he. **V** duyiz k'idalhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
inhaled it through his nose, he. **V** 'aidalhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
inhales, he. **V** niwhenajih. [IA] [d-yih]
inhales it, he. **V** yulh s̲jiz. [IA] [d-yiz]
inhales it through his mouth, he. **V** duyiz k'idilhjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]
inherit (st), I. **V** khunas̲uz'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
inherit (st), I do not. **V** khunalhuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
inherited (st), I. **V** khunaz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
inherited it, he. **V** khunayal'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
inherits it, he. **V** khunayulh'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
inhospitable, I am. **V** dassi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
inhospitable, I am not. **V** dalhussi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
inhuman, he is. **V** dune lhiloh. [IA] [0-loh]
inhumation. **N** ne'ats'ulhtih.
inject her, you (1). **V** oone'intse. [IA] [0-tse]
inject him, they. **V** hinene'utso. [IA] [0-tso]
inject me, he is going to. **V** sne'titso. [FA] [0-tso]
inject me, he is not going to. **V** snelhe'tisso. [FN] [0-tso]
inject me, they did not. **V** snelhe'hitso. [PN] [0-tso]
inject me, you (1). **V** sne'intse. [IA] [0-tse]
inject us, you (1). **V** nene'intse. [IA] [0-tse]
inject you (1), I will. **V** nyunetisso. [FA] [0-tso]
inject you (1), they will. **V** nyenehutitso. [FA] [0-tso]
injected him, they. **V** hine'antso. [PA] [0-tso]
injected me, he. **V** sne'antso. [PA] [0-tso]
injected me, they. **V** sne'hantso. [PA] [0-tso]
injected you (1), they. **V** nyune'hantso. [PA] [0-tso]
injecting him, they are. **V** hine'utseh. [IA] [0-tseh]
injects him, he. **V** yune'utsoh. [IA] [0-tsoh]
injure, I. **V** dzoh nunus'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
injure him, he may. **V** yundolhdah. [OA] [lh-dah]
injured, he got. **V** 'undis̲da'. [PA] [d-da']
injured, I. **V** dzoh nunis'a. [PA] [0-'a]
injured, it got. **V** whundis̲da'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-da']
injured, it is. **V** undidaih. [PA] [0-daih]

injured, it is. **V** whundidaih. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-daih]
injured (so), he. **V** undilhda'. [PA] [lh-da']
injured by magically inserting bone into him, he. **V** yuts'ula ditni. [PA] [d-ni]
injured him, he. **V** dzoh ninan'a. [PA] [0-'a]
injured him, he. **V** yundilhda'. [PA] [lh-da']
injurious, I am. **V** nek'e'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
injurious, it is. **V** nedzoh nunu'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
injurious, it is. **V** nek'e'it'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
injurious, it was. **V** nedzoh nuniz̲'a. [PA] [0-'a]
injurious, it will be. **V** nedzoh nti'oh. [FA] [0-'oh]
ink. **N** huye'uk'uneuguz.
inn. **N** tatnaibayoh.
inner bark. **N** mus̲d̲z̲o.
inner bark. **N** 'ula'dil.
inner bark. **N** 'ula'tai.
inner bark of birch tree. **N** -onyoghi.
inner tube. **N** huyenalht̲s̲'ih-i.
innocent, he is. **V** dalhinil. [PN] [0-nil]
innocent, I am. **V** dalhusnil. [PN] [0-nil]
innovate, I. **V** 'uts'un whutus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
inoffensive, it is. **VP** 'aw nenintaool'en ait'oh.
inquest, coroner's. **N** 'oodutalkut.
insane, he is. **V** beni hoolil. [PA] [0-lel]
insane, he is. **V** hooni. [IA] [0-ni]
inscribed on (st), you (1) are. **V** k'us̲inguz. [PA] [d-guz]
inscrutable, he is. **V** whe'unt'oh hooyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
insect. **N** 'uya'.
insect repellant. **N** duyooh.
insects. **N** ts'ant'iyaz. For some speakers this means the small, fur-bearing animals usually trapped in winter. For others it means insect.
inserted, they. **V** behuninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-la]
inside. **PP** -et.
inside. **N** whezts'e.
inside (a container). **ADV** bezts'eh.
inside (a pocket or recess). **ADV** t'et.
inside (folds). **ADV** 'ut'ezts'eh.
inside (locus of action). **PP** -ez.
inside angle. **N** koostl'at.
inside corner. **N** koontl'at.
inside it. **PPC** bet. When incorporated into a verb, this takes the form **be-**, q.v..
inside it. **PPC** whet.
inside it. **PPC** huyet.
inside it (locus of action). **PPC** whez.
inside it (locus of action). **PPC** yez.
inside of one's self. **PPC** det.
inside out, I turn (st). **V** nasgooh. [IA] [lh-gooh]
inside out, I turned (st). **V** na̲s̲usgwuz. [PA] [0-gwuz]
inside out, it (e.g. coat) is. **V** nalhgwuz. [IA] [l-gwuz]
inside out, it (e.g. coat) will be. **V** natil-gooh. [FA] [l-gooh]
inside out, it is. **V** tl'unoh 'undigukw. [PA] [0-gukw]
insides, my. **N** syoh.
insinuating, he is. **V** nehanint'ah. [IA] [d-'ah]
insinuating, I am. **V** nehanist'ah. [IA] [d-'ah]
insipid, it is. **V** 'unalhuwhulhni. [IN] [l-ni]
insist, I. **V** 'ilhiz 'udusni. [IA] [0-ni]
insists, he. **V** 'ilhiz 'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
install, he is going to. **V** nutitsi. [FA] [0-tsi]
instead of. **PP** k'et.
instead of you (1). **PPC** nk'et.
instep. **N** 'ukent'a. Indefinite possessed form of **kent'a**, q.v., which is sometimes treated as if it were inalienably posssessed.
instep. **N** kent'a. As a body part, this is inalienably possessed. As a term for the vamp of a moccasin, q.v. is not.
instep, his. **N** ookent'a.
instep, my. **N** skent'a.
instep, your (1). **N** nkent'a.
instep (as body part). **N** -ket'a.
instill (st) in it drop by drop, I. **V** oogh-wadust'ih. [IA–mom] [0-t'ih]
instill it in it drop by drop, I. **V** oogh-waidust'ih. [IA–mom] [0-t'ih]
instilled (st) in it drop by drop, I. **V** oogh-wadust'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
instilled it in it drop by drop, he. **V** yughaidalht'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
instrument. **N** be'ut'en.
insufficient, it is. **V** soolhe'ilt̲s̲uk. [IN] [l-t̲s̲uk]
insult me, he did not. **V** sbalho 'udija. [PN]

[0-ja]
insult me, he is not going to. **V** sbadzoh lhe'dutisnilh. [FN] [d-nilh]
insult me, they will. **V** sbadzoh hodutinilh.. [FA] [0-nilh]
insult me, you (1) may. **V** sbadzoh 'udoni'. [OA] [0-ni']
insulted him, he. **V** yubadzoh 'udija. [PA] [0-ja]
insulted him, they. **V** hibadzoh 'udija. [PA] [0-ja]
insulted me, he. **V** sbadzoh 'udija. [PA] [0-ja]
insulted me, you (2+). **V** sbadzoh 'udihja. [PA] [0-ja]
insulting him, he is. **VP** -badzoh 'utni. The object is indicated by the prefix marking the object of the postposition **-ba**.
insulting me, he is. **V** sbadzoh 'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
insulting me, he is not. **V** sbadzoh lhe'dusni. [IN] [d-ni]
insupportable, he is. **V** bulh ts'oot'e' ts'u hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
intelligence. **N** whunih.
intelligent, he is. **V** beni hooni. [IA] [0-ni]
intelligent, he is. **V** beni hoonli. [IA] [0-li]
intelligent, he is. **V** whunih. [IA] [0-nih]
intelligent, he may not be. **V** lhuhoosnih. [ON] [0-nih]
intelligently. **ADV** whunihne k'ohts'e.
intelligible, it is. **V** dit̲s̲'o. [IA] [0-t̲s̲'o]
intentionally (with bad intent). **ADV** 'aunilh.
intercalate (a word), I. **V** ootaoodus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
intercalate (a word), I will. **V** ootaoodutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
intercalated (a word), he. **V** yutaoodin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
intercalated (a word), I. **V** ootaoodis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
intercalated (a word) into it, they. **V** hitaoodin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
intercourse with her, he is having. **V** 'uyuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
interent. **N** yun whunul'en.
interesect each other, they (two objects) do not. **V** lhkulhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
interior. **N** uyughi.
interior. **N** whezts'e.
interior. **N** -yo.
interior. **N** yoh.
interior, its. **N** ooyoh.
interior, its. **PPC** whuyo.
interior of, in the. **PP** yo.
interlaced, they are. **V** lhk'unanot'i. [OA–dist] [0-t'i]
interlaced, they are. **V** lhk'unanus̲ut'i. [IA–dist] [0-t'i] E.g. shoelaces.
interlaced, they are. **V** lhk'unanut'ih. [IA–cust] [0-t'ih]
interlaced, they are not. **V** lhk'unanulhit'i. [IN–dist] [0-t'i]
internal organs of chest in general. **N** -dzi.
internet. **N** yun be'oonul'en.
interpreter. **N** bayalhduk.
interrogate about it, I. **V** ooch'aoostl'uk. [IA] [lh-tl'uk]
interrogate about it, I will. **V** ooch'aootastl'uk. [FA] [lh-tl'uk]
interrogate me about (uo), you (1) may. **V** 'uch'asolhtl'uk. [OA] [lh-t'uk]
interrogated about it, I. **V** ooch'aostl'uk. [PA] [lh-tl'uk]
interrogation. **N** utch'ats'oolhtl'uk.
interrogation. **N** utch'awhulhtl'uk-un.
interrupt him, I. **V** ookw'uhusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
interrupt him, I will. **V** ookw'utisyilh. [FA–mom] [0-yilh]
interrupt his work, I. **V** be'ut'en k'e'us'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
interrupt his work, I. **V** ookw'e'ust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
interrupt his work, I do not. **V** be'ut'en k'ulhe'zus'ai. [class: sdo-c] [IN–mom] [0-'ai]
interrupt his work, I do not. **V** ookw'ulhe'zust'i. [IN] [d-'i]
interrupt my own work, I do not. **V** nus̲ nelhuzust'i. [IN] [d-'i]
interrupt my own work, I will. **V** nus̲ netist'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
interrupt my work, I. **V** nus̲ nenust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
interrupted her work, he. **V** ye'ut'en 'an'ai.

[PA] [0-'ai]
interrupted her work, he. **V** yuk'e'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]
interrupted him, he. **V** yuk'uhanya. [PA] [0-ya]
interrupted him, I. **V** ookw'uhisya. [PA] [0-ya]
interrupted his own work, he. **V** nus̲ nenint'en. [PA] [d-'en]
interrupted his work, I. **V** be'ut'en k'e'is'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
interrupted his work, I. **V** ookw'e'ist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
interrupted my work, I. **V** nus̲ nenust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
interrupts his own work, he. **V** nus̲ nent'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
intersect each other, they (two objects). **V** lhkunin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
intersect each other, they (two objects) may. **V** lhko'a'. [OA] [0-'a']
intersect each other, they (two objects) will. **V** lhkuti'a. [FA] [0-'a]
intersection. **N** lhatuswheti.
interval. **N** k'eto.
interval, its. **N** ookw'eto.
intervene against him, I. **V** buk'usyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
intervene among them, I. **V** buta dusdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
intervene among them, I will. **V** buta dutasdalh. [FA–mom] [d-alh]
intervened against him, he. **V** yuk'inya. [PA] [0-ya]
intervened against him, I. **V** buk'usya. [PA] [0-ya]
intervened among them, he. **V** buta dinja'. [PA] [d-ya']
intervened among them, I. **V** buta disja'. [PA] [d-ya']
intestine. **N** -ts'i.
intestine. **N** buttladin'ai.
intestine, large. **N** -ts'icho.
intestine, small. **N** -ts'iyaz.
intestine, small. **N** 'uts'iyaz.
intestines. **N** 'uts'i.
intestines, his. **N** oots'i.
intestines, my. **N** sts'i.
intestines, our. **N** nets'i.
intestines, your (1). **N** nts'i.
into a container. **PREFIX** de-. disjunct prefix.
into among. **PP** tuz. Whereas **toh** "among" q.v. describes a static condition, **tuz** describes movement into or out of being among.
into an abyss. **PREFIX** ts'-. Disjunct prefix.
into many pieces. **PREFIX** ya-.
into tears, I burst. **V** hat̲s̲odunis̲t'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
into the midst of (st). **PPC** whutuz.
into the mouth. **PREFIX** z̲a.
into two pieces. **PREFIX** k'-. This is used to describe division into two pieces across the grain, or, where the material has no grain, along a line orthogonal to the major dimension. Disjunct prefix.
into water. **PREFIX** ta-.
into water. **ADV** tooz.
intolerable, he is. **V** bulh ts'oot'e' ts'u hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
intoxicate, it did not serve to. **V** lhnitnil. [PN] [d-nil]
intoxicate, it does not serve to. **V** lhnusnai. [IN] [d-nai]
intoxicate, it serves to. **V** nis̲nai'. [IA] [d-nai']
intoxicate (so), I. **V** nusnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
intoxicate (so), I. **V** tanusnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
intoxicate (so) with it, I. **V** ookw'e'nusnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
intoxicated (so), I. **V** nisnai'. [PA] [lh-nai']
intoxicated him, he. **V** yunilhnai'. [PA] [lh-nai']
intoxicated him, he. **V** yutanilhnai'. [PA] [lh-nai']
intoxicates him, he. **V** yutanulhnai. [IA] [lh-nai]
intoxicating, it is. **RC** oots'uznutnih. [IA] Literally, "through it one usually gets drunk". This is a 0-relativization of the verb, q.v.
intoxicating, it is. **V** oots'uznutnih. [IA–cust] [d-nih]
intractable, it is. **VP** 'aw k'unnets'oot'en ait'oh.

intravenous tube. **N** yootl'oolh.
introduce (st), I. **V** tas̲us'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
introduce myself, I. **V** t'edunuzd̲z̲eh. [IA] [l-d-z̲eh]
introduce themselves to each other, they. **V** t'elhonuld̲z̲eh. [IA] [l-d-z̲eh]
introduce themselves to each other, they do not. **V** lhulhonuld̲z̲e. [IN] [l-d-z̲e]
introduce(so) to him, I. **V** oobut nenustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih] Literally, "I put (so) in front of him".
introduced, he got. **V** t'enild̲z̲in. [PA] [l-d-z̲in]
introduced, I get. **V** t'enuzd̲z̲eh. [IA] [l-d-z̲eh]
introduced, I got. **V** t'enizd̲z̲in. [PA] [l-d-z̲in]
introduced (st), I. **V** tas̲us'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
introduced himself, he. **V** t'edunild̲z̲in. [PA] [l-d-z̲in]
introduced it, he. **V** tayuz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
introduced myself, I. **V** t'edunizd̲z̲in. [PA] [l-d-z̲in]
introduced themselves to each other, they. **V** t'elhonild̲z̲in. [PA] [l-d-z̲in]
introduces her to him, he. **V** yubut neyulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih] Literally, "he puts her in front of him".
introduces it, he. **V** tayus̲'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
intrude, I. **V** tas̲usyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
intruded, he. **V** tas̲iya'. [PA] [0-ya']
intruded, I. **V** tas̲usya'. [PA] [0-ya']
intrudes, he. **V** tas̲yaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
inundates (region), it (water). **V** hukw'utailt'ah. [IA–mom] [l-t'ah]
inundation in (st), I cause. **V** dutadust'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]
inundation in (st), I caused. **V** dutadust'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
inundation in (st), I will cause. **V** dutadutast'oh. [FA–mom] [lh-t'oh]
inundation in it, he caused. **V** dutaidilht'o. [PA–mom] [lh-t'o]
inundation in it, he causes. **V** dutaidilht'ah. [IA–mom] [lh-t'ah]
inundations in (stt), I cause. **V** danutadust'o. [IA–dist] [lh-t'o]
inundations in (stt), I caused. **V** danutadist'o. [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
inundations in (stt), I will cause. **V** danutadutist'o. [FA–dist] [lh-t'o]
inundations in them (non-human), he caused. **V** danutaidilht'o. [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
inured to (st), I am. **V** uhooz'e'. [PA] [l-'e']
inuring, I have commenced. **V** whuwheoondunus'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
invariable, it is. **N** lhelhts'un naootneh ait'oh.
invent, I. **V** ookw'eninusz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
invent it, I. **V** ookw'eninusz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
invented, he. **V** ookw'eninanz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
invented, I. **V** ookw'eninisz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
invented it, he. **V** yuk'eninanz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
invented it, I. **V** ookw'eninisz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
inventive, I am. **V** 'uk'eninusz̲uk. [IA–cust] [0-z̲uk]
inventive, I was. **V** 'uk'eninisz̲uk. [PA–cust] [0-z̲uk]
inventive, I will be. **V** 'uk'enintasz̲uk. [FA–cust] [0-z̲uk]
inventive, we (3+) are. **V** 'uk'eniznudoh. [IA–cust] [0-doh]
inventive, we (3+) were. **V** 'uk'eniznidoh. [PA–cust] [0-doh]
inventive, we (3+) will be. **V** 'uk'enits'untadoh. [FA] [0-doh]
inventive, you (1) are. **V** 'uk'enininz̲uk. [IA–cust] [0-z̲uk]
inventive, you (2) are. **V** 'uk'eninahz̲uk. [IA–cust] [0-z̲uk]
inventive, you (3+) are. **V** 'uk'eninahdoh. [IA–cust] [0-doh]
inversely. **ADV** lhdulhyoh.
inveterate, to be. **V** -lh whuduts̲'o. [IA] [0-ts̲'o] This expression literally means "it is hard with X" and so is conjugated for "subject" by changing the object of the postposition **-lh**.
invincible, he is. **VP** ooch'aoodeh ait'oh.
invisible, it is. **VP** 'aw oot'en ait'oh.
invite (so), he is going to. **V** ghunatiyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
invite (so), I do not. **V** halhe'duzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
invite (so), I will. **V** ha'dutisnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
invite (so), i. **V** ha'dusni. [IA] [0-ni]
invite each other, they. **V** lhghunahudilh.

[PA] [0-dilh]
invite myself to a feast, I. **V** khununasda. [IA–cont] [d-a]
invite people (to a potlatch), one who will. **N** dune ghunutiyalh-un.
invite them, I will. **V** bughunutisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
invite them, they (3+). **V** bughunuhudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
invite them, we (2) may. **V** bughunot'as. [OA] [0-'as]
invite you (1), he will. **V** nghunutiyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
invite you (1), I. **V** nghunosya'. [OA] [0-ya']
invite you (1), I am going to. **V** nghunutisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
invite you (1), they (2) will. **V** nghunoti'us. [FA] [0-'us]
invite you (1), they (3+) will. **V** nghunotidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
invite you (1), we (2) will. **V** nghunutat'us. [FA] [0-'us]
invited (so), he. **V** ha'dani'. [PA] [0-ni']
invited (so), I. **V** ha'disni. [PA] [0-ni]
invited him, I. **V** oowunutusya. [PA] [0-ya]
invited himself to a feast, he. **V** khununas̲ja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
invited me, they. **V** sanuhuz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
invited myself to a feast, I. **V** khununas̲usja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
invited you (1), he. **V** nghunus̲uya. [PA] [0-ya]
invited you (1), I. **V** nghunus̲usya. [PA] [0-ya]
invited you (1), we (3+). **V** nghunuts'uz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
invited yourself to a feast, you (1). **V** khununas̲inja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
invites, he. **V** huwunuya. [IA] [0-ya]
invites (so), he. **V** ha'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
invites you (1), he. **V** nghunoya'. [OA] [0-ya']
inviting (so), he is going around. **V** ghunuya. [IA] [0-ya]
inviting people to a potlatch, he is. **V** huwonahaya. [IA] [0-ya]
inviting people to a potlatch, they are. **V** huwonahu'a. [IA] [0-'a]
inviting them, he is. **V** bughunuya. [IA] [0-ya]
inviting them, they (2). **V** bughunuhu'a. [IA] [0-'a]
inviting you (1), he is. **V** nghunuya. [IA] [0-ya]
inviting you (1), I am. **V** nghunusya. [IA] [0-ya]
inwards. **ADV** bez'un'a.
in-laws. **N** lhgheke. brothers-in-law, sisters-in-law and corresponding relatives
irascible, you (1) are. **V** huz̲inke. [IA] [0-ke]
iron. **N** lhuztih. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: luzti'.
iron, cast. **N** nus̲jul.
iron, you (1). **V** nanolhguk. [OA] [lh-guk]
iron (clothes), we (3+). **V** naznulhguk. [IA] [lh-guk]
iron (for clothes). **N** bena'nulguk-i.
iron (st), I. **V** nusguk. [IA] [lh-guk]
iron (st), I am going to. **V** nantisguk. [FA] [lh-guk]
iron (st), I am not going to. **V** nalhuntuzisguk. [FN] [lh-guk]
iron (st), she is not going to. **V** nalhuntilhguk. [FN] [lh-guk]
iron (st), we (3+). **V** nats'unoolhguk. [OA] [lh-guk]
iron (st), you (1). **V** nanilhguk. [IA] [lh-guk]
iron (st) again, I. **V** nanuzguk. [IA] [l-guk]
iron it, she did not. **V** nalhinilhguk. [PN] [lh-guk]
ironed, it has been. **V** nilguk. [PA] [l-guk]
ironed, they (many) have been. **V** yanunilhguk. [PA] [l-guk]
ironed, they (many) will be. **V** yanuntilguk. [FA] [l-guk]
ironed (st), I. **V** nanisguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
ironed (st), I. **V** nisguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
ironed (st), we (2). **V** nanalguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
ironed (st), we (3+). **V** naznalhguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
ironed (st), you (1). **V** nanalhguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
ironed (st) again, I. **V** nanizguk. [PA] [l-guk]
ironed it, he. **V** yunalhguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
ironed it, she. **V** nainalhguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
ironed it, they. **V** nahinalhbuk. [PA] [lh-guk]

ironed it again, he. **V** nainilguk. [PA] [l-guk]
ironing (st), I am. **V** nanusguk. [IA] [lh-guk]
ironing (uo), I am. **V** 'unusguk. [IA] [lh-guk]
ironing board. **N** ookw'utna'nulguk-i.
irons (uo), she. **V** na'nulhguk. [IA] [lh-guk]
irradiate (st), it will. **V** esadutinulh. [FA–cont] [0-nulh]
irradiated (st), it. **V** esadinat. [PA–cont] [0-nat]
irradiates (st), it. **V** esadunat. [IA–NC] [0-nat]
irrascible, I render (so). **V** hus̲ke ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
irremissible, it is. **VP** 'aw nenaoodeh ait'oh.
irresistible, I am. **V** sch'ahooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
irresistible, I will be. **V** sch'ahootaloh. [FA] [0-loh]
irritable, he is. **V** hus̲ke. [IA] [0-ke]
irritable, I am. **V** khunuzch'oh duzai. [IA–cust] [l-ch'oh]
irritate (so) I. **V** hus̲ke ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
irritate them, I. **V** hubunusch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
irritate them all, I. **V** yahubinasch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
irritated, it was. **V** hatsulhdanat. [PA] [0-nat]
irritating, it is. **V** nelhch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
is, he. **V** 'int'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
is, he. **V** 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
is, he. **V** nli. [IA] [0-li] This is a variant of **unli**, q.v..
is, he. **V** ulih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]
is, he. **V** unli. [IA] [0-li]
is, it. **V** 'hoont'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh] This is a variant of **'uhoont'oh**, q.v. that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.
is, it. **V** 'uhoont'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh]
is, it. **V** 'uhoont'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh]
is, it. **V** 'uwhut'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [0-t'ih]
is, it. **V** dinli. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-li]
is, it. **V** dulih. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [0-lih]
is, it. **V** inli. [IA] [0-li]
is, it. **V** ninli. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-li]
is, it. **V** nulih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-lih]
is, one who. **N** unli-un. This is the human singular relative form of **unli**, q.v..
is (time), it. **V** huniz̲t'a. [IA] [0-t'a]
is again, he. **V** naindli'. [IA] [d-li']
is aquainted with (st), he. **V** t'eninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
is getting to be, it. **V** whus̲li. [IA] [0-li]
is in (a container), it. **V** des̲la. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la]
is in it, he. **V** yes̲da. [IA] [0-da]
is it?. **INT** lukw. This produces a rhetorical question to which the implied answer is "no".
is located, it. **V** diz̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'ai]
is located, it. **V** s̲ulhchooz̲. [class: 2df-l] [IA] [lh-chooz̲]
is located, it. **V** s̲ulhdzo. [class: liquid-l] [IA] [lh-dzo]
is located, it. **V** s̲utle. [class: mushy-l] [IA] [0-tle]
is located, it. **V** us̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]
is located, it. **V** us̲kai. [class: coc-l] [IA] [0-kai]
is located, it. **V** whuz̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'ai]
is not, he. **V** lhe'it'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
is not, he. **V** lhiloh. [IN] [0-loh]
is not, he. **V** lhoosle'. [ON] [0-le']
is not, it. **V** lhdiloh. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-loh]
is not, it. **V** lhe'hoot'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-t'oh]
is not, it. **V** lhniloh. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-loh]
is not, there. **V** lhuhooloh. [IN] [0-loh]
is on, it. **V** hukw'us̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]
is that, the fact. **V** whe'hoont'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh]
is that so?. **INT** la.
is that so?. **INT** whe.
isidore. **N** Izidor.
island. **N** noo. **Class**: 1.
island, floating. **N** noo nulat-i.
island, my. **N** snoo.
island, our. **N** nenoo'.
island in mouth of river. **N** took'echenoo.
island with no English name. **N** K'en Noo.
island with no English name. **N** Natnilh Noo. A bare island a short distance to the north of Yekooche, between Yekooche and Mud Bay.

island with no English name in Stuart Lake. **N** ts'inoo.
islet. **N** nooyaz.
isperse (st), I violently. **V** yainasyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
issue at, it will. **V** edutali. [FA] [0-li]
issue from, it does not. **V** halhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
issues at. **V** edinli. [IA] [0-li]
issues from, it. **V** hain'a. [IA] [0-'a]
issues from it, it. **V** yuts'uhalt̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
isthmus. **N** nawhududat-un.
it. **PRO** 'i.
it doesn't look right, don't do that. **V** lhe'ot'en. [IN] [d-'en]
it exists. **V** hoonli. [IA] [0-li]
it is. **V** 'udutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
it is not. **PART** iloh. This particle is used to form negative pseudoclefts and periphrastic negatives as well as as the 3s negative of the copula.
it is the one. **PART** azih.
it is whole. **V** dunilcho. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-cho]
it settled on it, it. **V** hukw'eguz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-guz]
itch. **N** 'ughe̲s̲.
itch, he caused him to. **V** yalhghez̲. [PA] [lh-ghez̲]
itch, he made himself. **V** 'ududilghez̲. [PA] [l-ghez̲]
itch, he made himself. **V** 'udunilghez̲. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-ghez̲]
itch, I. **V** nusghe̲s̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ghe̲s̲]
itch, I. **V** skahoghwe̲s̲. [IA] [0-ghwe̲s̲]
itch, I. **V** usghe̲s̲. [IA] [0-ghe̲s̲]
itch, I cause (so) to. **V** usghe̲s̲. [IA] [lh-ghe̲s̲]
itch, I caused (so) to. **V** usghez̲. [PA] [lh-ghez̲]
itch, I do not make myself. **V** lhe'duduzughez̲. [IN] [l-ghez̲]
itch, I made him. **V** ookwahoosghez̲. [PA–NC] [lh-ghez̲]
itch, I made myself. **V** 'ududizghez̲. [PA] [l-ghez̲]
itch, I made myself. **V** 'udunizghez̲. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-ghez̲]
itch, I make him. **V** ookwawhusghe̲s̲. [IA–NC] [lh-ghe̲s̲]
itch, I make myself. **V** 'udududzghe̲s̲. [IA] [l-ghe̲s̲]
itch, I make myself. **V** 'udunuzghe̲s̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-ghe̲s̲]
itch, I will. **V** skawhutighwu̲s̲. [FA–NC] [0-ghwu̲s̲]
itch, I will. **V** tisghu̲s̲. [FA] [0-ghu̲s̲]
itch, I will make him. **V** ookwawhutisghwu̲s̲. [FA–NC] [lh-ghwu̲s̲]
itch, I will make myself. **V** 'udududutizghu̲s̲. [FA] [l-ghu̲s̲]
itch, they do not make one another. **V** lhulhonulghez̲. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-ghez̲]
itch, they made one another. **V** lhonilghez̲. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-ghez̲]
itch, they made one another. **V** lhuhilghez̲. [PA] [l-ghez̲]
itch, they make one another. **V** lhonulghe̲s̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-ghe̲s̲]
itch, they make one another. **V** lhuhulghe̲s̲. [IA] [l-ghe̲s̲]
itch, they will make one another. **V** lhotilghu̲s̲. [FA] [l-ghu̲s̲]
itch, we (2). **V** ige̲s̲. [IA] [0-ghe̲s̲]
itch, you (1). **V** inghe̲s̲. [IA] [0-ghe̲s̲]
itch again, I. **V** nasge̲s̲. [IA] [d-ghe̲s̲]
itched, he. **V** inghez̲. [PA] [0-ghez̲]
itched, he. **V** ninghez̲. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-ghez̲]
itched, I. **V** nusghez̲. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-ghez̲]
itched, I. **V** skahonghez̲. [PA] [0-ghez̲]
itched, I. **V** usghez̲. [PA] [0-ghez̲]
itches, he. **V** ughe̲s̲. [IA] [0-ghe̲s̲]
itching. **N** 'ughe̲s̲.
itchy, it is. **V** 'ughe̲s̲. [IA] [0-ghe̲s̲]
itchy, it is. **V** hughwe̲s̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ghe̲s̲] The expected form is **whughe̲s̲**. W-Movement does not otherwise occur between prefix and verb stem.
itchy, it is. **V** hughwe̲s̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ghe̲s̲]
itchy, it was. **V** honghez̲. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ghez̲]
itchy, it will be. **V** whutighu̲s̲. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-ghu̲s̲]
its. **N** ooch'e'.
its. **PRO** whuch'e'.

its. **PRO** yuch'e'.
itself. **PRO** dich'oh.
ivon. **N** ibo.
ivory. **N** khunaichoghoo'.
January. **N** Sacho.
January. **N** Sacho Ooza'.
Jean. **N** Za.
Jean. **N** Zaa. This spelling falls outside the CLC writing system but is commonly used. The CLC spelling is **Za**, q.v..
Jean. **N** Zan.
Jean Marie Creek. **N** Tadijus'o.
Jean-Baptiste. **N** Zambadis.
Jean-Félix. **N** Zanfiluk.
Jean-Félix. **N** Zapiluk.
Jean-Marie. **N** Zamari.
Jean-Marie. **N** Zammari.
Jennie Chow island. **N** 'udechat us̲'ai.
Jennie Chow island. **N** Jenichonoo. In Stuart Lake, west of **Binche** "Pinchie".
Jesus. **N** Sizi.
Jesus Christ. **N** Sizi Gri.
Jew. **N** lizwif. Duoplural: lizwifne/064420
Jew. **N** Shoodewhut'en.
Jews. **N** lizwifne. Duoplural: 004878
Jews. **N** Shoodewhut'en-ne. Duoplural: 003500
Joe Hoffman's place. **N** Hoffman ooyunk'ut. The former home of Joe Hoffman, between Tache and Portage.
John. **N** Jan.
John Bull and them. **N** Janbool-ne.
Johnnie. **N** Dzoni.
Joseph, Saint. **N** Sanjoozef.
Judas. **N** Zooda.
Judea. **N** Shoode.
Judean. **N** Shoodewhut'en.
July. **N** Talo Ooza'.
July. **N** Talo oozanun.
June. **N** Daing Ooza'.
June. **N** Dang Ooza'.
Junegrass. *[Koeleria macrantha]* **N** nilht̲s̲'ik'a.
Junegrass. *[Koeleria macrantha]* **N** tl'ok'a.
jabbed, he got. **V** oot'e'danat. [PA] [0-nat]
jabber, I. **V** 'a nut̲s̲oolawhuzt'o. [class: lro-u] [IA–iterative] [l-t'o]
jabber, I. **V** tawhudoosyilh. [OA] [0-yilh]
jabber, I. **V** tawhudusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
jabber, I do not. **V** talhoduzusye. [IN] [0-ye]
jabber, I will. **V** 'a nut̲s̲oolawhutizt'o. [class: lro-u] [FA–NC] [l-t'o]
jabber, they. **V** tahoduyih. [IA] [0-yih]
jabber, we (2). **V** tawhudijih. [IA] [0-yih]
jabber, we (3+). **V** tats'oduyih. [IA] [0-yih]
jabber, you (1). **V** tawhudinyih. [IA] [0-yih]
jabber, you (1). **V** tawhudonyilh. [OA] [0-yilh]
jabber, you (2+). **V** tawhuduhyih. [IA] [0-yih]
jabber, you (2+) may. **V** tawhudoohyilh. [OA] [0-yilh]
jabbered, he. **V** tawhudanya. [PA] [0-ya]
jabbered, I. **V** 'a nut̲s̲oolahoozt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–NC] [l-t'o]
jabbered, I. **V** tawhudisya. [PA] [0-ya]
jabbered, they. **V** tahodanya. [PA] [0-ya]
jack pine. *[Pinus contorta latifolia]* **N** chundoo. Locally known as "jack pine", which standardly refers to **Pinus banksiana**
jacket, rawhide. **N** 'uz̲us̲dzoot.
jacket, your (1). **N** ndzoot.
jade. **N** yez̲tlich'ul.
jail. **N** 'ahudin'ai-un.
jail. **N** dune 'ahudin'ai-un.
jail. **N** nelhghelbayoh.
jail, you (1) go to. **V** 'ailt̲s̲'uk. [IA–cust] [l-t̲s̲'uk]
jail (st), I. **V** 'as'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
jailed, I. **V** 'as'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
jailed him, he. **V** 'ayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
jailer. **N** lhghelneghunli.
jam. **NP** jaholne lhes bulh ut'alh-i.
jam (st) up, I do not. **V** nalhduzusdze. [IN] [lh-dze]
jam up (st), I. **V** nadisdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
jam up (st), Iwill. **V** nadutasdzoh. [FA] [lh-dzoh]
jammed, it (gun). **V** 'unilhtloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
jammed (by driftwood), it (river) is. **V** nadind̲z̲e. [IA] [0-d̲z̲e]
jammed (by driftwood), it (river) is not. **V** nalhdusd̲z̲e. [IN] [0-d̲z̲e]
jammed (by driftwood), it (river) will be. **V** nadutad̲z̲oh. [FA] [0-d̲z̲oh]

jammed (by driftwood) in multiple places, it (river) is. **V** nanudis̲d̲z̲e. [IA–dist] [0-d̲z̲e]
jammed (by driftwood) in multiple places, it (river) will be. **V** nanudutid̲z̲oh. [FA–dist] [0-d̲z̲oh]
jammed it up, he. **V** naidilhdze. [PA] [lh-dze] E.g. to block a river with driftwood.
jammed up (st), I. **V** nadisdze. [PA] [lh-dze] E.g. to block a river with driftwood.
jams, it (gun). **V** 'unilhtlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
japan clan. **N** Lusilyoo. Crests: **dulkw'ah** (frog), **'utsut** (ruffed grouse). Colours: white. Sometimes called Japan clan in English. This name is said to have been made up by a Hudson's Bay factor who found the Carrier name difficult. Like other institutions consisting of a group of people, takes plural agreement, e.g. **Lusilyoo bunutsi** "the Lusilyoo crest".
javelin. **N** k'achungwulh. According to Father Morice (Western Denes, p. 140), "was awl-like in form and not less than six inches in length. the broader extremity thereof was hollowed out to receive a wooden shalft which served to dart it off from the bow like a common arrow, with this difference however that, when in motion, the horn point detached itself from the shaft. This projectile was deadly and intended only for use against an enemy or for killing large game."
jaw, my lower. **N** syets̲'un.
jaw, your (1) lower. **N** nyets̲'un.
jawbone, his lower. **N** ooyets̲'un.
jawbone, lower. **N** -yets̲'un.
jay, canadian. *[Perisoreus canadensis]* **N** goozih. In former times, a pejorative given name applied to someone who talks too much. Now an epithet for a gossip, or, in the case of a child, one who constantly runs here and there, visiting different people, keeping up on who is doing what. In this case its use is affectionate, not pejorative. This use extends to Carrier English where the word is even made into a verb: a child may be described as "goozih-ing around". (The final /h/ is not pronounced in English.) Some people also apply this term to the Steller's Jay, q.v..
jay, gray. *[Perisoreus canadensis]* **N** goozih. In former times, a pejorative given name applied to someone who talks too much. Now an epithet for a gossip, or, in the case of a child, one who constantly runs here and there, visiting different people, keeping up on who is doing what. In this case its use is affectionate, not pejorative. This use extends to Carrier English where the word is even made into a verb: a child may be described as "goozih-ing around". (The final /h/ is not pronounced in English.) Some people also apply this term to the Steller's Jay, q.v..
jay, steller's. *[Cyanocitta stelleri]* **N** teh-goozih. Commonly known locally as "blue-jay".
jealous, he got. **V** 'olni. [PA] [l-ni]
jealous, we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'oolnih. [IA] [l-nih]
jealous of (uo), he is. **V** 'oolnih. [IA] [l-nih]
jealous of (uo), he is not. **V** lhe'oolhni. [IN] [l-ni]
jealous of (uo), I am. **V** 'ooznih. [IA] [l-nih]
jealous of (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'oozuzni. [IN] [l-ni]
jealous of (uo), I may be. **V** 'oznih. [OA] [l-nih]
jealous of (uo), I was. **V** 'ozni. [PA] [l-ni]
jealous of (uo), I will be. **V** 'ootaznih. [FA] [l-nih]
jealous of (uo), they are. **V** 'uhoolnih. [IA] [l-nih]
jealous of (uo), we (2) are. **V** 'oolnih. [IA] [l-nih]
jealous of (uo), you (1) are. **V** 'oolnih. [IA] [l-nih]
jealous of him, he is. **V** yoolnih. [IA] [l-nih]
jealous of him, I am. **V** ooghwe'ooznih. [IA] [l-nih]
jealous of me, he is. **V** soolnih. [IA] [l-nih]
jealous of me, you (1) are. **V** sgheoolhnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
jealous of me (a man, with regard to his wife), he is. **V** sghe'oolnih. [IA] [l-nih]
jealous of one another, they are. **V** lhghuhoolnih. [IA] [l-nih]
jealous of one another, they may be. **V** lhghuholnih. [OA] [l-nih]

jealous of one another, they were. **V** lhghuholnih. [PA] [l-nih]
jealous of one another, they will be. **V** lhghuhootalnih. [FA] [l-nih]
jealous of them, I am. **V** ubooznih. [IA] [l-nih]
jealous of them, we (2) are. **V** buboolnih. [IA] [l-nih]
jealous of them, you (1) are. **V** buboolnih. [IA] [l-nih]
jealous of you (1), he is. **V** nyoolnih. [IA] [l-nih]
jealously. **ADV** 'oonih be.
jealousy. **N** 'oonih.
jeans, blue. **N** doso tl'asus.
jeans, my. **N** sdoso tl'asus.
jean-félix. **N** Zafiluk.
jeering at him, I am. **V** ooghosdloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
jello. **N** dutlut-i.
jerk, it will. **V** whutiltul. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-tul]
jerk about, I. **V** yas whustul. [IA] [0-tul] Like a Punch toy.
jerk about, I will. **V** yas whutistul. [FA] [0-tul]
jerked about, he. **V** yas hootul. [PA] [0-tul]
jerked about, I. **V** yas hoostul. [PA] [0-tul]
jerking it, he is. **V** yutulhtsus. [IA] [lh-tsus]
jerks, it. **V** whultul. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-tul] As when a building is shaken by the ringing of a large bell.
jest, I. **V** ch'a'dusni. [IA] [0-ni]
jest, I do not. **V** ch'alhe'duzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
jest, I will. **V** ch'a'dutisnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
jest, they. **V** ch'a'hutni. [IA] [d-ni]
jest, we (3+). **V** ch'a'ts'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
jested, he. **V** ch'a'dani. [PA] [0-ni]
jested, I. **V** ch'a'disni. [PA] [0-ni]
jesting, I am. **V** 'ughusdloh. [IA–mom] [0-dloh]
jests, he. **V** cha'ulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
jewel. **N** tseyaz dunizti'-i.
jigsaw. **N** benehundunugut-i.
jingle, it will. **V** whedutildzil. [FA] [l-dzil]
jingled, it. **V** whedildzil. [PA] [l-dzil]
jingles, it. **V** wheduldzil. [IA] [l-dzil]
job. **N** 'ut'en. **Class**: 2.
job. **N** 'ut'enk'oh.
jocose, I am. **V** dlok'une'dusni'. [IA] [0-ni']
jog (st), I. **V** nodunust'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]
jog (st), I do not. **V** nulhodunuzust'o. [IN] [lh-t'o]
jog (st), I will. **V** noduntist'o. [FA] [lh-t'o]
jog one another, they. **V** nulhodutnoh. [IA] [d-noh]
jogged (st), I. **V** nodunist'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
jogged one another, they. **V** nulhodisnoh. [PA] [d-noh]
jogs it, he. **V** nukhidunulht'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]
join, they (streams) will. **V** lhedutidli. [FA] [0-dli]
join (stt) end to end, I. **V** lhghoodussih. [IA] [0-tsih]
join (stt) end to end, I do not. **V** lhghulhooduzussih. [IN] [0-tsih]
join (stt) end to end, I will. **V** lhghoodutassih. [FA] [0-tsih]
join my hands palm to palm, I. **V** lhelanus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
join my hands palm to palm, I will. **V** lhelantis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
join the fingers of my two hands, I. **V** lhelasghwus. [IA] [lh-ghwus]
joined (stt) end to end, he. **V** lhghuyoodizsi. [PA] [0-tsi]
joined (stt) end to end, I. **V** lhghoodissi. [PA] [0-tsi]
joined end to end, they (2) (non-human) have been. **V** lhlait'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
joined end-to-end, they (non-human) are again. **V** lhghununaoodist'a. [PA–dist] [d-'a]
joined end-to-end, they (non-human) will again be. **V** lhghununaoodutit'alh. [FA–dist] [d-'alh]
joined end-to-end, they (2) are. **V** lhghoodan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
joined end-to-end, they (2) are. **V** lhghoodiz'a. [IA] [0-'a]
joined end-to-end, they (2) are. **V** lhghoodu'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
joined end-to-end, they (2) are. **V** lhghunoodiz'a. [IA–dist] [0-'a] This describes multiple pairs.

joined end-to-end, they (2) are again. **V** lhghunaoodis̲t'a. [IA] [d-'a]
joined end-to-end, they (2) are not. **V** lhghulhoodi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
joined end-to-end, they (2) were again. **V** lhghunaoodat'a'. [PA] [d-'a']
joined end-to-end, they (2) will be. **V** lhghooduta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
joined end-to-end, they (2) will be. **V** lhghunooduti'alh. [FA–dist] [0-'alh] This describes multiple pairs.
joined his hands palm to palm, he. **V** lhelanin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
joined my hands palm to palm, I. **V** lhelanus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
joined the fingers of my his hands, he. **V** lhelas̲ulhghwus. [PA] [lh-ghwus]
joined the fingers of my two hands, I. **V** lhelas̲usghwus. [PA] [lh-ghwus]
joined them, he. **V** butaninya. [PA] [0-ya]
joined to, it was. **V** lhghunaoodilhyo. [PA] [lh-yo]
joined together, they (non-human) are. **V** lhghoodikeh. [IA] [0-keh] E.g. two bones in the body.
joined together, they (non-human) were. **V** lhghoodis̲ke. [PA] [0-ke] E.g. two bones in the body.
joined together, they (non-human) will be. **V** lhghoodutakeh. [FA] [0-keh] E.g. two bones in the body.
joiner's bench. **N** ookw'uz'udugelh.
joint. **N** lhghunadilhghuz-un.
joint, ball. **N** lhghuna'whudilhghuz. E.g. shoulder or hip.
jointly. **ADV** lhulhulhgha.
joist. **N** dzihtelbanusu'a.
joke. **N** ch'akhuni. Any kind of abnormal language: slang, gibberish, jokes, nonsense.
joke, he told a. **V** dlok'uneduni. [PA] [0-ni]
joke, he told me a. **V** sbalhatuneduni. [PA] [0-ni]
joke, I. **V** ch'a'dusni. [IA] [0-ni]
joke, I do not. **V** ch'alhe'duzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
joke, I told a. **V** balhatunedusni. [PA] [0-ni]
joke, I will. **V** ch'a'dutisnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
joke, they. **V** ch'a'hutni. [IA] [d-ni]
joke, we (3+). **V** ch'a'ts'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
joke,I am telling. **V** dlok'unedusni. [IA–mom] [0-ni]
joke around, I did not. **V** nzoolhduz'il. [PN] [l-'il]
joke around, I do not. **V** nzoolhduz'ih. [IN] [l-'ih]
joke around, I will. **V** nzoodutaz'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
joke around, we (2) may. **V** nzoodol'i. [OA] [l-'i]
joke around, we (3+) may. **V** nzoots'udol'i. [OA] [l-'i]
joked, he. **V** ch'a'dani. [PA] [0-ni]
joked, I. **V** ch'a'disni. [PA] [0-ni]
joked, I. **V** dlok'e'disja. [PA] [d-ya]
joked around, I. **V** nzoodaz'e'. [PA] [l-'e']
jokes, he. **V** cha'ulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
jokes, they are telling. **V** dlok'unehuduni. [IA] [0-ni] This describes telling jokes without implying that the people are joking around or enjoying themselves.
joking, I am. **V** 'ughusdloh. [IA–mom] [0-dloh]
joking around, he is. **V** ye nzoodil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
joking around, I am. **V** nzooduz'i. [IA] [l-'i]
joking around, they are. **V** nzoohoodil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
jolt one another, they. **V** nulhodutnoh. [IA] [d-noh]
jolted one another, they. **V** nulhodis̲noh. [PA] [d-noh]
jovial,, I will render them. **V** ts'abutist'e. [FA] [lh-t'e]
jovial, he rendered them. **V** ts'abulht'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
jovial, I am. **V** ts'ast'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
jovial, I render them. **V** ts'abust'e. [IA] [lh-t'e]
jovial, I rendered them. **V** ts'abuz̲ust'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
jovial, they are. **V** ts'anuhus̲t'e. [IA] [0-t'e]
jovial, they will be. **V** ts'anotit'e. [FA] [0-t'e]
jovial, we (3+) are. **V** ts'ats'it'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

jovial in error, he rendered them. **V** ts'abunalt'e. [PA] [l-t'e]
jovial in error, I render them. **V** ts'abunuzt'e. [IA] [l-t'e]
jovial in error, I rendered them. **V** ts'abunazt'e. [PA] [l-t'e]
joviality. **N** nzoodi'i.
joy. **N** nini.
joyful, he is. **V** nini. [IA] [0-ni]
joyful, I am. **V** nisni. [IA] [0-ni]
joyful, I am not. **V** lhnusni. [IN] [0-ni]
joyful, I was. **V** nasni. [PA] [0-ni]
joyful, I will be. **V** ntasni. [FA] [0-ni]
joyfully. **ADV** hughwunini whe.
joyous, he is. **V** dlo nli. [IA] [0-li]
joyous, I am. **V** sdzi udloh. [IA–mom] [0-dloh] Literally, "my heart laughs".
joyously. **ADV** nini bulh.
judge. **N** nebahuyilh'en.
judge, we. **V** ts'uninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
judge (role of god at end of world). **N** nelhtukhaulle.
judgment, he will pass. **V** notiye'. [FA] [0-ye']
judgment, they passed. **V** nokhuz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
judgment, they will. **V** nuhotiye'. [FA] [0-ye']
judgment on us, he passed. **V** nebanahiz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
juice. **N** s̲ulhti.
juice, fruit. **N** 'utsintoo.
juice, its. **N** yutoo'.
juice, meat. **N** 'uts̲intoo.
juices. **N** 'uts̲inyoo. The blood, melted fat, and other juices that result when meat is cooked.
julian. **N** Zoolyan.
julien. **N** Zoolyan.
juliette. **N** Zoolyet.
jump, I. **V** tuzt'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah]
jump, I will. **V** tizt'oh. [FA] [l-t'oh]
jump, you (1). **V** tillhat. [IA] [l-lhat]
jump, you (1). **V** tiltlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
jump, you (1) will. **V** tanjooh. [FA] [0-jooh]
jump back off (st), I. **V** k'unantuztlat. [IA] [l-tlat] E.g. off one's horse.
jump down, I. **V** naztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
jump in the water, you (2+). **V** tahjooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
jump inside it, they did not. **V** hiyelhijoo. [PN] [0-joo]
jump into water, he did not. **V** talhijoo. [PN] [0-joo]
jump into water, I am going to. **V** tatisjooh. [FA] [0-jooh]
jump into water, I am not going to. **V** talhtuzisjoo. [FN] [0-joo]
jump into water, they are not going to. **V** talhotisjoo. [FN] [0-joo]
jump into water, we (3+) may. **V** tats'oojoo. [OA] [0-joo]
jump into water, you (1). **V** tainjooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
jump out of (car, boat, plane), I am going to. **V** dehatiztlulh. [FA] [l-tlulh]
jump over it, I. **V** ootus naztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
jump over it at a run, they (3+). **V** yutus nahulghas. [IA] [l-ghas]
jump over it at a run, they (3+) will. **V** yutus nahutilghwus. [FA] [l-ghwus]
jump repeatedly into water, they. **V** tanahujooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
jumped, he. **V** tilht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
jumped, he. **V** tilhtloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
jumped, I. **V** tizt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
jumped, it. **V** tis̲joo. [PA] [0-joo]
jumped and blocked him, he. **V** yudadillho. [PA] [l-tloh]
jumped back off (st), he. **V** k'unantilhtloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
jumped back off (st), I. **V** k'unantiztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
jumped back off (st), they. **V** k'unahuntilhtloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
jumped down, I. **V** naztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
jumped down, it (snake). **V** nainghal. [PA] [0-ghal]
jumped in with them, he. **V** bughudellhoh. [PA] [l-lhoh]
jumped inside, I. **V** besjoo. [PA] [0-joo]
jumped inside it, they. **V** huyinjoo. [PA] [0-joo]
jumped into (st), they. **V** behillhoh. [PA] [lh-tloh]

jumped into a hole, I. **V** 'asjoo. [PA] [0-joo]
jumped into water, he. **V** tainjoo. [PA] [0-joo]
jumped into water, I. **V** tasjoo. [PA] [0-joo]
jumped into water, they. **V** tahanjoo. [PA] [0-joo]
jumped into water, we (2). **V** taijoo. [PA] [0-joo]
jumped into water, we (3+). **V** tats'anjoo. [PA] [0-joo]
jumped into water, you (2+). **V** tahjoo. [PA] [0-joo]
jumped off, I. **V** behanaztl'o. [PA] [l-tl'o]
jumped on it, it. **V** yughatiltloh. [PA] [l-tloh] This describes the attack of a lynx or cougar.
jumped over it at a run, they (3+). **V** yutus nahilghaz. [PA] [l-ghaz]
jumped to the ground, I. **V** nasjoo. [PA] [0-joo]
jumping, he is. **V** tullhuk. [IA] [l-lhuk]
jumping, it (a fish) is. **V** halghok. [IA] [l-ghok] Used when fish breaks water but does not leave it.
jumping off of it, he is. **V** yuk'utullhat. [IA] [l-lhat]
jumping on it, he is. **V** yuk'eyillhat. [IA] [l-lhat]
jumping out (of a vehicle), he is. **V** dehateltlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
jumpings, he. **V** whenujoo. [IA] [0-joo]
jumps down, he. **V** nanallhat. [IA] [l-lhat]
jumps down, it (snake). **V** naghalh. [IA] [0-ghalh]
junction. **N** lhk'eti.
juniper. *[Juniperus communis]* **N** gohulh'ool.
juniper. *[Juniperus communis]* **N** datsan'angut.
juniper, Rocky Mountain. *[Juniperus scopulorum]* **N** datsanchun.
jury foreman. **N** bubayalhduk-un.
just. **ADV** 'ants'i.
just. **PART** za. This particle follows the postposition in a postpositional phrase. it also is the basis for the "keep on doing" construction, in which the lower clause is followed by **za** which in turn is followed by a suitable auxiliary verb.
just. **ADV** 'awet.
just, he is. **V** 'alha'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
just, I am. **V** 'alha'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
just about. **ADV** 'ankw'us.
just in case. **CONJ** khun tilah.
just let it be. **INT** 'oh.
just missed (due to lateness), he. **V** hukw'elhatizya. [PA] [0-ya]
just now. **ADV** 'andit za.
just now. **ADV** 'ants'iya.
just now. **ADV** 'et 'awet.
just one. **Q** 'ilho za.
just person. **N** 'alha 'unt'oh-un.
just right, it is. **V** soo'uja. [IA] [d-ya]
just then. **ADV** soo 'et.
just then. **ADV** soo hoh.
justin. **N** zoosda.
justly. **ADV** ts'ih'un.
jut out, I. **V** 'onus has'a. [IA] [0-'a]
jut out, it does not. **V** halhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
jut out, it does not. **V** kulhoni'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-'oh]
jut out, it will. **V** hadutit'ai. [FA] [d-'ai] This describes a permanent future state.
jut out, it will. **V** hadutit'alh. [FA] [d-'alh] This describes a temporary future state.
jut out, it will. **V** konta'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'alh]
jut out, they (non-human). **V** kunoniz'a. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-'a]
jut out, they (non-human) do not. **V** kunulhoni'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [0-'oh]
jut out, they (non-human) will. **V** kunonti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
jut out again, it does not. **V** hanalhit'oh. [IN] [d-'oh]
jut out again, it does not. **V** kunalhonit'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-'oh]
jut out again, it will. **V** kunawhuntat'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
jut out again, they (non-human). **V** kununawhunist'a. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [d-'a]
jut out again, they (non-human) do not. **V** kununalhonit'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [d-'oh]
jut out again, they (non-human) will. **V** kununawhuntit'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [d-'alh]

juts out, he. **V** 'onus hain'a. [IA] [0-'a]
juts out, it. **V** hadit'ai. [IA] [d-'ai]
juts out, it. **V** hain'a. [IA] [0-'a]
juts out, it. **V** koniz'a. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'a]
juts out again, it. **V** hanat'a. [IA] [d-'a]
juts out again, it. **V** kunawhunist'a. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'a]
jutted out, it. **V** konan'a'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'a']
jutted out again, it. **V** kunawhunat'a'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-'a]
juxtapose (uo:two objects), I. **V** lhe'dus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
juxtapose (uo:two objects), I do not. **V** lhulhe'duzus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
juxtapose (uo:two objects), I will. **V** lhe'dutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
juxtaposed (uo:two objects), he. **V** lhe'dan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
juxtaposed (uo:two objects), I. **V** lhe'dis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
juxtaposes (uo:two objects), he. **V** lhe'di'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
Kayak Pond Skater. *[Limnoporus notabili]* **N** taghanulghas.
Kazchek Creek. **N** Ts'azchehkoh. The creek connecting **ts'azcheh** Kazchek Lake to **ts'itainlikoh** Middle River.
Kazchek Lake. **N** Ts'azcheh. The lake west of **'Inzanun** Inzana Lake, q.v..
Keom Basil. **N** Keyom Bazul.
Kermode bear. **N** susbai.
Kerseymere cloth. **N** ts'ut'an-i. A fine woolen cloth with a fancy twill weave.
Kingfisher, Belted. *[Megaceryle alcyon]* **N** tselch'ul.
Kinnikinnick Island. **N** Dunih Noo.
Klawdetelle Creek. **N** Lhodudulkah. Flows southwestward into Chuchi Lake.
Klawdetelle lake. **N** Lhodudul. A small lake north of **tooti** chuchi lake.
Klawli lake. **N** Lhole.
Kloch Creek. **N** Lhohchokoh. Enters Kazchek Lake from the north.
Kloch Lake. **N** Lhohcho.
Kluskus. **N** Lhoosk'uz.
Kuzkwa Creek source. **N** Chuz Tizdli. Where Kuzkwa Creek leaves Tezzeron Lake. Reserve Chuz Teslee 41.
Kuzkwa River. **N** K'uzkoh. A river that arises at the west end of **Chuzghun** "Tezzeron Lake", q.v., and terminates in the Tachie River at **K'uzche**, "Grand Rapids", q.v..
Kwah, Chief. **N** Kw'eh. Chief of **nak'azdli** in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. kw'eh met Simon Fraser and his party when they arrived at tsaooche in 1806 and later, in a famous story, saved the life of James Douglas, later governor of the colony. He held the **'uza** name **Ts'oh Dai**.
Kwunika Creek. **N** Kw'uniga.
keel. **N** ts'ichoyun.
keep, I. **V** 'oosdzin. [OA] [lh-dzin]
keep, I. **V** 'usdzun. [IA] [lh-dzun]
keep, I did not. **V** lhe'usdzil. [PN] [lh-dzil]
keep, I do not. **V** lhe'usdzun. [IN] [lh-dzun]
keep, I will. **V** 'utisdzilh. [FA] [lh-dzilh]
keep, I will. **V** 'utisdzin. [FA] [lh-dzin]
keep your hands in your pockets, you (2+). **V** t'udulhni. [IA] [l-ni]
keep (baby) in the cradle, I. **V** k'idusda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
keep (baby) in the cradle, I do not. **V** k'ilhdusdoh. [IN–cont] [lh-doh]
keep (door) bolted, I. **V** da'us'a. [IA] [lh-'a]
keep (so), I. **V** usdaih. [IA–cust] [lh-daih]
keep (so), I. **V** suzda. [IA–cont] [l-da]
keep (so), I. **V** susda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
keep (so), I do not. **V** lhusdoh. [IN–cont] [lh-doh]
keep (so), I do not. **V** lhuzdoh. [IN] [l-doh]
keep (so) alone, I. **V** soh susda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
keep (so) by me, I. **V** khusuzda. [IA–cont] [l-da]
keep (so) by me, I do not. **V** khulhuzdoh. [IN–cont] [l-doh]
keep (so) by me, I may. **V** khozda'. [OA–cont] [l-da']
keep (so) by them, they. **V** khuhulhda. [IA–cont] [l-da]
keep (so) home, I. **V** koonk'esusda. [IA] [lh-da]
keep (so) in jail, I will. **V** 'adutisdalh. [FA–

cont] [lh-dalh]

keep (so) in the fire, I. **V** tsudusda. [IA] [lh-da]

keep (so) outside, I. **V** 'az susda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]

keep (so) sequestered, I. **V** 'az susda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]

keep (so:3+) in the cradle, I. **V** k'idusts'ih. [IA] [lh-ts'ih]

keep (so:3+) in the cradle, I will. **V** k'idutists'elh. [FA–NC] [lh-ts'elh]

keep (st), you (1). **V** 'ilhdzun. [IA] [lh-dzun]

keep (st) back, I. **V** k'unanuzt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]

keep (st) back, I will. **V** k'unantazt'i. [FA] [l-t'i]

keep (st) frozen, I. **V** dustun. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-tun]

keep (st) frozen, I. **V** nustun. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tun]

keep (st) frozen, I. **V** sustun. [IA] [lh-tun]

keep (st) frozen, I do not. **V** lhuzustun. [IN] [lh-tun]

keep (st) in my pocket, I. **V** t'uduz'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [l-'ai]

keep (st) in my pocket, I do not. **V** t'ulhduz'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [l-'oh]

keep (st) in readiness, I. **V** soodusdzun. [IA] [lh-dzun]

keep (st) on the bottom of the water, I. **V** tesus'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai] Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set.

keep (st) ready, I. **V** soodusdzun. [IA] [lh-dzun]

keep (st) ready, I do not. **V** soolhdusdzun. [IN] [lh-dzun]

keep (st) stretched over myself, I. **V** k'uzbuz. [IA] [l-buz] E.g. an umbrella.

keep (st) within, I. **V** besus'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai] In some container, such as a box.

keep (uo) back from him, I. **V** ooch'ana'dunusjoot. [IA] [d-yoot]

keep (uo) back from him, I do not. **V** ooch'analhe'dunuzusjoot. [IN] [d-yoot]

keep (uo) back from him, I will. **V** ooch'ana'duntasjulh. [FA] [d-yulh]

keep (uo) in (a canoe, box), I. **V** de'zusla. [IA] [0-la]

keep (uo) on the bottom of the water, I. **V** te'zus'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai] Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set.

keep (uo) on the bottom of the water, I do not. **V** telhe'zus'oh. [IN] [lh-'oh] Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set.

keep (uo) on the bottom of the water, they. **V** te'hulh'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai] Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set.

keep (uo) on the bottom of the water, we (2). **V** te'zil'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai] Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set.

keep (uo) on the bottom of the water, we (3+). **V** te'ts'ulh'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai]

keep (uo) on the bottom of the water, you (1). **V** te'zilh'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai] Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set.

keep (uo) on the bottom of the water, you (2+). **V** te'zulh'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai] Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set.

keep (3+) home, I. **V** koonk'edusts'i. [IA] [lh-ts'i]

keep (3+) home, I. **V** koonk'enudusts'ih. [IA–dist] [lh-ts'ih] This means that the people are kept in several different places.

keep (3+) home again, I. **V** koonk'enunadusts'i. [IA–dist] [l-ts'i] This means that the people are kept in several different places.

keep between my teeth, I. **V** oossoh. [IA] [0-tsoh]

keep between my teeth, I do not. **V** lhoossoh. [IN] [0-tsoh]

keep between my teeth, I will. **V** ootassoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]

keep him, we. **V** ts'ulhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]

keep him alone, I. **V** soh yulhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]

keep my finger in my pocket, I. **V** t'uduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]

keep my finger on it, I do not. **V** ookw'ulhduzga. [IN] [l-ga]
keep my finger on it, I will. **V** ookw'udutazga. [FA] [l-ga]
keep my finger on it I. **V** ookw'uduzga. [IA] [l-ga]
keep my hand up, I. **V** doduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
keep my hands in my pockets, I. **V** t'uduzni. [IA] [l-ni]
keep my hands in my pockets, I do not. **V** t'ulhduzni. [IN] [l-ni]
keep my hands in my pockets, I will. **V** t'udutizni. [FA] [l-ni]
keep my hands on (st, I. **V** k'udizni. [IA–cont] [l-ni]
keep my hands on it, I. **V** ookw'udizni. [IA–cont] [l-ni]
keep my hands on it, I do not. **V** ookw'ulhduzni. [IN] [l-ni]
keep my hands on it, I will. **V** ookw'udutazni. [FA–cont] [l-ni]
keep myself ready, I. **V** soo'duduzd̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d̲z̲un]
keep myself ready, I do not. **V** soolhe'duduzd̲z̲un. [IN] [l-d̲z̲un]
keep myself ready, I will. **V** soo'dudutazd̲z̲ilh. [FA] [l-d̲z̲ilh]
keep the Sabbath, I. **V** dimas usli. [IA] [0-li]
keep them (3+) home, I. **V** koonk'ebudust̲s̲'ih. [IA–cont] [lh-t̲s̲'ih]
keep them in the cradle, I. **V** k'ibudust̲s̲'ih. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ih]
keep them in the cradle, I will. **V** k'ibudutist̲s̲'elh. [FA–NC] [lh-t̲s̲'elh]
keep your hands in your pockets, you (1). **V** t'udilni. [IA] [l-ni]
keeper (of land). **N** yunghunli.
keeps (so) by him, he. **V** khulhda. [IA–cont] [l-da]
keeps (st) back from him, he. **V** yuch'ana'duninjoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
keeps (uo) in (a canoe, box), he. **V** de'uz̲la. [IA] [0-la]
keeps (uo) on the bottom of the water, he. **V** te'ulh'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai] Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set.
keeps her by him, he. **V** khuyulhda. [IA–cont] [l-da]
keeps her sequestered, he. **V** 'az yulhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
keeps him, he. **V** yulda. [IA] [l-da]
keeps him, he. **V** yulhda. [IA] [lh-da]
keeps him, he. **V** yulhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
keeps him at home, he. **V** koonk'eyulhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
keeps him in Hell, he. **V** t̲s̲idilhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
keeps him in the cradle, he. **V** k'i:dilhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
keeps him in the fire, he. **V** t̲s̲idilhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
keeps him outside, he. **V** 'az yulhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
keeps himself ready, he. **V** soo'dudild̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d̲z̲un]
keeps his finger on it, he. **V** yuk'udilhga. [IA] [l-ga]
keeps his hands on (st), he. **V** k'udilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
keeps his hands on it, he. **V** yuk'udilhni. [IA] [l-ni]
keeps it, he. **V** 'uyilhd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
keeps it back, he. **V** k'unainilt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
keeps it between his teeth, he. **V** yoont̲s̲oh. [IA] [0-t̲s̲oh]
keeps it frozen, he. **V** yulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
keeps it on the bottom of the water, he. **V** teyulh'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai] Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set.
keeps it ready, he. **V** sooidilhd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
keeps it stretched over himself, he. **V** k'uyulbuz. [IA] [l-buz] E.g. an umbrella.
keeps it within, he. **V** beyulh'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai]
keeps on, it. **V** za 'uwhut'en. [IA] [d-'en] This form is used after subjectless predicates.
keeps on doing x, he (non-areal). **V** 'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en] This is used following a verb and the particle **za** "only" with the meaning "he keeps on v-ing". this form is used when the subject is non-areal.

keeps on doing x, it (areal subject). **V** 'uwhut'en. [IA] [d-'en] This is used following a verb and the particle **za** "only" with the meaning "he keeps on v-ing". this form is used in the special case where the (implicit) subject is areal.

keg. **N** toochunkelhyaz.

kennel, dog. **N** lhibayoh.

kepi. **N** soonedobohnets'oh.

kept, I. **V** 'isdzin. [PA] [lh-dzin]

kept, they. **V** huzdla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

kept (baby) in the cradle, I. **V** k'idisda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da']

kept (so), I. **V** uzda'. [PA–cont] [l-da']

kept (so), I. **V** usda'. [PA] [lh-da']

kept (so) by me, I. **V** khuzda'. [PA–cont] [l-da']

kept (so) home, I. **V** koonk'esda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da']

kept (so) in Hell, I. **V** tsudisda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da']

kept (so) in the fire, I. **V** tsudisda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da']

kept (so:3+) home, I. **V** koonk'edists'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]

kept (so:3+) in the cradle, I. **V** k'idasts'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]

kept (st) between my teeth, I. **V** ossoh. [PA] [0-tsoh]

kept (st) frozen, I. **V** distun. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-tun]

kept (st) frozen, I. **V** nistun. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-tun]

kept (st) frozen, I. **V** ustun. [PA] [lh-tun]

kept (st) in my pocket, I. **V** t'udiz'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [l-'a']

kept (st) on the bottom of the water, I. **V** tes'a'. [PA] [lh-'a'] Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set.

kept (st) ready, I. **V** soodasdzin. [PA] [lh-dzin]

kept (st) stretched over myself, I. **V** k'uzbuz. [PA] [l-buz] E.g. an umbrella.

kept (st) within, I. **V** be'is'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']

kept (uo) back from him, he. **V** yuch'ana'dunisjoot. [PA] [d-yoot]

kept (uo) back from him, I. **V** ooch'ana'dunisjoot. [PA] [d-yoot]

kept (uo) on the bottom of the water, he. **V** te'alh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a'] Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set.

kept (uo) on the bottom of the water, I. **V** te'us'a'. [PA] [lh-'a'] Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set.

kept (3+) home, I. **V** koonk'enudists'ih. [PA–dist] [lh-ts'ih] This means that the people were kept in several different places.

kept (3+) home again, I. **V** koonk'enunadizts'i. [PA–dist] [l-ts'i] This means that the people were kept in several different places.

kept (3+) home in several different places, he. **V** koonk'enudalhts'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]

kept her by him, he. **V** khuyalda'. [PA–cont] [l-da']

kept her by him, he. **V** zih yalhda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da'] This is among other things the expression used by Roman Catholics who do not consider it proper to think of Sts. Mary and Joseph as having sexual relations with each other, to say that St. Joseph was married to St. Mary. It avoids the suggestion of sexual relations implicit in the usual terminology for marriage.

kept him, he. **V** yalda'. [PA–cont] [l-da'] With a reflexive sense.

kept him, he. **V** yalhda'. [PA] [lh-da']

kept him home, he. **V** koonk'eyalhda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da]

kept him in Hell, he. **V** tsidalhda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da']

kept him in the cradle, he. **V** k'i:dalhda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da']

kept him in the fire, he. **V** tsidalhda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da']

kept himself neat and clean, he. **V** 'ududilk'uz. [PA] [l-k'uz] This literally means "he flicked (dirt off) himself with his fingers".

kept himself ready, he. **V** soo'dudaldzin. [PA] [l-dzin]

kept his finger in his pocket, he. **V** t'udilhga. [PA] [l-ga]
kept his hand open, he. **V** ch'adilnih. [PA] [l-nih]
kept his hands in his pockets, he. **V** t'udilhni. [PA] [l-ni]
kept it, he. **V** 'uyalhd̲z̲in. [PA] [lh-d̲z̲in]
kept it between his teeth, he. **V** yont̲s̲oh. [PA] [0-t̲s̲oh]
kept it frozen, he. **V** yilhtun. [PA] [lh-tun]
kept it frozen, he. **V** yudilhtun. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-tun]
kept it frozen, he. **V** yunilhtun. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-tun]
kept it in his pocket, he. **V** t'idil'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [l-'a']
kept it on the bottom of the water, he. **V** teyalh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a'] Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set.
kept it ready, he. **V** sooidalhd̲z̲in. [PA] [lh-d̲z̲in]
kept it stretched over himself, he. **V** k'uyalbuz. [PA] [l-buz] E.g. an umbrella.
kept it within, he. **V** beyalh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
kept my finger in my pocket, I. **V** t'udizga. [PA] [l-ga]
kept my finger on it, I. **V** ookw'udazga. [PA] [l-ga]
kept my hands in my pockets, I. **V** t'udizni. [PA] [l-ni]
kept my hands on it, I. **V** ookw'udazni. [PA] [l-ni]
kept myself ready, I. **V** soo'dudazd̲z̲in. [PA] [l-d̲z̲in]
kept them (3+) home, he. **V** koonk'ebudalht̲s̲'i. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
kept them (3+) home, he. **V** koonk'enubudalht̲s̲'i. [PA–dist] [lh-t̲s̲'i] This means that the people were kept in several different places.
kept them (3+) home again, he. **V** koonk'enunabudilt̲s̲'i. [PA–dist] [l-t̲s̲'i] This means that the people were kept in several different places.
kept them in the cradle, I. **V** k'ibudast̲s̲'i. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
kerchief. **N** dzezoh.
kernel. **N** 'ughelht̲s̲e.
kerosene. **N** toodiz̲k'un.
kestrel, american. *[Falco sparverius]* **N** dut'aiya oolhtas. commonly known as "sparrow hawk".
kettle. **N** 'oos̲a'. **Class**: 2.
kettle. **N** luguna.
kettle. **N** too bendunulch'oh-i.
key. **N** lugli.
key, his own. **N** dulugli.
key, latch. **N** bedahana'dunul'ih. Duoplural: bedahanuna'dunul'ih/069183
key, master. **N** bedahana'dunul'ih. Duoplural: bedahanuna'dunul'ih/069183
key, my. **N** slugli.
key, your (1). **N** nlugli.
key chain. **N** luglioonedinla.
keyboard. **N** ootunuzdulnih.
keychain. **N** luglitl'oolh.
keys, its. **N** whulugli.
kick. **N** tulh.
kick, he did not. **V** lhotitulh. [PN] [0-tulh]
kick, he will. **V** whutitulh. [FA] [0-tulh]
kick, he will not. **V** lhotistulh. [FN] [0-tulh]
kick, I. **V** whutustulh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tulh]
kick, I did not. **V** lhotustulh. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-tulh]
kick, I do not. **V** lhotuzustulh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tulh]
kick, I will. **V** whutistulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tulh]
kick, I will not. **V** lhotuzistulh. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-tulh]
kick, they. **V** whuhututulh. [IA] [0-tulh]
kick, they did not. **V** lhuhotitulh. [PN] [0-tulh]
kick, they do not. **V** lhuhotustulh. [IN] [0-tulh]
kick, they will. **V** whuhutitulh. [FA] [0-tulh]
kick, they will not. **V** lhuhotistulh. [FN] [0-tulh]
kick, we (2). **V** whutitulh. [IA] [0-tulh]
kick, we (2) did not. **V** lhotitulh. [PN] [0-tulh]
kick, we (2) do not. **V** lhotuzitulh. [IN] [0-tulh]

kick, we (2) will not. **V** lhotuzatulh. [FN] [0-tulh]
kick, we (3+). **V** ts'otutulh. [IA] [0-tulh]
kick, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'otitulh. [PN] [0-tulh]
kick, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'otustulh. [IN] [0-tulh]
kick, we (3+) will. **V** ts'otitulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tulh]
kick, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'otistulh. [FN] [0-tulh]
kick, you (1). **V** whutintulh. [IA] [0-tulh]
kick, you (1) did not. **V** lhotintulh. [PN] [0-tulh]
kick, you (1) do not. **V** lhotuzintulh. [IN] [0-tulh]
kick, you (1) will. **V** whutantulh. [FA] [0-tulh]
kick, you (1) will not. **V** lhotuzantulh. [FN] [0-tulh]
kick, you (2+). **V** whutuhtulh. [IA] [0-tulh]
kick, you (2+) did not. **V** lhotihtulh. [PN] [0-tulh]
kick, you (2+) do not. **V** lhotuzuhtulh. [IN] [0-tulh]
kick, you (2+) will. **V** whutihtulh. [FA] [0-tulh]
kick, you (2+) will not. **V** lhotuzihtulh. [FN] [0-tulh]
kick,we (2) will. **V** whutatulh. [FA] [0-tulh]
kick (so), I did not. **V** lhustulh. [PN] [0-tulh]
kick (so), we (2) did not. **V** lhitulh. [PN] [0-tulh]
kick (so), we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzatulh. [FN] [0-tulh]
kick (so), we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'itulh. [PN] [0-tulh]
kick (so), we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utistulh. [FN] [0-tulh]
kick (so), you (1) did not. **V** lhintulh. [PN] [0-tulh]
kick (so), you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzantulh. [FN] [0-tulh]
kick (so), you (2+) did not. **V** lhahtulh. [PN] [0-tulh]
kick (so), you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuzihtulh. [FN] [0-tulh]
kick (so) we (2) may. **V** ootalh. [IA] [0-talh]
kick (st), I may. **V** oostalh. [OA] [0-talh]
kick (st), I will. **V** tistulh. [FA] [0-tulh]
kick (st), we (2) may. **V** otalh. [OA] [0-talh]
kick (st), we (2) will. **V** tatulh. [FA–semel] [0-tulh]
kick (st), we (3+) will. **V** uztitulh. [FA–semel] [0-tulh]
kick (st), you (1) will. **V** tantulh. [FA–semel] [0-tulh]
kick (st), you (2+) will. **V** tihtulh. [FA–semel] [0-tulh]
kick (st) around, they. **V** nuhunulhtalh. [IA] [lh-talh]
kick (st) away, I. **V** whebestalh. [IA] [lh-talh]
kick (st) away again, I. **V** whenabeztalh. [IA] [l-talh]
kick each other, they (non-human) do not. **V** lhulhoostal. [IN] [0-tal]
kick each other, they (non-human) will. **V** lhootatulh. [FA] [0-tulh]
kick each other, they non-human. **V** lhootalh. [IA] [0-talh]
kick he does not. **V** lhotustulh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tulh]
kick him, he did not. **V** lhuyitulh. [PN] [0-tulh]
kick him, he will. **V** yutitulh. [FA–semel] [0-tulh]
kick him, he will not. **V** lhitistulh. [FN] [0-tulh]
kick him, the will. **V** hititulh. [FA–semel] [0-tulh]
kick him, they did not. **V** lhuhuyitulh. [PN] [0-tulh]
kick him, they will not. **V** lhuhitistulh. [FN] [0-tulh]
kick me, he did not. **V** lhusitulh. [PN] [0-tulh]
kick me, he will. **V** sutitulh. [FA–semel] [0-tulh]
kick me, he will not. **V** sulhtistulh. [FN] [0-tulh]
kick myself, I. **V** na'dudustulh. [IA] [d-tulh]
kick them, he did not. **V** lhubitulh. [PN] [0-tulh]
kick them, he will. **V** hubutitulh. [FA–semel]

[0-tulh]
kick them, he will not. **V** lhubutistulh. [FN] [0-tulh]
kick them, you (1). **V** huboontalh. [IA] [0-talh]
kick us, he will. **V** netitulh. [FA–semel] [0-tulh]
kick us, he will not. **V** lhunetistulh. [FN] [0-tulh]
kick us,he did not. **V** lhuneitulh. [PN] [0-tulh]
kick you (1), he did not. **V** lhunitulh. [PN] [0-tulh]
kick you (1), he will. **V** nyutitulh. [FA–semel] [0-tulh]
kick you (1), he will. **V** unyutitulh. [FA–semel] [0-tulh]
kick you (1), he will not. **V** nyulhtistulh. [FN] [0-tulh]
kick you (1), we (2) may. **V** nyotalh. [OA] [0-talh]
kick you (2+), he did not. **V** lhunohitulh. [PN] [0-tulh]
kick you (2+), he will. **V** nohtitulh. [FA–semel] [0-tulh]
kick you (2+), he will not. **V** lhunohtistulh. [FN] [0-tulh]
kick you (2+), we (2) are going to. **V** nohyootatalh. [FA] [0-talh]
kicked, he. **V** whutiz̲tal. [PA] [0-tal]
kicked, I. **V** s̲ustulh. [PA] [0-tulh]
kicked, I. **V** whutistal. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tal]
kicked, they. **V** whuhutiz̲tal. [PA] [0-tal]
kicked, we (2). **V** whutital. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tal]
kicked, we (3+). **V** ts'otiz̲tal. [PA] [0-tal]
kicked, you (1). **V** whutintal. [PA] [0-tal]
kicked, you (2+). **V** whutihtal. [PA] [0-tal]
kicked (st) away, I. **V** whebeistal. [PA] [lh-tal]
kicked (st) away again, I. **V** whenabeiztal. [PA] [lh-tal]
kicked each other, they (non-human). **V** lhotal. [PA] [0-tal]
kicked him, he. **V** yuz̲tulh. [PA] [0-tulh]
kicked him, they. **V** huyuz̲tulh. [PA] [0-tulh]
kicked him out, they (2+. **V** 'etsul huyinla. [PA] [0-la]
kicked in two, it gets. **V** k'ultalh. [IA] [l-talh] This implies the existence of an agent. t
kicked in two, it got. **V** k'ultal. [PA] [l-tal] This implies the existence of an agent.
kicked it away, h e. **V** whebeyalhtal. [PA] [lh-tal]
kicked it away again, he. **V** whenabeyiltal. [PA] [lh-tal]
kicking. **N** tulh.
kicking (so), we (3+) are not. **V** lhuts'oostal. [IN] [0-tal]
kicking (so), you (1) are. **V** oontalh. [IA] [0-talh]
kicking (so), you (2+) are. **V** oohtalh. [IA] [0-talh]
kicking (so0, I am. **V** oostalh. [IA] [0-talh]
kicking (st), we (3+) are. **V** ts'ootalh. [IA] [0-talh]
kicking (uo), he is. **V** 'itulh. [IA–prog] [0-tulh] This describes a single kick.
kicking (uo), I am. **V** 'istulh. [IA–prog] [0-tulh] This describes a single kick.
kicking (uo), I was. **V** lhe'uz̲tal. [PA–prog] [0-tal] This describes a single kick.
kicking (uo), I was. **V** lhe'z̲ustal. [PA–prog] [0-tal] This describes a single kick.
kicking around, it is. **V** nuwhutalh. [IA] [0-talh]
kicking at it, he is. **V** yuts'unus̲utal. [IA] [0-tal]
kicking him, he is. **V** yootalh. [IA] [0-talh]
kicking him, he is not. **V** lhuyoostal. [IN] [0-tal]
kicking him, they are. **V** huyootalh. [IA] [0-talh]
kicking him, they are not. **V** lhuhuyoostal. [IN] [0-tal]
kicking me, he is. **V** sootalh. [IA] [0-talh]
kicking me, he is not. **V** lhusoostal. [IN] [0-tal]
kicking me, they (2+) are. **V** suhootalh. [IA] [0-talh]
kicking me, you (2+) are not. **V** lhusoohtal. [IN] [0-tal]
kicking on (uo), I may be. **V** 'utoostalh. [OA–prog] [0-talh] This describes a single kick.
kicking them, he is. **V** hubootalh. [IA] [0-

talh]
kicking them, he is not. **V** lhuboostal. [IN] [0-tal]
kicking them, we (2) are. **V** hubotalh. [IA] [0-talh]
kicking them, we (2) are. **V** hubootalh. [IA] [0-talh]
kicking us, he is. **V** neyootalh. [IA] [0-talh]
kicking us, he is not. **V** lhuneoostal. [IN] [0-tal]
kicking you (1), he is. **V** nyootalh. [IA] [0-talh]
kicking you (1), he is not. **V** lhunyoostal. [IN] [0-tal]
kicking you (1), we (2) are. **V** nyootalh. [IA] [0-talh]
kicking you (2+), he is. **V** nohootalh. [IA] [0-talh]
kicking you (2+), he is not. **V** lhunohoostal. [IN] [0-tal]
kicks (st), he. **V** whututulh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tulh]
kid, little. **N** ts'oodunya. Duoplural: ts'ooduneyaz
kidney. **N** -ts'uz.
kidney, a. **N** 'uts'uz.
kidney, rabbit. **N** mek. Frequently compounded with **goh** "rabbit", q.v., to form **gohmek**, q.v..
kidney fat. **N** khetun. The hard fat found around the loins and kidneys of animals like cattle and moose.
kidney stone. **N** 'uts'uztse.
kidneys. **N** -chants'ughez.
kidneys, his. **N** oots'uz.
kidneys, its (rabbit's). **N** yumek.
kidneys, my. **N** sts'uz.
kidneys, our. **N** nets'uz.
kidneys, rabbit. **N** gohmek.
kidneys, your (1). **N** nts'uz.
kill, he will. **V** tuzilhghelh. [FA] [lh-ghelh]
kill, I did not. **V** lhuzusghel. [PN] [lh-ghel]
kill, I will. **V** tisghalh. [FA] [0-ghalh]
kill, I will. **V** tuzisghelh. [FA] [lh-ghelh]
kill, we (2) did not. **V** lhuzilghel. [PN] [lh-ghel]
kill, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'uzilhghel. [PN] [lh-ghel]
kill, we (3+) will. **V** ts'utuzilhghelh. [FA] [lh-ghelh]
kill, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utuzilhghelh. [FN] [lh-ghelh]
kill, you. **V** tuzalhghelh. [FA] [lh-ghelh]
kill, you (2+) did not. **V** lhuzulhghel. [PN] [lh-ghel]
kill, you (2+) will. **V** tuzilhghelh. [FA] [lh-ghelh]
kill (so), I. **V** susgheh. [IA–cust] [lh-gheh]
kill (so), I do not. **V** lhuzusghoh. [IN] [lh-ghoh]
kill (so), I may. **V** soosghelh. [OA] [lh-ghelh]
kill (so), you (1) may. **V** solhghelh. [OA] [lh-ghelh]
kill (so) for myself, I. **V** duzuzghe. [IA] [l-ghe]
kill (so) in error, I. **V** nuzuzghe. [IA] [l-ghe]
kill (so) in error, I did not. **V** lhnuzuzghel. [PN] [l-ghel]
kill (so) in error, I do not. **V** lhnuzuzghoh. [IN] [l-ghoh]
kill (so) in error, I may. **V** nuzoozghe. [OA] [l-ghe]
kill (so) in error, I will. **V** ntunuzizghelh. [FA] [l-ghelh]
kill (so:3+) for myself, I. **V** dusgan. [IA] [d-ghan]
kill (stt), he did not. **V** lhighan. [PN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), he does not. **V** lhusghan. [IN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), he may. **V** ooghan. [OA] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), he may not. **V** lhoosghan. [ON] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), he will. **V** tighan. [FA] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), he will not. **V** lhtisghan. [FN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), I. **V** nasgan. [IA–hab] [d-ghan]
kill (stt), I. **V** usghan. [IA] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), I did not. **V** lhusghan. [PN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), I do not. **V** lhuzusghan. [IN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), I may. **V** oosghan. [OA] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), I may not. **V** lhuzoosghan. [ON] [0-ghan]

kill (stt), I will not. **V** lhtuzisghan. [FN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), they did not. **V** lhuhighan. [PN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), they do not. **V** lhuhusghan. [IN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), they may. **V** hooghan. [OA] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), they may not. **V** lhuhoosghan. [ON] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), they will. **V** hutighan. [FA] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), they will not. **V** lhotisghan. [FN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), we (2). **V** igan. [IA] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), we (2) did not. **V** lhigan. [PN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), we (2) do not. **V** lhuzigan. [IN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), we (2) may. **V** ogan. [OA] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), we (2) may not. **V** lhuzogan. [ON] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), we (2) will. **V** tagan. [FA] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzagan. [FN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), we (3+). **V** ts'ughan. [IA] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), we (3+). **V** ts'utighan. [FA] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'ighan. [PN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), we (3+) may. **V** ts'ooghan. [OA] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'oosghan. [ON] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), we (3+) will. **V** uztighan. [FA] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utisghan. [FN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), we (3+) will not. **V** lhuztighan. [FN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), you (1). **V** inghan. [IA] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), you (1) did not. **V** lhinghan. [PN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), you (1) do not. **V** lhuzinghan. [IN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), you (1) may. **V** onghan. [OA] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), you (1) may not. **V** lhuzonghan. [ON] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), you (1) will. **V** tanghan. [FA] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzanghan. [FN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), you (2+). **V** uhghan. [IA] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), you (2+) did not. **V** lhahghan. [PN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzahghan. [IN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), you (2+) may. **V** oohghan. [OA] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), you (2+) may not. **V** lhuzoohghan. [ON] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), you (2+) will. **V** tihghan. [FA] [0-ghan]
kill (stt), you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuzihghan. [FN] [0-ghan]
kill (stt) in error, I. **V** nusgan. [IA] [d-ghan]
kill (st), he did not. **V** lhuz̲ilhghel. [PN] [lh-ghel]
kill (st), he does not. **V** lhulhghoh. [IN] [lh-ghoh]
kill (st), he may. **V** s̲oolhghelh. [OA] [lh-ghelh]
kill (st), he may not. **V** lhuzoolhghel. [ON] [lh-ghel]
kill (st), he will not. **V** lhtuz̲ilhghelh. [FN] [lh-ghelh]
kill (st), I. **V** s̲usghe. [IA] [lh-ghe]
kill (st), I may not. **V** lhuzoosghel. [ON] [lh-ghel]
kill (st), I will not. **V** lhtuz̲isghelh. [FN] [lh-ghelh]
kill (st), they. **V** huz̲ulhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe]
kill (st), they did not. **V** lhoz̲ilhghel. [PN] [lh-ghel]
kill (st), they do not. **V** lhuhulhghoh. [IN] [lh-ghoh]
kill (st), they may. **V** huz̲oolhghelh. [OA] [lh-ghelh]
kill (st), they may not. **V** lhozoolhghel. [ON] [lh-ghel]
kill (st), they will. **V** hutuz̲ilhghelh. [FA] [lh-ghelh]
kill (st), they will not. **V** lhotuz̲ilhghelh.

[FN] [lh-ghelh]
kill (st), we (2) do not. **V** lhuzilghoh. [IN] [lh-ghoh]
kill (st), we (2) may. **V** s̲olghelh. [OA] [lh-ghelh]
kill (st), we (2) may not. **V** lhuzolghel. [ON] [lh-ghel]
kill (st), we (2) will. **V** tuz̲alghelh. [FA] [lh-ghelh]
kill (st), we (2) will not. **V** lhtuz̲alghelh. [FN] [lh-ghelh]
kill (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'uz̲oolhghelh. [OA] [lh-ghelh]
kill (st), we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'uzoolhghel. [ON] [lh-ghel]
kill (st), we (3+0 do not. **V** lhts'ulhghoh. [IN] [lh-ghoh]
kill (st), you (1) did not. **V** lhuz̲ilhghel. [PN] [lh-ghel]
kill (st), you (1) do not. **V** lhuzilhghoh. [IN] [lh-ghoh]
kill (st), you (1) may not. **V** lhuzolhghel. [ON] [lh-ghel]
kill (st), you (1) will not. **V** lhtuz̲alhghelh. [FN] [lh-ghelh]
kill (st), you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzulhghoh. [IN] [lh-ghoh]
kill (st), you (2+) may. **V** s̲oolhghelh. [OA] [lh-ghelh]
kill (st), you (2+) may not. **V** lhuzoolhghel. [ON] [lh-ghe]
kill (st), you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuz̲ilhghelh. [FN] [lh-ghelh]
kill (st) in the water, I. **V** tas̲usghe. [IA] [lh-ghe]
kill (st:3+), we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'usghan. [IN] [0-ghan]
kill (uo, 3+), I. **V** 'usghan. [IA] [0-ghan]
kill (uo), I. **V** 'uz̲usghe. [IA] [lh-ghe]
kill (uo), I did not. **V** lhe'z̲usghel. [PN] [lh-ghel]
kill (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zusghan. [IN] [0-ghan]
kill (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zusghoh. [IN] [lh-ghoh]
kill (uo), I may. **V** 'uz̲oosghelh. [OA] [lh-ghelh]
kill (uo), I will. **V** 'utisghalh. [FA] [0-ghalh]
kill (uo), I will. **V** 'utuz̲isghelh. [FA] [lh-ghelh]
kill (1-2), they (2+). **V** huz̲ulhghih. [IA–customary] [lh-ghih]
kill (1-2) (uo), they (2+). **V** 'uhuz̲ulhghih. [IA–customary] [lh-ghih]
kill (3+), they. **V** hughan. [IA] [0-ghan]
kill each other, they (2) did not. **V** lhulhoz̲ilghel. [PN] [l-ghel]
kill each other, they (2) will. **V** lhotuz̲ilghelh. [FA] [l-ghelh]
kill each other, they (3+) did not. **V** lhuhigal. [PN–NC] [d-ghal]
kill each other, they (3+) do not. **V** lhulhuhusgan. [IN] [d-ghan]
kill each other, they (3+) may not. **V** lhulhuhoosgan. [ON] [d-ghan]
kill each other, they (3+) will. **V** lhotigalh. [FA] [d-ghalh]
kill each other, they (3+) will. **V** lhotigalh. [FA] [d-ghalh]
kill each other, they (3+) will. **V** lhotigan. [FA] [d-ghan] This is a variant of **lhotigalh**, q.v..
kill each other, they (3+) will. **V** lhutigan. [FA] [d-ghan] This is **lhotigan**, q.v., without the third person duo-plural subject prefix. It may be used of non-humans, in contexts where it is not necessary to indicate plurality, or when speaking of a single person as one of a group, as in the derived noun **lhutigan** "soldier", q.v..
kill each other, they (3+) will not. **V** lhulhotisgal. [FN] [d-ghal]
kill each other, they did not. **V** lhulhuhigal. [PN–NC] [d-ghal]
kill each other, they may. **V** lhuhoogan. [OA] [d-ghan]
kill each other, we (3+) did not. **V** lhulhts'igal. [PN] [d-ghal]
kill each other, we (3+) did not. **V** lhulhuts'igan. [PN] [d-ghan]
kill each other, we (3+) do not . **V** lhulhts'usgan. [IN] [d-ghan]
kill each other, we (3+) may. **V** lhts'oogan. [OA] [d-ghan]

kill each other, we (3+) may not. **V** lhulhts'oosgan. [ON] [d-ghan]
kill each other, we (3+) will. **V** lhts'utigalh. [FA] [d-ghalh]
kill each other, we (3+) will. **V** lhulhts'utigan. [FA] [d-ghan]
kill each other, we (3+) will not. **V** lhulhts'utisgal. [FN] [d-ghal]
kill each other, you (3+). **V** lhutihgan. [FA] [d-ghan]
kill each other, you (3+) did not. **V** lhulhuhgal. [PN–NC] [d-ghal]
kill each other, you (3+) do not. **V** lhulhuzuhgan. [IN] [d-ghan]
kill each other, you (3+) may. **V** lhoohgan. [OA] [d-ghan]
kill each other, you (3+) may not. **V** lhulhuzoohgan. [ON] [d-ghan]
kill each other, you (3+) will. **V** lhtihgalh. [FA] [d-ghalh]
kill each other, you (3+) will not. **V** lhulhtuzihgal. [FN] [d-ghal]
kill him, he did not. **V** lhiz̲ilhghel. [PN] [lh-ghel]
kill him, he did not. **V** lhuyulhghel. [PN] [lh-ghel]
kill him, he is going to. **V** yutuz̲ilhghelh. [FA] [lh-ghelh]
kill him, he is not going to. **V** lhituz̲ilhghelh. [FN] [lh-ghelh]
kill him, he may. **V** yuz̲oolhghelh. [OA] [lh-ghelh]
kill him, they are going to. **V** hituz̲ilhghelh. [FA] [lh-ghelh]
kill him, they are not going to. **V** lhuhituz̲ilhghelh. [FN] [lh-ghelh]
kill him, they did not. **V** lhuhiz̲ilhghel. [PN] [lh-ghel]
kill himself, he did not. **V** nalhe'duz̲ilghel. [PN] [l-ghel]
kill himself, he does not. **V** nalhe'duduzoolghel. [ON] [l-ghel]
kill himself, he will. **V** na'dutuz̲ilghelh. [FA] [l-ghelh]
kill it, they may. **V** hiz̲oolhghelh. [OA] [lh-ghelh]
kill me, he did not. **V** lhusuz̲ilhghel. [PN] [lh-ghel]
kill me, they did not. **V** lhusoz̲ilhghel. [PN] [lh-ghel]
kill me, they may. **V** sooz̲oolhghelh. [OA] [lh-ghelh]
kill me, you (1) may. **V** suz̲olhghelh. [OA] [lh-ghelh]
kill myself, I. **V** 'uduz̲uzghe. [IA] [l-ghe]
kill myself, I did not. **V** nalheduduzizghel. [PN] [d-lh-ghel]
kill myself, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzuzghoh. [IN] [l-ghoh]
kill myself, I do not. **V** nalhe'duduzoosghel. [ON] [l-ghel]
kill myself, I may. **V** 'uduz̲oozghelh. [OA] [l-ghelh]
kill myself, I may. **V** na'duz̲oozghelh. [OA] [l-ghelh]
kill myself, I will. **V** 'udutuz̲izghelh. [FA] [l-ghelh]
kill myself, I will. **V** na'duduzizghelh. [FA] [-ghelh]
kill one another, they. **V** nalhuhugan. [IA] [d-ghan]
kill one another, they will. **V** nalhotigalh. [FA] [d-ghalh]
kill one another in error, they (2). **V** lhonuz̲ulghe. [IA] [l-ghe]
kill one another in error, they (2) wil. **V** lhontuz̲ilghelh. [FA] [l-ghelh]
kill ourselves, we (2). **V** na'duz̲olghelh. [OA] [l-ghelh]
kill ourselves, we (2) did not. **V** nalheduduzilghel. [PN] [d-lh-ghel]
kill ourselves, we (2) will. **V** na'dutuz̲alghelh. [FA] [l-ghelh]
kill ourselves, we (3+). **V** na'ts'ududoogan. [OA] [d-ghan]
kill ourselves, we (3+) will. **V** na'ts'udutigan. [FA] [d-ghan]
kill people, I will. **V** netisghalh. [FA] [0-ghalh]
kill the two of them, he did not. **V** lhubuz̲ilhghel. [PN] [lh-ghel]
kill the two of them, he is going to. **V** hubutuz̲ilhghelh. [FA] [lh-ghelh]
kill the two of them, he is not going to. **V**

lhubutuz̲ilhghelh. [FN] [lh-ghelh]
kill the two of them, they are going to. **V** hubotuz̲ilhghelh. [FA] [lh-ghelh]
kill the two of them, they are not going to. **V** lhubotuzilhghelh. [FN] [lh-ghelh]
kill them, he will. **V** ubutighan. [FA] [0-ghan]
kill them, he will not. **V** lhubutisghan. [FN] [0-ghan]
kill them, I will. **V** ubutisghan. [FA] [0-ghan]
kill them, I will not. **V** lhubutuzisghan. [FN] [0-ghan]
kill them, they will. **V** hubotighan. [FA] [0-ghan]
kill them, they will not. **V** lhubotisghan. [FN] [0-ghan]
kill them, we (2) will. **V** ubutagan. [FA] [0-ghan]
kill them, we (2) will not. **V** lhubutuzagan. [FN] [0-ghan]
kill them, we (3+) will. **V** ubuztighan. [FA] [0-ghan]
kill them, we (3+) will not. **V** lhubuztisghan. [FN] [0-ghan]
kill them, you (1) will. **V** ubutanghan. [FA] [0-ghan]
kill them, you (1) will not. **V** lhubutuzanghan. [FN] [0-ghan]
kill them, you (2+). **V** hubutihghan. [FA] [0-ghan]
kill them, you (2+) will not. **V** lhubutuzihghan. [FN] [0-ghan]
kill them (3+, non-human), they (2+). **V** huyughan. [IA] [0-ghan]
kill them (3+), he is going to. **V** hubutighan. [FA] [0-ghan]
kill them (3+), he is not going to. **V** lhubutisghan. [FN] [0-ghan]
kill them (3+), they are going to. **V** hubotighan. [FA] [0-ghan]
kill them (3+), they are not going to. **V** lhubotisghan. [FN] [0-ghan]
kill them (3+), they did not. **V** lhubuhighan. [PN] [0-ghan]
kill them (3+), we did not. **V** lhubuts'ighan. [PN] [0-ghan]
kill themselves, they (2). **V** na'huduz̲oolghelh. [OA] [l-ghelh]
kill themselves, they (2) will. **V** na'hudutuz̲ilghelh. [FA] [l-ghelh]
kill themselves, they (3+). **V** 'uhududugan. [IA] [d-ghan]
kill themselves, they (3+). **V** na'hududoogan. [OA] [d-ghan]
kill themselves, they (3+) did not. **V** nalhe'higan. [PN] [d-ghan]
kill themselves, they (3+) did not. **V** nalhe'hududigan. [PN] [d-ghan]
kill themselves, they (3+) will. **V** na'hudutigan. [FA] [d-ghan]
kill us, it may. **V** neooghan. [OA] [0-ghan]
kill you (1), I did not. **V** lhunyuz̲isghel. [PN] [lh-ghel]
kill you (1), I may. **V** nyuz̲oosghelh. [OA] [lh-ghelh]
kill you (1), I will. **V** nyutuz̲isghelh. [FA] [lh-ghelh]
kill you (1), it may. **V** nyuz̲oolhghe. [OA] [lh-ghe]
kill you (2), he may. **V** nohz̲oolhghelh. [OA] [lh-ghelh]
kill yourself, you (1) did not. **V** nalhe-duduzilghel. [PN] [d-lh-ghel]
kill yourself, you (1) do not. **V** nalhe'duduzolghel. [ON] [l-ghel]
kill yourself, you (1) may. **V** na'duz̲olghelh. [OA] [l-ghelh]
kill yourself, you (1) may. **V** na'duz̲olghelh. [OA] [l-ghelh]
kill yourself, you (1) will. **V** na'dutuzalghelh. [FA] [l-ghelh]
kill yourselves, you (2) may. **V** na'duz̲oolhghelh. [OA] [l-ghelh]
kill yourselves, you (2) will. **V** na'dutuz̲ilhghelh. [FA] [l-ghelh]
kill yourselves, you (3+). **V** na'dudoohgan. [OA] [d-ghan]
kill yourselves, you (3+) did not. **V** nalhe'dudalhghan. [PN] [0-ghan]
kill yourselves, you (3+) will. **V** na'dutihgan. [FA] [d-ghan]
killed, he gets. **V** s̲ulghe. [IA] [l-ghe]
killed, he got. **V** s̲ilhghe. [PA] [l-ghe]
killed, I do not get. **V** lhuzuzghoh. [IN] [l-ghoh]

killed, I get. **V** s̲uzghe. [IA] [l-ghe]
killed, I got. **V** s̲izghe. [PA] [l-ghe]
killed, I may get. **V** s̲oozghelh. [OA] [l-ghelh]
killed, I will get. **V** tuz̲izghelh. [FA] [l-ghelh]
killed, they (3+) are. **V** ugan. [IA] [d-ghan]
killed, we (3+). **V** ts'uz̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed, you (2+). **V** s̲ulhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed, you (3+) may. **V** oohgan. [OA] [d-ghan]
killed (non-plural object), he. **V** naiz̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed (non-plural object), they (2+). **V** huz̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed (non-plural object) for him, he. **V** yubas̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed (singular or dual object), I. **V** s̲isghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed (so), they. **V** huz̲ilhghe. [PA] [lh-ghe]
killed (so), you (2+). **V** s̲ilhghe. [PA] [lh-ghe]
killed (so) in error, I. **V** nuz̲izghe. [PA] [l-ghe]
killed (so:3+) for myself, I. **V** disgan. [PA] [d-ghan]
killed (stt), he. **V** anghan. [PA] [0-ghan] The usual form with this meaning is **hanghan**, q.v.. The lack of the 3dp subject marker is permissible when the subject noun phrase is explicitly marked plural.
killed (stt), he. **V** inghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed (stt), I. **V** naisgan. [PA–hab] [d-ghan]
killed (stt), we (2). **V** igan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed (stt), we (3+). **V** ts'anghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed (stt), you (1). **V** inghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed (stt), you (2+). **V** ihghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed (stt) in error, I. **V** nisgan. [PA] [d-ghan]
killed (st), he. **V** s̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed (st), we (2). **V** s̲ilghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed (st), you (1). **V** s̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed (st) in the water, he. **V** tas̲ilhghe. [PA] [lh-ghe]
killed (st) in the water, I. **V** tas̲isghe. [PA] [lh-ghe]
killed (st) in the water, they. **V** tahuz̲ilhghe. [PA] [lh-ghe]
killed (uo), he. **V** 'uz̲ilhghe. [PA] [lh-ghe]
killed (uo), he. **V** 'uz̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed (uo), I. **V** 'isghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed (uo), I. **V** 'uz̲isghe. [PA] [lh-ghe]
killed (uo:3+), he. **V** 'anghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed (uo:3+), we (3+). **V** 'uts'anghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed (3+), I. **V** isghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed (3+), they (2+). **V** hanghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed each other, they. **V** lhihigan. [PA] [d-ghan]
killed each other, they (2). **V** lhoz̲ilhghe. [PA] [l-ghe]
killed each other, they (2). **V** lhoz̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed each other, they (3+). **V** lhuhigan. [PA] [d-ghan]
killed each other, we (2). **V** lhuz̲ilghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed each other, we (3+). **V** lhts'igan. [PA] [d-ghan]
killed each other, we (3+). **V** lhuts'igan. [PA] [d-ghan]
killed each other, you (2). **V** lhuz̲ulhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed each other, you (3+). **V** lhihgan. [PA] [d-ghan]
killed him, he. **V** yuz̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed him, they. **V** hiz̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed him in error, he. **V** yunuz̲ilhghe. [PA] [l-ghe]
killed himself, he. **V** 'uduz̲ilhghe. [PA] [l-ghe]
killed himself, he. **V** naduz̲ilghi. [PA] [d-lh-ghi]
killed it in the water, he. **V** tayuz̲ilhghe. [PA] [lh-ghe]
killed me, he. **V** suz̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed me, they. **V** soz̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed me, you (1). **V** suz̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed me, you (2+). **V** suz̲ulhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed myself, I. **V** 'uduz̲izghe. [PA] [l-ghe]
killed myself, I. **V** naduz̲izghi. [PA] [d-lh-ghi]
killed one another, they. **V** nalhuhigan. [PA] [d-ghan]
killed one another in error, they (2). **V** lhonuz̲ilghe. [PA] [l-ghe]

killed ourselves, we (2). **V** na'duz̲ilghi. [PA] [d-lh-ghi]
killed ourselves, we (3+). **V** na'uzdudigan. [PA] [d-ghan]
killed ourselves, we (3+). **V** nats'ududigan. [PA] [d-ghan]
killed them, you (1). **V** ubanghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed them (non-human), he. **V** yanghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed them (non-human), they. **V** huyanghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed them (non-human) by mistake, he. **V** yunigan. [PA] [d-ghan]
killed them (non-human) for himself, he. **V** yudigan. [PA] [d-ghan]
killed them (3+, non-human), it. **V** yinghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed them (3+), he. **V** hubanghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed them (3+), I. **V** hubisghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed them (3+), they. **V** hubuhanghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed them (3+), we. **V** hubuts'anghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed them (3+), we (2). **V** hubagan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed them (3+), you (1). **V** hubanghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed them (3+), you (2+). **V** hubihghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed themselves, they (2). **V** na'hududuz̲ilhghi. [PA] [l-ghi]
killed themselves, they (3+). **V** na'hududigan. [PA] [d-ghan]
killed us (3+), he. **V** neyanghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed us (3+), they. **V** nehanghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed us (3+), you (1). **V** neyanghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed us (3+), you (2+). **V** neyihghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed us two, he. **V** nez̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed us two, you (2+). **V** nez̲ulhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed you (1), he. **V** nyuz̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed you (1), I. **V** nyuz̲isghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed you (1), they. **V** nyoz̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed you (1), we (2). **V** nyuz̲ilghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed you (1), we (3+). **V** nyuts'uz̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
killed you (3+), he. **V** nohyanghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed you (3+), I. **V** nohisghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed you (3+), they. **V** nohhanghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed you (3+), we (2). **V** nohyagan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed you (3+), we (3+). **V** nohts'anghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killed yourself, you (1). **V** na'duz̲ilghi. [PA] [d-lh-ghi]
killed yourselves, you (2). **V** na'duz̲ulhghi. [PA] [l-ghi]
killed yourselves, you (3+). **V** na'dudihgan. [PA] [d-ghan]
killed yourselves, you (3+). **V** na'dudihghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
killing, there may not be. **V** lhulhoosgan. [ON] [d-ghan]
killing, there was not. **V** lhulhigal. [PN–NC] [d-ghal]
killing, we (2). **V** s̲ilghe. [IA] [lh-ghe]
killing, we (3+) are. **V** ts'uz̲ulhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe]
killing, you (1) are. **V** s̲ilhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe]
killing, you (2+) are. **V** s̲ulhgheh. [IA] [lh-gheh]
killing (so), I am. **V** s̲usghe. [IA] [lh-ghe]
killing (uo), he is. **V** 'ughan. [IA] [0-ghan]
killing each other, they (2) are. **V** lhoz̲ulghe. [IA] [l-ghe]
killing each other, they (3+) are. **V** lhuhugan. [IA] [d-ghan]
killing each other, we (2) are. **V** lhuz̲ilghe. [IA] [l-ghe]
killing each other, we (3+) are. **V** lhts'ugan. [IA] [d-ghan]
killing each other, you (2) are. **V** lhuz̲ulhghe. [IA] [l-ghe]

killing each other, you (3+) are. **V** lhuhgan. [IA] [d-ghan]
killing going on, there is. **V** lhugan. [IA] [d-ghan]
killing going on, there is not. **V** lhulhusgan. [IN] [d-ghan]
killing going on, there may be. **V** lhoogan. [OA] [d-ghan]
killing going on, there was. **V** lhigan. [PA] [d-ghan]
killing going on, there will be. **V** lhutigalh. [FA] [d-ghalh]
killing going on, there will not be. **V** lhulhtisgal. [FN] [d-ghal]
killing him, he is. **V** yuz̲ulhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe]
killing him, they are. **V** hiz̲ulhgheh. [IA] [lh-gheh]
killing himself, he is. **V** na'duz̲ulghe. [IA] [l-ghe]
killing me, he is. **V** suz̲ulhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe]
killing myself, I am. **V** na'duz̲uzghe. [IA] [l-ghe]
killing ourselves, we (2) are. **V** na'duz̲ilghe. [IA] [l-ghe]
killing ourselves, we (3+) are. **V** na'uzdudugan. [IA] [d-ghan]
killing them, he is. **V** ubughan. [IA] [0-ghan]
killing them, he is not. **V** lhubusghan. [IN] [0-ghan]
killing them, I am. **V** ubusghan. [IA] [0-ghan]
killing them, I am not. **V** lhubuzusghan. [IN] [0-ghan]
killing them, they are. **V** ubuhughan. [IA] [0-ghan]
killing them, they are not. **V** lhubuhusghan. [IN] [0-ghan]
killing them, we (2) are. **V** ubigan. [IA] [0-ghan]
killing them, we (2) are not. **V** lhubuzigan. [IN] [0-ghan]
killing them, we (3+) are. **V** ubuts'ughan. [IA] [0-ghan]
killing them, we (3+) are not. **V** lhubuts'usghan. [IN] [0-ghan]
killing them, you (1) are. **V** ubinghan. [IA] [0-ghan]
killing them, you (1) are not. **V** lhubuzinghan. [IN] [0-ghan]
killing them, you (2+) are. **V** ubuhghan. [IA] [0-ghan]
killing them, you (2+) are not. **V** lhubuzuhghan. [IN] [0-ghan]
killing themselves, they (2) are. **V** na'huduz̲ulghe. [IA] [l-ghe]
killing themselves, they (3+) are. **V** na'hududugan. [IA] [d-ghan]
killing us (3+), he is. **V** neyughan. [IA] [0-ghan]
killing you (1), I am. **V** nyuz̲usgheh. [IA] [lh-gheh]
killing yourself, you (1) are. **V** na'duz̲ilghe. [IA] [l-ghe]
killing yourselves, you (2) are. **V** na'duz̲ulghe. [IA] [l-ghe]
killing yourselves, you (3+) are. **V** na'duduhgan. [IA] [d-ghan]
kills (stt), he. **V** ughan. [IA] [0-ghan]
kills (st), he. **V** s̲ulhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe]
kills (uo), he. **V** 'uz̲ulhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe]
kills him for himself, he. **V** yuduz̲ulghe. [IA] [l-ghe]
kills him in error, he. **V** yunuz̲ulghe. [IA] [l-ghe]
kills himself, he. **V** 'uduz̲ulghe. [IA] [l-ghe]
kills himself, he. **V** na'duz̲oolghelh. [OA] [l-ghelh]
kills it, he. **V** yuz̲ulhghih. [IA–customary] [lh-ghih]
kills it in the water, he. **V** tayuz̲ulhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe]
kills them (human), he. **V** ubughan. [IA] [0-ghan]
kills them (non-human), he. **V** yughan. [IA] [0-ghan]
kills them (3+), he. **V** hubughan. [IA] [0-ghan]
kind. **N** 'ot'en-i.
kind. **N** didoh.
kind, he is. **V** oodzi nzoo. [IA] [0-zoo] Literally, "his heart is good" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v..
kind, he is not of a. **V** lhdidoh. [IN] [0-doh]
kind, I am not of a. **V** lhudusdoh. [IN]

[0-doh]
kind, I am of that. **V** disdoh. [IA] [0-doh]
kind, it is a. **V** didoh. [IA] [0-doh]
kind, to be. **V** -dzi nzoo. [IA] [0-zoo] This expression literally means "X's heart is good", so it is inflected for subject by possessive prefixation of the noun **dzi**, e.g. **ndzi nzoo** "you (1) are kind".
kind, we (2) are of (st). **V** didoh. [IA] [0-doh]
kind, we (3+) are of (st). **V** uzdidoh. [IA] [0-doh]
kind, you (2+) are. **V** dahzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
kind, you (2+) are of (st). **V** duhdoh. [IA] [0-doh]
kindling. **N** dindat-i-ya.
kinds, I am of X-many. **V** dusdoh. [IA] [0-doh]
kinds, there are X-many. **V** didoh. [IA] [0-doh]
kinds, they (2+) are of N. **V** hudidoh. [IA] [0-doh]
kinds, we (2) are of N. **V** didoh. [IA] [0-doh]
kinds, we (3+) are of N. **V** uzdidoh. [IA] [0-doh]
kinds, you (1) are of X-many. **V** dindoh. [IA] [0-doh]
kinds, you (2+) are of X-many. **V** duhdoh. [IA] [0-doh]
kind-hearted, he is. **V** te'ninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un] To indicate the one toward whom compassion is felt, a postpositional phrase headed by **gha** is used.
kind-hearted, I am. **V** sdzi nzoo. [IA] [0-zoo] This is literally "my heart is good" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-dzi** "heart".
kind-hearted, they are. **V** te'huninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
king. **N** lelwe.
king. **N** lerwe.
king. **N** lulwe.
king, his. **N** oolerwe.
king, his own. **N** dulerwe.
king, its. **N** whulerwe.
king, my. **N** slelwe.
king, our. **N** nelerwe.
king, their. **N** bulerwe.
king, your (2+). **N** nohlerwe.
kingdom. **N** lelwe-yunk'ut.
kingdom. **N** lelwekeyoh.
kingdom, his. **N** oolelwekeyoh.
kingfisher. *[Megaceryle alcyon]* **N** t̲selch'ul.
kings. **N** lelwene. This is the duoplural of **lelwe**, q.v..
kings. **N** lerwe-ne. This is the plural of **lerwe**, q.v..
kings. **N** lulwene. This is the duoplural of **lulwe**, q.v..
kinnikinik leaves. **N** duniht'an.
kinnikinnick. *[Arctostaphylos uva-ursi]* **N** dunih.
kinsman. **N** neilk'en.
kinswoman. **N** neilk'en.
kiss. **N** bobo'. *[babytalk]*
kiss. **N** ts'oos.
kiss, I. **V** nadusts'ok. [IA] [0-ts'ok] *[babytalk]*
kiss, I. **V** nadust̲s̲'oos. [IA] [0-t̲s̲'oos]
kiss, we (3+). **V** nazdut̲s̲'oos. [IA] [0-t̲s̲'oos]
kiss (so), he did not. **V** nalhdibo'. [PN] [0-bo']
kiss (so), he does not. **V** nalhdusbo'. [IN] [0-bo']
kiss (so), he may. **V** nadoobo'. [OA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), he may not. **V** nalhdoosbo'. [ON] [0-bo']
kiss (so), he will. **V** nadutibo'. [FA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), he will not. **V** nalhdutisbo'. [FN] [0-bo']
kiss (so), I. **V** nadusbo'. [IA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), I am going to. **V** nadutisbo'. [FA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), I am not going to. **V** nalhdutuzisbo'. [FN] [0-bo']
kiss (so), I did not. **V** nalhdusbo'. [PN] [0-bo']
kiss (so), I may. **V** nadoosbo'. [OA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), I may not. **V** nalhduzoosbo'. [ON] [0-bo']
kiss (so), they. **V** nahudubo'. [IA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), they do not. **V** nalhodusbo'. [IN] [0-bo']
kiss (so), they may. **V** nahudoobo'. [OA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), they may not. **V** nalhodoosbo'.

[ON] [0-bo']
kiss (so), they will. **V** nahudutibo'. [FA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), they will no. **V** nalhodutisbo'. [FN] [0-bo']
kiss (so), we (2). **V** nadibo'. [IA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), we (2) did not. **V** nalhdibo'. [PN] [0-bo']
kiss (so), we (2) do not. **V** nalhduzibo'. [IN] [0-bo']
kiss (so), we (2) may. **V** nadobo'. [OA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), we (2) may not. **V** nalhduzobo'. [ON] [0-bo']
kiss (so), we (2) will. **V** nadutabo'. [FA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), we (2) will not. **V** nalhdutuzabo'. [FN] [0-bo']
kiss (so), we (3+). **V** nats'udubo'. [IA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), we (3+). **V** nazdubo'. [IA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), we (3+) did not. **V** nalhts'ibo'. [PN] [0-bo']
kiss (so), we (3+) do not. **V** nalhts'usbo'. [IN] [0-bo']
kiss (so), we (3+) may. **V** nats'udoobo'. [OA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), we (3+) may. **V** nazdoobo'. [OA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), we (3+) may not. **V** nalhts'udoosbo'. [ON] [0-bo']
kiss (so), we (3+) may not. **V** nalhuzdoosbo'. [ON] [0-bo']
kiss (so), we (3+) will. **V** nats'udutibo'. [FA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), we (3+) will. **V** nazdutibo'. [FA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), we (3+) will not. **V** nalhts'udutisbo'. [FN] [0-bo']
kiss (so), you (1). **V** nadimbo'. [IA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), you (1) did not. **V** nalhdimbo'. [PN] [0-bo']
kiss (so), you (1) do not. **V** nalhduzimbo'. [IN] [0-bo']
kiss (so), you (1) may. **V** nadombo'. [OA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), you (1) may not. **V** nalhduzombo'. [ON] [0-bo']
kiss (so), you (1) will. **V** nadutambo'. [FA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), you (1) will not. **V** nalhdutuzambo'. [FN] [0-bo']
kiss (so), you (2+). **V** nadahbo'. [IA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), you (2+) did not. **V** nalhdahbo'. [PN] [0-bo']
kiss (so), you (2+) do not. **V** nalhduzahbo'. [IN] [0-bo']
kiss (so), you (2+) may. **V** nadoohbo'. [OA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), you (2+) may not. **V** nalhduzoohbo'. [ON] [0-bo']
kiss (so), you (2+) will. **V** nadutihbo'. [FA] [0-bo']
kiss (so), you (2+) will not. **V** nalhdutuzahbo'. [FN] [0-bo']
kiss (so),they did not. **V** nalhodibo'. [PN] [0-bo']
kiss (st), I do not. **V** nalhduzusbo'. [IN] [0-bo']
kiss each other, they. **V** nalhodut̲s̲'oos. [IA] [d-t̲s̲'oos]
kiss each other, they do not. **V** nalhulhodust̲s̲'ooz. [IN] [d-t̲s̲'ooz]
kiss her, he did not. **V** nalhidibo'. [PN] [0-bo']
kiss her on the lips, I. **V** ooz̲anust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
kiss her on the mouth, I. **V** ooz̲a'nust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
kiss her on the mouth I do not. **V** ooz̲alhe'nust'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
kiss me, he is going to. **V** nasudutibo'. [FA] [0-bo']
kiss you (1), I am going to. **V** nanyudutisbo'. [FA] [0-bo']
kiss you (1), I may. **V** nanyudoosbo'. [OA] [0-bo'] Among other uses, this is how you say "let me kiss you".
kissed, I. **V** nadist̲s̲'ooz. [PA] [0-t̲s̲'ooz]
kissed (so), he. **V** nadibo'. [PA] [0-bo']
kissed (so), I. **V** nadisbo'. [PA] [0-bo']
kissed (so), they. **V** nahudibo'. [PA] [0-bo']
kissed (so), we (2). **V** nadabo'. [PA] [0-bo']
kissed (so), we (3+). **V** nats'udibo'. [PA]

[0-bo']
kissed (so), you (1). **V** nadambo'. [PA] [0-bo']
kissed (so), you (2+). **V** nadihbo'. [PA] [0-bo']
kissed each other, they. **V** nalhodit̲s̲'ooz. [PA] [d-t̲s̲'ooz]
kissed her, he. **V** naidibo'. [PA] [0-bo']
kissed her, they. **V** nahidibo'. [PA] [0-bo']
kissed her on the lips, I. **V** ooz̲anist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
kissed her on the mouth, he. **V** yuz̲a'nit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
kissed her on the mouth, I. **V** ooz̲a'nist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
kissed him, he. **V** naidit̲s̲'ooz. [PA] [0-t̲s̲'ooz]
kissed him on the lips, she. **V** yuz̲anit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
kissed me, she. **V** nasudibo'. [PA] [0-bo']
kissed me, you (1). **V** nasudimbo'. [PA] [0-bo']
kisses (so), he. **V** nadubo'. [IA] [0-bo']
kisses her on the lips, he. **V** yuz̲anut'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
kissing her, he is. **V** naidubo'. [IA] [0-bo']
kissing her, he is. **V** naidut̲s̲'oos. [IA] [0-t̲s̲'oos]
kissing me, he is. **V** nasudubo'. [IA] [0-bo']
kissing you (1), he is. **V** nanyudubo'. [IA] [0-bo']
kit, muskrat. **N** t̲s̲ek'etyuz̲ke.
kitchen. **N** buta'hut'en-un.
kitchen. **N** butghatnabayoh.
knapsack. **N** lhook'ez̲. **Poss**: look'ez̲.
knead, he will not. **V** lhuntilhtlus. [FN] [lh-tlus]
knead (st), he will. **V** ntilhtlus. [FA] [lh-tlus]
knead (st), I. **V** nustlus. [IA] [lh-tlus]
knead (st), I am not starting to. **V** lhuntunuzustliz. [IN] [lh-tliz]
knead (st), I start to. **V** ntustlis. [IA] [lh-tlis]
knead (st), I started to. **V** ntistluz. [PA] [lh-tluz]
knead (st), I will start. **V** ntistlus. [FA] [lh-tlus]
knead (st), we (2). **V** niltlus. [IA] [lh-tlus]
knead (st), you (1). **V** nilhtlus. [IA] [lh-tlus]
knead (st), you (2+). **V** nulhtlus. [IA] [lh-tlus]
knead it, he started to. **V** yuntilhtluz. [PA] [lh-tluz]
knead it, they (2+). **V** hinulhtlus. [IA] [lh-tlus]
kneaded, it has been. **V** nilhtlus. [PA] [l-tlus]
kneaded, it has been. **V** nis̲tlus. [PA] [d-tlus]
kneaded, it has been. **V** nis̲tlus. [PA] [d-tlus]
kneaded, it has not been. **V** lhnitlus. [PN] [d-tlus]
kneaded, we (2). **V** niltlus. [PA] [lh-tlus]
kneaded, you (1). **V** nilhtlus. [PA] [lh-tlus]
kneaded (st), he. **V** nilhtlus. [PA] [lh-tlus]
kneaded (st), I. **V** nistlus. [PA] [0-tlus]
kneaded (st), they. **V** hunilhtlus. [PA] [lh-tlus]
kneaded (st), we (3+). **V** ts'unilhtlus. [PA] [lh-tlus]
kneaded (st), you (2+). **V** nilhtlus. [PA] [lh-tlus]
kneading (st), he is. **V** nulhtlus. [IA] [lh-tlus]
kneading (st), he is. **V** nalhtlus. [IA–prog] [lh-tlus]
kneading (st), I am. **V** lhunustlus. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-tlus]
kneading (st), I am. **V** nistlus. [IA–prog] [lh-tlus]
kneading (st), I am not. **V** lhnuzistlus. [IN–prog] [lh-tlus]
kneading (st), I may be. **V** ntoostlis. [OA–prog] [lh-tlis]
kneading (st), I was. **V** lhunistlus. [PA–prog] [lh-tlus]
kneading (st), I was not. **V** lhulhnustlus. [PN–prog] [lh-tlus]
kneading (st), they are. **V** hunulhtlus. [IA] [lh-tlus]
kneading it, he was. **V** lhinilhtlus. [PA–prog] [lh-tlus]
kneading it, she is. **V** yunulhtlus. [IA] [lh-tlus]
kneded, it gets. **V** nitlus. [IA] [0-tlus]
knee. **PREFIX** gwu-. This is the incorporated counterpart of **-gwut**, q.v..
knee. **N** -gwut. When uncompounded this invariably means "knee", but in some com-

pounds, e.g. **-tsingwut** "skull", q.v., it means "bone", as it does uncompounded in Chilcotin.

knee, his own. **N** dugwut.

knee, tip of. **N** -gwuttsi.

knee bone. **N** -gwuttsʼun.

knee tips. **N** -gwutla.

knee tips, his own. **N** dugwutsi.

knee tips, its. **N** oogwutla.

kneecap. **N** -gwutlasiʼai.

kneecap, his. **N** oogwutlasiʼai.

kneecap, my. **N** sgwutlasiʼai.

kneecap, your (1). **N** ngwutlasiʼai.

kneeling, I am. **V** sgwuttsi be susyin. [IA] [0-yin] Literally, "I am standing by means of the tips of my knees".

kneeling-stool. **N** ookwʼuztenadudli.

kneels, he. **V** dugwutsi besyin. [IA–customary] [0-yin] This expression literally means "he stands on his knee-tips", so it is inflected for subject by possessive prefixation of the noun **-gwutsi** together with conjugation of the verb **usyin** "he stands".

knees, his. **N** oogwut.

knees, my. **N** sgwut.

knees, on the (as when kneeling). **PP** -gwuttsibe.

knees, the tips of his own. **N** dugwuttsi.

knees, the tips of my. **N** sgwuttsi.

knees, your (1). **N** ngwut.

knees considered as seat. **N** -dzoos.

knew, they (2+). **V** tʼehonanzin. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-zin]

knew (st), he. **V** tʼenanzin. [PA] [0-zin]

knew (st), I. **V** tʼenis$_{z}$in. [PA] [0-zin]

knew each other, they. **V** tʼelhonidzin. [PA] [d-zin]

knew it, he. **V** tʼeinanzin. [PA] [0-zin]

knife. **N** lhuztih. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: luzti'.

knife, big. **N** lhuztihcho.

knife, crooked. **N** ʼukhas.

knife, crooked. **N** khas.

knife, curved. **N** lhtʼazduzoh. This is the sort of knife typically used for fleshing hides.

knife, double-edged. **N** tlak.

knife, his. **N** hiluzti'.

knife, his. **N** ooluzti'.

knife, his. **N** yuluzti'.

knife, his own. **N** duluzti'.

knife, hooked. **N** ʼughas. A very sharp hooked knife, sharpened on both sides. Suitable, e.g., for making shavings for starting fires.

knife, inside. **N** datsʼubes. A knife with a sharp tip used for cutting inside of things or in narrow spaces. Also a scimitar.

knife, its. **N** whuluzti'.

knife, my. **N** sluzti'.

knife, my hooked. **N** seʼughas.

knife, our. **N** neluzti'.

knife, pocket. **N** kʼenatlʼus.

knife, pocket. **N** tʼuzdulʼai.

knife, their. **N** buluzti'.

knife, your (1). **N** nluzti'.

knife, your (1). **N** nyuluzti'. This is an alternative to the more usual form **nluzti'**, q.v..

knife, your (2+). **N** nohluzti'.

knife handle. **N** lhuztihchun.

knife handle. **N** lhuztihti.

knit, I. **V** dustlʼoo. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tlʼoo]

knit, I. **V** nustlʼoo. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tlʼoo]

knit, I. **V** ustlʼoo. [IA] [0-tlʼoo]

knit (uo), I. **V** ʼustlʼoo. [IA] [0-tlʼoo]

knit (uo), I do not. **V** lheʼzustlʼoo. [IN] [0-tlʼoo]

knit socks, I. **V** kekʼestlʼooʼ. [IA] [0-tlʼooʼ]

knit socks, I will. **V** kekʼetistlʼooʼ. [FA] [0-tlʼooʼ]

knits it, he. **V** yutlʼoo. [IA] [0-tlʼoo]

knits it, she. **V** yuditlʼoo. [IA] [0-tlʼoo]

knitted, I. **V** distlʼoo. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tlʼoo]

knitted, I. **V** sustlʼoo. [PA] [0-tlʼoo]

knitted, it is. **V** ustlʼooʼ. [IA] [d-tlʼooʼ]

knitted, it is not. **V** lhitlʼooʼ. [IN] [d-tlʼooʼ]

knitted, it will be. **V** titlʼooʼ. [FA] [d-tlʼooʼ]

knitted (st), he. **V** sutlʼoo. [PA] [0-tlʼoo]

knitted (uo), he. **V** ʼuztlʼoo. [PA] [0-tlʼoo]

knitted (uo), I. **V** ʼuzustlʼooʼ. [PA] [0-tlʼooʼ]

knitted it, he. **V** yuztlʼoo. [PA] [0-tlʼoo]

knitting (st) for them, she is. **V** bubatlʼoo. [IA] [0-tlʼoo]

knitting (uo), he is. **V** naʼutlʼoo. [IA] [0-tlʼoo]

knitting (uo), she is. **V** ʼutlʼoo. [IA] [0-tlʼoo]

knitting-needle. **N** beʼutlʼoo.

knob. **N** ʼughusʼai. Duoplural: ʼughusdla/069199

knobs. **N** 'ughus̲dla. Plural: 000182
knocked (st) down, we (3+) have. **V** ts'unalht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o] This describes hitting berries with a stick to knock them down onto a cloth spread beneath to collect them.
knocked a bunch of things to the ground all together, he. **V** nainanyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
knocked him down with a punch, he. **V** nabe'yudilhchus̲. [PA] [lh-chus̲]
knocked multiple things down in various places, he. **V** nainalhkat. [PA] [lh-kat]
knoll. **N** shus̲. **Poss**: shus̲. Although at present the possessed and unpossessed stems are the same, historically the possessed stem was **yus̲**. this allomorph is still to be found when this morpheme forms the second member of a compound placename, as in **chooyus̲** "chulus mountain".
knot. **N** lhuschuz-un.
knot, he made a. **V** lhe'ulhchuz̲. [PA] [lh-chuz̲]
knot, I made a. **V** lhe'z̲uschuz̲. [PA] [lh-chuz̲]
knot, I make a. **V** lhe'uschuz̲. [IA] [lh-chuz̲]
knot (in board). **N** 'uyisk'oh.
knot (in board). **N** 'uzis̲chumk'et.
knot in a tree. **N** 'uzis̲chum.
knotty, it (wood) is. **V** duchum. [IA] [0-chum]
knotty, it (wood) is. **V** dughum. [IA] [0-ghum]
knotty, it (wood) is. **V** dunis̲chum. [IA] [0-chum]
knotty, it (wood) is. **V** lhudunis̲chum. [IA] [0-chum]
know, he did not. **V** t'elhoniz̲il. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-z̲il]
know, I. **V** t'ewhunusz̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲un]
know, I. **V** t'enusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
know, I came again to. **V** t'enanisd̲z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in]
know, I come again to. **V** t'enanusd̲z̲eh. [IA] [d-z̲eh]
know, I did not. **V** t'enusz̲il. [PN] [0-z̲il]
know, I did not. **V** t'ewhunusz̲il. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-z̲il]
know, I do not. **V** t'elhonuzusz̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-z̲un]
know, I do not. **V** t'elhunuzusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
know, I do not. **V** t'eoonuzusz̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-z̲un] For mysterious reasons, negative forms of this verb are acceptable if not better, for most speakers, if, like this one, they lack the disjunct negative prefix **lh**.
know, I do not. **V** t'enuzusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
know, I may. **V** t'enosz̲in. [OA] [0-z̲in]
know, they. **V** t'ehoninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
know, they (2+) will come to. **V** t'ehontiz̲eh. [FA] [0-z̲eh]
know, they do not. **V** t'ehonusz̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-z̲un]
know, we. **V** ts'uninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
know, we (3+). **V** t'ets'oninz̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲un]
know, we do not. **V** t'ets'onusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
know (st), I. **V** t'eoonusz̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲un]
know (st), I came to. **V** t'enisz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
know (st), I come to. **V** t'enusz̲eh. [IA] [0-z̲eh]
know (st), I do not. **V** t'ewhunuzusz̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-z̲un]
know (st), I will. **V** t'entisz̲ilh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-z̲ilh]
know (st), I will come to. **V** t'entisz̲eh. [FA] [0-z̲eh]
know (st), they. **V** t'ehuninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
know (st), we (2). **V** t'enid̲z̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
know (st), we (2). **V** t'ewhunid̲z̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
know (st), we (3+). **V** t'ets'uninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
know (st), you (1). **V** t'ewhuninz̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲un]
know (st), you (1). **V** t'eninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
know (st), you (1) do not. **V** t'eoonuzinz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
know (st), you (2+). **V** t'ewhunahz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
know (st), you (2+). **V** t'enahz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]

know (st), you (2+) do not. **V** t'enuzuhz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
know (st), you (2+) do not. **V** t'eoonuzahz̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-z̲un]
know (1), you (1). **V** t'eooninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
know each other, they. **V** t'elhonud̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]
know each other, they are getting to. **V** t'elhonud̲z̲eh. [IA] [d-z̲eh]
know her, he does not. **V** t'einusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
know him, he came again to. **V** t'enainid̲z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in]
know him, we (3+). **V** t'ezninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
know it, he came to. **V** t'einanz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
know it, he comes to. **V** t'einuz̲eh. [IA] [0-z̲eh]
know it, he does not. **V** t'elhinusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
know it, he does not. **V** t'eoonusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un] For mysterious reasons, negative forms of this verb are acceptable if not better, for most speakers, if, like this one, they lack the disjunct negative prefix **lh**.
know it, I. **V** t'einusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
know it, they. **V** t'ehininz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
know it, we (3+). **V** t'eoots'uninz̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲un]
know it, you (2+). **V** t'eoonahz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
know me, you (2+). **V** t'esunuhz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
know myself, I. **V** t'edunusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
know them, he does not. **V** t'ebunusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
know them, he does not. **V** t'elhubunusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
know them, I do not. **V** t'ebunuzusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
know them, they. **V** t'eboninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
know them, you (2+) may. **V** t'ebunohz̲in. [OA] [0-z̲in]
know themselves, they. **V** t'ehuduninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
know us, he does not. **V** t'enenusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
know you (1), I. **V** t'enyunusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
know you (1), I do not. **V** t'elhunyunuzusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
know you (1), I do not. **V** t'enyunuzusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
knowedge, without his. **PPC** oonanto.
knowledge. **N** t'ewhunud̲z̲un.
knowledge, he was raised with. **V** beni hooni whe niz̲yai. [PA] [0-yai]
knowledge, he was raised with. **V** whuzun'a niz̲yai. [PA] [0-yai]
knowledge, without my. **PPC** snanto.
knowledge-holder, he is a. **V** beni hooni whe niz̲yai. [PA] [0-yai]
knowledge-holder, he is a. **V** whuzun'a niz̲yai. [PA] [0-yai]
known, he was. **V** t'enid̲z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in]
known, I am. **V** t'enusd̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]
known, I am not. **V** t'enusd̲z̲un. [IN] [d-z̲un]
known, I was. **V** t'enisd̲z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in]
known, it is not publicly. **V** t'ewhunid̲z̲un. [IN] [d-z̲un]
known, it is publicly. **V** t'ewhunud̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]
known, they were. **V** t'ehunid̲z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in]
knows, he. **V** t'eooninz̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲un]
knows (st), he. **V** t'ewhuninz̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲un]
knows (st), he. **V** t'eninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
knows him, he. **V** t'eyininz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
knows it, he. **V** t'eininz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
knows me, he. **V** t'esuninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
knows them, he. **V** t'ebuninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
knows us, he. **V** t'eneninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
knows you (1), he. **V** t'enyuninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
knows you (2+), he. **V** t'enohninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
knuckle. **N** -lank'ol.
knuckle. **N** lhghuna' whudilh whuzun.
knuckles. **N** -langwut.
knuckles. **N** -lasmai'.
knuckles. **N** -whunahodilhghuz.

knuckles, his. **N** oolank'ol.
knuckles, my. **N** slank'ol.
knuckles, your (1). **N** nlank'ol.
knuckles at juncture of hand and fingers. **N** -lamai'. speakers differ as to which meaning this term has.
kokanee. *[Oncorhynchus nerka]* **N** gesul.
kokanee. *[Oncorhynchus nerka]* **N** gesulya.
kokanee, dried. **N** gesulk'ai. This literally refers to fish that has been cut open with the vertebrae removed in preparation for drying rather than to the drying itself. in this and a few other cases **k'ai** is used rather than the usual **gi** or **s̲ugi**, which explicitly refer to the drying.
kokanee net. **N** gesulembil.
kwah, chief. **N** kw'ah. **nak'az̲dli** leader in the early 19th century
Labrador Tea. *[Rhododendron groenlandicum/Ledum groenlandicum]* **N** 'uyak'unulh'a.
Labrador Tea. *[Rhododendron groenlandicum]* **N** ludi musjek.
Lake Trout. *[Salvelinus namaycush]* **N** bit. Locally known as char.
Lake Whitefish. *[Coregonus clupeaformis]* **N** lhoh. **Poss**: loh.
Lake Whitefish fry. **N** lhohtsul.
Lambs Quarters. *[Chenopodium album]* **N** 'ut'antsi'.
Largescale Sucker fry. **N** dankwunyaz. The fry of **goos̲bai**, q.v..
Last Rites, he administers. **V** soo naduleh. [IA] [0-leh]
Last Rites, I administer. **V** soo nadusleh. [IA] [0-leh]
Laxgibuu. **N** Lohjuboo.
Laxseel. **N** Lusilyoo. Crests: **dulkw'ah** (frog), **'utsut** (ruffed grouse). Colours: white. Sometimes called Japan clan in English. This name is said to have been made up by a Hudson's Bay factor who found the Carrier name difficult. Like other institutions consisting of a group of people, takes plural agreement, e.g. **Lusilyoo bunutsi** "the Lusilyoo crest".
Laxts'imilx. **N** Lhts'umusyoo. Duoplural: Lhts'umusyoo-ne/070582 Like other institutions consisting of a group of people, takes plural agreement, e.g. **Lhts'umusyoo bunutsi** "the Lhts'umusyoo crest", where **bunutsi**, q.v., is "their crest".
Lejacq. **N** Luzak.
Lent. **N** Lugalem.
Lent. **N** Lugarem.
Lent, I am observing. **V** lugarem usli. [IA] [0-li]
Lent, we (3+) are observing. **V** lugarem ts'inli. [IA] [0-li]
Leo Creek. **N** Tehnoonche.
Levite. **N** Levite-un. The Levites are one of the twelve tribes of the Jews and in ancient times provided the men who served certain roles in the Temple in Jerusalem.
Levites. **N** Levite-ne. The Levites are one of the twelve tribes of the Jews and in ancient times provided the men who served certain roles in the Temple in Jerusalem.
Lhts'umusyoo clan members. **N** Lhts'umusyoo-ne. Duoplural: 002506
Lhts'umusyoo clan members. **N** Lhumusyoo-ne.
Lhumusyoo clan members. **N** Lhumusyoo-ne.
Ling Cod fry. **N** ch'usts'ehyaz.
Little Brown Myotis bat. *[Myotis lucifugus]* **N** 'ut'az̲. The local species is the Little Brown Myotis bat.
Liza. **N** Layzah.
Long Island. **N** Nooyiz̲. An island in Stuart Lake very close to the mouth of the Stuart River.
Loring Lake. **N** Whutsung-bun. Morice calls this "Loring Lake".This is the name he used for what is now called Morice Lake on his 1907 map of the "Northern Interior of British Columbia", and on BC Lands' map 1A, 1912.
Louis-Billy Prince's keyoh. **N** Ts'eti.
Low-bush Blueberry. *[Vaccinium myrtilloides]* **N** yuntumai'. Also known as "groundberry" and "Velvetleaf Huckleberry".
Low-bush Blueberry plant. *[Vaccinium myrtilloides]* **N** yuntumai'chun.
Lusilyoo clan members. **N** Lusilyoo didohne.

laborious, it is. **V** ooghwunut'i hoonli. [PA] [0-li]
labour day. **N** 'ut'endzin.
labret. **N** -dak'ez.
labret, I am not wearing a. **V** sdakulhe'di'oh. [IN] [0-'oh] This verb is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessive prefix on the incorporated noun **da** "lip", q.v.
labret, I am wearing a. **V** sdake'din'a. [IA] [0-'a] This verb is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessive prefix on the incorporated noun **da** "lip", q.v.
labret, I wear a. **V** sdake'du'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih] This verb is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessive prefix on the incorporated noun **da** "lip", q.v.
labret, I will wear a. **V** sdake'duta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh] This verb is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessive prefix on the incorporated noun **da** "lip", q.v.
labret, I wore a. **V** sdake'dan'a'. [PA] [0-'a'] This verb is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessive prefix on the incorporated noun **da** "lip", q.v.
lace (st) for myself, I. **V** dusgoh. [IA] [d-ghoh]
lace (st) in error, I. **V** nusgoh. [IA] [d-ghoh]
lace fat. **N** -chanyoo. The membrane lining the abdominal cavity and covering the abdominal organs.
lace my shoestrings, I. **V** kechunaduztl'ooh. [IA] [l-tl'ooh]
laced, it got. **V** ugoh. [PA] [d-ghoh]
laced, it will get. **V** tigoh. [FA] [d-ghoh]
laced (st) in error, I. **V** nisghoh. [PA] [d-ghoh]
laced by itself, it gets. **V** 'ududugoh. [IA] [d-ghoh]
laced his shoestrings, he. **V** kechunadiltl'oo. [PA] [l-tl'oo]
laced my shoestrings, I. **V** kechunadiztl'oo. [PA] [l-tl'oo]
lacing (st:shoes), he is. **V** nadul'ooh. [IA] [l-'ooh]
lack of, for the. **MWE** hooloh whe. This is really just "there is not, is absent" followed by "while". It is treated as a lexical item by Father Morice and can serve to translate "for the lack of", but it is completely analyzable in Carrier and is not a lexical item.
lacteous, it is. **V** ts'oo dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
ladder. **N** kw'utdughaiti.
ladder. **N** ookw'udughaiti. Duoplural: ookw'udughanuti
ladder. **N** oot'az dughats'iyaih.
lagoon. **N** 'abunk'ut.
lagoon. **N** ch'ah.
lahal. **N** nuhuyu'a.
lahal, he played. **V** ne'uz'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
lahal, he plays. **V** ne'u'a. [IA] [0-'a]
lahal, I do not play. **V** nulhe'zus'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
lahal, I may play. **V** ne'oos'a'. [OA] [0-'a']
lahal, I play. **V** ne'us'a. [IA] [0-'a]
lahal, I play. **V** ne'us'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
lahal, I played. **V** ne'zus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
lahal, I won at. **V** whuch'anus'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]
lahal, they play. **V** ne'hu'a. [IA] [0-'a]
lahal, we (3+) may play. **V** ne'ts'oot'a. [OA] [d-'a']
laid (egg), it (bird). **V** nalhtsi. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-tsi]
laid (so) to sleep by his side but in a different blanket, I. **V** bediste'. [PA] [lh-te']
laid (so) to sleep by his side in the same blanket, I. **V** oot'aste'. [PA] [lh-te']
laid (st) above and against it, he. **V** yudadan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
laid (st) above and against it, I. **V** oodadis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
laid (st) down with difficulty, I. **V** nanissai. [PA] [lh-tsai]
laid across, he. **V** nadintsi. [PA] [0-tsi]
laid across, I. **V** nadissi. [PA] [0-tsi]
laid eggs, it (female fish). **V** tisjaz. [PA] [0-jaz]
laid him to sleep by her side but in a different blanket, he. **V** yeidalhte'. [PA] [lh-te']
laid him to sleep by her side in the same blanket, he. **V** yut'ayalhte'. [PA] [lh-te']
laid it above and against it, he. **V** yudaidan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
laid it down and spread it, he. **V** nayalhbal. [PA] [lh-bal] E.g. a rug on the floor,

a bedspread on a bed, a ground cloth on the ground.

laid it down with difficulty, he. **V** nainalhtsai. [PA] [lh-tsai]

laid the paddle across the gunwales, he. **V** nachusintan. [class: lro-c] [PA–mom] [0-tan]

laid the paddle across the gunwales, I. **V** nachusustan. [class: lro-c] [PA–mom] [0-tan]

laid the paddles across the gunwales, they. **V** nanuchusuhuztan. [PA–dist] [0-tan]

laid the soles of their feet against each other's, they. **V** lhlahudil'ez. [PA] [l-'ez]

laid up, he is. **V** kanli. [IA] [0-li] This describes being sick or wounded for an extended period of time.

laid up, he is not. **V** kalhiloh. [IN] [0-loh]

laid up, he was ot. **V** kalhilel. [PN] [0-lel]

laid up, he ws. **V** kainle'. [PA] [0-le']

laid up, I am. **V** kausli. [IA] [0-li]

laid up, I am not. **V** kalhusloh. [IN] [0-loh]

laid up, I was. **V** kasle'. [PA] [0-le']

laid up, I was not. **V** kalhuslel. [PN] [0-lel]

laid up, they are. **V** kahinli. [IA] [0-li]

laid up, they are not. **V** kalhuhiloh. [IN] [0-loh]

laid up, they were. **V** kahanle'. [PA] [0-le']

laid up, they were not. **V** kalhuhilel. [PN] [0-lel]

laid up, we (2) are. **V** kaidli. [IA] [0-li]

laid up, we (2) are not. **V** kalhidloh. [IN] [0-loh]

laid up, we (2) were. **V** kaidle'. [PA] [0-le']

laid up, we (2) were not. **V** kalhidlel. [PN] [0-lel]

laid up, we (3+) are. **V** kats'inli. [IA] [0-li]

laid up, we (3+) are not. **V** kalhts'iloh. [IN] [0-loh]

laid up, we (3+) were. **V** kats'anle'. [PA] [0-le']

laid up, we (3+) were not. **V** kalhts'ilel. [PN] [0-lel]

laid up, you (1) are. **V** kainli. [IA] [0-li]

laid up, you (1) are not. **V** kalhinloh. [IN] [0-loh]

laid up, you (1) were. **V** kainle'. [PA] [0-le']

laid up, you (1) were not. **V** kalhinlel. [PN] [0-lel]

laid up, you (2+) are. **V** kauhli. [IA] [0-li]

laid up, you (2+) are not. **V** kalhuhloh. [IN] [0-loh]

laid up, you (2+) were. **V** kauhle'. [PA] [0-le']

laid up, you (2+) were not. **V** kalhuhlel. [PN] [0-lel]

lair (of bear). **N** toot.

lake. **N** bun. Used primarily in compounds. As an independent word, **bunk'ut**, q.v., and **bunghun**, q.v., are more common.

lake. **N** bunghun.

lake. **N** bunk'ut.

lake. **SUFFIX** -ghun. Used only in compounds. As an independent word, **bunk'ut**, q.v., and **bunghun**, q.v., are more common.

lake, big. **N** buncha.

lake, big. **N** buncho.

lake, little. **N** bunyaz.

lake, middle of. **N** lhutacho.

lake, out in the. **ADV** nuswhuya.

lake, small. **N** bunghunyaz.

lake access road. **N** yati-un.

lake minnow. *[Mylocheilus caurinus]* **N** telh-muk.

lake outlet. **N** tizdli.

lake water. **N** buntoo'.

lake with no English name. **N** Dakelhbun.

lake with no English name. **N** Dakelhkeh.

lake with no English name. **N** Dulkw'ahkeh.

lake with no English name. **N** Keh Dot'it'aih.

lake with no English name. **N** Khohkeh.

lake with no English name. **N** Khudabun.

lake with no English name. **N** Lhizghun.

lake with no English name. **N** Nachenisboo'.

lake with no English name. **N** Shas'an.

lake with no English name. **N** Techus.

lake with no English name. **N** Tl'etundli.

lake with no English name. **N** Tsa Hooni.

lake with no English name. **N** Wasibun.

lake with no English name. **N** Ts'ulhkeh.

lamb. **N** 'usbaiyaz.

lamb (meat). **N** 'usbaiyaztsung.

lamb meat. **N** 'usbaitsung.

lame, he is. **V** dugus. [IA] [0-gus]

lame, he is. **V** 'untulh'us. [IA] [lh-'us]

lame, I am. **V** dusgus. [IA] [0-gus]
lament. **N** tsoyaduk.
lament, I. **V** tso yasduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
lament (st), I. **V** khutsoyazduk. [IA] [l-duk]
lament it, I. **V** ooghwusso. [IA] [0-tso]
lament it, I may. **V** ooghwosseh. [OA] [0-tseh]
lamentation. **N** tsoyaduk.
lamented it, he. **V** yughintse. [PA] [0-tse]
lamented it, I. **V** ooghwisse. [PA] [0-tse]
lamented it, they. **V** highintse. [PA] [0-tse]
laments it, he. **V** yughwintso. [IA] [0-tso]
lamp. **N** behoodat'en-i.
lamp, kerosene. **N** betoodizk'un.
lamprey. *[Lampetra tridentata/Entosphenus tridentatatus]* **N** tselhkai'.
lancet. **N** hugwulh.
lancet. **N** tult'oh.
land. **N** yunk'ut.
land. **N** yun.
land, his. **N** ooyunk'ut.
land, his own. **N** duyun.
land, I. **V** yasusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
land, I (poor fellow). **V** yatsi'dus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'ai]
land, I (poor fellow) will. **V** yatsi'dutas'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-'alh]
land, my. **N** syunk'ut.
land, my. **N** syun.
land, our. **N** neyun.
land, they (non-human). **V** nadulh. [IA–customary] [0-dulh]
land, your (1). **N** nyun.
land (by boat), we (3+). **V** yats'ukih. [IA–customary] [0-kih]
land (flying), he will. **V** natit'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
land (flying), I. **V** nast'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
land (flying), I will. **V** natist'oh. [FA–mom] [0-t'oh]
land (st), I. **V** yasus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
land (st), they will. **V** yahuti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
land (st) violently, I. **V** yadisnat. [IA] [0-nat]
land (st) violently, I will. **V** yadutasnulh. [FA] [0-nulh]
land again, I. **V** yanasuskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
land again, it will. **V** yanadutakwus. [abs: **d**] [FA] [d-kwus]
land again, we (3+). **V** yanats'ukih. [IA] [0-kih]
land feebly, I will. **V** yagalntassilh. [FA–mom] [lh-tsilh]
land heaving up and down, I. **V** yaduzdis. [IA] [l-dis]
land heaving up and down, I will. **V** yadutazdus. [FA] [l-dus]
land in a boat, I. **V** yasuskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
land in a boat, I. **V** yaskeh. [IA–cust] [0-keh]
land in a boat in error, I. **V** yaniskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
land in a boat in error, I will. **V** yantaskelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
land in a rage, I. **V** yasuzch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]
land in error, I. **V** yanisdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
land in error, I will. **V** yantasdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
land on the way to market in a boat, I. **V** yakedoozuzkeh. [IA] [l-keh]
land on the way to market in a boat, I will. **V** yakedootazkelh. [FA] [l-kelh]
land on the way to market in a boat, I will. **V** yakedootazyalh. [FA] [l-yalh]
land on the way to market on foot, I. **V** yakedoozuzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
land on water, they (2+ birds) will. **V** tahutidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
land on water, they will. **V** tahutit'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
land singing, I. **V** yashundizkeh. [IA–mom] [l-keh]
land singing, I will. **V** yashundutazkelh. [FA–mom] [l-kelh]
land stealthily, I. **V** yanuz'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
land stealthily, I. **V** yakeniz'ih. [IA–mom] [l-'ih]
land stealthily, I. **V** yaniz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
land stealthily, I do not. **V** yalhnuzuz'i. [IN] [l-'i]
land stealthily, I will. **V** yantaz'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
land stealthily, I will. **V** yakentaz'ilh. [FA–mom] [l-'ilh]
land vehicle. **N** huyenugoo-i. E.g. an auto-

mobile, snowmobile, or wheelchair.

land vehicle. **N** yunk'unukes.

land vehicle (automobile, snowmobile, wheelchair), his. **N** yenugoo-i. This refers to some particular person's vehicle, in contrast to **benugoo-i**, which refers to some indefinite person's vehicle.

land violently, bumping against (uo), I. **V** yane'dusnat. [IA–dist] [0-nat]

land violently, bumping against (uo), I do not. **V** yanulhe'duzusnat. [IN–dist] [0-nat]

land violenty, bumping against (stt), I land. **V** yanudusnat. [IA–dist] [0-nat]

land violenty, bumping against (stt), I will land. **V** yanudutisnulh. [FA–dist] [0-nulh]

land while cracking a whip, he will. **V** yadutaltsus. [FA] [l-tsus]

land while cracking a whip, I. **V** yaduzsas. [IA] [l-tsas]

land while cracking a whip, I will. **V** yadutazsus. [FA] [l-tsus]

land while cracking a whip, they will. **V** yahudutaltsus. [FA] [l-tsus]

land while shooting, I do not. **V** yalhe'nuzusse. [IN] [lh-tse]

land while shooting, I will. **V** ya'untassoh. [IA] [lh-tsoh]

land while shooting (uo), I. **V** ya'nisseh. [IA] [lh-tseh]

land while suffering, I. **V** yakanisdaih. [IA–mom] [d-aih]

land while suffering, I do not. **V** yakalh-nuzusdai. [IN–mom] [d-ai]

land while suffering, I will. **V** yakantasdalh. [FA–mom] [d-alh]

land with a feeble step, I. **V** yagalnussih. [IA–mom] [lh-tsih]

landed, he. **V** yasuki. [PA] [0-ki]

landed, he (poor fellow). **V** yatsi'diz'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]

landed, I (poor fellow). **V** yatsi'dis'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]

landed, it. **V** nanat'o. [PA] [0-t'o]

landed, it. **V** nat'o. [PA] [0-t'o]

landed (by boat), we (3+) . **V** yats'uzki. [PA] [0-ki]

landed (flying), I. **V** nast'o. [PA] [0-t'o]

landed (st), I. **V** yasus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

landed (st) violently, he. **V** yadiznat. [PA] [0-nat]

landed (st) violently, I. **V** yadisnat. [PA] [0-nat]

landed (st) violently, they. **V** yahudiznat. [PA] [0-nat]

landed again, I. **V** yanasuski. [PA] [0-ki]

landed again, it. **V** yanadiskez. [abs: **d**] [PA] [d-kez] This describes something like a log coming ashore without regard to the means of transportation.

landed again, it (canoe). **V** yanaskez. [PA] [0-kez]

landed by boat with (st), you (1). **V** yanasilhki. [PA] [lh-ki]

landed heaving up and down, he. **V** yadilhduz. [PA] [l-duz]

landed heaving up and down, I. **V** yadizduz. [PA] [l-duz]

landed heaving up and down, they. **V** yahudilhduz. [PA] [l-duz]

landed in a boat, he. **V** yasuki. [PA] [0-ki]

landed in a boat, I. **V** yasuski. [PA] [0-ki]

landed in a boat in error, he. **V** yaniski. [PA] [0-ki]

landed in a boat in error, I. **V** yaniski. [PA] [0-ki]

landed in a boat in error, they. **V** yahunisski. [PA] [0-ki]

landed in a rage, he. **V** yalhch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]

landed in a rage, I. **V** yasuzch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]

landed in a rage, they. **V** yahulhch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]

landed in error, he. **V** yanisja'. [PA] [d-ya']

landed in error, I. **V** yanisja'. [PA] [d-ya']

landed it, he. **V** yayuz'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

landed it violently, he. **V** yaidiznat. [PA] [0-nat]

landed on the way to market in a boat, he. **V** yakedoolhki. [PA] [l-ki]

landed on the way to market in a boat, I. **V** yakedoozuzki. [PA] [l-ki]

landed on the way to market on foot, he. **V** yakedoolhya'. [PA] [l-ya']

landed on the way to market on foot, I. **V** yakedoozuzya'. [PA] [l-ya']

landed on us, it. **V** nek'eyit'oh. [PA] [0-t'oh]
landed on water, they (non-human). **V** taindil. [PA] [0-dil]
landed singing, he. **V** yashundilhki. [PA] [l-ki]
landed singing, I. **V** yashundizki. [PA] [l-ki]
landed stealthily, he. **V** yanilh'i. [PA] [l-'i]
landed stealthily, he. **V** yakenilh'i. [PA–mom] [l-'i]
landed stealthily, I. **V** yaniz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
landed stealthily, I. **V** yakeniz'i. [PA–mom] [l-'i]
landed violently, bumping into stt), he. **V** yanidiznat. [PA–dist] [0-nat]
landed violenty, bumping into (st), I land. **V** yanudisnat. [PA–dist] [0-nat]
landed while cracking a whip, he. **V** yadilhtsus. [PA] [l-tsus]
landed while cracking a whip, I. **V** yadizsus. [PA] [l-sus]
landed while shooting, he. **V** ya'nilhtso. [PA] [lh-tso]
landed while shooting, I. **V** ya'nisso. [PA] [lh-tso]
landed while suffering, he. **V** yakanisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
landed while suffering, I. **V** yakanisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
landed with a feeble step, he. **V** yagalnilhtsai. [PA–mom] [lh-tsai]
landed with a feeble step, I. **V** yagalnissai. [PA–mom] [lh-tsai]
landed with a feeble step, they. **V** yagalhunilhtsai. [PA] [lh-tsai]
landing. **N** tazdunulhghas-un.
landing, boat. **N** yanats'ukih-un.
landing, boat. **N** yakwus-un.
landlord. **N** yoh hughwunli-un.
landmark. **N** beyunuhoodal'en.
lands, he. **V** yasyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
lands, he (poor fellow). **V** yatsi'dis'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
lands (st) violently, he. **V** yadisnat. [IA] [0-nat]
lands again, he. **V** yanaskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
lands again, it. **V** yanadiskes. [abs: **d**] [IA] [d-kes] This describes something like a log coming ashore without regard to the means of transportation.
lands again, it (canoe). **V** yanaskes. [IA] [0-kes]
lands heaving up and down, he. **V** yadilhdis. [IA] [l-dis]
lands in a boat, he. **V** yaskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
lands in a boat in error, he. **V** yaniskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
lands in a rage, he. **V** yalhch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]
lands in error, he. **V** yanisdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
lands it, he. **V** yayus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lands it violently, he. **V** yaidisnat. [IA] [0-nat]
lands on the way to market in a boat, he. **V** yakedoolhkeh. [IA] [l-keh]
lands on the way to market on foot, he. **V** yakedoolhyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
lands singing, he. **V** yashundilhkeh. [IA] [l-keh]
lands stealthily, he. **V** yanilh'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
lands stealthily, he. **V** yakenilh'ih. [IA–mom] [l-'ih]
lands violently, bumping into stt), he. **V** yanidusnat. [IA–dist] [0-nat]
lands while cracking a whip, he. **V** yadilhtsas. [IA] [l-tsas]
lands while shooting (uo), he. **V** ya'nilhtseh. [IA] [lh-tseh]
lands while suffering, he. **V** yakanisdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
lands with a feeble step, he. **V** yagalnilhtsih. [IA–mom] [lh-tsih]
landslide is occurring, a. **V** whewhudlis. [IA] [0-dlis]
landslide occurred, a. **V** whehoodliz. [PA] [d-liz]
land-owners. **N** yun-ut'ine.
language. **N** khuni. **Poss**: ghuni.
language, our. **N** neghuni.
language, your (2+). **N** nohghuni.
languish, I. **V** dutuszit. [IA] [0-zit]
languish due to pain, I. **V** nuka'nust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
languish due to pain, I do not. **V** nukalhe'nuzust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
languished, he. **V** dutizzut. [PA] [0-zut]

languished, I. **V** dutisz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
languished due to pain, he. **V** nuka'nis̲t'en. [PA] [d-'en]
languished due to pain, I. **V** nuka'nist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
lanky, he is. **V** shih ndot. [IA] [0-dot]
lantern. **N** benukwun-ult'a.
lantern. **N** toodiz̲k'un.
lantern, portable. **N** toodiz̲k'un nult'ai.
lantern light. **N** behoot'en.
lap. **N** -chant'et.
lap. **N** -dzoos.
lap, I make (so). **V** butasnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
lap, in the. **ADV** nechan t'et.
lap (st), he will. **V** tilhnat. [FA] [lh-nat]
lap (st), I. **V** usnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
lap (st), I will. **V** tisnat. [FA] [lh-nat]
lap (st), they. **V** hulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
lap (st), they will. **V** hutilhnat. [FA] [lh-nat]
lap (st), we (2). **V** ilnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
lap (st), we (2) will. **V** talnat. [FA] [lh-nat]
lap (st), we (3+). **V** ts'ulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
lap (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'utilhnat. [FA] [lh-nat]
lap (st), you (1). **V** ilhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
lap (st), you (1) will. **V** talhnat. [FA] [lh-nat]
lap (st), you (2+). **V** ulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
lap (st), you (2+) will. **V** tilhnat. [FA] [lh-nat]
lap up (st), I. **V** tasnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
lapped it up, he. **V** tayalhnat. [PA–NC] [lh-nat]
lapped up (st), I. **V** taisnat. [PA–NC] [lh-nat]
lapping (st), he is. **V** ulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
lapping (uo), he is. **V** 'ulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
lapping it, he is. **V** yulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
laps, he does. **V** lhenube. [IA] [0-be]
laps, he is doing. **V** lhek'unube. [IA–cont] [0-be]
lard. **N** 'ughe.
lard. **N** gugoosghe.
lard. **N** lar. Used only in compounds. The usual word for "lard" is **gugoosghe**, q.v..
lard. **N** khe. **Poss**: ghe'.
lard can used like frisbee. **N** kantubus.
lard tin. **N** lartelh.
larder. **N** 'ut̲sungbeghudli.
large. **SUFFIX** -cho. Although this suffix usually has its literal meaning, idiosyncratic examples are found, e.g. **gadulekcho** "devout Catholic", q.v., literally "big Catholic". It sometimes serves as a marker of masculine gender when attached to the name of an animal. Whether it indicates a large variety or a large individual is variable. When added to a person's name it may indicate that the person is large or the older member of two people with the same name, but it often indicates that the person is distinguished. The distinction may be as an individual, but there are cases in which the children of an important person all had this suffix attached to their names. When applied to living things, usually indicates a large one but in some cases designates a distinct but related species, e.g. **datsancho** "raven", q.v., but **datsan** "crow", q.v., and **chunihcho** "fisher", q.v., but **chunih** "marten", q.v.. This suffix follows the plural suffix **-ne**.
large. **SUFFIX** -ti. This suffix appears to be only marginally productive.
large, ,they are not. **V** lhuhicha. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-cha]
large, he is not. **V** lhicha. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-cha]
large, I am. **V** uscha. [IA] [0-cha]
large, I am not. **V** lhuscha. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-cha]
large, it (interior of container) is as. **V** ndubehoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
large, it (interior of container) is comparatively. **V** 'ubuhoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] [l-cho]
large, it (interior) is. **V** behooncha. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA] [0-cha]
large, it is. **V** dunincha. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-cha] This means that a something quasi-circular, often an opening such as the mesh of a net, the loop of a snare, or the weave of cloth is large. Example: **lhes dunincha** "coarse flour".
large, it is. **V** hooncha. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-cha]
large, it is. **V** whudincha. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [0-

cha] This applies to unlimited areas and spaces and to sounds associated with them.
large, it is comparatively. **V** 'udilcho. [abs: **d**] [IA–stat] [l-cho]
large, it is comparatively. **V** 'udodilcho. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA–stat] [l-cho]
large, it is comparatively. **V** 'udunilcho. [abs: **d-n**] [IA–stat] [l-cho]
large, it is comparatively. **V** 'uhoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] [l-cho]
large, it is comparatively. **V** 'ulcho. [IA] [l-cho]
large, it is comparatively. **V** 'unilcho. [abs: **n**] [IA–stat] [l-cho]
large, it is comparatively. **V** ndodilcho. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA–stat] [l-cho] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
large, it is comparatively. **V** nduhoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] [l-cho] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
large, it is not. **V** lhdunicha. [abs: **d-n**] [IN] [0-cha]
large, it is not. **V** lhodicha. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [0-cha]
large, it is not. **V** lhuhoocha. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-cha]
large, it is not. **V** lhdicha. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-cha]
large, it may be comparatively. **V** 'udoolcho. [abs: **d**] [OA] [l-cho]
large, it will be. **V** whuticha. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-cha]
large, we (2) are. **V** icha. [IA] [0-cha]
large, we (2) are not. **V** lhicha. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-cha]
large, we (3+) are. **V** ts'incha. [IA] [0-cha]
large, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'icha. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-cha]
large, who is. **V** ncha-un. [IA] [0-cha] Human singular relative form.
large, you (1) are. **V** incha. [IA] [0-cha]
large, you (2) are not. **V** lhincha. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-cha]
large, you (2+) are. **V** ahcha. [IA] [0-cha]
large, you (2+) are not. **V** lhahcha. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-cha]
large as, I am not as. **V** dulhuzcho. [IN] [l-cho] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
large as, I was as. **V** duzcho. [PA] [l-cho] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
large as, it (interior of container) is as. **V** dubehoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as, it is as. **V** dodilcho. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as, it is as. **V** dudilcho. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as, it is as. **V** dudunilcho. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as, it is as. **V** duhoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as, it is as. **V** dulcho. [IA] [l-cho] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
large as, it is as. **V** dunilcho. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as, it is as. **V** duwhulcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
large as, it is as. **V** ndudilcho. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-cho] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
large as, it is as. **V** ndulcho. [IA] [l-cho] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
large as, it is as. **V** ndunilcho. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-cho] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
large as (st), I am as. **V** duzcho. [IA] [l-cho] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
large as (st), which is. **RC** dulcho-i.
large as (wh-class object), it is as. **V** whundodilcho. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as (wh-class object), it is as. **V** whunduhoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as he is, it is. **V** yundulcho. [IA] [l-cho]

large as him, he is as. **V** yundunilcho. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as it, it (interior of container) is as. **V** yundubehoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as it, it is. **V** yundudilcho. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as it, it is. **V** yundudunilcho. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as one another, they (interiors of containers) are as. **V** lhundubehoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as one another, they (non-human) are as. **V** lhundodilcho. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as one another, they (non-human) are as. **V** lhundudilcho. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as one another, they (non-human) are as. **V** lhundudunilcho. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as one another, they (non-human) are as. **V** lhunduhoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as one another, they (non-human) are as. **V** lhundulcho. [IA] [l-cho]
large as one another, they (non-human) are as. **V** lhundunilcho. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as that, it (interior of container) is as. **V** njadubehoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as that, it is as. **V** ndjadodilcho. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as that, it is as. **V** njadudilcho. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as that, it is as. **V** njadudunilcho. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as that, it is as. **V** njaduhoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
large as that, it is as. **V** njadulcho. [IA] [l-cho] The standard of comparison must be indicated by a gesture.
large as that, it is as. **V** njadunilcho. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-cho]
large enough, it (interior of container) is. **V** soo'behoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
large enough, it (interior of container) is. **V** soobehoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
large enough, it is. **V** soo'dodilcho. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [l-cho]
large enough, it is. **V** soo'dunilcho. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [l-cho]
large enough, it is. **V** soodilcho. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-cho]
large enough, it is. **V** soohoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
large enough, it is. **V** soolcho. [IA] [l-cho]
large enough, it is. **V** soonilcho. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-cho]
large intestine. **N** -ts'icho.
large is it (interior of container)?, how. **V** dabehoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
large is it?, how. **V** dadilcho. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-cho]
large is it?, how. **V** dadodilcho. [IA] [l-cho]
large is it?, how. **V** dadunilcho. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [l-cho]
large is it?, how. **V** dahoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
large is it?, how. **V** dalcho. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-cho]
large is it?, how. **V** danilcho. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-cho]
large it (interior of container) is!, how. **V** lhe'behoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
large it is!, how. **V** lhe'dilcho. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-cho]
large it is!, how. **V** lhe'dodilcho. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [l-cho]
large it is!, how. **V** lhe'dunilcho. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [l-cho]
large it is!, how. **V** lhe'hoolcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
large it is!, how. **V** lhe'nilcho. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-cho]
large things in a pocket. **N** t'udilya-i.
larger, he becomes. **V** inchoh. [IA–trans] [0-choh]
larger, he will become. **V** tichoh. [FA–trans] [0-choh]
larger, I become. **V** uschoh. [IA–trans] [0-choh]
larger, I will become. **V** tischoh. [IA–trans] [0-choh]
larger, they will become. **V** hutichoh. [FA–

trans] [0-choh]
larger and larger, it gets. **V** nus za lhe'hoolcho. [IA–prog] [l-cho]
largish, it is. **V** dinchayaz. [IA] [0-cha] This is the diminutive of **dincha** "it is large", q.v..
larva. **N** 'usgo. This term includes the kind of maggots found in rotten meat.
larynx. **N** -yih.
larynx, his. **N** ooyih.
larynx, my. **N** syih.
larynx, your (1). **N** nyih.
lasagna. **N** luzonya.
lascivious, he is. **V** dughun. [IA] [0-ghun]
lascivious, I am. **V** dusgheh. [IA–cust] [0-gheh]
lascivious, I am. **V** dusghun. [IA] [0-ghun]
lascivious, they are. **V** hudughun. [IA] [0-ghun]
lash him in the face, I. **V** ooda'khunissas. [IA] [lh-tsas]
lash him in the face, I do not. **V** oodalhe'khunuzussaz. [IN] [lh-tsaz]
lashed him in the face, he. **V** yuda'nilhtsus. [PA] [lh-tsus]
lashed him in the face, I. **V** ooda'nissus. [PA] [lh-tsus]
last, at. **ADV** 'udek'ez.
last, he makes it. **V** lhan'unyilh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
last, it does not. **V** whunalhoduszit. [IN] [0-zit] That is, it deteriorates; it does not remain usable.
last, it will. **V** whunaodutazulh. [FA] [0-zulh] That is, it will not deteriorate; it will remain usable.
last (areal). **PROADJ** 'udek'ez-un. Follows the noun it modifies.
last (human plural). **PROADJ** 'udek'ez-ne.
last (human plural). **PROADJ** 'udek'oh-ne.
last (human singular). **PROADJ** 'udek'ez-un.
last (human), the. **PROADJ** 'udek'oh.
last (non-human). **PROADJ** 'udek'oh-i.
last (non-human), the. **ADV** 'udek'ez.
last (period of time), it will. **V** whulaghawhudutazulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-zulh]
last born. **N** uduskut-un.
last fall. **ADV** dak'et khit.
last month. **ADV** yida' sa whutsa.
last night. **ADV** 'ulhdzis da'.
last one (non-human). **N** 'udek'ez-i.
last place, in the very. **ADV** 'udek'elh'az.
last point. **N** 'udek'oh.
last rites. **N** yenesoonazdulh'ih-i. The Roman Catholic sacrament for those about to die, also called "Last Rites".
last salmon in run. **N** nasdle'-i.
last week. **ADV** yida' lisman.
last week. **ADV** yida' lisman whutso.
last year. **N** nada'.
last year. **N** nada' nawhutizul.
lasted, it. **V** whunaoodizut. [PA] [0-zut] That is, it did not deteriorate; it remained usable.
lasted (period of time), it. **V** whulaghawhudanzut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-zut]
lasting passion for it, I had a. **V** oowghwun seni lhlahonzut. [PA] [0-zut]
lasting passion for it, I have a. **V** ooghwun seni lhlawhuzit. [IA] [0-zit]
lasts, it. **V** whunaooduzit. [IA] [0-zit] That is, it does not deteriorate; it remains usable.
lasts (period of time), it. **V** whulaghawhudinzit. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zit]
latch. **N** oot'azdadutih.
latch keys. **N** bedahanuna'dunul'ih. Duoplural: 000169
late. **ADV** sanghun. refers to arrival.
late. **ADV** sa'.
late. **ADV** sa' inle'. Literally, "it was long time".
late. **ADV** yoo'en. With a verb such as **hoozulh**, q.v..
late, it (plant) is. **V** sa' nunulhye'. [IA] [lh-ye']
late, it (plant) is not. **V** sa' nulhnilhyoh. [IN] [lh-yoh]
late, it (plant) was. **V** sa' nunilhye'. [PA] [lh-ye']
late, it (plant) will be. **V** sa' nuntilhyilh. [FA] [lh-yilh]
late, it is. **V** yoo'un hoozulh. [IA–prog] [0-zulh]
late, the. **V** hoolil. [PA] [0-lil] After the name of a deceased person this is one way of express-

ing "the late".
late, the. **SPX** estani.
late, the. **V** uzdani'. [PA] [0-ni']
late, too. **ADV** sanghun.
late (deceased). **V** inle'. [PA] [0-le'] This may follow another verb in order to form a past imperfective or habitual.
late in the day, it is. **V** yoo'un nedilhghelh. [IA] [lh-ghelh]
late in the day, it was. **V** yoo'un nedilhghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]
late in the day, it will be. **V** yoo'un nedutalhghulh. [FA] [lh-ghulh]
lately. **ADV** 'andittsul.
lately. **ADV** yida'.
lately. **ADV** yida'k'ez.
lately. **ADV** yida'yaz. Denotes a shorter lapse of time than **yida'**, q.v.
later. **ADV** 'uk'ih.
later, a little. **ADV** 'ede'.
later (but shortly hence). **ADV** k'atle.
later on. **ADV** 'onk'oh.
later than. **PP** -k'elh'ih. This is the pivot for negative comparison.
later than it. **PPC** ook'elh'ih.
lathe. **N** be'uk'unne'uget.
laudanum. **N** bulhyoo.
laugh, he did not. **V** lhidloh. [PN] [0-dloh]
laugh, he does not. **V** lhusdloh. [IN] [0-dloh]
laugh, he likes to. **V** dlonitalh. [IA] [0-talh]
laugh, he may. **V** oodloh. [OA] [0-dloh]
laugh, he may not. **V** lhoosdloh. [ON] [0-dloh]
laugh, he will. **V** tidloh. [FA] [0-dloh]
laugh, he will not. **V** lhtisdloh. [FN] [0-dloh]
laugh, I. **V** usdloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laugh, I did not. **V** lhusdloh. [PN] [0-dloh]
laugh, I do not. **V** lhuzusdloh. [IN] [0-dloh]
laugh, I may. **V** oosdloh. [OA] [0-dloh]
laugh, I may not. **V** lhuzoosdloh. [ON] [0-dloh]
laugh, I will. **V** tisdloh. [FA] [0-dloh]
laugh, I will not. **V** lhtuzisdloh. [FN] [0-dloh]
laugh, they (2+) will. **V** hutidloh. [FA] [0-dloh]
laugh, they (2+) will not. **V** lhotisdloh. [FN] [0-dloh]
laugh, they did not. **V** lhuhidloh. [PN] [0-dloh]
laugh, they do not. **V** lhuhusdloh. [IN] [0-dloh]
laugh, they may. **V** hoodloh. [OA] [0-dloh]
laugh, they may not. **V** lhuhoosdloh. [ON] [0-dloh]
laugh, we (2). **V** idloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laugh, we (2) did not. **V** lhidloh. [PN] [0-dloh]
laugh, we (2) do not. **V** lhuzidloh. [IN] [0-dloh]
laugh, we (2) do not. **V** lhuzodloh. [ON] [0-dloh]
laugh, we (2) may. **V** odloh. [OA] [0-dloh]
laugh, we (2) will. **V** tadloh. [FA] [0-dloh]
laugh, we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzadloh. [FN] [0-dloh]
laugh, we (3+). **V** ts'udloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laugh, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'idloh. [PN] [0-dloh]
laugh, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'usdloh. [IN] [0-dloh]
laugh, we (3+) may. **V** ts'oodloh. [OA] [0-dloh]
laugh, we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'oosdloh. [ON] [0-dloh]
laugh, we (3+) will. **V** uztidloh. [FA] [0-dloh]
laugh, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utisdloh. [FN] [0-dloh]
laugh, you (1). **V** indloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laugh, you (1). **V** ondloh. [OA] [0-dloh]
laugh, you (1). **V** zoodloh. [IA] [0-dloh] *[babytalk]*
laugh, you (1) did not. **V** lhindloh. [PN] [0-dloh]
laugh, you (1) do not. **V** lhuzindloh. [IN] [0-dloh]
laugh, you (1) may not. **V** lhuzondloh. [ON] [0-dloh]
laugh, you (1) will. **V** tandloh. [FA] [0-dloh]
laugh, you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzandloh. [FN] [0-dloh]
laugh, you (2+). **V** ahdloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laugh, you (2+) did not. **V** lhahdloh. [PN] [0-dloh]
laugh, you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzahdloh. [IN]

[0-dloh]
laugh, you (2+) may. **V** oohdloh. [OA] [0-dloh]
laugh, you (2+) may not. **V** lhuzoohdloh. [ON] [0-dloh]
laugh, you (2+) will. **V** tihdloh. [FA] [0-dloh]
laugh, you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuzihdloh. [FN] [0-dloh]
laugh again while walking, I. **V** nadlodizyalh. [IA–hab/prog] [l-yalh]
laugh all the time, he likes to. **V** dlo balht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
laugh at him, they do not. **V** highulhusdloh. [IN] [0-dloh]
laugh at him stealthily, I. **V** ooghwudlonus'ih. [IA–mom] [lh-'ih]
laugh at him stealthily, I will. **V** ooghwudlontis'ilh. [FA–mom] [lh-'ilh]
laugh at myself, I. **V** khunasdloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laugh at ourselves, we (2). **V** khunaidloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laugh at ourselves, we (3+). **V** khunats'udloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laugh at themselves, they (2+). **V** khunahudloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laugh at us, you (1). **V** neghindloh. [IA–mom] [0-dloh]
laugh at yourself, you (1). **V** khunaindloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laugh at yourselves, you (2+). **V** khunahdloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laugh loudly, I. **V** hasdloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laugh loudly, I do not. **V** halhuzusdloh. [IN] [0-dloh]
laugh stealthily, I. **V** dlonus'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
laugh while lying down, I. **V** dlodizti. [IA] [l-ti]
laugh while lying down, I do not. **V** dlolhduztoh. [IN] [l-toh]
laugh while lying down, I will. **V** dlodutaztilh. [FA] [l-tilh]
laugh while sitting, I. **V** dlodizda. [IA–cont] [l-da]
laugh while sitting, i get to. **V** whedlodunuzda. [IA] [l-da]
laugh while standing, I. **V** dlodizyin. [IA–NC] [l-yin]
laugh while walking, I. **V** dlodizyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
laughable, it is. **V** ooghwudlo hoonli. [IA] [0-li]
laughed, he. **V** idlo. [PA] [0-dlo]
laughed, he. **V** udlo. [PA] [0-dlo]
laughed, I. **V** usdlo. [PA] [0-dlo]
laughed, they (2+). **V** hidlo. [PA] [0-dlo]
laughed, we (2). **V** idlo. [PA] [0-dlo]
laughed, we (3+). **V** ts'idlo. [PA] [0-dlo]
laughed, you (1). **V** indlo. [PA] [0-dlo]
laughed, you (2+). **V** uhdlo. [PA] [0-dlo]
laughed at him stealthily, he. **V** yughudlonan'i. [PA–mom] [lh-'i]
laughed at him stealthily, I. **V** ooghwudlonis'i. [PA–mom] [lh-'i]
laughed at me, he. **V** sghudlo. [PA–NC] [0-dlo]
laughed while lying down, he. **V** dlodalte'. [PA] [l-te']
laughed while lying down, I. **V** dlodazte'. [PA–mom] [l-te']
laughing. **N** dlo.
laughing, he amuses himself. **V** dlohanitaih. [IA] [0-taih]
laughing, he dissuades him by dint of. **V** whuch'ayudloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laughing, he is. **V** udloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laughing, I am dying of. **V** dlo suz̲ilhghe. [IA–mom] [lh-ghe] Literally, "laughter has killed me".
laughing, I am not. **V** lhuzisdloh. [IN] [0-dloh]
laughing, I amuse myself. **V** dlohanistaih. [IA] [0-taih]
laughing, I amused myself. **V** dlohanistai. [PA] [0-tai]
laughing, I burst out. **V** haduniztal. [PA] [l-tal]
laughing, I burst out. **V** hadunuztalh. [IA] [l-talh]
laughing, I dissuade by dint of. **V** whuch'anusdloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laughing, I dissuaded by dint of. **V** whuch'a nusdlo. [PA] [0-dlo]
laughing, I do not amuse myself. **V** dlohalhnuzustai. [IN] [0-tai]

laughing, I will amuse myself. **V** dlohantastalh. [FA] [0-talh]
laughing, they amuse themselves. **V** dlohahunitaih. [IA] [0-taih]
laughing, they are. **V** hudloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laughing, they burst out. **V** 'uhuz̲zooz. [PA] [0-zooz]
laughing, we (3+) burst out. **V** 'uts'uz̲zooz. [PA] [0-zooz]
laughing at (uo), I am. **V** 'ughusdloh. [IA–mom] [0-dloh]
laughing at him, I am. **V** ooghwusdloh. [IA–mom] [0-dloh]
laughing at him, I am. **V** ooghwusdloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laughing at him, I am not. **V** ooghwulhuzisdloh. [IN] [0-dloh]
laughing at him, they are. **V** highudloh. [IA–mom] [0-dloh]
laughing at me, he is. **V** sghudloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laughing at me, they are. **V** sghuhudloh. [IA–mom] [0-dloh]
laughing at myself, I am. **V** khunasdloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laughing at myself, I am not. **V** khunalhuzusdlo. [IN] [0-dlo]
laughing at one another, they are. **V** lhuhidloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laughing at ourselves, we (3+) are. **V** khunats'idloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laughing at them, he is. **V** bughudloh. [IA–mom] [0-dloh]
laughing at us, he is. **V** neghudloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laughing at you (1), he is. **V** nghudloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laughing at you (2+), he is. **V** nohghudloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laughingly. **ADV** dlo bulh.
laughs at, he. **V** huwudloh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-dloh]
laughs at him,he. **V** yughudloh. [IA–customary] [0-dloh]
laughs at him stealthily, he. **V** yughudlonu'ih. [IA–mom] [lh-'ih]
laughs at himself, he. **V** khunadloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laughs stealthily, he. **V** dlonulh'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
laughs while lying down, he. **V** dlodilhti. [IA] [l-ti]
laughter. **N** dlo.
laughter, he broke into. **V** tis̲dlo. [PA] [0-dlo]
laughter, he burst into. **V** dlok'elt̲s̲'ut. [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
laughter, he bursts into. **V** dlok'elt̲s̲'uk. [IA] [l-t̲s̲'uk]
laughter, he died of. **V** 'ilhiz nenudloh. [PA] [0-dlo]
laughter, he dissuaded him by dint of. **V** whuch'anindlo. [PA] [0-dlo]
laughter, he is hiding. **V** dlo untulh'i . [IA] [lh-'i]
laughter, I break into. **V** hasdloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laughter, I break into. **V** tusdloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laughter, I broke into. **V** tisdlo. [PA] [0-dlo]
laughter, I burst into. **V** dlok'ezt̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
laughter, I burst into. **V** dlok'ezt̲s̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
laughter, I died of. **V** 'ilhiz nenusdlo. [PA] [0-dlo]
laughter, I do not break into. **V** halhuzusdloh. [IN] [0-dloh]
laughter, I will die of. **V** 'ilhiz netisdloh. [FA] [0-dloh]
laughter, I will dissuade by dint of. **V** whuch'atisdloh. [FA–NC] [0-dloh]
laughter, i burst into. **V** hasdloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
laughter, they are convulsed with. **V** dlo k'ehukat. [IA] [0-kat]
laughter, they were convulsed with. **V** dlo k'ehankat. [PA] [0-kat]
laughter, they will be convulsed with. **V** dlo k'ehutikulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
launch (playing pole) through the air, I. **V** tusjooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
launch (uo:playing pole) through the air, I. **V** 'utusjooh. [IA] [0-jooh]

launch punches at him, I. **V** oots'udutuschi̲s. [IA–rep] [lh-chi̲s]
launched, it (snow snake) is. **V** tizas. [IA] [0-zas]
launched, it (snow snake) was. **V** ti̲szaz. [PA] [0-zaz]
launched, it (snow snake) will be. **V** tizus. [FA] [0-zus]
launched (playing pole) through the air, I. **V** tisjoo. [PA] [0-joo]
launched (st:playing pole) t hrough the air, he. **V** tiz̲joo. [PA] [0-joo]
launched it (playing pole) through the air, he. **V** yutiz̲joo. [PA] [0-joo]
launched punches at him, I. **V** oots'udutischu̲s. [PA–rep] [lh-chu̲s]
launches (uo:playing pole) through the air, he. **V** 'utujooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
launches it (playing pole) through the air, he. **V** yutujooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
laundromat. **N** tuna'ts'ugu̲s-un.
laundry soap. **N** latl'us nud̲zaih-i.
lava. **N** t̲se nalhgeh-i.
law, traditional Carrier. **N** meghun.
lawyer. **N** -batedudlih-un. "possession" is shown by marking the object of **ba** with the possessive prefixes.
lawyer. **N** nimoodih.
lawyer, his. **N** yubatedudlih-un.
lawyers. **N** dune ba yalhduk-ne.
laxative, you (1) took a. **V** tsa'dalya. [PA] [l-ya]
lay (egg), it (bird) will. **V** ntilhtsilh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-tsilh]
lay (egg) it (bird) does not. **V** lhnulhtsih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-tsih]
lay (so) to sleep by his side but in a different blanket, I. **V** bedustih. [IA] [lh-tih]
lay (so) to sleep by his side but in a different blanket, I do not. **V** bulheduzusti. [IN] [lh-ti]
lay (so) to sleep by his side in the same blanket,. **V** oot'astih. [IA] [lh-tih]
lay (so) to sleep by his side in the same blanket, I do not. **V** oot'alhizusti. [IN] [lh-ti]
lay (so) to sleep by his side in the same blanket, I may. **V** oot'ayoste'. [OA] [lh-te']
lay (so) to sleep by his side in the same blanket, I will. **V** oot'atistilh. [FA] [lh-tilh]
lay (so) to sleep by his side of but in a different blanket, I will. **V** bedutastilh. [FA] [lh-tilh]
lay (st) above and against it, I. **V** oodadus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lay (st) down with difficulty, I. **V** nanis̲saih. [IA] [lh-t̲saih]
lay (st) down with difficulty, I. **V** nanus̲sih. [IA] [lh-t̲sih]
lay (st) down with difficulty, I will. **V** nantis̲silh. [FA] [lh-t̲silh]
lay (st:pipe), we (2) may. **V** notsi. [OA] [0-tsi]
lay across, I. **V** nadis̲sih. [IA] [0-t̲sih]
lay down, he. **V** nez̲get. [PA] [0-get]
lay down, he. **V** niz̲te'. [PA] [0-te']
lay down, I. **V** niste'. [PA] [0-te']
lay eggs, it (female fish) will. **V** tiju̲s. [FA] [0-ja̲s]
lay in the water, it. **V** taan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
lay it above and against it, I. **V** oodaidus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lay leaning against (st), he. **V** kenanti. [PA] [0-ti]
lay leaning against (st), I. **V** kenasti. [PA] [0-ti]
lay on, he. **V** k'einte'. [PA–cont] [0-te']
lay on, I. **V** k'este'. [PA–cont] [0-te']
lay the paddle across the gunwales, I. **V** nachususti. [class: lro-c] [IA–mom] [0-tih]
lay the paddle across the gunwales, you (1). **V** nachusintih. [class: lro-c] [IA] [0-tan]
lay the paddles across the gunwales, they will. **V** nanuchusuhutitun. [FA–dist] [0-tun]
lay the paddles cross the gunwales, they. **V** nanuchusuhutun. [IA–dist] [0-tun]
lay the soles of their feet against each other's, they. **V** lhlahudul'e̲s. [IA] [l-'e̲s]
laying (st:pipe(), they are. **V** nuhutsi. [IA] [0-tsi]
laying eggs, it (fly) is. **V** 'ut̲s'uz. [IA] [0-t̲s'uz]
laying eggs, it is. **V** 'unulhtsi. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tsi]

laying pipe, they went. **V** whehantsi. [PA] [0-tsi]
lays (egg), it. **V** yunulhtsih. [abs: **n**] [IA–customary] [lh-tsih]
lays (egg), it (bird). **V** nulhtsi. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tsi]
lays (st) above and against it, he. **V** yudadu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lays eggs, it (female fish). **V** tujas. [IA] [0-jas]
laziness. **N** tsedutni.
lazy, he is. **V** tsedutni. [IA] [d-ni]
lazy, he is not. **V** tselhditni. [IN] [d-ni]
lazy, he rendered him. **V** tseidilhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
lazy, he was. **V** tseditni. [PA] [d-ni]
lazy, I am. **V** tsedusni. [IA] [d-ni]
lazy, I am not. **V** tselhdusni. [IN] [d-ni]
lazy, I render (so). **V** tsedusni. [IA] [lh-ni]
lazy, I rendered (so). **V** tsedisni. [PA] [lh-ni]
lazy, I was. **V** tsedisni. [PA] [d-ni]
lazy, they are. **V** tsehudutni. [IA] [d-ni]
lazy, they are not. **V** tselhoditni. [IN] [d-ni]
lazy, we (2) are. **V** tseditni. [IA] [d-ni]
lazy, we (2) are not. **V** tselhditni. [IN] [d-ni]
lazy, we (3+) are. **V** tsezdutni. [IA] [d-ni]
lazy, we (3+) are not. **V** tselhts'uditni. [IN] [d-ni]
lazy, you (1) are. **V** tsedintni. [IA] [d-ni]
lazy, you (1) are not. **V** tselhdintni. [IN] [d-ni]
lazy, you (2+) are. **V** tsedahni. [IA] [d-ni]
lazy, you (2+) are not. **V** tselhdahtni. [IN] [d-ni]
lazy again, I am. **V** tsenadusni. [IA] [d-ni]
lazy people. **N** tsedutni-ne. Duoplural: 064609
lazy person. **N** tsedutni-un. Duoplural: tsedutnine/051084
lead (so) across a ford, I. **V** natadisyaih. [IA–mom] [lh-yaih]
lead (so) across a ford, I will. **V** natadutasyalh. [FA] [lh-yalh]
lead (so) around, I. **V** nusya. [IA–cont] [lh-ya]
lead (so) as far as, I did not. **V** lhoosyal. [PN] [lh-yal]
lead (so) as far as (st), I. **V** oozusyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
lead (so) as far as (st), you (1). **V** oozilhyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
lead (so) astray, i. **V** tinch'usustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
lead (so) astray, i may. **V** tinch'ostilh. [class: body-c] [OA] [lh-tilh]
lead (so) down, I. **V** whudunasyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
lead (so) off, I. **V** whesyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
lead (st) away on a rope, I. **V** whesdlooh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
lead (st) in with a rope, I. **V** whusasdlooh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
lead away, it (road) does not. **V** whelhiti. [IN] [0-ti]
lead away, it (road) will. **V** whetiti. [FA] [0-ti]
lead away, they (roads). **V** whenuti. [IA] [0-ti]
lead away back, they (roads). **V** whenunati. [IA–dist] [0-ti]
lead back in, you (1). **V** dananilhdlooh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
lead back out, you (1). **V** tenanilhdlooh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
lead him inside, he did not. **V** danalhuyilhdloo. [PN] [lh-dloo]
lead it around, he is going to. **V** nitilhdlukw. [FA] [lh-dlukw]
lead it away with a rope, he will. **V** wheyatilhdlukw. [FA] [lh-dlukw]
lead on the way, I. **V** 'udetsa nusya. [IA] [0-ya]
lead overland to a body of water, they (roads). **V** ts'enuti. [IA–dist] [0-ti]
lead salmon. **N** 'ukedilh. The first few salmon to enter Stuart Lake from the Stuart River during the run.
lead to, they (roads). **V** tse'nuti. [IA] [0-ti]
leader. **N** netso nuya-un.
leader, their. **N** butsowhudilhzulh-un.
leading (people in a caravan), he was. **V** lhubasiya'. [PA–prog] [0-ya']
leading (people in a caravan), I am. **V** ba'usyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]
leading (people in a caravan), I am not.

V balhuzisyal. [IN–prog] [0-yal]
leading (people in a caravan), I may be. **V** batoosya'. [OA–prog] [0-ya']
leading (people in a caravan), I was. **V** lhubas̲usya'. [PA–prog] [0-ya']
leading (people in a caravan), I was not. **V** lhubalhusyal. [PN–prog] [0-yal]
leading (so), I am. **V** usyalh. [IA–prog] [lh-yalh]
leading (so), I am not. **V** lhuzisyal. [IN–prog] [lh-yal]
leading (so), I may be. **V** toosya'. [OA–prog] [lh-ya']
leading (so), I was. **V** lhus̲usya'. [PA–prog] [lh-ya']
leading (so) in error, I am. **V** ntoozya'. [OA–prog] [l-ya']
leading (so) in error, I am. **V** nizyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
leading (so) in error, I am not. **V** lhnuzizyal. [IN–prog] [l-yal]
leading (so) in error, I was. **V** lhunizya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
leading (so) in error, I will be. **V** ntizyalh. [FA–prog] [l-yalh]
leading him, he is. **V** yilhyalh. [IA–prog] [lh-yalh]
leading him, he was. **V** lhuyulhya'. [PA–prog] [lh-ya']
leading him in error, he was. **V** lhinilhya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
leads (so) as far as (st), he. **V** oolhyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
leads (so) as far as (st), one. **V** ts'oolhyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
leads away, it (road). **V** wheti. [IA] [0-ti]
leads away back, it (road). **V** whenati. [IA] [0-ti]
leads him around, he. **V** nuyulhdlukw. [IA] [lh-dlukw]
leads him around, he. **V** nuyulhya. [IA–cont] [lh-ya] As when helping a toddler or frail person, or a prisoner. This describes direct assistance and guidance not leading with a rope.
leads him astray, he. **V** tinch'uyulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
leads on the way, he. **V** 'udet̲sa nuya. [IA] [0-ya]
leads to, it (road). **V** ts'eti. [IA] [0-ti]
leads to, it (road). **V** whuts'uti. [IA] [0-ti]
leaf. **N** -t'an.
leaf, its little. **N** oot'anya.
leaf, little. **N** -t'anya.
leafy, it (a deciduous tree) is. **V** dut'an. [IA] [0-t'an]
leafy, it (a tree with needles rather than leaves) is. **V** du'ul. [IA] [0-'ul]
leafy, it is. **V** dut'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
leaking, it is. **V** natadult'ih. [IA] [l-t'ih]
leaking from, it is. **V** hukw'utta'ut'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'en]
lean, he is. **V** oodaningi. [IA] [0-ge]
lean, he is not. **V** oodalhige. [IN] [0-ge]
lean, he may be. **V** oodaoogalh. [OA] [0-galh]
lean, he will be. **V** oodatigalh. [FA] [0-galh]
lean (so) sitting against (st), you (1). **V** kenilhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
lean (so:a seated person) against (st), I. **V** kenusda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
lean (so:a seated person) against (st), I will. **V** kentasdalh. [FA–NC] [lh-dalh]
lean (st) against (st), I. **V** kenusyin. [IA–cust] [lh-yin]
lean (st) against (st), I will. **V** kentasyilh. [FA–stat] [lh-yilh]
lean (st) against it, I. **V** oodadus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lean against (st), you (1). **V** keninyin. [IA] [0-yin]
lean back to back with (so), I. **V** lht'aghes 'udunuzti. [IA] [l-ti]
lean back to back with (so), I do not. **V** lht'aghes lhe'dunuztoh. [IN] [l-toh]
lean back to back with (so), I will. **V** lht'aghes 'uduntaztilh. [FA] [l-tilh]
lean it against it, I. **V** oodaidus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lean me, you (1). **V** kesunilhyin. [IA] [lh-yin]
lean on it, you (1). **V** ook'achaninti. [IA] [0-ti]
lean on my elbow, I. **V** st̲s̲'il yecheniz'a. [IA] [l-'a]
lean on my elbow, I do not. **V** st̲s̲'il yechelhnuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]

lean on my elbow, I will. **V** st̲s̲'il yechentaz'alh. [FA] [l-'alh]
lean to one side, it does not. **V** kulhni'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
lean to one side, it does not. **V** nulhoti'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
lean to one side, it will. **V** kunta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
lean to one side, it will. **V** nonti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
lean toward (opinion), I. **V** 'uwhunusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
lean toward (opinion), they. **V** 'uwhuhuninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
lean toward (opinion), we (2). **V** 'uwhunid̲z̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
lean toward (opinion), we (3+). **V** 'uwhuts'uninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
lean toward (opinion), you (1). **V** 'uwhuninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
lean toward (opinion), you (2+). **V** 'uwhunuhz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
lean toward (st), we (3+). **V** ts'uznit'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
leaned (a seated person) against, I. **V** kenisda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da']
leaned (so) sitting against (st), I. **V** kenasda. [PA] [lh-da]
leaned (st) against (st), I. **V** kenasyin. [PA–NC] [lh-yin]
leaned (st) against it, he. **V** yudadan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
leaned (st) against it, I. **V** oodadis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
leaned back to back with (so), he. **V** lht'aghes 'udunilte'. [PA] [l-te']
leaned back to back with (so), I. **V** lht'aghes 'udunizte'. [PA] [l-te']
leaned him (seated person) against, he. **V** keinalhda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da']
leaned it against it, he. **V** yudaidan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
leaned on my elbow, I. **V** st̲s̲'i yechenaz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
leaned to one side, it. **V** kunan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
leaning against (st), he gets stood. **V** kenilyin. [IA] [l-yin]
leaning against (st), he is. **V** keninyin. [IA] [0-yin]
leaning against (st), I get stood. **V** kenuzyin. [IA–NC] [l-yin]
leaning against (st), I stand. **V** kenusyin. [IA] [0-yin]
leaning against (st), I stood. **V** kenasyin. [PA] [0-yin]
leaning against (st), I will get stood. **V** kentazyilh. [FA–stat] [l-yilh]
leaning against (st), I will stand. **V** kentasyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
leaning against it, he stands. **V** kininyin. [IA] [0-yin]
leaning against it, he stood. **V** kinanyin. [PA] [0-yin]
leaning on, he sat. **V** kenanda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
leaning on, I sat. **V** kenisda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
leaning on (st), he is sitting. **V** keninda. [IA] [0-da]
leaning on (st), I sat. **V** kenasda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
leaning on (st), I will sit. **V** kentasdalh. [FA–NC] [0-dalh]
leaning on (uo), he is. **V** 'ultsai. [IA] [l-tsai]
leaning over it, he is. **V** hukw'echanuti. [IA] [0-ti]
leaning spruce tree. **N** t̲s̲'oodaz̲'a.
leanness. **N** ge.
leans (st) against it, he. **V** yudadu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
leans back to back with (so), he. **V** lht'aghes 'udunulti. [IA] [l-ti]
leans him (seated person) against, he. **V** keinilhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
leans it against (st), he. **V** keinilhyin. [IA–NC] [lh-yin]
leans it against (st), he. **V** kinilhyin. [IA–cust] [lh-yin]
leans on his elbow, he. **V** dut̲s̲'il yechenilh'a. [IA] [l-'a]
leans to one side, it. **V** kuniz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]
leans to one side, it. **V** notiz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a] E.g. a column.

leans toward (opinion), he. **V** 'uwhuninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
lean-to. **N** nin'ai. A structure with a roof but no walls. Traditionally these are made of wood, but the term is also applicable to an open-sided tent.
leap, it will. **V** tiltlulh. [FA] [l-tlulh] Of a lynx or cougar.
leap off, I. **V** tuztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
leap off, I will. **V** tiztlulh. [FA] [l-tlulh]
leap out of the way, I. **V** tinch'us̲uztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
leaps in error, it. **V** ntujooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
leaps out of the way, he. **V** tinch'ulhtlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
leapt in error, it. **V** ntis̲joo. [PA] [0-joo]
leapt off, he. **V** tilhtloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
leapt off, I. **V** tiztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
leapt out of the way, he. **V** tinch'ulhtloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
leapt out of the way, I. **V** tinch'us̲uztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
learn, he did not. **V** whulhodil'el. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [l-'el]
learn, he is not going to. **V** whulhodutilh'ehn. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [l-'eh]
learn, I am not going to. **V** whulhodutuziz'eh. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [l-'eh]
learn, I did not. **V** whulhoduz'el. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [l-'el]
learn, I did not. **V** whulhoduz'il. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [l-'il]
learn, I do not. **V** whulhoduzooz'eh. [abs: **wh**] [ON] [l-'eh]
learn, I may. **V** hodooz'eh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [l-'eh]
learn, they are going to. **V** huhodutil'eh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-'eh]
learn, they are not going to. **V** whulhuhodutilh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [l-'eh]
learn, they did not. **V** whulhuhodil'el. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [l-'el]
learn, they will not. **V** whulhohodutilh'eh. [FN] [l-'eh]
learn, we (2) are going to. **V** hodutal'eh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-'eh]
learn, we (2) are not going to. **V** whulhodutuzal'eh. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [l-'eh]
learn, we (2) did not. **V** whulhodil'el. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [l-'el]
learn, we (2) may. **V** hodol'eh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [l-'eh]
learn, we (3+). **V** ts'odul'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
learn, we (3+) are going to. **V** whuts'odutil'eh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-'eh]
learn, we (3+) are going to. **V** whuts'odutil'elh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-'elh]
learn, we (3+) are not going to. **V** whulhts'odutilh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [l-'eh]
learn, we (3+) did not. **V** bulhts'odil'il. [PN] [l-'il]
learn, we (3+) did not. **V** whulhts'odil'el. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [l-'el]
learn, we (3+) may. **V** whuts'odool'eh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [l-'eh]
learn, you (1) are going to. **V** hodutal'eh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-'eh]
learn, you (1) are not going to. **V** whulhodutuzal'eh. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [l-'eh]
learn, you (1) did not. **V** whulhodil'el. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [l-'el]
learn, you (1) may. **V** hodol'eh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [l-'eh]
learn, you (2+) are going to. **V** hodutilh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-'eh]
learn, you (2+) are not going to. **V** whulhodutuzilh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [l-'eh]
learn, you (2+) did not. **V** whulhodulh'el. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [lh-'el]
learn, you (2+) may. **V** hodoolh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [l-'eh]
learn (st), he may. **V** hodool'eh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [l-'eh]
learn (st), he may not. **V** whulhdoolh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [ON] [l-'eh]
learn (st), he will. **V** hodutil'eh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-'eh]
learn (st), I may not. **V** whulhoduzooz'eh. [abs: **wh**] [ON] [l-'eh]
learn (st), I really want to. **V** ooghalawdust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
learn (st), they may. **V** huhodool'eh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [l-'eh]
learn (st), they may not. **V** whul-

huhodoolh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [ON] [lh-'eh]
learn (st), we (2) may not. **V** whulhoduzol'eh. [abs: **wh**] [ON] [l-'eh]
learn (st), we (3+) may not. **V** whulhts'odoolh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [ON] [l-'eh]
learn (st), you (1) may not. **V** whulhoduzol'eh. [abs: **wh**] [ON] [l-'eh]
learn (st), you (2+). **V** hodulh'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
learn (st), you (2+) may not. **V** whulhoduzoolh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [ON] [l-'eh]
learn (uo) again, I. **V** 'unaooduz'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
learn it, he did not. **V** yulhodil'il. [PN] [l-'il]
learn it, he may. **V** yodool'eh. [OA] [l-'eh]
learn it, he may not. **V** yulhodool'eh. [ON] [l-'eh]
learn it, he will. **V** yodutil'eh. [FA] [l-'eh]
learn it, he will not. **V** bulhodutilh'eh. [FN] [lh-'eh]
learn it, he will not. **V** yulhodutilh'eh. [FN] [l-'eh]
learn it, I. **V** boduz'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
learn it, I did not. **V** bulhoduz'il. [PN] [l-'il]
learn it, I may. **V** bodooz'eh. [OA] [l-'eh]
learn it, I may not. **V** bulhoduzooz'eh. [ON] [l-'eh]
learn it, I will. **V** bodutiz'eh. [FA] [l-'eh]
learn it, I will not. **V** bulhodutuziz'eh. [FN] [l-'eh]
learn it, I will not. **V** bulhodutuziz'eh. [FN] [l-'eh]
learn it, they did not. **V** huyulhodil'il. [PN] [l-'il]
learn it, they may. **V** huyodool'eh. [OA] [l-'eh]
learn it, they may not. **V** huyulhodoolh'eh. [ON] [l-'eh]
learn it, they will. **V** huyodutil'eh. [FA] [l-'eh]
learn it, they will not. **V** huyulhodutilh'eh. [FN] [l-'eh]
learn it, we (2) did not. **V** bulhodil'il. [PN] [l-'il]
learn it, we (2) may. **V** bodol'eh. [OA] [l-'eh]
learn it, we (2) may not. **V** bulhoduzol'eh. [ON] [l-'eh]
learn it, we (2) will. **V** bodutal'eh. [FA] [l-'eh]
learn it, we (2) will not. **V** bulhodutuzal'eh. [FN] [l-'eh]
learn it, we (3+) do not. **V** bulhots'udoolh'eh. [ON] [l-'eh]
learn it, we (3+) may not. **V** buts'ulhodoolh'eh. [ON] [l-'eh]
learn it, we (3+) will. **V** buts'odutil'eh. [FA] [l-'eh]
learn it, we (3+) will not. **V** bulhots'udutilh'eh. [FN] [l-'eh]
learn it, we may. **V** buts'odool'eh. [OA] [l-'eh]
learn it, you (1). **V** bodutal'eh. [FA] [l-'eh]
learn it, you (1) did not. **V** bulhodil'il. [PN] [l-'il]
learn it, you (1) may. **V** bodol'eh. [OA] [l-'eh]
learn it, you (1) may not. **V** bulhoduzol'eh. [ON] [l-'eh]
learn it, you (1) will not. **V** bulhodutuzal'eh. [FN] [l-'eh]
learn it, you (2+) did not. **V** bulhodulh'il. [PN] [l-'il]
learn it, you (2+) may. **V** bodoolh'eh. [OA] [l-'eh]
learn it, you (2+) may not. **V** bulhoduzoolh'eh. [ON] [l-'eh]
learn it, you (2+) will. **V** bodutilh'eh. [FA] [l-'eh]
learn it, you (2+) will not. **V** bulhodutuzilh'eh. [FN] [l-'eh]
learn something, I will . **V** hodutiz'eh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-'eh]
learned, he. **V** hodil'e'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-'e']
learned, he is. **V** t'ewhuninz̲un tuzai. [IA] [0-z̲un]
learned, I. **V** hodiz'e'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-'e']
learned, they. **V** huhodil'e'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-'e']
learned, we (2). **V** hodal'e'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-'e']
learned, we (3+). **V** whuts'odil'e'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-'e']
learned, you (1). **V** hodal'e'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-'e']
learned, you (2+). **V** hodilh'e'. [abs: **wh**]

[PA] [l-'e']
learned (st), I. **V** odiz'e'. [PA] [l-'e']
learned it, he. **V** yodil'e'. [PA] [l-'e']
learned it, I. **V** bodiz'e'. [PA] [l-'e']
learned it, they. **V** huyodilh'e'. [PA] [l-'e']
learned it, we (2). **V** bodal'e'. [PA] [l-'e']
learned it, we (3+). **V** buts'odil'e'. [PA] [l-'e']
learned it, you (1). **V** bodal'e'. [PA] [l-'e']
learned it, you (2+). **V** bodilh'e'. [PA] [l-'e']
learner. **N** hodul'eh-un. Duoplural: hodul'eh-ne/045600
learning, he is. **V** hodil'eh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-'eh]
learning, he is. **V** hodul'eh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-'eh]
learning, he is not. **V** whulhodulh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-'eh]
learning, I am. **V** hoduz'eh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-'eh]
learning, I am not. **V** whulhoduzuz'eh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-'eh] This is intransitive. It means that one is not learning or getting accustomed to indefinite things.
learning, they are. **V** huhodul'eh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-'eh]
learning, they are not. **V** whulhuhodulh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-'eh]
learning, we (2) are not. **V** whulhoduzil'eh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-'eh]
learning, we (3+) are. **V** whuts'odul'eh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-'eh] This is intransitive. It means that one is learning or getting accustomed to indefinite things.
learning, we (3+) are not. **V** whulhts'odulh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-'eh]
learning, you (1) are not. **V** lhuhoduzil'eh. [IN] [l-'eh]
learning, you (1) are not. **V** whulhoduzil'eh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-'eh]
learning, you (2+) are. **V** hodulh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-'eh]
learning, you (2+) are not. **V** whulhodulh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-'eh]
learning (st), he is. **V** odul'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
learning (st), I am. **V** oduz'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
learning (st), I am not. **V** lhuhoduzuz'e. [IN] [l-'e]
learning (uo), I am not. **V** 'ulhoduzuz'e. [IN] [l-'e]
learning (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'odul'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
learning (1) are. **V** hodil'eh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-'eh]
learning it, he is. **V** yodul'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
learning it, he is not. **V** yulhodulh'eh. [IN] [l-'eh]
learning it, I am. **V** boduz'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
learning it, I am not. **V** bulhoduzuz'e. [IN] [l-'e]
learning it, they are. **V** huyodul'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
learning it, they are not. **V** huyulhodulh'eh. [IN] [l-'eh]
learning it, we (2) are. **V** bodil'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
learning it, we (2) are not. **V** bulhoduzil'eh. [IN] [l-'eh]
learning it, we (3+) are. **V** buts'odul'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
learning it, we (3+) are not. **V** bulhots'udulh'eh. [IN] [l-'eh]
learning it, you (1) are. **V** bodil'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
learning it, you (1) are not. **V** bulhoduzil'eh. [IN] [l-'eh]
learning it, you (2+) are. **V** bodulh'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
learning it, you (2+) are not. **V** bulhoduzulh'eh. [IN] [l-'eh]
learning quickly, he was. **V** 'a lhodilh'e. [PA–prog] [l-'e]
learning quickly, I am. **V** 'a hodiz'ilh. [IA–prog] [l-'ilh]
learning quickly, I am not. **V** 'a lhulhoduz'il. [IN–prog] [l-'il]
learning quickly, I may be. **V** 'a hodutooz'e. [OA–prog] [l-'e]
learning quickly, I was. **V** 'a lhodiz'e. [PA–prog] [l-'e]
learns it, he. **V** yehodul'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
leash. **N** bedint'i.
leash. **N** tl'oolh bedinguz.
leash for dogs. **N** lhibelhedint'i.

leather, cow. **N** musdooszuz.
leathery, it is. **V** duzulh. [IA] [0-zulh]
leave (st), he will. **V** nitalelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lelh]
leave (st), I. **V** whuladusni. [IA] [d-ni]
leave (st), you (1). **V** silh'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [lh-'aih]
leave (st) without drinking it in long draughts, I. **V** ooghwaoozazgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]
leave (uo), I. **V** 'uzusla. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-la]
leave (wh-class object), I did not. **V** hughwutelhusyal. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-yal]
leave a sediment, it (liquid) does not. **V** ootl'anelhusjiz. [IN] [d-yiz] Literally, "it's dregs do not stop moving".
leave by boat, we (3+). **V** uztukih. [IA–customary] [0-kih]
leave for the market, I. **V** kedootuzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
leave for the market, I will. **V** kedootazyalh. [FA] [l-yalh]
leave for the market, we (3+). **V** keduts'ootuldilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
leave for the market, we (3+) will. **V** keduts'ootaldulh. [FA] [l-dulh]
leave him, I. **V** ooghwutusyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
leave him, I cause (so) to. **V** ooghwutusyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
leave inside, I am going to. **V** betischooz. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chooz]
leave it unbeaten, I. **V** hughwaoozast'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
leave it unbeaten, I. **V** ooghwaost'ah. [class: lro-u] [OA] [lh-t'ah]
leave it unbeaten, I. **V** ooghwaost'oh. [class: lro-u] [IA–cust] [lh-t'oh]
leave it unbeaten, I. **V** ooghwaoodast'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
leave it unbeaten, I. **V** ooghwaoonast'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
leave it unbeaten, I. **V** ooghwaoozast'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
leave it unbeaten, I will. **V** ooghwaootast'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [lh-t'oh]
leave it unconsumed by flameless fire in error, I. **V** ooghwaoondunasjooh. [IA] [d-yooh]
leave it unconsumed by flameless fire in error, I will. **V** ooghwaooduntasjooh. [FA] [d-yooh]
leave it uneaten in error, I. **V** ooghwaoonast'alh. [IA] [d-'alh]
leave it uneaten in error, I will. **V** ooghwaoontast'ulh. [FA] [d-'ulh]
leave it unmade, I. **V** ooghwaoozasleh. [IA] [0-leh]
leave it without breaking it, I. **V** ooghwaosyus. [IA–cust] [0-yus]
leave it without breaking it, I. **V** ooghwaoozasyis. [IA] [0-yis]
leave it without breaking it, I will. **V** ooghwaootasyus. [FA] [0-yus]
leave it without breaking it in error, I. **V** ooghwaoonasjis. [IA] [d-yis]
leave it without causing it to rot, I. **V** ooghwaoozasjoot. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-joot]
leave it without causing it to rot, I. **V** ooghwaosjuk. [abs: **0**] [IA–cust] [lh-juk]
leave it without causing it to rot, I. **V** ooghwaoodasjoot. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-joot]
leave it without causing it to rot, I. **V** ooghwaoonasjoot. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-joot]
leave it without causing it to rot, I will. **V** ooghwaootasjulh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [lh-julh]
leave it without drinking it, I. **V** ooghwa'osnih. [IA–cust] [d-nih]
leave it without drinking it, I. **V** ooghwaosnih. [IA] [d-nih]
leave it without drinking it, I do not. **V** ooghwalhe'oozasnai. [IN] [d-nai]
leave it without drinking it, I may. **V** ooghwa'osnai'. [OA] [d-nai']
leave it without drinking it, I will. **V** ooghwa'ootasnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
leave it without drinking it in long draughts, I. **V** ooghwaozgooh. [IA–cust] [l-gooh]
leave it without drinking it in long draughts, I do not. **V** ooghalheoozazgoo. [IN] [l-goo]
leave it without drinking it in long draughts, I will. **V** ooghwaootazgooh. [FA]

[l-gooh]

leave it without eating it, it will. **V** yughaooduta'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'ulh] Speaking of beaver not gnawing a tree, or of rust not corroding metal.

leave it without making it, I. **V** ooghwaoozasleh. [IA] [0-leh]

leave on a trip, he will. **V** nadutidalh. [FA] [d-alh]

leave them, we (3+). **V** buts'uz̲dla. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-la]

leave them (euo) behind without eating them one at a time, I. **V** ooghwaooz̲azdilh. [IA] [l-dilh]

leave them (multiple cups) without drinking them, I. **V** ooghwane'osnai'. [IA–dist] [d-nai']

leave them (3+) at home, I. **V** koonk'ebudust̲s̲'ih. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ih]

leave them behind without eating them (euo) one at a time, I will. **V** ooghwaootazdulh. [FA] [l-dulh]

leave us, he will. **V** neghutiyalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]

leave word by him, I. **V** ooghwunukhuninus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

leaven. **N** lhesiljut.

leavened bread. **N** liba.

leaves. **N** 'ut'an.

leaves, its. **N** oot'an.

leaves, they (many forests) all have evergreen. **V** yanodiz̲'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [l-'ul]

leaves, they (many forests) do not all have evergreen. **V** yanulhodi'ul. [IN–dist] [0-'ul]

leaves, they (many trees) all have evergreen. **V** yanudiz̲'ul. [IA–dist] [l-'ul]

leaves a sediment, it (liquid). **V** ootl'anenjis. [IA] [d-yis] Literally, "it's dregs stop moving".

leaves him, it. **V** yughutult̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]

leaves it unbeaten, he. **V** yughaoolht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]

leaves it unconsumed by flameless fire in error, he. **V** yughaoondunasjooh. [IA] [d-yooh]

leaves it uneaten in error, he. **V** yughaoonas̲t'alh. [IA] [d-'alh]

leaves it untorn, he. **V** yughaolhch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]

leaves it without breaking it, he. **V** yughaos̲yis. [IA] [0-yis]

leaves it without breaking it in error, he. **V** yughaoonajis. [IA] [d-yis]

leaves it without causing it to rot, he. **V** yughaoolhjoot. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-joot]

leaves it without drinking it in long draughts, he. **V** yughaolhgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]

leaves it without eating it, it. **V** yughaooda'ulh. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [0-'ulh] Speaking of beaver not gnawing a tree, or of rust not corroding metal.

leaves it without eating it, it. **V** yughaoodas̲'alh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'alh] Speaking of beaver not gnawing a tree, or of rust not corroding metal.

leaves them (euo) behind without eating them one at a time, he. **V** yughaoolhdilh. [IA] [l-dilh]

leaves them (multiple cups) without drinking them, he. **V** yughane'otnai'. [IA–dist] [d-nai']

leaves word by him, he. **V** yughunukhunin'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

led, he was being. **V** lhulhya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']

led, I am being. **V** uzyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]

led, I was being. **V** lhus̲uzya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']

led him around, he. **V** nuyulhdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]

led (so) across a ford, he. **V** natadilhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']

led (so) across a ford, I. **V** natadisya'. [PA] [lh-ya']

led (so) across a ford, they. **V** natahudilhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']

led (so) astray, i. **V** tinch'us̲usti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]

led (so) down, I. **V** whudunasya'. [PA] [lh-ya']

led (so) off, I. **V** whesya'. [PA] [lh-ya']

led (st) away on a rope, I. **V** whesdlukw.

[PA] [lh-dlukw]
led (st) in with a rope, I. **V** whusasdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
led around, he was. **V** nulhya'. [PA] [l-ya']
led around, I. **V** nus̲usya'. [PA–cont] [lh-ya']
led around, I am. **V** nuzya. [IA] [l-ya]
led around, I was. **V** nus̲uzya'. [PA] [l-ya']
led around, it is. **V** nulhdlukw. [IA] [l-dlukw]
led around, it will be. **V** nutildlukw. [FA] [l-dlukw]
led him across a ford, he. **V** nataidilhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
led him around, he. **V** nuyulhya'. [PA–cont] [lh-ya']
led him astray, he. **V** tinch'uyulhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
led him away on a rope, he. **V** wheyalhdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
led him down, he. **V** whudunayalhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
led him inside, he. **V** danainilhdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
led him off, he. **V** wheyalhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
led it in with a rope, he. **V** whusayalhdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
led off, he was. **V** wheilhya'. [PA] [l-ya']
led off, I am. **V** whezyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
led off, I was. **V** whezya'. [PA] [l-ya']
led on the way, he. **V** 'udet̲s̲a nus̲uya'. [PA] [0-ya']
led on the way, I. **V** 'udet̲s̲a nus̲usya'. [PA] [0-ya']
lee of a cape, in the. **ADV** sde'iz.
leech. **N** hoot'ub.
left, he. **V** wheinya. [PA] [0-ya']
left, he. **V** nenanin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
left, it (train) has not. **V** whelhikwus̲. [PN] [0-kwus̲]
left, on the. **ADV** 'intl'usts'eh.
left, you (1). **V** wheinya. [PA] [0-ya]
left (so:3+) at home, he. **V** koonk'edalht̲s̲'i. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
left (st), I. **V** s̲usla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
left (st), you (1). **V** s̲inla. [PA] [0-la]
left a sediment, it (liquid). **V** ootl'anenjiz. [PA] [d-yiz] Literally, "it's dregs stopped moving".
left again without being consumed by smouldering, it gets. **V** ooghwanaoodas̲jooh. [IA] [d-yooh]
left fielder (baseball). **N** 'intl'us us̲yin.
left for the market, he. **V** kedootilhya'. [PA] [l-ya']
left for the market, I. **V** kedootizya'. [PA] [l-ya']
left for the market, we (3+). **V** keduts'ootilhdil. [PA] [l-dil]
left hand. **N** 'intl'usts'ela.
left him, he. **V** yughuwheinya. [PA] [0-ya]
left him, he. **V** yughuwhenaja. [PA] [d-ya]
left him, you (1). **V** ooghuwheinya. [PA] [0-ya]
left in his family, he is the only one. **V** 'ulhiz neilt̲s̲'ut. [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
left inside, I. **V** bes̲uschooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA–mom] [lh-chooz̲]
left inside, you (1). **V** bes̲ilhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA–mom] [lh-chooz̲]
left it, he. **V** ninin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
left it, he. **V** yuz̲dla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [d-la]
left it behind, I. **V** oonawhudiznoh. [PA] [l-noh]
left it unbeaten, he. **V** yughaolht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
left it unbeaten, I. **V** ooghwaooz̲ast'o. [class: lro-u] [abs: **0**] [PA] [lh-t'o]
left it unconsumed by flameless fire in error, he. **V** yughaoondunas̲joo'. [PA] [d-yoo']
left it unconsumed by flameless fire in error, I. **V** ooghwaoondunasjoo'. [PA] [d-yoo']
left it uneaten in error, he. **V** yughaoonas̲t'al. [PA] [d-'al]
left it uneaten in error, I. **V** ooghwaoonast'al. [PA] [d-'al]
left it without breaking it, he. **V** yughaoz̲yuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
left it without breaking it, I. **V** ooghwaoozasyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
left it without breaking it in error, he. **V** yughanajuz. [PA–mom] [d-yuz]
left it without breaking it in error, I. **V** ooghwaoonasjuz. [PA] [d-yuz]
left it without causing it to rot, he. **V** yughaolhjut. [abs: **0**] [PA] [lh-jut]

left it without causing it to rot, I. **V** ooghwaoozasjut. [abs: **0**] [PA] [lh-jut]
left it without drinking it, he. **V** yugha'oznai'. [PA] [d-nai']
left it without drinking it in long draughts, he. **V** yughaolhgoo. [PA] [l-goo]
left it without drinking it in long draughts, I. **V** ooghwaoozazgoo. [PA] [l-goo]
left it without eating it, he. **V** yugha'oz'al. [PA] [0-'al]
left it without eating it, it. **V** yughaoodaz'al. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'al] Speaking of beaver not gnawing a tree, or of rust not corroding metal.
left over, it is. **V** chudutizkat. [PA] [0-kat]
left over, it is. **V** chutizkat. [PA] [0-kat]
left over, it is. **V** ch'uditukat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
left over, it is. **V** ch'uditultś'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-tś'it]
left over, it was. **V** ch'uditiltś'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-tś'ut]
left over, it was. **V** ch'uditizkat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]
left over, it will be. **V** chudutikulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
left side. **ADV** 'intl'us.
left side. **ADV** intl'us.
left them, he. **V** bughuwheinya. [PA] [0-ya]
left them, he. **V** butahainya. [PA] [0-ya]
left them (multiple cups) without drinking them, he. **V** yughane'oznai'. [PA–dist] [d-nai']
left them (multiple cups) without drinking them, I. **V** ooghwane'oozasnai'. [PA–dist] [d-nai']
left them (3+) at home. **V** koonk'edistś'i. [PA] [lh-tś'i]
left them behind without eating them (euo) one at a time, he. **V** yughaolhdil. [PA] [l-dil]
left them behind without eating them (euo) one at a time, I. **V** ooghaoozazdil. [PA] [l-dil]
left us, he. **V** nech'atinya. [PA–mom] [0-ya] Said of a recently deceased person.
left us, he has. **V** neghawhenaja. [PA] [d-ya]
leftovers. **N** chudutizkat-i.
left-handed. **ADV** intl'usts'e.
left-handed, he is. **V** 'intl'us ts'e nudulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
leg. **N** -kechun.
leg, his. **N** ookechun.
leg, his. **N** yukechun.
leg, his own. **N** dukechun.
leg, my. **N** skechun.
leg, someone's. **N** 'ukechun.
leg, table. **N** ludab kechun.
leg, your (1). **N** nkechun.
legal terms. **NP** dune ba yalhduk-ne bughuni.
legend. **N** 'udada'. Only accounts of events long past or of particular signifcance are **'udada'**.
legend. **N** -dada'. Only accounts of events long past or of particular signifcance.
leggings. **N** ketsih. **Poss**: ketsih.
legs. **PREFIX** kechun-.
legs, between. **N** -kechun-eguz.
legs, their. **N** bukechun.
leg-guard (of saddle). **N** neghwuzbeghutli.
lend (st) to her, he will. **V** yughutilhtalh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-talh]
lend (st) to you (1), I may. **V** nghos'a'. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'a']
lend (st) to you (1), I may. **V** nghudostan. [class: lro] [OA] [lh-tan]
lend him, he is going to. **V** yughutilhchooz. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chooz]
lend him, he will. **V** yughutilhtan. [class: lro-c] [FA] [lh-tan]
lend him (stt), he is going to. **V** yughatilalh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-lalh]
lend it, he will. **V** yughutilh'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA–cont] [lh-'alh]
lend it to him, he is going to. **V** yughayuntalh'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-'alh]
lend it to him, they. **V** highuhuyulhtan. [class: lro-c] [IA] [lh-tan]
lend me, you (1). **V** sghusilhchooz. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-chooz]
lend me, you (1). **V** sghusilhtan. [class: lro-c] [IA] [lh-tan]
lend me (st), you (1). **V** sghudilhtun. [class: lro] [IA] [lh-tun]

lend me (st), you (1). **V** sghus̲ilh'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [lh-'aih]
lend me (st), you (1). **V** sghus̲inla. [class: mdo] [IA] [0-la]
lend me (st), you (1). **V** sudilhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
lend them (multiple bodies) to you (1), i will. **V** nghubutaslalh. [FA] [0-lalh]
lend you (1), I am going to. **V** nghutislalh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lalh]
lend you (1) (st), I may. **V** nghosla'. [class: mdo] [OA] [0-la']
lending (uo) to him, he is. **V** yughe'ulh'ai. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [lh-'ai]
lending to him, he is. **V** yughus̲ulh'ai. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [lh-'ai]
lengthened, it (island) is getting. **V** 'un lhokeh. [IA–prog] [0-keh]
lengthened, it (island) is not getting. **V** 'un lhulhiskeh. [IN–prog] [0-keh]
lengthened, it (island) may be getting. **V** 'un lhutookaih. [OA] [0-kaih]
lengthened, it (island) was getting. **V** 'un lhus̲ke. [PA–prog] [0-ke]
lengthened, it (island) was not getting. **V** 'un lhikeh. [PN–prog] [0-keh]
lengthened, it (island) will be getting. **V** 'un lhutikeh. [FA–prog] [0-keh]
lengthened, it (road) is being. **V** 'un lhutihookeh. [IA–prog] [d-keh]
lengthened, it (road) is being. **V** 'un lhutiwhutookaih. [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [d-kaih]
lengthened, it (road) is not being. **V** 'un lhutilhuhooske. [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [d-ke]
lengthened, it (road) was being. **V** 'un lhutiwhus̲ke. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [d-ke]
lengthening (road), he is. **V** 'un lhutihootsih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [0-tsih]
lengthening (road), he was. **V** 'un lhutiwhuz̲si. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [0-tsi]
lengthening (road), I am. **V** 'un lhutihoossih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [0-tsih]
lengthening (road), I am not. **V** 'un lhutilhozissih. [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [0-tsih]
lengthening (road), I may be. **V** 'un lhutiwhutoossih. [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [0-tsih]
lengthening (road), I was. **V** 'un lhutiwhuz̲ussi. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [0-tsi]
lengthwise. **PREFIX** lhts'e-.
lengthwise. **ADV** nus'un'a.
lent him, I. **V** ooghe'z̲us'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
lent him, I. **V** ooghus̲us'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
lent him (st), he. **V** yughuwhulh'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [lh-'ai]
lent it to him, heoo. **V** yugheyulh'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [lh-'ai]
lent it to him, I. **V** ooiz̲ustan. [class: lro-c] [PA] [lh-tan]
lent it to them, he. **V** bughuyulhtan. [class: lro-c] [PA] [lh-tan]
lent me, you (1). **V** sghus̲ilh'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–cont] [lh-'ai]
lent me, you (1). **V** sghus̲inla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
lent me (st), he. **V** sghus̲ulhtan. [class: lro-c] [PA] [lh-tan]
lesbian. **N** dich'oh k'un'a lhk'ehintsi'-ne. *[recent coinage]* This is a cover term for people with non-canonical sexual orientation and/or identity: homosexual, lesbian, transsexual, etc.
lesbian, she is a. **V** dune nadudil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
lesbian, she is a. **V** ts'eke bulh nu'as. [IA–cont] [0-'as] Literally, "(s)he goes around with a woman", so has the meaning "she is lesbian" only when the subject is a woman. Although the subject is singular, as reflected by the lack of the third person duo-plural subject prefix **h**, the dual stem **'as** rather than the singular stem **ya** is used because there are two participants in the activity.
less one than another. **PPC** lhk'elh'ih.
less than. **PP** -k'elh'ih. This is the pivot for negative comparison.
less than him. **PPC** ook'elh'ih.
less than him. **PPC** ookw'elh'ih.
less than him. **PPC** yuk'elh'ih.
less than it. **PPC** hukw'elh'ih.
less than me. **PPC** sk'elh'ih.
less than you (1). **PPC** nk'elh'ih.
lesson. **N** uts'odil'e-i.
lest. **CONJ** 'et whuch'a. This appears at the

end of the consequent clause, whose verb must be optative.

lest. **CONJ** whuch'a. This appears at the end of the consequent clause, whose verb must be optative. it is similar to **kwala**, q.v., except for the fact that the order of the two clauses is reversed.

lest. **CONJ** kwala. This appears at the beginning of the consequent clause, whose verb must be optative. it is similar to **whuch'a**, q.v., except for the fact that the order of the two clauses is reversed.

let. **CONJ** soocho. Introduces a clause whose main verb must be in the optative.

let down, I. **V** yo le na'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]

let down (st), I. **V** yo natus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

let him use it, they. **V** hitl'ahuyulhtan. [class: lro-c] [IA] [lh-tan]

let it be. **ADV** whute. Expresses concession or consent.

let it be. **V** te'hoont'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

let it be!. **INT** acho.

let it not. **PART** junih. This construction is used to express prohibition of something not yet underway, not requests to stop performing an activity. Follows optative affirmative verb to form negative imperative.

let me pack thee!. **INT** be'. *[babytalk]*

let the reins down on him (horse), he. **V** yuk'ukhuniz̲la. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

let the reins down on him (horse), I. **V** ookw'ukhunisla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

let the reins down on him (horse), I. **V** ookw'ukhunisle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]

let the reins down on him (horse), I do not. **V** ookw'ukhulhunuzisloh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [0-loh]

let the reins down on him (horse), I will. **V** ookw'ukhuntaslelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lelh]

let us go, he may. **V** neladootni. [OA] [d-ni]

let's get it right. **V** ts̲'ih'un nets'ohoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]

lethal, it is. **V** ookw'edats̲aih. [IA–cust] [0-ts̲aih] Literally, "one dies of it".

lethal, it is. **V** ookw'udats̲aih. [IA–cust] [0-ts̲aih]

lets down, he. **V** yo le na'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]

lets him use it, he. **V** yutl'ayulhtan. [class: lro-c] [IA] [lh-tan]

lets it go, he. **V** yuladutnih. [IA–customary] [d-nih]

lets it run (motor), he. **V** yunilhgih. [IA–customary] [lh-gih]

lets the reins down on him (horse), he. **V** yuk'ukhunile. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]

letter. **N** 'udus̲tl'us. indefinitely possessed form of **dustl'us̲**, q.v.

letter. **N** dus̲tl'us. **Class**: 2.

letter. **N** dustl'us nults'ut.

lettuce. **N** 'ut'an ut'alh.

level, carpenter's. **N** benutoodubun.

level, carpenters. **N** toobetnudubun.

level, it (land) is. **V** lhts'eyuns̲u'a. [IA] [0-'a]

level, it (land) is not. **V** lhts'eyunlhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]

level, it (land) was. **V** lhts'eyunan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']

level, it isi. **V** lhk'ewhuz̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'ai]

level, it was. **V** lhk'ehon'a'. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'a']

level, it will be. **V** lhk'ewhuta'alh. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'alh]

level (st), I. **V** lhts'ewhuz̲uss̲ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ts̲ih]

level (st), I do not. **V** lhts'elhozuss̲i. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-ts̲i]

level (st), I will. **V** lhts'ewhutass̲ih. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-ts̲ih]

level (st:surface), I. **V** lhghawhussi. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsi]

level (st:surface), I may. **V** lhghahoossilh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [lh-tsilh]

level again, it (land) is. **V** lhts'enayunus̲t'a. [IA] [d-'a]

level again, it (land) is not. **V** lhts'enayunlhit'oh. [IN] [d-'oh]

level again, it (land) was. **V** lhts'enayunit'a'. [PA] [d-'a']

leveled (st), he. **V** lhts'ewhuz̲s̲i. [PA] [lh-ts̲i]

leveled (st), I. **V** lhts'ewhuz̲uss̲i. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-ts̲i]

leveled (st:surface), he. **V** lhghawhulhtsi.

[abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsi]
leveled (st:surface), I. **V** lhghawhuz̲ussi. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsi]
levels (st), he. **V** lhts'ewhus̲sih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-t̲sih]
lever. **N** whuzuk.
leveret. **N** gohyuz̲keh.
lewd, he is. **V** dughun. [IA] [0-ghun]
lewd, I am. **V** kayawhuz'i. [IA] [l-'i]
lewd, I am. **V** whuzoosnih. [OA] [0-nih]
lewd, I am. **V** whuzusni. [IA] [0-ni]
lewd, I am. **V** dusgheh. [IA–cust] [0-gheh]
lewd, I am. **V** dusghun. [IA] [0-ghun]
lewd, I am not. **V** kayalhuwhuz'ih. [IN] [l-'ih]
lewd, I am not. **V** lhozusni. [IN] [0-ni]
lewd, I was. **V** kayahooz'e'. [PA] [l-'e']
lewd, I was. **V** whuzisni. [PA] [0-ni]
lewd, I will be. **V** kayawhutaz'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
lewd, I will be. **V** whutuzisnih. [FA] [0-nih]
lewd, they are. **V** hudughun. [IA] [0-ghun]
lexicon. **N** khunidustl'us.
liar. **N** whuts'it-un.
liberality. **N** sumotjut.
liberty, I recover my. **V** slanadutsit. [IA] [0-tsit]
liberty, I recovered my. **V** slanaditset. [PA] [0-tset]
librarian. **N** dustl'usghunli.
library. **N** du̲stl'us-u̲sdla-un. Such a library is part of another building. For a library housed in a building of its own, see **dustl'usbayoh**, q.v..
library. **N** du̲stl'usbayoh. Such a library must be housed in a building of its own. For a library that is part of another building, see **dustl'us-u̲sdla-un**, q.v..
lice, he is full of. **V** ya ultsi'. [IA] [l-tsi'] Literally, "he is bad with lice".
lice, its. **N** ooya'.
license, driver's. **N** du̲stl'us benuts'ulgoo-i.
lichen. **N** 'onjo.
lichen, brittle horsehair. *[Bryoria lanestris]* **N** dohgha.
lick (st), I. **V** usts'ub. [IA] [0-ts'ub] *[babytalk]*
lick inside, you (1). **V** beindlat. [IA–NC] [0-dlat] *[vulgar]*
lick myself, I. **V** 'ududusdlat. [IA] [0-dlat]
licked himself, he. **V** 'ududidlat. [PA] [0-dlat]
licked myself, I. **V** 'ududisdlat. [PA] [0-dlat]
licking it, he is. **V** yudlat. [IA] [0-dlat]
lid. **N** 'ududin'ai-i.
lie. **N** whuts'it.
lie, he does not. **V** lhuhoosts'it. [ON] [0-ts'it]
lie, I. **V** hoosts'it. [OA] [0-ts'it]
lie, they may. **V** huhoots'it. [OA] [0-ts'it]
lie, we (2). **V** hots'it. [OA] [0-ts'it]
lie, we (2) do not. **V** lhozots'it. [ON] [0-ts'it]
lie, we (3+) do not . **V** lhts'uhoosts'it. [ON] [0-ts'it]
lie, we (3+) may. **V** ts'uhoots'it. [OA] [0-ts'it]
lie, you (1). **V** dilhti. [IA] [lh-ti]
lie, you (1). **V** dinti. [IA] [0-ti]
lie, you (1) may. **V** honts'it. [OA] [0-ts'it]
lie, you (1) may not. **V** lhuzonts'it. [ON] [0-ts'it]
lie, you (2+) do not. **V** lhozoohts'it. [ON] [0-ts'it]
lie, you (2+) may. **V** hoohts'it. [OA] [0-ts'it]
lie down, you (3+). **V** s̲uhtez. [IA] [0-tez]
lie down on my belly, I. **V** yo duztan. [IA] [l-tan]
lie down on my belly, I do not. **V** yo lhduztan. [IN] [l-tan]
lie down on my belly, I will. **V** yo dutaztan. [FA] [l-tan]
lie down on our bellies, we (3+). **V** yo uzdilya. [IA] [l-ya]
lie down on our bellies, we (3+) will. **V** yo uzdutalyalh. [FA] [l-yalh]
lie in the water, it will. **V** tatit'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
lie in wait for it, I. **V** ookwenuz'i. [IA] [l-'i]
lie leaning against (st), I will. **V** kentastilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
lie leaning on (st), I. **V** kenusti. [IA–NC] [0-ti] If the thing against which one is leaning is specified, the postposition **-k'uz** is used.
lie on, I. **V** k'esti. [IA–NC] [0-ti]
lie on, I do not. **V** k'elhustoh. [IN–cont] [0-toh]
lie on, I will. **V** k'eitastilh. [FA–NC] [0-tilh]
lie on my back, I will. **V** do dutastilh. [FA–NC] [0-tilh]

lie on my side, I. **V** hukw'uz kunesti. [IA–NC] [lh-ti]
lie on my side, I do not. **V** hukw'uz kulhnustoh. [IN] [lh-toh]
lie on my side, I will. **V** hukw'uz kuntastilh. [FA] [lh-tilh]
lie prone, I will. **V** nadutizteh. [FA–cont] [l-teh]
lied, they have not. **V** lhohoots'it. [PN] [0-ts'it]
lies, he. **V** hoots'it. [OA] [0-ts'it]
lies down, he. **V** nutih. [IA] [0-tih]
lies in the water, it. **V** tain'a. [IA] [0-'a]
lies in the water, it. **V** tat'ai. [IA] [d-'ai] This implies that the object was placed by some agent. It contrasts in this respect with **tain'a** q.v., which is a pure expression of location.
lies leaning on (st), he. **V** keninti. [IA–NC] [0-ti]
lies next to him, he. **V** yughuṯsti. [IA] [0-ti]
lies on, he. **V** k'uṯsti. [IA] [0-ti]
lies on, he. **V** k'einti. [IA–NC] [0-ti]
lies on his side, he. **V** hukw'uz kunilhti. [IA–NC] [lh-ti]
lies opposite, it. **V** whanch'az uṯ'ai. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'ai]
life. **N** shih. **Poss**: yih.
life. **N** khutna.
life, he came back to. **V** dune naṯsdle'. [PA] [d-le']
life, I came back to. **V** dune naṯusdle'. [PA] [d-le']
life, I come back to. **V** nakhududuznah. [IA] [l-nah]
life, I will come back to. **V** nakhududutaznalh. [FA] [l-nalh]
life-giving, it is. **V** ookw'ukhutna. [IA] [d-na]
life-giving, it was. **V** ookw'ukhitna'. [PA] [d-na']
lift, I. **V** dudus'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
lift, I. **V** do le na'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]
lift, I do not. **V** dulhduzus'aih. [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
lift, we (2). **V** dudit'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
lift, we (2) do not. **V** dulhduzit'aih. [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
lift, we (3+). **V** duzdi'ai. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
lift, we (3+) do not. **V** dulhts'udus'aih. [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
lift, you (1). **V** dudin'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
lift, you (1) do not. **V** dulhduzin'aih. [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
lift, you (2+. **V** duduh'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
lift, you (2+) do not. **V** dulhduzuh'aih. [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
lift (st up in anger, I. **V** dughanazch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]
lift (st), he did not. **V** dulhdi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
lift (st), he does not. **V** dulhdus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
lift (st), he may. **V** dudo'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
lift (st), he may not. **V** dulhdos'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
lift (st), he will. **V** duduta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
lift (st), he will not. **V** dulhdutas'al. [FN] [0-'al]
lift (st), I. **V** dudus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lift (st), I did not. **V** dulhdus'al. [PN] [0-'al]
lift (st), I do not. **V** dulhduzus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
lift (st), I may. **V** dudos'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
lift (st), I may not. **V** dulhduzos'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
lift (st), I will. **V** dudutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
lift (st), I will not. **V** dulhdutuzas'al. [FN] [0-'al]
lift (st), they. **V** dodi'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lift (st), they did not. **V** dulhodi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
lift (st), they do not. **V** dulhodus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
lift (st), they may. **V** dodo'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
lift (st), they may not. **V** dulhodos'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON] [0-'al]
lift (st), they will. **V** doduta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
lift (st), they will not. **V** dulhodutas'al. [FN] [0-'al]
lift (st), we (2). **V** dudit'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lift (st), we (2) did not. **V** dulhdit'al. [PN] [0-'al]
lift (st), we (2) do not. **V** dulhduzit'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]

lift (st), we (2) may. **V** dudota'lh. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
lift (st), we (2) may not. **V** dulhduzot'al. [ON] [0-'al]
lift (st), we (2) will. **V** dudutat'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
lift (st), we (2) will not. **V** dulhdutuzat'al. [FN] [0-'al]
lift (st), we (3+). **V** duts'udi'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lift (st), we (3+). **V** duzdi'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lift (st), we (3+) did not. **V** duts'udi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
lift (st), we (3+) do not. **V** dulhts'udus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
lift (st), we (3+) may. **V** duzdo'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
lift (st), we (3+) may not. **V** dulhts'udos'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
lift (st), we (3+) will. **V** duzduta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
lift (st), we (3+) will not. **V** dulhts'udutas'al. [FN] [0-'al]
lift (st), you (1). **V** dudah'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lift (st), you (1). **V** dudin'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lift (st), you (1) did not. **V** dulhdin'al. [PN] [0-'al]
lift (st), you (1) do not. **V** dulhduzin'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
lift (st), you (1) may. **V** dudon'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
lift (st), you (1) may not. **V** dulhduzon'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
lift (st), you (1) will. **V** dudutan'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
lift (st), you (1) will not. **V** dulhdutuzan'al. [FN] [0-'al]
lift (st), you (2+) did not. **V** dulhduh'al. [PN] [0-'alh]
lift (st), you (2+) do not. **V** dulhduzah'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
lift (st), you (2+) may. **V** dudoh'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
lift (st), you (2+) may not. **V** dulhduzoh'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
lift (st), you (2+) will. **V** dudutah'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
lift (st), you (2+) will not. **V** dulhdutuzah'al. [FN] [0-'al]
lift (st) back up, I. **V** dunadus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lift (st) back up, I will. **V** dunadutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
lift (st) up in anger, I. **V** dudusch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
lift (st) up in anger, I will. **V** dughanaitazch'oh. [FA] [l-ch'oh]
lift (st) up in anger, I will. **V** dudutasch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]
lift it, he did not. **V** dulhidi'al. [PN] [-'al]
lift it, he does not. **V** dulhidus'aih. [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
lift it, he may. **V** dido'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
lift it, he may not. **V** dulhidos'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
lift it, he will. **V** diduta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
lift it, he will not. **V** dulhidutas'al. [FN] [0-'al]
lift it, they. **V** duhidi'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
lift it, they did not. **V** dulhihidi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
lift it, they do not. **V** dulhihidus'aih. [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
lift it, they may. **V** duhido'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
lift it, they may not. **V** dulhihidos'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
lift it, they will. **V** duhiduta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
lift it, they will not. **V** dulhihidutas'al. [FN] [0-'al]
lift it up, he will. **V** dughaitalelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lelh]
lift my foot, I. **V** duduz'es̲. [IA] [l-'es̲]
lift my foot, I. **V** do dutuz'es̲. [IA] [l-'es̲]
lift my foot, I will. **V** dudutaz'us̲. [FA] [l-'us̲]
lift one foot after another, I do not. **V** khunalhotuzust'ez̲. [IN] [d-'ez̲] As when trudging through deep snow.
lift one foot after the other, I. **V** khunaootust'es̲. [IA] [d-'es̲] As when trudging through deep snow.
lift up, I. **V** dughasle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
lift up, I. **V** dughaskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]

lift up, I will. **V** dughaitaskalh. [class: coc-c] [FA] [0-kalh]
lift up, I will. **V** dughataslelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lelh]
lift up (st, someone's finger), I. **V** do tusgah. [IA] [lh-gah]
lift up my eyes, I. **V** do yutus'ih. [IA] [0-'ih]
lifted (st), he. **V** dudin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
lifted (st), I. **V** dudus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
lifted (st), they. **V** dodin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
lifted (st), we (2). **V** dudit'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
lifted (st), we (3+). **V** duzdin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
lifted (st), you (1). **V** dudin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
lifted (st), you (2+). **V** duduh'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
lifted (st) back up, I. **V** dunadus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
lifted (st) in anger, I. **V** dudusch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
lifted (st) up in anger, he. **V** dudilhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
lifted (st) up in anger, I. **V** dughanazch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
lifted (st) up in anger, they. **V** dodilhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
lifted his foot, he. **V** didil'ez̲. [PA] [l-'ez̲]
lifted his own foot, he. **V** do dutilh'ez̲. [PA] [l-'ez̲]
lifted his tail, he. **V** whetilh'a. [PA] [lh-'a]
lifted it, he. **V** didin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
lifted it, they. **V** duhidin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
lifted it (someone's finger) up he. **V** do yutilhga. [PA] [lh-ga]
lifted it back up, he. **V** dunaidin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
lifted it up, he. **V** dughayinla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
lifted it up, he. **V** dughayanla. [PA] [0-la]
lifted it up, he. **V** dughayinkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
lifted it up in anger, he. **V** dughanayilch'e. [FA] [l-ch'e]
lifted it up in anger, he. **V** didilhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
lifted my foot, I. **V** duduz'ez̲. [PA] [l-'ez̲]
lifted my foot, I. **V** do dutiz'ez̲. [PA] [l-'ez̲]
lifted on his back, he. **V** dudinghi. [PA] [0-ghi]
lifted one foot after the other, he. **V** khunaootis̲t'ez̲. [PA] [d-'ez̲] As when trudging through deep snow.
lifted one foot after the other, I. **V** khunaootist'ez̲. [PA] [d-'ez̲] As when trudging through deep snow.
lifted up, I. **V** dughaskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
lifted up, I. **V** dughasla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
lifted up (st, someone's finger), I. **V** do tisga. [PA] [lh-ga]
lifting (st), they are. **V** dodin'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lifting (st) for himself, he is. **V** do nadan'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
lifting (st) for myself, I am. **V** do nadist'alh. [IA–prog] [d-'alh]
lifting (st) for myself, I was. **V** do lhunadist'ai. [PA–prog] [d-'ai]
lifting him, he is. **V** dunaidilhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
lifting it up, they are. **V** duhidin'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lifting it for himself, he was. **V** lhunaidis̲t'ai. [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
lifting it up, he is. **V** didin'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lifts, he. **V** do le na'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
lifts (st), he. **V** dudi'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lifts his foot, he. **V** didil'es̲. [IA] [l-'es̲]
lifts it, he. **V** didi'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
lifts it back up, he. **V** dunaidi'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lifts it up, he. **V** dughayikaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
lifts it up in anger, he. **V** didilhch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
light. **N** ba.
light. **N** kwun. In addition to its literal meaning, is used as a warning to children not to handle a potentially harmful object.
light. **N** ts'udilhk'un-i.
light, he rendered it (soil). **V** nuyulhdliz. [PA] [lh-d-liz]
light, I am. **V** usd̲z̲a'. [IA] [0-d̲z̲a']
light, I am not. **V** lhusd̲z̲a'. [IN] [0-d̲z̲a']
light, I render (soil). **V** nusdlis. [IA] [lh-d-lis]
light, I rendered (soil). **V** nus̲usdliz. [PA]

[lh-d-liz]
light, it is. **V** hoot'en. [IA] [d-'en]
light, lantern. **N** behoot'en.
light, morning. **N** yukaih.
light (fire), we (3+). **V** nazdilhk'aih. [IA–customary] [lh-k'aih]
light (fire), you (1). **V** nadilhk'aih. [IA–hab] [lh-k'aih]
light (in weight), it is. **V** ndz̲a'. [IA] [0-dz̲a']
light (in weight), they are. **V** hindz̲a'. [IA] [0-dz̲a']
light a fire, I. **V** kwundusk'aih. [IA–mom] [lh-k'aih]
light a fire, I may. **V** nakwundozk'an. [OA–trans] [l-k'an]
light a fire with a brand, he did not. **V** nakwunlhuditelh. [PN] [0-telh]
light a fire with a brand, I will. **V** nakwundutistelh. [FA] [0-telh]
light a fire with a brand, they did not. **V** nakwunlhuhuditelh. [PN] [0-telh]
light a fire with a brand, we (2) may. **V** nakwundotelh. [OA] [0-telh]
light a fire with a brand, you (1). **V** nakwundintih. [IA] [0-tih]
light and sandy, it (soil) is. **V** nudz̲aih. [IA] [0-dz̲aih]
light and sandy, it (soil) was. **V** nusdz̲ai. [PA] [0-dz̲ai]
light appeared. **V** habadanat. [PA] [0-nat]
light appears. **V** habadunat. [IA] [0-nat]
light broke out. **V** badetiz̲di. [PA] [0-di]
light bulb. **N** nadilhk'aih-i.
light but not sandy, it (soil) is. **V** nudlis. [IA] [d-lis]
light but not sandy, it (soil) was. **V** nudliz. [PA] [d-liz]
light switch. **N** benadik'aih-i.
light will appear. **V** habadutinulh. [FA] [0-nulh]
lighten (st), I. **V** usdz̲a'. [IA] [lh-dz̲a']
lighten (st), I do not. **V** lhusdz̲a'. [IN] [lh-dz̲a']
lightened, I am. **V** uzdz̲a'. [IA] [l-dz̲a']
lightened, I am not. **V** lhuzdz̲a'. [IN] [l-dz̲a']
lightened (st), I. **V** usdz̲a'. [PA] [lh-dz̲a']
lightened it, he. **V** yalhdz̲a'. [PA] [lh-dz̲a']
lightens it, he. **V** yulhdz̲a'. [IA] [lh-dz̲a']
lighthouse. **N** yatookwun.
lighthouse keeper. **N** yatookwun huwunli-un.
lighting (fire), he is. **V** dilhk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
lighting (uo), he is. **V** na'dulhk'aih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
lighting fires, they are. **V** nakwunhudilk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
lighting it (fire), he is. **V** naidilhk'aih. [IA–cust] [lh-k'aih]
lightning. **N** ditnikwun.
lightning. *[Castilleja miniata]* **N** nilh'azkwun.
lightning. **N** nilh'as-'oolhges.
lightning. **N** nilh'az ulhges.
lightning. **N** nilh'askwun.
lightning is flashing. **V** ditni oolhges̲. [IA] [lh-ges̲]
lightning rod. **N** ditnich'a.
lights, northern. **N** nohabaindi.
lights, northern. **N** yak'unz̲ilh.
lights, northern. **N** yat'en hunudaih.
lights a fire, he. **V** kwundilhk'aih. [IA–mom] [lh-k'aih]
ligneous, it is. **V** dit̲s'in. [IA] [0-t̲s'in]
ligneous, it is. **V** duchun dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
like. **ADV** 'ant̲s'i.
like. **PREFIX** d-. When attached to the comparative form of adjectival verbs, indicates that the standard of comparison is the immediately preceding noun phrase. With other verbs indicates the the action described is done like the preceding noun phrase.
like. **PREFIX** k'-. This is the incorporated counterpart of the postposition **k'un'a**, q.v..
like. **PREFIX** nd-. This prefix attaches to the comparative form of adjectival verbs and to some other verbs. It indicates that the standard of comparison is something established in the discourse.
like. **PP** k'un'a.
like. **PP** 'ant̲s'i.
like, he was. **V** dult'e. [PA] [l-t'e] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
like, he was. **V** dulya. [PA] [l-ya]
like, I. **V** hoonust'i'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'i'] Takes

either an NP object or a complement clause whose verb is nominalized by the suffix **-un**.

like, I. **V** oost'ih. [IA–cust] [0-t'ih]

like, I am. **V** dozneh. [OA] [l-neh]

like, I am. **V** dunuzneh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-neh]

like, I am. **V** duz'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]

like, I am not. **V** dulhuzuzne. [IN] [l-ne]

like, I am not. **V** dulhuzt'oh. [IN] [l-t'oh] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.

like, I did not. **V** lhoost'il. [PN] [0-t'il]

like, I do not. **V** lhoonust'i'. [IN] [0-t'i']

like, I do not. **V** lhoost'i. [IN] [0-t'i]

like, I do not. **V** lhuhoost'i. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-t'i]

like, I was not. **V** dulhuznil. [PN] [l-nil]

like, I will be. **V** dutiznilh. [FA] [l-nilh]

like, it becomes. **V** le'ut'ih. [IA–customary] [0-t'ih]

like, it is. **V** dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]

like, we (2). **V** hoonit'i'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'i'] Takes a complement clause whose verb is nominalized by the suffix **-un**.

like, we (2). **V** oonit'i'. [IA] [0-t'i']

like, we (2) do not. **V** lhoonit'i'. [IN] [0-t'i']

like, we (3+). **V** ts'oont'i'. [IA] [0-t'i']

like, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'oont'i'. [IN] [0-t'i']

like, you (1) do not. **V** lhoonint'i'. [IN] [0-t'i']

like, you (2+). **V** oonuht'i'. [IA] [0-t'i']

like, you (2+) do not. **V** lhoonuht'i'. [IN] [0-t'i']

like (many), I. **V** yanoonust'i. [IA–dist] [0-t'i]

like (many), I do not. **V** yanulhoost'i. [IN–dist] [0-t'i]

like (so), I was. **V** duzt'e. [PA] [l-t'e] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.

like (st), I. **V** oonust'e. [IA] [0-t'e]

like (st), I. **V** oonust'i. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-t'i]

like (st), I am. **V** duzt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.

like (st), I will. **V** ootast'i. [FA] [0-t'i]

like (st), they. **V** hoont'i'. [IA] [0-t'i]

like (st), they. **V** huhoont'e'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'e']

like (st), they. **V** huhoont'i'. [IA] [0-t'i'] Takes a complement clause whose verb is nominalized by the suffix **-un**.

like (st), they. **V** whuhoont'i'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'i']

like (st), they do not. **V** lhuhoont'i'. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-t'i']

like (st), you (1). **V** hoonint'e. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'e]

like (st), you (1). **V** oonint'i'. [IA] [0-t'i']

like each other. **PPC** lhk'un'a.

like each other, they (non-human) do not. **V** lhulhoot'i. [IN] [d-t'i]

like each other, they (non-human) may. **V** lhot'e'. [OA] [0-t'e']

like each other, they (non-human) will. **V** lhootat'e. [FA] [d-t'e]

like him. **PPC** hik'un'a.

like him. **PPC** kw'un'a.

like him. **PPC** ook'un'a.

like him, I say. **V** bundudusdli. [IA] [0-dli]

like it. **PPC** kw'un'a.

like it, he does not. **V** lhiyoont'i'. [IN] [0-t'i']

like it, he will. **V** yootat'i. [FA] [0-t'i]

like it, they. **V** huyoont'i'. [IA] [0-t'i']

like it, they (2+) are going to. **V** huyootat'i. [FA] [0-t'i]

like it, they do not. **V** lhuhuyoont'i'. [IN] [0-t'i']

like one another, they. **V** lhuhoont'i. [IA] [0-t'i]

like one another, they (non-human). **V** lhoont'i. [IA] [d-t'i]

like one another, they are. **V** lhundonulneh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-neh]

like one another, they were. **V** lhundonulya. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-ya]

like one another, they will be. **V** lhundontilnilh. [FA] [l-nilh]

like one another, they will like. **V** lhuhootat'e'. [FA] [0-t'e']

like that, he is. **V** ndunint'oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'oh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that, he is. **V** ndunt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] This form takes no overt complement. The stan-

dard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that, he was. **V** ndint'e. [PA] [0-t'e] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that, he was. **V** ndunant'e. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'e] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that, I am. **V** ndunust'oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'oh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that, I am. **V** ndust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that, I am not. **V** ndulhust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that, I am not. **V** ndulhunust'oh. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-t'oh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that, I was. **V** ndunist'e. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'e] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that, I was. **V** ndust'e. [PA] [0-t'e] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that, it is. **V** njaduhoont'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.

like that, it is. **V** ndudint'oh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'oh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that, it is. **V** nduhoont'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that, it is. **V** nduwhut'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [0-t'ih] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that, it is not. **V** njadulhuhoot'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-t'oh] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.

like that, it is not. **V** ndulhdit'oh. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-t'oh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that, it is not. **V** ndulhuhoot'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-t'oh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that, it was. **V** njaduhont'e. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'e] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.

like that, it was. **V** ndudant'e. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-t'e] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that, it was. **V** nduhoont'e. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'e] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that, it will be. **V** njadotit'oh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-t'oh] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.

like that, it will be. **V** ndudutit'elh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-t'elh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that, it will be. **V** nduwhutat'elh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-t'elh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that again, he is. **V** ndunanit'oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'oh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that again, he is. **V** ndunat'oh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-t'oh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

like that again, he was. **V** ndunanit'e. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'e] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
like that again, he was. **V** ndunat'e. [PA] [0-t'e] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
like that again, I am. **V** ndunanust'oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'oh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
like that again, I am. **V** ndunast'oh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-t'oh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
like that again, I was. **V** ndunanist'e. [abs: **nacdc**] [PA] [0-t'e] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
like that again, I was. **V** ndunast'e. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-t'e] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
like that again, it is. **V** ndunawhut'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
like that again, it is. **V** ndunadit'oh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'oh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
like that again, it was. **V** ndunawhut'e. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'e] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
like that again, it was. **V** ndunadit'e. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-t'e] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
like them. **PPC** buk'un'a.
like this. **ADV** ndizun'a.
like this, he is. **V** njadunt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
like this, he was. **V** njadin'te. [PA] [0-t'e] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
like this, I am. **V** njadust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
like this, I was. **V** njadust'e. [PA] [0-t'e] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
like to, we (3+). **V** ts'uhoont'i'. [IA] [0-t'i'] Takes a complement clause whose verb is nominalized by the suffix **-un**.
like to, you (1). **V** hoonint'i'. [IA] [0-t'i'] Takes a complement clause whose verb is nominalized by the suffix **-un**.
like to, you (2+). **V** hoonaht'i'. [IA] [0-t'i']
like you (1). **PPC** nk'un'a.
like you (2+). **PPC** nohk'un'a.
liked, he. **V** hont'e'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'e']
liked, I. **V** host'e'. [PA] [0-t'e']
liked, you (1) are not well. **V** nk'ehooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
liked (st), I. **V** ost'e'. [PA] [0-t'e']
liked each other, they (non-human). **V** lhont'e'. [PA] [d-t'e']
liked it, he. **V** yont'e'. [PA] [0-t'e']
liked one another, they. **V** lhuhont'e'. [PA] [0-t'e']
likes (st), he. **V** hoont'i'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'i']
likes (st), he. **V** oont'i'. [IA] [0-t'i']
likes it, he. **V** yoont'i'. [IA] [0-t'i]
likes them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyoont'i. [IA–dist] [0-t'i]
likes to, he. **V** hoont'i'. [IA] [0-t'i'] Takes a complement clause whose verb is nominalized by the suffix **-un**.
limb. **PREFIX** nate-.
lime. **N** lhizba.
limited, it is. **V** nenin'a-un hoonli. [IA] [0-li]
limitless, it is. **V** nenin'a-un hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
limp, it is. **V** ninla'. [IA] [0-la']
limp, it is. **V** whudutle. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tle]
limp, it is. **V** nisla'. [IA] [0-la']
limp, it is. **V** dutle. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tle]

limp, we (2) are. **V** nidla'. [IA] [0-la']
limp, you (1) are. **V** ninla'. [IA] [0-la']
limp in a loop, you (1). **V** nunilk'i. [IA] [l-k'i]
limp off, I. **V** 'untus'es. [IA] [lh-'es]
limp off, I do not. **V** lhe'untunuzus'ez. [IN] [lh-'ez]
limped off, he. **V** 'untilh'uz. [PA] [lh-'uz]
limped off, I. **V** 'untis'uz. [PA] [lh-'uz]
limping, he is. **V** 'unalh'us. [IA–prog] [lh-'us]
limping, I am not. **V** lhe'nuzis'us. [IN–prog] [lh-'us]
limping, I was. **V** lhe'nis'uz. [PA–prog] [lh-'uz]
limping, I was not. **V** lhulhe'nus'us. [PN–prog] [lh-'us]
limping along, he is. **V** nilk'ih. [IA–prog] [l-k'ih]
limping along, I am. **V** 'unis'us. [IA–prog] [lh-'us]
limping along, I am. **V** lhe'nus'us. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-'us]
limping along, I may be. **V** 'untoos'es. [OA–prog] [lh-'es]
limping in a look, they are. **V** nuhunulk'i. [IA] [l-k'i]
limps around, he. **V** nulk'i'. [IA] [l-k'i']
limps in a loop, he. **V** nunulk'i'. [IA] [l-k'i']
line. **N** tl'oolh whenanti. This applies to any wire or cable that extends continuously over a distance, e.g. telephone lines, power lines, and television cables.
line. **N** lhusguz.
line, fishing. **N** justl'oolh. **Poss**: justl'ool.
line, in. **ADV** stl'ayo.
line, you (1) get in. **V** lhainya. [IA] [0-ya]
line (drawn). **N** lane'usguz-un.
line (st), I. **V** benusyoh. [IA–NC] [lh-yoh]
line (st), I do not. **V** bulhenuzusyo. [IN] [lh-yo]
line (st), I will. **V** bentasyoh. [FA] [lh-yoh]
line it, I. **V** be'nuskaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
line it, I do not. **V** bulhe'nuzuskai. [IN] [0-kai]
line up, we (3+). **V** lhats'ant'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
line up, you (2+). **V** naht'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
lined (st), I. **V** benasyo. [PA–NC] [lh-yo]
lined it, he. **V** ye'nanka'. [PA] [0-ka']
lined it, I. **V** be'niska'. [PA] [0-ka']
lined up, they (non-human) are. **V** whedant'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
lined up, they are. **V** hukulh. [IA] [0-kulh]
lined up, they are. **V** lhahandilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
lined up, they are. **V** lhk'uhuges. [IA] [d-ges]
lined up, they were. **V** lhk'uhusguz. [PA] [d-guz]
lined up, they will be. **V** lhk'uhutigus. [FA] [d-gus]
lined up in a row, they are. **V** whudilya. [IA] [l-ya]
linen. **N** luyin.
lines it, he. **V** ye'nukaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
lines it (e.g. a box), he. **V** yenilhyoh. [IA–NC] [lh-yoh]
ling cod. *[Lota lota]* **N** tsintel.
lingng. **N** 'enikai.
lingonberry. *[Vaccinium Vitis-idaea]* **N** nondza.
lining, my. **N** subenikai.
lining, of clothing. **N** be'nika'.
lining (of clothing). **N** whenikai.
lining (st:clothing), I am. **V** be'nuskai. [IA] [0-kai]
lining of coat. **N** dzoot be'nika'.
lining of coat, my. **N** sdzoot be'nika'-i.
linoleum. **N** yunsubal-i. Including rug, carpet, linoleum.
lintel. **N** antus nanin'a.
lip. **N** -da.
lip, his. **N** ooda.
lip, its upper. **N** oodalub.
lip, my upper. **N** sdalub.
lip, someone's. **N** 'uda.
lip, upper. **N** -dalub.
lip, your (1). **N** nda.
lips, he has protruding. **V** hadailh'a. [IA] [lh-'a]
lips, his little. **N** oodaya.
lips, his own. **N** duda.
lips, I do not have protruding. **V** hadal-hus'oh. [IN] [lh-'oh]
lips, I have protruding. **V** hadasus'a. [IA] [lh-'a]
lips, I will have protruding. **V** hadatis'alh. [IA] [lh-'alh]

lips, little. **N** -daya.
lips, my. **N** sda.
lips, our. **N** neda.
lips, they have protruding. **V** hanudahulh'a. [IA–dist] [lh-'a]
lips they will have protruding. **V** hanudahutilh'alh. [FA–dist] [lh-'alh]
lipstick. **N** dabedulk'un-i.
lipstick. **N** dabenaduk'un.
liquid. **PREFIX** ta-. This is the incorporated form of **too**, q.v..
liquid. **N** dutoo-i.
liquid. **N** too.
liquid, it is. **V** dulle'. [IA] [l-le']
liquid, it is. **V** nuzeh. [IA] [0-zeh]
liquid, it is. **V** nuzo. [IA] [0-zo]
liquid, it may be. **V** nozo. [OA] [0-zo]
liquid, it was. **V** nuṷuzo. [PA] [0-zo]
liquor. **N** nedotoo'.
liquor, hard. **N** too ulhtus-i.
liquor, hard. **N** too ulhtus.
liquor, I drink. **V** tasnai. [IA] [d-nai] Variant of **tastnai**, q.v..
lisp, he caused him to. **V** yudilhtṩo. [PA] [lh-tṩo]
lisp, he causes (so) to. **V** dulhtṩo. [IA] [lh-tṩo]
lisp, I. **V** duztṩoh. [IA] [l-tṩoh]
lisp, I cause (so) to. **V** dusṩo. [IA] [lh-tṩo]
lisp, I caused (so) to. **V** disṩo. [PA] [lh-tṩo]
lisp, they. **V** hudultṩo. [IA] [l-tṩo]
lisped, he. **V** diltṩoh. [PA] [l-tṩoh]
lisped, I. **V** diztṩoh. [PA] [l-tṩoh]
lisping, he is. **V** dultṩo. [IA] [l-tṩo]
listen, you (1). **V** ooẓilhtṩ'ai. [IA] [lh-tṩ'ai]
listen, you (2+). **V** ooẓulhtṩ'ai. [IA] [lh-tṩ'ai]
listen (to me). **INT** hani.
listen to, you (1) will not. **V** lhootuẓalhtṩ'il. [FN] [lh-tṩ'il]
listen to (so), I did not. **V** lhooẓustṩ'il. [PN] [lh-tṩ'il]
listen to (so), I do not. **V** lhooẓustṩ'ai. [IN] [lh-tṩ'ai]
listen to (so), I may not. **V** lhoozostṩ'il. [ON] [lh-tṩ'il]
listen to (so), I will not. **V** lhootuzastṩ'il. [FN] [lh-tṩ'il]
listen to (so) in error, I. **V** oonuẓuztṩ'ai. [IA] [l-tṩ'ai]
listen to (so) in error, I will. **V** oontunuẓaztṩ'ilh. [FA] [l-tṩ'ilh]
listen to (st), he may. **V** ooẓolhtṩa'i'. [OA] [lh-tṩ'ai']
listen to (st), he will. **V** ootuẓalhtṩ'ilh. [FA] [lh-tṩ'ilh]
listen to (st), I. **V** ostṩ'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-tṩ'ih]
listen to (st), I. **V** ooẓustṩ'ai. [IA] [lh-tṩ'ai]
listen to (st), I may. **V** ooẓostṩ'ai. [OA] [lh-tṩ'ai]
listen to (st), I will. **V** ootuẓastṩ'ilh. [FA] [lh-tṩ'ih]
listen to (st), I will not. **V** lhootuẓastṩ'il. [FN] [lh-tṩ'il]
listen to (st), we (3+). **V** ts'ooẓilhtṩ'ai. [IA] [lh-tṩ'ai]
listen to (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'ooẓolhtṩ'ai. [OA] [lh-tṩ'ai]
listen to (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'ootuẓalhtṩ'ilh. [FA] [lh-tṩ'ilh]
listen to (st), we (3+) will not. **V** lhuts'ootuẓalhtṩ'il. [FN] [lh-tṩ'il]
listen to (st), you (1) may. **V** ooẓolhtṩ'ai. [OA] [lh-tṩ'ai]
listen to (st), you (1) will. **V** ootuẓalhtṩ'ilh. [FA] [lh-tṩ'ilh]
listen to (st) again, I. **V** naoozuztṩ'ai. [IA] [l-tṩ'ai]
listen to (uo), he did not. **V** lhe'ooẓilhtṩ'il. [PN] [lh-tṩ'il]
listen to (uo), he may. **V** 'ooẓolhtṩ'ai'. [OA–NC] [lh-tṩ'ai']
listen to (uo), he may not. **V** lhe'oozolhtṩ'ai'. [ON–NC] [lh-tṩ'ai']
listen to (uo), he will. **V** 'ootuẓalhtṩ'ilh. [FA] [lh-tṩ'ilh]
listen to (uo), I. **V** 'ooẓustṩ'ai. [IA] [lh-tṩ'ai]
listen to (uo), I did not. **V** lhe'ooẓustṩ'il. [PN] [lh-tṩ'il]
listen to (uo), I may. **V** 'ooẓostṩ'ai'. [OA–NC] [lh-tṩ'ai']
listen to (uo), I may not. **V** lhe'oozostṩ'ai'. [ON–NC] [lh-tṩ'ai']
listen to (uo), I will. **V** 'ootuẓastṩ'ilh. [FA] [lh-tṩ'ilh]

listen to (uo), they. **V** 'uhoozilhts'ai. [IA] [lh-ts'ai]
listen to (uo), they did not. **V** lhe'uhoozilhts'il. [PN] [lh-ts'il]
listen to (uo), they may. **V** 'uhoozolhts'ai'. [OA–NC] [lh-ts'ai']
listen to (uo), they may not. **V** lhe'uhoozolhts'ai'. [ON–NC] [lh-ts'ai']
listen to (uo), they will. **V** 'uhootuzalhts'ilh. [FA] [lh-ts'ilh]
listen to (uo), we (2). **V** 'oozilts'ai. [IA] [lh-ts'ai]
listen to (uo), we (2) did not. **V** lhe'oozilts'il. [PN] [lh-ts'il]
listen to (uo), we (2) may. **V** 'oozolts'ai'. [OA–NC] [lh-ts'ai']
listen to (uo), we (2) may not. **V** lhe'oozolts'ai'. [ON–NC] [lh-ts'ai']
listen to (uo), we (2) will. **V** 'ootuzalts'ilh. [FA] [lh-ts'ilh]
listen to (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'oozilhts'ai. [IA] [lh-ts'ai]
listen to (uo), we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'ts'ooilhts'il. [PN] [lh-ts'il]
listen to (uo), we (3+) may. **V** 'uts'oozolhts'ai'. [OA–NC] [lh-ts'ai']
listen to (uo), we (3+) may not. **V** lhe'ts'oozolhts'ai'. [ON–NC] [lh-ts'ai']
listen to (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uts'ootuzalhts'ilh. [FA] [lh-ts'ilh]
listen to (uo), you (1). **V** 'udints'oh. [IA] [0-ts'oh]
listen to (uo), you (1) did not. **V** lhe'oozilhts'il. [PN] [lh-ts'il]
listen to (uo), you (1) may. **V** 'oozolhts'ai'. [OA–NC] [lh-ts'ai']
listen to (uo), you (1) may not. **V** lhe'oozolhts'ai'. [ON] [lh-ts'ai']
listen to (uo), you (1) will. **V** 'ootuzalhts'ilh. [FA] [lh-ts'ilh]
listen to (uo), you (2+) may. **V** 'oozolhts'ai'. [OA–NC] [lh-ts'ai']
listen to (uo), you (2+) may not. **V** lhe'oozolhts'ai'. [ON–NC] [lh-ts'ai]
listen to (uo), you (2+) will. **V** 'ootuzalhts'ilh. [FA] [lh-ts'ilh]
listen to (uo) you (2+) did not. **V** lhe'oozulhts'il. [PN] [lh-ts'il]
listen to him, he did not. **V** lhuyoolhts'il. [PN] [lh-ts'il]
listen to him, he does not. **V** lhuyoolhts'ai. [IN] [lh-ts'ai]
listen to him, he may. **V** yoozolhts'ai. [OA] [lh-ts'ai]
listen to him, he may. **V** yuzolhts'ai'. [OA] [lh-ts'ai']
listen to him, they may. **V** huyoozolhts'ai'. [OA–NC] [lh-ts'ai']
listen to him in error, he will. **V** yoontunuzalts'ilh. [FA] [l-ts'ilh]
listen to his surface, I. **V** ookwa'oozusts'ai. [IA] [lh-ts'ai] This describes, among other things, a doctor listening to a patient's chest.
listen to it, he does not. **V** lhuyoozilhts'ai. [IN] [lh-ts'ai]
listen to it, he may not. **V** lhiyoozolhts'ai'. [ON] [lh-ts'ai']
listen to it, he will. **V** yootuzalhts'ilh. [FA] [lh-ts'ilh]
listen to it, he will not. **V** lhiyootuzalhts'il. [FN] [lh-ts'il]
listen to it, we (3+). **V** ts'uyoozilhts'ai. [IA] [lh-ts'ai]
listen to it, we (3+) may. **V** ts'uyoozolhts'ai. [OA] [lh-ts'ai]
listen to it, we (3+) will. **V** ts'uyootuzalhts'ilh. [FA] [lh-ts'ilh]
listen to me, you (1). **V** soozilhts'ai. [IA] [lh-ts'ai]
listen to me, you (2+). **V** soozulhts'ai. [IA] [lh-ts'ai]
listen to myself, I. **V** na'ooduzuzts'ai. [IA] [l-ts'ai]
listen to one another, they. **V** lhuhoozults'ai. [IA] [l-ts'ai]
listen to one another, they will. **V** lhuhootuzalts'ilh. [FA] [l-ts'ilh]
listen to them, he does not. **V** lhubudusts'o. [IN] [0-ts'o]
listen to them, you (1). **V** huboozilhts'ai. [IA] [lh-ts'ai]
listen!. **INT** k'ah. This is said to a speaker to indicate the listener's continued interest.
listened to, I. **V** oozasts'ai. [PA] [lh-ts'ai]

listened to (so) in error, he. **V** oonuz̲alt̲s̲'ai. [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ai]
listened to (so) in error, I. **V** oonuz̲azt̲s̲'ai. [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ai]
listened to (st), he. **V** ooz̲alht̲s̲'ai. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listened to (st), we (3+). **V** ts'ooz̲alht̲s̲'ai. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listened to (st), you (1). **V** ooz̲alht̲s̲'ai. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listened to (st) again, I. **V** naooz̲azt̲s̲'ai. [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ai]
listened to (uo), he. **V** 'ooz̲alht̲sa'. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'a']
listened to (uo), I. **V** 'ooz̲ast̲s̲'a'. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'a']
listened to (uo), they. **V** 'uhooz̲alht̲s̲'a'. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'a']
listened to (uo), we (2). **V** 'ooz̲alt̲s̲'a'. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'a']
listened to (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ooz̲alht̲s̲'a'. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'a']
listened to (uo), you (1). **V** 'ooz̲alht̲sa'. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'a']
listened to (uo), you (2+). **V** 'ooz̲alht̲s̲'a'. [PA] [-t̲s̲'a']
listened to him in error, he. **V** yoonuz̲alt̲s̲'ai. [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ai]
listened to himself, he. **V** na'ooduzalt̲s̲'ai. [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ai]
listened to it, he. **V** yoozalht̲s̲'a'. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'a']
listened to it, he. **V** yooz̲alht̲s̲'ai. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listened to it, we (3+). **V** ts'uyooz̲alht̲s̲'ai. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listened to it again, he. **V** nayooz̲alt̲s̲'ai. [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ai]
listened to myself, I. **V** na'ooduzazts'ai. [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ai]
listened to one another, they. **V** lhuhooz̲alt̲s̲'ai. [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ai]
listening surreptitiously to (st), I am. **V** naoodunist̲s̲'ai. [IA] [0-t̲s̲'ai]
listening to (uo), he is. **V** 'ooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listening to (uo), he is not. **V** lhe'ooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai. [IN] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listening to (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'ooz̲ust̲s̲'ai. [IN] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listening to (uo), they are not. **V** lhe'uhooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai. [IN] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listening to (uo), we (2) are not. **V** lhe'ooz̲ilt̲s̲'ai. [IN] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listening to (uo), we (3+) are not. **V** lhe'uts'ooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai. [IN] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listening to (uo), you (2+) are not. **V** lhe'ooz̲ulht̲s̲'ai. [IN] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listening to him, he is. **V** yooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listening to him, they are. **V** huyooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listening to it, he is not. **V** lhiyooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai. [IN] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listening to me, he is. **V** sooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listening to me, they are. **V** suhooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listening to them, we (2) are. **V** hubooz̲ilt̲s̲'ai. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listening to you (1), I am. **V** nyooz̲ust̲s̲'ai. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listens to (st), he. **V** ooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listens to (st) in error, he. **V** oonuz̲ult̲s̲'ai. [IA] [l-t̲s̲'ai]
listens to him in error, he. **V** yoonuz̲ult̲s̲'ai. [IA] [l-t̲s̲'ai]
listens to himself, he. **V** na'ooduz̲ult̲s̲'ai. [IA] [l-t̲s̲'ai]
listens to his surface, he. **V** yuka'ooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ai] This describes, among other things, a doctor listening to a patient's chest.
listens to it again, he. **V** nayooz̲ult̲s̲'ai. [IA] [l-t̲s̲'ai]
listens to us, he. **V** neooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listenting to (uo), you (1) are not. **V** lhe'ooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai. [IN] [lh-t̲s̲'ai]
listless, I am. **V** sba hooti'oh. [IA] [0-'oh] This literally means something like "things are uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**.
listless, I am not. **V** sba lhoti'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]

This literally means something like "things are not uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**.

listless, I was. **V** sba hootan'oh. [PA] [0-'oh] This literally means something like "things were uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**.

listless, I will be. **V** sba hoota'oh. [FA] [0-'oh] This literally means something like "things will be uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**.

listless, they are. **V** buba hooti'oh. [IA] [0-'oh]

lit (st), he. **V** dulhk'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]

lit (st), they. **V** hudalhk'un. [PA] [lh-k'un]

lit (st) for myself, I. **V** naduz̲uzk'an. [PA] [l-k'an]

lit a fire with a brand, he. **V** nakwunintan. [PA] [0-tan]

litter. **N** dune benukat.

litter (for carrying person). **N** benuts'uka'.

little. **SUFFIX** -t'um.

little. **SUFFIX** -ya.

little. **SUFFIX** -yaz. This suffix usually follows the plural suffix **-ne**, q.v..

little, a. **SUFFIX** -yaz. This suffix attaches to verbs to form new verbs.

little bit. **N** ntsooliya.

little bit. **N** ntsooliyaz.

little bit, a. **ADV** 'unt'um'unya.

little bit, a. **ADV** dzohtsulya.

little bit, a. **ADV** dzohtsulyaz.

little bit, a. **N** nt'um-iyaz.

little bit, a. **N** nt'umiya.

little bit, a. **ADV** nt'umiyaz.

little bit more, a. **N** 'onyuna.

little finger. **N** -lasgat'umyaz.

little finger. **N** -lasts'oh.

little finger. **N** -lats'oh.

little fingers, our. **N** nelasts'oh.

little good-for-nothing Johnnie. **N** Dzonich'ulyaz.

little lake. **N** bunyaz.

little old lady. **N** ts'eketiyaz.

little one. **N** -yazyaz. Term of endearment used in respect of children.

little one, my. **N** syazyaz.

little toe. **N** -kelasts'oh.

little toe, my. **N** skelasts'oh.

little toe, your (1). **N** nkelasts'oh.

little while. **ADV** 'atsulyaz.

little while ago. **ADV** 'ontsa.

little while ago, a. **ADV** 'ontsaya.

live, he may. **V** hoona'. [OA] [0-na']

live, he will. **V** khutinalh. [FA] [0-nalh]

live, I did not. **V** lhukhusnal. [PN] [0-nal]

live, I do not. **V** lhozusnoh. [IN] [0-noh]

live, I will. **V** khutisnalh. [FA] [0-nalh]

live, they may. **V** huhoona'. [OA] [0-na']

live, they will. **V** hotinalh. [FA] [0-nalh]

live, they will. **V** hukhutinalh. [FA] [0-nalh]

live, we (3+). **V** ts'uhoona'. [OA] [0-na']

live, we will. **V** ts'otinalh. [FA] [0-nalh]

live, you (1). **V** khina. [IA] [0-na]

live again, I. **V** nakhusna. [IA] [d-na]

live again, one may. **V** nats'ukhotna'. [OA] [d-na']

live again, you (1). **V** nakhintna. [IA] [d-na]

live from hand to mouth, I. **V** kakhunusna. [IA] [d-na]

live from hand to mouth, I do not. **V** kalhonusnoh. [IN] [d-noh]

live in it, they. **V** huyewhut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]

live on it, they. **V** hik'ukhuna. [IA–NC] [0-na]

lived, he. **V** hana'. [PA] [0-na']

lived, he. **V** hina'. [PA] [0-na']

lived, I. **V** khisna'. [PA] [0-na']

lived, they (many people) all. **V** yanokhiz̲na'. [PA] [0-na']

lived again, I. **V** nakhisna'. [PA] [d-na']

lived from hand to mouth, he. **V** kakhunitna'. [PA] [d-na']

lived from hand to mouth, I. **V** kakhunisna'. [PA] [d-na']

livelihood. **N** shih. **Poss**: yih.

liver. **N** 'uz̲ut.

liver. **N** -z̲ut.

liver, his. **N** ooz̲ut.

liver, my. **N** sz̲ut.

liver, your (1). **N** nz̲ut.

livers, our. **N** nez̲ut.

lives, he. **V** huna. [IA] [0-na]
lives again, he. **V** nakhutna. [IA] [d-na]
lives from hand to mouth, he. **V** kakhunutna. [IA] [d-na]
lives in it, he. **V** yewhut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
lives in misery, he. **V** kakhunutna. [IA] [d-na]
living (fact of). **N** khutna.
living room. **N** hudilhtsʼi-un.
lizard. *[Ambystoma macrodactylum]* **N** chunlai. The only species of salamander found in the region is the Long-toed Salamander *ambystoma macrodactylum*. No lizards are found in the region. However, this term is applied to other varieties of salamander and to lizards, such as the gekkos sold as pets. Large lizards, such as iguanas and Gila monsters, are not considered to be **chunlai**.
lled, we (3+) have not. **V** lhts'uhoots'it. [PN] [0-ts'it]
lo!. **INT** azi.
load. **N** -ghel. Possessive and combining stem of **khelh**, q.v..
load. **N** khelh. **Poss**: ghel.
load, big. **N** khelhti.
load, his. **N** ooghwel.
load, my. **N** sghel.
load, your (1). **N** unghel.
load (a shipe) with (uo), I do not. **V** dulhe'zusloh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [0-loh]
load (a ship) with (uo), I. **V** de'usle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
load carried by a beast of burden. **N** nuyughe-i.
load carried by a dog. **N** lhighwel.
load my shoulders with (st), I. **V** ghwostl'adust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
load my shoulders with (uo), I. **V** ghostl'a'duztih. [IA] [l-tih]
load my shoulders with (uo), I. **V** ghwostl'a'dust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
load my shoulders with (uo), I do not. **V** ghostl'alhe'duzust'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
load my shoulders with (uo), I do not. **V** ghwostl'alhe'duzuzti. [IN] [l-ti]
load my shoulders with it, I. **V** ghwostl'aidust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
load myself with (uo), I. **V** de'zust'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [d-'aih]
load myself with (uo), I. **V** de'zuzchoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [l-choos]
loaded (a ship) with (uo), he. **V** de'anla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
loaded (a ship) with (uo), I. **V** de'isla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
loaded (into a ship), it has been. **V** deilya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]
loaded (into a ship), it will be. **V** detilyelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [l-yelh]
loaded himself with (uo), he. **V** de'ust'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
loaded his shoulders with (uo), he. **V** ghostl'a'dit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
loaded my shoulders with (uo), I. **V** ghostl'a'dist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
loaded my shoulders with (uo), I. **V** ghwostl'a'duztan. [PA] [l-tan]
loaded myself with (uo), I. **V** de'zust'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
loaded yourself with (uo), you (1). **V** de'zint'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
loaded yourselves with (uo), you (2+). **V** de'zuht'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
loader [machine for loading logs]. **N** lhedutih-i.
loader [person who loads logs]. **N** lhedutih-un.
loading (his rifle), he is. **V** yedanatunule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
loads, our. **N** neghel.
loads, their. **N** bughel.
loads, your (2+). **N** nohghel.
loads himself with (uo), he. **V** de'ulhchoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [l-choos]
loads himself with (uo), he. **V** de'ust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
lobster. **N** kewhucho.
located, I am. **V** susda. [IA] [0-da]
located, it (body) is. **V** sulhti. [class: body-l] [IA] [lh-ti]
located, it (hay) is. **V** dilhdzoh. [class: moss-l] [IA–cust] [lh-dzoh]
located, it (hay) was. **V** dalhdze. [class: moss-l] [PA] [lh-dze]
located, it (hay) will be. **V** dutalhdze. [class:

moss-l] [FA] [lh-dze]

located, it (house) happens to be located. **V** neyohwhultsʼut. [class: sdo-i] [PA–mom] [l-tsʼut]

located, it is. **V** dikaih. [class: coc-l] [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [0-kaih]

located, it is. **V** dilhdze. [class: moss-l] [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-dze]

located, it is. **V** dintan. [class: lro-l] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tan]

located, it is. **V** disdze. [class: moss-l] [abs: **d**] [IA] [d-dze]

located, it is. **V** dizkai. [class: coc-l] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-kai]

located, it is. **V** diztan. [class: lro-l] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tan]

located, it is. **V** diztle. [class: mushy-l] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tle] E.g. a rotten log.

located, it is. **V** duʼaih. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [0-ʼaih]

located, it is. **V** hoʼaʼ. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-ʼaʼ]

located, it is. **V** ilhchus. [class: 2df-l] [IA–cust] [lh-chus]

located, it is. **V** nilhdo. [IA] [lh-do]

located, it is. **V** niz'ai. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ʼai]

located, it is. **V** nizkai. [class: coc-l] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-kai] E.g. a bowl or tray full of berries or eggs.

located, it is. **V** niztle. [class: mushy-l] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tle] E.g. a rotten apple or a more-or-less spherical blob of gelatin.

located, it is. **V** nuʼaih. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-ʼaih]

located, it is. **V** s'ai. [IA] [0-ʼai] This is a variant of **us'ai**, q.v.. It is typically used when preceded by a word ending in a vowel within the same phrase, but is occasionally found in other circumstances.

located, it is. **V** skai. [IA] [0-kai] This is a variant of **uskai**, q.v. that may be used when the preceding word ends in a vowel within the same phonological phrase.

located, it is. **V** stan. [IA] [d-tan]

located, it is. **V** sulhdze. [class: moss-l] [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-dze]

located, it is. **V** sulhtan. [class: cdr-l] [IA] [lh-tan]

located, it is. **V** uʼaih. [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust] [0-ʼaih]

located, it is. **V** ukaih. [class: coc-l] [IA–cust] [0-kaih]

located, it is. **V** ulhdzoh. [class: cl-moss-l] [IA–cust] [lh-dzoh]

located, it is. **V** ulhtih. [class: body-l] [IA–cust] [lh-tih]

located, it is. **V** ulhtih. [class: cdr-l] [IA–cust] [lh-tih]

located, it is. **V** usla. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la]

located, it is. **V** ustan. [class: lro-l] [IA] [0-tan]

located, it is. **V** utih. [class: lro-l] [IA–cust] [0-tih]

located, it is. **V** utloh. [class: mushy-l] [IA–cust] [0-tloh]

located, it is. **V** whuʼaih. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [0-ʼaih]

located, it is. **V** whukaih. [class: coc-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [0-kaih]

located, it is. **V** whutloh. [class: mushy-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [0-tloh]

located, it is. **V** whuzkai. [class: coc-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-kai] For example, a village in a hollow, where the hollow is considered the container.

located, it is. **V** whuztle. [class: mushy-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tle] E.g. an abandoned village whose houses have fallen down and rotted.

located, it is again. **V** nakaih. [class: coc-l] [IA–cust] [0-kaih]

located, it is again. **V** naskai. [class: coc-l] [IA] [0-kai]

located, it is not. **V** lhdiʼoh. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-ʼoh]

located, it is not. **V** lhdidze. [class: moss-l] [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-dze]

located, it is not. **V** lhdikoh. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-koh]

located, it is not. **V** lhditan. [class: lro-l] [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-tan]

located, it is not. **V** lhditle. [class: mushy-l] [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-tle]

located, it is not. **V** lhiʼoh. [class: sdo-l] [IN]

[0-'oh]
located, it is not. **V** lhikoh. [class: coc-l] [IN] [0-koh]
located, it is not. **V** lhilhchooz̲. [class: 2df-l] [IN] [lh-chooz̲]
located, it is not. **V** lhilhdze. [class: moss-l] [IN] [lh-dze]
located, it is not. **V** lhilhdzo. [class: liquid-l] [IN] [lh-dzo]
located, it is not. **V** lhilhtan. [class: cdr-l] [IN] [lh-than]
located, it is not. **V** lhilhtoh. [class: body-l] [IN] [lh-toh]
located, it is not. **V** lhitan. [class: lro-l] [IN] [0-tan]
located, it is not. **V** lhitle. [class: mushy-l] [IN] [0-tle]
located, it is not. **V** lhni'oh. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'oh]
located, it is not. **V** lhuhoo'oh. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-'oh]
located, it is not. **V** lhuhookoh. [class: coc-l] [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-koh]
located, it is not. **V** lhuhootle. [class: mushy-l] [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tle]
located, it may be. **V** doka'. [class: coc-l] [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-ka']
located, it may be. **V** hoka'. [class: coc-l] [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-ka']
located, it may be. **V** oo'a'. [class: sdo-l] [OA] [0-'a']
located, it may be. **V** ooka'. [class: coc-l] [OA] [0-ka']
located, it may be. **V** oolhtan. [class: cdr-l] [OA] [lh-tan]
located, it may be. **V** oolhte'. [class: body-l] [OA] [lh-te']
located, it was. **V** antan. [class: lro-l] [PA] [0-tan]
located, it was. **V** dan'a'. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'a']
located, it was. **V** dandze. [class: moss-l] [abs: **d**] [PA] [d-dze]
located, it was. **V** danka'. [class: coc-l] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ka']
located, it was. **V** dantan. [class: lro-l] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tan]
located, it was. **V** dantle'. [class: mushy-l] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tle']
located, it was. **V** hon'a'. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'a']
located, it was. **V** honka'. [class: coc-l] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ka']
located, it was. **V** hoontle'. [class: mushy-l] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tle']
located, it was. **V** ilhchooz̲. [class: 2df-l] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]
located, it was. **V** ilhdze. [class: moss-l] [PA] [lh-dze]
located, it was. **V** ilhdzo. [class: liquid-l] [PA] [lh-dzo]
located, it was. **V** ilhtan. [class: cdr-l] [PA] [lh-tan]
located, it was. **V** ilhte'. [class: body-l] [PA] [lh-te']
located, it was. **V** in'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [0-'a']
located, it was. **V** inka'. [class: coc-l] [PA] [0-ka']
located, it was. **V** intan. [PA] [0-tan]
located, it was. **V** intle'. [class: mushy-l] [PA] [0-tle']
located, it was. **V** nan'a'. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'a']
located, it was. **V** nanka'. [class: coc-l] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-ka']
located, it was again. **V** naka'. [class: coc-l] [PA] [0-ka']
located, it was not. **V** lhdidzoh. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-dzoh]
located, it was not. **V** lhdikal. [class: coc-l] [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-kal]
located, it was not. **V** lhi'al. [class: sdo-l] [PN] [0-'al]
located, it was not. **V** lhikal. [class: coc-l] [PN] [0-kal]
located, it was not. **V** lhilhchus̲. [class: 2df-l] [PN] [lh-chus̲]
located, it was not. **V** lhilhtil. [class: body-l] [PN] [lh-til]
located, it was not. **V** lhilhtil. [class: cdr-l] [PN] [lh-til]
located, it was not. **V** lhitil. [class: lro-l] [PN] [0-til]

located, it was not. **V** lhitloh. [class: mushy-l] [PN] [0-tloh]
located, it was not. **V** lhuhoo'al. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-'al]
located, it was not. **V** lhuhookal. [class: coc-l] [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-kal]
located, it will be. **V** duta'alh. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-'alh]
located, it will be. **V** dutadze. [class: moss-l] [abs: **d**] [FA] [d-dze]
located, it will be. **V** dutakalh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-kalh]
located, it will be. **V** dutatan. [class: lro-l] [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-tan]
located, it will be. **V** dutitle. [class: mushy-l] [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-tle]
located, it will be. **V** ntakalh. [class: coc-l] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-kalh]
located, it will be. **V** nti'alh. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
located, it will be. **V** ti'alh. [class: sdo-l] [FA] [0-'alh]
located, it will be. **V** tikalh. [class: coc-l] [FA] [0-kalh]
located, it will be. **V** tilhchooz̲. [class: 2df-l] [FA] [lh-chooz̲]
located, it will be. **V** tilhdze. [class: moss-l] [FA] [lh-dze]
located, it will be. **V** tilhdzo. [class: liquid-l] [FA] [lh-dzo]
located, it will be. **V** tilhtan. [class: cdr-l] [FA] [lh-than]
located, it will be. **V** tilhtilh. [class: body-l] [FA] [lh-tilh]
located, it will be. **V** titan. [class: lro-l] [FA] [0-tan]
located, it will be. **V** title. [class: mushy-l] [FA] [0-tle]
located, it will be. **V** whuta'alh. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'alh]
located, it will be. **V** whutakalh. [class: coc-l] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-kalh]
located, it will be. **V** whutatle. [class: mushy-l] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tle]
located, they (mdo) are. **V** s̲la. [IA] [0-la] This is a variant of **us̲la**, q.v. that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.
located, they (mdo) are. **V** s̲ula. [IA] [0-la]
located, they (non-human) may be. **V** oola'. [class: mdo-l] [OA] [0-la']
located, they (non-human) will be. **V** tilalh. [class: mdo-l] [FA] [0-lalh]
located, they (3+) are. **V** hudilht̲s̲'i. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
located, they are. **V** dis̲d̲z̲ai. [class: euo-l] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
located, they are. **V** dulaih. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [0-laih]
located, they are. **V** nis̲d̲z̲ai. [class: euo-l] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
located, they are. **V** niz̲d̲z̲ai. [class: euo-l] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
located, they are. **V** nudid̲z̲ih. [class: euo-l] [IA–cust] [d-d̲z̲ih]
located, they are. **V** nudilhchooz̲. [class: 2df-l] [IA–dist] [lh-chooz̲]
located, they are. **V** nudilhchus̲. [class: 2df-l] [IA–cust/dist] [lh-chus̲]
located, they are. **V** nudilhdze. [class: moss-l] [IA–dist] [lh-dze]
located, they are. **V** nudilhdzo. [class: liquid-l] [IA–dist] [lh-dzo]
located, they are. **V** nudilhdzoh. [class: moss-l] [IA–cust/dist] [lh-dzoh]
located, they are. **V** nudilhtan. [IA–dist] [lh-tan]
located, they are. **V** nudilhti. [class: body-l] [IA–dist] [lh-ti]
located, they are. **V** nudilhtih. [class: body-l] [IA–cust/dist] [lh-tih]
located, they are. **V** nudilhtih. [class: cdr-l] [IA–cust/dist] [lh-tih]
located, they are. **V** nudilhya. [class: mdo-l] [IA–dist] [l-ya]
located, they are. **V** nudis̲d̲z̲ai. [class: euo-l] [IA–dist] [d-d̲z̲ai]
located, they are. **V** nudis̲kai. [class: coc-l] [IA–dist] [d-kai]
located, they are. **V** nudis̲tan. [class: lro-l] [IA–dist] [d-tan]
located, they are. **V** nudis̲t'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA–dist] [d-'ai]
located, they are. **V** nudis̲tle. [class: mushy-

l] [IA–dist] [d-tle]
located, they are. **V** nuditih. [class: lro-l] [IA–cust/dist] [d-tih]
located, they are. **V** nuditloh. [class: mushy-l] [IA–cust/dist] [d-tloh]
located, they are. **V** nudukaih. [class: coc-l] [IA–cust/dist] [d-kaih]
located, they are. **V** udzih. [class: euo-l] [IA–cust] [0-dzih]
located, they are. **V** ulaih. [class: mdo-l] [IA–cust] [0-laih]
located, they are. **V** usdzai. [class: euo-l] [IA] [0-dzai]
located, they are. **V** whulaih. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [0-laih]
located, they are. **V** whuzdzai. [class: euo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-dzai]
located, they are. **V** whuzdzai. [class: euo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-dzai] E.g. a cluster of several houses seen from afar.
located, they are not. **V** lhdiloh. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-loh]
located, they are not. **V** lhidzai. [class: euo-l] [IN] [0-dzai]
located, they are not. **V** lhiloh. [class: mdo-l] [IN] [0-loh]
located, they are not. **V** lhnidzai. [class: euo-l] [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-dzai]
located, they are not. **V** lhuhoodzai. [class: euo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-dzai]
located, they are not. **V** lhuhooloh. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-loh]
located, they are not. **V** nulhdidzai. [class: euo-l] [IN–dist] [d-dzai]
located, they are not. **V** nulhdikoh. [class: coc-l] [IN–dist] [d-koh]
located, they are not. **V** nulhdilyoh. [class: mdo-l] [IN–dist] [l-yoh]
located, they are not. **V** nulhdilhchooz. [class: 2df-l] [IN–dist] [lh-chooz]
located, they are not. **V** nulhdilhdze. [class: moss-l] [IN–dist] [lh-dze]
located, they are not. **V** nulhdilhdzo. [class: liquid-l] [IN–dist] [lh-dzo]
located, they are not. **V** nulhdilhtan. [class: cdr-l] [IN–dist] [lh-tan]
located, they are not. **V** nulhdilhtoh. [class: body-l] [IN–dist] [lh-toh]
located, they are not. **V** nulhditan. [class: lro-l] [IN–dist] [d-tan]
located, they are not. **V** nulhdit'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN–dist] [d-'oh]
located, they are not. **V** nulhditle. [class: mushy-l] [IN–dist] [d-tle]
located, they may be. **V** dola'. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **d**] [OA–stat] [0-la']
located, they may be. **V** hola'. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [OA–stat] [0-la']
located, they may be. **V** nudolhte'. [class: body-l] [OA–dist] [lh-te']
located, they were. **V** dandzai. [class: euo-l] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-dzai]
located, they were. **V** danla'. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-la']
located, they were. **V** honla'. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la']
located, they were. **V** hoondzai. [class: euo-l] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-dzai] E.g. a cluster of several houses seen from afar.
located, they were. **V** indzai. [class: euo-l] [PA] [0-dzai]
located, they were. **V** nandzai. [class: euo-l] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-dzai]
located, they were. **V** nanla'. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-la']
located, they were. **V** nudadzai. [class: euo-l] [PA–dist] [d-dzai]
located, they were. **V** nudaka'. [class: coc-l] [PA–dist] [d-ka']
located, they were. **V** nudalya'. [class: mdo-l] [PA–dist] [l-ya']
located, they were. **V** nudalhchooz. [class: 2df-l] [PA–dist] [lh-chooz]
located, they were. **V** nudalhdze. [class: moss-l] [PA–dist] [lh-dze]
located, they were. **V** nudalhdzo. [class: liquid-l] [PA–dist] [lh-dzo]
located, they were. **V** nudalhtan. [class: cdr-l] [PA–dist] [lh-tan]
located, they were. **V** nudatan. [class: lro-l] [PA–dist] [d-tan]
located, they were. **V** nudat'ai. [class: sdo-l] [PA–dist] [d-'ai]
located, they were. **V** nudatle. [class:

mushy-l] [PA–dist] [d-tle]
located, they were. **V** nudilhte'. [class: body-l] [PA–dist] [lh-te']
located, they were not. **V** lhdilal. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-lal]
located, they were not. **V** lhidzil. [class: euo-l] [PN] [0-dzil]
located, they were not. **V** lhilal. [class: mdo-l] [PN] [0-lal]
located, they were not. **V** nulhdidzil. [class: euo-l] [PN–dist] [d-dzil]
located, they were not. **V** nulhdikal. [class: coc-l] [PN–dist] [d-kal]
located, they were not. **V** nulhdilyal. [class: mdo-l] [PN–dist] [l-yal]
located, they were not. **V** nulhdilhchus. [class: 2df-l] [PN–dist] [lh-chus]
located, they were not. **V** nulhdilhdzoh. [class: liquid-l] [PN–dist] [lh-dzoh]
located, they were not. **V** nulhdilhdzoh. [class: moss-l] [PN–dist] [lh-dzoh]
located, they were not. **V** nulhdilhtil. [class: body-l] [PN–dist] [lh-til]
located, they were not. **V** nulhdilhtil. [class: cdr-l] [IN–dist] [lh-til]
located, they were not. **V** nulhditil. [class: lro-l] [PN–dist] [d-til]
located, they were not. **V** nulhdit'al. [class: sdo-l] [PN–dist] [d-'al]
located, they were not. **V** nulhditloh. [class: mushy-l] [PN–dist] [d-tloh]
located, they will be. **V** dutadzai. [class: euo-l] [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-dzai]
located, they will be. **V** dutalalh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-lalh]
located, they will be. **V** nudutadzai. [class: euo-l] [FA–dist] [d-dzai]
located, they will be. **V** nudutakalh. [class: coc-l] [FA–dist] [0-kalh]
located, they will be. **V** nudutalyalh. [class: mdo-l] [FA–dist] [l-yalh]
located, they will be. **V** nudutalhchooz. [class: 2df-l] [FA–dist] [lh-chooz]
located, they will be. **V** nudutalhdze. [class: moss-l] [FA–dist] [lh-dze]
located, they will be. **V** nudutalhdzo. [class: liquid-l] [FA–dist] [lh-dzo]
located, they will be. **V** nudutalhtan. [class: cdr-l] [FA–dist] [lh-tan]
located, they will be. **V** nudutalhtil. [class: body-l] [FA–dist] [lh-tilh]
located, they will be. **V** nudutatan. [class: lro-l] [FA–dist] [d-tan]
located, they will be. **V** nudutat'ai. [class: sdo-l] [FA–dist] [d-'ai]
located, they will be. **V** nudutatle. [class: mushy-l] [FA–dist] [d-tle]
located, they will be. **V** tidzai. [class: euo-l] [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-dzai]
located, they will be. **V** whutadzai. [class: euo-l] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-dzai]
located, they will be. **V** whutalalh. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lalh]
located, we (2) are. **V** sike. [IA] [0-ke]
located,they (non-human) were. **V** inla'. [class: mdo-l] [PA] [0-la']
located again, it is. **V** nadisdla. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **d**] [IA] [d-la]
located again, it is. **V** nadist'ai. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **d**] [IA] [d-'ai]
located again, it is. **V** nadistle. [class: mushy-l] [abs: **d**] [IA] [d-tle]
located again, it is. **V** nadiztan. [class: lro-l] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tan]
located again, it is. **V** nalhtan. [class: cdr-l] [IA] [l-tan]
located again, it is. **V** nanist'ai. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **n**] [IA] [d-'ai]
located again, it is. **V** nastan. [class: lro-l] [IA] [d-tan]
located again, it is. **V** nast'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [d-'ai]
located again, it is. **V** nastle. [class: mushy-l] [IA] [0-tle]
located again, it is. **V** nawhust'ai. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'ai]
located again, it is not. **V** nalhdidloh. [class: mdo-l] [IN] [d-loh]
located again, it is not. **V** nalhit'oh. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **0**] [IN] [d-'oh]
located again, it is not. **V** nalhnit'oh. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **n**] [IN] [d-'oh]
located again, it is not. **V** nalhuhoot'oh. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-'oh]

located again, it was. **V** nadadla'. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **d**] [PA] [d-la']
located again, it was. **V** nadatan. [class: lro-l] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tan]
located again, it was. **V** nadat'a'. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **d**] [PA] [d-'a']
located again, it was. **V** nadatle'. [class: mushy-l] [PA] [d-tle']
located again, it was. **V** nahoot'a'. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-'a']
located again, it was. **V** nanat'a'. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **n**] [PA] [d-'a']
located again, it was. **V** nastle'. [class: mushy-l] [PA] [0-tle']
located again, it was. **V** natan. [class: lro-l] [PA] [0-tan]
located again, it was. **V** nat'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [d-'a']
located again, it was. **V** naltan. [class: cdr-l] [PA] [l-tan]
located again, it will be. **V** nadutadlalh. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **d**] [FA] [d-lalh]
located again, it will be. **V** nadutat'alh. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **d**] [FA] [d-'alh]
located again, it will be. **V** nantat'alh. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **n**] [FA] [d-'alh]
located again, it will be. **V** natit'alh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [d-'alh]
located again, it will be. **V** nawhutat'alh. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [d-'alh]
located again, they (non-human) are. **V** nalhya. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [l-ya] This is the iterative counterpart of **usla** q.v.
located again, they are. **V** nadisdzai. [class: euo-l] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-dzai]
located again, they are. **V** nanisdzai. [class: euo-l] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-dzai]
located again, they are. **V** nasdzai. [class: euo-l] [IA] [d-dzai]
located again, they are. **V** nawhusdzai. [class: euo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-dzai]
located again, they were. **V** nadidzai. [class: euo-l] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-dzai]
located again, they were. **V** nadzai. [class: euo-l] [PA] [0-dzai]
located again, they were. **V** nahoodzai. [class: euo-l] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-dzai]
located again , they (non-human) will be. **V** natilyalh. [class: mdo-l] [FA] [l-yalh] This is the iterative counterpart of **tilalh** q.v.
located among them (non-human), it is. **V** ootu'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
located among them (non-human), it is. **V** ootunin'a. [IA–NC] [0-'a]
located among them (non-human), it is not. **V** ootulhi'oh. [IN–NC] [0-'oh]
located among them (non-human), it may be. **V** ooto'a'. [OA–NC] [0-'a']
located among them (non-human), it will be. **V** ootuti'alh. [FA–NC] [0-'alh]
located at, it is. **V** ghu'aih. [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
located at, it is. **V** ghus'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai] E.g a handle attached to a tool, a key in a lock
located at, it is not. **V** ghulhi'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [0-'oh]
located at, it may be. **V** gho'a'. [class: sdo-l] [OA] [0-'a']
located at, it was. **V** ghin'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [0-'a']
located at it, it is. **V** ooghwuyuz'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai] E.g. a handle on a tool.
located at the ends of one another, they (non-human) are. **V** lhlain'a. [IA] [0-'a]
located at the ends of one another, they (non-human) were. **V** lhlaan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
located entirely within a solid object, it is. **V** oone'yan'a'. [IA] [0-'a] That is, it does not jut out.
located entirely within a solid object, it is. **V** oone'yoo'a'. [OA] [0-'a']
located entirely within a solid object, it is. **V** oone'yu'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
located entirely within a solid object, it is not. **V** oonulhe'yi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
located entirely within a solid object, it will be. **V** oone'iti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
located in a cavity, it is. **V** 'a'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
located in a cavity, it is. **V** 'ain'a. [IA] [0-'a] E.g. a stick in a mortise, a peg in a hole, an object in a cellar.

located in a cavity, it is not. **V** 'alhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
located in a cavity, it was. **V** 'aan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
located in a cavity, it was not. **V** 'alhi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
located in a container, they are. **V** bewhuz̲la. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-la]
located in a crack, between two contiguous objects, it is. **V** hokwain'a. [IA] [0-'a]
located in a hole, he is. **V** 'adin'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]
located in a hole, it is. **V** 'adinkai. [class: coc-l] [IA] [0-kai] E.g. in the cellar.
located in a hole, it is. **V** 'adinla. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la]
located in a hole, it is. **V** 'adu'aih. [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
located in a hole, it is. **V** 'adukaih. [class: coc-l] [IA–cust] [0-kaih]
located in a hole, it is again. **V** 'anadut'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [d-'ai]
located in a hole, it is not. **V** 'alhdi'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [0-'oh]
located in a hole, it is not. **V** 'alhdikoh. [class: coc-l] [IN] [0-koh]
located in a hole, it may be. **V** 'adoo'a'. [class: sdo-l] [OA] [0-'a]
located in a hole, it was. **V** 'adanka'. [class: coc-l] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ka']
located in a hole, it was. **V** 'adanla'. [class: mdo-l] [PA] [0-la']
located in a hole, it was. **V** 'adan'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [0-'a']
located in a hole, it was again. **V** 'anadit'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [d-'a']
located in a hole, it was not. **V** 'analhdit'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [d-'oh]
located in a hole, they (human) are not. **V** 'alhodiloh. [class: mdo-l] [IN] [0-loh]
located in a hole, they (3+) (human) are. **V** 'ahudinla. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la]
located in it, it is. **V** beyuz̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]
located in it, it is. **V** ooyiyuz̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]
located in it, it is. **V** yus̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]
located in it, they are. **V** beyuz̲la. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la]
located in multiple open containers, it is. **V** nudis̲kai. [class: coc-l] [IA–dist] [0-kai]
located in multiple open containers, it is. **V** nudukaih. [class: coc-l] [IA–cust/dist] [0-kaih]
located in several places, they are. **V** nudultih. [class: cdr-l] [IA–cust] [l-tih]
located in several places, they are not. **V** nulhdiltan. [class: cdr-l] [IN] [l-tan]
located in several places, they were. **V** nudaltan. [class: cdr-l] [PA–dist] [l-tan]
located in several places in the water, they are. **V** tanulhtan. [class: cdr-l] [IA–dist] [lh-tan]
located in the water, it is. **V** talhtan. [class: cdr-l] [IA] [lh-tan]
located in the water, it was. **V** tailhtan. [class: cdr-l] [PA] [lh-tan]
located on, it is. **V** hukw'udiz̲tan. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tan]
located on, it is. **V** k'es̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]
located on, it is. **V** k'ola'. [class: mdo-l] [OA] [0-la']
located on, it is. **V** k'u'aih. [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
located on, it is. **V** k'udiz̲tan. [class: lro-l] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tan]
located on, it is. **V** k'ulaih. [class: mdo-l] [IA–cust] [0-laih]
located on, it is. **V** k'ulhiloh. [class: mdo-l] [IN–stat] [0-loh]
located on, it is. **V** k'us̲la. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la]
located on, it is again. **V** k'unas̲t'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [d-'ai]
located on, it is not. **V** k'ulhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
located on, it may be. **V** k'o'a'. [OA] [0-'a']
located on, it was. **V** k'in'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [0-'a']
located on, it was. **V** k'inla'. [class: mdo-l] [PA] [0-la']
located on, it was again. **V** k'unat'a'. [PA] [d-'a']

located on, it will be. **V** k'utilalh. [class: mdo-l] [FA] [0-lalh]
located on, they are. **V** k'udiz̲la. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-la]
located on (st), it is. **V** k'us̲'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
located on (st), it is. **V** k'uwhuz̲'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'ai]
located on it, it is. **V** hukw'eyaz̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]
located on it, it is. **V** ookw'uwhuz̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'ai]
located on it, it is. **V** yuk'us̲kai. [class: coc-l] [IA] [0-kai]
located on it, it may be. **V** yuk'oka'. [class: coc-l] [OA–NC] [0-ka']
located on it, it was. **V** yuk'inka'. [class: coc-l] [PA] [0-ka']
located on it, they (non-human) are. **V** ookw'uwhuz̲la. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-la]
located one atop the other, they (2) are. **V** lhk'us̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]
located one atop the other, they (2) are not. **V** lhk'ulhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
located one atop the other, they (2) commenced. **V** lhk'uwhenin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
located one atop the other, they (2) may be. **V** lhk'o'a'. [OA] [0-'a']
located one atop the other, they (2) were. **V** lhk'ein'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
located one atop the other, they (2) will commence. **V** lhk'uwhenta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
located one atop the other, they are. **V** lhk'us̲dla. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [d-la]
located one atop the other again, they (2) are. **V** lhk'unat'ai. [IA] [d-'ai]
located one atop the other again, they (2) are not. **V** lhk'unalhit'oh. [IN] [d-'oh]
located one atop the other again, they (2) commenced. **V** lhk'unawhenit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
located one atop the other again, they (2) were. **V** lhk'unat'a'. [PA] [d-'a']
located one atop the other again, they (2) will be. **V** lhk'unatit'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
located one atop the other again, they (2) will commence. **V** lhk'unawhentat'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
located one within the other, they (2) are. **V** lhus̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai] E.g. one cup within the other.
located one within the other, they are. **V** lhes̲'ai. [IA] E.g. two cups, one inside the other.
located one within the other, they are. **V** lhes̲la. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la]
located one within the other, they are again. **V** lhenas̲t'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [d-'ai]
located one within the other, they are not. **V** lhelhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
located one within the other, they were. **V** lhein'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
located one within the other, they were. **V** lhenla'. [class: mdo-l] [PA] [0-la']
located one within the other, they were again. **V** lhenas̲t'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [d-'a']
located over, it is. **V** hukwadintan. [class: lro-l] [IA] [0-tan]
located within, it is. **V** bekaih. [class: coc-l] [IA–cust] [0-kaih]
located within, it is. **V** beniz̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'ai]
located within, it is. **V** bes̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai] E.g. within a box or bottle.
located within, it is. **V** bes̲dz̲ai. [class: euo-l] [IA] [0-dz̲ai]
located within, it is. **V** bes̲kai. [class: coc-l] [IA–NC] [0-kai] Note that this means that the contents of an open container, together with the container itself, are located with another container. For example, this verb is applicable in describing an open bowl of sugar itself located within a cupboard.
located within, it is not. **V** belhi'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [0-'oh]
located within, it may be. **V** beoo'a'. [class: sdo-l] [OA] [0-'a']
located within, it was. **V** bein'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [0-'a']
located within, it was. **V** beinka'. [class: coc-l] [PA–NC] [0-ka']
located within, it was. **V** beinla'. [class:

mdo-l] [PA] [0-la']
located within they are. **V** beniz̲la. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la]
lock. **N** bet'adin'ai.
lock. **N** oot'azda'dintan.
lock (st), you (1). **V** dana'din'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lock him in, I. **V** ooch'ada'dustih. [IA] [0-tih] By closing a door and locking it.
lock the door, I did not. **V** danalhe'dus'al. [PN] [0-'al]
lock the door, I do not. **V** danalhe'duzis'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
lock the door, I will. **V** dana'dutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
lock the door (for the first time), I. **V** da'dis'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
locked, it (door) is. **V** dana'dit'a. [IA] [d-'a]
locked, it (door) is not. **V** danalhe'dit'oh. [IN] [d-'oh]
locked, it (door) was. **V** dana'dat'a'. [PA] [d-'a']
locked, it (door) will be. **V** dana'dutat'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
locked him up, they (2+). **V** 'ahuyan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
locked the door, he. **V** dana'din'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
locked the door, I. **V** dana'dis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
locked the door, they. **V** dana'hudin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
locking (st), I am. **V** dana'dus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
locking it,he is. **V** dana'di'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
locking string of sack. **N** -tlook.
locks the door, he. **V** dana'din'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
locks the door (for the first time), he. **V** da'din'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
locust. **N** tulk'us̲cho.
locution. **N** beyaduk.
lode. **N** nulhdulh-un.
lodge, beaver. **N** tsaken.
lodge, ceremonial. **N** huwalt'az̲yoh. A ceremonial lodge with elliptical doorways cut into either end some distance above the ground
lodge, ceremonial. **N** ts'odilhyoh.
lodge, fishing. **N** s̲lenyoh. **Class**: 1. In strict usage, this is for fish, whereas an **'ugibayoh**, q.v., is used for meat and berries. However, this distinction is often not observed.
lodge, fishing. **N** gebayoh.
lodge (of animal). **N** -ken. This is used of the lodges of beaver q.v. and muskrat, q.v., and of the tunnels and hills of ants, e.g **'adihken** "ant hill", q.v..
lodge (so), I. **V** whust'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
lodge (so), I do not. **V** lhuwhust'ih. [IN] [lh-t'ih]
lodge and dam together, beaver. **N** 'ulht'at.
lodged, it became. **V** nenilt̲s'ut. [PA] [l-t̲s'ut]
lodged (so), I. **V** hoost'e'. [PA] [lh-t'e']
lodged him, he. **V** whuyalht'e'. [PA] [lh-t'e']
lodgepole pine. *[Pinus contorta latifolia]* **N** chundoo. Locally known as "jack pine", which standardly refers to **Pinus banksiana**
lodgepole pine branches. **N** chundoozis̲chum.
lodgepole pine needles (on the ground). **N** chundoo'ulgut.
lodgepole pine needles (on tree). **N** chundoo'ul.
lodgepole pine pitch. **N** chundoodze. The pitch of the **chundoo** tree, q.v..
lodgepole pine pitch. **N** chundoo dze.
lodgepole pine pitch salve. **N** chunts'a'.
lodges him, he. **V** whuyulht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
lodging. **N** 'utesk'et.
loft. **N** huyedilht̲s'i-i.
log. **N** duchun.
log house. **N** duchunbeyoh.
log house (of unsquared logs). **N** lagzbeyoh.
log jam. **N** duz̲ 'unilhoh.
logjam. **N** duz̲nadindze.
loincloth. **N** t̲s̲an.
loins. **N** -k'illa.
loins. **N** -yunghwul.
loiter, I. **V** ts'oduzni. [IA] [l-ni]
loiter, I do not. **V** ts'ulhoduzuznih. [IN] [l-nih]
loiter about standing, I. **V** whunusyin. [IA] [0-yin]
loiter about standing, I may. **V** whunosyin.

[OA–NC] [0-yin]
loiter about standing, I will. **V** whunutisyin. [FA–NC] [0-yin]
loiter again, I. **V** ts'unaooduzni. [IA] [l-ni]
loitered, he. **V** ts'odilni. [PA] [l-ni]
loitered, I. **V** ts'odizni. [PA] [l-ni]
loitered about standing, he. **V** whunuṣuyin. [PA] [0-yin]
loitered about standing, I. **V** whunuṣusyin. [PA] [0-yin]
lonely, he is. **V** oobats'odutni. [IA] [d-ni]
lonesome, it is. **V** whuts'odutni. [IA] [d-ni] The person for whom things are boring or lonesome, if specified, is marked by the postposition **ba**.
long. **SUFFIX** -yiz̲.
long, it (body of water) is. **V** tadinyiz̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-yiz̲]
long, it (body of water) is. **V** tanyiz̲. [IA–stat] [0-yiz̲]
long, it (body of water) is. **V** tatl'adalhd̲z̲a'. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲a'] This describes the distance between the outlet of a body of water and its opposite extremity.
long, it (body of water) is not. **V** talhiyiz̲. [IN] [0-yiz̲]
long, it (body of water) is not. **V** tatl'alhudilhd̲z̲a'. [IN] [lh-d̲z̲a'] This describes the distance between the outlet of a body of water and its opposite extremity.
long, it (generic) is. **V** nyiz̲. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-yiz̲]
long, it (horizontal distance) is. **V** ni' dalhd̲z̲a'. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲a']
long, it (period of time) is. **V** dilhd̲z̲a'. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲a']
long, it (period of time) was. **V** dalhd̲z̲a'. [PA] [lh-d̲z̲a']
long, it has been. **V** honyiz̲. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-yiz̲]
long, it is. **V** dinyiz̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-yiz̲]
long, it is. **V** duninyiz̲. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-yiz̲]
long, it is. **V** hoonyiz̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-yiz̲]
long, it is. **V** ninyiz̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-yiz̲]
long, it is. **V** ninyiz̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-yiz̲]
long, it is. **V** whudinyiz̲. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [0-yiz̲]
long, it is comparatively. **V** 'udilyiz̲. [abs: **d**] [IA–stat] [l-yiz̲]
long, it is comparatively. **V** 'ulyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲]
long, it is not. **V** lhdiyiz̲. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-yiz̲]
long, it is not. **V** lhduniyiz̲. [abs: **d-n**] [IN] [0-yiz̲]
long, it is not. **V** lhodiyiz̲. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [0-yiz̲]
long, it is not. **V** lhuhooyiz̲. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-yiz̲]
long, it is very. **V** nyiz̲cho. [IA] [0-yiz̲]
long, it is yea. **V** njadulyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲] The standard of comparison must be indicated by a gesture.
long, it will be yea. **V** njadutilyiz̲. [FA] [l-yiz̲] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
long again, it (body of water) is. **V** tanatl'adilhd̲z̲a'. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲a']
long ago. **ADV** 'uda'.
long ago. **ADV** 'uwhuda.
long ago, people of. **N** 'uda'dunene. This is the plural of **'uda'dune**, q.v..
long and hollow, it is. **V** bewhuwhuz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]
long and hollow, it was. **V** bewhuwhun'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
long and hollow, it will be. **V** bewhuta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
long and narrow, it is. **V** ooyulhuwhuz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]
long and narrow, it will be. **V** ooyulhota'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
long as (st), he is as. **V** dulyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲]
long as (st), they are. **V** duhulyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲]
long as that, it is as. **V** yududulyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲]
long as that, it is as. **V** njaduwhulyiz̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-yiz̲] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
long beak, it does not have a. **V** dalhdiyiz̲. [IN–stat] [0-yiz̲]
long beak, it has a. **V** dadinyiz̲. [IA–stat] [0-yiz̲]
long beak, it will have a. **V** dadutiyiz̲. [FA–stat] [0-yiz̲]

long enough. **ADV** soohooldzoh.
long for (so), I. **V** tsunintusẕit. [IA] [0-ẕit]
long for her, they. **V** hik'e ni unli. [IA] [0-li]
long for it, I. **INT** 'uhwhe'.
long for one another, they. **V** lhk'e dzoh 'uhut'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
long forepart, it is endowed with. **V** takhuninyiẕ. [IA] [0-yiẕ] E.g. of a toboggan.
long in the face, he is. **V** ninyiẕ. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-yiẕ]
long in the face, I am. **V** nusyiẕ. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-yiẕ]
long in the face, I am not. **V** lhnusyiẕ. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-yiẕ]
long in the face, they are. **V** huninyiẕ. [IA] [0-yiẕ]
long shallot. **N** usghooh.
long since. **ADV** 'uda'k'ez.
long time. **ADV** nilhdẕa'.
long time. **ADV** sa'.
long time, for a fairly. **ADV** sa'yaz.
long time, for a remarkably. **ADV** sa'tsul.
long time, for a very. **ADV** sa'cho.
long time, what a.... **V** lhe'hooldzooh. [IA] [l-dzooh]
long to swallow, it is. **V** nilhgus. [IA] [lh-gus]
longer, the days are getting. **V** nadzindil-hdza'. [IA] [lh-dza']
longer, the days were getting. **V** nadzindalhdẕa'. [PA] [lh-dẕa']
longer and longer, they days get. **V** nus za lhudzindilhdẕa'. [IA–prog] [lh-dẕa']
longer and longer, they days got. **V** nus za lhudzindalhdẕa'. [PA–prog] [lh-dẕa']
longer forepart, it is endowed with a. **V** bundutainilyiẕ. [IA] [l-yiẕ] E.g. of a toboggan.
longer forepart, they (non-human) are endowed with. **V** bundutaninilyiẕ. [IA–dist] [l-yiẕ]
longing, expression of. **INT** 'awhe'.
longing for it, he is. **V** ookw'e dzoh 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
longs for her, he. **V** yuk'e ni unli. [IA] [0-li]
long-haired, he is. **V** duyo. [IA] [0-yo] Indicates that hair is long, without necessarily implying that it is dense.
long-limbed, he is. **V** oonate'nyiẕ. [IA–stat] [0-yiẕ]
long-limbed, he is not. **V** oonatulhe'iyiẕ. [IN–stat] [0-yiẕ]
long-limbed, he will be. **V** oonate'tiyiẕ. [FA] [0-yiẕ]
look, he starts to. **V** whenit'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
look, we (3+) may. **V** ts'ito'en. [OA] [0-'en]
look, you (1). **V** naninta. [IA] [0-ta]
look after him, I do not. **V** ooghwulhusloh. [IN] [0-loh]
look after him, I may. **V** ooghwosle'. [OA–stat] [0-le']
look again, I will. **V** nantiz'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
look again, you (1) will. **V** nantal'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
look again at (st), you (1). **V** naitant'en. [IA] [d-'en]
look again into a hole trying to see (st), I. **V** 'anast'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
look again into a hole trying to see (st), I do not. **V** 'analhizust'i. [IN] [d-'i]
look again into a hole trying to see (st), I will. **V** 'anatist'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
look again into a hole trying to see it, I will. **V** 'anaitist'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
look around, I. **V** nuyus'en. [IA] [0-'en]
look around, I. **V** nuyus'ih. [IA–cust] [0-'en]
look around, I did not. **V** nulhiyus'il. [PN] [0-'il]
look around, I do not. **V** nulhizus'en. [IN] [0-'en]
look around, I do not. **V** nulhizus'ih. [IN–cust] [0-'en]
look around, I may. **V** nuyoos'en. [OA] [0-'en]
look around, I may not. **V** nulhizoos'en. [ON] [0-'en]
look around, I will. **V** nitis'ilh. [FA] [0-'ilh]
look around, I will not. **V** nulhituzis'il. [FN] [0-'il]
look around, they will. **V** nuhiti'ilh. [FA] [0-'ilh]
look arund, he will. **V** niti'ilh. [FA] [0-'ilh]
look at, I. **V** whunoos'en. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [lh-'en]
look at, I. **V** whunus'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust]

[lh-'ih]
look at, I customarily. **V** nus'ih. [IA–customary] [lh-'ih]
look at, I do not. **V** lhnuzoos'en. [ON] [lh-'en]
look at, I do not. **V** lhonuzoos'en. [abs: **wh**] [ON] [lh-'en]
look at, I do not. **V** lhonuzus'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IN–cust] [lh-'ih]
look at, I will. **V** ntis'elh. [FA] [0-'elh]
look at, I will. **V** ntis'ilh. [FA] [lh-'ilh]
look at, I will. **V** whuntis'ilh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-'ilh]
look at, we (2). **V** nil'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
look at, we (2). **V** whunil'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'en]
look at, we (2) do not. **V** lhnuzol'en. [ON] [lh-'en]
look at, we (2) may. **V** nol'en. [OA] [lh-'en]
look at, we (3+) may. **V** ts'unoolh'en. [OA] [lh-'en]
look at, we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'unoolh'en. [ON] [lh-'en]
look at, you (1) do not. **V** lhnuzolh'en. [ON] [lh-'en]
look at, you (2+). **V** noolh'en. [OA] [lh-'en]
look at, you (2+). **V** whunulh'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'en]
look at, you (2+) do not look at. **V** lhnuzoolh'en. [ON] [lh-'en]
look at (st), he did not. **V** lhnilh'il. [PN] [lh-'il]
look at (st), he may. **V** noolh'en. [OA] [lh-'en]
look at (st), he may not. **V** lhnoolh'en. [ON] [lh-'en]
look at (st), he will. **V** ntilh'ilh. [FA] [lh-'ilh]
look at (st), he will not. **V** lhuntilh'il. [FN] [lh-'il]
look at (st), I. **V** nus'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
look at (st), I did not. **V** lhnus'il. [PN] [lh-'il]
look at (st), I may. **V** noos'en. [OA] [lh-'en]
look at (st), I may. **V** noos'en'. [OA] [lh-'en']
look at (st), I will not. **V** lhuntunuzis'il. [FN] [lh-'il]
look at (st), they did not. **V** lhonilh'il. [PN] [lh-'il]
look at (st), they may. **V** hunoolh'en. [OA] [lh-'en]
look at (st), they may not. **V** lhonoolh'en. [ON] [lh-'en]
look at (st), they will. **V** huntilh'ilh. [FA] [lh-'ilh]
look at (st), they will not. **V** lhuhuntilh'il. [FN] [lh-'il]
look at (st), we (2) did not. **V** lhnil'il. [PN] [lh-'il]
look at (st), we (2) will. **V** ntal'ilh. [FA] [lh-'ilh]
look at (st), we (2) will not. **V** lhuntunuzal'il. [FN] [lh-'il]
look at (st), we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'unilh'il. [PN] [lh-'il]
look at (st), we (3+) may. **V** uznoolh'en. [OA] [lh-'en]
look at (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'untilh'ilh. [FA] [lh-'ilh]
look at (st), we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'untilh'il. [FN] [lh-'il]
look at (st), you (1). **V** nilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en] can have the sense of "you are able to see".
look at (st), you (1). **V** whunilh'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'en]
look at (st), you (1) did not. **V** lhnilh'il. [PN] [lh-'il]
look at (st), you (1) may. **V** nolh'en. [OA] [lh-'en]
look at (st), you (1) may. **V** whunolh'en'. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [lh-'en']
look at (st), you (1) will. **V** ntalh'ilh. [FA] [lh-'ilh]
look at (st), you (1) will not. **V** lhuntunuzalh'il. [FN] [lh-'il]
look at (st), you (2+). **V** nulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
look at (st), you (2+) did not. **V** lhnulh'il. [PN] [lh-'il]
look at (st), you (2+) will. **V** ntilh'ilh. [FA] [lh-'ilh]
look at (st), you (2+) will not. **V** lhuntunuzilh'il. [FN] [lh-'il]
look at again, I. **V** nanuz'en. [IA] [l-'en]
look at again, I. **V** nanuz'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
look at again, I did not. **V** nalhnuz'il. [PN] [l-'il]

look at again, I do not. **V** nalhnuzuz'en. [IN] [l-'en]
look at again, I do not. **V** nalhnuzuz'ih. [IN–cust] [l-'ih]
look at again, I may. **V** nanooz'en. [OA] [l-'en]
look at again, I may not. **V** nalhnuzooz'en. [ON] [l-'en]
look at again, I will not. **V** nalhuntunuziz'il. [FN] [l-'il]
look at again, we (2). **V** nanil'en. [IA] [l-'en]
look at again, we (2). **V** nanil'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
look at again, we (2). **V** nanol'en. [OA] [l-'en]
look at again, we (2) did not. **V** nalhnil'il. [PN] [l-'il]
look at again, we (2) do not. **V** nalhnuzil'en. [IN] [l-'en]
look at again, we (2) do not. **V** nalhnuzil'ih. [IN–cust] [l-'ih]
look at again, we (2) may not. **V** nalhnuzol'en. [ON] [l-'en]
look at again, we (2) will. **V** nantal'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
look at again, we (2) will not. **V** nalhuntunuzal'il. [FN] [l-'il]
look at again, we (3+). **V** naznul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
look at again, we (3+). **V** naznul'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
look at again, we (3+) did not. **V** nalhts'unil'il. [PN] [l-'il]
look at again, we (3+) do not. **V** nalhts'unulh'ih. [IN–cust] [l-'ih]
look at again, we (3+) may. **V** naznool'en. [OA] [l-'en]
look at again, we (3+) will. **V** nats'until'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
look at again, you (1). **V** nanil'en. [IA] [l-'en]
look at again, you (1). **V** nanil'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
look at again, you (1). **V** nanol'en. [OA] [l-'en]
look at again, you (1) did not. **V** nalhnil'il. [PN] [l-'il]
look at again, you (1) do not. **V** nalhnuzil'en. [IN] [l-'en]
look at again, you (1) do not. **V** nalhnuzil'ih. [IN–cust] [l-'ih]
look at again, you (1) may not. **V** nalhnuzol'en. [ON] [l-'en]
look at again, you (1) will not. **V** nalhuntunuzal'il. [FN] [l-'il]
look at again, you (2+). **V** nanoolh'en. [OA] [l-'en]
look at again, you (2+). **V** nanulh'en. [IA] [l-'en]
look at again, you (2+). **V** nanulh'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
look at again, you (2+) did not. **V** nalhnulh'il. [PN] [l-'il]
look at again, you (2+) do not. **V** nalhnuzulh'en. [IN] [l-'en]
look at again, you (2+) do not. **V** nalhnuzulh'ih. [IN–cust] [l-'ih]
look at again, you (2+) may not. **V** nalhnuzoolh'en. [ON] [l-'en]
look at again, you (2+) will. **V** nantilh'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
look at again, you (2+) will not. **V** nalhuntunuzilh'il. [FN] [l-'il]
look at each other, they may. **V** lhonool'en. [OA] [l-'en]
look at each other, we (2) may. **V** lhnol'en. [OA] [l-'en]
look at each other, you (2+) may. **V** lhnoolh'en. [OA] [l-'en]
look at him, he may. **V** yunoolh'en. [OA] [lh-'en]
look at it, he did not. **V** lhinilh'il. [PN] [lh-'il]
look at it, he did not. **V** lhiyoozilhts'il. [PN] [lh-ts'il]
look at it, he may not. **V** lhinoolh'en. [ON] [lh-'en]
look at it, he will. **V** yuntilh'elh. [FA] [lh-'elh]
look at it, he will. **V** yuntilh'ilh. [FA] [lh-'ilh]
look at it, he will not. **V** lhitis'il. [FN] [lh-'il]
look at it, they did not. **V** lhuhinilh'il. [PN] [lh-'il]
look at it, they may. **V** hinoolh'en. [OA] [lh-'en]
look at it, they may not. **V** lhuhinoolh'en.

[ON] [lh-'en]
look at it, they will. **V** huyuntilh'ilh. [FA] [lh-'ilh]
look at it, they will not. **V** lhuhuyuntilh'il. [FN] [lh-'il]
look at it again, he did not. **V** nalhinil'il. [PN] [l-'il]
look at it again, he does not. **V** nalhinulh'en. [IN] [l-'en]
look at it again, he does not. **V** nalhinulh'ih. [IN–cust] [l-'ih]
look at it again, he may. **V** nainool'en. [OA] [l-'en]
look at it again, he may not. **V** nalhinoolh'en. [ON] [l-'en]
look at it again, he will. **V** nayuntil'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
look at it again, he will not. **V** nalhuyuntilh'il. [FN] [l-'il]
look at it again, they. **V** nahilnul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
look at it again, they. **V** nahinul'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
look at it again, they did not. **V** nalhihinil'il. [PN] [l-'il]
look at it again, they do not. **V** nalhihinulh'ih. [IN–cust] [l-'ih]
look at it again, they may. **V** nahinool'en. [OA] [l-'en]
look at it again, they may not. **V** nalhihinoolh'en. [ON] [l-'en]
look at it again, they will. **V** nahuyuntil'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
look at it again, they will not. **V** nalhuhuyuntilh'il. [FN] [l-'il]
look at me, you (1). **V** sunilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
look at them, we (2)may. **V** bunol'en'. [OA] [lh-'en]
look at them, you (1). **V** hubunilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
look at you (1), he may. **V** nyunoolh'en. [OA] [lh-'en]
look back, I. **V** nanuz'ih. [IA–customary] [l-'ih]
look back at (uo), I. **V** k'una'duntust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
look back at (uo), I do not. **V** k'unalhe'duntunuzust'i. [IN] [d-'i]
look back at (uo), I will. **V** k'una'duntast'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
look for, I did not. **V** kulhnustal. [PN] [0-tal]
look for, I do not. **V** kulhnuzoosta'. [ON–NC] [0-ta']
look for, I do not. **V** kulhnuzustaih. [IN–cust] [0-taih]
look for, I will not. **V** kulhuntunuzistal. [FN–NC] [0-tal]
look for, they did not. **V** hikulhnital. [PN–NC] [0-tal]
look for, we (2). **V** haitat'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
look for, we (2). **V** kunitaih. [IA–cust] [0-taih]
look for, we (2). **V** kunota'. [OA–NC] [0-ta']
look for, we (2) do not. **V** kulhnuzitaih. [IN–cust] [0-taih]
look for, we (2) may not. **V** kulhnuzota'. [ON–NC] [0-ta']
look for, we (2) will. **V** kuntatalh. [FA–NC] [0-talh]
look for, we (2) will not. **V** kulhuntunuzatal. [FN–NC] [0-tal]
look for, we (3+). **V** kuznoota'. [OA–NC] [0-ta']
look for, we (3+). **V** kuznutaih. [IA–cust] [0-taih]
look for, we (3+) do not. **V** khulhts'unoosta'. [ON–NC] [0-ta']
look for, we (3+) will. **V** kuts'untitalh. [FA–NC] [0-talh]
look for, we (3+) will not. **V** kulhts'untistal. [FN–NC] [0-tal]
look for, you (1). **V** kunintaih. [IA–cust] [0-taih]
look for, you (1). **V** kunonta'. [OA–NC] [0-ta']
look for, you (1) did not. **V** kulhnintal. [PN–NC] [0-tal]
look for, you (1) do not. **V** kulhnuzintaih. [IN–cust] [0-taih]
look for, you (1) do not. **V** kulhnuzonta'. [ON–NC] [0-ta']
look for, you (1) will. **V** kuntantalh. [FA–NC] [0-talh]
look for, you (1) will not. **V** kulhuntunuzantal. [FN–NC] [0-tal]

look for, you (2+ will not look for. **V** kulhuntunuzihtal. [FN–NC] [0-tal]
look for, you (2+). **V** kunahtaih. [IA–cust] [0-taih]
look for, you (2+). **V** kunoohta'. [OA–NC] [0-ta']
look for, you (2+) did not. **V** kulhnuhtal. [PN–NC] [0-tal]
look for, you (2+) do not. **V** kulhnuzahtaih. [IN–cust] [0-taih]
look for, you (2+) do not. **V** kulhnuzoohta'. [ON–NC] [0-ta']
look for, you (2+) will. **V** kuntihtalh. [FA–NC] [0-talh]
look for (st), he did not. **V** kulhnital. [PN] [0-tal]
look for (st), he does not. **V** hukwulhnustoh. [abs: **wh**] [IN–NC] [0-toh]
look for (st), he may. **V** hukwunoota'. [abs: **wh**] [OA–NC] [0-ta']
look for (st), he may not. **V** hukwulhnoosta'. [abs: **wh**] [ON–NC] [0-ta']
look for (st), he may not. **V** kulhnoosta'. [ON] [0-ta']
look for (st), he will. **V** hukwuntitalh. [abs: **wh**] [FA–NC] [0-talh]
look for (st), he will. **V** kuntitalh. [FA] [0-talh]
look for (st), he will not. **V** hukwulhuntistal. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-tal]
look for (st), he will not. **V** kulhuntistal. [FN] [0-tal]
look for (st), I. **V** ha'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
look for (st), I. **V** kunustaih. [IA–cust] [0-taih]
look for (st), I may. **V** hukwunoosta'. [abs: **wh**] [OA–NC] [0-ta']
look for (st), I may. **V** kunoosta'. [OA–NC] [0-ta']
look for (st), I may not. **V** hukwulhnuzoosta'. [abs: **wh**] [ON–NC] [0-ta']
look for (st), I will. **V** hukwuntistalh. [abs: **wh**] [FA–NC] [0-talh]
look for (st), I will. **V** kuntistalh. [FA] [0-talh]
look for (st), I will not. **V** hukwulhuntuzistal. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-tal]
look for (st), they. **V** konoota'. [OA] [0-ta']
look for (st), they did not. **V** kulhonital. [PN] [0-tal]
look for (st), they do not. **V** hukwulhonustoh. [abs: **wh**] [IN–NC] [0-toh]
look for (st), they do not. **V** kulhonoosta'. [ON] [0-ta']
look for (st), they may. **V** hukonoota'. [abs: **wh**] [OA–NC] [0-ta']
look for (st), they may not. **V** hukwulhonoosta'. [abs: **wh**] [ON–NC] [0-ta']
look for (st), they will. **V** hukwuhuntitalh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-talh]
look for (st), they will. **V** kuhuntitalh. [FA] [0-talh]
look for (st), they will not. **V** hukwulhuhuntistal. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-tal]
look for (st), they will not. **V** kulhuhuntistal. [FN] [0-tal]
look for (st), we (3+) did not. **V** kulhts'unital. [PN] [0-tal]
look for (st), we (2) do not. **V** hukwulhnuzitoh. [abs: **wh**] [IN–NC] [0-toh]
look for (st), we (2) may. **V** hukwunota'. [abs: **wh**] [OA–NC] [0-ta']
look for (st), we (2) may not. **V** hukwulhnuzota'. [abs: **wh**] [ON–NC] [0-ta']
look for (st), we (2) will. **V** hukwuntatalh. [abs: **wh**] [FA–NC] [0-talh]
look for (st), we (2) will not. **V** hukwulhuntuzatal. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-tal]
look for (st), we (3+) do not. **V** kulhts'unustaih. [IN–cust] [0-taih]
look for (st), we (3+) may. **V** hukwuznoota'. [abs: **wh**] [OA–NC] [0-ta']
look for (st), we (3+) may not. **V** hukwulhts'unoosta'. [abs: **wh**] [ON–NC] [0-ta']
look for (st), we (3+) will. **V** hukwuts'untitalh. [FA] [0-talh]
look for (st), we (3+) will not. **V** hukwulhts'untistal. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-tal]
look for (st), you (1) do not. **V** hukwulhnuzintoh. [abs: **wh**] [IN–NC] [0-toh]
look for (st), you (1) may. **V** hukwunonta'. [abs: **wh**] [OA–NC] [0-ta']
look for (st), you (1) may not. **V** hukwulhnuzonta'. [abs: **wh**] [ON–NC] [0-ta']
look for (st), you (1) will. **V** hukwuntantalh.

[abs: **wh**] [FA–NC] [0-talh]
look for (st), you (1) will not. **V** hukwulhuntuzantal. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-tal]
look for (st), you (2+) do not. **V** hukwulhnuzahtoh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-toh]
look for (st), you (2+) may. **V** hukwunoohta'. [abs: **wh**] [OA–NC] [0-ta']
look for (st), you (2+) may not. **V** hukwulhnuzoohta'. [abs: **wh**] [ON–NC] [0-ta']
look for (st), you (2+) will. **V** hukwuntihtalh. [FA–NC] [0-talh]
look for (st), you (2+) will not. **V** hukwulhuntuzihtal. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-tal]
look for (uo) for myself, I. **V** 'ukundunusta. [IA] [0-ta]
look for (uo) for myself, I do not. **V** 'ukulhdunuzustoh. [IN–NC] [0-toh]
look for fish through a hole in the ice, I. **V** teyus'en. [IA] [0-'en]
look for fish through a hole in the ice, I will. **V** teitas'elh. [FA] [0-'elh]
look for fish through a hole in the ice, they. **V** tehuyin'en. [IA] [0-'en]
look for him, he did not. **V** yukulhnital. [PN–NC] [0-tal]
look for him, he does not. **V** yukulhnustaih. [IN–cust] [0-taih]
look for him, he may. **V** yukunoota'. [OA–NC] [0-ta']
look for him, he may not. **V** yukulhnoosta'. [ON–NC] [0-ta']
look for him, he will. **V** yukaita'ilh. [FA] [0-'ilh]
look for him, he will. **V** yukuntitalh. [FA–NC] [0-talh]
look for him, he will not. **V** yukulhuntistal. [FN–NC] [0-tal]
look for him, I. **V** ookwunustaih. [IA–cust] [0-taih]
look for him, I will. **V** ookwaitas'ilh. [FA] [0-'ilh]
look for him, they. **V** hikunutaih. [IA–cust] [0-taih]
look for him, they do not. **V** hikulhnustaih. [IN–cust] [0-taih]
look for him, they may. **V** hikunoota'. [OA–NC] [0-ta']
look for him, they may not. **V** hikulhnoosta'. [ON–NC] [0-ta']
look for him, they will. **V** hikata'ilh. [FA] [0-'ilh]
look for him, they will. **V** hikuntitalh. [FA–NC] [0-talh]
look for him, we (2) will. **V** ookaitat'ilh. [FA] [0-'ilh]
look for him, we (3+) will. **V** ookats'ita'ilh. [FA] [0-'ilh]
look for him, you (1) will. **V** ookwaitan'ilh. [FA] [0-'ilh]
look for him, you (2+) will. **V** ookaitah'ilh. [FA] [0-'ilh]
look for it, they will not. **V** hikulhuntistal. [FN–NC] [0-tal]
look for it, you (1). **V** ookwuninta. [IA–NC] [0-ta]
look for it mentally, I. **V** ookwunaninusd̲z̲ut. [IA–cont] [d-z̲ut]
look for it mentally, I will. **V** ookwunanintisd̲z̲ut. [FA–cont] [d-z̲ut]
look for it stealthily, I. **V** ookwenuz'i. [IA] [l-'i]
look for me, you (1) may. **V** skunonta'. [OA–NC] [0-ta']
look for we (2) did not. **V** kulhnital. [PN–NC] [0-tal]
look for you (1), I may. **V** nkaitos'en. [OA] [0-'en]
look for you (1), I may. **V** nkunoosta'. [OA–NC] [0-ta']
look for you (1), I will. **V** nkuntistalh. [FA–NC] [0-talh]
look for you (1), i will. **V** nkaitas'elh. [FA] [0-'elh]
look in at (st) via a portal, I. **V** danus'ih. [IA] [0-'ih]
look like (so), I again. **V** dunaost'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
look like (so), I again do not. **V** dunalhost'en. [IN] [0-t'en]
look like (so), I will again. **V** dunaootast'en. [FA] [0-t'en]
look like him, I again. **V** bundunaoonast'en. [IA] [d-'en]
look like me, they. **V** sunduhult'oh. [IA]

[l-t'oh]
look like that, I. **V** ndost'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
look like that, I will. **V** ndootast'en. [FA] [0-t'en] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
look like you (1), we (3+). **V** nyunduts'ult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
look out the door, I. **V** tenus'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
look out!. **INT** nyooz n'azte.
look out!. **INT** yet. warns of the coming of a group of water birds
look through (st), you (1) look through. **V** k'uyin'en. [IA] [0-'en] This means to look over all the different parts, not to see through it
look up, I. **V** do yutus'ih. [IA] [0-'ih]
looked after him, he. **V** yughinle'. [PA] [0-le']
looked after him, I. **V** ooghwusle'. [PA] [0-le']
looked again into a hole trying to see (st), I. **V** 'anast'en. [PA] [d-'en]
looked again into a hole trying to see it, he. **V** 'anayit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
looked around, I. **V** niz̲us'en. [PA] [0-'en]
looked at, I. **V** naniz'en. [PA] [d-lh-'en]
looked at, I. **V** nis'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked at, I. **V** whunis'en. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-'en]
looked at, they. **V** hunalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked at, we. **V** nats'unil'en. [PA] [l-'en]
looked at, we (2). **V** nal'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked at, we (3+). **V** ts'unalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked at, we (3+). **V** uznalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked at, you (1). **V** nalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked at, you (2+). **V** nilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked at (st), he. **V** nalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked at (st) again, I. **V** naniz'en. [PA] [l-'en]
looked at again, we (2). **V** nanal'en. [PA] [l-'en]
looked at again, we (3+). **V** naznil'en. [PA] [l-'en]
looked at again, you (1). **V** nanal'en. [PA] [l-'en]
looked at again, you (2+). **V** nanilh'en. [PA] [l-'en]
looked at attentively, he. **V** hoonan'en. [PA] [0-'en]
looked at attentively, I. **V** hoonas'en. [PA] [0-'en]
looked at himself, he. **V** na'dunil'en. [PA] [l-'en]
looked at it, he. **V** yunalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked at it, they (2+). **V** hinalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked at it again, he. **V** nainil'en. [PA] [l-'en]
looked at it again, they. **V** nahinil'en. [PA] [l-'en]
looked at them, he. **V** bunalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked at them, I. **V** bunis'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked at them, I. **V** hubunis'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked at them, we (2). **V** bunal'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked at them, we (3+). **V** buznalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked at them, you (1). **V** bunalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked at them, you (2+). **V** bunilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked at them (2+), they (2+). **V** bonalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked back at (uo), I. **V** k'una'duntast'en. [PA] [d-'en]
looked back at it, he. **V** k'unaiduntat'en. [PA] [d-'en]
looked for, I. **V** kunistai. [PA–NC] [0-tai]
looked for, I am. **V** skonuta. [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looked for, I am not. **V** skulhonitoh. [IN–NC] [0-toh]
looked for, I was. **V** skoniz̲tai. [PA–NC] [0-tai]
looked for, we (2). **V** kunitai. [PA–NC] [0-tai]
looked for, we (3+). **V** kuniz̲tai. [PA–NC] [0-tai]
looked for, you (1). **V** kunintai. [PA–NC] [0-tai]
looked for, you (2+). **V** kunihtai. [PA–NC] [0-tai]

looked for (st), he. **V** ha'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]
looked for (st), he. **V** kuniztai. [PA] [0-tai]
looked for (st), he has. **V** hukwuniztai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tai]
looked for (st), he has not. **V** hukwulhnital. [abs: **wh**] [PN–NC] [0-tal]
looked for (st), I. **V** ha'ist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
looked for (st), I have. **V** hukwunistai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tai]
looked for (st), I have not. **V** hukwulhnustal. [abs: **wh**] [PN–NC] [0-tal]
looked for (st), they. **V** koniztai. [PA] [0-tai]
looked for (st), they have. **V** hukoniztai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tai]
looked for (st), they have not. **V** hukwulhonital. [abs: **wh**] [PN–NC] [0-tal]
looked for (st), we (2) have. **V** hukwunitai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tai]
looked for (st), we (2) have not. **V** hukwulhnital. [abs: **wh**] [PN–NC] [0-tal]
looked for (st), we (3+) have. **V** hukwuzniztai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tai]
looked for (st), we (3+) have not. **V** hukwulhts'unital. [abs: **wh**] [PN–NC] [0-tal]
looked for (st), you (1) have. **V** hukwunintai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tai]
looked for (st), you (1) have not. **V** hukwulhnintal. [abs: **wh**] [PN–NC] [0-tal]
looked for (st), you (2+) have. **V** hukwunahtai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tai]
looked for (st), you (2+) have not. **V** hukwulhnahtal. [abs: **wh**] [PN–NC] [0-tal]
looked for (uo), he. **V** 'ukuniztai. [PA–NC] [0-tai]
looked for (uo), I. **V** 'ukunistai. [PA–NC] [0-tai]
looked for (uo) for himself, he. **V** 'ukundunistai. [PA] [0-tai]
looked for (uo) for myself, I. **V** 'ukundunistai. [PA] [0-tai]
looked for each other, they. **V** lhkonistai. [PA–NC] [0-tai]
looked for fish through a hole in the ice, he. **V** teyan'en. [PA] [0-'en]
looked for fish through a hole in the ice, I. **V** teyas'en. [PA] [0-'en]
looked for him, he. **V** yukuniztai. [PA–NC] [0-tai]
looked for him, they. **V** hikuniztai. [PA–NC] [0-tai]
looked for it, I. **V** ookunistai. [PA] [0-tai]
looked for it mentally, he. **V** yukunaninidztut. [PA–cont] [d-ztut]
looked for it mentally, I. **V** ookwunaninisdztut. [PA–cont] [d-ztut]
looked for you (1), he. **V** nkuniztai. [PA] [0-tai]
looked for you (1), I. **V** nkunistai. [PA–NC] [0-tai]
looked for you (1), they (2+). **V** nkoniztai. [PA–NC] [0-tai]
looked for you (1), we (2). **V** nkunitai. [PA–NC] [0-tai]
looked for you (1), we (3+). **V** nkuzniztai. [PA] [0-tai]
looked in at (st) via a portal, I. **V** danus'en. [PA] [0-'en]
looked in at it via a portal, he. **V** dainin'en. [PA] [0-'en]
looked in at it via a portal, I. **V** dainus'en. [PA] [0-'en]
looked out the door, he. **V** tenilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked out the door, I. **V** tenis'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looked out the door, they. **V** tehunilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
looking after (st) , we (3+) are. **V** uznulhyeh. [IA] [lh-yeh]
looking after him, I am. **V** ooghusli. [IA–stat] [0-li]
looking after himself, he is. **V** khunadli. [IA] [d-li]
looking around himself, he is. **V** naidant'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
looking around himself, he was. **V** lhunaidist'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
looking around myself, I am. **V** naidist'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
looking around myself, I am. **V** nayist'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
looking around myself, I am not. **V** nalheiduzist'el. [IN–prog] [d-'el]
looking around myself, I am not. **V** nal-

hizist'el. [IN–prog] [d-'el]
looking around myself, I may be. **V** nadutoost'en. [OA–prog] [d-'en]
looking around myself, I was. **V** lhenaiz̲ust'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
looking around myself, I was. **V** lhunaidist'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
looking around myself, I will be. **V** naitoost'en. [FA–prog] [d-'en]
looking at, he is. **V** whunilh'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cont] [lh-'en]
looking at, I am not. **V** lhnus'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
looking at, I am not. **V** lhonus'en. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-'en]
looking at, they (2+) are. **V** honilh'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at, we (2) are not. **V** lhnil'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
looking at, we (3+). **V** uznilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'unilh'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
looking at, you (1) are not. **V** lhnilh'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
looking at, you (2+) are not. **V** lhnulh'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
looking at (st), he is. **V** nilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at (st), he is not. **V** lhnilh'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
looking at (st), I am. **V** whunus'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cont] [lh-'en]
looking at (st), they are. **V** hunilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at (st), they are not. **V** lhonilh'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
looking at (st), we (3+) are. **V** ts'unilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at (st), we (3+) are. **V** whuts'unilh'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at each other's eyes, they are. **V** lhnahunul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
looking at him, they (2+) are. **V** hinilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at himself, he is. **V** na'dunul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
looking at it, he is. **V** yunilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at it, he is not. **V** lhinilh'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
looking at it, they are not. **V** lhuhinilh'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
looking at me, he is. **V** sunilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at me, they are. **V** sonilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en] This is the contracted version of **suhunilh'en**, q.v..
looking at me, they are. **V** suhunilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en] This is the uncontracted version of **sonilh'en**, q.v..
looking at ourselves, we (3+) are. **V** nazdunul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
looking at them, he is. **V** bunilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at them, I am. **V** hubunus'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at them, they are. **V** hubonilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at them, we (2) are. **V** hubunil'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at them, we (3+) are. **V** hubuznilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at themselves, they (2+) are. **V** nahundunul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
looking at us, he is. **V** nenilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at us, they are. **V** nehunilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at you (1), he is. **V** nyunilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at you (1), I am. **V** nyunus'en. [IA] [0-'en]
looking at you (1), they are. **V** nyuhunilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at you (2+), he is. **V** nohnilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at you (2+), they are. **V** nohunilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
looking at yourself, you (1) are. **V** nadunil'en. [IA] [l-'en]
looking for, he is. **V** hukwunuta. [abs: **wh**] [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for, I am. **V** hukwunusta. [abs: **wh**] [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for, I am. **V** hunusta. [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for, I am. **V** hunusta. [IA] [0-ta]
looking for, I am not. **V** hukwulhnuzustoh. [abs: **wh**] [IN–NC] [0-toh]

looking for, I am not. **V** kulhnuzustoh. [IN–NC] [0-toh]
looking for, I am not. **V** lhitus'en. [IN] [0-'en]
looking for, they (2+). **V** hukonuta. [abs: **wh**] [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for, we (2). **V** kunita. [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for, we (2) are. **V** hukwunita. [abs: **wh**] [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for, we (2) are not. **V** kulhnuzitoh. [IN–NC] [0-toh]
looking for, we (3+) are. **V** hukwuznuta. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ta]
looking for, we (3+) are. **V** kuznuta. [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for, we (3+) are not. **V** hukwulhts'unustoh. [abs: **wh**] [IN–NC] [0-toh]
looking for, we (3+) are not. **V** kulhts'unitoh. [IN–NC] [0-toh]
looking for, you (1) are. **V** hukwuninta. [abs: **wh**] [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for, you (1) are. **V** kuninta. [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for, you (1) are not. **V** kulhnuzintoh. [IN–NC] [0-toh]
looking for, you (2+) are. **V** hukwunuhta. [abs: **wh**] [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for, you (2+) are. **V** kunuhta. [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for, you (2+) are not. **V** kulhnuzuhtoh. [IN–NC] [0-toh]
looking for (st), he is. **V** hunuta. [IA–NC] [0-ta] Dialect: **Nak'az̲dli**.
looking for (st), he is. **V** kunuta. [IA–NC] [0-ta] Dialect: **Tl'az'ten**.
looking for (st), he is not. **V** kulhnustoh. [IN] [0-toh]
looking for (st), I am. **V** kunusta. [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for (st), they are. **V** konuta. [IA] [0-ta]
looking for (st), they are. **V** kulhonustoh. [IN] [0-toh]
looking for (uo), I am. **V** 'ukunusta. [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for anything, I am not. **V** 'ukulhnuzustoh. [IN–NC] [0-toh]
looking for each other, they are. **V** lhkonuta. [IA] [d-ta]
looking for each other, they are not. **V** lhkulhonustoh. [IN–NC] [d-toh]
looking for each other again, they are. **V** lhkunahununta. [IA] [0-ta]
looking for fish through a hole in the ice, I am not. **V** telhuyus'en. [IN] [0-'en]
looking for him, he is. **V** yukaitis̲'en. [IA] [0-'en]
looking for him, he is. **V** yukunuta. [IA] [0-ta]
looking for him, he is not. **V** yukulhnustoh. [IN–NC] [0-toh]
looking for him, I am. **V** ookunusta. [IA] [0-ta]
looking for him, I am. **V** ookwunusta. [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for him, I am not. **V** ookwulhnuzustoh. [IN–NC] [0-toh]
looking for him, they (2+) are. **V** hikunuta. [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for him, they are not. **V** hikulhnustoh. [IN–NC] [0-toh]
looking for him, we (2) are. **V** ookunita. [IA] [0-ta]
looking for him, we (3+) are. **V** ookuznuta. [IA] [0-ta]
looking for him, you (1) are. **V** ookuninta. [IA] [0-ta]
looking for him, you (2+). **V** ookunahta. [IA] [0-ta]
looking for me, he is. **V** skunuta. [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for me, you (1) are. **V** skuninta. [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for them, I am. **V** bukunusta. [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for them (2+), he is. **V** bukunuta. [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for us (2+), he is. **V** nekunuta. [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for you (1), he is. **V** nkunuta. [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for you (1), I am. **V** nkunusta. [IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking for you (2+), he is. **V** nohkunuta.

[IA–NC] [0-ta]
looking through the water (for fish), he was. **V** lhuteyuz̲'en. [PA–prog] [0-'en]
looking through the water (for fish), I am. **V** lhutes'ih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-'ih]
looking through the water (for fish), I am. **V** teyas'elh. [IA–prog] [0-'elh]
looking through the water (for fish), I am not. **V** telhizas'el. [IN–prog] [0-'el]
looking through the water (for fish), I may be. **V** tetos'en. [OA–prog] [0-'en]
looking through the water (for fish), I was. **V** lhutez̲us'en. [PA–prog] [0-'en]
looking through the water (for fish), I will be. **V** tetas'elh. [FA–prog] [0-'elh]
looks, he. **V** naoonul'ih. [IA–customary] [l-'ih]
looks after (stt), he. **V** nuwhule. [IA] [0-le] This describes tending a bunch of birds or animals mostly by one's presence, as opposed to more detailed care such as feeding. It could be said of someone running a day care centre.
looks as though, it. **V** duwhult'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-t'oh]
looks at him again, he. **V** nainul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
looks at it again, he. **V** nainul'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
looks for (st), he. **V** kunoota'. [OA] [0-ta']
looks for fish through a hole in the ice, he. **V** teyin'en. [IA] [0-'en]
looks for him, he. **V** yukunutaih. [IA–cust] [0-taih]
looks good, it. **V** soo'ot'en. [IA] [d-'en]
looks in at it via a portal, he. **V** dayu'ih. [IA] [0-'ih]
looks like, he. **V** dont'en. [IA] [d-'en]
looks like, he. **V** yadot'en. [IA] [d-'en]
looks like, it. **V** le'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
looks like, it. **V** dot'en. [IA] [d-'en]
looks like me, he. **V** sundot'en. [IA] [d-'en]
looks like me, he. **V** sundult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
looks like us, he. **V** neyundult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
looks like you (1), he. **V** nyundult'oh. [iA] [l-t'oh]
looks out for, he. **V** haitis̲'en. [IA] [0-'en]
loom. **N** oot'az-'utl'oo.
loon, Common. *[Gavia immer]* **N** dadzi.
loon, red-throated. *[Gavia stellata]* **N** tsilbe. Also known as Red-throated Diver
loon, yellow-billed. *[Gavia adamsii]* **N** dadz-ibai.
loop. **N** inghwolk'et.
loop. **N** natugus.
loop, in a. **PREFIX** n-. Refers to motion that is not toward any partiular destination. Such motion, if completed, will result in a loop, with a return to the point of origin. Disjunct prefix.
loose, it is. **V** duz̲us̲. [IA] [0-z̲us̲] Describes the condition of skin that has become loose when the underlying flesh withers, as often happens to the very old or sick.
loose, it is. **V** duninla'. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-la']
loose, it is. **V** nilaih. [IA–cust] [0-aih]
loose, it is. **V** ninla'. [IA] [0-la']
loose, it is. **V** whuninla'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-la']
loose, it is not. **V** lhniloh. [IN] [0-loh]
loose, it is not. **V** lhoniloh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-loh]
loose, it may be. **V** nola'. [OA–stat] [0-la']
loose, it was not. **V** lhnilal. [PN] [0-lal]
loose, it will be. **V** duntalalh. [abs: **d-n**] [FA] [0-lalh]
loose, it will be. **V** whuntalalh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lalh]
loose, it will be . **V** ntalalh. [FA] [0-lalh]
loose, they (many things) are. **V** yanuniz̲la'. [IA–dist] [0-la']
loose, they (many things) will be. **V** ya-nuntila'. [FA–dist] [0-la']
loose, we (2) are. **V** nidla'. [IA] [0-la']
loose, you (1) are. **V** ninla'. [IA] [0-la']
loose again, it is. **V** nanidla'. [IA] [d-la']
loose again, it will be. **V** nantadlah. [FA] [d-lah]
loose in its makeup (like snow), it is. **V** nudzo. [IA] [0-dzo]
loose in its makeup (like snow), it was. **V** nus̲dzo. [PA] [0-dzo]
loosen (screw), I. **V** k'oh nadutusghes. [IA] [lh-ghes]
loosen (st), he will. **V** ntalhdlah. [FA] [lh-d-lah]
loosen (st), I. **V** nisdlah. [IA] [lh-d-lah]
loosen (st), I. **V** k'enas'uk. [IA] [0-'uk]

loosen (st), I will. **V** ntasdlah. [FA] [lh-d-lah]
loosen (st), they will. **V** huntalhdlah. [FA] [lh-d-lah]
loosen (st), we (2) will. **V** ntaldlah. [FA] [lh-d-lah]
loosen (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'untalhdlah. [FA] [lh-d-lah]
loosened, it gets. **V** nildlah. [IA] [d-lah]
loosened, it got. **V** nildla'. [PA] [l-d-la']
loosened (st), he. **V** nilhdla'. [PA] [lh-d-la']
loosened (st), I. **V** nisdla'. [PA] [lh-d-la']
loosened (st), I. **V** k'enas'oh. [PA] [0-'oh]
loosened (st), they. **V** hunilhdla'. [PA] [lh-d-l'a]
loosened it, he. **V** yunilhdla'. [PA] [lh-d-la']
loosened it, he. **V** k'enayan'oh. [PA] [0-'oh]
loosens (st), he. **V** nilhdlah. [IA] [lh-d-lah]
loosens it, he. **V** yunilhdlah. [IA] [lh-d-lah]
lop (tree), I. **V** nanadusselh. [IA] [0-tselh]
lopped (tree), I. **V** nanadissel. [PA] [0-tsel]
lopped it (tree), he. **V** nanaidantsel. [PA] [0-tsel]
lopsided, I am. **V** dunuz'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
lopsided, I am not. **V** lhdunuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
lopsided, I was. **V** dunaz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
lopsided, I will be. **V** duntaz'alh. [FA] [l-'alh]
lopsided, it is. **V** dunil'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
lord. **N** moodihti.
lord, its. **N** humoodihti.
lord, my. **N** smoodihti.
lose, I. **V** nintanus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lose, they. **V** nintahulih. [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] [0-lih]
lose, you (1). **V** nintaonlilh. [class: mdo-c] [OA] [0-lilh]
lose (st), I will. **V** nintatas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
lose (st), you (1) may. **V** nintaolhchoos. [class: 2df-c] [OA] [lh-choos]
lose (st), you (1) may. **V** nintaondzaih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-dzaih]
lose (st) in competition, I. **V** sch'adoh. [IA–cust] [0-doh] This literally means "it is won from me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ch'a**.
lose (st) in competition, I. **V** sch'andeh. [IA] [0-deh] This literally means "it is won from me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ch'a**.
lose (st) in competition, I. **V** sch'awhundeh. [IA] [0-deh] This literally means "it is won from me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ch'a**.
lose (st) in competition, I do not. **V** sch'alhusde. [IN] [0-de] This literally means "it is not won from me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ch'a**.
lose (st) in competition, I do not. **V** sch'alhuwhusde. [IN] [0-de] This literally means "it is not won from me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ch'a**.
lose (st) in competition, I will. **V** sch'atidoh. [FA] [0-doh] This literally means "it will be won from me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ch'a**.
lose his way, he causes him to. **V** tunch'inilhyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
lose it, he will. **V** nintaitalhchus. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus]
lose it, he will not. **V** nintalhitalhchus. [class: 2df-c] [FN] [lh-chus]
lose my way, I. **V** tunch'unisdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
lose my way, I will. **V** tunch'untasdalh. [FA–mom] [d-alh]
lose my way again, I. **V** nintananisdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
lose my way again, I will not. **V** nintanantasdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
lose my way I do not. **V** tunch'ulhnuzizdai. [IN] [d-ai]
lose the way, I cause (so) to. **V** tunch'unisyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
lose the way, I caused (so). **V** tunch'unisya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
lose the way, I do not cause (so) to. **V** tunch'ulhnuzisyai. [IN] [lh-yai]
lose the way, I will cause (so) to. **V** tunch'untasyalh. [FA–mom] [lh-yalh]
lose them, he will not. **V** nintalhitaslil.

[class: mdo-c] [FN] [0-lil]
lose them), he will. **V** nintaitalilh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]
lose weight, I will. **V** sdatigalh. [FA] [0-galh]
lose weight, they will. **V** da'hutilgeh. [FA] [l-geh]
loses, he. **V** gak yulhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
loses, he. **V** gak yulhtsih. [IA–cust] [lh-tsih]
loses his way, he. **V** tunch'uniṣdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
loses his way again, he. **V** nintananiṣdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
loses it, he. **V** nintayu'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–customary] [0-'aih]
loses it, he. **V** nintayulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA–customary] [lh-tih]
loses it, he. **V** nintayun'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
losing, he is. **V** ooch'a'undeh. [IA] [0-deh]
losing, they are. **V** buch'a'undeh. [IA] [0-deh]
losing my hair, I am. **V** hanuztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
lost, he. **V** nintanilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
lost, he. **V** nintanin$\underline{d}$z$\underline{a}$i. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-$\underline{d}$z$\underline{a}$i]
lost, he got. **V** nintaniṣja. [PA] [d-ya]
lost, I. **V** nintanuschoo$\underline{z}$. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-choo$\underline{z}$]
lost, I got. **V** nintanisja. [PA] [d-ya]
lost, it gets. **V** nintal$\underline{t}$s'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-$\underline{t}$s'it]
lost, it got. **V** nintal$\underline{t}$s'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-$\underline{t}$s'it]
lost, they (2) got. **V** nintahuniṣt'a$\underline{z}$. [PA] [d-'a$\underline{z}$]
lost, they (3+) got. **V** nintahuniṣdil. [PA] [d-dil]
lost, we (2). **V** nintanilya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]
lost, we (2) got. **V** nintanit'a$\underline{z}$. [PA] [d-'a$\underline{z}$]
lost, we (3+) got. **V** nintats'uniṣdil. [PA] [0-dil]
lost, you (1). **V** nintaninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
lost, you (1) got. **V** nintaninja. [PA] [d-ya]
lost, you (2) got. **V** nintanuht'a$\underline{z}$. [PA] [d-'a$\underline{z}$]
lost, you (2+). **V** nintanulha. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
lost, you (3+) got. **V** nintanuhdil. [PA] [d-dil]
lost (competition. **V** ooch'a'ninde. [PA] [0-de]
lost (st), he. **V** nintanin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
lost (st), he. **V** nintaninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
lost (st), he. **V** nintanintan. [class: lro-c] [PA] [0-tan]
lost (st), I. **V** sts'uninde. [PA] [0-de]
lost (st), I. **V** nintanus'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
lost (st), I. **V** nintanusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
lost (st), we (3+). **V** nintats'uninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
lost (st) in competition, I. **V** sch'ande. [PA] [0-de] This literally means "it was won from me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ch'a**.
lost (st) in competition, I. **V** sch'awhuninde. [PA] [0-de] This literally means "it was won from me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ch'a**.
lost balls of hair, it. **V** k'enanilhghal. [PA] [lh-ghal]
lost by someone, it does not get. **V** nintalhe'ust'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
lost by someone, it gets. **V** ninta'unt'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
lost by someone, it got. **V** ninta'unt'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
lost by someone, it will get. **V** ninta'tit'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
lost driving, he got. **V** nintaniṣgoo. [PA] [d-goo]
lost floating, I got. **V** nintanuslat. [PA] [0-lat]
lost flying, he got. **V** nintaniṣt'o. [PA] [d-t'o]
lost his mind, he has. **V** beni hoolil. [PA] [0-lel]
lost his way, he. **V** tunch'uniṣja'. [PA] [d-ya']
lost his way again, he. **V** nintananiṣja'. [PA] [d-ya']
lost hopping, he got. **V** nintaniṣjoo. [PA]

[d-joo]
lost in a boat, he got. **V** nintaniski. [PA] [d-ki]
lost in his calculations, he gets. **V** nintaninisz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
lost in his calculations, he got. **V** nintaninisz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
lost in my calculations, I get. **V** nintaninisz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
lost in my calculations, I got. **V** nintaninisz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
lost in my calculations, I will get. **V** nintanintasz̲ulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]
lost it, he. **V** nintainilhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]
lost it, he. **V** nintainilhti. [PA] [lh-ti]
lost it, he. **V** nintainin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
lost it, he. **V** nintaininla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
lost my hair, I. **V** haniztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
lost my way, I. **V** tunch'unisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
lost my way again, I. **V** nintananisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
lost running, he got. **V** nintanilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
lost running, I got. **V** nintanuzgai. [PA] [l-gai]
lost them, he. **V** nintabuninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
lost them, he. **V** nintahininla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
lost), you (1). **V** nintanilhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]
lot, a. **ADV** tube.
lot, a. **N** ncha-i.
lot, a. **Q** lhai.
lot, there was a. **V** inlai. [PA] [0-lai]
lotion. **N** beznultlo.
lots. **N** lhelt̲suk.
lots of (uo), I have. **V** 'uzdlai. [IA] [l-d-lai]
lots of fun, it is. **V** hughwunini. [IA] [0-ni]
loud, he is. **V** t̲saoodulcha. [IA] [l-cha]
loud, it (sound source) is. **V** tsedunincha. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-cha]
loud, it (sound source) is not. **V** tselhdunicha. [abs: **d-n**] [IN] [0-cha]
loud voice. **N** t̲sawhuti.
loud voice, he has a. **V** tsedincha. [IA–stat] [0-cha]
loud voice, I do not have a. **V** tselhduscha. [IN] [0-cha]
loud voice, I have a. **V** tseduscha. [IA–stat] [0-cha]
loudly, less. **ADV** kohene.
loudmouth, he is a. **V** ooz̲e tawhuditni tuzai. [IA–mom] [d-ni]
louis. **N** luwi.
lounge about sitting in one place and then in another, I. **V** whunutl'adusda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
lounge about sitting in one place and then in another, I do not. **V** whunutl'alhduzusdoh. [IN–cont] [0-doh]
lounged about sitting in one place and then in another, he. **V** whunutl'adinda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
lounged about sitting in one place and then in another, I. **V** whunutl'adisda'. [IA–cont] [0-da']
lounges about sitting in one place and then in another, he. **V** whunutl'aduda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
louse. **N** ya. **Poss**: ya'.
louse-ridden, he is. **V** ya ultsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
lousy, he is. **V** ya ultsi'. [IA] [l-tsi'] Literally, "he is bad with lice".
lovable, he is. **V** ook'ewhusdih. [IA] [0-dih]
lovable, they are. **V** buk'ewhusdih. [IA] [0-dih]
lovable, you (1) are. **V** nk'ewhusdih. [IA] [0-dih]
lovable, you (2+) are. **V** nohk'ewhusdih. [IA] [0-dih]
love (so), I. **V** k'essi'. [IA–stat] [0-tsi']
love (so), they. **V** k'ehintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love (st), he does not. **V** hukw'elhitsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tsi']
love (st), he will. **V** hukw'etitsi'. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tsi']
love (st), he will not. **V** hukw'elhtitsi'. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-tsi']
love (st), I. **V** hukw'essi'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsi']
love (st), I do not. **V** hukw'elhussi'. [abs:

wh] [IN] [0-tsi']
love (st), I will. **V** hukw'etissi'. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tsi']
love (st), I will not. **V** hukw'elhtuzissi'. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-tsi']
love (st), they (2+). **V** hukw'ehintsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsi']
love (st), they (2+) do not. **V** hukw'elhehitsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tsi']
love (st), they (2+) will. **V** hukw'ehutitsi'. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tsi']
love (st), they (2+) will not. **V** hukw'elhotissi'. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-tsi']
love (st), they do not. **V** hukw'elhuhitsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tsi']
love (st), we (2). **V** hukw'eitsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsi']
love (st), we (2) do not. **V** hukw'elhitsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tsi']
love (st), we (2) will. **V** hukw'etatsi'. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tsi']
love (st), we (2) will not. **V** hukw'elhtuzatsi'. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-tsi']
love (st), we (3+). **V** hukw'ets'intsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsi']
love (st), we (3+) do not. **V** hukw'elhts'itsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tsi']
love (st), we (3+) will. **V** hukw'eztitsi'. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tsi']
love (st), we (3+) will not. **V** hukw'elhts'utissi'. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-tsi']
love (st), you (1). **V** hukw'eintsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsi']
love (st), you (1) do not. **V** hukw'elhintsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tsi']
love (st), you (1) will. **V** hukw'etantsi'. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tsi']
love (st), you (1) will not. **V** hukw'elhtuzantsi'. [abs: **wh**] [FN–NC] [0-tsi']
love (st), you (2+). **V** hukw'ehtsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsi']
love (st), you (2+) do not. **V** hukw'elhahtsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tsi']
love (st), you (2+) will. **V** hukw'etihtsi'. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tsi']
love (st), you (2+) will not. **V** hukw'elhtuzihtsi'. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-tsi']
love (uo), I. **V** 'uk'essi'. [IA] [0-tsi'] This means "I love things, something", but not "I love someone".
love each other, they (2+). **V** lhk'ehutsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love each other, they (2+) do not. **V** lhk'enalhehitsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love each other, they (2+) will. **V** lhk'ehutitsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love each other, they (2+) will not. **V** lhk'elhotissi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love each other, we (2). **V** lhk'eitsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love each other, we (2) do not. **V** lhk'elhitsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love each other, we (2) will. **V** lhk'etatsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love each other, we (2) will not. **V** lhk'elhtuzatsi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love each other, we (3+). **V** lhk'ets'utsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love each other, we (3+) do not. **V** lhk'elhts'itsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love each other, we (3+) may. **V** lhk'ets'ootsi'. [OA–NC] [0-tsi']
love each other, we (3+) will. **V** lhk'ets'utitsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love each other, we (3+) will. **V** lhk'eztitsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love each other, we (3+) will not. **V** lhk'elhts'utissi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love each other, you (2+). **V** lhk'ehtsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love each other, you (2+) do not. **V** lhk'elhahtsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love each other, you (2+) will. **V** lhk'etihtsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love each other, you (2+) will not. **V** lhk'elhtuzihtsi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love her, I. **V** ookw'essi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love her, I do not. **V** ookw'elhussi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love him, he does not. **V** yuk'elhitsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love him, he will. **V** yuk'etitsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love him, he will not. **V** yuk'elhtissi'. [FN] [0-tsi']

love him, I. **V** ook'essi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love him, I do not. **V** ook'elhussi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love him, I will. **V** ook'etissi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love him, I will not. **V** ook'elhtuzissi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love him, they (2+). **V** hik'entsi'. [IA–NC] [0-tsi']
love him, they (2+) do not. **V** hik'elhitsi'. [IN–stat] [0-tsi']
love him, they (2+) will. **V** hik'etitsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love him, they (2+) will not. **V** hik'elhtissi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love him, we (2). **V** ook'eitsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love him, we (2) do not. **V** ook'elhitsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love him, we (2) will. **V** ook'etatsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love him, we (2) will not. **V** ook'elhtuzatsi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love him, we (3+). **V** ook'ets'intsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love him, we (3+) do not. **V** ook'elhts'itsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love him, we (3+) will. **V** ook'eztitsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love him, we (3+) will not. **V** ook'elhts'utissi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love him, you (1). **V** ook'eintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love him, you (1) will. **V** ook'etantsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love him, you (1) will not. **V** ook'elhtuzantsi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love him, you (2+). **V** ook'ehtsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love him, you (2+) do not. **V** ook'elhahtsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love him, you (2+) will. **V** ook'etihtsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love him, you (2+) will not. **V** ook'elhtuzihtsi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love himself, he does not. **V** k'enalhitsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love himself, he will. **V** k'enatitsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love himself, he will not. **V** k'enalhtissi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love me, he does not. **V** sk'elhitsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love me, he will. **V** sk'etitsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love me, he will not. **V** sk'elhtissi'. [FN–NC] [0-tsi']
love me, they (2+). **V** sk'ehintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love me, they (2+) do not. **V** sk'elhehitsi'. [IN–stat] [0-tsi']
love me, they (2+) will. **V** sk'ehutitsi'. [FA–NC] [0-tsi']
love me, they (2+) will not. **V** sk'elhotissi'. [FN–NC] [0-tsi']
love me, you (1). **V** sk'eintsi'. [IA–NC] [0-tsi']
love me, you (1) will. **V** sk'etantsi'. [FA–NC] [0-tsi']
love me, you (1) will not. **V** sk'elhtuzantsi'. [FN–NC] [0-tsi']
love me, you (2+). **V** sk'ehtsi'. [IA–NC] [0-tsi']
love me, you (2+) do not. **V** sk'elhuhtsi'. [IN–stat] [0-tsi']
love me, you (2+) will. **V** sk'etihtsi'. [FA–NC] [0-tsi']
love me, you (2+) will not. **V** sk'elhtuzihtsi'. [FN–NC] [0-tsi']
love myself, I. **V** k'enassi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love myself, I do not. **V** k'enalhussi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love myself, I will. **V** k'enatissi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love myself, I will not. **V** k'enalhtuzissi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love one another, they. **V** lhk'ehintsi'. [IA] [d-tsi']
love one another, they do not. **V** lhk'elhuhitsi'. [IN] [d-tsi']
love ourselves, we (2). **V** k'enaitsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love ourselves, we (2) do not. **V** k'enalhitsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love ourselves, we (3+). **V** k'enats'utsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love ourselves, we (3+) do not. **V** k'enalhts'itsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love ourselves, we (3+) will. **V** k'enaztitsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love ourselves, we (3+) will not. **V** k'enalhts'utissi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love potion. **N** ts'ekooyoo.

love song. **N** udutsiyun.
love story. **N** lhk'ets'utsi' 'udada.
love them, I. **V** buk'essi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love them, they do not. **V** buk'elhihitsi'. [IN–cont] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), he does not. **V** buk'elhitsi'. [IN–stat] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), he will. **V** buk'etitsi'. [FA–NC] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), he will not. **V** buk'elhtissi'. [FN–NC] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), I do not. **V** buk'elhussi'. [IN–stat] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), I will. **V** buk'etissi'. [FA–NC] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), I will not. **V** buk'elhtuzissi'. [FN–NC] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), they (2+). **V** buk'ehintsi'. [IA–NC] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), they (2+) do not. **V** buk'elhuhitsi'. [IN–stat] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), they (2+) will. **V** buk'ehutitsi'. [FA–NC] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), they (2+) will not. **V** buk'elhotissi'. [FN–NC] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), we (2). **V** buk'eitsi'. [IA–NC] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), we (2) do not. **V** buk'elhitsi'. [IN–stat] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), we (2) will. **V** buk'etatsi'. [FA–NC] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), we (2) will not. **V** buk'elhtuzatsi'. [FN–NC] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), we (3+). **V** buk'ets'intsi'. [IA–NC] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), we (3+) do not. **V** buk'elhts'itsi'. [IN–stat] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), we (3+) will. **V** buk'eztitsi'. [FA–NC] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), we (3+) will not. **V** buk'elhts'utissi'. [FN–NC] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), you (1). **V** buk'eintsi'. [IA–NC] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), you (1) do not. **V** buk'elhintsi'. [IN–stat] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), you (1) will. **V** buk'etantsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), you (1) will not. **V** buk'elhtuzantsi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), you (2+). **V** buk'ehtsi'. [IA–NC] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), you (2+) do not. **V** buk'elhuhtsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), you (2+) will. **V** buk'etihtsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love them (2+), you (2+) will not. **V** buk'elhtuzihtsi'. [FN–NC] [0-tsi']
love themselves, they (2+). **V** k'enahutsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love themselves, they (2+) do not. **V** k'enalhuhitsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love themselves, they (2+) will. **V** k'ehutitsi'. [FA–stat] [0-tsi']
love themselves, they (2+) will not. **V** k'enalhotissi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love us, you (2+). **V** nek'ehtsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love us (2+), he does not. **V** nek'elhitsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love us (2+), he will. **V** nek'etitsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love us (2+), he will not. **V** nek'elhtissi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love us (2+), they (2+). **V** nek'ehintsi'. [IA–NC] [0-tsi']
love us (2+), they (2+) do not. **V** nek'elhehitsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love us (2+), they (2+) will. **V** nek'ehutitsi'. [FA–NC] [0-tsi']
love us (2+), they (2+) will not. **V** nek'elhotissi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love us (2+), you (1). **V** nek'eintsi'. [IA–NC] [0-tsi']
love us (2+), you (1) do not. **V** nek'elhintsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love us (2+), you (1) will. **V** nek'etantsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love us (2+), you (1) will not. **V** nek'elhtuzantsi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love us (2+), you (2+) do not. **V** nek'elhahtsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love us (2+), you (2+) will. **V** nek'etihtsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love us (2+), you (2+) will not. **V** nek'elhtuzihtsi'. [FN] [0-tsi']

love you (1), he does not. **V** nk'elhitsi'. [IN–stat] [0-tsi']
love you (1), he will. **V** nk'etitsi'. [FA–NC] [0-tsi']
love you (1), he will not. **V** nk'elhtissi'. [FN–NC] [0-tsi']
love you (1), I. **V** nk'essi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love you (1), I do not. **V** nk'elhussi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love you (1), I will. **V** nk'etissi'. [FA–NC] [0-tsi']
love you (1), I will not. **V** nk'elhtuzissi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love you (1), they (2+). **V** nk'ehintsi'. [IA–NC] [0-tsi']
love you (1), they (2+) do not. **V** nk'elhehitsi'. [IN–stat] [0-tsi']
love you (1), they (2+) will. **V** nk'ehutitsi'. [FA–NC] [0-tsi']
love you (1), they (2+) will not. **V** nk'elhotissi'. [FN–NC] [0-tsi']
love you (1), we (2). **V** nk'eitsi'. [IA–NC] [0-tsi']
love you (1), we (2) do not. **V** nk'elhitsi'. [IN–stat] [0-tsi']
love you (1), we (2) will. **V** nk'etatsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love you (1), we (2) will not. **V** nk'elhtuzatsi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love you (1), we (3+). **V** nk'ets'intsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love you (1), we (3+) do not. **V** nk'elhts'itsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love you (1), we (3+) will. **V** nk'eztitsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love you (1), we (3+) will not. **V** nk'elhts'utissi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love you (2+), he does not. **V** nohk'elhitsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love you (2+), he will. **V** nohk'etitsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love you (2+), he will not. **V** nohk'elhtissi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love you (2+), I. **V** nohk'essi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love you (2+), I do not. **V** nohk'elhussi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love you (2+), I will. **V** nohk'etissi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love you (2+), I will not. **V** nohk'elhtuzissi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love you (2+), they (2+). **V** nohk'ehintsi'. [IA–NC] [0-tsi']
love you (2+), they (2+) do not. **V** nohk'elhuhitsi'. [IN–stat] [0-tsi']
love you (2+), they (2+) will. **V** nohk'ehutitsi'. [FA–NC] [0-tsi']
love you (2+), they (2+) will not. **V** nohk'elhotissi'. [FN–NC] [0-tsi']
love you (2+), we (2). **V** nohk'eitsi'. [IA–NC] [0-tsi']
love you (2+), we (2) do not. **V** nohk'elhitsi'. [IN–stat] [0-tsi']
love you (2+), we (2) will. **V** nohk'etatsi'. [FA–NC] [0-tsi']
love you (2+), we (2) will not. **V** nohk'elhtuzatsi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love you (2+), we (3+). **V** nohk'ets'intsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love you (2+), we (3+) do not. **V** nohk'elhts'itsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love you (2+), we (3+) will. **V** nohk'eztitsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love you (2+), we (3+) will not. **V** nohk'elhts'utissi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love yourself, you (1). **V** k'enaintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love yourself, you (1) do not. **V** k'enalhintsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love yourself, you (1) will. **V** k'etantsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
love yourself, you (1) will not. **V** k'enalhtuzantsi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love yourselves, you (2+). **V** k'enahtsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
love yourselves, you (2+) do not. **V** k'enalhahtsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
love yourselves, you (2+) will not. **V** k'enalhtuzihtsi'. [FN] [0-tsi']
love yoursevles, you (2+) will. **V** k'enatihtsi'. [FA] [0-tsi']
loves (so), he. **V** k'entsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
loves (st), he. **V** hukw'entsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsi']
loves him, he. **V** yuk'entsi'. [IA–NC] [0-tsi']

loves himself, he. **V** k'enatsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
loves me, he. **V** sk'entsi'. [IA–NC] [0-tsi']
loves them (2+), he. **V** buk'entsi'. [IA–NC] [0-tsi']
loves us (2+), he. **V** nek'entsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
loves you (1), he. **V** nk'entsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
loves you (2+), he. **V** nohk'entsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
loving, I am. **V** sdzi ncha. [IA] [0-cha] Literally, "my heart is large".
low, (forepart of toboggan) will be. **V** takhuntidukw. [FA] [0-dukw]
low, it (forepart of a toboggan) is. **V** takhunindukw. [IA] [0-dukw]
low, it (forepart of toboggan) is not. **V** talhonidukw. [IN] [0-dukw]
low, it (house, tree) is. **V** nadalhdukw. [IA] [lh-dukw]
low, it (house, tree) is not. **V** nadalhidukw. [IN] [0-dukw]
low, it (house, tree) will be. **V** nadutilhdukw. [FA] [lh-dukw]
low, it (shore) is. **V** lhts'ebusin'a. [PA] [0-'a]
low, it (shore) is. **V** lhts'ebussu'a. [IA] [0-'a]
low, it (shore) will be. **V** lhts'ebusti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
low bush cranberry. *[Vaccinium oxycoccos]* **N** 'uyak'umai'.
low forehead, he has a. **V** tanindukw. [IA] [0-dukw]
low forehead, I do not have. **V** talhnusdukw. [IN] [0-dukw]
low forehead, I have. **V** tanusdukw. [IA] [0-dukw]
low foreheads, they have. **V** tahunindukw. [IA] [0-dukw]
low voice. **N** tsetsul.
low water (period). **N** k'etatsuk-un.
lower, I. **V** yo le na'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]
lower (st), I. **V** yo natus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
lower (st) back to the ground, I. **V** nanaschoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos]
lower jawbone. **N** -yets'un.
lower leg. **N** -dzat.
lower my finger, I. **V** yo dutuzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
lower the price or rank of (st), I. **V** k'oh natustih. [IA] [0-tih]
lower the rank of, I. **V** k'oh natustih. [IA] [0-tih]
lower the water level, I. **V** tatussit. [IA–mom] [lh-tsit]
lower the water level, they. **V** tahutulhtsit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
lower the water level, we (2). **V** tatiltsit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
lower the water level, we (3+). **V** tats'ulhtsit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
lower the water level, you (1). **V** tatilhtsit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
lower the water level, you (2+). **V** tatulhtsit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
lower the water level in error, I. **V** tantuzsit. [IA] [l-tsit]
lower the water level in error, I do not. **V** talhuntunuzuzsit. [IN] [l-tsit]
lowered (st) back to the ground, I. **V** nanaschooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz]
lowered his (own) finger, he. **V** yo dutilhga. [PA] [l-ga]
lowered it back to the ground, he. **V** nanayalhchooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz]
lowered its price or rank, he. **V** k'oh naitiztan. [PA] [0-tan]
lowered my finger, I. **V** yo dutizga. [PA] [l-ga]
lowered the price or rank of (st), I. **V** k'oh natistan. [PA] [0-tan]
lowered the water level in error, he. **V** tantilhtsut. [PA] [l-tsut]
lowered the water level in error, I. **V** tantizsut. [PA] [l-tsut]
lowering it (2df) back to the ground, he is. **V** nanayulhchoos. [IA] [lh-choos]
lowers, he. **V** yo le na'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
lowers the water level, he. **V** tatulhtsit. [IA–mom] [lh-tsit]
lowers the water level in error, he. **V** tantultsit. [IA] [l-tsit]
lowest. **ADV** 'udeyo.
lowing, he is. **V** dulgho. [IA] [l-gho] Applies to any loud yet dull and continuous sound. Takes an object marked by the postposition **-lh** "with", q.v..
lowlands. **N** yuntel.
loyal, he is. **V** oodzi diz'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
loyal, to be. **V** -dzi diz'ai. [IA] [0-'ai] This

expression is conjugated by possessive prefixation of **dzi** "heart", e.g. **oodzi diz̲'ai** "he is faithful". since the verb **diz̲'ai** is inherently singular, for the plural it must be changed to **diz̲dla**.

loyal, to be. **V** -dzi diz̲dla. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la] This expression is conjugated by possessive prefixation of **dzi** "heart", e.g. **budzi diz̲dla** "they are faithful". Since the verb **diz̲dla** is inherently plural, for the singular it must be changed to **diz̲'ai**.

lozenge. **N** ts̲azni s̲dz̲ai.

lubricate, I. **V** khe be 'usleh. [IA] [0-leh] Literally, "I make with grease".

lubricates, he. **V** khe be 'uleh. [IA] [0-leh] Literally, "he makes with grease".

luck, I had good. **V** sbasoo'uja. [PA–mom] [d-ya] Literally, "something good happened to me".

lucky, I am. **V** sba'whul'en. [IA] [l-'en] Literally, "it is done for me", that is, "I find things ready done, prepared so as to suit me".

lucky, I am. **V** sba'whuneh. [IA] [0-neh] This means that things are going well for me.

lucky, I am not. **V** sba'lhewhusne. [IN] [0-ne]

lucky, I am not. **V** sbalhe'whul'en. [IN] [l-'en]

lucky, I was. **V** sba'hooja. [PA] [d-ya] This means that in some particular instance I was lucky. It does not mean that I had good luck over a period of time.

lucky, I was. **V** sla'hooja. [PA] [d-ya] This means that I was lucky in a particular event in which things turned out alright very much contrary to what one would expect. It literally means "something happened which helped me".

lucky, to be. **V** -ch'a hooloh. [IA] [0-loh] This expression literally means "there is nothing against x". it is therefore conjugated by prefixation of the postposition **ch'a** "against", e.g. **buch'a hooloh** "they are lucky", literally "there is nothing against them".

lugubrious, it is. **V** net s̲o ilh'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]

lugubriously. **ADV** ts'odi be.

lull in the wind, there is. **V** tinghel. [IA] [0-ghel]

lull in the wind, there was. **V** tanghel. [PA] [0-ghel]

lull in the wind, there will be. **V** tutaghulh. [FA] [0-ghulh]

lumber. **N** dzihtel.

lumber, planed. **N** digel-i.

luminous, he rendered it. **V** yebadilhdi. [PA] [lh-di]

luminous, I do not render it. **V** bebalhdusdi. [IN] [lh-di]

luminous, I render it. **V** bebadusdi. [IA] [lh-di]

luminous, I rendered it. **V** bebadisdi. [PA] [lh-di]

luminous, it is. **V** bebadindi. [IA] [0-di]

luminous, it is. **V** ooch'aninduz̲. [IA] [0-duz] Literally, "from it there is bright light".

luminous, it is not. **V** bebalhdidi. [IN] [0-di]

luminous, it is not. **V** ooch'alhiduz̲. [IN] [0-duz̲]

luminous, it will be. **V** ooch'atiduz̲. [FA] [0-duz̲]

luminous circle. **N** dunilhghwulh.

lunch. **N** dzetniz 'uts'u'alh.

lungs. **N** -dus.

lungs, his. **N** oodus.

lungs, my. **N** sdus.

lungs, our. **N** nedus.

lungs, someone's. **N** 'udus.

lungs, your (1). **N** ndus.

lure (so), i. **V** nanus'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]

lured (so), i. **V** nanis'a. [PA] [0-'a]

lured him, he. **V** nainan'a. [PA] [0-'a]

lust after (so), I. **V** oos'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]

lust after (so), I do not. **V** lhoozus'il. [IN] [0-'il]

lust after (so), I will. **V** ootas'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]

lust after (so), they. **V** hoo'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]

lust after (st) in error, I. **V** oonust'ilh. [IA] [d-'ilh]

lust after (uo), he will. **V** 'oota'ilh. [FA] [0-'ilh]

lust after (uo), I. **V** 'oos'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]

lust after (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'oozus'il. [IN] [0-'il]

lust for (st), I again. **V** naoost'ilh. [IA]

[d-'ilh]
lust for (st), I will again. **V** naootast'ulh. [FA] [d-'ulh]
lusted after (so), he. **V** on'il. [PA] [0-'il]
lusted after (st) in error, he. **V** oonat'il. [PA] [d-'il]
lusted after (st) in error, I. **V** oonast'il. [PA] [d-'il]
lusted after (uo), he. **V** 'on'il. [PA] [0-'il]
lusted after (uo), I. **V** 'os'il. [PA] [0-'il]
lusted after (uo), I. **V** os'il. [PA] [0-'il]
lusted after her, he. **V** yon'il. [PA] [0-'il]
lusted for (st), I again. **V** naost'il. [PA] [d-'il]
lusted for her, he again. **V** nayot'il. [PA] [d-'il]
lustful I am. **V** kayawhuz'i. [IA] [l-'i]
lustful I am not. **V** kayalhuwhuz'ih. [IN] [l-'ih]
lustful I was. **V** kayahooz'e'. [PA] [l-'e']
lustful I will be. **V** kayawhutaz'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
lustily. **ADV** oot'ilh 'ibulh. This refers to the male sex drive. It does not mean "lustily" in the sense of "heartily".
lusts after (so), he. **V** oo'ilh. [IA] [0-'ilh]
lye. **N** lhiztoo.
lying, he is. **V** whuts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
lying, he set upon. **V** whutiz̲ts'it. [PA] [0-ts'it]
lying, I set upon. **V** whutists'it. [PA] [0-ts'it]
lying, I set upon. **V** whutusts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
lying, I will set upon. **V** whutists'ulh. [FA] [0-ts'ulh]
lying, they set upon. **V** hotiz̲ts'it. [PA] [0-ts'it]
lying down, he is. **V** s̲ulhti. [IA] [lh-ti]
lying down, he is. **V** us̲ti. [IA] [0-ti]
lying down, he may be. **V** oote'. [OA–NC] [0-te']
lying down, he was. **V** inte'. [PA] [0-te']
lying down, he will be. **V** titelh. [FA] [0-telh]
lying down, I may be. **V** ooste'. [OA] [0-te']
lying down, I shout while. **V** suldizti. [IA] [l-ti]
lying down, I was. **V** uste'. [PA] [0-te']
lying down, I will be. **V** tistelh. [FA–NC] [0-telh]
lying down, it is. **V** s̲ti. [IA] [0-ti] This is a variant of **us̲ti**, q.v., that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.
lying down, they (2) are. **V** huz̲ti. [IA] [0-ti]
lying down, they (2+) will be. **V** tilhtez. [FA–cont] [lh-tez]
lying down, they (3+) are. **V** huz̲tez. [IA] [0-tez]
lying down, they (3+) are. **V** huz̲tez. [IA] [0-tez]
lying down, you (1) are. **V** s̲inti. [IA–cont] [0-ti]
lying down, you (1) may be. **V** onte'. [OA] [0-te']
lying down, you (1) were. **V** inte'. [PA] [0-te']
lying down, you (1) will be. **V** tantelh. [FA] [0-telh]
lying down again, I shout while. **V** na-suldizti. [IA] [l-ti]
lying leaning against st, I am not. **V** kelh-nustoh. [IN–cont] [0-toh]
lying on his back, he is. **V** do dinti. [IA–NC] [0-ti]
lying on his back, he was. **V** do dante'. [PA–cont] [0-te']
lying on his side, he is. **V** tank'us̲ dinti. [IA–NC] [0-ti]
lying on my back, I am. **V** do dusti. [IA–NC] [0-ti]
lying on my back, I am not. **V** do lhdustoh. [IN–cont] [0-toh]
lying on my back, I was. **V** do daste'. [PA–cont] [0-te']
lying on my side, I am. **V** tank'us̲ dusti. [IA–NC] [0-ti]
lying own, I am. **V** s̲usti. [IA–cont] [0-ti]
lying prone, he is. **V** nadilhti. [IA–NC] [l-ti]
lying prone, I am. **V** nadizti. [IA–NC] [l-ti]
lymph. **N** 'uts̲intoo.
lymph. **N** -ts̲intoo.
lymph, his. **N** oots̲intoo.
lymphadenopathy of the neck. **N** nek'us ulhjut. Disease of the lymph nodes, usually due to infection by mycobacteria, sometimes a

side effect of tuberculosis.

lynx. *[Felis lynx/Lynx canadensis]* **N** wa̲si.

lynx. **N** soonde. This is used as a kind of nickname for the lynx.

lynx, old. **N** wa̲siti.

lynx, young. **N** nutu̲su'a.

lynx meat. **N** wa̲sit̲su̲ng.

lynx pelt. **N** wa̲siz̲u̲z̲.

lynx snare. **N** wa̲simbilh.

lynx tracks. **N** wa̲sik'oh.

lynx whiskers. **N** wa̲sidagha.

MacDonald Lake. **N** Bunghun Whuyaz.

Maiyoo Keyoh. **N** Maiyoo Keyoh. A territory under the stewardship of the A'Houille extended family, located on the north side of **Tsa Bunghun** "Great Beaver Lake", q.v..

Maple, Sugar. *[Acer saccharum]* **N** khasd̲z̲oonti.

March. **N** Chuzcho Ooza'.

Margaret Lake. **N** Susunk'ut Bun.

Marie. **N** Mali.

Marie Lake. **N** Tselh'az.

Mary. **N** Mali.

Masked Shrew. **N** 'udats'ooz. An alternative form of **dats'ooz**, q.v., which appears to be more widely used.

Masked Shrew. *[Sorex cinereus]* **N** dats'ooz.

Mass, he said. **V** lumes anle'. [PA] [0-l]

Mass, he will say. **V** lumes tileh. [FA] [0-leh]

Mass, they are saying. **V** lumes hinli. [IA] [0-li]

Mass, you (1) may say. **V** lumes onle'. [OA] [0-le']

Matetlo Creek. **N** Ghagi Tl'o.

May. **N** Dugoos Ooza'.

McDougall River. **N** Tsoduwegah. Enters the McLeod River from the west and thereby ultimately flows into McLeod Lake.

McKelvey Lake. **N** T̲s̲e Bunghun. Northeast of the North Arm of Stuart Lake.

Mckelvey Lake. **N** Tatatse. Northeast of the North Arm of Stuart Lake.

McLaing Landing. **N** Tatl'ah. North Tacla Lake 7 Indian reserve.

McLeod lake. **N** Laklatwit. Refers both to the lake itself and to the associated village.

Mcnab lake. **N** T̲s̲elh'az. A small lake south of Stuart Lake, from which Sowchea Creek originates.

Meadow Timothy. *[Phleum pratense]* **N** tl'o hanuyeh. Literally, "grass which is cultivated".

Merganser, Hooded. *[Lophodytes cucullatus]* **N** tl'alhbaicho.

Merry Christmas!. **INT** Sizi Whuz̲dli' Dzin hoont'i'!.

Middle River. **N** Dzitl'ainli.

Middle River. **N** Ts'itainlikoh. The river connecting **Dzinghubun** Trembleur Lake to **Khelghubun** Takla Lake.

Middle River Village. **N** Ts'ets'ainli. A small community located on the Middle River north of Trembleur Lake.

Middle River Village. **N** Ts'itainli. A small community located on the Middle River north of Trembleur Lake.

Middle River Village. **N** Ts'its'ainli. A small community located on the Middle River north of Trembleur Lake.

Milky Way. **N** Sha̲s̲tikoh.

Milky Way. **N** Yak'uts'ilyai.

Mole Lake. **N** Dats'ooz Bun.

Monday. **N** Landi.

Monday. **N** Landidzin.

Morice, Father Adrien-Gabriel. **N** Bel Molis. Adrien-Gabriel Morice, O.M.I. (1859-1938), missionary at Fort St. James 1885-1904.

Morice, Father Adrien-Gabriel. **N** Bel Moris. Adrien-Gabriel Morice, O.M.I. (1859-1938), missionary at Fort St. James 1885-1904.

Morice Lake. **N** 'Ude'auh Yootsoo.

Morice Lake. **N** Whutsung-bun. Morice calls this "Loring Lake".This is the name he used for what is now called Morice Lake on his 1907 map of the "Northern Interior of British Columbia", and on BC Lands' map 1A, 1912.

Mother's Day. **N** 'Uloodzin.

Mount Alexander. **N** Metuzindli. The mountain south of the east end of **Chintl'o** Tchentlo lake. The English name is after Jimmy Alexander, the son of the Hudson's Bay factor and a Nak'azdli woman, who was Fa-

ther Morice's first teacher of Carrier, who later guided Frank Swannell.
Mount Copley. **N** T̲s̲enzut.
Mount Gillis. **N** Dasucha.
Mount Kloch. **N** Lhohchod̲z̲ulh.
Mount MacKinnon. **N** Susti.
Mount Milligan. **N** Shus̲ Nadloh.
Mount Nation. **N** Kwun Yotasi. The mountain west of **'udade** Ahdatay Lake.
Mount Nielsp. **N** Benghujus̲.
Mount Nielsp. **N** Whulajus̲.
Mount Pope. **N** Nak'al. Also known as "Stuart Mountain".
Mount Pope. **N** Nak'al D̲z̲ulh. Some speakers consider this redundant and prefer the bare **Nak'al**, q.v.
Mount Pope. **N** Nak'alt'o.
Mount Sidney Williams. **N** T̲s̲elk'un.
Mountain Alder. *[Alnus incana/Alnus tenuifolia]* **N** k'us̲.
Mountain Ash tree. *[Sorbus sitchensis]* **N** ch'ok.
Mountain Blueberry. **N** d̲z̲ulh yalhtsul.
Mountain Bluebird. *[Sialia currucoides]* **N** lhyotih.
Mountain goat. *[Oreamnos americanus/Ovis aries]* **N** 'us̲bai.
Mountain goat. *[Oreamnos americanus]* **N** d̲z̲ulhghuna.
Mountain Whitefish. *[Prosopium williamsoni]* **N** lhooz̲. **Poss**: looz̲. Locally known as "perch".
Mountain-lion. *[Puma concolor/Felis concolor]* **N** booscho.
Moustache. **N** -dagha.
Munro. **N** Minro.
macaroni. **N** lhiz̲t̲s̲echun.
macerate (st), I. **V** detoos̲us'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [lh-'ai]
macerate (st), I commence to. **V** dewhetoonus'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [lh-'ai]
macerate (st), I do not. **V** detoolhus'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [lh-'oh]
macerate (st), I will commence to. **V** dewhetoontas'alh. [class: sdo-l] [FA] [lh-'alh]
macerate (st) again, I. **V** denatoos̲uz'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [l-'ai]
macerate it, he commences to. **V** dewhetooinilh'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [lh-'ai]
macerated (st), I. **V** detoos'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [lh-'a']
macerated it, he. **V** detooyalh'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [lh-'a']
macerates it, he. **V** detooyulh'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [lh-'ai]
macerates it again, he. **V** denatooyulh'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [l-'ai]
macerating (st), I stop. **V** denetoonus'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [lh-'ai]
macerating (st), I will stop. **V** denetootis'alh. [class: sdo-l] [FA] [lh-'alh]
macerating it, he stops. **V** denetooinilh'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [lh-'ai]
made, I. **V** 'uwhusla. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la]
made, I. **V** 'udusla. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-la]
made, I did not get. **V** lhe'uznil. [PN] [d-nil]
made, I do not get. **V** lhe'zuzne. [IN] [d-le]
made, I get. **V** 'uz'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
made, I get. **V** 'uzneh. [IA] [d-leh]
made, I got. **V** 'uzya. [PA] [d-la]
made, I will get. **V** 'utiznilh. [FA] [d-lilh]
made, it got. **V** 'uhoolya. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-la]
made, it has been. **V** 'ulya. [PA] [l-ya]
made, it is. **V** 'ulya. [PA] [l-ya]
made, they. **V** 'uhuhoonla. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la] There are examples in which what was made is something abstract such as clans.
made, you (1). **V** 'uhoonla. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la]
made, you (1) have. **V** s̲ilhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
made (so) run in a loop, I. **V** nus̲usgai. [PA–cont] [lh-gai]
made (so) up, I. **V** nadisguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
made (so) up, we (2). **V** nadalguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
made (so) up, we (3+). **V** nazdalhguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
made (so) up, you (2+). **V** nadalhguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
made (st), he. **V** 'inla. [PA] [0-la]
made (st), he. **V** 'uhoonla. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la]
made (st), I. **V** 'usla. [PA] [0-la]

made (st), I. **V** 'is'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
made (st), I. **V** whuz̲ussi. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsi]
made (st), they. **V** 'uwhuhalh'en. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-'en]
made (st), they (2+). **V** 'uhinla. [PA] [0-la]
made (st), we (2). **V** 'ilya. [PA] [l-ya]
made (st), we (2). **V** 'uhoolya. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-ya]
made (st), we (3+). **V** 'uts'inla. [PA] [0-la]
made (st), we (3+). **V** ts'uwhulhtsi. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsi]
made (st), you (1). **V** 'inla. [PA] [0-la]
made (st), you (2+). **V** 'uhla. [PA] [0-la]
made (st) blue, I. **V** dunisdzan. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-dzan]
made (st) due to fear, he. **V** tse'nilya. [PA] [l-ya]
made (st) due to fear, I. **V** tse'nuzya. [PA] [l-ya]
made (st) in error, I. **V** 'unuzya. [PA] [d-la]
made (st) like that, he. **V** nduhoonla. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
made (st) like that, I. **V** ndusla. [PA–mom] [0-la] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
made (st) like that, I. **V** nduwhusla. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
made (st) like that, I. **V** ndussi. [PA] [lh-tsi] The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. It may not be overtly expressed as a complement.
made (st) like that in error, I. **V** ndunizsi. [PA] [l-tsi] The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. It may not be overtly expressed as a complement.
made (st) thoroughly, he. **V** yaidanla. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-la]
made (st) thoroughly, I. **V** yaasla. [PA] [0-la]
made (st) thoroughly, I. **V** yaidasla. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-la]
made (st) well, I. **V** soo'usla. [PA] [0-la]
made (them) agree, he. **V** lhghakhuninya. [PA] [0-ya]
made (them) agree, I. **V** lhghakhunusya. [PA] [0-ya]
made (uo), he. **V** 'ulhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
made (uo), I. **V** 'uz̲ussi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
made a fire, they. **V** nakwunhudalhk'un. [PA] [lh-k'un]
made again, he got. **V** na'ulya. [PA] [l-ya]
made again, I am. **V** na'uzneh. [IA] [l-neh]
made again, I got. **V** na'uzya. [PA] [l-ya]
made again, I will get. **V** na'tiznelh. [FA] [l-nelh]
made all of (st), I. **V** yaasla. [PA] [0-la]
made camp, they (2+). **V** nehunina. [PA] [0-na]
made faces, they. **V** ne'hunit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
made for himself, he. **V** 'udilya. [PA] [l-ya]
made for himself, he. **V** na'dilya. [PA] [l-ya]
made for shore, he. **V** yantiz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
made for shore, I. **V** yantisya. [PA] [0-ya]
made her up, she. **V** naidalhguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
made her up, they. **V** nahidalhguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
made him gnash his teeth, it. **V** lhet̲s̲aidalht̲s̲o. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲o]
made him stop, they (2+). **V** 'etsul huyinla. [PA] [0-la]
made it, he. **V** 'uyinla. [PA] [0-la]
made it, he. **V** 'idinla. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-la]
made it, he. **V** 'uyalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
made it, they. **V** 'uhuyinla. [PA] [0-la]
made it,he. **V** yalhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
made it (face) up, he. **V** sooyinla. [PA] [0-la]
made it all, he. **V** yayanla. [PA] [0-la]
made it better, he. **V** soonayinla. [PA] [0-la]
made it curly, he. **V** yank'oz. [PA] [0-k'oz]
made it due to fear, he. **V** tse'inilya. [PA] [l-ya]
made it for him, he. **V** yuba'yinla. [PA] [0-la]
made it in error, he. **V** 'inilya. [PA] [d-la]
made it like that, he. **V** nduyinla. [PA] [0-la]

The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.

made it like that, he. **V** nduyalhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi] The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. It may not be overtly expressed as a complement.

made it like that, he. **V** nduyinla. [PA–mom] [0-la]

made it like that in error, he. **V** ndinilhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi] The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. It may not be overtly expressed as a complement.

made it thoroughly, he. **V** yayanla. [PA] [0-la]

made it well, he. **V** soo'yinla. [PA] [0-la]

made like each other, they get. **V** lhunduhulneh. [IA] [l-neh]

made like each other, they got. **V** lhunduhulya. [PA] [l-ya]

made like each other, they will get. **V** lhundotilnelh. [FA] [l-nelh]

made like him, I get. **V** bunduzneh. [IA] [l-neh]

made like him, I got made. **V** bunduzya. [PA] [l-ya]

made me better, he. **V** soonasindla. [PA] [d-la]

made nothing, he. **V** dalhe'ilh'el. [PN] [lh-'el]

made nothing, I. **V** dalhe'us'el. [PN] [lh-'el]

made one another, they. **V** lhuhulya. [PA] [d-la]

made one like the other, they. **V** lhunduhula. [PA] [0-la]

made one like the other, they. **V** lhunduhuyinla. [PA] [0-leh]

made over again, it is. **V** na'ulya. [IA] [l-ya]

made that way, he got. **V** ndilya. [PA] [d-la] The standard of comparison must be something established in the discourse.

made that way, I get. **V** nduzneh. [IA] [d-leh] The standard of comparison must be something established in the discourse.

made that way, I got. **V** nduzya. [PA] [d-la] The standard of comparison must be something established in the discourse.

made up (st:face), I. **V** soosla. [PA] [0-la]

made up her (own) face, she. **V** na'dudilguk. [PA] [l-guk]

made up her face, she. **V** duniz̲k'un. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-k'un] Among other things, this can made that someone made up her face.

made us, it. **V** 'uneyinla. [PA] [0-la]

made you (2+), he. **V** nohinla. [PA] [0-la]

made you (2+), it. **V** 'unohinla. [PA] [0-la]

maggot. **N** 'usgo. This term includes the kind of maggots found in rotten meat.

maggot, black fly. **N** ninyai.

magic. **N** shun. The possessed stem is **yun** for speakers from most areas, **yun'** for speakers from the extreme Northwest of the region, as in **ooyun'** "his song", q.v..

magical powers, I am endowed with. **V** dusyun. [IA] [0-yun]

magical powers, I receive. **V** duzyun. [IA] [l-yun]

magical powers, I received. **V** dizyin. [PA] [l-yin]

magician. **N** ne'dulhdeh-un. Refers exclusively to magic for entertainment, not to miracles.

magistracy. **N** nelhghel-ne.

magma. **N** ts̲e nalhgeh-i.

magnet. **N** bedildzoh-i.

magnificent, I am. **V** sla ndaz̲. [IA] [0-daz̲] Literally, "my hands are heavy".

magpie, black-billed. *[Pica hudsonia]* **N** chulot'ih. Has the alternative scientific name Pica pica.

maid. **N** nenat neut'en-un.

maidenhead of, I am going to take the. **V** tisch'ulh. [FA] [lh-ch'ulh] *[vulgar]*

mail. **N** 'udus̲tl'us. indefinitely possessed form of **dustl'us̲**, q.v.

main. **N** k'us hooncha.

main. **N** k'us ncha.

maintain (st), you (1). **V** 'ilhd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]

maintain a connection with, I. **V** 'oosd̲z̲in. [OA] [lh-d̲z̲in]

maintain a connection with, I. **V** 'usd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]

maintain a connection with, I will. **V** 'utisd̲z̲ilh. [FA] [lh-d̲z̲ilh]

maintain a connection with, I will. **V** 'utisd̲z̲in. [FA] [lh-d̲z̲in]
maintain a relationship with, I did not. **V** lhe'usd̲z̲il. [PN] [lh-d̲z̲il]
maintain a relationship with, I do not. **V** lhe'usd̲z̲un. [IN] [lh-d̲z̲un]
maintained a connection with, I. **V** 'isd̲z̲in. [PA] [lh-d̲z̲in]
maintained a connection with it, he. **V** 'uyalhd̲z̲in. [PA] [lh-d̲z̲in]
maintains a connection with it, he. **V** 'uyilhd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
maize. *[Zea mays]* **N** lhesmaicho.
majestic, I am. **V** 'ost'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
majestic, I am not. **V** lhe'ost'en. [IN] [0-t'en]
majestic, I will be. **V** 'ootast'en. [FA] [0-t'en]
majestic, it will be. **V** ootat'en. [FA] [d-'en]
make, you (1) do not. **V** lhe'zilh'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
make, you (2+) did not. **V** lhe'uhlil. [PN] [0-lil]
make, he did not. **V** lhe'ilil. [PN] [0-lil]
make, he does not. **V** lhe'ulh'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
make, he will. **V** 'uwhutilelh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lelh]
make, I. **V** 'oosleh. [OA] [0-leh]
make, I. **V** 'udus'en. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-'en]
make, I. **V** 'udusleh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-leh]
make, I. **V** 'uhoosleh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-le]
make, I. **V** 'unus'en. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-'en]
make, I. **V** 'unusleh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-leh]
make, I. **V** 'uwhusleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]
make, I. **V** na'us'ih. [IA–customary] [lh-'ih]
make, I do not. **V** lhe'whuzusle. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-le]
make, I do not. **V** lhe'zus'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
make, I do not. **V** lhe'duzusle. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-le]
make, I seem to. **V** le'us'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
make, I will. **V** 'utislelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
make, I will. **V** 'utislilh. [FA] [0-lilh]
make, I will. **V** 'uwhutislelh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lelh]
make, i do not. **V** lhe'uzus'en. [IN] [0-'en]
make, they. **V** 'uhulh'ih. [IA–customary] [lh-'ih]
make, they. **V** 'uhulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
make, they (2+). **V** 'uwhuhoole. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-le]
make, they (2+) did not. **V** lhe'hilil. [PN] [0-lil]
make, they (2+) do not. **V** lhe'hulh'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
make, they (2+) will. **V** 'otililh. [FA] [0-lilh]
make, they will re-. **V** na'hutililh. [FA] [0-lilh]
make, we (2). **V** 'ilneh. [IA] [l-neh]
make, we (2) did not. **V** lhe'ilnil. [PN] [l-nil]
make, we (2) do not. **V** lhe'zil'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
make, we (2) will. **V** 'utalnilh. [FA] [l-nilh]
make, we (2) will. **V** 'uwhutalelh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lelh]
make, we (3+). **V** 'uts'ileh. [IA] [0-leh]
make, we (3+) do not. **V** lhe'ts'ulh'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
make, you (1). **V** 'inleh. [IA] [0-leh]
make, you (1) did not. **V** lhe'inlil. [PN] [0-lil]
make, you (1) may. **V** 'onleh. [OA] [0-leh]
make, you (1) will. **V** 'utanlelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
make, you (1) will. **V** 'utanlilh. [FA] [0-lilh]
make, you (2+). **V** 'uwhuhleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]
make, you (2+) do not. **V** lhe'zulh'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
make, you (2+) may. **V** 'oohleh. [OA] [0-leh]
make, you (2+) will. **V** 'utihlilh. [FA] [0-lilh]
make more (st), they (2+)are going to. **V** nahotilhtselh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-tselh] This is placed after a stative verb with a **wh-** class subject to make periphrastic comparative causatives.
make (so) run around, I. **V** nusgaih. [IA–cont] [lh-gaih]
make (so) up, we (3+) may. **V** nats'udoolhguk. [OA] [lh-guk]
make (stt) in large numbers, I. **V** ya'as'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
make (stt) in large numbers again due to fear, I. **V** yanatse'inaz'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
make (stt) in large numbers due to fear, I. **V** yatse'inaz'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
make (stt) in large numbers in error, I. **V**

ya'inaz'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
make (st), he has begun to. **V** whenilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
make (st), he may. **V** 'ooleh. [OA] [0-leh]
make (st), he may. **V** 'uhoole. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-le]
make (st), he may not. **V** lhe'oosle. [ON] [0-le]
make (st), he will. **V** 'utililh. [FA] [0-lilh]
make (st), he will. **V** 'uwhutililh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lilh]
make (st), he will. **V** whutilhtselh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-tselh]
make (st), he will not. **V** lhe'tislil. [FN] [0-lil]
make (st), I. **V** 'us'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
make (st), I. **V** 'uwhus'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'en]
make (st), I. **V** 'us'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
make (st), I. **V** 'us'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
make (st), I did not. **V** lhe'uslel. [PN] [0-lel]
make (st), I do not. **V** lhe'zusle. [IN] [0-le]
make (st), I have begun to. **V** whenus'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
make (st), I may. **V** hooselh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-tselh]
make (st), I may not. **V** lhe'uzoosle. [ON] [0-le]
make (st), I will. **V** na'tislelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
make (st), I will. **V** tiselh. [FA] [lh-tselh]
make (st), I will. **V** whutisselh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-tselh]
make (st), I will. **V** tissilh. [FA] [lh-tsilh]
make (st), I will. **V** 'utis'elh. [FA] [lh-'elh]
make (st), I will. **V** tisselh. [FA] [lh-tselh]
make (st), I will begin to. **V** whentas'elh. [FA] [lh-'elh]
make (st), I will not. **V** lhe'utuzislel. [FN] [0-lel]
make (st), i did not. **V** lhe'uslil. [PN] [0-lil]
make (st), i will not. **V** lhe'tuzislil. [FN] [0-lil]
make (st), it may. **V** hooltsilh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [l-tsilh]
make (st), they. **V** ts'unahinih. [IA] [0-nih]
make (st), they (2+). **V** 'uhuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
make (st), they (2+) may. **V** 'uhoole. [OA] [0-le]
make (st), they did not. **V** lhe'hilelh. [PN] [0-lelh]
make (st), they do not. **V** lhe'hoosle. [ON] [0-le]
make (st), they will. **V** 'uwhuhutilelh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lelh]
make (st), we (2) do not. **V** lhe'uzolne. [ON] [l-ne]
make (st), we (2) do not. **V** lhe'zolne. [ON] [l-ne]
make (st), we (2) may. **V** 'olneh. [OA] [l-neh]
make (st), we (2) may. **V** 'uholneh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [d-leh]
make (st), we (2) will not. **V** lhe'tuzalnil. [FN] [l-nil]
make (st), we (2) will not. **V** lhe'utuzalnel. [FN] [l-nel]
make (st), we (3+). **V** 'uts'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
make (st), we (3+). **V** ts'ulhtsih. [IA] [lh-tsih]
make (st), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
make (st), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ulh'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
make (st), we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'ts'ilil. [PN] [0-lil]
make (st), we (3+) may. **V** 'uts'ooleh. [OA] [0-leh]
make (st), we (3+) may. **V** 'uts'uhooleh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-leh]
make (st), we (3+) may. **V** whuts'uhoole. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-le]
make (st), we (3+) may not. **V** lhe'ts'oosle. [ON] [0-le]
make (st), we (3+) may not. **V** lhe'uts'oosle. [ON] [0-le]
make (st), we (3+) will. **V** 'uts'otilelh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lelh]
make (st), we (3+) will. **V** 'uts'utilelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
make (st), we (3+) will. **V** 'uts'uwhutililh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lilh]
make (st), we (3+) will. **V** 'uztililh. [FA] [0-lilh]
make (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'otilhtselh. [FA]

[lh-tselh]
make (st), we (3+) will not. **V** lhe'uztislel. [FN] [0-lel]
make (st), we (3+) will not. **V** lhe'uztislil. [FN] [0-lil]
make (st), you (1). **V** 'uhoonle. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]
make (st), you (1). **V** na'inleh. [IA] [0-leh]
make (st), you (1). **V** 'ilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en] *[vulgar]*
make (st), you (1) do not. **V** lhe'uzonle. [ON] [0-le]
make (st), you (1) may. **V** 'uhoonleh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-leh]
make (st), you (1) will not. **V** lhe'tuzanlil. [FN] [0-lil]
make (st), you (1) will not. **V** lhe'utuzanlel. [FN] [0-lel]
make (st), you (2+). **V** 'ahleh. [IA] [0-leh]
make (st), you (2+) do not. **V** lhe'uzoohle. [ON] [0-le]
make (st), you (2+) may. **V** oolhtselh. [OA] [lh-tselh]
make (st), you (2+) will not. **V** lhe'tuzihlil. [FN] [0-lil]
make (st), you (2+) will not. **V** lhe'utuzihlel. [FN] [0-lel]
make (st) due to fear, I. **V** tse'nuzneh. [IA] [l-neh]
make (st) due to fear, I will. **V** tse'ntaznelh. [FA] [l-nelh]
make (st) for my self, I. **V** duba' duzneh. [IA] [l-neh]
make (st) for myself, I. **V** 'udunuz'en. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-'en]
make (st) for myself, I. **V** 'uduz'en. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-'en]
make (st) for myself, I. **V** duba' whuduzne. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-le]
make (st) for myself, I. **V** 'uwhuduz'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-'en]
make (st) for myself, I do not. **V** duba lhe'duzuzne. [IN] [l-ne]
make (st) for myself, I will. **V** 'udutiztselh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [l-tselh]
make (st) good in error, I. **V** nuzdzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo]
make (st) in error, I. **V** 'unuzneh. [IA] [d-leh]
make (st) in error, I do not. **V** lhe'nuzuzne. [IN] [d-le]
make (st) in error, I will. **V** 'untaznelh. [FA] [l-nelh]
make (st) in error, I will. **V** 'untaznilh. [FA] [l-nilh]
make (st) like (st), I. **V** dusleh. [IA] [0-leh] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
make (st) like it, I. **V** bundusleh. [IA] [0-leh]
make (st) like it, I. **V** bunduyusleh. [IA] [0-leh]
make (st) like that, he will. **V** ndotilelh. [FA–mom] [0-lelh]
make (st) like that, I. **V** ndosleh. [OA] [0-leh] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
make (st) like that, I. **V** ndusleh. [IA–mom] [0-leh] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
make (st) like that, I. **V** nduwhusleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
make (st) like that, I. **V** njadusleh. [IA] [0-leh] The standard of comparison must be indicated by a gesture.
make (st) like that, I. **V** ndus'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih] The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. It may not be overtly expressed as a complement.
make (st) like that, I. **V** ndussi. [IA] [lh-tsi] The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. It may not be overtly expressed as a complement.
make (st) like that, I will. **V** ndotislelh. [abs: **wh**] [FA–mom] [0-lelh] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
make (st) like that, they. **V** nduhuleh. [IA–mom] [0-leh] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the dis-

course, that is, something already under discussion.

make (st) like that, they will. **V** nduhotilelh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lelh]

make (st) like that, we (2) will. **V** ndotalyelh. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lelh] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.

make (st) like that, we (3+) will. **V** nduts'otilelh. [abs: **wh**] [FA–mom] [0-lelh] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.

make (st) like that, you (1). **V** ndinleh. [IA–mom] [0-leh]

make (st) like that, you (1) will. **V** ndotanlelh. [abs: **wh**] [FA–mom] [0-lelh]

make (st) like that, you (2+) will. **V** ndotihlelh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lelh]

make (st) like that in error, I. **V** ndunuzsi. [IA] [l-tsi] The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. It may not be overtly expressed as a complement.

make (st) thoroughly, I. **V** yaasleh. [IA] [0-leh]

make (st) thoroughly, I. **V** yaidasleh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-leh] Among other things, this may refer to composing a large number of songs.

make (st) thoroughly, I. **V** yainasleh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-leh]

make (st) thoroughly, I did not. **V** yalhaslel. [PN] [0-lel]

make (st) thoroughly, I do not. **V** yalhiduzasle. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-le]

make (st) thoroughly, I do not. **V** yalhizasle. [IN] [0-le]

make (st) thoroughly, I will. **V** yaidutaslelh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-lelh]

make (st) thoroughly, I will. **V** yaitaslelh. [FA] [0-lelh]

make (st) well, I. **V** soo'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]

make (st) well, I will. **V** soo'tislelh. [FA] [0-lelh]

make (them) agree, I. **V** lhghakhunusyeh. [IA] [0-yeh]

make (them) agree, I will. **V** lhghakhutisyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]

make (uo), I. **V** 'ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]

make (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zussih. [IN] [lh-tsih]

make a trail again, I. **V** natiwhuzsi. [IA–mom] [l-tsi]

make an effort, I. **V** nust'i. [IA] [0-t'i]

make an effort, I. **V** nust'ih. [IA–cust] [0-'ih]

make an effort, I. **V** zunust'i. [IA] [0-t'i] *[babytalk]*

make due to fear, I. **V** tse'nuz'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]

make each other, they (2+) will. **V** lhotilhtselh. [FA] [lh-tselh]

make for myself, I. **V** 'uduz'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]

make for shore, I. **V** yantusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]

make fun of me, you (1) may. **V** sghunahoolyeh. [OA] [l-yeh]

make her up, she is going to. **V** naidutilhguk. [FA] [lh-guk]

make him, they. **V** huyulhtsi. [IA] [lh-tsi]

make in error, I. **V** 'unuz'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]

make it, he may. **V** 'uyooleh. [OA–mom] [0-leh]

make it, he may. **V** yoolhtselh. [OA] [lh-tselh] This is placed after a stative verb to make periphrastic causatives. If the stative verb has a **wh**-class subject, the corresponding **wh**-class form **hoolhtselh** is used instead.

make it, he may not. **V** lhe'uyoosle. [ON] [0-le]

make it, he seemed to. **V** lhe'yinla. [PA] [0-la]

make it, he will. **V** 'itililh. [FA] [0-lilh]

make it, he will. **V** yutilhtselh. [FA] [lh-tselh]

make it, he will not. **V** lhe'itislel. [FN] [0-lel]

make it, I seem to. **V** lhe'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]

make it, I seemed to. **V** lhe'usla. [PA] [0-la]

make it, I will seem to. **V** lhe'tislelh. [FA] [0-lelh]

make it, they. **V** 'uhuyulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]

make it, they. **V** 'uhuyulh'ih. [IA–customary] [lh-'ih]

make it, they. **V** huyulh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]

make it, they. **V** huyulh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]

make it, they (2+). **V** huyulhtsih. [IA–customary] [lh-tsih]
make it, they (2+) will not. **V** lhe'hitislil. [FN] [0-lil]
make it, they may. **V** 'uhuyooleh. [OA] [0-leh]
make it, they may not. **V** lhe'uhuyoosle. [ON] [0-le]
make it, they will. **V** 'uhitililh. [FA] [0-lilh]
make it, they will not. **V** lhe'hitislel. [FN] [0-lel]
make it, they will not. **V** lhe'uhitislel. [FN] [0-lel]
make it last, they (2+). **V** lhan'unhuyilh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
make it last, we (3+). **V** lhan'unts'ilh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
make it?, how do I. **V** dasleh. [IA] [0-leh]
make it?, how does he. **V** dayulh'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
make nothing, I. **V** dalhe'zus'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
make nothing, I may. **V** dalhe'zoos'en. [OA] [lh-'en]
make nothing, I will. **V** dalhe'tuzis'el. [FN] [lh-'el]
make of us, you (1) will. **V** netalhtselh. [FA] [lh-tselh]
make one another, they. **V** lhuhulneh. [IA] [d-lh-neh]
make one another, they will. **V** lhotilnilh. [FA] [d-lh-nilh]
make one like the other, they. **V** lhunduhuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
make one like the other, they. **V** lhunduhuyuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
make one like the other, they do not. **V** lhundulhuhuyusle. [IN] [0-le]
make one like the other, they do not. **V** lhundulhusle. [IN] [0-le]
make one like the other, they will. **V** lhunduhitilelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
make up (face), I. **V** soosleh. [IA] [0-leh]
make with it, they. **V** huye'ulh'ih. [IA–customary] [lh-'ih]
make you (1), I. **V** 'unyusleh. [IA] [0-leh]
make?, how do I. **V** das'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
make!, see how I. **V** lhe'us'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
makes, he. **V** 'udul'ih. [abs: **d**] [IA–customary] [l-'ih]
makes, he. **V** 'ulh'ih. [IA–customary] [lh-'ih]
makes, he. **V** yane'yulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
makes, he. **V** whulhtsi. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsi]
makes (st), he. **V** 'ul'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
makes (st), he. **V** na'ulh'ih. [IA–customary] [lh-'ih]
makes (st), he. **V** 'ulhyih. [IA–customary] [lh-yih] This is a customary counterpart of **'ulh'en**, q.v..
makes (st), it. **V** dulh'en. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-'en]
makes (st) like that, he. **V** nduwhuleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
makes (st) like that, he. **V** njaduleh. [IA] [0-leh] The standard of comparison must be indicated by a gesture.
makes (st) like that, he. **V** nduleh. [IA–mom] [0-leh] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
makes (uo), he. **V** 'ulhtsi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
makes (uo), it. **V** 'unulhtsi. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tsi]
makes a trail, he. **V** tiwhulhtsi. [IA–mom] [lh-tsi]
makes a trail again, he. **V** natiwhultsi. [IA–mom] [l-tsi]
makes for shore, he. **V** yantis̲yaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
makes him stay, he. **V** nayulhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
makes it, he. **V** 'iduleh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-leh]
makes it, he. **V** 'inuleh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-leh]
makes it, he. **V** yilh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
makes it, he. **V** yunulhtsih. [abs: **n**] [IA–customary] [lh-tsih]
makes it, he. **V** 'uyulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
makes it, he. **V** yulhtsi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
makes it, he. **V** yulhtsih. [IA–customary] [lh-tsih]
makes it again, he. **V** nayulhtsih. [IA–customary] [lh-tsih] This is used together with

a stative verb or a noun to indicate restoration of state, e.g. **nzoo nayulhtsih** "he makes it good again, purifies it".

makes it good in error, he. **V** yunildzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo]

makes it like that, he. **V** nduyuleh. [IA–mom] [0-leh] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.

makes it thoroughly, he. **V** yayaleh. [IA] [0-leh]

makes it well, he. **V** soo'yuleh. [IA] [0-leh]

makes nothing, he. **V** dalhe'ulh'en. [IN] [lh-'en]

makes them (non-human) in large numbers, he. **V** yayalh'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]

makes us,he. **V** 'une'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]

makes wonderful things, he. **V** nainih. [IA] [0-nih]

makeup, she is not going to put on. **V** nalhe'dutilhguk. [FN–habitual] [l-guk]

makeup, she is putting on. **V** na'dulguk. [IA–habitual] [l-guk]

making, he is. **V** 'uwhuleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]

making, I am. **V** 'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]

making, I am not. **V** lhe'whuzusle. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-le]

making (as a replacement), he is. **V** na'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]

making (st), he is. **V** 'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]

making (st), he is. **V** 'ulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]

making (st), he is. **V** whulh'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'en]

making (st), he is not. **V** lhe'usle. [IN] [0-le]

making (st), I am not. **V** lhe'uzusle. [IN] [0-le]

making (st), they are not. **V** lhe'husle. [IN] [0-le]

making (st), we (2) are. **V** 'il'en. [IA–trans] [lh-'en]

making (st), we (2) are not. **V** lhe'uzilne. [IN] [l-ne]

making (st), we (3+) are not. **V** lhe'uts'usle. [IN] [0-le]

making (st), you (1) are not. **V** lhe'uzinle. [IN] [0-le]

making (st), you (2+) are not. **V** lhe'uzuhle. [IN] [0-le]

making (uo) for them, they are. **V** buba'whul'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-'en]

making a mistake, he is. **V** nanut'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]

making her up, she is. **V** naidulhguk. [IA] [lh-guk]

making it, he is. **V** 'uyulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]

making it, he is. **V** 'uyuleh. [IA] [0-leh]

making it, he is not. **V** lhe'uyusle. [IN] [0-le]

making it, he leaves it without. **V** yughaosleh. [IA] [0-leh]

making it, they are not. **V** lhe'uhuyusle. [IN] [0-le]

making it fit again, he is. **V** lhanaoodinla. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-la]

making payments, he is. **V** yuk'elhahoolh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]

making peace, he is. **V** k'eke 'ultsih. [IA] [l-tsih]

making up her (own) face, she is. **V** na'dudulguk. [IA] [l-guk]

male. **N** dune. Duoplural: dunene/001362 This word has two different senses. One is "human being, person", without regard to sex. This is seen in expressions such as **dune nasdle'** "(s)he came back to life", q.v., literally "(s)he became a person again", which may be said both of men and of women, and in compounds such as **yoodune** "medical doctor" and **yunka dune** "indigenous person", q.v., which may be either male or female. The other is "male animal", often implicitly, "male human being". This is seen in the many compounds specifying the male, e.g. **tsilbayandune** "male bald eagle", q.v., **ndodune** "male saint", q.v., and **lhidune** "male dog", q.v., and in contexts in which men and women are differentiated, in which case the men are **dunene**, q.v., and the women are **ts'ekoo**, q.v..

male beaver that is boss of a whole territory. **N** tsacho.

male dog. **N** lhidune.

male first cousins. **N** -ulhutsinke. This is the plural of **-ulhutsin**, q.v..

male first cousins, his own. **N** dulhutsinke.
male first cousins, your (1). **N** nyulhutsinke.
male gender marker for fish. **SUFFIX** -tl'uzi.
male pig. **N** gugoosdune.
male saint. **N** ndodune. For the title "Saint" see **Ndo**, q.v..
male weakling. **N** dunetleh.
maleable, it is. **V** lhk'ube'oltl'es. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [l-tl'es]
maleable, it is not. **V** lhk'ubelhe'oltl'ez. [class: sdo-u] [IN] [l-tl'ez]
maleable, it will be. **V** lhk'ube'ootaltl'us. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [l-tl'us]
malice. **N** 'utsi'.
malicious, I am. **V** seni ntsi'. [IA] [0-tsi'] Literally, "my mind is bad".
mallard duck. *[Anas platyrhynchos]* **N** t'acho.
mallard duck, female. **N** t'acho'at.
mallard duck, male. **N** t'achoyiz.
mallard duck meat. **N** t'achotsung.
malleable, it is. **V** ultl'uz. [IA] [l-tl'uz]
mallet. **N** whuts'uz. Used especially to drive in the piles of fishing weirs. Made of the hardest available wood, usually birch.
mallet, rubber. **N** lobur be'ult'uz.
mame, his. **N** yoozi'.
mammal mother. **N** be'dulht'ukw.
mammitis. **N** nets'oo-ilk'et.
mammoth. **N** khunaicho.
man. **N** dune. Duoplural: dunene/001362 This word has two different senses. One is "human being, person", without regard to sex. This is seen in expressions such as **dune nasdle'** "(s)he came back to life", q.v., literally "(s)he became a person again", which may be said both of men and of women, and in compounds such as **yoodune** "medical doctor" and **yunka dune** "indigenous person", q.v., which may be either male or female. The other is "male animal", often implicitly, "male human being". This is seen in the many compounds specifying the male, e.g. **tsilbayandune** "male bald eagle", q.v., **ndodune** "male saint", q.v., and **lhidune** "male dog", q.v., and in contexts in which men and women are differentiated, in which case the men are **dunene**, q.v., and the women are **ts'ekoo**, q.v..
man, adult. **N** dunecho. Duoplural: dunenecho/069155
man, handsome. **N** dunezoo'.
man, important. **N** dunecho. Duoplural: dunenecho/069155
man, large. **N** dunecho. Duoplural: dunenecho/069155
man, old. **N** duneti.
man, old. **N** dunetung. *[archaic]*
man, our. **N** nedune.
man, she acts like a. **V** dune nadudil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
man, short. **N** dunedukw.
man, tall. **N** duneyiz.
man among men. **N** dune 'unt'oh-un.
man lift. **N** dobehintitelh-i.
man's given name. **N** Nuyohwhulooz.
man's given name. **N** Tuzai.
manacles. **N** benellalghel.
manage, he cannot. **V** 'oot'e' ait'oh. [IA] [0-t'e']
manager. **N** moodih. Father Morice glosses this "chief" in a number of examples, but at present it is used neither for the chiefs of bands or tribal councils, for whom **dayi**, q.v. is used, nor for "hereditary chiefs", for whom **'uza**, q.v. is used. For most speakers, the final /h/ changes to glottal stop in the possessed stem. For those from Middle River, however, the final /h/ is deleted in the possessed stem.
mandible. **N** -yets'un.
mandolin. **N** babe'ult'o.
mandolin. **N** be'ts'ulht'o-i.
manfully. **ADV** dune k'ohts'e.
mange. **N** ts'anih.
manger. **N** musdoosye'udu'alh.
mangy, it is. **V** ts'anih yutnoh. [IA] [d-noh]
mangy, it is not. **V** ts'anih lhiyusnoh. [IN] [d-noh]
manhood. **N** dune-udli.
manhood, he reached. **V** duneyinzut. [PA–mom] [0-zut]
manhood, I reach. **V** duneyuszit. [IA–mom] [0-zit]
manhood, I reached. **V** duneyiszut. [PA–mom] [0-zut]

manhood, I will reach. **V** duneitiszulh. [FA–mom] [0-zulh]
maniple, priest's. **N** gan-udinla. An embroidered band of silk draped over the priest's left arm during Mass, now rarely used.
maniple, priest's. **N** gan-udint'i. An embroidered band of silk draped over the priest's left arm during Mass, now rarely used.
manipulating them, he is. **V** k'une'bul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
mankind. **N** yinka whut'en-ne.
manner, in his. **PPC** ookw'un'a.
manner, in my. **PPC** sk'un'a.
manner, in our. **PPC** nek'un'a.
manner of, in the. **PPC** hukw'un'a.
manner of, in the. **PP** k'oh.
manual labour. **N** la.
manure. **N** tsan.
manure, cow. **N** musdoostsan.
many, how ... there are. **V** lhe'hultsuk. [IA] [l-tsuk]
many, I have. **V** uzdlai. [IA] [d-lh-d-lai]
many, there are. **V** 'ultsuk. [IA] [l-tsuk]
many, there are comparatively. **V** 'ultsuk. [IA] [l-tsuk]
many, there are not. **V** lhilai. [IN] [0-lai]
many, there are not X-. **V** lhe'iltsuk. [IN] [l-tsuk]
many, there are not X-. **V** lhe'niltsuk. [IN] [l-tsuk]
many, there are X-. **V** 'uniltsuk. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-tsuk]
many, there will be X-. **V** 'utiltsuk. [FA] [l-tsuk]
many, they (generic) are. **V** lhai. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-lai]
many, they (non-human) are. **V** dulai. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-lai]
many, they (non-human) are. **V** nulai. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-lai]
many, they (non-human) have been. **V** danlai. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-lai]
many, they (2+) are. **V** huldlai. [IA] [l-d-lai]
many, they are. **V** nulaih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-laih]
many, they are X-. **V** 'uhuniltsuk. [IA] [l-tsuk]
many, they were very. **V** yahanle'. [PA] [0-le']
many, they will be very. **V** yahitaleh. [FA] [0-leh]
many, we (3+) are. **V** ts'uldlai. [IA–stat] [l-d-lai]
many, you (1) have. **V** hooldlai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-lh-d-lai]
many, you (2+) are. **V** ulhdlai. [IA] [l-d-lai]
many (abstract). **Q** lhawh.
many (directions). **Q** lhate.
many (generic). **Q** lhai.
many (generic), very. **Q** lhaicho.
many (human). **Q** lhane.
many (human), fairly. **Q** lhaneyaz.
many (locative). **Q** lhadun. Also applies to periods of time.
many (multiplicative). **Q** lhat.
many as, there are as. **V** ndultsuk. [IA] [l-tsuk] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
many as, there are as. **V** ndudiltsuk. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-tsuk] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
many as, there are as. **V** nduniltsuk. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-tsuk] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
many as that, there are as. **V** njadultsuk. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-tsuk] The standard of comparison must be indicated by a gesture.
many as that, there are as. **V** njaduniltsuk. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-tsuk] The standard of comparison must be indicated by a gesture.
many as that, they are as. **V** ndoniltsuk. [IA] [l-tsuk] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
many as that, they are as. **V** njadoniltsuk. [IA] [l-tsuk] The standard of comparison must be indicated by a gesture.
many as that, they are not as. **V** ndulhoniltsuk. [IN–mom] [l-tsuk] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously estab-

lished in the discourse.

many pieces, into. **PREFIX** ta-. Position 19.

many-coloured, it is. **V** lhawh dot'en. [IA] [d-'en]

man-of-war. **N** bohts'icho.

map. **N** yunk'eguz.

maple. *[Acer glabrum]* **N** khasd̲z̲oon. The Rocky Mountain Maple is the only maple-like tree in the region. Some speakers use this term for similar trees, such as the Sugar Maple, from other areas.

marc. **N** mak.

march in line, they. **V** lhtl'ayuhant'i. [IA] [0-t'i]

march in line, they do not. **V** lhtl'ayulhuhit'i. [IN] [0-t'i]

march in line, they will. **V** lhtl'ayotit'i. [FA] [0-t'i]

mare. **N** yez̲tlits'e.

margin of paper. **N** dus̲tl'usba.

marie. **N** Mari.

marijuana. **N** tl'o.

marijuana. **N** hoonliz.

marine life. **N** yatookhuna-i. *[nonce formation]*

markers, they (2+) place. **V** whehodalh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]

market. **N** ooket-un.

market, he was walking to. **V** lhukedoolya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']

market, I am not walking to. **V** ketlhoozazyal. [IN–prog] [l-yal]

market, I am walking to. **V** lhukedoozyaih. [IA–cust/prog] [l-yaih]

market, I may be walking to. **V** kedootozya'. [OA–prog] [l-ya']

market, I was not walking to. **V** lhuketlhoozyal. [PN–prog] [l-yal]

market, I was walking to. **V** lhukedoozuzya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']

market, I will be walking to. **V** kedootazyalh. [FA–prog] [l-yalh]

marmalade. **N** mainitni.

marmot, baby. **N** oste.

marmot, baby. **N** osteya.

marmot fat, aged. **N** dutnichodzat.

marmot pelt. **N** dutniz̲uz̲.

marmot skin blanket. **N** dutnits'ut.

marmot trap. **N** yilh. **Poss**: yil.

marriage. **N** lumaryas.

marriage, I am given in. **V** whutl'azti. [class: body-c] [IA] [0-ti]

marriageable, I have become. **V** soonenisyai. [PA] [0-yai]

marriageable, I may be. **V** soonenosyeh. [OA] [0-yeh]

marriageable, I will be. **V** soonentasyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]

marriageable, she has become. **V** sooneninyai. [PA] [0-yai]

married, he got. **V** 'at ut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]

married, he is. **V** 'at ut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]

married, she is. **V** ki ut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]

married, she will. **V** ki tit'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]

married (couple), I. **V** lhghanusti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]

married them (to each other), he. **V** lhabonilhti. [PA] [lh-ti]

married them (2) to each other, he. **V** lhghanubunilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]

married them (2) to each other, I. **V** lhghanubunusti. [class: body-c] [PA–mom] [lh-ti]

married them to each other, he. **V** lhghabunilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]

married to (so), he is. **V** ghus̲da. [IA] [0-da]

married to (so), you (1) are. **V** ghus̲inda. [IA] [0-da]

married to each other, they (two) are. **V** lhghuhus̲ke. [IA] [0-ke]

married to each other, they (2) are not going to get. **V** lhghulhotiskel. [FN] [0-kel]

married to each other, they (2) will get. **V** lhghotikelh. [FA] [0-kelh] Literally, "they are going to sit beside each other".

married to each other, they (3+) are. **V** lhghuhudilht̲s̲'i. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'i]

married to each other, we (2) will get. **V** lhghutakelh. [FA] [0-kelh]

married to each other, we (2) will not get. **V** lhghulhtuzakel. [FN] [0-kel]

married to each other, you (2) will get. **V** lhghutihkelh. [FA] [0-kelh]

married to her, he is. **V** yughus̲da. [IA–cont]

[0-da]

married to her, he was. **V** zih yalhda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da'] This is among other things the expression used by Roman Catholics who do not consider it proper to think of Sts. Mary and Joseph as having sexual relations with each other, to say that St. Joseph was married to St. Mary. It avoids the suggestion of sexual relations implicit in the usual terminology for marriage.

married to him, he was. **V** yughinda'. [PA–cont] [0-da'] Literally, "he sat by him/her"

married to him, I am. **V** ooghwusdaih. [IA–cust] [0-daih] Literally, "I sit by him/her"

married to him, I am. **V** ooghwu$\underline{s}$usda. [IA–cont] [0-da] Literally, "I sit by him/her"

married to him, I am not. **V** ooghwulhusdoh. [IN–cont] [0-doh] Literally, "I do not sit by him/her"

married to him, I may be. **V** ooghwosda'. [OA–cont] [0-da'] Literally, "I sit by him/her"

married to him, I was. **V** ooghwusda'. [PA] [0-da'] Literally, "I sat by him/her"

married to him, she is. **V** yughu$\underline{s}$da. [IA–cont] [0-da]

married to teach other, they got. **V** lhghunahu$\underline{s}$ke. [PA] [d-ke]

marries them, he. **V** lhghabulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]

marries them (2) to each other, he. **V** lhghanubulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA–mom] [lh-tih]

marrow, bone. **N** 'uye.

marrow, bone. **N** -ye.

marrow, its. **N** ooyests'o.

marrow, spinal. **N** 'uyunghe'.

marrow, spinal. **N** -yunghe'. This is the spinal cord, which, when cooked, becomes mushy and resembles bone marrow.

marrow (of vegetable). **N** 'uyests'o.

marrow of vegetable. **N** -yests'o.

marry, he did not. **V** 'at lhit'el. [PA] [0-t'el]

marry, he will. **V** 'at tit'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh] This literally means "(s)he will have a wife" and so is only appropriate with a male subject or a female subject entering a same-sex marriage.

marry, she did not. **V** ki lhit'el. [PA] [0-t'el]

marry (couple), I. **V** lhghanustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]

marry her, he will. **V** yughutidalh. [FA] [0-dalh]

marry him, you (1) may. **V** ooghonda'. [OA] [0-da']

marry them (to each other), he is going to. **V** lhabutalhtelh. [FA] [lh-telh]

marry them (to each other), he may. **V** lhaboolhtelh. [OA] [lh-telh]

marry them (2) to each other, I. **V** lhghanubunustih. [class: body-c] [IA–mom] [lh-tih]

marry them (2) to each other, I. **V** lhghanubustih. [class: body-c] [IA–cust] [lh-tih]

marry them (2) to each other, I will. **V** lhghanubutastilh. [class: body-c] [FA–mom] [lh-tilh]

marrying, prevents (so) from. **V** nusoh ulhdaih. [IA–cust] [lh-daih] This is said of a pathological condition, such as the inablity to have sex, or of a disposition, not of, e.g., the intervention of a person who opposes a marriage.

marsh. **N** hulhts'ilh.

marten. *[Martes americana]* **N** chunih.

marten, baby. **N** chunihyu$\underline{z}$keh.

marten, female. **N** chunih'at.

marten, female. **N** chunihts'eke.

marten, old. **N** chunihti.

marten, young. **N** lhetseyaz.

marten trap. **N** chunih-ungooh.

marten trap. **N** chunihgooh.

marvel, I. **V** hughwaus'en. [IA] [0-'en] This is intransitive. It is literally "I admire something indefinite".

marvels, he. **V** hughwai'en. [IA] [0-'en] This is intransitive. It is literally "he admires something indefinite".

masculine gender, marker of in animal names. **SUFFIX** -dune.

mashed, it has been. **V** ni$\underline{z}$tl'us. [PA] [l-tl'us]

mask. **N** 'unink'eltsi.

mask, ceremonial. **N** hanut'aih.

mask, oxygen. **N** beznilh'ai.

masking tape. **N** bene'lhedudze nilhghal-i.

mass. **N** lumes.
mass, he did not say. **V** lumes lhi'ilil. [PN] [0-lil]
mass, he did not say. **V** lumes lhiloh. [PN] [0-loh]
mass, he is not going to say. **V** lumes lhe'tislel. [FN] [0-lel]
mass, he is saying. **V** lumes unli. [IA] [0-li]
mass, he said. **V** lumes 'inla. [PA] [0-la]
massage (so), he will. **V** tilhguk. [FA] [lh-guk]
massage him, he will. **V** yutilhguk. [FA] [lh-guk]
massage me, they are going to. **V** nasontilhguk. [FA] [lh-guk]
massage me, you(1). **V** nasunilhguk. [IA] [lh-guk]
massaged, I. **V** isguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
massaged, we (3+). **V** ts'alhguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
massaged, you (1). **V** alhguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
massaged (so), they. **V** halghuk. [PA] [lh-guk]
massaged him, he. **V** yalhguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
massaged him, they. **V** huyalhguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
massaged me, she. **V** nasunalhguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
massaged them, he. **V** nabunalhbuk. [PA] [lh-guk]
massaged us, she. **V** nanenalhguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
massaged you (1), she. **V** nanyunalhguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
massaged you (2+), she. **V** nanohnalhguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
massages it, he. **V** yulhguk. [IA] [lh-guk]
massaging him, he is. **V** yulhtlo. [IA] [lh-tlo]
massive indeed, it is very. **V** ts'adilghum. [IA] [l-ghum]
masssaged them, they. **V** nabonalhbuk. [PA] [lh-guk]
mast. **N** lewelchun.
master keys. **N** bedahanuna'dunul'ih. Duoplural: 000169
masturbate, he will. **V** dubana'tigut. [FA] [0-gut]
masturbate, I am going to. **V** dubana'tisgut. [FA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]*
masturbate, I did not. **V** dubanalhe'usgut. [PN] [0-gut]
masturbate, I do not. **V** dubanalhe'zoosgut. [ON] [0-gut]
masturbate, I may. **V** dubana'oosgut. [OA] [0-gut]
masturbate, I will not. **V** dubanalhe'tuzisgut. [FN] [0-gut]
masturbate, they may. **V** dubana'hoogut. [OA] [0-gut]
masturbate, they will. **V** dubana'hutigut. [FA] [0-gut]
masturbate, we (2). **V** dubana'tagut. [FA] [0-gut]
masturbate, we (2) may. **V** dubana'ogut. [OA] [0-gut]
masturbate, we (3+) may. **V** dubana'ts'oogut. [OA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]*
masturbate, we (3+) will. **V** dubana'uztigut. [FA] [0-gut]
masturbate, you (1) may. **V** dubana'ongut. [OA] [0-gut]
masturbate, you (1) will. **V** dubana'tangut. [FA] [0-gut]
masturbate, you (2+) may. **V** dubana'oohgut. [OA] [0-gut]
masturbate, you (2+) will. **V** dubana'tihgut. [FA] [0-gut]
masturbated, he. **V** dubana'igut. [PA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]*
masturbated, I. **V** dubana'isgut. [PA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]*
masturbated, they. **V** dubana'higut. [PA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]*
masturbated, we (2). **V** dubana'agut. [PA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]*
masturbated, we (3+). **V** dubana'ts'igut. [PA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]*
masturbated, you (1). **V** dubana'angut. [PA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]*
masturbated, you (1). **V** dubana'ingut. [PA] [0-gut]
masturbated, you (2+). **V** dubana'ihgut. [PA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]*

masturbates, he. **V** dubana'oogut. [OA] [0-gut]
masturbating, he is. **V** dubana'ugut. [IA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]* Applies both to men and to women.
masturbating, I am. **V** dubana'usgut. [IA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]*
masturbating, I am not. **V** dubanalhe'uzusgut. [IN] [0-gut]
masturbating, they are. **V** dubana'hugut. [IA] [0-gut]
masturbating, we (2) are. **V** dubana'igut. [IA] [0-gut]
masturbating, we (3+) are. **V** dubana'ts'ugut. [IA] [0-gut]
masturbating, you (1) are. **V** dubana'aingut. [IA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]*
masturbating, you (2+) are. **V** dubana'uhgut. [IA] [0-gut]
masturbator. **N** dubana'ugut-un. *[vulgar]* Duoplural: dubana'ugut-ne/069218
masturbators. **N** dubana'ugut-ne. *[vulgar]* Duoplural: 017042
mat. **N** whut'ul.
mat. **N** yunsulhchooz.
match. **N** duchun dik'aih.
matches. **N** kwunyoo'.
match-maker. **N** nelhghalhtih.
material. **N** naih. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: nai'.
material. **N** be'ul'en.
material. **N** be'whul'en.
maternally. **ADV** nelooke k'ohts'e.
maternity clothes. **N** ulchanne tl'asus.
mathias. **N** majas.
mathias. **N** majaz.
matrimony. **N** benelhghats'ulhtih.
matrix. **N** 'uk'unujul. The mold from which a piece of type is cast.
matron. **N** ts'eke dizdli'.
matter. **N** be-ut'oh-i.
matter (concrete as opposed to impalpable). **N** ut'aitnaih-i.
matter (impersonal). **N** be'whut'oh-i.
mattock. **N** be'ughih-utselh-i.
mattress. **N** kw'utts'uzti-i.
maturity, he reached. **V** k'eninyai. [PA] [0-yai]
maturity, he reaches. **V** k'eninyeh. [IA] [0-yeh]
maturity, I do not reach. **V** k'elhnuzusye. [IN] [0-ye]
maturity, I reach. **V** k'enisyeh. [IA] [0-yeh]
maturity, I reached. **V** k'enisyai. [PA] [0-yai]
maturity, I will reach. **V** k'entasyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
maul. **N** whuts'uz. Used especially to drive in the piles of fishing weirs. Made of the hardest available wood, usually birch.
maul, splitting. **N** tsetselhgwut.
maurice. **N** moris.
maw. **N** dut'aibut.
maximally. **PART** dan'a hooni.
maximum. **PREFIX** k'e-.
may. **CONJ** soocho. Introduces a clause whose main verb must be in the optative.
may do, we (3+) may. **V** 'uts'uhoolh'en. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [lh-'en]
maybe. **ADV** tussih.
maybe. **INT** tilah.
mayit be that. **PART** t'e.
me. **PRO** si.
me, with. **PPC** sulh.
meadow. **N** tl'ok'ut.
meadow along Binche Lake. **N** Lufoos Nain'a.
meadowlark, western. *[Sturnella neglecta]* **N** chalhni.
meal. **N** 'uts'u'alh-un.
meal, evening. **NP** 'ulhdzis 'uts'u'alh.
meal, noon-time. **N** dzetniz 'uts'u'alh.
mean, he is. **V** huske. [IA] [0-ke]
meander, it (river). **V** nontali. [FA] [0-li]
meander, it (river) does not. **V** nulhonili. [IN] [0-li]
meander, it (river) does not. **V** lhatunulhili. [IN–dist] [0-li]
meander, it (river) may. **V** lhatununoli. [OA–dist] [0-li]
meander, it (river) will. **V** lhatunutili. [FA–dist] [0-li]
meander, it (road) does not. **V** lhatunulhiti. [IN–dist] [0-ti]
meander, it (road) will. **V** lhatunutiti. [FA–

dist] [0-ti]
meander, it (stream) does not. **V** lhghalhnili. [IN] [0-li]
meander, it (stream) will. **V** lhghantili. [FA] [0-li]
meander, they (streams). **V** lhghanus̲uli. [IA–dist] [0-li]
meander, they (streams) may. **V** lhghanoli. [OA–dist] [0-li]
meander again and again, it (river) does not. **V** lhatununalhidli. [IN–dist] [d-li]
meander again and again, it (river) will. **V** lhatununatidli. [FA–dist] [d-li]
meander along the sides of hills, they. **V** hahodinya. [IA] [0-ya]
meanders. **N** lhghanus̲uli. This is the distributive plural of **lhghaninli**, q.v..
meanders, it. **V** nawhuz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]
meanders, it (a road or trail). **V** nawhuz̲ti. [IA] [0-ti]
meanders, it (river). **V** noniz̲li. [IA] [0-li]
meanders, it (river). **V** lhatunus̲uli. [IA–dist] [0-li]
meanders, it (road). **V** lhatunus̲uti. [IA–dist] [0-ti]
meanders, it (stream). **V** lhghaniz̲li. [IA] [0-li]
meanders, it (stream). **V** lhghanulih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]
meanders again and again, it (river). **V** lhatununas̲dli. [IA–dist] [d-li]
meanders along the sides of hills, he. **V** hawdinya. [IA] [0-ya]
measles. **N** nets'uhanukat. Formerly used for "measles" as well.
measles. **N** nets'uhanukatdada.
measure. **N** beundehooldzih.
measure, he will. **V** whunduna'ootalhdzih. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-dzih]
measure it, I. **V** bunde'oodusdzih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-dzih]
measure it, I. **V** bunde'oonusdzih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-dzih]
measure it, I. **V** whunde'oosdzih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-dzih]
measure it, I do not. **V** bundulhe'oozusdzi. [abs: **0**] [IN] [lh-dzi]
measure it, I do not. **V** whundulhe'oozusdzi. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-dzi]
measure it, I will. **V** bunde'ootasdzih. [FA] [lh-dzih]
measure it again, I may. **V** bundunaoosdzi. [OA–hab] [lh-dzi]
measure them (non-human), I. **V** bundune'oosdzih. [IA–dist] [lh-dzih]
measure them (non-human), I do not. **V** yundunulhe'oozusdzi. [IN–dist] [lh-dzi]
measured, it has been. **V** bunde'oolhdzai. [PA] [l-dzai]
measured, it has not been. **V** bundulhe'ooldzai. [PN] [l-dzai]
measured, it is. **V** ghudli. [IA] [d-li]
measured, it will be. **V** bunde'ootaldzih. [FA] [l-dzih]
measured it, he. **V** yunde'oolhdzai. [PA] [lh-dzai]
measured it, I. **V** bunde'oodisdzai. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-dzai]
measured it, I. **V** bunde'ooz̲usdzai. [PA] [lh-dzai]
measured it again, he. **V** yunduna'oolhdzai. [PA] [l-dzai]
measured it again, I. **V** bunduna'ooz̲uzdzai. [PA] [l-dzai]
measured them (non-human), he. **V** yundune'oolhdzai. [PA–dist] [lh-dzai]
measured them (non-human), I. **V** bundune'ooz̲usdzai. [PA–dist] [lh-dzai]
measures it, he. **V** yunde'oolhdzih. [IA] [lh-dzih]
measures it, he. **V** yundeoolhdzih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-dzih]
measures it, he. **V** yunduna'oolhdzih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-dzih]
measuring it, I am. **V** bunduna'oozdzih. [abs: **0**] [IA–habitual] [l-dzih]
meat. **N** 'ut̲s̲ung. **Class**: 2.
meat, beaver. **N** tsat̲s̲ung.
meat, black bear. **N** sust̲s̲ung.
meat, caribou. **N** whudzihit̲s̲ung.
meat, chicken. **N** lugokt̲s̲ung.
meat, deer. **N** yests'et̲s̲ung.
meat, dried. **N** 'ut̲s̲unggi.
meat, grizzly bear. **N** khunaitit̲s̲ung.

meat, grizzly bear. **N** shastsung.
meat, ground. **N** 'utsung dunildus-i.
meat, groundhog. **N** dutnitsung.
meat, half-dried. **N** kayoozgi.
meat, half-dried beaver. **N** tsak'ai.
meat, his. **N** be'utsung.
meat, his. **N** hiye'utsung.
meat, his. **N** ye'utsung.
meat, his own. **N** dude'utsung.
meat, horse. **N** yeztlitsung.
meat, lamb. **N** 'usbaitsung.
meat, lynx. **N** wasitsung.
meat, mallard duck. **N** t'achotsung.
meat, moose. **N** dunitsung.
meat, moose. **N** khudatsung.
meat, mountain goat. **N** dubetsung.
meat, muskrat. **N** tsek'ettsung.
meat, my. **N** se'utsung.
meat, otter. **N** tsistsung.
meat, our. **N** neye'utsung.
meat, piece of. **N** 'utsungya.
meat, porcupine. **N** duch'ukwtsung.
meat, rabbit. **N** gohtsung.
meat, ruffed grouse. **N** 'utsuttsung.
meat, sheep. **N** 'usbaitsung.
meat, singed. **N** suts'ul-i. This is literally "that which has been singed, scorched", but is typically used in respect of meat.
meat, smoked. **N** kayoonizts'i.
meat, spruce grouse. **N** nat'ohtsung.
meat, their. **N** bube'utsung.
meat, unidentified kind of. **N** 'us.
meat, your (1). **N** nye'utsung.
meat, your (2+). **N** nohye'utsung.
meat drippings. **N** -tsintoo.
meat grinder. **N** 'utsung bendunuldus.
meatball. **N** lachustsun.
medal. **N** madal.
medal. **N** tsenizdil'ai.
medical administrator. **N** yoobeduchun.
medical card. **N** yoobeooketdustl'us.
medicate myself, I. **V** yoo be 'ududu'en. [IA] [l-'en]
medicate myself, I will. **V** yoo be 'ududutiz'elh. [FA] [l-'elh]
medicated himself, he. **V** yoo be 'ududil'en. [PA] [l-'en]
medicated myself, I. **V** yoo be 'ududiz'en. [PA] [l-'en]
medicated themselves, they. **V** yoo be 'odudil'en. [PA] [l-'en]
medicine. **N** yoo. This is also used in compounds denoting the essential ingredient in something or the agent that bring about something, as in **'udek'ayoo** "nicotine", q.v. and **kwunyoo** "sulfur", q.v..
medicine, balsam. **N** ts'ootsunatoo'. An infusion of Subalpine Fir, q.v., locally known as "balsam", possibly mixed with other ingredients.
medicine, cough. **N** kwusch'a.
medicine, cough. **N** kwusyoo.
medicine, herbal. **N** duchunyoo.
medicine, our. **N** neyoo.
medicine, poplar. **N** t'ughusyoo. Medicine made from **t'ughus**, q.v..
medicine, your (1). **N** nyoo.
medicine man. **N** duyun-un. Duoplural: duyun-ne
medicine men. **N** dune duyun-ne.
medicine pit. **N** yun diz'ai. A hole in the ground within the smokehouse in which a fire was lit and into which medicinal plants were thrown. a woman who had recently given birth would sit in the smokehouse near this and cleanse herself in its smoke.
medicine-man. **N** duyun. Duoplurals: huduyun, duyun-ne, huduyun-ne
medicine-men. **N** huduyun.
meditate, I. **V** 'ilhiz nenuszut. [IA] [0-zut]
meditate, I. **V** naninuszit. [IA–mom] [0-zit]
meditate, I will. **V** 'ulhiz ne'untiszut. [FA] [0-zut]
meditate, I will. **V** nanintaszulh. [FA] [0-zulh]
meditate, I will not. **V** nelhuntuziszut. [FN] [0-zut]
meditate, they. **V** 'ilhiz nehunuzut. [IA] [0-zut]
meditate, you (1). **V** 'ilhiz neninzut. [IA] [0-zut]
meditated, he. **V** nanininzut. [PA–mom] [0-zut]
meditated, I. **V** naniniszut. [PA–mom] [0-zut]

meditates, he. **V** 'ilhiz nenuz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
meditates, he. **V** naninuz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
meek, he is. **V** lhe'dudilti'. [IA] [l-ti']
meet, they (contrary winds) will. **V** lhdudutat̲s̲'ih. [FA] [d-t̲s̲'ih]
meet, they (toads). **V** lhdudujooh. [IA] [d-jooh]
meet, they (two contrary winds). **V** lhdudut̲s̲'ih. [IA] [d-t̲s̲'ih]
meet, they (two objects). **V** lhdudult̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
meet, we (3+) may. **V** 'ilhunats'odilh. [OA] [d-dilh]
meet him, I go to. **V** oodudutusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
meet (so) while singing, I set out to. **V** ooduchundutuzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
meet each other. **PREFIX** lhd-.
meet him, he has gone. **V** yududiz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
meet him, he went to. **V** yududutiz̲ya'. [PA] [0-ya']
meet him, I went to. **V** oodudutisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
meet him face to face on the way, I. **V** oodutisyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
meet him face to face on the way, I do not. **V** oodulhduzisyai. [IN] [0-yai]
meet him face to face on the way, I will. **V** oodudutasyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
meet on all fours, the (non-human). **V** lhdudulget. [IA] [l-get]
meet on all fours, they (non-human) will. **V** lhdudutalgwulh. [FA] [l-gwulh]
meet one another driving, they. **V** lhdodis̲gooh. [IA] [d-gooh]
meet one another driving, they do not. **V** lhdulhodusgoo. [IN] [d-goo]
meet one another walking, they (2). **V** lhdodis̲t'as. [IA] [d-'as]
meet one another walking, they (2) do not. **V** lhdulhodust'az. [IN] [d-'az]
meet one another walking, they (2) will. **V** lhdodutat'us. [FA] [d-'us]
meets him face to face on the way, he. **V** yududis̲yaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
melancholy, I am. **V** sdzi tel'en. [IA] [l-'en]
mellow, it is not. **V** ooyulhnit'ai. [IN] [0-t'ai]
mellow, it will be. **V** ooyuntat'ai. [FA] [-t'ai]
melt, it did not. **V** nalhilghel. [PN] [l-ghel]
melt, it may. **V** naoolghe'. [OA] [l-ghe']
melt, it will. **V** natilgheh. [FA] [l-gheh]
melt, it will. **V** ootalulh. [FA] [0-lulh]
melt (multiple), I. **V** nanusgheh. [IA–dist] [lh-gheh]
melt (st), I. **V** nadusgheh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-gheh]
melt (st), I. **V** nanusgheh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-gheh]
melt (st), I. **V** nasgheh. [IA] [lh-gheh]
melt (st), I. **V** nawhusgheh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-gheh]
melt (st), I am going to. **V** natisghen. [FA] [lh-ghen]
melt (st), I am not going to. **V** nalhtuzisghen. [FN] [lh-ghen]
melt (st), we. **V** nats'ulhgheh. [IA] [lh-gheh]
melt (st), we (2). **V** naolghen. [OA] [lh-ghen]
melt (st), we (3+) may. **V** nats'oolhghe'. [OA] [lh-ghen]
melt (st) apart, I. **V** lhenadisgheh. [IA] [lh-gheh]
melt (st) apart, I will. **V** lhenadutasgheh. [FA] [lh-gheh]
melt (st) by keeping it in my mouth, I. **V** t̲s̲azooz̲uzdlit. [IA] [l-dlit]
melt (st) by keeping it in my mouth, I will. **V** t̲s̲azootazdlulh. [FA] [l-dlut]
melt (uo), I. **V** na'usgheh. [IA] [lh-gheh]
melt (uo:multiple), I. **V** nane'usgheh. [IA–dist] [lh-gheh]
melt it, he did not. **V** nalhiyilhghen. [PN] [lh-ghen]
meltable, it is. **V** nujul. [IA] [d-yul]
melted, it. **V** nadilghen. [abs: **d**] [PA] [l-ghen]
melted, it has. **V** nalghen. [PA] [l-ghen]
melted, it has. **V** ooz̲dlut. [PA] [d-lut]
melted, it has not. **V** lhdilhghun. [PN] [lh-ghun]
melted, they (non-human). **V** nanulhghen. [PA–dist] [l-ghen]
melted, we (3+). **V** nats'alhghen. [PA] [lh-ghen]
melted (multiple), I. **V** nanus̲usghen. [PA–

dist] [lh-ghen]
melted (st), he. **V** nahoolhghen. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-ghen]
melted (st), I. **V** nahoosghen. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-ghen]
melted (st), I. **V** nanisghen. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-ghen]
melted (st), I. **V** nasghen. [PA] [lh-ghen]
melted (st), we (2). **V** nailghen. [PA] [lh-ghen]
melted (st) apart, I. **V** lhenadisghen. [PA] [lh-ghen]
melted (st) by keeping it in my mouth, I. **V** tsazoozuzdlut. [PA] [l-dlut]
melted (uo), he. **V** na'ulhghen. [PA] [lh-ghen]
melted (uo), I. **V** na'zusghen. [PA] [lh-ghen]
melted (uo:multiple), he. **V** nane'ulhghen. [PA–dist] [lh-ghen]
melted (uo:multiple), I. **V** nane'zusghen. [PA–dist] [lh-ghen]
melted it, he. **V** nainalhghen. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-ghen]
melted it, he. **V** nayalhghen. [PA] [lh-ghen]
melted it apart, he. **V** lhenaidilhghen. [PA] [lh-ghen]
melted it by keeping it in his mouth, he. **V** tsazyoolhdlut. [PA] [l-dlut]
melted off, it. **V** halghen. [PA] [l-ghen]
melted off it, it. **V** oots'uhalghen. [PA] [l-ghen] E.g. icicles from the eaves.
melted off me, it. **V** sts'uhalghen. [PA] [l-ghen]
melted off me, it. **V** sts'uhalghen. [PA] [l-ghen]
melted off them, it. **V** buts'uhalghen. [PA] [l-ghen]
melted only in places, it has. **V** hane'oozdlut. [PA] [0-dlut]
melted them (non-human), he. **V** nanuyulhghen. [PA–dist] [lh-ghen]
melting, it is. **V** nadilgheh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-gheh]
melting, it is. **V** nalgheh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-gheh]
melting, it is. **V** nawhulgheh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-gheh]
melting, it is. **V** oodlit. [IA] [d-lit]
melting, they (non-human) are. **V** nanulgheh. [IA–dist] [l-gheh]
melting (u.o), he is. **V** na'ulhgheh. [IA] [lh-gheh]
melting it, he is. **V** nayulhghelh. [IA] [lh-ghelh]
melts it by keeping it in his mouth, he. **V** tsazyoolhdlit. [IA] [l-dlit]
melts off, it. **V** oots'uhalgheh. [IA] [l-gheh] E.g. icicles from the eaves.
members of the Lusilyoo clan. **N** Lusilyoone. This is the duo-plural of **Lusilyoo**, q.v..
membrane. **N** chahogol.
memorial card (distributed at funerals). **N** kw'e'iguz-i.
memory. **N** whunatnih.
memory, his. **N** ooghwuni.
men. **N** dunene. Duoplural: 001355
men, adult. **N** dunenecho. Duoplural: 004849
men, big. **N** dunenecho. Duoplural: 004849
men, our. **N** nedunene.
mend, I. **V** soo na'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]
mend, you (2+) will. **V** soo natihlelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
mend (stt) by weaving, I. **V** nanustl'oo'. [IA–dist] [0-tl'oo'] E.g. nets.
mend (stt) clumsily, I. **V** khulhnudusjooh. [IA–dist] [0-jooh]
mend (st), I. **V** naskut. [IA] [0-kut]
mend (st), I will. **V** natiskut. [FA] [0-kut]
mend (st), you (2+) will. **V** soonatihlelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
mend (st) by sewing. **V** lhtananuskaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
mend (st) by weaving, I. **V** nadustl'oo. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tl'oo] E.g. a trellis.
mend (st) by weaving, I. **V** nanustl'oo. [IA] [0-tl'oo] E.g. a cache on the ground.
mend (st) by weaving, I. **V** nastl'oo. [IA] [0-tl'oo]
mend (st) clumsily, I. **V** khulhdusjooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
mend (st) for myself by weaving, I. **V** nadustl'ooh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-tl'ooh]
mend (uo:multiple) by weaving, I. **V** nane'ustl'oo'. [IA–dist] [0-tl'oo']
mend again by sewing (st with multiple holes), I. **V** 'anunaduzka'. [IA–dist] [l-ka']

mend again by sewing (stt each with one hole), I. **V** 'anunaduzka'. [IA–dist] [l-ka']
mend by sewing (st with multiple holes), I. **V** 'anuduska'. [IA–dist] [lh-ka']
mend by sewing (st with multiple holes), I commence again to. **V** 'anunawhendunuzka'. [IA–dist] [l-ka']
mend by sewing (st with multiple holes), I will. **V** 'anudutiska'. [FA–dist] [lh-ka']
mend by sewing (stt each with one hole), I. **V** 'anuduska'. [IA–dist] [lh-ka']
mend by sewing (stt each with one hole), I commence again to. **V** 'anunawhendunuzka'. [IA–dist] [l-ka']
mend by sewing (stt each with one hole), I will. **V** 'anudutiska'. [FA–dist] [lh-ka']
mended (stt) clumsily, I. **V** khulhnudisjooh. [PA–dist] [0-jooh]
mended (st), I. **V** na$\underline{s}$uskut. [PA] [0-kut]
mended (st) by sewing, I. **V** lhtananiska'. [PA] [0-ka']
mended (st) by weaving, I. **V** nadistl'oo'. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tl'oo'] E.g. a trellis.
mended (st) by weaving, I. **V** na$\underline{s}$ustl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
mended (st) clumsily, I. **V** khulhdisjooh. [PA] [0-jooh]
mended (st) for myself by weaving, I. **V** nadistl'oo'. [PA] [d-tl'oo']
mended (uo:multiple) by weaving, I. **V** nane'$\underline{z}$ustl'oo'. [PA–dist] [0-tl'oo']
mended by sewing (st with multiple holes), I. **V** 'anudiska'. [PA–dist] [lh-ka']
mended by sewing (stt each with one hole), I. **V** 'anudiska'. [PA–dist] [lh-ka']
mended clumsily, it is. **V** khulhdijooh. [IA] [d-jooh]
mended clumsily, they (non-human) are. **V** khulhnudi$\underline{s}$jooh. [IA–dist] [d-jooh]
mended it, he. **V** nayulhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
mended it, he. **V** nayu$\underline{z}$kut. [PA] [0-kut]
mended it (st with multiple holes), he. **V** 'anidilhka'. [PA–dist] [lh-ka']
mended it by sewing, he. **V** lhtanainiz$\underline{k}$a'. [PA] [0-ka']
mended it by weaving, he. **V** naidiz$\underline{t}$l'oo'. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tl'oo'] E.g. a trellis.
mended it by weaving, he. **V** nayuz$\underline{t}$l'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
mended it clumsily, he. **V** khulhyudanjooh. [PA] [0-jooh]
mended it for himself by weaving it, he. **V** naidi$\underline{s}$tl'oo'. [PA] [d-tl'oo']
mended them (non-human) clumsily, he. **V** khulhnidiz$\underline{j}$ooh. [PA–dist] [0-jooh]
mended them (stt each with one hole) by sewing, he. **V** 'anidilhka'. [PA–dist] [lh-ka']
mending it by reweaving it, she is. **V** nayutl'oo. [IA] [0-tl'oo]
mends, he. **V** soo na'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
mends it by sewing, he. **V** lhtanaininkaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
menorrhagia, I have. **V** whutsi su$\underline{z}$ilhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe] Literally, "menstrual blood has killed me".
menstrual blood. **N** whutsi.
menstruating, I am. **V** sa gha ndusda. [IA] [0-da]
menstruating, she is. **V** sa gha nduda. [IA] [0-da] This expression literally means "she is sick on account of the moon". it is therefore conjugated by conjugating the verb **nduda** "she is sick".
menstruating, they are. **V** sa gha hunduda. [IA] [0-da]
menstruating, we (2) are. **V** sa gha ndida. [IA] [0-da]
menstruating, we (3+) are. **V** sa gha ts'unduda. [IA] [0-da]
menstruating, you (1) are. **V** sa gha ndinda. [IA] [0-da]
menstruating, you (2+) are. **V** sa gha nduhda. [IA] [0-da]
mentally. **PP** neni be. "by means of peoples minds", based on **be** q.v. The possessor of **-ni** "mind" must be changed to agree with the subject if the clause is not a general statement.
mention him, I. **V** bulh 'udusni. [IA] [d-ni] This is literally "I say with him" and so is conjugated for the English object by changing the object of the postposition **-lh** "with", q.v.
mentions him, he. **V** yulh 'utni. [IA] [d-ni] This is literally "he says with him" and so is conjugated for the English object by changing

the object of the postposition **-lh** "with", q.v.
mercenary, he was a. **V** 'uk'elha 'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]
mercenary, I am a. **V** 'uk'elha 'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
mercenary, I was a. **V** 'uk'elha 'ist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
mercenary, I will be a. **V** 'uk'elha 'utist'en. [FA] [d-'en]
merchant. **N** ooket-un.
merciful, he is. **V** te'ninzun. [IA] [0-zun] To indicate the one toward whom compassion is felt, a postpositional phrase headed by **gha** is used.
merciful, he was. **V** te'nanzin. [PA] [0-zin]
merciful, I am. **V** te'nuszun. [IA] [0-zun]
merciful, I am not. **V** telhe'nuszun. [IN] [0-zun]
merciful, I was. **V** te'niszin. [PA] [0-zin]
merciful, they are. **V** te'huninzun. [IA] [0-zun]
mercifully. **ADV** te'ninzun 'ibe.
mercury. **N** sooniyatoo'.
mercy. **N** te'ninzun.
mercy on me, you (1) have. **V** sgha te'ninzeh. [IA] [0-zeh]
mercy on me, you (2+) may. **V** sghate'nohzeh. [OA] [0-zeh]
merganser, red-breasted. *[Mergus serrator]* **N** dulghaz.
merganser, red-breasted. *[Mergus serrator]* **N** nindlighalelh.
merlin. *[Falco columbarius]* **N** 'oolhtas.
merlin. *[Falco columbarius]* **N** tatsil.
mermaid. **N** tohts'eke.
merry, they all make. **V** yahinani. [IA] [0-ni]
merry, they will all make. **V** yahintani. [FA] [0-ni]
merry christmas!. **INT** bonani. For some people this imeans only "Happy New Year", but others remember it being used from Christmas through New Year's Day.
mesh, it has a medium-sized. **V** yet'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
mesh of net. **N** yaz.
mesh with each other, they (gears). **V** lhuduntagus. [FA] [d-gus]
mesh with each other, they (gears). **V** lhundunigus. [IA] [d-ges]
mesh with each other, they (gears) do not. **V** lhulhdunusgez. [IN] [d-gez]
meshed with each other, they (gears). **V** lhunisguz. [PA] [d-guz]
mess mate. **N** nela'u'alh-un. Someone who eats with us.
message. **N** khuni. **Poss**: ghuni.
message, his. **N** ooghwuni.
messenger. **N** hal'a'-un.
messenger. **N** khuni nu'a-un.
messenger. **N** nokhuni-u'a-un.
messy, it (hair) is very. **V** dudzih. [IA] [0-dzih] Like Phyllis Diller's hair.
messy, it is. **V** 'ultsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
messy, it is. **V** 'uwhultsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-tsi']
messy, it is. **V** ne'uzkat. [IA] [0-kat]
messy, they (2+) are. **V** 'uhultsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
messy, you (1) are. **V** 'iltsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
met, they (contrary winds). **V** lhdudists'i. [PA] [d-ts'i]
met, they (objects). **V** lhdudilts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
met, they (toads). **V** lhdudisjoo. [PA] [d-joo]
met, we (3+). **V** ooduzdizdil. [PA] [0-dil]
met each other running, they (non-human). **V** lhdudilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
met him face to face on the way, he. **V** yududizya'. [PA] [0-ya']
met him face to face on the way, I. **V** oodudisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
met on all fours, they (non-human). **V** lhdudilget. [PA] [l-get]
met one another driving, they. **V** lhdodisgoo. [PA] [d-goo]
met one another walking, they (2). **V** lhdodist'az. [PA] [d-'az]
met us (running), they (3+). **V** nedodilhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
metal. **N** 'ulhti'. **Class**: 2.
metal. **N** lhuztih. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: luzti'.
metal, precious. **N** sooniya. **Poss**: zooniya.
metal, precious. **N** tse dizti'.
meteor. **N** sum 'untilhts'ut.
meteorite. **N** tse dus halts'ut.

mica. **N** tset'ooz.
michel. **N** mishel.
microscope. **N** yabenul'en.
microwave oven. **N** 'abenanelwus-i.
middle, down the. **PREFIX** lhts'e-.
middle, in the. **PPC** whuniz.
middle of lake. **N** bin.
middle of lake. **N** lhutacho.
middle of the water. **N** taniz. In mid-stream, off-shore, halfway across a bridge
middling. **SUFFIX** -tsul. This generally means "middling" when there is a four-way contrast between a basic term, one with **-cho** "big", q.v., and one with **-t'um** "small", q.v. or **-yaz** "small", q.v.. When there is no such contrast, it means "small".
middling, he is. **V** hukw'eto 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
middling, I am. **V** hukw'eto 'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
midget. **N** dunekw'ut.
midnight. **N** tuzniz.
midwife. **N** ts'eke 'e'ulhtsih.
mid-stream, in. **N** taniz. In mid-stream, off-shore, halfway across a bridge
migrate, he caused him to. **V** nukeidilhdzut. [PA] [lh-d-zut]
migrate, I. **V** nukeduszut. [IA] [0-zut]
migrate, I caused (so) to. **V** nukedisdzut. [PA] [lh-d-zut]
migrate, i cause (so) to. **V** nukedusdzut. [IA] [lh-d-zut]
migrate away, I. **V** whekeduszit. [IA] [0-zit]
migrated, they. **V** hakehudande. [PA] [0-de]
migrated away, he. **V** whekedinzut. [PA] [0-zut]
migrated away, I. **V** whekediszut. [PA] [0-zut]
migrates, he. **V** nukedudeh. [IA–cont] [0-deh]
migrates away, he. **V** whekedinzit. [IA] [0-zit]
migration, they (animals) are making their daily. **V** ne'ulhdilh. [IA] [lh-dilh]
migration, they (animals) will make their daily. **V** ne'tilhdilh. [FA] [lh-dilh]
mild again, it (weather) became. **V** naoo-didzoo'. [PA] [d-zoo']
mild weather is returning. **V** nahoot'e'. [IA] [0-t'e]
mildew. **N** ch'ulhts'ih.
mildew. **N** whuzo.
milfoil plant. *[Achillea millefolium]* **N** latalba.
military officer. **N** bohchuncho.
milk. **N** lilet.
milk, breast. **N** ts'oo.
milk, cow's. **N** musdoosts'oo.
milk, evaporated. **N** lilet tahaldzo.
milk, my sour. **N** sgayi.
milk (many), I. **V** yanusjas. [IA–dist] [lh-jas]
milk (many) again due to fear, I. **V** yanunatsenuzjas. [IA–dist] [l-jas]
milk (many) due to fear, I. **V** yanutsenuzjas. [IA–dist] [l-jas]
milk (st), I. **V** usjas. [IA] [lh-jas]
milk (st), I will. **V** tisjus. [FA] [lh-jus]
milk (st) for myself, I. **V** duzjas. [IA] [l-jas]
milk (st) in error, I. **V** nizjaz. [PA] [l-jaz]
milk (st) in error, I. **V** nuzjas. [IA] [l-jas]
milk (st) in error, I will. **V** ntizjus. [FA] [l-jus]
milk (uo), I. **V** 'usjas. [IA] [lh-jas]
milk (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zusjaz. [IN] [lh-jaz]
milk (uo) for myself, I. **V** 'uduzjas. [IA] [l-jas]
milk (uo) in error, I. **V** 'unuzjas. [IA] [l-jas]
milk (uo:many), I. **V** yane'usjas. [IA–dist] [lh-jas]
milk (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zusjaz. [IN–dist] [lh-jaz]
milk myself, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzuzjaz. [IN] [l-jaz]
milk myself, I will. **V** 'ududutizjus. [FA] [l-jus]
milked, it is. **V** uljas. [IA] [l-jas]
milked, it was. **V** uljaz. [PA] [l-jaz]
milked, it will be. **V** tiljus. [FA] [l-jus]
milked, they (many, non-human) are. **V** yanuljas. [IA–dist] [l-jas]
milked, they (many, non-human) were. **V** yanulhjaz. [PA–dist] [l-jaz]
milked (many), I. **V** yanususjaz. [PA–dist] [lh-jaz]
milked (many) due to fear, I. **V** yanutsenizjaz. [PA–dist] [l-jaz]
milked (st), I. **V** isjaz. [PA] [lh-jaz]
milked (st) for myself, I. **V** dizjaz. [PA] [l-jaz]
milked (st) in error, he. **V** niljaz. [PA] [l-jaz]

milked (st) in error, they. **V** huniljaz̲. [PA] [l-jaz̲]
milked (uo), he. **V** 'alhjaz̲. [PA] [lh-jaz̲]
milked (uo), I. **V** 'isjaz̲. [PA] [lh-jaz̲]
milked (uo:many), I. **V** yane'z̲usjaz̲. [PA–dist] [lh-jaz̲]
milked herself, she. **V** 'ududiljaz̲. [PA] [l-jaz̲]
milked it, he. **V** yalhjaz̲. [PA] [lh-jaz̲]
milked it for himself, he. **V** yudiljaz̲. [PA] [l-jaz̲]
milked it in error, he. **V** yuniljaz̲. [PA] [l-jaz̲]
milked myself, I. **V** 'ududizjaz̲. [PA] [l-jaz̲]
milked myself, I. **V** 'ududuzjas̲. [IA] [l-jas̲]
milked them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyulhjaz̲. [PA–dist] [lh-jaz̲]
milked them (many, non-human) due to fear, he. **V** yanutseiniljaz̲. [PA–dist] [l-jaz̲]
milking, he is. **V** 'ulhjas̲. [IA] [lh-jas̲]
milking (st), I am. **V** usjus̲. [IA–prog] [lh-jus̲]
milking (st), I am not. **V** lhuzisjus̲. [IN–prog] [lh-jus̲]
milking (st), I may be. **V** toosjas̲. [OA–prog] [lh-jas̲]
milking (st), I was. **V** lhus̲usjaz̲. [PA–prog] [lh-jaz̲]
milking (st), I was not. **V** lhulhusjus̲. [PN–prog] [lh-jus̲]
milking (st) in error, I am. **V** nuzjus̲. [IA–prog] [l-jus̲]
milking (st) in error, I was. **V** lhunizjaz̲. [PA–prog] [l-jaz̲]
milking (st) on in error, I am. **V** ntoozjas̲. [OA–prog] [l-jas̲]
milking (uo), they are. **V** 'uhulhjas̲. [IA] [lh-jas̲]
milking it, he was. **V** lhuyulhjaz̲. [PA–prog] [lh-jaz̲]
milking it in error, he was. **V** lhinilhjaz̲. [PA–prog] [l-jaz̲]
milky, it is. **V** t̲s̲'oo dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
mill, spinning. **N** uduz̲bayoh.
milt. **N** tl'uz.
milt, it (male fish) will. **V** tijus̲. [FA] [0-jas̲]
milt (fish semen). **N** lhotl'uz.
milted, it (male fish). **V** tis̲jaz̲. [PA] [0-jaz̲]
milts, it (male fish). **V** tujas̲. [IA] [0-jas̲]
mimic one another, they. **V** lhk'unahul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
mimic one another's way of speaking, they. **V** lhk'unahududli. [IA] [0-dli]
mimic the sound of (uo), I. **V** 'uk'edusni. [IA] [0-ni]
mimick (in speech), I. **V** dudusdli. [IA] [0-dli]
mimick (so) in speech, you (1). **V** dudindli. [IA] [0-dli] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
mimick him, I. **V** ookw'unaz'en. [IA] [l-'en]
mimick him, I will. **V** ookw'unatiz'elh. [FA] [l-'elh]
mimicked (in speech), I. **V** dudisdli. [PA] [0-dli] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
mimicked him, I. **V** ookw'unaz'en. [PA] [l-'en]
mimicked one another, they. **V** lhk'unahil'e. [PA] [l-'en]
mimicked one another's way of speaking, they. **V** lhk'unahudidli. [PA] [0-dli]
mince (st), I. **V** tandunusghas̲. [IA] [0-ghas̲]
mince (st), I. **V** tandunust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
mince (st), I. **V** noonust'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
mince (st), you (1). **V** tanduninghas̲. [IA] [0-ghas̲]
mince (t), you (1). **V** noonint'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
minced, it has been. **V** noonis̲t'az̲. [PA] [d-t'az̲]
minced, it will be. **V** noontit'us̲. [FA] [d-t'us̲]
minced (st), he. **V** tandunanghaz̲. [PA] [0-ghaz̲] To cut (st) into many pieces
minced (st), he. **V** noonizt'az̲. [PA] [0-t'az̲]
minced (st), I. **V** tandunisghaz̲. [PA] [0-ghaz̲]
minced (st), I. **V** tandunist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
minced (st), I. **V** noonist'az̲. [PA] [0-t'az̲]
minced (st), they. **V** nuhoonizt'az̲. [PA] [0-t'az̲]
minced it, he. **V** taidunalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
minced it, he. **V** nuyoonizt'az̲. [PA] [0-t'az̲]
mind. **N** -ni. **Class**: 2. **Poss**: ni.
mind, each other's. **N** lheni.
mind, he made up his. **V** khahoodigaz̲. [PA] [0-gaz̲]
mind, his. **N** beni. Irregular class 2 possessed

form of **-ni**, q.v.
mind, his. **N** hiyeni.
mind, his. **N** oobeni. This is an innovating, historically incorrect form, used in place of the older **beni**, the irregular third person singular possessive form of **ni**, q.v.
mind, his. **N** yeni.
mind, his own. **N** dudeni.
mind, I do not make up my. **V** khalhoduzusgaz̲. [IN] [0-gaz̲]
mind, I made up my. **V** khahoodisgaz̲. [PA] [0-gaz̲]
mind, I make up my. **V** khahoodusgas̲. [IA] [-gas̲]
mind, my. **N** sbeni. This is an innovative equivalent to **seni** q.v..
mind, my. **N** seni. Irregular class 2 possessed form of **-ni**, q.v.
mind, my. **N** syeni.
mind, someone's. **N** 'eni.
mind, your (1). **N** nyeni.
minds, our. **N** neyeni. Irregular class 2 possessed form of **-ni**, q.v.
minds, their. **N** bubeni. Irregular class 2 possessed form of **-ni**, q.v.
minds, your (2+). **N** nohbeni.
minds, your (2+). **N** noheni. Irregular class 2 possessed form of **-ni**, q.v.
minds, your (2+). **N** nohyeni.
mine. **N** sch'e'.
mine (gold etc.). **N** ts̲e 'uhulh'en-un.
mine (gold etc.). **N** ts̲e hoodutse-un.
mine (gold or silver). **N** sooniyak'et.
miner. **N** ts̲e 'ulh'en-un. Plural: ts̲e 'ulh'en-ne
miner. **N** ts̲e hoodutse-un. Plural: ts̲e hoodutse-ne
miner (gold). **N** sooniyahaut'en-un.
miners. **N** ts̲e 'ulh'en-ne. Plural of **ts̲e 'ulh'en**, q.v..
minister, in protestant church. **N** luminis.
mink. *[Mustela vison/Neovison vison]* **N** techus.
mink, baby. **N** techusyuz̲keh.
mink, female. **N** techus'at.
mink den. **N** techus'an.
mint. **N** 'ut'an ultsun.
minus (degrees of temperature). **ADV** yo.
miracle happened, a. **V** 'oonchatunedelh. [PA] [0-delh]
miracle is going to happen, a. **V** 'edotanelh. [FA] [0-nelh]
mire. **N** tohshih.
mirror. **N** bena'uzdunul'in-i.
mirror. **N** benats'undunul'en.
mirror. **N** huyena'dunul'en-i.
mirror. **N** moodat'ih. **Class**: 1.
mirror, his. **N** oomoodat'ih.
mirror, my. **N** smoodat'ih.
mirror, my. **N** usmoodat'ih.
mirror, our. **N** nemoodat'ih.
mirror, their. **N** bumoodat'ih.
mirror, your (1). **N** nyumoodat'ih.
mirror, your (2+). **N** nohmoodat'ih.
mirth. **N** nzoodi'i.
misbehave, I. **V** nintanust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
misbehave, I. **V** nintast'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
misbehave, I. **V** nek'e'z̲ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
misbehave, I. **V** dzoh tune'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
misbehave, I. **V** hoontsi' tune'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
misbehave, I do not. **V** nintalhuzust'i. [IN] [d-'i]
misbehaved, he. **V** ninta'ant'en. [PA] [d-'en]
misbehaved, I. **V** nintanust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
misbehaves, he. **V** nintant'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
misbehaves, he. **V** nek'e'us̲t'en. [IA] [d-'en]
miscalculate (st), I. **V** nintaoonuztoh. [IA] [l-toh]
miscalculate (st), I will. **V** nintaoontaztoh. [FA] [l-toh]
miscalculate (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'oonuzuztoh. [IN] [l-toh]
miscalculated (st), I. **V** nintaoonizto. [PA] [l-to] This means that the speaker made a mistake in a calculation. It contrasts with **oonazto**, q.v. which means that the speaker performed the calculation correctly but with a bad result or using the wrong input.
miscalculated it, he. **V** nintayoonilto. [PA] [l-to]
miscalculates it, he. **V** nintayoonultoh. [IA] [l-toh]
mischievous person. **N** ch'ulya.

mischievous person. **N** ch'ulyaz.
miscount, I. **V** oonuzto. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-to]
miscount, I. **V** hoonuzto. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-to]
miscount, I. **V** oodunuzto. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-to]
miscount (st), I. **V** nintaoonuztoh. [IA] [l-toh]
miscount (st), I will. **V** nintaoontaztoh. [FA] [l-toh]
miscount (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'oonuzuztoh. [IN] [l-toh]
miscounted, he. **V** nintawhunilhto. [PA] [lh-to]
miscounted, I. **V** oonazto. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-to] This means that the speaker counted the wrong things, made a calculation using the wrong inputs, or that the entirely correct calculation led to a bad result. For example, a person who receives money, counts it, and discovers that he has received more than is due him might exclaim **oonazto!** to express his dismay that, by counting the money, he discovered the excess, which he will have to refund. It contrasts with **nintaoonizto**, q.v., which means that the speaker made an error in the calculation.
miscounted, I. **V** nintawhunusto. [PA] [lh-to]
miscounted, I. **V** oodunazto. [abs: **d**] [PA] [l-to]
miscounted, they. **V** nintahonilhto. [PA] [lh-to]
miscounted, we (2). **V** nintawhunilto. [PA] [lh-to]
miscounted, we (3+). **V** nintats'onilhto. [PA] [lh-to]
miscounted, you (1). **V** nintawhunilhto. [PA] [lh-to]
miscounted, you (2+). **V** nintawhunulhto. [PA] [lh-to]
miscounted (st), I. **V** nintaoonizto. [PA] [l-to] This means that the speaker made a mistake in a calculation. It contrasts with **oonazto**, q.v. which means that the speaker performed the calculation correctly but with a bad result or using the wrong input.
miscounted it, he. **V** nintayoonilto. [PA] [l-to]
miscounts it, he. **V** nintayoonultoh. [IA] [l-toh]
miser. **N** dune hukw'entsi'-un.
miserable, he is. **V** te'ul'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
miserable, I become. **V** te̲uz'it. [IA] [l-'it]
miserable, I do notrender myself. **V** telhe'duduz'en. [IN] [l-'en]
miserable, I render (so). **V** tel'en ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
miserable, I render myself. **V** te'duduz'en. [IA] [l-'en]
miserable, I rendered myself. **V** te'dudiz'en. [PA] [l-'en]
miserable, I will render myself. **V** te'dudutiz'en. [FA] [l-'en]
miserable,I am not. **V** telhuz'en. [IN] [l-'en]
miserly, he is. **V** 'uk'entsi'. [IA–stat] [0-tsi']
miserly, I am. **V** 'uk'essi'. [IA] [0-tsi'] This means "I love things, something", but not "I love someone".
misery. **N** ka. This also appears as an incorporated noun in verbs.
misery, he lives in. **V** kakhunutna. [IA] [d-na]
misfire, he caused it to. **V** yudalhtl'az. [PA] [lh-tl'az]
misfire, he caused it to. **V** yudalhtl'az. [PA] [lh-tl'az]
misfire, he caused them (rifles) to. **V** yanidilhtl'az. [PA–dist] [lh-tl'az]
misfire, I cause (st:multiple rifles) to. **V** yanudustl'as. [IA–dist] [lh-tl'as]
misfire, I cause (uo:multiple rifles) to. **V** yane'dustl'as. [IA–dist] [lh-tl'as]
misfire, I cause (uo:rifle) to. **V** 'udustl'as. [IA] [lh-tl'as]
misfire, I cause to. **V** dustl'as. [IA] [lh-tl'as]
misfire, I caused (st) to. **V** distl'az. [PA] [lh-tl'az]
misfire, I caused (st:multiple rifles) to. **V** yanudistl'az. [PA–dist] [lh-tl'az]
misfire, I do not cause (uo:multiple rifles) to. **V** yanulhe'duzustl'az. [IN–dist] [lh-tl'az]
misfire, it will. **V** dutitl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
misfire, they (rifles). **V** yanudutl'as. [IA–dist] [0-tl'as]
misfired, I. **V** distl'az. [PA] [0-tl'az]
misfired, it. **V** ditl'az. [PA] [0-tl'az]
misfired, they (rifles). **V** yanudi̲ztl'az. [PA–dist] [0-tl'az]

misfires, it. **V** dutl'as. [IA–customary] [0-tl'as]
misfires, it (gun). **V** oodutl'as. [IA] [0-tl'as]
mislaid by putting away from myself, I. **V** ch'a nintanust'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
mislaid it by putting away from himself, he. **V** ch'a nintayunt'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
mislay by putting away from myself, I. **V** ch'a nintanust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
mislay by putting away from myself, I will. **V** ch'a nintaitast'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
mislays it by putting it away from himself, he. **V** ch'a nintayunt'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
misleading (so), I am. **V** ntoozya'. [OA–prog] [l-ya']
misleading (so), I am. **V** nizyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
misleading (so), I am not. **V** lhnuzizyal. [IN–prog] [l-yal]
misleading (so), I was. **V** lhunizya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
misleading (so), I will be. **V** ntizyalh. [FA–prog] [l-yalh]
misleading him, he was. **V** lhinilhya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
misname (so), I do not. **V** nintalhe'oonuzusdzi. [IN] [d-zi]
misname (so), I will. **V** nintaoontasdzilh. [FA] [d-zilh]
misname (so), i. **V** nintaoonisdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
misnamed (so), he. **V** nintaoonis̲dzi. [PA] [d-zi]
misnamed (so), I. **V** nintaoonisdzi. [PA] [d-zi]
misnamed (so), they. **V** nintahoonis̲dzi. [PA] [d-zi]
misnamed him, he. **V** nintayoonis̲dzi. [PA] [d-zi]
misnames him, he. **V** nintayoonis̲dzih. [IA] [d-zih]
mispronounce (st), I. **V** nintaoonisdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
mispronounce (st), I do not. **V** nintalhe'oonuzusdzi. [IN] [d-zi]
mispronounce (st), I will. **V** nintaoontasdzilh. [FA] [d-zilh]
mispronounced (st), I. **V** nintaoonisdzi. [PA] [d-zi]
mispronounced it, he. **V** nintayoonis̲dzi. [PA] [d-zi]
mispronounces it, he. **V** nintayoonis̲dzih. [IA] [d-zih]
miss her, I. **V** ook'enistai. [IA] [0-tai]
miss one another (shooting), they. **V** lhghuhut̲seh. [IA] [d-t̲seh]
miss one another (shooting), they will. **V** lhghotit̲soh. [FA] [d-t̲soh]
miss them, I. **V** buk'enistai. [IA] [0-tai]
missal. **N** lumesdus̲tl'us.
missed, he shot and. **V** yughuyantso. [PA–mom] [0-tso]
missed, we (3+) ran for it and. **V** oogh̲aznilhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz] E.g. a train.
missed catching (st) with a hook, he. **V** ooghwuyalhja̲z. [PA] [lh-ja̲z]
missed each other (shooting), they. **V** lhghuhit̲so. [PA] [d-t̲so]
missed it, he. **V** yughinani. [PA] [0-ni]
misses her, he. **V** yuk'enintai. [IA] [0-tai]
missing it (shooting), he is. **V** yughunuyutso. [IA] [0-tso]
mist. **N** 'a.
mist (on the water). **N** tootsulh.
mist (on water). **N** took'unint'i.
mist that rises from the ocean. **N** yatoos̲ul.
mistake, he is making. **V** nadunut'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
mistake, he made a. **V** whenis̲ja. [PA] [d-ya]
mistake, he made a. **V** 'unija. [PA] [0-ja]
mistake, I made a. **V** 'unisja. [PA] [0-ja] "something with a negative consequence befell me".
mistake (so) for another, I do not. **V** nalhnuzu'a. [IN] [l-'a]
mistake one for another, I. **V** nanuz'ah. [IA] [l-'ah]
mistaken, he is. **V** nanit'ah. [IA] [d-'ah]
mistaken, I am. **V** nanist'ah. [IA] [d-'ah]
mistaken, I was. **V** nanist'a. [PA] [d-'a]
mistaken, we (3+) are. **V** uznit'ah. [IA] [d-'ah]
mistook (so) for another, I. **V** naniz'a. [PA] [l-'a]
mistook him for another, he. **V** nainil'a. [PA] [l-'a]

mistrea thim, we (3+) did not. **V** belhts'ilal. [PN] [0-lal]
mistread him, you (2+). **V** bezuhla. [PA] [0-la]
mistreat, I. **V** dzoh 'usdzun. [IA] [lh-dzun]
mistreat him, he did not. **V** yelhilal. [PN] [0-lal]
mistreat him, he is not. **V** yelhusloh. [IN] [0-loh]
mistreat him, he will. **V** yetilah. [FA] [0-lah]
mistreat him, I did not. **V** belhuslal. [PN–NC] [0-lal]
mistreat him, I do not. **V** belhuzusloh. [IN] [0-loh]
mistreat him, I will. **V** betislah. [FA] [0-lah]
mistreat him, they did not. **V** huyelhilal. [PN] [0-lal]
mistreat him, we (2) did not. **V** belhidlal. [PN] [0-lal]
mistreat him, we (2) will. **V** betadlah. [FA] [0-lah]
mistreat him, we (3+) will. **V** beztilah. [FA] [0-lah]
mistreat him, you (1) did not. **V** belhinlal. [PN] [0-lal]
mistreat him, you (1) will. **V** betanlah. [FA] [0-lah]
mistreat him, you (2+) will. **V** betihlah. [FA] [0-lah]
mistreat him, you (3+) did not. **V** belhuhlal. [PN] [0-lal]
mistreat hin, they will. **V** huyetilah. [FA] [0-lah]
mistreated him, he. **V** yezula. [PA] [0-la]
mistreated him, I. **V** bezusla. [PA] [0-la]
mistreated him, they. **V** huyezula. [PA] [0-la]
mistreated him, we (2). **V** bezidla. [PA] [0-la]
mistreated him, you (1). **V** bezinla. [PA] [0-la]
mistreating him, they are not. **V** huyelhusloh. [IN] [0-loh]
mistreating him, we (2) are not. **V** belhuzidloh. [IN] [0-loh]
mistreating him, we (3+) are not. **V** belhts'usloh. [IN] [0-loh]
mistreating him, you (1) are not. **V** belhuzinloh. [IN] [0-loh]
mistreating him, you (2+) are not. **V** belhuzuhloh. [IN] [0-loh]
mistreats him, he. **V** dzoh 'uyilhdzun. [IA] [lh-dzun]
mistrust (uo), I. **V** 'ughahoosli. [IA] [0-li]
mistrust (uo), I will. **V** 'ughahootasli. [FA] [0-li]
mistrust one another, they. **V** lhghahoodli. [IA] [d-li]
mistrusted (uo), he. **V** 'ughahole'. [PA] [0-le']
mistrusted (uo), I. **V** 'ughahosle'. [PA] [0-le']
mistrusts (uo), he. **V** 'ughaooli. [IA–stat] [0-li]
misty, it is. **V** 'a naltlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
misunderstand (uo:what I hear), I. **V** ninta'oonuzuzts'ih. [IA] [l-ts'ih]
misunderstand (uo:what I hear), I do not. **V** nintalhe'oonuzuzts'ai. [IN] [l-ts'ai]
misunderstand (uo:what I hear), I may. **V** ninta'oonuzozts'ai. [OA] [l-ts'ai]
misunderstand (uo:what I hear), I will. **V** ninta'oonuzazts'ilh. [FA] [l-ts'ilh]
misunderstand (uo:what they hear), they. **V** ninta'hoonuzilts'ih. [IA] [l-ts'ih]
misunderstand (uo:what we hear), we (2). **V** ninta'oonuzilts'ih. [IA] [l-ts'ih]
misunderstand (uo:what we hear), we (3+). **V** ninta'ts'oonuzilts'ih. [IA] [l-ts'ih]
misunderstand (uo:what you hear), you (1). **V** ninta'oonuzilts'ih. [IA] [l-ts'ih]
misunderstand (uo:what you hear), you (2+). **V** ninta'oonuzulhts'ih. [IA] [l-ts'ih]
misunderstands (uo:what he hears), he. **V** ninta'oonuzilts'ih. [IA] [l-ts'ih]
misunderstood (uo:what he heard), he. **V** ninta'oonuzilts'ai. [PA] [l-ts'ai]
misunderstood (uo:what I heard), I. **V** ninta'oonuzizts'ai. [PA] [l-ts'ai]
misuse, I do not. **V** whunulhe'zus'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
misuse (st), I. **V** whune'us'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
misused, I. **V** whune'zus'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
misused it, he. **V** whune'yulh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
mis-use it, they (2+) may. **V**

ninta'huyolh'en. [OA] [lh-'en]
mitre. **N** nawhulnukcho ts'oh. The hat worn by a bishop.
mitt, baseball. **N** bat yenawnugooh-i.
mittens. **N** lhibat. *[old-fashioned]*
mittens. **N** bat. This term can be used for either mittens or gloves but tends to be used for mittens since there is a more specific term for gloves, **liga**, q.v..
mittens, large. **N** batcho.
mittens, my big. **N** sbatcho.
mittens, our large. **N** nebatcho.
mittens, their big. **N** bubatcho.
mitts. **N** bat. This term can be used for either mittens or gloves but tends to be used for mittens since there is a more specific term for gloves, **liga**, q.v..
mitts, my. **N** sbat.
mitts, our. **N** nebat.
mitts, your (1). **N** mbat.
mix, we (3+). **V** lhtazdulih. [class: mdo-c] [IA–cust] [0-lih]
mix (stt:liquids), I. **V** lhtadisdle. [IA] [d-le]
mix (stt:liquids), I do not. **V** lhtalhduzusdloh. [IN] [d-loh]
mix (stt:liquids), I will. **V** lhtadutasdlelh. [FA] [d-lelh]
mix (stt:liquids), you (2+). **V** lhtaduhleh. [IA] [0-leh]
mix (stt:mdo), you (1). **V** lhtadinle. [IA] [0-le]
mix (st), I will. **V** lhtantisdo. [FA] [lh-do]
mix (st), we (3+) may. **V** lhtats'unoolhdo. [OA] [lh-do]
mix (st), you (1). **V** lhtanilhdo. [IA] [lh-do]
mix (st) again, I. **V** lhtananusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
mix (st) into it, I. **V** ootanusdzih. [IA] [0-dzih]
mix (st) into it, I. **V** ootanusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
mix (st) with, I. **V** tanus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
mix (st) with it, I. **V** ootanusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
mix (st:liquid) with (st), you (2+). **V** tanulhdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
mix (st:powders), we (3+). **V** lhats'udzih. [IA] [lh-dzih]
mix (uo) again, I. **V** lhtana'nusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
mix it, they. **V** tahidulih. [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] [0-lih]
mix it into liquid, they. **V** hita'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
mix them with each other, they (2+). **V** lhtahidulih. [class: mdo-c] [IA–cust] [0-lih]
mix together, we (3+). **V** lhtaznulhtlus. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [lh-tlus]
mixed, it has been. **V** nistlus. [PA] [d-tlus]
mixed (stt:liquids), I. **V** lhtadisdla. [PA] [d-la]
mixed it, he has. **V** lhtainilhdo. [PA] [lh-do]
mixed it, he has not. **V** lhtainilhdo. [PN] [lh-do]
mixed it, they. **V** lhtahainintle'. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [0-tle']
mixed them (stt:liquids), he. **V** lhtaidindla. [PA] [d-la]
mixed together, they are. **V** lhtunizdo. [class: fluffy-c] [PA] [0-do]
mixed together, they are. **V** lhtusdzai. [class: euo-c] [IA] [d-dzai]
mixed together, they are. **V** lhtusulhchooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz] Although this form ought in principle to apply to cloth as well as paper, for cloth the form **lhtunizdo** seems to be preferred.
mixed together, they are. **V** lhtusulhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
mixed up,they (essences) are. **V** lhtadinde. [PA] [0-de]
mixed up,they (essences) will be. **V** lhtadutadoh. [FA] [0-doh]
mixes (uo) again, he. **V** lhtana'unle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
mixes it again, he. **V** lhtanayunle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
mixes it into it, he. **V** yutayunle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
mixes it with, he. **V** tayun'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
mixes it with it, he. **V** ootayunle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
mixes them (liquids), he. **V** lhtaidinle. [IA] [0-le]
mixing (st), he is. **V** lhta'dule. [class: mdo-c]

[IA] [0-le]
mixing bowl. **N** lhestsʼai.
moan, they will. **V** hudutilʼih. [FA] [l-ʼih]
moan about myself, I. **V** khunussǫ. [IA] [d-tsǫ]
moaned about himself, he. **V** khunintse. [PA] [d-tse]
moaned about myself, I. **V** khunisse. [PA] [d-tse]
moaning, he is. **V** dulʼih. [IA] [l-ʼih]
moaning, they are. **V** hudulʼih. [IA] [l-ʼih]
moccasin vamp. **N** kentʼa. This word is not inalienably possessed. The related body part term "instep" q.v., is.
moccasins. **N** kesgwut.
moccasins. **N** kestsʼoh.
moccasins, high-topped. **N** kesgwutcho. Literally, "big moccasins".
moccasins, his. **N** ookesgwut.
moccasins, little. **N** kesgwutya.
moccasins, my. **N** sukesgwut.
moccasins, our. **N** nekesgwut.
moccasins, their. **N** bukesgwut.
moccasins, your (2+). **N** nohkesgwut.
moccasins without decoration. **N** kedulba. These are moccasins with no beadwork, typically worn within boots.
mock him, I. **V** ooghwuchʼaʼdusni. [IA] [0-ni]
mock him standing up, I. **V** ooghwudloozuzyin. [IA–NC] [l-yin]
mock him standing up, I will. **V** ooghwudlo-ootazyin. [FA] [l-yin]
mocked him standing up, I. **V** ooghwudlo-ozyin. [PA] [l-yin]
mocking him, I am. **V** ooghwusdloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
mocking him, I am not. **V** ooghwulhuzisd-loh. [IN] [0-dloh]
mocks him, he. **V** yughuchʼaʼulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
mocks him standing up, he. **V** yughudlo-oolhyin. [IA] [l-yin]
mode marker. **PREFIX** in-. some verbs, especially statives, explicitly mark the imperfective by the use of this prefix. it occupies the same slot as the inner subject prefixes, which take precedence over it. it therefore occurs only when there is no subject prefix at all (3d person singular) or when there is an outer subject prefix (1st person plural, third person dual/plural). the **i** appears only if it is preceded by another conjunct prefix. it therefore always appears in the 1p and 3dp, but only in the 3s if a non-subject conjunct prefix is present. This distribution is exemplified by the imperfective paradigs of "to be slender" where no prefix precedes the subject markers.

to travel by boat

	singular	dual	plural
1	**usdot**	**idot**	**tsʼindot**
2	**indot**	**uhdot**	**uhdot**
3	**ndot**	**hindot**	**hindot**

Compare **ndot**, where there is no preceding conjunct prefix, with **dindot** "it (**d**-class) is narrow", where the preceding conjunct prefix **d** permits the **i** to appear.
model. **N** ʼukʼeltsi.
model, artist's. **N** ooghwaneulʼen.
model (of conduct). **N** ooghwaneutʼen.
moderately. **ADV** sdabe iloh.
modest, he is. **V** kaya unli. [IA] [0-li]
modest, I am. **V** kaya usli. [IA] [0-li]
modesty. **N** kaya.
moïse. **N** moyiz.
moist, it is. **V** sulhdzo. [IA] [lh-d-zo]
moisten, I. **V** nanusdzo. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-dzo]
moistened, I. **V** nanisdzo. [PA] [lh-dzo]
moistened it, he. **V** nainilhdzo. [PA] [lh-dzo]
moistness. **N** dzo.
moisture. **N** whuzo.
molar teeth. **N** -ghoostlʼanghoo.
molly-coddle, I am a. **V** hashihoosdlih. [IA–cust] [d-lih]
molly-coddle, I was a. **V** hashihosdlih. [PA–cust] [d-lih]
molly-coddle, I will be a. **V** hashihootasdlih. [FA–cust] [d-lih]
money. **N** sooniya. **Poss**: zooniya.
money, his. **N** oozooniya.
money, his own. **N** duzooniya.
money, my. **N** susooniya.
money, our. **N** nezooniya.
money, their. **N** buzooniya.

money, your (1). **N** nzooniya.
money, your (1). **N** nyuzooniya. This is a variant of **nzooniya**, q.v..
money, your (2+). **N** nohzooniya.
money (paper). **N** dustl'us. **Class**: 2.
monkey. **N** nek'unal'en.
monocle. **N** nak'ets'ulh'ai.
monosyllabic, it is. **V** 'ilhoh behudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
monstrance. **N** nezulyoochobenul'en.
month. **N** sa. **Poss**: za'. Generally any heavenly body other than a star.
month. **SUFFIX** nun.
month. **N** oozanun.
month. **N** sanun. **Poss**: za'nun.
month, its. **N** ooza'.
month, its. **N** whusanun.
month, last. **ADV** yida' sa whutsa.
month, next. **N** 'on'unisa.
month (duration). **N** 'ilhusanun.
month after month. **ADV** lhan'at-i sanun.
monthly. **ADV** sanun totsuk.
mood, he is in a bad. **V** nulch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]
moon. **N** 'eldzin ooza'.
moon. **N** 'ulhdzis ooza'.
moon. **N** 'ulhdzis sa.
moon. **N** sa. **Poss**: za'. Generally any heavenly body other than a star.
moon, full. **N** sacho.
moon, its. **N** ooza'.
moon him, you (1). **V** bahainzoot. [IA] [0-zoot]
mooned me, he. **V** sbachstl'ahoolh'a. [PA] [lh-'a] *[vulgar]*
mooned me, he. **V** sbahainzoot. [PA] [0-zoot] This describes the old practice of displaying one's buttocks as a way of insulting someone with whom one is very angry.
mooned them, she. **V** hubachestl'ahoolh'a. [PA] [lh-'a] *[vulgar]*
moonlight. **N** 'ulhdzis ooza'.
moonlight. **N** 'ildzin.
moonlight, there is. **V** 'ildzin. [IA] [l-dzin]
moonlight, there is no. **V** lhe'ildzin. [IN] [l-dzin]
moonlight, there will be. **V** 'utildzin. [FA] [l-dzin]
moose. *[Alces alces andersoni]* **N** duni.
moose. **N** khuda.
moose, albino. **N** dunibai.
moose, cow. **N** duni'at.
moose, cow. **N** khudats'e.
moose, dry cow. **N** dets'it.
moose, dry cow. **N** dets'it-i.
moose, dry cow. **N** jeduts'it.
moose, dry cow. **N** jets'it.
moose, dry cow. **N** jets'it-i.
moose, recently sexually mature female. **N** sanjoo.
moose, single but not dry cow. **N** duts'e.
moose, unidentified part of. **N** muyah.
moose maiden. **N** chanjoo. A female moose that is newly sexually mature but has not yet had a calf.
moose bone. **N** dunits'un.
moose calf. **N** tsiye.
moose calf. **N** tsiyeyaz.
moose calf, recently weaned. **N** ch'abedunischoot.
moose call. **N** hayih-i.
moose cow pregnant for the first time. **N** chanjooyudutse.
moose fawn. **N** 'ulht'ukw-iyaz.
moose hair. **N** dunigha.
moose hair. **N** khudagha.
moose head. **N** dunitsi.
moose hide. **N** khudazuz.
moose meat. **N** dunitsung.
moose meat. **N** khudatsung.
moose nose. **N** 'unintsis. In reference to food this denotes moose nose.
moose nose. **N** duninintsis.
moose ribs. **N** dunicha.
moose tick. **N** khudaya'.
moose's bell. **NP** duch'ukw yenuwhulyeh.
moose's goatee. **NP** duch'ukw yenuwhulyeh.
moosehide. **N** dunizuz.
moraine. **N** tsezus.
more. **ADV** 'on'un.
more. **ADV** 'onus.
more, a little. **ADV** 'onusya. Depending on context this can mean "longer", "louder", etc.
more, a little bit. **N** 'onyuna.

more one than another. **PPC** lhanus.
more than. **ADV** 'on'an.
morel mushroom. **N** imbindzo.
moribund, he is. **V** dasutsit. [IA–trans] [0-tsit]
moribund, I am. **V** dasussit. [IA–trans] [0-tsit]
morning. **N** bundada'.
morning, early in the. **ADV** bundada'.
morning, this. **ADV** 'andit bundada'.
morning, this. **ADV** bunda'.
morning star. **N** bulh yulhkai-i.
morning star. **N** ookw'eyulhkaih.
morning star. **N** wheyulhkah-i.
morose, I am. **V** sdzi dughwus. [IA] [0-ghwus]
morose, I was. **V** sdzi dighwus. [PA] [0-ghwus]
morrow, on the. **ADV** 'ombun.
mortal, it is. **V** ookw'edatsaih. [IA–cust] [0-tsaih] Literally, "one dies of it".
mortal sin. **N** lubeshegheh.
mortar. **N** be'utsut. Any instrument for grinding.
mortar (for masonry). **N** 'enchun.
mortified himself, he. **V** me 'ududal'e. [PA] [l-'e]
mortified myself, I. **V** me 'ududaz'e. [PA] [l-'e]
mortifies himself, he. **V** me 'ududil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
mortify myself. **V** me 'ududuz'i. [IA] [l-'i]
mosquito. **N** ts'ih.
mosquito net. **N** ts'ihlembil.
mosquito net. **N** ts'ilhembil.
mosquito repellant. **N** ts'ihch'a.
moss. **N** yumba.
moss, Common Red Sphagnum. *[Sphagnum capillifolium]* **N** ts'al.
moss, diaper. *[Sphagnum capillifolium]* **N** ts'al.
moss, green, on ground or tree trunks. **N** yimba.
moss, tree. *[Bryoria lanestris]* **N** dohgha.
moss, unidentified variety. **N** noontselti.
moss, very short, in stagnant water. **N** tehyin.
moss bag. **N** ts'alzus.
moss bag. **N** tests'al.
moss growing on them, they have. **V** duchahudut'a. [IA] [0-t'a]
moss species. **N** tohyin. The kind of moss that grows in ponds and puddles when they dry up.
most. **PPC** 'onus.
most, the. **ADV** 'uk'enus.
most (abstract). **ADV** k'us lhawh.
most (generic). **ADV** k'us lhai.
most (human). **ADV** k'us lhane.
most (locative). **ADV** k'us lhadun.
most (multiplicative). **ADV** k'us lhat.
mostly. **ADV** 'ankw'us.
moth. **N** musdziyaz.
mother. **N** -loo. Duoplural: -looke/002236
mother, each other's. **N** lhloo.
mother, his. **N** hiloo.
mother, his. **N** ooloo.
mother, his. **N** yuloo.
mother, his own. **N** duloo.
mother, its. **N** whuloo.
mother, my. **N** 'uloo. This form appears to be the indefinitely possessed form, but is is also used as the vocative and as the first person singular possessed form when not contrastive. when contrast is desired between one's own mother and someone else's mother, the regular first person singular possessed form **sloo** is used.
mother, my. **N** sloo.
mother, our. **N** neloo.
mother, someone's. **N** 'uloo. This form appears to be the indefinitely possessed form, but is is also used as the vocative and as the first person singular possessed form when not contrastive. when contrast is desired between one's own mother and someone else's mother, the regular first person singular possessed form **sloo** is used.
mother, their. **N** buloo.
mother, their own. **N** duloo.
mother, your (1). **N** nloo.
mother, your (2+). **N** nohloo.
mother and daughter together. **N** lhyazike. For some speakers, this refers specifically to moose.
mother and her children. **N** lhyazke.

mother mammal. **N** be'dulht'ukw.
mother!. **N** 'uloo. This form appears to be the indefinitely possessed form, but is is also used as the vocative and as the first person singular possessed form when not contrastive. when contrast is desired between one's own mother and someone else's mother, the regular first person singular possessed form **sloo** is used.
mothers, their. **N** bulooke.
mother-in-law, her. **N** oobiz.
mother-in-law, my. **N** sbiz.
mother-in-law (man's wife's mother). **N** -biz.
motor. **N** 'enjun.
moulder, he is causing (uo) to. **V** 'udulhy-ooh. [IA] [lh-yooh]
mouldy, he caused (st) to become. **V** dil-htl'iz. [PA–trans] [lh-tl'iz]
mouldy, he caused it to become. **V** yudil-htl'iz. [PA–trans] [lh-tl'iz]
mouldy, he caused it to become again. **V** naidilhtl'iz. [PA–trans] [lh-tl'iz]
mouldy, he causes (st) to become. **V** dil-htl'is. [IA–trans] [lh-tl'is]
mouldy, he causes it to become. **V** yudil-htl'is. [IA–trans] [lh-tl'is]
mouldy, he causes it to become again. **V** naidilhtl'is. [IA–trans] [lh-tl'is]
mouldy, he causes them (many, non-human) to become. **V** yanidulhtl'is. [IA–trans] [lh-tl'is]
mouldy, I cause (many, non-human) to become. **V** yanudustl'is. [IA–trans/dist] [lh-tl'is]
mouldy, I cause (st) to become. **V** dustl'is. [IA–trans] [lh-tl'is]
mouldy, I cause (st) to become again. **V** nadustl'is. [IA–trans] [lh-tl'is]
mouldy, I cause (uo:many) to become. **V** yane'dustl'is. [IA–trans/dist] [lh-tl'is]
mouldy, I caused (many, non-human) to become. **V** yanudistl'iz. [PA–trans/dist] [lh-tl'iz]
mouldy, I caused (st) to become. **V** dustl'iz. [PA–trans] [lh-tl'iz]
mouldy, I caused (st) to become again. **V** nadustl'iz. [PA–trans] [lh-tl'iz]
mouldy, I do not cause (uo:many) to become. **V** yanulhe'duzustl'iz. [IN–trans/dist] [0-tl'iz]
mouldy, I will cause (st) to become. **V** dutastl'us. [FA–trans] [lh-tl'us]
mouldy, I will cause them (many, non-human) to become. **V** yanudutistl'us. [FA–trans/dist] [lh-tl'us]
mouldy, it (interior) is. **V** bewhuditl'iz. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA–stative] [0-tl'iz]
mouldy, it has again been made. **V** nadiltl'iz. [PA–trans] [l-tl'iz]
mouldy, it has been made. **V** diltl'iz. [PA–trans] [l-tl'iz]
mouldy, it is. **V** dunitl'iz. [abs: **n**] [IA–stative] [0-tl'iz]
mouldy, it is. **V** whuditl'iz. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stative] [0-tl'iz]
mouldy, it is. **V** 'ugaih. [IA] [0-gaih]
mouldy, it is. **V** ditl'iz. [IA–stative] [0-tl'iz]
mouldy, it is. **V** whudughai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ghai] Although this literally refers to hair, it can be used as a synonym of **whuduts'ul** "it is brushy" q.v..
mouldy, it is not. **V** lhodighai. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ghai]
mouldy, it was. **V** whudanghai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ghai]
mouldy, it will be. **V** dutatl'iz. [FA–stative] [0-tl'iz]
mouldy, they (non-human, many) get. **V** yanudutl'is. [IA–trans/dist] [0-tl'is]
mouldy, they (non-human, many) got. **V** yanudi̲stl'iz. [PA–trans/dist] [0-tl'iz]
mouldy, they (non-human, many) will get. **V** yanudutitl'us. [FA–trans/dist] [0-tl'us]
mouldy, they caused (st) to become. **V** hudilhtl'iz. [PA–trans] [lh-tl'iz]
moult, it ceased to. **V** neninchu̲z. [PA] [0-chu̲z]
moult, it has begun to. **V** whenichu̲z. [PA] [0-chu̲z]
moult, it is going to. **V** tichu̲z. [FA] [0-chu̲z]
moult, it is going to begin to. **V** whentachu̲z. [FA] [0-chu̲z]
moult, it will cease to. **V** netichu̲z. [FA] [0-chu̲z]

moulted, it. **V** us̲chuz. [PA] [0-chuz̲]
moulted again, it. **V** nas̲chuz̲. [PA] [0-chuz̲]
moulting, it is. **V** uchuz̲. [IA] [0-chuz̲]
moulting, it is not. **V** lhichuz̲. [IN] [0-chuz̲]
moulting, they are. **V** yanuchuz̲. [IA] [0-chuz̲]
moulting again, it is. **V** nachuz̲. [IA] [0-chuz̲]
mound of fluffy snow. **N** tsil dutai.
mount (st), I will. **V** be'untisdoh. [FA] [0-doh]
mountain. **N** t'o. Usually found in compounds, rarely used independently.
mountain, bare. **N** d̲z̲ulhzai.
mountain, middling. **N** d̲z̲ulhtsul. Used to describe a smaller mountain near larger mountains.
mountain, timbered. **N** shus̲. **Poss**: shus̲. Although at present the possessed and unpossessed stems are the same, historically the possessed stem was **yus̲**. this allomorph is still to be found when this morpheme forms the second member of a compound placename, as in **chooyus̲** "chulus mountain".
mountain above timberline. **N** d̲z̲ulh. Especially a mountain whose summit reaches above timberline.
mountain alder. *[Alnus incana ten.]* **N** hoonkes.
mountain balsam. **N** t̲s̲'oh.
mountain chickadee. *[Poecile gambeli]* **N** ts'usga. Has the alternative genus Parus.
mountain eagle. **N** s̲yul.
mountain eagle, young. **N** s̲yulyaz.
mountain goat. *[Oreamnos americanus]* **N** d̲z̲ulhye'us̲bai.
mountain goat fawn. **N** 'ulht'ukw-iyaz.
mountain goat meat. **N** dubet̲s̲ung.
mountain pass. **N** d̲z̲ulh-eguz.
mountain pond. **N** udaghe.
mountain range, small. **N** whedit'ai-iyaz.
mountain side. **N** d̲z̲ulh-enun.
mountain with no known English name. **N** Bintatoh.
mourn, you (2+). **V** ts'odi uhli. [IA] [0-li]
mournful, he is. **V** ts'odi nli. [IA] [0-li]
mournfully. **ADV** ts'odi bulh.
mourning. **N** ts'odi.
mourning, he is. **V** khunat̲s̲o. [IA] [0-t̲s̲o]
mouse. *[Mus musculus]* **N** 'ulhguk.
mouse, filed. **N** nuwhulghas.
moustache, a. **N** 'udagha.
moustache, he had a. **V** dandunanghai. [PA] [0-ghai]
moustache, he has a. **V** dandunughai. [IA] [0-ghai]
moustache, I do not have a. **V** dalhundunuzusghai. [IN] [0-ghai]
moustache, I had a. **V** dandunisghai. [PA] [0-ghai]
moustache, I have a. **V** dandunusghai. [IA–stat] [0-ghai]
moustache or beard, he wore a. **V** dadunanghai. [PA] [0-ghai]
moustache or beard, I have a. **V** dadunusghai. [IA] [0-ghai]
moustache or beard, I wore a. **V** dadunisghai. [PA] [0-ghai]
moustaches, their. **N** budagha.
mouth. **N** -z̲e.
mouth, at the corner of. **ADV** neghoostl'at.
mouth, his. **N** ooz̲e.
mouth, his own. **N** duz̲e.
mouth, in(to) the. **PREFIX** t̲s̲a-.
mouth, into the. **PREFIX** t̲s̲a.
mouth, my. **N** sz̲e.
mouth, someone's. **N** 'uz̲e'.
mouth, your (1). **N** nz̲e.
mouth area. **N** -daban. The area surrounding the mouth.
mouth of river. **N** nus̲ suli.
mouth of river. **N** took'eche. Where a river or stream enters another body of water.
mouth of river. **N** ts'eninli-un.
mouthful. **N** nez̲e whudiz̲bun.
mouths, our. **N** negaw.
mouths, our. **N** nez̲e.
mouths, their. **N** buz̲e'.
mouths, your (2+). **N** nohz̲e'.
mouth-piece (of instrument). **N** t̲s̲ats'uhoolh'a.
move, he caused it (liquid) to. **V** yutilhdzo. [PA] [lh-d-zo]
move, he caused it to. **V** nuhuyulhtnai. [PA] [lh-d-nai]

move, he did not. **V** nulhuhitnal. [PN] [d-nal]
move, he does not. **V** nulhuhusna. [IN] [d-na]
move, he may. **V** nuhootnah. [OA] [d-nah]
move, he may cause it to. **V** nuhuyoolhtnah. [OA] [lh-d-nah]
move, he may not. **V** nulhuhoosna'. [ON] [d-na']
move, he will. **V** nuhutitnah. [FA] [d-nah]
move, he will cause to. **V** nuhitilhtnah. [FA] [lh-d-nah]
move, he will not. **V** nulhuhutisnal. [FN] [d-nal]
move, I. **V** nuhustnah. [IA] [d-nah] This refers to moving any part of the body.
move, I cause (st) to. **V** tusjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]
move, I cause (st:liquid) to. **V** tusdzeh. [IA] [lh-d-zeh]
move, I cause (st:rock) to. **V** whendunisdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
move, I cause to. **V** nuhudustnah. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-d-nah]
move, I cause to. **V** nuhunustnah. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-d-nah]
move, I cause to. **V** nuhustnah. [IA] [lh-d-nah]
move, I caused (st:liquid) to. **V** tisdzo. [PA] [lh-d-zo]
move, I caused (st:rock) to. **V** whendunisdze'. [PA] [lh-dze']
move, I caused to. **V** nuhudistnai. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-d-nai]
move, I caused to. **V** nuhunistnai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-d-nai]
move, I caused to. **V** nuhu̲zustnai. [PA] [lh-d-nai]
move, I did not. **V** nulhosnal. [PN] [d-nal]
move, I did not. **V** nulhuhusnal. [PN] [d-na]
move, I do not. **V** nulhozusna. [IN] [d-na]
move, I do not. **V** nulhozusna. [IN] [d-na]
move, I do not cause (st:rock) to. **V** whelhundunuzisdze'. [IN] [lh-dze']
move, I do not cause to. **V** nulhozustna. [IN] [lh-d-na]
move, I may. **V** nuhooastnah. [OA] [d-nah]
move, I may cause (so) to. **V** nuhoostnah. [OA] [lh-d-nah]
move, I may cause to. **V** nuhudoostnah. [abs: **d**] [OA] [lh-d-nah]
move, I may cause to. **V** nuhunoostnah. [abs: **n**] [OA] [lh-d-nah]
move, I may not. **V** nulhozusna'. [ON] [d-na']
move, I may not cause to. **V** nulhoduzoostna'. [abs: **d**] [ON] [lh-d-na']
move, I may not cause to. **V** nulhonuzoostna'. [abs: **n**] [ON] [lh-d-na']
move, I may not cause to. **V** nulhuzoostna'. [ON] [lh-d-na']
move, I will. **V** notisnah. [FA] [d-nah]
move, I will. **V** nuhutistnah. [FA] [d-nah]
move, I will cause (st:rock) to. **V** whenduntasdzeh. [FA] [lh-dzeh]
move, I will cause to. **V** nuhudutistnah. [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-d-nah]
move, I will cause to. **V** nuhuntistnah. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-d-nah]
move, I will cause to. **V** nuhutistnah. [FA] [lh-d-nah]
move, I will not. **V** nulhotuzisnal. [FN] [d-nal]
move, I will not cause to. **V** nulhotuzistnal. [FN] [lh-d-nal]
move, i did not cause to. **V** nulhuhudistnil. [abs: **d**] [PN] [lh-d-nil]
move, i did not cause to. **V** nulhuhunuzustnai. [abs: **n**] [PN] [lh-d-nai]
move, i do not cause to. **V** nulhoduzustnoh. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-d-noh]
move, i do not cause to. **V** nulhonuzustnoh. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-d-noh]
move, i will not cause to. **V** nulhuhudutuzistnah. [abs: **d**] [FN] [lh-d-nah]
move, i will not cause to. **V** nulhuhuntunuzistna. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-d-na]
move, it (fish) did not start to. **V** lhtiloh. [PN] [0-loh]
move, it (fish) does not start to. **V** lhtusdle. [IN] [0-le]
move, it (fish) will start to. **V** tiloh. [FA] [0-loh]
move, it (heavenly body) begins to. **V** whe'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
move, it (vehicle) does not. **V** lhiskwu̲s. [IN] [0-kwu̲s]

move, it does not. **V** lhuhusna. [IN] [d-na]
move, they. **V** nuhuhutnah. [IA] [d-nah]
move, they (non-human). **V** nkat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
move, they (non-human). **V** ukuk. [class: mdo-i] [IA–cust] [0-kuk]
move, they (non-human) do not. **V** lhikat. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [0-kat]
move, they (non-human) may. **V** ookat. [class: mdo-i] [OA] [0-kat]
move, they (non-human) will move. **V** tikulh. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [0-kulh]
move, they (2+). **V** nuhuhutnah. [IA] [d-nah]
move, they (2+) are going to. **V** nuhotitnah. [FA] [d-nah]
move, they cause it to. **V** nuhuhuyulhtnah. [IA] [lh-d-nah]
move, they cause it to. **V** nuhuyulhtnah. [IA] [lh-d-nah]
move, they caused it to. **V** nuhuhuyulhtnai. [PA] [lh-d-nai]
move, they did not. **V** nulhohitnal. [PN] [d-nal]
move, they do not. **V** nulhohusna. [IN] [d-na]
move, they may. **V** nuhuhootnah. [OA] [d-nah]
move, they may cause it to. **V** nuhuhuyoolhtnah. [OA] [lh-d-nah]
move, they may not. **V** nulhohoosna'. [ON] [d-na']
move, they will. **V** nuhuhutitnah. [FA] [d-nah] This is the older, uncontracted version of **nuhotitnah**, q.v..
move, they will cause it to. **V** nuhuhitilhtnah. [FA] [lh-d-nah]
move, they will not. **V** nulhuhotisnal. [FN] [d-nal]
move, we (2). **V** nuhitnah. [IA] [d-nah]
move, we (2) cause to. **V** nuhiltnah. [IA] [lh-d-nah]
move, we (2) caused to. **V** nuhuz̲iltnai. [PA] [lh-d-nai]
move, we (2) did not. **V** nulhuhitnal. [PN] [d-nal]
move, we (2) do not. **V** nulhozitna. [IN] [d-na]
move, we (2) may. **V** nuhotnah. [OA] [d-nah]
move, we (2) may cause to move. **V** nuholtnah. [OA] [lh-d-nah]
move, we (2) may not. **V** nulhozitna'. [ON] [d-na']
move, we (2) will. **V** nuhutatnah. [FA] [d-nah]
move, we (2) will cause to. **V** nuhutaltnah. [FA] [lh-d-nah]
move, we (2) will not. **V** nulhotuzatnal. [FN] [d-nal]
move, we (3+). **V** nuts'uhutnah. [IA] [d-nah]
move, we (3+) cause to. **V** nuts'uhulhtnah. [IA] [lh-d-nah]
move, we (3+) caused to. **V** nuts'uhulhtnai. [PA] [lh-d-nai]
move, we (3+) did not. **V** nulhuts'uhitnal. [PN] [d-nal]
move, we (3+) do not. **V** nulhts'uhusna. [IN] [d-na]
move, we (3+) may. **V** nuts'uhootnah. [OA] [d-nah]
move, we (3+) may cause to. **V** nuts'uhoolhtnah. [OA] [lh-d-nah]
move, we (3+) may not. **V** nulhts'uhoosna'. [ON] [d-na']
move, we (3+) will. **V** nuts'otitnah. [FA] [d-nah]
move, we (3+) will cause to. **V** nuts'otilhtnah. [FA] [lh-d-nah]
move, we (3+) will not. **V** nulhts'otisnal. [FN] [d-nal]
move, you (1). **V** nuhintnah. [IA] [d-nah]
move, you (1) cause to. **V** nuhilhtnah. [IA] [lh-d-nah]
move, you (1) caused to. **V** nuhuz̲ilhtnai. [PA] [lh-d-nai]
move, you (1) did not. **V** nulhuhinnal. [PN] [d-nal]
move, you (1) do not. **V** nulhozinna. [IN] [d-na]
move, you (1) may. **V** nuhontnah. [OA] [d-nah]
move, you (1) may cause to. **V** nuholhtnah. [OA] [lh-d-nah]
move, you (1) may not. **V** nulhozonna'. [ON] [d-na']
move, you (1) will. **V** nuhutantnah. [FA]

[d-nah]
move, you (1) will cause to. **V** nuhutalhtnah. [FA] [lh-d-nah]
move, you (1) will not. **V** nulhotuzannal. [FN] [d-nal]
move, you (2+). **V** nuhuhtnah. [IA] [d-nah]
move, you (2+) cause to. **V** nuhulhtnah. [IA] [lh-d-nah]
move, you (2+) caused to. **V** nuhuz̲ulhtnai. [PA] [lh-d-nai]
move, you (2+) did not. **V** nulhuhahtnal. [PN] [d-nal]
move, you (2+) do not. **V** nulhozahna. [IN] [d-na]
move, you (2+) may. **V** nuhoohtnah. [OA] [d-nah]
move, you (2+) may cause to. **V** nuhoolhtnah. [OA] [lh-d-nah]
move, you (2+) may not. **V** nulhozahna. [ON] [d-na]
move, you (2+) will. **V** nuhutihtnah. [FA] [d-nah]
move, you (2+) will not. **V** nulhotuzihnal. [FN] [d-nal]
move (so) from place to place, I. **V** lhelhdun natus'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]
move (so) to a different place, I. **V** 'udun natus'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]
move (st) away, I. **V** n'un natus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
move apart from each other, they (non-human). **V** lhch'alt̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
move around, it (disease) will. **V** nudutiz̲ulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]
move around, they (heavenly bodies). **V** nule. [IA–cont] [0-le]
move around, they (heavenly bodies) may. **V** nole'. [OA–cont] [0-le']
move around, they (heavenly bodies) will. **V** nutilulh. [FA–cont] [0-lulh]
move around, they (large vehicles). **V** nukat. [IA] [0-kat]
move around again, it (heavenly body) will. **V** nunatit'alh. [FA–cont] [d-'alh]
move around again, they (heavenly bodies) may. **V** nunaoolye'. [OA–cont] [l-ye']
move around again, they (heavenly bodies) will. **V** nunatilyulh. [FA–cont] [l-yulh]
move away from each other, they (2) (non-human). **V** lhghutilt̲s̲'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [l-t̲s̲'ulh]
move away from each other, they (2) (non-human). **V** lhghutult̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
move here, I did not. **V** salhusnil. [PN] [0-nil]
move house again, I. **V** nunasne. [IA] [d-ne]
move in, he is going to. **V** datinilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
move in, he is not going to. **V** dalhtisnil. [FN] [0-nil]
move in, I am going to. **V** datisnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
move in, I will not. **V** dalhtuzisnil. [FN] [0-nil]
move in, they are going to. **V** dahutinilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
move in, they are not going to. **V** dalhotisnil. [FN] [0-nil]
move in, we (2) are going to. **V** datatnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
move in, we (2) are not going to. **V** dalhtuzatnil. [FN] [0-nil]
move in, we (3+) are going to. **V** daztinilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
move in, we (3+) are not going to. **V** dalhts'utisnil. [FN] [0-nil]
move in, you (1) are going to. **V** datannilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
move in, you (1) are not going to. **V** dalhtuzannil. [FN] [0-nil]
move in, you (2+) are going to. **V** datihnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
move in, you (2+) are not going to. **V** dalhtuzihnil. [FN] [0-nil]
move in (to a house), I. **V** dasnih. [IA–cust] [0-nih]
move in (to a house), I. **V** danusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
move in a loop, it (cloud) may. **V** nodeh. [OA] [0-deh]
move in a loop, it (heavenly body) does not. **V** nulhi'oh. [IN–cont] [0-'oh]

move in a loop, it (heavenly body) may. **V** no'a'. [OA–cont] [0-'a']
move in a loop, it (heavenly body) will. **V** nuti'alh. [FA–cont] [0-'alh]
move in a loop, it (smoke) will. **V** nudutijut. [FA] [0-jut]
move in a loop, it (snow snake) may. **V** nozas. [OA] [0-zas]
move in a loop, it (snowfall) may. **V** nojas. [OA] [d-yas]
move in a loop, it (spirit) will. **V** nudutidoh. [FA] [0-doh]
move it around, they. **V** nuhuyulhnah. [IA] [lh-nah]
move my finger around, I. **V** nuduzga. [IA] [l-ga]
move my hand around, I. **V** nuduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
move my legs, I. **V** nebe'ustlook. [IA] [0-tlook]
move my legs, I. **V** nudzadusdeh. [IA] [0-deh]
move my legs, I will. **V** nudzadutisdoh. [FA] [0-doh]
move off, it (cloud) will. **V** tidoh. [FA] [0-doh]
move off, it (heavenly body) may. **V** too'a'. [OA] [0-'a']
move off, it (heavenly body) started to. **V** tiz'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
move off, it (heavenly body) will. **V** ti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
move off, it (liquid) will. **V** tizoh. [FA] [0-zoh]
move off, it (playing pole) will. **V** tijooh. [FA] [0-jooh]
move off, it (smoke) will. **V** dutijulh. [FA] [0-julh]
move off, it (spirit) will. **V** dutidoh. [FA] [0-doh]
move off, it does not. **V** lhdutultsit. [class: sdo-i] [abs: **d**] [IN] [l-tsit]
move off, it does not. **V** lhotultsit. [class: sdo-i] [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-tsit]
move off, it does not. **V** lhuntultsit. [class: sdo-i] [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-tsit]
move off, it will. **V** tikwus. [FA] [0-kwus]
move off, it will. **V** tinoh. [class: 2df-i] [FA] [0-noh]
move off, it wll. **V** tiltsulh. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [l-tsulh]
move off, they. **V** dutukat. [class: mdo-i] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-kat]
move off, they. **V** ntukat. [class: mdo-i] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-kat]
move off, they. **V** tukat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
move off, they (fine particles). **V** tujis. [IA] [d-yis]
move off, they (heavenly bodies). **V** tule. [IA] [0-le]
move off, they (heavenly bodies) may. **V** toole'. [OA] [0-le']
move off, they (heavenly bodies) will. **V** tilulh. [FA] [0-lulh]
move off, they do not. **V** lhuntuskat. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [0-kat]
move off (with his goods), he may. **V** toosneh. [OA] [0-neh]
move off (with my goods), I. **V** tusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
move off again, it (light) will. **V** nadutitnulh. [FA] [d-nulh]
move off again, it (liquid) will. **V** natidzoh. [FA] [d-zoh]
move off house with his goods, he caused him to. **V** yutilhna. [PA] [lh-na]
move off house with his goods, I cause (so) to. **V** tusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
move off house with his goods, I caused (so) to. **V** tisna. [PA] [lh-na]
move off in error, it (light) will. **V** duntitnulh. [FA] [d-nulh]
move off in error, it (playing pole) does not. **V** lhuntusjoo. [IN] [0-joo]
move off my hand, I. **V** dutuznih. [IA] [l-nih]
move off with my household goods in error, I. **V** ntusnih. [IA] [d-nih]
move our hands, we (3+). **V** nuzdulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
move out, he did not. **V** whenalhitnil. [PN] [d-nil]
move out, he is going to. **V** natitnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
move out, he is not going to. **V** nalhtisnil. [FN] [d-nil]

move out, I. **V** natusnih. [IA] [d-nih]
move out, I. **V** tenusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
move out, I am going. **V** natisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
move out, I am not going to. **V** nalhtuzisnil. [FN] [d-nil]
move out, I did not. **V** nalhtusnil. [PN] [d-nil]
move out, they (2+) are going to. **V** nahutitnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
move out, they are not going to. **V** nalhotisnil. [FN] [d-nil]
move out, we (2) are going to. **V** natatnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
move out, we (2) are not going to. **V** nalhtuzatnil. [FN] [d-nil]
move out, we (3+) are going to. **V** naztitnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
move out, we are not going to. **V** nalhts'utisnil. [FN] [d-nil]
move out, you (1) are going to. **V** natantnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
move out, you (1) are not going to. **V** nalhtuzantnil. [FN] [d-nil]
move out, you (2+) are going to. **V** natitnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
move out, you (2+) are not going to move out. **V** nalhtuzitnil. [FN] [d-nil]
move rapidly away, I. **V** tizt'oh. [FA] [l-t'oh]
move rapidly away, I. **V** tuzt'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah]
move they (non-human) did not. **V** lhikulh. [class: mdo-i] [PN] [0-kulh]
moved, he. **V** nuhus̲tnai. [PA] [d-nai]
moved, he. **V** nukhitna. [PA] [d-na]
moved, I. **V** nuhuz̲ustnai. [PA] [d-nai]
moved, I. **V** nukhisna. [PA] [d-na]
moved, it (playing pole). **V** nus̲joo. [PA] [0-joo]
moved, they. **V** nuhuhus̲tnai. [PA] [d-nai]
moved, they (nn-human). **V** ninkat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]
moved, we (2). **V** nuhuz̲itnai. [PA] [d-nai]
moved, we (3+). **V** nuts'uhus̲tnai. [PA] [d-nai]
moved, you (1). **V** nuhuz̲intnai. [PA] [d-nai]
moved, you (2+). **V** nuhuz̲uhtnai. [PA] [d-nai]
moved (emotionally), I am. **V** sdzi nuhutnah. [IA] [d-nah]
moved apart from each other, they (non-human). **V** lhch'alt̲s̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
moved around, it (disease). **V** nudiz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
moved around, it (light). **V** nudiz̲nat. [PA] [0-nat]
moved around, it was. **V** nulhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [l-chooz̲]
moved around, they (heavenly bodies). **V** nus̲ula. [PA–cont] [0-la]
moved around again, it (heavenly body). **V** nunas̲t'ai. [PA–cont] [d-'ai]
moved around again, they (heavenly bodies). **V** nunalhya. [PA] [l-ya]
moved around by itself, it. **V** nus̲uno. [class: 2df-i] [PA] [0-no]
moved away from each other, they (2) (non-human). **V** lhghutilt̲s̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
moved by emotion, I get. **V** sdzi intsulh. [IA] [0-tsulh] This literally means "my heart becomes small" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-dzi** "heart", q.v..
moved here, he. **V** saina. [PA] [0-na]
moved here, I. **V** sasna. [PA] [0-na]
moved here, they. **V** sahana. [PA] [0-ha]
moved here, we (2). **V** saitna. [PA] [0-na]
moved here, we (3+). **V** sats'ana. [PA] [0-na]
moved here, you (1). **V** saina. [PA] [0-na]
moved here, you (2+). **V** sahna. [PA] [0-na] That is, "you arrived moving".
moved his (own) finger around, he. **V** nudilhga. [PA] [l-ga]
moved his (own) hand around, he. **V** nudilhni. [PA] [l-ni]
moved his legs, he. **V** nudzadiz̲de. [PA] [0-de]
moved house again, he. **V** nunas̲na. [PA] [d-na]
moved house again, I. **V** nunas̲usna. [PA] [d-na]
moved house again, they. **V** nunahus̲na. [PA] [d-na]

moved house again, you (2+). **V** nunas̲uhna. [PA] [0-na]
moved in, he. **V** daninna. [PA] [0-na]
moved in, they. **V** dahunina. [PA] [0-na]
moved in, we (2). **V** danitna. [PA] [0-na]
moved in, we (3+). **V** daznina. [PA] [0-na]
moved in, you (1). **V** daninna. [PA] [0-na]
moved in, you (2+). **V** danahna. [PA] [0-na]
moved in (to a house), he. **V** danina. [PA] [0-na]
moved in (to a house), I. **V** danusna. [PA] [0-na]
moved in a loop, it (cloud). **V** nus̲ude. [PA] [0-de]
moved in a loop, it (heavenly body). **V** nus̲u'ai. [PA–cont] [0-'ai]
moved in a loop, it (smoked). **V** nudis̲jut. [PA] [0-jut]
moved in a loop, it (snow snake). **V** nus̲uzaz. [PA] [0-zaz]
moved in a loop, it (snowfall). **V** nus̲jaz̲. [PA] [d-yaz̲]
moved in a loop, it (spirit). **V** nudiz̲de. [PA] [0-de]
moved in a loop again, it (cloud). **V** nunas̲de. [PA] [0-de]
moved it back out of, he. **V** hanayantan. [class: lro-c] [PA] [0-tan]
moved my finger around, I. **V** nudizga. [PA] [l-ga]
moved my hand around, I. **V** nudizni. [PA] [l-ni]
moved my legs, I. **V** nudzadisde. [PA] [0-de]
moved off, it. **V** til̲ts̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
moved off, it. **V** tilhyulh. [PA] [lh-yulh]
moved off, it. **V** tis̲no. [class: 2df-i] [PA] [0-no]
moved off, it. **V** tiz̲kez̲. [PA] [0-kez̲]
moved off, it. **V** wheinkez̲. [PA] [0-kez̲]
moved off, it (cloud). **V** tiz̲de. [PA] [0-de]
moved off, it (light). **V** dutiz̲nat. [PA] [0-nat]
moved off, it (liquid). **V** tiz̲zo. [PA] [0-zo]
moved off, it (playing pole). **V** tis̲joo. [PA] [0-joo]
moved off, it (smoke). **V** dutiz̲jut. [PA] [0-jut] Among other things, this describes the spores coming out of a ripe puffball when you step on it.
moved off, it (spirit). **V** dutis̲de. [PA] [0-de]
moved off, it gets. **V** dutuldzeh. [IA] [l-dzeh]
moved off, it gets. **V** tud̲z̲aih. [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
moved off, it gets. **V** tukaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
moved off, it gets. **V** tulchoos̲. [IA] [l-choos̲]
moved off, it gets. **V** tultih. [IA] [l-tih]
moved off, it gets. **V** tultih. [IA] [l-tih]
moved off, it gets. **V** tulyalh. [IA] [l-yalh]
moved off, it gets. **V** tulyeh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-leh]
moved off, it gets. **V** tutih. [IA] [0-tih]
moved off, it gets. **V** tut'aih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-'aih]
moved off, it gets. **V** tutleh. [IA] [0-tleh]
moved off, it gets. **V** whutukaih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-kaih]
moved off, it gets. **V** whutut'aih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'aih]
moved off, it got. **V** dutilhdze. [PA] [l-dze]
moved off, it got. **V** tilhtan. [PA] [l-tan]
moved off, it got. **V** tilhti. [PA] [l-ti]
moved off, it got. **V** tilhya. [abs: **0**] [PA] [d-la]
moved off, it got. **V** tilhyal. [PA] [l-yal]
moved off, it got. **V** tis̲d̲z̲ai. [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
moved off, it got. **V** tis̲t'ai. [abs: **0**] [PA] [d-'ai]
moved off, it got. **V** tis̲tlo. [PA] [0-tlo]
moved off, it got. **V** tiz̲kai. [PA] [0-kai]
moved off, it got. **V** tiz̲tan. [PA] [0-tan]
moved off, it got. **V** whutis̲t'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-'ai]
moved off, it has been. **V** tilchooz̲. [PA] [l-chooz̲]
moved off, it may get. **V** dutoldzeh. [OA] [l-dzeh]
moved off, it may get. **V** tood̲z̲aih. [OA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
moved off, it may get. **V** tooka'. [OA] [0-ka']
moved off, it may get. **V** toolchoos̲. [OA] [l-choos̲]
moved off, it may get. **V** tooltan. [OA] [l-tan]
moved off, it may get. **V** toolte'. [OA] [l-te']
moved off, it may get. **V** toolye'. [abs: **0**]

[OA] [d-le']
moved off, it may get. **V** tootan. [OA] [0-tan]
moved off, it may get. **V** toot'a'. [abs: **0**] [OA] [d-'a']
moved off, it may get. **V** tootle'. [OA] [0-tle']
moved off, it may get . **V** toolyalh. [OA] [l-yalh]
moved off, it will. **V** tilyelh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [d-lelh]
moved off, it will get. **V** dutaldzoh. [FA] [l-dzoh]
moved off, it will get. **V** tid̲z̲ih. [FA] [0-d̲z̲ih]
moved off, it will get. **V** tikalh. [FA] [0-kalh]
moved off, it will get. **V** tilchus̲. [FA] [l-chus̲]
moved off, it will get. **V** tiltilh. [FA] [l-tilh]
moved off, it will get. **V** tiltilh. [FA] [l-tilh]
moved off, it will get. **V** tilyulh. [FA] [l-yulh]
moved off, it will get. **V** titilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
moved off, it will get. **V** tit'alh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [d-'alh]
moved off, it will get. **V** titloh. [FA] [0-tloh]
moved off, they. **V** ntiz̲kat. [class: mdo-i] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-kat]
moved off, they. **V** tiz̲kat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]
moved off, they (fine particles). **V** tis̲jiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
moved off, they (heavenly bodies). **V** tiz̲la. [PA] [0-la]
moved off (with his goods), he. **V** tiz̲na. [PA] [0-na]
moved off (with my goods), I. **V** tisna. [PA] [0-na]
moved off again, it (light). **V** nadutis̲nat. [PA] [d-nat]
moved off again, it (liquid). **V** natis̲dzo. [PA] [d-zo]
moved off again with his household goods, he. **V** natis̲na. [PA] [d-na]
moved off again with my household goods, I. **V** natisna. [PA] [d-na]
moved off his (own) hand, he. **V** dutilhni. [PA] [l-ni]
moved off in error, it (light). **V** duntis̲nat. [PA] [d-nat]
moved off my hand, I. **V** dutizni. [PA] [l-ni]
moved off with his household goods in error, he. **V** ntis̲na. [PA] [d-na]
moved off with my household goods in error, I. **V** ntisna. [PA] [d-na]
moved out, he. **V** whenatna. [PA] [d-na]
moved out, I. **V** whenasna. [PA] [d-na]
moved out, they. **V** whenahitna. [PA] [d-na]
moved out, we (2). **V** whenaitna. [PA] [d-na]
moved out, we (3+). **V** whenats'itna. [PA] [d-na]
moved out, we (3+). **V** whusanats'itna. [PA] [d-na]
moved out, you (1). **V** whenaintna. [PA] [d-na]
moved out, you (2+). **V** whenatna. [PA] [d-na]
moved out again, it (liquid). **V** hanatadis̲jul. [class: liquid-u] [PA–mom] [d-yul]
moved rapidly away, he. **V** tilht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
moved rapidly away, I. **V** tizt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
moves, he. **V** nuhutnah. [IA] [d-nah]
moves, it. **V** nuhuwhutnah. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-nah] This describes the movement of a **wh**-class object, which in the case of the earth, in English is expressed as a quake.
moves, it. **V** nahuwhutnah. [IA–customary?] [d-nah]
moves around by itself, it. **V** nunoh. [class: 2df-i] [IA] [0-noh]
moves house again, he. **V** nunatne. [IA] [d-ne]
moves in (to a house), he. **V** danih. [IA] [0-nih]
moves in a loop, it. **V** nukes̲. [IA] [0-kes̲]
moves in a loop, it. **V** nukuk. [IA–cust] [0-kuk]
moves in a loop, it (smoke). **V** nudujut. [IA] [0-IA]
moves in a loop again, it (cloud). **V** nunadeh. [IA] [0-deh]
moves in error, it (liquid). **V** ntudzeh. [IA] [d-zeh]
moves off, it. **V** dutult̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
moves off, it. **V** ntult̲s̲'it. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
moves off, it. **V** tukes̲. [IA] [0-kes̲]

moves off, it. **V** tults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
moves off, it. **V** tulhyalh. [IA] [lh-yalh]
moves off, it. **V** tuneh. [class: 2df-i] [IA] [0-neh]
moves off, it. **V** whekes. [IA] [0-kes]
moves off, it. **V** whelts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
moves off, it. **V** whutults'it. [class: sdo-i] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-ts'it]
moves off, it (cloud). **V** tudeh. [IA] [0-deh]
moves off, it (heavenly body). **V** tu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
moves off, it (light). **V** dutunat. [IA] [0-nat]
moves off, it (liquid). **V** tuzeh. [IA] [0-zeh]
moves off, it (playing pole). **V** tujooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
moves off, it (smoke). **V** dutujoot. [IA] [0-joot]
moves off, it (spirit). **V** dutudeh. [IA] [0-deh]
moves off again, it (light). **V** nadututnat. [IA] [d-nat]
moves off again, it (liquid). **V** natudzeh. [IA] [d-zeh]
moves off again with his household goods, he. **V** natutnih. [IA] [d-nih]
moves off from on it, it. **V** yuk'utults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
moves off in error, it (light). **V** duntutnat. [IA] [d-nat]
moves off in error, it (playing pole). **V** ntujooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
moves off in error, it (snow snake). **V** ntudzas. [IA] [d-zas]
moves off with his household goods in error, he. **V** ntutnih. [IA] [d-nih]
moves out, he. **V** tenih. [IA] [0-nih]
moves out, he. **V** whenatna. [IA] [d-na]
moves out again, it (liquid). **V** hanatadujilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA–mom] [d-yilh]
moves to and fro, it. **V** lhk'unatults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
moving, it (cloud) is. **V** lhudoh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-doh]
moving, it (cloud) is. **V** udoh. [IA–prog] [0-doh]
moving, it (cloud) is not. **V** lhisdoh. [IA–prog] [0-doh]
moving, it (cloud) may be. **V** toodeh. [OA–prog] [0-deh]
moving, it (cloud) was. **V** lhusude. [PA–prog] [0-de]
moving, it (cloud) was not. **V** lhulhidoh. [PN–prog] [0-doh]
moving, it (disease) is. **V** dizulh. [IA–prog] [0-zulh]
moving, it (disease) is not. **V** lhdiszulh. [IN–prog] [0-zulh]
moving, it (fish) started. **V** tizdle. [PA] [0-le]
moving, it (fish) starts. **V** tuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
moving, it (heavenly body) is. **V** u'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
moving, it (heavenly body) is not. **V** lhi'sal. [IN–prog] [0-'al]
moving, it (heavenly body) may be. **V** too'a'. [OA–prog] [0-'a']
moving, it (heavenly body) was. **V** lhusu'ai. [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
moving, it (heavenly body) was not. **V** lhulhi'al. [PN–prog] [0-'al]
moving, it (heavenly body) will be. **V** ti'alh. [FA–prog] [0-'alh]
moving, it (playing pole) is. **V** lhujooh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-jooh]
moving, it (playing pole) may be. **V** too-jooh. [OA–prog] [0-jooh]
moving, it (smoke, fog) is. **V** dijulh. [IA–prog] [0-julh]
moving, it (smoke) is not. **V** lhdisjulh. [IN–prog] [0-julh]
moving, it (smoke) will be. **V** dutoojoot. [FA–prog] [0-joot]
moving, it (snow snake) is not. **V** lhiszus. [IN–prog] [0-zus]
moving, it (snow snake) was. **V** lhusuzaz. [PA–prog] [0-zaz]
moving, it (snow snake) was not. **V** lhulhizus. [PN–prog] [0-zus]
moving, it (snow snake) will be. **V** toozas. [FA–prog] [0-zas]
moving, it (snow stick) is. **V** uzus. [IA–prog] [0-zus]
moving, it (snowall) is not. **V** lhisjus. [IN–

prog] [d-yus]
moving, it (snowfall) is. **V** lhujus. [IA–prog/cust] [d-yus]
moving, it (snowfall) is. **V** ujus. [IA–prog] [d-yus] This means that the area in which it is snowing is changing.
moving, it (spirit) is not. **V** lhdisdoh. [IN–prog] [0-doh]
moving, it (vehicle) is. **V** ukwus. [IA–prog] [0-kwus] This applies to land vehicles and boats but not airplanes.
moving, it is. **V** lhudujuk. [IA–cust/prog] [0-juk]
moving, it is. **V** lhukwus. [IA–cust] [0-kwus]
moving, it is. **V** lhults'uk. [class: sdo-i] [IA–cust/prog] [l-ts'uk]
moving, it is. **V** ukwus. [IA–prog] [0-kwus]
moving, it is. **V** ults'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [IA–prog] [l-ts'ulh]
moving, it is not. **V** lhilts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [IN–prog] [l-ts'ulh]
moving, it is not. **V** lhiskwus. [IN–prog] [0-kwus]
moving, it may be. **V** toolts'it. [class: sdo-i] [OA–prog] [l-ts'it]
moving, it was. **V** lhudisjut. [PA–prog] [0-jut]
moving, it was. **V** lhults'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA–prog] [l-ts'ut]
moving, it was. **V** lhusukez. [PA–prog] [0-kez]
moving, it was not. **V** lhulhdijulh. [PN–prog] [0-julh]
moving, it was not. **V** lhulhikwus. [PN–prog] [0-kwus]
moving, it was not. **V** lhulhilts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [PN–prog] [l-ts'ulh]
moving, it will be. **V** tookes. [FA–prog] [0-kes]
moving, they (clouds) are. **V** hoot'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
moving, they (heavenly bodies) are. **V** ululh. [IA–prog] [0-lulh]
moving, they (heavenly bodies) are not. **V** lhislel. [IN–prog] [0-lel]
moving, they (heavenly bodies) may be. **V** toole'. [OA–prog] [0-le']
moving, they (heavenly bodies) were. **V** lhususla. [PA–prog] [0-la]
moving, they (heavenly bodies) were not. **V** lhulhilel. [PN–prog] [0-lel]
moving, they (heavenly bodies) will be. **V** tilelh. [FA–prog] [0-lelh]
moving, they are not. **V** lhiskulh. [class: mdo-i] [IN–prog] [0-kulh]
moving again, it (heavenly body) is. **V** nat'alh. [IA–prog] [d-'alh]
moving again, it (heavenly body) is not. **V** nalhist'al. [IN–prog] [d-'al]
moving again, it (heavenly body) may be. **V** natoot'a'. [OA–prog] [d-'a']
moving again, it (heavenly body) was. **V** lhunast'ai. [PA–prog] [d-'ai]
moving again, it (heavenly body) was not. **V** nalhulhit'al. [PN–prog] [d-'al]
moving again, it (heavenly body) will be. **V** natit'alh. [FA–prog] [d-'alh]
moving again, it (snow snake) starts. **V** natudzas. [IA] [d-zas]
moving again, it as. **V** lhunalhts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA–prog] [lh-ts'ut]
moving again, it is. **V** nakwus. [IA–prog] [0-kwus]
moving again, it is. **V** nalts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [IA–prog] [l-ts'ulh]
moving along, it (disease) is. **V** lhuduzuk. [IA–cust/prog] [0-zuk]
moving along, it (disease) may be. **V** dutoozit. [OA–prog] [0-zit]
moving along, it (disease) was. **V** lhudizut. [PA–prog] [0-zut]
moving along, it (disease) was not. **V** lhulhdizulh. [PN–prog] [0-zulh]
moving along, it (light) is. **V** dinulh. [IA–prog] [0-nulh]
moving along, it (light) is. **V** dutoonat. [OA–prog] [0-nat]
moving along, it (light) is. **V** lhudunuk. [IA–cust/prog] [0-nuk]
moving along, it (light) is not. **V** lhdisnulh. [IN–prog] [0-nulh]
moving along, it (light) was. **V** lhudiznat. [IA–prog] [0-nat]
moving along, it (light) was not. **V** lhulhdinulh. [PN–prog] [0-nulh]
moving along, it (light) will be. **V** dutinulh.

[FA–prog] [0-nulh]
moving along, it (liquid) is. **V** lhuzoh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-zoh]
moving along, it (liquid) is. **V** uzoh. [IA–prog] [0-zoh]
moving along, it (liquid) is not. **V** lhiszoh. [IN–prog] [0-zoh]
moving along, it (liquid) may be. **V** toozeh. [OA–prog] [0-zeh]
moving along, it (liquid) was. **V** lhus̲uzo. [PA–prog] [0-zo]
moving along, it (liquid) was not. **V** lhulhizoh. [PN–prog] [0-zoh]
moving along, it (playing pole) is. **V** ujooh. [IA–prog] [0-jooh]
moving along, it (playing pole) is not. **V** lhisjooh. [IN–prog] [0-jooh]
moving along, it (playing pole) was. **V** lhus̲joo. [PA–prog] [0-joo]
moving along, it (playing pole) was not. **V** lhulhijooh. [PN–prog] [0-jooh]
moving along, it (snow snake) is. **V** lhuzus. [IA–cust/prog] [0-zus]
moving along, it (snowfall) may be. **V** toojas̲. [OA–prog] [d-yas̲]
moving along, it (snowfall) was not. **V** lhulhijus̲. [PN–prog] [d-yus̲]
moving along, it (spirit) is. **V** didoh. [IA–prog] [0-doh]
moving along, it (spirit) is. **V** lhududoh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-doh]
moving along, it (spirit) may be. **V** dutoodeh. [OA–prog] [0-deh]
moving along, it (spirit) was. **V** lhudis̲de. [PA–prog] [0-de]
moving along, it (spirit) was not. **V** lhulhdidoh. [PN–prog] [0-doh]
moving along, it is. **V** ukih. [IA–prog] [0-kih]
moving along, the snow was. **V** lhusjaz̲. [PA–prog] [d-yaz̲]
moving along, they (fine particles) are. **V** ujis. [IA–prog] [d-yis]
moving along, they (fine particles) are not. **V** lhisjiz. [IN–prog] [d-yiz]
moving along, they (fine particles) may be. **V** toojis. [OA–prog] [d-yis]
moving along, they (fine particles) were. **V** lhusjiz. [PA–prog] [d-yiz]
moving along, they (fine particles) were not. **V** lhulhijis. [PN–prog] [d-yis]
moving along, they are. **V** lhukuk. [class: mdo-i] [IA–cust/prog] [0-kuk]
moving along, they are. **V** ukulh. [class: mdo-i] [IA–prog] [0-kulh]
moving along, they may be. **V** tookat. [class: mdo-i] [OA–prog] [0-kat]
moving along, they were. **V** lhus̲ukat. [class: mdo-i] [PA–prog] [0-kat]
moving along, they were not. **V** lhulhikulh. [class: mdo-i] [PN–prog] [0-kulh]
moving around, it (disease) is. **V** nuduz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
moving around, it (light). **V** nudunat. [IA] [0-nat]
moving around, it (playing pole) is. **V** nujooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
moving around, it is. **V** nulchoos̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [l-choos̲]
moving around again, it (heavenly body). **V** nunat'a. [IA] [d-'a]
moving around again, it (heavenly body) is not. **V** nunalhit'oh. [IN–cont] [d-'oh]
moving around again, they (heavenly bodies) are. **V** nunalye. [IA–cont] [d-le]
moving around again, they (heavenly bodies) are not. **V** nunalhilyoh. [IN–cont] [l-yoh]
moving house, he is. **V** inilh. [IA–prog] [0-nilh]
moving house, he was. **V** lhus̲una. [PA–prog] [0-na]
moving house, I am. **V** lhusnih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-nih]
moving house, I am. **V** usnilh. [IA–prog] [0-nilh]
moving house, I am not. **V** lhuzisnil. [IN–prog] [0-nil]
moving house, I may be. **V** toosneh. [OA–prog] [0-neh]
moving house, I was. **V** lhus̲usna. [PA–prog] [0-na]
moving house, I was not. **V** lhulhusnil. [PN–prog] [0-nil]
moving in, he is. **V** dawhenina. [PA] [0-na]

moving in a loop, it (cloud) is. **V** nudeh. [IA] [0-deh]
moving in a loop, it (heavenly body). **V** nu'a. [IA–cont] [0-'a]
moving in a loop, it (smoke) is not. **V** nulhudusjut. [IN] [0-jut]
moving in a loop, it (snake) is. **V** nutsas. [IA] [0-tsas]
moving in a loop, it (snow snake) is. **V** nuzas. [IA] [0-zas]
moving in a loop, it (snowfall) is. **V** nujas. [IA] [d-yas]
moving in a loop, it (spirit) is. **V** nududeh. [IA] [0-deh]
moving in a loop in a wagon, he is. **V** nulbas. [IA] [l-bas]
moving in circles or half-circles, he was. **V** lhulhghuz. [PA–prog] [l-ghuz]
moving in circles or half-circles, I am. **V** lhuzghus. [IA–cust/prog] [l-ghus]
moving in circles or half-circles, I am. **V** toozghes. [OA–prog] [l-ghes]
moving in circles or half-circles, I am. **V** uzghus. [IA–prog] [l-ghus]
moving in circles or half-circles, I am not. **V** lhuzizghus. [IN–prog] [l-ghus]
moving in circles or half-circles, I was. **V** lhusuzghuz. [PA–prog] [l-ghuz]
moving in circles or half-circles, I was not. **V** lhulhuzghus. [PN–prog] [l-ghus]
moving in error, it (playing pole) is. **V** nijooh. [IA–prog] [0-jooh]
moving in error, it (playing pole) was. **V** lhunisjoo. [PA–prog] [0-joo]
moving is going on. **V** tutnih. [IA] [d-nih]
moving it, he is. **V** yitelh. [IA–prog] [0-telh]
moving it out, he is. **V** whusanayu'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
moving off with one's household goods, one is. **V** tutnih. [IA] [d-nih]
moving on again, it (snowfall) is. **V** najus. [IA–prog] [d-yus]
moving on again, it (snowfall) was. **V** lhunasjaz. [PA–prog] [d-yaz]
moving round, they (heavenly bodies) are not. **V** nulhiloh. [IN–cont] [0-loh]
moving using arms and legs, he was. **V** lhulhtl'az. [PA–prog] [l-t'az]
moving using arms and legs, I am. **V** lhuztl'us. [IA–cust/prog] [l-tl'us]
moving using arms and legs, I am. **V** tooztl'as. [OA–prog] [l-tl'as]
moving using arms and legs, I am. **V** uztl'us. [IA–prog] [l-tl'us]
moving using arms and legs, I am not. **V** lhuziztl'us. [IN–prog] [l-tl'us]
moving using arms and legs, I was. **V** lhusuztl'az. [PA–prog] [l-tl'az]
moving using arms and legs, I was not. **V** lhulhuztl'us. [PN–prog] [l-tl'us]
moving using arms and legs, they were. **V** lhuhulhtl'az. [PA–prog] [l-t'laz]
moving using arms and legs in error, he was. **V** lhunilhtl'az. [PA–prog] [l-tl'az]
moving using arms and legs in error, I am. **V** niztl'us. [IA–prog] [l-tl'us]
moving using arms and legs in error, I was. **V** lhuniztl'az. [PA–prog] [l-tl'az]
much. **Q** lhai.
much, I have. **V** uzdlai. [IA] [d-lh-d-lai]
much, it will be. **V** tilai. [FA] [0-lai]
much, there is. **V** lhai. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-lai]
much, very. **Q** lhaicho.
much, you (1) have. **V** hooldlai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-lh-d-lai]
mucous, nasal. **N** 'unintastl'us.
mucous, nasal. **N** -nintastl'us.
mucous, your (1). **N** nkwus.
mucous, your (1) nasal. **N** nyunintastl'us.
mucous (of chest or throat). **N** kwus.
mud. **N** lhentl'us.
mud. **N** tohshih.
mud. **N** whutl'us.
mud. **N** tlentl'us.
mudbank, it is a dried up. **V** habussut'e. [IA] [0-t'e]
mudbank, it is not a dried up. **V** habuslhit'e. [IN] [0-t'e]
mudbank, it will be a dried up. **V** habustit'us. [FA] [0-t'us]
muddy, it (liquid) does not get. **V** dzan lhusjoot. [IN] [0-joot]
muddy, it (liquid) gets. **V** dzan ijoot. [IA] [0-joot]

muddy, it (liquid) got. **V** dzan ijut. [PA] [0-jut]
muddy, it (liquid) will get. **V** dzan itajulh. [FA] [0-julh]
muddy, it (road) is. **V** whutl'us ntsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
muddy, it is. **V** whultl'us. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-tl'us]
muddy, it is not. **V** lhuhooltl'us. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-tl'us]
muddy bottom, it (body of water) has a. **V** tehalhts'e. [IA] [l-ts'e]
muddy bottom, it (body of water) will have a. **V** tehtilts'e. [FA] [l-ts'e]
muddy water. **N** lhentl'ustoo.
muddy water. **N** lhentl'ustoo'.
mulcher. **N** chun da'alh.
mulcher. **N** duchun nulhgoos.
mule. **N** oodzocho.
mule deer. *[Odocoileus hemionus]* **N** 'udutse. Most speakers use **yests'e**, q.v., for both the Mule deer and the White-tailed deer, but some distinguish the two species.
mule deer. *[Odocoileus hemionus]* **N** dutse. Most speakers use **yests'e**, q.v., for both the Mule deer and the White-tailed deer, but some distinguish the two species.
multiple sclerosis. **N** bunut'i tawhuduzuk.
multiplied, it is. **V** eldlai. [IA] [d-lh-d-lai]
multiplied (st), I. **V** isdlai. [PA] [lh-d-lai]
multiplied it, he. **V** yalhdlai. [PA] [lh-d-lai]
multiplies, he. **V** whudilhdlai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-d-lai]
multiply (st), I. **V** whudusdlai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-d-lai]
multipy, I. **V** usdlai. [IA] [lh-d-lai]
mumble, I. **V** khuni ts'ussi'. [IA] [0-tsi'] Literally, "I am bad to words".
mumbled, he. **V** khuni ts'intsi'. [PA] [0-tsi']
mumbled, I. **V** khuni ts'ussi'. [PA] [0-tsi']
mumbled, they. **V** khuni ts'uhintsi'. [PA] [0-tsi']
mumbled, we (3+). **V** khuni ts'uts'intsi'. [PA] [0-tsi']
mummy. **N** 'uz̲igi.
murder. **N** nenist'i-un.
murderer. **N** nes̲ilhghi-un.
murmur, I. **V** khunitsul us'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
murmur, I. **V** ts̲anukhuniuzdilh. [IA–NC] [l-dilh]
murmur, I do not. **V** khunitsul lhus'ih. [IN] [lh-'ih]
murmur, it (brook) does not. **V** whelhe'dulkw'ul. [IN] [l-kw'ul]
murmur, you (2+). **V** ts̲anukhuniulhdilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
murmur again, I. **V** ts̲anunakhuniuzdilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
murmur while going out, I. **V** tenukhuni'uzdilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
murmured, he. **V** khunitsul ilh'e. [PA] [lh-'e]
murmured, I. **V** khunitsul us'e. [PA] [lh-'e]
murmured, I. **V** ts̲anukhuniizdil. [PA] [l-dil]
murmurs, he. **V** khunitsul ilh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
murmurs, it (brook). **V** whe'dulkw'ul. [IA] [l-kw'ul]
muscle. **N** 'unut'i.
muscle. **N** 'ut̲s̲'ehcho.
muscle. **N** nut'ih. **Poss**: nut'i.
muscle. **N** -t̲s̲'ehcho.
muscle, my. **N** snut'i.
muscles, his. **N** oot̲s̲'eh.
muscles, our. **N** nenut'i.
muscles of the back of the leg. **N** -kechunnut'i.
muscular, he is. **V** 'unut'i za unli. [IA] [0-li]
museum guides. **N** huwoonli-ne.
mushroom, in general. **N** duchunluz.
mushroom, morel. **N** imbindzo.
mushroom, puffball. *[Lycoperdon perlatum]* **N** natnilhgesboo'.
mushroom species, unidentified. **N** datisje.
mushroom sp.. **N** datl'is. An unidentified variety of mushroom, possibly the Fly Agaric Amanita muscaria.
musical instrument. **N** bets'ujun. This means something that (re)produces music. It is therefore used for an audio recorder when it is used to play music, but not generally for one used to record audio, particularly when used to record audio other than music.
musician. **N** ujun-un.
musk. **N** -tl'ut.

muskeg. **N** tehwhudutle.
musket. **N** bizigab.
musket. **N** fizigab.
muskrat. *[Ondatra zibethicus]* **N** tsek'et.
muskrat, female. **N** tsek'et ts'eke. This is the default way of deriving a term for the female. The preferred term is **tsek'ettsul**, q.v..
muskrat, female. **N** tsek'ettsul.
muskrat body. **N** tsek'etzi.
muskrat den. **N** tsek'etken.
muskrat den. **N** tsek'ett'o.
muskrat kit. **N** tsek'etyuzke.
muskrat meat. **N** tsek'ettsung.
muskrat scat. **N** tsek'ettsan.
muskrat stretcher. **N** tsek'etmusdi.
muskrat tracks. **N** tsek'etk'oh.
muskrat trap. **N** 'us. **Class**: 1. Such a trap consists of a basket with a hole in it through which the fish or muskrat enters, wider outside than inside, so that once it squeezes through it cannot leave. This kind of trap is used for whitefish, char, and suckers.
muskrat trap, their. **N** bu'us.
must be (the reason). **PART** hale.
mustard. **N** ts'oodunetsan.
musty, it (a surface) is. **V** ookwa whudughai. [IA] [0-ghai] Literally, "its surface is mouldy, hairy".
mute person. **N** yalhulhduk-un.
mutton. **N** 'usbaitsung.
muzzle. **N** 'udastlub.
muzzle, dog. **N** lhiyenilh'ai.
muzzle, I do not. **V** dalhundunuzustl'oo. [IN] [0-tl'oo]
muzzle (for animal). **N** beda'dunistl'oo.
muzzle (multiple animals) again, I. **V** danunandunustl'oo'. [IA–dist] [0-tl'oo']
muzzle (of dog or other animal). **N** -dastlub.
muzzle (stt), I. **V** danundunustl'oo'. [IA–dist] [0-tl'oo']
muzzle (st), I. **V** dandunustl'ooh. [IA] [0-tl'ooh]
muzzle of a gun. **N** 'ulhtidah.
muzzled, it is. **V** dandunistl'oo. [PA] [d-tl'oo]
muzzled, it is not. **V** dalhdunitl'oo. [PN] [d-tl'oo]
muzzled, it will be. **V** daduntitl'oo. [FA] [d-tl'oo]
muzzled (stt), he. **V** daniduniztl'oo'. [PA–dist] [0-tl'oo']
muzzled (stt), I. **V** danundunistl'oo'. [PA–dist] [0-tl'oo']
muzzled (st), I. **V** dandunistl'oo. [PA] [0-tl'oo]
muzzled it, he. **V** daiduniztl'oo. [PA–NC] [0-tl'oo]
my own. **PRO** sich'oh.
my!. **INT** uluwe.
myself. **PRO** sich'oh.
mystery stories. **N** 'uk'oh honilh'en 'udada'.
Nadleh (Fraser Lake) people. **N** Nadlot'enne.
Nadleh people. **N** Nadlehwhut'en-ne.
Nahounli creek. **N** Nahoonli. A creek originating at Nahounli Lake, q.v., and flowing into the southeast end of Stuart Lake at Fort St. James.
Nahounli creek. **N** Nehoonlikoh. A creek originating at Nahounli Lake, q.v., and flowing into the southeast end of Stuart Lake at Fort St. James.
Nahounli Lake. **N** Nehoonli.
Nak'azdli First Nation. **N** Nak'azdli Whut'en.
Nakalat Lodge site. **N** Nak'alat.
Nakasleh. **N** Nak'azdli.
Nakazleh. **N** Nak'azdli.
Nalcus Mountain. **N** Nalguz.
Nanna Lake. **N** Chuzkaih.
Narrow island. **N** Noodat. The long thin island to the northwest of **Chuntsi Noo**, q.v..
Natazdzaz Lake. **N** Natazdzaz. A small lake west of Great Beaver Lake.
Natazutlo Lake. **N** Nata'uzdotl'oo Bun.
Natazutlooh. **N** Nata'uzdotl'oo. This is Tl'azt'en Nation IR25, located at the Southwest corner of the lake of the same name, q.v..
Nation River. **N** Nationkoh.
Nation River. **N** Tootikoh.
National Aboriginal Day. **N** Dakelh Budzin.
Nautley village. **N** Nadleh. Located on the Nautley River at the East end of Fraser Lake.
Nazkoh village. **N** Nazkoh.
Nechako River. **N** Nechakoh.

Nechako River. **N** Nichahkoh.
Necoslie. **N** Nak'az̲dli.
Necoslie person. **N** K'oodune. A Dakelh person from the southeastern part of Stuart Lake: Nak'azdli, Tsaooche, Binche, or Tache.
Necoslie person. **N** Nak'az̲dli whut'en-un.
Necoslie River. **N** Nak'az̲dlikoh. A river of small volume and low gradient that flows northwest into the Stuart River just as the Stuart River leaves Stuart Lake.
Necoslie River. **N** Nak'az̲dlungkoh. A river of small volume and low gradient that flows northwest into the Stuart River just as the Stuart River leaves Stuart Lake.
Nekaslay. **N** Nak'az̲dli.
Nekasly. **N** Nak'az̲dli.
Nendatoo Lake. **N** Nendatoo'.
Nlaka'pamux person. **N** Dumsunkoht'en.
No'udin'ai Island. **N** Noo Whudin'ai. Also known as "Hungry Island".
Noah. **N** Nowe.
Nodding Onion. *[Allium cernuum]* **N** tl'o 'ultsun.
Nodding Onion. *[Allium cernuum]* **N** tl'otsun.
Noodat Island. **N** Noodat. The long thin island to the northwest of **Chuntsi Noo**, q.v..
Noonlang Lake. **N** Noonlang.
North American porcupine. *[Erethizon dorsatum]* **N** duch'ukw. Specifically, the North American porcupine.
North Arm of Stuart Lake. **N** Tatl'oh.
North Star. **N** s̲umlhis'al.
Northern Flicker. *[Colaptes auratus]* **N** tadisch'ilh.
Northern Harrier Hawk. *[Circus cyaneus]* **N** tl'ok'unudilh.
Northern Health. **N** No Ndo Duyun Yoo.
Northern Peatmoss. *[Sphagnum capillifolium]* **N** t̲s̲'al.
Northern Pikeminnow. *[Ptychocheilus oregonensis]* **N** whusi'. Formerly known as Northern Squawfish.
Northern Pikeminnow, his. **N** oowhusi'.
Northern Pikeminnow, his own. **N** duwhusi'.
Northern Pikeminnow, my. **N** suwhusi'.
Northern Pikeminnow, our. **N** newhusi'.
Northern Pikeminnow, your (1). **N** nyuwhusi'.
Northern Pikeminnow, your (2+). **N** nohwhusi'.
Northern Pygmy Owl. *[Glaucidium gnoma/Glaucidium californicum]* **N** nach'e'alh. Father Morice glosses this "screech owl". What biologists call "screech owls" are members of the genus Megascops. The only member of this genus found in British Columbia is the Western Screech Owl Megascops kennicottii, which is not found this far north.
Northern Shoveler duck. *[Anas clypeata]* **N** dantel. Also known as "Spoon-bill Duck".
Northwest Dace. *[Mylocheilus caurinus]* **N** daltsi'. Also known as Northwest Dace
November. **N** Banghan Nuts'ukih.
nag him, they. **V** huyedudulh. [IA] [0-dulh]
nail. **N** lugloo.
nail (stt), I. **V** whunudunust'o. [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [lh-t'o]
nail (stt) together, I. **V** lhundunust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
nail (st) to (indefinite). **V** whundunust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
nail (st) to (indefinite), I will. **V** whuduntast'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [lh-t'oh]
nail (uo) to (st), I. **V** 'udunust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
nail (uo) to (st), I will. **V** 'uduntast'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [lh-t'oh]
nail down the lids (of boxes), I. **V** oodune'dunust'o. [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [lh-t'o]
nail it (lid of box) down, I. **V** oode'dunust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
nail it (lid of box) down, I do not. **V** oodulhe'dunuzust'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [lh-t'a]
nail it (lid of box) down again, I. **V** ooduna'dunust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
nail it on, he is going to. **V** wheiduntalht'oh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-t'oh]
nail them together, he will. **V** lhiduntalht'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]
nailed (stt), I. **V** whunudunist'o. [class: lro-u]

[PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
nailed (st) to (indefinite), I. **V** whundunist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
nailed (st:lid of box) down again, he. **V** duna'dunalht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
nailed (uo) to (st), I. **V** 'udunist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
nailed across, it was. **V** nanilt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
nailed down, it (lid of box) has been. **V** oode'dunilt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
nailed down, it (lid of box) has not been. **V** oodulhe'dunilt'oh. [class: lro-u] [PN] [l-t'oh]
nailed him to (st), they. **V** 'uhidunilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
nailed it (lid of box) down, he. **V** yude'dunalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
nailed it (lid of box) down, I. **V** oode'dunust'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
nailed it (lid of box) down again, he. **V** yuduna'dunalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
nailed it (lid of box) down again, I. **V** ooduna'dunist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
nailed it to (indefinite), he. **V** wheidunilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
nailed it to (st), he. **V** 'idunilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
nailed them (non-human), he. **V** whunidunilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
nailed to, it does not get. **V** whulhdunulht'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [l-t'a]
nailed to, it gets. **V** 'udunilt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
nailed to, it gets. **V** whundunilt'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah]
nailed to, it got. **V** whundunilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
nailed to, it will get. **V** 'uduntalt'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [l-t'oh]
nailed to, it will get. **V** whuduntalt'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA–dist] [l-t'oh]
nailed to (uo), it gets. **V** 'e'dunilt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
nailed together, they (non-human) get. **V** lhudunilht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
nails it (lid of box) down, he. **V** yude'dunulht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
nails it to (indefinite), he. **V** wheidunilht'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]
nails it to (st), he. **V** 'idunilht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
nails them (non-human), he. **V** whunidunulht'o. [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [lh-t'o]
nails them (non-human) together, he. **V** lhidunilht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
naive, he is. **V** ts'oodun-ne k'e'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
naive, I am. **V** ts'oodun-ne k'e'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
naked. **N** 'ust'et. This is a very rare example (in Carrier) of a pure predicate nominal. it is not inflected as a verb but cannot serve as a noun in any other context.
naked. **ADV** ts̲an'et.
naked, he is. **V** 'ust'et nli. [IA] [0-li]
name. **N** 'oozi'.
name. **N** -boozi'. This is an alternative possessed stem to **-oozi'**, q.v. in which the older 3s form **boozi'**, q.v. has become the stem.
name. **N** -oozi'. **Class**: 3. **Poss**: oozi'. Many speakers have the innovative 3s **ooboozi'**, q.v..
name, man's full. **N** Tam Silkwak.
name, a given. **N** Palyetsul.
name, another person's. **N** 'uyoonezi'. This appears to be a compound of **'uyoone** "other people" and **-(oo)zi'** "name".
name, he got a. **V** oo̲sdzi. [PA] [d-zi]
name, his. **N** boozi'.
name, his. **N** hiyoozi'.
name, his own. **N** doozi'.
name, his own. **N** dudoozi'.
name, I do not give myself a. **V** lhe'ooduzusdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
name, I do not have a. **V** lhoosdzi. [IN–stat] [d-zi]
name, I get a. **V** oosdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
name, I got a. **V** oo̲zusdzi. [PA] [d-zi]
name, I have a. **V** oosdzi. [IA–stat] [d-zi]
name, I will. **V** hootaszilh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-zilh]
name, I will get a. **V** ootasdzilh. [FA] [d-zilh]
name, I will have a. **V** ootasdzi. [FA–stat] [d-zi]
name, Indian. **N** dakelhoozi.
name, its. **N** hoozi'.

name, man's given. **N** 'Utiye.
name, my. **N** sboozi'.
name, my. **N** soozi'.
name, my. **N** syoozi. This is a variant of **soozi'**, q.v..
name, our. **N** neyoozi'.
name, potlatch. **N** balhats-oozi'. A kind of nickname given to an individual for use in the potlatch. It is not hereditary within the clan like an **'uza** name and does not have the associated dignities and responsabilities.
name, their. **N** buboozi'.
name, their. **N** buzoozi'.
name, their. **N** huboozi'.
name, your (1). **N** nyoozi'.
name, your (2+). **N** nohoozi'.
name (many), I. **V** yanoonuszi. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [0-zi]
name (many), I. **V** yanooszi. [abs: **0**] [IA–dist] [0-zi]
name (many), I do not. **V** yanulhoozuszi. [abs: **0**] [IN–dist] [0-zi]
name (many), I wil. **V** yanoontaszi. [abs: **n**] [FA–dist] [0-zi]
name (many), I will. **V** yanootaszi. [abs: **0**] [FA–dist] [0-zi]
name (so), I did not. **V** lhooszil. [PN] [0-zil]
name (so), I do not. **V** lhoozuszi. [IN] [0-zi]
name (so), I will not. **V** lhootuzaszil. [FN] [0-zil]
name (so), they. **V** hoozih. [IA] [0-zih]
name (so), you (1). **V** oonzih. [IA] [0-zih]
name (so) again, I. **V** naoosdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
name (so) again, I will. **V** naootasdzilh. [FA] [d-zilh]
name (so) in error, I wil. **V** oontasdzilh. [FA] [d-zilh]
name (st), I. **V** hooszih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zih]
name (st), I. **V** oszilh. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-zilh]
name (st), I. **V** oodiszih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-zih]
name (st), I. **V** ooniszih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-zih]
name (st), I. **V** ooszih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-zih]
name (st), I will. **V** oodutaszilh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-zilh]
name (st), I will. **V** ootaszilh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-zilh]
name (st) in error, I. **V** oonusdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
name (st:many), he will. **V** yanootazi. [FA–dist] [0-zi]
name (st:many), they will. **V** yanuhootazi. [FA–dist] [0-zi]
name (uo:many), I. **V** yane'ooszi. [IA–dist] [0-zi]
name it, he does not. **V** lhuyooszi. [IN] [0-zi]
name myself, I. **V** 'oodudusdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
name myself, I. **V** 'oodusdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
name myself, I will. **V** 'oodudutasdzilh. [FA] [d-zilh]
name one another, they. **V** lhuhoodzih. [IA] [d-zih]
name them (many), I. **V** yanubooszi. [abs: **0**] [IA–dist] [0-zi]
named, I. **V** ooszi. [PA] [0-zi]
named (many), I. **V** yanooniszi. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [0-zi]
named (many), I. **V** yanooz̲uszi. [abs: **0**] [PA–dist] [0-zi]
named (so), you (1). **V** onzi. [PA] [0-zi]
named (so) again, I. **V** naooz̲usdzi. [PA] [d-zi]
named (st), he. **V** hooz̲zi. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-zi]
named (st), he. **V** onzi. [PA–rep] [0-zi]
named (st), I. **V** hooz̲uszi. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-zi]
named (st), I. **V** oszih. [PA–rep] [0-zih]
named (st), I. **V** oodaszi. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-zi]
named (st), I. **V** ooz̲uszi. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-zi]
named (st) in error, he. **V** oonis̲dzi'. [PA] [d-zi]
named (st) in error, I. **V** oonisdzi. [PA] [d-zi]
named him, he. **V** yooz̲zi. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-zi]
named him, they. **V** huyonzi'. [PA] [0-zi']
named him, you (1). **V** bonzi'. [PA] [0-zi']
named him again, he. **V** nayoos̲dzi. [PA] [d-zi]
named himself, he. **V** 'oodudus̲dzi. [PA] [d-zi]
named it, he. **V** yonzi. [PA–rep] [0-zi]
named it, he. **V** yoodanzi. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-zi]
named it in error, he. **V** yoonis̲dzi'. [PA] [d-zi]
named myself, I. **V** 'ooduz̲usdzi. [PA] [d-zi]
named one another, they. **V** lhuhoos̲dzi.

[PA] [d-zi]
named them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyooniz̲zi. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [0-zi]
named them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyooz̲zi. [abs: **0**] [PA–dist] [0-zi]
named them (many), he. **V** yanubooz̲zi. [abs: **0**] [PA–dist] [0-zi]
named themselves, they. **V** 'uhooduduṣdzi. [PA] [d-zi]
names, they have. **V** hoodzi. [IA] [d-zi]
names (so), he. **V** oozi. [IA] [0-zi]
names him, he. **V** yoozi. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-zi]
names it, he. **V** yoodizih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-zih]
names it, he. **V** yoonizih. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-zih]
names them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyoozi. [abs: **0**] [IA–dist] [0-zi]
name-taking potlatch. **N** natl'adida. The potlatch given on the enthronement of a new **'uza** literally, "he sat down".
naming each other, they are. **V** lhuhoozi. [IA] [0-zi] Variant of **lhuhoodzih**, q.v..
naorrow, it is. **V** dindot. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-dot]
nap, he took a. **V** k'uhoodit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
nap, I take a. **V** k'uhoodist'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
nap, I take a. **V** k'unahoodist'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
nap, I took a. **V** k'uhoodist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
nap, I will take a. **V** k'uhoodutast'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
nap, I will take a. **V** k'unahoodutast'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
nape of neck. **N** -ṭs'ilyoh.
napkin. **N** bets'ulchooz̲.
narration. **N** nawhutnuk.
narration, he started his. **V** whutilhnuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
narration, I start my. **V** whutuznih. [IA] [l-nih]
narration, I started my. **V** whutiznuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
narration, they started. **V** hotilhnuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
narration, you (1) start your. **V** whutilnih. [IA] [l-nih]
narration, you (2+) start your. **V** whutulhnih. [IA] [l-nih]
narrow, he makes it. **V** yilhdat. [IA] [lh-dat]
narrow, he rendered it. **V** yudalht'us. [PA] [lh-t'us]
narrow, I am. **V** dunust'us. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'us]
narrow, I am. **V** dust'us. [IA] [0-t'us]
narrow, I am. **V** usdat. [IA] [0-dat]
narrow, I am not. **V** lhdust'us. [IN] [0-t'us]
narrow, I am not. **V** lhusdat. [IN] [0-dat]
narrow, I render. **V** dust'us. [IA] [lh-t'us]
narrow, I rendered. **V** dist'us. [PA] [lh-t'us]
narrow, I was. **V** dist'us. [PA] [0-t'us]
narrow, I was. **V** dunist'us. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'us]
narrow, it (body of water) is. **V** tandat. [IA–stat] [0-dat]
narrow, it (body of water) is not. **V** talhidat. [IN–stat] [0-dat]
narrow, it (generic) is. **V** ndat. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-dat]
narrow, it is. **V** dindat. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-dat]
narrow, it is. **V** hoondat. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-dat]
narrow, it is. **V** nindat. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-dat]
narrow, it is. **V** tadindat. [abs: **body of water-d**] [IA] [0-dat]
narrow, it is. **V** whudut'us. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'us]
narrow, it is . **V** whuduk'i. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-k'i]
narrow, it is not. **V** lhdik'i. [IN] [0-k'i]
narrow, it is not. **V** lhodik'i. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-k'i]
narrow, it is not. **V** lhodit'us. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-t'us]
narrow, it was. **V** dik'i. [PA] [0-k'i]
narrow, it was. **V** dit'us. [PA] [0-t'us]
narrow, it was. **V** dunit'us. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'us]
narrow, they (many people) are. **V** yanodiz̲t'us. [IA] [0-t'us]
narrow, they (many people) are not. **V** yanulhodit'us. [IN] [0-t'us]
narrow, they (non-human) are. **V** yanudiz̲t'us. [IA] [0-t'us]
narrow, they (non-human) are equally. **V** lhundudildot. [IA] [l-dot]
narrow, they are. **V** hindat. [IA] [0-dat]
narrow, which is. **RV** hoondat-un. [abs: **wh**]

This is the areal relative form of **hoondat**, q.v..

narrow (stt:many), I. **V** yanudust'us. [IA–dist] [lh-t'us]

narrow (st), I. **V** ndat ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]

narrow (st), I. **V** dunust'us. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'us]

narrow (st), I. **V** usdat. [IA] [lh-dat]

narrow (st), I. **V** whudust'us. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-t'us]

narrow again, they (people) are. **V** yanunahudiz̲t'us. [IA] [0-t'us]

narrow and long, it is. **V** ooyulhuwhuz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]

narrow and long, it will be. **V** ooyulhota'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]

narrow and short, it is. **V** duk'i. [IA] [0-k'i]

narrow as that, he was. **V** ndiz̲dat. [PA] [l-dat] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

narrow as that, I am as. **V** nduzdat. [IA] [l-dat] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

narrow as that, I am not. **V** ndulhuzdat. [IN] [l-dat] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

narrow as that, I was. **V** nduzdat. [PA] [l-dat] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

narrow on top, it is. **V** ookw'uhoondat. [IA–stat] [0-dat] This refers to a surface roughly parallel to the ground like that of a table.

narrow on top, it is not. **V** ookw'ulhuhoodat. [IA–stat] [0-dat]

narrow on top, it will be. **V** ookw'uwhutidat. [FA–stat] [0-dat]

narrow shoulders, he has. **V** shih ndat. [IA] [0-dat]

narrow shoulders, I have. **V** shih usdat. [IA] [0-dat]

narrowed, it has. **V** naldat. [PA–trans] [l-dat]

narrowed (stt:many), I. **V** yanudist'us. [PA] [lh-t'us]

narrowed (st), I. **V** dunist'us. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'us]

narrowed into a strait, it (body of water). **V** nawhudidat. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-dat]

narrowed it, he. **V** yudalht'us. [PA] [lh-t'us]

narrowed it, he. **V** yudunalht'us. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'us]

narrowed them (multiple objects), he. **V** yanidilht'us. [PA–dist] [lh-t'us]

narrows into a strait, it (body of water). **V** nawhududat. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-dat]

narrow-faced, I am. **V** dunusk'i. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-k'i]

nasal mucous. **N** -nintastl'us.

nasal passages. **N** -ninchustoh.

nasal passages. **N** 'uninchustoh.

nasal passages, his. **N** ooninchustoh.

nasal passages, my. **N** sninchustoh.

nasal septum. **N** 'unitl'oolh.

nasal septum. **N** -nitl'oolh.

nasally. **PPP** dunintsis toh.

nasally. **PP** nenintsis toh. "through people's noses". The possessor of **-nintsis** "nose" must be changed to agree with the subject if the clause is not a general statement.

nation. **N** 'ilhoh didohne.

native. **N** Dakelh. Duoplural: Dakelh-ne/003608 Usage varies somewhat between speakers. Unqualified, it generally means "Carrier person". However, it can include other indigenous people, especially when qualified, e.g. by **'udun** "other".

native. **N** yunka dune. Speakers disagree as to the meaning of this term. For some, it is restricted to indigenous people. For others, it includes all human beings.

native of (st), he is a. **V** whuts'uhakedinzut. [IA] [0-zut]

native of (st), I am a. **V** whuts'uhakediszut. [IA] [0-zut]

native person, non-Athabaskan. **N** 'utna. Specifically, a native person whose language is not recognizably related to Carrier. It most commonly refers to coastal peoples such as the

Tsimshian, Nisga'a, Gitxsan, and Haisla, but is also applied to interior peoples such as the Shuswap. Most speakers consider the Cree fall into this category, though they are generally referred to by the more specific term **dushine**. In Ulkatcho dialect it is applied to the Nuxalk. It is never applied to speakers of Athabaskan languages such as the Chilcotin, Sekani, Beaver, Slave, Kaska, and Tahltan, nor is it applied to Europeans or other non-aboriginal people.

naught. **N** lhilloh-i.
naught. **N** mussai.
naughty little child. **N** ts'oodunch'ulya.
nauseated, I am. **V** tiskoo. [FA] [0-koo]
nauseated, I feel. **V** syekoonilh'a. [IA] [lh-'a]
navel. **N** -kesmulh. **Poss**: kesmulh.
navel, his. **N** ookesmulh.
navel, my. **N** skesmulh.
navel, your (1). **N** nkesmulh.
navel depression. **N** -kesmulhk'et. **Poss**: kesmulhk'et. The depression of an "innie" belly button.
navel depression, his. **N** ookesmulhk'et.
navels, their. **N** bukesmulh.
navigator. **N** nuke-un. Duoplural: nuke-ne/003133
navy. **N** ts'ibetbohne.
near. **PPC** whenghoh.
near, it is. **V** nilhdukw. [IA] [lh-dukw] The thing to which something is near, if specified, is marked by a postpositional phrase headed by **gh-**
near (st). **PPC** whenghun. E.g. **dzetniz whenghun** "almost noon".
near each other, they (banks of a stream) are. **V** lhghunatadalhdukw. [IA] [lh-dukw]
near each other, they (banks of a stream) are not. **V** lhghunatalhdilhdukw. [IN] [lh-dukw]
near each other, they (banks of a stream) will be. **V** lhghunatadutilhdukw. [FA] [lh-dukw]
near him. **PPC** hiyenghoh.
near one (areal), the. **PROADJ** 'udiz-un.
near one (human), the. **PROADJ** 'udiz-un.
near one (non-human), the. **PROADJ** 'udiz-i.
near one another. **PPC** lhenghoh.
near one another. **ADV** lhghunilhdukw.
near ones (human), the. **PROADJ** 'udiz-ne.
nearby. **ADV** whuzihk'ut.
nearby, from. **ADV** nilhdukwts'eh.
nearer. **RC** onghoh.
nearest (non-human). **RC** 'udediz-i.
nearest point. **N** 'udediz.
neat, it is. **V** 'ulzoo'. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-zoo'] For example, a cord which is not tangled.
necessary, it is. **VP** ooyit 'uts'ooneh ait'oh.
necessary, it is. **VP** ooyit 'uts'oot'e' ait'oh.
necessary for me, it is. **V** sba'hoont'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
necessary that, it is. **V** huba'hoont'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] In this construction the subject of the lower clause may be under obligation but need not be. The construction expresses the necessity of the situation coming about, without necessarily indicating that anyone in particular should bring it about. Even so, if no volition on the part of the actors is involved, necessity is expressed using the "cannot" construction. Takes as complement a clause with the verb in the optative.
neck. **N** -tsilchun.
neck, a. **N** 'utsilchun.
neck, his. **N** ootsilchun.
neck, his own. **N** dutsilchun.
neck, my. **N** stsilchun.
neck, your (1). **N** ntsilchun.
neck and shoulders of horse. **N** -tsinghan.
neck pus. **N** tsilchunghuz.
necklace. **N** kw'usul.
necklace. **N** nezdilya.
necklace. **N** tsinezdilya.
necklace. **N** ts'ilchun nezdilya-i.
necklace. **N** zoolnezdilya.
necklace, horn. **N** tsineltan.
necktie. **N** oozool oonayugus-i.
neck-kerchief. **N** ne'dilchooz.
nectar. **N** k'unih. **Poss**: k'uni.
need. **N** endunidzit.
need, I. **V** ha'nuszun. [IA] [0-zun]
need, we (3+). **V** ha'uzninzun. [IA] [0-zun]
need it, you (1). **V** ooka'ninzun. [IA] [0-zun]

needle, knitting. **N** be'utl'oo.
needle, net. **N** 'udzoolh. A flat piece of wood with broad notches at either end around which the cord used to make fishing nets is wound, from which it unwinds as it is interlaced with the crossing cords.
needle (for syringe or IV). **N** hine'utseh-i.
needle (sewing). **N** 'ughabat̲s̲ulh.
needle case. **N** 'ughabatsulhbe̲s̲dla.
needle of coniferous tree. **N** 'ul. **Class**: 1. In spite of the fact that it begins with a glottal stop, this noun irregularly takes class 1 possessive prefixes.
needles, Balsam Fir. **N** t̲s̲'ootsun'ul.
needles, its. **N** oo'ul.
needles, they (many forests) are all copiously endowed with. **V** yanodiz̲'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [l-'ul]
needles, they (many forests) are not all copiously endowed with. **V** yanulhodi'ul. [IN–dist] [0-'ul]
needles, they (many trees) are all copiously endowed with. **V** yanudiz̲'ul. [IA–dist] [l-'ul]
needles him, he. **V** ye'oont'e'. [IA] [0-t'e']
needs (st), he. **V** ha'ninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
negative. **PREFIX** lh-. The disjunct negative prefix.
negative. **PREFIX** ts'-. This is a negative prefix found in only a few words. It is roughly comparable to English **in-** and **un-**.
negative focus. **PART** lo.
neglect, I. **V** whuts'odus'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'oh]
neglect (uo), I. **V** 'uts'odus'oh. [IA] [lh-'oh]
neglect him, I. **V** oots'odus'oh. [IA–NC] [lh-'oh]
neglect him, I do not. **V** oots'ulhodus'oh. [IN] [lh-'oh]
neglect him, I will. **V** oots'odutis'oh. [FA–NC] [lh-'oh]
neglect him, they. **V** hits'odilh'oh. [IA] [lh-'oh]
neglect it through forgetfulness, I will. **V** bunitisnoh. [FA] [0-noh]
neglected him, I. **V** oots'odas'oh. [PA] [lh-'oh]
neglected it through forgetfullness, I. **V** buni̲s̲usnoh. [PA] [0-noh]
neglected it through forgetfulness, he. **V** yuni̲s̲noh. [PA] [0-noh]
neglecting it, he is. **V** yughulhiloh. [IN–NC] [0-loh]
neglects him, he. **V** yuts'odilh'oh. [IA] [lh-'oh]
negligent, he is. **V** dahoodilht'oh. [IA] [lh-t'oh]
negligent, I am. **V** dahoodust'oh. [IA] [lh-t'oh]
negligent, I am. **V** 'uts'odus'oh. [IA] [lh-'oh]
negligent, I am. **V** whuts'odus'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'oh]
negligent, I was. **V** dahoodast'oh. [PA] [lh-t'oh]
negligent, I will be. **V** dahoodutast'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]
negligent in his dress, he is. **V** sooka'it'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
negligent in his dress, he was. **V** sooka'ant'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
negligent in my dress, I am. **V** sooka'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
negligent in my dress, I am not. **V** sookalhe'ust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
negligent in my dress, I was. **V** sooka'ist'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
negligently. **ADV** dzuwhutsi.
negotiate (st), he will not. **V** lhgha nelhotisyih. [FN] [0-yih]
negotiate (st), I. **V** lhgha nekhunusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
negotiate (st), I do not. **V** lhgha nelhozusyi. [IN] [0-yi]
negotiate (st), I will. **V** lhgha nekhutasyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
negotiated (st), he. **V** lhgha nekhuninya. [PA] [0-ya]
negotiated (st), I. **V** lhgha nekhunusya. [PA] [0-ya]
negotiated (st), they. **V** lhgha nehoninya. [PA] [0-ya]
negotiates (st), he. **V** lhgha nekhunyih. [IA] [0-yih]
negotiating, they are. **V** ne'hutun. [IA] [0-tun]

neighbors. **N** nebulh dunene.
neighbour him, I. **V** ooghwadazdukw. [IA] [l-dukw]
neighbour him, I will. **V** ooghwadutazdukw. [FA] [l-dukw]
neighbours him, he. **V** yughadaldukw. [IA] [l-dukw]
neither. **CONJ** k'us. When paired: "either". In negative context: "neither, nor".
nenuphar flower. **N** dolhlat'o'.
neologism. **N** 'anditkhuni.
nephew, my. **N** sgwaz.
nephew, my. **N** sgwazi.
nephew, my. **N** sgwazyaz.
nephew, my. **N** stsoo.
nephew, someone's. **N** 'ugwaz.
nephew, young. **N** -tsooyaz.
nephew, your (2+) young. **N** nohtsooyaz.
nephew (man's sister's son). **N** -tsoo. Duoplural: -tsooke/004117
nephew (woman's sister's son). **N** -gwaz. Duoplural: -gwazke
nephew's wife. **N** -yas'at.
nephews, maternal. **N** lhtsooke.
nephews, paternal. **N** lhchulke.
nephews and nieces, his. **N** ootsooke.
nerve. **N** ts'eh.
nerve, optic. **N** -nach'ooz.
nervous, he is. **V** 'ughudultluk tuzai. [IA] [l-tluk]
nest. **N** t'o.
nest, bald eagle. **N** tsibalyant'o.
nest, his own. **N** dut'o.
nestle in a cavity, it will. **V** 'at'odutikalh. [class: coc-l] [FA–NC] [0-kalh]
nestled in a cavity, it. **V** 'at'odikai. [PA] [0-kai]
nestles in cavity, it. **V** 'at'odukaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
net. **N** bilh.
net, char. **N** bitlembil.
net, duck. **N** dut'aiumbilh.
net, fish. **N** lembil. Combining form of **lhembilh**, q.v..
net, fish. **N** lhembilh. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: lembil.
net, fish. **N** lhughombilh. **Poss**: lughombil.
net, kokanee. **N** gesulembil.
net, mosquito. **N** ts'ihlembil.
net, our. **N** nebilh.
net, our fish. **N** nelembil.
net, salmon. **N** talolembil.
net, sturgeon. **N** lhecholembil.
net, your (1) fish. **N** nyulembil.
net (st), he will. **V** tilooh. [FA] [0-looh]
net (uo), he will not. **V** lhe'tislooh. [FN] [0-looh]
net needle. **N** 'udzoolh. A flat piece of wood with broad notches at either end around which the cord used to make fishing nets is wound, from which it unwinds as it is interlaced with the crossing cords.
net stick. **N** lhembilhchun. A stick used to keep a fish net in the water.
netted, it is. **V** 'usdlooh. [PA] [d-looh]
netted, we (3+). **V** ts'onlukw. [PA] [0-lukw]
netted, you (1). **V** onlukw. [PA] [0-lukw]
netted (st), he. **V** sulooh. [PA] [0-looh]
netted it, he. **V** yonlukw. [PA] [0-lukw]
netting pin. **N** 'udzoolhchun.
neuralgia, I have. **V** stsits'eh nduda. [IA] [0-da] Literally, "my head sinews are sore".
neurasthenia, I have. **V** sts'eh nduda. [IA] [0-da] Literally, "my tendons are sore".
never mind. **ADV** whute. Expresses concession or consent.
never mind. **INT** 'oh.
never mind. **INT** te'ut'en.
never mind. **PART** daoonih.
nevertheless. **CONJ** 'et hoonts'i.
new. **RC** 'andit.
new. **ADJ** 'andit-i. Follows the noun it modifies.
new. **ADJ** 'andit-un. Areal form. Follows the noun it modifies.
new, I render. **V** 'andidi nassi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
new, it is. **V** 'andit nli. [IA] [0-li]
newly. **ADV** 'anditsul.
newly. **ADV** 'andits'iya.
newlyweds. **NP** 'andit lhts'ot'usne.
news. **N** khuni. **Poss**: ghuni.
newspaper. **N** 'udustl'us. indefinitely possessed form of **dustl'us**, q.v.
newspaper. **N** dustl'us. **Class**: 2.
newspaper. **N** dustl'us nawhulnuk-i.

next. **CONJ** 'on'at.
next. **ADV** 'onniz.
next. **ADV** 'onniz de.
next. **ADV** 'oniz.
next. **ADV** 'onnizde.
next. **ADV** 'et 'ink'ez.
next in order to. **PP** ts'unk'us.
next month. **N** 'on'unisa.
next one (human singular), the. **N** 'onnizde-un.
next one [human], the. **PROADJ** 'onizde-un.
next time. **ADV** 'on'at de.
next time, until. **INT** 'on'at-un whuts'un.
next to. **ADV** n'un.
next to. **PP** zih. In sports, the game is said to be beside the village or town of the home team.
next to him. **PPC** oots'unk'us.
next week. **N** 'on'at lisman.
next year. **N** 'on'at nawhutizul.
next year. **ADV** nade.
nibble (st) to a point, I. **V** khundunis'alh. [IA] [lh-'alh]
nibble it, he will. **V** yutilhguk. [FA] [lh-guk]
nibble on things, Ii. **V** nuduz'alh. [IA] [l-'alh]
nibble on things, they. **V** nodul'alh. [IA–dist] [l-'alh]
nibble on things, we (2). **V** nudil'alh. [IA–dist] [l-'alh]
nibble on things, we (3+). **V** nuts'udul'alh. [IA–dist] [l-'alh]
nibble on things, you (1). **V** nudil'alh. [IA–dist] [l-'alh]
nibble on things, you (2+). **V** nudulh'alh. [IA–dist] [l-'alh]
nibbled (st) to a point, I. **V** khundunis'al. [PA] [lh-'al]
nibbled it, he. **V** yalhguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
nibbled it to a point, he. **V** khidunilh'al. [PA] [lh-'al]
nibbles on things, he. **V** nudul'alh. [IA–dist] [l-'alh]
nibbling, he is. **V** nedul'aih. [IA] [l-'aih]
nibblling it, he is. **V** yulhguk. [IA] [lh-guk]
nice, he is. **V** dzoh lhodilh'oh. [IA] [l-'oh] This verb is formally negative. It literally means something like "he is not disagreeable".
nice, he will be. **V** dzoh lhodutalh'oh. [FA] [lh-'oh]
nice, I am. **V** dzoh lhodus'oh. [IA] [lh-'oh] This verb is formally negative. It literally means something like "I am not disagreeable".
nice, I will be. **V** dzoh lhodutuzas'oh. [FA] [lh-'oh]
nice, it is. **V** nzoo. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-zoo]
nice, it is. **V** dinzoo. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-zoo] Said not only of stick-like objects but of songs and tunes.
nice, it is. **V** hoonzoo. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zoo]
nice, it is. **V** ninzoo. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-zoo]
nice, it is so. **V** whuduldzoo. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-d-zoo]
nice, it looks. **V** sooyot'en. [IA] [d-'en]
nice, it may be. **V** hozoo'. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-zoo']
nice, it will be. **V** hootazoo'. [abs: **wh**] [FA–stat] [0-zoo']
nice old men. **N** dunetineya.
nice one (person). **N** unzoo-un.
nice place. **N** hoonzoo-un.
nick of time, in the. **ADV** soo whu'ih.
nickname, a. **N** Gwul.
nicotine. **N** 'udek'ayoo.
niece, my. **N** sgwaz.
niece, my. **N** sgwazi.
niece, my. **N** sgwazyaz.
niece, my. **N** st̲s̲oo.
niece, someone's. **N** 'ugwaz.
niece (man's sister's daughter). **N** -t̲s̲oo. Duoplural: -t̲s̲ooke/004117
niece (woman's sister's daughter). **N** -gwaz. Duoplural: -gwazke
niece's husband. **N** -ghundan.
niece's husband, my. **N** sghundan.
nieces, maternal. **N** lht̲s̲ooke.
nieces,paternal. **N** lhdiske.
nieces and nephews, his. **N** oot̲s̲ooke.
night. **N** 'ulhd̲z̲i̲s̲.
night, all. **ADV** 'ulhd̲z̲is dulyiz̲.
night, at. **ADV** 'ulhd̲z̲is hoh.
night, at. **ADV** 'ulhd̲z̲i̲s̲.
night, at. **N** 'ulhd̲z̲i̲s̲ de.
night, by. **ADV** 'ulhd̲z̲i̲s̲ whe.

night (with reference to time and computation). **N** tuz.
night after night. **ADV** lhan'at 'ulhd̲zi̲s̲.
night and day. **ADV** dzenis 'i bulh elhdzis 'i bulh.
night falls. **V** nadulhghelh. [IA] [lh-ghelh]
night has fallen. **V** nadalhghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]
night is coming. **V** nadalhdza'. [IA] [lh-dza']
nighthawk. *[Chordeiles minor]* **N** nadibis.
nighthawk. *[Chordeiles minor]* **N** naduldu̲s̲.
nightingale. *[Myadestes townsendi]* **N** daidinyi̲z̲. Locally known as "nightingale" and "song sparrow".
nightly. **ADV** 'ulhd̲zi̲s̲ whe.
nightly darkness (used in computations). **N** khulh.
nightmare, he gave him a. **V** ninilhti. [PA] [lh-ti]
nightmare, he had a. **V** nuni̲s̲ti. [PA] [0-ti]
nightmare, he has a. **V** nenutih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
nightmare, he is having a. **V** neni̲s̲ti. [IA] [0-ti]
nightmare, I am having a. **V** nenisti. [IA] [0-ti]
nightmare, I gave (so). **V** nunisti. [PA] [lh-ti]
nightmare, I give (so) a. **V** nunustih. [IA] [lh-tih]
nightmare, I had a. **V** nunisti. [PA] [d-ti]
nightmare, I have a. **V** nenustih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
nightmare, I have a. **V** nunustih. [IA] [0-tih]
nightmare, I may have a. **V** nooste'. [OA] [0-te']
nightmares, they gave one another. **V** nulhonilti. [PA] [l-ti]
nightmares, they give one another. **V** nulhonultih. [IA] [l-tih]
nimble, he is. **V** nul'e'. [IA] [l-'e'] with a form of **-ni** "mind" as subject, means "to be quick to understand, quick to reach a decision", e.g. **beni nul'e'** "he is quick to understand".
nimble, he is. **V** nughwut. [IA] [0-ghwut]
nimble, he was. **V** nodi̲z̲ga̲z̲. [PA] [0-ga̲z̲]
nimble, I am. **V** nodusga̲s̲. [IA] [0-ga̲s̲]
nimble, I am. **V** nuz'e'. [IA] [l-'e']
nimble, I am not. **V** nulhoduzusga̲z̲. [IN] [0-ga̲z̲]
nimble, I may be. **V** noz'e'. [OA] [l-'e']
nimble, I was. **V** nodisga̲z̲. [PA] [0-ga̲z̲]
nimble, I will be. **V** nutiz'e'. [FA] [l-'e']
nimble again, I am. **V** nunawhudusga̲s̲. [IA] [0-ga̲s̲]
nine (abstract). **NUM** 'ilho hoolowh.
nine (generic). **NUM** 'ilho hooloh.
nine (human). **NUM** 'ilho hoolohne.
nine (locative). **NUM** 'ilho hoolodun.
nine (multiplicative). **NUM** 'ilho hooloh.
ninety (generic). **NUM** 'ilho hooloh whuni̲z̲yai.
ninth. **NUM** 'ilho hooloh.
nipping at him, it is. **V** yooga̲s̲. [IA] [0-ga̲s̲]
nipple. **N** 'ut̲s̲'oo'dat̲s̲i.
nipple. **N** -t̲s̲'oo'dat̲s̲i.
niveous, it is. **V** yu̲s̲ dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
no. **INT** 'awundooh.
no. **INT** dah.
no. **INT** ka'.
no. **ADV** gak.
no more. **INT** 'awet za. This expression is commonly used to end speeches and meetings and as the closing of letters.
noah. **N** nuwe.
noble, he does not treat (so) as. **V** lhoosza'. [ON] [0-za']
noble, he does not treat (so) as. **V** lhusza'. [IN] [0-za']
noble, he treats (so) as. **V** ooza'. [OA] [0-za']
noble, he treats as. **V** uza'. [IA] [0-za']
noble, he will not treat (so) as. **V** lhtisza'. [FN] [0-za'0]
noble, he will treat (so) as. **V** tiza'. [FA] [0-za']
noble, I do not treat (so) as. **V** lhuzoosza'. [ON] [0-za']
noble, I do not treat (so) as. **V** lhuzusza'. [IN] [0-za']
noble, I may treat (so) as. **V** oosza'. [OA] [0-za']
noble, I treat (so) as. **V** usza'. [IA] [0-za']
noble, I will not treat (so) as. **V** lhtuzisza'. [FN] [0-za']
noble, I will treat (so) as. **V** tisza'. [FA]

[0-za']

noble, in clan system. **N** naihk'inyin. *[old-fashioned]*

noble, we (3+) do not treat (so) as. **V** lhts'oosza'. [ON] [0-za']

noble, we (3+) do not treat (so) as. **V** lhts'usza'. [IN] [0-za']

noble, we (3+) treat (so) as. **V** ts'ooza'. [OA] [0-za']

noble, we (3+) treat (so) as. **V** ts'uza'. [IA] [0-za']

noble, we (3+) will not treat (so) as. **V** lhts'utisza'. [FN] [0-za']

noble, we (3+) will treat (so) as. **V** uztiza'. [FA] [0-za']

noble, you (1) do not treat (so) as. **V** lhuzinza'. [IN] [0-za']

noble, you (1) do not treat (so) as. **V** lhuzonza'. [ON] [0-za']

noble, you (1) treat (so) as. **V** inza'. [IA] [0-za']

noble, you (1) treat (so) as. **V** onza'. [OA] [0-za']

noble, you (1) will treat (so) as. **V** tanza'. [FA] [0-za']

noble, you will not treat (so) as. **V** lhtuzanza'. [FN] [0-za']

noble dog. **N** lhiza'. **Poss**: liza'. Duoplural: lhiza'-ne/069061 Refers to a dog trained to hunt bears or beavers. Such a dog is associated with bears or beavers as a puppy by having its face pushed into the carcass of a bear or beaver or by being scratched lightly on the nose with the claws of a bear.

noble in clan system. **N** duneza'. Duoplural: duneza'-ne/064767 Sometimes used for nobles of both sexes, this term is also used specifically for male nobles in contrast to **ts'ekeza'**, q.v., "female noble". This word is spelled **tneza** in anthropological publications by Father Adrien-Gabriel Morice and in publications that use information originating with him.

noble person of either sex, in clan sytem. **N** 'uza'. Duoplural: 'uza'-ne/069197

noble woman in clan system. **N** ts'ekeza'. Duoplural: ts'ekooza'/069198

noble women in clan system. **N** ts'ekooza'. Duoplural: 003914

nobleman, important. **N** duneza'cho. This seems to be the original term for chief, the first among equals of the clan heads.

noblemen in the clan system. **N** duneza'-ne. Duoplural: 001368

nobles in clan system. **N** 'uza'-ne. Duoplural: 000560

nodding, I do not order him to go outdoors by. **V** 'az ooba lhe'untunuzustl'ez̲. [IN] [lh-tl'ez̲]

nodding, I order him to go outdoors by. **V** 'az ooba 'untustl'es̲. [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]

nodding off, he is. **V** khunantutih. [IA] [0-tih]

nodding off, he is. **V** dughunantutih. [IA] [0-tih] This verb cannot describe an achievement and so has no perfective. The equivalent of English "he nodded off" is **dughunantutih whe nantis̲ti** "while he was nodding off he fell asleep."

nodding off, I am. **V** na'untustih. [IA] [0-tih]

noise. **N** taditni.

noise. **N** tawhuditni.

noise, it makes. **V** dutni. [IA] [d-ni]

noise, nature does not make a. **V** lhoditni. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-ni]

noise, nature made a. **V** whudis̲ni. [PA] [d-ni]

noise, nature will make a. **V** whudutitni. [FA] [d-ni]

noise, there is a. **V** 'uwhutni. [IA] [d-ni]

noise like a dry crust that breaks, it makes a. **V** beduldum. [IA] [l-dum]

noise of water. **N** tayiz.

noised about, it (news) is. **V** nukhuni'ukat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]

noised about, it (news) was. **V** nukhunis̲ukat. [PA] [0-kat]

noised about, it (news) will be. **V** nukhunitikulh. [class: mdo-i] [FA–cont] [0-kulh]

noised about, they (news items) were. **V** nukhunis̲uzut. [PA] [0-zut]

noised about, they (news items) will be. **V** nukhunitizut. [FA] [0-zut]

noised about again, they (news items) are. **V** nunakhuni'udzut. [IA] [d-zut]

noised about again, they (news items) were. **V** nunakhuni'usdzut. [PA] [d-zut]
noisily. **ADV** tawhuditni whe.
noisy, he is. **V** taditni. [IA] [d-ni]
noisy, he was. **V** ta'dani'. [PA] [0-ni']
noisy, he was. **V** tadatni. [PA] [d-ni]
noisy, he will be. **V** tadutitni. [FA] [d-ni]
noisy, he will be. **V** tadutitni. [FA] [0-ni]
noisy, I am. **V** ta'dusni. [IA] [d-ni]
noisy, I am not. **V** talhe'dusni. [IN] [d-ni]
noisy, I am not. **V** talhe'duzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
noisy, I maybe. **V** tadosni. [OA] [d-ni]
noisy, I was. **V** ta'disni. [PA] [d-ni]
noisy, I was. **V** ta'disni'. [PA] [d-ni']
noisy, I will be. **V** ta'dutasni'. [FA] [-ni']
noisy, I will be. **V** tadutisni. [FA] [d-ni]
noisy, it is. **V** taooditni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-ni]
noisy, it is. **V** tawhuditni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-ni]
noisy, it is. **V** whudutni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-ni] This form means that it is noisy because something indefinite is making noise. it contrasts with **tawhuditni** q.v., which says nothing about the source of the noise, only that some place is noisy.
noisy, it is not. **V** talhodusnih. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-nih]
noisy, it is not. **V** talhudusni. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-ni]
noisy, it is not. **V** t'elhoditni. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-ni]
noisy, they (2+) are. **V** tahuditni. [IA] [d-ni]
noisy, they (2+) will be. **V** tahudutatni. [FA] [d-ni]
noisy, we (2) are. **V** taditni. [IA] [d-ni]
noisy, we (3+) are. **V** tazditni. [IA] [d-ni]
noisy, we (3+) are. **V** tazdotni. [OA–stat] [d-ni]
noisy, you (1) are. **V** tadinni. [IA] [d-ni]
noisy, you (1) will be. **V** tadutantni. [FA] [d-ni]
noisy, you (2+ may be. **V** tadootni. [OA] [d-ni]
noisy, you (2+) are. **V** taduhni. [IA] [d-ni]
nonetheless. **PART** hoonts'i. Immediately follows the phrase to which it applies.
nonplussed, he gets. **V** nintaniniszit. [IA] [0-zit]
nonplussed, he got. **V** nintaniniszut. [PA] [0-zut]
nonplussed, I get. **V** nintaniniszit. [IA] [0-zit]
nonplussed, I got. **V** nintaniniszut. [PA] [0-zut]
nonplussed, I will get. **V** nintanintaszulh. [FA] [0-zulh]
nonsense. **N** nghundai'.
non-binary. **N** dich'oh k'un'a lhk'ehintsi'-ne. *[recent coinage]* This is a cover term for people with non-canonical sexual orientation and/or identity: homosexual, lesbian, transsexual, etc.
non-canonical manner, in a. **ADV** tank'us. Generally, in a non-canonical manner. The term often implies disapproval but not always.
non-standard manner, in a. **ADV** 'uts'un'un'a.
noodles. **N** lhestl'ool.
noon. **N** dzetniz.
noon, at. **N** dzetniz.
noose. **N** inghwolk'et.
nor. **CONJ** k'us. When paired: "either". In negative context: "neither, nor".
north. **ADV** no.
north. **N** nos.
north, due. **ADV** ts'ihno'una.
north, from the. **ADV** nusde.
north, the. **N** hukw'uzk'ez.
north side. **ADV** sa ts'e.
north side, on the. **ADV** nowhuya.
north wind. **N** nus nilhts'i.
north wind. **N** nus tizts'i.
northern lights. **N** nohabaindi.
northern lights. **N** yak'unzilh.
northern lights. **N** yat'en hunudaih.
northern lights appear. **V** no habadunat. [IA] [0-nat]
northern lights appear. **V** no habaindi. [IA] [0-di]
northern lights appear. **V** yat'en hunudaih. [IA] [0-dai]
northern lights appeared. **V** no habadanat. [PA] [0-nat]
northern lights do not appear. **V** no habalhidi. [IN] [0-di]
northern lights will appear. **V** no

habadutinulh. [FA] [0-nulh]

northern lights will appear. **V** no habatidi. [FA] [0-di]

northern squawfish. *[Ptychocheilus oregonensis]* **N** whusi'. Formerly known as Northern Squawfish.

northward. **ADV** hukw'uz̲ ts'e.

northward. **ADV** no'un'a.

north-east. **ADV** ndazdanus.

nose. **N** intsis.

nose. **N** -nintsis.

nose, a. **N** 'unintsis. In reference to food this denotes moose nose.

nose, bridge of. **N** -ink'a. **Class**: 3.

nose, each other's. **N** lhnintsis.

nose, his. **N** binchus.

nose, his. **N** oonintsis.

nose, his. **N** yunintsis.

nose, his own. **N** dunintsis.

nose, I do not have a high-bridged. **V** sink'a nalhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]

nose, I have a high-bridged. **V** sink'a na'an'a'. [IA] [0-'a]

nose, I have a high-bridged nose. **V** sink'a na'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]

nose, moose. **N** duninintsis.

nose, my. **N** sinchus.

nose, my. **N** snintsis.

nose, through his own. **PPP** dunintsis toh.

nose, your (1). **N** nyunintsis.

nose ring. **N** nisbas.

nosebleed. **N** noontse.

nose-band, horse's. **N** yez̲ihlhi-intananint'i.

nostril. **N** -ni. **Class**: 1.

nostril, his. **N** yuni.

nostril opening. **N** -ni. **Class**: 1.

nostrils, his. **N** ooni.

nostrils, interior of. **N** -ninchus.

nostrils, my. **N** sni.

nostrils, our. **N** neni.

nostrils, their. **N** buni.

nostrils, your (1). **N** nyuni.

nostrils, your (2+). **N** nohni.

not. **V** lhigak. [IN] [0-gak]

not. **ADV** dzoh. This only means "not" in limited circumstances, as a modifier of another adverb. It also serves as part of the construction "it is a pity that", q.v..

not. **PART** 'aw. If placed immediately before the verb **'aw** is merely emphatic, and if emphasis is not desired, is omitted. however, if something other than the verb is to be brought within the scope of negation, **'aw** is obligatory and must precede whatever is negated. It is also used as a scope-delimiter, with no negative sense, together with **za** "only", q.v..

not at all. **INT** soo gak.

not at all. **ADV** gak.

not much. **ADV** lhai iloh.

not quite. **SUFFIX** -yaz. This suffix attaches to verbs to form new verbs.

not very. **ADV** dzoh. This only means "not" in limited circumstances, as a modifier of another adverb. It also serves as part of the construction "it is a pity that", q.v..

not yet. **ADV** 'awhuz gak.

not yet. **ADV** k'atcha.

not yet. **ADV** k'acha.

notch, it (blade) does not get a. **V** hak'alhustih. [IN–cust] [0-tih]

notch, it (blade) does not have a. **V** hak'alhituk. [IN] [0-tuk]

notch, it (blade) gets a. **V** hak'atih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]

notch, it (blade) will get a. **V** hak'atitih. [FA–cust] [0-tih]

notch, it (blade) will have a. **V** hak'atitih. [FA] [0-tih]

notch, it gets a. **V** hak'aduldis̲. [IA–semel] [l-dis̲]

notch, it has a single. **V** hak'adilduz̲. [PA–semel] [l-duz̲]

notch, it may have a single. **V** hak'adooldis̲. [OA–semel] [l-dis̲]

notch, it will have a single. **V** hak'adutildus̲. [FA–semel] [l-dus̲]

notch (st), I. **V** dunusdus̲. [IA] [0-dus̲]

notch in (a blade), I made. **V** hak'adisduz̲. [PA–semel] [lh-duz̲]

notch in (a blade), I made a new. **V** hanak'adizduz̲. [PA] [l-duz̲]

notch in (a blade), I make. **V** hak'adusdis̲. [IA–semel] [lh-dis̲]

notch in (a blade), I make a new. **V**

hanak'aduzdis. [IA–semel] [l-dis]
notch in (st), he made a new. **V** hanak'adilduz. [PA] [l-duz]
notch in (st: blade), he made a. **V** hak'adalhduz. [PA–semel] [lh-duz]
notch in (st:blade), they made a. **V** hak'ahudalhduz. [PA–semel] [lh-duz]
notch in it (a blade), he made a. **V** hak'aidalhduz. [PA–semel] [lh-duz]
notch made by axe. **N** hawhutsel.
notch made by knife. **N** hahoogaz.
notched, it (blade) is. **V** hak'atuk. [IA] [0-tuk]
notched, it is. **V** hak'adilduz. [PA–semel] [l-duz]
notched, itis. **V** dunidus. [IA] [0-dus]
notched (st), I. **V** dunisdus. [PA] [0-dus]
notched it, he. **V** yudunandus. [PA] [0-dus]
notches, it has several. **V** hanuk'adilhduz. [PA–dist] [l-duz]
notches, it will have several. **V** hanuk'adutilduz. [FA–dist] [l-duz]
notches in (a blade), I am going to make. **V** hanuk'adutisduz. [FA–dist] [lh-duz]
notches in (a blade), I made. **V** hanuk'adisduz. [PA–dist] [lh-duz]
notches in (a blade), I make. **V** hanuk'adusduz. [IA–dist] [lh-duz]
notches in it (a blade), he made. **V** hanuk'aidilhduz. [PA–dist] [lh-duz]
nothing. **ADV** 'ants'i. This may be be used for "nothing" in response to questions such as "what is wrong with you?", where it means "there is no reason for anything to be wrong with me".
nothing. **ADV** gak.
nothing at all in it. **ADV** begak. This is the form of **gak** used in reference to containers.
nothing is happening. **V** dalhuwhust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
nothingness. **N** lhilloh-i.
nothingness. **N** mussai.
notifies him that, he. **V** yunalh utni. [IA] [d-ni] This is literally "he says that in his presence".
notify him that, I. **V** oonalh dusni. [IA] [0-ni] This is literally "I say that in his presence".
nourishing, it is. **V** ookw'ehodlah. [IA] [0-dlah]
nourishment. **N** ookw'uhutna.
now. **ADV** 'andit.
now. **ADV** 'awet.
now on!. **INT** dook.
nowadays. **ADV** 'andits'iya.
noxious, it is. **V** nedzoh nunu'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
noxious to me, it is. **V** sba ntsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
nozzle. **N** intsis.
nubile, I am. **V** soonenisyai. [PA] [0-yai]
nubile, I may be. **V** soonenosyeh. [OA] [0-yeh]
nubile, I will be. **V** soonentasyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
nubile, she is. **V** sooneninyai. [PA] [0-yai]
nude. **N** 'ust'et. This is a very rare example (in Carrier) of a pure predicate nominal. it is not inflected as a verb but cannot serve as a noun in any other context.
nude. **ADV** tsan'et.
numb, it is. **V** ilhdzi. [IA] [lh-dzi]
numb, it is. **V** yelhdusni. [IN] [d-ni]
number, according to their. **V** 'uhultsuk. [IA] [l-tsuk]
numberless, it is. **VP** 'aw ts'olhto ait'oh.
numerous, they (human) are. **V** hulai. [IA] [0-lai]
numerous, they (human) are not. **V** lhuhilai. [IN] [0-lai]
numerous, they (human) were. **V** hanlai. [PA] [0-lai]
numerous, they (human) will be. **V** hutilai. [FA] [0-lai]
numerous, they (non-human) are not. **V** lhodilai. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [0-lai]
numerous, they (non-human) are not. **V** lhuhoolai. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-lai]
numerous, they are. **V** whudulai. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [0-lai]
numerous, they are. **V** whulai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-lai]
numerous, they are. **V** nulaih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-laih]
numerous, they are again. **V** nadlai. [IA] [d-lai]
numerous, they are sufficiently. **V**

lhanil<u>ts</u>uk. [IA] [l-<u>ts</u>uk]
numerous, they have become. **V** inlai'. [PA–trans] [0-lai']
numerous, they were. **V** anlai. [PA] [0-lai]
numerous, they will be. **V** dutilai. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-lai]
numerous, they will be. **V** tilai. [FA] [0-lai]
numerous, they will be. **V** whutilai. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lai]
numerous, we (3+) are. **V** ts'ulai. [IA] [0-lai]
numerous, we (3+) will be. **V** uztilai. [FA] [0-lai]
numerous as, they (non-human) are as. **V** ndul<u>ts</u>uk. [IA] [l-<u>ts</u>uk] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
numerous as, they (non-human) are as. **V** dul<u>ts</u>uk. [IA] [l-<u>ts</u>uk]
numerous as each other, they (non-human) are as. **V** lhundul<u>ts</u>uk. [IA] [l-<u>ts</u>uk]
numerous as one another, they (human) are. **V** lhundonil<u>ts</u>uk. [IA] [l-<u>ts</u>uk]
numerous as one another, they (human) are not as. **V** lhundulhonil<u>ts</u>uk. [IN] [l-<u>ts</u>uk]
numerous as one another, they (non-human) are as. **V** lhundunil<u>ts</u>uk. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-<u>ts</u>uk]
numerous as that, they (non-human) are as. **V** njadul<u>ts</u>uk. [IA] [l-<u>ts</u>uk]
numerous as them (non-human), they (non-human) are as. **V** yundul<u>ts</u>uk. [IA] [l-<u>ts</u>uk]
numerous the ones as the others, they are as. **V** lhunduhul<u>ts</u>uk. [IA] [l-<u>ts</u>uk]
numerous they are!, how. **V** lhe'hunil<u>ts</u>uk. [IA] [l-<u>ts</u>uk]
numerous they are!, how. **V** lhe'nil<u>ts</u>uk. [abs: **n**] [IA–mom] [l-<u>ts</u>uk]
numerous they will be!, how. **V** lhe'til<u>ts</u>uk. [FA] [l-<u>ts</u>uk]
nun. **N** sistur.
nurse. **N** nduda-ne ghunli.
nurse. **N** nduda-ne ghunli la 'ut'en-un.
nurse. **N** nduda-ne la 'ut'en-un.
nurse, he will. **V** 'utilht'ukw. [FA] [lh-t'ukw]
nurse (so), I. **V** ooghwa'oosli. [IA] [0-li]
nurse (so), I do not. **V** ooghwalhe'ooslih. [IN] [0-lih]
nurse him, i. **V** ooghwa whusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
nurse him, they (2+). **V** huye'ulht'ukw. [IA] [lh-t'ukw]
nurse myself, I. **V** 'aoodudusdli. [IA] [d-li]
nurse myself, I do not. **V** 'alhoodudusdlih. [IN] [d-lih]
nurse myself, I will. **V** 'aoodudutasdli. [FA] [d-li]
nursed himself, he. **V** 'aoodudadle'. [PA] [d-le']
nursed myself, I. **V** 'aoodudasdle'. [PA] [d-le']
nurses, he. **V** 'ulht'ukw. [IA] [lh-t'ukw]
nurses him, she. **V** ye'ulht'ukw. [IA] [lh-t'ukw] Literally, "she is causing him to eat (uo)".
nursing him, she is not. **V** yelhe'ulht'ukw. [IN] [lh-t'ukw]
nut. **N** ghelh<u>ts</u>e.
nut (used to fasten bolt). **N** oolan'aidugus-i.
nwase, I had a. **V** osdzi. [PA–stat] [d-zi]
Ocock Lake. **N** Duk'ai Hooni. A lake east of Tezzeron Lake.
October. **N** Lhoh Ooza'.
Ogston Lake. **N** Khoolht'an.
Okanagan region. **N** Oganagan.
Old Betsy. **N** Betsijut.
Old Fort. **N** Nedo'az. This corresponds to the Babine **nido'ats**. Proto-Athabaskan syllable-final /ts/ regularly becomes /z/ in Carrier (in the narrow sense), but remains /ts/ in Babine-Witsuwit'en.
Old Margaret. **N** Margretcho.
Old Tachie. **N** Keyoh Whujut. In the context of Tachie, this refers to the old part of the village, adjacent to the mouth of the Tachie River.
Onjo Lake. **N** 'Onjo. Formerly known as "Witch Lake".
Orion. **N** 'Enidulh. The constellation Orion.
Otter, Canadian River. *[Lontra canadensis/Lutra canadensis]* **N** tsis.
Otterson Lake. **N** Duk'aiyaz hooni.
Owl, Great Gray. *[Strix nebulosa]* **N** 'undutni.
Owl Story. **N** Mus<u>dz</u>i 'Udada. This is the

title of a traditional story about an owl that kidnaps a little boy who does not want to go to sleep.

oatmeal. **N** lo'oots.

oatmeal. **N** lhes dunincha.

oats. **N** 'oots.

oats, rolled. **N** lol'wuts.

oats, rolled. **N** lor'oots.

oats, wild. **N** tl'oladai.

obedient, I am. **V** nek'une'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]

obese, he is. **V** diz̲ti'. [IA] [0-ti']

obese, he was. **V** nulhbun. [PA] [l-bun]

obese, I am. **V** dusti'. [IA] [0-ti']

obese, I am. **V** nuzbun. [IA] [l-bun]

obese, I am. **V** sts'i ootilhk'a. [IA] [0-k'a]

obese, I am not. **V** lhdusti'. [IN] [0-ti']

obese, I may be. **V** nozbun. [OA] [l-bun]

obese, I was. **V** dasti'. [PA] [0-ti']

obese, I was. **V** nus̲uzbun. [PA] [l-bun]

obese, I was. **V** sts'i ootilk'ah. [PA] [l-k'ah]

obese, I will be. **V** dutasti'. [FA] [0-ti']

obese, I will be. **V** nutizbun. [FA] [l-bun]

obese, they are. **V** hudiz̲ti'. [IA] [0-ti']

obey, he may. **V** 'udot̲s̲'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]

obey, we (3+). **V** k'une'ts'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]

obey him, I. **V** ookw'une'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]

obey one another, they. **V** lhk'une'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]

obey one another, they do not. **V** lhk'unulhe'hus̲t'en. [IN] [d-'en]

obeyed, he. **V** k'une'us̲t'en. [PA] [d-'en]

obeyed him, he. **V** yuk'une'uz̲t'en. [PA] [d-'en]

obeyed him, I. **V** ookw'une'z̲ust'en. [PA] [d-'en]

obeyed one another, they. **V** lhk'une'huz̲t'en. [PA] [d-'en]

obeying him, he is. **V** yuk'une'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]

object, third person reciprocal. **PREFIX** lh-.

oblique, he renders it. **V** kinilh'a. [IA] [lh-'a]

oblique, I did not render (st). **V** kulhnus'oh. [PN] [lh-'oh]

oblique, I render (st). **V** kunis'a. [IA] [lh-'a]

oblique, I rendered (st). **V** kunas'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']

oblique, I will render (st). **V** kuntas'alh. [FA] [lh-'alh]

oblique, it is. **V** kuniz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]

oblique, it is. **V** tuniz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]

oblique, it is. **V** tunu'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]

oblique, it is not. **V** kulhni'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]

oblique, it is not. **V** tulhni'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]

oblique, it may be. **V** tuno'a'. [OA] [0-'a']

oblique, it was. **V** kunan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']

oblique, it was. **V** tunan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']

oblique, it will be. **V** kunta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]

oblique, it will be. **V** tunta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]

obliquely. **ADV** yandzuz'un'a.

obliterate (st), I. **V** be'dus̲dz̲as̲. [IA] [lh-d-z̲as̲] This describes wearing down something raised or incised such as a rubber stamp or carving.

obliterated, it (rubber stamp) does not get. **V** bulhe'dusz̲az̲. [IN] [0-z̲az̲]

obliterated, it (rubber stamp) gets. **V** be'duz̲as̲. [IA] [0-z̲as̲]

obliterated, it (rubber stamp) got. **V** be'danz̲az̲. [PA] [0-z̲az̲]

obliterated (st), I. **V** be'dis̲dz̲az̲. [PA] [lh-d-z̲az̲] This describes wearing down something raised or incised such as a rubber stamp or carving.

obliterated it, he. **V** ye'idalh̲dz̲az̲. [PA] [lh-d-z̲az̲] This describes wearing down something raised or incised such as a rubber stamp or carving.

obscurity. **N** tsalhgus.

observatory. **N** s̲umghudlibayoh.

observe, I. **V** hughwusli. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] [0-li]

observe him, I. **V** ookwunusta. [IA] [lh-ta]

observe him, I do not. **V** ookwulhnuzustoh. [IN] [lh-toh]

observe the ancestral restraints, he will. **V** soo hootanih. [FA] [0-nih]

observe the ancestral restraints, I. **V** soo hoosnih. [IA] [0-nih]

observe the ancestral restraints, I do not. **V** soo lhuhoozusni. [IN] [0-ni]

observe the ancestral restraints, I will. **V** soo hootasnih. [FA] [0-nih]

observe the ancestral restraints, they will. **V** soo huhootanih. [FA] [0-nih]

observed him, he. **V** yukunalhta'. [PA] [lh-ta']
observed him, I. **V** ookwunista'. [PA] [lh-ta']
observed the ancestral restraints, I. **V** soo hosni. [PA] [0-ni]
observes him, he. **V** yukunilhta. [IA] [lh-ta]
obsess over it, I. **V** bets'aist'el. [IA] [d-'el]
obsess over it, they. **V** huyets'ait'el. [IA] [0-'el]
obsidian. **N** nulghe.
obsidian. **N** noonda.
obsolete, it is. **V** dunisjan. [abs: **d**] [IA] [d-yan]
obsolete, it is. **V** whunisjan. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-yan] E.g. a custom.
obsolete, it is not. **V** lhdunijan. [abs: **d**] [IN] [d-yan]
obsolete, it is not. **V** lhonijan. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-yan]
obstruct (st), I. **V** whuda'dusdle. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-le]
obstruct (st), I do not. **V** whudalhe'duzusdloh. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-loh]
obstruct (st), I will. **V** whuda'dutasdlelh. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lelh]
obstruct (st:path), I. **V** lhe'duniskat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [lh-kat]
obstruct (st:path), I. **V** lhe'dunuskuk. [class: mdo-i] [IA–cust] [lh-kuk]
obstruct (st:path), I do not. **V** lhulhe'dunuzuskat. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [lh-kat]
obstruct him, I. **V** ooda'dus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
obstruct him, I do not. **V** oodalhe'duzus'ai. [class: sdo-c] [IN–mom] [0-'ai]
obstruct you (2+), the wind may. **V** nohdaoots'i. [OA] [0-ts'i]
obstructed him, I. **V** ooda'dis'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]
obstructed (st), he. **V** whuda'dinla. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la]
obstructed (st), I. **V** whuda'dusdla. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la]
obstructed by something fallen, it does not get. **V** whudalhe'duskez. [IN] [0-kez]
obstructed by something fallen, it gets. **V** whuda'dinkes. [IA] [0-kes]
obstructed by something fallen, it gets. **V** whuda'dukwus. [IA–cust] [0-kwus]
obstructed by something fallen, it got. **V** whuda'dinkez. [PA] [0-kez]
obstructed by something fallen, it will get. **V** whuda'dutakwus. [FA] [0-kwus]
obstructed him, he. **V** yuda'dan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]
obstructing. **PREFIX** da-.
obstructing me, the wind is. **V** sdaints'i. [IA] [0-ts'i]
obstructing us, the wind is. **V** nedaints'i. [IA] [0-ts'i] Said when people in a boat have put in to shore because the water has become too rough due to the wind.
obstructing you (1), it (wind) is. **V** ndaints'i. [IA] [0-ts'i]
obstructs (st), he. **V** whuda'dinle. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-le]
occasionally. **ADV** lhelhk'ileh.
occiput. **N** netsichunk'et.
occiput. **N** -tsingwut.
occupied, he keeps. **V** whenedulyai. [IA] [l-yai]
occupied it (space), it (liquid). **V** ooghwaoodambun. [PA] [0-bun]
occupies it (space), it (liquid). **V** ooghwaneoodimbun. [IA] [0-bun]
occupies it (space), it (liquid). **V** ooghwaoodubih. [IA–cust] [0-bih]
occupy it (space), it (liquid) will. **V** ooghwaoodutibun. [FA] [0-bun]
ocean. **N** yabatoo'.
ocean. **N** yatoo'.
ocean. **N** yatoocho.
ocean shore. **N** yatoo'ba.
ocean shore. **N** yatooba.
ocean-going vessel. **N** yatook'unukescho.
ochre. **N** tsih.
octagonal, it is. **V** lhk'udiwh tiskulh. [IA] [0-kulh]
oculiform, it is. **V** 'una dunilt'oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t'oh]
odd, it looks. **V** 'uyoo dot'en. [IA] [d-'en]
odorous, he is. **V** 'unahoolhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]

odorous, I am. **V** 'unawhussun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
odour, body. **N** sil.
of. **PP** loh. Expresses derivation.
of course. **ADV** luka. Must be put in sentence-final position.
of course. **ADV** ts'ant'ez.
of no value, it is. **V** 'utsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
off. **PREFIX** whe-. Indicates that the motion is away from a known starting point. The destination if any is expressed by a postpositional phrase or adverb. Verbs formed with this prefix have no future form.
off the path. **PREFIX** tinch'-. The essential element of the meaning of this prefix is deviation from the intended course. This may be considered as erroneous, that is, as having an unfortunate consequence, but it need not be. It may be considered a good thing, as when one swerves to avoid an accident.
off the path. **PREFIX** tunch'-. The essential element of the meaning of this prefix is deviation from the intended course. This may be considered as erroneous, that is, as having an unfortunate consequence, but it need not be. It may be considered a good thing, as when one swerves to avoid an accident. Notice that this prefix may occur in the errative, as in **tunch'unisja'**, q.v.
offend him, I. **V** oodzi ghe'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
offend him, I. **V** oodzi ndusda. [IA–NC] [0-da] This is literally "I sicken his heart" and so is inflected for the English object by changing the possessor of **-dzi** "heart".
offend him, I do not. **V** oodzi ghulhe'ust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
offend one another (by their deeds), they. **V** lhdzi ghe'tut'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
offend one another (verbally), they. **V** lhdzi ghotudih. [IA] [d-dih]
offended him, he. **V** yudzi ghe'us̲t'en. [PA] [d-'en]
offended him, I. **V** oodzi ghe'z̲ust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
offended one another (by their deeds), they. **V** lhdzi ghe'tis̲t'en. [PA] [d-'en]
offended one another (verbally), they. **V** lhdzi ghotis̲da. [PA] [d-da]
offensive, he did something. **V** nek'e'it'el. [PA] [d-'el]
offensive, he does something. **V** nek'e'us̲t'en. [IA] [d-'en]
offensive, I did something. **V** nek'e'ust'el. [PA] [d-'el]
offensive, I do something. **V** nek'e'z̲ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
offensive, I will do something. **V** nek'e'tuzist'el. [FA] [d-'el]
offer (st) to him, I. **V** oots'ududus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
offer him battle, I. **V** oots'utehasyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
offer him battle, I do not. **V** oots'utehalhuzusyai. [IN] [0-yai]
offered him battle, he. **V** yuts'utehainya'. [PA] [0-ya']
offered him battle, I. **V** oots'utehasya'. [PA] [0-ya']
offering himself to you (1), he is. **V** ng-hanadudulti. [class: body-c] [IA] [l-ti]
office. **N** hukw'uneguz-un.
office. **N** 'uhut'en-un.
office. **N** 'uk'une'uguzbayoh.
officer, military. **N** bohchun.
offshoot. **N** udullatluz.
offspring. **N** haindene. "Possession" is indicated by prefixation of indirect object prefixes to the postposition **ts'u**, e.g. **sts'u haindene** "my descendants", literally "those who descend from me."
off-shore. **N** taniz. In mid-stream, off-shore, halfway across a bridge
off-white, he begins to be. **V** whendunilba. [IA] [l-ba]
off-white, he was. **V** dilba. [PA] [l-ba]
off-white, I am. **V** dunuzba. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-ba]
off-white, I am. **V** duzba. [IA] [l-ba]
off-white, I begin to be. **V** whendunuzba. [IA] [l-ba]
off-white, I do not render (st). **V** lh-duzusba. [IN] [lh-ba]
off-white, I render (st). **V** dusba. [IA] [lh-ba]
off-white, I rendered (st). **V** disba. [PA] [lh-ba]

off-white, I stop getting. **V** 'ilhiz netizba. [IA] [l-ba] This means that the subject has become as off-white grey as possible.
off-white, I was. **V** dizba. [PA] [l-ba]
off-white, I will be. **V** dutizba. [FA] [l-ba]
off-white, I will begin to be. **V** wheduntazba. [FA] [l-ba]
off-white, it is. **V** dulba. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ba]
off-white, it is. **V** dunulba. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-ba]
off-white, it is. **V** lhodilba. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-ba]
off-white, it is. **V** whudulba. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-ba]
off-white, they are. **V** hudulba. [IA] [l-ba]
off-whitish, he is. **V** oodulba. [IA] [l-ba]
off-whitish, he is. **V** oodunulba. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-ba]
off-whitish, I am. **V** oodunuzba. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-ba]
off-whitish, I am. **V** ooduzba. [IA] [l-ba]
off-whitish, I was. **V** oodazba. [PA] [l-ba]
off-whitish, I was. **V** oodunazba. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-ba]
off-whitish, I will be. **V** ooduntazba. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-ba]
off-whitish, I will be. **V** oodutazba. [FA] [l-ba]
off-whitish, they are. **V** hoodulba. [IA] [l-ba]
off-whitish, they are. **V** hoodunulba. [IA] [l-ba]
off-whitish, we (2) are. **V** oodunilba. [IA] [l-ba]
off-whitish, we (3+) are. **V** ts'oodunulba. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-ba]
off-whitish, you (1) are. **V** oodilba. [IA] [l-ba]
off-whitish, you (1) are. **V** oodunilba. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-ba]
off-whitish, you (2+) are. **V** oodunulhba. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-ba]
often. **ADV** lhelhghun.
ogo back into a hole, I do not. **V** 'analhuzusdaih. [IN–cust] [d-aih]
oh no!. **INT** 'ayah.
oh!. **INT** 'aweh.
oh!. **INT** 'ay.
oh!. **INT** 'ayo. Indicates despair or displeasure.
oh!. **INT** 'uyah. An expression of dismay.
oh!. **INT** anna.
oh!. **INT** annaha.
oh!. **INT** tsukw. An expression of surprise.
oh!. **INT** we.
oh!. **INT** ye.
oh!. **INT** a.
oh! look at that!. **INT** uyuwe.
oh! now!. **INT** ho'!.
oil. **N** maitoo'.
oil. **N** khe. **Poss**: ghe'.
oil. **N** tle.
oil, coal. **N** toodiz̲k'un.
oil, olive. **N** maighe'.
oil, oolichan. **N** sleghe. Oil made from **slelho**, "oolichan", q.v., by letting them rot in a pit, pouring in boiling water, and skimming the grease off the top. As oolichons are not found locally, this was imported from the coast via the Grease Trails.
oiling it, he is. **V** naidulhtlo. [class: mushy] [IA] [lh-tlo]
oiling it, he is. **V** yuk'eta'dile. [IA] [0-le]
oily, it is. **V** khe unli. [IA] [0-li]
ointment. **N** be'uzdudultlo-i.
ointment. **N** kheyoo.
ointment. **N** tle.
okay. **INT** a'ah.
okay. **INT** dugwe'.
old. **SUFFIX** -ch'ul. Although usually a suffix, it is used as a stem in **ch'ulya**, q.v.. Dialect: apparently not used at **ts'itainli**.
old. **SUFFIX** -jut. This literally means "rotten" but often means "old" without any negative connotation.
old. **RC** oonyan.
old, he has grown. **V** hoonyan. [PA] [0-yan]
old, he is. **V** nis̲jan. [IA] [d-yan]
old, he is growing old. **V** hoonyan wheninle'. [IA] [0-le']
old, he is very. **V** yoo'unuzulh. [IA] [0-zulh]
old, he will be. **V** ntijan. [FA] [d-yan]
old, I am. **V** nisjan. [IA] [d-yan]
old, I am. **V** nusjih. [IA–cust] [d-yih]
old, I am not. **V** lhnisjan. [IN] [d-yan]
old, I will be. **V** ntisjan. [FA] [d-yan]
old, it is. **V** 'ujut. [IA] [0-jut]

old, it is. **V** whunisjan. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-yan] E.g. a custom.
old, it is. **V** 'uwhujut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-jut]
old, it is. **V** whujut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-jut]
old, they (many) are. **V** yanonisjan. [IA–dist] [d-yan]
old, they (many) are not. **V** yanulhonijan. [IN–dist] [d-yan]
old, they (non-human, many) are. **V** yanunisjan. [IA–dist] [d-yan]
old, they are. **V** hunisjan. [IA] [d-yan]
old, they will be. **V** huntijan. [FA] [d-yan]
old, we (2) are. **V** nijan. [IA] [d-yan]
old, we (2) will be. **V** ntajan. [FA] [d-yan]
old, we (3+) are. **V** uznisjan. [IA] [d-yan]
old, we (3+) will be. **V** ts'untijan. [FA] [d-yan]
old, you (1) are. **V** ninjan. [IA] [d-yan]
old, you (1) will be. **V** ntanjan. [FA] [d-yan]
old, you (2+) are. **V** nihjan. [IA] [d-yan]
old, you (2+) will be. **V** ntihjan. [FA] [d-yan]
old age. **N** nisjan.
old and worn out, it is. **V** behadalhjut. [IA] [lh-jut] Said of a canoe.
old man. **N** duneti.
old man. **N** dunetung. *[archaic]*
old man, worn-out. **N** dunech'ul.
old men, nice. **N** dunetineya.
old part of village. **N** keyoh whujut. For example, the village of Tachie is considered to consist of two parts, the older part, along the Tachie River as it enters Stuart Lake, referred to as **keyoh whujut**, and what is now the main part, about 2km to the southeast. The term is also applied to the former Lheidli T'enneh village in what is now Lheidli T'enneh Fort George Park in Prince George.
old people. **N** hoonyan-ne. This is the plural of **hoonyan-un**, q.v..
old people. **N** nisjan-ne. Duoplural of **nisjan**, q.v. and **nisjan**, q.v..
old person. **N** hoonyan. Some people consider this term to be pejorative, but this appears to be a minority view and it is widely used.
old women. **N** ts'ekooti. Duoplural: 003909
old women. **N** ts'ekootine. This is a double plural of **ts'eketi**, q.v..
older, he grew. **V** dutizzut. [PA] [0-zut]
older, I grew. **V** dutiszut. [PA] [0-zut]
older, I grow. **V** dutuszit. [IA] [0-zit]
older brother. **N** -boono.
older brother. **N** -oono. **Class**: 4. Some speakers have restructured this vowel-initial stem as consonant-initial by making the old 3s form **boono** the stem, q.v..
older brother. **N** ts'e whudilhdzulh.
older brother, his. **N** ooboono.
older brother, their. **N** buboono.
older sister. **N** -yat.
older than him, he is. **V** yutso whudalhdzulh. [IA–prog] [lh-d-zulh] Literally, "he is advancing in time before him".
older than him, he is. **V** yutsowhudilhdzulh. [IA] [lh-dzulh]
older than him, I am. **V** ootso whudisdzulh. [IA–prog] [lh-d-zulh] Literally, "I am advancing in time before him".
older than I am, he is. **V** sewhudilhzut. [IA] [lh-zut]
oleaginous, it is. **V** ooghwe hoonli. [IA] [0-li] "it's oil exists".
olive. **N** mai-ootoo-dizk'un.
olive oil. **N** maighe'.
omen. **N** whuna'ut'en-un.
omen, ill. **N** me. **Poss**: me. May be used as an injunction to warn against an ethical breach, in which case it is equivalent to "don't!".
omentum. **N** -chanyoo. The membrane lining the abdominal cavity and covering the abdominal organs.
omit it, I. **V** ootus 'utust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
omit it while singing, I. **V** ootus 'utusjih. [IA–trans] [d-yih]
omits it while singing, he. **V** yutus 'utujih. [IA–trans] [d-yih]
on. **PP** k'ut. Refers to the position of a natural object in contact with a material support which is underneath.
on. **PREFIX** k'-. This is the incorporated counterpart of the postposition **k'ut**, q.v.
on. **PP** k'u-. This is the incorporated form of **k'ut** "on", q.v..
on. **PP** k'uz.
on. **PP** -t'at. Indicates close vertical contact

with a person.

on. **PP** t'et. Indicates close vertical contact with a person. The incorporated version of this postposition is **t'-**, q.v..

on, it is. **V** k'ustan. [class: lro-l] [IA] [0-tan]

on account of. **PP** gha.

on account of. **CONJ** hukw'uz.

on account of. **PP** ghun.

on account of me. **PPC** sgha.

on again, it (tide) is. **V** natatekeh. [IA] [0-keh]

on again, it (tide) was. **V** natatiski. [PA] [0-ki]

on both sides. **ADV** lhanch'az ts'e.

on either side. **ADV** lhch'azts'eh. This is the postposition **ch'azts'eh** "opposite" q.v. with the reciprocal object marker **lh**, so literally "opposite each other".

on it. **PPC** hik'ut.

on it. **PPC** hukw'ut.

on it. **PPC** ook'ut.

on it. **PPC** ookw'ut. Variant of **ook'ut**, q.v..

on it. **PPC** ookw'uz.

on it. **PPC** yuk'ut.

on it, it is. **V** ook'iniz'ai. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'ai]

on it, they are. **V** ooghuniz̲dla. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-la]

on it, they are. **V** ooghusla. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-la]

on itself. **PPC** duk'ut.

on me. **PPC** sk'uz.

on me. **PPC** sk'ut.

on my back!. **INT** be'. *[babytalk]*

on the other side. **N** 'onyaz ts'e.

on the outside. **ADV** 'az'un'a.

on them. **PPC** buk'ut.

on this side. **ADV** ndiz ts'unk'us̲.

on top. **ADV** ndo.

on top of. **PP** k'ut. Refers to the position of a natural object in contact with a material support which is underneath.

on us. **PPC** nek'ut.

on you (1). **PPC** nk'ut.

on you (2+). **PPC** nohk'ut.

once. **NUM** 'ilhoh.

once, at. **ADV** 'andit 'ahoh.

one (abstract). **NUM** 'ilhoh.

one (generic). **NUM** 'ilho.

one (human). **NUM** 'ilhoghun.

one (locative). **NUM** 'ilhoghun.

one (multiplicative). **NUM** 'ilhoh.

one after another. **ADV** lhk'elh'az.

one after another. **ADV** lhk'oh.

one against another. **PPC** lhch'a.

one before another. **PPC** lht̲s̲o.

one by one. **ADV** 'ilhonewhe.

one day. **ADV** 'ilhudzin.

one dollar. **NP** 'ilho 'udustl'us.

one hundred (generic). **NUM** whuniz̲yai whuniz̲yai.

one hundred (generic). **NUM** whuniz̲yat whuniz̲yai.

one hundred (human). **NUM** whuniz̲yat whuniz̲yane.

one hundred (multiplicative). **NUM** whuniz̲yat whuniz̲yat.

one thousand (multiplicative). **NUM** whuniz̲yat whuniz̲yat whuniz̲yat. This was produced in response to elicitation with the comment that it is what we would say if we said '1000' in Carrier, but that we do not.

one upon another. **PPC** lhk'ut.

one who does work for you. **N** mba'ut'en-un.

one who is advised. **N** ooghaditni-un.

one who obeys. **N** 'uk'une'ut'en-un.

one with authority. **N** ooba'hoont'oh-un.

one within another. **PPC** lhbet.

one within another. **PPC** lhet.

ones (areal) at the two ends, the. **PROADJ** lhan'at-un.

ones (human) at the two ends, the. **PROADJ** lhan'at-ne.

ones (non-human) at the two ends, the. **PROADJ** lhan'at-i.

oneself, back to. **ADV** khoh.

one-armed, he is. **V** oogwank'uz hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]

one-by-one (generic). **ADV** 'ilho hoh.

one-by-one (generic). **ADV** 'ilho whe.

one-by-one (human). **ADV** 'ilhoghun hoh.

one-eyed, he is. **V** oonak'uz. [IA] [0-k'uz]

one-eyed, he will get. **V** oonatik'uz. [FA]

[0-k'uz]

one-eyed, I am. **V** snak'uz. [IA] [0-k'uz] This looks just like the noun "my one eye" but is in fact a related verb form.

one-eyed, they are. **V** bunak'uz. [IA] [0-k'uz]

one-eyed, we (23+) will get. **V** nenatik'uz. [FA] [0-k'uz]

one-eyed, you (1) will get. **V** nyunatik'uz. [FA] [0-k'uz] E.g. by walking recklessly through thorny bushes.

one-fourth (generic). **NUM** dunghi ootoh 'ilho.

one-fourth (human). **NUM** dine butoh 'ilhoghun.

one-fourth (locative). **NUM** didun whutoh 'ilhoghun.

one-half. **NUM** lhulhcho.

one-handed, he is. **V** oolak'uz hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]

one-third (generic). **NUM** ta ootoh 'ilho.

one-third (human). **NUM** tane butoh 'ilhoghun.

one-third (locative). **NUM** tadun whutoh 'ilhoghun.

onion. **N** luzanyo.

onion, wild. *[Allium cernuum]* **N** tl'o 'ultsun.

onion (domestic). **N** tl'otsuncho.

onion (wild and domestic). **N** lizanyo.

onion (wild). *[Allium cernuum]* **N** tl'otsun.

only. **ADJ** gaih. Immediately follows the noun it modifies.

only. **PART** za. This particle follows the postposition in a postpositional phrase. it also is the basis for the "keep on doing" construction, in which the lower clause is followed by **za** which in turn is followed by a suitable auxiliary verb.

only child, he is an. **V** 'ilhoghun unli. [IA] [0-li]

only when. **CONJ** 'awet de za.

ooze out, he caused it to. **V** hayalhtsul. [PA] [lh-tsul]

ooze out, he causes it to. **V** hayulhtsilh. [IA] [lh-tsilh]

ooze out, I cause (st) to. **V** hassilh. [IA] [lh-tsilh]

ooze out, I caused (st) to. **V** hassul. [PA] [lh-tsul]

ooze out, it (bodily fluid) does not. **V** halhusjaz̲. [IN] [0-jaz̲]

oozed out, it (bodily fluid). **V** hajaz̲. [PA] [0-jaz̲]

oozed out of (st), it (liquid). **V** halhtsul. [PA] [lh-tsul]

oozes out, it (bodily fluid). **V** hajas̲. [IA] [0-jas̲]

oozes out of (st), it. **V** ha'ults'ilh. [IA] [l-ts'ilh]

oozes out of (st), it (liquid). **V** halhtsilh. [IA] [lh-tsilh]

open, it (box) does not. **V** ooduhalhe'duskez̲. [IN] [0-kez̲]

open, it (bud or flower) does not. **V** hat̲soolalhilyoh. [IN] [l-yoh]

open, it (bud or flower) may. **V** hat̲soolaoolyelh. [OA] [l-yelh]

open, it is. **V** lhch'az'uja. [PA] [0-ja]

open, it is not. **V** lhch'azlhi'inil. [PN] [0-nil]

open, they (tent flaps). **V** dahane'duno. [class: 2df-i] [IA–dist] [0-no]

open, you (1). **V** dahana'din'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]

open (a book), I. **V** lhk'enusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-le]

open (awning window), I. **V** lhch'az natustih. [IA] [0-tih]

open (corral), I. **V** dawhunuskaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]

open (pocket knife), I. **V** k'ehananustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA–habitual] [lh-tl'es̲]

open (pocket knife), I. **V** k'ehanustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]

open (pocket knife) angrily, I. **V** k'ehanusch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]

open (pocket knife) angrily, I will. **V** k'ehantasch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]

open (pocket knife) in several places, I. **V** k'ehanudus'aih. [IA–dist] [0-'aih]

open (pocket knife) stealthily, I. **V** k'ehanus'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]

open (pocket knife) stealthily, I will. **V** k'ehantis'ih. [FA] [lh-'ih]

open (several knives) angrily, I. **V** k'ehanusch'eh. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'eh]

open (several knives) angrily again, I. **V** k'ehanunanuzch'eh. [IA–dist] [l-ch'eh]
open (st:a drawer), I. **V** whusasges. [IA] [0-ges]
open (st:umbrella), I spread. **V** lhk'enaoozasbis. [IA–sem] [lh-bis]
open (uo), you (1) may. **V** 'olhwulh. [OA] [lh-wulh]
open (uo:door) violently, I. **V** daha'dust'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]
open (uo:door) violently, I do not. **V** dahalhe'duzust'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [lh-t'a]
open (uo:door) violently due to fear, I. **V** dahatse'dunuzt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
open (uo:door) violently in error, I. **V** daha'dunuzt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
open a box violently, I. **V** oodah 'udun 'utust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA–mom] [lh-t'ah] This is something like: "I strike its lid elsewhere", perhaps meaning: "I knock its lid off".
open a hide or cloth door, I. **V** daha'dusbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
open a sliding door, I. **V** daha'dusdzoot. [IA] [lh-d-zoot]
open by itself, it (box) does not. **V** oodunalhe'dutuskez. [IN] [0-kez]
open by itself, it (door) will. **V** daha'dutikwus. [FA] [0-kwus]
open by itself, it (tent flap) will. **V** daha'dutinoh. [class: 2df-i] [FA] [0-noh]
open door, you (2+). **V** dahana'duhtih. [IA] [0-tih]
open his mouth, he caused him to. **V** yudilhts'e. [PA] [lh-ts'e]
open his mouth, I cause (so) to. **V** dusts'eh. [IA] [lh-ts'eh]
open his mouth, I caused (so) to. **V** dusts'e. [PA] [lh-ts'e]
open his mouth, I will cause (so) to. **V** dutasts'oh. [FA] [lh-ts'oh]
open in the back, it is. **V** t'ayo nawhul'a. [IA] [l-'a] For example, a jacket that has split open in back.
open my hand, I. **V** ch'adisnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
open my hand, I. **V** ch'adiznih. [IA–mom] [l-nih]
open my hand, I. **V** lhk'ulaoozasdeh. [IA] [0-deh]
open my hand, I. **V** lhts'elasussih. [IA] [0-tsih]
open my hand, I do not. **V** ch'alhduzisni. [IN] [lh-ni]
open my hand, I will. **V** ch'adutasnih. [FA] [lh-nih]
open my hand, I will. **V** ch'adutaznih. [FA–mom] [l-nih]
open my hand, I will. **V** lhk'ulaootasdoh. [FA] [0-doh]
open my mouth, I. **V** dusts'eh. [IA] [0-ts'eh]
open my mouth, I. **V** lhenatsadusdeh. [IA] [0-deh]
open my mouth, I will. **V** dutasts'oh. [FA] [0-ts'oh]
open my mouth, I will. **V** lhenatsadutasdoh. [FA] [0-doh]
open the door, he did not. **V** dahalhe'ditel. [PN] [0-tel]
open the door, he does not. **V** dahalhe'dustih. [IN] [0-tih]
open the door, he may. **V** daha'dootan. [OA] [0-tan]
open the door, he may not. **V** dalhe'doostan. [ON] [0-tan]
open the door, he will. **V** daha'dutitelh. [FA] [0-telh]
open the door, he will not. **V** dahalhe'dutistel. [FN] [0-tel]
open the door, I. **V** daha'dustih. [IA] [0-tih]
open the door, I. **V** dahana'dustih. [IA–hab] [0-tih]
open the door, I did not. **V** dahalhe'dustel. [PN] [0-tel]
open the door, I do not. **V** dahalhe'duzusti. [IN] [0-ti]
open the door, I may. **V** daha'doostan. [OA] [0-tan]
open the door, I may not. **V** dahalhe'duzoostan. [ON] [0-tan]
open the door, I will. **V** daha'dutistelh. [FA] [0-telh]
open the door, I will. **V** daha'dutistilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
open the door, I will not. **V** dahalhe'dutuzistel. [FN] [0-tel]
open the door, they. **V** daha'hudutih. [IA]

[0-tih]
open the door, they did not. **V** dahalhe'huditel. [PN] [0-tel]
open the door, they do not. **V** dahalhe'hudustih. [IN] [0-tih]
open the door, they may. **V** daha'hudootan. [OA] [0-tan]
open the door, they may not. **V** dahalhe'hudoostan. [ON] [0-tan]
open the door, they will. **V** daha'hudutitelh. [FA] [0-telh]
open the door, they will not. **V** dahalhe'hudutistel. [FN] [0-tel] This is the older, uncontracted pronunciation of what is now usually **dahalhe'odutistel**, q.v..
open the door, they will not. **V** dahalhe'odustel. [FN] [0-tel]
open the door, we (2). **V** daha'ditih. [IA] [0-tih]
open the door, we (2) did not. **V** dahalhe'ditel. [PN] [0-tel]
open the door, we (2) do not. **V** dahale'duziti. [IN] [0-ti]
open the door, we (2) may. **V** daha'dotan. [OA] [0-tan]
open the door, we (2) may not. **V** dahalhe'duzotan. [ON] [0-tan]
open the door, we (2) will. **V** daha'dutatelh. [FA] [0-telh]
open the door, we (2) will not. **V** dahalhe'dutuzatel. [FN] [0-tel]
open the door, we (3+). **V** daha'uzdutih. [IA] [0-tih]
open the door, we (3+). **V** dahalhe'ts'udutisel. [FN] [0-tel]
open the door, we (3+) did not. **V** dahalhe'ts'uditel. [PN] [0-tel]
open the door, we (3+) do not. **V** dahalhe'ts'udusti. [IN] [0-ti]
open the door, we (3+) may. **V** daha'uzdootan. [OA] [0-tan]
open the door, we (3+) may not. **V** dahalhe'ts'udoostan. [ON] [0-tan]
open the door, we (3+) will. **V** daha'uzdutitelh. [FA] [0-telh]
open the door, you (1). **V** daha'dintih. [IA] [0-tih]
open the door, you (1). **V** dahana'dintih. [IA] [0-tih]
open the door, you (1) did not. **V** dahalhe'dintel. [PN] [0-tel]
open the door, you (1) do not. **V** dalhe'duzinti. [IN] [0-ti]
open the door, you (1) may. **V** daha'dontan. [OA] [0-tan]
open the door, you (1) may not. **V** dahalhe'duzontan. [ON] [0-tan]
open the door, you (1) will. **V** daha'dutantelh. [FA] [0-telh]
open the door, you (1) will not. **V** dahalhe'duzantel. [FN] [0-tel]
open the door, you (2+). **V** daha'duhtih. [IA] [0-tih]
open the door, you (2+). **V** daha'dutihtelh. [FA] [0-telh]
open the door, you (2+) did not. **V** dahalhe'duhtel. [PN] [0-tel]
open the door, you (2+) do not. **V** dahalhe'duzuhti. [IN] [0-ti]
open the door, you (2+) may. **V** daha'doohtan. [OA] [0-tan]
open the door, you (2+) may not. **V** dahalhe'duzoohtan. [ON] [0-tan]
open the door, you (2+) will not. **V** dahalhe'dutuzihtel. [FN] [0-tel]
open the door in anger, I. **V** daha'dusch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
open the door stealthily, I. **V** daha'dunus'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
open the door stealthily, I. **V** dahana'undunuz'ih. [IA–hab] [l-'ih]
open the eyes of (so), I. **V** yutusges. [IA] [0-ges] This means literally, physically, to open the eyes.
open the eyes of (so), I do not. **V** lheituzusgez. [IN] [0-gez]
open the eyes of (so), I will. **V** yutisgus. [FA] [0-gus]
open the hand of (so), I. **V** lhk'ulaoozasdle. [IA] [0-dle]
open the hand of (so), I do not. **V** lhk'ulaoozasdloh. [IN] [0-dloh]
open the hand of (so), I may. **V** lhk'ulaosdlelh. [OA] [0-dlelh]

open the hand of (so), I will. **V** lhk'ulaootasdlelh. [FA] [0-dlelh]
open up, it may. **V** lhch'az'ooneh. [OA] [0-neh]
opened, it (box). **V** ooduha'dankez. [PA] [0-kez]
opened, it (bud or flower). **V** hatsoolalya. [PA] [l-ya]
opened, it (door). **V** dahadankez. [PA] [0-kez]
opened, they (tent flaps). **V** dahane'dizno. [class: 2df-i] [PA–dist] [0-no]
opened (a book), he. **V** lhk'enanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-la]
opened (a book), I. **V** lhk'enisla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
opened (awning window), he. **V** lhch'az natistan. [PA] [0-tan]
opened (awning window), I. **V** lhch'az natistan. [PA] [0-tan]
opened (corral), he. **V** dawhunilhke. [PA] [lh-ke]
opened (corral), I. **V** dawhunuske. [PA] [lh-ke]
opened (door), they (2+). **V** dahana'hadantan. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tan]
opened (pocket knife), I. **V** k'ehananistl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA–habitual] [lh-tl'uz]
opened (pocket knife), I. **V** k'ehanistl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
opened (pocket knife) angrily, I. **V** k'ehanisch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
opened (pocket knife) in several places, I. **V** k'ehanudis'ai. [PA–dist] [0-'ai]
opened (pocket knife) stealthily, I. **V** k'ehainis'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
opened (several knives) angrily, I. **V** k'ehanisch'e. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'e]
opened (several knives) angrily again, I. **V** k'ehanunanizch'e. [PA–dist] [l-ch'e]
opened (st:a drawer), I. **V** whusasguz. [PA] [0-guz]
opened (st:pocket knife), he. **V** k'ehanilhtl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
opened (st:pocket knife) angrily, he. **V** k'ehanilhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
opened (st:pocket knife) stealthily, he. **V** k'ehanalh'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
opened (uo:door) violently, he. **V** daha'dalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
opened (uo:door) violently, I. **V** daha'dist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
opened (uo:door) violently, they. **V** daha'hudalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
opened (uo:door) violently in error, he. **V** daha'dunilt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
opened (uo:door) violently in error, I. **V** daha'dunizt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
opened (uo:sliding door), he. **V** daha'dalhdzoot. [PA] [lh-d-zoot]
opened a hide or cloth door, he. **V** daha'dalhbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
opened a hide or cloth door, I. **V** daha'disbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
opened a hide or cloth door, they. **V** daha'hudalhbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
opened a sliding door, I. **V** daha'disdzoot. [PA] [lh-d-zoot]
opened by itself, it (door). **V** daha'dankez. [PA] [0-kez]
opened by itself, it (hide or cloth door, tent flap). **V** daha'dano. [class: 2df-i] [PA] [0-no]
opened by someone, it (pocket knife) gets. **V** k'ehanultl'es. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [l-tl'es]
opened by someone, it (pocket knife) got. **V** k'ehaniltl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz]
opened his (own) hand, he. **V** ch'adilni. [PA–mom] [l-ni]
opened his (own) mouth, he. **V** dints'e. [PA] [0-ts'e]
opened his hand, he. **V** ch'adilhni. [PA] [l-ni]
opened his hand, he. **V** lhk'ulaozde. [PA] [0-de]
opened his hand, he. **V** lhts'elazsi. [PA] [0-tsi]
opened his own mouth, he. **V** lhenatsadinde. [PA] [0-de]
opened it (a drawer), he. **V** whusayanguz. [PA] [0-guz]
opened it (by cutting), he. **V** dahai'dant'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
opened it (pocket knife), he. **V**

k'ehainilhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
opened it (pocket knife), he. **V** k'ehanainilhtl'uz. [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
opened it (pocket knife) angrily, he. **V** k'ehainilhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
opened it (pocket knife) in multiple places, he. **V** k'ehanidiz̲'ai. [PA–dist] [0-'ai]
opened it (pocket knife) stealthily, he. **V** k'ehainalh'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
opened it (so's hand), he. **V** lhk'ulayos̲dle. [IA] [0-dle]
opened it (so's hand), he. **V** lhk'ulayoz̲dla. [PA] [0-dla]
opened my hand, I. **V** ch'adisni. [PA] [lh-ni]
opened my hand, I. **V** ch'adizni. [PA–mom] [l-ni]
opened my hand, I. **V** lhk'ulaooz̲asde. [PA] [0-de]
opened my hand, I. **V** lhts'elas̲uss̲i. [PA] [0-ts̲i]
opened my mouth, I. **V** dusts'e. [PA] [0-ts'e]
opened my mouth, I. **V** lhenats̲adisde. [PA] [0-de]
opened stealthily, it (pocket knife) has been. **V** k'ehanil'i. [PA] [l-'i]
opened the door, he. **V** dahana'dantan. [PA] [0-tan]
opened the door, her. **V** daha'dantan. [PA] [0-tan]
opened the door, I. **V** daha'distan. [PA] [0-tan]
opened the door, they. **V** daha'hudantan. [PA] [0-tan]
opened the door, they. **V** dahana'hudantan. [PA] [0-tan]
opened the door, we (2). **V** daha'datan. [PA] [0-tan]
opened the door, we (3+). **V** daha'uzdantan. [PA] [0-tan]
opened the door, we (3+). **V** dahana'ts'udantan. [PA–hab] [0-tan]
opened the door, you (1). **V** daha'dantan. [PA] [0-tan]
opened the door, you (2+). **V** daha'dihtan. [PA] [0-tan]
opened the door in anger, he. **V** daha'dalhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
opened the door in anger, I. **V** daha'disch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
opened the door stealthily, he. **V** daha'dunalh'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
opened the door stealthily, he. **V** dahana'undunil'i. [PA–hab] [l-'i]
opened the door stealthily, I. **V** daha'dunis'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
opened the door stealthily, I. **V** dahana'unduniz'i. [PA–hab] [l-'i]
opened the eyes of (so), I. **V** yutisguz̲. [PA] [0-guz̲]
opened the hand of (so), I. **V** lhk'ulaooz̲asdla. [PA] [0-dla]
opened their mouths, they. **V** hudints'e. [PA] [0-ts'e]
opened up, it (book). **V** lhk'enankat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]
opened up, it has. **V** lhch'az'uja. [PA] [0-ja]
opened up, it has not. **V** lhch'azlhi'inil. [PN] [0-nil]
opening. **N** inkoh.
opening his mouth, he is. **V** dits'oh. [IA] [0-ts'oh]
opening it, he is. **V** yut'uwhuts̲i. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts̲i]
opening it (something folded), he is. **V** lhehainule. [IA] [0-le]
openly. **ADV** ts'et.
openly, quite. **ADV** ts'etkai.
openly quite. **ADV** ts'et-whucho.
opens, it (box). **V** ooduha'dukes̲. [IA] [0-kes̲]
opens, it (bud or flower). **V** hats̲oolalyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
opens, it (door). **V** dahadukes̲. [IA] [0-kes̲]
opens, it (tent flap). **V** daha'duneh. [class: 2df-i] [IA] [0-neh]
opens (corral), he. **V** dawhulhkaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
opens by itself, it (box). **V** ooduna'dutukes̲. [IA] [0-kes̲]
opens by itself, it (door). **V** daha'dukes̲. [IA] [0-kes̲]
opens by itself, it (hide or cloth door). **V** daha'duneh. [class: 2df-i] [IA] [0-neh]
opens his hand, he. **V** lhk'ulaos̲deh. [IA]

[0-deh]
opens his hand, he. **V** lhts'elassih. [IA] [0-tsih]
opens it (pocket knife) stealthily, he. **V** k'ehainulh'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
opens the door, he. **V** daha'dutih. [IA] [0-tih]
opens up, it (book). **V** lhk'enukat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat] The book is considered as a whole consisting of many pages.
opens up again, it. **V** lhk'enaltalh. [IA] [l-talh]
operate on him, they (2+) are going to. **V** hichats'etilht'us. [FA–cont] [lh-t'us]
operation, he had an. **V** oochats'elt'az. [PA] [l-t'az]
ophthalmia. **N** nak'os.
ophthalmologist. **N** nenanilh'en-un.
opine, I. **V** hukw'unukhusye'. [IA] [lh-ye']
opine, I will. **V** hukw'unotisye'. [FA] [lh-ye']
opined, he. **V** hukw'unukhulhya. [PA] [lh-ya]
opined, I. **V** hukw'unozusya. [PA] [lh-ya]
oppose him, I. **V** benoh 'udusni. [IA] [d-ni]
oppose it, I. **V** ooch'az nust'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
opposed to, he is. **V** whuch'a 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
opposed to, he is. **V** whudulhyoh 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
opposed to each other, they are. **V** lhdulhyoh 'uhut'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
opposed to each other, they are not. **V** lhdulhyoh lhe'hit'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
opposed to each other, they were. **V** lhdulhyoh 'uhit'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
opposed to him, he is. **V** ooch'a 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
opposed to him, I am. **V** ooch'a 'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
opposes him, he. **V** yenoh 'udutni. [IA] [d-ni]
opposes it, he. **V** yuch'a nint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
opposing him, I am. **V** ooch'a 'ist'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
opposite. **PP** ch'az.
opposite. **PP** ch'azts'eh.
opposite each other. **PPC** lhanch'az.
opposite each other. **PPC** lhch'az.
opposite it. **PPC** ooch'az.
opposite it. **PPC** whanch'az.
opposite it. **PPC** whuch'a.
opposite side, on the. **ADV** whanch'azts'eh.
opposite side (of water), on the. **ADV** nyan.
opposite side of a lake. **N** lhatus.
opposite us. **PPC** neyanyan.
opposite ways, in. **ADV** lhelhts'un'un'a.
optative mode marker. **PREFIX** o-. This prefix, which immediately precedes the inner subject prefixes, marks the optative mode. The main allomorph is **oo**. This allomorph is the result of fusion with the subject markers beginning with *i*, namely the 2s **in-** and the 1d **id**, e.g. **toke'** "let's us (2) go by boat".
optative mode marker. **PREFIX** oo-. This is both the principal allomorph and the underlying form of the marker of the optative mode, the use of which is complex but in general refers to events whose occurrence is uncertain. it immediately precedes the inner subject prefixes. it has the allomorph **o-** when it fuses with subject markers beginning with *i*, namely the 2s **in-** and the 1d **id**. Here is the paradigm of "to eat" in the optative:

	singular	dual	plural
1	**oos'alh**	**ot'alh**	**ts'oo'alh**
2	**on'alh**	**ooh'alh**	**ooh'alh**
3	**oo'alh**	**hoo'alh**	**hoo'alh**

notice the alternation between **oo** and **o**.
optic nerve. **N** -nach'ooz.
or. **CONJ** techa.
or. **CONJ** k'us. When paired: "either". In negative context: "neither, nor".
or. **CONJ** k'us 'ants'i.
or. **CONJ** kwala. This appears at the beginning of the consequent clause, whose verb must be optative. it is similar to **whuch'a**, q.v., except for the fact that the order of the two clauses is reversed.
or else. **CONJ** kwala. This appears at the beginning of the consequent clause, whose verb must be optative. it is similar to **whuch'a**, q.v., except for the fact that the order of the two clauses is reversed.
orange. **N** olanj.
orange, it is. **V** kwun dot'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
orchard. **N** maik'et.

ordain (so) priest, I. **V** lubret ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
ordain (so) priest, I. **V** nawhulnuk ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
order. **N** ’u’a.
order, I. **V** ts’utuz’aih. [IA] [l-’aih]
order, I. **V** hughwas’a. [IA] [lh-’a]
order, I. **V** us’a. [IA] [lh-’a]
order, I do not. **V** lhuzus’oh. [IN] [lh-’oh]
order, it is in. **V** soone’ulya. [PA] [l-ya]
order, it will be in. **V** soone’tilnelh. [FA] [l-nelh]
order (so) away, I. **V** k’utus’aih. [IA] [lh-’aih]
order (so) away, I. **V** natis’a’. [PA] [lh-’a’]
order (so) away, I. **V** natus’aih. [IA] [lh-’aih]
order (so) away, I do not. **V** k’ulhtuzus’oh. [IN] [lh-’oh]
order (so) away by nodding to him, I. **V** ch’az benuztl’es̲. [IA] [l-tl’es̲]
order (so) away by throwing to him, I. **V** ch’az beztl’us̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA–cust] [l-tl’us̲]
order (so) away by throwing to him, I. **V** ch’az benuztl’es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [l-tl’es̲]
order (so) away by throwing to him, I will. **V** ch’az betiztl’us̲. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [l-tl’us̲]
order (so) away from myself, I. **V** ch’unuz’aih. [IA] [l-’aih]
order (so) away from myself, I will. **V** ch’utiz’alh. [FA] [l-’alh]
order (so) back, I. **V** whenas’a. [IA] [lh-’a]
order (so) back, I. **V** whusanas’aih. [IA] [lh-’aih]
order (so) back, I. **V** natis’a’. [PA] [lh-’a’]
order (so) back, I. **V** natus’aih. [IA] [lh-’aih]
order (so) out, I. **V** tenus’aih. [IA] [lh-’aih]
order (so) out in error, I. **V** teniz’aih. [IA] [l-’aih]
order (so) out in error, I will. **V** tentaz’alh. [FA] [l-’alh]
order (so) to enter again, I. **V** dananuz’aih. [IA] [l-’aih]
order (so) to enter again, I do not. **V** danalhuzuz’oh. [IN] [l-’oh]
order (so) to re-enter, I. **V** dananuz’aih. [IA] [l-’aih]
order (so) to re-enter, I do not. **V** danalhuzuz’oh. [IN] [l-’oh]
order (so) to take a bath, I. **V** tunas’ah. [IA] [lh-’ah]
order (so) to take a bath, I do not. **V** tunalhuzus’oh. [IN] [lh-’oh]
order (so) to take a bath, I will. **V** tunatis’ah. [FA] [lh-’ah]
order (so) to wade around, I. **V** nutadus’a. [IA] [lh-’a]
order (so) to walk around, I. **V** nus’a’. [IA] [lh-’a’]
order (so) to walk around, I do not. **V** nulhuzus’oh. [IN] [lh-’oh]
order (so) to walk around, I will. **V** nutis’a’. [FA] [lh-’a’]
order (so) to walk through the snow, I. **V** nuyus̲dus’a’. [IA] [lh-’a’]
order (so) to walk through the snow, I do not. **V** nuyus̲lhduzus’oh. [IN] [lh-’oh]
order (stt) apart, I. **V** lhch’anas’ah. [IA] [lh-’ah]
order (stt) apart, I will. **V** lhch’anatis’oh. [FA] [lh-’oh]
order (st) apart, I do not. **V** lhch’analhuzus’oh. [IN] [lh-’oh]
order (st) in via a portal, I. **V** danus’aih. [IA] [0-’aih]
order again, I. **V** naz’a. [IA] [l-’a]
order him to go outdoors by nodding, I. **V** ’az ooba ’untustl’es̲. [IA] [lh-tl’es̲]
order him to go outdoors by nodding, I do not. **V** ’az ooba lhe’untunuzustl’ez̲. [IN] [lh-tl’ez̲]
order in error, I. **V** hughwanuz’a. [IA] [l-’a]
order myself, I. **V** na’duduz’a. [IA] [l-’a]
order myself, I. **V** na’duduz’aih. [IA–cust] [l-’aih]
order myself, I do not. **V** nalhe’duduzuz’oh. [IN] [l-’oh]
order myself, I will. **V** na’dudutiz’alh. [FA] [l-’alh]
order one another, they do not. **V** lhuhul’oh. [IN] [l-’oh]
order out of anger, I. **V** ts’utuzch’eh. [IA] [l-ch’eh]
order them all, I. **V** yanabus’a. [IA] [lh-’a]
order them all in error, I. **V** yanabunuz’a. [IA] [l-’a]

order them apart, I may. **V** lhch'anabos'ah. [OA] [lh-'ah]
order them apart, I will. **V** lhch'anabutis'oh. [FA] [lh-'oh]
ordered, he was. **V** nulh'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
ordered, I. **V** ts'utiz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
ordered, I. **V** hughwas'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered, I. **V** is'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered, I am. **V** nuz'a'. [IA] [l-'a']
ordered, I was. **V** nus̲uz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
ordered (so) away, I. **V** k'utis'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered (so) away by nodding to him, I. **V** ch'az beniztl'uz̲. [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
ordered (so) away by throwing to him, I. **V** ch'az benuztl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
ordered (so) away from myself, I. **V** ch'unuz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
ordered (so) back, I. **V** whenas'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered (so) back, I. **V** whusanas'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered (so) out in error, I. **V** teniz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
ordered (so) to enter again, I. **V** dananuz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
ordered (so) to re-enter, I. **V** dananuz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
ordered (so) to take a bath, I. **V** tunas̲us'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered (so) to wade around, I. **V** nutadis'a'. [PA–cont] [lh-'a']
ordered (so) to walk around, I. **V** nus̲us'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered (so) to walk through the snow, he. **V** nuyus̲dilh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered (so) to walk through the snow, I. **V** nuyus̲dis'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered (so) to walk through the snow, they. **V** nuyus̲hudilh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered (stt) apart, he. **V** lhch'analh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered (stt) apart, I. **V** lhch'anaz̲us'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered (st) in via a portal, I. **V** danus'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered (st) out of anger, he. **V** ts'utilhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
ordered (st) out of anger, they. **V** ts'otilhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
ordered again, he. **V** nal'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
ordered again, I. **V** naz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
ordered away, he is. **V** nantilh'a. [IA] [l-'a]
ordered away, I am. **V** nantiz'a. [IA] [l-'a]
ordered away, I am not. **V** nalhuntunuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
ordered her to take a bath, he. **V** tunayulh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered him, he. **V** hughwayalh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered him, he. **V** yalh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered him away, he. **V** k'itilh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered him away by nodding to him, he. **V** ch'az beinilhtl'uz̲. [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
ordered him away by throwing to him, he. **V** ch'az beyultl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
ordered him away from himself, he. **V** ch'uyul'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
ordered him back, he. **V** whusanayalh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered him out in error, he. **V** teinil'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
ordered him to enter again, he. **V** danayul'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
ordered him to re-enter, he. **V** danayul'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
ordered him to wade around, he. **V** nutaidilh'a'. [PA–cont] [lh-'a']
ordered him to walk around, he. **V** nuyulh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered himself, he. **V** na'dudil'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
ordered in error, I. **V** hughwaniz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
ordered it, he. **V** ts'itilh'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
ordered it in via a portal, he. **V** dainilh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered it out of anger, he. **V** ts'itilhch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
ordered myself, I. **V** na'dudiz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
ordered out of anger, I. **V** ts'utizch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
ordered them all, he. **V** yanabulh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']

ordered them all, I. **V** yanabuz̲us'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
ordered them all in error, he. **V** yanubunilh'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
ordered them all in error, I. **V** yanabuniz'a'. [PA] [-]
ordered to, he was. **V** ul'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
ordered to, I am. **V** uz'a. [IA] [l-'a]
ordered to, I am not. **V** lhuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
ordered to, I was. **V** uz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
orders (so) to walk through the snow, he. **V** nuyus̲dulh'a'. [IA] [lh-'a']
orders continuously, I gave (so). **V** nus̲us'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
orders continuously, I give (so). **V** nus'a'. [IA] [lh-'a']
orders him away by nodding to him, he. **V** ch'az beiniltl'es̲. [IA] [l-tl'es̲]
orders him away by throwing to him, he. **V** ch'az beyultl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [l-tl'es̲]
orders him away from himself, he. **V** ch'uyul'aih. [IA] [l-'aih]
orders him out, he. **V** teyulh'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]
orders him out in error, he. **V** teinil'aih. [IA] [l-'aih]
orders him to enter again, he. **V** danayul'aih. [IA] [l-'aih]
orders him to re-enter, he. **V** danayul'aih. [IA] [l-'aih]
orders himself, he. **V** na'dudul'a. [IA] [l-'a]
orders it in via a portal, he. **V** dayulh'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]
orders people around, he. **V** hoodulh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
ordinal number marker. **PART** bulh. This is put before a number in order to convert it to an ordinal number, that is, a number showing sequence or rank, such as **second** as opposed to **two**. This form is used unless the thing counted is areal, in which case **whulh**, q.v. is used.
ordinal number marker.. **PART** whulh. This is put before a number in order to convert it to an ordinal number, that is, a number showing sequence or rank, such as **second** as opposed to **two**. This form is used when the thing counted is areal. In other cases, **bulh**, q.v. is used.
organ. **N** bets'ujuncho.
organ, barrel. **N** bets'ujun-nadighus̲.
organist. **N** bets'ujunchobeujun-un.
organize, I. **V** soo whudusleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]
organize, I do not. **V** soo lhoduzusle. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-le]
organize (event, undertaking), I. **V** soowhudusleh. [IA] [0-leh]
organizes (event, undertaking), I. **V** soo whuduleh. [IA] [0-leh]
original sin. **N** lubeshe bulh ts'uwhuz̲dli.
orking, you (1) start. **V** whe'dint'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
ornamentation. **N** benodultsi.
orphan. **N** ts'unoh.
oscillate, he caused (uo:many things) to. **V** yane'ulhghul. [PA–dist] [lh-ghul]
oscillate, he caused them (many things) to. **V** yanuyulhghul. [PA–dist] [lh-ghul]
oscillate, I cause (stt:many) to. **V** yanusghul. [IA] [lh-ghul]
oscillate, I cause (st) to. **V** usghul. [IA] [lh-ghul]
oscillate, I cause (uo:many things) to. **V** yane'usghul. [IA–dist] [lh-ghul]
oscillate, I caused (many things) to. **V** yanus̲usghul. [PA–dist] [lh-ghul]
oscillate, I caused (uo:many things) to. **V** yane'z̲usghul. [PA–dist] [lh-ghul]
oscillate, I do not cause (uo:many things) to. **V** yanulhe'zusghul. [IN] [lh-ghul]
oscillate, I may cause (stt:many) to. **V** yanosghul. [OA] [lh-ghul]
oscillate, it will. **V** tilghul. [FA] [l-ghul]
oscillate again, I cause (st) to. **V** nazghul. [IA] [l-ghul]
oscillating, it is. **V** ulghul. [IA] [l-ghul]
oscillating, it is. **V** whenughul. [IA] [0-ghul]
oscillating in various directions, it is. **V** lhelhts'un naditsilh. [IA–prog] [0-tsilh]
oscillating in various directions, it was. **V** lhelhts'un lhunadiz̲si. [PA–prog] [0-tsi]
ossuary. **N** ts̲'unbes̲dz̲ai. A receptacle for human bones.

other, another (single human or dog). **PROADJ** 'uyoon.
other (abstract). **ADJ** 'udoh.
other (human plural). **PRO** 'udun-ne.
other (human plural). **ADJ** 'uyoon-ne.
other (human singular, non-human). **N** 'udun.
other (locative). **ADJ** 'udun. As a noun, "different place", "somewhere else". This word is also used unexpectedly with the verb "to say" with the meaning "something else", e.g. **'udun 'udini** "say something else".
other (non-human). **ADJ** 'uyoo.
other people. **N** 'ohne.
other side, on the. **ADV** 'ilhizts'eh. E.g. on the left when it should be on the right.
other side of a stream, from far on the. **ADV** yooyazts'eh.
otherwise. **ADV** dookasih.
otherwise. **ADV** 'udoh'un'a.
otter. *[Lontra canadensis/Lutra canadensis]* **N** tsis.
otter, female. **N** tsis'at.
otter feces. **N** tsistsan.
otter meat. **N** tsistsung.
ouch!. **INT** 'ayo. Indicates despair or displeasure.
ouch!. **INT** ayo'.
our lord. **N** neMoodihti.
ours. **N** nech'e'.
ourselves. **PRO** whenich'oh.
oust him from, I. **V** hughwubuntusyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
out. **ADV** 'un. In the sense of discarding, as in "throw out, throw away". It is also applied to things that are out of line or bulging out. Must immediately precede the verb.
out. **PREFIX** ha-.
out. **ADV** n'un.
out in the open. **ADV** stet.
out of breath, he is. **V** shih yuz̲ilhghi. [IA] [lh-ghi] This verb literally means "breath killed him". It is therefore conjugated for the "subject" by object inflection of the verb "kill", e.g. **shih suz̲ilhghi** "I am out of breath", literally "breath killed me".
out of order, he puts it (machine). **V** nintakhinilht'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]
out of order, I do not put (st:machine). **V** nintalhonuzist'a. [IN] [lh-t'a]
out of order, I put (machine). **V** nintakhunist'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
out of order, I will put (machine). **V** nintakhuntast'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]
out of order, it is. **V** nintakhuninkat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
out of order, it is. **V** nintanukuk. [class: mdo-i] [IA–cust] [0-kuk]
out of order, it is not. **V** nintalhonuskat. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [0-kat]
out of order, it will be. **V** nintakhuntakulh. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [0-kulh]
out of sight. **ADV** whu'iz.
out there. **N** n'az.
outboard motor. **N** huyenuke-i.
outcast, I am an. **V** whunilhchohoh nantisjoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
outdid him, he. **V** yan'un ha'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]
outdid him, I. **V** ban'un ha'ist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
outdid them, he. **V** buch'anulhdeh. [PA] [lh-deh]
outdo (so), I. **V** ch'anusdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
outdo him, I. **V** ban'un ha'ust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
outdo him, I. **V** ooch'anusdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
outdo him, I do not. **V** ban'un lhe'zust'i. [IN] [d-'i]
outdo him, I will. **V** ban'un ha'tist'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
outdo them, I. **V** buch'anusdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
outdoes (so), he. **V** ch'anulhdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
outdoes him, he. **V** yuch'anulhdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
outdoing each other, they commence. **V** lhch'anawhewhuldeh. [IA] [l-deh]
outgrew, he. **V** behainya. [PA] [0-ya]
outhouse. **N** tsanbayoh.
outhouse, his. **N** ootsanbayoh.
outhouse, my. **N** sutsanbayoh.
outhouse, our. **N** netsanbayoh.
outhouse, their. **N** butsanbayoh.
outhouse, your (1). **N** ntsanbayoh.
outhouse, your (2+). **N** nohtsanbayoh.
outing by boat, he had a. **V** nunadis̲ki. [PA]

[d-ki]
outing by boat, I had a. **V** nunadiski. [PA] [d-ki]
outing by boat, I have a. **V** nunaduske. [IA] [d-ke]
outlet, at a point far from the. **ADV** noot.
outlet, electrical. **NP** diz̲k'un-i 'anahats'ih-un.
outlet (of a lake), at the. **ADV** whut'at.
outlet (of lake). **N** tiz̲dli-un.
outlet end of lake. **N** whut'a.
outlet end of lake, near end. **PREFIX** whut'a-.
outlet of lake. **SUFFIX** -z̲dli. Where it begins to flow.
outlet of river. **N** ts'eninli-un.
outlet part of lake. **N** talhdzulh.
outrageously. **ADV** tubesla.
outran him, he. **V** yulaghalhgai. [PA] [l-gai]
outran him, I. **V** oolaghas̲uzgai. [PA] [l-gai]
outran him in error, he. **V** yulaghanilhgai. [PA] [l-gai]
outran him in error, I. **V** oolaghanizgai. [PA] [l-gai]
outran them, he. **V** bughanatilhgai. [PA] [lh-gai]
outran them, he. **V** bulaghadilhduz̲. [PA] [lh-duz̲]
outrank (so), I. **V** has'a. [IA] [0-'a]
outrank (so), I. **V** has'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
outrank (so), I do not. **V** halhus'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
outrank (so), I will. **V** hatis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
outranked (so), he. **V** ha'an'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
outranked (so), I. **V** has'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
outranks (so), he. **V** hain'a. [IA] [0-'a]
outrun him, I. **V** oolaghas̲uzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
outrun him in error, I. **V** oolaghanizgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
outrun him in error, I will. **V** oolaghsantazgeh. [FA] [l-geh]
outruns him, he. **V** yulaghalhgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
outruns him, he. **V** yulaghalhgaih. [IA–mom] [l-gaih]
outruns him in error, he. **V** yulaghanilhgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
outshoot him, I. **V** ooch'anus̲seh. [IA] [0-t̲s̲eh]
outshoot him, I. **V** ooch'as̲soh. [IA–cust] [0-t̲s̲oh]
outshoot him, I will. **V** ooch'atis̲soh. [FA] [0-t̲s̲oh]
outshoots him, he. **V** yuch'ant̲s̲eh. [IA] [0-t̲s̲eh]
outshot him, he. **V** yuch'anint̲s̲o. [PA] [0-t̲s̲o]
outshot him, I. **V** ooch'anus̲so. [PA] [0-t̲s̲o]
outside. **ADV** 'az.
outside. **PREFIX** te-. This prefix refers to the outside of buildings etc., in contrast to **ha**, which refers to the outside of containers. thus, while **tenin'ai** means that someone took something outside, **behayan'ai** means that someone took something out of a container, e.g. a cupboard.
outside. **ADV** yoo'azts'e.
outside the camp. **ADV** 'uban'az.
outwalk him, I. **V** oolaghas̲usyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
outwalked him, he. **V** yulaghas̲uya'. [PA–mom] [0-ya']
outwalked him, I. **V** oolaghas̲usya'. [PA–mom] [0-ya']
outwalks him, he. **V** yulaghas̲yaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
outwards. **ADV** 'az'un'a.
oval. **RC** nangus.
oval-leaved blueberry. *[Vaccinium ovalifolium]* **N** yalhtsul.
oval-leaved blueberry bush. *[Vaccinium ovalifolium]* **N** yalhtsulchun.
ovaries. **N** -ghezk'i.
ovary. **N** -len.
ovary, her. **N** oolen.
oven, bread. **N** lhes-ut'es-un.
over. **ADV** 'oya.
over. **ADV** n'awh.
over. **ADV** ndo.
over. **PP** tus. This describes a path over something, never a position.
over, it is. **V** 'etsul newhunt'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
over (up above). **ADV** 'ondo.
over it. **PPC** whutus.
over it. **PPC** bandoh.
over it. **PPC** ootus.

over it. **PPC** yutus.
over there. **ADV** nghut. This is the locative adverb corresponding to the demonstrative adjective **nghun-i**, q.v.
over there. **ADV** nyazde.
over there. **ADV** whuzsih.
over there. **ADV** nghuz.
overate, I. **V** sk'eodutalt̲s̲uk. [PA] [0-t̲s̲uk]
overcast, it gets. **V** lheyawhultlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
overcast, it got. **V** lheyawhultloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
overcast, it is. **V** kw'u̲s̲ nallhoh. [IA] [l-tloh]
overcast, it will get. **V** lheyawhutiltlulh. [FA] [l-tlulh]
overdue, he is. **V** hoolel. [PA] [0-lel]
overflow, he caused it (liquid in a container) to. **V** dainilhtal. [PA] [lh-tal]
overflow, he causes it (liquid in container) to. **V** dayulhtalh. [IA] [lh-talh]
overflow, I cause (st:liquid in a container) to. **V** danustalh. [IA] [lh-talh]
overflow, I caused (st:liquid in container) to. **V** danustal. [PA] [lh-tal]
overflow, it (water) may. **V** nolt'o. [OA] [l-t'o]
overflow, it (water) will. **V** nutilt'o. [FA] [l-t'o]
overflow, it will. **V** bando hatadutibilh. [FA–mom] [0-bilh]
overflow its banks, it (body of water) will. **V** bus k'eitalt'oh. [FA] [l-t'oh]
overflow its container, it will. **V** datitloh. [class: mushy-i] [FA] [0-tloh]
overflowed, it. **V** bando hatadambun. [PA] [0-bun]
overflowed, it. **V** whanu̲s̲ halbun. [PA] [l-bun]
overflowed, it (water). **V** nult'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
overflowed, water has. **V** nulht'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
overflowed (several basins), it (water). **V** danult'o. [PA–dist] [l-t'o]
overflowed its banks, it (body of water). **V** bus k'eilt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
overflowed its container, it. **V** dantle. [class: mushy-i] [PA] [0-tle]
overflowed the brim, it (liquid). **V** dalt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
overflowing, it is. **V** dutadilt'o. [IA] [l-t'o]
overflowing, it is full to. **V** dus nadiz̲bun. [IA] [0-bun]
overflowing, it is full to. **V** dus nadubih. [IA–cust] [0-bih]
overflowing, it was full to. **V** dus nadambun. [PA] [0-bun]
overflowing on both banks, it (river) is. **V** lhch'az ulbilh. [IA–prog] [l-bilh]
overflows, it. **V** bando hatadubih. [IA] [0-bih]
overflows, it. **V** whanu̲s̲ halbih. [IA] [l-bih]
overflows, it (water). **V** nult'o. [IA] [l-t'o]
overflows (several basins), it (water). **V** danult'o. [IA–dist] [l-t'o]
overflows (several basins), it (water). **V** danutalt'o. [IA–dist] [l-t'o]
overflows its banks, it (body of water). **V** bus k'eilt'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah]
overflows its container, it. **V** dantleh. [class: mushy-i] [IA] [0-tleh]
overflows the brim, it (liquid). **V** dalt'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah]
overheard him, he. **V** khunaidunat̲s̲'o. [PA] [0-t̲s̲'o]
overloaded with fruit, it is. **V** nanalhtiz. [IA] [lh-tiz]
overloaded with fruit, it may be. **V** noolhtis. [OA] [lh-tis]
overloaded with fruit, it will be. **V** nantilhtus. [FA] [lh-tus]
overpass. **N** tus wheti.
overpass. **N** whutuswheti.
overripe, it is. **V** 'on'un hanit'ai. [PA] [0-t'ai]
overseas. **ADV** yatoo'anyan. Literally, "across the ocean".
overtake him, I. **V** oot'a̲s̲usyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
overtake him, I will. **V** oot'atisyalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]
overtakes him, he. **V** yut'a̲s̲yaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
overtook him, he. **V** yut'a̲s̲iya'. [PA] [0-ya']
overtook him, I. **V** oot'a̲s̲usya'. [PA–mom] [0-ya']
overturn, it will. **V** natughus. [FA] [0-ghus]
overturned, it. **V** nadiz̲ghuz̲. [PA] [0-ghuz̲]
overturned, it. **V** naidizghuz. [PA] [0-ghuz]
overturned, they. **V** nahadizghuz. [PA] [0-

ghuz]

overwhelm (so) with questions, I. **V** lh-tanaooduzkut. [IA] [l-kut]

overwhelmed, he is. **V** 'oot'e' ait'oh. [IA] [0-t'e']

overwhelmed, they were. **V** bubandoha-hooja. [PA] [0-ja]

overworked, I am. **V** la suz̲ilhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe] Literally, "work has killed me".

over-ripe, it is. **V** oo'un hanant'ai. [IA] [0-t'ai]

over-ripe, it is. **V** oo'un hanut'ih. [IA–cust] [0-t'ih]

over-ripe, it is. **V** ooyunant'ai. [PA] [0-t'ai]

over-ripe, it is. **V** yainant'ai. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'ai]

over-ripe, it is not. **V** oo'un halhnit'ai. [IN] [0-t'ai]

over-ripe, it is not. **V** ooyulhnit'ai. [IN] [0-t'ai]

over-ripe, it is not. **V** yalhinast'ai. [IN] [0-t'ai]

over-ripe, it will be. **V** oo'un hantit'ai. [FA] [0-t'ai]

over-ripe, it will be. **V** ooyuntat'ai. [FA] [-t'ai]

over-ripe, it will be. **V** yaintat'ai. [FA] [0-t'ai]

oviform, it is. **V** 'ughez dunilt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]

ovine, it is. **V** 'us̲bai dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]

owe me, you (1). **V** sts'oz̲ilh'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai]

owes him he. **V** yuts'uwhulh'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai]

owes me, he. **V** st̲s̲'ohwhulh'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai]

owl. **N** mus̲d̲z̲i. **Class**: 1.

owl, a tiny variety of. **N** mus̲d̲z̲iya.

owl, northern pygmy. *[Glaucidium gnoma/Glaucidium californicum]* **N** nach'e'alh. Father Morice glosses this "screech owl". What biologists call "screech owls" are members of the genus Megascops. The only member of this genus found in British Columbia is the Western Screech Owl Megascops kennicottii, which is not found this far north.

owl, snowy. *[Bubo scandiacus]* **N** mus̲d̲z̲ibai. **Class**: 1.

owl, your (1). **N** nyumus̲d̲z̲i.

owl clan. **N** Lhts'umusyoo. Duoplural: Lhts'umusyoo-ne/070582 Like other institutions consisting of a group of people, takes plural agreement, e.g. **Lhts'umusyoo bunutsi** "the Lhts'umusyoo crest", where **bunutsi**, q.v., is "their crest".

owl feather. **N** mus̲d̲z̲it̲s̲'uz̲.

own, we (3+)keep, we (3+). **V** ts'uhoolhd̲z̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]

own sins, his. **N** dulubeshi.

own sins, their. **N** dulubeshi.

oxidation. **N** k'enaditsan-i.

oxide. **N** -t'ez.

oxidize, he caused to. **V** k'enadilhtsan. [PA] [lh-tsan]

oxidize, he will cause (st) to. **V** k'enadutalhtsilh. [FA] [lh-tsilh]

oxidize, I cause to. **V** k'enadunussun. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tsun]

oxidize, I cause to. **V** k'enadussun. [IA] [lh-tsun]

oxidize, I caused (st) to. **V** k'enadissan. [PA] [lh-tsan]

oxidize, I caused to. **V** k'enunadissan. [PA–dist] [lh-tsan]

oxidize, I may cause to. **V** k'enadossan. [OA] [lh-tsan]

oxidize, I will cause to. **V** k'enadutassilh. [FA] [lh-tsilh]

oxidize, they will. **V** k'enunadutitsilh. [FA–dist] [0-tsilh]

oxidize, they will cause (st) to. **V** k'enahudutalhtsilh. [FA] [lh-tsilh]

oxidize I will cause to. **V** k'enunadutissilh. [FA–dist] [lh-tsilh]

oxidized, it does not get. **V** k'enalhussi. [IN] [0-tsi]

oxidized, it gets. **V** k'enaitsih. [IA] [0-tsih]

oxidized, it got. **V** k'enaitsan. [PA] [0-tsan]

oxidized, it has. **V** k'enadunitsan. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-tsan]

oxidized, it has. **V** k'enawhuditsan. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tsan]

oxidized, it has not. **V** k'enalhe'ditsil. [PN] [0-tsil]

oxidized, it is. **V** k'enaditsan. [PA] [0-tsan]

oxidized, it will be. **V** k'enadutatsilh. [FA]

[0-tsilh]
oxidized, it will get. **V** k'enaitatsih. [FA] [0-tsih]
oxidized, they have. **V** k'enunadis̲san. [PA–dist] [0-tsan]
oxidized, they have. **V** k'enunaduni̲ssan. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [0-tsan]
oxygen mask. **N** beznilh'ai.
oxygen pack. **N** bets'ulhjiz-i.
oyster shell. **N** -k'i.
Pacific Lamprey. *[Lampetra tridentata/Entosphenus tridentatatus]* **N** t̲selhkai'.
Pacific Ocean. **N** Yatoo.
Paper Birch tree. *[Betula papyrifera]* **N** k'i.
Paris (city in France). **N** Pali.
Paul. **N** Bol.
Paul. **N** Pol.
Peamouth Chub. *[Mylocheilus caurinus]* **N** daltsi'. Also known as Northwest Dace
Pentecost. **N** Ndonidzin.
Philip Creek. **N** Lhohtsul Tuloh Koh. Enters the Nation River from the east. Headwaters are in the vicinity of Philip Lakes.
Philip Lakes. **N** Lhohtsul Tuloh. A group of three small lakes constituting expansions of Philip Creek near its headwaters southwest of MacKenzie.
Ph.D.. **N** nimoodih.
PInchie Creek source. **N** Bintiz̲dli. Where Pinchie Creek leaves Pinchie Lake.
Pinche creek. **N** Binchekoh.
Pinchi. **N** Binche. On the north shore of Stuart Lake where Pinchie Creek enters the lake, about 37 km outside Fort St. James.
Pinchi Mountain. **N** Bet̲sen D̲z̲ulh. This is the mountain with two peaks looking like a pair of teats near Pinchie Lake. also known as **the warrior** as it looks like the profile of a man lying on his back.
Pinchi Mountain. **N** K'azyu̲s. The mountain between the Eastern ends of **Tesgha** Pinchie Lake and **Chuz̲ghun** Tezzeron Lake.
Pinchie. **N** Binche. On the north shore of Stuart Lake where Pinchie Creek enters the lake, about 37 km outside Fort St. James.
Pinchie Creek mouth. **N** Bintl'at.
Pinchie Lake. **N** Tesgha.
Pinchie Lake. **N** Tesghabun.
Pitka Creek. **N** Dusdeyu̲skoh.
Poliwelson clan. **N** Lhts'umusyoo. Duoplural: Lhts'umusyoo-ne/070582 Like other institutions consisting of a group of people, takes plural agreement, e.g. **Lhts'umusyoo bunutsi** "the Lhts'umusyoo crest", where **bunutsi**, q.v., is "their crest".
Pope. **N** libab.
Pope, the. **N** lubab.
Pope's nose. **N** 'utsult̲s'oo.
Pope's nose. **N** -tsult̲s'oo'.
Pope's nose, its. **N** ootsult̲s'oo'.
Portage. **N** Yekooche. A village near the northwest end of Stuart Lake, Ye Koo Che reserve number 3. Formerly part of Tl'azt'en Nation, an independent band since 1994.
Portage people. **N** dunutsun-ne. People from **Yekooche**, "Portage", q.v..
Prairie Chicken. *[Tympanuchus phasianellus]* **N** 'ultulh. Locally known as prairie chicken
Prince. **N** Blins.
Prince. **N** Lublins. This is the family name. The common noun "prince" is **lulweye'**, q.v..
Prince George. **N** Lheidli.
Pyramid Mountain. **N** Nadoosa.
Pyramid Peak. **N** Dutnichodzat. A mountain NW of Trembleur Lake.
pacemaker. **N** nedzi bedulduz.
pacific wren. *[Troglodytes pacificus]* **N** chusk'az.
pack, child. **N** ts'oodun bene'uge. A backpack for carrying a child.
pack, dog. **N** lhilook'ez. **Poss**: lilook'ez. This refers to the pack itself, as when empty, and not to the load borne by the dog, for which **lhighwel**, q.v., is used.
pack, his. **N** yughel.
pack, my. **N** slook'ez̲.
pack (st) around, I. **V** nusbe'. [IA] [0-be'] *[babytalk]*
pack (st) around, I may. **V** nosghe. [OA] [0-ghe]
pack (st) in, I. **V** danusgheh. [IA] [0-gheh]
pack (uo), I will. **V** 'utisghelh. [FA] [0-ghelh]
pack (uo) in a loop, he will. **V** ne'tighelh. [FA] [0-ghelh]

pack a child, I. **V** usbe'. [IA] [0-be'] *[babytalk]*
pack a child, I. **V** usghe. [IA] [0-ghe]
pack around (uo), I may. **V** ne'oosghe. [OA] [0-ghe]
pack around (uo), I will. **V** ne'tisghelh. [FA] [0-ghelh]
pack around (uo), we (2) will. **V** ne'tagelh. [FA] [0-ghelh]
pack around (uo), we (3+) will. **V** ne'ts'utighelh. [FA] [0-ghelh]
pack back, I. **V** natusgeh. [IA] [d-gheh]
pack back, I will. **V** natisgelh. [FA] [d-ghelh]
pack back, I will not. **V** nalhtuzisgelh. [FN] [d-ghelh]
pack it back, they. **V** whusanahuyugih. [IA–customary] [d-ghih]
pack it back, they (2+) started to. **V** nahitis̲gi. [PA] [d-gi]
pack of wolves. **N** yuske. This is the plural of **yus**, q.v..
pack off, I. **V** dutusghe. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ghe]
pack off, I. **V** ntusgheh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-gheh]
pack off, I. **V** whutusgheh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-gheh]
pack off, I. **V** tusgheh. [IA] [0-gheh]
pack off, I do not. **V** lhotuzusghe. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ghe]
pack off, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzusghe. [IN] [0-ghe]
pack off, I will. **V** tisghelh. [FA] [0-ghelh]
pack off (uo), I. **V** 'udutusgheh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-gheh]
pack off (uo), I. **V** 'utusgheh. [IA] [0-gheh]
pack off (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'tuzusghe. [IN] [0-ghe]
pack off for myself, I. **V** dutusgeh. [IA] [d-gheh]
pack off in error, I. **V** ntusgeh. [IA] [d-gheh]
pack rat. *[Neotoma cinerea]* **N** dlooncho.
pack strap (of traditional pack). **N** khelhnalt'i. **Poss**: ghelhnalt'i.
pack stuff around, we (3+). **V** nuts'uwhughe. [IA] [0-ghe] Here the "areal" prefix **wh**, q.v., serves as an indefinite object marker.
pack stuff around, we (3+). **V** nuts'uwhughe. [IA] [0-ghe]
pack [of animals such as wolves]. **N** lhulh nulh'as.
package. **N** khelh. **Poss**: ghel.
package. **N** lhghel.
packed (st) around again, I. **V** nunas̲usgi. [PA] [d-ghi]
packed (st) back, we (2). **V** sanaigi. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [d-ghi]
packed (st) back, we (3+). **V** sanats'igi. [PA] [d-ghi]
packed (st) in, he. **V** daninghi. [PA] [0-ghi]
packed (st) in, I. **V** danusghi. [PA] [0-ghi]
packed (st) in, they. **V** dahuninghi. [PA] [0-ghi]
packed (st) out, I. **V** nez̲usgi. [PA] [d-ghi]
packed (st) out, they (2+). **V** nehuz̲gi. [PA] [d-ghi]
packed (st) out, we (2). **V** nez̲igi. [PA] [d-ghi]
packed (st) out, you (1). **V** nez̲ingi. [PA] [d-ghi]
packed (st) out, you (2+). **V** nez̲uhgi. [PA] [d-ghi]
packed (uo) around, you (1) have. **V** ne's̲inghe. [PA] [0-ghe]
packed around, I. **V** nus̲usghi. [PA] [0-ghi]
packed around (uo), he. **V** ne'uz̲ghi. [PA] [0-ghi]
packed around (uo), I. **V** ne'z̲usghi. [PA] [0-ghi]
packed around (uo), I have. **V** ne'us̲usghe. [PA] [0-ghe]
packed back, he. **V** sanaigi. [PA] [d-ghi]
packed back, I. **V** natisgi. [PA] [d-ghi]
packed back, I. **V** sanasgi. [PA] [d-ghi]
packed back, you (1). **V** sanaingi. [PA] [d-ghi]
packed back, you (2+). **V** sanahgi. [PA] [d-ghi]
packed it around, he. **V** nuyuz̲ghi. [PA] [0-ghi]
packed it around again, he. **V** nunayus̲gi. [PA] [d-ghi]
packed it back, he. **V** naitis̲gi. [PA] [d-ghi]
packed it back, he. **V** nayoos̲gi. [PA] [d-gi]
packed it back, they (2+). **V** sanahiyegi. [PA] [d-ghi]

packed it in, he. **V** dainінghi. [PA] [0-ghi]
packed it off, he. **V** yutiz̲ghi. [PA] [0-ghi]
packed it off in error, he. **V** yuntis̲gi. [PA] [d-ghi]
packed it out, he. **V** neyuz̲ghi. [PA] [0-ghi]
packed it out, we (3+). **V** nets'uz̲gi. [PA] [d-ghi]
packed off, he. **V** tiz̲ghi. [PA] [0-ghi]
packed off, I. **V** tisghi. [PA] [0-ghi]
packed off, it gets. **V** tugeh. [IA] [d-gheh]
packed off, it got. **V** tiz̲gi. [PA] [d-ghi]
packed off in error, I. **V** ntisgi. [PA] [d-ghi]
packing. **N** be'. *[babytalk]*
packing, he goes around. **V** nukhelhulhdilh. [IA] [lh-dilh]
packing (st) alon in error, I am. **V** nusgelh. [IA–prog] [d-ghelh]
packing (st) along, I am. **V** usghelh. [IA–prog] [0-ghelh]
packing (st) along in error, he was. **V** lhiniz̲gi. [PA–prog] [d-ghi]
packing (st) along in error, I may be. **V** ntoosge. [OA–prog] [d-ghe]
packing (st) along in error, I was. **V** lhunisgi. [PA–prog] [d-ghi]
packing (st) around, he is. **V** nughe. [IA] [0-ghe]
packing (st) around, I am. **V** nusghe. [IA] [0-ghe]
packing (st) around, I am not. **V** nulhuzusghoh. [IN] [0-ghoh]
packing (st) around again, I am. **V** nunasge. [IA] [d-ghe]
packing (st) back, he is. **V** nagelh. [IA–prog] [d-ghelh] Refers specifically to carrying something on one's shoulders.
packing (st) back, I am. **V** nasgelh. [IA–prog] [d-ghelh]
packing (st) back, we (3+) are. **V** nats'igelh. [IA–prog] [d-ghelh]
packing (st) back, you (2+) are. **V** naihgelh. [IA–prog] [d-ghelh]
packing (st) back in a caravan, he is. **V** nakhelhildulh. [IA–prog] [l-dulh] The combination of singular subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants.
packing (st) back in a caravan, he was. **V** lhunakhelhulhdil. [PA–prog] [l-dil] The combination of singular subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants.
packing (st) back in a caravan, I am. **V** nakhelhuzdulh. [IA–prog] [l-dulh] The combination of singular subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants.
packing (st) back in a caravan, I am not. **V** nakhelhlhuzizdulh. [IN–prog] [l-dulh] The combination of singular subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants.
packing (st) back in a caravan, I may be. **V** nakhelhtoozdilh. [OA–prog] [l-dilh] The combination of singular subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants.
packing (st) back in a caravan, I was. **V** lhunakhelhs̲uzdil. [PA–prog] [l-dil] The combination of singular subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants.
packing (st) back through the mud in error, he is. **V** nawhutl'usdunangelh. [IA–prog] [d-ghelh]
packing (st) back through the mud in error, he was. **V** lhunawhutl'usduns̲gi. [PA–prog] [d-ghi]
packing (st) back through the mud in error, I am. **V** nawhutl'usdunisgelh. [IA–prog] [d-ghelh]
packing (st) back through the mud in error, I am not. **V** nawhutl'uslhdunuzisgel. [IN–prog] [d-ghel]
packing (st) back through the mud in error, I may be. **V** nawhutl'usduntoosge. [OA–prog] [d-ghe]
packing (st) back through the mud in er-

ror, I was. **V** lhunawhutl'usdunisgi. [PA–prog] [d-ghi]

packing (st) in a caravan, I set off back. **V** nakhelhtizdil. [PA] [l-dil] The combination of 1s subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants.

packing (st) in a caravan, I set off back. **V** nakhelhtuzdilh. [IA] [l-dilh] The combination of 1s subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants.

packing (st) in a caravan, I will set off back. **V** nakhelhtizdulh. [FA] [l-dulh] The combination of singular subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants.

packing (uo) around, he is. **V** ne'ughe. [IA] [0-ghe] This verb describes carrying things on the back.

packing (uo) with a tumpline, he is. **V** de'danghelh. [IA–prog] [0-ghelh]

packing (uo) with a tumpline, he was. **V** lhude'dizghel. [PA–prog] [0-ghel]

packing (uo) with a tumpline, I am. **V** de'disghelh. [IA–prog] [0-ghelh]

packing (uo) with a tumpline, I am not. **V** lhe'duzisghel. [IN–prog] [0-ghel]

packing (uo) with a tumpline, I may be. **V** de'dutoosghe'. [OA–prog] [0-ghe']

packing (uo) with a tumpline, I was. **V** lhude'disghel. [PA–prog] [0-ghel]

packing along, I am. **V** lhusgheh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-gheh]

packing along, I am. **V** toosghe. [OA–prog] [0-ghe]

packing along, I am not. **V** lhuzisghel. [IN–prog] [0-ghel]

packing along, I was. **V** lhususghi. [PA–prog] [0-ghi]

packing along, I was not. **V** lhulhusghel. [PN–prog] [0-ghel]

packing around (uo), I am. **V** ne'usghe. [IA] [0-ghe]

packing around (uo), I am not. **V** nulhe'zusghoh. [IN] [0-ghoh]

packing around (uo), they are. **V** ne'hughe. [IA] [0-ghe]

packing back (uo), he is. **V** na'igelh. [IA–prog] [d-ghelh]

packing by, I am. **V** 'oyaisgelh. [IA–prog] [d-ghelh]

packing it along, he is. **V** yighelh. [IA–prog] [0-ghelh]

packing it along, he was. **V** lhuyuzghi. [PA–prog] [0-ghi]

packing it along in error, he was. **V** lhinisgi. [PA–prog] [d-ghi]

packing it around, he is. **V** nuyughe. [IA] [0-ghe]

packing it back, he is. **V** naigelh. [IA–prog] [d-ghelh]

packing it back, he is. **V** nayigelh. [IA–prog] [d-ghelh]

packing it back, I am. **V** naisgelh. [IA–prog] [d-ghelh]

packing it back, they (2+) are. **V** nahigelh. [IA–prog] [d-ghelh]

packing it back, they are. **V** nahuyigelh. [IA–prog] [d-ghelh]

packing it in a caravan, he set off back. **V** nakhelhyutilhdil. [PA–mom] [l-dil] The combination of singular subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants.

packing it in a caravan, he sets off back. **V** nakhelhyutuldilh. [IA–mom] [l-dilh] The combination of 3s subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants.

packing us around, he is. **V** nuneyughe. [IA] [0-ghe]

packs it in, he. **V** dayungheh. [IA] [0-gheh]

packs it off, he. **V** yudutugheh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-gheh]

packs it off, he. **V** yuntugheh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-gheh]

packsack. **N** lhook'ez. **Poss**: look'ez.

packsack, babiche. **N** khelhk'alh. A kind

of net bag woven out of babiche, with a strap through the mesh.
packsack, his own. **N** dulhook'ez.
pack-saddle. **N** oot'azneuge'.
paddle, canoe. **N** chus.
paddle, he did not. **V** lhit'oh. [PN] [0-t'oh]
paddle, he does not. **V** lhust'o. [IN] [0-t'o]
paddle, he has begun to. **V** whenint'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
paddle, he is going to. **V** tit'o. [FA] [0-t'o]
paddle, he may. **V** oot'oh. [OA] [0-t'oh]
paddle, he may not. **V** lhoost'oh. [ON] [0-t'oh]
paddle, he will not. **V** lhtist'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
paddle, I am going to. **V** tist'o. [FA] [0-t'o]
paddle, I am not going to. **V** lhtuzist'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
paddle, I did not. **V** lhust'oh. [PN] [0-t'oh]
paddle, I do not. **V** lhuzust'o. [IN] [0-t'o]
paddle, I have begun to. **V** whenust'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
paddle, I may. **V** oost'oh. [OA] [0-t'oh]
paddle, I may not. **V** lhuzoost'oh. [ON] [0-t'oh]
paddle, I push off the shore with. **V** nus benust'oh. [IA] [lh-t'oh]
paddle, I pushed off the shore with a. **V** nus benust'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
paddle, I will begin to. **V** whentast'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
paddle, they all. **V** yanuhut'o. [IA–dist] [0-t'o]
paddle, they are going to. **V** hutit'o. [FA] [0-t'o]
paddle, they did not. **V** lhuhit'oh. [PN] [0-t'oh]
paddle, they do not. **V** lhuhust'o. [IN] [0-t'o]
paddle, they may. **V** hoot'oh. [OA] [0-t'oh]
paddle, they may not. **V** lhuhoost'oh. [ON] [0-t'oh]
paddle, they will all. **V** yanotit'o. [FA–dist] [0-t'o]
paddle, they will not. **V** lhotist'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
paddle, we (2) are going to. **V** tat'o. [FA] [0-t'o]
paddle, we (2) did not. **V** lhit'oh. [PN] [0-t'oh]
paddle, we (2) do not. **V** lhuzit'o. [IN] [0-t'o]
paddle, we (2) may. **V** ot'oh. [OA] [0-t'oh]
paddle, we (2) may not. **V** lhuzot'oh. [ON] [0-t'oh]
paddle, we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzat'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
paddle, we (3+). **V** ts'ut'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
paddle, we (3+) are going to. **V** uztit'o. [FA] [0-t'o]
paddle, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'it'oh. [PN] [0-t'oh]
paddle, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'ust'o. [IN] [0-t'o]
paddle, we (3+) may. **V** ts'oot'oh. [OA] [0-t'oh]
paddle, we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'oost'oh. [ON] [0-t'oh]
paddle, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utist'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
paddle, you (1) are going to. **V** tant'o. [FA] [0-t'o]
paddle, you (1) did not. **V** lhint'oh. [PN] [0-t'oh]
paddle, you (1) do not. **V** lhuzint'o. [IN] [0-t'o]
paddle, you (1) may. **V** ont'oh. [OA] [0-t'oh]
paddle, you (1) may not. **V** lhuzont'oh. [ON] [0-t'oh]
paddle, you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzant'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
paddle, you (2+) are going to. **V** tiht'o. [FA] [0-t'o]
paddle, you (2+) did not. **V** lhuht'oh. [PN] [0-t'oh]
paddle, you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzuht'o. [IN] [0-t'o]
paddle, you (2+) may. **V** ooht'oh. [OA] [0-t'oh]
paddle, you (2+) may not. **V** lhuzooht'oh. [ON] [0-t'oh]
paddle, you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuziht'o. [FN] [0-t'o]
paddle across the gunwales, I will lay the. **V** nachustitilh. [class: lro-c] [FA] [0-tilh]
paddle in, I. **V** danust'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
paddle in error, I. **V** nust'o. [IA] [0-t'o]

paddle off, I. **V** tust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
paddle on the gunwales of (st), he will. **V** ootazulh. [FA] [0-zulh]
paddle on the gunwales of (st), I. **V** ooszit. [IA] [0-zit] This is a transitive verb which takes the canoe as object.
paddle on the gunwales of (st), I will. **V** ootaszulh. [FA] [0-zulh] This is a transitive verb which takes the canoe as object.
paddle on the gunwales of (st), they will. **V** hootazulh. [FA] [0-zulh]
paddle with their tails, they (3+ beavers). **V** cheooldilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
paddled, he. **V** it'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
paddled, I. **V** ust'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
paddled, I. **V** ist'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
paddled, they. **V** hit'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
paddled, they all. **V** yanuhuz̲t'o. [PA–dist] [0-t'o]
paddled, we (2). **V** it'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
paddled, we (3+). **V** ts'it'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
paddled, you (1). **V** ant'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
paddled, you (2+). **V** uht'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
paddled in, he. **V** danint'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
paddled in, I. **V** danust'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
paddled in, they. **V** dahunint'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
paddled it on the gunwales, he. **V** yonzut. [PA] [0-zut]
paddled off, he. **V** tiz̲t'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
paddled off, I. **V** tist'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
paddled on the gunwales of (st), I. **V** oszut. [PA] [0-zut] This is a transitive verb which takes the canoe as object.
paddles in, he. **V** dant'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
paddline, they sang while. **V** shunhudint'o. [PA–NC] [0-t'o]
paddling, he ceased. **V** 'ilhiz nenint'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
paddling, he ceases. **V** 'ilhiz nent'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
paddling, he drove it on by. **V** yalht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o] This takes the canoe as object.
paddling, he is. **V** ut'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
paddling, he is. **V** ut'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
paddling, he sang while. **V** shundint'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
paddling, I am. **V** ust'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
paddling, I am not singing while. **V** shunlhduzust'o. [IN] [0-t'o]
paddling, I cease. **V** 'ilhiz nenust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
paddling, I sang while. **V** shundist'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
paddling, I will cease. **V** 'ilhiz netist'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
paddling, I will sing while. **V** shundutast'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
paddling, they alternate at. **V** lhk'enahudit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
paddling, they alternated at. **V** lhk'enahudit'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
paddling, they are. **V** hut'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
paddling, they do not alternate at. **V** lhk'enalhodist'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
paddling, they may alternate at. **V** lhk'enahudoot'oh. [OA] [0-t'oh]
paddling, we (2) are. **V** it'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
paddling, you (1) are. **V** int'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
paddling, you (2+) are. **V** uht'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
paddling along, he is. **V** ut'oh. [IA–prog] [0-t'oh]
paddling along, he was. **V** lhus̲ut'o. [PA–prog] [0-t'o]
paddling along, I am. **V** lhust'oh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-t'oh]
paddling along, I am. **V** ust'oh. [IA–prog] [0-t'oh]
paddling along, I am not. **V** lhuzist'oh. [IN–prog] [0-t'oh]
paddling along, I may be. **V** toost'oh. [OA–prog] [0-t'oh]
paddling along, I was. **V** lhus̲ust'o. [PA–prog] [0-t'o]
paddling along, I was not. **V** lhulhust'oh. [PN–prog] [0-t'oh]
paddling along, they are. **V** hit'oh. [IA–prog] [0-t'oh]
paddling along again, he was. **V** lhunas̲t'o. [PA–prog] [0-t'o]
paddling along again, I am. **V** nast'oh. [IA–prog] [0-t'oh]
paddling along again, I was. **V** lhunas̲ust'o. [PA–prog] [0-t'o]
paddling I ceased. **V** 'ilhiz nenust'o. [PA]

[0-t'o]

paddling in the water, I am. **V** tohtl'a hast'o. [IA] [0-t'o] This means to paddle without lifting the paddle from the water.

page. **N** dustl'usk'ut.

paid, he got. **V** ooba k'elha whuz̲dli'. [PA] [d-li'] This is literally "for-him payment it [wh-class] became".

paid, they (2+). **V** k'elha huwhulhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]

paid (so) back in so's own coin, I. **V** k'uz'en. [PA] [l-'en]

paid him back in his own coin, he. **V** k'uyal'en. [PA–cont] [l-'en]

paid one another, they. **V** lhk'elhahutiz̲t'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

pail. **N** 'oos̲a'. **Class**: 2.

pail. **N** toots̲'ai. *[old-fashioned]*

pail, birch bark. **N** tootelh. **Poss**: tootelh. Although occasionally applied to other kinds of pail, generally refers specifically to birch bark pails.

pail, his. **N** be'oos̲a'.

pail, his. **N** hiye'oos̲a'.

pail, his. **N** ootootelh.

pail, his own. **N** dude'oos̲a'.

pail, my. **N** se'oos̲a'.

pail, my. **N** stootelh.

pail, my. **N** us'oos̲a'.

pail, our. **N** ne'oos̲a'.

pail, our. **N** netootelh.

pail, our. **N** neye'oos̲a'.

pail, their. **N** bube'oos̲a'.

pail, their. **N** butootelh.

pail, their. **N** hube'oos̲a'.

pail, your (1). **N** nye'oos̲a'.

pail, your (2+). **N** nohtootelh.

pail, your (2+). **N** nohye'oos̲a'.

pain. **N** 'ults'ulh.

pain, dull physical. **N** soon. **Poss**: zoon.

pain, great. **N** 'ults'ulh-icho.

pain, he had a shooting. **V** ots̲us̲. [PA] [0-ts̲us̲]

pain, he has a sharp. **V** oots̲as̲. [IA] [0-ts̲as̲] This is a form of the verb "to whip" and means something like "it flicks a whip at".

pain, he has a shooting. **V** oots̲as̲. [IA] [0-ts̲as̲]

pain, he was in. **V** nukas̲uya. [PA] [0-ya]

pain, I had a shooting. **V** oss̲us̲. [PA] [0-ts̲us̲]

pain, I have a shooting. **V** oos̲s̲as̲. [IA] [0-ts̲as̲]

pain, I will have a shooting. **V** ootass̲us̲. [FA] [0-ts̲us̲]

pain, physical. **N** ulhts'ulh.

pain, she had. **V** oobulh'ults'ulh. [IA] [l-ts'ulh]

pain, shooting. **N** 'oots̲as̲.

pain, slight or dull. **N** inzoon.

pain attacked me. **V** sulh 'utilhts'ul. [PA] [l-ts'ul]

pain attacks me. **V** sulh 'utults'ilh. [IA] [l-ts'ilh]

pain does not attack me. **V** sulh lhe'tults'il. [IN] [l-ts'il]

pain killer. **N** bingula.

pain will attack me. **V** sulh 'utilts'ulh. [FA] [l-ts'ulh]

painful, it is. **V** nedzoh nulhdzuk. [IA–cust] [lh-dzuk]

painful, it is. **V** 'ulhts'ulh. [IA] [lh-ts'ulh]

painful, it is. **V** 'unulhts'ulh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-ts'ulh]

painful, it is. **V** ook'ewhunduda. [IA] [0-da]

painful, it is not. **V** lhe'ulhts'ulh. [IN] [lh-ts'ulh]

painful, it may be. **V** 'oolhts'ulh. [OA] [lh-ts'ulh]

painful, it was. **V** 'alhts'ul. [PA] [lh-ts'ul]

painful, it was. **V** 'unalhts'ulh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-ts'ulh] This takes as subject an **n**-class body part such as the head or eye.

painful, it will be. **V** 'utilhts'ulh. [FA] [lh-ts'ulh]

painfully. **ADV** 'ulhts'ulh 'ibulh.

pains x, it. **V** -lh'ults'ulh. [IA] [l-ts'ulh] This verb takes a comitative indirect object marking the person who aches or the part of the body that aches. it is therefore inflected by possessive prefixation of the object of the postposition **-lh**. if the object of **-lh** is the body part that hurts, it will be either generic **bulh'ults'ulh** or areal **whulh'ults'ulh**. if the body part is **d**-class, the generic indirect ob-

ject prefix is used together with the **d-** gender prefix, e.g. **bulh'udults'ulh**. if the body part is round, the generic indirect object prefix is used together with the **n-** gender prefix, e.g. **bulh'unults'ulh**.

paint. **N** dulhtl'us.
paint. **N** be'dutl'us-i.
paint. **N** be'dutl'us.
paint, I. **V** doostl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us]
paint, I. **V** dustl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
paint, I do not. **V** lhduzoostl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
paint, I will. **V** dutistl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
paint, I will not. **V** lhdutuzistl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
paint, they use it to. **V** huyedutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
paint, we (2). **V** ditl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
paint, we (2) do not. **V** lhduzotl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
paint, we (2) may. **V** dotl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us]
paint, we (2) will. **V** dutatl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
paint, we (2) will not. **V** lhdutuzatl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
paint, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'udoostl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
paint, we (3+) will. **V** uzdutitl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
paint, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'udutistl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
paint, you (1). **V** dintl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
paint, you (1). **V** dontl'us. [OA–cust] [0-tl'us]
paint, you (1) do not. **V** lhduzontl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
paint, you (1) will. **V** dutantl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
paint, you (1) will not. **V** lhdutuzantl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
paint, you (2+). **V** duhtl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
paint, you (2+) do not. **V** lhduzoohtl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
paint, you (2+) may. **V** doohtl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us]
paint, you (2+) will. **V** dutihtl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
paint, you (2+) will not. **V** lhdutuzihtl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
paint (so) on (uo), I. **V** 'uk'unustl'es. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tl'es]
paint (stt),I started to. **V** nutistl'uz. [PA–dist] [0-tl'uz]
paint (st), he did not. **V** lhditl'us. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), he does not. **V** lhdustl'us. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), he may. **V** dootl'us. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), he may not. **V** lhdoostl'us. [abs: **0**] [ON] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), he will. **V** dutitl'us. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), he will not. **V** lhdutistl'us. [abs: **0**] [FN] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), I. **V** dustl'us. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), I. **V** nustl'us. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), I. **V** ustl'us. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), I. **V** whustl'us. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), I did not. **V** lhdustl'us. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), I start to. **V** tustl'es. [IA] [0-tl'es]
paint (st), I started to. **V** tistl'uz. [PA] [0-tl'uz]
paint (st), they. **V** hudutl'us. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), they did not. **V** lhoditl'us. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), they do not. **V** lhodustl'us. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), they may. **V** hudootl'us. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), they may not. **V** lhodoostl'us. [abs: **0**] [ON] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), they will. **V** hudutitl'us. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), they will not. **V** lhodutistl'us. [abs: **0**] [FN] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), we (2) did not. **V** lhditl'us. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'uditl'us. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'udootl'us. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), we (3+) may. **V** uzdootl'us. [abs:

0] [OA] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), you (1). **V** dunintl'us. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), you (1) did not. **V** lhdintl'us. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), you (1) may. **V** dontl'us. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-tl'us]
paint (st), you (2+) did not. **V** lhdahtl'us. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-tl'us]
paint (st),I do not. **V** lhuzustl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
paint (st) on (uo), I do not. **V** 'uk'ulhnuzustl'ez. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-tl'ez]
paint (uo), he did not. **V** lhe'ditl'us. [PN] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), he does not. **V** lhe'udoostl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), he will. **V** 'udutitl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), he will not. **V** lhe'dutistl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), I. **V** 'udoostl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), I. **V** 'ustl'us. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), I did not. **V** lhe'dustl'us. [PN] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'uduzoost'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), I will. **V** 'udutistl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), I will not. **V** lhe'dutuzistl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), they did not. **V** lhe'huditl'us. [PN] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), they do not. **V** lhe'hudoostl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), they may. **V** 'odootl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), they may. **V** 'uhudootl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us] This is the older, uncontracted form now usually pronounced **'odootl'us**.
paint (uo), they will. **V** 'uhudutitl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us] This is the older uncontracted form of what most people would currenty pronounce **'odutitl'us**.
paint (uo), they will. **V** 'odutitl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), they will not. **V** lhe'hudutistl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), we (2) did not. **V** lhe'ditl'us. [PN] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), we (2) do not. **V** lhe'uduzotl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), we (2) may. **V** 'udotl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), we (2) will. **V** 'udutatl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), we (2) will not. **V** lhe'dutuzatl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uzdootl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'uzditl'us. [PN] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), we (3+) do not. **V** lhe'ts'udoostl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uzdutitl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), we (3+) will not. **V** lhe'ts'udutistl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), you (1). **V** 'udontl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), you (1) did not. **V** lhe'dintl'us. [PN] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), you (1) do not. **V** lhe'uduzontl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), you (1) will. **V** 'udutantl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), you (1) will not. **V** lhe'dutuzantl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), you (2+) did not. **V** lhe'duhtl'us. [PN] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), you (2+) do not. **V** lhe'uduzoohtl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), you (2+) may. **V** 'udoohtl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), you (2+) will. **V** 'udutihtl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo), you (2+) will not. **V** lhe'dutuzihtl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
paint (uo:multiple), I do not start to. **V** nulhe'tuzustl'uz. [abs: **0**] [IN–dist] [0-tl'uz]
paint (uo:multiple), I start to. **V** ne'tustl'uz. [abs: **0**] [IA–dist] [0-tl'uz]
paint a portrait, I. **V** 'uk'e'nustl'es. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tl'es]
paint a portrait, I do not. **V**

'uk'ulhe'nuzustl'ez. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-tl'ez]
paint it, he may not. **V** lhidoostl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
paint it, he started to. **V** yutiz̲tl'uz. [PA] [0-tl'uz]
paint it, he will. **V** yudutitl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
paint it, he will not. **V** lhidutistl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
paint it, they may not. **V** lhihidoostl'us. [ON] [0-tl'us]
paint it, they will. **V** hidutitl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
paint it, they will not. **V** lhihidutistl'us. [FN] [0-tl'us]
paint it with charcoal, he did not. **V** lhidunit'es. [PN] [0-t'es]
paint it with charcoal, he is not going to. **V** lhiduntist'ez. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-t'ez]
paint it with charcoal, he will. **V** yudun-tit'es. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-t'es]
paint my face with charcoal, I. **V** 'un-dunist'ez. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'ez]
paint ourselves with charcoal, we (3+) may. **V** uzdunoot'es. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-t'es]
paint them (non-human), he started to. **V** nitiz̲tl'uz. [PA–dist] [0-tl'uz]
paint with stripes the body of (so), I. **V** soo 'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]
painted, it has been. **V** ookw'e'itl'uz. [PA] [0-tl'uz]
painted, it has been. **V** ditl'us. [PA–cust] [0-tl'us]
painted, it has been. **V** duni s̲tl'us. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted, it has been. **V** whudi s̲tl'us. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted, it has been. **V** whu s̲tl'us. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted, it has not been. **V** kw'ulhe'itl'uz. [PN] [0-tl'uz]
painted, it has not been. **V** lhditl'us. [PN] [0-tl'us]
painted, it has not been. **V** lhoditl'us. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-tl'us]
painted, it is. **V** di s̲tl'us. [PA] [d-tl'us]
painted, it will be. **V** ookw'e'itatl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
painted, they (many, non-human) have been. **V** yanodi s̲tl'us. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted, they (many, non-human) have been. **V** yanudi s̲tl'us. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted, they (many, non-human) have been. **V** yanuduni s̲tl'us. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted, they (many, non-human) have not been. **V** yanulhoditl'us. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-tl'us]
painted, they (many, non-human) will have been. **V** yanudutitl'us. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-tl'us]
painted, you (1). **V** dintl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted, you (2+). **V** dihtl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (st), he. **V** diz̲tl'us. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (st), he. **V** whudi s̲tl's. [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (st), he. **V** whuz̲tl'us. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (st), I. **V** distl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (st), I. **V** distl'us. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (st), I. **V** istl'uz. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tl'uz]
painted (st), I. **V** s̲ustl'us. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (st), I. **V** whudistl'us. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (st), I. **V** whuz̲ustl'us. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (st), they. **V** hudiz̲tl'us. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (st), we (2). **V** ditl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (st), we (3+). **V** ts'udiz̲tl'us. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (st), we (3+). **V** uzdiz̲tl'us. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (st) on (uo), I. **V** 'uk'unistl'uz. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-tl'uz]
painted (uo), he. **V** 'udantl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (uo), he. **V** 'udiz̲tl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (uo), he. **V** 'uz̲tl'us. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (uo), I. **V** 'udistl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (uo), I. **V** 'uz̲ustl'us. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tl'us]

painted (uo), they. **V** 'odiz̲tl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (uo), we (2). **V** 'uditl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uzdiz̲tl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (uo), you (1). **V** 'udintl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted (uo), you (2+). **V** 'udihtl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted a portrait, he. **V** 'uk'e'nantl'uz. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-tl'uz]
painted a portrait, I. **V** 'uk'e'nistl'uz. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-tl'uz]
painted her body with stripes, he. **V** soo 'uyinla. [PA] [0-la]
painted it, he. **V** yantl'uz. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tl'uz]
painted it, he. **V** yudiz̲tl'us. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted it, he. **V** yudiz̲tl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted it, he. **V** yuz̲tl'us. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted it, they (2) recommend it. **V** hidutl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
painted it on (uo), he. **V** 'uk'inantl'uz. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-tl'uz]
painted it with charcoal, he. **V** yunduniz̲t'ez. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'ez]
painted with stripes the body of (so), I. **V** soo 'usla. [PA] [0-la]
painter. **N** 'udutl'us-un.
painter, portrait. **N** nek'eutl'es.
painting, I am not. **V** lhduzustl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
painting, we (2) are not. **V** lhduzitl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
painting, we (3+) are. **V** uzdutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
painting, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'udustl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
painting, you (1) are not. **V** lhduzintl'us. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-tl'us]
painting, you (2+) are not. **V** lhduzuhtl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
painting (stt), I start. **V** nutustl'uz. [IA–dist] [0-tl'uz]
painting (uo), he is. **V** 'udutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
painting (uo), he is not. **V** lhe'dustl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
painting (uo), I am. **V** 'udustl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
painting (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'duzustl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
painting (uo), they are. **V** 'odutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
painting (uo), they are. **V** 'uhudutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us] This is the older uncontracted form now usually pronounced **'odutl'us**.
painting (uo), they are not. **V** lhe'hudustl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
painting (uo), we (2) are. **V** 'uditl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
painting (uo), we (2) are not. **V** lhe'duzitl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
painting (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uzdutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
painting (uo), we (3+) are not. **V** lhe'uzdustl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
painting (uo), you (1) are. **V** 'udintl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
painting (uo), you (1) are not. **V** lhe'duzintl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
painting (uo), you (2+) are. **V** 'uduhtl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
painting (uo), you (2+) are not. **V** lhe'duzuhtl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
painting it, he is. **V** yudutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
painting it, he is not. **V** lhidustl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
painting it, they are. **V** hidutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
painting it, they are not. **V** lhuhidustl'us. [IN] [0-tl'us]
painting it with charcoal, he is. **V** yudunut'es. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'es]
paints (st), he. **V** dutl'us. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tl'us]
paints (st), he. **V** whudutl'us. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tl'us]
paints (st), he. **V** whutl'us. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tl'us]
paints (uo), he. **V** 'udootl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us]
paints (uo), he. **V** 'utl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]

paints it, he. **V** yudootl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us]
paints it, he. **V** yudutl'us. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tl'us]
paints it, he. **V** yutl'us. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tl'us]
paired (copule), I. **V** lhghanusti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
paired them, he. **V** lhghabunilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
palace. **N** lelweyoh.
palace. **N** yohwhucho.
palate. **N** 'asgo.
palate. **N** 'asgobet.
palatial, it is. **V** lelweyoh duwhult'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-t'oh]
pale, he is. **V** nulyul. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-yul] With implicit reference to the face, may mean "he is pale", as when sick or fainting.
pale, he was. **V** dilgub. [PA] [l-gub]
pale, I am. **V** duzgub. [IA] [l-gub]
pale, I am not. **V** lhduzgub. [IN] [l-gub]
pale, I was. **V** dizgub. [PA] [l-gub]
pale, it (light) is. **V** dzoh dutiz̲di. [IA] [0-di]
pale, it is. **V** dulgub. [IA] [l-gub]
pale, they are. **V** hudulgub. [IA] [l-gub]
palisade (st), I. **V** whuna'nuskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
palisaded, it is. **V** whuna'nis̲ke. [IA] [d-ke]
palisaded, it is not. **V** whunalhe'nike. [IN] [d-ke]
palisaded (st), he. **V** whuna'niz̲ke. [PA] [0-ke]
palisaded (st), I. **V** whuna'niske. [PA] [0-ke]
palish, I am. **V** oodizgub. [IA] [l-gub]
palish, I was. **V** oodazgub. [PA] [l-gub]
palish, I will be. **V** oodutazgub. [FA] [l-gub]
palish, it is. **V** oodilgub. [IA] [l-gub]
palish, it will be. **V** oodutalgub. [FA] [l-gub]
palish, they (non-human) are again. **V** nanoodunilhgub. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [l-gub] Typically, in reference to the face.
palish, they (non-human) are not. **V** nanulhoodunilgub. [abs: **n**] [IN–dist] [l-gub] Typically, in reference to the face.
palish, they (non-human) will again be. **V** nanooduntalgub. [abs: **n**] [FA–dist] [l-gub] Typically, in reference to the face.
palish, they are. **V** hoodilgub. [IA] [-]
palish, they will be. **V** hoodutalgub. [FA] [l-gub]
palliate, I. **V** k'eiooszih. [IA] [0-zih]
palm, his own. **N** dulak'et.
palm, my. **N** slak'et.
palm, your (1). **N** nlak'et.
palm,his. **N** oolak'et.
palm of hand. **N** -lak'et.
palmate, they (non-human) are. **V** lhunudilhbuz. [IA–dist] [l-buz]
palmate, they (non-human) will be. **V** lhunudutilbuz. [FA] [l-buz]
palms, our. **N** nelak'et.
palms, their. **N** bulak'et.
palpitate, it does not. **V** yalhukhinoh. [IN] [0-noh]
palpitates, it. **V** yakhuna. [IA] [0-na]
paltry, he is. **V** 'ulhtsin. [IA] [lh-tsin]
paltry, he was. **V** 'alhtsin. [IA] [lh-tsin]
paltry, he will be. **V** 'utilhtsin. [FA] [lh-tsin]
paltry, I am not. **V** lhe'ussin. [IN] [lh-tsin]
paltry, I will be. **V** 'utissin. [FA] [lh-tsin]
paltry, it was. **V** 'alhtsin. [IA] [lh-tsin]
paltry, they are. **V** 'uhulhtsin. [IA] [lh-tsin]
pan, frying. **N** be'ut'es̲.
pancake batter. **N** lhes nainilhtsul.
pancakes. **N** lhes s̲ut'an.
pancreas. **N** chawhuz̲um.
pancreas, his. **N** oochawhuz̲um.
pancreas, my. **N** schawhuz̲um.
pancreas, your (1). **N** nchawhuz̲um.
panel (uo), I. **V** whe'nusyoh. [IA] [lh-yoh]
panel (uo), I will. **V** whe'ntasyoh. [FA] [lh-yoh]
panel (uo), they. **V** whe'hunilhyoh. [IA] [lh-yoh]
panelled (uo), I. **V** whe'nisyo. [PA] [lh-yo]
panels (uo), I. **V** whe'nilhyoh. [IA] [lh-yoh]
pangs of hunger. **N** -dzizoon.
pangs of hunger, our. **N** nedzizoon.
panic, he did not. **V** khunalhuntidalh. [PN] [0-dalh]
panic, he will. **V** khunantidalh. [FA] [0-dalh]
panic, he will not. **V** Khunalhuntidalh. [FN] [0-dalh]
panic, we (2) may not. **V** khunalhuntodalh. [ON] [0-dalh]
panicked, he. **V** khunantis̲ja. [PA] [d-ya]

panicked, they (2). **V** khunahantis̲'az. [PA] [0-'az]
panicked, they (3+). **V** khunahantis̲dil. [PA] [0-dil]
pant, he made him. **V** lht'unainilhjiz. [PA] [lh-d-yiz]
pant, he may. **V** lht'ojis. [OA] [0-yis]
pant, he will. **V** lht'utijis. [FA] [d-yis]
pant, I. **V** lht'usjis. [IA–cust] [d-yis]
pant, I. **V** lht'us̲usjis. [IA] [d-yis]
pant, I made (so). **V** lht'unanisjiz. [PA] [lh-d-yiz]
pant, I may. **V** lht'osjis. [OA] [d-yis]
pant, I will. **V** lht'utisjis. [FA] [d-yis]
pant, they. **V** lht'uhojis. [OA] [0-yis]
pant, they will. **V** lht'otijis. [FA] [d-yis]
pant, we (2) may. **V** lht'ojis. [OA] [d-yis]
pant, we (2) will. **V** lht'utajis. [FA] [d-yis]
pant, we (3+). **V** lht'uts'ojis. [OA] [d-yis]
pant, we (3+) will. **V** lht'uts'utijis. [FA] [d-yis]
pant, you (1). **V** lht'us̲injis. [IA] [d-yis]
pant, you (1) may. **V** lht'onjis. [OA] [0-yis]
pant, you (1) will. **V** lht'utinjis. [FA] [d-yis]
pant, you (2+). **V** lht'us̲uhjis. [IA] [d-yis]
pant, you (2+) may. **V** lht'ohjis. [OA] [d-yis]
pant, you (2+) will. **V** lht'utihjis. [FA] [d-yis]
pant in error, I. **V** lht'unisjis. [IA] [d-yis] E.g. due to disease or with a bad result.
panted, he. **V** lht'us̲jiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
panted, he. **V** lht'us̲jiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
panted, I. **V** lht'us̲usjiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
panted, I. **V** lht'us̲usjiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
panted, they. **V** lht'ununahunis̲jiz. [PA–dist] [d-yiz]
panted, they. **V** lht'uhus̲jiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
panted, we (2). **V** lht'us̲ijiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
panted, we (3+). **V** lht'uts'us̲jiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
panted, you (1). **V** lht'us̲injiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
panted, you (2+). **V** lht'us̲uhjiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
panted in error, he. **V** lht'unis̲jiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
panted in error, I. **V** lht'unisjiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
panther. *[Puma concolor/Felis concolor]* **N** booscho.
panties. **N** tl'ahts'etl'as̲us̲.
panting, he (dog) is. **V** ujun. [IA] [d-yun]
panting, he is. **V** lht'unanis̲jih. [IA] [d-yih]
panting, he was. **V** lht'unanis̲jiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
panting, I am. **V** lht'unanisjih. [IA] [d-yih]
panting, I am not. **V** lht'unalhnuzusji. [IN] [d-yi]
panting, I was. **V** lht'unanisjiz. [PA] [d-yiz]
panting, they are. **V** lht'ununahunujih. [IA–dist] [d-yih]
panting, they are. **V** lht'uhus̲jis. [IA] [d-yis]
panting, we (2) are. **V** lht'us̲ijis. [IA] [d-yis]
panting, we (3+) are. **V** lht'uts'us̲jis. [IA] [d-yis]
panting with exertion, he is. **V** yulh dul'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
panting with exertion, I am. **V** bulh duz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
pants. **N** 'ut'ahts'utl'asus.
pants. **N** dunetl'as̲us̲.
pants. **N** tl'as̲us̲. As the etymology suggests, this applies to the various kinds of clothing that cover the buttocks. Which kind of clothing is meant may be made more explicit by using terms such as **dunetl'as̲us̲** "pants", q.v., **ts'ekootl'as̲us̲** "dress", q.v., **luzook** "skirt", q.v., or **oots'itoh nawhuz̲'ai-i**, "wrap-around skirt", q.v..
pants, he. **V** lht'us̲jis. [IA] [d-yis]
pants, his. **N** ootl'as̲us̲.
pants, his own. **N** dutl'as̲us̲.
pants, our. **N** netl'as̲us̲.
pants in error, he. **V** lht'unis̲jis. [IA] [d-yis]
pap. **N** hawhudit'ai. Whether Morice meant by "pap" soft, bland food or worthless reading material or entertainment is unknown.
papal tiara. **N** lubab t̲s̲'oh. A type of crown worn on formal occasions by the Roman Catholic Pope.
paper. **N** dus̲tl'us. **Class**: 2.
paper, his. **N** bedustl'us.
paper, his. **N** oodustl'us.
paper, his own. **N** dudustl'us.
paper, my. **N** sdustl'us.
paper, our. **N** nedustl'us.
paper, our. **N** neyedustl'us.
paper, their. **N** budustl'us.
paper, your (1). **N** nyedustl'us.
paper, your (1). **N** nyudustl'us.

paper, your (2+). **N** nohdustl'us.
paper, your (2+). **N** nohyedustl'us.
paper clip. **N** belhootun.
parable. **N** khuni be whuts'odul'eh-i.
parable. **N** whunakhuditih-un.
parachute. **N** hiyenubalh-i.
parachute. **N** oot'aznadzuk.
parachute. **N** oot'azts'utultsʼuk.
parallel to each other, they (non-human) are. **V** lhzih-oodiz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]
parallel to each other, they (non-human) were. **V** lhzih-oodan'a. [PA] [0-'a]
parallel to each other, they (non-human) will be. **V** lhzih-ooduta'oh. [FA] [0-'oh]
paralyzed, it is. **V** ilhd̲z̲i. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲i]
paralyzed on one side, I am. **V** sk'uz dawhuz̲s̲ai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t̲s̲ai] Literally, "one side of my body has died".
paralyzed on one side, I will be. **V** sk'uz dawhutit̲s̲ah. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-t̲s̲ah] Literally, "one side of my body will die".
parapet of bridge. **N** nadiltelbanis̲tl'oo.
parasol. **N** tsazulch'a.
parcel out, I. **V** yaissin. [IA] [lh-tsin]
parcel out, I do not. **V** yalhizassin. [IN] [lh-tsin]
parcel out, I will. **V** yaitassin. [FA] [lh-tsin]
parcels it out, he. **V** yalhtsin. [IA] [lh-tsin]
parched, I am. **V** syiz k'udange. [IA] [0-ge] "my throat is cut in two by dryness".
parched, I am. **V** syiz k'udugeh. [IA–cust] [0-geh] "my throat is cut in two by dryness".
parched, I am not. **V** syiz k'ulhdige. [IN] [0-ge] "my throat is not cut in two by dryness".
parched, I will be. **V** syiz k'udutige. [FA] [0-ge] "my throat will be cut in two by dryness".
parched, it gets. **V** whu'en hagaih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-gaih]
parched, it got. **V** whu'en hainge. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ge]
parched, it will get. **V** whu'en hatigeh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-geh]
parched, to be. **V** -yiz k'udintuk. [IA] [0-tuk] This literally means "x's throat is broken" and so is conjugated for subject by possessive prefixation of **-yiz** "throat".
parched me, it (sun). **V** sunilhtsil. [PA] [lh-tsil]
parchedness. **N** biz.
parching me, it (sun) is. **V** sunilhtsilh. [IA] [lh-tsilh]
parchment. **N** 'uz̲us̲ ts'ut'an.
pardon him, I. **V** ooba 'un whutustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
pare (st), I. **V** dadust'as̲. [IA] [lh-t'as̲] This describes such things as paring fingernails, not paring, that is to say, peeling, potatoes.
pared (st), I. **V** dadust'az̲. [PA] [lh-t'az̲] This describes such things as paring fingernails, not paring, that is to say, peeling, potatoes.
pared it, he. **V** daidilht'az̲. [PA] [lh-t'az̲] This describes such things as paring fingernails, not paring, that is to say, peeling, potatoes.
parent. **N** -dus̲. Duoplurals: -dus̲neke/001420, -dus̲ne001421 This serves as the base for plural forms but is never used itself as a singular.
parents. **N** 'udus̲neke.
parents. **N** -dus̲neke. Duoplural: 069280
parents, her. **N** oodus̲ne.
parents, his. **N** oodus̲neke.
parents, his own. **N** dudus̲neke.
parents, my. **N** sdus̲neke.
parents, our. **N** nedus̲ne.
parents, out. **N** nedus̲neke.
parietal bone. **N** -t̲s̲ink'uz.
paring. **N** 'ughus̲.
paring, his. **N** be'ughus̲.
paring it, he is. **V** daidilht'as̲. [IA] [lh-t'as̲] This describes such things as paring fingernails, not paring, that is to say, peeling, potatoes.
park, I will. **V** netistelh. [FA] [0-telh]
park, I will. **V** soo netisgoo. [FA] [0-goo]
park, I will. **V** soo netistelh. [FA] [0-telh]
park, you (1). **V** s̲ilhtan. [IA] [lh-tan]
park, you (1) may. **V** neontelh. [OA] [0-telh]
park, you (1) may. **V** soo noontan. [OA] [0-tan]
parked, he. **V** nenintan. [PA] [0-tan]
parked, I. **V** nenustan. [PA] [0-tan]
parked, you (1). **V** neningoo. [PA] [0-goo]
parking for pregnant women. **N** ulchan-ne ba whuz̲'ai.
parley, I. **V** hukw'unukhusye'. [IA] [lh-ye']

parley, I will. **V** hukw'unotisye'. [FA] [lh-ye']
parleyed, he. **V** hukw'unukhulhya. [PA] [lh-ya]
parleyed, I. **V** hukw'unozusya. [PA] [lh-ya]
parlor. **N** yadukbayoh.
parotid gland. **N** -dzochunlen. The salivary glands located just in front of the ears.
parotid gland, our. **N** nedzochunlen.
parrot. **N** oodanada'usgum.
parsimonious, he is. **V** oolak'ehoontsool. [IA] [0-tsool]
parsimonious, he is not. **V** oolak'elhuhootsool. [IN] [0-tsool]
parsimonious, I am. **V** ch'az 'ootuzdoh. [IA] [d-oh]
parsimonious, I am not. **V** ch'az lhe'ootuzdoh. [IA] [d-oh]
part. **N** anghan.
part company with each other, they (2). **V** lhk'enahut'as. [IA] [d-'as]
part company with each other, they (2) do not. **V** lhk'enalhuhust'az. [IN] [d-'az]
part company with each other, they (3+). **V** lhk'enahudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
parted company with each other, they (2). **V** lhk'enahit'az. [PA] [d-'az]
parted company with each other, they (3+). **V** lhk'enahidil. [PA] [0-dil]
parted ways, we (3+). **V** lhk'ets'idil. [PA] [0-dil]
particle (word). **N** khunidukw.
particular. **PART** si. Follows the constituent it modifies.
partly. **ADV** ooloh 'ibe.
partly. **ADV** ooloh whe.
partly. **ADV** whanghan whe.
partner, adversary. **N** yadan.
partnership with each other, they are in. **V** lhts'oditni. [IA] [d-ni]
partnership with each other, they are not in. **V** lhts'uloditni. [IN] [d-ni]
partnership with each other, they were in. **V** lhts'odatni. [PA] [d-ni]
partnership with each other again, they are in. **V** lhts'unahuditni. [IA] [d-ni]
partnership with each other again, they are not in. **V** lhts'unalhoditni. [IN] [d-ni]
partnership with him, he is in. **V** yuts'uditni. [IA] [d-ni]
partnership with him, he was in. **V** yuts'udatni. [PA] [d-ni]
partnership with him, I am in. **V** oots'udusni. [IA] [d-ni]
partnership with him, I am not in. **V** oots'ulhdusni. [IN] [d-ni]
partnership with him, I was in. **V** oots'udasni. [PA] [d-ni]
partnership with him, I will be in. **V** oots'udutasni. [FA] [d-ni]
partnership with him, you (1) are in. **V** oots'udintni. [IA] [d-ni]
parts of each other. **N** lhanghan.
pass, time may. **V** whenghuhoodozit. [OA–prog] [0-zit]
pass judgment, I. **V** nukhusye'. [IA] [0-ye'] To indicate upon what subject one pronounces, add a postpositional phrase headed by **gha**.
pass judgment, I will. **V** notisye'. [FA] [0-ye']
pass me, you (1). **V** sutinkaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
pass over it while singing, I. **V** ootus 'utusjih. [IA–trans] [d-yih]
pass over it without doing, I. **V** ootus 'utust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
pass through again, it will. **V** hukwunatit'alh. [FA] [d-'alh] E.g. a peg through a board.
pass through it, he caused it (liquid) to. **V** hukwidilhbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
pass through it, I cause (st:liquid) to. **V** hukwudusbih. [IA–mom] [lh-bih]
pass through it, I caused (st:liquid) to. **V** hukwudisbun. [PA–mom] [lh-bun]
passed alternately from one half to the other, it. **V** lhenadzai. [class: euo-i] [PA] [0-dzai] This is said of sand in an hourglass.
passed by, we (3+). **V** 'oyalhuts'uzdil. [PA] [0-dil]
passed by (st), I. **V** whut'asusya. [PA] [0-ya]
passed by him, he. **V** yuk'ududinya'. [PA] [0-ya']
passed judgment, he. **V** nukhuzya. [PA] [0-ya]

passed judgment, I. **V** noz̲usya. [PA] [0-ya]
passed judgment, they. **V** nokhuz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
passed me, he. **V** senghunaoosja. [PA] [d-ya]
passed through again, it. **V** hukwunat'a. [PA] [d-'a] E.g. a peg through a board.
passed through it, it. **V** hukwult̲s̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
passes alternately from one half to the other, it. **V** lhenad̲z̲aih. [class: euo-i] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih] This is said of sand in an hourglass.
passes him, he. **V** yunghunaoodaih. [IA] [d-aih]
passes over it while singing, he. **V** yutus 'utujih. [IA–trans] [d-yih]
passes through again, it. **V** hukwunant'a. [IA] [d-'a] E.g. a peg through a board.
passes through again, it. **V** hukwunat'aih. [IA–cust] [d-'aih]
passes through it, it. **V** hukwult̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
passing, it (time) is. **V** lhulhghulh. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-ghulh]
passing, it (time) is. **V** ulhghulh. [IA–prog] [lh-ghulh]
passing, it (time) is not. **V** lhilhghulh. [IN–prog] [lh-ghulh]
passing, it (time) may be. **V** toolhghelh. [OA–prog] [lh-ghelh]
passing, it (time) was. **V** lhulhghel. [PA–prog] [lh-ghel]
passing, it (time) was not. **V** lhulhilhghulh. [PN–prog] [lh-ghulh]
passing away, he is. **V** nek'e unli. [IA] [0-nil]
passing away, they are. **V** nek'e hinli. [IA] [0-li]
passing by. **ADV** 'owheiya.
passionately. **ADV** tubetsul.
past. **ADV** 'oya.
paste. **N** be'uts'ul.
paste-board. **N** dustl'us dut̲s̲'un.
pasture. **N** tl'ok'ut.
pasty, it is. **V** dudzeh. [IA] [0-dzeh]
patch (many), I. **V** yanunaooskat. [IA] [lh-kat]
patch (many), I will. **V** yanunaootaskulh. [FA] [lh-kulh]
patch (st), I. **V** naskut. [IA] [0-kut]
patch (st), I. **V** 'aduskaih. [IA] [lh-kaih] More generally, I fill a hole in something by sewing or knitting.
patch (st), I may. **V** 'adoskalh. [OA] [lh-kalh]
patch (st), I will. **V** natiskut. [FA] [0-kut]
patch (st), I will. **V** 'adutaskalh. [FA] [lh-kalh]
patch (st) in error, I. **V** 'andunuskaih. [IA] [d-kaih] More generally, I fill a hole in something by sewing or knitting.
patch (st) with nails or pins, I. **V** khulh dusjooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
patch (st0, I. **V** nasyoh. [IA] [lh-yoh] E.g. a canoe or kettle.
patch for cleaning gun. **NP** 'ulhti' be betunahogu̲s̲.
patch for myself, I. **V** naduzyoh. [IA] [l-yoh]
patched (many), I. **V** yanunaoskut. [PA] [lh-kut]
patched (st), I. **V** nas̲uskut. [PA] [0-kut]
patched (st), I. **V** nas̲usyo. [PA] [lh-yo]
patched (st), I. **V** 'adiska'. [PA] [lh-ka'] More generally, I filled a hole in something by sewing or knitting.
patched (st), we (3+). **V** nats'uz̲dze. [PA] [0-dze]
patched (st) with pins or nails, I. **V** khulh disjooh. [PA] [0-jooh]
patched for himself, he. **V** naidilhyo. [PA] [lh-yo]
patched for myself, I. **V** nadizyo. [PA] [l-yo]
patched it, he. **V** nayulhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
patched it, he. **V** nayulhyo. [PA] [lh-yo]
patched it, he. **V** nayuz̲kut. [PA] [0-kut]
patched it, he. **V** 'aidilhka'. [PA] [lh-ka'] More generally, he filled a hole in it by sewing or knitting.
patched it with nails or pins, he. **V** yudan-jooh. [PA] [0-jooh]
patched them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanunayolhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
patches it, he. **V** 'aidilhkaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
patching it, she is. **V** nayulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
patchwork quilt. **N** tenunani̲s̲ka-i. This means something that is sewn together out of pieces like a quilt. it need not be stuffed like most quilts.

patella. **N** -gwutlasi'ai.
paternally. **ADV** nebake k'ohts'e.
path. **N** ti.
path to the other side of a lake. **N** lhatusti. Duoplural: lhatusnuti
pathologist. **NP** nezi nilh'en-un.
paths to the other side of a lake. **N** lhatusnuti. This is the distributive duoplural of **lhatusti**, q.v..
patient. **N** nduda-un.
patient, he is. **VP** hunolch'eh ait'oh. Literally, "he cannot get angry", consisting of **hunolch'eh**, q.v., and **ait'oh**, q.v..
patient, he is. **V** whuts'ulhditni. [IA] [d-ni]
patients. **N** nduda-ne. Plural of **nduda-un**, q.v..
patron saint. **N** ooghwa-oodzi-un.
pattered, it. **V** whedilghwuz. [PA] [l-ghwuz] This describes the sound of footsteps on sleet-covered ground.
patters, it. **V** whedulghwuz. [IA] [l-ghwuz] This describes the sound of footsteps on sleet-covered ground.
paulin. **N** Bola.
paunch. **N** -butcho.
pause. **N** k'eto.
pause, I. **V** nenusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
pause, I. **V** nesyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
pause, I will. **V** netisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
pause in speaking, I. **V** nus nekhusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
pause in speaking, they. **V** nus nehukhuyih. [IA] [0-yih]
pause in speech, I. **V** nus nekhunusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
paused, he. **V** neninya'. [PA] [0-ya']
paused, I. **V** nenusya'. [PA] [0-ya']
paused, they (2). **V** nehunin'az. [PA] [0-'az]
paused, they (3+). **V** nehunindil. [PA] [0-dil]
pauses, he. **V** nenyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
pauses in speech, he. **V** nus nekhunyih. [IA] [0-yih]
pausing in speaking, he. **V** nus nekhuyih. [IA] [0-yih]
paved with stones, it is. **V** tselhudilhtel. [IA] [l-tel]
paved with stones, it wil be. **V** tsedutiltel. [FA] [l-tel]
pavement. **N** tsekulh nadiltel.
paving (st), he is. **V** tsedalhtelh. [IA–prog] [lh-telh]
paving (st), he was. **V** lhutsedilhtel. [PA–prog] [lh-tel]
paving (st), I am not. **V** tselhduzistel. [IN–prog] [lh-tel]
paving (st), I may be. **V** tsedutostelh. [OA–prog] [lh-telh]
paving (st), I was. **V** lhutsedistel. [PA–prog] [lh-tel]
paving (st), I was not. **V** lhutselhdustel. [PN–prog] [lh-tel]
paving (st), I will be. **V** tsedutastel. [FA–prog] [lh-tel]
paving (st) again, I am. **V** natsediztelh. [IA–prog] [l-telh]
paving (st) again, I was. **V** lhunatsediztel. [PA–prog] [l-tel]
paving (st) with stones, I am. **V** tsedistelh. [IA–prog] [lh-telh]
paving (uo), they are. **V** 'uhilhtelh. [IA] [lh-telh]
paving it, he is. **V** yilhtelh. [IA] [lh-telh]
paving it, he was. **V** lhutseidilhtel. [PA–prog] [lh-tel]
paw, hind. **N** -ke. This has the meaning "shoe" in some compounds but not as a word in its own right.
paw the ground, I. **V** whusdzih. [IA] [0-dzih]
paws. **N** -la.
paws the ground, it. **V** whudzih. [IA] [0-dzih]
pay, he did not. **V** yuk'elha lhuwhulhtsi. [PN] [lh-tsi]
pay, he does not. **V** k'elha lhuhoolh'ih. [IN–cust] [lh-'ih]
pay, he may. **V** hukw'elha hooltsilh. [OA] [l-tsilh] This form, in which both **k'elha** "payment" and the main verb "make" have **wh**-class object markers is used when the payment, which is the object of "make" is indefinite and the thing paid for, which is the object of **k'elha**, is areal, spatial, a period of time, or clausal.
pay, I may. **V** 'uk'elha hooselh. [OA] [lh-tselh]
pay, I will. **V** 'k'elha tisselh. [FA] [lh-tselh]

pay (indefinite object), I will. **V** k'elha whutisselh. [FA] [lh-tselh]
pay (indefinite object), they (2+) will. **V** 'uk'elha hotilhtselh. [FA] [lh-tselh]
pay (indefinite object), we (3+). **V** k'elha ts'otilhtselh. [FA] [lh-tselh]
pay (so) back in so's own coin, I. **V** k'uz'en. [IA–cont] [l-'en]
pay attention, I. **V** hughwusli. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] [0-li]
pay him, they. **V** hiba k'elha whulhtsih. [IA] [lh-tsih]
pay one another, they. **V** lhk'elhahutut'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
pay one another, they do not. **V** lhk'elhalhotust'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
pay out, he is going to. **V** 'uk'elha whutilhtselh. [FA] [lh-tselh] This is what is said about a potlatch payout.
pay out, they (2+) are going to. **V** 'uk'elha hotilhtselh. [FA] [lh-tselh]
pay them, he does not. **V** buba k'elha lhuhoolhtsi.. [IN] [lh-tsi]
pay you (1), I will. **V** mba k'elha whutisselh. [FA] [lh-tselh]
pay you (1), they will. **V** mba k'elha hotilhtselh. [FA] [lh-tselh]
pay [indefinite] for it, you (1). **V** ookw'elha whutaltsilh. [FA] [l-tsilh]
paying, he is. **V** k'elha whulhtsi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
paying them, he is. **V** buba 'k'elha whulhtsi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
paying them, he is. **V** buba k'elha whulhtsi.. [IA] [lh-tsi]
pays, he. **V** k'elha hoolh'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
pays attention to, he. **V** hughwunli. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] [0-li]
pays him back in his own coin, he. **V** k'uyul'en. [IA–cont] [l-'en]
peace be with you (1). **V** onzoo'. [OA] [0-zoo'] This is how you say the equivalent of "1peace be with you" to your neighbors in church.
peace be with you (2+). **V** oohzoo'. [OA] [0-zoo']
peals, it. **V** 'utni. [IA] [d-ni] Generally, this means for an animal to make its characteristic sound, and may be used whenever there is no more specific term.
peals, it. **V** lhendunuts'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
pearl. **N** kw'usul duniz̲ti'-i.
peavine, creamy. *[Lathyrus ochroleucus]* **N** chunalhduz̲.
pea-mouth whitefish. *[Mylocheilus caurinus]* **N** telhmuk.
pebble. **N** ts̲eghez.
pebble. **N** tohts̲e.
peck (st), it will. **V** dutilt'o. [FA] [l-t'o]
peck (uo), it does not. **V** lhe'dult'o. [IN] [l-t'o]
peck its shell, it does not. **V** k'ulhe'duntulht'a. [IN] [l-t'a] This describes what a chick does to break out of its egg.
pecked (st), it. **V** dilt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
pecked its shell, it. **V** k'e'duntilht'oo. [PA] [l-t'o] This describes what a chick does to break out of its egg.
pecked me, he. **V** suz̲gwut. [PA] [0-gwut]
pecks, it (woodpecker). **V** dunult'o. [class: lro-u] [IA–iterative] [l-t'o]
pecks (st), it. **V** dult'o. [IA] [l-t'o] A bird, with its beak.
pecks (st), it. **V** dulht'o. [class: lro-u] [IA–iterative] [lh-t'o]
pecks (uo), it. **V** 'udult'o. [IA] [l-t'o]
pecks it, he. **V** yudult'o. [IA] [l-t'o]
pecks its shell, it. **V** k'e'duntult'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah] This describes what a chick does to break out of its egg.
pecks on, it. **V** whudulht'o. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-t'o]
peddle (uo), I will. **V** bene'ootaskulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
peddle (uo) again, I. **V** benuna'oosket. [IA] [0-ket]
peddle (uo) again, I will. **V** benuna'ootaskulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
peddled (uo), he. **V** yene'onket. [PA] [0-ket]
peddled (uo), he. **V** yene'oz̲ket. [PA] [0-ket]
peddled (uo), I. **V** bene'osket. [PA] [0-ket]
peddled (uo) again, he. **V** yenunaoz̲ket. [PA] [0-ket]
peddled (uo) again, I. **V** benuna'osket. [PA] [0-ket]

peddling, I am. **V** ne'usbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
peddling (uo), I am. **V** bene'oosket. [IA–mom] [0-ket]
pedestal. **N** 'uk'us̲yin.
pee, I. **V** usluz. [IA] [0-luz]
pee, I will. **V** natisk'os. [FA] [0-k'os] *[babytalk]*
pee, we (3+) may not. **V** nalhts'oosdluz. [ON] [d-luz]
pee, you (1). **V** naink'os. [IA] [0-k'os] *[babytalk]*
pee, you (2+) may. **V** oohdluz. [OA] [0-luz]
pee within, you (1) may. **V** boonlis. [OA–semel] [0-lis]
peed, he. **V** na̲sdluz. [PA] [d-luz]
peed, I. **V** na̲usdluz. [PA] [d-luz]
peed, they (2+). **V** nahu̲sdluz. [PA] [d-luz]
peed, we (2). **V** na̲sidluz. [PA] [d-luz]
peed, we (3+). **V** nats'u̲sdluz. [PA] [d-luz]
peed, you (1). **V** na̲sindluz. [PA] [d-luz]
peed, you (2+). **V** na̲suhdluz. [PA] [d-luz]
peed within, you (1). **V** beinluz. [PA] [0-luz]
peeing, he walks around. **V** nulhuzdulya. [IA–cont] [l-ya]
peeing, they (2) walk around. **V** nulhuzhudul'as. [IA–cont] [l-'as]
peeing, they (3+) walk around. **V** nulhuzhuduldilh. [IA–cont] [l-dilh]
peeing, you (2+) are not. **V** lhuzahdluz. [IN] [d-luz]
peel, I did not. **V** lhnust'oo̲z. [abs: **n**] [PN] [lh-t'oo̲z]
peel, its. **N** oot'oo̲z.
peel, we (2). **V** nolt'oo̲s. [abs: **n**] [OA] [lh-t'oo̲s]
peel, we (3+). **V** ook'e'ts'utulht'oo̲s. [IA] [lh-t'oo̲s]
peel (boiled potato), I. **V** ookw'ut'oo̲sntusle. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA–cont] [0-le]
peel (stt), I. **V** yanust'oo̲s. [IA–dist] [lh-t'oo̲s]
peel (st), I. **V** ust'oo̲s. [IA] [lh-t'oo̲s]
peel (st) again, I. **V** nazt'oo̲s. [IA] [l-t'oo̲s]
peel (uo:multiple), I. **V** yane'ust'oo̲s. [IA–dist] [lh-t'oo̲s]
peel it, he did not. **V** lhinilht'oo̲z. [abs: **n**] [PN] [lh-t'oo̲z]
peel it, he is going to. **V** yuntilht'oo̲s. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-t'oo̲s]
peel it, he is not going to. **V** lhintilht'oo̲z. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-t'oo̲z]
peel it, they. **V** huyulht'oos. [IA] [lh-t'oos]
peel it (onion), I. **V** ookw'e'ntust'oo̲s. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'oo̲s]
peel it (onion), I do not. **V** ookw'ulhe'untunuzust'oo̲z. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-t'oo̲z]
peel it (potato), I. **V** ookw'e'untust'a̲s. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'a̲s]
peel off (the tree), it (bark) will. **V** bet'oo̲sdutikulh. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [0-kulh]
peel off me, skin will. **V** sk'ut'oo̲stildulh. [FA] [l-dulh]
peeled, I. **V** nast'oo̲z. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'oo̲z]
peeled, it (onion) gets. **V** ookw'e'ntilt'oo̲s. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t'oo̲s]
peeled, it (onion) got. **V** ookw'e'ntilht'oo̲z. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-t'oo̲z]
peeled, we (2). **V** nalt'oo̲z. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'oo̲z]
peeled, you (1). **V** nalht'oo̲z. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'oo̲z]
peeled, you (2+). **V** nalht'oo̲z. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'oo̲z]
peeled (stt), I. **V** yanu̲ust'oo̲z. [PA–dist] [lh-t'oo̲z]
peeled (st), I. **V** ist'oo̲z. [PA] [lh-t'oo̲z]
peeled (uo:multiple), he. **V** yane'ulht'oo̲z. [PA–dist] [lh-t'oo̲z]
peeled (uo:multiple), I. **V** yane'z̲ust'oo̲z. [PA–dist] [lh-t'oo̲z]
peeled it, he. **V** yalht'oo̲z. [PA] [lh-t'oo̲z]
peeled it, he. **V** yunalht'oo̲z. [PA] [lh-t'oo̲z]
peeled it (onion), I. **V** ookw'e'ntist'oo̲z. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'oo̲z]
peeled it (potato), I. **V** ookw'e'untist'a̲z. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'a̲z]
peeled off (the tree), it (bark). **V** bet'oo̲sdinkat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]
peeled off me, skin. **V** sk'ut'oo̲stilhdil. [PA] [l-dil]
peeled them (non-human), he. **V** yanuyulht'oo̲z. [PA–dist] [lh-t'oo̲z]
peeling, it is. **V** ooka'tult'oo̲s. [IA] [l-t'oo̲s]
peeling (potato). **N** -t'ooz.
peeling it, he is. **V** yudugha̲s. [abs: **d**] [IA]

[0-ghas̲] E.g. a pole with a knife.

peeling it, he is. **V** yuk'e'untulht'oos̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'oos̲]

peeling it, he is. **V** yunulht'oos̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'oos̲]

peelings. **N** 'ut'ooz.

peels off (the tree), it (bark). **V** bet'oos̲dukat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]

peels off me, skin. **V** sk'ut'oos̲tuldilh. [IA] [l-dilh]

peep at (st), I. **V** snabagha tuhayis'en. [IA] [0-'en] Literally, "I look at (st) from through my eyelashes".

peep at (st), I do not. **V** snabagha tuhalhizus'en. [IN–cont] [0-'en] Literally, "I do not look at (st) from through my eyelashes".

peep at (st), I will. **V** snabagha tuhaitas'elh. [FA–cont] [0-'elh] Literally, "I will look at (st) from through my eyelashes".

peeped at (st), I. **V** snabagha tuhayas'en. [PA–cont] [0-'en] Literally, "I looked at it from through my eyelashes".

peeped at it, he. **V** dunabagha tuhayan'en. [PA–cont] [0-'en] Literally, "he looked at it from through his eyelashes".

peephole (e.g. in hotel door). **N** nak'et.

peeps at it, he. **V** dunabagha tuhayan'en. [IA–cont] [0-'en] Literally, "he looks at it from through his eyelashes".

peerless in appearance, he is. **V** ch'aot'en. [IA] [d-'en]

peerless in appearance, I am. **V** ch'aost'en. [IA] [d-'en]

peerless in appearance, I will be. **V** ch'aootast'en. [FA] [d-'en]

peevish, he is. **V** oodzi s̲ulhts'i. [IA–stat] [lh-ts'i]

peevish, he made him. **V** yudzi dalhghwus. [PA] [lh-ghwus] Literally, "he made his heart thorny".

peevish, he made himself. **V** dzi dilghwus. [PA] [l-ghwus]

peevish, I am. **V** sdzi s̲ulhts'i. [IA] [lh-ts'i] Literally, "my heart is prickly".

peevish, I am. **V** sdzi dughwus. [IA] [0-ghwus]

peevish, I am not. **V** sdzi lhdighwus. [IN] [0-ghwus] Literally, "my heart is not thorny".

peevish, I became. **V** sdzi whendunighwus. [PA] [0-ghwus]

peevish, I become again. **V** sdzi nadugwus. [IA] [d-ghwus]

peevish, I cease to be. **V** sdzi nedinghwus. [IA] [0-ghwus] Literally, "my heart ceases to be thorny".

peevish, I made him. **V** oodzi disghwus. [PA] [lh-ghwus]

peevish, I made myself. **V** dzi dizghwus. [PA] [l-ghwus]

peevish, I make him. **V** oodzi dusghwus. [IA] [lh-ghwus] Literally, "I make his heart thorny".

peevish, I make myself. **V** dzi duzghwus. [IA] [l-ghwus]

peevish, I was. **V** sdzi danghwus. [PA] [0-ghwus] Literally, "my heart was thorny".

peevish, I will be. **V** sdzi dutighwus. [FA] [0-ghwus]

peevish, I will commence to be. **V** sdzi wheduntaghwus. [FA] [0-ghwus]

peevish, they do not make each other. **V** lhdzi lhodulghwus. [IN] [l-ghwus]

peevish, they made each other. **V** lhdzi hudilghwus. [PA] [l-ghwus]

peevish, they make each other. **V** lhdzi hudulghwus. [IA] [l-ghwus] Literally, "they make each other's hearts thorny".

peevish in error, he made him. **V** yudzi dunilghwus. [PA] [l-ghwus]

peevish in error, I am. **V** sdzi dunugwus. [IA] [d-ghwus]

peevish in error, I made him. **V** oodzi dunizghwus. [PA] [l-ghwus]

peevish in error, I make him. **V** oodzi dunuzghwus. [IA] [l-ghwus]

peform a shamanistic ritual, we (2. **V** dojun. [OA] [0-yun]

pelican. **N** yoodazicho.

pellets, shotgun. **N** nindot'on.

pellets, snow. **N** 'is̲dloo.

pellicle of the eye. **N** -nak'ooz. The thin membrane that coats the anterior surface of the lens of the eye.

pellucid, it is. **V** betooz hoot'en. [IA] [d-'en]

pelt. **N** -s̲us̲. A combining form of **004840**, q.v..

pelt. **N** -z̲us̲. The possessed stem is sometimes **z̲us̲**, sometimes **z̲uz̲**.
pelt, beaver. **N** tsaz̲uz̲.
pelt, fisher. **N** chunihchoz̲uz̲.
pelt of large variety of beaver. **N** tsatiz̲uz̲.
pelt of small beaver. **N** tsayazz̲uz̲.
pelvis. **N** -k'it̲s̲'un.
pelvis. **N** -tl'at̲s̲'un.
pemmican. **N** 'utsistlus.
pen. **N** be'k'une'uguz-i.
pen. **N** be'uk'une'uguz-i.
pen, his. **N** ye'uk'une'uguz-i.
penance. **N** lubenidas.
penance. **N** soohootnih.
penance, he makes him do. **V** soo whuyoolhnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
penance, he will do. **V** soo hootanih. [FA] [0-nih]
penance, I did. **V** soo hosni. [PA] [0-ni]
penance, I do. **V** soo hoosnih. [IA] [0-nih]
penance, I do not do. **V** soo lhuhoozusni. [IN] [0-ni]
penance, I make (so) do. **V** soo hoosnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
penance, I will do. **V** soo hootasnih. [FA] [0-nih]
penance, they will do. **V** soo huhootanih. [FA] [0-nih]
pencil. **N** be'uk'une'uguz.
pencil. **N** be'uk'une'uguz-i.
pendulum. **N** nubalh-i.
penetrate (a crowd), I. **V** kunuztl'it. [IA] [l-tl'it]
penetrate (st), it (liquid) will. **V** hukwudutalbilh. [FA–mom] [l-bilh]
penetrated (st), it (liquid) has. **V** hukwudilbun. [PA–mom] [l-bun]
penetrates (a crowd), he. **V** kunultl'it. [IA] [l-tl'it]
penetrates (a surface), it (ray of light). **V** ookwunindi. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-di]
penetrates (st), it (liquid). **V** hukwudilbih. [IA–mom] [l-bih]
peninsula. **N** oonatasu'a.
penis. **N** gwul. *[vulgar]* This is the vulgar, pejorative counterpart to **kw'ul**, q.v..
penis. **N** -kw'ul.
penis. **N** -tsukw.
penis, his. **N** ootsukw.
penis, little boy's. **N** mai. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: mai'. This is often used specifically to denote blueberries, the prototypical berry. In compounds it may mean "little stubby thing".
penis, my. **N** stsukw.
penis, your (1). **N** ntsukw.
penninsula. **N** oonatasu'a-un.
pension, he is getting a. **V** ootl'a'dut̲s̲uk. [IA] [0-t̲s̲uk]
people. **SUFFIX** -t'en. Forms nouns denoting a person associated with the stem, especially people from a place if the stem is a place name. Although nominally singular, it is frequently used to denote groups of people, such as bands. It has a variant **-whut'en**, q.v..
people. **N** dunene. Duoplural: 001355
people, bad. **N** dune ntsi'-ne. Plural of **dune ntsi'-un** q.v..
people, different. **N** 'ohne.
people, old. **N** nis̲jan-ne. Duoplural of **nis̲jan**, q.v. and **nis̲jan**, q.v..
people, other. **N** 'ohne.
people, our. **N** nedunene.
people, sick. **N** hunduda-ne.
people of. **SUFFIX** whut'en-ne. Appended to a place name, designates the people of that place.
people of a territory or village. **N** keyukne.
people of long ago. **N** 'uda'dunene. This is the plural of **'uda'dune**, q.v..
people of the world. **N** yinkadune.
people who cache things. **N** 'utsa-ne. This is the duo-plural of **'utsa-un** q.v..
people who have had sex. **N** khes̲ukohne. *[vulgar]*
people who like to laugh. **N** dlonitalh-ne.
pepper. **N** s̲ulhts'i.
peppery, he made it. **V** yulhts'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]
peppery, I made (st). **V** s̲usts'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]
peppery, I make (st). **V** usts'ih. [IA] [lh-ts'ih]
peppery, it is. **V** s̲ulhts'i. [IA] [lh-ts'i]
perceive (st) in error, I. **V** ntust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
perceive (st) in error, I do not. **V**

lhuntunuzust'i. [IN] [d-'i]
perceive again, I. **V** natust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
perceive one another, they. **V** lhotut'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
perceive one another, they do not. **V** lhulhotust'i. [IN] [d-'i]
perceive while walking around, I. **V** nudus'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
perceived (st) in error, I. **V** ntist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
perceived again, I. **V** natist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
perceived it again, he. **V** naitis̲t'en. [PA] [d-'en]
perceived it in error, he. **V** yentis̲t'en. [PA] [d-'en]
perceived one another, they. **V** lhotis̲t'en. [PA] [d-'en]
perceived unawares while walking around, I am. **V** nuduz'en. [IA] [l-'en]
perceptible, he is. **V** edutnih. [IA] [d-nih]
perceptible, he was. **V** edis̲ni. [PA] [d-ni]
perceptible, I am. **V** edusnih. [IA] [d-nih]
perceptible, I was. **V** edisni. [PA] [d-ni]
perceptible, it (sound) is. **V** be'oodutni. [IA] [d-ni]
perceptible, it (sound) is not. **V** belhe'oodusni. [IN] [d-ni]
perceptible, it (sound) was. **V** be'ooditni'. [PA] [d-ni']
perch. *[Prosopium williamsoni]* **N** lhooz̲. **Poss**: looz̲. Locally known as "perch".
perch. **N** huyedilhts̲'i-i.
perch, it will. **V** dughadutidalh. [FA–NC] [0-dalh]
perchance. **ADV** khun.
perched, it is. **V** dughadinda. [IA] [0-da]
perches, he. **V** dughadudaih. [IA–cust] [0-daih]
percussion cap. **N** lugab.
percussion instrument. **N** be'ult'o-i.
perfect, he is. **V** k'e'ut'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
perfect, he is. **V** k'e'it'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
perfect, he was. **V** k'e'it'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
perfect, I am. **V** k'e'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
perfect, I am not. **V** k'elhe'ust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
perfect, I may be. **V** k'e'oost'e. [OA] [0-t'e]
perfect, I was. **V** k'e'ist'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
perfect (st), I. **V** k'e'uzneh. [IA] [l-neh]
perfect (st), I do not. **V** k'elhe'zuzne. [IN] [l-ne]
perfect (st), I will. **V** k'e'tiznelh. [FA] [l-nelh]
perfected (st), I. **V** k'e'uzya. [PA] [l-ya]
perfected it, he. **V** k'eyulya. [PA] [l-ya]
perfective affirmative. **PREFIX** s̲-. This conjunct prefix is the marker of one of the major types of perfective affirmative. it immediately precedes the inner subject marker. Here is a typical paradigm:

shoot [pa]

	singular	dual	plural
1	**s̲usch'i**	**s̲ich'i**	**ts'uz̲ch'i**
2	**s̲inch'i**	**s̲ahch'i**	**s̲ahch'i**
3	**s̲uch'i**	**huz̲ch'i**	**huz̲ch'i**

Notice that it has the allomorph **z̲** in the first person plural and third person duo-plural. this is because these are conjunct prefixes. the allomorph **z̲** appears in other person/number combinations as well if it is preceded by a conjunct prefix. for example, "I shot you (1)" is **nyuz̲usch'i**. the allomorph **z̲** is triggered only by a preceding conjunct prefix, not by disjunct prefixes. notice how the disjunct prefix **n=** "in a loop" does not induce **z̲**.

go in a loop by boat [pa]

	singular	dual	plural
1	**nus̲uski**	**nus̲iki**	**nuts'uz̲ki**
2	**nus̲inki**	**nus̲ahki**	**nus̲ahki**
3	**nus̲uki**	**nuhuz̲ki**	**nuhuz̲ki**

the change of **s̲** to **z̲** after a conjunct prefix does not take place if it immediately precedes the **d** valence prefix. compare the paradigm of "shoot" above with the corresponding reflexive paradigm.

shoot self [pa]

	singular	dual	plural
1	**naduz̲usch'i**	**naduz̲ich'i**	**nazdudus̲ch'i**
2	**naduz̲inch'i**	**naduz̲ahch'i**	**naduz̲ahch'i**
3	**nadudus̲ch'i**	**nahududus̲ch'i**	**nahududus̲ch'i**

this prefix combines with the **l** valence prefix to form **lh**, e.g. **nulhgai** "he ran in a loop". it combines with the **lh** valence prefix to form **lh**, e.g. **yulht'e** "he roasted it".
perfective affirmative. **PREFIX** z̲-. This

is the allomorph of **s-** that appears following a conjunct prefix when not immediately followed by any non-null valence prefix.

perform, I. **V** tune'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en] This verb cannot be used alone but must be preceded by an adverb.

perform a sacrifice, I. **V** tse'dusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]

perform a sacrifice, I do not. **V** tsulhe'duzusloh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [0-loh]

perform a shamanistic ritual, he does not. **V** lhdiyun. [IN] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, he will. **V** dutiyun. [FA] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, he will not. **V** lhdutisyun. [FN] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, I. **V** doosyun. [OA] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, I. **V** dusyih. [IA–cust] [0-yih]

perform a shamanistic ritual, I do not. **V** lhdusyun. [IN] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, I do not. **V** lhduzoosyun. [ON] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, I will. **V** dutisyun. [FA] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, I will not. **V** lhdutuzisyun. [FN] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, they. **V** hudooyun. [OA] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, they (2+). **V** huduyun. [IA] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, they (2+) do not. **V** lhodiyun. [IN] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, they (2+) will. **V** hudutiyun. [FA] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, they (2+) will not. **V** lhodutisyun. [FN] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, we (2). **V** dijun. [IA] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, we (2) do not. **V** lhdijun. [IN] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, we (2) will. **V** dutajun. [FA] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, we (2) will not. **V** lhdutuzajun. [FN] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, we (3+). **V** ts'uduyun. [IA] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, we (3+). **V** uzdooyun. [OA] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, we (3+). **V** uzduyun. [IA] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'udiyun. [IN] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, we (3+) will. **V** uzdutiyun. [FA] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'udutisyun. [FN] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, you (1). **V** dinyun. [IA] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, you (1) do not. **V** lhdinyun. [IN] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, you (1) may. **V** donyun. [OA] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, you (1) may not. **V** lhduzonyun. [ON] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, you (1) will. **V** dutanyun. [FA] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, you (1) will not. **V** lhdutuzanyun. [FN] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, you (2+). **V** dahyun. [IA] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, you (2+). **V** doohyun. [OA] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, you (2+) do not. **V** lhdahyun. [IN] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, you (2+) will. **V** dutihyun. [FA] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual, you (2+) will not. **V** lhdutuzihyun. [FN] [0-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual again, I. **V** nadusjun. [IA] [d-yun]

perform a shamanistic ritual in error, I. **V** dunusjun. [IA] [d-yun]

perform an endowment ritual on him, they. **V** huyoots'at. [IA] [0-ts'at]

perform an endowment ritual on them, they. **V** buhoots'at. [IA] [0-ts'at]

perform an endowment ritual on them, they. **V** hubuhoots'at. [IA] [0-ts'at]

performed, he. **V** tune'uzt'en. [PA] [d-'en]

performed, I. **V** tune'zust'en. [PA] [d-'en]

performed a shamanistic ritual again, he. **V** nadijin. [PA] [d-yin]

performed a shamanistic ritual again, I. **V** nadisjin. [PA] [d-yin]
performed a shamanistic ritual in error, he. **V** dunijin. [PA] [d-yin]
performed a shamanistic ritual in error, I. **V** dunisjin. [PA] [d-yin]
performed an endowment ritual on him, they. **V** huyuz̲ts'at. [PA] [0-ts'at]
performed an endowment ritual on them, he. **V** huboņts'at. [PA] [0-ts'at]
performed it, he. **V** tuneyulh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
performing a shamanistic ritual, I am. **V** dusyun. [IA] [0-yun]
performs a sacrifice, he. **V** ts̲e'dule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
performs a shamanistic ritual, he. **V** dooyun. [OA] [0-yun]
performs a shamanistic ritual, he. **V** duyun. [IA] [0-yun]
performs a shamanistic ritual again, he. **V** nadujun. [IA] [d-yun]
performs a shamanistic ritual in error, he. **V** dunujun. [IA] [d-yun]
perfume. **N** sooltsun-i.
perfume (liquid). **N** k'unnuts'utjul.
perfume (liquid). **N** k'unuts'ujul-i.
perfume (st), I. **V** soo-ussun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
perfume (st), I will. **V** sootissun. [FA] [lh-tsun]
perfume (st), they. **V** soohulhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
perfumes (st), he. **V** soolhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
perhaps. **ADV** tussih.
perhaps. **INT** luk.
perhaps. **INT** tilah.
perhaps. **ADV** tole.
perhaps then. **ADV** 'udeda.
pericardium. **N** -dzinat. The membrane surrounding the heart.
pericranium. **N** -ts̲inghaizus̲. The layer of vascular connective tissue that envelopes the skull.
periodically. **ADV** lhek'eile.
peritoneum. **N** -changeh.
peritoneum. **N** -chanyoo. The membrane lining the abdominal cavity and covering the abdominal organs.
peritoneum. **N** 'uchanyoo. The membrane lining the abdominal cavity and covering the abdominal organs.
peritoneum, its. **N** oochanyoo.
peritonsillar abcess. **N** neyisdalk'et.
peritonsillar abcess, I get a. **V** syisdalk'et. [IA] [l-k'et] This is literally "my throat swells up" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yisda** "throat", q.v..
peritonsillar abcess, I have a. **V** syisdalk'ut. [PA] [l-k'ut]
peritonsillar abcess, I will get a. **V** syisdatilk'ulh. [FA] [l-k'ulh]
permitted that, it is not. **V** hubalhe'hoot'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh] Takes as complement a clause with the verb in the optative
permitting him to use it (immovable), she is. **V** yutl'awhulh'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai]
peroxide, hydrogen. **NP** nekak'et whundunulhch'oh-i.
peroxide, hydrogen. **N** too dunulmulh.
perpendicular, it is. **V** khun dudlun. [IA] [0-dlun]
perpendicular, it is. **V** nadluk. [IA–cust] [0-dluk]
perpendicular, it is. **V** nadlut. [IA] [0-dlut]
perpendicular, it is. **V** nadiz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]
perpendicular, it is not. **V** nalhidlut. [IN] [0-dlut]
perpendicular, it is not. **V** nalhdi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
perpendicular, it may be. **V** naoodlulh. [OA] [0-dlulh]
perpendicular, it was. **V** nadan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
perpendicular, it will be. **V** natidlulh. [FA] [0-dlulh]
perpendicular, they are. **V** nanus̲dlut. [IA–distributive] [0-dlut]
perpendicular, they are. **V** nanutidlut. [IA–dist] [0-dlut]
perpendicular to the ground, it is. **V** nadin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
perpendicular to the ground, it was. **V** nadan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
perpendicular to the ground, it will be. **V**

naduti'a. [FA] [0-'a]

perpendicularly. **ADV** ts'ihyo'un'a.

perpetually. **ADV** 'ilhiz wheni.

persevere, I. **V** lhla'ist'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]

persevered, I. **V** nus za lhe'zust'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]

perseveres, he. **V** lhla'ant'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]

persevering, he is. **V** 'ilhiz 'ant'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]

persevering, he is not. **V** 'ilhiz lhe'ust'en. [IN] [d-'en]

persevering, I am. **V** 'ilhiz 'ist'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]

persevering, I am not. **V** 'ihiz lhe'zust'en. [IN] [d-'en]

person. **N** dune. Duoplural: dunene/001362 This word has two different senses. One is "human being, person", without regard to sex. This is seen in expressions such as **dune nasdle'** "(s)he came back to life", q.v., literally "(s)he became a person again", which may be said both of men and of women, and in compounds such as **yoodune** "medical doctor" and **yunka dune** "indigenous person", q.v., which may be either male or female. The other is "male animal", often implicitly, "male human being". This is seen in the many compounds specifying the male, e.g. **tsilbayandune** "male bald eagle", q.v., **ndodune** "male saint", q.v., and **lhidune** "male dog", q.v., and in contexts in which men and women are differentiated, in which case the men are **dunene**, q.v., and the women are **ts'ekoo**, q.v..

person. **PRO** yi'un. *[pejorative]*

person. **N** belsun. Only when speaking of the Blessed Trinity in the Roman Catholic church.

person, bad. **N** dune ntsi'-un.

person, important. **N** dune 'unt'oh-un.

person, important. **N** sumulo'.

person, respectable. **N** dune uncha-un.

person, sick. **N** nduda-un.

person of. **SUFFIX** -t'en. Forms nouns denoting a person associated with the stem, especially people from a place if the stem is a place name. Although nominally singular, it is frequently used to denote groups of people, such as bands. It has a variant **-whut'en**, q.v..

person of long ago. **N** 'uda'dune.

person primarily concerned with making money. **N** 'uk'elha-ut'en-un.

person sent. **N** hal'a'-un.

person who gives out gifts at potlatch. **N** whutl'a'a'aih.

person who has no strength. **N** oots'eh hooloh-un.

person who invites people to a potlatch. **N** dune ghunuya-un.

person who lives off the land. **N** keyoh whudulhdzas-un.

person who lives off the land. **N** yun whudulhdzas-un.

person who married a bear. **N** sus ghusanda.

person who ran off. **N** whelgai-un. This is the human singular nominalization of **whelgai**, q.v..

person whose father is unknown. **N** taltl'uz-un.

person whose feelings are hurt. **N** oobadzoh-un.

personal bodily emanation. **N** -zil.

perspicacious, I am. **V** seni khundinyin. [IA–stat] [0-yin] Literally, "my mind is sharp".

perspicacious, I will be. **V** seni khuduntiyin. [FA–stat] [0-yin] Literally, "my mind will be sharp".

perspiration. **N** netsintoo.

persuade (so), I. **V** k'enanis'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]

persuade (so), I do not. **V** k'enalhnuzus'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]

persuade (so) to, I. **V** nunis'ah. [IA] [0-'ah] Takes a clausal complement with complementizer **'et**.

persuade (so) to, I will. **V** nuntas'oh. [FA] [0-'oh] Takes a clausal complement with complementizer **'et**.

persuaded (so), I. **V** k'enanis'a. [PA] [0-'a]

persuaded (so) to, I. **V** nunis'a. [PA] [0-'a] Takes a clausal complement with complementizer **'et**.

persuaded him, he. **V** k'enainin'a. [PA] [0-'a]

persuaded him to, he. **V** ninin'a. [PA] [0-'a] Takes a clausal complement with complemen-

tizer **'et**.

persuades him, he. **V** k'enaini'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]

persuades him to, he. **V** ninin'ah. [IA] [0-'ah] Takes a clausal complement with complementizer **'et**.

pestle. **N** be'utsut. Any instrument for grinding.

petiole. **N** -t'anchun.

petrified wood. **N** duchun ts̲e s̲uli'.

petrified wood. **N** ts̲e s̲uli'.

petroglyph. **N** 'uda'dune ts̲ek'unehuz̲guz-i.

petroglyphs. **N** 'uk'e'iltsi.

petticoat. **N** 'ut'ahts'ehluzook.

petting it, he is. **V** yulhguk. [IA] [lh-guk]

phantom. **N** ink'az. What exactly this means is unknown.

pharisee. **N** balizi-un. Duoplural: balizine

pharisees. **N** balizine.

pharmacy. **N** yoobayoh.

pharmacy. **N** yoo be'ooket-un.

pharmacy. **N** yoo nuhulhdas̲ bayoh.

pharmacy. **N** yoo nulhdas̲-un. The profession in the abstract, the art of pharmacy.

philter. **N** ts'ekooyoo.

phonograph. **N** bets'ujun. This means something that (re)produces music. It is therefore used for an audio recorder when it is used to play music, but not generally for one used to record audio, particularly when used to record audio other than music.

phosphorous. **N** 'ulhd̲z̲is̲kwun.

photo. **N** nek'e-iguz.

photograph. **N** kw'e'iguz-i.

photographer. **N** nek'euges.

physical effort. **N** nut'ih.

physical pain. **N** ults'ulh-i.

physician. **N** yoodune.

physician. **N** yoobeduyun.

physician's assistant. **N** nduda-ne ghunli la 'ut'en-un.

physicians. **N** yoobeduyun-ne.

piccolo. **N** goos̲chunyaz.

pick, he will not. **V** lhoontasyin. [FN] [0-yin]

pick, I. **V** hanusyis. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-yis]

pick, I am going to. **V** oontasyin. [FA] [0-yin]

pick, I am not going to. **V** lhoontuzasyin. [FN] [0-yin]

pick, I do not. **V** lhoonuzosyin. [ON–cont] [0-yin]

pick, I helped him. **V** oolaoonasyin. [PA] [0-yin]

pick, I may. **V** oonosyin. [OA–cont] [0-yin]

pick, I will. **V** oontasyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]

pick, they (2+). **V** hoonuyin. [IA] [0-yin]

pick, they (2+) are going to. **V** hoontayin. [FA] [0-yin]

pick, they (2+) are not going to. **V** lhuhoontasyin. [FN] [0-yin]

pick, they (2+) did not. **V** lhuhooniyil. [PN] [0-yil]

pick, they (2+) do not. **V** lhuhoonusyin. [IN] [0-yin]

pick, we (2) are going to. **V** oontajin. [FA] [0-yin]

pick, we (2) are not going to. **V** lhoontuzajin. [FN] [0-yin]

pick, we (2) do not. **V** lhoonuzijin. [IN] [0-yin]

pick, we (3+). **V** ookuzdudilh. [IA] [-dilh]

pick, we (3+). **V** uzduyuz. [IA] [0-yuz]

pick, we (3+). **V** ts'oonuyin. [IA] [0-yin]

pick, we (3+) are not going to. **V** lhts'oontasyin. [FN] [0-yin]

pick, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'ooniyil. [PN] [0-yil]

pick, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'oonosyin. [ON] [0-yin]

pick, you (1). **V** oononyin. [OA–cont] [0-yin]

pick, you (1) are not going to. **V** lhoontuzanyin. [FN] [0-yin]

pick, you (1) did not. **V** lhooninyil. [PN] [0-yil]

pick, you (1) do not. **V** lhoonuzinyin. [IN] [0-yin]

pick, you (1) do not. **V** lhoonuzonyin. [ON–cont] [0-yin]

pick, you (2+). **V** oonohyin. [OA] [0-yin]

pick, you (2+) did not. **V** lhoonahyil. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-yil]

pick (berries), they (2+). **V** hodudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]

pick (berries) again, I will. **V** naoontasjilh. [FA] [d-yilh]

pick (berries) in error, I. **V** oonusjin. [IA]

[d-yin]
pick (berries) in error, I will. **V** oontasjin. [FA] [d-yin]
pick (flowers), he is not going to. **V** lh-dutisyuz. [FN–dist] [0-yuz]
pick (flowers), I. **V** dusyuz. [IA–dist] [0-yuz]
pick (flowers), I am going to. **V** dutisyuz. [FA–dist] [0-yuz]
pick (flowers), we. **V** nats'udulhdzooh. [IA] [lh-dzooh]
pick (flowers), we (3+). **V** ts'udooyuz. [OA–dist] [0-yuz]
pick (flowers), we (3+). **V** ts'uduyuz. [IA–dist] [0-yuz]
pick (flowers), we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'udiyuz. [PN] [0-yuz]
pick (flowers), we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'udoosyuz. [ON–dist] [0-yuz]
pick (flowers), you (1). **V** donyuz. [OA–dist] [0-yuz]
pick (st), he did not. **V** lhooniyil. [PN] [0-yil]
pick (st), he does not. **V** lhoonosyin. [ON] [0-yin]
pick (st), he will. **V** oontayin. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-yin]
pick (st), I. **V** oonusyin. [IA] [0-yin]
pick (st), I. **V** hadusyis. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-yis]
pick (st), I did not. **V** lhoonusyil. [PN] [0-yil]
pick (st), they. **V** hoonoyin. [OA] [0-yin]
pick (st), they (2+) do not. **V** lhuhoonosyin. [ON] [0-yin]
pick (st), we (2) did not. **V** lhoonijil. [PN] [0-yil]
pick (st), we (2) may not. **V** lhoonuzojin. [ON] [0-yin]
pick (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'oonoyin. [OA–cont] [0-yin]
pick (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'oontayin. [FA] [0-yin]
pick (st), you (1) will. **V** oontanyin,. [FA] [0-yin]
pick (st), you (2+) do not. **V** lhoonuzohyin. [ON] [0-yin]
pick (st), you (2+) will. **V** oontahyin. [FA] [0-yin]
pick (st), you (2+) will not. **V** lhoontuzahyin. [FN] [0-yin]
pick (st:berries), we (2) may. **V** oonojin. [OA] [0-yin]
pick (st:berries) again, I. **V** naoonusjin. [IA] [d-yin]
pick (st:flowers), he did not. **V** lhdiyuz. [PN] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), he may not. **V** lhdoosyuz. [ON] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), he will. **V** dutiyuz. [FA] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), I. **V** doosyuz. [OA] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), I did not. **V** lhdusyuz. [PN] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), I will not. **V** lhdutuzisyuz. [FN] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), they. **V** hudooyuz. [OA] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), they. **V** huduyuz. [IA–dist] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), they did not. **V** lhodiyuz. [PN] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), they may not. **V** lhodoosyuz. [ON] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), they will. **V** hudutiyuz. [FA] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), they will not. **V** lhodutisyuz. [FN] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), we (2). **V** dijuz. [IA–dist] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), we (2). **V** dojuz. [OA] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), we (2) did not. **V** lhdijuz. [PN] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), we (2) will. **V** dutajuz. [FA] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), we (2) will not. **V** lhdutuzajuz. [FN] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), we (3+) will. **V** uzdutiyuz. [FA] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'udutisyuz. [FN] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), you (1). **V** dinyuz. [IA–dist] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), you (1) may not. **V** lhduzonyz. [ON] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), you (1) will. **V** dutanyuz. [FA] [0-yuz]

pick (st:flowers), you (1) will not. **V** lhdutuzanyuz. [FN] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), you (2+). **V** duhyuz. [IA–dist] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), you (2+) did not. **V** lhduhyuz. [PN] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), you (2+) may not. **V** lhduzoohyuz. [ON] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), you (2+) will. **V** dutihyuz. [FA] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers), you (2+) will not. **V** lhdutuzihyuz. [FN] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers),you (2+). **V** doohyuz. [OA] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowers) , I may not. **V** lhduzoosyuz. [ON] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowes), we (2) do not. **V** lhduzojuz. [ON] [0-yuz]
pick (st:flowes), you (1) did not. **V** lhdinyuz. [PN] [0-yuz]
pick (uo), he did not. **V** lhe'ooniyil. [PN] [0-yil]
pick (uo), he does not. **V** lhe'oonosyin. [ON] [0-yin]
pick (uo), he is going to. **V** 'oontayin. [FA] [0-yin]
pick (uo), he is not going to. **V** lhe'oontasyin. [FN] [0-yin]
pick (uo), I. **V** 'oonosyin. [OA–cont] [0-yin]
pick (uo), I am going to. **V** 'oontasyin. [FA] [0-yin]
pick (uo), I am not going to. **V** lhe'oontuzisyin. [FN] [0-yin]
pick (uo), I did not. **V** lhe'oonusyil. [PN] [0-yil]
pick (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'oonuzoosyin. [ON] [0-yin]
pick (uo), they. **V** 'uhoonoyin. [OA–cont] [0-yin]
pick (uo), they are going to. **V** 'uhoontayin. [FA] [0-yin]
pick (uo), they are not going to. **V** lhe'hoontasyin. [FN] [0-yin]
pick (uo), they did not. **V** lhe'hooniyil. [PN] [0-yil]
pick (uo), they do not. **V** lhe'hoonosyin. [ON–cont] [0-yin]
pick (uo), we (2). **V** 'oonojin. [OA] [0-yin]
pick (uo), we (2) are going to. **V** 'oontajin. [FA] [0-yin]
pick (uo), we (2) are not going to. **V** lhe'oontuzajin. [FN] [0-yin]
pick (uo), we (2) did not. **V** lhe'oonijil. [PN] [0-yil]
pick (uo), we (2) do not. **V** lhe'oonuzojin. [ON] [0-yin]
pick (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'oonoyin. [OA–cont] [0-yin]
pick (uo), we (3+) are going to. **V** 'uts'oontayin. [FA] [0-yin]
pick (uo), we (3+) are not going to. **V** lhe'ts'oontasyin. [FN] [0-yin]
pick (uo), we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'ts'ooniyil. [PN] [0-yil]
pick (uo), we (3+) do not. **V** lhe'ts'oonosyin. [ON–cont] [0-yin]
pick (uo), you (1). **V** 'oononyin. [OA] [0-yin]
pick (uo), you (1) are going to. **V** 'oontanyin. [FA] [0-yin]
pick (uo), you (1) are not going to. **V** lhe'oontuzanyin. [FN] [0-yin]
pick (uo), you (1) did not. **V** lhe'ooninyil. [PN] [0-yil]
pick (uo), you (1) may not. **V** lhe'oonuzonyin. [ON] [0-yin]
pick (uo), you (2+). **V** 'oonohyin. [OA] [0-yin]
pick (uo), you (2+) are going to. **V** 'oontahyin. [FA] [0-yin]
pick (uo), you (2+) are not going to. **V** lhe'oontuzahyin. [FN] [0-yin]
pick (uo), you (2+) did not. **V** lhe'oonuhyil. [PN] [0-yil]
pick (uo), you (2+) may not. **V** lhe'oonuzohyin. [ON] [0-yin]
pick (uo:berries), I do not depart to. **V** lhe'oontunuzusyi. [IN] [0-yi]
pick (uo:berries) for myself, I. **V** duba 'oonusjin. [IA] [d-yin]
pick (uo:berries) while walking around, I again. **V** nuna'oonusjin. [IA] [d-yin]
pick (uo:berries) while walking around, I will again. **V** nuna'oontasjin. [FA] [d-yin]
pick (uo:one fruit) off it (tree, plant), I. **V**

ooghwe'oonisyih. [IA–mom] [0-yih]
pick (uo:one fruit) off it (tree, plant), I do not. **V** ooghwulhe'oozusyi. [IN] [0-yi]
pick (uo:one fruit) off it (tree, plant), I will. **V** ooghwe'oontasyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
pick on him, they. **V** huyez̲ula. [IA] [0-la]
pick the lock of a door, I. **V** daha'dusdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
pick them, he did not. **V** lhuyooniyil. [PN] [0-yil]
pick them, he is not going to. **V** lhuyoontasyin. [FN] [0-yin]
pick them, he may. **V** yoonoyin. [OA–cont] [0-yin]
pick them, he may not. **V** lhuyoonosyin. [ON–cont] [0-yin]
pick them, he will. **V** yoontayin. [FA] [0-yin]
pick them, they are not going to. **V** lhuhuyoontasyin. [FN] [0-yin]
pick them, they did not. **V** lhuhuyooniyil. [PN] [0-yil]
pick them, they may. **V** huyoonoyin. [OA–cont] [0-yin]
pick them, they may not. **V** lhuhuyoonosyin. [ON–cont] [0-yin]
pick them, they will. **V** huyoontayin. [FA] [0-yin]
pick up, i will. **V** nantisdzoo. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-dzoo]
pick up, i will not. **V** nalhuntunuzisdzoo. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-dzoo]
pick up (st), I may. **V** nadoosdzoo'. [OA] [lh-dzoo']
pick up (st), I will. **V** nadutisdzooh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-dzooh]
pick up (st), we (3+). **V** nats'ulhdzooh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-dzooh]
pick up (st) from the ground, I. **V** naitaschulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
pick up (st) from the ground, I. **V** naschoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
pickable, they (berries) are. **V** oonejih. [IA–cust] [d-yih]
pickaxe. **N** be'ughih-ut̲selh-i.
picked, I. **V** hanisyuz. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-yuz]
picked, they (berries). **V** oonajin. [IA] [d-yin]
picked, they (berries) are. **V** oonujih. [IA–cust] [d-yih]
picked, they (berries) get. **V** oonujin. [IA] [d-yin]
picked, they (berries) got. **V** oonajin. [PA] [d-yin]
picked, they (berries) will get. **V** oontajilh. [FA] [d-yilh]
picked, they (2+). **V** hoonanyin. [PA] [0-yin]
picked (berries) again, he. **V** naoonajin. [PA] [d-yin]
picked (berries) again, I. **V** naoonasjin. [PA] [d-yin]
picked (berries) in error, he. **V** oonajin. [PA] [d-yin]
picked (berries) in error, I. **V** oonasjin. [PA] [d-yin]
picked (flowers), he. **V** danyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
picked (flowers), I. **V** disyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
picked (flowers), they (2+). **V** hudanyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
picked (flowers), we (2). **V** dajuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
picked (flowers), we (3+). **V** uzdanyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
picked (flowers), you (1). **V** danyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
picked (flowers), you (2+). **V** dihyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
picked (st), he. **V** nanyin. [PA] [0-yin] The expected form is **oonanyin**. This is an unusual form of unclear status.
picked (st), he. **V** oonanyin. [PA] [0-yin]
picked (st), I. **V** oonasyin. [PA] [0-yin]
picked (st), we (2). **V** oonajin. [PA] [0-yin]
picked (st), we (3+). **V** ts'oonanyin. [PA] [0-yin]
picked (st), you (1). **V** oonanyin. [PA] [0-yin]
picked (st), you (2+). **V** oonahyin. [PA] [0-yin]
picked (st:berries) in error, they. **V** hoonajin. [PA] [d-yin]
picked (uo), he. **V** 'oonanyin. [PA] [0-yin]
picked (uo), I. **V** 'oonasyin. [PA] [0-yin]
picked (uo), they. **V** 'uhoonanyin. [PA] [0-yin]
picked (uo), we (2). **V** 'oonajin. [PA] [0-yin]

picked (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'oonanyin. [PA] [0-yin]
picked (uo), you (1). **V** 'oonanyin. [PA] [0-yin]
picked (uo), you (2+). **V** 'oonahyin. [PA] [0-yin]
picked (uo:berries) while walking around, he again. **V** nuna'oonijin. [PA] [d-yin]
picked (uo:berries) while walking around, I again. **V** nuna'oonisjin. [PA] [d-yin]
picked (uo:one fruit) off it (tree, plant), he. **V** yughe'ooninyin. [PA] [0-yin]
picked (uo:one fruit) off it (tree, plant), I. **V** ooghwe'oonisyin. [PA–mom] [0-yin]
picked it, he. **V** yoonanyin. [PA] [0-yin]
picked it, he. **V** hainanyuz. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-yuz]
picked the lock of a door, he. **V** daha'dalhdze. [PA] [lh-dze]
picked the lock of a door, I. **V** daha'disdze. [PA] [lh-dze]
picked them, they. **V** huyoonanyin. [PA] [0-yin]
picked them (berries) in error, he. **V** yoonajin. [PA] [d-yin]
picked up, we (3+). **V** nats'unalhdzooh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-dzooh]
picked up (st), he. **V** tudin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
picked up (st), he. **V** nanalhdzooh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-dzooh]
picked up (st), I. **V** nanisdzooh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-dzooh]
picked up (st), they (2+). **V** nahunalhdzooh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-dzooh]
picked up (st), you (2+). **V** nanilhdzooh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-dzooh]
picked up (st) from the ground, I. **V** naschuk. [PA] [lh-chuk]
picking, he is not. **V** lhoonusyin. [IN] [0-yin]
picking, I am (uo). **V** 'oonasyilh. [IA–prog] [0-yilh]
picking, we (2) are. **V** oonijin. [IA] [0-yin]
picking, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'oonusyin. [IN] [0-yin]
picking, you (2+) are. **V** oonahyin. [IA] [0-yin]
picking, you (2+) are not. **V** lhoonuzahyin. [IN] [0-yin]
picking (flowers), he is. **V** duyuz. [IA] [0-yuz]
picking (flowers), he is not. **V** lhdusyuz. [IN] [0-yuz]
picking (st), he is. **V** oonuyin. [IA] [0-yin]
picking (st), I am not. **V** lhoonuzusyin. [IN] [0-yin]
picking (st), you (1) are. **V** ooninyin. [IA] [0-yin]
picking (st) flowers, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'udusyuz. [IN] [0-yuz]
picking (st:flowers), I am not. **V** lhduzusyuz. [IN] [0-yuz]
picking (st:flowers), they are not. **V** lhodusyuz. [IN] [0-yuz]
picking (st:flowers), we (2) are not. **V** lhduzijuz. [IN] [0-yuz]
picking (st:flowers), you (1) are not. **V** lhduzinyuz. [IN] [0-yuz]
picking (st:flowers), you (2+) are not. **V** lhduzuhyuz. [IN] [0-yuz]
picking (uo), he is. **V** 'oonuyin. [IA] [0-yin] This refers to picking fruit, berries, and vegetables, such as berries, pine cones, peas, and corn. It is not used for picking flowers.
picking (uo), he is not. **V** lhe'oonusyin. [IN] [0-yin]
picking (uo), he was. **V** lhe'oonaz̲yin. [PA–prog] [0-yin]
picking (uo), I am. **V** 'oonusyin. [IA] [0-yin]
picking (uo), I am. **V** lhe'oonusyih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-yih]
picking (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'oonuzusyil. [IN–prog] [0-yil]
picking (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'oonuzusyin. [IN] [0-yin]
picking (uo), I may be. **V** 'oontosyin. [OA–prog] [0-yin]
picking (uo), I was. **V** lhe'oonasyin. [PA–prog] [0-yin]
picking (uo), I was not. **V** lhulhe'oonasyil. [PN–prog] [0-yil]
picking (uo), they are. **V** 'uhoonuyin. [IA] [0-yin]
picking (uo), they are not. **V** lhe'hoonusyin. [IN] [0-yin]

picking (uo), we (2) are. **V** 'oonijin. [IA] [0-yin]
picking (uo), we (2) are not. **V** lhe'oonuzijin. [IN] [0-yin]
picking (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'oonuyin. [IA] [0-yin]
picking (uo), we (3+) are not. **V** lhe'ts'oonusyin. [IN] [0-yin]
picking (uo), you (1) are. **V** 'ooninyin. [IA] [0-yin]
picking (uo), you (1) are not. **V** lhe'oonuzinyin. [IN] [0-yin]
picking (uo), you (2+) are. **V** 'oonuhyin. [IA] [0-yin]
picking (uo), you (2+) are not. **V** lhe'oonuzuhyin. [IN] [0-yin]
picking (uo:berries), I do not set to. **V** lhe'oontunuzusyi. [IN] [0-yi]
picking berries, he commences. **V** whe'ooninyin. [PA] [0-yin]
picking berries, he stopped. **V** ne'ooninyin. [PA] [0-yin]
picking berries, he was. **V** lhudisja'. [PA–prog] [d-ya']
picking berries, I am. **V** disdalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]
picking berries, I commence. **V** whe'oonusyin. [PA] [0-yin]
picking berries, I may be. **V** dutoosja'. [OA–prog] [d-ya']
picking berries, I stopped. **V** ne'oonusyin. [PA] [0-yin]
picking berries, I was. **V** lhudisja'. [PA–prog] [d-ya']
picking them, he is. **V** yoonuyin. [IA] [0-yin]
picking them, he is not. **V** lhuyoonusyin. [IN] [0-yin]
picking them, they are. **V** huyoonuyin. [IA] [0-yin]
picking them, they are not. **V** lhuhuyoonusyin. [IN] [0-yin]
picking up, I am. **V** nanusdzooh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-dzooh]
picking up (st), they (2+) are. **V** nahunulhdzooh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-dzooh]
pickpocket. **N** 'ut'aha'ule-un.
picks (berries) again, he. **V** naoonujin. [IA] [d-yin]
picks (berries) in error, he. **V** oonujin. [IA] [d-yin] E.g. to get sick as a result or to be punished as a result.
picks (st),he. **V** oonoyin. [OA] [0-yin]
picks (st:flowers), he. **V** dooyuz. [OA] [0-yuz]
picks (uo), he. **V** 'oonoyin. [OA–cont] [0-yin]
picks (uo:berries) for himself, he. **V** duba 'oonujin. [IA] [d-yin]
picks (uo:berries) while walking around, he again. **V** nuna'oonujin. [IA] [d-yin]
picks (uo:one fruit) off it (tree, plant), he. **V** yughe'ooninyih. [IA] [0-yih]
picks it, he. **V** hainisyis. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-yis]
picks them (berries) in error, he. **V** yoonujin. [IA] [d-yin]
pickup canopy. **N** 'uk'eilbun.
picky eater, I am a. **V** sbut k'e'hoot'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] This literally means something like "it is sensitive on my belly" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-but** "belly".
picky eater, I am not a. **V** sbut k'ulhe'hoot'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
picky eater, I will be a. **V** sbut k'e'hootat'ohs. [FA] [0-t'oh]
pick-pocket. **N** oogooh-un.
picture. **N** 'uk'eyalhtsi-i.
picture. **N** 'uk'unuhuyulhtsi'.
picture. **N** kw'e'iguz-i.
picture frame. **N** dustl'usbas̲u'a.
pie. **N** beitle.
pie. **N** pai.
piece (bitten off). **N** halghaz̲.
piece (cut off with scissors). **N** halt'az̲.
piece (torn off). **N** halhch'ul.
piece (worn off). **N** ha-intle.
piece of meat. **N** 'uts̲ungya.
pierce (a crowd), I. **V** kunuztl'it. [IA] [l-tl'it]
pierce it, they. **V** hikune'uts̲i. [IA] [0-ts̲i]
pierce it with my finger, I. **V** ooghwudizgah. [IA] [l-gah]
pierce it with my finger, I will. **V** ooghwudutazgah. [FA] [l-gah]
pierced, he is. **V** oot'e'dits̲us̲. [PA] [0?-ts̲us̲]
pierced it, they. **V** hike'nints̲i. [PA] [0-ts̲i]

pierces (a crowd), he. **V** kunultl'it. [IA] [l-tl'it]
piercing, it (cold) is. **V** neghalhk'us. [IA–cust] [lh-k'us]
pig. *[Sus scrofa domesticus]* **N** gugoos.
pig, male. **N** gugoosdune.
pig, your (1). **N** ungugoos.
pigeon. **N** imbin.
pigweed. *[Chenopodium album]* **N** 'ut'antsi'.
pile, I am going to. **V** lhk'edutasdzoh. [class: moss-c] [FA] [0-dzoh]
pile (of cloth). **N** lhk'uhuyuzdla.
pile (of n-class objects). **N** lhk'udunizdla.
pile (of fine, loose material such as sawdust). **N** lhk'usdzai-un.
pile (of logs). **N** lhk'udizdla.
pile (of stones). **N** lhk'udunizdzai.
pile (st), I did not. **V** lhk'elhdisdzoh. [class: moss-c] [PN] [0-dzoh]
pile (st), I may. **V** lhk'edosdzeh. [class: moss-c] [OA] [0-dzeh]
pile (st), I may not. **V** lhk'elhuzosdze. [class: moss-c] [ON] [lh-dze]
pile (st), I will not. **V** lhk'elhdutuzasdzo. [class: moss-c] [FN] [lh-dzo]
pile it, they are going to. **V** lhke'hidutalhdzoh. [class: moss-c] [FA] [lh-dzoh]
pile up (pieces of wood), I. **V** lhk'edusle. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-le]
pile up (pieces of wood), I will. **V** lhk'edutaslelh. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-lelh]
pileated woodpecker. *[Dryocopus pileatus]* **N** chunchecho.
piled, I. **V** nasdzooh. [PA] [0-dzooh]
piled (st), I. **V** lhk'edisdze. [class: moss-c] [PA] [lh-dze]
piled them (pieces of wood) up, he. **V** lhk'eidinla. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-la]
piled up, it is. **V** lhk'udiztan. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tan]
piled up, they are. **V** lhk'usdla. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [d-la]
piled up (pieces of wood), I. **V** lhk'edisla. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-la]
piles, he has. **V** yehanankat. [IA] [0-kat]
piles, I do not have the. **V** nizts'e sehalhe'nuskat. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [0-kat]
piles, I have the. **V** nizts'e seha'nankat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
piles, I will have the. **V** nizts'e seha'ntikulh. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [0-kulh]
piles up on shore, it. **V** yalkulh. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [l-kulh]
piling (stt), he is. **V** lhk'editih. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tih]
piling (st), I am not. **V** lhk'elhduzisdze. [class: moss-c] [IN] [lh-dze]
piling it, he is. **V** lhk'eyiditih. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tih]
piling it, he is. **V** lhk'eyidile. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
piling it, they are. **V** lhk'ehidilhdzeh. [class: moss-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
pill. **N** tsaznisdzai.
pillar. **N** whezdintsi. Duoplural: whenuzdizsi
pillow. **N** tse'alh. **Poss**: tse'al.
pillow, my. **N** stse'al.
pillow, your (1). **N** ntse'al.
pillow case. **N** tse'alhzus.
pilot (of boat). **N** neyalhkeh.
pilot (of flying machine). **N** nut'o-un. Duoplural: nut'o-ne/069060
pilots. **N** nut'o-ne. This is the duo-plural of **nut'o-un**, q.v..
pimples. **N** 'ugoo'.
pimples. **N** nets'uhanukat. Formerly used for "measles" as well.
pimples, he has. **V** dunugook. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-gook] Said of people with pimples or with pock-marks from smallpox.
pimples, I have. **V** setsuldinat. [IA] [0-nat]
pimples, I have. **V** setsulhdinat. [IA] [0-nat]
pimples, I have on the face. **V** setsul dunat. [IA] [0-nat]
pimples (on face). **N** nets'uhandunulh'as.
pimples again, I had. **V** senatsulhdatnat. [PA] [d-nat]
pimples again, I have. **V** senatsulhditnat. [IA] [d-nat]
pin. **N** lenebik.
pin. **N** lunubik.
pin, big safety. **N** dugulcho. This is the

augmentative of **dugul**, q.v..

pin, netting. **N** 'udzoolhchun.

pin (stt) to (indefinite), I. **V** whunudusjooh. [IA–dist] [lh-jooh]

pin (stt) to it, I. **V** bunudusjooh. [IA–dist] [lh-jooh]

pin (stt) together, I. **V** lhunudusjooh. [IA–dist] [lh-jooh]

pin (st) to (indefinite), I. **V** whudusjooh. [IA] [lh-jooh]

pin (st) to (st), I. **V** 'udusjooh. [IA] [lh-jooh] The thing pinned to will normally immediately precede the verb.

pin (st) to (st), you (1). **V** udilhjooh. [IA] [lh-jooh]

pin (st) to it, I. **V** budusjooh. [IA–mom] [lh-jooh]

pin (st) to it, I will. **V** budutasjooh. [FA–mom] [lh-jooh]

pin (st) together, I. **V** lhudusjooh. [IA] [lh-jooh]

pin (uo) to (indefinite), I. **V** whe'dusjooh. [IA] [lh-jooh]

pin (uo:multiple) to (indefinite), I. **V** whune'dusjooh. [IA–dist] [lh-jooh]

pin together (uo), I. **V** lhe'dusjooh. [IA] [lh-jooh]

pinch. **N** nellanla hoh ts'ilhchoot.

pinch, I. **V** hoosts'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'ih]

pinch, I. **V** oonusts'ih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ts'ih]

pinch, I do not. **V** lhoozusts'i. [IN] [0-ts'i]

pinch, I will. **V** ootasts'ih. [FA] [0-ts'ih]

pinch (st), I. **V** oodusts'ih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ts'ih]

pinch (st), I will. **V** oodutasts'ih. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-ts'ih]

pinch each other, they. **V** lhuhoonuts'ih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [d-ts'ih]

pinch myself, I. **V** 'oodunusts'ih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ts'ih]

pinch myself, I. **V** oodudusts'ih. [IA] [d-ts'ih]

pinch myself, I do not. **V** lhe'ooduduzusts'i. [IN] [d-ts'i]

pinch myself, I will. **V** 'oodudutasts'ih. [FA] [d-ts'ih]

pinch one another, they. **V** lhuhoots'ih. [IA] [d-ts'ih]

pinched, he. **V** honts'uk. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ts'uk]

pinched, I. **V** hosts'uk. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ts'uk]

pinched, I. **V** osts'uk. [PA] [0-ts'uk]

pinched (st), I. **V** oodasts'uk. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ts'uk]

pinched (st), I. **V** oosts'ih. [IA] [0-ts'ih]

pinched each other, they. **V** lhuhots'uk. [PA] [0-ts'uk]

pinched each other, they. **V** lhuhoonats'uk. [abs: **n**] [PA] [d-ts'uk]

pinched him, he. **V** yonts'uk. [PA] [0-ts'uk]

pinched himself, he. **V** 'oodunats'uk. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-ts'uk]

pinched himself, he. **V** oodudats'uk. [PA] [d-ts'uk]

pinched it, he. **V** yoodants'uk. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ts'uk]

pinched myself, I. **V** 'oodudasts'uk. [PA] [0-ts'uk]

pinched myself, I. **V** 'oodunasts'uk. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-ts'uk]

pinching, I set upon. **V** ootists'uk. [PA] [0-ts'uk]

pinching, I set upon. **V** ootusts'ih. [IA] [0-ts'ih]

pinching (st), I am. **V** oosts'ih. [IA–prog] [0-ts'ih]

pinching (st), I am not. **V** lhoozists'ih. [IA–prog] [0-ts'ih]

pinching (st), I may be. **V** ootosts'ih. [OA–prog] [0-ts'ih]

pinching (st), I may not be. **V** lhootuzosts'i. [ON–prog] [lh-ts'i]

pinching (st), I was. **V** lhooz̲usts'uk. [PA–prog] [0-ts'uk]

pinching (st), I was not. **V** lhulhoosts'ih. [PN–prog] [0-ts'ih]

pinching (st), I will be. **V** ootasts'ih. [FA–prog] [0-ts'ih]

pinching (st), I will not be. **V** lhootuzasts'ih. [FN–prog] [lh-ts'ih]

pinching him, he set upon. **V** yootiz̲ts'uk. [PA] [0-ts'uk]

pinching him, he was. **V** lhuyooz̲ts'uk. [PA–prog] [0-ts'uk]

pine, I. **V** dutusz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]

pine after (so), I. **V** tsunintusz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
pine after her, I. **V** ookw'enintuzd̲z̲it. [IA] [l-d-z̲it]
pine after her, I do not. **V** ookw'enilhuntunuzuzdzit. [IN] [l-d-z̲it]
pine cone. **N** 'angwul. **Class**: 1. Oak trees are not found in the territory but some speakers who are familiar with acorns use this word for them.
pine cone. **N** 'ut'angwul. **Class**: 2.
pine cone. **N** t'angwul.
pine cone, its. **N** oo'angwul.
pine gum. **N** dzeh.
pined, he. **V** dutiz̲z̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
pined, I. **V** dutisz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
pined after her, he. **V** yuk'enintilhd̲z̲ut. [PA] [l-d-z̲ut]
pined after her, I. **V** ookw'enintizd̲z̲ut. [PA] [l-d-z̲ut]
pining away with envy, I am. **V** 'oonih suz̲ilhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe] Literally, "jealousy has killed me".
pink, it is. **V** 'ankw'us̲ dulk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
pink, it is. **V** dulk'unyaz. [IA] [l-k'un]
pink, it is. **V** ning.wus dot'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
pinkie. **N** -lasgat'umyaz.
pinkie. **N** -lasts'oh.
pinkies, our. **N** nelasts'oh.
pinna. **N** -dziyughe. The visible part of the ear that is outside the head.
pinned (stt) to (indefinite), I. **V** whunudisjoo. [PA–dist] [lh-joo]
pinned (stt) together, I. **V** lhunudisjoo. [PA–dist] [lh-joo]
pinned (st) to (indefinite), I. **V** whudisjoo. [PA] [lh-joo]
pinned (st) to it, I. **V** budisjoo. [PA–NC] [lh-joo]
pinned (st) together, I. **V** lhudisjoo. [PA] [lh-joo]
pinned it to (indefinite), he. **V** whuidilhjoo. [PA] [lh-joo]
pinned them (non-human) to (indefinite), he. **V** whunidilhjooh. [PA–dist] [lh-jooh]
pinned them together, he. **V** lhidalhjoo. [PA] [lh-joo]
pinned them together, he. **V** lhunidilhjoo. [PA–dist] [lh-joo]
pins it to (indefinite), he. **V** whuidilhjooh. [IA] [lh-jooh]
pins it to it, he. **V** yidilhjooh. [IA–mom] [lh-jooh]
pins them (non-human) to (indefinite), he. **V** whunidulhjooh. [IA–dist] [lh-jooh]
pins them (non-human) to it, he. **V** yunidulhjooh. [IA–dist] [lh-jooh]
pins them together, he. **V** lhidilhjooh. [IA] [lh-jooh]
pins them together, he. **V** lhunidulhjooh. [IA–dist] [lh-jooh]
pious, I am. **V** tenadudli be hoosti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
pious, I am not. **V** tenadudli be lhuhoosti'. [IN] [lh-ti']
pious, I was. **V** tenadudli be hosti'. [PA] [lh-ti']
pious, I will be. **V** tenadudli be hootasti'. [FA] [lh-ti']
pipe. **N** ts̲e. When followed by **be** "by means of" and a form of "to smoke", has the meaning "pipe".
pipe (for water). **N** too benuzo-i.
pipe residue. **N** 'udek'atsan.
pipe stem. **N** ts̲echun.
pirouetting, he was. **V** lhuna'dudilhghuz. [PA–prog] [l-ghuz]
pirouetting, I am. **V** na'dudizghus. [IA–prog] [l-ghus] This is reflexive, literally, "I am whirling myself around".
pirouetting, I will be. **V** na'dudutizghus. [FA–prog] [l-ghus]
pisciform, be. **V** lho dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
piss, he does not. **V** lhusluz. [IN] [d-luz]
piss, he is not going to. **V** nalhtisdluz. [FN] [d-luz]
piss, I am going to. **V** natisluz. [FA] [d-luz]
piss, I am not going to. **V** nalhtuzisluz. [FN] [d-luz]
piss, i did not. **V** lhuslus. [PN] [0-lus]
piss, i do not. **V** lhuzusluz. [IN] [0-luz]
piss, they (2+). **V** huluz. [IA] [0-luz]
piss, they (2+) are not going to. **V** nalhotisdluz. [FN] [d-luz]
piss, they (2+) did not. **V** lhahiluz. [PN]

[0-luz]
piss, they (2+) do not. **V** lhuhusdluz. [IN] [0-luz]
piss, we (2). **V** idluz. [IA] [0-luz]
piss, we (2). **V** naodluz. [OA–hab] [d-luz]
piss, we (2) are not going to. **V** nalhtuzadluz. [FN] [d-luz]
piss, we (2) did not. **V** lhidlus. [PN] [0-lus]
piss, we (2) do not. **V** lhuzidluz. [IN] [0-luz]
piss, we (2) may not. **V** nalhuzodluz. [ON] [d-luz]
piss, we (3+). **V** ts'uluz. [IA] [0-luz]
piss, we (3+) are not going to. **V** nalhts'utisdluz. [FN] [d-luz]
piss, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'iluz. [PN] [0-luz]
piss, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'usluz. [IN] [0-luz]
piss, we (3+) may. **V** nats'oodluz. [OA] [d-luz]
piss, you (1). **V** inluz. [IA] [0-luz]
piss, you (1) are going to. **V** natanluz. [FA] [0-luz]
piss, you (1) are not going to. **V** nalhtuzandluz. [FN] [d-luz]
piss, you (1) did not. **V** lhindlus. [PN] [0-lus]
piss, you (1) do not. **V** lhuzindluz. [IN] [0-luz]
piss, you (1) may. **V** ondluz. [OA] [0-luz]
piss, you (2+). **V** uhluz. [IA] [0-luz]
piss, you (2+) are not going to. **V** nalhtuzihdluz. [FN] [d-luz]
piss, you (2+) did not. **V** lhahdlus. [PN] [0-lus]
piss, you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzulhuz. [IN] [0-luz]
pisses, he. **V** uluz. [IA] [0-luz]
pistol. **N** 'ulhti'yaz.
pit, fruit. **N** -ch'e'.
pit, there is a. **V** 'anuwhuz̲'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
pitch. **N** dzeh.
pitch. **N** dzehdulhgus.
pitch, he did not. **V** nalhe'untilh'us. [PN] [lh-'us]
pitch, he may. **V** na'antoolh'us. [OA] [lh-'us]
pitch, he will. **V** na'antilhtus. [FA] [lh-tus]
pitch, he will. **V** na'untilh'us. [FA] [lh-'us]
pitch, he will not. **V** nalhe'untilh'us. [FN] [lh-'us]
pitch, it (boat) does not. **V** lhdusluk. [IN] [0-luk]
pitch, it (boat) will. **V** dutiluk. [FA] [0-luk]
pitch, its. **N** oodze.
pitch, lodgepole pine. **N** chundoodze. The pitch of the **chundoo** tree, q.v..
pitch, spruce. **N** ts̲'oodzeh.
pitch (tent), we (3+) may. **V** nets'oo'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
pitch blackness. **N** mukgaih.
pitch fork. **N** betl'oneduldzeh.
pitch of bud. **N** -dulhladzeh.
pitch of bud of tree. **N** 'udulhladzeh.
pitch to it, he will apply. **V** naitidzoh. [FA] [0-dzoh]
pitched, I. **V** na'untis'us. [PA] [lh-'us]
pitched, it (boat). **V** danluk. [PA] [0-luk]
pitched (st), we (3+). **V** nets'unin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
pitched (st), we (3+). **V** bets'untutih. [PA] [0-tih]
pitcher. **N** bes̲ulhdzo-i.
pitcher. **N** moodat'ihtelh. **Poss**: moodat'ihtel.
pitcher (baseball). **N** na'untulhdus-un.
pitches, it (boat). **V** duluk. [IA] [0-luk]
pitchfork. **N** luhoos.
pitching, he is. **V** na'untulh'us. [IA] [lh-'us]
pitching, he is. **V** nudul'uz̲. [IA] [l-'uz̲]
pitching, I am. **V** na'untis'us. [IA] [lh-'us]
pitchy, it is. **V** dudzeh. [IA] [0-dzeh]
pitchy wood. **N** dudzeh-i.
pitied himself, he. **V** khate'nidzin. [PA] [d-z̲in]
pitied myself, I. **V** khate'nisd̲z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in]
pitied one another, they. **V** lhghate'hunid̲z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in]
pitied themselves again, they. **V** khanunate'hunis̲d̲z̲in. [PA–dist] [d-z̲in]
pities himself, he. **V** khana'te'nud̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]
pities himself, he. **V** khate'nud̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]
pitiful, he was. **V** teil'en. [PA] [l-'en]
pitiful, I am. **V** tez'en. [IA] [l-'en]

pitiful, I was. **V** teiz'en. [PA] [l-'en]
pits, there are. **V** 'anuwhuz̲dla. [IA] [0-la]
pity. **N** nedzitsulh.
pity. **N** te'ninz̲un.
pity for him, we (3+) feel. **V** ooghate'uznizeh. [IA] [0-zeh]
pity myself, I. **V** khate'nusd̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]
pity myself, I do not. **V** khatelhe'nusdzun. [IN] [d-z̲un]
pity myself again, I. **V** khanate'nusdzun. [IA] [d-z̲un]
pity on him, he took. **V** yughate'nanz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
pity on us, he has had. **V** neghate'nizeh. [PA] [0-zeh]
pity on us, you (1) may have. **V** neghate'nonzeh. [OA] [0-zeh]
pity one another, they. **V** lhghate'hunud̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]
pity themselves, they. **V** khate'hunud̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]
pity themselves again, they. **V** khanunate'hunud̲z̲un. [IA–dist] [d-z̲un]
place. **SUFFIX** -k'et. Attaches to nouns to form nouns meaning "place where there is X" or "place for X".
place. **SUFFIX** -k'et.
place. **N** k'et-un.
place. **N** yun.
place, he will. **V** netilhtilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-tilh]
place, I. **V** nedistih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tih]
place, I. **V** nenusdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
place, I. **V** nenustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
place, I. **V** nenustih. [IA] [0-tih]
place, I. **V** nes'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
place, I. **V** nesdzoh. [class: liquid-c] [IA–cust] [lh-dzoh]
place, I. **V** neskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA–cust] [0-kaih]
place, I. **V** nestloh. [class: mushy-c] [IA–cust] [0-tloh]
place, I did not. **V** nelhnus'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
place, I did not. **V** nelhus'al. [PN] [0-'al]
place, I did not. **V** nelhustil. [class: body-c] [PN] [lh-til]
place, I do not. **V** nelhuzoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
place, I do not. **V** nelhuzus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
place, I do not. **V** nelhuzuskai. [class: coc-c] [IN] [0-kai]
place, I do not. **V** nelhuzusti. [class: body-c] [IN] [lh-ti]
place, I do not. **V** nelhuzusti. [IN] [0-ti]
place, I will. **V** nedutastilh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-tilh]
place, I will. **V** nentas'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
place, I will. **V** netisdzoh. [class: liquid-c] [FA] [lh-dzoh]
place, I will. **V** netiskalh. [class: coc-c] [FA] [0-kalh]
place, I will. **V** netistilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-tilh]
place, I will. **V** netistloh. [class: mushy-c] [FA] [0-tloh]
place, I will not. **V** nelhtuzistil. [class: body-c] [FN] [lh-til]
place, I will not. **V** nelhuntunuzas'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
place, nice. **N** hoonzoo-un.
place, they. **V** nehulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
place, they did not. **V** nelhuhi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
place, we (2). **V** neit'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
place, we (2). **V** neniltih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
place, we (2). **V** nenit'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
place, we (2) did not. **V** nelhit'al. [PN] [0-'al]
place, we (2) did not. **V** nelhnit'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
place, we (2) do not. **V** nelhnuzit'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'aih]
place, we (2) do not. **V** nelhuzit'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
place, we (2) may. **V** nenot'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
place, we (2) may. **V** neot'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
place, we (2) may not. **V** nelhnuzot'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
place, we (2) may not. **V** nelhuzot'al. [ON] [0-'al]

place, we (2) will. **V** nentat'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
place, we (2) will not. **V** nelhtuzat'al. [FN] [0-'al]
place, we (2) will not. **V** nelhuntunuzat'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
place, we (3+). **V** nets'u'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
place, we (3+). **V** nets'u'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
place, we (3+). **V** nets'ulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
place, we (3+). **V** neznu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
place, we (3+) did not. **V** nelhts'i'al. [PN] [0-'al]
place, we (3+) did not. **V** nelhts'uni'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
place, we (3+) do not. **V** nelhts'unus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'aih]
place, we (3+) do not. **V** nelhts'us'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
place, we (3+) may. **V** nets'oo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
place, we (3+) may not. **V** nelhts'oos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
place, we (3+) will. **V** nets'unta'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
place, we (3+) will not. **V** nelhts'untas'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
place, we (3+) will not. **V** nelhts'utis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
place, you (1). **V** nein'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
place, you (1). **V** nenin'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
place, you (1). **V** neolhtilh. [class: body-c] [OA] [lh-tilh]
place, you (1) . **V** nenilhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
place, you (1) did not. **V** nelhin'al. [PN] [0-'al]
place, you (1) did not. **V** nelhnin'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
place, you (1) do not. **V** nelhnuzin'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'aih]
place, you (1) do not. **V** nelhuzin'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
place, you (1) do not. **V** nelhuzon'al. [ON] [0-'al]
place, you (1) may not. **V** nelhnuzon'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
place, you (1) will. **V** nentan'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
place, you (1) will. **V** netalhtilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-tilh]
place, you (1) will. **V** netan'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
place, you (1) will not. **V** nelhtuzan'al. [FN] [0-'al]
place, you (1) will not. **V** nelhuntunuzan'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
place, you (2+). **V** neh'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
place, you (2+). **V** nenuh'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
place, you (2+). **V** nenulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
place, you (2+) did not. **V** nelhuh'al. [PN] [0-'al]
place, you (2+) do not. **V** nelhuzooh'al. [ON] [0-'al]
place, you (2+) will not. **V** nelhtuzih'al. [FN] [0-'al]
place, you (2=) do not. **V** nelhuzuh'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
place (so), I. **V** nes'aih. [IA–cust] [lh-'aih]
place (so), I do not. **V** nelhuzus'oh. [IN] [lh-'oh]
place (so) due to fear, I. **V** netseniz'aih. [IA] [l-'aih]
place (so) due to fear, I. **V** netsenuz'aih. [IA–cust] [l-'aih]
place (so) due to fear, I do not. **V** netselhnuziz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
place (so) due to fear, I will. **V** netsentaz'alh. [FA] [l-alh]
place (stt), I. **V** nenuskat. [class: mdo-i] [IA–dist] [lh-kat] E.g. several armfuls.
place (stt), I. **V** nunudustun. [IA–dist] [lh-tun]
place (stt), I will. **V** netisnelh. [FA] [0-nelh]
place (stt), I will. **V** nunudutistun. [FA–dist] [lh-tun]
place (stt), they will. **V** nunodutilhtun. [FA–dist] [lh-tun]
place (stt) with a physical effort, I. **V** nenusghuz. [IA–dist] [lh-ghuz]
place (stt) with a physical effort, I will. **V**

nenutisghuz. [FA–dist] [lh-ghuz]
place (st), he will. **V** neti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh] Uses including setting a trap and setting up a tent.
place (st), I. **V** nedisdzeh. [class: moss-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
place (st), I. **V** nenudusdzeh. [IA–dist] [lh-dzeh]
place (st), I. **V** nenus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
place (st), I. **V** nenustleh. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [0-tleh]
place (st), I do not. **V** nelhduzisdze. [class: moss-c] [IN] [lh-dze]
place (st), I do not. **V** nelhnuzus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'aih]
place (st), I may. **V** nenos'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
place (st), I may. **V** neoos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
place (st), I may. **V** neoostilh. [class: body-c] [OA] [lh-tilh]
place (st), I may not. **V** nelhnuzos'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
place (st), I may not. **V** nelhuzoostil. [class: body-c] [ON] [lh-til]
place (st), I will. **V** nedutasdzoh. [class: moss-c] [FA] [lh-dzoh]
place (st), I will. **V** nenudutisdzoh. [class: moss-c] [FA–dist] [lh-dzoh]
place (st), I will. **V** netis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
place (st), I will. **V** netisdoh. [class: fluffy-c] [FA] [lh-doh]
place (st), I will not. **V** nelhtuzis'al. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [0-'al]
place (st), we (2) may. **V** nehot'alh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [d-'alh]
place (st), we (2) will. **V** netat'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
place (st), we (3+). **V** nets'udz̲aih. [IA] [0-dz̲aih]
place (st), we (3+) may. **V** nenats'oo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
place (st), we (3+) may. **V** nets'oolhtelh. [class: body-c] [OA] [lh-telh]
place (st), we (3+) may. **V** newhuts'ot'alh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [d-'alh]
place (st), we (3+) may. **V** nezno'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
place (st), we (3+) may not. **V** nelhts'unos'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
place (st), we (3+) will. **V** nezti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
place (st), you (1). **V** nenin'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
place (st), you (1) may. **V** nenon'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
place (st), you (1) may. **V** neon'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
place (st), you (2+). **V** nentah'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
place (st), you (2+). **V** neooh'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
place (st), you (2+) did not. **V** nelhnuh'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
place (st), you (2+) do not. **V** nelhnuzuh'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'aih]
place (st), you (2+) may. **V** nenoh'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
place (st), you (2+) may not. **V** nelhnuzoh'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
place (st), you (2+) will. **V** netih'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
place (st), you (2+) will not. **V** nelhuntunuzah'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
place (st) again, I. **V** nenanustih. [IA] [0-tih]
place (st) angrily, I will. **V** netisch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]
place (st) by rolling, I. **V** nedismilh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-milh]
place (st) by rolling, I. **V** nenismilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-milh]
place (st) by scratching, I. **V** nenust̲s̲'it. [IA] [0-t̲s̲'it]
place (st) by scratching, I will. **V** netists'ulh. [FA] [0-t̲s̲'ulh]
place (st) by swinging, I. **V** nedusbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
place (st) by swinging, I. **V** whunedusbalh. [IA] [lh-balh] E.g. hanging out clothes to dry.
place (st) due to fear, I. **V** netsenist'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
place (st) due to fear, I will. **V** netsentast'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
place (st) for myself, I. **V** nedist'aih. [IA]

[d-'aih]
place (st) for myself, I. **V** nedizye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-ye]
place (st) for myself, I do not. **V** nelhduzist'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
place (st) for myself, I will. **V** nedutast'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
place (st) for myself, I will. **V** nedutazyelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [l-yelh]
place (st) in error, I. **V** nenist'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
place (st) in error, I. **V** nenistleh. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [0-tleh]
place (st) in error, I. **V** nenizye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-ye]
place (st) in error, I do not. **V** nelhnuzist'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
place (st) in error, I do not. **V** nelhnuzist'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
place (st) in error, I do not. **V** nelhnuzizyoh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [l-yoh]
place (st) in error, I do not. **V** nelhnuzustle. [class: mushy-c] [IN] [0-tle]
place (st) in error, I may. **V** nenost'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] [d-'alh]
place (st) in error, I may. **V** nenozyelh. [class: mdo-c] [OA–mom] [l-yelh]
place (st) in error, I will. **V** nentast'alh. [FA] [d-'aih]
place (st) in error, I will. **V** nentastloh. [class: mushy-c] [FA] [0-tloh]
place (st) in error, I will. **V** nentazyelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [l-yelh]
place (st:liquid), I. **V** netanusdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA–mom] [lh-dzeh]
place again, I. **V** nenanustleh. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [0-tleh]
place again, I do not. **V** nenalhuzus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
place by pushing with my elbow, I. **V** nessuk. [IA–cust] [lh-tsuk]
place by pushing with my elbow, I. **V** nenussit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
place by rolling, I. **V** nenusmilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-milh]
place by rolling, I do not. **V** nelhduzismil. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-mil]
place by scratching, I. **V** nests'uk. [IA–cust] [0-ts'uk]
place due to fear, I. **V** netsenistleh. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [0-tleh]
place it, he did not. **V** nelhini'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
place it, he did not. **V** nelhuyi'al. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-'al]
place it, he does not. **V** nelhinus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'aih]
place it, he does not. **V** nelhuyus'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
place it, he may. **V** neino'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
place it, he may. **V** neyoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
place it, he may. **V** neyoolhtilh. [class: body-c] [OA] [lh-tilh]
place it, he may not. **V** nelhinos'al. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
place it, he may not. **V** nelhuyoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
place it, he will. **V** neitilhtilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-tilh]
place it, he will. **V** neyunta'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
place it, he will not. **V** nelhitas'al. [FN] [0-'al]
place it, he will not. **V** nelhuyuntas'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
place it, they. **V** nehinu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
place it, they. **V** nehuyu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
place it, they. **V** nehuyulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
place it, they did not. **V** nelhuhuyi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
place it, they did not . **V** nelhuhini'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
place it, they do not. **V** nelhihinus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-'aih]
place it, they do not. **V** nelhuhuyus'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
place it, they may. **V** nehino'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [OA–mom] [0-'alh]
place it, they may. **V** nehuyoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
place it, they may not. **V** nelhihinos'al.

[class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [ON–mom] [0-'al]
place it, they may not. **V** nelhuhuyoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
place it, they will. **V** nehita'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
place it, they will. **V** nehuyunta'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
place it, they will not. **V** nelhihitas'al. [FN] [0-'al]
place it, they will not. **V** nelhuhuyuntas'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
place my finger, I. **V** neduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
place near old K'uzche reserve. **N** Tabas̲usuli.
place of worship, their. **N** bulugliz.
place where roads go over each other. **N** lhalhtus wheti. A place where there is an overpass or underpass.
place where things grow on water. **N** hata'duleh-un.
place with no English name. **N** Bustain'a. At the end of the runway at Fort Connelly on Bear Lake.
place with no English name. **N** Lhook'ezbet. A bay on the Middle River.
place with no English name. **N** Lhook'ez̲bet. The place where the Middle River widens almost into a lake not far downstream from the source at Takla Lake, just below **Khelhooz̲dli**.
place with no English name. **N** Tsasdli.
place with no English name on Binche Point. **N** Chundootanla. At the border between the jack pines and the poplar.
placed, he. **V** nenilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
placed, I. **V** nedistan. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tan]
placed, I. **V** nenis'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
placed, I. **V** nenusdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
placed, I. **V** nenuskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
placed, I. **V** nenustan. [PA] [0-tan]
placed, I. **V** nenusti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
placed, I. **V** nenustle'. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [0-tle']
placed, it gets. **V** nelt̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
placed, they. **V** nehunilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
placed, we (2). **V** nenilti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
placed, we (2). **V** nenit'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
placed, we (3+). **V** nets'unilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
placed, we (3+). **V** neznilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
placed, we (3+). **V** neznin'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
placed, you (1). **V** nenilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
placed, you (2+). **V** nenuh'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
placed, you (2+). **V** nenulhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
placed (so), I. **V** nenus'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
placed (so) due to fear, I. **V** netseniz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
placed (stt), I. **V** nenus̲uskat. [class: mdo-i] [PA–dist] [lh-kat] E.g. several armfuls.
placed (stt), I. **V** nunudistan. [PA–dist] [lh-tan]
placed (stt) with a physical effort, I. **V** nenus̲usghuz. [PA–dist] [lh-ghuz]
placed (st), he. **V** nenin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
placed (st), he. **V** nedilhdze. [class: moss-c] [PA] [lh-dze]
placed (st), I. **V** nedisdze. [class: moss-c] [PA] [lh-dze]
placed (st), I. **V** nenudisdze. [PA–dist] [lh-dze]
placed (st), I. **V** nenusdo. [class: fluffy-c] [PA] [lh-do]
placed (st), they. **V** nehudilhdze. [class: moss-c] [PA] [lh-dze]
placed (st), you (1). **V** nenin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
placed (st), you (1). **V** nenin'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
placed (st) again, I. **V** nenanustan. [PA] [0-tan]
placed (st) by rolling, I. **V** nedismul. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-mul]
placed (st) by scratching, I. **V** nenust̲s̲'ut. [PA] [0-t̲s̲'ut]

placed (st) by swinging, he. **V** whunedilh-bal. [PA] [lh-bal] E.g. hanging out clothes to dry.
placed (st) by swinging, I. **V** whunedusbal. [PA] [lh-bal] E.g. hanging out clothes to dry.
placed (st) due to fear, I. **V** netsenist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
placed (st) for myself, I. **V** nedist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
placed (st) for myself, I. **V** nedizya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]
placed (st) in error, I. **V** nenist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
placed (st) in error, I. **V** nenistle'. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [0-tle']
placed (st) in error, I. **V** nenizya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]
placed (st:liquid), he. **V** netanilhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
placed (st:liquid), I. **V** netanusdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA–mom] [lh-dzo]
placed again, I. **V** nenanustle'. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [0-tle']
placed by pushing with my elbow, I. **V** nenussut. [PA] [lh-tsut]
placed by rolling, I. **V** nenusmul. [PA] [lh-mul]
placed him, he. **V** neinilh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
placed it, he. **V** neidintan. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tan]
placed it, he. **V** neinilhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
placed it, he. **V** neinilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
placed it, he. **V** neinin'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
placed it, he. **V** neininkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
placed it, he. **V** neinintan. [PA] [0-tan]
placed it, he. **V** neinintle'. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [0-tle']
placed it, he. **V** nenainin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
placed it, they. **V** nehinin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
placed it (liquid), he. **V** netayunilhdzo. [PA] [lh-dzo]
placed it again, he. **V** nenayuntan. [PA] [0-tan]
placed it again, he. **V** nenayuntle'. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [0-tle']
placed it by pushing with his elbow, he. **V** neinilhtsut. [PA] [lh-tsut]
placed it by rolling, he. **V** neinilhmul. [PA] [lh-mul]
placed it by scratching, he. **V** neinin<u>ts</u>'ut. [PA] [0-<u>ts</u>'ut]
placed it due to fear, he. **V** netseinint'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
placed it for himself. **V** neidint'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
placed it for himself, he. **V** neidilhya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]
placed it in error, he. **V** neinilya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]
placed it in error, he. **V** neinint'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
placed it in error, he. **V** neinintle'. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [0-tle']
placed it on him, they. **V** hinehidan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
placed them (non-human), he. **V** nenuyalhkat. [class: mdo-i] [PA–dist] [lh-kat] E.g. several armfuls.
placed them (non-human), he. **V** nunidilh-tan. [PA–dist] [lh-tan]
placed them (non-human) with a physical effort, he. **V** nenuyulhghuz. [PA–dist] [lh-ghuz]
placenta. **N** ts'oodunk'oh.
places, he. **V** nelhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
places, he. **V** neoolhtilh. [class: body-c] [OA] [lh-tilh]
places, various. **N** lhendun.
places him, he. **V** neyulh'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]
places him, he. **V** neyulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
places it, he. **V** neidintih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tih]
places it, he. **V** neinu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
places it, he. **V** neyu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
places it, he. **V** neyulhdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
places it, he. **V** neyunkaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
places it, he. **V** neyuntleh. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [0-tleh]

places it, he. **V** neyutih. [IA] [0-tih]
places it (liquid), he. **V** netayulhdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
places it again, he. **V** nenayuntih. [IA] [0-tih]
places it again, he. **V** nenayuntleh. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [0-tleh]
places it by pushing with his elbow, he. **V** neyulhtsit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
places it by rolling, he. **V** neyulhmilh. [IA] [lh-milh]
places it by scratching, he. **V** neyunts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
places it due to fear, he. **V** netseinint'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
places it for himself, he. **V** neidilye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-ye]
places it for himself, he. **V** neidint'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
places it in error, he. **V** neinilye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-ye]
places it in error, he. **V** neinint'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
places it in error, he. **V** neinintleh. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [0-tleh]
plain. **ADV** 'ants'iwhuz.
plain. **ADJ** gaih. Immediately follows the noun it modifies.
plain. **N** yuntel.
plaintively. **ADV** tso bulh.
plaited, it has been. **V** lhenunistan. [PA] [d-tan]
plaited, it has not been. **V** lhenulhnitan. [PN] [d-tan]
plaited, it will be. **V** lhenuntitun. [FA] [d-tun]
plan together, they. **V** lhba nehuhundih. [IA] [d-ih]
plan together, they will. **V** lhba nehotidilh. [FA] [d-ilh]
plane (carpenter's tool). **N** be'dugelh.
plane (many), I. **V** yanudusghelh. [IA–dist] [0-ghelh]
plane (st) again, I. **V** nadusgelh. [IA] [d-ghelh]
plane (st) due to fear, I. **V** tsendunusgelh. [IA] [d-ghelh]
plane (st) in error, I. **V** dunusgelh. [IA] [d-ghelh]
plane (st) in error, I. **V** nusgelh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-ghelh]
plane (uo), he will. **V** 'udutighelh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-ghelh]
plane (uo), he will not. **V** lhe'dutisghel. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-ghel]
plane (uo:many), I. **V** yane'dusghelh. [IA–dist] [0-ghelh]
plane (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'duzusghel. [IN–dist] [0-ghel]
plane for myself, I. **V** dudusgelh. [IA] [d-ghelh]
plane it, he did not. **V** lhidighel. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-ghel]
plane it, they (2+). **V** hidughelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]
plane it, they (2+) did not. **V** lhuhidighel. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-ghel]
plane it, they (2+) will. **V** hidutighelh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-ghelh]
plane it, they (2+) will not. **V** lhuhidutisghel. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-ghel]
planed, it gets. **V** dugelh. [IA] [d-ghelh]
planed, it got. **V** digel. [PA] [d-ghel]
planed, things are. **V** 'udugelh. [IA] [d-ghelh]
planed (many), I. **V** yanudisghel. [PA–dist] [0-ghel]
planed (st), I. **V** disghel. [PA] [0-ghel]
planed (st) again, I. **V** nadisgel. [PA] [d-ghel]
planed (st) due to fear, I. **V** tsendunisgel. [PA] [d-ghel]
planed (st) in error, I. **V** dunisgel. [PA] [d-ghel]
planed in two, it gets. **V** k'ungelh. [IA] [d-ghelh] This implies the existence of an agent.
planed in two, it got. **V** k'ungel. [PA] [d-ghel] This implies the existence of an agent.
planed it, he. **V** yudanghel. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ghel]
planed it, they (2+). **V** hidanghel. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ghel]
planed it again, he. **V** naidigel. [PA] [d-ghel]
planed it due to fear, he. **V** tseidunigel. [PA] [d-ghel]
planed it in error, he. **V** yudunigel. [PA] [d-ghel] Among other things this can mean that he planed it badly, that planing it did no good,

or that he planed the wrong board.

planed them (non-human, many), he. **V** yanidiz̲ghel. [PA–dist] [0-ghel]

planing, he is not. **V** lhe'dusghel. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-ghel]

planing (st), he is. **V** dughelh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ghelh]

planing (st), I am. **V** dusghelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]

planing (st), they are. **V** hudughelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]

planing (uo), he is. **V** 'udughelh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ghelh]

planing (uo), he is. **V** 'ighulh. [IA–prog] [0-ghulh] This describes a single stroke.

planing (uo), he was. **V** lhe'uz̲ghel. [PA–prog] [0-ghel] This describes a single stroke.

planing (uo), I am. **V** 'udusghelh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ghelh]

planing (uo), I am. **V** 'isghulh. [IA–prog] [0-ghulh] This describes a single stroke.

planing (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'duzusghel. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-ghel]

planing (uo), I may be. **V** 'utoosghelh. [OA–prog] [0-ghelh] This describes a single stroke.

planing (uo), I was. **V** lhe'z̲usghel. [PA–prog] [0-ghel] This describes a single stroke.

planing (uo), they (2+) are. **V** 'odughelh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ghelh]

planing (uo), they (2+) are not. **V** lhe'hudusghel. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-ghel]

planing (uo), we (2) are. **V** 'udigelh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ghelh]

planing (uo), we (2) are not. **V** lhe'duzigel. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-ghel]

planing (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uzdughelh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ghelh]

planing (uo), we (3+) are not. **V** lhe'ts'udusghel. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-ghel]

planing (uo), you (1) are. **V** 'udinghelh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ghelh]

planing (uo), you (1) are not. **V** lhe'duzinghel. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-ghel]

planing (uo), you (2+) are. **V** 'uduhghelh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ghelh]

planing (uo), you (2+) are not. **V** lhe'duzuhghel. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-ghel]

planing it, he gave it the last finish by. **V** lhghaneininghel. [PA] [0-ghel]

planing it, he gives it the last finish by. **V** lhghaneyunghelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]

planing it, he is. **V** yudughelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]

planing it, he is. **V** yunadughelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]

planing it, I gave (st) the last finish by. **V** lhghanenusghel. [PA] [0-ghel]

planing it, I give (st) the last finish by. **V** lhghanenusghelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]

planing it, I give (st) the last finish by. **V** lhghanesghulh. [IA–cust] [0-ghulh]

planing it, I will give (st) the last finish by. **V** lhghanetisghelh. [FA] [0-ghelh]

plank. **N** dzihtel.

planned together, they. **V** lhba nehuhunda. [PA] [d-a]

plant. **N** hanuyeh.

plant (uo), he is going to. **V** 'a'untilelh. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-lelh]

plant (uo), I may. **V** 'a'nooslelh. [class: mdo-c] [OA] [0-lelh]

plant (uo), I will. **V** 'a'untislilh. [FA] [0-lilh]

plant them (seeds), they (2+). **V** 'ahin-udzaih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-dzaih] This refers to planting seeds in a single hole as opposed to scattering them.

plantain. *[Plantago major]* **N** 'ut'anchischo.

plantain. *[Plantago major]* **N** khuz̲bunt'an.

planted, I. **V** 'andunusla. [PA] [0-la]

planted (uo), I. **V** 'anisla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

planting (uo), he is. **V** 'a'nule. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-le]

plaster. **N** k'uts'ulh'ai. Duoplural: k'uts'uzdla

plaster, they. **V** nahuwhudzeh. [IA] [0-dzeh]

plaster (st), I. **V** whustl'us. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tl'us]

plaster with, we (3+). **V** bets'uwhutl'us. [IA–NC] [0-tl'us]

plate. **N** lusyet.

plate. **N** ts̲ets̲'ai.

plateau. **N** dohyuntel.

platform. **N** dilhtel.

play. **N** noye.

play, he caused him to. **V** nuwhuyulhya. [PA] [lh-ya]

play, he causes him to. **V** nuwhuyulhyeh. [IA] [lh-yeh]
play, he did not. **V** nulhuhoolyeh. [PN] [l-yeh]
play, he is not going to. **V** nulhotilhyeh. [FN] [l-yeh]
play, he may. **V** nuhoolyeh. [OA] [l-yeh]
play, he will. **V** notilyeh. [FA] [l-yeh]
play, I. **V** nuwhusje'. [IA] [0-je'] *[babytalk]*
play, I am going to. **V** notizyeh. [FA] [l-yeh]
play, I cause (so) to. **V** nuwhusyeh. [IA] [lh-yeh]
play, I caused (so) to. **V** noz̲usya. [PA] [lh-ya]
play, I may. **V** nuhozyeh. [OA] [l-yeh]
play, they. **V** nuhoohoolyeh. [OA] [l-yeh]
play, they. **V** nuhuwhulyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
play, they (2+). **V** huyenuwhulyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
play, they are going to. **V** nuhotilyeh. [FA] [l-yeh]
play, we (2) may. **V** nuholyeh. [OA] [l-yeh]
play, we (3+) may. **V** nuts'uhoolyeh. [OA] [l-yeh]
play, we (3+) will. **V** nuts'otilyeh. [FA] [l-yeh]
play, you (1). **V** nuhoolyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
play, you (1) may. **V** nuholyeh. [OA] [l-yeh]
play air stick, I. **V** 'utusjooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
play baseball, they. **V** nodunult'o. [IA] [l-t'o]
play baseball, they did not. **V** nulhuhundunilt'o. [PN] [l-t'o]
play baseball, they will. **V** nuhunduntilt'oh. [FA] [l-t'oh]
play baseball, we (2) may. **V** nudunolt'o. [OA] [l-t'o]
play baseball, we (3+) will. **V** nuts'unduntil'to. [FA] [l-t'o]
play billiards, I. **V** nundunuzduz̲. [IA] [l-duz̲]
play billiards, I will. **V** nunduntizduz̲. [FA] [l-duz̲]
play cards, they. **V** 'ahulih. [IA] [0-lih]
play noduldzas, he did not. **V** nulhe'ildzus. [PN] [l-d-zus]
play noduldzas, I will not. **V** nulhe'tuzizdzaz. [FN] [l-d-zaz]
play noduldzas, they (2+) will. **V** ne'hutildzus. [FA] [l-d-zus]
play in the sky, it (aurora) does not. **V** yatalhdustih. [IN] [0-tih]
play in the sky, it (aurora) will. **V** yatadutitih. [FA] [0-tih]
play lahal, he will. **V** ne'ti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
play lahal, I. **V** ne'us'a. [IA] [0-'a]
play lahal, I. **V** ne'us'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
play lahal, I do not. **V** nulhe'zus'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
play lahal, I may. **V** ne'oos'a'. [OA] [0-'a']
play lahal, we (2) may. **V** ne'ot'a'. [OA] [0-'a']
play lahal, we (3+) will. **V** ne'uzduti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
play pool, I. **V** nundunuzduz̲. [IA] [l-duz̲]
play pool, I will. **V** nunduntizduz̲. [FA] [l-duz̲]
play snow snake, he may not. **V** nulhe'oolhdzaz. [ON] [l-d-zaz]
play snow snake, he will. **V** ne'utildzus. [FA] [l-d-zus]
play snow snake, he will not. **V** nulhe'tilhdzaz. [FN] [l-d-zaz]
play snow snake, I did not. **V** nulhe'uzdzus. [PN] [l-d-zus]
play snow snake, I may. **V** ne'oozdzaz. [OA] [l-d-zaz]
play snow snake, I may not. **V** nulhe'zoozdzaz. [ON] [l-d-zaz]
play snow snake, I will. **V** ne'utizdzus. [FA] [l-d-zus]
play snow snake, they. **V** huyenuduldzas. [IA] [l-d-zas]
play snow snake, they did not. **V** nulhe'hildzus. [PN] [l-zus]
play snow snake, they do not. **V** nulhe'hoolhdzaz. [ON] [l-d-zaz]
play snow snake, they may. **V** ne'hooldzaz. [OA] [l-d-zaz]
play snow snake, they will not. **V** nulhe'hutilhdzaz. [FN] [l-d-zaz]
play snow snake, we (2). **V** ne'ildzas. [IA] [l-d-zas]
play snow snake, we (2). **V** ne'oldzaz. [OA] [l-d-zaz]
play snow snake, we (2) did not. **V** nulhe'zildzus. [PN] [l-d-zus]

play snow snake, we (2) do not. **V** nulhe'zoldzaz. [ON] [l-d-zaz]
play snow snake, we (2) will. **V** ne'utaldzus. [FA] [l-d-zus]
play snow snake, we (2) will not. **V** nulhe'tuzaldzaz. [FN] [l-d-zaz]
play snow snake, we (3+). **V** ne'ts'ooldzaz. [OA] [l-d-zaz]
play snow snake, we (3+). **V** ne'ts'uldzas. [IA] [l-d-zas]
play snow snake, we (3+) did not. **V** nulhe'ts'ildzus. [PN] [l-zus]
play snow snake, we (3+) do not. **V** nulhe'ts'oolhdzaz. [ON] [l-d-zaz]
play snow snake, we (3+) will. **V** ne'ts'utildzus. [FA] [l-d-zus]
play snow snake, we (3+) will not. **V** nulhe'ts'utilhdzaz. [FN] [l-d-zaz]
play snow snake, you (1). **V** ne'ildzas. [IA] [l-d-zas]
play snow snake, you (1). **V** ne'oldzaz. [OA] [l-d-zaz]
play snow snake, you (1) did not. **V** nulhe'ildzus. [PN] [l-d-zus]
play snow snake, you (1) do not. **V** nulhe'zoldzaz. [ON] [l-zaz]
play snow snake, you (1) will. **V** ne'utaldzus. [FA] [l-d-zus]
play snow snake, you (1) will not. **V** nulhe'tuzaldzaz. [FN] [l-d-zaz]
play snow snake, you (2+). **V** ne'oolhdzaz. [OA] [l-d-zaz]
play snow snake, you (2+). **V** ne'ulhdzas. [IA] [l-d-zas]
play snow snake, you (2+) did not. **V** nulhe'zulhdzus. [PN] [l-zus]
play snow snake, you (2+) do not. **V** nulhe'zoolhdzaz. [ON] [l-d-zaz]
play snow snake, you (2+) will. **V** ne'utilhdzus. [FA] [l-d-zus]
play snow snake, you (2+) will not. **V** nulhe'tuzilhdzaz. [FN] [l-d-zaz]
play soccer, we (3+) may. **V** nuts'ootalh. [OA] [0-talh]
play the role of (so), I. **V** k'e'duduzsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
play the slot machines, I will. **V** 'atislilh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]
play the stick game, you (1). **V** nudilk'o'. [IA] [l-k'o']
play with them (2+), they (2+) do not. **V** highunulhuwhulhye. [IN] [l-ye]
played, he. **V** nuwhulhya. [PA] [l-ya]
played, I. **V** noz̲uzya. [PA] [l-ya]
played again, he. **V** nunawhulhya. [PA] [l-ya]
played again, I. **V** nunawhuz̲uzya. [PA] [l-ya]
played baseball, they. **V** nuhundunilht'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
played billiards, he. **V** nundunilhduz̲. [PA] [l-duz̲]
played billiards, I. **V** nundunizduz̲. [PA] [l-duz̲]
played billiards, they. **V** hundunilhduz̲. [PA] [l-duz̲]
played blind man's buff with each other, they. **V** lhnak'una'hilt'i. [PA] [l-t'i]
played noduldzas, he. **V** ne'ulhdzaz. [PA] [l-d-zaz]
played noduldzas, I. **V** ne'z̲uzdzaz. [PA] [l-d-zaz]
played noduldzas, they (2+). **V** ne'hildzaz. [PA] [l-d-zaz]
played noduldzas, we (2). **V** ne'z̲ildzaz. [PA] [l-d-zaz]
played noduldzas, we (3+). **V** ne'ts'ildzaz. [PA] [l-d-zaz]
played noduldzas, you (1). **V** ne'z̲ildzaz. [PA] [l-d-zaz]
played noduldzas, you (2+). **V** ne'z̲ulhdzaz. [PA] [l-d-zaz]
played handball, he. **V** nudilhkat. [PA] [l-kat]
played handball, I. **V** nudizkat. [PA] [l-kat]
played in the sky, it (aurora). **V** yataditih. [PA] [0-tih]
played lahal, he. **V** ne'uz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
played lahal, I. **V** ne'z̲us'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
played pool, he. **V** nundunilhduz̲. [PA] [l-duz̲]
played pool, I. **V** nundunizduz̲. [PA] [l-duz̲]
played pool, they. **V** hundunilhduz̲. [PA] [l-duz̲]
played soccer, he. **V** nudilhtal. [PA] [l-tal]
played soccer, I. **V** nudiztal. [PA] [l-tal]
played the stick game, he. **V** nudilhk'o'.

[PA] [l-k'o']
played the stick game, I. **V** nudizk'o'. [PA] [l-k'o']
playful, he becomes. **V** ts'aṯ'et. [IA–trans] [0-t'et]
playful, he is. **V** dlo hoolh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
playful, he is. **V** ts'a'it'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
playful, he is. **V** noye nli. [IA] [0-li]
playful, he was. **V** ts'a'it'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
playful, I am. **V** dlo whus'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
playful, I am. **V** ts'a'oost'e. [OA] [0-t'e]
playful, I am. **V** ts'a'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
playful, I am not. **V** dlo lhuwhus'ih. [IN] [lh-'ih]
playful, I am not. **V** ts'alhust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
playful, I become. **V** ts'aṯust'et. [IA–trans] [0-t'et]
playful, I was. **V** dlo hoos'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
playful, I was. **V** ts'a'ist'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
playful, I will be. **V** ts'atist'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]
playful, they are. **V** dlo huhoolh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
playful, they are. **V** noye hinli. [IA] [0-li]
playful, they were. **V** ts'anuhuṯ'e. [PA–dist] [0-t'e]
playful, they will be. **V** ts'anotit'e. [FA–dist] [0-t'e]
playful in his ways, he is. **V** ts'ait'elh. [IA] [0-t'elh]
playful in my ways, I am. **V** ts'aist'elh. [IA] [0-t'elh]
playful in my ways, I am. **V** ts'aoost'elh. [OA] [0-t'elh]
playful in my ways, I am not. **V** ts'alhust'el. [IN] [0-t'el]
playful in my ways, I will be. **V** ts'aitast'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]
playing, he is. **V** nuwhulyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
playing, he is not. **V** nulhuwhulhyeh. [IN] [l-yeh]
playing, he set off. **V** whutilhya. [PA] [l-ya]
playing, he set upon. **V** whutilhya. [PA] [l-ya]
playing, I am. **V** nuwhuzyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
playing, I do not set upon. **V** lhotuzuzye. [IN] [l-ye]
playing, I set off. **V** whutizya. [PA] [l-ya]
playing, I set off. **V** whutuzyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
playing, I set upon. **V** whutizya. [PA] [l-ya]
playing, I set upon. **V** whutuzyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
playing, they (2+) are. **V** nawhuhulyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
playing, they are. **V** nuwhuhulyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
playing, we (2) are. **V** nuhoolyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
playing, we (3+) are. **V** nuts'uwhulyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
playing again, I am. **V** nunawhuzyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
playing baseball, they are. **V** nuhundundult'o. [IA] [l-t'o]
playing baseball, they are not. **V** lhuhundunulht'o. [IN] [l-t'o]
playing blind man's buff with each other, they are. **V** lhnak'una'hult'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
playing cards. **N** lugar.
playing noduldzas, I am. **V** ne'uzdzas. [IA] [l-d-zas]
playing noduldzas, I am not. **V** nulhe'zuzdzaz. [IN] [l-d-zaz]
playing noduldzas, they (2+) are. **V** ne'huldzas. [IA] [l-d-zas]
playing handball, I am. **V** nuduzkat. [IA] [l-kat]
playing house, they are. **V** nahuwhut'i. [IA–habitual] [0-t'i] This is the habitual form of "they dwell" and so means something like "they are practicing dwelling".
playing lahal, they are. **V** nuhuyu'a. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'a]
playing snow snake, he is not. **V** nulhe'ulhdzaz. [IN] [l-d-zaz]
playing snow snake, they are not. **V** nulhe'hulhdzaz. [IN] [l-d-zaz]
playing snow snake, we (2) are not. **V** nulhe'zildzaz. [IN] [l-d-zaz]
playing snow snake, we (3+) are not. **V** nulhe'ts'ulhdzaz. [IN] [l-d-zaz]
playing snow snake, you (1) are not. **V** nulhe'zildzaz. [IN] [l-d-zaz]
playing snow snake, you (2+) are not. **V** nulhe'zulhdzaz. [IN] [l-d-zaz]
playing soccer, he is. **V** nudultalh. [IA] [l-talh]

playing soccer, I am. **V** nuduztalh. [IA] [l-talh]
playing soccer, they are. **V** nodultalh. [IA] [l-talh]
playing soccer, we (2) are. **V** nudiltalh. [IA] [l-talh]
playing soccer, we (3+) are. **V** nuzdutalh. [IA] [l-talh]
playing soccer, you (1). **V** nudiltalh. [IA] [l-talh]
playing soccer, you (2+) are. **V** nudulhtalh. [IA] [l-talh]
playing stick. **N** 'alde.
playing the stick game, I am. **V** nuduzk'o'. [IA] [l-k'o']
plays again in the sky, it (aurora). **V** yanatadutih. [IA] [0-tih]
plays air stick, he. **V** 'utujooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
plays in the sky, it (aurora). **V** yatadutih. [IA] [0-tih]
plays snow snake, he. **V** ne'ooldzaz. [OA] [l-d-zaz]
plays snow snake, he. **V** ne'uldzas. [IA] [l-d-zas]
plead, I. **V** tedusdli. [IA] [0-dli]
plead for (uo), I. **V** 'ukatedusdlih. [IA] [0-dlih]
plead for (uo), I. **V** 'uk'e'dusni'. [IA–cont] [d-ni]
plead for (uo), I do not. **V** 'uk'ulhe'duzusnih. [IN–cont] [d-nih]
plead for (uo), I will. **V** 'uk'e'dutisni'. [FA–cont] [d-ni']
plead for (uo), they. **V** 'uk'e'hudutni'. [IA–cont] [d-ni']
plead for him, I. **V** ookw'e'dusni'. [IA–cont] [d-ni']
plead my case, I. **V** k'una'dusni. [IA] [d-ni]
pleaded for (uo), he. **V** 'uk'e'datni'. [PA–cont] [d-ni']
pleaded for (uo), I. **V** 'uk'e'disni'. [PA–cont] [d-ni']
pleading, he is. **V** tedudli. [IA] [0-dli]
pleading with me, he is. **V** sghutedudli. [IA] [0-dli]
pleads for (uo), he. **V** 'uk'e'dutni'. [IA–cont] [d-ni']
pleads for her, he. **V** yuk'e'dutni'. [IA–cont] [d-ni']
pleads his case, he. **V** k'una'dutni. [IA] [d-ni]
pleads with him, he. **V** yuts'utedudli. [IA] [0-dli]
pleasant, he is. **V** nzoodil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
pleasant, I am. **V** nzooduz'i. [IA] [l-'i]
pleasant, it was. **V** hughwunani. [PA] [0-ni]
pleasant, to be. **V** -dzi nzoo. [IA] [0-zoo] This expression literally means "X's heart is good", so it is inflected for subject by possessive prefixation of the noun **dzi**, e.g. **ndzi nzoo** "you (1) are kind".
pleasantly. **ADV** nzoodil'i be.
please. **INT** 'uhwhe'.
please, I. **V** hoonest'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
please, I. **V** hoost'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-t'ih]
please him, I. **V** benik'e'usneh. [IA] [0-neh] This is literally "I do in accordance with his mind", so it is conjugated for object by changing the possessor of **-ni** "mind", q.v..
pleased, I. **V** host'e'. [PA] [lh-t'e']
pleased him, he. **V** whuyolht'e'. [PA] [lh-t'e']
pleases, he does as he. **V** k'une'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
pleases him, he. **V** whuyoolht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
pled his case, he. **V** k'una'ditni. [PA] [d-ni]
pled my case, I. **V** k'una'disni. [PA] [d-ni]
pleurisy. **N** nedzi-nat-whunduda.
pliers. **N** be'ootun-i.
pliers. **N** beilchuk.
plover. *[Charadrius vociferus]* **N** tsedicho.
plow. **N** beyunulch'ul.
plow, you (1). **V** nahoonz̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
plow (st), I. **V** whusch'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ch'ul] This is the non-habitual form. This verb is more commonly used in the habitual form **nawhusch'ul** q.v..
plow (st), I am going to. **V** naootisch'ul. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-ch'ul]
plow (st), I am not going to. **V** nalhotuzisch'ul. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [lh-ch'ul]
plowed (st), he. **V** whulhch'ul. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
plowed (st), he. **V** nahonz̲o. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-z̲o]
plowed (st), I. **V** whuz̲usch'ul. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

[lh-ch'ul]
plowed (st), they. **V** huwhulhch'ul. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
plowed (st:road), they. **V** nahohonz̲o. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-z̲o]
plowed (st:road), we (3+). **V** nats'uhonz̲o. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-z̲o]
plowing, he is. **V** nawhuz̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
plowing, he is not. **V** nalhuwhusz̲o. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-z̲o]
plowing, they are. **V** nahuwhuz̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
plowing, we (3+) are. **V** nats'uwhuz̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
plowing, we (3+) are not. **V** nalhts'uwhusz̲o. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-z̲o]
plowing (road), he is. **V** whuz̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
plowing (st), he is. **V** nawhulhch'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ch'ul]
plowing (st), he is. **V** whulhch'ul. [IA] [lh-ch'ul]
plowing (st), he is not. **V** nalhuwhulhch'ul. [IN] [lh-ch'ul]
plowing (st), I am. **V** nawhusch'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ch'ul]
plowing (st), they (2+) are. **V** nawhuhulhch'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA–habitual] [lh-ch'ul]
plowing (st), we (3+) are. **V** nats'uwhulhch'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ch'ul]
pluck, I. **V** hanusyis. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-yis]
pluck, I may not. **V** halhuzoosyis. [ON] [0-yis]
pluck (stt), I. **V** hanusyuz. [IA–dist] [0-yuz]
pluck (stt), I will. **V** hanutisyuz. [FA–dist] [0-yuz]
pluck (st), I. **V** hadusyis. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-yis]
pluck (uo), I. **V** ha'usyis. [IA] [0-yis]
pluck (uo), I am going to. **V** ha'tisyus. [FA] [0-yus]
pluck (uo), I am not going to. **V** halhe'tuzisyus. [FN] [0-yus]
pluck (uo), I may. **V** ha'oosyis. [OA] [0-yis]
pluck (uo), we (3+). **V** ha'ts'uyis. [IA] [0-yis]
pluck out (st), I. **V** hasyis. [IA] [0-yis]
plucked, I. **V** hanisyuz. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-yuz]
plucked (stt), I. **V** hanus̲usyuz. [PA–dist] [0-yuz]
plucked (uo), he. **V** ha'anyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
plucked (uo), I. **V** ha'isyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
plucked (uo), they (2+). **V** ha'hanyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
plucked (uo), we (2). **V** ha'ajuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
plucked (uo), we (3+). **V** ha'ts'anyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
plucked (uo), you (1). **V** ha'anyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
plucked (uo), you (2+). **V** ha'ihyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
plucked it, he. **V** hainanyuz. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-yuz]
plucked it out, he. **V** hayanyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
plucked out (st), I. **V** hasyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
plucked them (non-human), he. **V** hanuyuz̲yuz. [PA–dist] [0-yuz]
plucking it, he is. **V** hayuyis. [IA] [0-yis]
plucks it, he. **V** hainisyis. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-yis]
plug (st) in, I will. **V** 'antis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
plug (st) in, you (2+). **V** 'anuh'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
plug back in, you (1). **V** 'anaintsi. [IA] [0-tsi]
plug in, I. **V** 'anoos'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
plug in, you (1). **V** 'anin'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
plug in (electrical plug into outlet),. **V** 'anaossi. [OA] [0-tsi]
plug in (electrical plug into outlet), you (1). **V** 'anaintsi. [IA] [0-tsi]
plug of tobacco. **N** duchun.
plug on a water barrel. **N** toochunkelhkadan'a'. Duoplural: toochunkelhkadanla
plugged (st) in, I. **V** 'anus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
plugged it in, he. **V** 'anayantsi. [PA] [0-tsi]
plume. **N** ts'ohbeltsi.
plump, he was. **V** nulhbun. [PA] [l-bun]
plump, I am. **V** nuzbun. [IA] [l-bun]
plump, I may be. **V** nozbun. [OA] [l-bun]
plump, I was. **V** nus̲uzbun. [PA] [l-bun]
plump, I will be. **V** nutizbun. [FA] [l-bun]
plump, they all get. **V** yahinalk'ah. [IA] [l-k'ah]

plump, they will all get. **V** yahintalk'oh. [FA] [l-k'oh]
plural. **SUFFIX** -ke. Attaches to certain nouns denoting human beings and animals considered sufficiently human-like. Most kinship terms take this suffix.
plural. **SUFFIX** -ne. Attaches only to nouns denoting human beings and animals that are regarded as human-like, usually domestic. T his is the only productive plural suffix.
plural agent. **SUFFIX** -ne. Attaches to third person singular verbs to form nouns meaning "people who V". This is not really an indepedent morpheme but is merely the human plural relativizing suffix when used with an empty head noun.
plus. **CONJ** 'on'at.
plus (non-human). **CONJ** tucha.
plush. **N** ookwanunilhdo.
pneumonia. **N** dumonya.
pneumonia, I have. **V** numonya usli. [IA] [0-li]
pneumonia, I have. **V** sdus us̲tun. [IA] [0-tun] Literally, "my lungs are frozen".
pneumonia, to have. **V** -dus 'us̲tun. [IA] [d-tun] This literally means: "x's lungs are frozen" and so is conjugated for subject by possessive prefixation of **-dus̲** "lungs".
poach, I. **V** keyoh whundunust'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'ih] Literally, "I steal territory".
poach (uo), I am going to. **V** 'ukoontaz'i. [FA–cont] [l-'i]
poached (uo), he. **V** 'ukoonil'i. [PA–cont] [l-'i]
poacher. **N** keyoh whudunut'ih-un. Duoplural: keyoh whudunut'ih-ne/069152 A person who makes use of a territory without authorization.
poachers. **N** keyoh whudunut'ih-ne. Duoplural: 016395
poaching, he is. **V** keyoh whudunut'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih] Literally, "he steals a territory".
poaching (uo), he is. **V** 'ukoonul'i. [IA–cont] [l-'i]
poaching (uo), I am. **V** 'ukoonuz'i. [IA–cont] [l-'i]
poaching (uo), I am not. **V** 'ukulhoonuzuz'ih. [IN–cont] [l-'ih]
pocket. **N** t'oh.
pocket, he put it in. **V** t'idit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
pocket, hidden. **N** t'oh nonal'en.
pocket, his. **N** oot'oh.
pocket, I will put (so) in her. **V** oot'utis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
pocket, in or into. **PREFIX** t'-. disjunct prefix.
pocket, it is located in a. **V** t'us̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]
pocket, money. **N** sooniyat'oh. A hidden pocket intended for money.
pocket, my. **N** st'oh.
pocket, secret. **N** nunilh'I-i toh.
pocket, you (1) have in your. **V** t'udind̲z̲ai. [IA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
pocket, your (1). **N** nt'oh.
pocket (st) avidly, I. **V** bulh t'uztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
pocket (st) avidly, I may. **V** bulh t'oztlat. [OA] [l-tlat]
pocket knife. **N** k'enatl'us.
pocketed (st) avidly, I. **V** bulh t'uztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
pocketing it, he is. **V** t'eyidud̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
pocketing large things, he is. **V** t'eyidulye. [IA] [l-ye]
pocket-knife. **N** t'uzdul'ai.
pockmarks. **N** 'ugoo'.
pock-marked, it is. **V** dunugook. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-gook] Said of people with pimples or with pock-marks from smallpox.
pock-marked, it is. **V** nonis̲je'. [IA] [d-ye']
pock-marked, it is. **V** dugook. [IA] [0-gook] Like the skin of a toad.
pock-marked, it is not. **V** nulhonije'. [IN] [d-ye']
pock-marked again, it is. **V** nunawhunis̲je'. [IA] [d-ye']
point, he again brought it to with a knife. **V** khunainis̲gaz̲. [PA] [d-ghaz̲]
point, he again brought it to with an axe. **V** khunainis̲s̲el. [PA] [0-ts̲el]
point, I again bring (st) to with an axe. **V** khunanus̲s̲elh. [IA] [0-ts̲elh]
point, I again brought (st) to with an axe.

V khunanissel. [PA] [0-tsel]
point (cannon), I. **V** nuk'akhunustih. [IA] [0-tih]
point (cannon), I do not. **V** nuk'alhonuzusti. [IN] [0-ti]
point (cannon), I will. **V** nuk'akhuntastilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
point at myself with my finger, I. **V** tse'tuzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
point at myself with my finger, I do not. **V** tsulhe'tuzuzga. [IN] [l-ga]
point at myself with my hand, I. **V** tse'tuznih. [IA] [l-nih]
point him out with my finger, I. **V** ooba oots'etusgah. [IA] [lh-gah]
point him out with my finger, I. **V** oots'uwhesgah. [IA] [lh-gah]
point him out with my finger, I do not. **V** ooba oots'ulhe'tuzusga. [IN] [lh-ga]
point my finger at him, I. **V** oots'udizgah. [IA] [l-gah]
point of, on the. **ADV** 'ankw'utsul.
point of land. **N** sdela.
point of land. **N** -la.
point of land (in water). **N** whulatoh.
point of land on Tezzeron Lake. **N** Soost'at.
point of land on Trembleur Lake. **N** Saiandusda.
point to myself with my finger, I. **V** ts'utuzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
point with his finger, he will. **V** ne'tilhga. [FA] [lh-ga]
pointed. **PREFIX** ts'o-.
pointed, he is making (multiple objects). **V** khuninulhch'oh. [IA] [lh-ch'oh]
pointed, he made (multiple objects). **V** khuninilhch'oh. [PA] [lh-ch'oh]
pointed, he makes it. **V** khinilhch'oh. [IA] [lh-ch'oh]
pointed, I am making (multiple things). **V** khununusch'oh. [IA] [lh-ch'oh]
pointed, I am not making. **V** lhonuzusch'oh. [IN] [lh-ch'oh]
pointed, I made (stt). **V** khunisch'oh. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'oh]
pointed, I make (st). **V** khunusch'oh. [IA] [lh-ch'oh]
pointed, I will make (multiple objects). **V** khununtisch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]
pointed, i will make. **V** khuntasch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]
pointed, it (roof) is. **V** whuduk'i. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-k'i]
pointed, it gets. **V** khunulch'oh. [IA] [l-ch'oh]
pointed, it is. **V** khunisch'oh. [IA] [d-ch'oh]
pointed, it is. **V** oola khondinyin. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-yin] Literally, "its tip is sharp".
pointed, it is liable to get. **V** khunulch'oh. [IA] [l-ch'oh]
pointed, it is not. **V** lhonich'oh. [IN] [d-ch'oh]
pointed, it is not. **V** oola lhondiyin. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-yin] Literally, "its tip is not sharp".
pointed, it is not. **V** lhonusch'oh. [IN] [d-ch'oh]
pointed, it will be. **V** khuntach'oh. [FA] [d-ch'oh]
pointed, it will be. **V** oola khondutayin. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-yin] Literally, "its tip will be sharp".
pointed, they are. **V** khununisch'oh. [IA] [d-ch'oh]
pointed, they will be. **V** khununtich'oh. [FA] [-]
pointed (cannon), I. **V** nuk'akhunistan. [PA] [0-tan]
pointed (st:cannon), he. **V** nuk'akhunintan. [PA] [0-tan]
pointed at himself with his finger, he. **V** tse'tilhga. [PA] [l-ga]
pointed at himself with his hand, he. **V** tse'tilhni. [PA] [l-ni]
pointed at myself with my finger, I. **V** tse'tizga. [PA] [l-ga]
pointed at myself with my hand, I. **V** tse'tizni. [PA] [l-ni]
pointed his finger at him, he. **V** yuts'udilga. [PA] [l-ga]
pointed it (cannon), he. **V** nuk'akhinintan. [PA] [0-tan]
pointed my finger at him, I. **V** oots'udizga. [PA] [l-ga]
pointed to himself with his finger, he. **V** ts'utilhga. [PA] [l-ga]
pointed to myself with my finger, I. **V**

ts'utizga. [PA] [l-ga]
pointing with his finger, he is. **V** ne'ulhga. [IA] [lh-ga]
points, it. **V** tilhguz. [IA] [lh-guz]
points his finger at him, he. **V** yuts'udilgah. [IA] [l-gah]
points it (cannon), he. **V** nuk'akhinintih. [IA] [0-tih]
poison. **N** lubezo.
poison (taken as a potion). **N** ulh.
poisoned us, he. **V** 'ulh neza'andla. [PA] [d-la] Literally, "he put poison in our mouths".
poke, I. **V** dusgwut. [abs: **d**] [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
poke, I. **V** nusgwut. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
poke, I will. **V** oodutasgwulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–rep] [0-gwulh]
poke, I will. **V** ootasgwulh. [FA–rep] [0-gwulh]
poke (many), I. **V** yanoosget. [IA–rep/dist] [0-get]
poke (many), I do not. **V** yanulhoozusget. [abs: **wh**] [IN–rep/dist] [0-get]
poke (many) again, I. **V** yanunaoosget. [IA–rep/dist] [0-get]
poke (st), I. **V** usgwut. [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
poke (st), I. **V** whusgok. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust/semel] [0-gok]
poke (st), I. **V** whusgwut. [abs: **wh**] [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
poke (st), I do not. **V** lhozusgwut. [abs: **wh**] [IN–semel] [0-gwut]
poke (st) in error, I. **V** oonusget. [IA–rep] [0-get]
poke (st) in error, I will. **V** oontasgwulh. [FA–rep] [0-gwulh]
poke (uo), I. **V** 'udusgwut. [abs: **d**] [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
poke (uo), I. **V** 'usgwut. [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
poke (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zusgwut. [IN–semel] [0-gwut]
poke (uo), I will. **V** 'utisgwut. [FA–semel] [0-gwut]
poke again, I. **V** nasgwut. [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
poke for myself, I. **V** oodusget. [IA–rep] [d-get]
poke for myself, I will. **V** oodutasgwulh. [FA–rep] [d-gwulh]
poke myself, I. **V** 'udunusgwut. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
poke myself, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzusgwut. [IN–semel] [d-gwut]
poked, he. **V** whuzgwut. [abs: **wh**] [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
poked, I. **V** disgwut. [abs: **d**] [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
poked, I. **V** osget. [PA–rep] [0-get]
poked, I. **V** oodasget. [abs: **d**] [PA–rep] [0-get]
poked, I. **V** whuzusgwut. [abs: **wh**] [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
poked, it has been. **V** igwut. [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
poked (many), I. **V** yanosget. [PA–rep/dist] [0-get]
poked (st), he. **V** sugwut. [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
poked (st) in error, I. **V** oonasget. [PA–rep] [0-get]
poked (uo), he. **V** 'uzgwut. [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
poked (uo), I. **V** 'uzusgwut. [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
poked again, I. **V** naosget. [PA–rep] [0-get]
poked for myself, I. **V** oodasget. [PA–rep] [d-get]
poked him, he. **V** yonget. [PA–rep] [0-get]
poked him again, he. **V** nayonget. [PA–rep] [0-get]
poked him in error, he. **V** yoonanget. [PA–rep] [0-get]
poked himself, he. **V** 'udunisgwut. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
poked it, he. **V** yoodanget. [abs: **d**] [PA–rep] [0-get]
poked it, he. **V** yudizgwut. [abs: **d**] [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
poked it, he. **V** yuzgwut. [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
poked it for himself, he. **V** yoodanget. [PA–rep] [0-get]
poked myself, I. **V** 'udunisgwut. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
poker. **N** kwun nagus.
poker. **N** kwun nagwus.
poker, stove. **N** sto kwunagwus. An iron

poker for a wood stove.

pokes, he. **V** hoogwut. [abs: **wh**] [IA–semel] [0-gwut]

pokes (uo), he. **V** 'igwut. [IA–semel] [0-gwut]

pokes (uo), he. **V** 'udigwut. [abs: **d**] [IA–semel] [0-gwut]

pokes himself, he. **V** 'udunigwut. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [d-gwut]

pokes it, he. **V** yigwut. [IA–semel] [0-gwut]

pokes it, he. **V** yudigwut. [abs: **d**] [IA–semel] [0-gwut]

pokes it, he. **V** yunigwut. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [0-gwut]

pokes them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyooget. [IA–rep/dist] [0-get]

poking, I am. **V** oodusget. [abs: **d**] [IA–rep] [0-get]

poking, I am. **V** oosget. [IA–rep] [0-get]

poking at it, he is. **V** yooget. [IA–rep] [0-get]

poking it, he forgoes. **V** yughaosget. [IA–rep] [0-get]

poking it, I do not forgo. **V** ooghwalheoozasget. [IN–rep] [0-get]

poking it, I forgo. **V** ooghwaosgok. [IA–cust/rep] [0-gok]

poking it, I have forgone. **V** ooghwaoozasget. [PA–rep] [0-get]

poking it, I will forgo. **V** ooghwaootasgwulh. [FA–rep] [0-gwulh]

poking it,he has forgone. **V** yughwaoz̲get. [PA–rep] [0-get]

pole. **N** ts'iltuz̲. Although the word literally means "canoe pole", it is used to refer to other similar poles regardless of function.

pole, boat. **N** ts'iltuz̲. Although the word literally means "canoe pole", it is used to refer to other similar poles regardless of function.

pole, fishing. **N** jus̲chun.

pole, game. **N** dujooh. "...a rod five or six feet long which is thrown through the air so as to fall as far as possible from the initial point of launching, the distance reached determining the measure of success attained." This game is no longer played.

pole of earth (north pole or south pole). **N** yunlatoh.

police offers. **N** nilhchuk-ne. Duoplural: 002978

police officer. **N** neilhchuk-un. Duoplural: neilhchuk-ne

police officer. **N** nilhchuk-un. Duoplural: nilhchuk-ne

police officers. **N** neilhchuk-ne.

police station. **N** neilhchuk-ne 'uhut'en-un.

polish, shoe. **N** kegonibenaltlo.

polish it, I. **V** be'dusnuk. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-nuk]

polish it, I. **V** be'nusnuk. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-nuk]

polish it, I. **V** whe'usnuk. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-nuk]

polish it, I. **V** busaooskalh. [IA–cont] [lh-kalh]

polish it, I do not. **V** bulhe'zusnuk. [IN] [lh-nuk]

polish it, I will. **V** busaootaskulh. [FA–cont] [lh-kulh]

polish it again, I. **V** buna'uznuk. [IA] [l-nuk]

polish it I. **V** be'usnuk. [IA] [lh-nuk]

polish them (non-human), I. **V** bune'usnuk. [IA–dist] [lh-nuk]

polish them (non-human), I do not. **V** bunulhe'zusnuk. [IN–dist] [lh-nuk]

polished, it gets. **V** de'ulnuk. [IA] [l-nuk]

polished, it got. **V** de'ilnuk. [PA] [l-nuk]

polished, it is. **V** be'dunuk. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-nuk]

polished, it is. **V** be'nunuk. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-nuk]

polished, it is. **V** be'unuk. [IA] [0-nuk]

polished, it is. **V** hoolhkut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-kut]

polished, it is. **V** nilhkut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-kut]

polished, it is. **V** ulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]

polished, it is. **V** whe'unuk. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-nuk]

polished, it is not. **V** bulhe'dinuk. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-nuk]

polished, it is not. **V** bulhinuk. [IN] [0-nuk]

polished, it was. **V** be'anuk. [PA] [0-nuk]

polished, it was. **V** be'danuk. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-nuk]

polished, they (non-human) got. **V** dune'ulhnuk. [PA–dist] [l-nuk]

polished, they (non-human0 will get. **V** dune'tilnuk. [FA–dist] [l-nuk]

polished it, he. **V** ye'alhnuk. [PA] [lh-nuk]
polished it, he. **V** ye'dalhnuk. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-nuk]
polished it, I. **V** busaoskal. [PA–cont] [lh-kal]
polished it, I. **V** be'disnuk. [PA] [lh-nuk]
polished it, I. **V** be'isnuk. [PA] [lh-nuk]
polished it does not get. **V** dulhe'ulnuk. [IN] [l-nuk]
polished them (non-human), he. **V** bune'ulhnuk. [PA–dist] [lh-nuk]
polished them (non-human), I. **V** bune'z̲usnuk. [PA–dist] [lh-nuk]
polishes, he. **V** busaoolhkalh. [IA–cont] [lh-kalh]
pollen. **N** chuntsa'.
pollen that has fallen into water. **N** tatsa'.
pollex. **N** -lanchuz.
pollex. **N** -ninchuz.
pomiform, it is. **V** k'encho dunilt'oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t'oh]
pompous, he is. **V** hoozusti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
pompous, I am not. **V** lhuhoosti'. [IN] [lh-ti']
pompous, I will be. **V** hootasti'. [FA] [lh-ti']
pompous,he is. **V** hoolhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
pond. **NP** bunghun whuyaz.
pond. **N** bunghunya.
pond. **N** bunghunyaz.
pond. **N** bunyaz.
pond. **N** ch'abun.
pond. **N** keh.
pond. **N** took'et.
pond, beaver. **N** tsa una-un.
pond, mountain. **N** udaghe.
ponder, I will. **V** nunintisz̲ut. [FA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
ponder (uo), I. **V** 'ughuniastan. [IA] [0-tan]
ponder (uo), I do not. **V** 'ughunulhizastan. [IN] [0-tan]
ponder (uo), I will. **V** 'ughunitastan. [FA] [0-tan]
ponder it, I will. **V** ookw'ununintisz̲ut. [FA] [0-z̲ut]
pondered, he. **V** nuninisz̲ut. [PA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
pondered, I. **V** nuninisz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
pondered (uo), I. **V** 'ughuniz̲astan. [PA] [0-tan]
pondered (uo),he. **V** 'ughuniaz̲tan. [PA] [0-tan]
pondered it, he. **V** yukw'ununinisz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
pondered it, I. **V** ookw'ununinisz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
pondering. **N** nuninud̲z̲ut.
pondering, he is. **V** ninanz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
pondering, I am. **V** ninisz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
pondering, I am. **V** nuninusz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
pondering, I am not. **V** nilhnuzisz̲ulh. [IN–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
pondering, I may be. **V** nintoosz̲it. [OA–prog] [0-z̲it]
pondering, I was. **V** lhuninisz̲ut. [PA–prog] [0-z̲ut]
pondering, I was not. **V** lhunilhnusz̲ulh. [PN–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
pondering it, I am. **V** ooghwuninisz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
pondering it, I am. **V** ookw'ununinusz̲ut. [IA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
pondering over, he is. **V** naninanz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
pondering over, I am. **V** nalhuninusz̲uk. [IA–cust/prog] [0-z̲uk]
pondering over, I am. **V** naninisz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
pondering over, I am not. **V** nanilhnuzisz̲ulh. [IN–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
pondering over, I may be. **V** nanintoosz̲it. [OA–prog] [0-z̲it]
pondering over, I was. **V** nalhuninisz̲ut. [PA–prog] [0-z̲ut]
pondering over, I was not. **V** nalhunilhnusz̲ulh. [PN–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
ponders, he. **V** nuninuz̲ut. [IA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
ponders (uo), he. **V** 'ughuniantan. [IA] [0-tan]
poniard. **N** besyal.
ponted. **PREFIX** kh-.
pontius pilate. **N** Bosbila.
pooh!. **INT** kadah.
pool. **N** ch'atoo.
pool, he played. **V** nundunilhduz̲. [PA] [l-duz̲]
pool, I play. **V** nundunuzduz̲. [IA] [l-duz̲]

pool, I played. **V** nundunizduz. [PA] [l-duz]
pool, I will play. **V** nunduntizduz. [FA] [l-duz]
pool, they played. **V** hundunilhduz. [PA] [l-duz]
pool (of liquid). **N** tadiz'ai. Duoplural: tadizdla
pool table. **N** hik'ut nundunultuz-i.
pools (of liquid). **N** tadizdla. Plural of **tadiz'ai**, q.v..
pools of liquid, place full of. **N** nutadizdle'. The pools may be puddles or they may be ponds and lakes.
poor, he is. **V** te'ul'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
poor, he is. **V** tel'en. [IA] [l-'en]
poor, I become. **V** tesuz'it. [IA] [l-'it]
poor, they (2+) are. **V** tehul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
poor dear. **N** tel'enya.
poor people. **N** tel'en-ne.
poorly (like the poor). **ADV** tel'en-ne k'ohts'e.
pop bottle. **N** beha'ts'itnai'.
pop out, they (berries). **V** tsenist'ai. [IA] [0-t'ai]
poplar. *[Populus tremuloides]* **N** t'ughus. Locally known as Poplar
poplar branches. **N** t'ughuszischum.
poplar leaf, curled. **N** datsankests'oh. The leaves of **t'ughus**, q.v., that curl up to form a bowl.
pops, it. **V** dultulh. [IA] [l-tulh]
porch. **N** buntsilh. **Poss**: buntsil. Vestibule of old-fashioned lodge.
porch. **N** tediltel. This refers to anything that extends outward from a building or vehicle, whether horizontally, like a porch, or at an angle, like a ramp.
porch (of old-fashioned winter lodge). **N** buntsilhyo.
porcupine. *[Erethizon dorsatum]* **N** duch'ukw. Specifically, the North American porcupine.
porcupine. *[Erethizon dorsatum]* **N** duneza'.
porcupine, female. **N** duch'ukwts'eke.
porcupine, female. **N** tsajoone.
porcupine, male. **N** duch'ukwdune.
porcupine, male. **N** tsootjoone.
porcupine, mid-sized. **N** 'ughayaz.
porcupine, young. **N** kahazi.
porcupine meat. **N** duch'ukwtsung.
porcupine quill. **N** ch'oh.
porcupine tracks. **N** duch'ukwk'oh.
pork. **N** gugoostsung.
pork, salt. **N** noosk'ai.
portable, it is. **V** soo bulh nutnih. [IA–cust] [d-nih] Literally, "one moves with it well".
portage. **N** lhet'o.
portal. **N** tedati. An exit and entry.
portends that, it. **V** whuna'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en] This takes a sentence with the verb in the future tense as complement.
portends to me, it. **V** whuna'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
portends to them, it. **V** whunahut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
portfolio. **N** dustl'us hoontun. *[nonce formation]*
portrait. **N** nek'e-iguz.
portrait painter. **N** nek'eutl'es.
positive, I am. **V** 'ilhiz nukhusye'. [IA] [0-ye']
possess in common, they. **V** lhch'e' hudli. [IA] [d-li]
possessed by a spirit, I am. **V** seni tadindeh. [IA] [0-deh] This is literally "(a spirit) comes into my mind" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **ni** "mind", q.v..
possessed by a spirit, I am not. **V** seni talhdusde. [IN] [0-de] This is literally "(a spirit) does not come into my mind" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **ni** "mind", q.v..
possessed by a spirit, I get. **V** seni tadudoh. [IA–cust] [0-doh] This is literally "(a spirit) comes into my mind" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **ni** "mind", q.v..
possessed by a spirit, I was. **V** seni tadinde. [PA] [0-de] This is literally "(a spirit) has come into my mind" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **ni** "mind", q.v..
possessed by a spirit, I will be. **V** seni tadutadoh. [FA] [0-doh] This is literally "(a spirit) will come into my mind" and so is conjugated

for the English subject by changing the possessor of **ni** "mind", q.v..

possessed of (st), I am not. **V** syulhdidoh. [IN–cont] [0-doh] Literally, "it does not sit in me".

possessed of (st), I will be. **V** syudutidalh. [FA–NC] [0-dalh] Literally, "it will sit in me".

possessed of (st) , I am. **V** syudinda. [IA–cont] [0-da] Literally, "it sits in me".

possessor, first person duo-plural. **PREFIX** ne-. Attaches to nouns of class 1.

possessor, first person duo-plural. **PREFIX** ney-. Attaches to nouns of classes 3 and 4.

possessor, first person duo-plural. **PREFIX** neye-. Attaches to nouns of class 2.

possessor, first person singular. **PREFIX** s-. attaches to nouns of classes 1, 3, and 4.

possessor, first person singular. **PREFIX** se-. Attaches to nouns of class 2.

possessor, second person duo-plural. **PREFIX** noh-. Attaches to nouns of classes 1 and 3.

possessor, second person duo-plural. **PREFIX** nohy-. Attaches to nouns of class 4.

possessor, second person duo-plural. **PREFIX** nohye-. Attaches to nouns of class 2.

possessor, second person singular. **PREFIX** n-. Attaches to nouns of class 1a.

possessor, second person singular. **PREFIX** ny-. Attaches to nouns of classes 3 and 4.

possessor, second person singular. **PREFIX** nye-. Attaches to nouns of class 2.

possessor, second person singular. **PREFIX** nyu-. Attaches to nouns beginning with /m/.

possessor, third areal possessor. **PREFIX** hu-. This allomorph appears before class 1 nouns beginning with a non-coronal (labial or velar) consonant, e.g. **nekeyoh humoodih** "the chief of our village". if the stem-initial consonant is velar, it becomes rounded, e.g **khit hukwegon** "winter shoes"

possessor, third areal possessor. **PREFIX** wh-. Attaches to vowel-initial nouns.

possessor, third areal possessor. **PREFIX** whe-. Attaches to nouns of class 2.

possessor, third areal possessor. **PREFIX** whu-. attaches to nouns of class 1 beginning with a coronal consonant, e.g. **nekeyoh whudayi** "the chief of our village".

possessor, third person duo-plural. **PREFIX** be-. attaches to nouns of class 2.

possessor, third person duo-plural. **PREFIX** bu-. attaches to nouns of class 1.

possessor, third person duo-plural. **PREFIX** bub-. attaches to nouns of classes 3 and 4.

possessor, third person duo-plural. **PREFIX** hube-. Attaches to nouns of class 2.

possessor, third person reciprocal. **PREFIX** lh-. Attaches to nouns of class 1. used almost exclusively in fixed expressions.

possessor, third person reflexive. **PREFIX** du-. Attaches to nouns of class 1.

possessor, third person singular. **PREFIX** be-. Attaches to nouns of class 2.

possessor, third person singular. **PREFIX** oo-. Attaches to nouns of class 1. It is used when there is only one third person participant in the clause and when the subject is third person dual or plural but is not disjoint from the possessor.

possessor, third person singular. **PREFIX** ye-. Attaches to nouns of class 2. Is used when the possessor is disjoint from the subject of the clause and the subject is third person singular.

possessor, third person singular. **PREFIX** yu-. attaches to nouns of class 1. is used in transitive clauses when the possessor is not the same as the subject of the verb and the subject of the clause is not third person plural.

possessor, third person singular non-disjoint reference. **PREFIX** oobe-. Attaches to nouns of classe 2. This is an innovative form used instead of the more conservative **be-**.

possessor, third person singular non-disjoint-reference. **PREFIX** b-. Attaches to nouns of classes 3 and 4.

possessor, third person singular non-

obviative. **PREFIX** oob-. Attaches to nouns of classes 4. This is an innovative form used instead of the more conservative **b-**, e.g. **oobuz̲keh** "his children" in place of **buz̲keh**, **oobulhutsin** "his brother" in place of **bulhutsin**. it appears to have originated in **Nak'az̲dli** but speakers from other communities have been observed to use it as well.

post. **N** whunin'ai.

post, principal. **N** inyuschun. One of the principal upright posts of a traditional house.

post, secondary. **N** inyussul. One of the secondary upright posts of a traditional house.

post (so), I. **V** nenus'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]

post (so), I. **V** usdaih. [IA–cust] [lh-daih]

post (so), I. **V** s̲usyin. [IA] [lh-yin]

post (so), I. **V** s̲uzda. [IA–cont] [l-da]

post (so), I. **V** s̲usda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]

post (so), I do not. **V** lhusdoh. [IN–cont] [lh-doh]

post (so), I do not. **V** lhuzdoh. [IN] [l-doh]

post office. **N** 'udustl'us dankat-un.

post office. **N** 'udustl'usbayoh.

postage stamp. **N** dustl'us uzdilhdzoh.

posted (so), I. **V** uzda'. [PA–cont] [l-da']

posted (so), I. **V** usda'. [PA] [lh-da']

posted him, he. **V** yalda'. [PA–cont] [l-da'] With a reflexive sense.

posted him, he. **V** yalhda'. [PA] [lh-da']

postpone (st), I. **V** nanaz'aih. [IA] [l-'aih]

postpone (st), I. **V** nawhuz'aih. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [l-'aih]

postpone (st), I. **V** nawhuz̲uz'ai. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-'ai]

postpone (st), I do not. **V** nalhuwhuz'oh. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-'oh]

postpone (st), I will. **V** nawhutaz'alh. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-'alh]

postponed (st), he. **V** nanal'ai. [PA] [l-'ai]

postponed (st), he. **V** nawhul'a'. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-'a']

postponed (st), I. **V** nanaz'ai. [PA] [l-'ai]

postponed (st), I. **V** nawhuz'a'. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-'a']

postpones (st), he. **V** nawhulh'ai. [class: sdo-l] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-'ai]

posts him, he. **V** yulda. [IA] [l-da]

posts him, he. **V** yulhda. [IA] [lh-da]

post-crematory potlatch. **N** lhez tahanats'uwhulhtih. The potlatch held after the cremation of an **'uza**.

pot, cooking. **N** be'udliz.

pot, flower. **N** tsi behadalhdza.

pot, stew. **N** beyudliz. This is a vessel in which things are stewed, not one in which which water or other liquids are heated.

potable, it is. **V** 'utnai. [IA] [d-nai]

potato. *[Solanum tuberosum]* **N** lubudak.

potato. *[Solanum tuberosum]* **N** lumadak.

potato patch. **N** lubudakk'et.

potato patch. **N** lumadakk'et.

pothole, there is. **V** 'anuwhuz̲'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]

potholes, there are. **V** 'anuwhuz̲dla. [IA] [0-la]

potion. **N** ts'uzuz. Requires multiplicative quantifier, e.g. **nat**, q.v..

potlach. **N** hughwunuda.

potlach, they will have a. **V** balhats hutileh. [FA] [0-leh]

potlatch. **N** balhats.

potlatch, a person who invites people to a. **N** huwunuya. Dual: huwunuha'a/004912

potlatch, hair-cutting. **N** 'ut̲sigha' k'elha whutilhtelh.

potlatch, he is giving. **V** balhats 'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]

potlatch, he went to the. **V** nu'as̲iya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']

potlatch, he went to the again. **V** nu'anas̲ja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']

potlatch, his. **N** oobalhats.

potlatch, I do not go again to the. **V** nu'analhuzusdoh. [IN–cont] [d-oh]

potlatch, I go again to. **V** nu'anasda. [IA–cont] [d-a]

potlatch, I go to the. **V** nu'asya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]

potlatch, I no not go to the. **V** nu'alhuzusyoh. [IN–cont] [0-yoh]

potlatch, I went again to the. **V** nu'anas̲usja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']

potlatch, I went to the. **V** nu'as̲usya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']

potlatch, I will give a. **V** balhats tisleh. [FA]

[0-leh]

potlatch, inaugural. **N** ts'uz tuzdulih. The potlatch put on by a newly created noble.

potlatch, name-taking. **N** natl'adida. The potlatch given on the enthronement of a new **'uza** literally, "he sat down".

potlatch, post-crematory. **N** lhez tahanats'uwhulhtih. The potlatch held after the cremation of an **'uza**.

potlatch, shame. **N** lhuhoonultsas.

potlatch, the two people who invite people to. **N** huwunuha'a. Dual: 004911

potlatch, they are giving a. **V** balhats 'uhuleh. [IA] [0-leh]

potlatch, we (3+) will. **V** balhats 'uztililh. [FA] [0-lilh]

potlatch, you (1) will give a. **V** balhats tanleh. [FA] [0-leh]

potlatch going on, there is a. **V** huwhunuda. [IA] [d-a]

potlatch name. **N** balhats-oozi'. A kind of nickname given to an individual for use in the potlatch. It is not hereditary within the clan like an **'uza** name and does not have the associated dignities and responsabilities.

potlatch to assuage insult. **N** t'oonultsas.

pot-hanger. **N** 'oosa'zoh.

pouch, bullet. **N** k'azus.

pouch, tobacco. **N** 'udek'azus.

poultice. **N** k'uts'ulh'ai. Duoplural: k'uts'uzdla

poultice, hot soil. **N** kwunlez. Such a poultice is made by heating soil and wrapping it in a cloth. it is used on boils.

poultice, hot soil. **N** stolez. such a poultice is made by heating soil and wrapping it in a cloth. it is used on boils.

pound, I. **V** oodustas. [abs: **d**] [IA–rep] [lh-tas]

pound, I. **V** oonustas. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [lh-tas] This can mean either to ram something **n**-class or to ram with the head.

pound, I will. **V** oodutastus. [FA–rep] [lh-tus]

pound, I will. **V** ootastus. [FA–rep] [lh-tus]

pound (many) with a pestle, I. **V** yanudussut. [IA] [0-tsut]

pound (st), I. **V** 'unussut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tsut]

pound (st), I. **V** dusset. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tsut]

pound (st), I. **V** dutoossit. [OA–prog] [0-tsit]

pound (st), I. **V** nussut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tsut]

pound (st), I. **V** oostas. [IA–rep] [lh-tas]

pound (st), I. **V** ussut. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tsut]

pound (st), I start to. **V** dutussit. [IA] [0-tsit]

pound (st), I started to. **V** dutissut. [PA] [0-tsut]

pound (st), I will. **V** tissut. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-tsut]

pound (st), they. **V** hutsut. [IA] [0-tsut]

pound (st), we (2) may. **V** dotsut. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-tsut]

pound (st), you (1). **V** intsut. [IA] [0-tsut]

pound (st) with a pestle, I. **V** dunussut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tsut]

pound (st) with a pestle, I. **V** dussut. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tsut]

pound (st) with a pestle, I will. **V** dutissut. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-tsut]

pound (st:many), I. **V** yanussut. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tsut]

pound (uo), I. **V** 'udussut. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tsut]

pound (uo), I. **V** 'ussut. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tsut]

pound (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zussut. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-tsut]

pound (uo) with a pestle, I. **V** 'udussut. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tsut]

pound (uo) with a pestle, I do not. **V** lhe'duzussut. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-tsut]

pound (uo:many), I. **V** yane'ussut. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tsut]

pound (uo:many) with a pestle, I. **V** yane'dussut. [IA] [0-tsut]

pound it, he started to. **V** yudutizsut. [PA] [0-tsut]

pound it to powder, he will. **V** yudutitsut. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-tsut]

pounded, I. **V** ostuz. [PA–rep] [lh-tuz]

pounded, I. **V** oodastuz. [abs: **d**] [PA–rep] [lh-tuz]

pounded, it has been. **V** ditsut. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tsut]

pounded, it has been. **V** dunitsut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-tsut]

pounded, it will be. **V** dutitsut. [abs: **0**] [FA]

[0-tsut]
pounded, they (many, non-human) have been pounded. **V** yanudiz̲sut. [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded, they (non-human, many) have been. **V** yanuduniz̲set. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded, they (non-human, many) will have been. **V** yanudutitsut. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded (many), I. **V** yanus̲ussut. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded (many) with a pestle, I. **V** yanudissut. [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded (st), I. **V** astsut. [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded (st), I. **V** dissut. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded (st), I. **V** issut. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded (st) in, I. **V** nast̲s̲i. [PA] [0-t̲s̲i]
pounded (st) with a pestle, he. **V** dantsut. [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded (st) with a pestle, he. **V** dunantsut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded (st) with a pestle, I. **V** dissut. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded (st) with a pestle, I. **V** dunissut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded (st) with a pestle, they. **V** hudantsut. [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded (uo:many), he. **V** yane'uzsut. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded (uo:many), I. **V** yane'z̲ussut. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded in stakes in multiple places, I. **V** nanus̲ust̲s̲i. [PA–dist] [0-t̲s̲i]
pounded it, he. **V** yantsut. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded it, he. **V** yudantsut. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded it, they. **V** huyantsut. [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded it with a pestle, he. **V** yudantsut. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded them (non-human, many) with a pestle, he. **V** yanidiz̲sut. [PA] [0-tsut]
pounded them (non-human), he. **V** yanuyuz̲sut. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-tsut]
pounding (st), he is. **V** dantsulh. [IA–prog] [0-tsulh]
pounding (st), I am. **V** dissulh. [IA–prog] [0-tsulh]
pounding (st), I am. **V** lhudussuk. [IA–cust/prog] [0-tsuk]
pounding (st), I am not. **V** lhduzissulh. [IN–prog] [0-tsulh]
pounding (st), I was. **V** lhudissut. [PA–prog] [0-tsut]
pounding (st), I was not. **V** lhulhdussulh. [PN–prog] [0-tsulh]
pounding (uo), I am. **V** 'udissulh. [IA–prog] [0-tsulh]
pounding (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'duzissulh. [IN–prog] [0-tsulh]
pounding (uo), I was. **V** nalhe'dissut. [PA–prog] [0-tsut]
pounding (uo) again, he is. **V** na'dantsulh. [IA–prog] [0-tsulh]
pounding (uo) again, he was. **V** nalhe'diz̲sut. [PA–prog] [0-tsut]
pounding (uo) again, I am. **V** na'dissulh. [IA–prog] [0-tsulh]
pounding (uo) he is. **V** 'udantsulh. [IA–prog] [0-tsulh]
pounding it, he is. **V** yutsut. [IA] [0-tsut]
pounding it, he was. **V** lhidiz̲sut. [PA–prog] [0-tsut]
pounding it, they are. **V** huyutsut. [IA] [0-tsut]
pounds (stt:many) with a pestle, he. **V** yanudutsut. [IA] [0-tsut]
pounds (st), he. **V** utsut. [IA] [0-tsut]
pour, he did not. **V** delhe'ilhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PN] [lh-dzo]
pour, I am going to. **V** detisdzoh. [FA] [lh-dzoh]
pour, i may not. **V** delhe'zoosdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [ON] [lh-dzeh]
pour, it (rain) does not start to. **V** lhotulhti. [IN] [lh-ti]
pour, it (rain) starts to. **V** whutulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
pour, they (2+) will. **V** de'hutilhdzoh. [class: liquid-c] [FA] [lh-dzoh]
pour, they (2+) will not. **V** delhe'hutilhdzoh. [class: liquid-c] [FN] [lh-dzoh]
pour (stt), I will. **V** denutisdzo. [FA–dist]

[lh-dzo]
pour (st), he will. **V** detilhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [FA] [lh-dzo]
pour (st), I may. **V** de'oosdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [OA] [lh-dzeh]
pour (st), you (1) will. **V** detalhdzoh. [FA] [lh-dzoh]
pour (st) back into it, I. **V** benasjilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]
pour (st) down again, I. **V** nanadusyilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [0-yilh]
pour (st) into, they are going to. **V** dehutilhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [FA] [lh-dzo]
pour (st) into, we (2). **V** booldzeh. [OA] [lh-dzeh]
pour (st) into, you (1). **V** deilhdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
pour (st) into (a receptacle), I. **V** besyilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [0-yilh]
pour (st) into (st), I did not. **V** belhusdzo. [PN] [lh-dzo]
pour (st) into (st), I will. **V** betisdzoh. [class: liquid-c] [FA] [lh-dzoh]
pour (st) into (st), we (2) may. **V** boodzeh. [class: liquid-c] [OA] [0-dzeh]
pour (st) into (st), you (1). **V** bilhdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
pour (st) into (st), you (1). **V** bindzeh. [IA] [0-dzeh]
pour (st) into (st), you (2+). **V** behdzeh. [IA] [0-dzeh]
pour (st) into (st), you (2+) may. **V** boohdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [OA] [0-dzeh]
pour (st) into it for myself, I. **V** bedusjilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]
pour (st) on, I. **V** hukw'esyilh. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **wh**] [IA–mom] [0-yilh]
pour (st) on, I will. **V** hukw'etisyulh. [class: liquid-u] [FA] [0-yulh]
pour (st) on it, I. **V** ooghwadusyilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [0-yilh]
pour (st) on it, I do not. **V** ooghwalhduzusyil. [class: liquid-u] [IN] [0-yil]
pour (st) on it, I will. **V** ooghwadutasyulh. [class: liquid-u] [FA–mom] [0-yulh]
pour (st) on myself, I. **V** k'unatusjilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]
pour (st) on one another, they. **V** lhghahudijilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]
pour (st) on one another, they will. **V** lhghalhodutijulh. [class: liquid-u] [FA] [d-yulh]
pour (st) over it in error, I. **V** ooghwadunusjilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]
pour (st) over it in error, I will. **V** ooghwaduntasjulh. [class: liquid-u] [FA] [d-yulh]
pour (st) over myself, I. **V** khadusjilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]
pour (uo) into, you (1) may. **V** de'olhdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [OA] [lh-dzeh]
pour (uo) into (a receptacle), I. **V** be'usyilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [0-yilh]
pour (uo) into (a receptacle), I do not. **V** belhe'zusyil. [class: liquid-u] [IN] [0-yil]
pour back into (uo), I will. **V** bena'tisdzoh. [FA] [lh-dzoh]
pour back into (uo), you (1). **V** bena'ilhdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
pour into, we (3+). **V** 'ats'ulhdzoh. [class: liquid-c] [IA–customary?] [lh-dzoh]
pour into the water, I. **V** tasdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
pour it out, he will. **V** ye'itilhdzoh. [class: liquid-c] [FA] [lh-dzoh]
pour out (of the house), I. **V** tenusyil. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [0-yil]
poured, he. **V** de'alhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
poured (st) back into it, he. **V** yenajul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]
poured (st) back into it, I. **V** benasjul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]
poured (st) down again, I. **V** nanadisyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
poured (st) into (a receptacle), I. **V** besyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
poured (st) into (st), I. **V** besdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
poured (st) into (st), I. **V** boosdze. [PA] [0-dze]
poured (st) into it for myself, I. **V** bedisjul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]
poured (st) on, he. **V** hukw'einyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA–mom] [0-yul]

poured (st) on, I. **V** hukw'esyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA–mom] [0-yul]
poured (st) on it, I. **V** ooghwadisyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA–mom] [0-yul]
poured (st) on one another, they. **V** lhghahudisjul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]
poured (st) over it in error, he. **V** yughadunisjul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]
poured (st) over it in error, I. **V** ooghwadunisjul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]
poured (st) over myself, I. **V** khadusjul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]
poured (uo) into (a receptacle), I. **V** be'isyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA–mom] [0-yul]
poured (uo) into it, they. **V** huyena'alhdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
poured back into him, they. **V** huyenailhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
poured into the water, I. **V** tasdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
poured it back, he. **V** denayalhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
poured it back, I. **V** denasdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
poured it down again, he. **V** nanaidiz̲yul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
poured it into (a receptacle), he. **V** yeinyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
poured it into (a single container), they. **V** behuyulhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
poured it into it for himself, he. **V** yeidijul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]
poured it into multiple containers, they. **V** benuhuyulhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA–distributive] [lh-dzo]
poured it on himself, he. **V** khaidijul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]
poured it on it, he. **V** yughaidiz̲yul. [class: liquid-u] [PA–mom] [0-yul]
poured it out, he. **V** ye'ulhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
poured it out (of the house), he. **V** teininyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
poured out (of the house), I. **V** tenusyul. [PA] [0-yul]
poured out again, it gets. **V** hanatadu̲jilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA–mom] [d-yilh]
poured out again, it got. **V** hanatadis̲jul. [class: liquid-u] [PA–mom] [d-yul]
poured out of, it is. **V** hajilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]
poured out of, it was. **V** hajul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]
poured over (uo), it gets. **V** 'ughadijilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]
poured over (uo), it got. **V** 'ughadisjul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]
pouring, he is. **V** de'ulhdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
pouring, I am. **V** de'usdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
pouring, I am. **V** dene'usdzoh. [class: liquid-c] [IA–distributive] [lh-dzoh]
pouring, it (rain) is. **V** chan nainli. [IA] [0-li]
pouring, it (rain) is. **V** nainli. [IA] [0-li]
pouring, they (2+) are. **V** de'hulhdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
pouring (off roof or eaves), it (water) is. **V** nataduldluz. [IA] [d-luz]
pouring (st) due to fear, I am. **V** lhutsenusjulh. [class: liquid-u] [IA–cust/prog] [d-yulh]
pouring (st) due to fear, I am. **V** tsenisjulh. [class: liquid-u] [IA–prog] [d-yulh]
pouring (st) due to fear, I am not. **V** tselhnuzisjulh. [class: liquid-u] [IN–prog] [d-yulh]
pouring (st) due to fear, I may be. **V** tsentoosjilh. [class: liquid-u] [OA–prog] [d-yilh]
pouring (st) due to fear, I was. **V** lhutsenisjul. [class: liquid-u] [PA–prog] [d-yul]
pouring (st) due to fear, I was not. **V** tselhulhnusjulh. [class: liquid-u] [PN–prog] [d-yulh]
pouring (st) into (st), I am. **V** besdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
pouring due to fear, he is. **V** tsenanjulh. [class: liquid-u] [IA–prog] [d-yulh]
pouring it, he is. **V** deyulhdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
pouring it back, he is. **V** denayulhdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
pouring it back into (st), he is. **V** bedenayulhdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]

pouring it due to fear, he was. **V** lhutseinisjul. [class: liquid-u] [PA–prog] [d-yul]
pouring it onto, he is. **V** kayulhdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA–mom] [lh-dzeh]
pouring it out, he is. **V** yeulhdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
pouring it out, I am. **V** beusdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
pours (st) over himself, he. **V** khadijilh. [IA] [d-yilh]
pours (st) back into it, he. **V** yenajilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]
pours (st) on himself, he. **V** k'unatujilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]
pours (st) over it in error, he. **V** yughaduni-jilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]
pours it into it for himself, he. **V** yeidujilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]
pours it on it, he. **V** yughaidiyilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA–mom] [0-yilh]
pours it out (of the house), he. **V** teyunyil. [IA] [0-yil]
pours it over himself, he. **V** khaidijilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]
pout, he will. **V** de'oontaldzilh. [FA] [l-d-zilh]
pout, I. **V** de'oonuzdzun. [IA] [l-d-zun]
pout, I do not. **V** delhe'oonuzdzun. [IN] [l-d-zun]
pout, I will. **V** de'oontazdzilh. [FA] [l-d-zilh]
pout, they. **V** de'hoonildzun. [IA] [l-d-zun]
pout, they will. **V** de'hoontaldzilh. [FA] [l-d-zilh]
pout, we (2). **V** de'oonildzun. [IA] [l-d-zun]
pout, we (3+). **V** de'ts'oonildzun. [IA] [l-d-zun]
pout, you (1). **V** de'oonildzun. [IA] [l-d-zun]
pout, you (1) will. **V** de'oontaldzilh. [FA] [l-d-zilh]
pout, you (2+). **V** de'oonulhdzun. [IA] [l-d-zun]
pouted, he. **V** de'oonaldzin. [PA] [l-d-zin]
pouted, I. **V** de'oonazdzin. [PA] [l-d-zin]
pouted, they. **V** de'hoonaldzin. [PA] [l-d-zin]
pouting, I am not. **V** lhe'nusk'uz. [IN] [0-k'uz]
pouts, he. **V** de'oonildzun. [IA] [l-d-zun]
poverty. **N** tel'en.
powder. **N** nudzaih-i.
powder, I do not reduce to. **V** yalhiduzasdzai. [class: euo-c] [IN] [lh-dzai]
powder, I reduce to. **V** yaidasdzaih. [class: euo-c] [IA] [lh-dzaih]
powder, I will reduce to. **V** yaidutasdzih. [class: euo-c] [FA] [lh-dzih]
powder horn. **N** 'udega.
powder snow. **N** duchut-i.
powder solvent (for cleaning rifle). **NP** 'ulhti' bebetunawhugus-i.
powdered (st), he. **V** yaidantsut. [PA] [0-tsut]
powdery, it is. **V** nudzaih. [IA] [0-dzaih]
power. **N** dizk'un-i.
power, electrical. **N** kwun. In addition to its literal meaning, is used as a warning to children not to handle a potentially harmful object.
powerful, it is. **V** boonujut. [IA] [0-jut]
powerful it (sound source) is. **V** tsedunin-cha. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-cha]
powerful it (sound source) is not. **V** tselh-dunicha. [abs: **d-n**] [IN] [0-cha]
prairie. **N** tl'ok'ut.
prairie horsetail. **N** tl'ok'uzih.
praise him in error, I. **V** ooba whundunuzti'. [IA] [l-ti']
praise them, I. **V** budusti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
praises them, he. **V** budilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
praising him, he is. **V** yugha'i'en. [IA] [0-'en]
prankster. **N** chilhch'ul. A young man who is always joking and engaging in pranks
prattle, I. **V** tawhudoosyilh. [OA] [0-yilh]
prattle, I. **V** tawhudusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
prattle, I do not. **V** talhoduzusye. [IN] [0-ye]
prattle, they. **V** tahoduyih. [IA] [0-yih]
prattle, we (2). **V** tawhudijih. [IA] [0-yih]
prattle, we (3+0. **V** tats'oduyih. [IA] [0-yih]
prattle, you (1). **V** tawhudinyih. [IA] [0-yih]
prattle, you (1). **V** tawhudonyilh. [OA] [0-yilh]
prattle, you (2+). **V** tawhuduhyih. [IA] [0-yih]
prattle, you (2+) may. **V** tawhudoohyilh. [OA] [0-yilh]

prattled, he. **V** tawhudanya. [PA] [0-ya]
prattled, I. **V** tawhudisya. [PA] [0-ya]
prattled, they. **V** tahodanya. [PA] [0-ya]
pray. **CONJ** soocho. Introduces a clause whose main verb must be in the optative.
pray, he did not. **V** tenalhdidlil. [PN] [d-lil]
pray, he does not. **V** tenalhdoosdli. [ON] [0-dli]
pray, he does not. **V** tenalhdusdli. [IN] [0-dli]
pray, he will. **V** tenadutidli. [FA] [0-dli]
pray, he will not. **V** tenalhdutisdli. [FN] [0-dli]
pray, I. **V** tenadusdli. [IA] [0-dli]
pray, I do not. **V** tenalhduzoosdli. [ON] [0-dli]
pray, I do not. **V** tenalhduzusdli. [IN] [0-dli]
pray, I may. **V** tenadoosdli. [OA] [0-dli]
pray, I will. **V** tenadutisdli. [FA] [0-dli]
pray, I will not. **V** tenalhdutuzisdli. [FN] [0-dli]
pray, i did not. **V** tenalhdusdlil. [PN] [0-dlil]
pray, they (2+). **V** tenahududli. [IA] [0-dli]
pray, they (2+) did not. **V** tenalhodidlil. [PN] [d-lil]
pray, they (2+) do not. **V** tenalhodusdli. [IN] [0-dli]
pray, they (2+) will. **V** tenahudutidli. [FA] [0-dli]
pray, they (2+) will not. **V** tenalhodutisdli. [FN] [0-dli]
pray, they do not. **V** tenalhodoosdli. [ON] [0-dli]
pray, they may. **V** tenahudoodli. [OA] [0-dli]
pray, those who. **N** tenadudli-ne. Duoplural: 023809
pray, we (2). **V** tenadidli. [IA] [0-dli]
pray, we (2) did not. **V** tenalhdidlil. [PN] [d-lil]
pray, we (2) do not. **V** tenalhduzidli. [IN] [0-dli]
pray, we (2) may. **V** tenadodli. [OA] [0-dli]
pray, we (2) may not. **V** tenalhduzodli. [IN] [0-dli]
pray, we (2) will. **V** tenadutadli. [FA] [0-dli]
pray, we (2) will not pray. **V** tenalhdutuzadli. [FN] [0-dli]
pray, we (3+). **V** tenazdudli. [IA] [0-dli]
pray, we (3+) did not. **V** tenalhts'udidlil. [PN] [0-dlil]
pray, we (3+) do not. **V** tenalhts'udoosdli. [ON] [0-dli]
pray, we (3+) do not. **V** tenalhts'udusdli. [IN] [0-dli]
pray, we (3+) may. **V** tenazdoodli. [OA] [0-dli]
pray, we (3+) will. **V** tenazdutidli. [FA] [0-dli]
pray, we (3+) will not. **V** tenalhts'udutisdli. [FN] [0-dli]
pray, you (1). **V** tenadindli. [IA] [0-dli]
pray, you (1) did not. **V** tenalhdindlil. [PN] [d-lil]
pray, you (1) do not. **V** tenalhduzindli. [IN] [0-dli]
pray, you (1) may. **V** tenadondli. [OA] [0-dli]
pray, you (1) may not. **V** tenalhduzondli. [ON] [0-dli]
pray, you (1) will. **V** tenadutandli. [FA] [0-dli]
pray, you (1) will not. **V** tenalhdutuzandli. [FN] [0-dli]
pray, you (2+). **V** tenaduhdli. [IA] [0-dli]
pray, you (2+) did not. **V** tenalhduhdlil. [PN] [d-lil]
pray, you (2+) do not. **V** tenalhduzoohdli. [ON] [0-dli]
pray, you (2+) do not. **V** tenalhduzuhdli. [IN] [0-dli]
pray, you (2+) may. **V** tenadoohdli. [OA] [0-dli]
pray, you (2+) will. **V** tenadutihdli. [FN] [0-dli]
pray, you (2+) will not. **V** tenalhdutuzihdli. [FN] [0-dli]
pray to him, we (3+) may. **V** oots'utenazdoodli. [OA] [0-dli]
prayed, he. **V** tenadidli. [PA] [0-dli]
prayed, I. **V** tenadisdli. [PA] [0-dli]
prayed, they (2+). **V** tenahudidli. [PA] [0-dli]
prayed, we (2). **V** tenadadli. [PA] [0-dli]
prayed, we (3+). **V** tenazdidli. [PA] [0-dli]
prayed, you (1). **V** tenadandli. [PA] [0-dli]
prayed, you (2+). **V** tenadihdli. [PA] [0-dli]
prayer. **N** tenadudli.

prayer, short. **N** tenadudli whuyaz.
prayer, there is. **V** tenawhududli. [IA] [0-dli]
prays, he. **V** tenadoodli. [OA] [0-dli]
prays, he. **V** tenadudli. [IA] [0-dli]
prays, one who. **N** tenadudli-un. Duoplural: tenadudli-ne/071794
prays with conviction, he. **V** teninilhd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d-z̲un]
precede (so), I. **V** has'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
precede (so), I do not. **V** halhus'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
precede (so), I will. **V** hatis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
precede (so), i. **V** has'a. [IA] [0-'a]
precede him in some act, I. **V** oot̲s̲a 'ist'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
preceded (so), he. **V** ha'an'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
preceded (so), I. **V** has'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
precedes (so), he. **V** hain'a. [IA] [0-'a]
precious stone. **N** t̲s̲eyaz duniz̲ti'-i.
precocious, he is. **V** ndoo. [IA] [0-doo]
precocious, he is not. **V** lhidoo. [IN] [0-doo]
precocious, I am. **V** usdoo. [IA] [0-doo]
precocious, I am not. **V** lhusdoo. [IN] [0-doo]
precocious, they are. **V** hindoo. [IA] [0-doo]
precocious, they are not. **V** lhuhidoo. [IN] [0-doo]
precocious, we (2) are. **V** idoo. [IA] [0-doo]
precocious, we (2) are not. **V** lhidoo. [IN] [0-doo]
precocious, we (3+) are. **V** ts'indoo. [IA] [0-doo]
precocious, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'idoo. [IN] [0-doo]
precocious, you (1) are. **V** indoo. [IA] [0-doo]
precocious, you (1) are not. **V** lhindoo. [IN] [0-doo]
precocious, you (2+) are. **V** uhdoo. [IA] [0-doo]
precocious, you (2+) are not. **V** lhuhdoo. [IN] [0-doo]
predecessor. **N** net̲s̲ada. Duoplural: net̲s̲adane
predecessors. **N** net̲s̲adane. Duoplural of **net̲s̲ada**, q.v..
predicting, he is. **V** nus hukw'ukhalhyilh. [IA–prog] [lh-yilh]
predicting, he was. **V** nus hukw'ulhukhulhya. [PA–prog] [lh-ya]
predicting, I am. **V** nus hukw'ukhisyilh. [IA–prog] [lh-yilh]
predicting, I was. **V** nus hukw'ulhoz̲usya. [PA–prog] [lh-ya]
prefer it, I. **V** k'us ookwa'nusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
prefers it, he. **V** k'us yuka'ninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
pregnancy, I have attained the maximum of my. **V** k'enuzchan. [PA] [l-chan]
pregnancy, I will reach the maximum of my. **V** k'entazchilh. [FA] [l-chilh]
pregnancy, she has reached the maximum of her. **V** k'enilchan. [PA] [l-chan] This is also said of a widow whose pregnancy is evident.
pregnant, you (2+) may not be. **V** lhuzoolhchan. [ON] [l-chan]
pregnant, I am. **V** cha'duzda. [IA–cont] [l-da]
pregnant, I am. **V** nazchan. [IA–habitual] [l-chan]
pregnant, I am. **V** uzchan. [IA] [l-chan]
pregnant, I am going to be. **V** tizchan. [FA] [l-chan]
pregnant, I am not. **V** chalhe'duzdoh. [IN–cont] [l-doh]
pregnant, I am not. **V** lhuzchan. [IN] [l-chan]
pregnant, I am not. **V** lhuzoozchan. [ON] [l-chan]
pregnant, I am not. **V** lhuzuzchan. [IN] [l-chan] This appears to be an error for **lhuzchan**, q.v..
pregnant, I am not going to be. **V** lhtuzizchan. [FN] [l-chan]
pregnant, I have not been. **V** lhuschil. [PN] [l-chil]
pregnant, I may be. **V** oozchan. [OA] [l-chan]
pregnant, I will be. **V** cha'dutizdalh. [FA–NC] [l-dalh]
pregnant, she has not been. **V** lhilchil. [PN] [l-chil]
pregnant, she is. **V** cha'dilda. [IA–cont] [l-da]
pregnant, she is. **V** nalchan. [IA–habitual] [l-chan]
pregnant, she is. **V** ulchan. [IA] [l-chan] This may be said of a male seahorse.

pregnant, she is going to be. **V** tilchan. [FA] [l-chan]
pregnant, she is not. **V** lhilchan. [IN] [l-chan]
pregnant, she is not going to be. **V** lhtilhchan. [FN] [l-chan]
pregnant, she is really. **V** k'enilchan. [IA] [l-chan]
pregnant, she may be. **V** oolchan. [OA] [l-chan]
pregnant, she may not be. **V** lhoolhchan. [ON] [l-chan]
pregnant, they (many women) are. **V** yanuhulchan. [IA] [l-chan]
pregnant, they (many women) were. **V** yanuhilchan. [PA] [l-chan]
pregnant, they (many women) will be. **V** yanotilchan. [FA] [l-chan]
pregnant, they (2+) are. **V** hulchan. [IA] [l-chan]
pregnant, they (2+) are going to be. **V** hutilchan. [FA] [l-chan]
pregnant, they (2+) are not going to be. **V** lhotilhchan. [FN] [l-chan]
pregnant, they are. **V** nahulchan. [IA–habitual] [l-chan]
pregnant, they are not. **V** lhuhilchan. [IN] [l-chan]
pregnant, they have not been. **V** lhuhilchil. [PN] [l-chil]
pregnant, they made them. **V** buhalhchan. [PA] [lh-chan]
pregnant, they may be. **V** hoolchan. [OA] [l-chan]
pregnant, they may not be. **V** lhuhoolhchan. [ON] [l-chan]
pregnant, we (2) are. **V** ilchan. [IA] [l-chan]
pregnant, we (2) are. **V** nailchan. [IA–habitual] [l-chan]
pregnant, we (2) are going to be. **V** talchan. [FA] [l-chan]
pregnant, we (2) are not. **V** lhilchan. [IN] [l-chan]
pregnant, we (2) are not going to be. **V** lhtuzalchan. [FN] [l-chan]
pregnant, we (2) have not been. **V** lhilchil. [PN] [l-chil]
pregnant, we (2) may be. **V** olchan. [OA] [l-chan]
pregnant, we (2) may not be. **V** lhuzolchan. [ON] [l-chan]
pregnant, we (2) may not be. **V** lhuzolchan. [ON] [l-chan]
pregnant, we (3+) are. **V** nats'ulchan. [IA–habitual] [l-chan]
pregnant, we (3+) are. **V** ts'oolchan. [OA] [l-chan]
pregnant, we (3+) are. **V** ts'ulchan. [IA] [l-chan]
pregnant, we (3+) are going to be. **V** ts'utilchan. [FA] [l-chan]
pregnant, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'ilchan. [IN] [l-chan]
pregnant, we (3+) are not going to be. **V** lhts'utilhchan. [FN] [l-chan]
pregnant, we (3+) may not be. **V** lhts'oolhchan. [ON] [l-chan]
pregnant, we (3+) may not be. **V** lhts'oolhchan. [ON] [l-chan]
pregnant, we (3+) were not. **V** lhts'ilchil. [PN] [l-chil]
pregnant, you (1) are. **V** ilchan. [IA] [l-chan]
pregnant, you (1) are. **V** nailchan. [IA–habitual] [l-chan]
pregnant, you (1) are. **V** olchan. [OA] [l-chan]
pregnant, you (1) are going to be. **V** talchan. [FA] [l-chan]
pregnant, you (1) are not. **V** lhilchan. [IN] [l-chan]
pregnant, you (1) are not going to be. **V** lhtuzalchan. [FN] [l-chan]
pregnant, you (1) have not been. **V** lhilchil. [PN] [l-chil]
pregnant, you (1) may no be. **V** lhuzolchan. [ON] [l-chan]
pregnant, you (2+) are. **V** nalhchan. [IA–habitual] [l-chan]
pregnant, you (2+) are. **V** oolhchan. [OA] [l-chan]
pregnant, you (2+) are. **V** ulhchan. [IA] [l-chan]
pregnant, you (2+) are going to be. **V** tilhchan. [FA] [l-chan]
pregnant, you (2+) are not. **V** lhulhchan.

[IN] [l-chan]
pregnant, you (2+) are not going to be. **V** lhtuzilhchan. [FN] [l-chan]
pregnant, you (2+) have not been. **V** lhulhchil. [PN] [l-chil]
pregnant by him, she is. **V** yughe'ilchan. [IA] [l-chan]
pregnant by me, she may be. **V** sghoolchan. [OA] [l-chan]
pregnant by me, she will be. **V** sghutilchan. [FA] [l-chan]
premeditate it, I. **V** ookwuninusz̲ut. [IA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
premeditate it, I will. **V** ookwunintisz̲ut. [FA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
premeditated it, he. **V** yuk'uniniz̲ut. [PA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
premeditated it, I. **V** ookwuninisz̲ut. [PA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
premeditated it, they. **V** hik'uninz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
preoccupied, he is. **V** daoodit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
preoccupied, he was. **V** daoodant'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
preoccupied, I am. **V** daoodust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
preoccupied, I am not. **V** dalhoodust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
preoccupied, I was. **V** daoodast'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
preoccupied, I will be. **V** daoodutast'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
preoccupied, they are. **V** dahoodit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
prepare, I. **V** lhawhudusleh. [IA] [0-leh]
prepare, I do not. **V** lhalhoduzusle. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-le]
prepare, they. **V** nehulih. [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] [0-lih]
prepare, we. **V** lhazdulh'ih. [IA–customary] [lh-'ih]
prepare, we (2) may. **V** neolne. [OA] [l-ne]
prepare, we (3+). **V** lhats'odulh'ih. [IA–customary] [lh-'ih]
prepare, we (3+) are going to. **V** nets'ota'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-'alh]
prepare, we (3+) may. **V** lhazdootneh. [OA] [d-neh]
prepare, you (1). **V** lhadineh. [IA] [0-neh]
prepare (st), I. **V** soodusleh. [IA] [0-leh]
prepare (st), I will. **V** neoodutasdalh. [FA] [0-dalh]
prepare (st), you (1). **V** lhadinleh. [IA] [0-leh]
prepare (st), you (1). **V** soodinleh. [IA] [0-leh]
prepare (st), you (1) will. **V** neoodutandalh. [FA] [0-dalh]
prepare (st) for the table, I. **V** but ha'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]
prepare (st) for the table, they. **V** but ha'uhuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
prepare it, he. **V** sooidinla. [PA] [0-la]
prepare myself, I. **V** soodusneh. [IA] [d-neh]
prepare ourselves, we (3+). **V** lhazdut'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
prepared, he. **V** nenin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
prepared, I. **V** soonenusla. [PA] [0-la]
prepared, we (3+) have. **V** lhazdinla. [PA] [0-la]
prepared, you (1). **V** lhaidinla. [PA] [0-la]
prepared (st), he. **V** lhaidinla. [PA] [0-la]
prepared (st), he. **V** soodinla. [PA] [0-la]
prepared (st), I. **V** soodusla. [PA] [0-la]
prepared (st), I have. **V** lhadusla. [PA] [0-la]
prepared (st), they. **V** soohudinla. [PA] [0-la]
prepared for setting, it (net) is. **V** yughuna'oodiz̲dla. [PA] [d-la]
prepared himself, he. **V** sooduja. [PA] [d-ya]
prepared it, he. **V** na'hoonla. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la]
prepared myself, I. **V** soodusja. [PA] [d-ya]
prepares, he. **V** lhaoodulh'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–customary] [lh-'ih]
prepares (st), he. **V** sooduleh. [IA] [0-leh]
prepares (st) for the table, he. **V** but ha'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
prepares himself, he. **V** soodutneh. [IA] [d-neh]
preparing, he is. **V** lhaooduleh. [IA] [0-leh]

preparing, I am. **V** lhadusneh. [IA] [0-neh]
preparing (st), I am. **V** lhadusleh. [IA] [0-leh]
preparing it for him, he is. **V** yubalhaoodduleh. [IA] [0-leh]
presage. **N** whuna'ut'en-un.
presages that, it. **V** whuna'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en] This takes a sentence with the verb in the future tense as complement.
presence, in his. **PPC** oonalh.
presence, in his own. **PPC** dunalh.
presence, in its. **PPC** whunalh.
presence, in my. **PPC** snalh.
presence, in our. **PPC** nenalh.
presence, in their. **PPC** bunalh.
presence, in their. **PPC** hinalh.
presence, in your (1). **PPC** nyunalh.
presence, in your (2+). **PPC** nohnalh.
present. **N** 'uts'etilhtl'uz-i.
present (st) to him, I. **V** oots'ududus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
present arms, I. **V** 'ulhti' khunass̲ih. [IA] [d-t̲s̲ih]
present arms, you (2+). **V** 'ulhti' khunaht̲s̲ih. [IA] [d-t̲s̲ih]
present him publicly with, I. **V** oots'e'tustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
present him with (st) publicly, I do not. **V** oots'ulhe'tuzustl'ez̲. [class: sdo-u] [IN] [lh-tl'ez̲]
presented arms,, he. **V** 'ulhti' khunat̲s̲i. [PA] [d-t̲s̲i]
presented arms, I. **V** 'ulhti' khunass̲i. [PA] [d-t̲s̲i]
presents arms, he. **V** 'ulhti' khunat̲s̲ih. [IA] [d-t̲s̲ih]
preserves of (st), I make. **V** khelh ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi] E.g. to make jam from blueberries.
press, fur. **N** bedustl'us.
press, I. **V** ustl'ut. [IA] [lh-tl'ut]
press, I. **V** 'adusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
press, I will. **V** tistl'ut. [FA] [lh-tl'ut]
press (stt) together, I. **V** lhk'estl'it. [IA–mom] [lh-tl'it]
press (st), I. **V** nusguk. [IA] [lh-guk]
press (st), they will. **V** hutilhtl'ut. [FA] [lh-tl'ut]
press (st) down with my finger, I. **V** yo benusgah. [IA] [lh-gah]
press (st) down with my finger, I. **V** yo besgah. [IA–cust] [lh-gah]
press (st) down with my finger, I do not. **V** yo belhuzusga. [IN] [lh-ga]
press against each other, they. **V** lheshihhulye. [IA] [d-le] E.g. to keep warm.
press against each other, they. **V** lhuhultl'it. [IA] [l-tl'it]
press against each other, they will. **V** lheshihhutalyelh. [FA] [l-yelh]
press against each other, they will. **V** lhotiltl'ulh. [FA] [l-tl'ulh]
press him to me, I. **V** ts'ube'duznih. [IA] [l-nih]
press him to myself, I do not. **V** ts'ubulhe'duzuzni. [IN] [l-ni]
press meat down in a kettle with stick, I. **V** bekhelhyunusts'un. [IA] [lh-ts'un]
press meat down in a kettle with stick, I do not. **V** bekhelhlheinuzusts'un. [IN] [lh-ts'un]
press myself against him, I. **V** beshihnuztih. [class: body-c] [IA] [l-tih]
press myself against him, I will. **V** beshihntaztilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [l-tilh]
press on it, I. **V** ookw'uz yenust'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
press on it with my foot, I. **V** hukwuduz'ez̲. [IA] [l-'ez̲]
press on it with my foot, I will. **V** hukwudutiz'us̲. [FA] [l-'us̲]
pressed, I. **V** s̲ustl'ut. [PA] [lh-tl'ut]
pressed, I. **V** 'adisni. [PA] [lh-ni]
pressed (stt) together, I. **V** lhk'estl'ut. [PA–mom] [lh-tl'ut]
pressed (st) down with my finger, I. **V** yo benusga. [PA] [lh-ga]
pressed against each other, they. **V** lhuhultl'ut. [PA] [l-tl'ut]
pressed down, it has been. **V** nis̲tlus. [PA] [d-tlus]
pressed down, it has not been. **V** lhnitlus. [PN] [d-tlus]
pressed down it has been. **V** nis̲tlus. [PA] [d-tlus]
pressed him, he. **V** 'aidalhni. [PA] [lh-ni]

pressed him to myself, I. **V** ts'ube'dizni. [PA] [l-ni]
pressed himself against him, he. **V** yeshih-nilti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti]
pressed himself to him. **V** ts'uye'dilni. [PA] [l-ni]
pressed it, he. **V** yulhtl'ut. [PA] [lh-tl'ut]
pressed it down with his finger, he. **V** yo yeinilhga. [PA] [lh-ga]
pressed meat down in a kettle with stick, I. **V** bekhelhyunists'un. [PA] [lh-ts'un]
pressed myself against him, I. **V** beshih-nuzti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti]
pressed on it, he. **V** yuk'uz yenalht'i. [PA] [lh-t'i]
pressed on it, I. **V** ookw'uz yenisti. [PA] [lh-ti]
pressed on it with my foot, I. **V** hukwudaz'ez̲. [PA] [l-'ez̲]
pressed them together, he. **V** lhk'eyalhtl'ut. [PA–mom] [lh-tl'ut]
pressed [against each other, they. **V** lheshi-hhulya. [PA] [d-la]
presses himself against him, he. **V** yeshih-niltih. [class: body-c] [IA] [l-tih]
presses it, he. **V** yilhtl'ut. [IA] [lh-tl'ut]
presses it down with his finger, he. **V** yo yeyulhgah. [IA] [lh-gah]
presses on it, he. **V** yuk'uz yenilht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
presses them together, he. **V** lhk'eyilhtl'it. [IA–mom] [lh-tl'it]
presumptuous, he is. **V** daoodultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
presumptuous, I am. **V** daooduzsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
presumptuous, I am not. **V** dalhooduztsun. [IN] [l-tsun]
presumptuous, I was. **V** daoodaztsin. [PA] [l-tsin]
presumptuous, I will be. **V** daoodutaztsun. [FA] [l-tsun]
presumptuous, they are. **V** dahoodultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
presumptuous, we (2) are. **V** daoodiltsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
presumptuous, we (3+) are. **V** dats'oodultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
presumptuous, you (1) are. **V** daoodiltsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
presumptuous, you (2+) are. **V** daoodulht-sun. [IA] [l-tsun]
pretend, I. **V** nawhus'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
pretend, they. **V** nahuhoolh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
pretend, we (2) may. **V** nahol'e. [OA] [l-'e] A variant of **nahol'i**, q.v..
pretend, we (2) may. **V** nahol'i. [OA] [lh-'i]
pretend, you (1). **V** nahoolh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
pretending to be, he is. **V** na'whududil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
pretends, he. **V** nahoolh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
pretentious, he is. **V** duba nawhudilti'. [IA] [l-ti']
pretty, I am. **V** soo oonast'en. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'en]
prevaricate, I. **V** nintanust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
prevaricate, I. **V** nintast'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
prevaricate, I do not. **V** nintalhuzust'i. [IN] [d-'i]
prevaricated, he. **V** ninta'ant'en. [PA] [d-'en]
prevaricated, I. **V** nintanust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
prevaricates, he. **V** nintant'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
prey (1-2). **N** be'duz̲ilhghui-i. Plural: be'dughan-i/000655 This is based on the verb root for killing one or two.
prey (1-2). **N** be'duz̲ulghe-i. This is based on the verb root for killing one or two.
prey (3+). **N** be'dughan-i. Plural: 000657 This is based on the verb root for killing three or more.
price. **N** uz̲tan-un.
price, he raises its. **V** naidilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
price, it is that. **V** njadudilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti'] This verb takes no complement. It is used when the price in question has been mentioned in the discourse.
price, it is the same as. **V** ndedilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
price, what is it's?. **V** dadilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
price as, it is the same. **V** dudilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
price goes down. **V** yo natukes̲. [IA] [0-kes̲]
price goes up. **V** nus̲ tukes̲. [IA] [0-kes̲]
price of, I will raise the. **V** nadutasti'. [FA]

[lh-ti']
price of (st), I raise the. **V** nadusti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
price of (st), I raised the. **V** nadasti'. [PA] [lh-ti']
priced at, it is. **V** udilti'. [IA] [l-ti']
priced at, it is not. **V** lhitan. [IN] [0-tan]
priced at, it was. **V** udalti'. [PA] [l-ti']
priced at, it will be. **V** titan. [FA] [0-tan]
priced at, it will be. **V** udutalti'. [FA] [l-ti']
priced at (st), it is. **V** ustan. [IA] [0-tan]
priced at (st), it is. **V** utih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
priced at (uo), it is. **V** 'udilti'. [IA–NC] [l-ti']
priced at (uo), it is. **V** 'utih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
priced at (uo), it is. **V** 'uztan. [IA] [0-tan]
priced at (uo), it is not. **V** lhe'itan. [IN] [0-tan]
priced at (uo), it will be. **V** 'utitan. [FA] [0-tan]
priced the same, they are. **V** lhgha'uztan. [IA] [0-tan]
prices, he is exagerated in. **V** 'udilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
prices, I am exagerated in. **V** 'udusti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
prices, I am not exagerated in. **V** lhe'udusti'. [IN] [lh-ti']
prices, I raise my. **V** na'dusti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
prick. **N** gwul. *[vulgar]* This is the vulgar, pejorative counterpart to **kw'ul**, q.v..
prick myself repeatedly, I. **V** 'ooduduzkaih. [abs: **0**] [IA–rep] [l-kaih]
prick myself repeatedly, I. **V** 'oondunuzkaih. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [l-kaih]
prick myself repeatedly, I do not. **V** lhe'ooduduzuzkai. [abs: **0**] [IN–rep] [l-kai]
prick myself repeatedly, I will. **V** 'oodudutazkeh. [abs: **0**] [FA–rep] [l-keh]
prick one another, they. **V** lhuhoolkaih. [IA] [l-kaih]
prick one another, they will. **V** lhuhootalkeh. [FA] [l-keh]
prick one another they. **V** lhuhoonulkaih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-kaih]
prick repeatedly, I. **V** ooduskaih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-kaih]
prick repeatedly, I. **V** oonuskaih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-kaih]
prick repeatedly, I. **V** ooskaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
prick repeatedly, I will. **V** ootaskeh. [FA] [lh-keh]
prick us, it (nettle) will. **V** neootalhts'ih. [FA] [lh-ts'ih]
pricked myself repeatedly, I. **V** 'oodudazke. [abs: **0**] [PA–rep] [l-ke]
pricked myself repeatedly, I. **V** 'oodunazke. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [l-ke]
pricked one another, they. **V** lhuholke. [PA] [l-ke]
pricked one another, they. **V** lhuhoonalke. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-ke]
pricked repeatedly, I. **V** oske. [PA] [lh-ke]
pricked repeatedly, I. **V** oodaske. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-ke]
pricked repeatedly, I. **V** oonaske. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-ke]
pricked us, he. **V** neolhke. [PA] [lh-ke]
pricked us, it (nettle). **V** neolhts'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]
pricks us, he. **V** neoolhkaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
pricks us, it (nettle). **V** neoolhts'ih. [IA] [lh-ts'ih]
pride. **N** 'ududiți'.
priest. **N** lubret. Duoplural: lubret-ne/064410
priest's maniple. **N** gan-udinla. An embroidered band of silk draped over the priest's left arm during Mass, now rarely used.
priest's maniple. **N** gan-udint'i. An embroidered band of silk draped over the priest's left arm during Mass, now rarely used.
priests. **N** lubret-ne. Duoplural: 002251
prime, in his. **ADV** uzulh whe.
prince. **N** lulweye'.
princess. **N** lulwetse'.
principal. **N** 'utso whudilhdzulh-un. Literally, "the one who precedes"
print (st) on it, I. **V** ookw'ustl'it. [IA–mom] [lh-tl'it]
print (st) on it, I. **V** ookw'ustl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it]
print (st) on them (non-human), I. **V** ookw'unustl'ut. [IA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
print (uo) on (uo), I. **V** 'uk'e'ustl'it. [IA–mom] [lh-tl'it]
print (uo) on (uo), I will. **V** 'uk'e'tistl'ulh.

[FA–mom] [lh-tl'ulh]
print (uo) on (uo:multiple), I. **V** 'uk'une'ustl'ut. [IA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
print (uo) on (uo:multiple), I do not. **V** 'uk'unulhe'zustl'ut. [IN–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
printed (st) on them (non-human), I. **V** ookw'unuṯustl'ut. [PA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
printed (uo) on (uo), he. **V** 'uk'e'alhtl'ut. [PA–mom] [lh-tl'ut]
printed (uo) on (uo), I. **V** 'uk'e'istl'ut. [PA–mom] [lh-tl'ut]
printed (uo) on (uo:multiple), he. **V** 'uk'une'ulhtl'ut. [PA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
printed (uo) on (uo:multiple), I. **V** 'uk'une'ẓustl'ut. [PA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
printed it on them (non-human), he. **V** ookw'unuyulhtl'ut. [PA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
printing case. **N** k'abeṡdla.
prints (uo) on (uo), he. **V** 'uk'e'ilht'it. [IA–mom] [lh-tl'it]
prints it on it, he. **V** yuk'uyilhtl'it. [IA–mom] [lh-tl'it]
prints it on it, he. **V** yuk'uyilhtl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it]
prison. **N** 'adin'ai-un.
prison. **N** nelhghelbayoh.
prisoner. **N** 'adin'ai-un.
prisoner, he took them. **V** yanubulhna. [PA] [lh-na]
prisoner, I am taking them. **V** yanubusna. [IA] [lh-na]
prisoner, I take (so). **V** usna. [IA] [lh-na]
prisoner, i took them. **V** yanubuẓusna. [PA] [lh-na]
prisoner (in jail). **N** 'adinda-un.
prisoner of war, he constituted himself. **V** 'ududulhna. [PA] [lh-na]
prisoner of war, he has been taken. **V** ulhna. [PA] [l-na]
prisoner of war, I am a. **V** uznaih. [IA–cust] [l-naih]
prisoner of war, I am constituting myself. **V** 'ududuzna. [IA] [l-na]
prisoner of war, I am going to be taken. **V** tizna. [FA] [l-na]
prisoner of war, I am liable to be taken. **V** uznaih. [IA–cust] [l-naih]
prisoner of war, I am not. **V** lhuznoh. [IN] [l-noh]
prisoner of war, I am not constituting myself. **V** lhe'duduznoh. [IN] [l-noh]
prisoner of war, I am not liable to be taken. **V** lhuznaih. [IN–cust] [l-naih]
prisoner of war, I constituted myself. **V** 'uduẓuzna. [PA] [l-na]
prisoner of war, I have not been taken. **V** lhuznal. [PN] [l-nal]
prisoner of war, I will be liable to be taken. **V** tiznaih. [FA–cust] [l-naih]
prisoners, I am taking. **V** yane'usna. [IA] [lh-na]
prisoners, I took. **V** yane'ẓusna. [PA] [lh-na]
privy. **N** tsanbayoh.
probable, it is. **V** le'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
probable, it is not. **V** le'it'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
probable, it was. **V** le'ant'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
probe his wound with my finger, I. **V** ookwak'enuduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
probed his wound with her finger, she. **V** yukak'enudilga. [PA] [l-ga]
probed his wound with my finger, I. **V** ookwak'enudizga. [PA] [l-ga]
proceeding, it (disease) is. **V** diẓulh. [IA–prog] [0-ẓulh]
proceeding, it (disease) is not. **V** lhdiṡẓulh. [IN–prog] [0-ẓulh]
proceeding in error, he poor devil was. **V** lhutsi'duniṯ'ai. [PA–prog] [d-'ai]
proceeding in error, I poor devil am. **V** tsi'dunist'alh. [IA–prog] [d-'alh]
proceeding in error, I poor devil was. **V** lhutsi'dunist'ai. [PA–prog] [d-'ai]
proceeding noiselessly, he is. **V** kenal'ilh. [IA–prog] [l-'ilh]
proceeding noiselessly, he was. **V** lhukenilh'i. [PA–prog] [l-'ai]
proceeding noiselessly, I am. **V** keniz'ilh. [IA–prog] [l-'ilh]
proceeding noiselessly, I may be. **V** kentooz'ih. [OA–prog] [l-'ih]
proceeding noiselessly, I was. **V** lhukeniz'i. [PA–prog] [l-'i]
procrastinate, I. **V** ṡa' nodussi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
procrastinating, he was. **V** 'un lhuwhul-

hdzut. [PA–prog] [lh-dzut]
procrastinating, I am. **V** 'un lhotoosdzit. [OA–prog] [lh-dzit]
procrastinating, I am. **V** 'un lhuhoosdzulh. [IA–prog] [lh-dzulh]
procrastinating, I am. **V** 'un lhuwhusdzuk. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-dzuk]
procrastinating, I am not. **V** 'un lhulhozisdzulh. [IN] [lh-dzulh]
procrastinating, I was. **V** 'un lhoz̲usdzut. [PA–prog] [lh-dzut]
procrastinating, I was not. **V** 'un lhulhuwhusdzulh. [PN–prog] [lh-dzulh]
procrastinating, they were. **V** 'un lhuhuwhulhdzut. [PA–prog] [lh-dzut]
prod (st), I. **V** usgwut. [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
prod myself, I. **V** 'ududusgwut. [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
prod myself, I will. **V** 'ududutisgwut. [FA–semel] [d-gwut]
prodded himself, he. **V** 'ududu̲sgwut. [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
prodded myself, I. **V** 'uduz̲usgwut. [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
prodding instrument, it is. **V** be'ooget. [IA–rep] [0-get]
prodding instrument, it was. **V** be'onget. [PA–rep] [0-get]
prods himself, he. **V** 'ududigwut. [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
productive, he was. **V** 'un lhulhtsi. [PA–prog] [l-tsi]
productive, I am. **V** 'un lhozsilh. [IA–prog] [l-tsilh]
productive, I am not. **V** 'un lhulhuzsil. [IN–prog] [l-tsil]
productive, I may be. **V** 'un lhutoozsilh. [OA–prog] [l-tsilh]
productive, I was. **V** 'un lhu̲suzsi. [PA–prog] [l-tsi]
productive, I will be. **V** 'un lhutizsilh. [FA–prog] [l-tsilh]
productive again, he was. **V** 'un lhunalhtsi. [PA–prog] [l-tsi]
productive again, I am. **V** 'un lhunazsilh. [IA–prog] [l-tsilh]
productive again, I am not. **V** 'un lhunalhuzizsil. [IN–prog] [l-tsil]
productive again, I was. **V** 'un lhuna̲suzsi. [PA–prog] [l-tsi]
profaned, they (non-human) have been. **V** nintane'ulh'en. [PA] [l-'en]
profile of the face. **N** -nimba.
profit. **N** whuch'ats'ulhdeh-i.
profusely. **ADV** lak'ewhulcha whe.
progeny. **N** haindene. "Possession" is indicated by prefixation of indirect object prefixes to the postposition **ts'u**, e.g. **sts'u haindene** "my descendants", literally "those who descend from me."
progressing again in his work, he is. **V** na'ant'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
progressing again in his work, he was. **V** lhena'u̲st'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
progressing again in my work, I am. **V** na'ist'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
progressing again in my work, I was. **V** lhena'z̲ust'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
progressive aspect marker. **PREFIX** i-. The progressive aspect indicates that motion is in progress toward a goal. for example, if someone is swimming around with no particular goal, the imperfective **nube** is used. if he or she is on the way from one point to another, the progressive **ubilh** is used. This position 3 prefix appears only when two conditions are satisfied. first, there must not be a position 2 subject marker (that is, a subject marker immediately preceding the verb base). this limits its occurrence to the first person plural and third person duo-plural, which are marked by outer subject prefixes, and the third person singular, which is marked by no subject prefix. second, it must be preceded by a conjunct prefix. therefore, it always appears in the first person plural and third person duo-plural, where the outer subject prefixes **ts'** and **h** provide the necessary conjunct prefix. in the third person singular it appears only when the verb contains a conjunct prefix. this distribution is exemplified by the progressive paradigms of "to travel by boat", where no prefix at all precedes the subject markers, and "to return by boat", where only the disjunct

prefix **na-** precedes them.

to travel by boat

	singular	dual	plural
1	**uskelh**	**ikelh**	**ts'ikelh**
2	**inkelh**	**uhkelh**	**uhkelh**
3	**ukelh**	**hikelh**	**hikelh**

to return by boat

	singular	dual	plural
1	**naskelh**	**naikelh**	**nats'ikelh**
2	**nainkelh**	**nahkelh**	**nahkelh**
3	**nakelh**	**nahikelh**	**nahikelh**

compare **ululh** "it (generic) is floating", with no conjunct prefix, and **dilulh** "it (**d**-class) is floating", where the conjunct prefix **d-**, permits the **-i-** to appear. the preceding prefix must be a conjunct prefix; a disjunct prefix is not sufficient. thus, no **-i-** appears in forms such as **'oyalulh** "it (generic) is floating by" and **nadlulh** "it (generic) is floating back".

project, it does not. **V** halhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
projectile. **N** tutsoh-i.
projects, it. **V** hain'a. [IA] [0-'a]
prolific, he was. **V** 'un lhulhtsi. [PA–prog] [l-tsi]
prolific, I am. **V** 'un lhozsilh. [IA–prog] [l-tsilh]
prolific, I am not. **V** 'un lhulhuzsil. [IN–prog] [l-tsil]
prolific, I may be. **V** 'un lhutoozsilh. [OA–prog] [l-tsilh]
prolific, I was. **V** 'un lhus̲uzsi. [PA–prog] [l-tsi]
prolific, I will be. **V** 'un lhutizsilh. [FA–prog] [l-tsilh]
prolific, it (plant) was. **V** 'un lhunilhyai. [PA–prog] [lh-yai]
prolific again, he was. **V** 'un lhunalhtsi. [PA–prog] [l-tsi]
prolific again, I am. **V** 'un lhunazsilh. [IA–prog] [l-tsilh]
prolific again, I am not. **V** 'un lhunalhuzizsil. [IN–prog] [l-tsil]
prolific again, I was. **V** 'un lhunas̲uzsi. [PA–prog] [l-tsi]
prolonging his speech, he was. **V** 'un lhukhiz̲ya. [PA–prog] [0-ya]
prolonging my speech, I am. **V** 'un lhukhisyilh. [IA–prog] [0-yilh]
prolonging my speech, I am not. **V** 'un lhozisyil. [IN–prog] [0-yil]
prolonging my speech, I may be. **V** 'un lhotoosya. [OA–prog] [0-ya]
prolonging my speech, I was not. **V** 'un lhulhokhusyil. [PN–prog] [0-yil]
prolonging my speech, I will be. **V** 'un lhotisyilh. [FA–prog] [0-yilh]
prolonging my speech,I was. **V** 'un lhoz̲usya. [PA–prog] [0-ya]
promenade. **N** nunaduda.
prominent, he is. **V** 'onus̲ hain'a. [IA] [0-'a]
prominent, I am. **V** 'onus̲ has'a. [IA] [0-'a]
promise (st) to him, I. **V** oots'e'oozuszih. [IA] [0-zih]
promise (st) to him, I. **V** oots'eyooszih. [IA–cust] [0-zih]
promise (st) to him, I. **V** oots'ioozuszih. [IA] [0-zih]
promise (st) to him, I do not. **V** oots'ulhe'oozuszi. [IN] [0-zi]
promise (st) to him, I may. **V** oots'eyoszilh. [OA] [0-zilh]
promise (st) to him again, I. **V** oots'unaooz̲usdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
promise (st) to myself, I. **V** ts'ooz̲usdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
promise (st) to myself, I do not. **V** ts'ulhoozusdzi. [IN] [d-zi]
promise (st) to myself, I will. **V** ts'ootasdzilh. [FA] [d-zilh]
promise it to him in error, I. **V** oots'uyoonisdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
promise it to one another, they. **V** lhts'ihuyoos̲dzih. [IA] [d-zih]
promise it to one another, they will. **V** lhts'ihuyootadzilh. [FA] [d-zilh]
promise something to him, I will. **V** oots'e'ootaszilh. [FA] [0-zilh]
promised (st) to him, I. **V** oots'e'ooz̲uszi. [PA] [0-zi]
promised it to him, he. **V** yuts'uyooz̲zi. [PA] [0-zi]
promised it to one another, they. **V** lhts'ihuyoos̲dzi. [PA] [d-zi]
promises it to him, he. **V** yuts'uyooszih.

[IA] [0-zih]
promises it to him again, he. **V** yuts'unayoosdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
promises it to him in error, he. **V** yuts'unayoonisdzih. [PA] [d-zih]
promises it to himself, he. **V** ts'iyoosdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
promontory. **N** sdela.
prompt, I am. **V** whuduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
prompt, I was. **V** whudizni. [PA] [l-ni]
prone, he is lying. **V** yo dilhti. [IA–NC] [lh-ti]
prone, I am not. **V** yo lhdustoh. [IN–cont] [lh-toh]
prone, I lie. **V** yo dustih. [IA–NC] [0-tih]
prone, I was lying. **V** yo daste'. [PA–cont] [lh-te']
prone, I will lie. **V** nadutizteh. [FA–cont] [l-teh]
prone, I will lie. **V** yo dutastilh. [FA–NC] [lh-tilh]
prong of fork. **N** 'utse.
pronounce, I. **V** be nukhusye'. [IA] [0-ye']
pronounce definitely, he will. **V** notiye'. [FA] [0-ye']
pronounce definitely, I. **V** nukhusye'. [IA] [0-ye'] To indicate upon what subject one pronounces, add a postpositional phrase headed by **gha**.
pronounce definitely, I will. **V** notisye'. [FA] [0-ye']
pronounce definitely, they will. **V** nuhotiye'. [FA] [0-ye']
pronounce sentence on him, I. **V** ooba nakhusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
pronounced, I. **V** be nozusya. [PA] [0-ya]
pronounced, it is. **V** ootoh lhuhusda. [IA] [d-a]
pronounced, it will be. **V** ootoh lhotidilh. [FA] [d-ilh]
pronounced definitely, he. **V** nukhuzya. [PA] [0-ya]
pronounced definitely, I. **V** nozusya. [PA] [0-ya]
pronounced definitely, they. **V** nokhuzya. [PA] [0-ya]
pronounced sentence on him, he. **V** yuba nakhuzya. [PA] [0-ya]
pronounced sentence on him, I. **V** ooba nakhuzusya. [PA] [0-ya]
pronouncement. **N** nakhudih.
proof, he took a [printing]. **V** na'oodilhdzai. [PA] [l-dzai]
proof, I take a [printing]. **V** na'oodizdzih. [IA] [l-dzih]
proof, I took a [printing]. **V** na'oodizdzai. [PA] [l-dzai]
prop. **N** 'ucheniz'a. Duoplural: 'ucheniz̲dla
prop up (st), I. **V** whuyeche'nissih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsih]
prop up (st), I do not. **V** whuyechelhelhe'nuzissi. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tsi]
prop up (st), I will. **V** whuyeche'untassih. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tsih]
propeller of boat. **N** -ke. This has the meaning "shoe" in some compounds but not as a word in its own right.
proper, it is not. **V** ts'ih'un lhiloh. [IN] [0-loh]
properly. **ADV** ts'ih'un.
properly. **ADV** ts'ih'un'un'a.
properly. **ADV** ts'ih'un'una.
property. **N** 'ilhdzun.
property. **PRO** -ch'e'. Also used as a euphemism for the female genitalia. With possessive prefixes forms the possessive pronouns **sch'e'** "mine", etc.
prophet. **N** nus hoo'en-un. Duoplural: nus hoo'en-ne/051300
prophet. **N** nus hoo'en.
prophets. **N** nus hoo'en-ne. Duoplural: 003161
propped up (st), he. **V** whuyeche'nizsi. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tsi]
propped up (st), I. **V** whuyeche'nissi. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tsi]
proprietor, he is. **V** 'e'ut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
proprietor, I am a. **V** 'e'ust'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
proprietor, I am not a. **V** 'ulhe'ust'ih. [IN] [0-t'ih]
proprietor, I was a. **V** 'e'ust'e'. [PA] [0-t'e']
proprietor, I will be a. **V** 'e'tist'ilh. [FA] [0-t'ilh]
proprietors, they are. **V** 'e'hut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
props up (st),he. **V** whuyeche'nissih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsih]

proscribe (so), I. **V** k'untusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
proscribed (so), I. **V** k'untisyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
proscribed him, he. **V** k'intizyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
proscribes him, he. **V** k'intuyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
prosecutor. **N** -ch'az yalhduk-un. This literally means "the one who speaks against x". the object of the postposition **ch'az** "against" therefore varies with context. for example, when speaking to the defendant, the appropriate form would be **nch'az yalhduk-un** "the one who speaks against you".
prostate cancer. **N** dunedada'.
prostitute. **N** 'ul'en. **Class**: 2.
prostitute. **N** 'ul'en-un. Duoplural: 'ul'en-ne/069557
prostitute. **N** yunaooduket-un.
prostitute, I am a. **V** 'uz'en. [IA] [l-'en]
prostitute, I was a. **V** 'iz'en. [PA] [l-'en] Literally, "I got done".
prostitute, I will be a. **V** 'utiz'en. [FA] [l-'en] Literally, "I will get done".
prostitute, she isa. **V** 'ul'en. [IA] [l-'en] *[vulgar]*
prostitute, she was a. **V** 'il'en. [PA] [l-'en] Literally, "she got done".
prostitutes. **N** 'ul'en-ne. Duoplural: 000458
prostitutes, they are. **V** 'uhul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
prostrate, he may throw himself down. **V** nachanootneh. [OA] [d-neh]
prostrate, he threw himself down. **V** nachanitno. [PA] [d-no]
prostrate, he throws himself down. **V** nachanutneh. [IA] [d-neh]
prostrate, he will throw himself down. **V** nachantitnoh. [FA] [d-noh]
prostrate, I threw myself down. **V** nachanisno. [class: body-u] [PA] [d-no]
prostrate, I throw myself down. **V** nachanoosneh. [class: body-u] [OA] [d-neh]
prostrate, I throw myself down. **V** nachanusneh. [class: body-u] [IA–mom] [d-neh]
prostrate, I will throw myself down. **V** nachantisnoh. [FA] [d-noh]
prostrate, they (2) threw themselves down. **V** nachahunitno. [PA] [d-no]
prostrate, they (2) throw themselves down. **V** nachahunutneh. [IA] [d-neh]
prostrate, they (2) throw themselves down may. **V** nachahunootneh. [OA] [d-neh]
prostrate, they (2) will throw themselves down. **V** nachahuntitnoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [d-noh]
prostrate, they (3+) threw themselves down. **V** nachahunildil. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [l-dil]
prostrate, they (3+) throw themselves down. **V** nachahunooldilh. [class: mdo-u] [OA] [l-dilh]
prostrate, they (3+) throw themselves down. **V** nachahunuldilh. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [l-dilh]
prostrate, they (3+) will throw themselves down. **V** nachahuntildulh. [class: mdo-u] [FA] [l-dulh]
prostrate, we (2) threw ourselves down. **V** nachanitno. [class: body-u] [PA] [d-no]
prostrate, we (2) throw ourselves down. **V** nachanitneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [d-neh]
prostrate, we (2) throw ourselves down. **V** nachanotneh. [class: body-u] [OA] [d-neh]
prostrate, we (2) will throw ourselves down. **V** nachantatnoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [d-non]
prostrate, we (3+) may throw ourselves down. **V** nachaznooldilh. [class: mdo-u] [OA] [l-dilh]
prostrate, we (3+) threw ourselves down. **V** nachats'unildil. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [l-dil]
prostrate, we (3+) threw ourselves down. **V** nachaznildil. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [l-dil]
prostrate, we (3+) throw ourselves down. **V** nachats'unooldilh. [class: mdo-u] [OA] [l-dilh]
prostrate, we (3+) throw ourselves down. **V** nachaznuldilh. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [l-dilh]
prostrate, we (3+) will throw ourselves down. **V** nachats'untildulh. [class: mdo-u] [FA] [l-dulh]
prostrate, you (1) threw yourself down. **V** nachanintno. [class: body-u] [PA] [d-no]

prostrate, you (1) throw yourself down. **V** nachanintneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [d-neh]
prostrate, you (1) throw yourself down. **V** nachanontneh. [class: body-u] [OA] [d-neh]
prostrate, you (1) will throw yourself down. **V** nachantantnoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [d-noh]
prostrate, you (2) threw yourselves down. **V** nachanihtno. [class: body-u] [PA] [d-no]
prostrate, you (2) throw yourselves down. **V** nachanoohtneh. [class: body-u] [OA] [d-neh]
prostrate, you (2) throw yourselves down. **V** nachanuhtneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [d-neh]
prostrate, you (2) will throw yourselves down. **V** nachantihtnoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [d-noh]
prostrate, you (2+) threw yourselves down. **V** nachanilhdil. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [l-dil]
prostrate, you (3+) throw yourselves down. **V** nachanoolhdilh. [class: mdo-u] [OA] [l-dilh]
prostrate, you (3+) throw yourselves down. **V** nachanulhdilh. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [l-dilh]
prostrate, you (3+) will throw yourselves down. **V** nachantilhdulh. [class: mdo-u] [FA] [l-dulh]
prostrate himself, he may. **V** nachanoote'. [class: body-c] [OA] [0-te']
prostrate himself, he will. **V** nachantitilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [0-tilh]
prostrate myself, I. **V** nachanustih. [class: body-c] [IA–mom] [0-tih]
prostrate myself, I may. **V** nachanooste'. [class: body-c] [OA] [0-te']
prostrate myself, I will. **V** nachantistilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [0-tilh]
prostrate ourselves, we (2). **V** nachanitih. [IA] [0-tih]
prostrate ourselves, we (2) may. **V** nachanote'. [OA] [0-te']
prostrate ourselves, we (2) will. **V** nachantatilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [0-tilh]
prostrate ourselves, we (3+). **V** nachats'unoolyeh. [OA] [l-yeh]
prostrate ourselves, we (3+). **V** nachaznulyih. [IA] [l-yih]
prostrate ourselves, we (3+) may. **V** nachaznoolyeh. [OA] [l-yeh]
prostrate ourselves, we (3+) will. **V** nachats'untilyilh. [FA] [l-yilh]
prostrate themselves, they (2). **V** nachahunutih. [class: body-c] [IA] [0-tih]
prostrate themselves, they (2) may. **V** nachahunoote'. [class: body-c] [OA] [0-te']
prostrate themselves, they (2) will. **V** nachahuntitilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [0-tilh]
prostrate themselves, they (3+). **V** nachahunoolyeh. [OA] [l-yeh]
prostrate themselves, they (3+). **V** nachahunulyih. [IA] [l-yih]
prostrate themselves they (3+) will. **V** nachahuntilyilh. [FA] [l-yilh]
prostrate yourself, you (1). **V** nachanintih. [class: body-c] [IA] [0-tih]
prostrate yourself, you (1) may. **V** nachanonte'. [class: body-c] [OA] [0-te']
prostrate yourself, you (1) will. **V** nachantantilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [0-tilh]
prostrate yourselves, you (2). **V** nachanuhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [0-tih]
prostrate yourselves, you (2) may. **V** nachanoohte'. [class: body-c] [OA] [0-te']
prostrate yourselves, you (2) will. **V** nachantihtilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [0-tilh]
prostrate yourselves, you (3+). **V** nachanulhyih. [IA] [l-yih]
prostrate yourselves, you (3+) may. **V** nachanoolhyeh. [OA] [l-yeh]
prostrate yourselves, you (3+) will. **V** nachantilhyilh. [FA] [l-yilh]
prostrated himself, he. **V** nachaniti. [PA] [0-ti]
prostrated myself, I. **V** nachanisti. [class: body-c] [PA] [0-ti]
prostrated ourselves, we (2). **V** nachaniti. [class: body-c] [PA] [0-ti]
prostrated ourselves, we (3+). **V** nachats'unilya. [PA] [l-ya]
prostrated ourselves, we (3+). **V** nachaznilya. [PA] [l-ya]
prostrated themselves, they (2). **V**

nachahuniti. [class: body-c] [PA] [0-ti]
prostrated themselves, they (3+). **V** nachahunilya. [PA] [l-ya]
prostrated yourself, you (1). **V** nachaninti. [class: body-c] [PA] [0-ti]
prostrated yourselves, you (2). **V** nachanihti. [class: body-c] [PA] [0-ti]
prostrated yourselves, you (3+). **V** nachanilhya. [PA] [l-ya]
prostrates himself, he. **V** nachanutih. [class: body-c] [IA–mom] [0-tih]
protecting himself, he is. **V** kha'oodli. [IA] [d-li]
protection. **N** hughwudli. The act of protecting.
protective, it is. **V** beghudli. [IA] [d-li]
protective, it was. **V** beghudle'. [PA] [d-le']
protects him, she. **V** yugha'ooli. [IA] [0-li]
protestant. **N** luminis.
protruding angle. **N** ink'a.
protruding lips, he does not have. **V** hadalhilh'oh. [IN] [lh-'oh]
protruding lips, they do not have. **V** hanudalhuhilh'oh. [IN–dist] [lh-'oh]
proud, he is. **V** 'ududilti'. [IA] [d-lh-ti']
proud, he is not. **V** lhe'dudilti'. [IN] [d-lh-ti']
proud, how...he is. **V** whe'dudilti'. [IA] [l-ti']
proud, I am. **V** 'ududu zti'. [IA] [d-lh-ti']
proud, I am not. **V** lhe'duduzti'. [IN] [l-ti']
proud, I was. **V** 'ududazti'. [PA] [l-ti']
proud, I will be. **V** 'ududutazti'. [FA] [l-ti']
proud, they (2+) are. **V** 'odudilti'. [IA] [d-lh-ti']
proud, they (2+) are not. **V** lhe'hududilti'. [IN] [d-lh-ti']
proud I am!, how. **V** whe'duduzti'. [IA] [l-ti']
proud of, he is. **V** 'ududilti'. [IA] [l-ti'] The person of whom he is proud is marked by the postposition **ts'e** or **ts'un**.
proud of, I am. **V** duduzti'. [IA] [d-lh-ti'] The person of whom one is proud is marked by the postposition **ts'e** or **ts'un**.
proud of him, he is. **V** yubaoodilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
proud of it, he is. **V** ye'oont'e'. [IA] [0-t'e']
proud of it (a condition), he is. **V** whe'oont'e. [IA] [0-t'e]
proud of you (1), I am. **V** nghais'en. [IA] [0-'en]
proud of you (1), we (2) are. **V** nye'oonit'e'. [IA] [d-'e']
proud people. **N** 'ududilti'-ne.
proudly. **ADV** 'ududi ti' bulh.
prove (st), I. **V** ts'ih'un ooghossi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
prove (st), I do not. **V** ts'ih'un ooghwulhozussi. [IN] [lh-tsi]
proved (st), I. **V** ts'ih'un ooghwozussi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
proved it, he. **V** ts'ih'un ooghwuyulhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
proves it, he. **V** ts'ih'un ooghwuyulhtsi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
provide for him, they. **V** hiba'dutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
provide him with food, he will. **V** yutl'adutitsulh. [FA] [0-tsulh]
provide him with food, he will not. **V** yutl'alhedutitsulh. [FN] [0-tsulh]
provide him with food, they (2+). **V** hitl'adutsit. [IA] [0-tsit]
provide him with food, we (3+). **V** ootl'azdutsit. [IA] [0-tsit]
provided him with food, he. **V** yutl'adantsut. [PA] [0-tsut]
provided with, I am. **V** bulh 'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
provided with it, he is. **V** yulh 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
providing for him, he is. **V** yutl'adutsit. [IA] [0-tsit]
provoke him, I. **V** oots'utehasyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
provoke him, I do not. **V** oots'utehalhuzusyai. [IN] [0-yai]
provoked him, he. **V** yuts'utehainya'. [PA] [0-ya']
provoked him, I. **V** oots'utehasya'. [PA] [0-ya']
prow of boat. **N** ints'it.
prudent, he will be. **V** hatetsunootadli. [FA] [d-li]
prudent, I am. **V** hatetsunoosdli. [IA] [d-li]
prudent, I am not. **V** hatetsunlhoosdli. [IN]

[d-li]
prudent, I was not. **V** hatetsunlhoosdlil. [PN] [d-lil]
prudery with respect to one's sister. **N** uts'oollah.
prudish, I am. **V** duba 'aoosli. [IA] [0-li]
prudish, I was. **V** duba 'aosle'. [PA] [0-le']
prudish due to fear of my husband, I am. **V** khun whust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
prudish due to fear of my husband, I will be. **V** khun whutist'en. [FA] [d-'en]
prune. **N** maicho.
prune (st), I. **V** ootehadust'aṣ. [IA] [0-t'aṣ]
prune (st), I. **V** khunudusd̲z̲aṣ. [IA] [lh-d-z̲aṣ]
prune (uo) by breaking, I. **V** ootuha'dusyis. [IA] [0-yis]
prune (uo) by cutting, I. **V** ootuha'dust'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
pruned, it (tree) has been. **V** khunudiz̲z̲az̲. [PA] [0-z̲az̲]
pruned (st), I. **V** ootehadist'az̲. [PA] [0-t'az̲]
pruned (st), I. **V** khunudisd̲z̲az̲. [PA] [lh-d-z̲az̲]
pruned (uo) by breaking, he. **V** ootuha'danyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
pruned (uo) by breaking, I. **V** ootuha'disyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
pruned (uo) by cutting, he. **V** ootuha'dant'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
pruned (uo) by cutting, I. **V** ootuha'dist'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
pruned it (tree), he. **V** yutehadiz̲t'az̲. [PA] [0-t'az̲]
pruned it (tree), he. **V** khunidilhd̲z̲az̲. [PA] [lh-d-z̲az̲]
pshaw. **INT** ka'.
pshaw!. **INT** kadah.
psychiatrist. **N** neni yoobeduyun.
ptarmigan, rock. *[Lagopus muta]* **N** d̲z̲ulh k'az̲ba.
ptarmigan, white-tailed. *[Lagopus leucura]* **N** dasge'.
ptarmigan, willow. *[Lagopus lagopus]* **N** k'az̲ba.
ptarmigan, willow. *[Lagopus lagopus]* **N** k'edlih k'az̲ba.
pubescent, he is. **V** de'atnih. [IA] [d-nih]
pubescent, I am. **V** de'asnih. [IA] [d-nih]
pubescent, I am not. **V** de'alhuzusni. [IN] [d-ni]
pubescent, I was. **V** de'asni. [PA] [d-ni]
pubescent, they are. **V** de'anuhusni. [IA–dist] [d-ni]
pubescent, they are. **V** de'anuhutnih. [IA–dist] [d-nih]
pubescent, they will be. **V** de'anotitnih. [FA–dist] [d-nih]
pubic hair. **N** 'utl'egha.
pubic hair. **N** -tl'egha.
publicly. **ADV** dunebez. This describes a formal situation in which an action is performed before witnesses assembled for the purppose. a typical situation would be one in which the witnesses form a circle around the person performing the action. it is not appropriate when the principal mingles with a crowd or when third parties just happen to be present.
publicly. **ADV** yohumbez. This describes a formal situation in which an action is performed before witnesses assembled for the purppose. a typical situation would be one in which the witnesses form a circle around the person performing the action. it is not appropriate when the principal mingles with a crowd or when third parties just happen to be present.
puck. **N** benuts'udunult'oi. This means "the thing that we hit around with a stick" and so denotes the balls used in games like baseball but not other kinds of ball.
puddle. **N** tadiz̲'ai-un.
puddle, there is a. **V** tadu'aih. [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
puddle, there is a. **V** tadiz̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]
puddle, there is not a. **V** talhdi'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [0-'oh]
puddle, there was a. **V** tadan'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [0-'a']
puddle, there will be a. **V** taduta'alh. [class: sdo-l] [FA] [0-'alh]
puddles. **N** tadiz̲dla. Plural of **tadiz̲'ai**, q.v..
puff, I do not. **V** lhe'zusyul. [IN] [0-yul]
puff, I will. **V** 'utisyul. [FA] [0-yul]
puff up my cheeks, I. **V** 'uz̲usyul. [IA] [0-yul]

puff up my cheeks, I will. **V** 'utisyul. [FA] [0-yul]
puff up my cheeks in error, I. **V** 'unisjul. [IA] [d-yul]
puffball mushroom. *[Lycoperdon perlatum]* **N** natnilhgesboo'.
puffed, he. **V** 'uz̲yul. [PA] [0-yul]
puffed, I. **V** 'uz̲usyul. [PA] [0-yul]
puffs up his cheeks, he. **V** 'uz̲yul. [IA] [0-yul]
puffs up his cheeks in error, he. **V** 'unis̲jul. [IA] [d-yul]
pull, he will. **V** ntat'i. [FA] [0-t'i]
pull, I. **V** nust'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
pull, I. **V** nust'ih. [IA–cust] [0-'ih]
pull, I did not. **V** lhnust'il. [PN] [0-t'il]
pull, I do not. **V** lhnust'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
pull, I will. **V** ntist'i. [FA] [0-t'i]
pull, they. **V** hunint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
pull, we (3+). **V** ts'unint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
pull, you (1). **V** nilht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
pull, you (1). **V** nint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
pull,i. **V** zunust'i. [IA] [0-t'i] *[babytalk]*
pull (st) down for myself, I. **V** duntuzghes. [IA] [l-ghes]
pull (st) in, we. **V** dets'ulhtih. [IA–customary] [lh-tih]
pull (st) out, he will. **V** hatililh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]
pull (st) to himself, he will. **V** ts'untalt'i. [FA] [l-t'i]
pull (st) to myself, I. **V** ts'unuzt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
pull (st) to myself, I will. **V** ts'untazt'i. [FA] [l-t'i]
pull (st) to yourself, you (1). **V** ts'unilt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
pull (uo) over my head, I again. **V** nat̲s̲igha'z̲usges. [IA] [0-ges]
pull (uo) over my head, I do not. **V** nat̲s̲ighalhe'zusgez. [IN] [0-gez]
pull (uo) over my head, I will again. **V** nat̲s̲igha'tisgus. [FA] [0-gus]
pull back, I. **V** k'unust'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
pull back, I. **V** k'oh nust'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
pull back, I do not. **V** k'ulhnust'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
pull back, I will. **V** k'untast'i. [FA] [0-t'i]
pull back, they. **V** k'onint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
pull back, they do not. **V** k'ulhonit'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
pull back, they will. **V** k'ontat'i. [FA] [0-t'i]
pull it out, they. **V** hahuyu'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
pull my finger away from (st), I. **V** haduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
pull my hand away from, I. **V** ha'duznih. [IA] [l-nih]
pull one another, they. **V** nalhonilt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
pull one another, they will. **V** nalhontilt'i. [FA] [l-t'i]
pull out, he is going to. **V** hati'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
pull out, I. **V** hasle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
pulled, he. **V** nant'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
pulled, I. **V** nist'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
pulled, it is. **V** nut'ih. [IA–cust] [0-t'ih]
pulled (st) down for himself, he. **V** duntilghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz]
pulled (st) down for myself, I. **V** duntizghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz]
pulled (st) out, I. **V** hasguz. [PA] [0-guz]
pulled (st) out, I. **V** hasla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
pulled (st) to himself, he. **V** ts'unalt'i. [PA] [l-t'i]
pulled (st) to myself, I. **V** ts'unizt'i. [PA] [l-t'i]
pulled (st) to themselves, they. **V** ts'onalt'i. [PA] [l-t'i]
pulled (uo) over his head, he again. **V** nat̲s̲igha'usguz. [PA] [0-guz]
pulled (uo) over my head, I again. **V** nat̲-sigha'z̲usguz. [PA] [0-guz]
pulled across, it is. **V** lhenuldlukw. [IA] [d-lh-dlukw]
pulled back, he. **V** k'unant'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
pulled back, I. **V** k'unist'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
pulled his hand away from, he. **V** ha'dilni. [PA] [l-ni]
pulled it to himself, he. **V** ts'inalt'i. [PA] [l-t'i]
pulled my hand away from, I. **V** ha'dizni. [PA] [l-ni]
pulling it, he is. **V** yunilht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
pulling it (harnessed), he is. **V** yut'udinda.

[IA] [0-da]
pullover. **N** benats'ulgok.
pullover. **N** dzoot benats'ulgok-i.
pulls, he. **V** nilht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
pulls, he. **V** nint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
pulls, he. **V** nut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
pulls, he. **V** nut'ih. [IA–cust] [0-t'ih]
pulls (uo) over his head, he again. **V** natsigha'usges. [IA] [0-ges]
pulls back, he. **V** k'unint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
pulls back, he. **V** k'oh nint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
pulls it to himself, he. **V** ts'inult'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
pulls out, he. **V** hanle. [IA] [0-le]
pulp mill. **N** tsuz hudunulhdus-un.
pulverize, I. **V** yaidasdzaih. [class: euo-c] [IA] [lh-dzaih]
pulverize, I do not. **V** yalhiduzasdzai. [class: euo-c] [IN] [lh-dzai]
pulverize, I will. **V** yaidutasdzih. [class: euo-c] [FA] [lh-dzih]
pulverize (st), I. **V** yaidassit. [IA] [0-tsit]
pulverize (st), I do not. **V** yalhiduzassit. [IN] [0-tsit]
pulverize (st), I will. **V** yaidutassulh. [FA] [0-tsulh]
pulverized (st), he. **V** yaidantsut. [PA] [0-tsut]
pulverized (st), I. **V** yaidassut. [PA] [0-tsut]
pulverized (st), they. **V** yahidantsut. [PA] [0-tsut]
pulverizes (st), he. **V** yaidatsit. [IA] [0-tsit]
pumice. **N** tse ooghwu-nuwhuz'a.
pump. **N** betoo-uts'oos.
pump, sump. **N** natazih-i. Specifically, a pump that removes liquid.
pump (st), I. **V** usts'oos. [IA] [lh-ts'oos]
pump (st) out, they. **V** natahutuzih. [IA] [0-zih]
pump (st) out, we (2) may. **V** natatodzih. [OA] [0-zih]
pumped (st), he. **V** ilhts'ooz. [PA] [lh-ts'ooz]
pumped (st), they. **V** hilhts'ooz. [PA] [lh-ts'ooz]
pumped air out of it, they. **V** huyehanalhts'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]
pumping (st) out, I am. **V** natatuszih. [IA] [0-zih]
pumping (st) out, you (1) are. **V** natatinzih. [IA] [0-zih]
pumps (st), he. **V** ulhts'oos. [IA] [lh-ts'oos]
pumps (st) out, it. **V** nataduzi. [IA] [0-zi]
punch. **N** metsi'en. The meaning of Morice's gloss is unknown.
punch, he breaks it in two by a. **V** k'uyulhchis. [IA–semel] [lh-chis]
punch, he broke it in two by a. **V** k'inilhchus. [PA–semel] [lh-chus]
punch, I break in two by a. **V** k'unuschis. [IA] [lh-chis]
punch, I break in two by a. **V** k'uschus. [IA–cust] [lh-chus]
punch, I broke (st) in two by a. **V** k'unuschus. [PA–semel] [lh-chus]
punch him, you (2+) will. **V** oots'e'tilhchus. [FA] [lh-chus]
punch (so) repeatedly, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'oonilhchus. [abs: **n**] [PN–rep] [lh-chus]
punch (so) repeatedly, I. **V** oonaschis. [IA–rep] [lh-chis]
punch (so) repeatedly, I did not. **V** lhoonuschus. [PN–rep] [lh-chus]
punch (so) repeatedly, I did not. **V** lhooschus. [PN–rep] [lh-chus]
punch (so) repeatedly, I do not. **V** lhoozuschiz. [IN–rep] [lh-chiz]
punch (so) repeatedly, I may. **V** oonoschis. [OA–rep] [lh-chis]
punch (so) repeatedly, I may not. **V** lhoonuzoschiz. [ON–rep] [lh-chiz]
punch (so) repeatedly, I will. **V** oontaschus. [FA–rep] [lh-chus]
punch (so) repeatedly, I will not. **V** lhoontuzaschus. [FN–rep] [lh-chus]
punch (so) repeatedly, I will not. **V** lhootuzaschus. [FN–rep] [lh-chus]
punch (so) repeatedly, we (2). **V** oonilchis. [IA–rep] [lh-chis]
punch (so) repeatedly, we (2) did not. **V** lhoonilchus. [PN–rep] [lh-chus]
punch (so) repeatedly, we (2) may. **V** oonolchis. [OA–rep] [lh-chis]
punch (so) repeatedly, we (2) may not. **V** lhoonuzolchiz. [ON–rep] [lh-chiz]
punch (so) repeatedly, we (2) will. **V**

oontalchus. [FA–rep] [lh-chus]
punch (so) repeatedly, we (2) will not. **V** lhoontuzalchus. [FN–rep] [lh-chus]
punch (so) repeatedly, we (3+). **V** ts'oontalhchus. [FA–rep] [lh-chus]
punch (so) repeatedly, we (3+). **V** ts'oonulhchis. [IA–rep] [lh-chis]
punch (so) repeatedly, we (3+) may. **V** ts'oonolhchis. [OA–rep] [lh-chis]
punch (so) repeatedly, we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'oonolhchiz. [ON–rep] [lh-chiz]
punch (so) repeatedly, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'oontalhchus. [FN–rep] [lh-chus]
punch (so) repeatedly, you (1). **V** oonilhchis. [IA–rep] [lh-chis]
punch (so) repeatedly, you (1) did not. **V** lhoonilhchus. [PN–rep] [lh-chus]
punch (so) repeatedly, you (1) may. **V** oonolhchis. [OA–rep] [lh-chis]
punch (so) repeatedly, you (1) may not. **V** lhoonuzolhchiz. [ON–rep] [lh-chiz]
punch (so) repeatedly, you (1) will. **V** oontalhchus. [FA–rep] [lh-chus]
punch (so) repeatedly, you (1) will not. **V** lhoontuzalhchus. [FN–rep] [lh-chus]
punch (so) repeatedly, you (2+). **V** oonulhchis. [IA–rep] [lh-chis]
punch (so) repeatedly, you (2+) did not. **V** lhoonulhchus. [PN–rep] [lh-chus]
punch (so) repeatedly, you (2+) may. **V** oonolhchis. [OA–rep] [lh-chis]
punch (so) repeatedly, you (2+) may not. **V** lhoonuzolhchiz. [ON–rep] [lh-chiz]
punch (so) repeatedly, you (2+) will. **V** oontalhchus. [FA–rep] [lh-chus]
punch (so) repeatedly, you (2+) will not. **V** lhoontuzalhchus. [FN–rep] [lh-chus]
punch (uo) again, I. **V** 'uts'una'uzchis. [IA–semel] [l-chis]
punch each other, they. **V** nalhuhoolchis. [IA–rep] [l-chis]
punch each other, they will. **V** nalhuhootalchus. [FA–rep] [l-chus]
punch him, he will. **V** yuts'e'tilhchus. [FA] [lh-chus]
punch him, he will not. **V** yuts'e'ulhtilhchus. [FN–semel] [lh-chus]
punch him, I. **V** oots'e'uschis. [IA–semel] [lh-chis]
punch him, I do not. **V** oots'ulhe'zuschiz. [IN–semel] [lh-chiz]
punch him, I will. **V** oots'e'tischus. [FA] [lh-chus]
punch him, I will. **V** oots'e'tischus. [FA–semel] [lh-chus]
punch him, I will not. **V** oots'e'ulhtuzischus. [FN–semel] [lh-chus]
punch him, they will. **V** hits'e'tilhchus. [FA] [lh-chus]
punch him, they will not. **V** hits'e'ulhtilhchus. [FN–semel] [lh-chus]
punch him, we (2) will. **V** oots'e'talchus. [FA–semel] [lh-chus]
punch him, we (2) will not. **V** oots'e'ulhtuzalchus. [FN–semel] [lh-chus]
punch him, we (3+) will. **V** oots'e'uztilhchus. [FA] [lh-chus]
punch him, we (3+) will not. **V** oots'e'ts'ulhtilhchus. [FN–semel] [lh-chus]
punch him, you (1) will. **V** oots'e'talhchus. [FA] [lh-chus]
punch him, you (1) will not. **V** oots'e'ulhtuzalhchus. [FN–semel] [lh-chus]
punch him, you (2+) will not. **V** oots'e'ulhtilhchus. [FN–semel] [lh-chus]
punch him in error, I. **V** oots'e'nuzchis. [IA–semel] [l-chis]
punch him once, I did not. **V** oots'elhe'nuschus. [PN–semel] [lh-chus]
punch him once, I may. **V** oots'e'nooschis. [OA–semel] [lh-chis]
punch him once, I may not. **V** oots'elhe'nuzoschiz. [ON–rep] [lh-chiz]
punch him once, I will. **V** oots'e'ntischus. [FA–semel] [lh-chus]
punch him once, I will not. **V** oots'elhe'untunuzischus. [FN–rep] [lh-chus]
punch him repeatedly, he did not. **V** lhuyoolhchus. [abs: **0**] [PN–rep] [lh-chus]
punch him repeatedly, he did not. **V** lhuyoonilhchus. [abs: **n**] [PN–rep] [lh-chus]
punch him repeatedly, he does not. **V** lhuyoolhchiz. [abs: **0**] [IN–rep] [lh-chiz]
punch him repeatedly, he may. **V**

yoonolhchis. [abs: **n**] [OA–rep] [lh-chis]
punch him repeatedly, he may not. **V** lhuyoonolhchiz. [abs: **n**] [ON–rep] [lh-chiz]
punch him repeatedly, he will. **V** yoontalhchus. [abs: **n**] [FA–rep] [lh-chus]
punch him repeatedly, he will not. **V** lhuyoontalhchus. [abs: **n**] [FN–rep] [lh-chus]
punch him repeatedly, they did not. **V** lhuhuyoonilhchus. [abs: **n**] [PN–rep] [lh-chus]
punch him repeatedly, they may. **V** huyoonolhchis. [abs: **n**] [OA–rep] [lh-chis]
punch him repeatedly, they may not. **V** lhuhuyoonolhchiz. [abs: **n**] [ON–rep] [lh-chiz]
punch him repeatedly, they will. **V** huyoontalhchus. [abs: **n**] [FA–rep] [lh-chus]
punch him repeatedly, they will not. **V** lhuhuyoontalhchus. [abs: **n**] [FN–rep] [lh-chus]
punch me, he will. **V** setalhchus. [FA] [lh-chus]
punch me, he will. **V** sts'e'tilhchus. [FA] [lh-chus]
punch me, he will not. **V** sts'e'lhtilhchus. [FN–semel] [lh-chus]
punch them, he will. **V** buts'e'tilchus. [FA] [lh-chus]
punch them, he will not. **V** buts'e'ulhtilhchus. [FN–semel] [lh-chus]
punch thoroughly, I. **V** yaischis. [IA–rep] [lh-chis]
punch thoroughly, I will. **V** itaschus. [FA–rep] [lh-chus]
punch us, he will. **V** nets'e'tilhchus. [FA] [lh-chus]
punch us, he will not. **V** nets'e'ulhtilhchus. [FN–semel] [lh-chus]
punch you (1), he will. **V** nts'e'tilhchus. [FA] [lh-chus]
punch you (1), he will not. **V** nts'e'ulhtilhchus. [FN–semel] [lh-chus]
punch you (1) out, he is. **V** nts'e'untilhchus. [FA] [lh-chus]
punch you (2+), he will. **V** nohts'e'tilhchus. [FA] [lh-chus]
punch you (2+), he will not. **V** nohts'e'ulhtilhchus. [FN–semel] [lh-chus]
punch you (2+), he will not. **V** nohts'e'ulhtilhchus. [FN–semel] [lh-chus]
punch you (2+) out, he is going to. **V** nohtune'utilchus. [FA–semel] [l-chus]
punched (so) repeatedly, I. **V** oonaschus. [PA–rep] [lh-chus]
punched (so) repeatedly, we (2). **V** oonalchus. [PA–rep] [lh-chus]
punched (so) repeatedly, we (3+). **V** ts'oonalhchus. [PA–rep] [lh-chus]
punched (so) repeatedly, you (1). **V** oonalhchus. [PA–rep] [lh-chus]
punched (so) repeatedly, you (2+). **V** oonalhchus. [PA–rep] [lh-chus]
punched each other, they. **V** nalhuholchus. [PA] [l-chus]
punched him, he. **V** ts'edalhchus. [PA–semel] [lh-chus]
punched him, he. **V** yuts'e'alhchus. [PA–semel] [lh-chus]
punched him, I. **V** oots'e'ischus. [PA–semel] [lh-chus]
punched him, they. **V** hits'e'nalhchus. [PA–semel] [lh-chus]
punched him in error, he. **V** yuts'e'nilchus. [PA–semel] [l-chus]
punched him in error, I. **V** oots'e'nizchus. [PA–semel] [l-chus]
punched him once, I. **V** oots'e'nischus. [PA–semel] [lh-chus]
punched him repeatedly, he. **V** yoonalhchus. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [lh-chus]
punched him repeatedly, they. **V** huyoonalhchus. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [lh-chus]
punched him thoroughly, he. **V** yayalhchus. [PA] [lh-chus]
punched thorougly, I. **V** yaischus. [PA–rep] [lh-chus]
punches, he broke them (non-human) in two by. **V** k'unuyulhchus. [PA–dist] [lh-chus]
punches, I break (multiple objects) in two by. **V** k'unuschus. [IA–dist] [lh-chus]
punches, I broke (multiple objects) in two by. **V** k'unususchus. [PA–dist] [lh-chus]
punches, I launch at him. **V** oots'udutuschis. [IA–rep] [lh-chis]
punches, I launched at him. **V** oots'udutischus. [PA–rep] [lh-chus]

punches him repeatedly, he. **V** yoonulhchis. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [lh-chis]
punches him thoroughly, he. **V** yayalhchis. [IA–rep] [lh-chis]
punching (so) repeatedly, I am not. **V** lhoonuzuschiz. [IN–rep] [lh-chiz]
punching (so) repeatedly, we (2) are not. **V** lhoonuzilchiz. [IN–rep] [lh-chiz]
punching (so) repeatedly, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'oonulhchiz. [IN–rep] [lh-chiz]
punching (so) repeatedly, you (1) are not. **V** lhoonuzilhchiz. [IN–rep] [lh-chiz]
punching (so) repeatedly, you (2+) are not. **V** lhoonuzulhchiz. [IN] [lh-chiz]
punching (so) thoroughly, I am not. **V** lhizaschiz. [IN–rep] [lh-chiz]
punching (st), I am not. **V** lhoozischus. [IN–prog] [lh-chus]
punching (st), I may be. **V** ootoschis. [OA–prog] [lh-chis]
punching (st), I may not be. **V** lhootuzoschiz. [ON–prog] [lh-chiz]
punching (st), I was. **V** lhoozuschus. [PA–prog] [lh-chus]
punching (st), I was not. **V** lhulhooschus. [PN–prog] [lh-chus]
punching (st), I will be. **V** ootaschus. [FA–prog] [lh-chus]
punching (st), I will not be. **V** lhootuzaschus. [FN–prog] [lh-chus]
punching each other in the face, they are. **V** lhuhoonalchis. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [l-chis]
punching him, he is. **V** yoolhchis. [IA] [lh-chis]
punching him, he was. **V** lhuyoolhchus. [PA–prog] [lh-chus]
punching him repeatedly, he is not. **V** lhuyoonulhchiz. [abs: **n**] [IN–rep] [lh-chiz]
punching him repeatedly, they are. **V** huyoonulhchis. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [lh-chis]
punching him repeatedly, they are not. **V** lhuhuyoonulhchiz. [abs: **n**] [IN–rep] [lh-chiz]
punching I am. **V** ooschus. [IA–prog] [lh-chus]
punching me, he is. **V** soolhchis. [IA–rep] [lh-chis]
punching thoroughy, I am. **V** yainaschis. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [lh-chis] In principle anywhere round, but typically in the face.
punctured, they. **V** hutoot'as. [PA] [0-t'as]
punctured it, he. **V** yukonintsi. [PA] [0-tsi]
pungent, it is. **V** neni tadijoot. [IA–mom] [0-joot] Literally, "it goes into our nostrils".
pungent, it was. **V** neni tadisjut. [PA–mom] [0-jut] Literally, "it went into our nostrils".
punish, I. **V** be'whusyaih. [IA–customary] [0-yaih]
punish (so), I am going to. **V** be'whutisyah. [FA] [0-yah]
punish (so), I did not. **V** bulhe'whusyal. [PN] [0-yal]
punish him, I. **V** bewhusyah. [IA] [0-yah]
punish him uselessly, I. **V** bewhunusjah. [IA] [d-yah]
punish myself, I. **V** dewhuzyah. [IA] [l-yah]
punish one another, they. **V** lhehuwhujah. [IA] [d-yah]
punish one another, they will. **V** lhehuwhutijah. [FA] [d-yah]
punished, I am. **V** sewhuyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
punished, I was. **V** sehonya. [PA] [0-ya]
punished, I was not. **V** sulhehooyal. [PN] [0-yal]
punished, I will be. **V** sewhutiyah. [FA] [0-yah]
punished (so), he. **V** be'honya. [PA] [0-ya]
punished (so), I. **V** be'hoosya. [PA] [0-ya]
punished him uselessly, I. **V** bewhunisja. [PA] [d-ya]
punished myself, I. **V** dehoozya. [PA] [l-ya]
punished one another, they. **V** lhehuhooja. [PA] [d-ya]
punishing (so), I am not. **V** bulhe'hoozusya. [IN] [0-ya]
punishing him, he is. **V** ye'whulhyah. [IA] [lh-yah]
punishment, I receive another good. **V** sunawhujah. [IA] [d-yah]
punishment, I received another good. **V** sunahooja. [PA] [d-ya]
punishment, I will receive another good. **V** sunawhutijah. [FA] [d-yah]
pupil, my. **N** snawhuzi.
pupil of eye. **N** -nawhuzi.

pupil of eye. **N** ts'oodunbe_sda-i.
puppet. **N** 'uk'eltsi.
puppet. **N** 'uk'eltsiya.
puppy. **N** 'atsooh. **Class**: 1. In spite of the fact that it begins with a glottal stop, this noun irregularly takes class 1 possessive prefixes.
puppy. **N** lhit'um. **Poss**: -lukt'um.
puppy. **N** lhit'umya.
puppy. **N** lhiyaz.
puppy, big. **N** 'atsoohcho. Used among othr things as a name for an adult dog once called "puppy" but now grown large.
puppy, male. **N** lhichilh. **Poss**: -lukchilh.
puppy, my. **N** s'atsooh.
puppy, my. **N** slit'umya.
puppy, my. **N** slukchilhya.
puppy, my. **N** slukt'um.
puppy, my. **N** sluk'tum.
purchase. **N** 'ooket.
pure. **SUFFIX** -zai. This suffix attaches to nouns and yields a noun or adverb.
purgatory. **N** kwunyaz.
purgatory. **N** kwunyazyo.
purge him, I. **V** dultso ch'a oo_zadusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le] Literally, "I put anti-bile in his mouth".
purified herself after giving birth, she. **V** k'enaninti. [class: body-c] [PA] [d-ti]
purified myself after giving birth, I. **V** k'enanisti. [class: body-c] [PA] [d-ti]
purified themselves after giving birth, they (2). **V** k'enahuninti. [class: body-c] [PA] [d-ti]
purifies herself after giving birth, she. **V** k'enanintih. [class: body-c] [IA] [d-tih]
purify myself after giving birth, I. **V** k'enanustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [d-tih]
purify myself after giving birth, I may. **V** k'enanostilh. [class: body-c] [OA] [d-tilh]
purify myself after giving birth, I will. **V** k'enantastilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [d-tilh]
purple, it is. **V** mai dot'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
purpose, to no. **ADV** dooka.
purse. **N** be'u_zdla.
purse. **N** sooniya be_sd_zai-i.
purse. **N** sooniya_zu_s.
pursue, I. **V** nuzdzut. [IA] [l-dzut] This is intransitive. To make it transitive, add a postpositional phrase headed by **lh** "with".
pursue, I may. **V** nozdzut. [OA] [l-dzut]
pursue (uo), I do not. **V** nulhe'nuzusyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]
pursued, he. **V** nulhdzut. [PA] [l-dzut] This is intransitive. To make it transitive, add a postpositional phrase headed by **lh** "with".
pursued, I. **V** nu_zuzdzut. [PA] [l-dzut] This is intransitive. To make it transitive, add a postpositional phrase headed by **lh** "with".
pursuing, he arrived while. **V** nenuldzut. [PA] [l-dzut]
pursuing, he arrives while. **V** nenuldzit. [IA] [l-dzit]
pursuing, I arrive while. **V** nezdzuk. [IA–cust] [l-dzuk]
pursuing, I arrived while. **V** nenuzdzut. [PA] [l-dzut]
pursuing (st), I arrive while. **V** nenuzdzit. [IA] [l-dzit]
pursuing him, he was. **V** yulh lhulhdzulh. [PA–prog] [l-dzulh]
pursuing him, I am. **V** bulh lhuzdzuk. [IA–cust/prog] [l-dzuk]
pursuing him, I am. **V** bulh uzdzulh. [IA–prog] [l-dzulh]
pursuing him, I am not. **V** bulh lhuzizdzulh. [IN–prog] [l-dzulh]
pursuing him, I was. **V** bulh lhu_suzdzut. [PA–prog] [l-dzut]
pursuing him, I was not. **V** bulh lhulhuzdzulh. [PN–prog] [l-dzulh]
pursuing him, I will be. **V** bulh toozdzit. [FA–prog] [l-dzit]
purulent, it is. **V** khuz nli. [IA] [0-li]
pus. **N** khu_z.
pus, eye. **N** -nak'ekhu_z.
pus, his ear. **N** oodzehkhuz.
pus, his eye. **N** oonak'ekhu_z.
pus, neck. **N** ts_ilchunghuz.
pus, your (1). **N** nkhu_z.
push, I. **V** nust'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
push, I did not. **V** lhnust'il. [PN] [0-t'il]
push, I do not. **V** lhnust'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
push, we (3+). **V** ts'unilht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]

push, we (3+) will. **V** ts'untilht'i. [FA] [lh-t'i]
push (st), I. **V** nust'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
push (st), I do not. **V** lhnust'i. [IN] [lh-t'i]
push (st) away with my elbow, I. **V** 'un bessuk. [IA–cust] [lh-tsuk]
push (st) away with my hand, I. **V** ch'az nuznih. [IA] [l-nih]
push (st) away with my hand, I do not. **V** ch'az lhuzuzni. [IN] [l-ni]
push (st) into a corner with my elbow, I. **V** 'abe'ussit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
push (st) out with my head, I. **V** 'un betsinuztl'es. [IA] [l-tl'es]
push (st) to the ground with my elbow, I. **V** nabe'ussit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
push (st) with my elbow into the water, I. **V** tooz benussit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
push (uo), I. **V** 'unust'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
push (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'nust'i. [IN] [lh-t'i]
push away (st) with my elbow, I. **V** 'un benussit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
push away (st) with my elbow, I will. **V** 'un betissulh. [FA] [lh-tsulh]
push into a corner with my elbow, I do not. **V** 'abulhe'zussit. [IN] [lh-tsit]
push it away with my foot, I. **V** 'un benus'es. [IA] [0-'es]
push it away with my foot, I. **V** 'un bes'us. [IA–cust] [0-'us]
push it away with my foot, I will. **V** 'un betis'us. [FA] [0-'us]
push off the shore with a paddle, I. **V** nus best'oh. [IA–cust] [lh-t'oh]
push off the shore with a paddle, I do not. **V** nus belhuzust'o. [IN] [lh-t'o]
pushed, he. **V** nant'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
pushed, I. **V** nist'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
pushed (st) away with my elbow, I. **V** 'un benussut. [PA] [lh-tsut]
pushed (st) away with my hand, I. **V** ch'az nuzni. [PA] [l-ni]
pushed (st) into a corner with my elbow, I. **V** 'abe'issut. [PA] [lh-tsut]
pushed (st) off the shore with a paddle, he. **V** nus benilht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
pushed (st) off the shore with a paddle, they. **V** nus behunilht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
pushed (st) out with my head, I. **V** 'un betsiniztl'uz. [PA] [l-tl'uz]
pushed it, he. **V** yunalht'i. [PA] [lh-t'i]
pushed it, they. **V** be'hinilhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
pushed it away with his elbow, he. **V** 'un beinilhtsut. [PA] [lh-tsut]
pushed it away with his foot, he. **V** 'un yenin'ez. [PA] [0-'ez]
pushed it away with his hand, he. **V** ch'az yulni. [PA] [l-ni]
pushed it away with my foot, I. **V** 'un benus'ez. [PA] [0-'ez]
pushed it into a corner with his elbow, he. **V** 'abeyalhtsut. [PA] [lh-tsut]
pushed it off the shore with a paddle, he. **V** nus beinilht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
pushed it out with his head, he. **V** 'un betsiyiniltl'uz. [PA] [l-tl'uz]
pushed through, we (3+). **V** hanabe'ts'ulhtsih. [PA] [lh-tsih]
pushes, he. **V** nint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
pushes, he. **V** nut'ih. [IA–cust] [0-t'ih]
pushes (uo), he. **V** 'unilht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
pushes it away with his elbow, he. **V** 'un beyulhtsit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
pushes it away with his foot, he. **V** 'un yenu'es. [IA] [0-'es]
pushes it away with his hand, he. **V** ch'az yulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
pushes it off the shore with a paddle, he. **V** nus beyulht'oh. [IA] [lh-t'oh]
pushes it out with his head, he. **V** 'un betsiyinultl'es. [IA] [l-tl'es]
pushing, he is. **V** be'inilhtsut. [IA] [lh-tsut]
pushing it, he is. **V** yilhdzulh. [IA] [lh-dzulh]
pushing it, he is. **V** yunilht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
pushing out with his buttocks, he is. **V** 'un tl'abedandalh. [IA–prog] [0-dalh]
pushing out with his buttocks, he was. **V** 'un lhutl'abedisda'. [PA–prog] [0-da']
pushing out with my buttocks, I am. **V** 'un lhutl'abedusdaih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-daih]
pushing out with my buttocks, I am. **V** 'un tl'abedisdalh. [IA–prog] [0-dalh]
pushing out with my buttocks, I am not. **V** 'un tl'alhduzisdal. [IN–prog] [0-dal]
pushing out with my buttocks, I may be.

V 'un tl'adutoosda'. [OA–prog] [0-da']
pushing out with my buttocks, I was. **V** 'un lhutl'abedisda'. [PA–prog] [0-da']
pushing out with my buttocks, I was not. **V** 'un tl'alhulhdusdal. [PN–prog] [0-dal]
put, he. **V** nenilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
put, he. **V** neninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
put, he is going to. **V** nedutalhdzoh. [class: moss-c] [FA] [lh-dzoh]
put, I. **V** nenusdoh. [class: fluffy-c] [IA] [lh-doh]
put, I. **V** nenusdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
put, I. **V** nenusdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
put, I. **V** nenuskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
put, I. **V** nenustih. [class: cdr-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
put, I. **V** nesdzoh. [class: liquid-c] [IA–cust] [lh-dzoh]
put, I. **V** neskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA–cust] [0-kaih]
put, I. **V** neslih. [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] [0-lih]
put, I. **V** newhunusd̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
put, I. **V** nenusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
put, I will. **V** netisdzoh. [class: liquid-c] [FA] [lh-dzoh]
put, we (3+). **V** nezninkaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
put, we (3+). **V** ts'ulh'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [lh-'aih]
put, you (1). **V** neninle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
put (a load to carry by a tumpline) on him, he. **V** yut̲s̲i k'ukhuninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
put (against), he. **V** k'eyint̲s̲i. [PA] [0-t̲s̲i]
put (machine) out of order, I. **V** nintakhunist'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]
put (so's) hand into it (receptacle), I. **V** bedisni. [PA] [lh-ni]
put (so's) hand into it (receptacle), I. **V** bedusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
put (someone else's finger) into a house, I. **V** dadizga. [PA] [lh-ga]
put (someone else's finger) into a house, I. **V** dadusgah. [IA] [lh-gah]
put (someone else's) finger down, I. **V** yo tusgah. [IA] [lh-gah]
put (someone else's) finger on it, I. **V** ookw'e'dusga. [PA] [lh-ga]
put (someone else's) finger on it, I. **V** ookw'e'dusgah. [IA] [lh-gah]
put (someone else's) finger on it, I do not. **V** ookw'ulhe'duzusga. [IN] [lh-ga]
put (someone else's) finger on it I will. **V** ookw'e'dutasgah. [FA] [lh-gah]
put (someone's finger) in via a portal, I. **V** dadisga. [PA] [lh-ga]
put (someone's finger) in via a portal, I. **V** dadusgah. [IA] [lh-gah]
put (someone's hand) in through a portal, I. **V** dadisni. [PA] [lh-ni]
put (someone's hand) in through a portal, I. **V** dadusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
put (so) back down, I will. **V** nenatistelh. [FA] [0-telh]
put (so) in the craddle, I. **V** k'inastih. [class: body-c] [IA–hab] [lh-tih]
put (so) in the cradle, I. **V** k'inasti. [class: body-c] [PA–hab] [lh-ti]
put (so) in the cradle, I. **V** k'isti. [class: body-c] [PA–mom] [lh-ti] This refers to the tradtional birch bark cradle. This is the non-habitual form, typically used for putting the baby into the cradle for the first time or in some respect that is atypical.
put (so) in the cradle, I. **V** k'istih. [class: body-c] [IA–mom] [lh-tih] This refers to the tradtional birch bark cradle.
put (so) to death, they. **V** dahulht̲s̲ah. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲ah]
put (stt) in my mouth, I. **V** t̲s̲anisd̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
put (stt) in my mouth, I. **V** t̲s̲anusd̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
put (stt) in my pocket, I. **V** t'udizya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]
put (stt) in my pocket, I. **V** t'uduzye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-ye]
put (stt) in my pocket, I do not. **V** t'ulhduzuzyoh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [l-yoh]
put (stt) to my mouth, I. **V** t̲s̲anus̲s̲i. [IA–dist] [0-t̲s̲i] E.g. wind instruments or hot food

whose temperature one is testing.

put (stt) to my mouth, I. **V** tsanusussi. [PA–dist] [0-tsi]

put (stt) to my mouth, I will. **V** tsanutissi. [FA–dist] [0-tsi]

put (stt: contents of several open containers) into a hole, I. **V** 'anuskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA–dist] [0-kaih]

put (stt: contents of several open containers) into a hole, I. **V** 'anususkai. [class: coc-c] [PA–dist] [0-kai]

put (st), he. **V** newhunindzai. [class: euo-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-dzai]

put (st), I. **V** nedisdzaih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-dzaih]

put (st), I. **V** nenisdzai. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-dzai] E.g. eggs.

put (st), I. **V** nenisdzaih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-dzaih]

put (st), I. **V** nenus'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]

put (st), I. **V** nenusdzai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-dzai]

put (st), I. **V** nenusdzaih. [class: euo-c] [IA] [0-dzaih]

put (st), I. **V** nenustan. [class: cdr-c] [PA] [lh-tan]

put (st), I. **V** nenustih. [class: cdr-c] [IA] [lh-tih]

put (st), I. **V** newhunusdzaih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-dzaih]

put (st), I did not. **V** nelhuslel. [class: mdo-c] [PN] [0-lel]

put (st), I do not. **V** nelhnuzisdzai. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-dzai]

put (st), I do not. **V** nelhozusdzai. [class: euo-c] [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-dzai]

put (st), I do not. **V** nelhuzusloh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [0-loh]

put (st), I will. **V** nedutasdzih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-dzih]

put (st), I will. **V** nentasdzih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-dzih]

put (st), I will. **V** netischus. [FA] [0-chus]

put (st), I will. **V** netisdzih. [class: euo-c] [FA] [0-dzih]

put (st), I will. **V** netistilh. [class: cdr-c] [FA] [lh-tilh]

put (st), they. **V** nehonin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'ai]

put (st), they (2+). **V** nehuninkaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]

put (st), you (1). **V** wheintan. [class: lro-c] [PA] [0-tan]

put (st), you (2+). **V** whehla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

put (st) angrily, he. **V** nenilhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]

put (st) angrily, I. **V** nenusch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]

put (st) angrily, I. **V** nenusch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]

put (st) angrily, I do not. **V** nelhuzusch'e. [IN] [lh-ch'e]

put (st) around, you (1). **V** nadinges. [IA] [0-ges]

put (st) ashore, I. **V** yanasus'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]

put (st) ashore, I. **V** yanasus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]

put (st) ashore, I. **V** yasus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

put (st) ashore, I. **V** yasus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

put (st) ashore, they will. **V** yahuti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]

put (st) at its end, I. **V** oolas'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

put (st) at its end, I. **V** oolas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

put (st) back, he. **V** nenawhundzai. [class: euo-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-dzai]

put (st) back, I. **V** nenawhunusdzai. [class: euo-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-dzai]

put (st) back, I. **V** nenawhunusdzaih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-dzaih]

put (st) back, you (1). **V** nenanin'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'ai]

put (st) back into a hole, I. **V** 'anast'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

put (st) back into a hole, I. **V** 'anast'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]

put (st) back into the water, he will. **V** tanatililh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]

put (st) back into the water, they will. **V** tanahutililh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]

put (st) down, he. **V** nain'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

put (st) down, he did not. **V** nalhi'al. [PN] [0-'al]

put (st) down, he does not. **V** nalhus'ai.

[IN] [0-'ai]
put (st) down, he may. **V** naoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put (st) down, he may not. **V** nalhoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
put (st) down, he will. **V** nati'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put (st) down, he will. **V** natikalh. [class: coc-c] [FA] [0-kalh]
put (st) down, he will. **V** natilhchus. [FA] [lh-chus]
put (st) down, he will not. **V** nalhtis'alh. [FN] [0-'alh]
put (st) down, I. **V** nas'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put (st) down, I. **V** nasdzaih. [IA] [0-dzaih]
put (st) down, I. **V** naskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
put (st) down, I. **V** naskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
put (st) down, I did not. **V** nalhus'al. [PN] [0-'al]
put (st) down, they. **V** nahan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put (st) down, they. **V** nahu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) down, they did not. **V** nalhuhi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
put (st) down, they do not. **V** nalhuhus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
put (st) down, they may. **V** nahoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put (st) down, they may not. **V** nalhuhoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
put (st) down, they will. **V** nahuti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put (st) down, they will. **V** nahutikalh. [class: coc-c] [FA] [0-kalh]
put (st) down, they will not. **V** nalhotis'alh. [FN] [0-'alh]
put (st) down, we (2) did not. **V** nalhit'al. [PN] [0-'al]
put (st) down, we (3+) did not. **V** nalhts'i'al. [PN] [0-'al]
put (st) down, you (1) did not. **V** nalhin'al. [PN] [0-'al]
put (st) down, you (2+). **V** nahle. [IA] [0-le]
put (st) down, you (2+) did not. **V** nalhah'al. [PN] [0-'al]
put (st) down for myself, I. **V** nadist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put (st) down for myself, I. **V** nadust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
put (st) down for myself, I will. **V** nadutast'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
put (st) down with difficulty due to fatigue, I. **V** nanissai. [PA] [lh-tsai]
put (st) down with difficulty due to fatigue, I. **V** nanussih. [IA] [lh-tsih]
put (st) elsewhere, I. **V** 'udun natus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) for myself, I. **V** nedazdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [l-dzo]
put (st) for myself, I. **V** nedizdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [l-dzeh]
put (st) for myself, I will. **V** nedutazdzoh. [class: liquid-c] [FA] [l-dzoh]
put (st) in a hole, I. **V** 'as'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put (st) in a hole, I. **V** 'as'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) in a hole, I. **V** 'askai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
put (st) in a hole, I. **V** 'askaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
put (st) in a hole, I may. **V** 'aoos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put (st) in a hole, they. **V** 'anahuninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
put (st) in a receptacle, he will. **V** beti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-'alh]
put (st) in a receptacle, I. **V** bes'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]
put (st) in a receptacle, I. **V** bes'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
put (st) in a receptacle, I did not. **V** belhis'al. [PN] [0-'al]
put (st) in a receptacle, I do not. **V** belhezus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
put (st) in a receptacle, I wil. **V** betis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-'alh]
put (st) in a receptacle, they will. **V** behuti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-'alh]
put (st) in a receptacle, you (1). **V** bein'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) in error, I. **V** nenazdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [l-dzo]
put (st) in fire, he did not. **V** tsulhdi'al. [PN] [0-'al]

put (st) in fire, he does not. **V** tsulhdus'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
put (st) in fire, he may not. **V** tsulhdoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
put (st) in fire, he will not. **V** tsulhdutis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
put (st) in fire, they did not. **V** tsulhodi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
put (st) in fire, they do not. **V** tsulhodus'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
put (st) in fire, they may. **V** tsodoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put (st) in fire, they may not. **V** tsulhodoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
put (st) in fire, they will not. **V** tsulhodutis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
put (st) in fire, we (2) did not. **V** tsulhdit'al. [PN] [0-'al]
put (st) in fire, we (2) do not. **V** tsulhduzit'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
put (st) in fire, we (2) may not. **V** tsulhduzot'al. [ON] [0-'al]
put (st) in fire, we (2) will not. **V** tsulhdutuzat'al. [FN] [0-'al]
put (st) in fire, we (3+) did not. **V** tsulhts'udi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
put (st) in fire, we (3+) do not. **V** tsulhts'udus'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
put (st) in fire, we (3+) may not. **V** tsulhts'udoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
put (st) in fire, we (3+) may not. **V** tsulhuzdoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
put (st) in fire, we (3+) will not. **V** tsulhts'udutis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
put (st) in fire, we (3+) will not. **V** tsulhuzdutis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
put (st) in fire, you (2+) did not. **V** tsulhdah'al. [PN] [0-'al]
put (st) in fire, you (2+) do not. **V** tsulhduzah'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
put (st) in fire, you (2+) may not. **V** tsulhduzooh'al. [ON] [0-'al]
put (st) in fire, you (2+) will not. **V** tsulhdutuzih'al. [FN] [0-'al]
put (st) in her pocket, bundle, I. **V** oot'usus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put (st) in her pocket, I. **V** oot'us'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
put (st) in her pocket, I may. **V** oot'os'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put (st) in his (own) pocket angrily, he. **V** t'udilch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
put (st) in his eyes, I. **V** oonak'us'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put (st) in his eyes, I. **V** oonak'us'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) in his mouth, I. **V** oozanisdo. [class: fluffy-c] [PA] [lh-do]
put (st) in his mouth, I. **V** oozanusdoh. [class: fluffy-c] [IA] [lh-doh]
put (st) in his mouth, I. **V** oozas'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put (st) in his mouth, I. **V** oozas'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put (st) in his mouth, I. **V** oozas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) in his mouth, I. **V** oozas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) in his pocket, I. **V** oot'udis'ai. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-'ai]
put (st) in his pocket, I. **V** oot'udus'aih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) in its pocket, bundle, I. **V** oot'usus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) in my pocket, I. **V** t'udist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put (st) in my pocket, I. **V** t'udust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
put (st) in my pocket angrily, I. **V** t'udizch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
put (st) in my pocket angrily, I. **V** t'uduzch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]
put (st) in our mouths, he. **V** neza'andla. [PA] [d-la]
put (st) in relief, I. **V** bedustih. [IA] [lh-tih]
put (st) in the fire, I. **V** tsudis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put (st) in the fire, I. **V** tsudiskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
put (st) in the fire, I. **V** tsudisla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
put (st) in the fire, I. **V** tsudus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) in the fire, I. **V** tsuduskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]

put (st) in the fire, I did not. **V** tsulhdus'al. [PN] [0-'al]
put (st) in the fire, I do not. **V** tsulhduzus'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
put (st) in the fire, I may. **V** tsudoos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put (st) in the fire, I may not. **V** tsulhduzoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
put (st) in the fire, I will. **V** tsudutis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put (st) in the fire, I will not. **V** tsulhdutuzis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
put (st) in the fire, we (2). **V** tsudat'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put (st) in the fire, we (2). **V** tsudit'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) in the fire, we (2). **V** tsudot'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put (st) in the fire, we (2) will. **V** tsudutat'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put (st) in the fire, we (3+). **V** tsuzdan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put (st) in the fire, we (3+). **V** tsuzdu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) in the fire, we (3+) may. **V** tsuzdoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put (st) in the fire, we (3+) will. **V** tsuzduti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put (st) in the fire, you (1). **V** tsudan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put (st) in the fire, you (1). **V** tsudantan. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tan]
put (st) in the fire, you (1). **V** tsudin'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) in the fire, you (1). **V** tsuna'dinle. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-le]
put (st) in the fire, you (1) did not. **V** tsulhdin'al. [PN] [0-'al]
put (st) in the fire, you (1) do not. **V** tsulhduzin'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
put (st) in the fire, you (1) may. **V** tsudon'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put (st) in the fire, you (1) may not. **V** tsulhduzon'al. [ON] [0-'al]
put (st) in the fire, you (1) will. **V** tsudutan'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put (st) in the fire, you (1) will not. **V** tsulhdutuzan'al. [FN] [0-'al]
put (st) in the fire, you (2+). **V** tsudih'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put (st) in the fire, you (2+). **V** tsudooh'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put (st) in the fire, you (2+). **V** tsuduh'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) in the fire, you (2+) will. **V** tsudutih'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put (st) in the water, I. **V** tas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) in the water, I. **V** tastan. [IA] [lh-tan]
put (st) in the water again, I. **V** ne-natanust'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put (st) in the water again, I. **V** ne-natanust'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [d-'aih]
put (st) in the water due to fear, I. **V** tat-senist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put (st) in the water due to fear, I. **V** tat-senust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
put (st) in the water due to fear, I will. **V** tatsentist'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
put (st) in the water for myself, I. **V** tadist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put (st) in the water for myself, I. **V** tadust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
put (st) in the water in error, I. **V** tanust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
put (st) in their mouths, they. **V** tsahalh'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]
put (st) in through a portal, I. **V** danustan. [PA] [0-tan]
put (st) in through a portal, I. **V** danusti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
put (st) in through a portal, I. **V** danustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
put (st) in through a portal, I. **V** danustih. [IA] [0-tih]
put (st) in through a portal, I. **V** danustle'. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [0-tle']
put (st) in through a portal, I. **V** danustleh. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [0-tleh]
put (st) in via a portal, I. **V** danuschoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos]
put (st) in via a portal, I. **V** danuschooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz]

put (st) in via a portal, I. **V** danussi. [PA] [0-tsi] E.g. a beam.
put (st) in via a portal, I. **V** danussih. [IA] [0-tsih] E.g. a beam.
put (st) in via a portal for myself, I. **V** dadist'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
put (st) in via a portal for myself, I will. **V** dadutast'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
put (st) in via a portal in anger, I. **V** danusch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
put (st) in via a portal in anger, I. **V** danusch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
put (st) in via a portal in error, he. **V** danint'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put (st) in via a portal in error, I. **V** danist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put (st) in via a portal in error, I. **V** danist'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
put (st) in via a portal in error, I will. **V** dantast'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
put (st) in via a portal in error, they. **V** dahunint'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put (st) inside (the house), I. **V** danusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
put (st) inside in error, I. **V** danizya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]
put (st) inside in error, I. **V** danizye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-ye]
put (st) inside in error, I do not. **V** dalhnuzizyoh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [l-yoh]
put (st) inside in error, I will. **V** dantazyelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [l-yelh]
put (st) inside via a portal for himself, he. **V** dadint'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put (st) inside via a portal for themselves, they. **V** dahudint'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put (st) into a hole, I. **V** 'ananisla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
put (st) into a hole, I. **V** 'ananusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
put (st) into a whole, he. **V** 'ananinla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
put (st) into fire, he. **V** tsudan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
put (st) into fire, he may. **V** tsudoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put (st) into fire, he will. **V** tsuduti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put (st) into fire, they. **V** tsodan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put (st) into fire, they. **V** tsodu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) into fire, they will. **V** tsoduti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put (st) into my mouth, I. **V** tsassi. [PA] [0-tsi] This is literally "drive in to one's mouth" and therefore takes as object something rigid, such as the mouthpiece of a musical instrument.
put (st) into my mouth, I. **V** tsassih. [IA] [0-tsih] This is literally "drive in to one's mouth" and therefore takes as object something rigid, such as the mouthpiece of a musical instrument.
put (st) into the fire, he. **V** tsudantan. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tan]
put (st) into the fire, he. **V** tsudalhti. [PA] [lh-ti] When it means "sacrifice", this refers specifically to making a burnt offering of a human being or animal.
put (st) into the fire, I. **V** tsudistan. [PA] [0-tan]
put (st) into the fire, I. **V** tsudusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
put (st) into the fire, I. **V** tsudustih. [IA] [0-tih]
put (st) into the fire, I. **V** tsudisti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti] When it means "sacrifice", this refers specifically to making a burnt offering of a human being or animal.
put (st) into the fire, I. **V** tsudustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih] When it means "sacrifice", this refers specifically to making a burnt offering of a human being or animal.
put (st) into the fire, they. **V** tsodalhti. [PA] [lh-ti] When it means "sacrifice", this refers specifically to making a burnt offering of a human being or animal.
put (st) into the water, I will. **V** tatislelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lelh]
put (st) off, I. **V** n'un natus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) on, I will. **V** k'eitastelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [0-telh]
put (st) on, we (2) may. **V** kw'unodzai.

[class: euo-c] [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-dzai]
put (st) on, you (1). **V** beinyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
put (st) on (st), he. **V** k'eilhkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [lh-kai]
put (st) on (st), I. **V** k'es'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put (st) on (st), I. **V** k'es'aih. [IA] [0-'aih] The direct object must immediately precede the verb.
put (st) on (st), I. **V** k'us'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
put (st) on (st), I will. **V** k'etas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put (st) on it, I. **V** hukw'isla. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **0**] [PA–mom] [0-la]
put (st) on it, I. **V** hukw'isti. [class: body-c] [PA–mom] [0-ti]
put (st) on it, you (1). **V** kw'unindzai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-dzai]
put (st) on it, you (1). **V** ook'edintan. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tan]
put (st) on top of (st), I. **V** k'eskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
put (st) on top of (st), I will. **V** k'eitaskalh. [class: coc-c] [FA] [0-kalh]
put (st) out, I. **V** tedisdze. [class: moss-c] [PA] [lh-dze]
put (st) out, I. **V** tedisdzeh. [class: moss-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
put (st) out, I. **V** tedistan. [class: cdr-c] [PA] [lh-tan]
put (st) out, I. **V** tedistih. [class: cdr-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
put (st) out, I may. **V** tedostan. [OA] [lh-tan]
put (st) out, I will. **V** tedutasdzoh. [class: moss-c] [FA] [lh-dzoh]
put (st) out, I will. **V** tedutastilh. [class: cdr-c] [FA] [lh-tilh]
put (st) outside, I. **V** tedis'aih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) outside, I. **V** tenanusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
put (st) outside, I. **V** tenuskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
put (st) outside for myself, I. **V** tedist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put (st) outside for myself, I. **V** tedist'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
put (st) outside for myself, I will. **V** tedutast'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
put (st) somewhere in the water, I. **V** netanus'ai. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-'ai]
put (st) somewhere in the water, I. **V** netanus'aih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) to his mouth, he. **V** tsawhulh'a'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-'a']
put (st) to my mouth, I. **V** tsawhuzus'a'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-'a']
put (st) to my mouth, I. **V** tsawhuzus'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'ai]
put (st) up. **V** dughatas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put (st) up, I. **V** dughas'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put (st) up, I. **V** dughas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) up, I may. **V** dughaos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put (st) up against (st), I. **V** kenus'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]
put (st) up against (st), I will. **V** kentas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put (st) within, I. **V** besla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
put (st) within (st), I. **V** lht'os'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (st) within (st), I do not. **V** lht'ulhuzus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
put (st) within (st), I will. **V** lht'utisa'lh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put (st) within (st) again, I. **V** lht'unast'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put (st) within (st) again, I. **V** lht'unast'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
put (st) within (st) again, I will. **V** lht'unatist'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [d-'alh]
put (st:chewing tobacco) in my mouth, you (1). **V** stsaindzaih. [IA] [0-dzaih]
put (st:machine) out of order, I. **V** nintakhuniskat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [lh-kat]
put (st:machine) out of order, I. **V** nintakhunuskat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [lh-kat]
put (st:machine) out of order, I do not. **V** nintalhonuzuskat. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [lh-kat]
put (st:machine) out of order, I will. **V** nintakhuntaskulh. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [lh-kulh]

put (st:necklace) on, he. **V** nenadilya. [PA] [l-ya]
put (st:necklace) on, he did not. **V** nenalhdilyil. [PN] [l-yil]
put (st:necklace) on, he will. **V** nenadutilyilh. [FA] [l-yilh]
put (st:sdo) in your mouth, you (1) will. **V** tsatant'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
put (s.o.'s foot) into the water, I. **V** tadis'ez. [PA] [lh-'ez]
put (s.o.'s foot) into the water, I. **V** tadus'es. [IA] [lh-'es]
put (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'utleh. [IA] [0-tleh]
put (uo) around my head, he. **V** tsina'uzgus. [PA] [0-gus]
put (uo) around my head, I. **V** tsina'usgus. [IA] [0-gus] E.g. a headband or folded handkerchief.
put (uo) around my head, I. **V** tsina'zusgus. [PA] [0-gus]
put (uo) around my head, I do not. **V** tsinalhe'zusgus. [IN] [0-gus]
put (uo) in each other's eyes, they. **V** lhnak'e'hit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put (uo) in each other's eyes, they. **V** lhnak'e'hut'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
put (uo) in her pocket, he. **V** yut'e'uz'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put (uo) in her pocket, I. **V** oot'e'zus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put (uo) in her pocket, I. **V** oot'e'zus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (uo) in her pocket, I do not. **V** oot'ulhe'zus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
put (uo) in her pocket, i. **V** oot'e'us'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
put (uo) in his own mouth, he. **V** za'it'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put (uo) in his own pocket, he. **V** t'e'dilchooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [l-chooz]
put (uo) in his own pocket, he. **V** t'e'dit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put (uo) in my mouth, I. **V** za'ist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put (uo) in my mouth, I. **V** za'ust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
put (uo) in my mouth, I do not. **V** zalhe'zust'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
put (uo) in my own pocket, I do not. **V** t'ulhe'duzuzchooz. [class: 2df-c] [IN] [l-chooz]
put (uo) in my pocket, I. **V** t'e'dist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put (uo) in my pocket, I. **V** t'e'dust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
put (uo) in my pocket, I. **V** t'e'duzchoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [l-choos]
put (uo) in my pocket, I do not. **V** t'ulhe'duzust'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
put (uo) in my pocket , I. **V** t'e'dizchooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [l-chooz]
put (uo) in the fire, I. **V** tsuna'disla. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-la]
put (uo) in the fire, I. **V** tse'dusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
put (uo) in the fire, I do not. **V** tsulhe'duzusloh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [0-loh]
put (uo) in the water, he. **V** ta'an'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
put (uo) inside, I. **V** da'nusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
put (uo) into his own mouth out of anger, he. **V** zane'hulch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
put (uo) into his own mouth out of anger, he does not. **V** zanulhe'hulch'e. [IN] [l-ch'e]
put (uo) on (st), I. **V** k'e'us'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
put (uo) on one another, he. **V** lhk'e'nanla. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-la]
put (uo) on one another, I. **V** lhk'e'nisla. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-la]
put (uo) on one another, I. **V** lhk'e'nusle. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-le]
put (uo) on one another, I will. **V** lhk'e'ntaslelh. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-lelh]
put (uo:mdo), he. **V** 'uzdla. [PA] [0-la]
put (uo:multiple) to his own mouth, he. **V** tsane'uzsi. [PA–dist] [0-tsi]
put (uo:multiple) to my mouth, I. **V** tsane'ussi. [PA–dist] [0-tsi]
put (uo:multiple) to my mouth, I. **V** tsane'zussi. [PA–dist] [0-tsi]
put (uo:multiple) to my mouth, I do not. **V** tsanulhe'zussi. [IN–dist] [0-tsi]

put (u) on it, I. **V** ookw'e'us'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put (3+) in relief, I. **V** be'disla. [PA] [0-la]
put a cast on it, he. **V** yugha'olhtun. [PA] [lh-tun]
put a whole lot on, I. **V** kw'uniz̲usyul. [PA] [0-yul]
put across, he. **V** nadint̲s̲i. [PA] [0-t̲s̲i]
put across, I. **V** nadis̲s̲i. [PA] [0-t̲s̲i]
put across, I. **V** nadis̲s̲ih. [IA] [0-t̲s̲ih]
put again, I. **V** nenadidzdeh. [class: moss-c] [IA] [l-dzeh]
put again, I. **V** nenunadidzde. [class: moss-c] [PA–dist] [l-dze]
put again, I. **V** nenunaduzdzeh. [class: moss-c] [IA–dist] [l-dzeh]
put among, I. **V** tanus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put angrily, I. **V** nesch'oh. [IA–cust] [lh-ch'oh]
put ashore, I. **V** yas'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
put ashore, I will. **V** yatis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put back, I. **V** nenanusd̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [d-d̲z̲ai]
put back, I. **V** nenanusd̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-d̲z̲aih]
put back, I. **V** t'unadist'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [d-'ai]
put back, you (1) did not. **V** t̲s̲unalhdin'al. [PN] [0-'al]
put back in the fire, I. **V** t̲s̲unadis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put back in the fire, I. **V** t̲s̲unadoos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put back in the fire, I. **V** t̲s̲unadus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put back in the fire, I did not. **V** t̲s̲unalhdus'al. [PN] [0-'al]
put back in the fire, I do not. **V** t̲s̲unalhduzus'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
put back in the fire, I do not. **V** t̲s̲unalhuzoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
put back in the fire, I will. **V** t̲s̲unadutis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put back in the fire, I will not. **V** t̲s̲unalhdutuzis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
put back in the fire, we (2). **V** t̲s̲unadat'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put back in the fire, we (2). **V** t̲s̲unadit'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put back in the fire, we (2). **V** t̲s̲unadot'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put back in the fire, we (2) will. **V** t̲s̲unadutat'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put back in the fire, we (3+). **V** t̲s̲unazdana'i. [PA] [0-'ai]
put back in the fire, we (3+). **V** t̲s̲unazdoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put back in the fire, we (3+). **V** t̲s̲unazdu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put back in the fire, we (3+) will. **V** t̲s̲unazduti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put back in the fire, you (1). **V** t̲s̲unadin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put back in the fire, you (1). **V** t̲s̲unadin'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put back in the fire, you (1). **V** t̲s̲unadon'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put back in the fire, you (1) do not. **V** t̲s̲unalhduzin'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
put back in the fire, you (1) do not. **V** t̲s̲unalhduzon'al. [ON] [0-'al]
put back in the fire, you (1) will. **V** t̲s̲unadutan'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put back in the fire, you (1) will not. **V** t̲s̲unalhdutuzan'al. [FN] [0-'al]
put back in the fire, you (2+). **V** t̲s̲unadih'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put back in the fire, you (2+). **V** t̲s̲unadooh'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put back in the fire, you (2+). **V** t̲s̲unaduh'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put back in the fire, you (2+) will. **V** t̲s̲unadutih'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put back on (st:headgear), he. **V** nenadit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put back on (st:headgear), I. **V** nenadist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put down, I. **V** nas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put down, I. **V** nasd̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
put due to fear, I. **V** netsenizdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [l-dzeh]
put fire to it, he. **V** yuk'ukwunin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai] As when firing a cannon.
put fire to it, I. **V** ookw'ukwunis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai] As when firing a cannon.

put fire to it, I. **V** ookw'ukwunus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih] As when firing a cannon.
put footwear on (stt). **V** kenunaz̲uzdil. [PA] [l-dil]
put for myself, I do not. **V** nelhduzizdze. [class: liquid-c] [IN] [l-dze]
put her finger in his mouth, she. **V** yuz̲a'dilga. [PA] [l-ga]
put her footwear on her, he. **V** kenayalh'ez̲. [PA–hab] [lh-'ez̲]
put him in the cradle, he. **V** k'inayalhti. [class: body-c] [PA–hab] [lh-ti]
put him in the cradle, he. **V** k'iyalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti] This refers to the tradtional birch bark cradle.
put himself in the cradle, he. **V** k'ina'dudilti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti]
put his (own) finger inside (building), he. **V** dadilga. [PA] [l-ga]
put his finger against it, he. **V** yukudilga. [PA] [l-ga]
put his finger in her pocket, he. **V** yut'udilga. [PA] [l-ga]
put his finger on (multiple places), he. **V** hukw'unudilhga. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [l-ga]
put his finger on it, he. **V** yuk'e'dilga. [PA] [l-ga]
put his foot against (st), he. **V** kendunilh'ez̲. [PA] [lh-'ez̲]
put his foot in the water, he. **V** tadil'ez̲. [PA] [l-'ez̲]
put his foot inside (building), he. **V** dadil'ez̲. [PA] [l-'ez̲]
put his foot on it, he. **V** yuk'udilh'ez̲. [PA] [lh-'ez̲]
put his footwear on (so), I. **V** kenas'es̲. [IA–hab] [lh-'es̲]
put his footwear on (so), I. **V** kenas'ez̲. [PA–hab] [lh-'ez̲]
put his hand in the water, he. **V** tadilni. [PA] [l-ni]
put his hand inside (building), he. **V** dadilni. [PA] [l-ni]
put his hand on him, he. **V** yuk'udalni. [PA–mom] [l-ni] e.g. to heal him
put his hand on him, he is going to. **V** yuk'udutalni. [FA] [l-ni]
put his hand on him, he may. **V** yuk'udolnih. [OA] [l-nih]
put his hand over his own head, he. **V** dut̲sidah dilhni. [PA] [l-ni]
put his own head into a container full of water, he. **V** yetanit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put his tail between his legs, he. **V** tsul 'anachenitsut. [PA] [d-tsut] This has both a literal and a figurative meaning.
put his tail between his legs, he will. **V** tsul 'anachentitsulh. [FA] [d-tsulh] This has both a literal and a figurative meaning.
put his tongue on it, he. **V** yukw'et̲soolaintan. [PA] [0-tan]
put hs finger in them (multiple receptacles), he. **V** yenudilhga. [PA–dist] [l-ga]
put I. **V** nesd̲z̲ih. [class: euo-c] [IA–cust] [0-d̲z̲ih]
put in, we (3+). **V** bets'ulih. [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] [0-lih]
put in (st), we (3+) may. **V** nuts'ooltsi. [OA] [l-tsi]
put in a hole, I. **V** 'asd̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
put in a hole, I. **V** 'asd̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
put in a hole, I will. **V** 'atis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put in error, I. **V** nenizdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [l-dzeh]
put in error, I do not. **V** nelhnuzizdze. [class: liquid-c] [IN] [l-dze]
put in error, I will. **V** nentazdzoh. [class: liquid-c] [FA] [l-dzoh]
put in his (own) mouth, he. **V** z̲a'it'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put in his mouth, he. **V** yuz̲adanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
put in his mouth, I. **V** ooz̲adisla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
put in his mouth, I. **V** ooz̲adusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
put in my mouth, I. **V** z̲a'ist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put in my mouth, I. **V** z̲a'ust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
put in place, we (3+) may. **V** nits'oo'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
put in relief, I do not. **V** bulhe'duzusti. [IN] [lh-ti]

put in the fire, he will. **V** tsunadutitelh. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-telh]
put in the fire, they may. **V** tsuhidoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put in the water, I. **V** taskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
put in the water, I. **V** taskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
put in the water, I. **V** tasle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
put inside (the house), I. **V** danuskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
put inside the foot of, I. **V** dadis'ez. [PA] [lh-'ez]
put inside the foot of, I. **V** dadus'es. [IA] [lh-'es]
put into a container, I have. **V** desusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
put into a hole, I will. **V** 'atislilh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]
put into a hole, you (1). **V** 'ain'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
put into a hole, you (1). **V** 'anaintleh. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [0-tleh]
put into his own mouth due to fear, he. **V** zatsenit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put into my mouth due to fear, I. **V** zatsenist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put into my mouth due to fear, I. **V** zatsenust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
put it, he. **V** keinintan. [class: lro-c] [PA] [0-tan]
put it, he. **V** neidilhdze. [class: moss-c] [PA] [lh-dze]
put it, he. **V** neinilhdo. [class: fluffy-c] [PA] [lh-do]
put it, he. **V** neinilhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
put it, he. **V** neinilhtan. [class: cdr-c] [PA] [lh-tan]
put it, he. **V** neininla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
put it, he. **V** nenainin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it, he. **V** nenidilhdze. [class: moss-c] [PA–dist] [lh-dze]
put it, he. **V** neyinin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it, they. **V** huyu'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–customary] [0-'aih]
put it, they (2+) will. **V** nehitakalh. [class: coc-c] [FA] [0-kalh]
put it, they (2+) will not. **V** nelhehitaskal. [class: coc-c] [FN] [0-kal]
put it (belt) on him, she. **V** yunadudilya. [PA] [l-ya]
put it (footwear) on, he. **V** yenat'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
put it (footwear) on, he did not. **V** yenalhit'ez. [PN] [d-'ez]
put it (footwear) on, they. **V** hiyenat'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
put it (machine) out of order, he. **V** nintakhinilhkat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [lh-kat]
put it (necklace) on, she. **V** nenaidilya. [PA] [d-la]
put it (necklace) on, she did not. **V** nenalhidilyil. [PN] [d-lil]
put it (necklace) on, she is going to. **V** nenaidutilyilh. [FA] [d-lilh]
put it (someone else's finger) on it, he. **V** yuk'eidilhga. [PA] [lh-ga]
put it (someone else's hand) into it (receptacle), he. **V** yedalhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
put it (someone's foot) inside, he. **V** daidilh'ez. [PA] [lh-'ez]
put it (someone's hand) in through a portal, he. **V** daidilhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
put it (someones finger) inside via a portal, he. **V** daidilhga. [PA] [lh-ga]
put it (s.o.'s foot) into the water, he. **V** taidalh'ez. [PA] [lh-'ez]
put it again, he. **V** nenunaidilhdze. [class: moss-c] [PA–dist] [l-dze]
put it angrily, he. **V** neinilhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
put it ashore, he. **V** yayuz'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it ashore again, he. **V** yanayuz'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it at its end, he. **V** yulayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it back, he. **V** nenaidintan. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tan]
put it back down on, he. **V** k'enaintan. [PA] [0-tan]
put it back in, he will. **V** benaitilhtelh.

[class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
put it back in the fire, he. **V** tsunaidan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it back in the fire, he did not. **V** tsunalhidi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
put it back in the fire, he may not. **V** tsunalhidoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
put it back in the fire, he will. **V** tsunaiduti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put it back in the fire, he will not. **V** tsunalhidutis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
put it back in the fire, they. **V** tsunahidan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it back in the fire, they. **V** tsunahidoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put it back in the fire, they. **V** tsunahidu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put it back in the fire, they will. **V** tsunahiduti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put it back in the fire he does not. **V** tsunalhidus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
put it back into a hole, he. **V** 'anayit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put it back on, he. **V** yughunenainin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
put it back on, he is going to. **V** k'unaitalhchus. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus]
put it back on, he will. **V** k'enayunta'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
put it back on, he will. **V** yughunenaita'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
put it down, he. **V** nayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it down, he. **V** nayankai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
put it down for himself, he. **V** naidit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put it down on, he. **V** k'eyin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
put it down with difficulty due to fatigue, he. **V** nainalhtsai. [PA] [lh-tsai]
put it for himself, he. **V** neidaldzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [l-dzo]
put it in, he. **V** benayalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
put it in, he. **V** beyan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]
put it in, he. **V** beyanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-la]
put it in, he. **V** yein'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
put it in, he . **V** deyalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
put it in a hole, he. **V** 'ayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it in a hole, he. **V** 'ayandzai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-dzai]
put it in a hole, he. **V** 'ayankai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
put it in a receptacle, I. **V** beyoos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put it in error, he. **V** neinaldzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [l-dzo]
put it in her mouth, he. **V** yuzayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it in her pocket, he. **V** yut'iyan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it in her pocket, he. **V** yut'iyu'zai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it in her pocket, I. **V** oot'is'aih. [PA] [0-'aih]
put it in her pocket, I. **V** oot'iyis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it in her pocket, I did not. **V** oot'ulhis'al. [PN] [0-'al]
put it in her pocket, I do not. **V** oot'ulhizus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
put it in his (own) pocket angrily, he. **V** t'idilch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
put it in his (someone else's) pocket, he. **V** yut'idan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it in his eyes, he. **V** oonak'uyan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it in his mouth, he. **V** yuzanalhdo. [class: fluffy-c] [PA] [lh-do]
put it in his mouth, I. **V** yuzayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it in place, they. **V** nihinin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
put it in place, they are going to. **V** nihinti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
put it in the cellar, he. **V** 'ayankai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
put it in the fire. **V** tsidanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

put it in the fire, he. **V** tsidan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it in the fire, he. **V** tsidankai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
put it in the fire, he did not. **V** tsulhidi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
put it in the fire, he does not. **V** tsulhidus'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
put it in the fire, he may not. **V** tsulhidoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
put it in the fire, he will. **V** tsiduti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put it in the fire, they. **V** tsuhidan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it in the fire, they. **V** tsuhidu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put it in the fire, they will. **V** tsuhiduti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put it in the water, he. **V** tayankai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
put it in the water, he. **V** tayantan. [PA] [0-tan] E.g. a canoe.
put it in the water again, he. **V** ne-natayunt'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put it in the water due to fear, he. **V** tatseinit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put it in the water for himself, he. **V** taidit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put it in through a portal, he. **V** dainintle'. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [0-tle']
put it in via a portal, he. **V** dainilhchooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz]
put it in via a portal, he. **V** dainintsi. [PA] [0-tsi] E.g. a beam.
put it in via a portal for himself, he. **V** daidint'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put it in via a portal for myself, I. **V** dadist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put it in via a portal in anger, he. **V** dainilhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
put it in via a portal in error, he. **V** dainint'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put it in water, he. **V** tanayalhchooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz]
put it in water, they. **V** tahuyu'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
put it inside, he. **V** beyalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
put it inside, he. **V** yeyan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]
put it inside, they. **V** behuyanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
put it inside in error, he. **V** dainilya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]
put it inthe fire, he will not. **V** tsulhidutis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
put it into, they. **V** dehuyankai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
put it into a hole, he. **V** 'anaininla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
put it into his (someone else's) eyes in error, he. **V** yunak'einit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put it into his eyes, I. **V** oonak'eyus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
put it into his eyes in error, I. **V** oonak'einist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put it into his eyes in error, I. **V** oonak'einust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
put it into his own mouth, he. **V** tsayitsi. [PA] [0-tsi] This is literally "drive in to one's mouth" and therefore takes as object something rigid, such as the mouthpiece of a musical instrument.
put it into the fire, he. **V** tsidantan. [PA] [0-tan]
put it into the fire, he. **V** tsidalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti] When it means "sacrifice", this refers specifically to making a burnt offering of a human being or animal.
put it on, he. **V** hukwayantan. [class: lro-c] [PA–mom] [0-tan]
put it on, he. **V** hukw'eyin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
put it on, he. **V** k'eilhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
put it on, he. **V** k'enayilhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
put it on, he is going to. **V** yenatidalh. [FA] [d-alh] refers to clothing on torso.
put it on, he is going to. **V** k'eyunta'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
put it on, he will. **V** k'italhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
put it on, I. **V** k'istan. [class: lro-c] [PA] [d-tan]
put it on, I am going to. **V** k'itaschus. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus]

put it on, they. **V** k'ehiyintan. [class: lro-c] [PA] [0-tan]
put it on, they. **V** nehidanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
put it on, they (2+) are going to. **V** k'ihitalhchus. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus]
put it on (handwear), he. **V** yenadilni. [PA] [l-ni]
put it on (handwear), he did not. **V** yenalhdilnih. [PN] [l-nih]
put it on (st), he. **V** k'eyan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it on (st), he. **V** k'eyintan. [class: lro-c] [PA] [0-tan]
put it on (st), he is going to. **V** k'italilh. [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-lilh]
put it on (st), he is going to. **V** k'italhchus. [class: 2df-c] [FA–mom] [lh-chus]
put it on (st), I. **V** k'uyis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it on (st), I. **V** k'uyus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
put it on (st), I will. **V** k'itas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put it on me, they. **V** snehidan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]
put it on top of, he. **V** k'eyinkai. [PA] [0-kai]
put it out, he. **V** teidilhdze. [class: moss-c] [PA] [lh-dze]
put it out, he. **V** teidilhtan. [class: cdr-c] [PA] [lh-tan]
put it out (of the house), he. **V** teinin'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
put it outside for himself, he. **V** teidint'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put it somewhere in the water, he. **V** netainin'ai. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-'ai]
put it together, we (3+) may. **V** lhkats'oolilh. [class: mdo-c] [OA] [0-lilh]
put it up, he. **V** dughayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put it up, I may. **V** dughayos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
put it up, I will. **V** dughaitas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
put it up against, he. **V** keinin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put makeup on itself, it has. **V** dubanainguz. [PA] [0-guz]
put my finger against it, I. **V** ookwudizga. [PA] [l-ga]
put my finger against it, I. **V** ookwudizgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger against it, I will. **V** ookwudutazgah. [FA] [l-gah]
put my finger between them (non-human), I. **V** beguz 'aduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger between them (non-human), I. **V** ookwaduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger in (a crack), I. **V** ookwaduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger in (mutliple receptacles), I. **V** benudizga. [PA–dist] [l-ga]
put my finger in (mutliple receptacles), I. **V** benuduzga. [IA–dist] [l-ga]
put my finger in between (indef), I. **V** wheguz 'aduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger in between (uo), I. **V** 'eguz 'aduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger in her mouth, I . **V** oozha'dizga. [PA] [l-ga]
put my finger in her mouth, I . **V** oozha'duzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger in her mouth, I do not. **V** oozhalhe'duzuzga. [IN] [l-ga]
put my finger in his mouth, I. **V** oozhaduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger in his pocket, I. **V** oot'udizga. [PA] [l-ga]
put my finger in his pocket, I. **V** oot'uduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger in my eye, I. **V** nak'eduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger in my mouth, I. **V** tsaduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger inside (building), I. **V** daduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger inside (building), I. **V** dadizga. [PA] [l-ga]
put my finger inside (container), I. **V** beduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger into a hole, I. **V** 'aduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger into it (a solid body) without going through, I. **V** oonedizga. [PA] [l-ga]
put my finger into it (a solid body) without going through, I. **V** ooneduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]

put my finger into it (a solid body) without going through, I will. **V** oonedutizgah. [FA] [l-gah]
put my finger into my ear, I. **V** dzeh 'aduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger into the fire, I. **V** tsuduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger into the water, I. **V** taduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger on (multiple places), I. **V** hukw'unudizga. [PA–dist] [l-ga]
put my finger on (multiple places), I. **V** hukw'unuduzga. [IA–dist] [l-ga]
put my finger on his eye, I. **V** oonak'eduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger on it, I. **V** ookw'e'duzga. [PA] [l-ga]
put my finger on it, I. **V** ookw'e'duzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger on it, I do not. **V** ookw'ulhe'duzuzga. [IN] [l-ga]
put my finger on it, I will. **V** ookw'e'dutazgah. [FA] [l-gah]
put my finger on the ground, I. **V** naduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger outside, I. **V** teduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger through it, I. **V** ooghwudizgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger through it, I will. **V** ooghwudutazgah. [FA] [l-gah]
put my finger under it, I. **V** oot'ah 'aduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger underneath (indef), I. **V** whut'ah 'aduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger underneath (uo), I. **V** 'ut'ah 'aduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger up against (st), I. **V** kendunazga. [PA] [l-ga]
put my finger up against (st), I. **V** kendunuzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my finger up against (st), I will. **V** keduntazgah. [FA] [l-gah]
put my finger within it (solid body), I. **V** ooyuduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put my foot against (st), I. **V** kendunis'ez. [PA] [lh-'ez]
put my foot against (st), I. **V** kendunus'es. [IA] [lh-'es]
put my foot against (st), I do not. **V** kelhundunuzus'ez. [IN] [lh-'ez]
put my foot against (st), I will. **V** keduntas'us. [FA–mom] [lh-'us]
put my foot in the water, I. **V** tadiz'ez. [PA] [l-'ez]
put my foot in the water, I. **V** taduz'es. [IA] [l-'es]
put my foot inside (building), I. **V** dadiz'ez. [PA] [l-'ez]
put my foot inside (building), I. **V** daduz'es. [IA] [l-'es]
put my hand against (st), I. **V** kendunazni. [PA] [l-ni]
put my hand against (st), I. **V** kendunuznih. [IA] [l-nih]
put my hand against (st), I do not. **V** kelhundunuzuzni. [IN] [l-ni]
put my hand against (st), I will. **V** kenduntaznih. [FA] [l-nih]
put my hand back, I. **V** nenaduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
put my hand in the water, I. **V** tadizni. [PA] [l-ni]
put my hand in the water, I. **V** taduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
put my hand inside (building), I. **V** dadizni. [PA] [l-ni]
put my hand inside (building), I. **V** daduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
put my hand over my head, I. **V** stsidah dizni. [PA] [l-ni]
put my hand over my head, I. **V** stsidah nudiznih. [IA] [l-nih]
put my hand over my head, I do not. **V** stsidah lhduzizni. [IN] [l-ni]
put my hand over my head, I will. **V** stsidah dutiznih. [FA] [l-nih]
put my hands in my pockets, I. **V** t'udazni. [PA] [l-ni]
put my hands in my pockets, I. **V** t'uduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
put my hands in my pockets, I will. **V** t'udutaznih. [FA] [l-nih]
put my head into a container full of water,

I. **V** betanist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put my head into a container full of water, I. **V** betanust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
put my tongue on it, I. **V** ookw'etsoola'ustan. [PA] [0-tan]
put my tongue on it, I. **V** ookw'etsoola'ustih. [IA] [0-tih]
put myself in the cradle, I. **V** k'ina'dudizti. [class: body-c] [PA–hab] [l-ti]
put myself in the cradle, I. **V** k'ina'dudiztih. [class: body-c] [IA–hab] [l-tih]
put myself in the cradle, I do not. **V** k'inalhe'duduzuzti. [class: body-c] [IN–hab] [l-ti]
put on, he did not. **V** ts'analhilyil. [PN] [l-yil]
put on, we (3+). **V** k'ets'ilkuk. [IA] [l-kuk]
put on, we (3+). **V** hukw'ets'inkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
put on, we (3+). **V** ooghunets'ulih. [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] [0-lih]
put on (cloak, blanket), I. **V** k'ezbalh. [IA] [l-balh]
put on (cloak, blanket), I will. **V** k'etazbulh. [FA] [l-bulh] Literally, "I will swing onto myself". It therefore describes putting on clothing that is draped around the body.
put on (clothing about his neck), he. **V** nanadilchooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz]
put on (clothing on torso), they (2). **V** huyin'az. [PA] [0-'az]
put on (clothing on torso), they (3+). **V** huyenadil. [PA] [d-dil] describes entering a car, truck, or boat.
put on (footwear), I. **V** benast'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
put on (footwear), we (3+). **V** benats'it'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
put on (footwear), we (3+). **V** benats'oot'es. [OA] [d-'es]
put on (footwear), we (3+) do not. **V** benalhts'oost'es. [ON] [d-'es]
put on (footwear), you (1). **V** benaint'es. [IA] [d-'es]
put on (footwear), you (1). **V** benaint'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
put on (footwear), you (1). **V** benont'es. [OA] [d-'es]
put on (handwear), I am going to. **V** benadutiznih. [FA] [l-nih]
put on (pants), he. **V** benaja. [PA] [d-ya]
put on (pants), he did not. **V** benalhidal. [PN] [d-al]
put on (pants), he is going to. **V** benatidalh. [FA] [d-alh]
put on (pants), he is not going to. **V** benalhtisdal. [FN] [d-al]
put on (pants), they (2). **V** benahit'uz. [PA] [d-'uz]
put on (pants), they (2) are going to. **V** benahutit'us. [FA] [d-'us]
put on (pants), they (2) are not going to. **V** benalhotist'us. [FN] [d-'us]
put on (pants), they (2) did not. **V** benalhehit'uz. [PN] [d-'uz]
put on (pants), they (3+). **V** benahidil. [PA] [d-dil]
put on (pants), they (3+) are going to. **V** benahutidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
put on (pants), they (3+) are not going to. **V** benalhotisdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]
put on (pants), they (3+) did not. **V** benalhehidulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
put on (scarf, kerchief), I. **V** nedizchooz. [PA] [l-chooz]
put on (scarf, kerchief), I. **V** neduzchoos. [IA] [l-choos]
put on (snowshoes), I may. **V** yudos'es. [OA–mom] [0-'es]
put on (st:clothing on torso), I. **V** benasja. [PA] [d-ya]
put on (st:clothing on torso), I. **V** benast'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
put on (st:footwear), they. **V** benahut'us. [IA–customary] [d-'us]
put on (st:handwear), I. **V** benaduzni. [PA] [l-ni]
put on (st:headgear), he. **V** nedit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put on (st:headgear), he has. **V** nenadit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put on (st:headgear), I. **V** nedist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
put on (st:headgear), I. **V** nedust'aih. [IA]

[d-'aih]

put on (st:headgear), I did not. **V** nenalhdist'ai. [PN] [d-'ai]

put on (st:headgear), they. **V** nenahudit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

put on (st:headgear), you (1). **V** nenadint'ai. [IA] [d-'ai]

put on (st:necklace), you (1) may. **V** nenadolyilh. [OA] [l-yilh]

put on (st:snowshoes), I. **V** yudus'es̲. [IA] [0-'es̲]

put on (st:snowshoes), I am going to. **V** yudutas'us̲. [FA] [0-'us̲]

put on (st:snowshoes), they. **V** yodi'es̲. [IA] [0-'es̲]

put on (st:snowshoes), we (2). **V** yudit'es̲. [IA] [0-'es̲]

put on (st:snowshoes), we (3+). **V** yuzdi'es̲. [IA] [0-'es̲]

put on (st:snowshoes), you (2+). **V** yuduh'es̲. [IA] [0-'es̲]

put on (suspenders), we (2). **V** khunanilya. [PA–habitual] [d-la]

put on (suspenders), we (3+). **V** khuts'inla. [PA] [0-la]

put on (suspenders), you (1). **V** khunanilhye. [IA–habitual] [d-le]

put on (suspenders), you (1). **V** khuninla. [PA] [0-la]

put on (suspenders), you (2+). **V** khunuhla. [PA] [0-la]

put on (suspenders),he. **V** khunusla. [PA] [0-la]

put on (uo:headgear), he. **V** nuna'dit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

put on (uo:headgear), I. **V** nuna'dist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

put on about the neck, you (1). **V** nenadilchoo̲s̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA–mom] [l-choo̲s̲]

put on him (a load to be carried by a tumpline), I will. **V** oot̲s̲i k'ukhuntaslelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lelh]

put on him (a load to carry by a tumpline), I. **V** oot̲s̲i k'ukhunusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la] Literally, "I put on his head".

put on him (a load to carry by a tumpline), I. **V** oot̲s̲i k'ukhunusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le] Literally, "I put on his head".

put on him (uo:load to be carried on a tumpline), I do not. **V** oot̲s̲i k'ukhulhe'nuzusloh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [0-loh]

put on his necktie, he. **V** ne'dilya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]

put on his ring, he. **V** laghudit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

put on it, we (3+). **V** nuts'uyud̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih]

put on makeup, she did not. **V** nalhe'dilguk. [PN–habitual] [l-guk]

put on my footwear, I. **V** kenast'es̲. [IA] [d-'es]

put on my footwear, I. **V** kenast'ez̲. [PA] [lh-'ez̲]

put on my hat, I. **V** nuna'dust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]

put on my necktie, I. **V** ne'dizya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]

put on my necktie, I. **V** ne'duzye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-ye] This may also refer to putting on compound head-gear.

put on my necktie, I do not. **V** nelhe'duzuzyoh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [l-yoh]

put on my ring, I. **V** laghudist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

put on my ring, I. **V** laghudist'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]

put on my ring, I will. **V** laghidutast'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]

put on top of, I. **V** k'eskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]

put on your seatbelt, you (1). **V** whenadintl'oo. [IA] [0-tl'oo]

put one on top of the other, I. **V** lhk'eskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]

put one on top of the other, I. **V** lhk'eskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]

put one's tongue on it. **N** —.

put out (of the house), I. **V** tedisd̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai] E.g. net floats

put out (of the house), I. **V** tedisd̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih] E.g. net floats

put out (of the house), I. **V** tenis'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]

put out (of the house), I will. **V** tedutasd̲z̲ih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-d̲z̲ih] E.g. net floats

put out (of the house), I will. **V** tentas'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
put out a fire, he. **V** nakwunilhno. [PA] [lh-no]
put out a fire, I. **V** nakwunisno. [PA] [lh-no]
put out a fire on himself, he. **V** na'dunilno. [PA] [l-no]
put out a fire on myself, I. **V** na'dunizno. [PA] [l-no]
put out a fire on myself, I. **V** na'dunuzneh. [IA] [l-neh]
put out fires, he. **V** nanukwunnilhno. [PA–dist] [lh-no]
put out fires, I. **V** nanukwunnisno. [PA–dist] [lh-no]
put out fires, I. **V** nanukwunnusno. [IA–dist] [lh-no]
put out fires, I will. **V** nanukwunntisno. [FA–dist] [lh-no]
put out fires, they. **V** nanukwunhunulhno. [IA–dist] [lh-no]
put several receptacles one within the other, he. **V** lhene'uz̲la. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
put several receptacles one within the other, I. **V** lhene'usle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
put several receptacles one within the other, I. **V** lhenez̲usla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
put several receptacles one within the other, I do not. **V** lhenulhe'zusloh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [0-loh]
put something on my feet, I am going to. **V** kenatist'us̲. [FA] [d-'us̲]
put something on my feet, I am not going to. **V** kenalhuzust'ez̲. [FN] [d-'ez̲]
put the bit to him (horse), he. **V** yuz̲ana'an'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put the bit to him (horse), I. **V** ooz̲ana'is'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put the bit to him (horse), I. **V** ooz̲ana'us'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
put the bit to him (horse), I do not. **V** ooz̲analhe'zus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
put the bit to him (horse), they. **V** hiz̲ana'an'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
put the final touches on (stt) by cutting, I. **V** lhghanenust'as̲. [IA–dist] [lh-t'as̲]
put the final touches on (stt) by cutting, I. **V** lhghanenus̲ust'az̲. [PA–dist] [lh-t'az̲]
put the final touches on (st) by cutting, I. **V** lhghanenust'as̲. [IA] [lh-t'as̲]
put the final touches on (st) by cutting, I. **V** lhghanenust'az̲. [PA] [lh-t'az̲]
put the final touches on (st) by cutting, I. **V** lhghanenust'us̲. [IA–cust] [lh-t'us̲]
put the final touches on (st) by cutting, I will. **V** lhghanetist'us̲. [FA] [lh-t'us̲]
put the final touches on (uo:multiple) by cutting, he. **V** lhghanene'ulht'az̲. [PA–dist] [lh-t'az̲]
put the final touches on (uo:multiple) by cutting, I. **V** lhghanene'ust'as̲. [IA–dist] [lh-t'as̲]
put the final touches on (uo:multiple) by cutting, I. **V** lhghanene'z̲ust'az̲. [PA–dist] [lh-t'az̲]
put the final touches on (uo:multiple) by cutting, I do not. **V** lhghanenulhe'zust'az̲. [IN–dist] [lh-t'az̲]
put the final touches on it by cutting, he. **V** lhghaneinilht'az̲. [PA] [lh-t'az̲]
put the final touches on them (non-human) by cutting, he. **V** lhghanenuyulht'az̲. [PA–dist] [lh-t'az̲]
put their feet under each other's, they. **V** lht'ah 'ahudul'es̲. [IA] [l-'es̲]
put their fingers one on another, they. **V** lhk'ehudilga. [PA] [l-ga]
put their fingers one on another, they. **V** lhk'ehudulgah. [IA] [l-gah]
put their fingers one on the other, they. **V** lhk'elhodulhga. [IN] [l-ga]
put their footwear on (multiple people), he. **V** kenunalhdil. [PA–dist/hab] [lh-dil]
put their footwear on (multiple people), I. **V** kenunabuz̲uzdil. [PA–dist] [l-dil]
put their footwear on (multiple people), I. **V** kenunasdilh. [IA–dist/hab] [lh-dilh]
put their footwear on (multiple people), I. **V** kenunas̲usdil. [PA–dist/hab] [lh-dil]
put their footwear on (multiple people), I. **V** kenunazdilh. [IA–dist] [l-dilh]

put their footwear on them, he. **V** kenubulhdil. [PA–dist] [lh-dil] This is the non-habitual form, used in reference to atypical instances or doing it for the first time.

put their footwear on them, he. **V** kenunabulhdil. [PA–dist] [l-dil]

put their footwear on them, I. **V** kenubusdilh. [IA–dist] [lh-dilh] This is the non-habitual form, used in reference to atypical instances or doing it for the first time.

put their footwear on them, I. **V** kenubuz̲usdil. [PA–dist] [lh-dil] This is the non-habitual form, used in reference to atypical instances or doing it for the first time.

put their footwear on them, I. **V** kenunabuzdilh. [IA–dist/hab] [l-dilh]

put their footwear on them, I will. **V** kenubutisdulh. [FA–dist] [lh-dulh] This is the non-habitual form, used in reference to atypical instances or doing it for the first time.

put their hands in the water, they. **V** tahudulnih. [IA] [l-nih]

put their hands in their pockets, they. **V** t'odulnih. [IA] [l-nih]

put their shoes on (multiple people), I commence to. **V** kenunawhenusdilh. [IA–dist] [lh-dilh]

put their shoes on them, I commence to. **V** kenunawhebunusdilh. [IA–dist] [lh-dilh]

put their tails between their legs, they (non-human). **V** tsul 'anunacheni̲s̲tsut. [PA–dist] [d-tsut]

put their tails between their legs, they (non-human). **V** tsul 'anunachenutsut. [IA–dist] [d-tsut]

put their tails between their legs, they (non-human) will. **V** tsul 'anunachentitsut. [FA–dist] [d-tsut]

put them, he. **V** nenaininla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

put them (non-human, contents of several open containers) into the cellar, he. **V** 'anuyuz̲kai. [class: coc-c] [PA–dist] [0-kai]

put them (non-human), he. **V** neidind̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]

put them (non-human), he. **V** neinind̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]

put them (non-human), he. **V** neinind̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]

put them (non-human) back, he. **V** nenayund̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [d-d̲z̲ai]

put them (non-human) in a hole, he will. **V** 'ayuntilelh. [FA] [0-lelh]

put them (non-human) in his own mouth, he. **V** t̲s̲ainid̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]

put them (non-human) one within the other, he. **V** lht'uyan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

put them (non-human) to his own mouth, he. **V** t̲s̲anuyuz̲t̲s̲i. [PA–dist] [0-t̲s̲i]

put them (3+) in the cradle, he. **V** k'ibanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la] This is the non-habitual form, used in reference to atypical instances or doing it for the first time.

put them (3+) in the cradle, I. **V** k'ibusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la] This is the non-habitual form, used in reference to atypical instances or doing it for the first time.

put them (3+) in the cradle, I. **V** k'ibusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le] This is the non-habitual form, used in reference to atypical instances or doing it for the first time.

put them (3+) to sleep close together but in separate blankets, he. **V** lhubudalhtez. [PA] [lh-tez]

put them (3+) to sleep close together but in separate blankets, I. **V** lhubudistez. [PA] [lh-tez]

put them (3+) to sleep close together but in separate blankets, I. **V** lhubudustes. [IA] [lh-tes]

put them in his pocket, he. **V** t'idilya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]

put them inside, I. **V** danabunusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

put them on, they. **V** k'ebuhilhti. [class: body-c] [PA–mom] [lh-ti]

put them on, you (1) may. **V** kw'unondzaih. [class: euo-c] [OA] [0-dzaih]

put them on (suspenders), he. **V** khininla. [PA] [0-la]

put them on (suspenders), they. **V** khunahinilya. [PA–habitual] [d-la]

put them one on top of the other, he. **V** lhk'eyinkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]

put them out (of the house), he. **V** teidindz̲ai. [class: euo-c] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-dz̲ai] E.g. net floats

put them together, they. **V** lhehininla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

put them together, they. **V** lht'ubuhule. [IA] [0-le]

put up (the net), he. **V** de'uz̲dla. [PA] [0-la]

put up against, I. **V** kenus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]

put words in his ear, he. **V** yudzeh khuni inla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

put words in his ear, I. **V** oodzeh khuni isla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

put words in his ear, I. **V** oodzeh khuni usle. [IA] [0-le]

put you (1) to sleep, we (3+). **V** nants'einilhti. [IA–cont] [lh-ti]

put your feet back, you (1). **V** nenadil'es̲. [IA] [l-'es̲]

put your foot in the water, you (1). **V** tadil'es̲. [IA] [l-'es̲]

put your hand in the water, you (1). **V** tadilnih. [IA] [l-nih]

putrify, we (3+). **V** ts'ulhjut. [IA] [lh-jut]

puts, he. **V** neninkaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]

puts (a load to carry by a tumpline) on him, he. **V** yut̲si k'ukhunile. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le] Literally, "he puts on his head".

puts (someone else's) finger down, he. **V** yo tilhgah. [IA] [lh-gah]

puts (st), he. **V** newhundz̲aih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-dz̲aih]

puts (st) back, he. **V** nenawhundz̲aih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-dz̲aih]

puts (st) down, he. **V** na'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

puts (st) in his mouth, she. **V** yuz̲ainkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]

puts (st) in the fire, he. **V** t̲sudule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]

puts (st) in the fire, he. **V** t̲suna'dutih. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [IA–customary] [0-tih]

puts (st) in the water, he. **V** tanle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]

puts (st) inside via a portal for himself, he. **V** dadint'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]

puts (st) into fire, he. **V** t̲sudu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

puts (st) to his mouth, he. **V** t̲sawhulh'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'ai]

puts (uo) in her pocket, he. **V** yut'e'us̲'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

puts (uo) in his own pocket, he. **V** t'e'dut'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]

puts (uo) in the fire, he. **V** t̲se'dule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]

puts (uo) inside, he. **V** da'unle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]

puts (uo) into his own mouth out of anger, he. **V** z̲ane'hulch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]

puts fire to it, he. **V** yulakwun'in'ai. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'ai]

puts his finger against it, he. **V** yukudilgah. [IA] [l-gah]

puts his finger in her pocket, he. **V** yut'udulgah. [IA] [l-gah]

puts his finger on it he. **V** yuk'e'dilgah. [IA] [l-gah]

puts his finger up against (st), he. **V** kendunilgah. [IA] [l-gah]

puts his foot against (st), he. **V** kendunilh'es̲. [IA] [lh-'es̲]

puts his hand against (st), he. **V** kendunilnih. [IA] [l-nih]

puts his hand in the water, he. **V** tadulnih. [IA] [l-nih]

puts his hand over his head, he. **V** dut̲sidah nudilnih. [IA] [l-nih]

puts his hands in his pockets, he. **V** t'udulnih. [IA] [l-nih]

puts his tail between his legs, he. **V** tsul 'anachenutsit. [IA] [0-tsit] This has both a literal and a figurative meaning.

puts in his mouth, he. **V** yuz̲adule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]

puts in his mouth, he. **V** t̲salh'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [lh-'aih]

puts into the fire, he. **V** t̲sudu'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–customary] [0-'aih]

puts it, he. **V** neidilhdzeh. [class: moss-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]

puts it, he. **V** nenidulhdzeh. [class: moss-c] [IA–dist] [lh-dzeh]

puts it, he. **V** neyulhdoh. [class: fluffy-c] [IA] [lh-doh]
puts it, he. **V** neyulhdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
puts it, he. **V** neyulhtih. [class: cdr-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
puts it, he. **V** neyunle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
puts it (someone else's finger) on it, he. **V** yukw'eidulhgah. [IA] [lh-gah]
puts it (someone's finger) in via a portal, he. **V** daidulhgah. [IA] [lh-gah]
puts it (someone's foot) inside, he. **V** daidulh'es̲. [IA] [lh-'es̲]
puts it (someone's hand) in through a portal, he. **V** daidulhnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
puts it (s.o.'s foot) in the water, he. **V** taidulh'es̲. [IA] [lh-'es̲]
puts it again, he. **V** nenaidildzeh. [class: moss-c] [IA] [l-dzeh]
puts it again, he. **V** nenunailduldzeh. [class: moss-c] [IA–dist] [l-dzeh]
puts it among, he. **V** tayun'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
puts it angrily, he. **V** neyulhch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
puts it ashore, he. **V** yayus̲'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
puts it ashore again, he. **V** yanayuz̲'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
puts it away in a good place, he. **V** soonenainin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
puts it back in the fire, he. **V** ts̲unaidoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
puts it back in the fire, he. **V** ts̲unaidu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
puts it down for himself, he. **V** naidut'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
puts it due to fear, he. **V** netseinildzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [l-dzeh]
puts it for himself, he. **V** neidildzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [l-dzeh]
puts it in error, he. **V** neinildzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [l-dzeh]
puts it in her pocket, he. **V** yut'iyus̲'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
puts it in his pocket, he. **V** t'idut'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
puts it in the fire, he. **V** ts̲idu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
puts it in the fire, he. **V** ts̲idukaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
puts it in the fire, he may. **V** ts̲idoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
puts it in the water again, he. **V** nenatayunt'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
puts it in the water due to fear, he. **V** tatseinut'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
puts it in through a portal, he. **V** dayulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
puts it in through a portal, he. **V** dayuntih. [IA] [0-tih]
puts it in through a portal, he. **V** dayuntleh. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [0-tleh]
puts it in via a portal, he. **V** dayulhchoos̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos̲]
puts it in via a portal, he. **V** dayuts̲ih. [IA] [0-ts̲ih] E.g. a beam.
puts it in via a portal for himself, he. **V** daidint'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
puts it in via a portal in anger, he. **V** dayulhch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
puts it in via a portal in error, he. **V** dainint'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
puts it inside (house etc.), he. **V** dayule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
puts it inside (the house), he. **V** dayunkaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
puts it inside in error, he. **V** dainilye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-ye]
puts it into the water, he. **V** tayulih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]
puts it on, he. **V** k'etadilye. [IA] [l-ye]
puts it on it, he. **V** yuk'eyi'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
puts it on top of, he. **V** k'eyikaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
puts it out, he. **V** teidilhdzeh. [class: moss-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
puts it out (of the house), he. **V** teinin'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
puts it outside, he. **V** teidin'aih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'aih]
puts it outside (the house), he. **V** teyunkaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
puts it outside for himself, he. **V** teidint'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]

puts it somewhere in the water, he. **V** netayun'aih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-'aih]
puts it under cover, he. **V** chant'eyit'ai. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [d-'ai]
puts it up, he. **V** dughayi'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
puts it up against, he. **V** keinin'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
puts on, he. **V** khununayulyih. [IA] [l-yih]
puts on, he. **V** yughunilh'ai. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [lh-'ai]
puts on (clothing on head), he. **V** ne-nadut'aih. [IA–customary] [d-'aih]
puts on (footwear), he. **V** benat'es̲. [IA] [0-t'es̲]
puts on (footwear), he. **V** yenat'us̲. [IA] [d-t'us̲]
puts on (footwear),he. **V** kenat'es̲. [IA] [d-'es]
puts on (st:handgear), he. **V** benadulni.. [IA] [l-ni]
puts on (st:headgear), he. **V** nenadut'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [d-'aih]
puts on his ring, he. **V** laghudit'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
puts out a fire on himself, he. **V** na'dunulneh. [IA] [l-neh]
puts the final touches on it by cutting, he. **V** lhghaneyulht'as̲. [IA] [lh-t'as̲]
puts them (non-human), he. **V** neidind̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
puts them (non-human), he. **V** neinind̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
puts them (non-human), he. **V** neyund̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
puts them (non-human) back, he. **V** nenayund̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [IA] [d-d̲z̲aih]
puts them (non-human) in his own mouth, he. **V** ts̲ainud̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
puts them (3+) to sleep close together but in separate blankets, he. **V** lhubudilhtes. [IA] [lh-tes]
puts them one on top of the other, he. **V** lhk'eyikaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
puts them out (of the house), he. **V** teidind̲z̲aih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih] E.g. net floats
puts words in his ear, he. **V** yudzeh khuni unle. [IA] [0-le]
putting (st) on someone, he is. **V** dunadudulneh. [IA] [l-neh]
putting (uo) in a hole, he is. **V** 'a'nule. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-le]
putting it away, he is. **V** sooneya'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
putting it back in his pocket, he is. **V** t'unaidutih. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tih]
putting it back on, he is. **V** yughune-naini'aih. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
putting it in, he is. **V** beyule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
putting it in the fire, he is. **V** ts̲idu'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
putting it in the fire, he is. **V** ts̲idule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
putting it on, he is. **V** hukw'ei'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
putting it on, he is. **V** k'eyilhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
putting it on, he is. **V** k'unilh'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai]
putting it on him, she is. **V** dunayuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
putting on, we (2) are. **V** benadilni. [IA] [l-ni] refers to gloves and mittens.
putting on, you (1) are. **V** benadilni. [IA] [l-ni] refers to gloves and mittens.
putting on (pants), he is not. **V** benalhus-dai. [IN] [0-dai]
putting on (pants), they (2) are. **V** bena-hat'as. [IA] [d-'as]
putting on (pants), they (2) are not. **V** benalhuhust'az. [IN–cont] [d-'az]
putting on (pants), they (3+) are. **V** be-nahudilh. [IA–cont] [0-dilh]
putting on (pants), they (3+) are not. **V** benalhuhusdil. [IN] [0-dil]
putting on (pants), we (2) are. **V** benait'as. [IA] [d-'as]
putting on (pants), we (3+) are. **V** be-nats'udilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
putting on (pants), you (1) are. **V** be-naindaih. [IA] [0-daih]
putting on (pants), you (2) are. **V** be-nuht'as. [IA–mom] [d-'as]

putting on (pants), you (3+) are. **V** benahdilh. [IA] [d-dilh]
putting on (st:clothing on torso), he is. **V** benadai. [IA] [0-dai]
putting on (st:footwear), I am. **V** benast'es. [IA] [d-'es]
putting on (st:headgear), I am. **V** nenadust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
putting on (st:snowshoes), he is. **V** yudi'es. [IA] [0-'es]
putting on (st:snowshoes), you (1) are. **V** yudin'es. [IA] [0-'es]
putting on footwear, he is. **V** ke'es. [IA] [0-'es]
putting on makeup, she is not. **V** nalhe'dulhguk. [IN–habitual] [l-guk]
putting things away, he is. **V** soo nena'unle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
putty. **N** dadint'azdzeh.
puzzling, it is. **V** hoo'oh. [IA] [0-'oh] Takes a complement with the postposition **ba** to indicate for whom something is puzzling.
pyramid. **N** sakechun.
pyx. **N** nezulyoochobes'ai.
Quaking Aspen. *[Populus tremuloides]* **N** t'ughus. Locally known as Poplar
Quesnel. **N** Genel.
quackishly. **ADV** soo nenu'ahne k'ohts'e.
quadrilateral, it is. **V** taba'uz'a. [IA] [0-'a]
quadrilateral, it is not. **V** tabalhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
quadrilateral, it was. **V** taba'an'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
quadrilateral, it will be. **V** tabati'a. [FA] [0-'a]
quadruped. **N** nuget-i.
quadruple (st), I. **V** diwh nassi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
quakes, it. **V** nuhuwhutnah. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-nah] This describes the movement of a **wh**-class object, which in the case of the earth, in English is expressed as a quake.
quandary, he gets in a. **V** nintaniniszit. [IA] [0-zit]
quandary, he got in a. **V** nintaniniszut. [PA] [0-zut]
quandary, I am in a. **V** gustl'oo tanuzget. [IA–mom] [l-get] Literally, "I have crawled into a rabbit skin blanket". A rabbbit skin blanket tends to adhere to one's body, so it can be difficult to get out of.
quandary, I get in a. **V** nintaniniszit. [IA] [0-zit]
quandary, I got in a. **V** nintaniniszut. [PA] [0-zut]
quandary, I will get in a. **V** nintanintaszulh. [FA] [0-zulh]
quantity. **N** 'ultsuk.
quarrel with (uo), I. **V** 'edusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
quarrel with eaach other, they (2) will. **V** lhehudutit'us. [FA] [d-'us]
quarrel with each other, they (2). **V** lhehudint'as. [IA] [d-'as]
quarrel with each other, they (2) do not. **V** lhelhodust'az. [IN] [d-'az]
quarrel with each other, they (3+). **V** lhehudindilh. [IA] [d-dilh]
quarrel with each other, they (3+) will. **V** lhehudutidulh. [FA] [d-dulh]
quarrel with him, he is going to. **V** bayetdutiyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
quarrel with him, I. **V** bedusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
quarrel with him, I will. **V** bedutasyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
quarrel with me, you (1) may. **V** sedonyah. [OA] [0-yah]
quarrel with me, you (1) will. **V** sedutanya. [FA] [0-ya]
quarrel with you (1), I will. **V** nyedutisyai. [FA] [0-yai]
quarreled with each other, they (2). **V** lhehudint'az. [PA] [d-'az]
quarreled with each other, they (3+). **V** lhehudindil. [PA] [d-dil]
quarreling with him, he is. **V** yeduyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
quarrelled with him, he. **V** yedinya'. [PA] [0-ya']
quarrelled with him, I. **V** bedisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
quarrelled with him, you (1). **V** didanya. [PA] [0-ya]
quarrelled with you (1), I. **V** nyedisya. [PA] [0-ya]

quarrelling with him, he is. **V** yoodeya. [IA] [0-ya]
quarrels with (uo), he. **V** 'ediyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
quarrels with him, he. **V** yediyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
quarter. **N** 'uk'uz-anghan.
quarter (25 cents). **N** gwada'.
quartz. **N** tsselgai.
quartzite. **N** tsselgai.
quartzite, it is. **V** tsselgai. [IA] [l-gai]
quartzite, it is not. **V** tselhilgai. [IN] [l-gai]
queen. **N** lelwets'eke.
question about it, I. **V** ooch'aoostl'uk. [IA] [lh-tl'uk]
question marker. **INT** a. *[old-fashioned]* Goes at the end of the sentence, following the verb.
question marker (yes-no questions). **INT** ah.
question marker (yes-no questions). **INT** eh. Most commonly follows the verb at the end of the sentence, but may also immediately follow the focus of the constituent.
question one another, they. **V** nalhuhoodulkut. [IA] [l-kut]
question one another, they. **V** lhch'ahooltl'uk. [IA] [l-tl'uk]
question one another, they will. **V** lhuhoodutalkut. [FA] [l-kut]
question one another, they will. **V** nalhuhoodutalkut. [FA] [l-kut]
question one another, they will. **V** lhch'ahootaltl'uk. [FA] [l-tl'uk]
questioned one another, they. **V** lhuhoodalkut. [PA] [l-kut]
questioned one another, they. **V** nalhuhoodalkut. [PA] [l-kut]
questioned one another, they. **V** lhch'aholtl'uk. [PA] [l-tl'uk]
quick, he rendered him. **V** hoodalhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
quick, I render (so). **V** whudusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
quick, I rendered (so). **V** whudisni. [PA] [lh-ni]
quick to decide, I am. **V** sba nuwhul'e'. [IA] [l-'e']
quick to decide, I am not. **V** sba lhuwhul'e'. [IN] [l-'e']
quick to decide, I will be. **V** sba notil'e'. [FA] [l-'e']
quick to go off, it (gun) is. **V** tul'e. [IA] [l-'e]
quick to move, he is. **V** nul'e'. [IA] [l-'e'] with a form of **-ni** "mind" as subject, means "to be quick to understand, quick to reach a decision", e.g. **beni nul'e'** "he is quick to understand".
quickly. **ADV** 'a.
quickly, very. **ADV** 'acho.
quickly, very. **ADV** soo 'a.
quid (tobacco). **N** tsats'ulh'ai.
quiet, he did not keep. **V** t'elhudinil. [PN] [0-nil]
quiet, he is. **V** t'edusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
quiet, he made him keep. **V** t'eidilhni'. [PA] [lh-ni']
quiet, he makes him. **V** t'eidulhnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
quiet, he may become. **V** t'edoosnih. [OA] [0-nih]
quiet, he was. **V** t'edinil. [PA] [0-nil]
quiet, he will be. **V** t'ezatisnih. [FA] [0-nih]
quiet, I am. **V** dalhe'zusle. [IN] [0-le]
quiet, I am. **V** t'eduzusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
quiet, I am. **V** t'ezusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
quiet, I am not. **V** t'elhduzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
quiet, I made (so) keep. **V** t'edusnil. [PA] [lh-nil]
quiet, I make (so) keep. **V** t'eduzusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
quiet, I may be. **V** t'eduzoosnih. [OA] [0-nih]
quiet, I was. **V** dalhe'uslel. [PN] [0-lel]
quiet, I was. **V** t'edusnil. [PA] [0-nil]
quiet, I will be. **V** t'edutuzisnih. [FA] [0-nih]
quiet, it has been. **V** t'ewhudatni. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-ni]
quiet, it is. **V** t'eoodusnih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-nih]
quiet, it is. **V** t'ewhudusnih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-nih]
quiet, it was. **V** t'ewhudinil. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-nil]

quiet, it will be. **V** t'ewhudutatni. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [d-ni]
quiet, it will be. **V** t'ewhudutisnih. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-nih]
quiet, they (2+) are. **V** t'ehudus̲nih. [IA] [0-nih]
quiet, they may be. **V** t'ehodoosnih. [OA] [0-nih]
quiet, they will be. **V** t'ehudutisnih. [FA] [0-nih]
quiet, we (2) are. **V** t'ez̲itnih. [IA] [0-nih]
quiet, we (3+) are. **V** t'ets'udus̲nih. [IA] [0-nih]
quiet, we (3+) may be. **V** t'ezdoos̲nih. [OA] [d-nih]
quiet, you (1) are. **V** t'ez̲innih. [IA] [0-nih]
quiet, you (1) will be. **V** t'edutuzanih. [FA] [0-nih]
quiet, you (2+) are. **V** t'eduz̲ahnih. [IA] [0-nih]
quiet, you (2+) are. **V** t'ez̲ahnih. [IA] [0-nih]
quiet!, you (1) be. **V** t'eduz̲inih. [IA] [0-nih]
quill. **N** -t'at̲s̲'un.
quill, porcupine. **N** ch'oh.
quill, porcupine. **N** duch'ukwch'oh.
quill (feather). **N** t̲s̲'uz̲t'a'.
quill (stripped of feathers). **N** t'aoowalhlhoh.
quilled, it was. **V** dich'oh. [PA] [0-ch'oh]
quills, it has. **V** duch'oh. [IA] [0-ch'oh]
quills, its. **N** ooch'o.
quilt. **N** be'nilhdo-i. This describes something stuffed like a quilt. It can refer to something in one piece rather than patchwork.
quilt. **N** lulik'usulhchooz̲.
quilt, patchwork. **N** tenunanis̲ka-i. This means something that is sewn together out of pieces like a quilt. it need not be stuffed like most quilts.
quinsy. **N** neyisdalk'et.
quinsy, I get the. **V** syisdalk'et. [IA] [l-k'et] This is literally "my throat swells up" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yisda** "throat", q.v..
quinsy, I have the. **V** syisdalk'ut. [PA] [l-k'ut]
quinsy, I will get the. **V** syisdatilk'ulh. [FA] [l-k'ulh]
quintuple (st), I. **V** kwulawh nassi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
quit, he. **V** 'etsul 'uja. [PA] [d-ya] Applicable to a person ceasing to do something, to a phone shutting down due to lack of power, etc.
quit, he will. **V** 'etsul 'utinilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
quit, I. **V** 'etsul 'usja. [PA] [0-ja]
quit, I will. **V** 'etsul 'utisnelh. [FA] [0-nelh]
quit, we (2) will. **V** 'etsul 'utatnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
quit it, I. **V** ooladisni. [PA] [d-ni]
quit it, I. **V** ooladusnih. [IA] [d-nih]
quits it, he. **V** ooladitni. [PA] [d-ni]
quits it, he. **V** ooladutnih. [IA] [d-nih]
quitting. **N** 'etsul.
quiver. **N** k'as̲.
quiver, they (leaves on a tree). **V** ulhdul. [IA] [lh-dul]
quiver strap. **N** k'as̲tl'oolh.
quivers, it. **V** dutlut. [IA] [0-tlut]
quizzing-glass. **N** nak'ets'ulh'ai.
Rail, Virginia. *[Rallus limicola]* **N** tanjudas-gulh.
Rainbow Trout. *[Oncorhynchus mykiss]* **N** duk'ai. Some people use this just for Rainbow Trout and use **duk'aicho**, q.v., for steelhead.
Rainbow Trout fry. **N** dulguzyaz.
Raven, Common. *[Corvus corax]* **N** datsan-cho.
Razorback Mountain. **N** Chunihcho.
RCMP detachment. **N** neilhchuk-ne 'uhut'en-un.
Red Colombine. *[Aquilegia formosa]* **N** whulecho. Locally know as "Red Colombine".
Red Columbine. **N** whuleyaz.
Red Dress Day. **N** Ts'ekoo Tl'as̲us̲ Dulk'un-i Dzin.
Red Squirrel. *[Tamiasciurus hudsonicus col.]* **N** tsaluk. The only local species is the Red Squirrel.
Red Swamp Currant bush. *[Ribes triste]* **N** nilhkutmaichun.
Red Willowberry. *[Cornus stolonifera/Cornus sericea]* **N** damba. This term refers specifically to the berry, not to the plant itself. the plant

is known as **k'entsi**.

Redside Shiner. *[Richardsonius balteatus]* **N** dalgwunyaz.

Red-breasted Merganser. *[Mergus serrator]* **N** dulghaz.

Red-breasted Merganser. *[Mergus serrator]* **N** nindlighalelh.

Red-breasted Sapsucker. *[Sphyrapicus rub er]* **N** hukw'uz̲yoonde.

Red-breasted Sapsucker. *[Sphyrapicus ruber]* **N** intsilh. A variety of woodpecker.

Red-osier Dogwood. *[Cornus stolonifera]* **N** k'ensi. Locally known as Red Willow.

Red-osier Dogwood. *[Cornus stolonifera]* **N** k'entsi. Locally known as Red Willow

Red-osier Dogwood bark. **N** k'entsit'ooz.

Red-osier Dogwood berry. *[Cornus stolonifera/Cornus sericea]* **N** damba. This term refers specifically to the berry, not to the plant itself. the plant is known as **k'entsi**.

Remembrance Day. **N** Bughunats'oolnihdzin.

Remembrance Day. **N** Whunats'ulnih Dzin.

Resort Hill. **N** Sisulk'ut. An area within Fort St. James.

Roberts' point. **N** Duz̲ Whulatoh.

Roberts' point. **N** Tl'owhucho.

Robin, American. *[Turdus migratorius]* **N** s̲oh. **Poss**: z̲oh.

Robin, American. *[Turdus migratorius]* **N** s̲ohya.

Rock Ptarmigan. *[Lagopus muta]* **N** dz̲ulh k'az̲ba.

Rocky Mountain Juniper. *[Juniperus scopulorum]* **N** datsanchun.

Rocky Mountain Maple. *[Acer glabrum]* **N** khasdz̲oon. The Rocky Mountain Maple is the only maple-like tree in the region. Some speakers use this term for similar trees, such as the Sugar Maple, from other areas.

Rocky Mountains. **N** D̲z̲ulhti.

Rocky Mountains. **N** T̲s̲eti.

Rubyrock lake. **N** Dzink'ut Bunghun. A small lake north of Cunningham lake.

rabbit. *[Lepus americanus pal.]* **N** goh. The only species native to the territory is the Snowshoe Hare, also known as Varying Hare, Lepus americanus. The term is, however, applied to other varieties of rabbit and hare.

rabbit, baby. **N** gohyuz̲keh.

rabbit, back of. **N** ununt'a.

rabbit, female. **N** goh'at.

rabbit, his. **N** oogoh.

rabbit, his. **N** oogwoh.

rabbit, his. **N** yugoh.

rabbit, my. **N** sgoh.

rabbit, our. **N** negoh.

rabbit, their. **N** bugoh.

rabbit, your (1). **N** ngoh.

rabbit, your (2+). **N** nohgoh.

rabbit bone. **N** goht̲s̲'un.

rabbit kidney. **N** mek. Frequently compounded with **goh** "rabbit", q.v., to form **gohmek**, q.v..

rabbit kidneys. **N** gohmek.

rabbit meat. **N** goht̲s̲ung.

rabbit skin blanket. **N** gus̲tl'oo. This kind of blanket is made by cutting rabbit skins with the fur on into strips in a spiral, so that the entire skin initially becomes one long strip, and weaving the strips on a loom. It is warmer and tougher than a plain fur.

rabbit snare. **N** gombilh. **Poss**: gombil.

rabbit soup. **N** gohtaz̲ul.

rabbit stew. **N** gohtaz̲ul.

rabbit trail. **N** 'udzatbeti. Duoplural: 'udzatbenuti/069056

rabbit trail. **N** gohti.

rabbit trails. **N** 'udzatbenuti. Duoplural: 000158

rabbit's foot. **N** gohke.

rabbit's foot, my. **N** sgohke.

rabble. **N** ants'idunene.

rabble. **N** dunech'ulne.

race, foot. **N** lhghunahutulwus-un.

race, foot. **N** lhghunas'utilhghaz.

race each other, they (2). **V** lhghunahutulgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

race each other, they (2) do not. **V** lhghunalhotulgai. [IN] [l-gai]

race each other, they (3+). **V** lhghunahutulghas. [IA] [l-ghas]

race each other, they (3+) do not. **V** lhghunalhotulhghaz. [IN] [l-ghaz]

race each other, they (3+) will. **V** lhghunahutilghwus. [FA] [l-ghwus]
race each other, they will. **V** lhghunatiskat. [FA] [d-kat]
race each other in boats, they will. **V** lhghunahutikelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
race each other running, I made them (3+). **V** lhghunabutisghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
race each other running, I make (two). **V** lhghunatusgaih. [IA] [lh-gaih]
race each other running, I make (3+). **V** lhghunatusghas. [IA] [lh-ghas]
race each other running, I make them (3+). **V** lhghunabutusghas. [IA] [lh-ghas]
race each other running, they (3+, non-human). **V** lhghunatulghas. [IA] [l-ghas]
race each other running, they (3+, non-human) will. **V** lhghunatilghwus. [FA] [l-ghwus]
race him, I. **V** ooghwunatuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
race one another running, I made (3+, non-human). **V** lhghunatisghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
race one another running, I make (3+, non-human). **V** lhghunatusghas. [IA] [lh-ghas]
race one another running, I make them (3+). **V** lhghunabutusghas. [IA] [lh-ghas]
raced each other, they (2). **V** lhghunahutilhgai. [PA] [l-gai]
raced each other, they (3+). **V** lhghunahutilhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
raced each other (in a footrace), they (2). **V** lhghunahutist'az. [PA] [d-'az]
raced each other running, they (3+, non-human). **V** lhghunatilhghaz. [PA] [l-ghaz]
racers, foot (3+). **N** lhghunahutulwus-ne.
rack. **N** nin'ai. A structure with a roof but no walls. Traditionally these are made of wood, but the term is also applicable to an open-sided tent.
rack, for drying fish or meat. **N** nin'a-i.
racket. **N** taditni whucho.
radiant, it is. **V** yaindi. [IA] [0-di]
radiant, it is not. **V** yalhadi. [IN] [0-di]
radiant, it is not again. **V** yanalhadi. [IN] [0-di]
radiant, it will be. **V** yaitadi. [FA] [0-di]
radiant, it will be again. **V** yanaitadi. [FA] [0-di]
radiant again, it is. **V** yanaidi. [IA] [0-di]
radiate, it (light) does not. **V** yalhadi. [IN] [0-di]
radiate, it (light) will. **V** yaitadi. [FA] [0-di]
radiate, they (non-human). **V** yaigaz. [IA] [0-gaz] E.g. the spokes of a wheel.
radiate, they (non-human) did not. **V** yalhagus. [PN] [0-gus]
radiate, they (non-human) do not. **V** yalhagaz. [IN] [0-gaz] E.g. the spokes of a wheel.
radiate, they (non-human) may. **V** yaogas. [OA] [0-gas] E.g. the spokes of a wheel.
radiate, they (non-human) will. **V** yaitagus. [FA] [0-gus] E.g. the spokes of a wheel.
radiated, it (light). **V** yaindi. [PA] [0-di]
radiates, it (light). **V** yaidi. [IA] [0-di]
radically. **ADV** ooghwi 'ibulh.
radio. **N** beyaduk-i.
radio, my. **N** sbeyaduk-i.
radiophone. **N** tazaibeyaduk.
radish. **N** 'ughih sulhts'i.
radius (inner bone of forearm). **N** -gan-ooza.
raft. **N** hinyus.
raft. **N** ninyus.
raft, his. **N** oohinyus.
raft, my. **N** suhinyus.
raft, our. **N** nehinyus.
raft, their. **N** buhinyus.
raft, your (1). **N** nyuhinyus.
raft, your (2+). **N** nohhinyus.
rag. **N** naihch'ul.
rag. **N** ha-inch'ulyaz.
rag. **N** nuduch'ul-i.
rag. **N** utch'ul-i.
rage, a blizzard will. **V** natsulntilt'oh. [FA] [l-t'oh]
rage, it (storm) does not. **V** lhodutults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IN] [l-ts'it]
rage in several places, they (blizzards). **V** nanutsulhnult'o. [IA–dist] [l-t'o]
rage in several places, they (blizzards) will. **V** nanutsulhntilt'o. [FA–dist] [l-t'o]
raged, a blizzard. **V** natsulnilt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]

raged, it (blizzard). **V** natsulhnult'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
raged, it (storm). **V** whudutilhts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
raged away, it (squall). **V** whedilts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
raged in several places, they (blizzards). **V** nanutsulhnilht'o. [PA–dist] [l-t'o]
rages, it (blizzard). **V** natsulhnult'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah]
rages, it (storm). **V** whudutults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
rages away, it (squall). **V** whedults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
ragged, it is. **V** uch'ul. [IA] [0-ch'ul]
raging, a blizzard is. **V** natsulnult'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah]
raging, it (storm) is. **V** lhodults'uk. [class: sdo-i] [IA–cust/prog] [l-ts'uk]
raging, it (storm) is. **V** whudilts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [IA–prog] [l-ts'ulh]
raging, it (storm) is not. **V** lhodilts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [IN–prog] [l-ts'ulh]
raging, it (storm) may be. **V** whudutoolts'it. [class: sdo-i] [OA–prog] [l-ts'it]
raging, it (storm) was. **V** lhodilhts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA–prog] [l-ts'ut]
raging, it (storm) was not. **V** lhulhodilts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [PN–prog] [l-ts'ulh]
rags. **N** 'uch'ul-i.
rags, he is in. **V** yelhch'ulh. [IA] [l-ch'ulh]
rail, communion. **N** ookw'uznezats'u'aih.
railroad. **N** yunk'unukesti. Duoplural: yunk'unukesnuti
railroad ties. **N** whenanti ba tsuz 'et whenidinla.
railroads. **N** yunk'unukesnuti. This is the distributive duo-plural of **yunkunukesti**, q.v..
railway station. **N** nekes-un.
railway switch. **N** belhk'enukat-i.
rain. **N** chan.
rain. **N** tsan. A variant of **tsan**, q.v..
rain, it began to. **V** nawhewhunilhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]
rain, it begins to. **V** nawhewhunulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
rain, it begins to. **V** whewhulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
rain, it ceases to. **V** whulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
rain, it did not. **V** nalhuwhulhtel. [PN] [lh-tel]
rain, it is going to. **V** naootilhtelh. [FA] [lh-telh]
rain, it is going to. **V** naootilhtilh. [FA] [lh-tilh]
rain, it is not going to. **V** nalhotilhtil. [FN] [lh-til]
rain, it is starting to. **V** nahonilhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]
rain, it may. **V** nahoolhtan. [OA] [lh-tan]
rain, it set to. **V** nayanilts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA–mom] [l-ts'ut]
rain, it sets to. **V** nayanults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA–mom] [l-ts'it]
rain, it suddenly starts to. **V** nawhutulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
rain, it will. **V** nawhutilhtelh. [FA] [lh-telh]
rain, it will. **V** nawhutilhtilh. [FA] [lh-tilh]
rain, it will begin to. **V** nawhewhuntalhtilh. [FA] [lh-tilh]
rain, it will cease to. **V** whutalhtilh. [FA] [lh-tilh]
rain, it will not. **V** nalhotilhtelh. [FN] [lh-telh]
rain, it will set to. **V** nayantalts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [FA–mom] [l-ts'ulh]
rain, there is. **VP** chan hoonli.
rain on trees. **N** dohtoo.
rain returns to where it came from. **V** nawhutulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
rain starts to pour. **V** whutulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
rain went by overhead, the. **V** whehoolhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]
rainbow. **N** ditnibilh.
rainbow. **N** hukw'uzbilh.
rainbow. **N** nelhasna'anguz.
rainbow, there is. **V** ditni bilh nanaguz. [IA–mom] [0-guz]
raincoat. **N** toodzoot.
rained, it. **V** naholhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]
rained, it. **V** naholhtih. [PA] [lh-tih]
rained, it. **V** nahoolhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]

rained, it. **V** nawhulhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]
rained into water, it. **V** talhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]
raining, it is. **VP** chan hoonli.
raining, it is. **V** lhulhtih. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-tih]
raining, it is. **V** nawhulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
raining, it is not. **V** nalhuwhulhti. [IN] [lh-ti]
raining, it stopped. **V** hoolhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]
raining, it stops. **V** hoolhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
raining, it was. **V** nawhulhtan inle'. [PA] [lh-tan]
raining, it will stop. **V** hootalhtilh. [FA] [lh-tilh]
raining along, it is. **V** ulhtilh. [IA–prog] [lh-tilh]
raining along, it is not. **V** lhilhtil. [IN–prog] [lh-til]
raining along, it may be. **V** toolhtan. [OA–prog] [lh-tan]
raining along, it was. **V** lhulhtan. [PA–prog] [lh-tan]
raining along, it was not. **V** lhulhilhtil. [PN–prog] [lh-til]
raining along again, it is. **V** naltilh. [IA–prog] [l-tilh]
raining along again, it may be. **V** natooltan. [OA–prog] [l-tan]
raining along again, it was. **V** lhunaltan. [PA–prog] [l-tan]
raining into water, it is. **V** tawhulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
raining very lightly, it is. **V** nawnuli. [IA] [0-li]
rains, it. **V** nalhtih. [IA] [lh-tih] This verb is used for dense hail. **nanukat** is used for sparse hail.
rainwater. **N** chantoo.
raise, I. **V** do le na'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]
raise (st), they. **V** hunulhyeh. [IA] [lh-yeh]
raise (st) in the air with my hand , I. **V** bulh duduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
raise (st) on the sly, I. **V** dunandunus'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
raise (st) on the sly, I will. **V** dunaduntas'ih. [FA] [lh-'ih]
raise at the end of a rope, I. **V** dusbalh. [IA] [lh-bulh]
raise by finger, I will. **V** dudutazgah. [FA] [l-gah]
raise its head, it (animal) will. **V** dudun-tat'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
raise my finger, I. **V** duduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
raise my hand, I. **V** do dutuznih. [IA] [l-nih]
raise my hand, I. **V** do duznih. [IA] [l-nih]
raise my hand, I. **V** dodutuzni. [IA] [l-ni]
raise my hand, I will. **V** do dutaznih. [FA] [l-nih]
raise my head, I. **V** dunandunust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
raise my head, I will. **V** dunaduntast'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
raise the price of (st), I. **V** nus hastih. [IA] [0-tih]
raise them, they are going to. **V** hubontil-hyeh. [FA] [lh-yeh]
raised (so) to adulthood, I. **V** dundunisyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
raised (st), they. **V** duhudilti. [PA] [l-ti]
raised (st) at the end of a rope, I. **V** dusbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
raised (st) on the sly, I. **V** dunanus'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
raised him, he. **V** yunilhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
raised him, they. **V** hinilhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
raised his (own) finger, he. **V** dudilhga. [PA] [l-ga]
raised his (own) head, he. **V** dunaduni'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
raised his hand, he. **V** do dutilhni. [PA] [l-ni]
raised it at the end of a rope, he. **V** duyal-hbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
raised it on the sly, he. **V** dunainilh'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
raised its head, it(animal). **V** dundunit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
raised its price, he. **V** nus hayantan. [PA] [0-tan]
raised me, you (1). **V** sunilhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
raised my finger, I. **V** dudizga. [PA] [l-ga]
raised my hand, I. **V** do dazni. [PA] [l-ni]
raised my hand, I. **V** do dutizni. [PA] [l-ni]
raised my head, I. **V** dunandunis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
raised the price of (st), I. **V** nus hastan. [PA]

[0-tan]
raised them, they. **V** hubonilhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
raises, he. **V** do le na'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
raises his (own) hand, he. **V** do dilhnih. [IA] [l-nih]
raises his (own) head, he. **V** dunandunit'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
raises it on the sly, he. **V** dunaidunilh'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
raises its head, it (animal). **V** dundunit'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
raises its price, he. **V** nus̲ hayutih. [IA] [0-tih]
raising him, he is. **V** yunulhyeh. [IA] [lh-yeh]
raising them, they are. **V** hubonulhyeh. [IA] [lh-yeh]
raising them (children), he is. **V** hubunulhyeh. [IA] [lh-yeh]
raisins. **N** soogahmai'.
rake. **N** bena'duldzooh.
rake. **N** benawhuldzooh-i.
rake (an area), I. **V** nawhusdzooh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-dzooh]
rake (hay), I. **V** nadusdzooh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-dzooh]
rake (stt), I will. **V** nanotisdzoo. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
rake (uo) (in multiple places), I. **V** nane'dusdzoo. [IA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
rake up (u) for myself, I. **V** na'duzdzooh. [IA] [l-dzooh]
raked, he. **V** nanuwhulhdzoo. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
raked, I. **V** nanoz̲usdzoo. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
raked (an area), I. **V** nahoosdzoo. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-dzoo]
raked (hay), I. **V** nadisdzoo. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-dzoo]
raked (in multiple places), I. **V** nanudisdzoo. [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
raked it (hay), he. **V** naidalhdzoo. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-dzoo]
raked it (in multiple places), he. **V** nanidilhdzoo. [PA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
raked up (uo) for himself, he. **V** na'dildzoo. [PA] [l-dzoo]
raked up (uo) for myself, I. **V** na'dizdzoo. [PA] [l-dzoo]
raking (in multiple places), I am. **V** nanudusdzoo. [IA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
raking (stt), I am. **V** nanuwhusdzoo. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [lh-dzoo]
raking (st), he is. **V** nawhulhdzooh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-dzooh]
raking (st) up, they (2+) are. **V** nahudulhdzooh. [IA] [lh-dzooh]
raking (uo) (in multiple places), I am not. **V** nulhe'duzusdzoo. [IN–dist] [lh-dzoo]
ram. **N** 'us̲baiyo.
ram, I. **V** oodustas. [abs: **d**] [IA–rep] [lh-tas]
ram, I. **V** oonustas. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [lh-tas] This can mean either to ram something **n**-class or to ram with the head.
ram, I will. **V** oodutastus. [FA–rep] [lh-tus]
ram, I will. **V** ootastus. [FA–rep] [lh-tus]
ram (st), I. **V** oostas. [IA–rep] [lh-tas]
ram (st), I. **V** ustus. [IA–semel] [lh-tus]
ramada. **N** nin'ai. A structure with a roof but no walls. Traditionally these are made of wood, but the term is also applicable to an open-sided tent.
ramble, I. **V** lhtayasduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
ramble, I. **V** whune'dusni'. [IA] [0-ni']
ramble, I. **V** tawhudoosyilh. [OA] [0-yilh]
ramble, I. **V** tawhudusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
ramble, I do not. **V** talhoduzusye. [IN] [0-ye]
ramble, I will. **V** whune'dutisni'. [FA] [0-ni']
ramble, they. **V** tahoduyih. [IA] [0-yih]
ramble, we (2). **V** tawhudijih. [IA] [0-yih]
ramble, we (3+). **V** tats'oduyih. [IA] [0-yih]
ramble, you (1). **V** tawhudinyih. [IA] [0-yih]
ramble, you (1). **V** tawhudonyilh. [OA] [0-yilh]
ramble, you (2+). **V** tawhuduhyih. [IA] [0-yih]
ramble, you (2+) may. **V** tawhudoohyilh. [OA] [0-yilh]
rambled, he. **V** whune'diz̲ni'. [PA] [0-ni']
rambled, he. **V** tawhudanya. [PA] [0-ya]
rambled, I. **V** lhtayaisduk. [PA] [lh-duk]
rambled, I. **V** whune'disni'. [PA] [0-ni']
rambled, I. **V** tawhudisya. [PA] [0-ya]

rambled, they. **V** whune'hudiz̲ni'. [PA] [0-ni']
rambled, they. **V** tahodanya. [PA] [0-ya]
rambles, he. **V** whune'duni'. [IA] [0-ni']
rambling, I am not. **V** whunulhe'duzusni'. [IN] [0-ni']
ramified, they (non-human) are. **V** lhk'enus̲ut'i. [IA–dist] [d-t'i]
ramified, they (non-human) are not. **V** lhk'enulhit'i. [IN–dist] [0-t'i]
ramified again, they (non-human) are. **V** lhk'enunas̲t'i. [IA–dist] [d-t'i]
ramified again, they (non-human) are not. **V** lhk'enunalhit'i. [IN–dist] [d-t'i]
ramified again, they (non-human) will be. **V** lhk'enunatit'i. [FA–dist] [d-t'i]
ramified into several branches, it (lake) is. **V** lhk'enutas̲u'a. [IA–dist] [0-'a]
ramified into several branches, it (lake) is not. **V** lhk'enutalhi'oh. [IN–dist] [0-'oh]
ramified into several branches, it (lake) will be. **V** lhk'enutati'alh. [FA–dist] [0-'alh]
rammed, I. **V** ostuz. [PA–rep] [lh-tuz]
rammed, I. **V** oodastuz. [abs: **d**] [PA–rep] [lh-tuz]
rammed (st), I. **V** s̲ustus. [PA–semel] [lh-tus]
rammed it, he. **V** yulhtus. [PA–semel] [lh-tus]
ramming down (uo), he is. **V** 'ilhtus. [IA–prog] [lh-tus] This describes a single stroke.
ramming down (uo), he was. **V** lhe'ulhtuz. [PA–prog] [lh-tuz] This describes a single stroke.
ramming down (uo), I am. **V** 'istus. [IA–prog] [lh-tus] This describes a single stroke.
ramming down (uo), I am. **V** 'utoostas. [OA–prog] [lh-tas] This describes a single stroke.
ramming down (uo), I was. **V** lhe'z̲ustuz. [PA–prog] [lh-tus] This describes a single stroke.
ramp. **N** tediltel. This refers to anything that extends outward from a building or vehicle, whether horizontally, like a porch, or at an angle, like a ramp.
ramrod pipe. **N** 'ut'ahnain'adudan'a. Duoplural: 'ut'ahnain'adudanla The tube running along the underside of a muzzleloading gun in which the ramrod is stored.
ramrod pipes. **N** 'ut'ahnain'adudanla. Plural of **'ut'ahnain'adudan'a**, q.v..
rams it, he. **V** yulhtus. [IA–semel] [lh-tus]
ran, he. **V** whenalgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran, it (machine). **V** nonis̲t'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
ran, they. **V** whehilghaz. [PA] [l-ghaz]
ran around, he. **V** nulhgai. [PA–cont] [lh-gai]
ran around, I. **V** nus̲uzgai. [PA–cont] [l-gai]
ran around, they (2). **V** nuhulhgai. [PA–cont] [l-gai]
ran around, they (3+, non-human). **V** nulhghaz. [PA–cont] [l-ghaz]
ran around, they (3+). **V** nuhulhghaz. [PA–cont] [l-ghaz]
ran around, we (2). **V** nus̲ilgai. [PA–cont] [l-gai]
ran around, we (3+). **V** nuts'ulhghaz. [PA–cont] [l-ghaz]
ran around, you (1). **V** nus̲ilgai. [PA–cont] [l-gai]
ran around, you (2). **V** nus̲ulhgai. [PA–cont] [l-gai]
ran around, you (3+). **V** nus̲ulhghaz. [PA–cont] [l-ghaz]
ran around it, he. **V** whunadilhgai. [PA–cont] [l-gai]
ran around it, I. **V** whunadizgai. [PA–cont] [l-gai]
ran around it, they (2). **V** whunahudilhgai. [PA–cont] [l-gai]
ran around it, we (2). **V** whunadilgai. [PA–cont] [l-gai]
ran around it, we (3+). **V** whunaztilhghaz. [PA–cont] [l-ghaz]
ran around it, you (1). **V** whunadilgai. [PA–cont] [l-gai]
ran around it, you (2). **V** whunadulhgai. [PA–cont] [l-gai]
ran ashore, I. **V** yas̲uzgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran away, I. **V** whezgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran away due to fear, he. **V** natsetilhgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran away due to fear, I. **V** natsetizgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran back from, he. **V** hanalgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran back from multiple forests, they (3+). **V** chuntuhanunahilghaz. [PA–dist] [l-ghaz]

ran back into a hole, I. **V** 'anazgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran downhill, I. **V** whududizgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran for it and missed, we (3+). **V** oog-haznilhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz] E.g. a train.
ran for succour to, I. **V** hoonuzgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran for succour to (so), he. **V** hoolgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran from, he. **V** halgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran from the forest, I. **V** chuntuhazgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran in (through a portal), he. **V** dalgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran in (through a portal), I. **V** danuzgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran in a loop glancingly over the water, it (bird). **V** nutadilhgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran inside through a portal in error, he. **V** danilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran inside through a portal in error, I. **V** danizgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran into a forest, he. **V** chuntalgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran into a forest, I. **V** chuntanuzgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran into a hole, he. **V** 'algai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran into fire, he. **V** tsudilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran into fire, I. **V** tsudizgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran into the forest, they (2). **V** chuntahul-gai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran into the forest, they (2). **V** chun-whutahulgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran into the forest, they (3+). **V** chun-whutahalghaz. [PA] [l-ghaz]
ran into the forest, they (3+). **V** whutahul-ghaz. [PA] [l-ghaz]
ran off, he. **V** tilhgai. [PA] [lh-gai]
ran off, he. **V** whelgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran off, I. **V** tizgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran off, I. **V** whezgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran off, they (2). **V** hutilhgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran off, they (2). **V** whehilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran off, they (3+). **V** hutilhghaz. [PA] [l-ghaz]
ran off, they (3+). **V** whehalhghaz. [PA] [l-ghaz]
ran off, we (2). **V** tilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran off, we (2). **V** wheilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran off, we (3+). **V** uztilhghaz. [PA] [l-ghaz]
ran off, we (3+). **V** whets'ilghaz. [PA] [l-ghaz]
ran off, you (1). **V** tilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran off, you (2). **V** tulhgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran off, you (3+). **V** tulhghaz. [PA] [l-ghaz]
ran off in all directions, he. **V** lhats'utilhgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran onto, he. **V** k'elgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran out, we (3+). **V** tets'ulghaz. [PA] [l-wus]
ran out (of material), he. **V** nenilt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
ran over here, I. **V** whusazgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran shore, he. **V** yalhgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ran to and fro speaking, I. **V** lhek'unakhunidutizgeh. [PA] [l-geh]
ran to meet her, they (3+). **V** hidudilhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
ran up, he. **V** dughailgai. [PA] [l-gai]
ranch. **N** nuyeh-un.
ranch, sheep. **N** 'usbai nuyeh-un.
rancid, he rendered (st). **V** dalhtso. [PA] [lh-tso]
rancid, he rendered it. **V** yudalhtso. [PA] [lh-tso]
rancid, he renders (st). **V** dulhtso. [IA] [lh-tso]
rancid, I render (st). **V** dusso. [IA] [lh-tso]
rancid, I rendered (st). **V** disso. [PA] [lh-tso]
rancid, it is. **V** ditso. [IA] [0-tso]
rancid, it will be. **V** dutitso. [FA] [0-tso]
rancid, they render (st). **V** hudulhtso. [IA] [lh-ts]
rancorously. **ADV** sulhts'ine k'ohts'e.
randomly. **ADV** iloh.
randomly. **PREFIX** whune'-.
rang, it. **V** lhendunists'ai. [PA] [0-ts'ai]
rang, it. **V** tsetilhts'ai. [PA] [l-ts'ai]
rang, the bell. **V** lhe'dunists'ai. [PA] [0-ts'ai]
rang (bell), he. **V** lhe'dunilhts'o. [PA] [lh-ts'o]
rang (bell), I. **V** lhe'dunists'o. [PA] [lh-ts'o]
range of (st), it (gun) does not have a. **V** halhe'usse. [IN] [0-tse]

range of (st), it (gun) had a. **V** ha'antso. [PA] [0-tso]
range of (st), it (gun) has a. **V** ha'utseh. [IA] [0-tseh]
range of (st), it (gun) will have a. **V** ha'itsoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
rangers, forest. **N** chuntoh huwunline. Duoplural: 001054
rank, he rendered it. **V** yudalhtso. [PA] [lh-tso]
rank, it is. **V** ditso. [IA] [0-tso]
rank, it will be. **V** dutitso. [FA] [0-tso]
ransom, I. **V** bebunaoosket. [IA] [0-ket]
ransomed, he. **V** bebunaonket. [PA] [0-ket]
ransomed, I. **V** bebunaosket. [PA] [0-ket]
rapaciously. **ADV** oogoohne k'ohts'e.
rape them, he will. **V** buk'unedutilhch'ul. [FA] [lh-ch'ul]
raped her, he. **V** yuk'edutilhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
raped me, he. **V** sk'edutilhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
rapid (in water). **N** talhtus.
rapids. **N** duyo.
rapids. **N** ninli ulhtus.
rare, he renders it. **V** yilhts'it. [IA] [lh-ts'it]
rare, I do not render (st). **V** lhusts'it. [IN] [lh-ts'it]
rare, I render (st). **V** usts'it. [IA] [lh-ts'it]
rare, it is. **V** nts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
rare, it is . **V** nts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
rare, it is not. **V** lhits'it. [IN] [0-ts'it]
rare (meat). **RC** t'eh.
rare again, it is. **V** nadits'it. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ts'it]
rare again, it is. **V** nahoots'it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'it]
rare again, it is. **V** nanits'it. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ts'it]
rare again, it is. **V** nats'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
rarely. **ADV** dzoh lhat.
rarified,I. **V** ists'it. [PA] [lh-ts'it]
rarified it, he. **V** yalhts'it. [PA] [lh-ts'it]
rash, it broke out in a. **V** oots'aha'nankat. [PA] [0-kat]
rash, she is developing a. **V** oots'aha'nukat. [IA] [0-kat]
rasp (st), I. **V** dusghas. [IA] [0-ghas]
raspberries. *[Rubus idaeus ssp. strigosus]* **N** 'ut'ankal.
raspberry bush. **N** 'ut'ankalchun.
rasped (st), I. **V** disghaz. [PA] [0-ghaz]
rasped it, he. **V** yudanghaz. [PA] [0-ghaz]
rat, pack. *[Neotoma cinerea]* **N** dlooncho.
ration. **N** netl'adutsuk-i.
rattle. **N** nilghwus. This may refer either to the traditional shaman's rattle or to other rattles.
rattle, they (castanets). **V** lhe'duts'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
rattled, they (castanets). **V** lhe'dits'o. [PA] [0-ts'o]
rattling in my throat, I have a. **V** kwus tuz susjiz. [IA] [d-yiz]
rattling sound, he produced a. **V** lhe'dilhts'o. [PA] [lh-ts'o] E.g. by shaking a rattle.
rattling sound, I do not produce a. **V** lhulhe'duzusts'o. [IN] [lh-ts'o]
rattling sound, I produce a. **V** lhe'dusts'o. [IA] [lh-ts'o]
rattling sound, I produced a. **V** lhe'dists'o. [PA] [lh-ts'o]
rattling sound, they produced a. **V** lhe'hudilhts'o. [PA] [lh-ts'o]
rave, I. **V** whunuhusye'. [IA] [0-ye']
rave, I do not. **V** whunulhozusyoh. [IN] [0-yoh]
rave, I will. **V** whunotisyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
rave, you (2+). **V** whunuhinye'. [IA] [0-ye']
rave, you (2+). **V** whunuhuhye'. [IA] [0-ye']
rave again, I. **V** whununahusde'. [IA] [d-e']
raved, he. **V** whunuhezya. [PA] [0-ya]
raved, I. **V** whunozusya. [PA] [0-ya]
raved again, he. **V** whununahesda. [PA] [d-a]
raved again, I. **V** whununahuzusda. [PA] [d-a]
raven. *[Corvus corax]* **N** datsancho.
raven, common. *[Corvus corax]* **N** tsiyancho.
ravenously. **ADV** 'utnohne k'oht'se.
ravenously. **ADV** lhe'usnine k'ohts'e.
ravine. **N** whelghwuz-un.
ravine. **N** whudilhghwus.
ravine. **N** yunkoh.
ravine, deep. **N** halghwuz-un.
raving again, I am not. **V** whununalhozus-

doh. [IN] [d-oh]
raw. **V** 'udutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
raw. **RC** t'oh.
raw, it is. **V** dutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us] Said of meat, vegetables, etc.,and also of an unworked skin.
raw, it was. **V** ditl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
raw, they (non-human) all are. **V** yanudutl'us. [IA–dist] [0-tl'us]
raw, they (non-human) all were. **V** yanudi$\underline{s}$tl'us. [PA–dist] [0-tl'us]
raw (meat). **RC** t'eh.
rawhide, a kind of. **N** khulh. A kind of rawhide used in snowshoes.
rawhide jacket. **N** 'u$\underline{z}$u$\underline{s}$dzoot.
ray of light. **N** uts'uha-induz.
razor. **N** benats'undunu$\underline{d}\underline{z}$oh.
razor. **N** bena'dunu$\underline{d}\underline{z}$o.
razor. **N** huyena'duna$\underline{d}\underline{z}$o-i.
reach, I. **V** oo$\underline{z}$usyaih. [IA] [0-yaih] This describes arriving at a place other than the location of the speaker.
reach (place), I will. **V** nutisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
reach (place) in error, I. **V** oonisdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
reach (place) in error, I will. **V** oontasdalh. [FA–mom] [d-alh]
reach (st), I did not. **V** lhoosyal. [PN] [0-yal]
reach (st), I do not. **V** lhoozusyai. [IN] [0-yai]
reach (st), we (2). **V** oo$\underline{z}$it'as. [IA] [0-'as]
reach (st), you (1). **V** oo$\underline{z}$inyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
reach (st), you (1) will. **V** ootanyalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]
reach out my hand, I. **V** ha'dutuznih. [IA] [l-nih]
reach the far end of a body of water by boat, I. **V** tatl'askeh. [IA] [0-keh]
reach the outlet in the course of a war expedition, I. **V** whut'asba. [PA] [0-ba]
reach the outlet in the course of a war expedition, I. **V** whut'asbah. [IA] [0-bah]
reach the shore overland, I. **V** ts'enusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
reach the shore overland, I again. **V** ts'enanusdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
reach the shore overland, I will. **V** ts'etisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
reach water overland painfully, I. **V** ts'ekazget. [IA–mom] [l-get]
reach water overland painfully, I will. **V** ts'ekatizgwulh. [FA] [l-gwulh]
reach water running overland, I. **V** ts'enuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
reached, he. **V** whedilni. [PA] [l-ni]
reached the shore overland, I again. **V** ts'enanusja'. [PA] [d-ya']
reached (place), he. **V** ninya'. [PA] [0-ya']
reached (place), I. **V** nusya'. [PA] [0-ya'] This requires a destination argument.
reached (place) in error, he. **V** oonis$\underline{j}$a'. [PA] [d-ya']
reached (place) in error, I. **V** oonisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
reached (st), he. **V** oo$\underline{z}$ya'. [PA] [0-ya']
reached (st), one. **V** ts'oo$\underline{z}$ya'. [PA] [0-ya']
reached (st), you (1). **V** oo$\underline{z}$inya'. [PA] [0-ya']
reached it, they (3+). **V** highunindil. [PA–mom] [0-dil]
reached it crawling, he. **V** huwhulget. [PA] [l-get]
reached its maximum, it (snow) has. **V** k'enja$\underline{z}$. [PA] [d-ya$\underline{z}$]
reached its maximum, it (water level) has. **V** k'elbun. [PA] [l-bun]
reached its maximum rapidly, it (water level) has. **V** k'elt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
reached the desired heat, it has. **V** hanilgha$\underline{z}$. [PA] [l-gha$\underline{z}$]
reached the far end of a body of water by boat, I. **V** tatl'aski. [PA] [0-ki]
reached the outlet in the course of a war expedition, he. **V** whut'aimba. [PA] [0-ba]
reached the shore overland, he. **V** ts'eninya'. [PA] [0-ya']
reached the shore overland, he again. **V** ts'enanja'. [PA] [d-ya']
reached the shore overland, I. **V** ts'enusya'. [PA] [0-ya']
reaches (place) in error, he. **V** oonis$\underline{d}$aih. [IA] [d-aih]
reaches for us, he. **V** nekadilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
reaches its maximum, it (snow). **V** k'enja$\underline{s}$.

[IA] [d-yas]

reaches its maximum, it (water level). **V** k'elbilh. [IA] [l-bilh]

reaches its maximum rapidly, it (water level). **V** k'elt'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah]

reaches the desired point of heat, it. **V** hanilghas. [IA] [l-ghas]

reaches the shore overland, he. **V** ts'enyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]

reaches the shore overland, he again. **V** ts'enandaih. [IA] [d-aih]

reaches water running overland, he. **V** ts'elgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

reaching the top, he is. **V** hayaih. [IA] [0-yaih]

read (uo), he does not. **V** 'uk'eyalhulhduk. [IN] [lh-duk]

read (uo), I. **V** 'uk'eyasduk. [IA] [lh-duk]

read (uo), they (2+). **V** 'uk'eyahalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]

read it, he did not. **V** yuk'eyalhilhdih. [PN] [lh-dih]

read it, he has not yet. **V** yuk'eyalhulhduk. [IN] [lh-duk]

readiness, he keeps it in. **V** soo 'idilhdzun. [IA] [lh-dzun]

readiness, he kept it in. **V** soo 'idalhdzin. [PA] [lh-dzin]

readiness, I do not keep (st) in. **V** soo lhdusdzun. [IN] [lh-dzun]

readiness, I keep (st) in. **V** soodusdzun. [IA] [lh-dzun]

readiness, I kept (st) in. **V** soo disdzin. [PA] [lh-dzin]

reading (uo), he is. **V** 'uk'eyalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]

reading it, I am. **V** ook'eyasduk. [IA] [lh-duk]

reading material. **N** yuk'uyalhduk-i.

reads it, he. **V** yuk'uyalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]

reads well, he. **V** soo'utni. [IA] [d-ni]

ready, he gets. **V** lhadutneh. [IA] [d-neh] Takes a complement clause introduced by **wheni**.

ready, he is. **V** lhadint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] What one is ready for is optionally expressed by means of a complement headed by **huba**.

ready, he is. **V** soodint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

ready, he is not. **V** soolhdit'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]

ready, he keeps himself. **V** soo'dudildzun. [IA] [l-dzun]

ready, he keeps it. **V** sooidilhdzun. [IA] [lh-dzun]

ready, he kept himself. **V** soo'dudaldzin. [PA] [l-dzin]

ready, he kept it. **V** sooidalhdzin. [PA] [lh-dzin]

ready, he kept it. **V** sooidalhdzin. [PA] [lh-dzin]

ready, he was. **V** lhadit'oh. [PA] [0-t'oh] What one is ready for is optionally expressed by means of a complement headed by **huba**.

ready, he was. **V** soodit'e. [PA] [0-t'e]

ready, I am. **V** soodusja. [IA] [0-ja]

ready, I am. **V** soodust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

ready, I am not. **V** lhalhdust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]

ready, I am not. **V** soolhdust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]

ready, I do not keep (st). **V** soolhdusdzun. [IN] [lh-dzun]

ready, I do not keep myself. **V** soolhe'duduzdzun. [IN] [l-dzun]

ready, I got. **V** soonenusla. [PA] [0-la]

ready, I keep (st). **V** soodusdzun. [IA] [lh-dzun]

ready, I keep myself. **V** soo'duduzdzun. [IA] [l-dzun]

ready, I kept (st). **V** soodisdzin. [IA] [lh-dzin]

ready, I kept (st). **V** soodasdzin. [PA] [lh-dzin]

ready, I kept myself. **V** soo'dudazdzin. [PA] [l-dzin]

ready, I was. **V** lhadist'e. [PA] [0-t'e] What one is ready for is optionally expressed by means of a complement headed by **huba**, q.v..

ready, I was. **V** soodist'e. [PA] [0-t'e]

ready, I will keep (st). **V** soodutisdzilh. [FA] [lh-dzilh]

ready, I will keep myself. **V** soo'dudutazdzilh. [FA] [l-dzilh]

ready, they are. **V** soohudint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

ready, they are. **V** soohudint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

ready, they are getting. **V** soohudutneh. [IA] [d-neh]

ready, they kept themselves. **V** soo'hududaldzin. [PA] [l-dzin]

ready, you (1) get. **V** lhadineh. [IA] [0-neh]
ready,I am. **V** lhadust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] What one is ready for is optionally expressed by means of a complement headed by **huba**.
ready (finished product), it is. **V** lhadint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
ready for, I will keep (st). **V** boh eni soo whudutisd̲z̲in. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-dz̲in]
ready for sleep, he is. **V** huba'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
ready for war, he keeps (st). **V** boh eni soo whudilhd̲z̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
ready for war, he kept (st). **V** boh eni soo whudalhd̲z̲in. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-d̲z̲in]
ready for war, I do not keep (st). **V** boh eni soo lhodusd̲z̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-d̲z̲un]
ready for war, I keep (st). **V** boh eni soo whudusd̲z̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
ready for war, I kept (st). **V** boh eni soo whudisd̲z̲in. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-dzin]
real. **ADV** soo.
real, he is. **V** 'alha'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
real, I am. **V** 'alha'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
really. **ADV** 'alha 'ibe.
really. **ADV** soo.
really. **ADV** tube.
really. **ADV** 'alha.
really. **ADV** soo t̲s̲'ih'un.
reappeared (over the hill), he. **V** ts'unas̲ja. [PA] [d-ya]
rear, at a point in the. **ADV** nit. Refers to a specific point, as opposed to **ni'**, q.v. which refers to a region of indefinite extent.
rearing, he (horse) is. **V** k'unatl'ahoolgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
rearing, he (horse) is not. **V** k'unatl'alhuhoolgih. [IN–prog] [l-gih]
rearing, he (horse) may be. **V** k'unatl'awhutoolgaih. [OA–prog] [l-gaih]
rearing, he (horse) was not. **V** k'ulhunatl'ahoolgih. [PN–prog] [l-gih]
rearing
he (horse) was. **V** k'ulhunatl'ahoolhgai. [PA–prog] [l-gai]
rearward. **ADV** ni'un'a.
rebel against him, I. **V** ooch'az nedusdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
rebel against him, I. **V** ooch'az nedusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
rebel against him, I will. **V** ooch'az nedutasdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
rebel against him, I will. **V** ooch'az dutasyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
rebelled against him, he. **V** yuch'az nedinja'. [PA] [d-ya']
rebelled against him, he. **V** yuch'az nedinya'. [PA] [0-ya']
rebelled against him, I. **V** ooch'az nedisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
rebelled against him, I. **V** ooch'az nedisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
rebellious, he is. **V** nedulhyoh'ant'elh. [IA] [d-'elh]
rebellious, I am. **V** nedulhyoh'ist'elh. [IA] [d-'elh]
rebound, it does not. **V** dunalhduldus̲. [IN] [l-dus̲]
rebound, it w. **V** dunadutaldus̲. [FA] [l-dus̲]
rebounded, it. **V** dunadaldus̲. [PA] [l-dus̲]
rebounds, it. **V** dunadildus̲. [IA] [l-dus̲]
rebuild, I. **V** nawhusleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]
rebuild (st), I. **V** na'usdleh. [IA] [0-leh]
rebuild (st), I do not. **V** nalhuwhuzusle. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-le]
rebuilds, he. **V** na'ulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
rebuilds (st), he. **V** nawhuleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]
rebuilt, they. **V** na'uhuhoonla. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la]
rebukes him, he. **V** yuts'ohuni tilhget. [IA] [lh-get]
rebuking him, he is. **V** yulhnult̲s̲ut. [IA] [l-t̲s̲ut]
recall (so), I. **V** whusanas'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]
recall him, I did not forcibly. **V** ookwanalhontusyulh. [PN] [0-yulh]
recall him, I do not forcibly. **V** ookwanalhontunuzusyoot. [IN] [0-yoot]
recall him, I forcibly. **V** ookwanawhuntusyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
recalled (so), I. **V** whusanas'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
recalled him, he. **V** whusanayalh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
recant, I. **V** nawhuntust'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih] Liter-

ally, "I steal from myself".
recant, I. **V** sghuni ndunasd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
recant, I. **V** 'uts'un na'dusni. [IA] [d-ni]
recant, I will. **V** 'uts'un na'dutisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
recanted, he. **V** nawhuntis̲t'i. [PA] [0-t'i] Literally, "he stole from himself".
recanted, I. **V** nawhuntist'i. [PA] [0-t'i] Literally, "I stole from myself".
recants, he. **V** dughuni ndunayulhd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
recants, he. **V** 'uts'un na'dutni. [IA] [d-ni]
recast (st), I. **V** nunasyul. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [-yul]
recast (st), I. **V** nunas̲usyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
recast it, he. **V** nunayuz̲yul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
recast it, I. **V** nunayuyul. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [0-yul]
receded, it (body of water) has. **V** nutadis̲sut. [PA] [0-tsut]
recedes, it (body of water). **V** nutadutsit. [IA] [0-tsit]
receding, they (foreheads) are again. **V** nanoodis̲t'a. [IA–dist] [d-'a]
receding, they (foreheads) are not again. **V** nanulhoodit'oh. [IN] [d-'oh]
receding, they (foreheads) will again be. **V** nanoodutat'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
received word, I. **V** sts'otl'akhunil̲t̲s̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
recently. **ADV** 'andittsul.
recently. **ADV** 'andits'iya.
recently. **ADV** yida'.
recently. **ADV** yida' whe.
receptacle. **N** beyulaih.
receptacle, wide and shallow. **N** tl'us̲t̲s̲'ai. A wide fairly shallow receptacle, typically made of birch bark, carried in the hand for gathering berries or serving food at feasts. In contrast to a **telh**, q.v., which is narrow and deep, a **tl'us̲t̲s̲'ai** is wide and shallow. When collecting berries, it is typically emptied into a **chalhyal**, q.v..
recess. **N** t'oh.
recited, it is. **V** ootoh lhuhus̲da. [IA] [d-a]
recited, it will be. **V** ootoh lhotidilh. [FA] [d-ilh]
recited in, it has been. **V** k'unawhanuk. [PA] [0-nuk]
recluse, he keeps him as a. **V** teyoodiyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
recluse, he kept him as a. **V** teyoodanyoh. [PA] [0-yoh]
recluse, I keep (so) as a. **V** teoodusyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
recluse, I kept (so) as a. **V** teoodasyoh. [PA] [0-yoh]
recluse, I will keep (so) as a. **V** teoodutasyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
recognied, he. **V** naoodilht̲s̲'ut. [abs: **d**] [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
recognize, I. **V** nahooz̲uzt̲s̲'it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
recognize, I. **V** naozt̲s̲'uk. [IA–cust] [l-t̲s̲'uk]
recognize, I. **V** naoodizt̲s̲'it. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
recognize, I. **V** naoonizt̲s̲'it. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
recognize, I do not. **V** nalhoozuzt̲s̲'it. [IN] [l-t̲s̲'it]
recognize, I will. **V** naoodutazt̲s̲'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [l-t̲s̲'ulh]
recognize, I will. **V** naootazt̲s̲'ulh. [FA] [l-t̲s̲'ulh]
recognize (st), I. **V** naoozuzt̲s̲'it. [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
recognize (st), I may. **V** naozt̲s̲'it. [abs: **0**] [OA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
recognize (st), we (3+) may. **V** nats'oolt̲s̲'it. [OA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
recognize each other's faces, they. **V** nalhuhoonilht̲s̲'it. [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
recognize him, we (3+). **V** t'eznin̲z̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
recognize myself again, I. **V** na'oodudut̲s̲'it. [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it] E.g. after fainting or a seizure.
recognize myself again, I do not. **V** nalhe'oodudut̲s̲'it. [IN] [l-t̲s̲'it] E.g. after fainting or a seizure.
recognize myself again, I will. **V** na'oodudutazt̲s̲'ulh. [FA] [l-t̲s̲'ulh] E.g. after fainting or a seizure.
recognize one another, they. **V**

nalhuhoolhtsʼit. [IA] [l-tsʼit]
recognize one another, they do not. **V** nalhulhuhoolhtsʼit. [IN] [l-tsʼit]
recognize one another, they will. **V** nalhuhootaltsʼulh. [FA] [l-tsʼulh]
recognize the voice of (so), I. **V** natsaoodustsʼit. [IA] [lh-tsʼit]
recognize the voice of (so), I will. **V** natsaoodutastsʼulh. [FA] [lh-tsʼulh]
recognized, I. **V** naoodiztsʼut. [abs: **d**] [PA] [l-tsʼut]
recognized (st), I. **V** naoozuztsʼut. [PA] [l-tsʼut]
recognized a scent, they have. **V** hool'en. [PA] [l-'en]
recognized him, he. **V** nayoolhtsʼut. [PA] [l-tsʼut]
recognized one another, they. **V** nalhuhooltsʼut. [PA] [l-tsʼut]
recognizes, he. **V** nahoolhtsʼit. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-tsʼit]
recognizes, he. **V** naoonilhtsʼit. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-tsʼit]
recognizes him, he. **V** nayoodilhtsʼit. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-tsʼit]
recognizes him, he. **V** nayoolhtsʼit. [PA] [l-tsʼit]
recognizes himself again, he. **V** na'oodudiltsʼit. [IA] [l-tsʼit] E.g. after fainting or a seizure.
recoils, it (gun). **V** k'oh dutuldis. [IA] [l-dis]
reconcile (accounts), I. **V** lhts'enaooztoh. [IA] [l-toh]
reconcile (accounts), I will. **V** lhts'enaootaztoh. [FA] [l-toh]
reconcile (them), I. **V** lhghakhunusyeh. [IA] [0-yeh]
reconcile (them), I will. **V** lhghakhutisyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
reconciled (accounts), he. **V** lhts'enaoolhtoh. [PA–dist] [l-toh]
reconciled (accounts), I. **V** lhts'enaoozuztoh. [PA] [l-toh]
reconciled (them), he. **V** lhghakhuninya. [PA] [0-ya]
reconciled (them), I. **V** lhghakhunusya. [PA] [0-ya]
record player. **N** bets'ujun. This means something that (re)produces music. It is therefore used for an audio recorder when it is used to play music, but not generally for one used to record audio, particularly when used to record audio other than music.
record player. **N** bets'ujun-i.
recorded you (1), they. **V** denyuhudinla. [PA] [0-la]
recorder, audio. **N** 'ughuni ilhchuk-i.
recorder, audio. **N** khuni ilhchuk-i.
recorder, tape. **N** bets'ujun. This means something that (re)produces music. It is therefore used for an audio recorder when it is used to play music, but not generally for one used to record audio, particularly when used to record audio other than music.
recording me , he is. **V** desudule. [IA] [0-le]
recount, he did not. **V** nalhoohoolnuk. [PN] [l-nuk]
recount, I. **V** nawhuznuk. [IA] [l-nuk]
recount, I. **V** naoozto. [IA] [l-to]
recount, I start to. **V** nawhutuznih. [IA] [l-nih]
recount, they. **V** nawhuhulnuk. [IA] [l-nuk]
recount, we (3+). **V** nats'oohoolnuk. [OA] [l-nuk]
recount (st), they. **V** k'un'ahawhulhnuk. [IA] [lh-nuk]
recount (st), you (1) may. **V** naholnuk. [OA] [l-nuk]
recount from (such-and-such a point), I. **V** hanawhuznuk. [IA] [l-nuk]
recount from (such-and-such a point), I do not. **V** hanalhozuznuk. [IN] [l-nuk]
recount from (such-and-such a point), I will. **V** hanawhutiznuk. [FA] [l-nuk]
recount in error, I. **V** nawhunuznuk. [IA] [l-nuk]
recounted, I. **V** naozto. [PA] [l-to]
recounted in error, he. **V** nawhunilnuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
recounted in error, I. **V** nawhuniznuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
recounted in error, they. **V** nahonilnuk. [PA] [l-nuk]

recounted them, he. **V** nayolto. [PA] [l-to]
recounting, he was. **V** lhuhoolnuk. [PA–prog] [l-nuk]
recounting, I am. **V** hooznih. [IA–prog] [l-nih]
recounting, I am. **V** lhuwhuznih. [IA–cust/prog] [l-nih]
recounting, I am more and more. **V** nus̲ za lhuhooznih. [IA–prog] [l-nih]
recounting, I am not. **V** lhoziznih. [IN–prog] [l-nih]
recounting, I may be. **V** whutooznih. [OA–prog] [l-nih]
recounting, I was. **V** lhozuznuk. [PA–prog] [l-nuk]
recounting, I was not. **V** lhulhuwhuznih. [PN–prog] [l-nih]
recover, he is going to make her. **V** soo nayutililh. [FA] [0-lilh]
recover, he will. **V** soo na'titnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
recover (st), I. **V** k'enatus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
recovered, he. **V** soo na'uja. [PA] [0-ja]
recovered (st), I. **V** k'enatis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
recovered it, he. **V** k'enaitiz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
recovered their sense of hearing, they. **V** na'hudus̲ts̲'ai. [PA] [0-ts̲'ai]
rectangular, it is. **V** diwh tis̲kulh. [IA] [0-kulh]
rectifies, he. **V** ts̲'ih'un na'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
rectify, I. **V** ts̲'ih'un na'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]
rectum. **N** -ts̲ul.
rectum, his. **N** oots̲ul.
rectum, my. **N** sts̲ul.
rectum, your (1). **N** nts̲ul.
recumbent, it is. **V** s̲ti. [IA] [0-ti] This is a variant of **us̲ti**, q.v., that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.
recuperate, I. **V** naztus. [IA] [l-tus]
recuperating, I am not. **V** nalhuztus. [IN] [l-tus]
recurred yearly, it. **V** nawhudiz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
recurs yearly, it. **V** nawhuduz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
red, how ... it (generic) is!. **V** lhe'dilk'un. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-k'un]
red, how...it is!. **V** lhe'dunilk'un. [abs: **n**] [IA–stat] [l-k'un]
red, I am. **V** dunuzk'un. [abs: **n**] [IA] [-]
red, I am. **V** duzk'eh. [IA–cust] [l-k'eh]
red, I am. **V** duzk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
red, I am as. **V** nduduzk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
red, I am not. **V** lhdunuzk'un. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-k'un]
red, I am not. **V** lhduzk'un. [IN] [l-k'un]
red, I am that. **V** hoh uduzk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
red, I was. **V** dizk'un. [PA] [l-k'un]
red, I will be. **V** dutizk'un. [FA] [l-k'un]
red, it (generic) is. **V** dulk'un. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-k'un]
red, it (generic) is not. **V** lhdilk'un. [abs: **0**] [IN] [l-k'un]
red, it (generic) will be. **V** dutilk'un. [abs: **0**] [FA] [l-k'un]
red, it (generic) will not be. **V** lhudutilhk'un. [abs: **0**] [FN] [l-k'un]
red, it (interior) is. **V** bewhudulk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
red, it (sky) is. **V** hoodilk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
red, it (sky) is not. **V** lhodulk'en. [IN] [l-k'en]
red, it (sky) will be. **V** hoodutilk'un. [FA] [l-k'un]
red, it is. **V** dulde. [IA] [l-de] *[old-fashioned]*
red, it is. **V** dulk'eh. [IA–cust] [l-k'eh]
red, it is. **V** dunulk'un. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-k'un]
red, it is. **V** whudulk'un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-k'un]
red, it is almost. **V** 'ankw'us̲ dulk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
red, it is not. **V** lhdunilk'un. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-kun]
red, it is not. **V** lhodilk'un. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-k'un]
red, it was. **V** dilk'un. [PA] [l-k'un]
red, it will be. **V** duntilk'un. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-k'un]
red, it will be. **V** whudutilk'un. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-k'un]
red, it will not be. **V** lhodutilk'un. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-k'un]
red, it will not be. **V** lhuduntilhk'un. [abs: **n**] [FN] [l-k'un]
red, my face is. **V** dunuzk'un. [abs: **n**] [IA]

[-]

red, they are. **V** hudulk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]

red, you (1) are. **V** dilk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]

red as (st), I am as. **V** duduzk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]

red as each other, they are as. **V** lhundodulk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]

red as he is, I am as. **V** bunduduzk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]

red fox/fox, red. *[Vulpes vulpes fulva]* **N** nanguz̲. The species native to the area is the Red Fox but the term may be applied to any kind of fox.

red fox/fox, red. *[Vulpes vulpes fulva]* **N** nanguz̲. The species native to the area is the Red Fox but the term may be applied to any kind of fox.

red hot, he made it again. **V** ts'anacheyulhkwun. [PA] [l-kwun]

red hot, he made them (many, non-human)again. **V** ts'anunacheyulhkwun. [PA–dist] [l-kwun]

red hot, he made them (non-human). **V** ts'anucheyulhkwu. [PA–dist] [lh-kwun]

red hot, he makes it. **V** ts'acheyulhkwun. [IA] [lh-kwun]

red hot, I made (many). **V** ts'anuches̲uskwun. [PA–dist] [lh-kwun]

red hot, I made (many) again. **V** ts'anunaches̲uzkwun. [PA–dist] [l-kwun]

red hot, I made (st) again. **V** ts'anaches̲uzkwun. [PA] [l-kwun]

red hot, I make (many). **V** ts'anucheskwun. [IA–dist] [lh-kwun]

red hot, I make (many) again. **V** ts'anunachezkwun. [IA–dist] [l-kwun]

red hot, I render (st). **V** ts'acheskwun. [IA] [lh-kwun]

red hot, I rendered (st). **V** ts'aches̲uskwun. [PA] [lh-kwun]

red hot, it is. **V** ts'aches̲kwun. [IA] [0-kwun]

red hot, it is liable to become. **V** ts'achelkwih. [IA–cust] [l-kwih]

red hot, it is not. **V** ts'achelhikwun. [IN] [0-kwun]

red hot, it will be. **V** ts'achetikwun. [FA] [0-kwun]

red hot, they (non-human) are. **V** ts'anuches̲kwun. [IA–dist] [0-kwun]

red hot again, I make (st). **V** ts'anachezkwun. [IA] [l-kwun]

red in the face, I am as. **V** ndudunuzk'un. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-k'un]

red like that, it is. **V** njadulk'un. [IA] [l-k'un] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.

red thing. **N** dulk'un-i.

red willow. *[Cornus stolonifera]* **N** k'ensi. Locally known as Red Willow.

red willow. *[Cornus stolonifera]* **N** k'entsi. Locally known as Red Willow

redden, I. **V** dusk'un. [IA] [lh-k'un]

redden, I. **V** nusk'un. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-k'un] E.g. to apply rouge to someone's face.

redden, it (sky) has begun to redden. **V** whehoodunilk'en. [PA] [l-k'en]

redden, it (sky) will begin to. **V** whehooduntalk'un. [FA] [l-k'un]

redden (uo), I. **V** 'udusk'un. [IA] [lh-k'un]

redden (uo), I. **V** 'unusk'un. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-k'un]

redden my face, I. **V** 'udunuzk'un. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-k'un]

redden my face, I do not. **V** lhe'dunuzk'un. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-k'un]

redden my face, I will. **V** 'uduntazk'un. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-k'un]

redden myself, I. **V** 'ududu zk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]

redden myself, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzk'un. [IN] [l-k'un]

reddened, it is. **V** 'udunizk'un. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-k'un]

reddened, it is. **V** dulk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]

reddened (st), he. **V** whudizk'un. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-k'un]

reddened (st), he. **V** dunizk'un. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-k'un] Among other things, this can made that someone made up her face.

reddened (st), I. **V** nisk'un. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-k'un]

reddened himself, he. **V** 'ududilk'un. [PA] [l-k'un]

reddened himself, he. **V** na'dunalhk'un. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-k'un] E.g. she put red lip-

stick on her lips.
reddened himself in the face, he. **V** 'udunilk'un. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-k'un]
reddened his own face, he. **V** 'udunilk'un. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-k'un]
reddened it, he. **V** yuniz̲k'un. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-k'un]
reddened my face, I. **V** 'udunizk'un. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-k'un]
reddened myself, I. **V** 'ududizk'un. [PA] [l-k'un]
reddened myself in the face, I. **V** 'udunizk'un. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-k'un]
reddened their own faces, they. **V** 'odunilk'un. [PA] [l-k'un]
reddish, he renders it. **V** yoodilhk'un. [IA] [lh-k'un]
reddish, he renders it. **V** yoodulhk'un. [IA] [lh-k'un]
reddish, he renders them (multiple objects). **V** yanidulhk'un. [IA] [lh-k'un]
reddish, I am. **V** oodizk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
reddish, I am. **V** oodunizk'un. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-k'un]
reddish, I am not. **V** lhooduzk'un. [IN] [l-k'un]
reddish, I render. **V** oodusk'eh. [IA–cust] [lh-k'eh]
reddish, I render (st). **V** oodusk'un. [IA] [lh-k'un]
reddish, I rendered. **V** oodask'un. [PA] [lh-k'un]
reddish, I was. **V** oodazk'un. [PA] [l-k'un]
reddish, I was. **V** oodunazk'un. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-k'un]
reddish, I will be. **V** ooduntazk'un. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-k'un]
reddish, I will be. **V** oodutazk'un. [FA] [l-k'un]
reddish, I will render (st). **V** oodutask'un. [FA] [lh-k'un]
reddish, it (interior) is. **V** behoodilk'un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-k'un]
reddish, it is. **V** dulk'unyaz. [IA] [l-k'un]
reddish, it is. **V** hoodilk'un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-k'un]
reddish, it is. **V** oodilk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
reddish, it is. **V** oodunilk'un. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-k'un]
reddish, it was. **V** hoodalk'un. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-k'un]
reddish, they are. **V** hoodilk'un. [IA] [l-k'un]
reddish, they are. **V** hoodunilk'un. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-k'un]
reddish (multiple objects), I render. **V** yanudusk'un. [IA–dist] [lh-k'un]
redeem, I. **V** naoosket. [IA] [d-ket]
redeemed, I. **V** naosket. [PA] [d-ket]
redeemed it, he. **V** nayonket. [PA] [d-ket]
redeemer. **N** nenaooket-un.
redemption. **N** enaooket.
reduce (dislocation), I. **V** lhlanaskut. [IA] [lh-kut]
reduce (st), I. **V** 'uk'e'ih nawhussi. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsi]
reduce the height of (st), I. **V** nadusdukw. [IA] [lh-dukw]
reduced, it (swelling). **V** nanis̲ni. [PA] [d-ni]
reduced, it (swelling) is. **V** nanutnih. [IA] [d-nih]
reduced it to nothingness, he. **V** gak yulhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
reduced the height of (st), I. **V** nadisdukw. [PA] [lh-dukw]
reduces it (dislocation), he. **V** lhlanayalhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
reduces to nothingness, he. **V** gak yulhtsih. [IA–cust] [lh-tsih]
red-necked duck. **N** tsesdazcho.
red-necked duck (smaller variety). **N** tsesdazsul.
red-necked grebe. *[Podiceps grisegena]* **N** ts'ulh. A variety of duck locally known as the Helldiver.
red-throated loon. *[Gavia stellata]* **N** tsilbe. Also known as Red-throated Diver
red-willow bark. **N** k'ensit'ooz.
reed. **N** tohghehchun.
reef. **N** takadiz̲'ai.
reek, it (container) does not. **V** behanalhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
reek, they (containers). **V** behanus̲uls̲u'a. [IA–dist] [0-'a]
reeked, it (container). **V** behas̲ulan'a'. [PA]

[0-'a']
reeks, it (container). **V** behas̲ulin'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
reel (st) in, you (1). **V** nanilhghalh. [IA] [lh-ghalh]
reel (st) in, you (1). **V** nanulhghalh. [IA] [lh-ghalh]
reel it back in, he will. **V** naitilghulh. [FA] [l-ghulh]
reel of fishing rod. **N** ookw'unaoodiz̲chis-i.
reel off, I. **V** tuzt̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
reel off, I will. **V** tizt̲s̲'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [l-t̲s̲'ulh]
reel off, they (2). **V** hutult̲s̲'it. [class: body-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'i]
reel off, they (3+). **V** hutukat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
reel off, we (2). **V** tilt̲s̲'it. [class: body-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
reel off, we (3+). **V** uztukat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
reel off, you (1). **V** tilt̲s̲'it. [class: body-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
reel off, you (2). **V** tulht̲s̲'it. [class: body-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
reel off, you (3+). **V** tuhkat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
reeled it back in, he has. **V** nainalhghal. [PA] [lh-ghal]
reeled off, he. **V** tilht̲s̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
reeled off, I. **V** tizt̲s̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
reeled off, they (2). **V** hutilht̲s̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
reeling it back in, they are. **V** nahinulhghalh. [IA] [lh-ghalh]
reels it back in, he. **V** nainulhghalh. [IA] [lh-ghalh]
reels off, he. **V** tult̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
reels off, one. **V** ts'utult̲s̲'it. [class: body-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
reels off, one of them. **V** hutult̲s̲'it. [class: body-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'i]
reels off, one of us. **V** uztult̲s̲'it. [class: body-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
reels off, one of you. **V** tulht̲s̲'it. [class: body-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
reenter, I. **V** dananusdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
reenter, I may. **V** dananoosja'. [OA] [d-ya']
reenter, I will. **V** danantisdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
reentered, I. **V** dananusja'. [PA] [d-ya']
reenters, he. **V** dananudaih. [IA] [d-aih]
refill (st), I. **V** nadusbun. [IA] [lh-bun]
refill (st), I will. **V** nadutasbun. [FA] [lh-bun]
refill (st), we (2) may. **V** nadolbun. [OA] [lh-bun]
refilled (st), I. **V** nadisbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
refilled it, he. **V** naidilhbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
reflect, I. **V** naninusz̲it. [IA–mom] [0-z̲it]
reflect, I will. **V** nanintasz̲ulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]
reflect (light), it will. **V** whebadutalhdi. [FA] [lh-di]
reflect light, it does not. **V** nusalhdulhnat. [IN] [lh-nat]
reflect the rays of the sun, it does not. **V** besalhdidi. [IN] [0-di]
reflect the rays of the sun, it will. **V** besadutadi. [FA] [0-di]
reflected, he. **V** naninin̲z̲ut. [PA–mom] [0-z̲ut]
reflected, I. **V** naninis̲z̲ut. [PA–mom] [0-z̲ut]
reflected (light), it. **V** whebadalhdi. [PA] [lh-di]
reflected light, it. **V** nusadalhnat. [PA] [lh-nat]
reflection. **N** nuninud̲z̲ut.
reflector. **N** kwun dilhti-i.
reflects, he. **V** naninuz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
reflects (light), it. **V** whebadilhdi. [IA] [lh-di]
reflects light, it. **V** nusadulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
reflects the rays of the sun, it. **V** besadindi. [IA] [0-di]
refloat (stranded boat), I. **V** teh hukw'enatustih. [IA] [0-tih]
refloated (stranded boat), I. **V** teh hukw'enatistan. [PA] [0-tan]
refloated (st:stranded boat), he. **V** teh hukw'enatiz̲tan. [PA] [0-tan]
refloated (st:stranded boat), they. **V** teh hukw'enahutiz̲tan. [PA] [0-tan]
refloated it (stranded boat), he. **V** teh hukw'enaitiz̲tan. [PA] [0-tan]
reform, I. **V** t̲s̲'ih'un na'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]

reforms, he. **V** ts'ih'un na'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
refractory, he is. **V** nedulhyoh'ant'elh. [IA] [d-'elh]
refractory, I am. **V** nedulhyoh'ist'elh. [IA] [d-'elh]
refrain (of song). **N** whehanadi'alh-i.
refrain (of song). **N** whehanadut'aih-i.
refrain from, I. **V** 'oodudustun. [IA] [d-tun]
refrain from, I do not. **V** lhe'oodudustun. [IN] [0-tun]
refrain from, I will. **V** 'oodudutastun. [FA] [0-tun]
refrain from (uo), they. **V** 'odudutun. [IA] [0-tun]
refrained from, he. **V** 'oodudatun. [PA] [0-tun]
refrained from, I. **V** 'oodudastun. [PA] [d-tun]
refrains from, he. **V** 'ududutun. [IA] [d-tun] The thing refrained from, if present, is marked by **whuch'a**.
refused, he was. **V** ch'ainisjoot. [PA] [0-joot]
refuses, he. **V** tsedisnih. [IA] [d-nih] The person refused, if specified, takes the postposition **ch'a**.
refute him, I. **V** ooba lhts'ekhuzusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
refute him, I will. **V** ooba lhts'ekhutisyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
refuted him, he. **V** yuba lhts'ekhuzya. [PA] [0-ya]
refuted him, I. **V** ooba lhts'ekhuzusya. [PA] [0-ya]
refutes him, he. **V** yuba lhts'ekhusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
regain my strength, I. **V** naztus. [IA] [l-tus]
regaining my strength, I am not. **V** nalhuztus. [IN] [l-tus]
regale him with (uo), I. **V** buna'uz'alh. [IA] [l-'alh]
regale him with (uo), I do not. **V** bunalhe'zuz'al. [IN] [0-'al]
regaled him with, I. **V** bunauz'al. [PA] [l-'al]
regaled him with (uo), I. **V** buna'iz'al. [PA] [l-'al]
regard (st) as easier than it is, I. **V** daduzsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
regard (st) as easier than it is, I. **V** dawhussun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsun] This takes a clausal complement.
regard (st) as easier than it is, I do not. **V** dalhuwhussun. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-tsun]
regard as, I. **V** dusdzun. [IA] [lh-dzun] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
regarded (st) as (st), I. **V** dusdzin. [PA] [lh-dzin] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
regarded (st) as easier than it is, I. **V** dadiztsin. [PA] [l-tsin]
regarded (st) as easier than it is, I. **V** dahoossin. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsin] This takes a clausal complement.
regarded it as, he. **V** duyalhdzin. [PA] [lh-dzin] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
regards it as, he. **V** duyilhdzun. [IA] [lh-dzun] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
regret it, I. **V** ookw'enaniusli. [IA] [0-li]
regretfully. **S** nedzi dah ni hoonts'i. Literally, "although our hearts say no". The possessor of **-dzi** "heart", q.v., must be changed to agree with the subject if the clause is not a general statement.
regrets, he. **V** badzoh naootisdlat. [IA] [0-dlat]
regretted it, he. **V** yuk'enaniule'. [PA] [0-le']
regretted it, I. **V** ookw'enaniusle'. [PA] [0-le']
reignited, it. **V** nadusk'an. [PA] [d-k'an]
reimburse him in coin, I. **V** ooba k'e'dusdzaih. [class: euo-c] [IA] [0-dzaih]
reimbursed him in coin, he. **V** yuba k'e'dandzai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-dzai]
reimbursed him in coin, I. **V** ooba k'e'disdzai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-dzai]
rein, heading. **N** yeztlitsitusnasut'i.
reinforces, he. **V** na'ulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
reins. **N** yezihlhit'aznint'i.
rejoice, I. **V** whunisni. [IA] [lh-ni]
rejoice, I. **V** whunusni. [IA] [lh-ni]
rejoice, I. **V** duba nawhunizni. [IA] [l-ni]
rejoice, I do not. **V** whulhnusni. [IN] [lh-ni]
rejoice, I will. **V** whuntasni. [FA] [lh-ni]
rejoice, they. **V** honilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]

rejoice, they did not. **V** lhuhonilhnih. [PN] [lh-nih]
rejoice, they will. **V** hontalhnih. [FA] [lh-nih]
rejoice, they will not. **V** lhuhontalhnih. [FN] [lh-nih]
rejoice, we (3+) may. **V** ts'onolhni. [OA] [lh-ni]
rejoice, you (1). **V** whunilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
rejoice, you (2+). **V** whunulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
rejoiced, I. **V** whunasni. [PA] [lh-ni]
rejoiced, they. **V** honalhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
rejoiced, we (2). **V** honalni. [PA] [lh-ni]
rejoiced, we (2). **V** whunilnih. [PN] [lh-nih]
rejoiced, we (3+). **V** whuznalhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
rejoiced, you (2+). **V** whunalhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
rejoices, he. **V** duba nawhunilhni. [IA] [l-ni]
rejoicing, he is. **V** whunilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
rejoicing, he is. **V** honilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
rejoicing, he is not. **V** lhonilhnih. [IN] [lh-nih]
rejoicing, they are not. **V** lhohonilhnih. [IN] [lh-nih]
relationship with a man, he is in a. **V** dune bulh nu'as. [IA] [0-'as] Literally, "(s)he goes around with a man", so has the meaning "he is gay" only when the subject is a man Although the subject is singular, as reflected by the lack of the third person duo-plural subject prefix **h**, the dual stem **'as** rather than the singular stem **ya** is used because there are two participants in the activity.
relationship with a woman, she is in a. **V** ts'eke bulh nu'as. [IA–cont] [0-'as] Literally, "(s)he goes around with a woman", so has the meaning "she is lesbian" only when the subject is a woman. Although the subject is singular, as reflected by the lack of the third person duo-plural subject prefix **h**, the dual stem **'as** rather than the singular stem **ya** is used because there are two participants in the activity.
relative. **N** -nadun. Duoplural: -natneke/002757
relative, my. **N** snadun.
relative, my. **N** usnadun. This is a variant of **snadun**, q.v..
relatives. **N** -k'ekoo.
relatives. **N** -natneke. Duoplural: 002687 This includes distant relatives, relatives for which there is no more specific term, and collections of relatives of various types. It may therefore be used to denote one's family in the broad sense, one's relations. This is the plural of **nadun**, q.v..
relatives, his. **N** oonatneke.
relatives, his own. **N** dunatneke.
relatives, my. **N** snatneke.
relatives, our. **N** nenatneke.
relatives together. **N** lhk'ekoo.
relatives together. **N** lhnatneke.
relativizer, areal. **SUFFIX** -un.
relativizer, human plural. **SUFFIX** -ne. Attaches to verbs to create the form used in relative clauses.
relativizer, human singular. **SUFFIX** -un. Attaches to verbs to create the form used in relative clauses. This form is used for human beings and dogs.
relax your fist, you (1). **V** whulanadintnih. [IA] [d-nih]
relaxing, he is. **V** dokhesdilhti. [IA] [lh-ti]
release him, you (2+) may. **V** ooladoohni. [OA] [0-ni]
release it, I. **V** ooladusnih. [IA] [d-nih]
release it (something held between his teeth), I made him. **V** oolaidisso. [PA] [lh-tso]
release it (something held between his teeth), I make him. **V** oolaidussah. [IA] [lh-tsah]
release it (something held between his teeth) due to fear, I make him. **V** oolatseindunuzsah. [IA] [l-tsah]
release it (something held between his teeth) in error, I make him. **V** oolaindunuzsah. [IA] [l-tsah]
release it (st held in my teeth), I. **V** ooladussah. [IA] [0-tsah]
release it again, I. **V** oolanadusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
release it release it (something held between his teeth), he made him. **V** yulaidalhtso. [PA] [lh-tso]
released it, he. **V** ooladitni. [PA] [d-ni]

released it, I. **V** ooladisni. [PA] [d-ni]
released it (st held in his teeth), he. **V** yuladant̲so. [PA] [0-t̲so]
released it (st held in my teeth), I. **V** ooladis̲so. [PA] [0-t̲so]
released it (what he held between his teeth), he. **V** yuladant̲soh. [PA] [0-t̲soh]
released it again, he. **V** yulanadini. [PA] [0-ni]
released it again, I. **V** oolanadisni. [PA] [0-ni]
releases it, he. **V** ooladutnih. [IA] [d-nih]
relic (in Catholic church). **N** ndodunet̲s'un.
relied on him, he. **V** yut'ane'nintan. [PA] [0-tan]
relied on him, I. **V** oot'ane'nistan. [PA] [0-tan]
relief, he put it in. **V** yidilhti'. [PA] [lh-ti']
relief, he put them (3+, non-human) in. **V** yidiz̲la. [PA] [0-la]
relief, he puts it in. **V** yidulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
relief, he puts them (3+, non-human) in. **V** yidule. [IA] [0-le]
relief, I do not put (st) into. **V** betulhiduzas'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
relief, I do not put (3+) in. **V** bulhe'duzusloh. [IN] [0-loh]
relief, I put (st) in. **V** bedisti'. [PA] [lh-ti']
relief, I put (st) into. **V** betidas'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
relief, I put (3+) in. **V** bedusle. [IA] [0-le]
relief, I will put (st). **V** betidutas'en. [FA] [lh-'en]
relief, it is in. **V** bedilhti'. [IA] [l-ti']
relief, it is not in. **V** bulhidiltoh. [IN–stat] [l-toh]
relief, it may be in. **V** bedoolte'. [OA–stat] [l-te']
relief, they (2) (non-human) are in. **V** bedilhti'. [IA] [l-ti']
relief, they (2) (non-human) are not in. **V** bulhidiltoh. [IN] [l-toh]
relief, they (2) (non-human) may be in. **V** bedoolte'. [OA] [l-te']
relief, they (3+, non-human) are in. **V** benedanla'. [IA–dist] [0-la']
relief, they (3+, non-human) are not in. **V** bunulhe'diloh. [IN–dist] [0-loh]
relief, they (3+, non-human) may be in. **V** bene'doola'. [OA–dist] [0-la']
relief, they (3+, non-human) will be in. **V** bene'dutalalh. [FA–dist] [0-lalh]
relies on him, he. **V** yut'ainintan. [IA] [0-tan]
relies on him, he. **V** yut'ane'nintun. [IA] [0-tun]
relieve (pain), I. **V** hanasyis. [IA] [lh-yis]
relieve each other's pain, they. **V** hanalhuhulyis. [IA] [l-yis]
relieve each other's pain, they will. **V** hanalhotilyis. [FA] [l-yis]
relieved (pain), I. **V** hanasyiz. [PA] [lh-yiz]
relieved each other's pain, they. **V** hanalhuhilyiz. [PA] [l-yiz]
relieved it (pain), he. **V** hanayalhyiz. [PA] [lh-yiz]
reline it (interior of container), I. **V** buna'nuzyoh. [IA] [l-yoh]
relined it (interior of container), he. **V** yuna'nilyo. [PA] [l-yo]
relined it (interior of container), I. **V** buna'nizyo. [PA] [l-yo]
reluctant to, I am. **V** hughwutsedusni. [IA] [d-ni]
reluctantly. **ADV** hukwalhe'niz̲un-ne k'ohts'e.
reluctantly. **PP** nedzi dulhyoh. Literally, "against people's hearts". The possessor of **-dzi** "heart", q.v., must be changed to agree with the subject if the clause is not a general statement.
rely on each other, they. **V** lhak'ehunintan. [IA] [0-tan]
rely on each other, they. **V** lht'anahunintan. [IA] [0-tan]
rely on him, I. **V** oot'ainustan. [IA] [0-tan]
rely on him, I. **V** oot'ane'nustun. [IA] [0-tun]
rely on him, I do not. **V** oot'anulhe'nustun. [IN] [0-tun]
rely on him, I will. **V** oot'ane'ntastilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
rely on him, I will. **V** oot'antastan. [FA] [0-tan]
rely on him, we (3+). **V** oota'ne'ts'unintan. [IA] [0-tan]
rely on him, we (3+) may. **V** oot'aniznotan. [OA] [0-tan]
rely on me, they. **V** st'ane'hunintan. [IA]

[0-tan]
rely on me, they will. **V** st'anehuntitilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
rely on them, I. **V** but'ane'nustan. [IA] [0-tan]
rely on them, I may. **V** but'ane'noostan. [OA] [0-tan]
rely on them, you (1). **V** but'ane'nintan. [IA] [0-tan]
remade, he. **V** nahoonla. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la]
remade, he was. **V** nalya. [PA] [d-la]
remade, I am. **V** nazneh. [IA] [d-leh]
remade, I was. **V** nazya. [PA] [d-la]
remade, they (many, non-human) get. **V** yane'ulneh. [IA] [l-neh]
remade, they (many, non-human) got. **V** yane'ulya. [PA] [l-ya]
remade, they (many, non-human) will get. **V** yane'tilnelh. [FA] [l-nelh]
remade (st), they (2+). **V** na'hinla. [PA] [0-la]
remain, I. **V** nasdaih. [IA–cust] [0-daih]
remain, I. **V** nasusda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
remain, I do not. **V** nalhusdoh. [IN–cont] [0-doh]
remain, they (3+). **V** nahudilhts'i. [IA–cont] [l-ts'i]
remained, he. **V** nada'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
remained, I. **V** nasda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
remains, he. **V** nasda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
remake, I. **V** na'usdleh. [IA] [0-leh]
remake, I. **V** nawhusleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]
remake (st), I do not. **V** nalhuwhuzusle. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-le]
remake (st), I will. **V** na'whutislelh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-lelh]
remakes (st), he. **V** nawhuleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]
remaking, he is. **V** na'whuleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]
remark, I. **V** hukwunusta. [IA] [lh-ta]
remark, I do not. **V** hukwulhnustoh. [IN] [lh-toh]
remark, you (1). **V** hukwunilhta. [IA] [lh-ta] Often used with the meaning "don't you see?".
remarks, he. **V** hukwunilhta. [IA] [lh-ta]
remarried to (so), he. **V** ghunasda. [PA] [0-da]
remarried to her, he got. **V** yughunasda. [PA] [0-da]
remarries, he. **V** nat'i. [IA] [0-t'i] Takes as object **'at** "wife" or **ki** "husband".
remarries, he (man only). **V** 'at nat'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
remarries, she. **V** ki nat'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
remarry, I (a man) will. **V** 'at natist'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]
remedy. **N** whuch'a-i.
remember, I. **V** whunaznih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-nih]
remember, i do not. **V** whunalhuzuzni. [IN] [l-ni]
remember, we (3+). **V** whunats'ulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
remember, you (2+) do not. **V** whunalhuzulhni. [IN] [l-ni]
remember him, I. **V** oonaznih. [IA] [l-nih]
remember him, we (3+). **V** oonats'ilnih. [IA] [l-nih]
remember me, they. **V** sunahulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
remember them, we (3+). **V** bughunats'oolnih. [IA] [l-nih]
remember you (1), I. **V** nyunaznih. [IA] [l-nih]
remember you (1), they. **V** nyunahulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
remember you (1), they will. **V** nyunahutilnih. [FA] [l-nih]
remember you (1), they will not. **V** nyunalhotilhnih. [FN] [l-nih]
remembered, they. **V** hinalni. [PA] [l-ni]
remembered him, I. **V** oonazni. [PA] [l-ni]
remembered you (1), he. **V** nyunalni. [PA] [l-ni]
remembers, he. **V** whunalnih. [IA] [l-nih]
remembrance. **N** whunatnih.
reminding him, he is. **V** yubawhunalnih. [IA] [l-nih]
reminds him, he. **V** naidutni. [IA] [d-ni]
remit him from (a fault), I. **V** ooba 'un tustl'es. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es]
remnants (of meal). **N** ooghwaost'al-i.
remonstrate with him, I. **V** ooghwadusni'. [IA–cont] [d-ni']

remonstrate with him, I do not. **V** oogh-walhduzusni'. [IN] [d-ni']
remonstrate with him, I will. **V** oogh-wadutisni'. [FA] [d-ni']
remonstrated with him, he. **V** yughadatni'. [PA] [d-ni']
remonstrated with him, I. **V** ooghwadisni'. [PA] [d-ni']
remonstrates with him, he. **V** yughadutni'. [IA] [d-ni']
remorse, he felt. **V** khunaniyile'. [PA] [0-le']
remorse, I do not feel. **V** khunanilhusloh. [IN] [0-loh]
remorse, I feel. **V** khunanisli. [IA] [0-li]
remorse, I felt. **V** khunaniyisle'. [PA] [0-le']
remorse, I will feel. **V** khunanitisleh. [FA] [0-leh]
remorse, they feel. **V** khunanihinli. [IA] [0-li]
remote from each other, at places. **ADV** lhghunilhdzat.
remote from one another, in places. **ADV** lhghuyoo'at.
remote point at a. **ADV** yoo'at.
remote point downstream, at a. **ADV** yoodat.
remote point to the rear, at a. **ADV** yoonit.
remote point toward a body of water, at a. **ADV** yootsit.
remote point upstream, at a. **ADV** yoonoot.
remove, we (3+). **V** ts'ahas'ulih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]
remove from, we (3+). **V** ts'ahats'a'alh. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'alh]
remove it from the fire, you (1). **V** yas̲inkaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
removed, it gets. **V** 'un natut'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
removed, it has been. **V** halya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [d-la]
removed, it was. **V** hanilya. [PA] [l-ya]
removed a spell from him, he. **V** yuk'intsilhtsulh. [PA] [lh-tsulh]
removed it, he. **V** gak yulhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
removed me from, they. **V** hanasuhalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
removes (st), he. **V** hale. [IA] [0-le]
rename (so), I. **V** naoosdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
rename (so), I will. **V** naootasdzilh. [FA] [d-zilh]
rename (st), they. **V** nahodutni. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-ni]
renamed (so), I. **V** naooz̲usdzi. [PA] [d-zi]
renamed him, he. **V** nayoos̲dzi. [PA] [d-zi]
render, I. **V** whus'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
render, I. **V** us'ih. [IA–cust] [0-'ih]
render, I do not. **V** lhuzussih. [abs: **0**] [IN] [lh-tsih]
render, I may. **V** hoossilh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [lh-tsilh]
render, we (3+). **V** uznulhchis. [IA] [lh-chis]
render, you (1). **V** nilhchis. [IA] [lh-chis]
render (many), I. **V** yanussi. [IA–dist] [lh-tsi]
render (many), I may. **V** yanossilh. [OA–dist] [lh-tsilh]
render (many) again, I. **V** yanunazsi. [IA–dist] [l-tsi]
render (stt) different, I. **V** lhelhyoo nassi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
render (stt:human) different, I. **V** lhelhyoone nassi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
render (st), I. **V** whussi. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsi]
render (st), I. **V** ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
render (st), I do not. **V** lhozussih. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-tsih]
render (st), I may. **V** oossilh. [OA] [lh-tsilh]
render (st), I will. **V** tissilh. [FA] [lh-tsilh]
render (st) for myself, I. **V** duzsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
render (st) sufficient, I. **V** lhanus̲ts̲uk. [IA] [lh-ts̲uk]
render (uo) in error, I. **V** 'unuzsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
render (uo:many), I. **V** yane'ussi. [IA–dist] [lh-tsi]
render (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zussih. [IN–dist] [lh-tsih]
render due to fear, I. **V** tsenuzsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
render in error, I. **V** nuzsi. [IA] [l-tsi]
render in error, I will. **V** ntiztsilh. [FA] [l-tsilh]
render myself, I. **V** 'ududzsi. [IA] [l-tsi] This requires a complement.
render them different, I. **V** lhelhyoone nabussi. [IA] [lh-tsi] This does not mean "rec-

ognize them as different".

render tit for tat, I. **V** k'unat̲s̲'unasti. [IA] [0-ti]

rendered, he. **V** whulhtsi. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsi]

rendered, I am. **V** s̲uzsi. [IA] [l-tsi]

rendered, I am not. **V** lhuzsih. [IN] [l-tsih]

rendered, I get (st). **V** uzsi. [IA] [l-tsi]

rendered, I got (st). **V** s̲uzsi. [PA] [l-tsi]

rendered, I got it. **V** yulhtsi. [PA] [l-tsi]

rendered (many), I. **V** yanus̲ussi. [PA–dist] [lh-tsi]

rendered (stt:human) different, he. **V** lhelhyoone nalhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi] This does not mean "recognize them as different".

rendered (stt:human) different, I. **V** lhelhyoone nas̲ussi. [PA] [lh-tsi] This does not mean "recognize them as different".

rendered (st), I. **V** s̲ussi. [PA] [lh-tsi]

rendered (st) sufficient, I. **V** lhanist̲s̲uk. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲uk]

rendered (uo:many), he. **V** yane'ulhtsi. [PA–dist] [lh-tsi]

rendered (uo:many), I. **V** yane'z̲ussi. [PA–dist] [lh-tsi]

rendered in error, I. **V** nizsi. [PA] [l-tsi]

rendered it, he. **V** yulhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]

rendered it in error, he. **V** yuniltsi. [PA] [l-tsi]

rendered it sufficient, he. **V** lhainalht̲s̲uk. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲uk]

rendered them (non-human, many), he. **V** yanuyulhtsi. [PA–dist] [lh-tsi]

rendered them different, he. **V** lhelhyoone nabulhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi] This does not mean "recognize them as different".

rendered them different, I. **V** lhelhyoone nabuz̲ussi. [PA] [lh-tsi] This does not mean "recognize them as different".

renders (so) tit for tat, he. **V** k'unat̲s̲'unati. [IA] [0-ti]

renders it in error, he. **V** yunultsi. [IA] [l-tsi]

renders it luminous, he. **V** yebadilhdi. [IA] [lh-di]

renders it sufficient, he. **V** lhainilht̲s̲uk. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲uk]

renew, I. **V** 'andidi nassi. [IA] [lh-tsi]

renew (st), he. **V** 'uyoo na'uleh. [IA] [0-leh] The object must be non-human.

renew (st), I. **V** 'uyoo na'usleh. [IA] [0-leh] The object must be non-human.

renew acquaintance with, I. **V** t'enanusd̲z̲eh. [IA] [d-z̲eh]

renew itself, it will. **V** lhk'enadutilt̲s̲'ulh. [FA] [l-t̲s̲'ulh]

renewed acquaintance with, I. **V** t'enanisd̲z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in]

renewed acquaintance with him, he. **V** t'enainid̲z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in]

renewed itself, it has. **N** lhk'enadilts'ut. [PA]

renounce, I. **V** ndunasd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]

renounce (a right). **V** ch'az bene'nusd̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]

renounce (a right), I do not. **V** ch'az benulhe'nusd̲z̲un. [IN] [d-z̲un]

renounce (st), I. **V** ndunasneh. [IA] [d-neh]

renounce (st), I. **V** ch'az bene'nus̲d̲zun. [IA] [0-d̲z̲un]

renounce (st), I do not. **V** ch'az benulhe'nusdzun. [IN] [0-d̲z̲un]

renounced (a right), he. **V** ch'az bene'nind̲z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in]

renounced (a right), I. **V** ch'az bene'nisd̲z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in]

renounced (st), he. **V** ndunaja. [PA] [d-ya]

renounced (st), I. **V** ndunasja. [PA] [d-ya]

renounces (st), he. **V** ndunatneh. [IA] [d-neh]

renounces it, he. **V** ch'az yene'yunud̲z̲un. [IA] [0-d̲z̲un]

renounces it, he. **V** ndunayilhd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]

renovate, I. **V** 'andidi nassi. [IA] [lh-tsi]

reopen (wound), I. **V** nawhustulh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tulh]

reopened, it (wound). **V** nawhulhtulh. [PA] [l-tulh]

reopened (wound), I. **V** nawhuz̲ustulh. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tulh]

reopens, it (wound). **V** nahooltulh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-tulh]

repaint (st), I. **V** nawhustl'us. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tl'us]

repainted (st), he. **V** nawhuz̲tl'us. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
repainted (st), I. **V** nawhuz̲ustl'us. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
repainting, he is. **V** naoodutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
repainting it, they are. **V** nahodutl'us. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tl'us] Said as we drove by workers repainting the centre line of the highway.
repair, he is. **V** na'whuleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]
repair, I. **V** soo na'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]
repair, I. **V** soona'us'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
repair (net), I. **V** nastl'oo. [IA] [0-tl'oo]
repair (st), we (3+) may. **V** na'ts'oole'. [OA] [0-le']
repair it, he will. **V** na'yutilelh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-lelh]
repair the roof of (st), I. **V** dughanabundustih. [IA] [0-tih]
repair the roof of (st), I. **V** dunabundistih. [IA] [0-tih]
repair the roof of (st), I will. **V** dughanabunutastilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
repair the roof of (st), I will. **V** dunabundutastilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
repaired, he. **V** nahoonla. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-la]
repaired, he was. **V** nalya. [PA] [d-la]
repaired, I am. **V** nazneh. [IA] [d-leh]
repaired, I was. **V** nazya. [PA] [d-la]
repaired, it (roof) has been. **V** dunabundis̲tan. [PA] [d-tan]
repaired, it has been. **V** soona'ulya. [PA] [l-ya]
repaired, it may be. **V** soona'oolneh. [OA] [l-neh]
repaired, it will be. **V** soona'tilnelh. [FA] [l-nelh]
repaired (nets), I. **V** nanus̲ustl'oo. [abs: **0**] [PA–dist] [0-tl'oo]
repaired (net), I. **V** nas̲ustl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
repaired it (net), he. **V** nayuz̲tl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
repaired the roof of (st), he. **V** dughanabundintan. [PA] [0-tan]
repaired the roof of (st), he. **V** dunabundiz̲tan. [PA] [0-tan]
repaired the roof of (st), I. **V** dughanabundistan. [PA] [0-tan]
repaired the roof of (st), I. **V** dunabundistan. [PA] [0-tan]
repaired them (nets), he. **V** nanuyuz̲tl'oo. [abs: **0**] [PA–dist] [0-tl'oo]
repairing (uo), she is . **V** soona'whuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
repairing it, he is. **V** na'yuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
repairs, he. **V** soo na'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
repairs (st), he. **V** soonawhuleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]
repairs the roof of (st), he. **V** dunabundis̲tih. [IA] [0-tih]
repanel (uo), I. **V** whena'nuzyoh. [IA] [l-yoh]
repartee, I am good at. **V** hat̲s̲awhuz'e. [IA] [l-'e]
repartee, I am not good at. **V** hat̲s̲alhuwhuz'e. [IN] [l-'e]
repeal, I. **V** 'etsul 'uwhusleh. [IA] [0-leh]
repeals, he. **V** 'etsul 'uwhuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
repeat (st), I. **V** ootunakhisdilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
repeat (st), I do not. **V** ootunalhozisdil. [IN] [0-dil]
repeat (st), I may. **V** ootunakhutoosda. [OA] [0-da]
repeated (st), he. **V** ootulhunakhus̲da. [PA] [0-da]
repeated (st), I. **V** ootulhunakhuz̲usda. [PA] [0-da]
repeatedly. **ADV** 'awhlhts'e.
repeatedly look at it, I. **V** naoonuz'ih. [IA–customary] [l-'ih]
repeats (st), he. **V** ootunakhandilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
repel from myself with my elbows, I. **V** ch'az benuzsit. [IA] [l-tsit]
repel from myself with my elbows, I do not. **V** ch'az belhuzuzsit. [IN] [l-tsit]
repellant, mosquito. **N** t̲s̲'ihch'a.
repelled from myself with my elbows, I. **V** ch'az benuzsut. [PA] [l-tsut]
repelled him from himself with his elbows, he. **V** ch'az beyultsut. [PA] [l-tsut]
repels him from himself with his elbows, he. **V** ch'az beyultsit. [IA] [l-tsit]

repented, he. **V** whuch'aznalh'a. [PA] [lh-'a]
replace (so), I. **V** ookw'edustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
replaced (so), he. **V** ookw'edalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
replaced (so), I. **V** ookw'edisti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
replaced him, they. **V** hikenadalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
replaced him,he. **V** lhk'enaidalhti. [PA] [lh-ti]
replanting, he is. **V** 'ananule. [IA] [0-le]
replastered it with mud, I have. **V** nawhuz̲ustl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
report is not that, the. **V** ndulhodusnih. [IN] [0-nih] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
report is that, the. **V** nduwhutni. [IA] [d-ni] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
report was that, the. **V** ndodani'. [PA] [0-ni'] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
report will be that, the. **V** ndodutinilh. [FA] [0-nilh] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
reprimand one another, they. **V** hukwalhodutni. [IA] [d-ni]
reprimand one another, they do not. **V** hukwalhulhodusnih. [IN] [d-nih]
reprimanded him, he. **V** khunibe' yudani'. [PA] [0-ni'] Takes the complementizer **'et whuch'a** with the verb of the lower clause in the inceptive optative.
reproduce itself, it (plant) does not. **V** k'enalhnilhyoh. [IN] [lh-yoh]
reproduces itself, it (plant). **V** k'enanulhyeh. [IA] [lh-yeh]
reptile. **N** nuts'e-i.
repudiate, I. **V** tusneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [0-neh]
repudiated, I. **V** tisno. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
repudiated him, he. **V** yutiz̲no. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
repulsion. **N** ch'aznut'i.
repulsive to her, he is. **V** yunduniz̲yulh. [IA] [0-yulh]
reroof (st), I. **V** dughanabundustih. [IA] [0-tih]
reroof (st), I will. **V** dughanabunutastilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
reroofed (st), he. **V** dughanabundintan. [PA] [0-tan]
reroofed (st), I. **V** dughanabundistan. [PA] [0-tan]
rescue (so), I. **V** usyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
rescue (so), I do not. **V** lhuzusyih. [IN] [lh-yih]
rescue (uo), I. **V** 'usyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
rescued (so), I. **V** s̲usyih. [PA] [lh-yih]
rescued (uo), he. **V** 'ulhyih. [PA] [lh-yih]
rescued (uo), I. **V** 'uz̲usyih. [PA] [lh-yih]
rescued him, he. **V** yulhyih. [PA] [lh-yih]
rescued him, I. **V** ooghahanainuz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
resed, he. **V** nalyiz. [PA] [l-yiz]
resemble, he does not. **V** dulhot'en. [IN] [d-'en]
resemble, I. **V** dost'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
resemble, I. **V** dunuzt'oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'oh]
resemble, I do not. **V** dulhost'en. [IN] [0-t'en]
resemble, I do not. **V** dulhnuzt'oh. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-t'oh]
resemble, I will. **V** dootast'en. [FA] [0-t'en]
resemble, I will. **V** duntazt'elh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-t'elh]
resemble, it does not. **V** dulhdilt'oh. [abs: **d**] [IN] [l-t'oh]
resemble, it will. **V** dotalt'elh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-t'elh]
resemble, it will. **V** dudutalt'elh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [l-t'elh]
resemble, we (3+). **V** duts'ilt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
resemble (not facially), I. **V** duzt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.

resemble (not facially), I do not. **V** dulhuzt'oh. [IN] [l-t'oh] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
resemble (so), I. **V** doonast'en. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'en] Typically, facially.
resemble (so), I. **V** k'esz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
resemble (so), I do not. **V** dulhoonast'en. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-t'en] Typically, facially.
resemble (so), I do not. **V** dunalhoonast'en. [IN] [0-t'en]
resemble (so), I may. **V** dunozt'e. [abs: **n**] [OA] [l-t'e]
resemble (so), I will. **V** doontast'en. [abs: **n**] [FA] [d-'en]
resemble (so) again, I. **V** dunaoonast'en. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'en] Typically, facially.
resemble (so) again, I will. **V** dunaoontast'en. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-t'en]
resemble (st), they. **V** donilt'oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t'oh]
resemble (st), they. **V** duhilt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
resemble (st), they. **V** duhot'en. [IA] [d-'en]
resemble (st), we (2). **V** dilt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
resemble (st), you (1). **V** dilt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
resemble (st), you (2+). **V** dulht'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
resemble him, I. **V** bundost'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
resemble him, I. **V** bundoonast'en. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'en]
resemble him, I. **V** bunduzt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
resemble him, I do not. **V** bundulhoonast'en. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-t'en]
resemble one another, he caused them (non-human) to. **V** lhunduyoonalh'en. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-'en] Typically, in the face.
resemble one another, he causes them (non-human) to. **V** lhunduyoonalh'ih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-'ih] Typically, in the face.
resemble one another, I cause (stt) to. **V** lhundoonas'ih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-'ih] Typically, in the face.
resemble one another, I caused (stt) to. **V** lhundoonas'en. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-'en] Typically, in the face.
resemble one another, I do not cause (stt). **V** lhundulhoonuzas'i. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-'i] Typically, in the face.
resemble one another, they. **V** lhundot'en. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-t'en]
resemble one another, they. **V** lhunduhot'en. [IA] [d-t'en]
resemble one another, they. **V** lhunduhoonat'en. [abs: **n**] [IA] [d-t'en]
resemble one another, they. **V** lhunduhult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
resemble one another, they (non-human). **V** lhendoonat'en. [abs: **n**] [IA] [d-t'en] Typically, in the face.
resemble one another, they (non-human). **V** lhundult'oh. [IA] [d-t'oh]
resemble one another, they (non-human) do not. **V** lhundulhoonat'en. [abs: **n**] [IN] [d-t'en] Typically, in the face.
resemble one another, they (non-human) do not. **V** lhundulhilt'oh. [IN] [l-t'oh]
resemble one another, they do not. **V** lhundulhot'en. [abs: **0**] [IN] [d-t'en]
resemble one another, they will. **V** lhundotilt'elh. [FA] [l-t'elh]
resemble one another, they will. **V** lhunduhootat'en. [FA] [d-t'en]
resemble one another,they non-human). **V** lhundoonat'en. [IA] [d-'en]
resemble them, he does not. **V** bubundulhit'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
resembled, I. **V** dunazt'e. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-t'e]
resembled, it. **V** dudalt'e. [abs: **d**] [PA] [l-t'e]
resembled, it. **V** duhoolt'e. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-t'e]
resembled, we (3+). **V** duts'alt'e. [PA] [l-t'e]
resembled (not facially), he. **V** dult'e. [PA] [l-t'e] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
resembled (so), he. **V** k'einz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
resembled (so), I. **V** duzt'e. [PA] [l-t'e] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
resembled (so), I. **V** k'esz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
resembled (st), they. **V** duhalt'e. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-t'e]
resembled him, I. **V** bunduzt'e. [PA] [l-t'e]
resembled one another, they. **V** lhunduhilt'e. [PA] [l-t'e]
resembled one another, they (non-human).

V lhundult'e. [PA] [l-t'e]
resembles, it. **V** ot'en. [IA] [d-'en]
resembles, it. **V** donat'en. [abs: **n**] [IA] [d-'en]
resembles, it. **V** dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
resembles, it. **V** duwhult'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-t'oh]
resembles, it. **V** dot'en. [IA] [d-'en]
resembles, it. **V** dudilt'oh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-t'oh]
resembles, it. **V** dunilt'oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t'oh]
resembles, it (n-class). **V** dunilt'oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t'oh]
resembles it in shape, it. **V** ookw'oh tune'uz̲t'e'. [IA] [0-t'e']
reserve, Indian. **N** dakelhyun.
reserved, he is. **V** buts'ootit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
reserved, he is. **V** hooninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
reserved, he is. **V** kaya unli. [IA] [0-li]
reserved, he was. **V** 'aole'. [PA] [0-le']
reserved, he was. **V** hoonanz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
reserved, he will be. **V** buts'ootat'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
reserved, I am. **V** buts'ootust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
reserved, I am. **V** hoonusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
reserved, I am. **V** kaya usli. [IA] [0-li]
reserved, I am not. **V** buts'ulhootust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
reserved, I am not. **V** lhonusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
reserved, I am not. **V** 'alhooslih. [IN] [0-lih]
reserved, I was. **V** hoonasz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
reserved, I will be. **V** buts'ootast'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
reserved, I will be. **V** hoontasz̲ilh. [FA] [0-z̲ilh]
reserved, they are. **V** buts'uhootit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
reservoir. **N** tadilhbunk'et.
resets (net), he. **V** tena'ulih. [IA–customary] [0-lih]
reside, he did not. **V** lhuhoot'il. [PN] [0-t'il]
reside, he may. **V** hoot'e'. [OA] [0-t'e']
reside, he may not. **V** lhuhoost'e'. [ON] [0-t'e']
reside, he will. **V** whutit'ilh. [FA] [0-t'ilh]
reside, I may. **V** hoost'e'. [OA] [0-t'e']
reside, I may not. **V** lhozoost'e'. [ON] [0-t'e']
reside, I will. **V** whutist'ilh. [FA] [0-t'ilh]
reside, they did not. **V** lhohoot'il. [PN] [0-t'il]
reside, they may not. **V** lhohoost'e'. [ON] [0-t'e']
reside, they will. **V** hotit'ilh. [FA] [0-t'ilh]
reside, we (2) did not. **V** lhuhoot'il. [PN] [0-t'il]
reside, we (2) may. **V** hot'e'. [OA] [0-t'e']
reside, we (2) may not. **V** lhozot'e'. [ON] [0-t'e']
reside, we (2) will. **V** whutat'ilh. [FA] [0-t'ilh]
reside, we (3) do not. **V** lhuhoot'ih. [IN] [0-t'ih]
reside, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'uhoot'il. [PN] [0-t'il]
reside, we (3+) may. **V** ts'uhoot'e'. [OA] [0-t'e']
reside, we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'uhoost'e'. [ON] [0-t'e']
reside, we (3+) will. **V** ts'otit'ilh. [FA] [0-t'ilh]
reside, you (1). **V** hont'e'. [OA] [0-t'e']
reside, you (1) did not. **V** lhuhoont'il. [PN] [0-t'il]
reside, you (1) do not. **V** lhozont'e'. [ON] [0-t'e']
reside, you (1) will. **V** whutant'i. [FA] [0-t'i]
reside, you (1) will. **V** whutant'ilh. [FA] [0-t'ilh]
reside, you (2+) did not. **V** lhuwhaht'il. [PN] [0-t'il]
reside, you (2+) may. **V** hooht'e'. [OA] [0-t'e']
reside, you (2+) may not. **V** lhozooht'e'. [ON] [0-t'e']
reside, you (2+) will. **V** whutiht'ilh. [FA] [0-t'ilh]
resided, he. **V** hoot'e'. [PA] [0-t'e']
resided, I. **V** host'e'. [PA] [0-t'e']
resided, they. **V** huhoot'e'. [PA] [0-t'e']
resided, we (2). **V** hot'e'. [PA] [0-t'e']
resided, we (3+). **V** ts'uhoot'e'. [PA] [0-t'e']
resided, you (1). **V** hont'e'. [PA] [0-t'e']
resided, you (2+). **V** hooht'e'. [PA] [0-t'e']
residence. **N** ts'uwhut'i-un.

resident of, I am. **V** whust'en. [IA] [0-t'en] This means that the speaker not only lives in the specified place but is a member of the community whose territory it is.
resident of (st), I was. **V** hoost'en. [PA] [0-t'en] This means that the speaker not only lived in the specified place but was a member of the community whose territory it is.
resident of (st), I will be. **V** whutist'en. [FA] [0-t'en] This means that the speaker will not only live in the specified place but will be a member of the community whose territory it is.
resident of (st), you (1) are. **V** hoont'en. [IA] [0-t'en] This means that the subject not only lives in the specified place but is a member of the community whose territory it is.
residents. **N** whut'i-ne.
residuum. **N** 'utl'ahjut.
resign, I. **V** ch'awhunust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
resign, I do not. **V** ch'alhozust'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
resign, I will. **V** ch'awhutast'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
resigned, he. **V** ch'ahont'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
resigned, I. **V** ch'awhunust'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
resigns, he. **V** ch'ahont'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
resiniferous, it is. **V** ooghwudzeh hooni. [IA] [0-ni]
resinous, it is. **V** dudzeh. [IA] [0-dzeh]
resist him, I. **V** ooch'a 'ududuzd̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d̲z̲un]
resists him, he. **V** yuch'a 'ududild̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d̲z̲un]
resole his boots, I. **V** ookwetl'ah na'usleh. [IA] [0-leh] Literally, "I repair his soles".
resoles her boots, he. **V** yuketl'ah na'uleh. [IA] [0-leh] Literally, "he repairs her soles".
resolute, I am. **V** sba nuwhul'e'. [IA] [l-'e']
resolute, I am not. **V** sba lhuwhul'e'. [IN] [l-'e']
resolute, I will be. **V** sba notil'e'. [FA] [l-'e']
resolve, I. **V** whuts'unintusz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
resolve I do not. **V** whuts'unilhuntunuzusz̲it. [IN] [0-z̲it]
resolved, he. **V** whuts'unintiz̲z̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
resolved, I. **V** whuts'unintisz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
resonant, I render (st). **V** dusdzool. [IA] [lh-dzool]
resonant, I render (uo). **V** 'udusdzool. [IA] [lh-dzool]
resonant, I rendered (st). **V** disdzool. [PA] [lh-dzool]
resonant, it (interior) is. **V** bewhuduldzool. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-dzool]
resonant, it is. **V** whuduldzool. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-dzool] E.g. a cavern or church.
resound, he caused it to. **V** ye'dilht̲s̲'o. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'o]
resound, I cause (st) to. **V** be'dust̲s̲'o. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'o]
resound, I caused (st) to. **V** be'dist̲s̲'o. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'o]
resound, I do not cause (st) to. **V** bulhe'duzust̲s̲'o. [IN] [lh-t̲s̲'o]
resound, it does not. **V** bulhe'dust̲s̲'o. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-t̲s̲'o]
resounded, it. **V** be'dit̲s̲'o. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-t̲s̲'o]
resounding, it is. **V** lhutselt̲s̲'ih. [IA–cust/prog] [l-t̲s̲'ih]
resounding, it is. **V** tselt̲s̲'ilh. [IA–prog] [l-t̲s̲'ilh]
resounding, it is not. **V** tselhilt̲s̲'il. [IN–prog] [l-t̲s̲'il]
resounding, it may be. **V** tsetoolt̲s̲'ai. [OA–prog] [l-t̲s̲'ai]
resounding, it was. **V** lhutselht̲s̲'ai. [PA–prog] [l-t̲s̲'ai]
resounding, it was not. **V** lhutselhult̲s̲'il. [PN–prog] [l-t̲s̲'il]
resounding again, it is. **V** tsenalt̲s̲'ilh. [IA–prog] [l-t̲s̲'ilh]
resounding again, it was. **V** lhunatselht̲s̲'ai. [PA–prog] [l-t̲s̲'ai]
resounds, it. **V** be'dunut̲s̲'o. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t̲s̲'o]
resounds, it. **V** be'dut̲s̲'o. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-t̲s̲'o]
resounds, it. **V** whetselt̲s̲'ih. [IA] [l-t̲s̲'ih]
respect. **N** oonjai.
respect. **N** 'oonjai.
respect (so), I. **V** dusti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
respect (so), I do not. **V** lhdusti'. [IN] [lh-ti']
respect (so), they. **V** hudilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
respect (so), we (3+). **V** uzdilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']

respect (so), you (1) do not. **V** lhdilhti'. [IN] [lh-ti']
respect each other, they do not. **V** lhulhodilti'. [IN] [l-ti']
respect each other, they will. **V** lhodutalti'. [FA] [l-ti']
respect him, they. **V** hidilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
respect him, they do not. **V** lhuhidilhti'. [IN] [lh-ti']
respect him, they do not. **V** lhuhidisti'. [IN] [lh-ti']
respect him, we (2). **V** oodilti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
respect him, you (2+). **V** oodulhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
respect himself, he does not. **V** lhe'dudilti'. [IN] [d-lh-ti']
respect me, they. **V** suhudilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
respect myself, I. **V** 'ududduzti'. [IA] [d-lh-ti']
respect one another, they. **V** lhodilti'. [IA] [l-ti']
respect them, they. **V** buhudilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
respect them, they do not. **V** lhubuhudilhti'. [IN] [lh-ti']
respect them, we (3+). **V** buts'odilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
respect them, we (3+). **V** buts'udilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
respect themselves, they (2+). **V** 'odudilti'. [IA] [d-lh-ti']
respect themselves, they (2+) do not. **V** lhe'hududilti'. [IN] [d-lh-ti']
respect you (1), he will. **V** nyudutalhti'. [FA] [lh-ti']
respect you (1), they. **V** nyuhudilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
respect you (1), we (2). **V** nyudilti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
respect you (1), we (3+). **V** nyuts'udilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
respectable person. **N** dune uncha-un.
respected, he is. **V** dilti'. [IA] [l-ti']
respected, he will be. **V** dutalti'. [FA] [l-ti']
respected, I am. **V** duzti'. [IA] [l-ti']
respected, they are. **V** hudilti'. [IA] [l-ti']
respected, they will be. **V** hudutalti'. [FA] [l-ti']
respected I will be. **V** dutazti'. [FA] [l-ti']
respected one another, they. **V** lhodalti'. [PA] [l-ti']
respectfully. **ADV** oonjai be.
respects him, he. **V** yudilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti'] Meanings include "he respects him" and "he makes it expensive".
respects himself, he. **V** 'ududilti'. [IA] [d-lh-ti']
respects me, he. **V** sudilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
respects you (2+), he. **V** nowhudilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
respiration, he induces. **V** 'ulhjiz. [IA] [lh-d-yiz]
respiration, I induce. **V** 'uz̲usjiz. [IA] [lh-d-yiz]
responsible, he is. **V** t̲s̲'ih'un 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
responsive to touch, it is. **V** tul'e. [IA] [l-'e]
rest, you (2+) did not. **V** nalhulhyiz. [PN] [l-yiz]
rest, he caused him to. **V** nayalhyiz. [PA] [lh-yiz]
rest, he did not. **V** nalhilyiz. [PN] [l-yiz]
rest, he is going to. **V** natilyis. [FA] [l-yis]
rest, he let him. **V** nayalhyiz. [PA] [lh-yiz]
rest, he may. **V** naoolyis. [OA] [l-yis]
rest, he may not. **V** nalhoolhyiz. [ON] [l-yiz]
rest, he will not. **V** nalhtilhyiz. [FN] [l-yiz]
rest, I am not going to. **V** nalhtuzizyiz. [FN] [l-yiz]
rest, I cause to. **V** nasyis. [IA] [lh-yis]
rest, I did not. **V** nalhuzyiz. [PN] [l-yiz]
rest, I may. **V** naoozyis. [OA] [l-yis]
rest, I may not. **V** nalhuzoozyiz. [ON] [l-yiz]
rest, I will. **V** natizyis. [FA] [l-yis]
rest, they did not. **V** nalhhilyiz. [PN] [l-yiz]
rest, they let each other. **V** nalhuhilyiz. [PA] [l-yiz]
rest, they let each other. **V** nalhuhulyis. [IA] [l-yis]
rest, they may. **V** nahoolyis. [OA] [l-yis]
rest, they may not. **V** nalhuhoolhyiz. [ON] [l-yiz]
rest, they will. **V** nahutilyis. [FA] [l-yis]
rest, they will let each other. **V** nalhotilyis. [FA] [l-yis]

rest, they will not. **V** nalhotilhyiz. [FN] [l-yiz]
rest, we (2) did not. **V** nalhilyiz. [PN] [l-yiz]
rest, we (2) may. **V** naolyis. [OA] [l-yis]
rest, we (2) may not. **V** nalhuzolyiz. [ON] [l-yiz]
rest, we (2) will. **V** natalyis. [FA] [l-yis]
rest, we (2) will not. **V** nalhtuzalyiz. [FN] [l-yiz]
rest, we (3+). **V** nats'oolyis. [OA] [l-yis]
rest, we (3+). **V** nats'ulyih. [IA–customary] [l-yih]
rest, we (3+). **V** nats'ulyis. [IA] [l-yis]
rest, we (3+) did not. **V** nalhts'ilyiz. [PN] [l-yiz]
rest, we (3+) may not. **V** nalhts'oolhyiz. [ON] [l-yiz]
rest, we (3+) will. **V** nats'utilyis. [FA] [l-yis]
rest, we (3+) will not. **V** nalhts'utilhyiz. [FN] [l-yiz]
rest, you (1). **V** nailyis. [IA] [l-yis]
rest, you (1). **V** naolyis. [OA] [l-yis]
rest, you (1) did not. **V** nalhilyiz. [PN] [l-yiz]
rest, you (1) may not. **V** nalhuzolyiz. [ON] [l-yiz]
rest, you (1) will. **V** natalyis. [FA] [l-yis]
rest, you (1) will not. **V** nalhtuzalyiz. [FN] [l-yiz]
rest, you (2+). **V** naoolhyis. [OA] [l-yis]
rest, you (2+) may not. **V** nalhuzoolhyiz. [ON] [l-yiz]
rest, you (2+) will. **V** natilhyis. [FA] [l-yis]
rest, you (2+) will not. **V** nalhtuzilhyiz. [FN] [l-yiz]
restaurant. **N** 'ut'alhbayoh.
rested, I. **V** nazyiz. [PA] [l-yiz]
rested, they. **V** nahalyiz. [PA] [l-yiz]
rested, they (2+). **V** nahalyiz. [PA] [l-yiz]
rested, we (2). **V** nailyiz. [PA] [l-yiz]
rested, we (3+). **V** nats'alyiz. [PA] [l-yiz]
rested, you (1). **V** nailyiz. [PA] [l-yiz]
rested, you (2+). **V** nalhyiz. [PA] [l-yiz]
resting, he commenced. **V** nawhenilyiz. [PA] [l-yiz]
resting, he is. **V** nalyis. [IA] [l-yis]
resting, he is not. **V** nalhulhyis. [IN] [l-yis]
resting, I am. **V** nazyis. [IA] [l-yis]
resting, I am not. **V** nalhuzuzyis. [IN] [l-yis]
resting, I commence. **V** nawhenuzyis. [IA] [l-yis]
resting, I commenced. **V** nawhenuzyiz. [PA] [l-yiz]
resting, I will commence. **V** nawhentazyis. [FA] [l-yis]
resting, they are. **V** nahulyis. [IA] [l-yis]
resting, they are not. **V** nalhuhulhyis. [IN] [l-yis]
resting, we (2) are. **V** nailyis. [IA] [l-yis]
resting, we (2) are not. **V** nalhuzilyis. [IN] [l-yis]
resting, we (3+) are not. **V** nalhts'ulhyis. [IN] [l-yis]
resting, you (1) are not. **V** nalhuzilyis. [IN] [l-yis]
resting, you (2+) are. **V** nalhyis. [IA] [l-yis]
resting, you (2+) are not. **V** nalhuzulhyis. [IN] [l-yis]
restless, he iso. **V** ooba'hot'e' ait'oh. [IA] [0-t'e']
restores it, he. **V** nayulhtsi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
restring, he does not. **V** nalhusghoh. [IN] [0-ghoh]
restring, he will. **V** natighoh. [FA] [0-ghoh]
restring, he will not. **V** nalhtisghoh. [FN] [0-ghoh]
restring, I. **V** nasghoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]
restring, I do not. **V** nalhuzusghoh. [IN] [0-ghoh]
restring, I will. **V** natisghoh. [FA] [0-ghoh]
restring, I will not. **V** nalhtuzisghoh. [FN] [0-ghoh]
restring, they (2+). **V** nahughoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]
restring, they (2+) do not. **V** nalhuhusghoh. [IN] [0-ghoh]
restring, they (2+) will. **V** nahutighoh. [FA] [0-ghoh]
restring, they (2+) will not. **V** nalhotisghoh. [FN] [0-ghoh]
restring, we (2). **V** naigoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]
restring, we (2) do not. **V** nalhuzigoh. [IN] [0-ghoh]
restring, we (2) will. **V** natagoh. [FA] [0-ghoh]

restring, we (2) will not. **V** nalhtuzagoh. [FN] [0-ghoh]
restring, we (3+). **V** nats'ughoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]
restring, we (3+) do not. **V** nalhts'usghoh. [IN] [0-ghoh]
restring, we (3+) will. **V** naztighoh. [FA] [0-ghoh]
restring, we (3+) will not. **V** nalhts'utisghoh. [FN] [0-ghoh]
restring, you (1). **V** nainghoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]
restring, you (1) do not. **V** nalhuzinghoh. [IN] [0-ghoh]
restring, you (1) will. **V** natanghoh. [FA] [0-ghoh]
restring, you (1) will not. **V** nalhtuzanghoh. [FN] [0-ghoh]
restring, you (2+). **V** nahghoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]
restring, you (2+) do not. **V** nalhuzuhghoh. [IN] [0-ghoh]
restring, you (2+) will. **V** natihghoh. [FA] [0-ghoh]
restring, you (2+) will not. **V** nalhtuzihghoh. [FN] [0-ghoh]
restring (st), they may. **V** nahooghoh. [OA] [0-ghoh]
restring (st), we (2) may. **V** naogoh. [OA] [0-ghoh]
restring (st), we (2) may not. **V** nalhuzogoh. [ON] [0-ghoh]
restring (st), we (2) may not. **V** nalhuzogoh. [ON] [0-ghoh]
restring (st), we (3+) may. **V** nats'ooghoh. [OA] [0-ghoh]
restring (st), you (1) may. **V** naonghoh. [OA] [0-ghoh]
restring (st), you (2+) may. **V** naoohghoh. [OA] [0-ghoh]
restringing (st), he is. **V** naghoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]
restringing (uo), you (1) are not. **V** nalhe'zinghoh. [IN] [0-ghoh]
restringing it, he is. **V** nayughoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]
restrung, you (2+) have not. **V** nalhihghoh. [PN] [0-ghoh]
restrung, he has. **V** na̲sughoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
restrung, he has not. **V** nalhighoh. [PN] [0-ghoh]
restrung, I have. **V** na̲usghoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
restrung, I have not. **V** nalhusghoh. [PN] [0-ghoh]
restrung, they (2+) have. **V** nahu̲zghoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
restrung, we (2) have. **V** na̲sigoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
restrung, we (2) have not. **V** nalhigoh. [PN] [0-ghoh]
restrung, we (3+) have. **V** nats'u̲zghoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
restrung, we (3+) have not. **V** nalhts'ighoh. [PN] [0-ghoh]
restrung, you (1) have. **V** na̲singhoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
restrung, you (1) have not. **V** nalhinghoh. [PN] [0-ghoh]
restrung, you (2+) have. **V** na̲sahghoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
restrung it, he. **V** nayu̲zghoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
restrung it, they (2+) have not. **V** nalhuhuyighoh. [PN] [0-ghoh]
rests, he. **V** nalyih. [IA–customary] [l-yih]
resume his journey, he caused him to. **V** hukw'udidilhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
resume his journey, he causes him to. **V** hukw'edidilhyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
resume his journey, I cause (so) to. **V** hukw'ududusyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
resume his journey, I caused (so) to. **V** hukw'ududusya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
resume my journey, I. **V** hukw'udusyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
resume my journey, I again. **V** hukw'udunadusdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
resume my journey, I will. **V** hukw'udutasyalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]
resume my journey in error, I. **V** hukw'udundusdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
resume my journey in error, I will. **V** hukw'ududu̲ntasdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
resume my speech, I. **V** hukw'udodusyeh. [IA] [0-yeh]
resume my speech, I do not. **V** hukw'udulhoduzusye. [IN] [0-ye]

resume my speech, I will. **V** hukw'udodutasyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
resume my speech again, I. **V** hukw'udunakhudusdeh. [IA] [d-eh]
resume my speech again, I do not. **V** hukw'udunalhoduzusde. [IN] [d-e]
resume my speech again, I will. **V** hukw'udunakhudutasdilh. [FA] [d-ilh]
resume their journey, he caused them (3+) to. **V** hukw'udunabudilhdil. [PA] [lh-dil]
resume their journey, he causes them to. **V** hukw'udunabudilhdilh. [IA] [lh-dilh]
resume their journey, I cause them (3+) to. **V** hukw'udunabudusdilh. [IA] [lh-dilh]
resume their journey, I caused them (3+) to. **V** hukw'udunabudusdil. [PA] [lh-dil]
resume their journey, I will cause them (3+) to. **V** hukw'udunabudutasdulh. [FA] [lh-dulh]
resumed his journey, he. **V** hukw'udinya'. [PA] [0-ya']
resumed his journey, he again. **V** hukw'udunadija'. [PA] [d-ya']
resumed his journey in error, he. **V** hukw'udundinja'. [PA] [d-ya']
resumed his speech, he. **V** hukw'udodinya. [PA] [0-ya]
resumed his speech again, he. **V** hukw'udunakhudida. [PA] [d-a]
resumed my journey, I. **V** hukw'udusya'. [PA–mom] [0-ya']
resumed my journey, I again. **V** hukw'udunadusja'. [PA] [d-ya']
resumed my journey in error, I. **V** hukw'udundusja'. [PA] [d-ya']
resumed my speech, I. **V** hukw'udodusya. [PA] [0-ya]
resumed my speech again, I. **V** hukw'udunakhudusda. [PA] [d-a]
resumes his journey, he. **V** hukw'udiyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
resumes his journey, he again. **V** hukw'udunadidaih. [IA] [d-aih]
resumes his journey in error, he. **V** hukw'undundidaih. [IA] [d-aih]
retail (st), I. **V** lhusdzih. [IA] [d-dzih]
retail (st), I do not. **V** lhulhuzisdzi. [IN] [0-dzi]
retail (st), I may. **V** lhosdzaih. [OA] [d-dzaih]
retail (st), I will. **V** lhutisdzih. [FA] [d-dzih]
retailed (st), I. **V** lhus̲usdzai. [PA] [0-dzai]
retailed it, he. **V** lhuyus̲dzai. [PA] [d-dzai]
retails it, he. **V** lhuyidzih. [IA] [d-dzih]
retaliate, I. **V** k'unazneh. [IA] [l-neh]
retaliate in kind against (so), I. **V** k'uz'en. [IA–cont] [l-'en]
retaliated, I. **V** k'unazya. [PA] [l-ya]
retaliated in kind against (so), I. **V** k'uz'en. [PA] [l-'en]
retaliated in kind against him, he. **V** k'uyal'en. [PA–cont] [l-'en]
retaliates, he. **V** k'uyul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
retaliates in kind against him, he. **V** k'uyul'en. [IA–cont] [l-'en]
retard (clock), I. **V** hukw'elh'ih nenakhunustih. [IA] [0-tih]
retard (clock), I will. **V** hukw'elh'ih nenakhuntastilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
retarded (clock), I. **V** hukw'elh'ih nenakhunistan. [PA] [0-tan]
retarded it (clock), he. **V** hukw'elh'ih nenakhinintan. [PA] [0-tan]
retards it (clock), he. **V** hukw'elh'ih nenakhinintih. [IA] [0-tih]
reticent, he is. **V** dalhdusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
reticent, he was. **V** dalhdinil. [PN] [0-nil]
reticent, I am. **V** dalhduzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
reticent, I was. **V** dalhdusnil. [PN] [0-nil]
reticulum. **N** bets'uwhulhghus.
retired for the night, he. **V** niz̲te'. [PA] [0-te']
retired for the night, I. **V** niste'. [PA] [0-te']
retrace my steps, I. **V** nakhundunusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
retrace my steps, I am going to. **V** k'oh natisdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
retrace my steps, I do not. **V** nalhondunuzusyai. [IN] [0-yai]
retrace my steps, I will. **V** nakhuduntisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
retraced his steps, he. **V** nakhunduniz̲ya'. [PA] [0-ya']
retraced my steps, I. **V** nakhundunisya'. [PA]

[0-ya']
retracing his steps, he is. **V** k'oh nadalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]
retracing my steps, I am. **V** k'oh nasdalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]
retreat, I. **V** k'oh natusdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
retreat, I. **V** k'oh nust'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
retreats, he. **V** k'oh nint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
return, he did not. **V** sanalhidal. [PN] [d-al]
return, he does not. **V** sanalhusdaih. [IN–cust] [d-aih]
return, he has begun to. **V** natisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
return, he may. **V** whusanaooja'. [OA] [d-ya']
return, he may not. **V** sanalhoosja'. [ON] [d-ya']
return, he will. **V** sanatidalh. [FA] [d-alh]
return, he will. **V** ts'enatidalh. [FA] [d-alh]
return, he will not. **V** sanalhtisdal. [FN] [d-al]
return, I. **V** natusdaih. [IA–cust] [d-aih]
return, I. **V** sanasdaih. [IA–cust] [d-aih]
return, I. **V** whusanasdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
return, I did not. **V** sanalhusdal. [PN] [d-al]
return, I do not. **V** sanalhuzisdaih. [IN–cust] [d-aih]
return, I do not. **V** sanalhuzoosja'. [ON] [d-ya']
return, I have begun to. **V** natisja'. [PA] [d-ya] This may be the equivalent of the English "I'm coming".
return, I may. **V** natoosja'. [OA] [d-ya']
return, I may. **V** sanaoosja'. [OA] [d-ya']
return, I may. **V** whusanaosja'. [OA] [d-ya']
return, I will. **V** sanatisdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
return, I will. **V** whusanatisdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
return, I will not. **V** sanalhtuzisdal. [FN] [d-al]
return, it has begun to. **V** natistsʼut. [PA] [d-tsʼut]
return, they (2). **V** sanahoot'as. [OA] [d-'as]
return, they (2). **V** sanahut'us. [IA–cust] [d-'us]
return, they (2) did not. **V** sanalhuhit'us. [PN] [d-'us]
return, they (2) do not. **V** sanalhuhust'us. [IN–cust] [d-'us]
return, they (2) may not. **V** sanalhuhoost'az. [ON] [d-'az]
return, they (2) will. **V** sanahutit'us. [FA] [d-'us]
return, they (2) will not. **V** sanalhotist'us. [FN] [d-'us]
return, they (3+). **V** sanahudulh. [IA–cust] [d-dulh]
return, they (3+) did not. **V** sanalhuhidulh. [PN] [d-dulh]
return, they (3+) do not. **V** sanalhuhusdulh. [IN–cust] [d-dulh]
return, they (3+) may. **V** sanahoodilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
return, they (3+) may. **V** whusanahoodilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
return, they (3+) may not. **V** sanalhuhoosdil. [ON] [d-dil]
return, they (3+) will. **V** sanahutidulh. [FA] [d-dulh]
return, they (3+) will not. **V** sanalhotisdulh. [FN] [d-dulh]
return, we (2). **V** sanait'us. [IA–cust] [d-'us]
return, we (2). **V** sanaot'as. [OA] [d-'as]
return, we (2) did not. **V** sanalhit'us. [PN] [d-'us]
return, we (2) do not. **V** sanalhuzit'us. [IN–cust] [d-'us]
return, we (2) do not. **V** sanalhuzot'az. [ON] [d-'az]
return, we (2) will. **V** sanatat'us. [FA] [d-'us]
return, we (2) will not. **V** sanalhtuzat'us. [FN] [d-'us]
return, we (3+). **V** sanats'idulh. [IA–cust] [d-dulh]
return, we (3+). **V** sanats'oodilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
return, we (3+) did not. **V** sanalhts'idulh. [PN] [d-dulh]
return, we (3+) do not. **V** sanalhts'usdulh. [IN–cust] [d-dulh]
return, we (3+) may not. **V** sanalhts'oosdil. [ON] [d-dil]
return, we (3+) will. **V** naztidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
return, we (3+) will. **V** sanaztidulh. [FA] [d-dulh]

return, we (3+) will not. **V** sanalhts'utisdulh. [FN] [d-dulh]
return, you (1). **V** sanaindaih. [IA–cust] [d-aih]
return, you (1). **V** sanaonja'. [OA] [d-ya']
return, you (1) did not. **V** sanalhindal. [PN] [d-al]
return, you (1) do not. **V** sanalhuzindaih. [IN–cust] [d-aih]
return, you (1) do not. **V** sanalhuzonja'. [ON] [d-ya']
return, you (1) will. **V** sanatandalh. [FA] [d-alh]
return, you (1) will not. **V** sanalhtuzandal. [FN] [d-al]
return, you (2). **V** sanaht'us. [IA–cust] [d-'us]
return, you (2) did not. **V** sanalhuht'us. [PN] [d-'us]
return, you (2) do not. **V** sanalhuzuht'us. [IN–cust] [-]
return, you (2) may. **V** sanaooht'as. [OA] [d-'as]
return, you (2) may not. **V** sanalhuzooht'az. [ON] [d-'az]
return, you (2) will. **V** sanatiht'us. [FA] [d-'us]
return, you (2) will not. **V** sanalhtuziht'us. [FN] [d-'us]
return, you (2+). **V** sanaoohdilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
return, you (3+). **V** sanahdulh. [IA–cust] [d-dulh]
return, you (3+) did not. **V** sanalhuhdulh. [PN] [d-dulh]
return, you (3+) do not. **V** sanalhuzoohdil. [ON] [d-dil]
return, you (3+) do not. **V** sanalhuzuhdulh. [IN–cust] [d-dulh]
return, you (3+) will. **V** sanatihdulh. [FA] [d-dulh]
return, you (3+) will not. **V** sanalhtuzihdulh. [FN] [d-dulh]
return by boat, he has begun to. **V** natiṣki. [PA] [d-ki]
return by boat, he will. **V** natikelh. [FA] [d-kelh]
return by boat, I. **V** whusanaskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
return by boat, I will. **V** natiskelh. [FA] [d?-kelh]
return by boat, they will. **V** nahutikelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
return by boat, we (3+). **V** naztikelh. [FA] [d?-kelh]
return by boat, we (3+). **V** naztukih. [IA–customary] [0-kih]
return by car, he will. **V** hanagooh. [IA] [d-gooh]
return by vehicle, i will. **V** natisgooh. [FA] [d?-gooh]
return for, in. **PP** k'elha.
return home after a long absence, I. **V** k'enakedusdzit. [IA] [0-dzit]
return it to me, he is going to. **V** stl'anaiti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-'alh]
return it to me, he may. **V** stl'anayoo'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
return it to you (1), they (2+). **V** ntl'anahuyu'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
return it to you (1), we (2). **V** ntl'anait'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
return on all limbs, you (1). **V** nailgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]
return to a hole, he will. **V** 'anatidalh. [FA] [d-alh]
return to a hole, I. **V** 'anasdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
return to a hole, I will. **V** 'anatisdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
return to a hole, they (2) will. **V** 'anahutit'us. [FA] [d-'us]
return to a hole, they (3+) will. **V** 'anahutidulh. [FA] [d-dulh]
return to a hole on all limbs, it will. **V** 'anatilgwulh. [FA] [l-gwulh]
return to my country, I. **V** hanakedusdzit. [IA] [d-zit]
return to their homes after a long absence, they. **V** k'enunakehudindeh. [IA–dist] [d-deh]
return to their homes after a long absence, they will. **V** k'enunakehudutadoh. [FA–dist] [d-doh]
return to you (1), they (2+) are not going to. **V** ntl'analhehitis'al. [class: sdo-c] [FN]

[0-'al]
return to you (1), we (3+). **V** ntl'anats'u'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
return to you (1), we (3+) are not going to. **V** ntl'analhts'utis'al. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [0-'al]
return to your homes after a long absence, you (2+) will. **V** k'enunakedutahdoh. [FA] [0-doh]
return urinating, I. **V** nalhuzduzyaih. [IA–mom] [l-yaih]
return whence I departed, I. **V** nanusdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
returned, he. **V** sanaja. [PA] [d-ya]
returned, he. **V** whusanaja'. [PA] [d-ya']
returned, he has not. **V** sanalhusda. [PN] [d-a]
returned, he has not. **V** whusanalhusdai. [PN] [d-ai]
returned, I. **V** nanusja. [PA] [d-ya]
returned, I. **V** sanasja. [PA] [d-ya]
returned, I. **V** whusanasja'. [PA] [d-ya']
returned, it. **V** nawhenidle'. [PA] [d-le']
returned, they (2). **V** sanahit'az. [PA] [d-'az]
returned, they (3+). **V** sanahandil. [PA] [0-dil]
returned, they (3+). **V** sanahidil. [PA] [d-dil]
returned, we (2). **V** sanait'az. [PA] [d-'az]
returned, we (3+). **V** sanats'idil. [PA] [d-dil]
returned, you (1). **V** sanainja. [PA] [d-ya]
returned, you (2). **V** sanaht'az. [PA] [d-'az]
returned, you (3+). **V** sanahdil. [PA] [d-dil]
returned by boat, he. **V** whusanaki. [PA] [0-ki]
returned by boat, I. **V** sanaski. [PA] [d-ki]
returned by boat, I. **V** whusanaski. [PA] [0-ki]
returned by boat from, they (2+). **V** hanahiki. [PA] [0-ki]
returned home after a long absence, he. **V** k'enakedidzut. [PA] [0-dzut]
returned home after a long absence, I. **V** k'enakedisdzut. [PA] [0-dzut]
returned them to them, he. **V** butl'anayandz̲ai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
returned to, they (2). **V** nunahus̲t'az. [PA] [d-'az]
returned to a hole, he. **V** 'anaja'. [PA] [d-ya']
returned to a hole, I. **V** 'anasja'. [PA] [d-ya']
returned to shore in a boat, he. **V** yanas̲ki. [PA] [d-ki]
returned to shore in a boat, you (1). **V** yanas̲inki. [PA] [d-ki]
returned to their homes after a long absence, they. **V** k'enunakehudinde. [PA–dist] [d-de]
returned to you (1), I. **V** ntl'anas'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
returned urinating, he. **V** nalhuzdilya'. [PA] [l-ya']
returned urinating, I. **V** nalhuzdizya'. [PA–mom] [l-ya']
returned whence he departed, he. **V** nanuja'. [PA] [d-ya']
returned whence I departed, I. **V** nanusja'. [PA] [d-ya']
returning, he (poor fellow) is. **V** natsi'dant'alh. [class: sdo-c] [IA–prog] [d-'alh]
returning, he (poor fellow) was. **V** lhunatsi'dis̲t'ai. [PA–prog] [d-'ai]
returning, he is. **V** nadalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]
returning, I (poor fellow) am. **V** natsi'dist'alh. [class: sdo-c] [IA–prog] [d-'alh]
returning, I (poor fellow) am not. **V** natsi'lhduzist'al. [class: sdo-c] [IN–prog] [d-'al]
returning, I (poor fellow) may be. **V** natsi'dutoost'a'. [class: sdo-c] [OA–prog] [d-'a']
returning, I (poor fellow) was. **V** lhunatsi'dist'ai. [PA–prog] [d-'ai]
returning, I am. **V** nasdalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]
returning, I am not. **V** nalhuzisdal. [IN–prog] [d-al]
returning, I may be. **V** natoosja'. [OA–prog] [d-ya']
returning, I was not. **V** lhunalhusdal. [PN–prog] [d-al]
returning, I will be. **V** natisdalh. [FA–prog] [d-alh]
returning, they (3+) have. **V** sanadil. [PA] [0-dil] This form, short for **sanahandil**, q.v.,

lacks the third person duo-plural subject prefix. It is used in contexts in which the plurality of the subject is considered adequately marked by other means.

returning by boat, he was. **V** lhunaṣki. [PA–prog] [d-ki]

returning by boat, I am. **V** naskelh. [IA–prog] [d-kelh]

returning by boat, I was. **V** lhunaṣuski. [PA–prog] [d-ki]

returning in thought, he is. **V** naninandẓulh. [IA–prog] [d-ẓulh]

returning in thought, he was. **V** lhunaninisdẓut. [PA–prog] [d-ẓut]

returning in thought, I was. **V** lhunaninisdẓut. [PA–prog] [d-ẓut]

returning it, he is. **V** whusanayule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]

returning languishingly, he is. **V** nagalnalhtṣilh. [IA–prog] [lh-tṣilh]

returning languishingly, he was. **V** lhunagalnilhtṣai. [PA–prog] [lh-tṣai]

returning languishingly, I am. **V** nagalnisṣilh. [IA–prog] [lh-tṣilh]

returning languishingly, I am not. **V** nagallhnuzissil. [IN–prog] [lh-tṣil]

returning languishingly, I may be. **V** nagalntoosṣe. [OA–prog] [lh-tṣe]

returning languishingly, I was. **V** lhunagalnisṣai. [PA–prog] [lh-tṣai]

returning on his knees, he is. **V** nagwudandoh. [IA–prog] [d-doh]

returning on his knees, he set upon. **V** nagwudutiṣde. [PA] [d-de]

returning on his knees, he was. **V** lhunagwudiṣde. [PA–prog] [d-de]

returning on my knees, I am. **V** nagwudisdoh. [IA–prog] [d-doh]

returning on my knees, I am not. **V** nagwulhduzisdoh. [IN–prog] [d-doh]

returning on my knees, I set upon. **V** nagwudutisde. [PA] [d-de]

returning on my knees, I set upon. **V** nagwudutusdeh. [IA] [d-deh]

returning on my knees, I was. **V** lhunagwudisde. [PA–prog] [d-de]

returning on my knees, I will be. **V** nagwudutoosdeh. [OA–prog] [d-deh]

returning quickly to the surface from underwater, I am. **V** do naztlulh. [IA–prog] [l-tlulh]

returning stealthily, he is. **V** nakenal'ilh. [IA–prog] [l-'ilh]

returning stealthily, he was. **V** lhunakenilh'i. [PA–prog] [l-'i]

returning stealthily, I am. **V** nakeniz'ilh. [IA–prog] [l-'ilh]

returning stealthily, I am not. **V** nakelhnuziz'il. [IN–prog] [l-'il]

returning stealthily, I was. **V** lhunakeniz'i. [PA–prog] [l-'i]

returning stealthily, I will be. **V** nakentiz'ih. [FA–prog] [l-'ih]

returning to him, he is. **V** yuts'unadalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]

returning to trade with him, he was. **V** yuts'ulhunakedoolhya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']

returning to trade with him, I am. **V** oots'unakedozyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]

returning to trade with him, I am not. **V** oots'unaketlhoozizyal. [IN–prog] [l-yal]

returning to trade with him, I may be. **V** oots'unakedootozya'. [OA–prog] [l-ya']

returning to trade with him, I was. **V** oots'ulhunakedooẓuzya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']

returning to trade with him, I was not. **V** oots'ulhoonakedoozyal. [PN–prog] [l-yal]

returning to trade with him, I will be. **V** oots'unakedootazyalh. [FA–prog] [l-yalh]

returning while singing, he is. **V** nashundalyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]

returning while singing, he was. **V** lhunashundilhya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']

returning while singing, I am. **V** nashundizyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]

returning while singing, I am not. **V** nashunlhduzizyal. [IN–prog] [l-yal]

returning while singing, I was. **V** lhunashundizya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']

returning while singing, I was not. **V** nashunlhulhduzyal. [PN–prog] [l-yal]

returning while singing, they (2) are. **V**

nashunhudal'us. [IA–prog] [l-'us]
returning while singing, they (3+) are. **V** nashunhudaldulh. [IA–prog] [l-dulh]
returns, he. **V** hunadaih. [IA–customary] [0-daih]
returns, he. **V** sanadaih. [IA–cust] [d-aih]
returns, he. **V** sanaooja'. [OA] [d-ya']
returns, he. **V** whusanadaih. [IA–customary] [d-aih]
returns, it. **V** natult̲s̲'uk. [IA] [l-t̲s̲'uk]
returns flowing, it. **V** whusanadli. [IA] [d-li]
returns it to me, he. **V** stl'anaya'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
returns to a hole on all limbs, it. **V** 'analget. [IA] [l-get]
returns to where it came from, it (rain). **V** nawhutulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
returns whence he departed, he. **V** nanudaih. [IA] [d-aih]
reveal (st), I. **V** hawhus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
revealed (st), he. **V** hahon'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
revealed (st), I. **V** hahoos'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
revenge on him, he is getting. **V** k'una'yulneh. [IA] [l-neh]
revere him, he does not. **V** yelhoojai. [IN] [0-jai]
revere him, I. **V** boonusjai. [IA] [0-jai]
revere him, i do not. **V** belhoosjai. [IN] [0-jai]
revere him, they (2+). **V** behoonjai. [IA] [0-jai]
revere him, they (2+) do not. **V** hiyelhoojai. [IN] [0-jai]
revere him, you (1). **V** booninjai. [IA] [0-jai]
revere them, they (2+). **V** bubehoonjai. [IA] [0-jai]
revere them (2+), I. **V** buboonusjai. [IA] [0-jai]
revere us, he does not. **V** neyelhoojai. [IN] [0-JAI]
revere you, I do not. **V** nyelhoosjai. [IN] [0-jai]
revere you (1), I. **V** nyoonusjai. [IA] [0-jai]
revere you (2+), I. **V** nohyeoonusjai. [IA] [0-jai]
reverence. **N** oonjai.
reverence. **N** 'oonjai.
reveres him, he. **V** yoonjai. [IA] [0-jai]
reveres himself, he. **V** deoonjai. [IA] [d-jai]
reversed direction, it (wind) has. **V** nas̲t̲s̲'i. [PA] [d-t̲s̲'i]
reversed it, he. **V** yo naidiz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
reverted to, it. **V** nas̲dli'. [PA] [d-li']
reviewing a story, he is. **V** dulhnaoodulnuk. [IA] [l-nuk]
revive (so), I. **V** nakhusna. [IA] [lh-na]
revive the colours of (st), I. **V** betinadas'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
revive the colours of (st), I do not. **V** betinalheduzas'i. [IN] [lh-'i]
revive the colours of (st), I will. **V** betinadutas'elh. [FA] [lh-'elh]
revived, they were. **V** shih huz̲dli'. [PA] [0-li']
revived the colours of (st), I. **V** betinadas'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
revives him, he. **V** nakhuyulhna. [IA] [lh-na]
revives him, he. **V** nakhuyulhna. [PA] [lh-na]
revolution on self. **N** bus.
revolver. **N** 'ulhtiyaznadighus̲.
revolver. **N** busdule.
revolves, it. **V** nadighus̲. [IA] [0-ghus̲]
revolving, it is. **V** dighus. [IA–prog] [0-ghus]
revolving, it is. **V** lhudughus. [IA–cust/prog] [0-ghus]
revolving, it is. **V** nadibulh. [IA–prog] [0-bulh] This describes the revolution of something eccentric that swings around a center point, such as a hand-drill or crank.
revolving, it is not. **V** lhdighus. [IN–prog] [0-ghus]
revolving, it may be. **V** dutooghes. [OA–prog] [0-ghes]
revolving, it was. **V** lhudiz̲ghuz. [PA–prog] [0-ghuz]
revolving, it was not. **V** lhulhdighus. [PN–prog] [0-ghus]
revolving again, it is. **V** nadigus. [IA–prog] [d-ghus]
revolving again, it was. **V** lhunadis̲guz. [PA–prog] [d-ghuz]
revolving eccentrically, it is not. **V** nalhe'dudilbulh. [IN–prog] [0-bulh] This describes the revolution of something eccentric

that swings around a center point, such as a hand-drill or crank.

revolving eccentrically, it may be. **V** nadetoobalh. [OA–prog] [0-balh] This describes the revolution of something eccentric that swings around a center point, such as a hand-drill or crank.

revolving eccentrically, it was. **V** lhunadiz̲bal. [PA–prog] [0-bal] This describes the revolution of something eccentric that swings around a center point, such as a hand-drill or crank.

revolving in error, it is. **V** dunigus. [IA–prog] [d-ghus]

revolving in error, it was. **V** lhuduniz̲guz. [PA–prog] [d-ghuz]

reweave (stt). **V** nanustl'oo'. [IA–dist] [0-tl'oo'] E.g. nets.

reweave (st), I. **V** nanudustl'oo. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [0-tl'oo] E.g. trellis or log cabin.

reweaving it, she is. **V** nayutl'oo. [IA] [0-tl'oo]

rewove (nets), I. **V** nanuz̲ustl'oo. [abs: **0**] [PA–dist] [0-tl'oo]

rewove (st), I. **V** nanudistl'oo. [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [0-tl'oo] E.g. trellis or log cabin.

rewove it, he. **V** nanidiz̲tl'oo. [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [0-tl'oo] E.g. trellis or log cabin.

rewove them (nets), he. **V** nanuyuz̲tl'oo. [abs: **0**] [PA–dist] [0-tl'oo]

re-arrest, I will. **V** naitazchulh. [FA] [l-chulh]

re-arrested (so), I. **V** nazchuk. [PA] [l-chuk]

re-enter, I. **V** danasdaih. [IA–cust] [d-aih]

re-enter, I did not. **V** danalhusdal. [PN] [d-al]

re-enter, I do not. **V** danalhuzusdaih. [IN–cust] [d-aih]

re-enter, I may. **V** danaoosja'. [OA] [d-ya']

re-enter, I may not. **V** danalhuzoosja'. [ON] [d-ya']

re-enter, I will. **V** danatisdalh. [FA] [d-alh]

re-enter, I will not. **V** danalhtuzisdal. [FN] [d-al]

re-entered, I. **V** dananusja. [PA] [d-ya]

re-fileted it, he. **V** nayalhk'ai. [PA] [lh-k'ai]

re-filled it, he. **V** naidilhbun. [PA] [lh-bun]

re-fillet (st), I will. **V** natisk'alh. [FA] [lh-k'alh]

re-flooring it, he is. **V** nayulhtel. [IA] [lh-tel]

re-freezing it, he is. **V** nayulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]

re-ignite, he is going to. **V** nadutalhk'alh. [FA] [lh-k'alh]

re-ignite, they are going to. **V** nahudutalhk'alh. [FA] [lh-k'alh]

re-ignite, we (2) will. **V** nadutalk'alh. [FA] [lh-k'alh]

re-ignite, you (1) are going to. **V** nadutalhk'alh. [FA] [lh-k'alh]

re-ignite (st), I will. **V** nadutask'alh. [FA–hab] [lh-k'alh]

re-ignite a fire, you (1) are going to. **V** nakwundutalhk'alh. [FA–trans] [lh-k'alh]

re-ignite the fire, we (2) are going to. **V** nakwundutalk'alh. [FA–mom] [lh-k'alh]

re-learn, I will. **V** whunawdutiz'eh. [FA] [l-'eh]

re-lighting the fire, I am. **V** nakwundusk'aih. [IA–mom] [lh-k'aih]

re-line, I am going to. **V** bena'ntiska'. [FA] [0-ka']

re-lined (coat), I. **V** bena'niska'. [PA] [0-ka']

re-lining (coat), I am. **V** bena'nuskai. [IA] [0-kai]

re-sharpen (st), I may. **V** naoosk'az̲. [OA] [d-k'az̲]

re-sharpen (st), I may not. **V** nalhuzoosk'az. [ON] [d-k'az]

re-sharpen (st), I will. **V** natisk'us. [FA] [d-k'us]

re-sharpen (st), I will not. **V** nalhtuzisk'us. [FN] [d-k'us]

re-sharpen (st), you (1). **V** naink'az̲. [IA] [0-k'az̲]

re-sharpen it, they. **V** nahuyuk'az̲. [IA] [0-k'az̲]

re-sharpened (st), I. **V** nask'az. [PA] [d-k'az]

re-sharpened (st), you (2+). **V** nahk'az. [PA] [d-k'az]

re-sharpened it, he. **V** nayank'az̲. [PA] [d-k'az̲]

re-sharpened it, they (2+). **V** nahayank'az̲. [PA] [d-k'az̲]

re-sharpening (uo), he is. **V** na'uk'az̲. [IA]

[0-k'as]
re-sharpens it, he. **V** nayuk'as. [IA] [0-k'as]
rheumatism. **N** loomudis.
rheumatism. **N** roomudis.
rheumatism, I have. **V** sghune'ults'ul. [IA–dist] [l-ts'ul] This is literally "on me it is painful in multiple places" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the incorporated postposition **ghu**.
rheumatism, I will have. **V** sghune'tilts'ul. [FA–dist] [l-ts'ul]
rhubarb, wild. *[Heracleum lanatum]* **N** goos.
rhyme with each other, they. **V** lhk'ekhudeh. [IA] [d-eh] Literally, "they are uttered one after the other".
rhyme with each other, they may. **V** lhk'ekhodilh. [OA] [d-ilh]
rhyme with one another, they do not. **V** lhk'elhukhusde. [IN] [d-e]
rhymed with each other, they. **V** lhk'ekhida. [PA] [d-a]
rib, floating. **N** -chatsul. A rib not attached either to the breastbone or to another rib. In humans normally one of the last two ribs.
rib, my. **N** scha.
rib, our floating. **N** nechatsul.
rib, your (1). **N** ncha.
rib cage. **N** 'ujasdzool.
ribbon. **N** 'uk'unuguz.
ribbon. **N** soonimbal. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: soonimbal.
ribbon, his. **N** oosoonimbal.
ribbon, my. **N** susoonimbal.
ribbon, our. **N** nesoonimbal.
ribbon, their. **N** busoonimbal.
ribbon, your (1). **N** nyusoonimbal.
ribbon, your (2+). **N** nohsoonimbal.
ribcage. **N** -jasdzool.
ribcage, his. **N** oojasdzool.
ribcage, my. **N** sjasdzool.
ribcage, your (1). **N** njasdzool.
ribs. **N** -cha.
ribs, black bear. **N** suscha. Usually refers to a delicacy consisting of ribs half-dried when the bear is killed, later cooked by boiling, often with potatoes.
ribs, cow. **N** musdooscha.
ribs, his. **N** oocha.
ribs, his. **N** yucha.
ribs, lowest pair. **N** -chaltsul.
ribs, moose. **N** dunicha.
ribs, our. **N** necha.
ribs, someone's. **N** 'ucha.
ribs, their. **N** bucha.
ribs, your (2+). **N** nohcha.
rice, wild. *[Zizania species]* **N** tl'otso.
rich, he is. **V** hoonzoo 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] When spoken with emphasis and high pitch on **zoo** has a negative sense, e.g. singling out someone considered haughty or wealthy for illegitimate reasons.
rich, he is. **V** soodin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
rich, he is not. **V** soolhdi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
rich, he was. **V** soodan'a'. [PA] [0-'a]
rich, he will be. **V** sooduta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
rich, I am. **V** soodus'a. [IA] [0-'a]
rich, I am not. **V** soolhdus'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
rich, I was. **V** soodas'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
rich, I will be. **V** soodutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
rich, it (food) is too. **V** nindi. [IA] [0-di]
rich, they are. **V** soohudin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
rich, they are not. **V** soolhodi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
rich, they will be. **V** soohuduta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
rich, we (2) are. **V** soodit'a. [IA] [0-'a]
rich, we (3+) are. **V** soots'udin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
rich, you (1) are. **V** soodin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
rich, you (1) are not. **V** soolhdin'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
rich, you (1) will be. **V** soodutan'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
rich, you (2+) are. **V** soodah'a. [IA] [0-'a]
rich person. **N** hoonzoo-uncho.
rid himself of her, he. **V** ts'uye'dudilni. [PA] [l-ni]
rid myself of him, I. **V** ts'ube'dudizni. [PA] [l-ni]
rid myself of him, I. **V** ts'ube'duduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
rid myself of him, I do not. **V** ts'ubulhe'duduzuzni. [IN] [l-ni]
rid myself of him, I will. **V** ts'ube'dudutiznih. [FA] [l-nih]
riddle (so) with blows, I. **V** yaidast'ah. [class:

lro-u] [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
riddle each other with shot, they. **V** yalhuhaltseh. [IA] [l-tseh]
riddle each other with shot, they will. **V** yalhuhitaltsoh. [FA] [l-tsoh]
riddled each other with shot, they. **V** yalhuhaltso. [PA] [l-tso]
ride (animal), they (3+). **V** k'odilhts'i. [IA] [l-ts'i]
ride the waves, I. **V** dusluk. [IA] [0-luk]
ride the waves, I may. **V** dosluk. [OA] [0-luk]
ride the waves, they. **V** duhu'ulh. [IA] [0-'ulh]
ride the waves, they (non-human). **V** dunu'ulh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'ulh]
ride the waves, they (2). **V** duhuluk. [IA] [0-luk]
ride the waves, they do not. **V** lhuhus'ulh. [IN] [0-'ulh]
ride the waves, they will. **V** doti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
rides (horse), he. **V** k'usda. [IA] [0-da]
rides the waves, he. **V** duluk. [IA] [0-luk] This describes standing on top of the fluctuating waves and moving up and down with them like water fowl.
rides the waves, it. **V** dunuluk. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-luk]
ridge. **N** bus.
ridge. **N** yusk'ut.
ridge. **N** bunts'itl'ada.
ridge, large. **N** buscho.
ridge, small. **N** busya.
ridicules him, he. **V** yughudloh. [IA–customary] [0-dloh]
ridiculous, he is. **V** dlo k'e'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
ridiculous, he is not. **V** dlo k'elhe'it'oh. [IN] [0-t'h]
ridiculous, I am. **V** dlo k'e'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
ridiculous, I am not. **V** dlo k'elhe'ust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
riding, he is. **V** ulgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
riding a bicycle in a loop, he is. **V** nulgaih. [IA–cont] [l-gaih]
riding a horse, he is. **V** yeztli k'usda. [IA–cont] [0-da] This expression literally means "he is sitting on a horse". it is therefore conjugated by conjugating the verb "sit".
riding high in the water, he is. **V** dodibilh. [IA–prog] [0-bilh] Based on the root "to swim", this is said of living things, not boats and rafts.
rifle. **N** 'ulhti'. **Class**: 2.
rifle, heavy. **N** 'ulhti'cho. According to Father Morice this means "cannon". However, contemporary speakers use **'ulhti' whe'oolhges**, q.v. for "cannon" and use this for a heavy rifle, such as a 30-06.
rifle, his. **N** be'ulhti'.
rifle, his. **N** hiye'ulhti'.
rifle, his. **N** ye'ulhti'.
rifle, his own. **N** dude'ulhti.
rifle, its. **N** whe'ulht'i.
rifle, my. **N** se'ulhti'.
rifle, our. **N** neye'ulhti'.
rifle, their. **N** bube'ulhti'.
rifle, your (1). **N** nye'ulhti'.
rifle, your (2+). **N** nohye'ulhti'.
rifle (stt:gun barrels), I. **V** bet nonusdus. [IA–dist] [0-dus]
rifle (stt:gun barrels), I do not. **V** bet nulhonuzusdus. [IN–dist] [0-dus]
rifle (st:gun barrel), I. **V** bet whunusdus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-dus]
rifle butt. **N** 'ulhti'tl'a.
rifle case. **N** 'ulhti'zus.
rifle shell, his. **N** ook'a.
rifle shell, my. **N** sk'a.
rifle shell, our. **N** nek'a.
rifle shell, their. **N** buk'a.
rifle shell, your (1). **N** nk'a.
rifle shell, your (2+). **N** nohk'a.
rifled, it (gun barrel) is. **V** bet whunisdus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-dus]
rifled, it (gun barrel) is not. **V** bet lhonidus. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-dus]
rifled (st: gun barrel), I. **V** bet whunisdus. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-dus]
rifled (st:gun barrel), he. **V** bet whunisdus. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-dus]
rifles, each other's. **N** lhe'ulhti'.
rigging (of ship). **N** ts'ichobenuyul'en.
right. **ADV** soo.

right. **ADV** nailhni.
right away. **ADV** 'ahoh.
right away. **ADV** 'aho.
right away. **ADV** 'andit 'ahoh.
right away. **ADV** ustla.
right fielder (baseball). **N** nailhni usyin.
right hand. **N** nailhnihts'ela.
right in what he said, he was. **V** soo'dani'. [PA] [0-ni']
right in what he says, he is. **V** soo'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
right in what I said, I was. **V** soo'disni'. [PA] [d-ni']
right in what I say, I am. **V** soo'dusni. [IA] [d-ni]
right in what I say, I am not. **V** soolhe'duzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
right in what I say, I will be. **V** soo'dutasnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
right next to. **PP** zihya.
right on!. **INT** soo 'et.
right side. **ADV** nailhnihts'eh.
right then. **ADV** 'et ts'ih.
right then. **ADV** soo 'et.
right-handed. **ADV** nailhnihts'eh.
right-handed, he is. **V** nainilh nilhni. [IA] [l-ni]
right-handed, he is. **V** nainilh nudulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
rigid, it became. **V** lhts'edizts'un. [PA–trans] [0-ts'un]
rigid, it becomes. **V** lhts'edits'eh. [IA–trans] [0-ts'eh]
rigid, it is not. **V** lhts'elhdits'un. [IN] [0-ts'un]
rigid, it will become. **V** lhts'edutats'eh. [FA–trans] [0-ts'eh]
rim of a basket. **N** bal'ah.
ring. **N** latult'o.
ring. **N** nandunilgehyaz.
ring. **N** naniz̲bas.
ring, it will. **V** tsetilts'ilh. [FA] [l-ts'ilh]
ring (bell), I. **V** lhe'dunusts'o. [IA] [lh-ts'o]
ring finger. **N** -lasgool.
ring finger. **N** latult'olasga.
rings, it. **V** lhendunuts'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
rings, it. **V** tsetults'ih. [IA] [l-ts'ih]
rings, it (bell). **V** lhe'dunits'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
rings, it (bell). **V** lhe'dunuts'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
ring-bearer. **N** latult'o nu'a.
rink. **N** nuhuzoot-un.
rinse (st), I. **V** lhunadunussilh. [IA] [lh-tsilh]
rinse (st), I will. **V** lhunaduntassulh. [FA] [lh-tsulh]
rinse out (stt), I. **V** lhununandunussul. [IA–dist] [lh-tsul]
rinsed (st), he. **V** lhunandunilhtsul. [PA] [lh-tsul]
rinsed (st), I. **V** lhunandunissul. [PA] [lh-tsul]
rinsed out (multiple objects), he. **V** lhunnunandunilhtsul. [PA–dist] [lh-tsul]
rinsed out (multiple objects), I. **V** lhunnunandunissul. [PA–dist] [lh-tsul]
rinses out (multiple objects), he. **V** lhunnunandunulhtsul. [IA–dist] [lh-tsul]
rip (board), I. **V** lhts'edusghet. [IA] [0-ghet]
rip (stt), I. **V** lhts'enudusghut. [IA–dist] [0-ghut]
rip (uo:multiple), I. **V** lhts'ene'dusghut. [IA–dist] [0-ghut]
rip (what is sewn one upon another), I. **V** lhunadusch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
rip (what is sewn one upon another), I will. **V** lhunadutasch'ulh. [FA] [lh-ch'ulh]
rip up (what is sewn), I. **V** nunadusch'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
ripe, it is. **V** niz̲t'an. [IA] [0-t'an] *[archaic]*
ripe, it is not thoroughly. **V** yalhinast'ai. [IN] [0-t'ai]
ripe, it is thoroughly. **V** yainant'ai. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'ai]
ripe, it was. **V** nant'ai. [PA] [0-t'ai]
ripe, it will be. **V** ntit'ih. [FA] [0-t'ih]
ripe, it will be thoroughly. **V** yaintat'ai. [FA] [0-t'ai]
ripe, they (berries) are not. **V** lhnit'ai. [PN] [0-t'ai]
ripe, they (berries) will be. **V** ntit'ai. [FA] [0-t'ai]
ripe, they (berries) will not be. **V** lhuntist'ai. [FN] [0-t'ai]
ripe, they (non-human) are all. **V** yanuniz̲t'ai. [IA–dist] [0-t'ai]
ripe, they (non-human) will all be. **V** yanuntit'ai. [FA–dist] [0-t'ai]

ripe inside, it is. **V** ooyunant'ai. [PA] [0-t'ai]
ripe inside, it is not. **V** ooyulhnit'ai. [IN] [0-t'ai]
ripe inside, it will be. **V** ooyuntat'ai. [FA] [-t'ai]
ripen, he caused (st) to. **V** nilht'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'ai]
ripen, he caused it to. **V** yunilht'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'ai]
ripen, he caused them (many, non-human) to. **V** yaninulht'ai. [PA–dist] [lh-t'ai]
ripen, I cause (many, non-human) to. **V** yanunust'ai. [IA–dist] [lh-t'ai]
ripen, I cause (st) to. **V** nust'ai. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'ai]
ripen, I caused (st) to. **V** nist'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'ai]
ripen, it has begun to. **V** whenit'ai. [PA] [0-t'ai]
ripen, it may. **V** noot'ai. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-t'ai]
ripen, it will begin to. **V** whentat'ai. [FA] [0-t'ai]
ripen, they caused (st) to. **V** hunilht'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'ai]
ripen (st) thoroughly, I do not. **V** yalhinuzast'ai. [IN] [lh-t'ai]
ripen (st) thoroughly, I will. **V** yaintast'ai. [FA] [lh-t'ai]
ripened, it has. **V** nizt'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'ai] Typically refers to berries.
ripened, it has not. **V** lhnit'il. [PN] [0-t'il]
ripened (st) thoroughly, I. **V** yainast'ai. [PA] [lh-t'ai]
ripens, it. **V** nut'ih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-t'ih]
ripens, it. **V** nut'ai. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'ai]
ripped (st:board), I. **V** lhts'edisghut. [PA] [0-ghut]
ripped (what is sewn one upon another), I. **V** lhunadusch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
ripped it (board), he. **V** lhts'eidanghut. [PA] [0-ghut]
ripped it (what is sewn one upon another), he. **V** lhunaidilhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
ripping it, he is. **V** yudilhch'ulh. [IA] [lh-ch'ulh]
ripple, it (surface of water). **V** daitilhghwus. [FA–cont] [lh-ghwus]
rippled, it (surface of water). **V** dalhghaz. [PA–cont] [lh-ghaz]
ripples, it (surface of water). **V** dalhghas. [IA] [lh-ghas]
rise, it (dough) does not. **V** lhuntuldo. [IN] [l-do]
rise, it (dough) does not. **V** lhuntuldo. [IN] [l-do]
rise, it (dough) may. **V** ntooldoh. [OA] [l-doh]
rise, it (dough) will. **V** ntildoh. [FA] [l-doh]
rise, it (fog) does not. **V** dunalhdusde. [IN] [0-de]
rise, it (fog) will. **V** dunadutadoh. [FA] [0-doh]
rise, it (heavenly body) does not. **V** halhe'us'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
rise, it (heavenly body) will. **V** hati'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
rise, it (liquid level) may start to. **V** toolbilh. [OA] [l-bilh]
rise, it (liquid level) started to. **V** tilhbun. [PA] [l-bun]
rise, it (liquid level) starts to. **V** tulbih. [IA] [l-bih]
rise, it (moon) did not. **V** halhus'ai. [PN] [0-'al]
rise, it (moon) does not. **V** halhus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
rise, it (moon) does not. **V** halhus'aih. [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
rise, it (moon) may. **V** haoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
rise, it (moon) may not. **V** halhoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
rise, it (moon) will not. **V** halhtis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
rise, it (sun) did not. **V** halhe'i'al. [PN] [0-'al]
rise, it (sun) does not. **V** halhe'us'aih. [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
rise, it (sun) may. **V** ha'oo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
rise, it (sun) may not. **V** halhe'oos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
rise, it (sun) will. **V** ha'ti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
rise, it (sun) will not. **V** halhe'tis'al. [FN] [0-'al]

rise, it (water) may. **V** nolt'o. [OA] [l-t'o]
rise, it (water) will. **V** nutilt'o. [FA] [l-t'o]
rise, it is starting to. **V** tilht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
rise abruptly, he caused it (liquid) to. **V** dutaidilht'o. [PA–mom] [lh-t'o]
rise abruptly, he caused it (water) to. **V** do wheyalht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
rise abruptly, he causes it (liquid) to. **V** dutaidilht'ah. [IA–mom] [lh-t'ah]
rise abruptly, I cause (st:liquid) to. **V** dutadust'ah. [IA–mom] [lh-t'ah]
rise abruptly, I cause (water) to. **V** do whest'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]
rise abruptly, I caused (st:liquid) to. **V** dutadust'o. [PA–mom] [lh-t'o]
rise abruptly, I caused (water) to. **V** do whest'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
rise abruptly, I will cause (st:liquid) to. **V** dutadutast'oh. [FA–mom] [lh-t'oh]
rise against him, I will. **V** ooch'az dutasyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
rise and fall in a road where it goes over a hill. **N** dusnati.
rise in (river), it will. **V** edutali. [FA] [0-li]
rise suddenly above (indefinite), it (water) does not. **V** hukw'ulhulht'a. [IN] [lh-t'a] This form takes no object.
rise suddenly abovre (st), it (water) will. **V** k'italt'oh. [FA] [l-t'oh]
rise up again, I. **V** dunadusdaih. [IA] [d-aih] This can have either a literal or figurative meaning.
rise up again, I will. **V** dunadutasdalh. [FA–mom] [d-alh]
risen, it (heavenly body) has. **V** hain'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
risen, water has. **V** nulht'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
rises, he. **V** dunadidaih. [IA–cust] [d-aih]
rises, it (dough). **V** ntuldoh. [IA] [l-doh]
rises, it (fog). **V** dunadideh. [IA] [0-deh]
rises, it (light). **V** do dutunat. [IA] [0-nat]
rises, it (moon). **V** ha'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
rises, it (moon). **V** ha'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
rises, it (sun). **V** ha'a'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
rises, it (sun). **V** ha'a'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
rises, it (water). **V** nult'o. [IA] [l-t'o]
rises, water. **V** tatult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
rises from, it (slope). **V** hadlun. [IA] [0-dlun]
rises in (river). **V** edinli. [IA] [0-li]
rises in billows, it (water). **V** dututih. [IA] [0-tih]
rises over (st), it (wave). **V** hukw'edutih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tih]
rises suddenly above (indefinite), it (water). **V** hukw'ilt'ah. [IA–mom] [l-t'ah] This form takes no object. It contrasts with **k'ilt'ah**, q.v., which requires an object such as **bus**"bank" q.v. indicating what was overflowed.
rises suddenly above (st), it (water). **V** k'ilt'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah]
rises up again, he. **V** dunadidaih. [IA] [d-aih]
rising, it (body of water) is continually. **V** nulbun. [IA] [l-bun]
rising, it (body of water) may be continually. **V** nolbun. [OA] [l-bun]
rising, it (body of water) was continually. **V** nulhbun. [PA] [l-bun]
rising, it (liquid level) is. **V** ulbilh. [IA–prog] [l-bilh]
rising, it (liquid level) is. **V** lhulbih. [IA–cust/prog] [l-bih]
rising, it (liquid level) is not. **V** lhilbil. [IN–prog] [l-bil]
rising, it (liquid level) was. **V** lhulhbun. [PA–prog] [l-bun]
rising, it (liquid level) was not. **V** lhulhilbil. [PN–prog] [l-bil]
rising, it (liquid level) will be. **V** toolbilh. [FA–prog] [l-bilh]
rising, it (the sun) is. **V** hawhenin'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
rising, it (water-level) is. **V** lhult'oh. [IA–cust/prog] [l-t'oh]
rising, it (water-level) is. **V** ult'oh. [IA–prog] [l-t'oh]
rising, it (water-level) is not. **V** lhilt'oh. [IN–prog] [l-t'oh]
rising, it (water-level) keeps on. **V** 'utalt'o. [IA] [l-t'o]
rising, it (water-level) may be. **V** toolt'ah. [OA–prog] [l-t'ah]
rising, it (water-level) was. **V** lhult'o. [PA–prog] [l-t'o]

rising, it (water-level) was not. **V** lhulhilt'oh. [PN–prog] [l-t'oh]
rising, it is. **V** do nakwus̲. [IA–prog/hab] [0-kwus̲]
rising, it is. **V** do ukwus̲. [IA–prog] [0-kwus̲]
rising more and more, it (water) is. **V** nus zah lhutalt'oh. [IA–prog] [l-t'oh]
rising more and more, it (water) is not. **V** nus zah lhilht'oh. [IN–prog] [l-t'oh]
rising more and more, it (water) may be. **V** nus zah toolt'ah. [OA–prog] [l-t'ah]
rising more and more, it (water) was. **V** nus zah lhutalt'o. [PA–prog] [l-t'o]
risng, it (water level) will be. **V** natadutabilh. [FA] [0-bilh]
ritual entry of spouses. **N** 'int'umanuk dawhulyih. This refers to when spouses dance into the hall.
rival one another, they. **V** lhch'ahutneh. [IA] [d-neh]
rivaled one another, they. **V** lhch'ahuja. [PA] [d-ya]
river. **N** 'ukoh.
river. **SUFFIX** -koo. This is the form taken by **-koh**, q.v. when it immediately precedes the suffix **-che**, q.v.. For example, **Yekooche**, q.v., is where **Yekoh**, q.v., enters Stuart Lake
river bank. **N** 'ukooba.
river bank. **N** bus̲k'ut.
river bed, dry. **N** took'oh. E.g. of a stream that flows only during breakup in the spring
river delta. **N** took'echenoo.
river mouth. **SUFFIX** -che. Where a river or stream enters another body of water. This is used exclusively in compounds. The free-standing form is **tooke'che**, q.v..
river mouth. **N** nus̲ suli.
river mouth. **N** took'eche. Where a river or stream enters another body of water.
river mouth. **N** ts'eninli-un.
river mouth, unidentified. **N** Tehnoonche. In the Stuart Lake area, probably near **Teh Noo**, the American Islands.
river source. **N** tiz̲dli.
river with no English name. **N** Denechuzikoh.
river with no English name. **N** Tl'etunus̲uli. A river with no English name that originates near the Southwest point of **Tl'etundli**.
river with no English name. **N** Tsakoh.
rivers, our. **N** neye'ukoh.
rivet. **N** ninilhdoh.
rivet (stt) together, I. **V** lhube'nustl'es. [IA] [lh-tl'es]
rivet (stt) together, I do not. **V** lhubulhe'nuzustl'ez. [IN] [lh-tl'ez]
rivet (stt) together again, I. **V** lhunabe'nuztl'es. [IA] [l-tl'es]
riveted together, it has been. **V** lhube'niltl'uz. [PA] [l-tl'uz]
riveted together, it will be. **V** lhube'ntiltl'us. [FA] [l-tl'us]
rivetted (stt) together, he. **V** lhube'nalhtl'uz. [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
rivetted (stt) together, I. **V** lhube'nistl'uz. [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
rivetted (stt) together again, he. **V** lhunabe'niltl'es. [PA] [l-tl'es]
rivetted (st) together again, I. **V** lhunabe'niztl'es. [PA] [l-tl'es]
road. **N** ti.
road. **N** -ti'. A combining form of **ti**, q.v..
road, ascending. **N** dowheti. Duoplural: dowhenuti
road, descending. **N** yowheti. Duoplural: yowhenuti
road, leading westward. **N** noo' wheti.
road, old. **N** ti whujut.
road, subterranean. **N** yunyolhuti. Duoplural: yunyolhunuti
road, wagon. **N** waginti.
road from. **N** ts'ahati. Duoplural: hanuti
road of an animal. **N** ti'.
road or trail around something, e.g. a house. **N** whunaduti.
road or trail leading from the shore into the bush. **N** yati. Duoplural: yanuti
road over the ice. **N** tunti. Duoplural: tunnuti
road to. **N** wheti. Duoplural: whenuti
roads, ascending. **N** dowhenuti. This is the distributive duoplural of **dowheti**, q.v..
roads, descending. **N** yowhenuti. This is the distributive duoplural of **yowheti**, q.v..

roam about, I. **V** tawhudusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
roam about, I do not. **V** talhoduzusyai. [IN] [0-yai]
roamed about, he. **V** tawhudanya'. [PA] [0-ya']
roamed about, I. **V** tawhudisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
roams about, he. **V** tawhudiyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
roaring, he is. **V** dulgho. [IA] [l-gho] Applies to any loud yet dull and continuous sound. Takes an object marked by the postposition **-lh** "with", q.v..
roast, I. **V** dust'es. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t'es]
roast, I. **V** nust'es. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'es]
roast, I. **V** ust'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
roast, I. **V** whust'es. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-t'es]
roast, we (3+). **V** uzdulht'es. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-t'es]
roast, you (1). **V** ilht'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
roast (st), I will. **V** tist'us. [abs: **0**] [FA] [lh-t'us]
roast (st) completely, I. **V** yaist'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
roast (st) for myself, I. **V** duzt'es. [IA] [l-t'es]
roast (st:many), I. **V** yanust'es. [IA–dist] [lh-t'es]
roast (uo), I. **V** 'udust'es. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t'es]
roast (uo), I. **V** 'unust'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
roast (uo), I. **V** 'ust'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
roast (uo), I will. **V** 'utist'us. [FA] [lh-t'us]
roast (uo), we (2). **V** 'ilt'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
roast (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uzdult'es. [IA] [l-t'es]
roast (uo) for myself, I. **V** 'uduzt'es. [IA] [l-t'es]
roast (uo) in error, I. **V** 'unuzt'es. [IA] [l-t'es]
roast (uo:many), I. **V** yane'ust'es. [IA–dist] [lh-t'es]
roast (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zust'ez. [IN–dist] [lh-t'ez]
roast completely, I. **V** yaidast'es. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t'es]
roast completely, I. **V** yainast'es. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'es]
roast in error, I. **V** dunuzt'es. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-t'es]
roast in error, I. **V** nuzt'es. [IA] [l-t'es]
roast in error, I. **V** whunuzt'es. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-t'es]
roast it, they. **V** huyulht'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
roast it, they (2+). **V** hidult'es. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-t'es]
roasted, he. **V** whulht'e. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-t'e]
roasted, I. **V** dist'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
roasted, I. **V** whuzust'e. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-t'e]
roasted, it gets left without being. **V** ooghwaoonast'es. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'es]
roasted, it has been. **V** sut'e. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-t'e]
roasted, it is left without being. **V** ooghwaost'es. [IA] [0-t'es]
roasted, it was left without being. **V** ooghwaozt'e. [PA] [0-t'es]
roasted, it was left without being. **V** ooghwaoonazt'e. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-t'e]
roasted, it will be left without being. **V** ooghwaootat'us. [FA] [0-t'us]
roasted (st), I. **V** nist'e. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'e]
roasted (st), I. **V** sust'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
roasted (st) for myself, I. **V** dizt'e. [PA] [l-t'e]
roasted (st) in error, he. **V** nilht'e. [PA] [l-t'e]
roasted (st:many), I. **V** yanusust'e. [PA–dist] [lh-t'e]
roasted (uo), he. **V** 'ulht'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
roasted (uo), I. **V** 'ist'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
roasted (uo), I. **V** 'uzust'e. [PA] [lh-t'es]
roasted (uo:many), he. **V** yane'ulht'e. [PA–dist] [lh-t'e]
roasted (uo:many), I. **V** yane'zust'e. [PA–dist] [lh-t'e]
roasted completely, I. **V** yaist'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
roasted in error, I. **V** dunizt'e. [abs: **d**] [PA] [l-t'e]
roasted in error, I. **V** nizt'e. [PA] [l-t'e]
roasted in two, it gets. **V** k'unt'es. [IA] [0-t'es]
roasted in two, it got. **V** k'unt'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
roasted in two, it may get. **V** k'ot'es. [OA–NC] [0-t'es]
roasted it, he. **V** yudilht'e. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-t'e]
roasted it, he. **V** yunilht'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]

roasted it, they (2+). **V** huyulht'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
roasted it completely, I. **V** yayalht'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
roasted it for himself, he. **V** yudilht'e. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-t'e]
roasted it in error, he. **V** yunilht'e. [PA] [l-t'e]
roasted them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyulht'e. [PA–dist] [lh-t'e]
roasting, he is. **V** 'ulht'es. [IA] [lh-t'es] Denotes all kinds of cooking by heating with the exception of boiling.
roasting, we (2) are. **V** ilt'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
roasting (st) for themselves, they are. **V** hudult'es. [IA] [l-t'es]
roasting (uo), they are. **V** 'uhulht'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
roasting it, he is. **V** naidult'es. [abs: **d**] [IA–habitual] [d-lh-t'es]
roasting it, he is. **V** yulht'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
roasting stick. **N** daskwun. The generally agreed meaning is "skewer". Some speakers also use this for a poker.
roasts it completely, he. **V** yayalht'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
robbed him, he. **V** yughe'tizdla. [PA] [0-la]
robber. **N** 'ughe'tulle-un.
robe. **N** luglok.
robe (marmot skin). **N** nizjulh.
robin. *[Turdus migratorius]* **N** soh. **Poss**: zoh.
robin, little. **N** sohyaz.
robust, he is. **V** shih duts'a. [IA] [0-ts'a]
robust, he was. **V** dits'o. [PA] [0-ts'o]
robust, I am. **V** dusghas. [IA] [0-ghas]
robust, I was. **V** disghaz. [PA] [0-ghaz]
robust, I was. **V** dists'o. [PA] [0-ts'o]
robust, I will commence to be. **V** wheduntasts'o. [FA] [0-ts'o]
robust, it is. **V** dughas. [IA] [0-ghas]
robust, it is. **V** duts'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
robust, it is. **V** whuduts'o. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'o] With a complement headed by the postposition **-lh** means "to be inveterate".
robust, it is. **V** dunuts'o. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ts'o]
robust, it is not. **V** lhdits'o. [IN] [0-tso]
robust, it is not. **V** lhodits'o. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ts'o]
robust, it was. **V** danghaz. [PA] [0-ghaz] Describes ice that is safe to walk on.
robust, it will be. **V** dutighas. [FA] [0-ghas]
robust, they are. **V** hudughas. [IA] [0-ghas]
robust again, he was. **V** nadigaz. [PA] [d-ghaz]
robust again, he will be. **V** nadutigas. [FA] [d-ghas]
robust again, I am. **V** nadusgas. [IA] [d-ghas]
robust again, I was. **V** nadisgaz. [PA] [d-ghaz]
robust again, I will be. **V** nadutisgas. [FA] [d-ghas]
robust again, they will be. **V** nahudutigas. [FA] [d-ghas]
rock. **N** tse. When followed by **be** "by means of" and a form of "to smoke", has the meaning "pipe".
rock, big. **N** tsecho.
rock, in water. **N** tatse.
rock, our. **N** netse'.
rock (boat), I. **V** nudusghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
rock (uo:boat), he does not. **V** nulhe'dulhghus. [IN] [lh-ghus]
rock (uo:boat), I. **V** ne'dusghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
rock (uo:boat), I do not. **V** nulhe'duzusghus. [IN] [lh-ghus]
rock (uo:boat), they. **V** ne'hudulhghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
rock (uo:boat), you (1). **V** ne'dilhghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
rock anchor for fish net. **N** tsedlooh.
rock art. **N** 'uda'dune tsek'unehuzguz-i.
rock candy. **N** gandih dunuts'un-i.
rock candy. **N** gandih nistun-i.
rock myself, I. **V** ne'duduzghes. [IA] [l-ghes]
rock myself, I do not. **V** nulhe'duduzuzghez. [IN] [l-ghez]
rock paintings. **N** 'uk'e'iltsi.
rock slide. **N** ootladi.
rocked (boat), I. **V** nudisghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
rocked himself, he. **V** ne'dudilhghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz]
rocked it (boat), he. **V** nidalhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
rocked myself, I. **V** ne'dudizghuz. [PA] [l-

ghuz]
rocket. **N** dultulh-i.
rocking, it is. **V** nudughuz. [IA] [0-ghuz]
rocking chair. **N** kw'uts'uzda nubalh-i.
rocks, he. **V** nubalh. [IA] [0-balh]
rocks, it. **V** nulbalh. [IA] [l-balh]
rocks (uo:boat), he. **V** ne'dulhghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
rocks himself, he. **V** ne'dudulbalh. [IA] [l-balh]
rocky, it is. **V** tsedintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi'] E.g. a trail.
rocky, it is not. **V** tselhditsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
rod. **N** tut'oh.
rode the waves, he. **V** dinluk. [PA] [0-luk]
rode the waves, I. **V** dosluk. [PA] [0-luk]
rode the waves, it. **V** dunanluk. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-luk]
rode the waves, they. **V** duhan'ulh. [PA] [0-'ulh]
rode the waves, they (non-human). **V** dunan'ulh. [PA] [0-'ulh]
roe. **N** -k'oon.
roe, char. **N** bitk'oon.
roe, dried. **N** 'uk'oongi. Fish eggs, most commonly salmon, sometimes char, dried by being placed in warm smoke.
roe, fish. **N** 'uk'oon.
roe, salmon. **N** talok'oon.
roe, smoked. **N** 'uk'oon lhut be sugi.
roe, whitefish. **N** lhohk'oon.
roe with berries. **N** 'uk'oon mai bulh. Fresh roe, raw or cooked, is mixed with berries, usually saskatoons, and eaten.
roll, it (surface of water) will. **V** tatildus. [FA] [l-dus]
roll, it began to. **V** whenilghaz. [PA] [l-ghaz]
roll, the waves. **V** tsulh dunulghalh. [IA] [l-ghalh]
roll, the waves did not. **V** tsulh lhdunilhghal. [PN] [l-ghal]
roll, the waves may. **V** tsulh dunoolghalh. [OA] [l-ghalh]
roll, the waves may not. **V** tsulh lhdunoolhghal. [ON] [l-ghal]
roll, the waves will. **V** tsulh duntilghalh. [FA] [l-ghalh]
roll, the waves will not. **V** tsulh lhduntilhghal. [FN] [l-ghal]
roll (stt) back in place, I. **V** nenunazmul. [IA–dist] [l-mul]
roll (stt) into the water, I. **V** tanusmul. [IA–dist] [lh-mul]
roll (stt) up against it, I. **V** oot'anudusmul. [IA–dist] [lh-mul]
roll (st) among them, I. **V** ootanusmilh. [IA–mom] [lh-milh]
roll (st) among them, I. **V** ootanusmul. [IA–dist] [lh-mul]
roll (st) among them, I. **V** ootasmulh. [IA–cust] [lh-mulh]
roll (st) around, I. **V** nunusghwuz. [IA] [lh-ghwuz]
roll (st) away from myself, I. **V** khutuzmilh. [IA] [l-milh]
roll (st) back, you (1). **V** nadunilhmulh. [IA] [lh-mulh]
roll (st) down to the shore, I. **V** ts'enusmilh. [IA] [lh-milh]
roll (st) inside, I. **V** danusmilh. [IA] [lh-milh]
roll (st) into a hole, I. **V** 'asmilh. [IA] [lh-milh]
roll (st) into place, I. **V** nedismilh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-milh]
roll (st) into place, I. **V** nenismilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-milh]
roll (st) into place, I. **V** nenusghwus. [IA] [lh-ghwus]
roll (st) into place, I do not. **V** nelhnuzusghwus. [IN] [lh-ghwus]
roll (st) into place, I will. **V** nentasghwus. [FA] [lh-ghwus]
roll (st) into the fire, I. **V** tsedusmilh. [IA–mom] [lh-milh]
roll (st) into the water, I roll. **V** tasmilh. [IA] [lh-milh]
roll (st) into the water, they will not. **V** talhuhuntilhmulh. [abs: **n**] [FN] [l-mulh]
roll (st) into the water, we (2) may. **V** tanolmilh. [OA] [lh-milh]
roll (st) into the water, we (3+) will. **V** tats'untilhmulh. [FA] [lh-mulh]
roll (st) into the water, you (1). **V** tanilhmilh. [IA] [lh-milh]

roll (st) out, I. **V** nasbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
roll (uo) around, I. **V** ne'nusmul. [IA] [lh-mul]
roll (uo) around, I do not. **V** nulhe'nuzusmul. [IN] [lh-mul]
roll (uo) into the water, I. **V** tane'usmul. [IA–dist] [lh-mul]
roll (uo) into the water, I do not. **V** tanulhe'zusmul. [IN–dist] [lh-mul]
roll around, I. **V** nunuzmul. [IA] [l-mul]
roll around in a loop, I do not. **V** nulhnuzuzmulh. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [l-mulh]
roll around in a loop, they. **V** nuhunulmulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [l-mulh]
roll ashore, I. **V** yas̲uzmilh. [IA] [l-milh]
roll ashore, I. **V** yazmulh. [IA–cust] [l-mulh]
roll ashore in error, I. **V** yanizmilh. [IA] [l-milh]
roll ashore in error, I. **V** yanuzmulh. [IA–cust] [l-mulh]
roll ashore in error, I will. **V** yantazmulh. [FA] [l-mulh]
roll gently onto shore, they (waves). **V** yatadutih. [IA] [0-tih]
roll in a loop, I. **V** nunuzmulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [l-mulh]
roll in a loop, I. **V** nuzmul. [IA] [l-mul]
roll in a loop, I did not. **V** nulhnizmulh. [abs: **n**] [PN] [l-mulh]
roll in a loop, I may. **V** nozmul. [OA] [l-mul]
roll in a loop, we (2). **V** nunilmulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [l-mulh]
roll in a loop, you (1). **V** nunilmulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [l-mulh]
roll in a loop, you (2+). **V** nunulhmulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [l-mulh]
roll in a loop in error, I. **V** nunuzmul. [IA] [l-mul]
roll in to shore, they (waves). **V** yanughus. [IA] [0-ghus]
roll into place, I. **V** nenusmilh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-milh]
roll into place, I do not. **V** nelhduzismil. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-mil]
roll into place, I will. **V** nedutasmulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-mulh]
roll into the fire, I. **V** ts̲unudusmul. [IA–dist] [lh-mul]
roll it into the water, he will. **V** tayuntilhmulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-mulh]
roll it into the water, they did not. **V** talhuhinilhmulh. [PN] [lh-mulh]
roll it into the water, they will. **V** tahintilhmulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-mulh]
roll off, he may. **V** ntoolmilh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [l-milh]
roll off, he will. **V** ntilmulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-mulh]
roll off, I. **V** tuzmilh. [IA] [l-milh]
roll off, I. **V** whezmilh. [IA] [l-milh]
roll off, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzoozmil. [abs: **n**] [ON] [l-mil]
roll off, I may. **V** ntoozmilh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [l-milh]
roll off, I will. **V** ntizmulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-mulh]
roll off, I will. **V** tizmulh. [FA] [l-mulh]
roll off, I will not. **V** lhuntunuzizmulh. [abs: **n**] [FN] [l-mulh]
roll off, they may. **V** huntoolmilh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [l-milh]
roll off, they will. **V** huntilmulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-mulh]
roll off, we (2) may. **V** ntolmilh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [l-milh]
roll off, we (2) will. **V** ntalmulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-mulh]
roll off, we (3+) may. **V** ts'untoolmilh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [l-milh]
roll off, we (3+) will. **V** ts'untilmulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-mulh]
roll off, you (1) may. **V** ntolmilh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [l-milh]
roll off, you (1) will. **V** ntalmulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-mulh]
roll off, you (2+) may. **V** ntoolhmilh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [l-milh]
roll off, you (2+) will. **V** ntilhmulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-mulh]
roll off in error, I. **V** ntuzmilh. [IA] [l-milh]
roll off in error, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzuzmil. [IN] [l-mil]
roll off shouting, I. **V** suldutuzmilh. [IA–mom] [l-milh]
roll outside, I. **V** tenusmilh. [IA] [lh-milh]

rolled, it (surface of water). **V** taildaz̲. [PA] [l-daz̲]
rolled, the waves. **V** tsulh dunilghal. [PA] [l-ghal]
rolled (stt) back in place, I. **V** nenunas̲uzmul. [PA–dist] [l-mul]
rolled (stt) into the water, I. **V** tanus̲usmul. [PA–dist] [lh-mul]
rolled (stt) up against it, I. **V** oot'anudismul. [PA–dist] [lh-mul]
rolled (st), they. **V** nahundunilhmun. [PA] [lh-mun]
rolled (st) among them, I. **V** ootanusmul. [PA] [lh-mul]
rolled (st) around, I. **V** nunisghwuz. [PA] [lh-ghwuz]
rolled (st) away, I. **V** whesmul. [PA] [lh-mul]
rolled (st) away from himself, he. **V** khutilhmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolled (st) away from myself, I. **V** khutizmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolled (st) in, I. **V** danusmul. [PA] [lh-mul]
rolled (st) into a hole, I. **V** 'asmul. [PA] [lh-mul]
rolled (st) into place, I. **V** nedismul. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-mul]
rolled (st) into place, I. **V** nenisghwuz. [PA] [lh-ghwuz]
rolled (st) into the fire, I. **V** tsedismul. [PA] [lh-mul]
rolled (st) into the water, I. **V** tasmul. [PA] [lh-mul]
rolled (st) into the water, I. **V** tanismul. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-mul]
rolled (st) out, I. **V** nasbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
rolled (them) up against it, he. **V** yut'anidilhmul. [PA–dist] [lh-mul]
rolled (uo) around, he. **V** ne'nilhmul. [PA] [lh-mul]
rolled (uo) around, I. **V** ne'nismul. [PA] [lh-mul]
rolled (uo) around, they. **V** ne'hunilhmul. [PA] [lh-mul]
rolled (uo) into the water, he. **V** tane'ulhmul. [PA–dist] [lh-mul]
rolled (uo) into the water, I . **V** tane'z̲usmul. [PA–dist] [lh-mul]
rolled among them, I. **V** ootanus̲usmul. [PA–dist] [lh-mul]
rolled around, he. **V** nunilhmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolled around, I. **V** nunizmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolled ashore, he. **V** yalhmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolled ashore, I. **V** yas̲uzmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolled ashore, they. **V** yahulhmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolled ashore in error, he. **V** yanilhmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolled ashore in error, I. **V** yanizmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolled in, they. **V** dahunulmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolled in a loop, he. **V** nulhmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolled in a loop, he. **V** nunilhmulh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-mulh]
rolled in a loop, I. **V** nunizmulh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-mulh]
rolled in a loop, I. **V** nus̲uzmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolled in a loop, they. **V** nuhunilhmulh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-mulh]
rolled in a loop, we (2). **V** nunalmulh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-mulh]
rolled in a loop, we (3+). **V** nuznilhmulh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-mulh]
rolled in a loop, you (1). **V** nunilmulh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-mulh]
rolled in a loop, you (2+). **V** nunilhmulh. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-mulh]
rolled into place, I. **V** nenusmul. [PA] [lh-mul]
rolled into the fire, I. **V** ts̲unudismul. [PA–dist] [lh-mul]
rolled it, they (2+). **V** hinilhghal. [PA–mom] [lh-ghal]
rolled it among them, he. **V** ootainilhmul. [PA–mom] [lh-mul]
rolled it among them, he. **V** yutaniyulhmul. [PA–dist] [lh-mul]
rolled it around, he. **V** ninilhghwuz. [PA] [lh-ghwuz]
rolled it away, he. **V** wheyalhmul. [PA] [lh-mul]
rolled it away from himself, he. **V** khitilhmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolled it in, he. **V** dainilhmul. [PA] [lh-mul]
rolled it into a hole, he. **V** 'ayalhmul. [PA] [lh-mul]

rolled it into place, he. **V** neinilhmul. [PA] [lh-mul]
rolled it into place, he. **V** neinilhghwuz. [PA] [lh-ghwuz]
rolled it into the fire, he. **V** tsseidalhmul. [PA] [lh-mul]
rolled it into the water, he. **V** tayalhmul. [PA] [lh-mul]
rolled it into the water, he. **V** tainalhmul. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-mul]
rolled oats. **N** lol'wuts.
rolled oats. **N** lor'oots.
rolled off, he. **V** tilhmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolled off, I. **V** tizmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolled off, I. **V** whezmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolled off (st), he. **V** k'untilhmul. [PA] [lh-mul]
rolled off in error, he. **V** ntilhmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolled off in error, I. **V** ntizmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolled them (non-human) back in place, I. **V** nenunayulhmul. [PA–dist] [l-mul]
rolled them (non-human) into the fire, he. **V** tsunidilhmul. [PA–dist] [lh-mul]
rolled them (non-human) into the water, he. **V** taniyulhmul. [PA–dist] [lh-mul]
rolled up, it has been. **V** dunilghal. [PA] [l-ghal]
rolled up, it is. **V** nilhghal. [PA] [lh-ghal]
rolled up, it will be. **V** duntilghulh. [FA] [l-ghulh]
rolled up, they (non-human) have all been. **V** yanudunilhghal. [PA–dist] [l-ghal]
rolled up, they (non-human) will all be. **V** yanuduntilghulh. [FA–dist] [l-ghulh]
roller, paint. **N** be'dutl'us 'uk'unanulgaih-i.
rolling, he entered. **V** danulmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolling, he enters. **V** danulmilh. [IA] [l-milh]
rolling, he is. **V** nilmulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [l-mulh]
rolling, I am. **V** nizmulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [l-mulh]
rolling, I am. **V** uzmulh. [IA–prog] [l-mulh]
rolling, I am not. **V** lhnuzizmulh. [abs: **n**] [IN–prog] [l-mulh]
rolling, I am not. **V** lhuzizmulh. [IN–prog] [l-mulh]
rolling, I arrive . **V** whusazmilh. [IA] [l-milh]
rolling, I entered. **V** danuzmul. [PA] [l-mul]
rolling, i enter. **V** danuzmilh. [IA] [l-milh]
rolling, the waves are not. **V** tsulh lhdunulhghal. [IN] [l-ghal]
rolling, they are. **V** hunilmulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [l-mulh]
rolling, we (2) are. **V** nalmulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [l-mulh]
rolling, we (3+) are. **V** uznilmulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [l-mulh]
rolling, you (1) are. **V** nalmulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [l-mulh]
rolling, you (2+) are. **V** nilhmulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [l-mulh]
rolling across, I am. **V** nazmulh. [IA–prog] [l-mulh]
rolling across, I am not. **V** nalhuzizmulh. [IN–prog] [l-mulh]
rolling across, I was. **V** lhunasuzmul. [PA–prog] [l-mul]
rolling along, he was. **V** lhulhmul. [PA–prog] [l-mul]
rolling along, I am. **V** lhuzmul. [IA–cust/prog] [l-mul]
rolling along, I may be. **V** toozmilh. [OA–prog] [l-milh]
rolling along, I was. **V** lhusuzmul. [PA–prog] [l-mul]
rolling along, I was not. **V** lhulhuzmulh. [PN–prog] [l-mulh]
rolling along in error, he was. **V** lhunilmul. [PA–prog] [l-mul]
rolling along in error, I was. **V** lhunizmul. [PA–prog] [l-mul]
rolling along in error, I was not. **V** lhulhnuzmulh. [PN–prog] [l-mulh]
rolling down, it is. **V** dunilgeh. [IA–prog] [l-geh]
rolling due to fear, I am. **V** tsenizmulh. [IA–prog] [l-mulh]
rolling in error, I am not. **V** lhnuzizmulh. [IN–prog] [l-mulh]
rolling into the water, I am. **V** tadunusghas. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-ghas]
rolling it across, he was. **V** lhunayulhmul. [PA–prog] [lh-mul]

rolling with bad results, I am. **V** nizmulh. [IA–prog] [l-mulh]
rolls, it (surface of water). **V** taldaṣ. [IA] [l-daṣ]
rolls ashore, he. **V** yalhmilh. [IA] [l-milh]
rolls ashore in error, he. **V** yanilhmilh. [IA] [l-milh]
rolls in a loop, he. **V** nunulmulh. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [l-mulh]
rolls it among them, he. **V** yutayulhmilh. [IA–mom] [lh-milh]
rolls it down to the shore, he. **V** ts'eyulhmilh. [IA] [lh-milh]
rolls it in, he. **V** dayulhmilh. [IA] [lh-milh]
rolls it into place, he. **V** neyulhmilh. [IA] [lh-milh]
rolls it into place, he. **V** neinilhghwus. [IA] [lh-ghwus]
rolls it outside, he. **V** teyulhmilh. [IA] [lh-milh]
romance. **N** lhk'ets'utsi' 'udada.
roof. **N** bun.
roof. **N** buntsilh. **Poss**: buntsil. Vestibule of old-fashioned lodge.
roof, I. **V** yusbih. [IA–cust] [lh-bih]
roof, inside of. **N** bunt'ah.
roof, its. **N** hubun.
roof (a building with a material), they. **V** huyulhbun. [IA] [lh-bun]
roof (multiple buildings), I. **V** nuyusbun. [IA–dist] [lh-bun]
roof (multiple buildings), I will. **V** nitisbun. [FA–dist] [lh-bun]
roof (st), I. **V** dughabundustih. [IA] [0-tih]
roof (st), I. **V** yusbun. [IA] [lh-bun]
roof (st), I did not. **V** lhuyusbil. [PN] [lh-bil]
roof (st), I do not. **V** lhizusbun. [IN] [lh-bun]
roof (st), I will. **V** dughabundutastilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
roof (st) in error, I. **V** yunuzbun. [IA] [l-bun]
roof again, I. **V** nayusbun. [IA] [lh-bun]
roof again, I. **V** nayuzbun. [IA] [l-bun]
roof lath. **N** bunzooh.
roof of mouth. **N** 'asgobet.
roofed, it is. **V** yulbun. [IA] [l-bun]
roofed, it is liable to be. **V** yulbih. [IA–cust] [l-bih]
roofed, it is not. **V** lhuyulbun. [IN] [l-bun]
roofed, it will be. **V** yutilbun. [FA] [l-bun]
roofed, they (buildings) are. **V** nuyulhbun. [IA–dist] [l-bun]
roofed, they (buildings) will be. **V** nitilbun. [FA–dist] [l-bun]
roofed (multiple buildings), he. **V** nuyulhbun. [PA–dist] [lh-bun]
roofed (multiple buildings), I. **V** niẓusbun. [PA–dist] [lh-bun]
roofed (st), he. **V** dughabundintan. [PA] [0-tan]
roofed (st), he. **V** yulhbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
roofed (st), I. **V** dughabundistan. [PA] [0-tan]
roofed (st), I. **V** yuẓusbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
roofed (st) in error, he. **V** yunilhbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
roofed (st) in error, I. **V** yunizbun. [PA] [l-bun]
roofed again, he. **V** nayulhbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
roofed again, I. **V** naiẓuzbun. [PA] [l-bun]
roofing (st), he commences. **V** wheinilhbun. [IA] [lh-bun]
roofing (st), he finishes. **V** neinilhbun. [IA] [lh-bun]
roofing (st), I commence. **V** wheinusbun. [IA] [lh-bun]
roofing (st), I finish. **V** nenusbun. [IA] [lh-bun]
roofing (st), I finish. **V** nesbih. [IA–cust] [lh-bih]
roofing (st), I will commence. **V** wheyuntasbilh. [FA] [lh-bilh]
roofing (st), I will finish. **V** netisbilh. [FA] [lh-bilh]
room. **N** k'unawhulyo-un.
root. **N** -ghih. Possessed stem of **khi**, q.v..
root. **N** khi.
root, Devil's Club. **N** hoolhghulhghih.
root cellar. **N** tsak'et. Generally, any hole in the ground created by people.
root it up, I. **V** ooghwih hakhunusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le] The object of the actual verb is "it's roots", so this same handling verb is used regardless of the nature of the object rooted up, which is, strictly speaking, the possessor of "roots".

root of a fallen tree now above ground. **N** -ghaz.
root up (uo), I. **V** 'ughih hakhunusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le] The actual verb takes as object **'ughih**, the indefinitely possessed form of "roots". The phrase as a whole takes no object since the logical object would be the possessor of "roots".
root up (uo), I do not. **V** 'ughih lhonuzusloh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [0-loh]
rooted up (uo), he. **V** 'ughih hakhinanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
rooted up (uo), I. **V** 'ughih hakhunisla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
roots. **N** 'ughih.
roots, cow parnsip. **N** goosghih.
roots, its. **N** ooghih.
roots, yarrow. **N** latalbaghih. The roots of **latalba**, q.v..
roots up (uo), he. **V** 'ughih hakhinule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
rope. **N** -tl'ool. A combining form of **tl'oolh**, q.v..
rope. **N** tl'oolh. **Poss**: tl'ool. The basic meaning is often extended to refer to other things that are rope-like or made of rope, such as wire, dog harnesses, even telephones.
rope, four-stranded. **N** diwh ulh'ool.
rope, his. **N** ootl'ool.
rope, his. **N** yutl'ool.
rope, his own. **N** dutl'ool.
rope, long. **N** tl'oolhyiz.
rope, my. **N** ustl'ool.
rope, our. **N** netl'ool.
rope, their. **N** butl'ool.
rope, three-stranded. **N** tl'oolh-ulh'ool.
rope, your (1). **N** untl'ool.
rope, your (2+). **N** nohtl'ool.
rope made by plaiting small branches. **N** k'en.
rosary. **N** kw'usulk'ut.
rosary beads. **N** kw'usul.
rose, it (dough). **V** ntilhdo. [PA] [l-do]
rose, it (fog). **V** dunadinde. [PA] [0-de]
rose, it (heavenly body). **V** ha'an'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
rose, it (water). **V** nult'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
rose, wild. *[Rosa nutkana/Rosa acicularis]* **N** whus. **Poss**: wus.
rose again, he. **V** dunadija. [PA] [d-ya]
rose back up while hovering over the same place, it. **V** whenatun. [PA] [0-tun] E.g. a helicopter.
rose bush. **N** 'inchoohchun.
rose flower. **N** whus 'indai.
rose flower, my. **N** se'uwus 'indai.
rose flower, your (1). **N** nye'uwus 'indai.
rose flowers, their. **N** hube'uwus 'indai.
rose hip. **N** 'inchooh. The fruit of the rose plant, q.v..
rose in billows, it (water). **V** dutiztan. [PA] [0-tan]
rose over (st), it (wave). **V** hukw'editan. [PA] [0-tan]
rose plant, my. **N** suwhus.
rose plant, their. **N** hubuwhus.
rose plant, your (1). **N** nyuwhus.
rose sharply, it. **V** didlun. [PA] [0-dlun]
rose suddenly above (st), it (water). **V** k'ilt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
rose up again, I. **V** dunadusja'. [PA] [d-ya']
rosehips, its. **N** be'inchooh.
roses. **N** 'inchooh 'indai.
roses. *[Rosa nutkana]* **N** 'inchooh bisdai.
rot, he causes it to. **V** yulhjut. [IA] [lh-jut]
rot, I cause to. **V** usjut. [IA] [lh-jut]
rot, it has started to. **V** 'udutilhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
rot, it may. **V** doolhjut. [abs: **d**] [OA] [lh-jut]
rot, it starts to. **V** dutulhjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]
rot, it will start to. **V** dutilhjulh. [FA] [lh-julh]
rot it has started to. **V** dutilhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
rots out, it. **V** hawhulhjut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-jut]
rotted away, it has. **V** whedalhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
rotten. **SUFFIX** -jut. This literally means "rotten" but often means "old" without any negative connotation.
rotten. **V** lhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
rotten, he was. **V** nalhjut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-jut]

rotten, I am. **V** nusjut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-jut]
rotten, I am. **V** usjut. [IA] [lh-jut]
rotten, I am not. **V** lhnusjut. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-jut]
rotten, I am not. **V** lhusjut. [IN] [lh-jut]
rotten, I was. **V** nisjut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-jut]
rotten, it (egg) is. **V** nalhtsi'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tsi']
rotten, it (egg) is not. **V** lhnilhtsi'. [IN] [lh-tsi']
rotten, it (egg) will be. **V** ntilhtsi'. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-tsi']
rotten, it (interior of container) is. **V** be-whulhjut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-jut]
rotten, it is. **V** dalhjut. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-jut]
rotten, it is. **V** dilhjut. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-jut]
rotten, it is. **V** ilhjut. [IA] [lh-jut]
rotten, it is. **V** nilhjut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-jut]
rotten, it is. **V** ulhjut. [IA] [lh-jut]
rotten, it is. **V** whulhjut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-jut]
rotten, it is not. **V** lhdilhjut. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-jut]
rotten, it is not. **V** lhuhoolhjut. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-jut]
rotten, which is. **V** ulhjut-i. [IA] [lh-jut] Non-human relative form.
rotten inside, it is. **V** bedalhjut. [abs: **d**] [IA–stat] [lh-jut]
rotten wood. **N** sohjut.
rottenness. **N** lhjut.
rotting away, it is. **V** 'un tuljoot. [IA] [l-joot]
rotting away, it was. **V** 'un tilhjut. [PA] [l-jut]
rouge. **N** chunts'a'.
rouge my face, I. **V** 'undunusk'un. [IA] [d-k'un]
rouged, he is. **V** nis̲k'un. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-k'un]
rouged, I am. **V** nisk'un. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-k'un]
rouged, I am not. **V** lhnusk'un. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-k'un]
rouged his own face, he. **V** 'undunis̲k'un. [PA] [d-k'un]
rouged my face, I. **V** 'undunisk'un. [PA] [d-k'un]
rough, it (interior of container) is. **V** be-whuduts'ih. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA] [0-ts'ih] This applies among other things to the inside or lining of clothing.
rough, it is. **V** dunuts'ih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ts'ih]
rough, it is. **V** duts'ih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ts'ih]
rough, it is not. **V** lhdits'ih. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-ts'ih]
rough, it was. **V** dits'ih. [PA] [0-ts'ih]
rough, it's surface is. **V** ookwawhuduts'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'ih]
rough, it's surface is not. **V** ookwalhodits'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ts'ih]
rough and wrinkled, it is. **V** dunugook. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-gook] Said of people with pimples or with pock-marks from smallpox.
rough as one another, they (non-human) are as. **V** lhundilts'ih. [IA] [l-ts'ih]
rough as that, it is as. **V** ndudilts'ih. [IA] [l-ts'ih] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
rough indeed, it is very. **V** ts'adilts'ih. [IA] [l-ts'ih]
roughen (stt), I. **V** yanudusts'ih. [IA–dist] [lh-ts'ih]
roughen (st), I. **V** dusts'ih. [IA] [lh-ts'ih]
roughen (st) again, I. **V** naduzts'ih. [IA] [l-ts'ih]
roughen (uo), I. **V** 'udusts'ih. [IA] [lh-ts'ih]
roughened (stt), I. **V** yanudists'ih. [PA–dist] [lh-ts'ih]
roughened (st), he. **V** dalhts'ih. [PA] [lh-ts'ih]
roughened (st), I. **V** dists'ih. [PA] [lh-ts'ih]
roughened (st), they. **V** hudalhts'ih. [PA] [lh-ts'ih]
roughened (st) again, he. **V** nadilts'ih. [PA] [l-ts'ih]
roughened (st) again, I. **V** nadizts'ih. [PA] [l-ts'ih]
roughened (st) again, they. **V** nahudilts'ih. [PA] [l-ts'ih]
roughened it, he. **V** yudalhts'ih. [PA] [lh-ts'ih]
roughened it again, he. **V** naidilts'ih. [PA] [l-ts'ih]
roughened them (non-human, many), he. **V** yanidilhts'ih. [PA–dist] [lh-ts'ih]

rough-hewn, it is. **V** noonissel. [PA] [d-tsel]
rough-hewn, it will be. **V** noontitsulh. [FA] [d-tsulh]
round, it is. **V** nanizghwus. [IA] [0-ghwus]
round, it is. **V** nanizts'un. [IA] [0-ts'un]
round, it is. **V** nanuts'ih. [IA–cust] [0-ts'ih]
round, it is. **V** nawhunizghwuz. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ghwuz]
round, it is not. **V** nalhnighwuz. [IN] [0-ghwuz]
round, it is not. **V** nalhnits'un. [IN] [0-ts'un]
round, it will be. **V** nantaghwus. [FA] [0-ghwus]
round, it will be. **V** nantats'un. [FA] [0-ts'un]
round, they are. **V** nanunizghwuz. [IA–dist] [0-ghwuz]
round, they will be. **V** nanuntighwus. [FA–dist] [0-ghwus]
round about and far away. **ADV** yoo'awh.
round about way, in a. **ADV** n'awh.
round absolutive argument. **PREFIX** n-. indicates that the absolutive argument (the subject of an intransitive verb or the object of a transitive verb) belongs to the n-noun class, which roughly speaking consists of round things.
round shallot. **N** soondi. **Poss**: zoondi.
round-shouldered, he will be. **V** 'utilhgwa. [FA] [lh-gwa]
round-shouldered, they will be. **V** 'otilhgwa. [FA] [lh-gwa]
round-shouldered due to infirmity, we (2) are. **V** 'uzilgwa. [IA] [lh-gwa]
round-shouldered due to infirmity, we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'ulhgwa. [IA] [lh-gwa]
round-shouldered due to infirmity, you (1) are. **V** 'uzilhgwa. [IA] [lh-gwa]
round-shouldered due to infirmity, you (2+) are. **V** 'uzulhgwa. [IA] [lh-gwa]
rouse, I. **V** dustlat. [IA] [lh-tlat]
rouse, I will. **V** dutastlulh. [FA] [lh-tlulh]
roused, he. **V** dilhtloh. [PA] [lh-tloh]
roused, I. **V** dustloh. [PA] [lh-tloh]
router. **N** be'uk'une'ulgas.
rove again from place to place, I. **V** whutunasdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
rove around singing, I. **V** whunushunduzya. [IA–cont] [l-ya]
rove around singing, I do not. **V** whunushunlhduzuzyoh. [IN–cont] [l-yoh]
rove from place to place, I. **V** whutunusya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]
rove from place to place, I do not. **V** whutunulhuzusyoh. [IN–cont] [0-yoh]
rove from place to place, I may. **V** whutunosya'. [OA–cont] [0-ya]
roved again from place to place, he. **V** whutununaja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
roved again from place to place, I. **V** whutununasja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
roved around singing, he. **V** whunushundilhya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
roved around singing, I. **V** whunushundizya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
roved from place to place, he has. **V** whutunusuya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']
roved from place to place, I have. **V** whutunususya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']
roves from place to place, he. **V** whutunuya. [IA] [0-ya]
rowing, he is. **V** ut'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
rub, I. **V** usguk. [IA] [lh-guk]
rub (uo:multiple) again, I. **V** nane'uzguk. [IA–dist] [l-guk]
rub each other, they are going to. **V** lhotilguk. [FA] [l-guk]
rub myself, I am going to. **V** 'ududutizguk. [FA] [l-guk]
rub one another, they. **V** nalhuhulguk. [IA] [l-guk]
rub one another, they will. **V** nalhotilguk. [FA] [l-guk]
rubbed, I. **V** isguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
rubbed (uo:multiple) again, he. **V** nane'ulhguk. [PA–dist] [l-guk]
rubbed (uo:multiple) again, I. **V** nane'zuzguk. [PA–dist] [l-guk]
rubbed each other, they. **V** lhuhilguk. [PA] [l-guk]
rubbed each other in the face, they. **V** lhonilguk. [PA] [l-guk]
rubbed himself, he. **V** 'ududilguk. [PA] [l-guk]
rubbed himself in the face, he. **V** 'udunil-

guk. [PA] [l-guk]
rubbed it, he. **V** yalhguk. [PA] [lh-guk]
rubbed myself, I. **V** 'ududizguk. [PA] [l-guk]
rubbed myself in the face, I. **V** 'udunizguk. [PA] [l-guk]
rubbed one another, they. **V** nalhuhilguk. [PA] [l-guk]
rubber. **N** nuguz-i.
rubber band. **N** tuch'us.
rubber boat. **N** ts'i benats'ih-i.
rubber tube. **N** huyenalhts'ih-i.
rubbing each other, they are. **V** lhuhulguk. [IA] [l-guk]
rubbing each other in the face, they are. **V** lhonulguk. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-guk]
rubbing each other in the face, they are not. **V** lhulhonulguk. [IN] [l-guk]
rubbing it, he is. **V** yulhtlo. [IA] [lh-tlo]
rubbing myself, I am. **V** 'ududzguk. [IA] [l-guk]
rubbing myself, I am not. **V** lhe'duduzguk. [IN] [l-guk]
rubbing myself in the face, I am. **V** 'udunzguk. [IA] [l-guk]
rubbish. **N** 'utsi'-i.
rubbish. **N** whuzook.
rubs it, he. **V** yulhguk. [IA] [lh-guk]
rudder. **N** ni'ts'uchusti.
ruefully. **S** nedzi utso hoh. Literally, "while our hearts weep". The possessor of **-dzi** "heart" must be changed to agree with the subject if the clause is not a general statement.
ruffed grouse. *[Bonasa umbellus]* **N** 'utsut.
ruffed grouse meat. **N** 'utsuttsung.
ruffle (hair), I. **V** dusdzaih. [IA–rep] [lh-dzaih]
ruffled, it (hair) is. **V** dohsdzaih. [IA–rep] [d-dzaih]
ruffled, it (hair) may be. **V** doodzaih. [OA] [d-dzaih]
ruffled, it (hair) will be. **V** dutidzaih. [FA] [d-dzaih]
ruffled (hair), I. **V** dusdzai. [PA–rep] [lh-dzai]
ruffled it (hair), he. **V** duyalhdzai. [PA–rep] [lh-dzai]
rug. **N** yundzihtelk'usulhchooz.
rug. **N** yunsubal-i. Including rug, carpet, linoleum.
rug. **N** yunsulhchooz.
rugose, it is. **V** dugook. [IA] [0-gook] Like the skin of a toad.
ruin (so), I. **V** k'unusket. [IA] [lh-ket]
ruined (so), I. **V** k'unuskut. [PA] [lh-kut]
ruined him, he. **V** k'inilhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
ruins. **N** koonk'ewhujut.
ruins him, he. **V** k'uyulhket. [IA] [lh-ket]
rule (paper), I. **V** nonusguz. [IA] [0-guz]
rule (paper), I. **V** noonusguz. [IA] [0-guz]
rule (paper), I do not. **V** nulhoonuzusguz. [IN] [0-guz]
ruled, it (paper) has been. **V** noonisguz. [PA] [d-guz]
ruled, it (paper) has not been. **V** nulhooniguz. [PN] [d-guz]
ruled (paper), I. **V** noonisguz. [PA] [0-guz]
ruled it (paper), he. **V** nuyoonizguz. [PA] [0-guz]
ruled it (paper), he. **V** nuyoonizguz. [PA] [0-guz]
ruler. **N** be'undun'a'ooldzih-i.
ruler (instrument). **N** ooghwananeuguz.
ruling (paper), I am not. **V** nulhoonuzusguz. [IN] [0-guz]
rum. **N** nedotoo' dulhgus.
rumble, it began to. **V** newhe'nilhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
rumble, it does not. **V** nulhe'ulhghuz. [IN] [lh-ghuz]
rumble, it will. **V** ne'tilhghuz. [FA] [lh-ghuz]
rumbled, it. **V** ne'alhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz] E.g. thunder.
rumbled again, it. **V** nunalhghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz]
rumbles, it. **V** ne'ulhghuz. [IA] [lh-ghuz]
rumbles again, it. **V** nunalghuz. [IA] [l-ghuz]
rumbling, it commenced. **V** nuwhe'nilhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
rumbling noise of water fall. **N** toodayiz.
ruminate, I. **V** nandunust'alh. [IA] [d-'alh]
ruminated, he. **V** nandunit'al. [PA] [d-'al]
ruminated, I. **V** nandunist'al. [PA] [d-'al]
rump. **N** -chelhts'oo'.
rump of horse. **N** yeztlits'itoh.
rumple, I. **V** nusdzeh. [IA] [lh-d-zeh]

rumple (st) between my hands, I. **V** bulh ussuk. [IA] [0-tsuk]
rumpled, it becomes. **V** nuzeh. [IA] [0-zeh]
rumpled, it has become. **V** nanzai. [PA] [0-zai]
rumpled, it will be. **V** ntizeh. [FA] [0-zeh]
rumpled (st), I. **V** nisdzai. [PA] [lh-d-zai]
rumpled (st) between his hands, he. **V** bulh antsuk. [PA] [0-tsuk]
rumpled (st) between my hands, I. **V** bulh issuk. [PA] [0-tsuk]
rumpled it, he. **V** yunalhdzai. [PA] [lh-d-zai]
run, he began to. **V** whedilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
run, he begins to. **V** whedilgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run, he caused it (machine) to. **V** khintilht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
run, he is not going to. **V** lhtilhgi. [FN] [l-gi]
run, I am not going to. **V** lhtuzizgih. [FN] [l-gih]
run, I began to. **V** whedizgai. [PA] [l-gai]
run, I begin to. **V** wheduzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run, I cause (machine) to. **V** khuntust'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]
run, I caused (machine) to. **V** khuntist'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
run, I do not cause (machine) to. **V** lhonuzust'a. [IN] [lh-t'a]
run, I will begin to. **V** whedutazgih. [FA] [l-gih]
run, it (machine) does not run. **V** nulhonust'o. [IN] [0-t'o]
run, it (sap) will. **V** tijus̲. [FA] [0-jas̲]
run, they (anadromous fish) have. **V** nas̲dle'. [PA] [d-le'] This means that they have arrived and are spawning.
run, they (fish). **V** nadloh. [IA–cust] [d-loh]
run, they (fish). **V** nahudloh. [IA–cust] [d-loh]
run, they (fish) have. **V** nadle'. [PA] [d-le']
run, they (fish) have not. **V** nalhe'iloh. [PN] [0-loh]
run, they (fish) may. **V** naoodleh. [OA–cont] [d-leh]
run, they (fish) will. **V** natiloh. [FA] [0-loh]
run, they (fish) will not. **V** nalhe'tisloh. [FN] [0-loh]
run, they (roads). **V** lhunuti. [IA] [0-ti]
run, they (2) are not going to. **V** lhotilhgi. [FN] [l-gi]
run, they (3+) are not going to. **V** lhotilhghwus. [FN–cont] [l-ghwus]
run, they (3+) began to. **V** hutilhghaz. [PA] [l-ghaz]
run, we (2) are not going to. **V** lhtuzalgi. [FN] [l-gi]
run, we (3+) will. **V** uztilghwus. [FA] [l-ghwus]
run, you (1). **V** nailgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run, you (1) are not going to. **V** lhtuzalgi. [FN] [l-gi]
run, you (2) are not going to. **V** lhtuzilhgih. [FA] [l-gih]
run, you (2) may not start to. **V** toolhgai. [ON] [l-gai]
run, you (3+) are going to. **V** tilhghwus. [FA] [l-ghwus]
run, you (3+) will. **V** tilghwus. [FA] [l-ghwus]
run around, he did not. **V** nulhilgi. [PN–cont] [l-gi]
run around, he may not. **V** nulhoolhgai. [ON–cont] [l-gai]
run around, I may not. **V** nulhuzoozgai. [ON–cont] [l-gai]
run around, I will not. **V** nulhtuzizgi. [FN–cont] [l-gi]
run around, they (2) did not. **V** nulhuhilgi. [PN–cont] [l-gi]
run around, they (2) may not. **V** nulhuhoolhgai. [ON–cont] [l-gai]
run around, they (3+, non-human) will. **V** nutilghwus. [FA–cont] [l-ghwus]
run around, they (3+). **V** notilghwus. [FA–cont] [l-ghwus]
run around, they (3+) did not. **V** nulhuhilwus. [PN–cont] [l-wus]
run around, they (3+) may not. **V** nulhuhoolhghaz. [ON–cont] [l-ghaz]
run around, they (3+) will not. **V** nulhotilhwus. [FN–cont] [l-ghwus]
run around, we (2) did not. **V** nulhilgi. [PN–cont] [l-gi]
run around, we (2) may not. **V** nulhuzolgai. [ON–cont] [l-gai]

run around, we (2) will not. **V** nulhtuzalgi. [FN–cont] [l-gi]
run around, we (3+) did not. **V** nulhts'ilghwus. [PN–cont] [l-ghwus]
run around, we (3+) do not. **V** nulhts'oolhghaz. [ON–cont] [l-ghaz]
run around, we (3+) will not. **V** nulhts'utilhwus. [FN–cont] [l-ghwus]
run around, you (1) did not. **V** nulhilgi. [PN–cont] [l-gi]
run around, you (1) may not. **V** nulhuzolgai. [ON–cont] [l-gai]
run around, you (1) will not. **V** nulhtuzalgi. [FN–cont] [l-gi]
run around, you (2) did not. **V** nulhulhgi. [PN–cont] [l-gi]
run around, you (2) may not. **V** nulhuzoolhgai. [ON–cont] [0-gai]
run around, you (2) will not. **V** nulhtuzilhgi. [FN–cont] [l-gi]
run around, you (3+) did not. **V** nulhulhghwus. [PN–cont] [l-ghwus]
run around, you (3+) did not. **V** nulhulhwus. [PN–cont] [l-wus]
run around, you (3+) may. **V** nolhghas. [OA–cont] [l-ghas]
run around, you (3+) may not. **V** nulhuzoolhghaz. [ON–cont] [l-ghaz]
run around, you (3+) will. **V** nutilhghwus. [FA–cont] [l-ghwus]
run around, you (3+) will not. **V** nulhtuzilhghwus. [FN–cont] [l-ghwus]
run around he made him. **V** nuyulhgai. [PA–cont] [lh-gai]
run around it, he will. **V** whunadutilgih. [FA] [l-gih]
run around it, I may. **V** whunadutoozgaih. [OA] [l-gaih]
run around it, I will. **V** whunadutizgih. [FA] [l-gih]
run around it, they (2) may. **V** whunahudutoolgaih. [OA] [l-gaih]
run around it, they (2) will. **V** whunahudutilgih. [FA] [l-gih]
run around it, we (2). **V** whunadutolgaih. [OA] [l-gaih]
run around it, we (2) will. **V** whunadutalgih. [FA] [l-gih]
run around it, we (3+). **V** whunazdutooghas. [OA] [0-ghas]
run around it, we (3+) wil. **V** whunazdutilghwus. [FA–cont] [l-ghwus]
run around it, you (1). **V** whunadutolgaih. [OA–cont] [l-gaih]
run around it, you (1) will. **V** whunadutalgih. [FA–cont] [l-gih]
run around it, you (2). **V** whunadutilhgih. [FA–cont] [l-gih]
run around it, you (2). **V** whunadutoolhgaih. [OA–cont] [l-gaih]
run ashore. **V** yasuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run ashore, I. **V** yazgih. [IA–cust] [l-gih]
run ashore, I will. **V** yatizgih. [FA] [l-gih]
run away, he caused him to. **V** nintainilhgai. [PA] [lh-gai]
run away, he causes him to. **V** nintayulhgaih. [IA] [lh-gaih]
run away, I. **V** nintanuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run away, I. **V** whenazgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run away, I. **V** whezgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run away, I cause (so) to. **V** nintanusgaih. [IA] [lh-gaih]
run away, I cause (so) to. **V** nintasgih. [IA–cust] [lh-gih]
run away, I caused (so) to. **V** nintanusgai. [PA] [lh-gai]
run away, I will cause (so) to. **V** nintatisgih. [FA] [lh-gih]
run away due to fear, I. **V** natsetuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run back, he started to. **V** natilhgai. [PA] [lh-gai]
run back, they (3-) began to. **V** nahutilhghaz. [PA] [l-ghaz]
run back from multiple forests, they (3+). **V** chuntuhanunahulghas. [IA–dist] [l-ghas]
run back from multiple forests, they (3+) will. **V** chuntuhanunahutilghwus. [FA–dist] [l-ghwus]
run back into a hole, I. **V** 'anazgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run for succour to, I. **V** hoonuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run for succour to, I. **V** hoozgih. [IA–cust]

[l-gih]
run for succour to, I do not. **V** lhuhoozuzgai. [IN] [l-gai]
run for succour to, I will. **V** hootazgih. [FA] [l-gih]
run for succour to (so), I may. **V** hozgaih. [OA] [l-gaih]
run for succour to due to fear, I. **V** tsehoonuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run from, I. **V** hazgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run from the forest, I. **V** chuntuhazgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run in (through a portal), I. **V** danuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run in a loop, he may. **V** nolgaih. [OA–cont] [l-gaih]
run in a loop, he will. **V** nutilgih. [FA–cont] [l-gih]
run in a loop, he will not. **V** nulhtilhgi. [FN–cont] [l-gi]
run in a loop, I did not. **V** nulhuzgi. [PN–cont] [l-gi]
run in a loop, I may. **V** nozgaih. [OA–cont] [l-gaih]
run in a loop, I will. **V** nutizgih. [FA–cont] [l-gih]
run in a loop, they (2). **V** nuhoolgaih. [OA–cont] [l-gaih]
run in a loop, they (2) will. **V** notilgaih. [FA–cont] [l-gaih]
run in a loop, they (2) will not. **V** nulhotilhgi. [FN–cont] [l-gi]
run in a loop, they (3+). **V** nuhoolghas. [OA–cont] [l-ghas]
run in a loop, we (2) may. **V** nolgaih. [OA–cont] [l-gaih]
run in a loop, we (2) will. **V** nutalgih. [FA–cont] [l-gih]
run in a loop, we (3+). **V** nuts'oolghas. [OA] [l-ghas]
run in a loop, we (3+) will. **V** nuztilghwus. [FA] [l-ghwus]
run in a loop, you (1). **V** nilgaih. [IA–cont] [l-gaih]
run in a loop, you (1) may. **V** nolgaih. [OA–cont] [l-gaih]
run in a loop, you (1) will. **V** nutalgih. [FA–cont] [l-gih]
run in a loop, you (2). **V** nolhgaih. [OA–cont] [l-gaih]
run in a loop, you (2) will. **V** nutilhgih. [FA–cont] [l-gih]
run in among them, I. **V** butanuzgaih. [IA–mom] [l-gaih]
run inside through a portal in error, I. **V** danizgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run inside through a portal in error, I will. **V** dantazgeh. [FA] [l-geh]
run into a forest, I. **V** chuntanuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run into a forest, I do not. **V** chuntalhuzuzgai. [IN] [l-gai]
run into a hole, I. **V** 'azgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run into fire, I. **V** tsuduzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run into the bush, he will. **V** whutatalgih. [FA] [l-gih]
run into the bush, you (1). **V** whutanilgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run into the water, I. **V** tazgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run into water, they (non-human). **V** talwus. [IA–cust] [l-wus]
run it (boat) up on, they (2+). **V** hik'ikih. [IA–customary] [0-kih]
run off, he caused him to. **V** yutilhgai. [PA] [lh-gai]
run off, he may. **V** toolgaih. [OA] [l-gaih]
run off, he may not. **V** lhtoolhgaih. [ON] [l-gaih]
run off, he will. **V** tilgih. [FA] [l-gih]
run off, I. **V** tuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run off, I. **V** tuzgih. [IA–cust] [l-gih]
run off, I cause (so) to. **V** tusgaih. [IA] [lh-gaih]
run off, I caused (so) to. **V** tisgai. [PA] [lh-gai]
run off, I make them (3+). **V** butusghas. [IA] [lh-ghas]
run off, I may. **V** toozgaih. [OA] [l-gaih]
run off, I may not. **V** lhtuzoozgaih. [ON] [l-gaih]
run off, I will. **V** tizgih. [FA] [l-gih]
run off, they (2). **V** hutulgih. [IA–cust] [l-gih]
run off, they (2) may. **V** hutoolgaih. [OA] [l-gaih]

run off, they (2) may not. **V** lhotoolhgaih. [ON] [l-gaih]
run off, they (2) will. **V** hutilgih. [FA] [l-gih]
run off, they (3+). **V** hutulghas. [IA] [l-ghas]
run off, they (3+). **V** hutulghwus. [IA–cust] [l-ghus]
run off, they (3+) did not. **V** lhotilwus. [PN] [l-wus]
run off, they (3+) do not. **V** lhotulhwus. [IN–cust] [l-wus]
run off, they (3+) may. **V** hutoolghas. [OA–prog] [l-ghas]
run off, they (3+) may. **V** hutoolghas. [OA] [l-ghas]
run off, they (3+) may not. **V** lhotoolhghaz. [ON] [l-ghaz]
run off, they (3+) will. **V** hutilghwus. [FA] [l-ghwus]
run off, they (3+) will not. **V** lhotilhwus. [FN] [l-wus]
run off, we (2). **V** tilgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run off, we (2). **V** tilgih. [IA–cust] [l-gih]
run off, we (2) may. **V** tolgaih. [OA] [l-gaih]
run off, we (2) may not. **V** lhtuzolgaih. [ON] [l-gaih]
run off, we (2) will. **V** talgih. [FA] [l-gih]
run off, we (3+). **V** uztulghas. [IA] [l-ghas]
run off, we (3+). **V** uztulghwus̲. [IA–cust] [l-ghwus̲]
run off, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'utilwus. [PN] [l-wus]
run off, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'utulhwus. [IN–cust] [l-wus]
run off, we (3+) may. **V** uztoolghas. [OA] [l-ghas]
run off, we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'utoolhghaz. [ON] [l-ghaz]
run off, we (3+) will. **V** uztilwus. [FA] [l-wus]
run off, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utilhwus. [FN] [l-wus]
run off, you (1). **V** tilgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run off, you (1). **V** tilgih. [IA–cust] [l-gih]
run off, you (1) may. **V** tolgai. [OA] [l-gai]
run off, you (1) may not. **V** lhtuzolgaih. [ON] [l-gaih]
run off, you (1) will. **V** talgih. [FA] [l-gih]
run off, you (2). **V** tulhgih. [IA–cust] [l-gih]
run off, you (2) may. **V** toolhgaih. [OA] [l-gaih]
run off, you (2) may not. **V** lhtuzoolhgaih. [ON] [l-gaih]
run off, you (2) will. **V** tilhgih. [FA] [l-gih]
run off, you (3+). **V** tulhghas. [IA] [l-ghas]
run off, you (3+). **V** tulhghwus. [IA–cust] [l-ghwus]
run off, you (3+) did not. **V** lhtulhwus. [PN] [l-wus]
run off, you (3+) do not. **V** lhtuzulhwus. [IN–cust] [l-wus]
run off, you (3+) may. **V** toolhghas. [OA] [l-ghas]
run off, you (3+) may not. **V** lhtuzoolhghaz. [ON] [l-ghaz]
run off, you (3+) will. **V** tilhwus. [FA] [l-wus]
run off, you (3+) will not. **V** lhtuzilhwus. [FN] [l-wus]
run off back, I. **V** natuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run off singing, I. **V** shundutuzgaih. [IA–mom] [l-gaih]
run out, I. **V** tenuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
run out, it has. **V** gak s̲uli'. [PA] [0-li']
run to and fro speaking, I. **V** lhek'unakhunidutuzgeh. [IA] [l-geh]
run to and fro speaking, I will. **V** lhek'unakhunidutoozgeh. [FA] [l-geh]
run up, I. **V** dughazgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
runner, fast. **N** nughwut-un. Duoplural: nughwut-ne
runner of sleigh. **N** gwuz.
runners, strawberry. **N** 'indzetl'oolh.
runners, strawberry. **N** 'indzitl'ool.
running. **N** gal.
running, he (horse) is. **V** tsadildulh. [IA–prog?] [l-dulh]
running, he approaches him. **V** yughulgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
running, he arrived at. **V** nelgai. [PA] [l-gai]
running, he arrives at. **V** nelgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
running, he caused him to be. **V** lhuyulhgai. [PA–prog] [lh-gai]
running, he causes (so) to be. **V** alhgih.

[IA–prog] [lh-gih]
running, he commenced. **V** whenilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
running, he commences. **V** whenilgai. [IA] [l-gai]
running, he dropped (st) on the way while. **V** udilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
running, he dropped it on the way while. **V** yudilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
running, he is. **V** dildus. [IA] [l-dus]
running, he is. **V** ulgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
running, he is not. **V** lhilhgih. [IN–prog] [l-gih]
running, he shouted while. **V** lhusuldilhgai. [PA–prog] [l-gai]
running, he shouts while. **V** suldalgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
running, he stops due to fatigue. **V** negalnilhtsih. [IA–mom] [lh-tsih]
running, he was singing while. **V** lhushundilhgai. [PA–prog] [l-gai]
running, I am. **V** izgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih] It seems that the progressive aspect prefix used to surface in such forms as this but no longer does.
running, I am. **V** uzgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
running, I am not. **V** lhuzizgih. [IN–prog] [l-gih]
running, I am not shouting while. **V** sull-hduzizgih. [IN–prog] [l-gih]
running, I am singing while. **V** shundizgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
running, I am used to. **V** whugalwhuz'e. [IA] [l-'e]
running, I approach him. **V** ooghwunuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
running, I arrive. **V** whusazgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
running, I arrive at. **V** nenuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
running, I arrive at (st). **V** nezgih. [IA–cust] [l-gih]
running, I arrived at. **V** nenuzgai. [PA] [l-gai]
running, I cause (so) to be. **V** isgih. [IA–prog] [lh-gih]
running, I cause (so) to be. **V** lhusgih. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-gih]
running, I cause (so) to be. **V** toosgaih. [OA–prog] [lh-gaih]
running, I caused (so) to be. **V** lhususgai. [PA–prog] [lh-gai]
running, I commence. **V** whenuzgai. [IA] [l-gai]
running, I did not cause (so) to be. **V** lhulhusgih. [PN–prog] [lh-gih]
running, I do not cause (so) to be. **V** lhuzisgih. [IN–prog] [lh-gih]
running, I drop (st) on the way while. **V** uduzgaih. [IA] [l-gai] Requires an immediately preceding object noun phrase.
running, I drop it on the way while. **V** buduzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
running, I dropped (st) on the way while. **V** udizgai. [PA] [l-gai]
running, I dropped it on the way while. **V** budizgai. [PA] [l-gai]
running, I shout while. **V** lhusulduzgih. [IA–cust] [l-gih]
running, I shout while. **V** suldizgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
running, I shout while. **V** suldutoozgaih. [OA–prog] [l-gaih]
running, I shouted while. **V** lhusuldizgai. [PA–prog] [l-gai]
running, I stop due to fatigue. **V** negalnussih. [IA–mom] [lh-tsih]
running, I was singing while. **V** lhushundizgai. [PA–prog] [l-gai]
running, I was used to. **V** whugal-hooz'e. [PA] [l-'e]
running, I will arrive at. **V** netizgih. [FA] [l-gih]
running, I will commence. **V** whentazgih. [FA] [l-gih]
running, I will drop it on the way while. **V** budutizgih. [FA] [l-gih]
running, it (machine) does not start. **V** lhontust'a. [IN] [0-t'a]
running, it (machine) is. **V** khunit'oh. [IA–prog] [0-t'oh]
running, it (machine) is. **V** lhonut'oh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-t'oh]
running, it (machine) is not. **V** lhonist'oh. [IN–prog] [0-t'oh]

running, it (machine) may be. **V** khuntoot'ah. [OA–prog] [0-t'ah]
running, it (machine) started. **V** khuntist'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
running, it (machine) starts. **V** khuntut'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
running, it (machine) was. **V** lhonist'o. [PA–prog] [0-t'o]
running, it (machine) was not. **V** lhulhonit'oh. [PN–prog] [0-t'oh]
running, it (machine) will start. **V** khuntit'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
running, it is. **V** nilgih. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [l-gih]
running, they (fish) are. **V** nadleh. [IA] [d-leh]
running, they (fish) start. **V** whenindleh. [IA] [d-leh]
running, they (machines) do not start. **V** lhonust'o. [IN–dist] [0-t'o]
running, they (machines) start. **V** nukhuntut'o. [IA–dist] [0-t'o]
running, they (machines) started. **V** nukhuntist'o. [PA–dist] [0-t'o]
running, they (machines) will start. **V** nukhuntit'o. [FA–dist] [0-t'o]
running, they (non-human) are. **V** nilghwus. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [l-ghwus]
running, they (non-human) meet. **V** lhdudulgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
running, they (non-human) will meet one another. **V** lhdudutalgeh. [FA] [l-geh]
running, they (spawning fish) are not. **V** nalhe'usdle. [IN–cont] [0-le]
running, they (waves) may be. **V** tadutootan. [OA–prog] [0-tan]
running, they (waves) were. **V** lhutadiztan. [PA–prog] [0-tan]
running, they (2) are. **V** hilgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
running, they (2) are not. **V** lhihilhgih. [IN–prog] [l-gih]
running, they (2) dropped it on the way while. **V** huyudilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
running, they (3+, non-human) are. **V** ilghwus. [IA–prog] [l-ghwus]
running, they (3+, non-human) may be. **V** toolghas. [OA–prog] [l-ghas]
running, they (3+, non-human) were. **V** lhulhghaz. [PA–prog] [l-ghaz]
running, they (3+) are. **V** hilghwus. [IA–prog] [l-ghwus]
running, they (3+) are not. **V** lhuhilhghwus. [IN–prog] [l-ghwus]
running, they (3+) were. **V** lhuhulghaz. [PA–prog] [l-ghaz]
running, they stop due to fatigue. **V** negalhunilhtsih. [IA] [lh-tsih]
running, we (2) are. **V** ilgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
running, we (2) are not. **V** lhuzalgih. [IN–prog] [l-gih]
running, we (3+) are. **V** ts'ilghwus. [IA–prog] [l-ghwus]
running, we (3+) are. **V** ts'ilwus. [IA–prog] [l-wus]
running, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'ilhghwus. [IN–prog] [l-ghwus]
running, you (1) are. **V** ilgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
running, you (1) are not. **V** lhuzalgih. [IN–prog] [l-gih]
running, you (2) are. **V** ulhgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
running, you (2) are not. **V** lhuzilhgih. [IN–prog] [l-gih]
running, you (3+) are. **V** ulhghwus. [IA–prog] [l-ghwus]
running, you (3+) are not. **V** lhuzilhghwus. [IN–prog] [l-ghwus]
running,he is. **V** ulgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
running after it, he is. **V** yunilgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
running after them, he is. **V** bunalgih. [IA–prog] [-]
running after them, he was. **V** bulhunilhgai. [PA–prog] [l-gai]
running after them, I am. **V** bulhunuzgih. [IA–cust/prog] [l-gih]
running after them, I am. **V** bunizgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
running after them, I am not. **V** bulhnuzizgih. [IN–prog] [l-gih]
running after them, I may be. **V** buntoozgaih. [OA–prog] [l-gaih]

running after them, I was. **V** bulhunizgai. [PA–prog] [l-gai]
running again, it (machine) is. **V** nunakhunut'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
running again, they (waves) are. **V** nataditilh. [IA–prog] [0-tilh]
running again, they (waves) were. **V** lhunatadiz̲tan. [PA–prog] [0-tan]
running along, he is. **V** algih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
running along, he was. **V** lhulhgai. [PA–prog] [l-gai]
running along, I am. **V** lhuzgih. [IA–cust/prog] [l-gih]
running along, I am. **V** toozgaih. [OA–prog] [l-gaih]
running along, I was. **V** lhus̲uzgai. [PA–prog] [l-gai]
running along, I was not. **V** lhulhuzgih. [PN–prog] [l-gih]
running aroound it, you (1) are. **V** whunadalgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
running around, he is not. **V** nulhulhgaih. [IN–cont] [l-gaih]
running around, I. **V** nuzgaih. [IA–cont] [l-gaih]
running around, I am not. **V** nulhuzuzgaih. [IN–cont] [l-gaih]
running around, they (2) are. **V** nuhulgaih. [IA–cont] [l-gaih]
running around, they (2) are not. **V** nulhuhulhgaih. [IN–cont] [l-gaih]
running around, they (3+) are. **V** nuhulghas. [IA–cont] [l-ghas]
running around, they (3+) are. **V** nulghas. [IA] [l-ghas] This form has no 3dp subject marker and so is appropriate for non-human subjects or where number marking is redundant.
running around, they (3+) are not. **V** nulhuhulhghaz. [IN–cont] [l-ghaz]
running around, we (2) are. **V** nilgaih. [IA–cont] [l-gaih]
running around, we (2) are not. **V** nulhuzilgaih. [IN–cont] [l-gaih]
running around, we (3+) are. **V** nuts'ulghas. [IA–cont] [l-ghas]
running around, we (3+) are not. **V** nulhts'ulhghaz. [IN–cont] [lh-ghaz]
running around, you (1) are not. **V** nulhuzilgaih. [IN–cont] [l-gaih]
running around, you (2) are. **V** nulhgaih. [IA–cont] [l-gaih]
running around, you (2) are not. **V** nulhuzulhgaih. [IN–cont] [l-gaih]
running around, you (3+) are. **V** nulhghas. [IA–cont] [l-ghas]
running around, you (3+) are not. **V** nulhuzulhghaz. [IN–cont] [l-gaih]
running around and barking, they (dogs) are. **V** nutsehuduldilh. [IA] [l-dilh] This is always plural as it describes the milling around of the group.
running around it, he is. **V** whunadilgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
running around it, I am. **V** whunadizgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
running around it, they (2) are. **V** whunahudilgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
running around it, we (2) are. **V** whunadalgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
running around it, we (3+) are. **V** whunazdilghwus. [IA] [l-ghwus]
running around it, you (2) are. **V** whunadilhgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
running back, he was. **V** lhunalhgai. [PA–prog] [l-gai]
running back, I am. **V** nazgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
running back, I was. **V** lhunas̲uzgai. [PA–prog] [l-gai]
running by, he is. **V** 'oya ulgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
running down, he is. **V** ndusde dildus̲. [IA] [l-dus̲]
running in a loop, he is. **V** nulgaih. [IA–cont] [l-gaih]
running on the water, it is. **V** lhutadulgeh. [IA–cust/prog] [l-geh] Like a skipped stone.
running on the water, it is. **V** tadilgeh. [IA–prog] [l-geh] Like a skipped stone.
running on the water, it is not. **V** talhdilgeh. [IN–prog] [l-geh] Like a skipped stone.
running on the water, it may be. **V** tadu-

toolgaih. [OA–prog] [l-gaih] Like a skipped stone.

running on the water, it was. **V** lhutadilhgai. [PA–prog] [l-gai] Like a skipped stone.

running on them (the rails), it (railroad car) is. **V** yuk'okwus. [IA–prog] [0-kwus]

running on them (the rails), it (railroad car) is. **V** yuk'ulhukwus. [IA–cust/prog] [0-kwus]

running on them (the rails), it (railroad car) is. **V** yuk'utookes. [OA–prog] [0-kes]

running on them (the rails), it (railroad car) is not. **V** yuk'ulhiskwus. [IN–prog] [0-kwus]

running on them (the rails), it (railroad car) was. **V** yuk'ulhusukez. [PA–prog] [0-kez]

running on them (the rails), it (railroad car) was not. **V** yuk'ulhulhikwus. [PN–prog] [0-kwus]

running on them (the rails), it (railroad car) will be. **V** yuk'utikwus. [FA–prog] [0-kwus]

running on with the water, they (3+ birds) are. **V** tadilghwus. [IA–prog] [l-ghwus]

running on with the water, they (3+ birds) may be. **V** tadutoolghas. [OA–prog] [l-ghas]

running on with the water, they (3+ birds) were. **V** lhutadilhghaz. [PA–prog] [l-ghaz]

running overland he reaches water. **V** ts'elgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

running overland I reach water. **V** ts'enuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

running straight, he is. **V** lhts'edilhgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

running they (waves) are. **V** taditilh. [IA–prog] [0-tilh]

running to meet him, he is. **V** yududilhgai. [IA] [lh-gai]

running up while chirping, he (squirrel) is. **V** do dlusdilgih. [IA–prog] [l-geh]

running up while chirping, it (squirrel) may be. **V** do dutoolgaih. [OA–prog] [l-gaih]

running up while chirping, it (squirrel) was. **V** do lhudlusdilhgai. [PA–prog] [l-gai]

running zig-zag, he is. **V** nonulgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

running zig-zag, they (3+) are . **V** nuhunulwus. [IA] [l-wus]

runs, I got the. **V** chawhutiz'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

runs, it (machine). **V** nonut'o. [IA] [0-t'o]

runs, it (sap). **V** ulughih. [IA–customary] [0-ghih]

runs, it (watch or clock). **V** nonat'o. [IA] [0-t'o]

runs around it, he. **V** whunadutoolgaih. [OA–cont] [l-gaih]

runs around using it, he. **V** yenulgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

runs ashore, he. **V** yalhgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

runs away, he. **V** nintalgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

runs for succour to (so), he. **V** hoolgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

runs from (st), he. **V** halgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

runs from it, it (pitch). **V** oots'uhainulwus. [IA] [l-ghwus]

runs him down, he. **V** yut'algih. [IA–cust] [l-gih]

runs in (through a portal, he. **V** dalgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

runs in a loop glancingly over the water, it (bird). **V** nutadulgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

runs in among them, he. **V** butalgaih. [IA–mom] [l-gaih]

runs in among them, he. **V** butanulgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

runs inside through a portal in error, he. **V** danilgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

runs into a forest, he. **V** chuntalgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

runs into a forest, he. **V** chuntaltlat. [IA] [l-tlat]

runs off, he. **V** ntilhgaih. [IA] [lh-gaih]

runs off, he. **V** tulgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

runs off, he. **V** tulgih. [IA] [l-gih]

runs off, he. **V** whelgih. [IA–customary] [l-gih]

runs off, one. **V** ts'utulgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

runs off, one of them. **V** hutulgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

runs off, one of us. **V** uztulgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

runs off, one of you. **V** tulhgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

runs out, he. **V** telgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

runs outside, he. **V** telgih. [IA–customary]

[l-gih]
runway from beaver or muskrat lodge to land. **N** 'utsut.
rush (st) into a hole, I. **V** 'anustloh. [IA] [lh-tloh]
rush (st) into a hole, you (1). **V** 'anilhtloh. [IA] [lh-tloh]
rush around, he will. **V** nutiltloh. [FA] [l-tloh]
rush around, I. **V** noztloh. [OA] [l-tloh]
rush around, I will. **V** nutiztloh. [FA] [l-tloh]
rush around, they will. **V** notiltloh. [FA] [l-tloh]
rush around, we (3+) do not. **V** nulhts'oolhtlat. [ON] [l-tlat]
rush around, you (1) may. **V** noltloh. [OA] [l-tloh]
rush ashore, I. **V** ya$\underline{s}$uztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rush at, I. **V** oztluk. [IA–cust] [l-tluk]
rush at, I. **V** oonuztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rush at, I do not. **V** lhoozuztlat. [IN] [l-tlat]
rush at, I will. **V** ootaztlulh. [FA] [l-tlulh]
rush away, I. **V** wheztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rush down, I. **V** naztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rush in via a portal, it (water) does not. **V** datalhulht'a. [IN–mom] [l-t'a]
rush inside, I. **V** danuztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rush into a forest, I. **V** chuntanuztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rush into a hole, I. **V** 'aztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rush into the water, I. **V** taztlut. [IA] [l-tlut]
rush off, I. **V** tooztlat. [OA] [l-tlat]
rush off, I. **V** tuztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rush off, I cause to. **V** tustlat. [IA] [lh-tlat]
rush off, I will. **V** tiztlulh. [FA] [l-tlulh]
rush off due to fear, I. **V** tsentuztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rush off due to pain, I. **V** whekaztlat. [IA–mom] [l-tlat]
rush off due to pain, I will. **V** whekatiztlulh. [FA–mom] [l-tlulh]
rush out, I. **V** haztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rush out of the way, I. **V** tinch'u$\underline{s}$uztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rush up, he will. **V** dudutaltlulh. [FA] [l-tlulh]
rush up, I. **V** duduztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rush up, I. **V** dughaztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rush up, I. **V** dunaduztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rush up, I will. **V** dudutaztlulh. [FA] [l-tlulh]
rush up, I will. **V** dunadutaztlulh. [FA] [l-tlulh]
rushed (st) into a hole, I. **V** 'anu$\underline{s}$ustloh. [PA] [lh-tloh]
rushed around, he. **V** nulhtloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed around, I. **V** nu$\underline{s}$uztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed around in error, he. **V** nunilhtloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed around in error, I. **V** nuniztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed ashore, he. **V** yalhtloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed ashore, I. **V** ya$\underline{s}$uztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed at, I. **V** oonuztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed at (st), he. **V** ooltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed at (st), they. **V** hooltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed at him, he. **V** yooltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed away, I. **V** wheztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed down, I. **V** naztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed in, he. **V** daltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed in, I. **V** danuztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed in via a portal, it. **V** danint$\underline{s}$u$\underline{s}$. [PA] [0-t$\underline{s}$u$\underline{s}$]
rushed in via a portal, it (water). **V** datalt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
rushed inside, he. **V** danultloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed into a forest, he. **V** chuntaltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed into a forest, I. **V** chuntanuztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed into a hole, I. **V** 'aztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed into the water, I. **V** taztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed it into a hole, he. **V** 'anuyulhtloh. [PA] [lh-tloh]
rushed off, he. **V** tilhtloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed off, I. **V** tiztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed off, it (water or ice). **V** nultal. [PA] [l-tal] In the case of water, this describes water rushing off due to the bursting of the recepacle containing it.
rushed off due to fear, he. **V** tsentilhtloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed off due to fear, I. **V** tsentiztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed off due to pain, I. **V** whekaztloh. [PA–

mom] [l-tloh]
rushed out, I. **V** haztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed out of the way, he. **V** tinch'ulhtloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed out of the way, I. **V** tinch'usuztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed through the water with bad results, it (snake). **V** nutadunissus. [PA] [0-tsus]
rushed up, he. **V** dudiltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed up, he. **V** dunadiltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed up, I. **V** duduztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed up, I. **V** dughaztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed up, I. **V** dunadiztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed up, they. **V** dodiltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushed up, they. **V** dunahudiltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
rushes ashore, he. **V** yalhtlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rushes at (st), he. **V** ooltlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rushes at him, he. **V** yooltlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rushes in, he. **V** daltlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rushes in through a portal, it (liquid). **V** dalt'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah]
rushes in via a portal, it (snake). **V** dantsas. [IA] [0-tsas]
rushes in via a portal, it (water). **V** datalt'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah]
rushes inside, he. **V** danultlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rushes off, it (water or ice). **V** nultalh. [IA] [l-talh] In the case of water, this describes water rushing off due to the bursting of the recepacle containing it.
rushes out of the way, he. **V** tinch'ulhtlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rushes through the water with bad results, it (snake). **V** nutadunutsus. [IA] [0-tsus]
rushes up, he. **V** dudiltlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rushes up, he. **V** dunadiltlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
rushing along, he is. **V** ultlulh. [IA–prog] [l-tlulh]
rushing along, he was. **V** lhulhtloh. [PA–prog] [l-tloh]
rushing along, I am. **V** lhuztluk. [IA–cust/prog] [l-tluk]
rushing along, I am. **V** uztlulh. [IA–prog] [l-tlulh]
rushing along, I am not. **V** lhuziztlulh. [IN–prog] [l-tlulh]
rushing along, I may be. **V** tooztlat. [OA–prog] [l-tlat]
rushing along, I was. **V** lhusuztloh. [PA–prog] [l-tloh]
rushing along, I was not. **V** lhulhuztlulh. [PN–prog] [l-tlulh]
rushing along, they are. **V** hiltlulh. [IA–prog] [l-tlulh]
rushing around, he is. **V** nultloh. [IA] [l-tloh]
rushing around, I am. **V** nuztloh. [IA] [l-tloh]
rushing around, they are. **V** nuhultloh. [IA] [l-tloh]
rushing around in error, he is. **V** nunultloh. [IA] [l-tloh]
rushing around in error, I am. **V** nunuztloh. [IA] [l-tloh]
rushing around in error, they are. **V** nonultloh. [IA] [l-tloh]
rushing back, he was. **V** lhunalhtloh. [PA–prog] [l-tloh]
rushing back, I am. **V** naztlulh. [IA–prog] [l-tlulh]
rushing back, I was. **V** lhunasuztloh. [PA–prog] [l-tloh]
rushing out of, I am. **V** haztlulh. [IA–prog] [l-tlulh]
rushing out of, I am not. **V** halhuziztlulh. [IN–prog] [l-tlulh]
rust. **N** k'enaditsan-i.
rust, he caused to. **V** k'enadilhtsan. [PA] [lh-tsan]
rust, he will cause (st) to. **V** k'enadutalhtsilh. [FA] [lh-tsilh]
rust, I cause to. **V** k'enadunussun. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tsun]
rust, I cause to. **V** k'enadussun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
rust, I caused (st) to. **V** k'enadissan. [PA] [lh-tsan]
rust, I caused to. **V** k'enunadissan. [PA–dist] [lh-tsan]
rust, I may cause to. **V** k'enadossan. [OA] [lh-tsan]
rust, I will cause to. **V** k'enadutassilh. [FA] [lh-tsilh]
rust, I will cause to. **V** k'enunadutissilh. [FA–dist] [lh-tsilh]

rust, they will. **V** k'enunadutitsilh. [FA–dist] [0-tsilh]
rust, they will cause (st) to. **V** k'enahudutalhtsilh. [FA] [lh-tsilh]
rusted, it has. **V** k'enawhuditsan. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tsan]
rusted, it has not. **V** k'enalhe'ditsil. [PN] [0-tsil]
rusted, it is. **V** k'enaditsan. [PA] [0-tsan]
rusted, it will be. **V** k'enadutatsilh. [FA] [0-tsilh]
rusted, they have. **V** k'enunadis̲san. [PA–dist] [0-tsan]
rusted, they have. **V** k'enunaduni̲ssan. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [0-tsan]
rusty, it has. **V** k'enadunitsan. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-tsan]
rut, it (animal) is in. **V** 'ukanintuz̲it. [IA] [0-i̲t]
rut (in road). **N** gwuzk'oh.
rut for each other, they (two animals) are in. **V** lhkanioodis̲de. [IA] [d-de]
rut for each other, they (two animals) are in. **V** lhkanioodudoh. [IA–cust] [d-doh]
Sabbath. **N** Nahulyisdzin.
Sabbath, I keep the. **V** dimas usli. [IA] [0-li]
Saint. **TITLE** Ndo. This is the title of a saint in Roman Catholic church, as in **Ndo Mali**, "Saint Mary", q.v.. This is used only as a title, in combination with a name. As a standalone word, "saint" is **ndodune**, q.v. "(male) saint" or qc ndots'eke, q.v. "female saint".
Saint Joseph. **N** Sanjoozef.
Saint Mary. **N** Ndo Mali.
Saint-Mary's Lake. **N** Tsistl'ata. Morice conflates Cheslatta Lake with the little lake east of cheslatta called **'ulak'et**, which is the one originally called saint mary's lake in English. ironically, Morice's conflation is now in a sense correct; as a result of the construction of the Kenney Dam, the land that once separated Saint-Mary's Lake from Cheslatta Lake is submerged, and the two lakes are one.
Salmon Lake. **N** Sastoot.
Sandhill Crane. *[Grus canadensis/Antigone canadensis]* **N** delh.
Sandhill Crane. *[Grus canadensis/Antigone canadensis]* **N** techungo'.
Sasklo Dome. **N** Tl'ughus D̲z̲ulh. The mountain just south of the east end of **'Inzanun** Inzana Lake.
Saturday. **N** Sumdi.
Saturday. **N** Sumdidzin.
Scouring Rush. *[Equisetum hyemale l.]* **N** khohdai'.
Seidlitz powder. **N** yoontuldoh. A powder consisting of tartaric acid, potassium sodium tartrate, and sodium bicarbonate, which when mixed with water gives off carbon dioxide. It was sold as a refreshing drink and laxative.
Sekani indian. **N** T̲s̲ek'ane.
Sekani people. **N** Lhtat'en-ne. Duoplural: 002310
Sekani person. **N** Lht'at'en. Duoplural: 032611
September. **N** Bit Ooza'.
Sharp-tailed Grouse. *[Tympanuchus phasianellus]* **N** 'ultulh. Locally known as prairie chicken
Shass Creek. **N** Shas̲ D̲z̲ulh Koh. Enters the Sutherland River from the northeast.
Shass Mountain. **N** Shas̲ D̲z̲ulh.
Silver Creek. **N** Yez̲tli Chalyeh.
Silver Island. **N** Talhdiche. An island in Babine Lake.
Sitka Colombine. *[Aquilegia formosa]* **N** whulecho. Locally know as "Red Colombine".
Six Mile Lake. **N** Hawhuz̲'a.
Skooby Island. **N** T̲s̲'oonoo. An island in the eastern part of Cunningham Lake.
Smith Island. **N** Lhulchonoo. Also known as Halfway Island. Rendered as Culchoe Nu in tourist literature referring to Culchoe Nu Lodge.
Smith Island. **N** T'ughus̲ Noo. In Stuart Lake, about halfway between **Binche** and **Tache**.
Snow Goose. *[Anser caerulescens caerulescens/Chen caerulescens]* **N** khohbai.
Snowy Owl. *[Bubo scandiacus]* **N** mus̲d̲z̲ibai. **Class**: 1.
Social Insurance card, your (1). **N** be'int'en dustl'us.
Sockeye Salmon. *[Oncorhynchus nerka]* **N**

gesul.

Sockeye Salmon fry. **N** chuluk.

Sockeye Salmon fry. **N** lhochuluk.

Sockeye salmon, old male. **N** 'usyan. One that is ready to die.

Son, the. **N** Ye'. This is the bare stem of the kinship term **-ye'**, "man's son", q.v., which like other kinship terms is always possessed. It is only in Christian religious contexts when referring to Jesus Christ, as in the Trinitarian formula ("in the name of the Father, the Son...") that it is used unpossessed.

Son of Man. **N** yinkaduneye'.

Sooty Grouse. *[Dendragapus fuliginosus]* **N** dihcho. This species and the Dusky Grouse **Dendragapus obscurus** used to be considered a single species called "Blue Grouse".

South Asian. **N** Hindoo. Duoplural: Hindoone/069229 This term is applied to all East Indians, regardless of religion. Most East Indians in the area are not Hindus but Sikhs.

South Asians. **N** Hindoo-ne. Duoplural: 000996

Sowchea. **N** Tsaooche. A place on Sowchea Bay on the south-east side of Stuart Lake, where the Beaver River enters.

Sowchea Creek. **N** Tsakoh.

Spad Lake. **N** Lhotsuli. A small lake about 5km east of Fort St. James.

Speckled Alder. *[Alnus incana ten.]* **N** hoonkes.

Speckled Alder. *[Alnus incana/Alnus tenuifolia]* **N** k'us.

Spring Salmon. *[Oncorhynchus tshawytscha/Oncorhynchus keta]* **N** ges.

Spruce Grouse. *[Falcipennis canadensis]* **N** nat'oh.

Squawfish Lake. **N** Noonlang.

Steller's Jay. *[Cyanocitta stelleri]* **N** tehgoozih. Commonly known locally as "bluejay".

Stinging Nettle. *[Urtica dioica]* **N** hoolhts'i. Also known as **Thistleberry**.

Stone sheep. *[Ovis dalli stonei/Capra hircus]* **N** dube.

Stones Bay. **N** Tseghuninli. On the north shore of Stuart Lake a few kilometres Northwest of Fort Saint James.

Stoney Creek Indians. **N** Saik'uz whut'enne. People from **Saik'uz**, q.v..

Stoney Creek person. **N** nyuga. *[derisive]*

Stony Creek village. **N** Sai'kuz. This is a non-standard spelling, in the Carrier Linguistic Committee system except for the spelling of glottalized **k** as **'k** as in early versions of Father Morice's system.

Stony Creek villageo. **N** Saik'uz.

Strawberry Blite plant. *[Chenopodium capitatum]* **N** koonk'etsih.

Striped Skunk. *[Mephitis mephitis]* **N** hoonliz. **Class**: 1. The local species is the Striped Skunk.

Stuart Lake. **N** Nak'albun.

Stuart Lake person, southeast. **N** K'oodune. A Dakelh person from the southeastern part of Stuart Lake: Nak'azdli, Tsaooche, Binche, or Tache.

Stuart Mountain. **N** Nak'al. Also known as "Stuart Mountain".

Stuart Mountain. **N** Nak'alt'o.

Stuart River. **N** Nak'alkoh.

St. Mary's Lake. **N** Tsestl'ada.

Subalpine Fir. *[Abies lasiocarpa]* **N** ts'ootsun. Locally called balsam fir.

Subalpine Fir bark. **N** ts'ootsunla'.

Sucker, Largescale. *[Catostomus macrocheilus]* **N** goosbai.

Sugar Maple. *[Acer saccharum]* **N** khasdzoonti.

Sugarberry. *[Maianthemum racemosum]* **N** googumai'. This species is also known by the older scientific name **Smilacina amplexicaulis**.

Sugarberry. *[Maianthemum racemosum/Smilacina amplexicaulis]* **N** lhiluzchun. This species is also known by the older scientific name **Smilacina amplexicaulis**.

Sunday. **N** Dimash.

Sunday. **N** Dimosdzin.

Sunnyside. **N** Sum Hooni. The newer part of the village of Tachie, where the band office, learning centre, and other facilities are located, centered about 2km southest of the mouth of the Tachie River along Stuart Lake.

Sutherland River. **N** Nantl'ilikoh.

Suzanne Bung'hun. **N** Bus Nats'idzih.
Swamp Birch. *[Betula glandulosa glandulifera]* **N** whuzaz. Locally known as "swamp birch".
Swamp Gooseberry. *[Ribes lacustre]* **N** danghai.
Swamp Gooseberry bush. *[Ribes lacustre]* **N** danghaichun.
Swamp Redcurrant. *[Ribes triste]* **N** nilhkutmai'.
sabre. **N** t'atsubes.
sack, burlap. **N** doso.
sacrament. **N** nezulyoo.
sacred, may it be made. **V** dolhti'. [OA] [lh-ti']
sacred place. **N** shunk'et. A place associated with strong spiritual power.
sacred spruce tree. **N** nisjan. An old spruce tree with a dry top under which a young man would sit when seeking a vision.
sacred thing. **N** me. **Poss**: me. May be used as an injunction to warn against an ethical breach, in which case it is equivalent to "don't!".
sacrifice (st), I. **V** tsudustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih] When it means "sacrifice", this refers specifically to making a burnt offering of a human being or animal.
sacrificed, he. **V** tsidalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti] When it means "sacrifice", this refers specifically to making a burnt offering of a human being or animal.
sacrificed (st), he. **V** tsudalhti. [PA] [lh-ti] When it means "sacrifice", this refers specifically to making a burnt offering of a human being or animal.
sacrificed (st), I. **V** tsudisti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti] When it means "sacrifice", this refers specifically to making a burnt offering of a human being or animal.
sacrificed (st), they. **V** tsodalhti. [PA] [lh-ti] When it means "sacrifice", this refers specifically to making a burnt offering of a human being or animal.
sacristy. **N** 'enadaihbayoh.
sad, I am very. **V** sdzi utso. [IA–cont] [0-tso] Literally, "my heart is crying".
sad, to be. **V** -dzi oodilts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut] This literally means "something went into X's heart". It is therefore conjugated for "subject" (that is, the person who is sad) by posssessive prefixation of **dzi** "heart".
saddle. **N** yezihlhik'us'ai.
saddle, pack. **N** oot'azneuge'.
saddle-bags. **N** yeztlighel.
saddle-cloth. **N** yeztlik'usulhchooz.
sadness. **N** ts'odi.
safe, it (ice) is. **V** dughas. [IA] [0-ghas]
safe, it is not. **V** lhdits'o. [IN] [0-tso]
safely. **ADV** hughwalhe'usdlih hoh.
safely. **ADV** hughwalhe'usdlih whe.
safety pin. **N** dugul.
safety pin, big. **N** dugulcho. This is the augmentative of **dugul**, q.v..
saffron. **N** oot'az-ulhtsi. This refers to the spice, not the plant, Crocus sativus, from which it is derived.
sagebrush, Arctic. *[Artemisia frigida]* **N** tse'ul.
said, he. **V** ni'. [PA] [0-ni']
said, he. **V** dani'. [PA] [0-ni']
said, he. **V** dija. [PA] [0-ja]
said, I. **V** be nozusya. [PA] [0-ya]
said, I. **V** disni'. [PA] [0-ni']
said, I. **V** dasni'. [PA] [0-ni']
said, I. **V** disja. [PA] [0-ja]
said, it is. **V** whutni. [IA] [d-ni]
said, it is liable to be. **V** 'udutni. [IA] [d-ni]
said, it is not. **V** lhewhudusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
said, it was (publicly reported). **V** whudani'. [PA] [0-ni']
said, it will be. **V** whudutanilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
said, they. **V** hudani'. [PA] [0-ni']
said, they (2+). **V** hudija. [PA] [0-ja]
said, we (2). **V** datni'. [PA] [0-ni']
said, we (2). **V** dija. [PA] [0-ja]
said, we (3+). **V** uzdani'. [PA] [0-ni']
said, we (3+). **V** 'uzdija. [PA] [0-ja]
said, we (3+). **V** ts'udani'. [PA] [0-ni']
said, we (3+). **V** uzdija. [PA] [0-ja]
said, you (1). **V** dani'. [PA] [0-ni']
said, you (1). **V** dinja. [PA] [0-ja]
said, you (2+). **V** dihni'. [PA] [0-ni']
said, you (2+). **V** dihja. [PA] [0-ja]

said (uo), he. **V** 'udani'. [PA] [0-ni']
said (uo), he. **V** 'udija. [PA] [0-ja] For some speakers, this may be used for a third person plural subject when this is marked elsewhere, as with a *hi-* possessive prefix.
said (uo), I. **V** 'udisja. [PA] [0-ja]
said (uo), I. **V** 'udisni'. [PA] [d-ni']
said (uo), they (2+). **V** 'odija. [PA] [0-ja]
said (uo), they (2+). **V** 'uhudija. [PA] [0-ja] This is usually contracted into **'odija**, q.v..
said (uo), you (1). **V** 'udinja. [PA] [0-ja]
said (uo) to me, he. **V** 'usulhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
said again, he. **V** naditni'. [PA] [d-ni']
said again, I. **V** nadisni'. [PA] [d-ni']
said again (uo), he. **V** na'dija. [PA] [d-ya]
said as (so), they. **V** dodidli. [PA] [0-dli]
said bad things, he. **V** hoontsi' nokhuz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
said bad words, I. **V** hoontsi' tunoz̲usya. [PA] [0-ya]
said in error, he. **V** dunitni'. [PA] [d-ni']
said in error, I. **V** dunisni'. [PA] [d-ni']
said it, they. **V** hidani. [PA] [0-ni]
said it, we (3+). **V** ts'idani. [PA] [0-ni]
said it to, he. **V** yudalhni'. [PA] [lh-ni']
said like, he. **V** dudidli. [PA] [0-dli] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
said like that, it is. **V** nduwhutni. [IA] [d-ni] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
said like that, it is not. **V** ndulhodusnih. [IN] [0-nih] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
said like that, it was. **V** ndodani'. [PA] [0-ni'] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
said like that, it will be. **V** ndodutinilh. [FA] [0-nilh] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
said nothing, he. **V** dalhdinil. [PN] [0-nil]
said nothing, I. **V** dalhdusnil. [PN] [0-nil]
said so, he. **V** ndudija. [PA] [d-ya]
said so, he. **V** ndudani'. [PA] [d-ni'] Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
said so, I. **V** ndudisni'. [PA] [d-ni'] Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
said so to each other, they. **V** ndulhoditni'. [PA] [d-ni']
said so to each other, we (2). **V** ndulhudatni'. [PA] [d-ni']
said so to each other, we (3+). **V** ndulhts'uditni'. [PA] [d-ni']
said so to each other, you (2+). **V** ndulhudihtni'. [PA] [d-ni']
said something awkward, he. **V** lhedija. [PA] [0-ja]
said something funny, I. **V** dlok'e'disja. [PA] [d-ya]
said this way, he. **V** njaduditni'. [PA] [d-ni'] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
said this way, I. **V** njadudisni'. [PA] [d-ni'] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
said to, I. **V** dasni'. [PA] [lh-ni]
said to him, he. **V** idani. [PA] [0-ni] Variant of **yudani'**, q.v..
said to him, he. **V** 'uyulhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
said to him, he. **V** yudani'. [PA] [0-ni']
said to me, he. **V** sudani'. [PA] [0-neh]
said to me, they. **V** sodani'. [PA] [0-ni']
said to one another, they. **V** lhoditni'. [PA] [d-ni']
said to them, he. **V** budini. [PA] [0-ni]
said to them, he. **V** budani'. [PA] [0-ni']
said to them, he. **V** hubudani'. [PA] [0-ni']
said to them, I. **V** budasni'. [PA] [0-ni']
said to us, he. **V** nedani. [PA] [0-ni]
said to you (2+), I. **V** nohdasni'. [PA] [0-ni']
sail. **N** luwel.
sail ashore, I. **V** ya̲su̲st̲s̲'ih. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ih]

sail ashore again, I. **V** yanasustsʼih. [IA] [lh-tsʼih]
sail back and forth, I. **V** lhekʼunadustsʼih. [IA] [lh-tsʼih]
sail in a loop, I will. **V** nutistsʼi. [FA] [lh-tsʼi]
sail in a loop, they will. **V** notilhtsʼi. [FA] [lh-tsʼi]
sail in a loop, we (3+) may. **V** nutsʼoolhtsʼi. [OA] [lh-tsʼi]
sail off, he does not. **V** lhuntulhtsʼi. [IN] [l-tsʼi]
sail off, I. **V** ntuztsʼih. [IA] [l-tsʼih]
sail off, I. **V** tustsʼih. [IA] [lh-tsʼih]
sail off, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzuztsʼi. [IN] [l-tsʼi]
sail off, they do not. **V** lhontulhtsʼi. [IN] [l-tsʼi]
sail off, we (2) do not. **V** lhuntunuziltsʼi. [IN] [l-tsʼi]
sail off, we (3+) do not. **V** lhtsʼuntulhtsʼi. [IN] [l-tsʼi]
sail off, you (1) do not. **V** lhuntunuziltsʼi. [IN] [l-tsʼi]
sail off, you (2+) do not. **V** lhuntunuzulhtsʼi. [IN] [l-tsʼi]
sailed ashore, he. **V** yasulhtsʼi. [PA] [lh-tsʼi]
sailed ashore, I. **V** yasustsʼi. [PA] [lh-tsʼi]
sailed ashore, they. **V** yahulhtsʼi. [PA] [lh-tsʼi]
sailed ashore again, he. **V** yanalhtsʼi. [PA] [lh-tsʼi]
sailed ashore again, I. **V** yanasustsʼi. [PA] [lh-tsʼi]
sailed ashore again, they. **V** yanahulhtsʼi. [PA] [lh-tsʼi]
sailed off, he. **V** tilhtsʼi. [PA] [lh-tsʼi]
sailing, I will go. **V** nutistsʼi. [FA] [lh-tsʼi]
sailing along, he is. **V** ulhtsʼih. [IA–prog] [lh-tsʼih]
sailing along, he was. **V** lhusulhtsʼi. [PA–prog] [lh-tsʼi]
sailing along, I am. **V** lhustsʼih. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-tsʼih]
sailing along, I am. **V** ustsʼih. [IA–prog] [lh-tsʼih]
sailing along, I am not. **V** lhuzistsʼih. [IN–prog] [lh-tsʼih]
sailing along, I may be. **V** toostsʼih. [OA–prog] [lh-tsʼih]
sailing along, I was. **V** lhusustsʼi. [PA–prog] [lh-tsʼi]
sailing along, I was not. **V** lhulhustsʼih. [PN–prog] [lh-tsʼih]
sailing along in error, he is. **V** niltsʼih. [IA–prog] [l-tsʼih]
sailing along in error, he was. **V** nilhtsʼi. [PA–prog] [l-tsʼi]
sailing along in error, I am. **V** niztsʼih. [IA–prog] [l-tsʼih]
sailing along in error, I am not. **V** lhnuziztsʼih. [IN–prog] [l-tsʼih]
sailing along in error, I may be. **V** ntooztsʼih. [OA–prog] [l-tsʼilh]
sailing along in error, I was. **V** lhuniztsʼi. [PA–prog] [l-tsʼi]
sailing around for pleasure, I am. **V** nunadustsʼi. [IA] [0-tsʼi]
sailing back, he was. **V** lhunalhtsʼi. [PA–prog] [l-tsʼi]
sailing back, I am. **V** naztsʼih. [IA–prog] [l-tsʼih]
sailing back, I was. **V** lhunasuztsʼi. [PA–prog] [l-tsʼi]
sailing due to an obstruction, he stopped. **V** nedanilhtsʼi. [PA] [lh-tsʼi] E.g. he got caught in a storm and had to land.
sailing in a loop, he is. **V** nulhtsʼi. [IA] [lh-tsʼi]
sailing in a loop, they are. **V** nuhulhtsʼi. [IA] [lh-tsʼi]
sailing ship. **N** nilhtsʼibenukes.
sailor. **N** tsʼichoghana-un.
sails ashore, he. **V** yasulhtsʼih. [IA] [lh-tsʼih]
sails ashore again, he. **V** yanalhtsʼih. [IA] [lh-tsʼih]
saint, female. **N** ndotsʼeke. Duoplural: ndotsʼekoo/067781 For the title “Saint” see **Ndo**, q.v..
saint, male. **N** ndodune. For the title “Saint” see **Ndo**, q.v..
saints. **N** ndodunene.
saints, female. **N** ndotsʼekoo. Duoplural: 002807
salamander. *[Ambystoma macrodactylum]* **N**

chunlai. The only species of salamander found in the region is the Long-toed Salamander *ambystoma macrodactylum*. No lizards are found in the region. However, this term is applied to other varieties of salamander and to lizards, such as the gekkos sold as pets. Large lizards, such as iguanas and Gila monsters, are not considered to be **chunlai**.

saliva. **N** so. **Poss**: zo.

saliva, his. **N** oozo.

saliva, my. **N** szo.

saliva, my. **N** uszo.

saliva, their. **N** buzo.

saliva, your (1). **N** nzo.

saliva, your (1). **N** unzo.

saliva, your (2+). **N** nohzo.

sallow, he was. **V** dilgub. [PA] [l-gub]

sallow, I am. **V** duzgub. [IA] [l-gub]

sallow, I am not. **V** lhduzgub. [IN] [l-gub]

sallow, I was. **V** dizgub. [PA] [l-gub]

sallow, it is. **V** dulgub. [IA] [l-gub]

sallow, they are. **V** hudulgub. [IA] [l-gub]

salmon. *[Oncorhynchus nerka]* **N** talo. Commonly called Red Salmon in the United States.

salmon, brook. **N** tal'au-gwullo. *[not recognized by living speaker]*

salmon, chinook. *[Oncorhynchus tshawytscha/Oncorhynchus keta]* **N** ges.

salmon, coho. *[Oncorhynchus kisutch]* **N** tesdle. Locally known as "winter salmon", these look like sockeye but run very late, in November and even December, sometimes under the ice, and go all the way up to Takla Lake. They are rare now but were reportedly common prior to the Hell's Gate landslide of February 23, 1914, which blocked the Fraser River just downstream of Boston Bar. They are said to be fattier than sockeye.

salmon, dried and thin-sliced. **N** t'az.

salmon, female sockeye. **N** 'uk'ooni.

salmon, female sockeye. **N** k'ooni.

salmon, first to come up in run. **N** tsedai.

salmon, head of, grilled. **N** 'utsint'es.

salmon, last in run. **N** nasdle'-i.

salmon, last to come up. **N** sdle.

salmon, lead. **N** 'ukedilh. The first few salmon to enter Stuart Lake from the Stuart River during the run.

salmon, male. **N** tl'uzi.

salmon, male sockeye. **N** whust'e.

salmon, old and about to die, of either sex. **N** usyan.

salmon, old and about to die, of either sex. **N** usyani.

salmon, old female sockeye. **N** yantusch'alh.

salmon, old male. **N** chil. *[not recognized by living speaker]*

salmon, old male sockeye. **N** 'usyan. One that is ready to die.

salmon, old worn out. **N** taloch'ul.

salmon, red. *[Oncorhynchus nerka]* **N** talo. Commonly called Red Salmon in the United States.

salmon, sockeye. *[Oncorhynchus nerka]* **N** talo. Commonly called Red Salmon in the United States.

salmon, spring. *[Oncorhynchus tshawytscha/Oncorhynchus keta]* **N** ges.

salmon, winter. *[Oncorhynchus kisutch]* **N** tesdle. Locally known as "winter salmon", these look like sockeye but run very late, in November and even December, sometimes under the ice, and go all the way up to Takla Lake. They are rare now but were reportedly common prior to the Hell's Gate landslide of February 23, 1914, which blocked the Fraser River just downstream of Boston Bar. They are said to be fattier than sockeye.

salmon, worn out. **N** talch'ul. Lizette Hall said that her father, Louis-Billy Prince, frequently used this word to refer to things he disdained.

salmon fly. *[Pteronarcyidae]* **N** ts'untsul.

salmon fry. **N** talodatyaz. *[nonce formation]*

salmon head. **N** talotsi.

salmon net. **N** talolembil.

salmon ready to spawn. **N** yantusch'al.

salmon roe. **N** talok'oon.

salmon season. **N** talonghun.

salmon split open with vertebrae removed. **N** k'ai.

salmon that is old and sick. **N** chunujani.

salmonberry. *[Rubus pubescens]* **N** ts'unulhts'us. Locally known as Salmonberry.

saloon. **N** tatnaibayoh.
salt. **N** lisel.
salt. **N** lusel.
salt pork. **N** noosk'ai.
salt water. **N** liseltoo.
same as, he is. **V** ndult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
same manner, in the. **ADV** whuzun'a za.
same person, he is. **V** 'en za 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
same person, I am the. **V** 'en za 'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
same place, at the. **ADV** hoh za.
same size, it is the exact. **V** soolhundulcho. [IA] [l-cho]
same thing, it is. **V** 'i za 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
same time, at the. **ADV** hoh za.
same time, at the. **ADV** hohda' za. refers only to the past.
same way, the. **ADV** howhuya za.
sanctified, (st) I. **V** whudasti'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-ti']
sanctifies (st), he. **V** whudilhti'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ti']
sanctify (st), I. **V** whudusti'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ti']
sanctify (st), I will. **V** whudutasti'. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-ti']
sanctify (st), they. **V** hodilhti'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ti']
sanctifying (st), I am not. **V** lhodusti'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-ti']
sand. **N** s̲ai. **Poss**: z̲ai.
sand, fine. **N** s̲aiya'.
sand, his. **N** oos̲ai.
sand bank. **N** s̲aitel.
sand bar. **N** s̲ait'a.
sand fly. **N** whultsi.
sandal. **N** ooketus̲ na'az̲t'i-i.
sander, power. **N** be'dudzis.
sandpaper. **N** be'dudzis.
sandpiper. **N** wadlaw. This includes various species of sandpiper, both long-legged and short-legged, as well as the Horned Lark.
sandy, it (bottom of body of water) is. **V** tewhuduz̲ai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲ai]
sandy, it is. **V** whuduz̲ai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲ai]
sandy and light, it (soil) is. **V** nud̲z̲aih. [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
sandy and light, it (soil) was. **V** nus̲d̲z̲ai. [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
sandy bottom, it (body of water) has a. **V** tehas̲d̲z̲ai. [IA] [d-d̲z̲ai]
sandy bottom, it (body of water) will have. **V** tehatid̲z̲ih. [FA] [d-z̲ih]
sand-bank. **N** dus. Used only in compounds, never as an independent word, which is **s̲aitel**, q.v..
sand-fly. *[Prosimulium species]* **N** nizghes.
sand-like, it is. **V** duz̲ai. [IA] [0-z̲ai] This cannot mean "sandy" in the English sense of "there is much sand". for example, one cannot say **njan yun duz̲ai** "the soil here is sandy."
sanely. **ADV** beni hoonine k'ohts'e.
sang, he. **V** ijun. [PA] [d-yun]
sang, he. **V** ijun'. [PA] [d-yun']
sang, I. **V** isjun'. [PA] [d-yun']
sang, I. **V** usjun. [PA] [d-yun]
sang, they. **V** hanjun. [PA] [d-yun]
sang, they. **V** hijun'. [PA] [d-yun']
sang, they (2+). **V** hijun. [PA] [d-yun]
sang, we (2). **V** ajun. [PA] [d-yun]
sang, we (2). **V** ajun'. [PA] [d-yun']
sang, we (3+). **V** ts'ijun'. [PA] [d-yun']
sang, you (1). **V** injun. [PA] [d-yun]
sang, you (1). **V** anjun. [PA] [d-yun]
sang, you (1). **V** anjun'. [PA] [d-yun']
sang, you (2+). **V** ihjun'. [PA] [d-yun']
sang, you (2+). **V** ahjun. [PA] [d-yun]
sang alternatively, they. **V** lhk'etohijun. [PA] [d-yun]
sang an improvised song, he. **V** 'udidli. [PA] [0-dli]
sang an improvised song, I. **V** 'udisdli. [PA] [0-dli]
sang for me (for a cure), you (1). **V** sbailt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
sang in a tremulous voice, he. **V** tsendunilhtlut. [PA] [lh-tlut]
sang in error, he. **V** nijun. [PA] [d-yun]
sang in error, I. **V** nisjun. [PA] [d-yun]
sang in two choirs, they. **V** lhk'etohijun. [PA] [d-yun]
sang like, he. **V** dudidli. [PA] [0-dli] This form requires an overt complement as standard of

comparison.
sang like, I. **V** dudisdli. [PA] [0-dli] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
sang out, he. **V** tijun. [PA–trans] [d-yun]
sang out, I. **V** tisjun. [PA–trans] [d-yun]
sang to each other, they. **V** lhehijun. [PA] [d-yun]
sang to himself, he. **V** dubanajun. [PA] [d-yun]
sang together, they. **V** lhlahijun. [PA] [d-yun]
sang while lying down, he. **V** shundalti. [PA–NC] [l-ti]
sang while lying down, I. **V** shundazti. [PA–NC] [l-ti]
sang while sitting, he. **V** shundalda'. [PA–cont] [l-da']
sang while sitting, I. **V** shundazda'. [PA–cont] [l-da']
sang while sitting, we (3+). **V** shunuzdalts'i. [PA–cont] [l-ts'i]
sang while standing, he. **V** shundalyin. [PA–NC] [l-yin]
sang while standing, I. **V** shundazyin. [PA–NC] [l-yin]
sang while standing, they. **V** shunhudalyin. [PA–NC] [l-yin]
sang while standing, we (2). **V** shundalyin. [PA–NC] [l-yin]
sang while standing, we (3+). **V** shunts'udalyin. [PA–NC] [l-yin]
sang while standing, we (3+). **V** shunuzdalyin. [PA–NC] [l-yin]
sang while standing, you (1). **V** shundalyin. [PA–NC] [l-yin]
sang while standing, you (2+). **V** shundalhyin. [PA–NC] [l-yin]
sang while walking, he. **V** nushundilhya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
sang while walking, I. **V** nushundizya'. [PA] [l-ya']
sanguine, it is. **V** 'uskhai' dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
sanitary napkin. **N** yuda'dilhbalh.
sank, I. **V** teniski. [PA] [0-ki]
sank, it. **V** tedinkez. [PA] [0-kez]
sank, it (ground). **V** 'awhunantsut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tsut]
sank (st), he. **V** tenilhdlat. [IA] [lh-d-lat]
sank (st), you (1). **V** tenilhdlat. [PA] [lh-d-lat]
sank (st) due to fear, I. **V** nutsenissi. [PA] [0-tsi]
sank down into a hole, it (trap door, cave in). **V** 'aoonantsut. [PA] [0-tsut]
sank into, it. **V** whune'inkez. [PA] [0-kez] E.g. a vehicle sank into the mud.
sank into the ground, I. **V** nassi. [PA] [0-tsi]
sank it, they. **V** tehinilhdlat. [PA] [lh-d-lat]
sank it due to fear, he. **V** nutseinizsi. [PA] [0-tsih]
sank it into the ground, he. **V** nayantsi. [PA] [0-tsi]
sank through the ice while walking upon it, he. **V** tunne'ninya'. [PA] [0-ya']
sank through the ice while walking upon it, I. **V** tunne'nusya'. [PA] [0-ya']
sank when walking on the ice, he. **V** tenizya'. [PA] [0-ya']
sank when walking on the ice, I. **V** tenisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
sank while swimming, he. **V** tenizbi. [PA] [0-bi]
sank while swimming, I. **V** tenisbi. [PA] [0-bi]
sank while travelling in a boat, he. **V** tenizki. [PA] [0-ki]
sank while travelling in a boat, they. **V** tehunizki. [PA] [0-ki]
sap. **N** k'unihtoo.
sap, its. **N** ook'uni.
sap (liquid or solidified). **N** k'unih. **Poss**: k'uni.
sap scraper. **N** 'eldzo. Used to scrape **k'unih** q.v. from lodgepole pine trees.
sapsucker, red-breasted. *[Sphyrapicus ruber]* **N** intsilh. A variety of woodpecker.
sapwood. **N** -k'aba.
sapwood. **N** 'uk'aba.
sardine. **N** lhontelyaz.
sarsparilla. **N** hadoos.
sash. **N** khwustusnasut'i.
saskatoon berries. *[Amelanchier alnifolia]* **N** mai dunulhgus. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: mai' dunul-

hgus.
saskatoon berries, your (1). **N** nyumai' dunulhgus.
saskatoon berry. *[Amelanchier alnifolia]* **N** k'emai'.
saskatoon berry. *[Amelanchier alnifolia]* **N** k'enmai'. Known in Carrier English as "blackberry"
saskatoon bush. *[Amelanchier alnifolia]* **N** k'en.
sat, they (2) have. **V** hanke'. [PA–cont] [0-ke]
sat, we (2) have. **V** ike'. [PA–cont] [0-ke]
sat, we (3+). **V** ts'udalts'i'. [PA] [l-ts'i']
sat, we (3+). **V** uzdalts'i'. [PA] [l-ts'i']
sat, you (1). **V** anda'. [PA] [0-da']
sat, you (2). **V** nihke'. [PA] [0-ke']
sat, you (3+) have. **V** dalhts'e. [PA] [l-ts'e]
sat around him, they (3+). **V** oonatl'ahudilhts'i. [PA–cont] [l-ts'i]
sat down, he. **V** nasda. [PA] [0-da]
sat down, he. **V** natl'adida'. [PA] [d-da']
sat down, I. **V** natl'adisda'. [PA–mom] [0-da']
sat down, they (2). **V** natl'ahudikeh. [PA] [0-keh]
sat down, they (3+). **V** nahudilts'i'. [PA] [l-ts'i']
sat down, we (2). **V** natl'adakeh. [PA] [0-keh]
sat down, we (3+). **V** netl'azdilts'i'. [PA] [l-ts'i']
sat down, you (1). **V** natl'adanda'. [PA] [0-da']
sat down, you (2). **V** natl'adihkeh. [PA] [0-keh]
sat in a hole, he. **V** 'adanda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
sat in a hole, I. **V** 'adisda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
sat in a hole, I. **V** 'asda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
sat in a hole, she. **V** 'ainda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
sat in wait of (while hunting), he. **V** yugho'oda. [PA] [0-da]
sat in wait of it (while hunting), I. **V** oogho'osda. [PA] [0-da]
sat leaning on, he. **V** kenanda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
sat leaning on, I. **V** kenisda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
sat leaning on (st), I. **V** kenasda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
sat on each other, they (3+). **V** lhk'odalts'e. [PA–cont] [l-ts'e]
sat up in one place, he. **V** netl'adinda'. [PA] [0-da']
sat up in one place, I. **V** netl'adusda'. [PA] [0-da']
satan. **N** netsudule.
sate his hunger with (st), I. **V** oodzizoon k'us'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
sate his hunger with (uo), I. **V** oodzizoon k'e'us'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih] Literally, "I put (uo) on his heart pain".
sated her hunger with (uo), I. **V** oodzizoon k'e'us'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai] Literally, "I put (uo) on her heart pain".
sated her hunger with it, he. **V** yudzizoon k'uyan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai] Literally, "he put it on her heart pain".
sates her hunger with it, he. **V** yudzizoon k'uyu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih] Literally, "he puts it on her heart pain".
satiate myself eating, I. **V** de'nuzdai. [IA] [l-d-ai]
satiate myself eating, I do not. **V** dulhe'nuzuzdai. [IN] [l-d-ai]
satiated himself eating, he. **V** de'nildai. [PA] [l-d-ai]
satiated myself eating, I. **V** de'nizdai. [PA] [l-d-ai]
satisfied, I. **V** host'e'. [PA] [lh-t'e']
satisfied him, he. **V** whuyolht'e'. [PA] [lh-t'e']
satisfies him, he. **V** whuyoolht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
satisfy, I. **V** hoonest'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
satisfy, I. **V** hoost'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-t'ih]
satisfy him, I. **V** benik'e'usneh. [IA] [0-neh] This is literally "I do in accordance with his mind", so it is conjugated for object by changing the possessor of **-ni** "mind", q.v..
saturate (surface) with, I. **V** hukwudusbih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-bih]
saturated (surface) with, I. **V** hukwudisbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
saturated (surface) with it, he. **V** hukwidilhbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
sauce. **N** bulh-ut'alhi.
sauce. **N** lubaboo.
saucer. **N** 'utl'askai.

saucer. **N** tl'askai.
sausage. **N** 'utsung dunildus-i.
sausage, dried. **N** 'utsung dunildus-i sgi.
sausage casing. **N** 'utsung hiyedunulhdus.
save (so), I. **V** usyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
save (so), I do not. **V** lhuzusyih. [IN] [lh-yih]
save (so), you (1). **V** ilhyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
save (uo), I. **V** 'usyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
save (uo:many), I. **V** yane'usyih. [IA–dist] [lh-yih]
save (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zusyih. [IN–dist] [lh-yih]
save him, he may. **V** yoolhyih. [OA] [lh-yih]
save him, they will. **V** hitilhyih. [FA] [lh-yih]
save him, they will. **V** hitilhyilh. [FA] [lh-yilh]
save him, you (1) go. **V** yoonilhyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
save myself, I. **V** 'ududzyih. [IA] [l-yih]
save myself, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzuzyih. [IN] [l-yih]
save myself again, I. **V** na'duduzyih. [IA] [l-yih]
save one another, they. **V** lhuhulyih. [IA] [l-yih]
save one another, they will. **V** lhotilyih. [FA] [l-yih]
save them, they will. **V** hubuhutilhyih. [FA] [lh-yih]
save them (many), I. **V** yanubusyih. [IA–dist] [lh-yih]
save them (many), I. **V** yanubuzusyih. [IA–dist] [lh-yih]
save them (many), they will. **V** yabuhutilhyih. [FA] [lh-yih]
save them (many) again, I. **V** yanunabuzuzyih. [IA–dist] [l-yih]
saved, he is. **V** dujih. [IA] [d-yih]
saved, I am. **V** dusjih. [IA] [d-yih]
saved, they are. **V** hudujih. [IA] [d-yih]
saved, they will be. **V** hudutijih. [FA] [d-yih]
saved, you (2+) are. **V** dahjih. [PA] [d-yih]
saved (so), I. **V** susyih. [PA] [lh-yih]
saved (uo), he. **V** 'ulhyih. [PA] [lh-yih]
saved (uo), I. **V** 'uzusyih. [PA] [lh-yih]
saved (uo:many), he. **V** yane'ulhyih. [PA–dist] [lh-yih]
saved (uo:many), I. **V** yane'zusyih. [PA–dist] [lh-yih]
saved him, he. **V** yulhyih. [PA] [lh-yih]
saved him, they. **V** huyulhyih. [PA] [lh-yih]
saved himself, he. **V** 'ududulyih. [PA] [l-yih]
saved me, he. **V** sulhnih. [PA] [lh-nih]
saved me, they. **V** suhulhnih. [PA] [lh-nih]
saved myself, I. **V** 'uduzuzyih. [PA] [l-yih]
saved one another, they. **V** lhuhulhyih. [PA] [l-yih]
saved them (many), he. **V** yanubulhyih. [PA–dist] [lh-yih]
saved them (many), he. **V** yanubulhyiz. [PA–dist] [lh-yiz]
saved them (many), I. **V** yanubuzusyih. [PA–dist] [lh-yih]
saved them (many), I. **V** yanubuzusyiz. [PA–dist] [lh-yiz]
saved them (many) again, he. **V** yanunabulyiz. [PA–dist] [l-yiz]
saved them (many) again, I. **V** yanunabuzuzyiz. [PA–dist] [l-yiz]
saved you (1), they. **V** nyuhulhnih. [PA] [lh-nih]
saves him, he. **V** yilhyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
saves them (many), he. **V** yanubulhyih. [IA–dist] [lh-yih]
saves them (many) again, he. **V** yanunabulyih. [IA–dist] [l-yih]
saves us, he. **V** neulhyis. [IA] [lh-yis]
saving, he is (clothes). **V** 'ayoodudli. [IA] [0-dli]
saving (uo), they are. **V** 'uhulhyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
saving it for a rainy day, he is. **V** khelhyut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
saviour. **N** nelhyis-un.
saviour, I am a. **V** 'usyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
saviour, our. **N** neulhyis-un.
saw. **N** be'dugut-i.
saw. **N** be'dugut.
saw, beat up. **N** be'dugut-ich'ul.
saw, circular. **N** bek'unedugut.
saw, crosscut. **N** bedugutcho.
saw, he. **V** hon'en. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'en]
saw, he. **V** tilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
saw, he cut (st) with a. **V** danghut. [PA]

[0-ghut]
saw, his own. **N** dube'dugut.
saw, I. **V** hoos'en. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'en]
saw, I. **V** is'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw, they. **V** han'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw, they. **V** huhon'en. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'en]
saw, we (2). **V** hot'en. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'en]
saw, we (2). **V** it'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw, we (3+). **V** ts'uhon'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw, you (1). **V** hon'en. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'en]
saw, you (1). **V** in'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw, you (2+). **V** hooh'en. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'en]
saw, you (2+). **V** uh'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw (stt) in lengths, I. **V** tanudusghut. [IA–dist] [0-ghut]
saw (st), he. **V** an'en. [PD] [0-'en]
saw (st), he. **V** in'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw (st), he may. **V** dooghut. [OA] [0-ghut]
saw (st), he suddenly. **V** whutilh'en. [abs: **wh**] [PA–NC] [lh-'en]
saw (st), I. **V** us'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw (st), they will. **V** hudutighut. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-ghut]
saw (st), we (2). **V** at'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw (st), we (3+). **V** ts'an'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw (st), you (1). **V** dinghut. [IA] [0-ghut]
saw (st) in lengths, I. **V** tadusghet. [IA] [0-ghet]
saw (st) in lengths, I will. **V** tadutisghulh. [FA] [0-ghulh]
saw (st) in lengths in error, I. **V** tandunusgut. [IA] [d-ghut]
saw (st) in two, you (1). **V** k'udinghet. [IA] [0-ghet]
saw (st) lengthwise, I will. **V** lhts'edutisghut. [FA] [0-ghut]
saw (st) sideways, I will. **V** lhe'adutisghut. [FA] [0-ghut]
saw (uo), he did not. **V** lhe'dighut. [PN] [0-ghut]
saw (uo), he is going to. **V** 'udutighut. [FA] [0-ghut]
saw (uo), he is not going to. **V** lhe'dutisghut. [FN] [0-ghut]
saw (uo), I. **V** 'udusghut. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ghut]
saw (uo), they. **V** 'uhudughut. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ghut]
saw (uo), they (2+) did not. **V** lhe'hudighut. [PN] [0-ghut]
saw (uo) in error, I. **V** 'udunusgut. [abs: **d**] [IA] [d-ghut]
saw (uo:multiple) in lengths, I. **V** tan'edusghut. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [0-ghut]
saw (wood), he will. **V** dutighut. [FA] [0-ghut]
saw (wood), I. **V** dusghut. [IA] [0-ghut]
saw (wood), they (2+). **V** hudughut. [IA] [0-ghut]
saw (wood), they (2+) are not going to. **V** lhodutisghut. [FN] [0-ghut]
saw (wood), we (2). **V** digut. [IA] [0-ghut]
saw (wood), we (3+). **V** uzdughut. [IA] [0-ghut]
saw (wood), you (2+). **V** duhghut. [IA] [0-ghut]
saw again, I. **V** nast'en. [PA] [d-'en]
saw dimly, I. **V** oonas'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw each other, they. **V** lhuhit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
saw each other, we (2). **V** lhit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
saw each other, we (3+). **V** lhts'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]
saw each other, you (2+). **V** lhuht'en. [PA] [d-'en]
saw himself, he. **V** na'dunil'en. [PA] [l-'en]
saw it, he. **V** yan'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw it, they. **V** huyan'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw it again, he. **V** nayit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
saw it dimly, he. **V** yoonan'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw it into pieces, he is going to. **V** k'unidutighut. [FA] [0-ghut]
saw lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'edusghet. [IA] [0-ghet]
saw lengthwise (stt), I. **V** lhts'enudusghut. [IA–dist] [0-ghut]
saw lengthwise (uo:multiple), I. **V** lhts'ene'dusghut. [IA–dist] [0-ghut]
saw me, they. **V** suhan'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw myself, I. **V** na'duniz'en. [PA] [l-'en]
saw one another again, they. **V** nalhuhit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
saw them, he. **V** huban'en. [PA] [0-'en]

saw them, they. **V** hubuhan'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw themselves, they. **V** na'hudunul'en. [PA] [l-'en]
saw us, he. **V** neyan'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw you (1), he. **V** nyan'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw you (1), I. **V** nyis'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw you (1), I. **V** nyunus'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw you (1), they. **V** nyuhan'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw you (2+), he. **V** nohan'en. [PA] [0-'en]
saw yourself, you (1). **V** na'dunil'en. [PA] [l-'en]
sawdust. **N** digut-i.
sawdust. **N** dunigut.
sawed, it gets. **V** duget. [IA] [d-ghet]
sawed, it got. **V** digut. [PA] [d-ghut]
sawed, it will get. **V** dutigulh. [FA] [d-ghulh]
sawed, they (non-human, many) get. **V** yanudugut. [IA–dist] [d-ghut]
sawed, they (non-human, many) got. **V** yanudi$\underline{s}$gut. [PA–dist] [d-ghut]
sawed, they (non-human) get. **V** nudugut. [IA–dist] [d-ghut]
sawed, they (non-human) got. **V** nudi$\underline{s}$gut. [PA–dist] [d-ghut]
sawed (stt) in lengths, he. **V** tanidi$\underline{z}$ghut. [PA] [0-ghut]
sawed (stt) in lengths, I. **V** tanudisghut. [PA–dist] [0-ghut]
sawed (st), I. **V** disghut. [PA] [0-ghut]
sawed (st), they (2+). **V** hudanghut. [PA] [0-ghut]
sawed (st) in lengths, he. **V** tadanghut. [PA] [0-ghut]
sawed (st) in lengths, I. **V** tadisghut. [PA] [0-ghut]
sawed (st) in lengths, they. **V** tahudanghut. [PA] [0-ghut]
sawed (st) in lengths in error, I. **V** tandunisgut. [PA] [d-ghut]
sawed (st) lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'edisghut. [PA] [0-ghut]
sawed (uo), he. **V** 'udanghut. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ghut]
sawed (uo), I. **V** 'udisghut. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ghut]
sawed (uo) in lengths in error. **V** 'udunisgut. [abs: **d**] [PA] [d-ghut]
sawed (uo) in lengths in error, he. **V** 'udunigut. [PA] [d-ghut]
sawed (uo:multiple) in lengths, he. **V** tane'di$\underline{z}$ghut. [PA–dist] [0-ghut]
sawed (uo:multiple) in lengths, I. **V** tane'disghut. [PA–dist] [0-ghut]
sawed in two, it gets. **V** k'unget. [IA] [d-ghet] This implies the existence of an agent.
sawed in two, it got. **V** k'ungut. [PA] [d-ghut] This implies the existence of an agent.
sawed in two, it will get. **V** k'utigulh. [FA] [d-ghulh] This implies the existence of an agent.
sawed it in lengths, he. **V** taidanghut. [PA] [0-ghut]
sawed it in lengths in error, he. **V** taidunigut. [PA] [d-ghut]
sawed it lengthwise, he. **V** lhts'eidanghut. [PA] [0-ghut]
sawed lengthwise, it gets. **V** lhts'eduget. [IA] [d-ghut]
sawed lengthwise, it got. **V** lhts'edigut. [PA] [d-ghut]
sawhorse. **N** ookw'uz'udughut.
sawing. **N** gut.
sawing (st), he is. **V** dughut. [IA] [0-ghut]
sawing (st), he is not. **V** lhdusghut. [IN] [0-ghut]
sawing (uo), he is. **V** 'udughut. [IA] [0-ghut]
sawing (uo), he is not. **V** lhe'dusghut. [IN] [0-ghut]
sawing (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'duzusghut. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-ghut]
sawing (wood), they (2+) are not. **V** lhodusghut. [IN] [0-ghut]
sawmill. **N** 'uhudughut-un.
sawmill. **N** dzihtel dughut-i.
sawn, it (lumber) is being. **V** digulh. [IA] [d-ghulh]
saws it into blocks, he. **V** k'unuyundunughut. [IA–dist] [0-ghut] More accurately: "he saws it in two across the grain in multiple places".
sawyer. **N** 'udughut-un.
saw-mill. **N** nudugut-un.
say, he began to. **V** whendunini. [PA] [0-ni]
say, he did not. **V** lhe'dini. [PA] [0-ni]

say, he did not. **V** lhe'dinil. [PN] [0-nil]
say, he did not. **V** lhdinil. [PN] [0-nil]
say, he does not. **V** lhdoosni'. [ON] [0-ni']
say, he does not. **V** lhdusnih. [IN–cust] [0-nih]
say, he does not. **V** lhdusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
say, he is not going to. **V** lhe'dutisnil. [FN] [0-nil]
say, he may. **V** dooni'. [OA] [0-ni']
say, he seemed to. **V** lhe'dani'. [PA] [0-ni']
say, he seems to. **V** lhe'dutni. [IA] [d-ni]
say, he seems to. **V** lhe'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
say, he will. **V** 'udutanilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
say, he will. **V** dutinilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
say, I. **V** be nukhusye'. [IA] [0-ye']
say, I. **V** dusnih. [IA–cust] [0-nih]
say, I. **V** dusni. [IA] [0-ni]
say, I began to. **V** whendunusni. [PA] [0-ni]
say, I did not. **V** lhdusnil. [PN] [0-nil]
say, I do not. **V** lhduzoosni'. [ON] [0-ni']
say, I do not. **V** lhduzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
say, I do not. **V** lhduzusnih. [IN–cust] [0-nih]
say, I may. **V** doosni'. [OA] [0-ni']
say, I may. **V** dosni'. [OA–mom] [d-ni']
say, I seem to. **V** le'dusni. [IA] [0-ni]
say, I seem to. **V** lhe'dusni. [IA] [d-ni]
say, I seemed to. **V** le'disni'. [PA] [0-ni']
say, I will. **V** dutasnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
say, I will. **V** dutisnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
say, I will begin to. **V** wheduntasnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
say, I will not. **V** lhdutuzasnil. [FN] [0-nil]
say, see how I. **V** lhe'dusni. [IA] [d-ni]
say, they. **V** hutnih. [IA–cust] [0-nih]
say, they (2+). **V** hutni. [IA] [d-ni]
say, they (2+) did not. **V** lhodinil. [PN] [0-nil]
say, they (2+) do not. **V** lhodusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
say, they (2+) will. **V** hodutinilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
say, they (2+) will. **V** hudutinilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
say, they (2+) will not. **V** lhe'hudutisnil. [FN] [0-nil]
say, they do not. **V** lhodoosni'. [ON] [0-ni']
say, they do not. **V** lhodusnih. [IN–cust] [0-nih]
say, they may. **V** hudooni'. [OA] [0-ni']
say, we (2). **V** ditnih. [IA–cust] [0-nih]
say, we (2). **V** ditni. [IA] [0-ni]
say, we (2) did not. **V** lhditnil. [PN] [0-nil]
say, we (2) do not. **V** lhduzitnih. [IN–cust] [0-nih]
say, we (2) do not. **V** lhduzitnih. [IN] [0-nih]
say, we (2) do not. **V** lhduzotni'. [ON] [0-ni']
say, we (2) may. **V** dotni'. [OA] [0-ni]
say, we (2) will. **V** dutatnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
say, we (2) will not. **V** lhe'dutuzatnil. [FN] [0-nil]
say, we (3+). **V** ts'utnih. [IA–cust] [d-nih]
say, we (3+). **V** uzni. [IA] [0-ni]
say, we (3+). **V** ts'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
say, we (3+). **V** uzdooni'. [OA] [0-ni]
say, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'udinil. [PN] [d-nil]
say, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'udusni. [IN] [0-ni]
say, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'udusnih. [IN–cust] [0-nih]
say, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'udusni. [IN] [0-ni]
say, we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'udooni. [ON] [0-ni]
say, we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'udoosni'. [ON] [0-ni']
say, we (3+) will. **V** uzdutinilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
say, we (3+) will not. **V** lhe'uzdutisnil. [FN] [0-nil]
say, you (1). **V** dinih. [IA–cust] [0-nih]
say, you (1). **V** dini. [IA] [0-ni]
say, you (1) did not. **V** lhdinil. [PN] [0-nil]
say, you (1) do not. **V** lhduzinih. [IN] [0-nih]
say, you (1) do not. **V** lhduzinih. [IN–cust] [0-nih]
say, you (1) do not. **V** lhduzoni'. [ON] [0-ni']
say, you (1) may. **V** doni'. [OA] [0-ni]
say, you (1) seem to. **V** le'dini. [IA] [0-ni]
say, you (1) will. **V** dutanilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
say, you (1) will not. **V** lhe'dutuzanil. [FN] [0-nil]
say, you (2+). **V** utni. [IA] [d-ni]
say, you (2+). **V** duhnih. [IA–cust] [0-nih]
say, you (2+). **V** dahni. [IA] [0-ni]

say, you (2+) did not. **V** lhduhnil. [PN] [0-nil]
say, you (2+) do not. **V** lhduzoohni'. [ON] [0-ni']
say, you (2+) do not. **V** lhduzuhnih. [IN–cust] [0-nih]
say, you (2+) do not. **V** lhduzuhnih. [IN] [0-nih]
say, you (2+) may. **V** doohni'. [OA] [0-ni']
say, you (2+) seem to. **V** lhe'duhni. [IA] [0-ni]
say, you (2+) will. **V** dutihnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
say, you (2+) will not. **V** lhe'dutuzihnil. [FN] [0-nil]
say (uo). **V** 'udusni. [IA] [0-ni]
say (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'duzusnih. [IN] [d-nih]
say (uo), I may. **V** 'udoosni'. [OA] [0-ni']
say (uo), I will. **V** 'udutasnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
say (uo), I will. **V** 'udutisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
say (uo), I will not. **V** lhe'dutuzisnil. [FN] [0-nil]
say (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uzdutanilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
say (uo), you (1). **V** 'dini. [IA] [0-ni] This is a variant of **'udini**, q.v. that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.
say (uo), you (1). **V** 'udini. [IA] [0-ni]
say (uo), you (1) do not. **V** lhe'duzini. [IN] [0-ni]
say (uo) in error, I. **V** 'undunusni. [IA] [d-ni]
say (uo) to you (2+), I will. **V** 'unohdutasnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
say again, I. **V** nadusni. [IA] [d-ni]
say as (so), they. **V** dodudli. [IA–cont] [0-dli]
say as (so), they again. **V** dunahududli. [IA] [0-dli]
say as (so), they again do not. **V** dunalhodusdli. [IN] [0-dli]
say as (so), they do not. **V** dulhodusdli. [IN] [0-dli]
say bad words, I. **V** hoontsi' tunukhusye'. [IA] [0-ye']
say for myself, I. **V** dubadusni. [IA] [d-ni]
say in error, I. **V** dunusni. [IA] [d-ni]
say it in the presence of god, I (formula for oath-taking). **INT** yak'usda nalh 'udusni.
say it to him, they. **V** 'uhuyulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
say like (so), I. **V** dudusni. [IA] [d-ni]
say like this, you (1). **V** njadudini. [IA] [0-ni]
say me, you (1). **V** sudini. [IA] [0-ni]
say nothing, I. **V** dalhduzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
say one as the other, they. **V** lhundodudli. [IA] [0-dli] This refers particularly to the sound of what they say. It contrasts with **ndulhodutni**, q.v., which focusses on the meanings of what they say.
say one as the other, they do not. **V** lhundulhodusdli. [IN] [0-dli]
say so, I. **V** ndudusni. [IA–mom] [d-ni] Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
say so, I do not. **V** ndulhduzusnih. [IN] [d-nih] Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
say so, I will. **V** ndudutisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh] Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
say so, they. **V** ndodutni. [IA] [d-ni] Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
say so to each other, they did not. **V** ndulhulhoditnil. [PN] [d-nil]
say so to each other, they do not. **V** ndulhulhodusnih. [IN] [d-nih]
say so to each other, they may. **V** ndulhodootni'. [OA] [d-ni']
say so to each other, they may not. **V** ndulhulhodoosni'. [ON] [d-ni']
say so to each other, they will. **V** ndulhodutitnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
say so to each other, they will not. **V** ndulhulhodutisnil. [FN] [d-nil]
say so to each other, we (2) did not. **V** ndulhulhditnil. [PN] [d-nil]
say so to each other, we (2) do not. **V** ndulhulhduzitnih. [IN] [d-nih]
say so to each other, we (2) may. **V** ndulhudotni'. [OA] [d-ni']

say so to each other, we (2) may not. **V** ndulhulhduzotni'. [ON] [d-ni']
say so to each other, we (2) will. **V** ndulhudutatnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
say so to each other, we (2) will not . **V** ndulhulhdutuzatnil. [FN] [d-nil]
say so to each other, we (3+) did not. **V** ndulhulhts'uditnil. [PN] [d-nil]
say so to each other, we (3+) do not. **V** ndulhulhts'udusnih. [IN] [d-nih]
say so to each other, we (3+) may. **V** ndulhts'udootni'. [OA] [d-ni']
say so to each other, we (3+) may not. **V** ndulhulhts'udoosni'. [ON] [d-ni']
say so to each other, we (3+) will. **V** ndulhts'udutitnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
say so to each other, we (3+) will not. **V** ndulhulhts'udutisnil. [FN] [d-nil]
say so to each other, you (2+) did not. **V** ndulhulhduhtnil. [PN] [d-nil]
say so to each other, you (2+) do not. **V** ndulhulhduzuhnih. [IN] [d-nih]
say so to each other, you (2+) may not. **V** ndulhulhduzoohtni'. [ON] [d-ni']
say so to each other, you (2+) will. **V** ndulhudutihtnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
say so to each other, you (2+) will not. **V** ndulhulhdutuzihtnil. [FN] [d-nil]
say so to each other you (2+) may. **V** ndulhudoohtni'. [OA] [d-ni']
say so to one another, they. **V** ndulhodutni. [IA] [d-ni] This refers particularly to the meaning of what they say. It contrasts with **lhundodudli**, q.v., which focusses on the sound of what they say.
say so to one another, we (2). **V** ndulhuditni. [IA] [d-ni]
say so to one another, we (3+). **V** ndulhts'udutni. [IA] [d-ni]
say so to one another, you (2+). **V** ndulhuduhtni. [IA] [d-ni]
say this way, I. **V** njadudusni. [IA] [d-ni] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
say this way, I. **V** njadudutisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
say to him, they (2+). **V** huyulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
say to him, they may. **V** hidoni'. [OA] [0-ni']
say to me, he will. **V** sudutanilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
say to me, you (1). **V** sudini. [IA] [0-ni]
say to me, you (1) may. **V** sudoni'. [OA] [0-ni']
say to one another, they. **V** lhodutni. [IA] [d-ni]
say to one another, they do not. **V** lhulhodustnih. [IN] [d-nih] This is a variant of **lhulhodusnih**, q.v..
say to one another, they do not. **V** lhulhodusnih. [IN] [d-nih]
say to one another again, they. **V** lhunahudutni. [IA] [d-ni]
say to one another again, they do not. **V** lhunalhodusnih. [IN] [d-nih]
say to them, I. **V** budusni. [IA] [d-ni]
say to them, you (1). **V** budini. [IA] [0-ni]
say to us, you (1) will. **V** nedutanelh. [FA] [0-nelh]
say to you (1), I. **V** nyudusni. [IA] [0-ni]
say to you (2+), I. **V** nohdusni. [IA] [d-ni]
say to you (2+), I may. **V** nohdosni'. [OA] [0-ni']
say to you (2+), I will. **V** nohdutasnelh. [FA] [0-nelh]
say to you (2+), they. **V** nohutni. [IA] [d-ni]
say to you (2+), we (3+). **V** nohts'uyutni. [IA] [d-ni]
say!. **INT** hanih.
saying, he is. **V** 'udanilh. [IA–prog] [0-nilh]
saying, he was. **V** lhe'diz̲ni'. [PA–prog] [0-ni']
saying, I am. **V** lhe'dusnih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-nih]
saying, I am. **V** 'udisnilh. [IA–prog] [0-nilh]
saying, I am not. **V** lhe'duzisnil. [IN–prog] [0-nil]
saying, I cease. **V** nedisni. [IA] [0-ni]
saying, I may be. **V** 'udutoosni'. [OA–prog] [0-ni']
saying, I was. **V** lhe'disni'. [PA–prog] [0-ni']
saying, I was not. **V** lhulhdusnil. [PN–prog] [0-nil]
saying, they are not. **V** lhe'hudusnih. [IN] [0-nih]

saying (uo), they alternate at. **V** lhk'ena'huditnilh. [IA] [d-nilh]
saying (uo), they alternated at. **V** lhk'ena'hudi̲stni'. [PA] [d-ni']
saying (uo), they do not alternate at. **V** lhk'enalhe'huditnil. [IN] [d-nil]
saying (uo), they may alternate at. **V** lhk'ena'hudootni'. [OA] [d-ni']
saying many things, he goes on. **V** ne'duni'. [IA] [0-ni']
saying many things, he went on. **V** ne'di̲zni'. [PA] [0-ni']
saying many things, I do not go on. **V** nulhe'duzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
saying many things, I go on. **V** ne'dusni'. [IA] [0-ni']
saying many things, I went on. **V** ne'disni'. [PA] [0-ni']
saying many things, I will go on. **V** ne'dutisni'. [FA] [0-ni']
says, he. **V** dunih. [IA–cust] [0-nih]
says, he. **V** ni. [IA–mom] [0-ni]
says, he. **V** 'utni. [IA] [d-ni] Generally, this means for an animal to make its characteristic sound, and may be used whenever there is no more specific term.
says, see how he. **V** lhe'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
says (uo), he. **V** 'udutni. [IA] [d-ni]
says about him, he. **V** uyulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
says again, he. **V** nadutni. [IA] [d-ni]
says for himself, he. **V** dubadutni. [IA] [d-ni]
says in error, he. **V** dunutni. [IA] [d-ni]
says nice things about himself, he. **V** duba nawhuldzoo. [IA–stat] [l-d-zoo]
says nothing, he. **V** dalhdusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
says so, he. **V** ndudutni. [IA–mom] [d-ni] Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
says suddenly, he. **V** duni'. [IA] [0-ni']
says this way, he. **V** njadudutni. [IA] [d-ni] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
says to us like this, he. **V** njaduneyulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
scab. **N** lhoot. **Poss**: loot.
scabbard. **N** lhuztihz̲us̲.
scabbard. **N** -z̲us̲.
scaffold. **N** chachun.
scaffold, he erected a. **V** ne'dilhtel. [PA] [lh-tel]
scaffold, I do not erect a. **V** nulhe'duzustel. [IN] [lh-tel]
scaffold, I erect a. **V** ne'dustelh. [IA] [lh-telh]
scaffold, I erected a. **V** ne'distel. [PA] [lh-tel]
scaffold (st), I. **V** nudustel. [IA] [lh-tel]
scaffold again, I. **V** nunadustel. [IA] [lh-tel]
scaffold out the doorway, I do not erect. **V** telhe'duzustel. [IN] [lh-tel]
scaffold out the doorway, I erect a. **V** te'dustelh. [IA] [lh-telh]
scaffolded, it has been. **V** ne'dilhtel. [PA] [l-tel]
scaffolded, it will be. **V** ne'dutiltelh. [FA] [l-telh]
scaffolded out the door, it has been. **V** te'dilhtel. [PA] [l-tel]
scaffolding, he is erecting. **V** 'udalhtelh. [IA–prog] [lh-telh]
scaffolding, I am erecting. **V** 'udistelh. [IA–prog] [lh-telh]
scaffolding, I am not erecting. **V** lhe'duzistel. [IN–prog] [lh-tel]
scaffolding, I may be erecting. **V** 'udutoostelh. [OA–prog] [lh-telh]
scaffolding, I was erecting. **V** lhe'distel. [PA–prog] [lh-tel]
scaffolding, I was not erecting. **V** lhulhe'dustel. [PN–prog] [lh-tel]
scaffolding again, he is erecting. **V** na'daltelh. [IA–prog] [l-telh]
scaffolding again, he was erecting. **V** lhuna'dilhtel. [PA–prog] [l-tel]
scaffolding again, I am erecting. **V** na'diztelh. [IA–prog] [l-telh]
scaffolding again, I was erecting. **V** lhuna'diztel. [PA–prog] [l-tel]
scald (st), I. **V** benawhusliz. [IA] [0-liz]
scalded (st), I. **V** benahoosliz. [PA] [0-liz]
scale. **N** bene'uldas.
scale (fish), I do not. **V** lhuzoosd̲z̲i. [ON] [lh-d̲z̲i]
scale (fish), I will. **V** tisd̲z̲i. [FA] [lh-d̲z̲i]
scale (fish), I will not. **V** lhtuzisd̲z̲i. [FN]

[lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), he may. **V** oolhdz̲i. [OA] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), he may not. **V** lhoolhdz̲i. [ON] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), he will not. **V** lhtilhdz̲i. [FN] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), I may. **V** osdz̲i. [OA] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), they. **V** hulhdz̲i. [IA] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), they may. **V** hoolhdz̲i. [OA] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), they may not. **V** lhuhoolhdz̲i. [ON] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), they will not. **V** lhotilhdz̲i. [FN] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), we (2). **V** ildz̲i. [IA] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), we (2) may. **V** oldz̲i. [OA] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), we (2) may not. **V** lhuzoldz̲i. [ON] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzaldz̲i. [FN] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), we (3+). **V** ts'ulhdz̲i. [IA] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'oolhdz̲i. [OA] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'oolhdz̲i. [ON] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utilhdz̲i. [FN] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), you (1) may. **V** olhdz̲i. [OA] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), you (1) may not. **V** lhuzolhdz̲i. [ON] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzalhdz̲i. [FN] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), you (2+). **V** ulhdz̲i. [IA] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), you (2+) may. **V** oolhdz̲i. [OA] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), you (2+) may not. **V** lhuzoolhdz̲i. [ON] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st), you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuzilhdz̲i. [FN] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st:fish), he will. **V** tilhdz̲i. [FA] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st:fish), they will. **V** hutilhdz̲i. [FA] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st:fish), we (2) will. **V** taldz̲i. [FA] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st:fish), we (3+) will. **V** ts'utilhdz̲i. [FA] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st:fish), you (1). **V** ilhdz̲i. [IA] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st:fish), you (1) will. **V** talhdz̲i. [FA] [lh-dz̲i]
scale (st:fish), you (2+). **V** tilhdz̲i. [FA] [lh-dz̲i]
scale off the tail of (st), I. **V** cheskalh. [IA] [lh-kalh]
scale off the tail of (st), I will. **V** chetiskulh. [FA] [lh-kulh]
scaled, it (fish) has been. **V** uldz̲il. [PA] [l-dz̲il]
scaled, we (2). **V** ildz̲i. [PA] [lh-dz̲i]
scaled, we (3+). **V** ts'alhdz̲i. [PA] [lh-dz̲i]
scaled (fish), I. **V** asdz̲i. [PA] [lh-dz̲i]
scaled (fish), I. **V** isdz̲il. [PA] [lh-dz̲il]
scaled (st:fish), they. **V** halhdz̲i. [PA] [lh-dz̲i]
scaled it (fish), he. **V** yalhdz̲i. [PA] [lh-dz̲i]
scaled it (fish), he. **V** yalhdz̲il. [PA] [lh-dz̲il]
scaled it (fish), he. **V** yudandz̲i. [PA] [0-dz̲i]
scaled off its tail. **V** cheyulhkalh. [PA] [lh-kalh]
scaled off the tail of (st), I. **V** chesuskalh. [PA] [lh-kalh]
scales, fish. **N** lhogoos̲.
scales, its. **N** oogoos̲.
scales (for weighing things). **N** bene'uldas-i.
scales (st), he. **V** ulhdz̲i. [IA] [lh-dz̲i]
scales of fish. **N** goos̲.
scaling (fish), I am. **V** usdz̲i. [IA] [lh-dz̲i]
scaling it, he is. **V** yulhdz̲ilh. [IA] [lh-dz̲ilh]
scaling it (fish), he is. **V** yulhdz̲i. [IA] [lh-dz̲i]
scalp. **N** 'uts̲inz̲uz̲.
scalp. **N** -ts̲inz̲uz̲.
scalp, his. **N** oots̲inz̲uz̲.
scalp him, I. **V** oots̲inz̲us̲ ookw'utusch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh] Literally, "I tear off his scalp".
scalpel. **N** beneoot'as.
scaly, it is. **V** oogoos̲ hoonli. [IA] [0-li]
scampered into a hole, it. **V** 'anits̲us̲. [PA] [0-ts̲us̲]
scampered off, he. **V** whenits̲us̲. [PA] [0-ts̲us̲]
scampered off, they (2+). **V** whehunits̲us̲. [PA] [0-ts̲us̲]
scar. **N** 'uguk. Indefinite possessed form.
scar. **N** ch'uguk.
scar. **N** -guk.
scar, his. **N** ooch'uguk.

scar, I have received a. **V** dizyut. [PA] [l-yut]
scar, I have received a. **V** dunizyut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-yut]
scar (so). **N** —. [abs: **n**] Typically, "scar (so) in the face".
scar (so), I. **V** dusyut. [IA] [lh-yut]
scar (so), I. **V** dunusyut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-yut]
scar (so) again, I. **V** naduzyut. [IA] [l-yut]
scar (st), I. **V** whudusguk. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-guk]
scar across his nose, he had a. **V** k'undunanyut. [PA] [0-yut]
scar across his nose, he has a. **V** k'unduninyut. [IA] [0-yut]
scar across my nose, I had a. **V** k'undunisyut. [PA] [0-yut]
scar across my nose, I have a. **V** k'undunusyut. [IA] [0-yut]
scar across the nose, he gave (so). **V** k'udunalhyut. [PA] [lh-yut]
scar across the nose, he gave him a. **V** k'idunalhyut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-yut]
scar across the nose, he gives him a. **V** k'idunilhyut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-yut]
scar across the nose, I gave (so). **V** k'undunisyut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-yut]
scar across the nose, I give (so). **V** k'undunusyut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-yut]
scar across the nose, they gave (so). **V** k'odunalhyut. [PA] [lh-yut]
scar each other, they. **V** lhodulyut. [IA] [l-yut]
scar each other, they. **V** lhondunulyut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-yut] E.g. in the face.
scar each other, they do not. **V** lhulhodulyut. [IN] [l-yut]
scar each other again, they. **V** lhunahundunulyut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-yut]
scar myself, I. **V** 'ududuzyut. [IA] [l-yut]
scar myself, I. **V** 'udunuzyut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-yut]
scar myself, I. **V** na'duduzyut. [PA] [l-yut]
scar myself, I do not. **V** lhe'dunuzuzyut. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-yut]
scar them all, I. **V** yanubudunusyut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-yut]
scar them all, I. **V** yanubudusyut. [IA–dist] [lh-yut]
scarce, he made it. **V** yalhts'it. [PA] [lh-ts'it]
scarce, I made. **V** ists'it. [PA] [lh-ts'it]
scarce, it is. **V** nts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
scarce, it is. **V** dints'it. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ts'it]
scarce, it is. **V** hoodiloh. [IA] [0-loh]
scarce, it is. **V** hoonts'it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'it]
scarce, it is. **V** nints'it. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ts'it]
scarce, it is. **V** nts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
scarce, it is not. **V** lhdits'it. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-ts'it]
scarce, it will be. **V** dutits'it. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-ts'it]
scarce, it will be. **V** tits'it. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-ts'it]
scarce, it will be. **V** whutits'it. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-ts'it]
scarce,it is not. **V** lhuhoots'it. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ts'it]
scare, I. **V** nisjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]
scare (so) away, I. **V** whusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
scare (so) away, I will. **V** whutasnih. [FA] [lh-nih]
scare him, I did not. **V** walhe'usjus. [PN] [d-yus]
scare me, they did not. **V** sghalhe'hiyus. [PN] [0-yus]
scare me, you (1). **V** sghainyus. [IA] [0-yus]
scare me, you (1). **V** sghaonyus. [OA] [0-yus]
scare myself, I. **V** deoonuzjoot. [IA] [l-joot]
scare myself, I do not. **V** dulhonuzuzjoot. [IN] [l-joot]
scare them, you (1). **V** bughainyus. [IA] [0-yus]
scare you (1), I. **V** nghaoosyus. [OA] [0-yus]
scare you (1), I did not. **V** nghalhe'usyuz. [PN] [0-yuz]
scarecrow. **N** bedunuljut.
scarecrow, it is a. **V** yane'nulhjoot. [IA–dist] [lh-joot]
scared, he is. **V** nuljut. [IA] [l-jut]
scared, I am. **V** nuzjut. [IA] [l-jut]
scared, they are. **V** hunuljut. [IA] [l-jut]
scared, we (2) are. **V** 'ughanijaz. [IA] [d-yaz]
scared, we (2) are. **V** niljut. [IA] [l-jut]
scared, we are. **V** ts'unuljut. [IA] [l-jut]

scared, you (1) are. **V** niljut. [IA] [l-jut]
scared, you (1) are. **V** nilhjut. [IA] [lh-jut]
scared (so) away, I. **V** hoosni. [PA] [lh-ni]
scared myself, I. **V** deoonazjut. [PA] [l-jut]
scared them, we (2). **V** bughanijaz. [PA] [0-yaz]
scared them, you (1). **V** bugha'olhtes. [PA] [lh-tes]
scared to death, I am. **V** nujut suz̲ilhghe. [IA–mom] [lh-ghe] Literally, "fear has killed me".
scared us, they. **V** neghahuninyaz. [PA] [0-yaz]
scared you (1), I. **V** nghanusjaz. [PA] [d-yaz]
scares him away, he. **V** yuwhulhnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
scarf. **N** dzezoh.
scarf. **N** zoolnazdiz̲tez̲.
scarf, his. **N** oodzezoh.
scarf, my. **N** usdzezoh.
scarf, our. **N** nedzezoh.
scarf, their. **N** budzezoh.
scarf, their. **N** nohdzezoh.
scarf, your (1). **N** ndzezoh.
scarified (so), he. **V** dunit'us̲. [PA–semel] [0-t'us̲]
scarified (so), I. **V** dunist'us̲. [PA–semel] [0-t'us̲]
scarify (so), I. **V** dunust'us̲. [IA–semel] [0-t'us̲]
scaring me, he is. **V** sgha'uyus̲. [IA] [0-yus̲]
scaring you (1), he is. **V** ngha'uyus̲. [IA] [0-yus̲]
scarred, he is. **V** duyut. [IA] [0-yut]
scarred, he was. **V** danyut. [PA] [0-yut]
scarred, he was. **V** dunanyut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-yut]
scarred, I am. **V** dunusyut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-yut] Typically in the face or on the head.
scarred, I am. **V** dusyut. [IA] [0-yut]
scarred, I was. **V** disyut. [PA] [0-yut]
scarred, I was. **V** dunisyut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-yut]
scarred, it gets. **V** whuduguk. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-guk]
scarred, they are. **V** huduyut. [IA] [0-yut]
scarred, they are all. **V** yanodiz̲yut. [IA–dist] [0-yut]
scarred, they are all. **V** yanoduniz̲yut. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [0-yut]
scarred, they are not all. **V** yanulhodyaiyut. [IN–dist] [0-yut]
scarred (so), I. **V** disyut. [PA] [lh-yut]
scarred (so), I. **V** dunisyut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-yut]
scarred (so) again, I. **V** nadizyut. [PA] [l-yut]
scarred across my nose, I get. **V** k'e'dunizyit. [IA–trans] [l-yit]
scarred across my nose, I will get. **V** k'e'duntazyulh. [FA–trans] [l-yulh]
scarred again, he is. **V** nadujut. [IA] [d-yut]
scarred again, he was. **V** nadijut. [PA] [d-yut]
scarred again, I am. **V** nadusjut. [IA] [d-yut]
scarred again, I was. **V** nadisjut. [PA] [d-yut]
scarred again, they are. **V** nahudujut. [IA] [d-yut]
scarred aross my nose, I got. **V** k'e'dunizyut. [PA–trans] [l-yut]
scarred each other, they. **V** lhodilyut. [PA] [l-yut]
scarred him, he. **V** yudalhyut. [PA] [lh-yut]
scarred him, he. **V** yudunalhyut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-yut]
scarred him again, he. **V** naidilyut. [PA] [l-yut]
scarred himself, he. **V** 'ududilyut. [PA] [l-yut]
scarred himself, he. **V** 'udunilyut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-yut]
scarred myself, I. **V** 'ududizyut. [PA] [l-yut]
scarred myself, I. **V** 'udunizyut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-yut]
scarred them all, he. **V** yanubudilhyut. [PA] [lh-yut]
scarred them all, I. **V** yanubudisyut. [PA] [lh-yut]
scary, he is. **V** bewhunujut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-jut]
scat, muskrat. **N** ts̲ek'ettsan.
scatter, they. **V** yahalgaih. [IA] [l-gaih] That is, they run off in all directions.
scatter, they do not. **V** yalhihalgai. [IN] [l-gai]
scatter, they will. **V** yahitalgeh. [FA] [l-geh]

scatter (st) by means of the wind, I. **V** yaistsʼih. [IA] [lh-tsʼih]
scatter (st) by means of the wind, I did not. **V** yalhastsʼih. [PN] [lh-tsʼih]
scatter (st) by means of the wind, I do not. **V** yalhizastsʼi. [IN] [lh-tsʼi]
scatter (st) by means of the wind, I will. **V** yaitastsʼih. [FA] [lh-tsʼih]
scattered, they. **V** yahalgai. [PA] [l-gai] They ran off in all directions.
scattered, they (non-human) are. **V** doh dilhdzat. [IA] [l-dzat] This describes, e.g., blades of grass.
scattered, they (non-human) were. **V** doh daldzat. [PA] [l-dzat]
scattered (st) by means of the wind, I. **V** yaistsʼi. [PA] [lh-tsʼi]
scattered by the wind, it gets. **V** yaidalhtsʼih. [IA] [lh-tsʼih]
scattered by the wind, it got. **V** yaidalhtsʼi. [PA] [lh-tsʼi]
scattered by the wind, it will get. **V** yaidutalhtsʼih. [FA] [lh-tsʼih]
scattered it by means of the wind, he. **V** yayalhtsʼi. [PA] [lh-tsʼi]
scatterer. **N** neʼnutsut-un.
scattering them (non-human), he is. **V** nuyulhkat. [IA] [lh-kat]
scatters it by means of the wind, he. **V** yayalhtsʼih. [IA] [lh-tsʼih]
scenic, it is. **V** soo'hot'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'en]
scent, he may catch it. **V** yool'en. [OA] [l-'en]
scent, he will catch it. **V** yootal'en. [FA] [l-'en]
scent, they will catch it. **V** huyootal'en. [FA] [l-'en]
scent gland of muskrat. **N** khes. **Poss**: ghez. This is inalienably possessed when it means "egg" or "testicle", alienably possessed when it means a ball of twine.
scented something, they have. **V** huhool'en. [PA] [l-'en]
schist. **N** tselhkʼusukat.
school. **N** hodul'eh.
school. **N** huhodul'eh.
school. **N** huhodul'eh-un.
school. **N** whuts'odul'eh-un.
school. **N** hubodul'eh-un.
school, their former. **N** huhodil'e'-un.
school bus. **N** ts'oodun-ne nuleh-i.
school-house. **N** 'uts'odul'ehbayoh.
schooner. **N** nilhtsʼibenukes.
science fiction. **N** newhut'en 'udada'.
scimitar. **N** dats'ubes. A knife with a sharp tip used for cutting inside of things or in narrow spaces. Also a scimitar.
scissors. **N** lheyih. **Poss**: leyih.
sclera. **N** -nak'o. The tough, fibrous tissue that constitutes the white outer coating of the eye, extending from the cornea to the optic nerve at the back of the eye.
sclera. **N** -nalust'oh. The tough white fibrous tissue that forms the outer covering of the eyeball except for the cornea, the white of the eye.
sclera, his. **N** oonak'o.
scoffing at (uo), I am. **V** 'ughosdloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
scoffing at him, I am. **V** ooghosdloh. [IA] [0-dloh]
scold (so), I. **V** hukwa'dusni. [IA] [lh-ni]
scold (so), I do not. **V** hukwalhe'duzusnih. [IN] [lh-nih]
scold (so), I will. **V** hukwa'dutasnilh. [FA] [lh-nilh]
scolded (so), he. **V** hukwa'dalhni'. [PA] [lh-ni']
scolded (so), I. **V** hukwa'dasni'. [PA] [lh-ni']
scolded (so), they. **V** hukwa'hudalhni'. [PA] [lh-ni']
scolded him, he. **V** hukwa'idalhni'. [PA] [lh-ni']
scolding him, he is. **V** hukwa'yulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
scolding me, he is. **V** khunibe' sulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
scolds him, he. **V** hukwa'yudani'. [IA] [0-ni']
scoop. **N** bewhukaih.
scoop (for ice). **N** lhoobas. **Poss**: loobas.
scoop out, I. **V** hawhusselh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tselh]
scoop out (of the house), I. **V** tenuszih. [IA] [0-zih]

scoop out (st) with an axe or hoe, I. **V** hanawhusselh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tselh]
scooped out, he. **V** hahonkai. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-kai]
scooped it out (of the house), he. **V** teinzi. [PA] [0-zi]
scooped out, he. **V** hahontsel. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tsel]
scooped out (of the house), I. **V** tenuszi. [PA] [0-zi]
scooped out (st), I. **V** hahoossel. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tsel]
scooped out (st) with an axe or hoe, he. **V** hanahootsel. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tsel]
scooped out (st) with an axe or hoe, I. **V** hanahoossel. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tsel]
scooped out with an axe, it has been. **V** hahootsel. [PA] [d-tsel]
scooped out with the fingers, it has been. **V** hahoots'ut. [PA] [d-ts'ut]
scoops it out (of the house), he. **V** teyunzih. [IA] [0-zih]
scoops out, he. **V** hawhutselh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tselh]
scorch (st), I will. **V** tizts'ul. [FA] [l-ts'ul]
scorch (st), we (3+). **V** uzdults'ul. [IA] [l-ts'ul]
scorch it, he did not. **V** lhidilhyoo. [PN] [lh-yoo]
scorch it, they. **V** hidults'ul. [IA] [l-ts'ul]
scorch it, they. **V** hidulhyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
scorched, I do not get my clothes. **V** sk'ulhe'dutusyai. [IN] [0-yai]
scorched, I get my clothes. **V** sk'e'dutuyaih. [IA] [0-yaih] Literally, "something gets toasted on me".
scorched, I got my clothes. **V** sk'e'dutizyai. [PA–mom] [0-yai] Literally, st got scorched on me, so conjugated for "subject" by changing the object of the incorporated postposition.
scorched, I got my clothes. **V** sk'e'tizyai. [PA] [0-yai]
scorched (st), I. **V** suzts'ul. [PA] [l-ts'ul]
scorched again, I got my clothes. **V** sk'una'dutisjai. [PA] [d-yai]
scorched again, I will get my clothes. **V** sk'una'dutijaih. [FA] [d-yaih]
scorched it, he. **V** yudilhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
scorching (uo), I am. **V** 'uzts'ul. [IA] [l-ts'ul]
scorching it, he is. **V** yudulhyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
scorching it, he is. **V** yulhts'ul. [IA] [lh-ts'ul]
scorn. **N** uts'enudzun.
scoured, I have. **V** huk'oozusya. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ya]
scourge each other, they. **V** yalhuhaltsas. [IA] [l-tsas]
scourge each other, they do not. **V** yalhulhihaltsaz. [IN] [l-tsaz]
scourge each other, they will. **V** yalhuhitaltsus. [FA] [l-tsus]
scourge one another, they. **V** nalhuhooltsas. [IA] [l-tsas]
scourge one another, they will. **V** nalhuhootaltsus. [FA] [l-tsus]
scourged each other, they. **V** yalhuhaltsus. [PA] [l-tsus]
scourged one another, they. **V** nalhuholtsus. [PA] [l-tsus]
scout. **N** nudul'un-un.
scow, big. **N** skawcho.
scramble, I. **V** nuztl'as. [IA] [l-tl'as]
scramble around, I may. **V** noztl'as. [OA] [l-tl'as]
scramble around, we (2). **V** niltl'as. [IA] [0-tl'as]
scramble around, we (3+). **V** nuts'ultl'as. [IA] [0-tl'as]
scrambled around, he. **V** nulhtl'az. [PA] [l-tl'az]
scrambled around, I. **V** nusuztl'az. [PA] [l-tl'az]
scrap iron. **N** lhuztihjut.
scrape, they (2+). **V** lhuhodutisghel. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-ghel]
scrape, they (2+) will. **V** hodutighelh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-ghelh]
scrape, we (3+). **V** 'utsooghelh. [OA] [0-ghelh]
scrape object (with an abrasive material), we (3+) are going to. **V** ts'odutidzis. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-dzis]
scrape (hair off hide), I. **V** nasjeh. [IA–habitual] [lh-jeh]

scrape (hair) off (uo), I am starting to. **V** 'utusjeh. [IA] [lh-jeh]
scrape (st), he will. **V** whudutighelh. [abs: **wh-d**] [FA] [0-ghelh]
scrape (st), he will not. **V** lhuwhudutisghel. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-ghel]
scrape (st), I. **V** dusdzoh. [IA] [lh-dzoh] Not using one's nails.
scrape (st), I. **V** uszih. [IA] [0-zih]
scrape (st), I. **V** dusz̲oh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
scrape (st), I do not. **V** lhuzuszih. [IN] [0-zih]
scrape (st), we (3+) are not going to. **V** lhts'utisghel. [FN] [0-ghel]
scrape (st) away, I. **V** 'un natusz̲oh. [IA–hab] [0-z̲oh]
scrape (st) away, I. **V** 'un tusz̲oh. [IA] [0-z̲oh]
scrape (st) away from multiple places, I. **V** 'un nunatusz̲oh. [IA–dist/hab] [0-z̲oh]
scrape (st) back into several places, I. **V** nenunasd̲z̲o. [IA–dist] [d-z̲o] E.g. snow or sand.
scrape (st) by prodding, I. **V** tadusgwut. [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
scrape (st) by prodding in error, I. **V** tandunusgwut. [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
scrape (st) off, I. **V** tusz̲oh. [IA] [0-z̲oh]
scrape (st) off, I will. **V** tisjeh. [FA] [lh-jeh]
scrape (st) off again, I. **V** whenasd̲z̲oh. [IA] [d-z̲o]
scrape (st) off again, I. **V** natusd̲z̲oh. [IA] [d-z̲oh]
scrape (st) off in error, I. **V** ntusd̲z̲oh. [IA] [d-z̲oh]
scrape (st) out of the house, I. **V** tenasz̲oh. [IA–hab] [0-z̲oh]
scrape (st) out of the house, I. **V** tenunasz̲oh. [IA–dist/hab] [0-z̲oh]
scrape (st) out of the house, I. **V** tesz̲oh. [IA] [0-z̲oh]
scrape (st) to a point, I. **V** khunisghas̲. [IA] [0-ghas̲]
scrape (st) with bad results, I. **V** nusdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
scrape (st) wrongly, I. **V** nusdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
scrape (surface) clean, I. **V** 'un whutusz̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
scrape (surface) clean, I do not. **V** 'un lhotusz̲o. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-z̲o]
scrape (uo), he will. **V** 'utighelh. [FA] [0-ghelh]
scrape (uo), he will not. **V** lhe'tisghel. [FN] [0-ghel]
scrape (uo), I am going to. **V** 'utiszih. [FA] [0-zih]
scrape (uo), they (2+) did not. **V** lhe'highel. [PN] [0-ghel]
scrape (uo), they (2+) will. **V** 'otighelh. [FA] [0-ghelh]
scrape (uo), they (2+) will not. **V** lhe'hutisghel. [FN] [0-ghel]
scrape (uo), we (3+) may not. **V** lhe'ts'oosghelh. [ON] [0-ghelh]
scrape (uo), you (1) may. **V** 'onghelh. [OA] [0-ghelh]
scrape (uo) (e.g. with sandpaper), they. **V** 'odudzis. [IA] [0-dzis]
scrape (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zuszih. [IN–dist] [0-zih]
scrape again, I. **V** nasdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
scrape for myself, I. **V** dusdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
scrape for one another, they. **V** lhbahudzih. [IA–NC] [d-zih]
scrape it, he did not. **V** lheyighel. [PN] [0-ghel]
scrape it, they (2+). **V** hidughas̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ghas̲]
scrape it, they (2+). **V** hiduzih. [IA–customary] [0-zih]
scrape it, they did not. **V** lhuhuyighelh. [PN] [0-ghelh]
scrape off, we (3+). **V** ookats'idutuzih. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [0-zih]
scrape off (st), I. **V** duszih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-zih]
scrape off (st), I. **V** nusz̲oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
scrape off (st), I. **V** usz̲oh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
scrape off (st), I. **V** whusz̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
scrape off for myself, I. **V** dutusd̲z̲oh. [IA] [d-z̲oh]
scrape off for one another, they. **V** lhba hutud̲z̲oh. [IA] [d-z̲oh]

scrape out (of the house), I. **V** tenuszoh. [IA] [0-zoh]
scrape sap off (uo), I. **V** 'udusdzo. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-dzo]
scrape sap off (uo), they (2+). **V** 'odudzo. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-dzo]
scrape sap off (uo), we (2). **V** 'udidzo. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-dzo]
scrape sap off (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uzdudzo. [abs: **d**] [IA] [d-zo]
scrape sap off (uo), you (1). **V** 'udindzo. [abs: **d**] [IA] [d-zo]
scrape sap off (uo), you (2+). **V** 'uduhdzo. [abs: **d**] [IA] [d-zo]
scraped, we (3+). **V** 'uts'anghel. [PA] [0-ghel]
scraped (hair off hide), I. **V** naisje. [PA–habitual] [lh-je]
scraped (hair) off it (hide), she. **V** nayalhje. [PA–habitual] [lh-je]
scraped (many objects), I. **V** yanu$\underline{s}$uszih. [PA–dist] [0-zih]
scraped (st), I. **V** iszih. [PA] [0-zih]
scraped (st), I. **V** usghel. [PA] [0-ghel]
scraped (st), I. **V** us$\underline{z}$o. [PA] [0-$\underline{z}$o]
scraped (st), we (2). **V** agel. [PA] [-ghel]
scraped (st), you (1). **V** anghel. [PA] [0-ghel]
scraped (st) back into several places, I. **V** nenuna$\underline{s}$usdzo. [PA–dist] [d-$\underline{z}$o]
scraped (st) off, I. **V** tis$\underline{z}$o. [PA] [0-$\underline{z}$o]
scraped (st) off, I. **V** isje. [PA] [lh-je]
scraped (st) off again, I. **V** whenas$\underline{d}\underline{z}$o. [PA] [d-$\underline{z}$o]
scraped (st) off again, I. **V** natis$\underline{d}\underline{z}$o. [PA] [d-$\underline{z}$o]
scraped (st) off in error, I. **V** ntis$\underline{d}\underline{z}$o. [PA] [d-$\underline{z}$o]
scraped (st) out of the house, I. **V** tenas$\underline{z}$o. [PA–hab] [0-$\underline{z}$o]
scraped (st) out of the house, I. **V** tes$\underline{z}$o. [PA] [0-$\underline{z}$o]
scraped (st) out of the houses, I. **V** tenuna$\underline{s}$us$\underline{z}$o. [PA–dist/hab] [0-$\underline{z}$o]
scraped (st) to a point, I. **V** khunisgha$\underline{z}$. [PA] [0-gha$\underline{z}$]
scraped (uo - many objects), he. **V** yane'u$\underline{z}$zih. [PA–dist] [0-zih]
scraped (uo - many objects), I. **V** yane'$\underline{z}$uszih. [PA–dist] [0-zih]
scraped (uo), he. **V** 'anghel. [PA] [0-ghel]
scraped (uo), I. **V** 'anzih. [PA] [0-zih]
scraped (uo), I. **V** 'iszih. [PA] [0-zih]
scraped (uo), they (2+). **V** 'uhanghel. [PA] [0-ghel]
scraped (uo), you (2+). **V** 'uhghel. [PA] [0-ghel]
scraped for one another, they. **V** lh-bahidzih. [PA–NC] [d-zih]
scraped it, he. **V** yanghel. [PA] [0-ghel]
scraped it, he. **V** yanzih. [PA] [0-zih]
scraped it, they. **V** huyanghel. [PA] [0-ghel]
scraped it back into several places, he. **V** nenunayu$\underline{s}$dzo. [PA–dist] [d-$\underline{z}$o]
scraped it off, he. **V** yena$\underline{s}$dzih. [PA] [d-zih]
scraped it off, he. **V** yuti$\underline{z}\underline{z}$o. [PA] [0-$\underline{z}$o]
scraped it off again, he. **V** whenayan$\underline{d}\underline{z}$o. [PA] [d-$\underline{z}$o]
scraped it off again, he. **V** naitis$\underline{d}\underline{z}$o. [PA] [d-$\underline{z}$o]
scraped it off in error, he. **V** yuntis$\underline{d}\underline{z}$o. [PA] [d-$\underline{z}$o]
scraped it out (of the house), he. **V** tein-inzo. [PA] [0-zo]
scraped it out of the house, he. **V** tenayan$\underline{z}$o. [PA–hab] [0-$\underline{z}$o]
scraped it out of the house, he. **V** teyan$\underline{z}$o. [PA] [0-$\underline{z}$o]
scraped it out of the houses, he. **V** tenunayu$\underline{z}\underline{z}$o. [PA–dist/hab] [0-$\underline{z}$o]
scraped it to a point, he. **V** khini$\underline{z}$gha$\underline{z}$. [PA] [0-gha$\underline{z}$]
scraped its antlers, it has. **V** dek'eti$\underline{z}$gha. [PA] [0-gha] This means that a moose has scraped its antlers clean so that the new growth can come out.
scraped out (of the house), I. **V** tenuszo. [PA] [0-zo] E.g. snow that has blown in through the door.
scraped them (many objects), he. **V** yanuyu$\underline{z}$zih. [PA–dist] [0-zih]
scraped wrongly, with bad results, I. **V** nisdzih. [PA] [d-zih]
scraper. **N** $\underline{ts}$echel.
scraper, bone, for shaving off hairs of skins.

N benaulje.
scraper, paint. **N** be'unadudzi.
scraper, shaving. **N** behana'dulje.
scraper, shoe. **N** beneketl'ahwhunadudzoh.
scraper, wooden, for raking snow. **N** bewhuzo.
scraper for moose hide. **N** 'ingwulh. Dialect: **nak'az̲dli**
scraper for removing hair from hide. **N** be'ughelh. Dialect: tl'azt'en
scraper for removing hair from hide. **N** be'ughelh-i. Dialect: tl'azt'en
scraper for removing hair from hide. **N** be'ugelh-i. Dialect: tl'azt'en
scraper for removing hair from hides. **N** be'duljeh.
scraper for softening skins. **N** be'uldzeh.
scraper used just before smoking skin. **N** beta'udzo.
scrapes (st), he. **V** ughelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]
scrapes (uo) (e.g. with sandpaper), he. **V** 'ududzis. [IA] [0-dzis]
scrapes it out (of the house), he. **V** teyunzoh. [IA] [0-zoh]
scrapes sap off (uo), he. **V** 'ududzo. [abs: **d**] [IA] [d-zo]
scraping. **N** zih.
scraping, he is. **V** whudughelh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ghelh]
scraping, he is. **V** nawhuz̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
scraping, he is not. **V** lhuwhudusghel. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ghel]
scraping, I am. **V** lhuszoh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-zoh]
scraping, they (2+) are. **V** hodughelh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ghelh]
scraping, we (3+) are. **V** nats'odughelh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ghelh]
scraping, we (3+) are. **V** nats'uwhudughelh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ghelh] This is the older, uncontracted counterpart of **nats'odughelh**, q.v., which is now the normal way to say it.
scraping object (with an abrasive material), he is. **V** whududzis. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-dzis]
scraping object (with an abrasive material), we (3+) are. **V** ts'odudzis. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-dzis]
scraping (object), he is. **V** nawhudughelh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ghelh]
scraping (hair) off (hide), I start. **V** tusjeh. [IA] [lh-jeh]
scraping (hair) off (hide), I started. **V** tisje. [PA] [lh-je]
scraping (hair) off it (hide), he started. **V** yutilhje. [PA] [lh-je]
scraping (many objects), I am. **V** yanuszih. [IA–dist] [0-zih]
scraping (st), they (2+) are. **V** nahodughelh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ghelh]
scraping (st), they (2+) are not. **V** lhuhodusghel. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ghel]
scraping (st), they are. **V** hughelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]
scraping (st), we (3+) are. **V** ts'ughelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]
scraping (st) off, I am. **V** benadusghi. [IA] [0-ghi]
scraping (st) off, I am. **V** usjeh. [IA] [lh-jeh]
scraping (uo), he is. **V** 'ughelh. [IA] [0-ghelh] This is used especially in reference to scraping the hair off a hide.
scraping (uo), he is not. **V** lhe'usghel. [IN] [0-ghel]
scraping (uo), I am. **V** 'usghelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]
scraping (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zusghel. [IN] [0-ghel]
scraping (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zuszih. [IN] [0-zih]
scraping (uo), they (2+) are not. **V** lhe'husghel. [IN] [0-ghel]
scraping (uo), they are. **V** 'uhughelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]
scraping (uo), we (2) are. **V** 'igelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]
scraping (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'ughelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]
scraping (uo), you (1) are. **V** 'inghelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]
scraping (uo), you (2+) are. **V** 'ahghelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]
scraping (uo) I am. **V** 'uszih. [IA] [0-zih]

scraping (uo:many), I am. **V** yane'uszih. [IA–dist] [0-zih]
scraping fur off it with a bone scraper, he is. **V** naidulhjeh. [IA] [lh-jeh]
scraping it, he is. **V** yenadughi. [IA] [0-ghi]
scraping it, he is. **V** yulhdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
scraping it, she is. **V** yughelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]
scraping it, she is. **V** yuzoh. [IA] [0-zoh]
scraping it, they are. **V** huyughelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]
scraping it, they are. **V** huyulhdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
scraping it off, he is. **V** yukatulht'as. [IA] [lh-t'as] E.g. scraping the rind off cheese with a knife.
scraping it off, he is. **V** yunaduzih. [IA] [0-zih] E.g. old paint off drywall.
scraping it off, he is. **V** huyunawhuzih. [IA] [0-zih] E.g. removing rust.
scraping with a blade, he is. **V** whuduzi. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zi]
scrapings. **N** yanzo-i.
scratch, I. **V** nusts'ut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ts'ut]
scratch, I. **V** usdzih. [IA] [0-dzih]
scratch, I. **V** usts'ut. [IA] [0-ts'ut]
scratch, I. **V** whusts'ut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'ut]
scratch, I do not. **V** lhuzusdzih. [IN] [0-dzih]
scratch, I will. **V** tists'ut. [FA] [0-ts'ut]
scratch, you (1). **V** hoonts'ut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'ut]
scratch (st), I. **V** dusdzoh. [IA] [lh-dzoh] Not using one's nails.
scratch (st), I. **V** dusts'ut. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ts'ut]
scratch (st) off it, I. **V** bunadusts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it] E.g. mud off clothing.
scratch (st) off it, I do not. **V** bunalhduzusts'it. [IN] [0-ts'it]
scratch (uo), I. **V** 'udusts'ut. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ts'ut]
scratch for it, I. **V** ooghwaoozasts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
scratch for it, I will. **V** ooghwaootasts'ulh. [FA–mom] [0-ts'ulh]
scratch for it, they. **V** highaosts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
scratch him, they (2+). **V** huyuts'at. [IA–cust] [0-ts'at]
scratch himself, he is going to. **V** 'ududutits'ut. [FA] [d-ts'ut]
scratch himself, he is not going to. **V** lhe'dutists'ut. [FN] [d-ts'ut]
scratch myself, I. **V** 'oodudusdzaih. [IA–rep] [d-dzaih]
scratch myself, I. **V** 'oodunusdzaih. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [d-dzaih]
scratch myself, I. **V** 'ududusdzih. [IA] [d-dzih]
scratch myself, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzusdzih. [IN] [d-dzih]
scratch myself, I will. **V** 'oodudutasdzih. [FA–rep] [d-dzih]
scratch myself, I will. **V** 'ooduntasdzih. [abs: **n**] [FA–rep] [0-dzih]
scratch myself, I will. **V** 'ududutists'ut. [FA] [0-ts'ut]
scratch one another, they will. **V** lhotits'ut. [FA] [d-ts'ut]
scratched, he. **V** honts'ut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ts'ut]
scratched, I. **V** dists'ut. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ts'ut]
scratched, I. **V** hoosts'ut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ts'ut]
scratched, I. **V** ists'ut. [PA] [0-ts'ut]
scratched, I. **V** susdzih. [PA] [0-dzih]
scratched, I. **V** whussil. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsil]
scratched (st), he. **V** dilhdzo. [PA] [lh-dzo] Not using one's nails.
scratched (st), he. **V** hoolhtsil. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsil] E.g. a wall.
scratched (st), I. **V** disdzo. [PA] [lh-dzo] Not using one's nails.
scratched (st) off it, I. **V** bunadists'ut. [PA] [0-ts'ut]
scratched for it, he. **V** yughaozts'ut. [PA] [0-ts'ut]
scratched for it, I. **V** ooghwaoozasts'ut. [PA] [0-ts'ut]
scratched himself, he. **V** 'oodudadzai. [PA–rep] [d-dzai]
scratched himself, he. **V** 'oodunadzai. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [d-dzai]
scratched himself, he. **V** 'ududidzih. [PA] [d-dzih]
scratched himself, he. **V** 'ududits'ut. [PA]

[d-ts'ut]
scratched himself, he. **V** 'udunits'ut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-ts'ut]
scratched it, he. **V** yants'ut. [PA] [0-ts'ut]
scratched it, he. **V** yudants'ut. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ts'ut]
scratched it, he. **V** yuzdzih. [PA] [0-dzih]
scratched it off it, he. **V** bunaidants'ut. [PA] [0-ts'ut]
scratched myself, I. **V** 'oodudasdzai. [PA–rep] [d-dzai]
scratched myself, I. **V** 'oodunasdzai. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [d-dzai]
scratched myself, I. **V** 'ududisdzih. [PA] [d-dzih]
scratched myself, I. **V** 'ududists'ut. [PA] [d-ts'ut]
scratched myself, I. **V** 'udunists'ut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [d-ts'ut]
scratched one another, they. **V** lhonits'ut. [PA] [d-ts'ut]
scratched one another, they. **V** lhuhits'ut. [PA] [d-ts'ut]
scratches (st), he. **V** hoolhtsilh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsilh]
scratches for it, he. **V** yughaosts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
scratching, I am not. **V** lhozusts'ut. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ts'ut]
scratching, I set upon. **V** tists'ut. [PA] [0-ts'ut]
scratching, I set upon. **V** tusts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
scratching (uo), I set upon. **V** 'utusts'it. [IA] [0-ts'it]
scratching himself, he is. **V** 'ududus'ut. [IA] [d-ts'ut]
scratching it, he set upon. **V** yutizts'ut. [PA] [0-ts'ut]
scratching myself, I am. **V** 'ududusts'ut. [IA] [d-ts'ut]
scratching myself, I am. **V** 'udunusts'ut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [d-ts'ut]
scratching myself, I am not. **V** lhe'duduzusts'ut. [IN] [d-ts'ut]
scratching one another, they are. **V** lhonuts'ut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [d-ts'ut]
scratching one another, they are. **V** lhuhuts'ut. [IA] [d-ts'ut]
scratching one another, they are not. **V** lhulhonusts'ut. [abs: **n**] [IN] [d-ts'ut]
scratching one another, they set upon. **V** lhontists'ut. [PA] [d-ts'ut]
scratching one another, they set upon. **V** lhontuts'it. [IA] [d-ts'it]
scratching one another again, they are. **V** lhunahunuts'ut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [d-ts'ut]
scratching themselves, they (2+) are. **V** 'uhududuts'ut. [IA] [d?-ts'ut]
scratch-weed. **N** hoodzaih.
scratch-weed. **N** oondzaih.
scrawl (st), I. **V** tadusges. [IA] [0-ges]
scrawled (st), I. **V** tadisguz. [PA] [0-guz]
scrawled it, he. **V** taidanguz. [PA] [0-guz]
scream, he did not. **V** 'alhildzul. [PN] [l-dzul]
scream, he is going to. **V** 'atildzul. [FA] [l-dzul]
scream, he is not going to. **V** 'alhtilhdzul. [FN] [l-dzul]
scream, I. **V** 'azdzul. [IA] [l-dzul]
scream, I will. **V** 'atizdzul. [FA] [l-dzul]
scream, we (2) did not. **V** 'alhildzulh. [PN] [l-dzulh]
scream, we (2) may. **V** 'aoldzul. [OA] [l-dzul]
scream, we (2) may not. **V** 'alholdzilh. [ON] [l-dzilh]
scream, we (3+) may. **V** 'ats'ooldzul. [OA] [l-dzul]
scream, you (1) may. **V** 'aoldzul. [OA] [l-dzul]
screamed, he. **V** 'aldzul. [PA] [l-dzul]
screamed, he. **V** 'alhdzul. [PA] [l-dzul]
screaming, he is. **V** 'aldzul. [IA] [l-dzul]
screaming, he is. **V** 'aldzul. [IA] [l-dzul]
screaming, I am not. **V** 'alhusdzulh. [IN] [l-dzulh]
screaming, they (2+) are. **V** 'ahuldzul. [IA] [l-dzul]
screaming, we (2) are. **V** 'aildzul. [IA] [l-dzul]
screaming, we (3+) are. **V** 'ats'uldzul. [IA] [l-dzul]
screeches, it (bird). **V** dulch'al. [IA] [l-ch'al]
screeching,he is. **V** 'aldzul. [IA] [l-dzul]

screw. **N** be'adugus-i.
screw (st) in, I. **V** be'dusghes. [IA] [lh-ghes]
screw (st) on, I. **V** 'anadusghes. [IA] [lh-ghes]
screw (st) together, I. **V** lhudusghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]
screw (st) together, I will. **V** lhudutasghus. [FA] [lh-ghus]
screw it closed, I. **V** oode'dusghes. [IA–mom] [lh-ghes]
screw it on it, I. **V** ookw'idusghes. [IA] [lh-ghes]
screw it on it, I do not. **V** ookw'ulhiduzusghez. [IN] [lh-ghuz]
screw it shut, I do not. **V** oodulhe'duzusghez. [IN–mom] [lh-ghez]
screw them (non-human) on, I. **V** ookw'une'idusghuz. [IA–dist] [lh-ghuz]
screw them (non-human) on, I do not. **V** ookw'unulhe'iduzusghuz. [IN–dist] [lh-ghuz]
screwdriver. **N** bene'dughuz-i.
screwdriver, flathead. **N** bene'dughuz-i 'ilhiz tiz'a.
screwdriver, phillips. **N** bene'dughuz-i lhkelguz.
screwdriver, square-head. **N** bene'dughuz-i diwh tilhguz.
screwed (st) in, I. **V** be'disghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
screwed (st) on, I. **V** 'anadisghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
screwed (st) together, I. **V** lhudisghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
screwed it closed, he. **V** yude'dilhghez. [PA–mom] [lh-ghez]
screwed it closed, I. **V** oode'disghez. [PA–mom] [lh-ghez]
screwed it in, he. **V** ye'idalhghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz]
screwed it on, he. **V** 'anaidalhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
screwed it on it, he. **V** yuk'idilhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
screwed it on it, I. **V** ookw'idisghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
screwed it together, he. **V** lhidilhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
screw-driver. **N** be'adughus.
scribble (st), I. **V** tadusges. [IA] [0-ges]
scribbled (st), I. **V** tadisguz. [PA] [0-guz]
scribbled it, he. **V** taidanguz. [PA] [0-guz]
scrofula. **N** nek'us ulhjut. Disease of the lymph nodes, usually due to infection by mycobacteria, sometimes a side effect of tuberculosis.
scrotum. **N** -khezz̲uz̲.
scrub, I did not. **V** lhdunisyuz. [PN] [0-yuz]
scrub (st), he did not. **V** lhoduniyuz. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-yuz]
scrub (st), he will. **V** whuduntiyus. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-yus]
scrub (st), I. **V** whudunusyus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-yus]
scrub (st), I did not. **V** lhodunusyuz. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-yuz]
scrub (st), I may. **V** whudunoosyus. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-yus]
scrub (st), I will. **V** whuduntisyus. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-yus]
scrub (st), they. **V** hodunooyus. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-yus]
scrub (st), they will. **V** hoduntiyus. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-yus]
scrub (st), we (2). **V** whudunojus. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-yus]
scrub (st), we (2) will. **V** whuduntajus. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-yus]
scrub (st), you (1). **V** whuduninyus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-yus]
scrub (st), you (1). **V** whudunonyus. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-yus]
scrub (st), you (1) will. **V** whuduntanyus. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-yus]
scrub (st), you (2+). **V** whudunoohyus. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-yus]
scrub (st), you (2+). **V** whudunuhyus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-yus]
scrub (st), you (2+) will. **V** whuduntihyus. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-yus]
scrub (st),we (3+). **V** whuzdunooyus. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-yus]
scrub (st),we (3+) will. **V** whuzduntiyus. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-yus]
scrub (uo), he will. **V** 'uduntiyus. [FA] [0-yus]
scrub (uo), I am going to. **V** 'uduntisyus.

[FA] [0-yus]
scrub (uo), they will. **V** 'oduntiyus. [FA] [0-yus]
scrub (uo), we (2) may. **V** 'udunojus. [OA] [0-yus]
scrub (uo), we (2) will. **V** 'uduntajus. [FA] [0-yus]
scrub (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'udunooyus. [OA] [0-yus]
scrub (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uzduntiyus. [FA] [0-yus]
scrub (uo), you (1) will. **V** 'uduntanyus. [FA] [0-yus]
scrubbed, he. **V** whudunanyuz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-yuz]
scrubbed, I. **V** dunisyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
scrubbed, we (2). **V** whudunajuz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-yuz]
scrubbed, we (3+). **V** whuzdunanyuz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-yuz]
scrubbed (uo), he. **V** 'udunanyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
scrubbing, he is. **V** whudunuyus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-yus]
scrubbing, she is. **V** whundunuyus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-yus]
scrubbing, they are. **V** hodunuyus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-yus]
scrubbing, we (2) are. **V** whudunijus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-yus]
scrubbing, we (3+) are. **V** whuzdunuyus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-yus]
scrubs (st), he. **V** whudunooyus. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-yus]
scuffle with (uo), I. **V** 'enusyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
scuffle with him, I. **V** benusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
scuffle with him, I do not. **V** belhnuzusyai. [IN] [0-yai]
scuffled with him, he. **V** yeninya'. [PA] [0-ya']
scuffled with him, I. **V** benusya'. [PA] [0-ya']
scuffles with (uo), he. **V** 'enyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
scuffles with him, he. **V** yeyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
scuffling with each other, they (3+) are. **V** nulhuhulye. [IA] [d-le]
scuffling with each other, they are. **V** nulhuhulte. [IA] [l-te]
scuffling with each other, we (2) are. **V** nulhilte. [IA] [lh-te]
scuffling with each other, you (2) are. **V** nulhulhte. [IA] [lh-te]
sculpin. *[Cottus species.]* **N** tehch'uskw'a'. There are two local species, both of them bottom-dwellers no more than 8cm in length:. Cottus cognatus (Slimy sculpin) and Cottus asper (Prickly sculpin).
scum. **N** tasts'a'.
scythe. **N** bewhut'a̲s̲.
scythe. **N** luhoo.
sea. **N** yatoo.
sea. **N** yatoo'.
sea lion. **N** yatooboos. *[nonce formation]*
seacoast. **N** yatoo'ba.
seacoast. **N** yatooba.
seafood. **N** yatookhuna-i. *[nonce formation]*
seafood other than fish. **N** yatoogoo'. *[nonce formation]* shrimp, squid, octopus, crab, etc.
seagull. *[Larus species]* **N** besk'i. Dialect: **nak'a̲z̲dli**
seagull. *[Larus species]* **N** bisk'i. Dialect: **tl'azt'en**
seahorse. **N** yatooye̲z̲tli.
seal. *[Phoca vitulina]* **N** kw'uni.
seal. **N** be'hoodalh'en.
seal (letter), I do not. **V** dulhe'duzusdze. [IN] [lh-dze]
seal it (letter), I. **V** oode'dusdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
seal it (letter), I will. **V** oode'dutisdzoh. [FA] [lh-dzoh]
sealed, it (letter) is. **V** oode'dildze. [IA] [l-dze]
sealed, it (letter) will be. **V** oode'dutildzoh. [FA] [l-dzoh]
sealed, they (letters) are. **V** oodune'dilhdze. [IA–dist] [l-dze]
sealed, they (letters) will be. **V** oodune'dutildzoh. [FA–dist] [l-dzoh]
sealed it (letter), he. **V** yude'dilhdze. [PA] [lh-dze]
sealed it (letter), I. **V** oode'disdze. [PA] [lh-dze]

sealed it (letter), they. **V** hide'dilhdze. [PA] [lh-dze]
seals it (letter), he. **V** yude'dulhdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
seam. **N** ts'ek'oh.
seam. **N** tsek'oh. Of ore in rock.
seaman. **N** ts'ichoghana-un.
seamstress. **N** nenuka-un.
search for it, I. **V** ookwunusta. [IA] [0-ta]
search for it, I do not. **V** ookwulhnuzustoh. [IN] [0-toh]
search of, in. **PP** k'ez.
search warrant. **NP** nuhuntitalh wheni dust'lus.
searched for it, he. **V** yukeniztai. [PA] [0-tai]
searched for it, I. **V** ookwunistai. [PA] [0-tai]
searching for him, he is. **V** yukunalhtalh. [IA–prog] [lh-talh]
searching for him, I am. **V** ookwulhunustaih. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-taih]
searching for him, I am. **V** ookwunistalh. [IA–prog] [lh-talh]
searching for him, I am not. **V** ookwulhnuzistal. [IN–prog] [lh-tal]
searching for him, I may be. **V** ookwuntoosta'. [OA–prog] [lh-ta']
searching for him, I was. **V** ookwulhunistai. [PA–prog] [lh-tai]
searching for him, I was not. **V** ookwulhulhnustal. [PN–prog] [lh-tal]
season. **N** unghun. not necessarily one of the named seasons, such as winter.
season. **SUFFIX** nun.
seat (so), he will. **V** natl'adutilhdalh. [FA] [lh-dalh]
seat (so), I. **V** usdaih. [IA–cust] [lh-daih]
seat (so), I. **V** natl'adusdaih. [IA–mom] [lh-daih]
seat (so), I. **V** suzda. [IA–cont] [l-da]
seat (so), I. **V** susda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
seat (so), I do not. **V** lhusdoh. [IN–cont] [lh-doh]
seat (so), I do not. **V** lhuzdoh. [IN] [l-doh]
seat (so), they will. **V** natl'ahudutilhdalh. [FA] [lh-dalh]
seat (so), we (2). **V** natl'adildaih. [IA] [lh-daih]
seat (so), we (3+). **V** natl'azdulhdaih. [IA] [lh-daih]
seat (so) at, I. **V** k'etl'adusdaih. [IA] [lh-daih] The location must immediately precede this verb.
seat (so) due to fear, I. **V** natl'atsedunuzdaih. [IA] [l-daih]
seat (so) elsewhere, I. **V** 'udun tl'adutusdaih. [IA] [lh-daih]
seat (so) in error, I. **V** nat'adunuzdaih. [IA] [l-daih]
seat (so) on it, I. **V** ookw'ususda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
seat (so) on it, I do not. **V** ookw'uhusdoh. [IN] [lh-doh]
seat (so) on it, I may. **V** ook'osda'. [OA–cont] [lh-da']
seat (stt), I. **V** natl'adusts'ih. [IA] [lh-ts'i]
seat (stt), I will. **V** natl'adutists'ilh. [FA] [lh-ts'ilh]
seat (stt:2), I. **V** natl'aduskeh. [IA] [lh-keh]
seat (stt:2), I will. **V** natl'adutiskelh. [FA] [lh-kelh]
seat him, they (2+) are going to. **V** natl'ahidutilhdalh. [FA] [lh-dalh]
seat him, they (2+) did not. **V** natl'alhuhidilhdal. [PN] [lh-dal]
seat him, they (2+) will not. **V** natl'alhuhidutilhdal. [FN] [lh-dal]
seat him, they will. **V** natl'ahitilhdulh. [FA] [lh-dulh]
seat him on it, he may. **V** ookw'uyoolhdalh. [OA] [lh-dalh]
seat me, they will. **V** natl'asuhutilhdulh. [FA] [lh-dulh]
seat them, they will. **V** natl'abuhutilhdulh. [FA] [lh-dulh]
seat them (2), I. **V** natl'abuduskeh. [IA] [lh-keh]
seat them (2), I will. **V** natl'abudutiskelh. [FA] [lh-kelh]
seat them (3+), I. **V** natl'abudusts'ih. [IA] [lh-ts'ih]
seat them (3+), I. **V** natl'abudusts'ih. [IA] [lh-ts'ih]
seat them (3+), I will. **V** natl'abudutasts'ilh. [FA–NC] [lh-ts'ilh]

seat them (3+), I will. **V** natl'abudutis<u>ts</u>'ilh. [FA–NC] [lh-<u>ts</u>'ilh]
seatbelt, ou (1) put on your. **V** whenadintl'oo. [IA] [0-tl'oo]
seated, they (2) are. **V** <u>s</u>ke. [IA] [0-ke] This is an equivalent to **huzke**, q.v. that contains no subject marker prefix, used in contexts in which the duality of the subject is established by other information or where the subject is non-human and therefore does not trigger the use of a 3dp subject marking prefix. Since there is no preceding conjunct prefix, **s** does not voice to **z**. The initial **s** is treated as syllabic so no **u** is inserted.
seated, we (2) may not be. **V** lhuzoke'. [ON–NC] [0-ke']
seated, we (3+) may not be. **V** lhts'udol<u>ts</u>'i'. [ON–NC] [l-<u>ts</u>'i']
seated (so), he. **V** natl'adalhda'. [PA] [lh-da']
seated (so), I. **V** uzda'. [PA–cont] [l-da']
seated (so), I. **V** natl'adisda'. [PA] [lh-da']
seated (so), I. **V** usda'. [PA] [lh-da']
seated (so) elsewhere, he. **V** 'udun tl'adutilhda'. [PA] [lh-da']
seated (so) elsewhere, I. **V** 'udun tl'adutisda'. [PA] [lh-da']
seated (so) in error, I. **V** natl'adunizda. [PA] [l-da]
seated (so) on it, I. **V** ookw'usda'. [PA] [lh-da']
seated (stt), he. **V** natl'adalh<u>ts</u>'i. [PA] [lh-<u>ts</u>'i]
seated (stt), I. **V** natl'adis<u>ts</u>'i. [PA] [lh-<u>ts</u>'i]
seated (stt:2), he. **V** natl'adalhke. [PA] [lh-ke]
seated (stt:2), I. **V** natl'adiske. [PA] [lh-ke]
seated him, he. **V** yalda'. [PA–cont] [l-da'] With a reflexive sense.
seated him, he. **V** yalhda'. [PA] [lh-da']
seated him, he. **V** natl'aidalhda'. [PA] [lh-da']
seated him, they (2+). **V** natl'ahidalhda'. [PA] [lh-da']
seated him in error, he. **V** natl'aidunilhda. [PA] [lh-da]
seated him on it, he. **V** ookw'uyalhda'. [PA] [lh-da']
seated ones. **N** dilh<u>ts</u>'ine. The people who have been formally seated at a potlatch.
seated them, they. **V** natl'abuhudilhdulh. [PA] [lh-dulh]
seated them (2), he. **V** natl'abudalhke. [PA] [lh-ke]
seated them (3+), he. **V** natl'abudalh<u>ts</u>'i. [PA] [lh-<u>ts</u>'i]
seated them (3+), I. **V** natl'abudis<u>ts</u>'i. [PA] [l-<u>ts</u>'i]
seats him, he. **V** yulda. [IA] [l-da]
seats him, he. **V** yulhda. [IA] [lh-da]
seats him on it, he. **V** ookw'uyulhda. [IA] [lh-da]
seats him on it, he. **V** ookw'uyoolhda'. [OA–cont] [lh-da']
seats him on it, he. **V** yuk'uyulhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
seaweed. **N** dlat.
second (multiplicative). **NUM** whulhnat. E.g. for a period of time, such as an inning in baseball.
second baseman (baseball). **N** whulhnat us<u>y</u>in-un.
second him, I. **V** ooladusni. [IA] [d-ni]
second him, I will. **V** ooladutisnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
second person singular object. **PREFIX** n-. This is the allomorph that appears when followed by a consonant other than glottal stop.
second person singular object. **PREFIX** ny-. This is the allomorph that appears before a vowel.
second person singular object. **PREFIX** nye-. This is the allomorph that appears when followed by glottal stop.
second [generic]. **NUM** bulh nanki.
second [multiplicative, wh-class]. **NUM** whulh nat.
seconded him, he. **V** yuladani'. [PA] [0-ni']
seconded him, I. **V** ooladisni'. [PA] [0-ni']
seconded him, they. **V** hiladani'. [PA] [0-ni']
seconded him, we (3+). **V** oolats'udani'. [PA] [0-ni']
seconded you (1), I. **V** nladisni'. [PA] [0-ni']
seconds him, he. **V** yula'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
secretary. **N** ba'k'unneuguz-un.
secretly. **ADV** nunul'i be.

secretly. **ADV** whu'iz.
secure it, they. **V** huyedilht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
sedate, I am. **V** sba hooti'oh. [IA] [0-'oh] This literally means something like "things are uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**.
sedate, I am. **V** seni nisjan. [IA] [d-yan] Literally, "my mind is old".
sedate, I am not. **V** sba lhoti'oh. [IN] [0-'oh] This literally means something like "things are not uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**.
sedate, I was. **V** sba hootan'oh. [PA] [0-'oh] This literally means something like "things were uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**.
sedate, I will be. **V** sba hoota'oh. [FA] [0-'oh] This literally means something like "things will be uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**.
sedate, they are. **V** buba hooti'oh. [IA] [0-'oh]
sedately. **ADV** nalhtsayaz.
sediment (suspended or settled). **N** tehsih.
sediment at the bottom, it (liquid) does not have. **V** tedzalhnusgez. [IN] [0-gez]
sediment at the bottom, it (liquid) had. **V** tedzanisguz. [PA] [0-guz]
sediment at the bottom, it (liquid) has. **V** tedzanuges. [IA] [0-ges]
sediment at the bottom, it (liquid) will have. **V** tedzantigus. [FA] [0-gus]
seduce, I. **V** soo nunus'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
seduce (so), I. **V** soonunus'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
seduce each other, they. **V** lhuhoot'ilh. [IA] [d-'ilh]
seduce each other, they (non-human). **V** lhoot'ilh. [IA] [d-'ilh] *[vulgar]*
seduce each other, they (non-human) do not. **V** lhulhost'il. [IN] [d-'il] *[vulgar]*
seduce each other, they (non-human) will. **V** lhootat'ulh. [FA] [d-'ulh] *[vulgar]*
seduce each other, they will. **V** lhuhootat'ulh. [FA] [d-'ulh]
seduce him by kind words, I. **V** oots'u soo nodussi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
seduced, he has been. **V** soonunist'a. [PA] [d-'a]
seduced, I. **V** soo nunis'a. [PA] [0-'a]
seduced, I have been. **V** soonunist'a. [PA] [d-'a]
seduced (so), he. **V** soo nunan'a. [PA] [0-'a]
seduced (so), he. **V** sooneiniz'a. [PA] [0-'a]
seduced (so), I. **V** soonunis'a. [PA] [0-'a]
seduced (so), they. **V** soo nonan'a. [PA] [0-'a]
seduced each other, they. **V** lhuhot'il. [PA] [d-'il]
seduced each other, they (non-human). **V** lhot'il. [PA] [d-'il] *[vulgar]*
seduced him, he. **V** soo ninan'a. [PA] [0-'a]
see, he did not. **V** lhuhoo'il. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-'il]
see, I did not. **V** lhus'il. [PN] [0-'il]
see, I did not. **V** lhuwhus'il. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-'il]
see, I do not. **V** lhuzis'en. [IN] [0-'en]
see, I start to. **V** tus'ih. [IA] [0-'ih]
see, I will start to. **V** tis'elh. [FA] [0-'elh]
see, they (2+). **V** nahuntil'elh. [FA] [l-'elh]
see, they did not. **V** lhuhuhoo'il. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-'il]
see, they will. **V** hoti'elh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'elh]
see, we (2) did not. **V** lhit'il. [PN] [0-'il]
see, we (2) did not. **V** lhuhoot'il. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-'il]
see, we (3+). **V** ts'u'ih. [IA–customary] [0-'ih]
see, we (3+). **V** whuts'i'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'en]
see, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'i'il. [PN] [0-'il]
see, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'uhoo'il. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-'il]
see, we (3+) may. **V** ts'oo'en'. [OA] [0-'en']
see, you (1) did not. **V** lhin'il. [PN] [0-'il]
see, you (1) did not. **V** lhuhoon'il. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-'il]
see, you (2+) did not. **V** lhuh'il. [PN] [0-'il]
see, you (2+) did not. **V** lhuwhuh'il. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-'il]

see (st), I. **V** us'en. [IA] [0-'en]
see (st), I. **V** us'ih. [IA–cust] [0-'ih]
see (st), I. **V** whunus'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cont] [lh-'en]
see (st), I started to. **V** tis'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
see (st), I will. **V** tis'elh. [FA] [0-'elh]
see (st), we (3+). **V** ts'i'en. [IA] [0-'en]
see (st), we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'is'en. [IN] [0-'en]
see (st), you (2+). **V** uh'en. [IA] [0-'en]
see (st), you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzih'en. [IN] [0-'en]
see (st) again, I will. **V** naitast'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
see (uo), I. **V** 'us'en. [IA] [0-'en]
see (uo), you (1). **V** 'in'en. [IA] [0-'en]
see dimly, I. **V** oonis'en. [IA] [0-'en]
see dimly, I. **V** oonus'ih. [IA–cust] [0-'ih]
see dimly, I do not. **V** lhoonuzis'en. [IN] [0-'en]
see dimly, I will. **V** oontas'elh. [FA] [0-'en]
see her, he does not. **V** lhuyis'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
see him, they (2+) will. **V** hiti'elh. [FA] [0-'elh]
see him again, he is going to. **V** naitit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
see himself, he did not. **V** na'lhudunil'en. [PN] [l-'en]
see himself, he may. **V** na'dunool'en. [OA] [l-'en]
see himself, he will. **V** na'duntil'elh. [FA] [l-'elh]
see in error, I. **V** nust'en. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-'en]
see it, he did not. **V** lhuyi'en. [PN] [0-'en]
see it, he did not. **V** lhuyi'il. [PN] [0-'il]
see it, he may. **V** yoo'en'. [OA] [0-'en']
see it, he started to. **V** yutiz̲'en. [PA] [0-'en]
see it, they. **V** huyi'en. [IA] [0-'en]
see it, they may. **V** huyoo'en'. [OA] [0-'en']
see myself, I. **V** na'dunuz'en. [IA] [l-'en]
see myself, I do not. **V** nalhe'dunuz'en. [IN] [l-'en]
see one another again, they. **V** nalhuhut'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
see one another again, they will. **V** nalhotit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
see them again, we (2). **V** nabot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
see them again, we (3+). **V** nabuts'oot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
see themselves, they did not. **V** na'lhodunil'en. [PN] [l-'en]
see us again, they. **V** nanehoot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
see what happened!. **V** lhe'hooja. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ja]
see what he said!. **V** lhe'dani. [PA] [0-ni]
see what I said!. **V** lhe'disni. [PA] [0-ni]
see what is happening!. **V** lhe'whuneh. [IA] [0-neh]
see what will happen!. **V** lhe'whutanelh. [FA] [0-nelh]
see with my mind, I. **V** hukwunusta. [IA] [lh-ta]
see with my mind, I do not. **V** hukwulhnustoh. [IN] [lh-toh]
see with your mind, you (1). **V** hukwunilhta. [IA] [lh-ta] Often used with the meaning "don't you see?".
see you (1), I. **V** nyus'en. [IA] [0-'en]
see you (1), I may. **V** nyoos'en. [OA] [0-'en]
see you (1), they (2+) may. **V** nyuhoo'en'. [OA] [0-'en']
see you (1) again, I may. **V** nanyoost'en'. [OA] [d-'en']
see you (1) again, we (2). **V** nanyot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
see you (2+) again, I may. **V** nanohoost'en'. [OA] [d-'en']
see you (2+) again, we (3+). **V** nanohts'oot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
seed. **N** 'umai'.
seed. **N** hananulyih-i.
seed. **N** hanuyehmai'.
seedling. **N** 'ananulye.
seeds. **N** 'anulye.
seeds, its. **N** oomai'.
seeing (st) around himself, he was. **V** lhunayuz̲t'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
seeing (st) around myself, I am. **V** nayist'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
seeing (st) around myself, I am not. **V** nalheizist'el. [IN–prog] [d-'el]

seeing (st) around myself, I may be. **V** naitoost'en. [OA–prog] [d-'en]
seeing (st) around myself, I was. **V** lhunaizust'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
seeing (st) around myself, I was not. **V** lhunalhiyust'el. [PN–prog] [d-'el]
seek (st) for myself, I. **V** hadust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seek (st) for ourselves, we (2). **V** hadit'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seek (st) for ourselves, we (3+). **V** hats'udut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seek (st) for ourselves, we (3+). **V** hazdut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seek (st) for themselves, they. **V** hahudut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seek for a livelihood, I. **V** nuwhusdzas. [IA] [lh-d-zas]
seek for a livelihood, I will. **V** notisdzus. [FA] [lh-d-zus]
seek it, I. **V** ookwe'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seek it, I do not. **V** kwulhe'zust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
seek it for myself, I. **V** ookwudusda. [IA–cont] [d-a]
seek it for myself, I do not. **V** ookwulhduzusdoh. [IN–cont] [d-oh]
seeking. **PP** ha. The object of this postposition is generally something sought for.
seeking. **PP** ka. The object of this postposition is generally something sought for.
seeking each other, they (non-human) are. **V** lhka'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seeking each other, they are. **V** lhka'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seeking him. **PPC** hika.
seeking him. **PPC** yuka.
seeks (st) for himself, he. **V** ha'dut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seeks (wh-class object), he. **V** hukwa'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seeks him, he. **V** yuka'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seeks me, he. **V** ska'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seeks them, he. **V** buka'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seeks us, he. **V** neka'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seeks you (1), he. **V** nka'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seeks you (2+), he. **V** nohka'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seem, I. **V** le'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
seem, I do not. **V** lelhe'ust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
seem, I will. **V** le'tist'elh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
seem, to. **PREFIX** le'.
seem to, I. **V** le'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seem to, they. **V** le'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seem to, you (1). **V** le'int'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seem to be, you (1). **V** li'int'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
seem to be, you (2+). **V** le'aht'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
seem to do, I. **V** lhe'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seem to feel, I. **V** lhe'usneh. [IA] [0-neh]
seem to say, I. **V** le'dusni. [IA] [0-ni]
seem to say, I. **V** lhe'dusni. [IA] [d-ni]
seem to say, you (1). **V** le'dini. [IA] [0-ni]
seemed, he. **V** le'ant'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
seemed, I. **V** le'ist'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
seemed to do, he. **V** lhe'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]
seemed to do, I. **V** lhe'ist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
seemed to feel, he. **V** lhe'uja. [PA] [0-ja]
seemed to feel, I. **V** lhe'usja. [PA] [0-ja]
seemed to say, he. **V** lhe'dani'. [PA] [0-ni']
seemed to say, I. **V** le'disni'. [PA] [0-ni']
seems, he. **V** le'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
seems, it. **V** duwhult'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh]
seems like, it. **V** le'hoont'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh]
seems to, he. **V** le'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seems to, it. **V** le'whut'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'en]
seems to be, it. **V** lhe'int'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
seems to do, he. **V** lhe'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
seems to make it, he. **V** lhe'unleh. [IA] [0-leh]
seems to me, it. **V** lhe'usneh. [IA] [d-neh] This takes a preceding clause as complement.
seems to say, he. **V** lhe'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
seems to say, he. **V** le'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
seen, it was. **V** it'en. [PA] [d-'en]
seen (st), we (3+) have not. **V** lhuts'is'en. [PN] [0-'en]
seep. **N** halhtsilh-un. A place where water seeps out of the ground.
seep out, it has begun to. **V** whenatsat. [PA] [0-tsat]

seeping out, it is. **V** halhtsilh. [IA] [lh-tsilh]
sees him, he. **V** nayut'ih. [IA–customary] [d-'ih]
sees himself, he. **V** na'dunul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
sees it, he. **V** yu'en. [IA] [0-'en]
sees it, he suddenly. **V** yutilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
sees it dimly, he. **V** yoonin'en. [IA] [0-'en]
sees with his mind, he. **V** hukwunilhta. [IA] [lh-ta]
seesawing, he is. **V** oobalah unli. [IA] [0-li]
seesawing, I am. **V** oobalah usli. [IA] [0-li]
seesawing, they are. **V** oobalah hinli. [IA] [0-li]
seesawing, we (2) are. **V** oobalah idli. [IA] [0-li]
see-saw. **N** dzindza.
see-saw, it does not. **V** nulhonuskez. [IN] [0-kez]
see-sawed, it. **V** nonizkez. [PA] [0-kez]
see-saws, it. **V** nonukes. [IA] [0-kes]
segmented waterfall. **N** nanusuli. A waterfall in which the water is split into multiple streams
segregated during menstruation, I was. **V** 'asda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
segregated during menstruation, she was. **V** 'ainda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
seize, I. **V** whusgooh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-gooh]
seize, I. **V** zuskooh. [IA] [0?-kooh] *[babytalk]*
seize, I do not. **V** lhozusgooh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-gooh]
seize, you (1). **V** zookoh. [IA] [0-koh] *[babytalk]*
seize,I. **V** usgooh. [IA] [0-gooh]
seized, he. **V** whuzgooh. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-gooh]
seized, I. **V** whuzusgooh. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-gooh]
seizes, he. **V** hoogooh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-gooh]
seizes (st), he. **V** ilhchuk. [IA] [lh-chuk]
seizures, he has. **V** ookaootuzit. [IA] [0-zit]
seldom. **ADV** dzoh lhat.
selfish, he is. **V** duba na'disti'. [IA] [0-ti']
selfish, he is. **V** duba na'ut'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
selfish, he was. **V** duba na'dati'. [PA] [0-ti']
selfish, I am. **V** duba na'dusti'. [IA] [0-ti']
selfish, I was. **V** duba na'dasti'. [PA] [0-ti']
selfish, I will be. **V** duba na'dutasti'. [FA] [0-ti']
self-centered, he is. **V** duba na'ut'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
self-centered, he was. **V** duba na'it'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
self-centered, I am. **V** duba na'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
self-centered, I was. **V** duba na'ist'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
self-centered, I will be. **V** duba na'tist'elh. [FA] [0-t'elh]
self-centerered, I am not. **V** duba nalhe'ust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
self-identity. **N** dudulhni.
self-reliant, he is. **V** t'ane'nintun. [IA] [0-tun]
self-reliant, he was. **V** t'ane'nintan. [PA] [0-tan]
self-reliant, I am. **V** t'ane'nustun. [IA] [0-tun]
self-reliant, I am not. **V** t'anulhe'nustun. [IN] [0-tun]
self-reliant, I was. **V** t'ane'nustan. [PA] [0-tan]
self-reliant, I will be. **V** t'ane'ntastilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
self-reliant, they are. **V** t'ane'hunintun. [IA] [0-tun]
self-willed,he is. **V** duba moodih nadli. [IA] [0-li]
sell, they are going to. **V** behootakulh. [abs: **0**] [FA–mom] [0-kulh]
sell (st), he will. **V** beootakulh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-kulh]
sell (st), we (3+) may. **V** bets'oket. [OA] [0-ket]
sell (st), you (1) may. **V** beoonket. [OA] [0-ket]
sell (st), you (2+). **V** beoohket. [IA] [0-ket]
sell (st) to me, he did not. **V** whesulheookul. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-kul]
sell (st) to them, he did not. **V** whebulhts'ulheookulh. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-kulh]
sell (st) to us, he will. **V** whenets'eootakulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-kulh]
sell (uo), he is not going to. **V**

belhe'ootaskul. [abs: **0**] [FN–NC] [0-kul]
sell (uo), I will. **V** be'ootaskulh. [FA–mom] [0-kulh]
sell (uo) to (so), I. **V** bebe'oosket. [IA] [0-ket]
sell at auction, I. **V** 'e'oosket. [IA] [0-ket]
sell it, they. **V** huye'ooket. [IA] [0-ket]
sell to us (3+), he did not. **V** whenelhts'eookul. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-kul]
sell us, he did not. **V** whenelhts'ulheookul. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [0-kul]
selling, he is. **V** beoonuket. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ket]
selling, he is not. **V** belheoonusket. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-ket]
selling, he is not. **V** whelheoosket. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ket]
selling, we (3+) are. **V** bets'ooket. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ket]
selling, we are. **V** whets'ooket. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ket]
selling (st), he is. **V** beooduket. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ket]
selling (st), he is. **V** beooket. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ket]
selling (st), he is. **V** wheooket. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ket]
selling (st), I am. **V** beoosket. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ket]
selling (st), they are. **V** behooket. [abs: **0**] [IA–mom] [0-ket]
selling (uo), he is not. **V** belhe'oosket. [abs: **0**] [IN–NC] [0-ket]
selling it, he is. **V** ye'ooket. [IA] [0-ket]
selling it to me, he is. **V** sts'un ye'ooket. [IA] [0-ket]
semen, fish. **N** tl'uz.
semi-liquid, it is. **V** nutlo. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [0-tlo]
send (so), I. **V** tus'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]
send (so), I do not. **V** lhtuzus'ai. [IN] [lh-'ai]
send (so), I will. **V** tis'alh. [FA] [lh-'alh]
send (so) away, I. **V** whenas'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]
send (so) away in error, I. **V** whenanuz'aih. [IA] [l-'aih]
send (so) back, I. **V** natus'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]
send (so) back, I. **V** whenas'a. [IA] [lh-'a]
send (so) to bed, I. **V** ntustih. [IA] [lh-tih]
send (so) to bed, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzusti. [IN] [lh-ti]
send (so0 off precipitately, I. **V** whestlat. [IA] [lh-tlat]
send (st) across out of anger, I. **V** nanusch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
send (st) across out of anger, I will. **V** natisch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]
send (st) back through the snow, I. **V** nayus̲tus'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]
send (st) back through the snow, I may. **V** nayus̲toos'a'. [OA] [lh-'a']
send (st) back through the snow, I will. **V** nayus̲tis'alh. [FA] [lh-'alh]
send (st) to him, I may. **V** oots'otl'aoos'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
send (st) to you (1), I may. **V** nts'otlaoos'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
send for him, I. **V** ookwawhutus'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]
send him, they will. **V** nuhitilh'alh. [FA] [lh-'alh]
send him word, I. **V** oots'otl'akhunis'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
send him word in error, I. **V** oots'otl'akhuninust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
send off (stt:3+) walking on all limbs, I. **V** tus'as. [IA] [lh-'as]
send off walking on all limbs, I will. **V** tis'us. [FA] [lh-'us]
send word to one another, they. **V** lhts'otl'akhunihut'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
sending him, he is. **V** yilh'alh. [IA] [lh-'alh]
sends him across out of anger, he. **V** nayulhch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
sends them to him, he. **V** yuts'otlayuz̲dla. [IA] [0-dla]
senile dementia, he has. **V** beni taninjan. [IA] [d-yan]
senile dementia, he does not have. **V** beni talhnijan. [IN] [d-yan]
senile dementia, I do not have. **V** seni talhnijan. [IN–mom] [d-yan] Literally "old age has not come into my mind".
senile dementia, I h ave. **V** seni tanujih. [IA–cust] [d-yih] Literally "old age has come into my mind".

senile dementia, I have. **V** seni taninjan. [IA] [d-yan] Literally "old age has come into my mind".
senile dementia, they do not have. **V** bubeni talhnijan. [IN] [d-yan]
senile dementia, they have. **V** bubeni taninjan. [IA] [d-yan]
senile dementia, we (2+) do not have. **V** neyeni talhnijan. [IN] [d-yan]
senile dementia, we (2+) have. **V** neyeni taninjan. [IA] [d-yan]
senile dementia, you (1) do not have. **V** nyeni talhnijan. [IA] [d-yan]
senile dementia, you (1) have. **V** nyeni taninjan. [IA] [d-yan]
senile dementia, you (2+) do not have. **V** noheni talhnijan. [IN] [d-yan]
senile dementia, you (2+) have. **V** noheni taninjan. [IA] [d-yan]
sense (uo), they. **V** 'uhool'en. [IA] [l-'en] Typically said of dogs.
senses, he came back to his. **V** beni nawhenidle'. [PA] [d-de'] Literally, "his mind became again".
senses (uo), he. **V** 'ool'en. [IA] [l-'en] E.g. said of a dog that has detected the scent of another animal.
senses us, he. **V** neool'en. [IA] [l-'en] E.g. an animal that we have been stalking.
senses you (1), he. **V** nyool'en. [IA] [l-'en]
sensible, its odour is. **V** k'unulhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
sensitive, he is. **V** dahoodilht'oh. [IA] [lh-t'oh]
sensitive, I am. **V** dahoodust'oh. [IA] [lh-t'oh]
sensitive, I was. **V** dahoodast'oh. [PA] [lh-t'oh]
sensitive, I will be. **V** dahoodast'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]
sensitive to cold, I am. **V** dli sba dahoodit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] This is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba** "for", q.v.
sensitive to cold, I am not. **V** dli sba dalhoodit'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
sensitive to cold, I will be. **V** dli sba daoodutat'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
sensual, he is. **V** da'oodudidoh. [IA] [d-oh]
sensual, he is. **V** da'oodudilt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
sensual, he is. **V** daoodit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
sensual, he renders him. **V** dayoodilhyoh. [IA] [lh-yoh]
sensual, he was. **V** da'oodudadoh. [PA] [d-oh]
sensual, he was. **V** daoodat'oh. [PA] [0-t'oh]
sensual, I am. **V** da'oodudusdoh. [IA] [d-oh]
sensual, I am. **V** da'oodudust'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
sensual, I am. **V** daoodust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
sensual, I am not. **V** dalhe'oodudusdoh. [IN] [d-oh]
sensual, I am not. **V** dalhe'oodudust'oh. [IN] [l-t'oh]
sensual, I am not. **V** dalheoodust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
sensual, I render (so). **V** daoodusyoh. [IA] [lh-yoh]
sensual, I rendered (so). **V** daoodasyoh. [PA] [lh-yoh]
sensual, I was. **V** da'oodudasdoh. [PA] [d-oh]
sensual, I was. **V** da'oodudazt'oh. [PA] [0-t'oh]
sensual, I was. **V** daoodast'oh. [PA] [0-t'oh]
sensual, I will be. **V** da'oodudutasdoh. [FA] [d-oh]
sensual, I will be. **V** da'oodudutazt'oh. [FA] [l-t'oh]
sensual, I will be. **V** daoodutast'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
sensual, I will render (so). **V** daoodutasyoh. [FA] [lh-yoh]
sent, he. **V** wheilh'ah. [PA] [lh-'ah]
sent, he is. **V** tilh'a. [IA] [l-'a]
sent, I am. **V** tiz'a. [IA] [l-'a]
sent, I am not. **V** lhtuz'al. [IN] [l-'al]
sent (so), he. **V** whutl'alhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
sent (so), I. **V** tis'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
sent (so) away, I. **V** whenas'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
sent (so) away in error, I. **V** whenaniz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
sent (so) back, I. **V** whenas'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
sent (so) to bed, I. **V** ntiste'. [PA] [lh-te']
sent (st) across out of anger, he. **V** nanilhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]

sent (st) across out of anger, I. **V** nanusch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
sent (st) back through the snow, I. **V** nayus̲tis'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
sent (s) off precipitately, I. **V** whestloh. [PA] [lh-tloh]
sent for him, he. **V** yukawhutilh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
sent for him, I. **V** ookwawhutis'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
sent him (st), you (1). **V** oots'otl'ainla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
sent him across out of anger, he. **V** nainil-hch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
sent him away, he. **V** whenayalh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
sent him off precipitately, he. **V** wheyalht-loh. [PA] [lh-tloh]
sent him to bed, he. **V** yuntilhte'. [PA] [lh-te']
sent him word, he. **V** yuts'otl'akhuniyin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
sent him word, I. **V** oots'otl'akhunis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
sent him word in error, he. **V** yuts'otl'akhuninit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
sent him word in error, I. **V** oots'otl'akhuninist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
sent it back through the snow, he. **V** nayus̲itilh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
sent me away, he again. **V** whenasalh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
sent off walking on all limbs, I. **V** tis'az. [PA] [lh-'az]
sent word to one another, they. **V** lhts'otl'ahit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
sentence. **N** nakhudih.
sentence him, he is going to. **V** yubanahutiyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
sentence him, he may. **V** yubanahooyeh. [OA] [0-yeh]
sentence him to (S), I. **V** whuts'u be'khunusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
sentence him to (S), I. **V** whuts'u be'whusyih. [IA–cust] [0-yih]
sentence him to (S), I. **V** whuz be'khunusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
sentence him to (S), I do not. **V** whuts'u be'lhozusyi. [IN] [0-yi]
sentence him to (S), I may. **V** whuts'u be'khoosyilh. [OA] [0-yilh]
sentence me, they will. **V** sbanahudutilhyi. [FA] [lh-yi]
sentence them, he did not. **V** bubanal-huhiyil. [PN] [0-yil]
sentence them, he is going to. **V** bubanahutyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
sentence you (1), I will. **V** mba nahutasyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
sentence you (1), I will. **V** mbanahutasyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
sentenced him, he. **V** yubanahiz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
sentenced him, they. **V** hibanahiz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
sentenced him to (S), he. **V** whuts'u ye'khininya. [PA] [0-ya]
sentenced him to (S), I. **V** whuts'u be'khunusya. [PA] [0-ya]
sentenced me, they. **V** sbanahiz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
sentenced them, he. **V** bubanahiz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
sentences him to (S), he. **V** whuts'u ye'khuyunyih. [IA] [0-yih]
sentinel. **N** nudul'un-un.
separate (animal) from (the herd), I. **V** ch'anisyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
separate (animal) from (the herd), I. **V** ch'anusyuk. [IA–cust] [0-yuk]
separate (animal) from (the herd), I will. **V** ch'antasyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
separate (stt), I. **V** lhch'anas'ah. [IA] [lh-'ah]
separate (stt), I. **V** lhtuhasdle. [class: mdo-c] [IA–mom] [d-le]
separate (st), I do not. **V** lhch'analhuzus'oh. [IN] [lh-'oh]
separate from each other, they (non-human). **V** lhch'alt̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
separate them, I. **V** lhch'anabus'ah. [IA] [lh-'ah]
separate them, I. **V** buk'edusneh. [IA] [d-neh] E.g. fighters.

separate them, I may. **V** lhch'anabos'ah. [OA] [lh-'ah]
separate them, I will. **V** lhch'anabutis'oh. [FA] [lh-'oh]
separate them (2) from each other, I will. **V** lhch'anabutastilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-tilh]
separate them (2) from each other I. **V** lhch'anabustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
separated (animal) from (the herd), I. **V** ch'anisyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
separated (stt), I. **V** lhtuhasdla. [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] [d-la]
separated (st:animal) from (st:herd), he. **V** ch'anizyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
separated from each other, they (non-human). **V** lhch'alts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
separated from us, they (3+). **V** nek'enahidil. [PA] [0-dil]
separated it (animal) from (the herd), he. **V** ch'ainizyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
separated them, he. **V** lhch'anabulh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
separated them, he. **V** buk'eduja. [PA] [d-ya]
separated them, he. **V** lhk'uboontun. [PA] [0-tun]
separated them, I. **V** lhch'anabuzus'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
separated them, I. **V** buk'edusja. [PA] [d-ya]
separated them (milk from cream), they. **V** lhch'ahinilhtsus. [PA] [lh-tsus]
separated them (non-human), I. **V** lh-tuhayandla. [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] [d-la]
separated them (2) from each other, he. **V** lhch'anabulhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
separated them (2) from each other, I. **V** lhch'anabuzusti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
separates it (animal) from (the herd), he. **V** ch'ainisyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
separating from them (on a trail), he is. **V** buk'inya. [IA] [0-ya]
separating them, he is. **V** lhtahayule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
sepulchral voice, I have a. **V** tseduzdzool. [IA] [l-dzool]
sepulchre. **N** tsebets'unk'ut.
sequester (so), I. **V** saksusda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
sequestered, he was. **V** teonda. [PA] [0-da]
sequestered, I am. **V** 'az susda. [IA–cont] [0-da] Literally, "I sit outside", this refers to the sequestration of a menstruating woman, who formerly stayed in a special hut.
sequestered, I am. **V** teoosda. [IA] [0-da]
sequestered, I am. **V** teoosdoh. [IA] [0-doh]
sequestered, I am. **V** saksusda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
sequestered, I am. **V** 'asusda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
sequestered, I am not. **V** telhoosdoh. [IN] [0-doh]
sequestered, I am not. **V** saklhusdoh. [IN–cont] [0-doh]
sequestered, I was. **V** teosda. [PA] [0-da]
sequestered, I was. **V** sakusda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
sequestered, I will be. **V** teootasda. [FA] [0-da]
sequestered, I will be. **V** teootasdoh. [FA] [0-doh]
sequestered, I will be. **V** 'atisdalh. [FA–NC] [0-dalh]
sequestered, she is. **V** 'az usda. [IA–cont] [0-da] Literally, "she sits outside", this refers to the sequestration of a menstruating woman, who formerly stayed in a special hut.
sequestered, she is. **V** sakusda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
sequestered, she is. **V** 'asda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
sequestered, she was. **V** sakinda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
sequestered, she will be. **V** 'atidalh. [FA–NC] [0-dalh]
sequestered, they (2) are. **V** 'ahuzke. [IA–NC] [0-ke]
sequestered, they (2) are. **V** 'az huzke. [IA–NC] [0-ke]
sequestered, they (2) will be. **V** 'ahutikelh. [FA–NC] [0-kelh]
sequestered, they (3+) are. **V** 'ahudilhts'i. [IA–cont] [l-ts'i]
sequestered, they (3+) are. **V** 'az hudilhts'i. [IA–cont] [lh-ts'i]

sequestered, they (3+) will be. **V** 'ahudutalts'ilh. [FA–NC] [l-ts'ilh]
sequestered, we (2) are. **V** 'asike. [IA–NC] [0-ke]
sequestered, we (2) will. **V** 'atakelh. [FA–NC] [0-kelh]
sequestered, we (3+) are. **V** 'az ts'udilhts'i. [IA–cont] [lh-ts'i]
sequestered, we (3+) are. **V** 'azdilhts'i. [IA–cont] [l-ts'i]
sequestered, we (3+) will be. **V** 'azdutalts'ilh. [FA–NC] [l-ts'ilh]
sequestered, you (1) are. **V** 'asinda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
sequestered, you (1) will be. **V** 'atandalh. [FA–NC] [0-dalh]
sequestered, you (2) are. **V** 'asuhke. [IA–NC] [0-ke]
sequestered, you (2) will be. **V** 'atihkelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
sequestered, you (3+) are. **V** 'adulhts'i. [IA–cont] [l-ts'i]
sequestered, you (3+) will be. **V** 'adutalhts'ilh. [FA–NC] [l-ts'ilh]
sequestered (so), I. **V** sakusda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da']
sequestered her, he. **V** sakyalhda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da']
sequesters her, he. **V** sakyulhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
sequestrating, it is. **V** ne'az ulhdaih. [IA–cust] [lh-daih] This is said of menstruation since a menstruating woman traditionally had to stay in a separate hut during her period.
serious, I am. **V** sba hooti'oh. [IA] [0-'oh] This literally means something like "things are uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**.
serious, I am not. **V** sba lhoti'oh. [IN] [0-'oh] This literally means something like "things are not uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**.
serious, I was. **V** sba hootan'oh. [PA] [0-'oh] This literally means something like "things were uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**.
serious, I will be. **V** sba hoota'oh. [FA] [0-'oh] This literally means something like "things will be uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**.
serious, they are. **V** buba hooti'oh. [IA] [0-'oh]
serosity. **N** 'uskai'too. Any of several thin, watery, bodily fluids, such as synovial fluid or pericardial fluid.
serpentine, it is. **V** tl'ughus dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
serum. **N** 'utsintoo.
serum. **N** -tsintoo.
servant. **N** nenat neut'en-un.
servant. **N** tlen.
servant. **N** 'ulhna. In traditional Carrier society, slaves were always prisoners of war. The status was not hereditary.
servant. **N** 'ulhna-un. Duoplural: 'ulhna-ne
servant, his. **N** be'ulhna.
servant, his. **N** ootlen.
servant, his. **N** be'ulhna-un.
servant, his. **N** ye'ulhna.
servant, his own. **N** dude'ulhna-un.
servant, my. **N** ustlen.
servant, my. **N** se'ulhna-un.
servant, our. **N** netlen.
servant, your (1). **N** nye'ulhna-un.
servant, your (2+). **N** nohe'ulhna-un.
servants. **N** 'ustlen-ne. Duoplural of **'ustlen**, q.v..
servants. **N** 'ulhna-ne. This is the plural of **'ulhna**, q.v. and **'ulhna-un**, q.v..
servants, his. **N** be'ulhna-ne.
servants, his own. **N** dude'ulhna-ne.
servants, his own. **N** dude'ustl'en-ne.
servants, my. **N** se'ulhna-ne.
servants, your (1). **N** nye'ulhna-ne.
servants of (so). **N** ba'hut'en-ne. This is literally "ones who work for" and so must be immediately preceded by the one of whom they are servants, which constitutes the object of the postposition **ba** "for", q.v..
serve (uo), they will. **V** hughwa'huti'alh.

[FA] [0-'alh]
serve (uo:tea), I. **V** netunne'usdzeh. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
serve him, I. **V** ooba'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en] This refers to acting as a servant, not serving food.
serve him, I will. **V** ooba'tist'en. [FA] [d-'en] This refers to acting as a servant, not serving food.
serve it,they. **V** huyu'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–customary] [0-'aih]
served (uo:tea), he. **V** netunne'ulhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
served (uo:tea), I. **V** netunne'zusdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]
served them (e.g. tea), they. **V** huyena'alhdzoh. [PA] [lh-dzoh]
service berry. *[Amelanchier alnifolia]* **N** k'en.
serviceable, it is. **V** be'hoont'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
serviceable, it is not. **V** belhe'hoot'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
service-berry. *[Amelanchier alnifolia]* **N** k'emai'.
serviette. **N** bets'ulchooz̲.
set, it (heavenly body) may. **V** na'oo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
set, it (heavenly) will. **V** nati'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
set, it (snare) has been. **V** dos̲tl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
set, it (snare) has not been. **V** dulhos̲tl'oo. [PN] [0-tl'oo]
set, it (snare) may be. **V** dotl'oo'. [OA] [0-tl'oo']
set, it (snare) will be. **V** diootatl'ooh. [FA] [0-tl'ooh]
set,it (heavenly body) does not. **V** nalhe'us'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
set (a snare), I. **V** dooz̲astl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
set (a snare), I. **V** dooz̲astl'ooh. [IA] [0-tl'ooh]
set (bones), I. **V** lhlanaskut. [IA] [lh-kut]
set (bone), I. **V** lhlanaskut. [PA] [lh-kut]
set (bone), I will. **V** lhlanatiskulh. [FA] [lh-kulh]
set (hooks), I am going to. **V** tatislelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lelh]
set (multiple snares), he. **V** neninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
set (nets), they (2+) will. **V** te'hutilelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
set (nets), they (2+) will. **V** te'hutililh. [FA] [0-lilh]
set (net), we (3+). **V** te'ts'ulih. [IA–customary] [0-lih]
set (net), we (3+) will. **V** te'uztilalh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lalh]
set (one trap), he did not. **V** nelhi'al. [class: sdo-c] [PN] [0-'al]
set (one trap), he has. **V** nenin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
set (one trap), he will not. **V** nelhtis'al. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [0-'al]
set (one trap), I. **V** nenus'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
set (one trap), they (2+) did not. **V** nelhehi'al. [class: sdo-c] [PN] [0-'al]
set (one trap), they (2+) have. **V** nehunin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
set (one trap), they (2+) will. **V** nehuti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
set (one trap), they (2+) will not. **V** nelhotis'al. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [0-'al]
set (snares), we (2) may. **V** neolyelh. [OA] [l-yelh]
set (snares), you (1). **V** doozantl'ooh. [IA] [0-tl'ooh]
set (snare), I. **V** dostl'ooh. [IA–cust] [0-tl'ooh]
set (snare), I did not. **V** dulhostl'ool. [PN] [0-tl'ool]
set (snare), I do not. **V** dulhoozastl'oo. [IN] [0-tl'oo]
set (snare), I may. **V** dostl'oo'. [OA] [0-tl'oo']
set (snare), I will. **V** dootastl'ooh. [FA] [0-tl'ooh]
set (snare) again, I. **V** dunaooz̲astl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
set (so) a-thinking, I. **V** nuninus̲dz̲ut. [IA] [lh-d-z̲ut]
set (stt), he. **V** ne'ninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
set (stt:nets), they will. **V** tehutililh. [FA] [0-lilh]
set (st:snares), he. **V** doz̲tl'oo. [PA] [0-tl'oo]
set (st:snare) again, I. **V** dunaooz̲astl'ooh. [IA] [0-tl'ooh]

set (traps), he. **V** s̲ula. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
set (traps), he will. **V** netililh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]
set (traps), you will. **V** netanlilh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]
set (uo:net), I am going to. **V** te'tislelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
set (2+ traps), he did not. **V** nelhilil. [class: mdo-c] [PN] [0-lil]
set (2+ traps), he will not. **V** nelhutislil. [class: mdo-c] [FN] [0-lil]
set (2+ traps), I. **V** nenusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
set (2+ traps), i will. **V** netislilh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]
set (2+ traps), i will not. **V** nelhtuzislil. [class: mdo-c] [FN] [0-lil]
set (2+ traps), they (2+). **V** nehunle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
set (2+ traps), they (2+) did not. **V** nelhuhilil. [class: mdo-c] [PN] [0-lil]
set (2+ traps), they (2+) have. **V** nehuninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
set (2+ traps), they (2+) will not. **V** nelhotislil. [class: mdo-c] [FN] [0-lil]
set (2+) net, they (2+) will. **V** nehutilelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
set (2+) traps, they (2+) will. **V** nehutililh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]
set a line of (uo:fish hooks) out from the shore, he. **V** nus̲ 'ulht'i. [PA] [lh-t'i]
set a line of (uo:fish hooks) out from the shore, I. **V** nus̲ 'ust'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
set a line of (uo:fish hooks) out from the shore, I. **V** nus̲ 'uz̲ust'i. [PA] [lh-t'i]
set a line of (uo:fish hooks) out from the shore, I do not. **V** nus̲ lhe'zust'i. [IN] [lh-t'i]
set a line of (uo:fish hooks) out from the shore, I will. **V** nus̲ 'utist'i. [FA] [lh-t'i]
set a trap, I will. **V** ne'tisbalh. [FA] [0-balh]
set again, it (snare) is. **V** dunaoos̲tl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
set back (clock), I. **V** hukw'elh'ih nenakhunistan. [PA] [0-tan]
set back (clock), I. **V** hukw'elh'ih nenakhunustih. [IA] [0-tih]
set back (clock), I will. **V** hukw'elh'ih nenakhuntastilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
set foot on shore, he. **V** yadiz̲t'ez̲. [PA] [0-'ez̲]
set foot on shore, I. **V** yadist'es̲. [IA] [d-'es̲]
set foot on shore, I. **V** yadist'ez̲. [PA] [d-'ez̲]
set foot on shore, I will. **V** yadutast'us̲. [FA] [d-'us̲]
set foot on shore, they. **V** yahudiz̲t'ez̲. [PA] [d-'ez̲]
set her teeth on edge, he. **V** yughook'a ank'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲] Literally, "he ground the edges of her teeth".
set him off, they (2+). **V** hibawhudin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
set him off, we (2). **V** oobawhudit'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
set him off, we (3+). **V** oobats'odin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
set his teeth on edge, I. **V** ooghwook'a isk'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲] Literally, "I ground the edges of his teeth".
set his teeth on edge, I. **V** ooghwook'a usk'as̲. [IA] [0-k'as̲] Literally, "I grind the edges of his teeth".
set his teeth on edge, I do not. **V** ooghwook'a lhe'zusk'az̲. [IN] [0-k'az̲]
set in several places, they (snares) are. **V** dunos̲tl'oo'. [IA] [0-tl'oo']
set in several places, they (snares) are again. **V** dununaoos̲tl'oo'. [IA–dist] [0-tl'oo']
set in several places, they (snares) are not. **V** dunulhostl'oo'. [IN–dist] [0-tl'oo']
set in several places, they (snares) will be. **V** dunootatl'oo'. [FA–dist] [0-tl'oo']
set it (bone), he. **V** lhlanayalhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
set it (clock) back, he. **V** hukw'elh'ih nenakhinintan. [PA] [0-tan]
set it (heavenly body). **V** na'an'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
set it (net), he. **V** teininla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
set it (net), he. **V** teyininla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
set it (snare or net), it. **V** tehuyulih. [IA–

customary] [0-lih]
set it (snare), he. **V** duyoz̲tl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
set it (snare) again, he. **V** dunayoz̲tl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
set it up, they. **V** nihinin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
set it up, they are going to. **V** nihinti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
set it up, they are not going to. **V** nilhihitis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [0-'alh]
set me off, they (2+). **V** sbawhudih'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
set me off, you (1) are going to. **V** sbawhudutan'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
set net, he. **V** te'ninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
set net, he did not. **V** telhe'ilil. [PN] [0-lil]
set net, he does not. **V** telhe'usloh. [IN] [0-loh]
set net, he is going to. **V** te'tililh. [FA] [0-lilh]
set net, he is not going to. **V** telhe'tislil. [FN] [0-lil]
set net, he may. **V** te'oolilh. [OA] [0-lilh]
set net, he may not. **V** telhe'ooslil. [ON] [0-lil]
set net, he will. **V** te'tilelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
set net, I. **V** te'nusla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
set net, I. **V** te'nusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
set net, I. **V** te'usla. [PA] [0-la]
set net, I did not. **V** telhe'uslil. [PN] [0-lil]
set net, I do not. **V** telhe'zusloh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [0-loh]
set net, I may. **V** te'ooslilh. [OA] [0-lilh]
set net, I may not. **V** telhe'zooslil. [ON] [0-lil]
set net, I will not. **V** telhe'tuzislil. [class: mdo-c] [FN] [0-lil]
set net, i will. **V** te'tislilh. [FA] [0-lilh]
set net, they did not. **V** telhe'hilil. [PN] [0-lil]
set net, they do not. **V** telhe'husloh. [IN] [0-loh]
set net, they have. **V** te'huninla. [PA] [0-la]
set net, they may. **V** te'hoolilh. [OA] [0-lilh]
set net, they may not. **V** telhe'hooslil. [ON] [0-lil]
set net, they will not. **V** telhe'otislil. [class: mdo-c] [FN] [0-lil]
set net, we (2) did not. **V** telhe'ilyil. [PN] [l-yil]
set net, we (2) do not. **V** telhe'zilyoh. [IN] [l-yoh]
set net, we (2) have. **V** te'nilya. [PA] [l-ya]
set net, we (2) may. **V** te'olyilh. [OA] [l-yilh]
set net, we (2) may not. **V** telhe'zolyil. [ON] [l-yil]
set net, we (2) will. **V** te'tadlilh. [FA] [0-lilh]
set net, we (2) will. **V** te'talyilh. [FA] [l-yilh]
set net, we (2) will not. **V** telhe'tuzadlil. [class: mdo-c] [FN] [0-lil]
set net, we (3+). **V** te'ts'anla'. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
set net, we (3+). **V** te'ts'uninla. [PA] [0-la]
set net, we (3+) did not. **V** telhe'ts'ilil. [PN] [0-lil]
set net, we (3+) do not. **V** telhe'ts'usloh. [IN] [0-loh]
set net, we (3+) may. **V** te'ts'oolelh. [OA] [0-lelh]
set net, we (3+) may not. **V** telhe'ts'ooslil. [ON] [0-lil]
set net, we (3+) will. **V** te'uztililh. [FA] [0-lilh]
set net, we (3+) will not. **V** telhe'ts'utislil. [class: mdo-c] [FN] [0-lil]
set net, you (1). **V** te'inle. [IA] [0-le]
set net, you (1) did not. **V** telhe'inlil. [PN] [0-lil]
set net, you (1) do not. **V** telhe'zinloh. [IN] [0-loh]
set net, you (1) have. **V** te'ninla. [PA] [0-la]
set net, you (1) may. **V** te'onlilh. [OA] [0-lilh]
set net, you (1) may not. **V** telhe'zonlil. [ON] [0-lil]
set net, you (1) will. **V** te'tanlilh. [FA] [0-lilh]
set net, you (1) will not. **V** telhe'tuzanlil. [class: mdo-c] [FN] [0-lil]
set net, you (2+). **V** te'ahle. [IA] [0-le]
set net, you (2+) did not. **V** telhe'ahlil. [PN] [0-lil]
set net, you (2+) do not. **V** telhe'zahloh.

[IN] [0-loh]
set net, you (2+) have. **V** te'nahla. [PA] [0-la]
set net, you (2+) may. **V** te'oohlilh. [OA] [0-lilh]
set net, you (2+) may not. **V** telhe'zoohlil. [ON] [0-lil]
set net, you (2+) will. **V** te'tihlilh. [FA] [0-lilh]
set net, you (2+) will not. **V** telhe'tuzahlil. [class: mdo-c] [FN] [0-lil]
set nets, we (3+). **V** te'ts'uz̲la. [PA] [0-la]
set nets, we (3+). **V** te'uzninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
set nets, we (3+) may. **V** te'ts'oolilh. [OA] [0-lilh]
set off, I. **V** whesya'. [PA] [0-ya']
set off by boat, we (3+). **V** whets'anki. [PA] [0-ki]
set off by boat, we (3+). **V** whets'ukih. [IA–customary] [0-kih]
set off by boat, you (1). **V** wheinki. [PA] [0-ki]
set off by boat in error, they (3+). **V** huntis̲t'il. [PA] [d-'il]
set off by boat in error, they (3+). **V** huntut'ilh. [IA] [d-'ilh]
set off by boat singing, he. **V** shunwhedilki. [PA] [l-ki]
set off by boat singing, they. **V** shunwhehudilki. [PA] [l-ki]
set off due to fear, he. **V** ts̲etilhya. [PA] [lh-ya]
set off singing, he. **V** shunwhedilya. [PA] [l-ya]
set snares, I am going to. **V** netislooh. [FA] [0-looh]
set them (traps) for it, they. **V** hikas̲ula. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
set things straight, he. **V** ts̲'ih'un naditni. [PA] [d-ni]
set things straight, I. **V** ts̲'ih'un nadisni. [PA] [0-ni]
set things straight, I. **V** ts̲'ih'un nadusni. [IA] [0-ni]
set things straight, I will. **V** ts̲'ih'un nadutisnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
set up, we (3+). **V** nets'u'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
set up, we (3+) may. **V** nits'oo'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
set up (st), I. **V** nes'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
set up camp, we (3+) will. **V** neztinilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
set you (1) off, I. **V** mbawhudus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
sets, it (heavenly body). **V** na'u'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
sets, it (sun). **V** nyo whe'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
sets, it (sun). **V** na'u'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
sets (snares) around, he. **V** nunatl'oo. [IA] [0-tl'oo]
sets a line of (uo:fish hooks) out from the shore, he. **V** nus̲ 'ulht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
sets foot on shore, he. **V** yadis̲t'es̲. [IA] [d-'es̲]
sets it (bone), he. **V** lhlanayalhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
sets it (clock) back, he. **V** hukw'elh'ih nenakhinintih. [IA] [0-tih]
sets it (snare), he. **V** duyostl'ooh. [IA] [0-tl'ooh]
sets it (snare) again, he. **V** dunayos̲tl'ooh. [IA] [0-tl'ooh]
sets net, he. **V** te'ninle. [IA] [0-le]
sets off, he. **V** wheyaih. [IA–customary] [0-yaih]
sets off, it (disease). **V** dutuz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
sets out (a snare), he. **V** hana'ut'ih. [IA–customary] [d-'ih]
sets out by boat, he. **V** whekih. [IA–customary] [0-kih]
sets things straight, he. **V** ts̲'ih'un nadutni. [IA] [d-ni]
setting (one trap), he is. **V** nen'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
setting (one trap), he is not. **V** nelhus'ai. [class: sdo-c] [IN] [0-'ai]
setting (one trap), I am. **V** nenus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
setting (one trap), they (2+) are. **V** nehun'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
setting (one trap), they (2+) are. **V** nelhuhus'ai. [class: sdo-c] [IN] [0-'ai]
setting (stt:traps), he is. **V** nenle. [class:

mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
setting (tent or trap), he is. **V** neyun'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
setting (2+ traps), he is not. **V** nelhusle. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [0-le]
setting (2+ traps), they (2+) are not. **V** nelhuhusle. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [0-le]
setting (2+) traps, I am. **V** nenusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
setting me off, he is. **V** sbawhudin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
setting me off, you (1) are. **V** sbawhudin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
setting net, he is. **V** te'unle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
setting net, he is. **V** te'ule. [IA] [0-le]
setting net, I am. **V** te'usle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
setting net, they (2+) are. **V** te'hunle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
setting net, we (2) are. **V** te'idle. [IA] [0-le]
setting net, we (3+) are. **V** te'ts'inle. [IA] [0-le]
setting net, we (3+) are. **V** te'ts'unle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
setting net, you (2+) are. **V** te'uhle. [IA] [0-le]
setting snares, he is. **V** 'uka'uneh. [IA] [0-neh]
setting snares, he is. **V** dutl'ooh. [IA] [0-tl'ooh]
settle (after immigrating), I. **V** nekediszit. [IA] [0-zit]
settled, it (matter, affair) is. **V** lhawhudulya. [PA] [d-la]
settled (after immigrating), he. **V** nekedinzut. [PA] [0-zut]
settled (after immigrating), I. **V** nekediszut. [PA] [0-zit]
settled on, it. **V** hukw'ezguz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-guz]
settles (after immigrating), he. **V** nekedinzit. [IA] [0-zit]
settng net, they are. **V** te'huleh. [IA] [0-leh]
seven (abstract). **NUM** lhtak'ant'iwh.
seven (generic). **Q** lhtak'ant'i.
seven (human). **NUM** lhtak'ant'ine.
seven (locative). **NUM** lhtak'ant'idun.
seven (multiplicative). **NUM** lhtak'ant'it.
seventeen (abstract). **NUM** whunizyai 'on'at lhtak'atiwh.
seventy (generic). **NUM** lhtak'ant'it whunizyai.
sever (uo) with one blow, I. **V** bulh 'utust'as. [IA] [0-t'as]
severe, he is. **V** duts'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
severe, I am not rendered. **V** lhduzts'o. [IN] [l-ts'o]
severe, I am rendered. **V** duzts'o. [IA] [l-ts'o]
severe, I begin to be. **V** whendunusts'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
severe, I have been rendered. **V** dizts'o. [PA] [l-ts'o]
severe, I will commence to be. **V** wheduntasts'o. [FA] [0-ts'o]
severe as that, he is as. **V** ndudilts'a. [IA–stat] [l-ts'a] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
severe as that, I am as. **V** nduduzts'a. [IA–stat] [l-ts'a] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
sew, he will. **V** nuntika'. [FA] [0-ka']
sew, they (2+). **V** ne'hunuka'. [IA] [0-ka']
sew, we. **V** ne'ts'unuka'. [IA] [0-ka']
sew, we (3+). **V** nuznuka'. [IA] [0-ka']
sew (stt) end to end, I. **V** lhghunandunuskah. [IA] [0-kah]
sew (stt) end to end, I do not. **V** lhghunalhundunuzuskoh. [IN] [0-koh]
sew (stt) end to end, I will. **V** lhghunaduntiskah. [FA] [0-kah]
sew (st), I. **V** nunuska'. [IA] [0-ka']
sew (st), I will. **V** naoodutaskalh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-kalh]
sew (st) in it, I will. **V** ooghwaoontaskalh. [FA] [0-kalh]
sew (st) into it, I. **V** ooghwaoonaskaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
sew (st) together by the middle, I. **V** lhun-

dunuskaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
sew (st) together by the middle, I will. **V** lhuduntaskalh. [FA] [lh-kalh]
sew (st) together side by side, I. **V** lhuduskaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
sew (st) together side by side, I will. **V** lhudutaskalh. [FA] [lh-kalh]
sew (uo), he is going to. **V** ne'untika'. [FA] [0-ka']
sew (uo), he may. **V** ne'nooka'. [OA] [0-ka']
sew (uo) inside it, I. **V** be'nuskaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
sew (uo) inside it, I do not. **V** bulhe'nuzuskai. [IN] [0-kai]
sew (uo) together side by side, I. **V** lhe'duskaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
sew (uo) together side by side, I do not. **V** lhulhe'duzuskai. [IN] [lh-kai]
sew footwear together, we (3+). **V** keznilhkaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
sew incorrectly, I. **V** nintaniskaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
sew incorrectly, I will. **V** nintantaskalh. [FA] [0-kalh]
sew it, he is going to. **V** nuyuntika'. [FA] [0-ka']
sew it, they. **V** huyenunuka'. [IA] [0-ka']
sew it, they (2+). **V** nuhinuka'. [IA] [0-ka']
sew it together, they (2+). **V** lhunuhindunuka'. [IA] [0-ka']
sew them (non-human) together, I. **V** lhununandunuska'. [IA–dist] [0-ka'] This means that we create several items, each by sewing together two or more pieces.
sewed (stt) end to end, he. **V** lhghunanduniz̲ka. [PA] [0-ka]
sewed (stt) end to end, I. **V** lhghunanduniska. [PA] [0-ka]
sewed (st), he. **V** nuniz̲ka'. [PA] [0-ka']
sewed (st), I. **V** nuniska'. [PA] [0-ka']
sewed (st) in it, he. **V** yughaoonaz̲ka'. [PA] [0-ka']
sewed (st) in it, I. **V** ooghwaoonaska'. [PA] [0-ka']
sewed (st) together by the middle, I. **V** lhundunuska'. [PA] [lh-ka']
sewed (st) together side by side. **V** lhuduska'. [PA] [lh-ka']
sewed (uo) inside it, he. **V** ye'nanka'. [PA] [0-ka']
sewed (uo) inside it, I. **V** be'niska'. [PA] [0-ka']
sewed incorrectly, he. **V** nintanis̲kai. [PA] [0-kai]
sewed incorrectly, I. **V** nintaniskai. [PA] [0-kai]
sewed it, he. **V** yunilhka'. [PA] [lh-ka']
sewed them (non-human) together, he. **V** lhununanduninka'. [PA–dist] [0-ka'] This means that we create several items, each by sewing together two or more pieces.
sewed them (non-human) together, I. **V** lhununanduniska'. [PA–dist] [0-ka'] This means that we create several items, each by sewing together two or more pieces.
sewed them (non-human) together by the middle, he. **V** lhidunilhka'. [PA] [lh-ka']
sewed them (non-human) together side by side, he. **V** lhidilhka'. [PA] [lh-ka']
sewed them together, he. **V** lheniniz̲ka'. [PA] [0-ka']
sewer. **N** nenuka-un.
sewing, he is. **V** nunuka'. [IA] [0-ka']
sewing (st), I am. **V** nunuskaih. [IA–cust] [0-kaih]
sewing (st), I am not. **V** nulhnuzuskoh. [IN] [0-koh]
sewing (uo), I am. **V** ne'nuska'. [IA] [0-ka']
sewing (uo), I am not. **V** nulhe'nuzuskoh. [IN] [0-koh]
sewing (uo), she is. **V** ne'nuka'. [IA] [0-ka']
sewing it, he is. **V** ninuka'. [IA] [0-ka']
sewing it, he is. **V** yunilhkaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
sewing machine. **N** bene'uznuka'-i.
sewing machine. **N** huyene'nuka'-i.
sewing needle, your (1). **N** nye'ughabat̲s̲ulh.
sewing room. **N** ne'uznuka-un.
sewing room, my. **N** ne'nuska-un.
sewing room, our (3+). **N** ne'uznuka-un.
sewn, it has been. **V** 'uk'une'niz̲ka'. [PA] [0-ka']
sewn end to end, they (non-human) have been. **V** lhghunanduniska'. [PA] [d-ka']
sewn end to end, they (non-human) have

not been. **V** lhghunalhundunikoh. [PN] [d-koh]

sewn it, he has. **V** niniz̲ka'. [PA] [0-ka']

sewn together by the middle, they (non-human) have been. **V** lhundunika'. [PA] [d-ka'] Like the leaves of a book.

sewn together by the middle, they (non-human) have not been. **V** lhundunikoh. [PN] [d-koh]

sewn together by the middle, they (non-human) will be. **V** lhuduntakalh. [FA] [d-kalh]

sewn together down the middle, they (non-human) are. **V** lhununduniṣka'. [PA–dist] [d-ka'] E.g. describing multiple books, the leaves of which are sewn together.

sews (st) in it, he. **V** yughaoonaṣkaih. [IA] [0-kaih]

sews (uo) inside it, he. **V** ye'nukaih. [IA] [0-kaih]

sews (uo) together side by side, he. **V** lhe'dilhkaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]

sews incorrectly, he. **V** nintaniṣkaih. [IA] [0-kaih]

sews them (non-human) together, he. **V** lhununanduninka'. [IA–dist] [0-ka'] This means that we create several items, each by sewing together two or more pieces.

sews them (non-human) together side by side, he. **V** lhidilhkaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]

sex with (so), he had. **V** t'enanz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]

sex with (so), I had. **V** 'is'en. [PA] [lh-'en]

sex with (so), I have. **V** 'us'en. [IA] [lh-'en]

sex with (so), I have. **V** 'us'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]

sex with (so), I will have. **V** 'utis'elh. [FA] [lh-'elh]

sex with her, he had. **V** 'uyalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]

sex with her, he has. **V** 'uyulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]

sexual intercourse with, you (1) have. **V** 'ilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en] *[vulgar]*

sexual intercourse with each other, they are having. **V** lhuhul'en. [IA] [d-lh-'en] *[vulgar]*

sexual intercourse with each other, we (2) have may. **V** lhol'en. [OA] [d-lh-'en] *[vulgar]*

shacked up, they are. **V** lhghahuniltai. [IA] [l-tai] This means that the two people are not merely sharing a residence but have a sexual relationship.

shackles. **N** benekelhulhghel.

shade. **N** sawhus'ih.

shade. **N** whuzi.

shade,, in the. **PPC** whu'ih.

shade, right in the. **ADV** tsawhus'ih-whucho.

shadow. **N** -tsin.

shadow. **N** whuzi.

shadow. **N** yusche'.

shadow, her. **N** ootsin.

shadow, his own. **N** duyusche'.

shady, I make(st). **V** tsawhus'ih whussi. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsi]

shady, I render (st). **V** oot'ah tsawhus'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'ih] *[uncommon]*

shady, it is. **V** oot'ah tsawhus'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'ih] Literally, "it is shady under it".

shady, it is not. **V** oot'ah tsalhuwhus'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-'ih]

shady, it will be. **V** oot'ah tsawhutis'ih. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'ih]

shady place, in a very. **ADV** tsawhus'ih-whucho.

shaft. **N** -kus.

shaft, arrow. **N** gus.

shaggy, he is. **V** duyo. [IA] [0-yo] Indicates that hair is long, without necessarily implying that it is dense.

shaggy, it is. **V** dunuyo. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-yo] Normally refers to the face and indicates that facial hair is long.

shaggy, they (breast feathers of bird) are. **V** benidiṣke. [IA] [0-ke]

shaggy, they (breast feathers of bird) are not. **V** benulhiduske. [IN] [0-ke]

shaggy, they (breast feathers of bird) will be. **V** benidutikeh. [FA] [0-keh]

shake, he caused it (tree) to. **V** nukhinilht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]

shake, I cause (st:rock) to. **V** whendunis-dzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]

shake, I cause (tree) to. **V** nonust'o. [IA]

[lh-t'o]
shake, I caused (st:rock) to. **V** whendunisdze'. [PA] [lh-dze']
shake, I caused (tree) to. **V** nonist'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
shake, I do not cause (st:rock) to. **V** whelhundunuzisdze'. [IN] [lh-dze']
shake, I do not cause (tree) to. **V** nulhonuzust'o. [IN] [lh-t'o]
shake, I will cause (st:rock) to. **V** whenduntasdzeh. [FA] [lh-dzeh]
shake, it wil. **V** whutiltul. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-tul]
shake (so) up, I. **V** nudusnoh. [class: body-u] [IA] [0-noh]
shake (st), I. **V** nodunusti. [IA] [0-ti] E.g. a tree.
shake (st), I. **V** nonusdze'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-dze']
shake (st), I. **V** nonusdzeh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
shake (st), I. **V** nunusdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
shake (st), I. **V** nodunust'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]
shake (st), I do not. **V** nulhodunuzusti. [IN] [0-ti]
shake (st), I do not. **V** nulhodunuzust'o. [IN] [lh-t'o]
shake (st), I do not. **V** nulhonuzusdze'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-dze']
shake (st), I do not. **V** nulhonuzusdze'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-dze']
shake (st), I will. **V** nodutistih. [FA] [0-tih]
shake (st), I will. **V** nontisdze'. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-dze']
shake (st), I will. **V** noduntist'o. [FA] [lh-t'o]
shake (st) again, I. **V** nunawhunuzdzeh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-dzeh]
shake (st) in error, I. **V** nanusgat. [IA–hab] [d-ghat]
shake (st) in error, I. **V** nusgat. [IA] [d-ghat]
shake (st) off, I. **V** nasghat. [IA] [0-ghat]
shake (st) off, I will. **V** natisghulh. [FA] [0-ghulh]
shake (st) out, he will. **V** natighat. [FA] [0-ghat]
shake (st) out, he will not. **V** nalhtisghat. [FN] [0-ghat]
shake (st) out, I will. **V** natisghat. [FA] [0-ghat]
shake (st) up, I do not. **V** nulhonuzustun. [IN–dist] [0-tun] E.g. the branches of a tree.
shake it out, he is going to. **V** naitighat. [FA] [0-ghat]
shake it out, he is not going to. **V** nalhitisghat. [FN] [0-ghat]
shake itself, it does not. **V** lhusgat. [IN] [d-ghat] E.g. a horse or dog.
shake itself, it will. **V** tigat. [FA] [d-ghat] E.g. a horse or dog.
shake my head, I. **V** nondunuskat. [IA] [0-kat]
shake my head, I. **V** nonusnah. [IA] [d-nah]
shake my head, I do not. **V** nulhondunuzuskat. [IN] [0-kat]
shake my head, I do not. **V** nulhozusna. [IN] [d-na]
shake my head, I will. **V** noduntiskulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
shake my head again, I. **V** nunahunusna. [IA] [d-na]
shake my head from side to side, I. **V** nunuztl'uz̲. [IA–cont] [l-tl'uz̲]
shake my head from side to side, I. **V** nundunuz'us̲. [IA–rep] [l-'us̲] This describes the kind of head-shaking used to say "no".
shake my head from side to side in negation, I. **V** nundunuztl'us̲. [IA–rep] [l-tl'us̲]
shake my hed from side to side, I do not. **V** lhdunuzuz'us̲. [IN–rep] [l-'us̲]
shake myself, I. **V** na'dudusgat. [IA] [d-ghat]
shake myself, I do not. **V** nalhe'duduzusgat. [IN] [d-ghat]
shake off, I. **V** ntusdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
shake off, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzusdze'. [IN] [lh-dze']
shake off (st), I. **V** usghat. [IA] [0-ghat]
shake off (st) in error, I. **V** nusgat. [IA] [d-ghat]
shake out (st), we (2). **V** naigat. [IA] [0-ghat] E.g. a rug.
shake themselves, they. **V** na'hududugat. [IA] [d-gat]
shake up, I. **V** nonustun. [IA–dist] [0-tun] E.g. the branches of a tree.
shake up again, I. **V** nunakhunustun. [IA–

dist] [0-tun] E.g. the branches of a tree.
shaken, it (tree, pole) is. **V** nodunukes. [IA] [0-kes]
shaken, it (tree, pole) is not. **V** nulhodunuskez. [IN] [0-kez]
shaken, it (tree, pole) was. **V** noduniz̲kez. [PA] [0-kez]
shakes, it. **V** whultul. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-tul] As when a building is shaken by the ringing of a large bell.
shakes, it. **V** whedulyus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-yus]
shakes himself, he. **V** na'dudugat. [IA] [d-ghat]
shakes himself off, he. **V** nadudugat. [IA] [d-ghat]
shakes his hand, he. **V** yula nu'a. [IA] [0-'a]
shakes his head, he. **V** nonutnah. [IA] [d-nah]
shakes it, he. **V** nukhidunulht'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]
shakes it, he. **V** nukhidunuti. [IA] [0-ti] E.g. a tree.
shakes itself, it (non-human). **V** ugat. [IA] [d-ghat]
shakes my hand, he. **VP** sla usghat. [IA]
shaking, he is. **V** dutlut. [IA] [0-tlut]
shaking, I am. **V** dustlut. [IA] [0-tlut]
shaking, it is. **V** nukhuwhutnah. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-nah]
shaking, we (3+) are. **V** uzdutlut. [IA] [0-tlut]
shaking (st) out, he is. **V** naghat. [IA] [0-ghat]
shaking (st) out, I am. **V** nasghat. [IA] [0-ghat]
shaking (st) out, they are. **V** nahughat. [IA] [0-ghat]
shaking it, he is. **V** yughat. [IA] [0-ghat]
shaking it out, he is. **V** nuyughat. [IA] [0-ghat] E.g. a cloth or blanket.
shallot. **N** 'usghooh.
shallot, long. **N** usghooh.
shallot, round. **N** soondi. **Poss**: zoondi.
shallow, I make (receptacle). **V** bets'uwhust'an. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-t'an]
shallow, it (hole, fry pan) is. **V** behadalh-dukw. [IA] [lh-dukw]
shallow, it (hole) is. **V** talk'a. [IA] [l-k'a]
shallow, it (receptacle) is. **V** bets'uwhut'an. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'an]
shallow, it (water) is. **V** te̲s̲k'ut. [IA] [0-k'ut]
shallow, it (water) is comparatively. **V** 'utehoodi̲s̲ka. [IA] [0-ka]
shallow, it (water) is not. **V** telhik'ut. [IN] [0-k'ut]
shallow, it (water) will be. **V** tetik'ut. [FA] [0-k'ut]
shallow, it is. **V** desk'ut. [IA] [0-k'ut]
shallow, it is. **V** tehooska. [IA] [0-ka]
shallow, it is as. **V** ndutehoodi̲s̲ka. [IA] [0-ka] This is an intransitive verb. The comparandum is implicit in the discourse. To make the comparandum explicit, use **dutehoodiska**, q.v.
shallow, it is not. **V** telhuhooska. [IN] [0-ka]
shallow, it is not. **V** telhuhooska. [IN] [0-ka]
shallow, it is too. **V** dehooska. [IA] [0-ka]
shallow, it will be. **V** tewhutiska. [FA] [0-ka]
shallow as (st), it is. **V** dutehoodi̲s̲ka. [IA] [0-ka]
shallow as (st), it is not. **V** dutelhodiska. [IN] [0-ka]
shallow as it, it (water) is as. **V** yundutehoodi̲s̲ka. [IA] [0-ka]
shallow as that, it (water) is. **V** njadutehoodi̲s̲ka. [IA] [0-ka]
shallow as the other, they are each. **V** lhundutehoodi̲s̲ka. [IA] [0-ka]
shallow enough, it is. **V** soo tehoodi̲s̲ka. [IA] [0-ka]
shallow is it (water)?, how. **V** datehoodi̲s̲ka. [IA] [0-ka]
shallow it (water) is!, how. **V** lhetehoodi̲s̲ka. [IA] [0-ka]
shallow to land, it is. **V** yatehoo̲s̲ka. [IA] [0-ka]
shaman. **N** dune yooyoolh.
shaman. **N** nilhjun-un.
shaman. **N** duyun. Duoplurals: huduyun, duyun-ne, huduyun-ne
shaman, he was a. **V** neonyul. [PA] [0-yul]
shaman, he will be a. **V** duyun tile. [FA] [0-le]
shaman, I am a. **V** neoosyoolh. [IA] [0-yoolh]
shaman, I am not a. **V** nelhoozusyool. [IN–

rep] [0-yool]
shaman, I was a. **V** neosyul. [PA] [0-yul]
shaman, I will be a. **V** dutisyun. [FA] [0-yun]
shaman, I will be a. **V** dusyun tile. [FA] [0-le]
shaman, I will be a. **V** dusyun tisle. [FA] [0-le]
shaman, senior. **N** nilhjun. An experienced and respected shaman to whom a young person wishing to become a shaman goes for instruction and initiation.
shaman, you (1) will be. **V** dutanyun. [FA] [0-yun]
shaman, you (1) will be. **V** dinyun tanle. [FA] [0-le]
shaman's crown. **N** shasge.
shaman's rattle. **N** nilghwus. This may refer either to the traditional shaman's rattle or to other rattles.
shaman's song. **N** duyunishun.
shamanistic ritual, I performed. **V** disyin. [PA] [0-yin]
shamans. **N** duyun-ne. Plural of **duyun**, q.v..
shamans. **N** huduyun.
shamans. **N** huduyun-ne. A plural of **duyun**, q.v..
shamans, they will be. **V** huduyun tile. [FA] [0-le]
shamans, we (2) may be. **V** dijun odle'. [OA] [0-le']
shamans, we (2) may not be. **V** dijun lhuzodle'. [ON] [0-le']
shamans, we (2) will be. **V** dijun tadle. [FA] [0-le]
shamans, we (3+) may be. **V** ts'udooyun ts'oole'. [OA] [0-le']
shamans, we (3+) may not be. **V** lhts'udoosyun. [ON] [0-yun]
shamans, we (3+) will be. **V** uzduyun tile. [FA] [0-le]
shamans, you (2+) will be. **V** dahyun tile. [FA] [0-le]
shame. **N** kaya.
shame. **N** yooya.
shame, I am dying of. **V** yooya suzilhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe] Literally, "shame has killed me".
shame potlatch. **N** lhuhoonultsas.
shameful, it is. **V** hukwayahoonli. [IA] [0-li]
shameful, it is. **V** ookwaya hoonli. [IA] [0-li]
shameful, it is not. **V** hukwayalhuhooloh. [IN] [0-loh]
shameful, it was. **V** hukwayahonle'. [PA] [0-le']
shameful, it will be. **V** hukwayawhutaleh. [FA] [0-leh]
shamefull, it is. **V** neyooya ilh'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
shamefully. **ADV** yooya bulh.
shame-potlatch each other, they. **V** lhuhoonultsas. [IA] [l-tsas]
shame-potlatch each other, they are going to. **V** lhuhoontaltsus. [FA] [l-tsus]
shame-potlatched each other, they. **V** lhuhoonaltsus. [PA] [l-tsus]
shampoo. **N** netsegha' betunadugus-i.
shank. **N** -khus.
shank of arrow or similar object. **N** -kus.
shape, he gave it such a. **V** hoh tune'yulht'e'. [PA] [lh-t'e']
shape, I do not give (st) such a. **V** hoh tunulhe'zust'e'. [IN] [lh-t'e']
shape, I gave (st) such a. **V** hoh tune'zust'e'. [PA] [lh-t'e']
shape, I give (st) a complicated shape. **V** lhat tune'ust'e'. [IA] [lh-t'e']
shape, I give (st) such a. **V** hoh tune'ust'e'. [IA] [lh-t'e']
shape, I will give (st) such a. **V** hoh tune'tist'e'. [FA] [lh-t'e']
shape, it does not get out of. **V** nintalhe'ust'e. [IN] [d-'e]
shape, it got out of. **V** ninta'unt'e. [PA] [d-'e]
shape, it will get out of. **V** ninta'itat'oh. [FA] [d-'oh]
shapeless, it is. **V** nintane'uzt'e'. [IA] [0-t'e']
shapeless, it will be. **V** nintane'tit'e'. [FA] [0-t'e']
share (uo:mdo) with each other, we (3+). **V** lhk'e'uts'ulyeh. [IA] [d-leh]
sharp, it ceased to be. **V** nekhundinyin. [PA] [0-yin]
sharp, it commenced to be. **V** khuwhenduninyin. [PA] [0-yin]

sharp, it is. **V** dughwus. [IA] [0-ghwus]
sharp, it is. **V** hunduyih. [IA–cust] [0-yih]
sharp, it is. **V** khunduyih. [IA–cust] [0-yih]
sharp, it is. **V** hunduyun. [IA] [0-yun]
sharp, it is. **V** khunduyin. [IA] [0-yin]
sharp, it is. **V** khunduyun. [IA] [0-yun]
sharp, it is. **V** ook'a hooni. [IA] [0-ni]
sharp, it is not. **V** lhondiyin. [IN] [0-yin]
sharp, it was. **V** khundiyin. [PA] [0-yin]
sharp, it will be. **V** khuduntiyin. [FA] [0-yin]
sharp, it will commence being. **V** khuwheduntayin. [FA] [0-yin]
sharp again, it is. **V** nakhundujin. [IA] [d-yin]
sharp again, it was. **V** nakhundijin. [PA] [d-yin]
sharpen (pencil), I. **V** khunisghaṣ. [IA] [0-ghaṣ]
sharpen (stt) by rubbing one against another, I. **V** lhenask'aṣ. [IA] [0-k'aṣ]
sharpen (st), I. **V** khunusch'oh. [IA] [lh-ch'oh]
sharpen (st), I. **V** nask'aṣ. [IA–habitual] [0-k'aṣ]
sharpen (st), I will. **V** tisk'us. [FA] [0-k'us]
sharpen (st) again with a knife, I. **V** khunanusgaṣ. [IA] [d-ghaṣ] Specifically, to bring to a point, so not applicable to sharpening the edge of a blade.
sharpen (st) by filing, I. **V** khunisk'aṣ. [IA] [0-k'aṣ]
sharpen (st) into (st), I will. **V** k'etisk'us. [FA–mom] [0-k'us]
sharpen (st) to a point by chopping, you (1). **V** sainilhtṣelh. [IA] [lh-tṣelh]
sharpen by abrading, I. **V** khununusdẓaṣ. [IA–dist] [lh-d-ẓaṣ]
sharpenable, it is. **V** hundulyih. [IA–cust] [l-yih]
sharpened, it did not get. **V** lhik'aẓ. [IN] [d-k'aẓ]
sharpened, it got. **V** uk'aẓ. [PA] [d-k'aẓ]
sharpened, it has been. **V** khundilyin. [PA] [l-yin]
sharpened, it has been. **V** khunisgaẓ. [PA] [d-ghaẓ]
sharpened, it will be. **V** khuntiguṣ. [FA] [d-ghuṣ]
sharpened, it will be. **V** tik'aẓ. [FA] [d-k'aẓ]
sharpened, they (many, non-human) are. **V** yanuṣk'aẓ. [PA–dist] [0-k'aẓ]
sharpened (pencil), I. **V** khunisghaẓ. [PA] [0-ghaẓ]
sharpened (stt), I. **V** khunisch'oh. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'oh]
sharpened (stt) by rubbing one against another, I. **V** lhenask'aẓ. [PA] [0-k'aẓ]
sharpened (st), I. **V** nask'aẓ. [PA] [0-k'aẓ]
sharpened (st) again with a knife, I. **V** khunanisgaẓ. [PA] [d-ghaẓ] Specifically, to bring to a point, so not applicable to sharpening the edge of a blade.
sharpened (st) by filing, I. **V** khunisk'aẓ. [PA] [0-k'aẓ]
sharpened by abrading, I. **V** khununisdẓaẓ. [PA–dist] [lh-d-ẓaẓ]
sharpened by beating, I. **V** khununist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
sharpened by beating, I. **V** khununust'o. [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [lh-t'o]
sharpened it, he. **V** nayank'aẓ. [PA] [0-k'aẓ]
sharpened it (pencil), he. **V** khiniẓghaẓ. [PA] [0-ghaẓ]
sharpened it by filing, he. **V** khiniẓk'aẓ. [PA] [0-k'aẓ]
sharpened them by abrading, he. **V** khuninilhdẓaẓ. [PA–dist] [lh-d-ẓaẓ]
sharpened them by beating, he. **V** khuninilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
sharpeneded them by rubbing one against another, I. **V** lhenayank'aẓ. [PA] [0-k'aẓ]
sharpening (st) by filing, I am not. **V** lhonuzusk'aẓ. [IN] [0-k'aẓ]
sharpening stone. **N** k'az.
sharpening stone. **N** tṣek'az.
sharpens it, he. **V** khindulhyin. [IA] [lh-yin]
sharper. **N** nulhdulh-un.
shat, he. **V** naṣutsan. [PA–hab] [0?-tsan]
shat, I. **V** naṣussan. [PA–hab] [0?-tsan]
shat, I. **V** ṣussan. [PA–semel] [0-tsan]
shat, they (2+). **V** nahuẓsan. [PA–hab] [0?-tsan]
shat, we (2). **V** naṣitsan. [PA–hab] [0?-tsan]
shat, we (3+). **V** nats'uẓsan. [PA–hab] [0-tsan]
shat, you (1). **V** naṣintsan. [PA–hab] [0-tsan]

[vulgar]
shat, you (2+). **V** nas̲uhtsan. [PA–hab] [0?-tsan]
shat all over, I. **V** nus̲ussan. [PA] [0-tsan]
shat on it, he. **V** yuk'intsan. [PA] [0-tsan]
shatter, I. **V** yainasdzalh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-dzalh]
shatter (st), I. **V** yaiszoos. [IA] [lh-zoos]
shatter (st), I. **V** yaidaskat. [IA] [lh-kat]
shatter (st), I. **V** yaidaszoos. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-zoos]
shatter (st), I. **V** yainaszoos. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-zoos]
shatter (st), I. **V** yaisdzalh. [IA] [0-dzalh]
shatter (st), I did not. **V** yalhasdzulh. [PN] [0-dzulh]
shatter (st), I do not. **V** yalhizasdzal. [IN] [0-dzal]
shatter (st), I do not. **V** yalhizaszooz. [abs: **0**] [IN] [lh-zooz]
shatter (st), I will. **V** itasdzulh. [FA] [0-dzulh]
shatter (st), I will. **V** yaitaszooz. [abs: **0**] [FA] [lh-zooz]
shatter (st) again, I. **V** yanaidaskat. [IA] [0-kat]
shatter (st) again, I. **V** yanaizzoos. [IA] [l-d-zoos]
shatter (st) again, I will. **V** yanaitazzoos. [FA] [l-d-zoos]
shatter (st) in error, I. **V** yainazzoos. [IA] [l-d-zoos]
shatter (st) to pieces, I. **V** yaidaszoos. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-zoos]
shatter to pieces, I. **V** yaidasdzalh. [IA] [0-dzalh]
shattered, it does not get. **V** yalhus̲d̲z̲it. [IN] [0-d̲z̲it]
shattered, it gets. **V** yai̲d̲z̲it. [IA] [0-d̲z̲it]
shattered, it got. **V** yai̲d̲z̲ut. [PA] [0-d̲z̲ut]
shattered, it will get. **V** yaita̲d̲z̲ulh. [FA] [0-d̲z̲ulh]
shattered (st), I. **V** yaisdzal. [PA] [0-dzal]
shattered (st), I. **V** yaiszooz. [abs: **0**] [PA] [lh-zooz]
shattered (st) again, I. **V** yanaizzooz. [PA] [l-d-zooz]
shattered (st) in error, I. **V** yainazzooz. [PA] [l-d-zooz]
shattered it, he. **V** yayalhzooz. [abs: **0**] [PA] [lh-zooz]
shattered it, he. **V** yayandzal. [PA] [0-dzal]
shattered it again, he. **V** yanayaldzooz. [PA] [l-d-zooz]
shattered it gets. **V** yaildzoos. [IA] [l-d-zoos]
shatters (st), he. **V** yaidalhzoos. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-zoos]
shatters (st) to pieces, he. **V** yaidalhzoos. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-zoos]
shatters it, he. **V** yayadzalh. [IA] [0-dzalh]
shatters it, he. **V** yayalhzoos. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-zoos]
shatters it again, he. **V** yanayaldzoos. [IA] [l-d-zoos]
shatters to pieces , he. **V** yaidadzalh. [IA] [0-dzalh]
shave (his own face), he did not. **V** hanalhunduni̲d̲z̲oh. [PN] [d-z̲oh]
shave (his own face), he is not going to. **V** hanalhduntis̲d̲z̲o. [FN] [d-z̲o]
shave (my own face), I am going to. **V** hanaduntis̲d̲z̲o. [FA] [d-z̲o]
shave (my own face), I may. **V** hanadunoos̲d̲z̲oh. [OA] [d-z̲oh]
shave (st), I. **V** nadus̲z̲oh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
shave (st), I. **V** nanus̲z̲oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
shave (st), I. **V** nas̲z̲oh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
shave (st), I. **V** nawhus̲z̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
shave (st), I do not. **V** nalhozus̲z̲o. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-z̲o]
shave (uo:his own face), he did not. **V** hanalhe'duni̲d̲z̲oh. [PN] [d-z̲oh]
shave him, he is going to. **V** hayunti̲z̲oh. [FA] [0-z̲oh]
shave him, he is not going to. **V** hailhuntis̲d̲z̲o. [abs: **n**] [FN] [d-z̲o]
shave him, he may. **V** hainoo̲z̲oh. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-z̲oh]
shaved (his own face), he. **V** hanadunin̲d̲z̲o. [PA] [d-z̲o]
shaved (st), he. **V** nahoon̲z̲o. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-z̲o]
shaved (st), he. **V** nahon̲z̲o. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

[0-z̲o]
shaved (st), I. **V** nadisz̲o. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-z̲o]
shaved (st), I. **V** nahoosz̲o. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-z̲o]
shaved (st), I. **V** nanisz̲o. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-z̲o]
shaved (st), I. **V** nasz̲o. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-z̲o]
shaved him, he. **V** hainanz̲o. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-z̲o]
shaved it, he. **V** naidanz̲o. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-z̲o]
shaved it, he. **V** nainanz̲o. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-z̲o]
shaved it, he. **V** nayanz̲o. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-z̲o]
shaven, I am. **V** nanisd̲z̲o. [IA] [d-z̲o]
shaving (himself), he is. **V** na'dunud̲z̲oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [d-z̲oh]
shaving (his own face), he is. **V** hanadunud̲z̲oh. [IA] [d-z̲oh]
shaving (st), he may be. **V** toosz̲oh. [OA–prog] [0-z̲oh]
shaving (st), I am. **V** usz̲oh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲oh]
shaving (st), I am not. **V** lhuzisz̲oh. [IN–prog] [0-z̲oh]
shaving (st), I was. **V** lhus̲usz̲o. [PA–prog] [0-z̲o]
shaving (st), I was not. **V** lhulhusz̲oh. [PN–prog] [0-z̲oh]
shaving (their own faces), they are. **V** hanahudunud̲z̲oh. [IA] [d-z̲oh]
shaving cream. **N** bena'dunud̲z̲oh-i latl'us.
shaving him, he is. **V** hanainuz̲oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
shaving it, he is. **V** yughas̲. [IA] [0-ghas̲]
shaving it, he was. **V** lhuyuz̲z̲o. [PA–prog] [0-z̲o]
shaving off, he is. **V** hanawhuz̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
shaving scraper. **N** behana'dulje.
shavings. **N** 'ughaz̲. Typically, wood shavings.
she. **PRO** 'en.
sheaf of wheat straw. **N** lhesmaichun dilghel.
sheath for knife. **N** lhuztihz̲us̲.
sheathe, I. **V** ooz̲us̲ benass̲ih. [IA] [0-t̲s̲ih]
sheathed, I. **V** ooz̲us̲ benass̲i. [PA] [0-t̲s̲i]
sheathed it, he. **V** yuz̲us̲ benayant̲s̲i. [PA] [0-t̲s̲i]
sheaved, it is. **V** dilghel. [PA] [l-ghel]
shed abundant tears, I. **V** snatsultoo' hadambun. [PA] [0-bun] This is literally "my tears overflowed" and so is conjugated for subject by changing the possessor of the noun **natsultoo'** "tears".
shed abundant tears, I. **V** snatsultoo' hadubih. [IA] [0-bih] This is literally "my tears overflow" and so is conjugated for subject by changing the possessor of the noun **natsultoo'** "tears".
shed its feathers prior to brooding, it (bird). **V** khesk'uhadis̲juz. [PA–mom] [d-yuz]
shed its fur, it. **V** k'enanilhyai. [PA] [l-yai]
shed its fur, it will. **V** k'enantalyilh. [FA] [l-yilh]
shed tears, I. **V** snak'ehatainli. [IA] [0-li] This is literally "water flows from on my eyes" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the incorporated postposition **k'e** "on".
shed tears, I. **V** snak'ehatalih. [IA–cust] [0-lih] This is literally "water flows from on my eyes" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the incorporated postposition **k'e** "on".
shedding (hair), he is. **V** halhdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
sheds its coat, it (animal). **V** haltlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
sheds its feathers prior to brooding, it (bird). **V** khesk'uhadujis. [IA] [d-yis]
sheds its fur, it. **V** k'enanulyih. [IA] [l-yih]
sheep, domestic. *[Oreamnos americanus/Ovis aries]* **N** 'us̲bai.
sheep, male. **N** 'us̲baiyo.
sheep, Stone. *[Ovis dalli stonei/Capra hircus]* **N** dube.
sheep ranch. **N** 'us̲bai nuyeh-un.
sheepfold. **N** 'us̲baidilht̲s̲'i-un.
sheesh!. **V** lhe'whuneh. [IA] [0-neh]
sheet. **NP** lili k'ut s̲ubal-i.
sheid away, he. **V** tsetilhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
shell, artillery. **N** k'a. In modern usage, a bullet or shell. Formerly, "arrow", for which **k'az̲a** is now most often used.
shell, egg. **N** khest̲s̲'un.

shell, oyster. **N** -k'i.
shell, rifle. **N** 'ulhti'k'a.
shell, shotgun. **N** bislodurk'a.
shell (of water-dwelling organism). **N** tesk'i.
shell (st), I. **V** usgoos. [IA] [lh-goos]
shell casing, empty. **N** zoolh. **Poss**: zoolh.
shell casing, his empty. **N** oozoolh.
shelled, I. **V** isgooz. [PA] [lh-gooz]
shelled, it does not get. **V** lhulgooz. [IN] [l-gooz]
shelled, it gets. **V** ulgoos. [IA] [l-goos]
shelled, it got. **V** ilgooz. [PA] [l-gooz]
shelled it, he. **V** yalhgooz. [PA] [lh-gooz]
shells, our rifle. **N** nek'a.
shelter from rain. **N** chanch'a.
shelter of, in the. **PP** cheh.
shelter over a trap. **N** goohk'et.
sheltered, he is. **V** whu'ih usda. [IA] [0-da]
sheltered, I am. **V** whu'ih susda. [IA–NC] [0-da]
sheltered by. **PP** 'ih.
shepherd. **NP** 'usbai ghunli-un.
shepherds. **N** 'usbai ghunli-ne. Plural of **'usbai ghunli-un**, q.v..
she-bear (black). **N** sus'at.
shield. **N** kelatun. According to Morice (1888-89;140): "oval in form like the roman *clypeus* and generally made of closely interwoven branches of *amelanchier alnifolia*" (saskatoon).
shield. **N** k'illatun.
shin. **N** -dzacho.
shin. **N** -dzat.
shin. **N** -lask'a.
shin, a. **N** 'udzat.
shin, front of. **N** -dzask'a'.
shin, hind part. **N** -dzastl'ah.
shin, his. **N** oodzask'a'.
shin, his. **N** oodzat.
shin, my. **N** sdzat.
shin, your (1). **N** ndzat.
shinbone. **N** -dzat.
shinbone, moose. **N** dunidzat.
shine, he causes to. **V** busaoolhkalh. [IA–cont] [lh-kalh]
shine, I cause it to. **V** busaoodusnat. [IA–mom] [lh-nat]
shine, I cause it to. **V** busaooskalh. [IA–cont] [lh-kalh]
shine, I caused it to. **V** busaoodasnat. [PA–mom] [lh-nat]
shine, I caused it to. **V** busaoskal. [PA–cont] [lh-kal]
shine, I will cause it to. **V** busaoodutasnulh. [FA–mom] [lh-nulh]
shine, I will cause it to. **V** busaootaskulh. [FA–cont] [lh-kulh]
shine, it did not. **V** hasalhi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
shine, it does not. **V** busalhoolkal. [IN–cont] [l-kal]
shine, it will. **V** busadutanulh. [FA] [0-nulh]
shine, it will. **V** busaootalkulh. [FA–cont] [l-kulh] The subject is light, especially that of the sun.
shine, it will. **V** hasati'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
shine, it will not. **V** lhts'elhtis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
shine, the moon will. **V** 'utildzin. [FA] [l-dzin]
shine, they. **V** busaoolkalh. [IA] [l-kalh]
shine brightly, I. **V** ussaoolkalh. [IA] [l-kalh]
shine brightly, we. **V** nesaoolkalh. [IA] [l-kalh]
shines, he. **V** oosaoolkalh. [IA] [l-kalh]
shines, it. **V** bunusaoolkalh. [IA–dist] [l-kalh]
shines, it. **V** busaoolkalh. [IA] [l-kalh] The subject is light, especially that of the sun.
shines, it. **V** busaoonulkalh. [abs: **n**] [IA–cont] [l-kalh]
shines again, it. **V** bunasaoolkalh. [IA–cont] [l-kalh]
shines again, it. **V** bununasaoolkalh. [IA–dist] [l-kalh]
shines it. **V** busaoodulkalh. [abs: **d**] [IA–cont] [l-kalh]
shingle. **N** bundilhch'ul-i.
shingle. **N** bun.
shining, it is. **V** busaoodunat. [IA] [0-nat]
shining, it is. **V** hasain'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
shining, it is not. **V** hasalhus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
shining, the moon is. **V** 'ildzin. [IA] [l-dzin]
shining, the moon is not. **V** lhe'ildzin. [IN] [l-dzin]
shin-bone. **N** 'udzatsun.

shin-bone. **N** -dzats'un.
ship. **N** ts'icho.
ship, sailing. **N** nilhts'ibenukes.
ship, small. **N** ts'iyaz.
ship, war. **N** bohts'i.
ship (ocean-going). **N** yatook'unukescho.
ship (sea-going). **N** yatook'uts'icho.
shirt. **N** dzoot'an.
shirt, cotton or white. **N** moodihdzoot'an.
shirt, his. **N** oodzoot'an.
shirt, my. **N** sdzoot'an.
shirt, your (1). **N** ndzoot'an.
shit. **N** tsan.
shit, he did not. **V** nalhitsan. [PN] [0-tsan]
shit, he did not. **V** nalhitsil. [PN] [0-tsil]
shit, he does not. **V** nalhoossun. [ON] [0-tsun]
shit, he does not. **V** nalhussih. [IN–cust] [0-tsih]
shit, he does not. **V** nalhussun. [IN] [0-tsun]
shit, he may. **V** naootsun. [OA–habitual] [0-tsun]
shit, he will. **V** natitsun. [FA] [0-tsun]
shit, he will not. **V** nalhtissun. [FN] [0-tsun]
shit, I. **V** nassih. [IA–cust] [0-tsih]
shit, I. **V** nasun. [IA] [0-tsun]
shit, I. **V** ussih. [IA–cust] [0-tsih]
shit, I did not. **V** nalhussan. [PN] [0-tsan]
shit, I did not. **V** nalhussil. [PN] [0-tsil]
shit, I do not. **V** nalhuzussih. [IA–cust] [0-tsih]
shit, I do not. **V** nalhuzussun. [IN] [0-tsun]
shit, I may. **V** naoossun. [OA–habitual] [0-tsun]
shit, I may. **V** oossun. [OA–semel] [0-tsun]
shit, I may not. **V** nalhuzoossun. [ON] [0-tsun]
shit, I will. **V** natissun. [FA–hab] [0-tsun]
shit, I will. **V** tissun. [FA–semel] [0-tsun]
shit, I will not. **V** nalhtuzissun. [FN] [0-tsun]
shit, otter. **N** tsistsan.
shit, they. **V** nahootsun. [OA–habitual] [0-tsun]
shit, they. **V** nahutsih. [IA–cust] [0-tsih]
shit, they (2+). **V** nahutsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
shit, they (2+) did not. **V** nalhehitsan. [PN–NC] [0-tsan]
shit, they (2+) will. **V** nahutitsun. [FA] [0-tsun]
shit, they did not. **V** nalhuhitsil. [PN] [0-tsil]
shit, they do not. **V** nalhuhussih. [IN–cust] [0-tsih]
shit, they do not. **V** nalhuhussun. [IN] [0-tsun]
shit, they may not. **V** nalhuhoossun. [ON] [0-tsun]
shit, they will not. **V** nalhotissun. [FN] [0-tsun]
shit, we (2). **V** naitsih. [IA–cust] [0-tsih]
shit, we (2). **V** naitsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
shit, we (2). **V** naotsun. [OA] [0-tsun]
shit, we (2) did not. **V** nalhitsan. [PN] [0-tsan]
shit, we (2) did not. **V** nalhitsil. [PN] [0-tsil]
shit, we (2) do not. **V** nalhuzitsih. [IN–cust] [0-tsih]
shit, we (2) do not. **V** nalhuzitsun. [IN] [0-tsun]
shit, we (2) do not. **V** nalhuzotsun. [ON] [0-tsun]
shit, we (2) will. **V** natatsun. [FA] [0-tsun]
shit, we (2) will not. **V** nalhtuzatsun. [FN] [0-tsun]
shit, we (3+). **V** nats'utsih. [IA–cust] [0-tsih]
shit, we (3+). **V** nats'utsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
shit, we (3+) did not. **V** nalhts'itsan. [PN] [0-tsan]
shit, we (3+) did not. **V** nalhts'itsil. [PN] [0-tsil]
shit, we (3+) do not. **V** nalhts'oossun. [ON] [0-tsun]
shit, we (3+) do not. **V** nalhts'ussih. [IN–cust] [0-tsih]
shit, we (3+) do not. **V** nalhts'ussun. [IN] [0-tsun]
shit, we (3+) may. **V** nats'ootsun. [OA] [0-tsun]
shit, we (3+) will. **V** naztitsun. [FA] [0-tsun]
shit, we (3+) will not. **V** nalhts'utissun. [FN] [0-tsun]
shit, you (1). **V** naintsih. [IA–cust] [0-tsih]
shit, you (1). **V** naintsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
shit, you (1). **V** naoontsun. [OA–habitual] [0-tsun]

shit, you (1) did not. **V** nalhintsan. [PN–hab] [0-tsan]
shit, you (1) did not. **V** nalhintsil. [PN] [0-tsil]
shit, you (1) do not. **V** nalhuzintsih. [IN–cust] [0-tsih]
shit, you (1) do not. **V** nalhuzintsun. [IN] [0-tsun]
shit, you (1) may not. **V** nalhuzontsun. [ON] [0-tsun]
shit, you (1) will. **V** natantsun. [FA] [0-tsun]
shit, you (1) will not. **V** nalhtuzantsun. [FN] [0-tsun]
shit, you (2+). **V** nahtsih. [IA–cust] [0-tsih]
shit, you (2+). **V** nahtsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
shit, you (2+). **V** naoohtsun. [OA] [0-tsun]
shit, you (2+) did not. **V** nalhuhtsan. [PN–hab] [0-tsan]
shit, you (2+) did not. **V** nalhuhtsil. [PN] [0-tsil]
shit, you (2+) do not. **V** nalhuzuhtsih. [IN–cust] [0-tsih]
shit, you (2+) do not. **V** nalhuzuhtsun. [IN] [0-tsun]
shit, you (2+) do not . **V** nalhuzohtsun. [ON] [0-tsun]
shit, you (2+) will. **V** natihtsun. [FA] [0-tsun]
shit, you (2+) will not. **V** nalhtuzihtsun. [FN] [0-tsun]
shit all over, I. **V** nussih. [IA–cust] [0-tsih] *[vulgar]*
shit all over, I may. **V** nossun. [OA] [0-tsun]
shit all over, I will. **V** nutissun. [FA] [0-tsun]
shits, he. **V** natsih. [IA–cust] [0-tsih]
shits, he. **V** natsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
shitting, I am. **V** ussun. [IA–semel] [0-tsun]
shitting all over, I am. **V** nussun. [IA] [0-tsun]
shiver, you (1). **V** dintlut. [IA] [0-tlut]
shivering, he is. **V** dutlut. [IA] [0-tlut]
shivering, I am. **V** dustlut. [IA] [0-tlut]
shivering, they are. **V** hudutlut. [IA] [0-tlut]
shivering, we (2) are. **V** ditlut. [IA] [0-tlut]
shivering, we (3+) are. **V** uzdutlut. [IA] [0-tlut]
shivering, you (2+) are. **V** duhtlut. [IA] [0-tlut]
shoal. **N** s̲ainoo.
shoal (of fish). **N** tastleh.
shock him, I. **V** oodzi dutusges. [IA] [lh-ges]
shock him by surprising him, I. **V** ooghasyus. [IA–cust] [0-yus]
shock him by surprising him, I. **V** ooghwanusyas. [IA] [0-yas]
shock him by surprising him, I will. **V** ooghwatisyus. [FA] [0-yus]
shock him by surprising him again, I. **V** ooghwananusjas. [IA] [d-yas]
shocked, I get. **V** sghanjas. [IA] [d-yas]
shocked, I got. **V** sghanjaz. [PA] [d-yaz]
shocked, I will get. **V** sghatijus. [FA] [d-yus]
shocked, they do not. **V** bughanulhe'usjaz. [IN–dist] [d-yaz]
shocked, they get. **V** bughane'ujas. [IA–dist] [d-yas]
shocked, they got. **V** bughane'us̲jaz. [PA–dist] [d-yaz]
shocked him, he. **V** yudzi dutilhguz. [PA] [lh-guz]
shocked him, I. **V** oodzi dutisguz. [PA] [lh-guz]
shocked him by surprising him, he. **V** yughaninyaz. [PA] [0-yaz]
shocked him by surprising him, I. **V** ooghwanusyaz. [PA] [0-yaz]
shocked him by surprising him again, he. **V** yughananjaz. [PA] [d-yaz]
shocked him by surprising him again, I. **V** ooghwananusjaz. [PA] [d-yaz]
shocks him by surprising him, he. **V** yughanyas. [IA] [0-yas]
shocks him by surprising him again, he. **V** yughananjas. [IA] [d-yas]
shod, he is. **V** ke̲sul'ez̲. [IA–dist] [l-'ez̲]
shod, I (a horse) am. **V** sketl'ah us̲la. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la]
shod, I am. **V** ke̲suz'ez̲. [IA–dist] [l-'ez̲]
shod, I am not. **V** kelhuz'ez̲. [IN–dist] [l-'ez̲]
shod, I will be. **V** ketiz'ez̲. [FA–dist] [l-'ez̲]
shod, it (horse) is. **V** ookwetl'ah us̲la. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la] Literally, "they (shoes) lie (at) its sole".
shod, it (horse) is partially. **V** ookwetl'ah

us̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai] This is appropriate if only one or two of the horse's feet are shod.

shod, it (horse) was. **V** ookwetl'ah inla'. [class: mdo-l] [PA] [0-la'] Literally, "they (shoes) lay (at) its sole".

shod, they (horses) are. **V** buketl'ah us̲la. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la] This is appropriate if at least three of each of the horses' feet are shod. This is literally, "they (shoes) lie (at) their soles", so it is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of the noun **-ketl'ah** "sole", q.v.

shod, they are. **V** kehulh'ez. [IA–dist] [l-'ez]

shoe lace, my. **N** skechunnatl'ool.

shoe lace, your (1). **N** nkechunnatl'ool.

shoe laces, his own. **N** dukechunnatl'ool.

shoe liner. **N** ketul.

shoe polish. **N** kegonibenaltlo.

shoe scraper. **N** beneketl'ahwhunadudzoh.

shoelace. **N** kechunnatl'ool.

shoemaker. **N** kegoni ulh'en-un.

shoes. **N** kegon. Especially Euro-American style shoes as opposed to moccasins.

shoes, his. **N** ookegon.

shoes, his own. **N** dukegon.

shoes, my. **N** skegon.

shoes, winter. **N** khit hukwegon.

shoeshoes, your (1). **N** n'ai'.

shoestring. **N** kechunnatl'ool.

shoestrings of, I untied the. **V** ookw'ukechundunan'oh. [PA] [0-'oh]

shone, it. **V** busaolkal. [PA–cont] [l-kal] The subject is light, especially that of the sun.

shone, it. **V** busaoodanat. [PA] [0-nat]

shook, he. **V** dantlut. [PA] [0-tlut]

shook, I. **V** distlut. [PA] [0-tlut]

shook (so) up, I. **V** nudisnoh. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-noh]

shook (st), he. **V** noduniz̲tan. [PA] [0-tan]

shook (st), I. **V** nodunistan. [PA] [0-tan]

shook (st), I. **V** nonisdze'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-dze']

shook (st), I. **V** nunisdze'. [PA] [lh-dze']

shook (st), I. **V** nodunist'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]

shook (st) again, he. **V** nunawhunildze'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-dze']

shook (st) again, I. **V** nunawhunizdze'. [PA] [l-dze']

shook (st) in error, I. **V** nanisgat. [PA] [d-ghat]

shook (st) off, I. **V** naisghat. [PA] [0-ghat]

shook (st) off in error, I. **V** nisgat. [PA] [d-ghat]

shook (st) up, he. **V** noniz̲tan. [PA–dist] [0-tan] E.g. the branches of a tree.

shook him up, he. **V** nidiz̲no. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]

shook himself, he. **V** na'dudigat. [PA] [d-ghat]

shook his head, he. **V** nonis̲na. [PA] [d-na]

shook his head from side to side, he. **V** nunilhtl'uz̲. [PA–cont] [l-tl'uz̲] As through age.

shook his head from side to side, he. **V** ndunil'us̲. [PA–rep] [l-'us̲]

shook his head from side to side in negation, he. **V** nundunilhtl'us̲. [PA–rep] [l-tl'us̲]

shook it, he. **V** ninilhdze'. [PA] [lh-dze']

shook it in error, he. **V** yunigat. [PA] [d-ghat]

shook it off, he. **V** yuntilhdze'. [PA] [lh-dze']

shook it off, he. **V** nayanghat. [PA] [0-ghat]

shook it off, he. **V** yanghat. [PA] [0-ghat]

shook it off in error, he. **V** yuniz̲gat. [PA] [d-ghat]

shook itself off, it. **V** igat. [PA] [d-ghat]

shook my head, I. **V** nonisna. [PA] [d-na]

shook my head from side to side, I. **V** nuniztl'uz̲. [PA–cont] [l-tl'uz̲]

shook my head from side to side, I. **V** nunduniz'us̲. [PA–rep] [l-'us̲]

shook my head from side to side in negation, I. **V** nunduniztl'us̲. [PA–rep] [l-tl'us̲]

shook myself, I. **V** na'dudisgat. [PA] [d-ghat]

shook off, I. **V** ntisdze'. [PA] [lh-dze']

shook off (st), I. **V** isghat. [PA] [0-ghat]

shook up, I. **V** nonistan. [PA–dist] [0-tan] E.g. the branches of a tree.

shoot. **N** udullatluz.

shoot. **N** udulhlatluz.

shoot, he let me. **V** se'tilht̲so. [PA] [lh-t̲so]

shoot, he went to. **V** nuntilht̲so. [PA] [lh-t̲so]

shoot, I. **V** nusch'ih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ch'ih]

shoot, I will. **V** tisch'ih. [FA] [0-ch'ih]

shoot, I will. **V** 'utissoh. [FA–semel] [0-tsoh]
shoot, they. **V** hututso. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-tso]
shoot, they (2+) will. **V** 'otitsoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
shoot, we (2). **V** 'utotso. [OA] [0-tso]
shoot, we (3+) will. **V** 'uztitsoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
shoot, what he is going to. **N** yutich'ih-i.
shoot, you (1). **V** inch'ih. [IA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot, you (1). **V** onch'ih. [OA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot, you (1) may. **V** 'utontseh. [OA] [0-tseh]
shoot (st), he may. **V** ooch'ih. [OA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot (st), he will. **V** tich'ih. [FA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot (st), I. **V** dusch'ih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot (st), I. **V** usch'ih. [IA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot (st), I. **V** whusch'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot (st), we (2) will. **V** tach'ih. [FA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'utich'ih. [FA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot (st), you (1). **V** tintseh. [IA] [0-tseh]
shoot (st), you (1) will. **V** tanch'ih. [FA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot (st), you (2+). **V** ahch'ih. [IA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot (st), you (2+) will. **V** tihch'ih. [FA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot (tree). **N** udulhla-tluz.
shoot (uo), they did not. **V** lhe'hutisso. [PN] [0-tso]
shoot (uo), he did not. **V** lhe'tisso. [PN] [0-tso]
shoot (uo), he is going to. **V** 'utitsoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
shoot (uo), he will. **V** 'utich'ih. [FA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot (uo), he will not. **V** lhe'tisso. [FN] [0-tso]
shoot (uo), I. **V** 'utusseh. [IA] [0-tseh]
shoot (uo), I. **V** 'usch'ih. [IA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot (uo), I did not. **V** lhe'tusso. [PN] [0-tso]
shoot (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zusch'i. [IN] [0-ch'i]
shoot (uo), I may. **V** 'utoosse. [OA–semel] [0-tse]
shoot (uo), I will. **V** 'utisch'ih. [FA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot (uo), I will not. **V** lhe'tuzisso. [FN] [0-tso]
shoot (uo), they will. **V** 'uhutich'ih. [FA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot (uo), they will. **V** 'uhutitsoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
shoot (uo), they will not. **V** lhe'hutisso. [FN] [0-tso]
shoot (uo), we (2). **V** 'utitsoh. [IA] [0-tsoh]
shoot (uo), we (2) may. **V** 'utotse. [OA–semel] [0-tse] This form means that only a single shot is fired by the group, that is, that one of us fires one shot and the other fires no shots.
shoot (uo), we (2) will. **V** 'utach'ih. [FA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot (uo), we (2) will. **V** 'utatsoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
shoot (uo), we (2) will not. **V** lhe'tuzatso. [FN] [0-tso]
shoot (uo), we (3+) may. **V** 'uztootse. [OA–semel] [0-tse] This form means that only a single shot is fired by the group, that is, that one of us fires one shot and the others fire no shots.
shoot (uo), we (3+) may. **V** 'uztootso. [OA–repetitive] [0-tso]
shoot (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uztich'ih. [FA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot (uo), we (3+) will not. **V** lhe'ts'utisso. [FN] [0-tso]
shoot (uo), you (1). **V** 'utintsoh. [IA] [0-tsoh]
shoot (uo), you (1) did not. **V** lhe'tintso. [PN] [0-tso]
shoot (uo), you (1) may. **V** 'utontseh. [OA] [0-tseh]
shoot (uo), you (1) will. **V** 'utanch'ih. [FA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot (uo), you (1) will. **V** 'utantsoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
shoot (uo), you (1) will not. **V** lhe'tuzantso. [FN] [0-tso]
shoot (uo), you (2+). **V** 'utahtsoh. [IA] [0-tsoh]
shoot (uo), you (2+) did not. **V** lhe'tahtso. [PN] [0-tso]
shoot (uo), you (2+) will. **V** 'utihch'ih. [FA] [0-ch'ih]

shoot (uo), you (2+) will. **V** 'utihtsoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
shoot around, he is going to. **V** nudutiltsoh. [FA] [l-tsoh]
shoot around, he is not going to. **V** nulhdutilhtso. [FN] [l-tso]
shoot around, I am going to. **V** nudutiztsoh. [FA] [l-tsoh]
shoot around, they (2+). **V** nonilhtso. [PA] [lh-tso]
shoot around, they are going to. **V** nodutiltsoh. [FA] [l-tsoh]
shoot around, they are not going to. **V** nulhodutilhtso. [FN] [l-tso]
shoot around, we (2) are going to. **V** nudutaltsoh. [FA] [l-tsoh]
shoot around, we (3+) are going to. **V** nuzdutiltsoh. [FA] [l-tsoh]
shoot around, you (1) are going to. **V** nudutaltsoh. [FA] [l-tsoh]
shoot around, you (2+) are going to. **V** nudutilhtsoh. [FA] [l-tsoh]
shoot at (st), I will. **V** oontasso. [FA] [0-tso]
shoot at (st), we (2) will. **V** oontatso. [FA] [0-tso]
shoot at (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'oontatso. [FA–semel] [0-tso]
shoot at (st), you (1) will. **V** oontantso. [FA–semel] [0-tso]
shoot at (st), you (2+) will. **V** oontahtso. [FA] [0-tso]
shoot at (st) repeatedly, he will. **V** nuntilhtso. [FA] [lh-tso]
shoot at (st) repeatedly, I will. **V** nuntisso. [FA] [lh-tso]
shoot at (st) repeatedly, they will. **V** nuhoontilhtso. [FA] [lh-tso]
shoot at (st) repeatedly, we (2) will. **V** nuntaltso. [FA] [lh-tso]
shoot at (st) repeatedly, we (3+) will. **V** nuts'untilhtso. [FA] [lh-tso]
shoot at (st) repeatedly, you (2+). **V** nuntalhtso. [FA] [lh-tso]
shoot at (st) repeatedly, you (2+) will. **V** nuntilhtso. [FA] [lh-tso]
shoot at a target, I. **V** nahoodusseh. [IA] [0-tseh]
shoot at a target, I do not. **V** nalhoduzusse. [IN] [0-tse]
shoot at a target, I will. **V** nahoodutassoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
shoot at him, they. **V** huyootso. [IA] [0-tso]
shoot at it, he will. **V** yoontatso. [FA–semel] [0-tso]
shoot at it, they will. **V** huyoontatso. [FA–semel] [0-tso]
shoot from behind a shelter, I. **V** whu'ih ts'uhaissoh. [IA] [0-tsoh]
shoot from behind a shelter, I will. **V** whu'ih ts'uhatissoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
shoot him, he did not. **V** lhiyich'il. [PN] [0-ch'il]
shoot him, he is not going to. **V** lhitisch'ih. [FN] [0-ch'ih]
shoot into the water, I. **V** tasseh. [IA] [0-tseh]
shoot it, he will. **V** yutich'ih. [FA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot it, they will. **V** hitich'ih. [FA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot just for sport, he will. **V** nudutiltso. [FA] [l-tso]
shoot just for sport, I will. **V** nudutizso. [FA] [l-tso]
shoot just for sport, they will. **V** nuhudutiltso. [FA] [l-tso]
shoot just for sport, we (2) will. **V** nudutaltso. [FA] [l-tso]
shoot just for sport, we (3+) will. **V** nuts'udutiltso. [FA] [l-tso]
shoot just for sport, you (1) will. **V** nodutaltso. [FA] [l-tso]
shoot just for sport, you (2+) will. **V** nudutilhtso. [FA] [l-tso]
shoot myself, I. **V** 'ududusch'ih. [IA] [d-ch'ih]
shoot myself, I. **V** 'udunusch'ih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ch'ih] E.g. in the head.
shoot myself, I did not. **V** lhe'dudusch'il. [PN] [d-ch'il]
shoot myself, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzusch'i. [IN] [d-ch'i]
shoot myself, I will. **V** 'ududutisch'ih. [FA] [d-ch'ih]
shoot myself, I will. **V** 'uduntisch'ih. [abs: **n**] [FA] [d-ch'ih] E.g. in the head.
shoot one another, they. **V** lhuhich'ih. [IA] [d-ch'ih]

shoot one another, they. **V** lhonich'ih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [d-ch'ih] E.g. in the head.
shoot one another, they do not. **V** lhulhonusch'i. [abs: **n**] [IN] [d-ch'i] E.g. in the head.
shoot one another, they will. **V** lhotich'ih. [FA] [d-ch'ih]
shoot ourselves, we (2). **V** 'ududich'ih. [IA] [d-ch'ih]
shoot ourselves, we (3+). **V** 'uzdudich'ih. [IA] [d-ch'ih]
shoot rapids, he will. **V** duyudutakelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
shoot rapids, I am going to. **V** duyudutaskelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
shoot rapids, they will. **V** duyodutakelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
shoot rapids, we (2) will. **V** duyudutakelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
shoot rapids, we (3+) will. **V** duyuzdutakelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
shoot rapids, you (1) will. **V** duyudutankelh. [FA–mom] [0-kelh]
shoot rapids, you (2+) will. **V** duyudutahkelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
shoot repeatedly, I may. **V** 'utoosso. [OA] [0-tso]
shoot repeatedly at (uo), he will. **V** ne'untilhtso. [FA] [lh-tso]
shoot repeatedly at (uo), I will. **V** ne'untisso. [FA] [lh-tso]
shoot repeatedly at (uo), they will. **V** ne'huntilhtso. [FA] [lh-tso]
shoot repeatedly at (uo), we (2) will. **V** ne'untaltso. [FA] [lh-tso]
shoot repeatedly at (uo), we (3+) will. **V** ne'ts'untilhtso. [FA] [lh-tso]
shoot repeatedly at (uo), you (1) will. **V** ne'untalhtso. [FA] [lh-tso]
shoot repeatedly at (uo), you (2+) will. **V** ne'untilhtso. [FA] [lh-tso]
shoot themselves, they. **V** 'uhududich'ih. [IA] [d-ch'ih]
shoot you (1), I will. **V** nyutisch'ih. [FA] [0-ch'ih]
shoot yourself, you (1). **V** 'ududinch'ih. [IA] [d-ch'ih]
shoot yourselves, you (2+). **V** 'udududuhch'ih. [IA] [d-ch'ih]
shooting, he is. **V** 'ututsoh. [IA] [0-tsoh]
shooting, he landed while. **V** ya'nilhtso. [PA] [lh-tso]
shooting, I landed while. **V** ya'nisso. [PA] [lh-tso]
shooting, I will land while. **V** ya'untassoh. [IA] [lh-tsoh]
shooting, they (2+) are. **V** 'otutso. [IA] [0-tso]
shooting (bow and arrows), you (1) are. **V** tintso. [IA] [0-tso]
shooting (st), I am. **V** oostse. [IA] [0-tse]
shooting (uo), he is. **V** 'itsoh. [IA–prog] [0-tsoh] This describes the process of discharging a single shot.
shooting (uo), he is not. **V** lhe'tustso. [IN] [0-tso]
shooting (uo), he lands while. **V** ya'nilhtseh. [IA] [lh-tseh]
shooting (uo), he walked around. **V** ne'ulhtso. [PA] [lh-tso]
shooting (uo), he walked around again. **V** nuna'ulhtso. [PA] [l-tso]
shooting (uo), he was. **V** lhe'uzse. [PA–prog] [0-tse] This describes the process of discharging a single shot.
shooting (uo), I am. **V** 'issoh. [IA–prog] [0-tsoh] This describes the process of discharging a single shot.
shooting (uo), I am. **V** 'utussoh. [IA] [0-tsoh]
shooting (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'tuzusso. [IN] [0-tso]
shooting (uo), I do not walk around. **V** nulhe'zusso. [IN] [lh-tso]
shooting (uo), I land while. **V** ya'nisseh. [IA] [lh-tseh]
shooting (uo), I may be. **V** 'utoosseh. [OA–prog] [0-tseh] This describes the process of discharging a single shot.
shooting (uo), I walk around. **V** ne'usso. [IA] [lh-tso]
shooting (uo), I walk around again. **V** nuna'uzso. [IA] [l-tso]
shooting (uo), I walked around. **V** ne'zusso. [PA] [lh-tso]

shooting (uo), I walked around again. **V** nuna'z̲uz̲so. [PA] [l-t̲s̲o]
shooting (uo), I was. **V** lhe'z̲us̲se. [PA–prog] [0-t̲s̲e] This describes the process of discharging a single shot.
shooting (uo), I will walk around. **V** ne'tis̲so. [FA] [lh-t̲s̲o]
shooting (uo), they are. **V** 'uhutut̲s̲oh. [IA] [0-t̲s̲oh]
shooting (uo), they are not. **V** lhe'hutus̲so. [IN] [0-t̲s̲o]
shooting (uo), we (2) are not. **V** lhe'tuzit̲s̲o. [IN] [0-t̲s̲o]
shooting (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uztut̲s̲oh. [IA] [0-t̲s̲oh]
shooting (uo), we (3+) are not. **V** lhe'ts'utus̲so. [IN] [0-t̲s̲o]
shooting (uo), you (1) are not. **V** lhe'tuzint̲s̲o. [IN] [0-t̲s̲o]
shooting (uo), you (2+) are not. **V** lhe'tuzaht̲s̲o. [IN] [0-t̲s̲o]
shooting (uo) in error, he walked around. **V** ne'nilht̲s̲o. [PA] [l-t̲s̲o]
shooting (uo) in error, he walked around again. **V** nuna'nilht̲s̲o. [PA] [l-t̲s̲o]
shooting (uo) in error, I walk around. **V** ne'nuz̲so. [IA] [l-t̲s̲o]
shooting (uo) in error, I walk around again. **V** nuna'nuz̲so. [IA] [l-t̲s̲o]
shooting (uo) in error, I walked around. **V** ne'niz̲so. [PA] [l-t̲s̲o]
shooting (uo) in error, I walked around again. **V** nuna'niz̲so. [PA] [l-t̲s̲o]
shooting around, he is. **V** nudult̲s̲o. [IA] [l-t̲s̲o]
shooting around, I am. **V** nuduzt̲s̲o. [IA] [l-t̲s̲o]
shooting around, they (2+) are. **V** nodult̲s̲o. [IA] [l-t̲s̲o]
shooting around, we (2) are. **V** nudilt̲s̲o. [IA] [l-t̲s̲o]
shooting around, we (3+) are. **V** nuzdult̲s̲o. [IA] [l-t̲s̲o]
shooting around, you (1) are. **V** nudilt̲s̲o. [IA] [l-t̲s̲o]
shooting around, you (2+). **V** nudulht̲s̲o. [IA] [l-t̲s̲o]
shooting at (st), he is. **V** oot̲s̲e. [IA–semel] [0-t̲s̲e]
shooting at (st), we (2) are. **V** oot̲s̲e. [IA] [0-t̲s̲e]
shooting at (st), we (3+) are. **V** ts'oot̲s̲e. [IA] [0-t̲s̲e]
shooting at (st), you (1) are. **V** oont̲s̲e. [IA] [0-t̲s̲e]
shooting at (st), you (2+) are. **V** ooht̲s̲e. [IA] [0-t̲s̲e]
shooting at (st) repeatedly, I am. **V** nunus̲so. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲o]
shooting at (st) repeatedly, we (2) are. **V** nunilt̲s̲o. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲o]
shooting at (st) repeatedly, we (3+) are. **V** nuznilht̲s̲o. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲o]
shooting at (st) repeatedly, you (1) are. **V** nunilht̲s̲o. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲o]
shooting at (st) repeatedly, you (2+) are. **V** nunulht̲s̲o. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲o]
shooting at (uo), they are. **V** 'uhoot̲s̲e. [IA] [0-t̲s̲e]
shooting at (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'oot̲s̲e. [IA] [0-t̲s̲e]
shooting at (uo), you (1) are. **V** 'oont̲s̲e. [IA] [0-t̲s̲e]
shooting at (uo), you (2+) are. **V** 'ooht̲s̲e. [IA] [0-t̲s̲e]
shooting at him, I am. **V** ookatusso. [IA] [0-tso]
shooting at it, they are. **V** huyoot̲s̲eh. [IA] [0-t̲s̲eh]
shooting at it repeatedly, he is. **V** ninulht̲s̲o. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲o]
shooting at it repeatedly, they are. **V** nuhinilht̲s̲o. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲o]
shooting for me, he is. **V** ska'tut̲s̲oh. [IA] [0-tsoh] This means that he is shooting in order to attract my attention, as when, for example, we have become separated in the bush.
shooting pain. **N** 'oot̲s̲as̲.
shooting rapids, I am. **V** duyuduskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
shooting something, I am. **V** k'u'oos̲se. [IA] [0-t̲s̲e]
shooting something, you (1) are. **V** k'u'oont̲s̲e. [IA] [0-t̲s̲e]

shooting star. **N** s̲um 'untilhts'ut.
shooting star. **N** s̲um tult̲s̲'uk.
shooting with it (bow and arrows), you (1) are. **V** betint̲s̲o. [IA–NC] [0-t̲s̲o]
shoots (st), he. **V** hooch'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ch'ih]
shoots (uo), he. **V** 'ich'ih. [IA] [0-ch'ih]
shoots at it, he. **V** yoot̲s̲eh. [IA] [0-tseh]
shoots at them, he. **V** buta'nint̲s̲o. [IA] [0-t̲s̲o]
shoots himself, he. **V** 'ududich'ih. [IA] [d-ch'ih]
shoots himself, he. **V** 'udunich'ih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ch'ih] E.g. in the head.
shoots into the water, he. **V** tat̲s̲eh. [IA] [0-t̲s̲eh]
shoots it, he. **V** yich'ih. [IA] [0-ch'ih]
shoots it, he. **V** yuch'ih. [IA] [0-ch'ih]
shoots it, he. **V** yudich'ih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ch'ih]
shoots it, he. **V** yunich'ih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ch'ih]
shoots out a lightning bolt, it. **V** whe'oolhge̲s̲. [IA] [lh-ge̲s̲]
shop. **N** 'ooketbayoh. **Class**: 2.
shop, butcher. **N** 'ut̲s̲ungbeooketbayoh.
shop for (st), you (1) will. **V** dudutanlelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
shop for (uo), I will. **V** de'dutaslelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
shop for (uo), we (2) may. **V** de'dolyelh. [OA] [d-lelh]
shop for (uo), we (3+) will. **V** de'ts'udutalelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
shopped for (uo), I have. **V** de'dusla. [PA] [0-la]
shopped for (uo), they. **V** de'hudinla. [PA] [0-la]
shopping for (uo), I am. **V** de'dusleh. [IA] [0-leh]
shopping for (uo), they are. **V** de'hududeh. [IA] [0-leh]
shore. **N** taba. The area between high-water line and water.
shore, overland to the. **PREFIX** ts'e-.
shore, they set foot on. **V** yahudiz̲t'ez̲. [PA] [d-'ez̲]
shore of lake. **N** bunba.
shore of river. **N** 'ukooba.
short. **SUFFIX** kw'ut. This suffix is added to nouns and, especially, people's names.
short. **PRADJ** kw'ut. This is a predicate adjective.
short. **RC** u̲sdukw.
short, he is. **V** ndukw. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-dukw]
short, he is comparatively. **V** uldukw. [IA] [l-dukw]
short, I am. **V** nusdukw. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-dukw]
short, I am. **V** usdukw. [IA] [0-dukw]
short, I am not. **V** lhnusdukw. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-dukw]
short, I am not. **V** lhusdukw. [IN] [0-dukw]
short, in. **ADV** hoondukw 'ibe.
short, it (bay) is. **V** hadalhdukw. [IA] [lh-dukw]
short, it (bay) is not. **V** halhdilhdukw. [IN] [lh-dukw]
short, it (bay) will be. **V** hadutalhdukw. [FA] [lh-dukw]
short, it (body of water) is. **V** tak'oodalhdukw. [IA] [lh-dukw]
short, it (body of water) is. **V** tandukw. [IA] [0-dukw]
short, it (body of water) is. **V** tatl'adalhdukw. [IA] [lh-dukw] This describes the distance between the outlet of a body of water and its opposite extremity.
short, it (body of water) is not. **V** tak'ulhoodilhdukw. [IN] [lh-dukw]
short, it (body of water) is not. **V** tal-hidukw. [IN] [0-dukw]
short, it (body of water) will be. **V** tak'oodutalhdukw. [FA] [lh-duk]
short, it (generic) is. **V** ndukw. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-dukw]
short, it (hair) is. **V** hadindukw. [IA] [0-dukw]
short, it (hair) is not. **V** halhdidukw. [IN] [0-dukw]
short, it (horizontal expanse) is. **V** ni'dalhdukw. [IA] [lh-dukw]
short, it (loop) is. **V** dunindukw. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-dukw]

short, it (loop) is not. **V** lhdunidukw. [abs: **d-n**] [IN] [0-dukw]
short, it (period of time) is not. **V** lhdilhdukw. [IN] [lh-dukw]
short, it (period of time) was. **V** dalhdukw. [PA] [lh-dukw]
short, it is. **V** dindukw. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-dukw]
short, it is. **V** hoondukw. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-dukw]
short, it is. **V** nindukw. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-dukw]
short, it is. **V** whudindukw. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [0-dukw] E.g. vegetation.
short, it is. **V** dilhdukw. [IA] [lh-dukw] Subjects include periods of time.
short, it is comparatively. **V** 'udildukw. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-dukw]
short, it is not. **V** lhodidukw. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [0-dukw]
short, it is not. **V** lhuhoodukw. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-dukw]
short, they (bays) are. **V** hanudilhdukw. [IA–dist] [lh-dukw]
short, they (bays) will be. **V** hanudutilhdukw. [FA–dist] [lh-dukw]
short, they (bodies of water) are. **V** tak'unoodilhdukw. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [lh-dukw]
short, they (bodies of water) are. **V** tanusdukw. [IA–dist] [0-dukw]
short, they (bodies of water) are not. **V** tanulhidukw. [IN–dist] [0-dukw]
short, they (bodies of water) will be. **V** tak'unoodutilhdukw. [FA–dist] [lh-dukw]
short, they are. **V** hindukw. [IA] [0-dukw]
short, we (2) are. **V** idukw. [IA] [0-dukw]
short, we (3+) are. **V** ts'indukw. [IA] [0-dukw]
short, you (1) are. **V** indukw. [IA] [0-dukw]
short, you (2+) are. **V** uhdukw. [IA] [0-dukw]
short again, it (hair) is. **V** hanadidukw. [IA] [0-dukw]
short again, it is. **V** nadidukw. [IA] [0-dukw]
short again, it is. **V** nadunidukw. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-dukw]
short again, it is. **V** nahoodukw. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-dukw]
short again, it is. **V** nanidukw. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-dukw]
short again, it is. **V** nawhudidukw. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [0-dukw] E.g. a plot of vegetation.
short cut. **N** k'ets'o.
short cut. **N** tak'ets'o.
short distance. **ADV** dzohnilhdza'.
short distance. **ADV** nilhdukw.
short head, I have a. **V** nusdukw. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-dukw]
short in comparison, I am. **V** uzdukw. [IA] [l-dukw]
short in comparison, I am not. **V** lhuzdukw. [IN] [l-dukw]
short man. **N** dunedukw.
short of (food, money), he gets. **V** ha'dulhdoh. [IA] [lh-doh]
short of (st), he ran. **V** ha'dalhde. [PA] [lh-de]
short supply, it is in. **V** dilhdukw. [IA] [lh-dukw]
short time. **ADV** nilhdukw.
short time, a. **ADV** 'atsul.
short time, for a. **ADV** 'atsul wheni.
short time, for a. **ADV** dzoh sa. This may be used without a verb to mean "it is near in time".
short time, in such a. **ADV** 'et-whuyaz.
shortcuts. **N** k'ets'onuti. This is the distributive duo-plural of **k'ets'oti**, q.v..
shorten (st), I. **V** usdukw. [IA] [lh-dukw]
shorten (st), I do not. **V** lhusdukw. [IN] [lh-dukw]
shortened it (heigh of building or tree), he. **V** naidalhdukw. [PA] [lh-dukw]
shorter, they (days) get. **V** k'oh lhunadzindilhdukw. [IA] [lh-dukw]
shorter, they (days) got. **V** k'oh lhunadzindalhdukw. [PA–prog] [lh-dukw]
shorter and shorter, they (days) get. **V** nus za lhunadzindilhdukw. [IA–prog] [lh-dukw]
shortstop (baseball). **N** whetoh usyin-un.
shorty. **V** dubus. [IA] [0-bus] The meaning of Morice's gloss is unknown.
short-cropped hair, he had. **V** hadunandukw. [PA] [0-dukw]
short-cropped hair, he has. **V** hadunin-

dukw. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-dukw]
short-cropped hair, I had. **V** hadunasdukw. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-dukw]
short-cropped hair, I have. **V** hadunusdukw. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-dukw]
short-cropped hair, they have. **V** hahudunindukw. [IA] [0-dukw]
short-cut. **N** k'ets'oti. Duoplural: k'ets'onuti
short-legged, I am. **V** nakechundazdukw. [IA–stat] [l-dukw]
short-legged, I will be. **V** nakechundutizdukw. [FA] [l-dukw]
short-sighted, he is. **V** denghun nayuz̲'en. [IA] [0-'en]
short-sighted, I am. **V** senghun naiz̲us'en. [IA] [0-'en] Literally, "I see around near myself".
short-sighted, I am. **V** senghun nayus'ih. [IA–cust] [0-'ih]
short-sighted, I am not. **V** senghun nalhizus'en. [IN] [0-'en]
short-sighted, I will be. **V** senghun naitas'elh. [FA] [0-'elh]
short-winded, I am. **V** lht'unashihduzts'it. [IA] [l-ts'it]
short-winded, I was. **V** lht'unashihduzts'ut. [PA] [l-ts'ut]
shot, he. **V** 'utiz̲so. [PA] [0-t̲so]
shot, I. **V** whuz̲usch'i. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot, I will give you (1) a. **V** nyutisgwut. [FA] [0-gwut]
shot, shotgun. **N** nindot'on.
shot, shotgun. **N** noondeht'on.
shot, they (2+). **V** huz̲ch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot, you (2+). **V** s̲uhch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot (an arrow) to, he. **V** whe'ant̲so. [PA] [0-t̲so]
shot (st), he. **V** whudiz̲ch'i. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-ch'i]
shot (st), he. **V** whuz̲ch'i. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot (st), he. **V** s̲uch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot (st), I. **V** disch'i. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot (st), I. **V** s̲usch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot (st), we (2). **V** s̲ich'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot (st), we (3+). **V** ts'uz̲ch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot (st), you (1). **V** s̲inch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot (st) due to fear, I. **V** tses̲usch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot (st) due to fear, I. **V** tsezuls̲usch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot (uo), he. **V** 'utant̲so. [PA] [0-t̲so]
shot (uo), he. **V** 'uz̲ch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot (uo), I. **V** 'utis̲so. [PA] [0-t̲so]
shot (uo), I. **V** 'uz̲usch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot (uo), they. **V** 'uhutiz̲so. [PA] [0-t̲so]
shot (uo), they (2+). **V** 'uhuz̲ch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot (uo), we (2). **V** 'utit̲so. [PA] [0-t̲so]
shot (uo), we (2). **V** 'uz̲ich'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uztis̲so. [PA] [0-t̲so]
shot (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'uz̲ch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot (uo), you (1). **V** 'utant̲soh. [PA–rep] [0-t̲soh]
shot (uo), you (1). **V** 'utint̲so. [PA–semelfactive] [0-t̲so]
shot (uo), you (1). **V** 'uz̲inch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot (uo), you (2+). **V** 'utiht̲so. [PA] [0-t̲so]
shot (uo), you (2+). **V** 'uz̲ahch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot (uo), you (2+) will not. **V** lhe'tuziht̲so. [FN] [0-t̲so]
shot at (st), I. **V** oonus̲se. [PA] [0-t̲se]
shot at (st), I. **V** os̲se. [PA] [0-t̲se]
shot at (st), we (2). **V** oonit̲se. [PA] [0-t̲se]
shot at (st), we (3+). **V** ts'oonint̲se. [PA] [0-t̲se]
shot at (st), you (1). **V** oonint̲se. [PA] [0-t̲se]
shot at (st), you (2+). **V** oonaht̲se. [PA] [0-t̲se]
shot at (st) repeatedly, I. **V** nunis̲so. [PA] [lh-t̲so]
shot at (st) repeatedly, we (2). **V** nunilt̲so. [PA] [lh-t̲so]
shot at (st) repeatedly, you (1). **V** nunilht̲so. [PA] [lh-t̲so]
shot at (st) repeatedly, you (2+). **V** nunulht̲so. [PA] [lh-t̲so]
shot at a target, he. **V** nahoodint̲so. [PA] [0-t̲so]
shot at a target, I. **V** nahoodis̲so. [PA] [0-t̲so]
shot at it, he. **V** yoonintso. [PA] [0-tso]
shot at it and missed, he. **V** yenghint̲so.

[PA] [0-tso]
shot at it and missed, he. **V** yenghuyantso. [PA] [0-tso]
shot at it and missed, I. **V** 'enghuyisso. [PA] [0-tso]
shot at it and missed, I. **V** ooghuyisso. [PA] [0-tso]
shot at it and missed, they. **V** hiyenghintso. [PA] [0-tso]
shot at it and missed, we (2). **V** 'enghuyatso. [PA] [0-tso]
shot at it and missed, we (3+). **V** 'enghuts'uyantso. [PA] [0-tso]
shot at it and missed, you (1). **V** 'enghuyantso. [PA] [0-tso]
shot at it and missed, you (2+). **V** benghuyihtso. [PA] [lh-tso]
shot at it once, he. **V** yooninтse. [PA] [0-tse]
shot at it once, they. **V** huyooninтse. [PA] [0-tse]
shot at it repeatedly, he. **V** ninilhtso. [PA] [lh-tso]
shot at it repeatedly, they. **V** nuhinilhtso. [PA] [lh-tso]
shot each other, they. **V** lhuhusch'i. [PA] [d-ch'i]
shot each other, we (2). **V** lhuzich'i. [PA] [d-ch'i]
shot from behind a shelter, he. **V** whu'ih ts'uha'antso. [PA] [0-tso]
shot from behind a shelter, I. **V** whu'ih ts'uhaisso. [PA] [0-tso]
shot himself, he. **V** 'ududusch'i. [PA] [d-ch'i]
shot himself, he. **V** 'udunisch'i. [abs: **n**] [PA] [d-ch'i] E.g. in the head.
shot himself, he. **V** na'dudusch'i. [PA] [d-ch'i]
shot into the water, I. **V** tasso. [PA] [0-tso]
shot it, he. **V** yuzch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot it, he. **V** yudizch'i. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot it, they. **V** huyuzch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot it, they (2+). **V** hidizch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot it into the water, he. **V** tayantso. [PA] [0-tso]
shot me, he. **V** suzch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot me, they. **V** suhuzch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot myself, I. **V** 'udunisch'i. [PA] [d-ch'i] E.g. in the head.
shot myself, I. **V** 'uduzusch'i. [PA] [d-ch'i]
shot myself, I. **V** na'duzusch'i. [PA] [d-ch'i]
shot one another, they. **V** lhonusch'i. [abs: **n**] [PA] [d-ch'i] E.g. in the head.
shot ourselves, we (2). **V** 'uduzich'i. [PA] [d-ch'i]
shot ourselves, we (2). **V** naduzich'i. [PA] [d-ch'i]
shot ourselves, we (3+). **V** 'uts'ududusch'i. [PA] [d-ch'i]
shot ourselves, we (3+). **V** 'uzdudуschi'i. [PA] [d-ch'i]
shot ourselves, we (3+). **V** nazdudusch'i. [PA] [d?-ch'i]
shot repeatedly, we (3+). **V** 'uztantso. [PA] [0-tso]
shot repeatedly at (st), we (3+). **V** nuznilhtso. [PA] [lh-tso]
shot the rapids, he. **V** duyudinki. [PA] [0-ki]
shot the rapids, I. **V** duyudiski. [PA] [0-ki]
shot them, he. **V** hubuzch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot them, he. **V** bubuzch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot them (bullets), he. **V** yutizso. [PA] [0-so]
shot themselves, they. **V** 'uhududusch'i. [PA] [d-ch'i]
shot themselves, they (2+). **V** nahududusch'i. [PA] [d-ch'i]
shot us, he. **V** neyuzch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot you (1), he. **V** nyuzch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot you (2+), he. **V** nohuzch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot you (2+), he. **V** nohyuzch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot you (2+), they. **V** nohuzch'i. [PA] [0-ch'i]
shot yourself, you (1). **V** 'uduzinch'i. [PA] [d-ch'i]
shot yourself, you (1). **V** naduzinch'i. [PA] [d-ch'i]
shot yourselves, you (2+). **V** 'uduzuhch'i. [PA] [d-ch'i]
shot yourselves, you (2+). **V** naduzuhch'i. [PA] [d-ch'i]
shotgun. **N** bislodur.
shotgun shell. **N** bislodurk'a.
shotgun shot. **N** indot'on.
shotgun shot. **N** noonduht'on.
shotgun slug. **N** k'ati.

shoulder. **N** 'uwus. Indefinitely possessed form.
shoulder. **N** -ghwus̲.
shoulder, his own. **N** dughwus̲.
shoulder, his own. **N** duwus̲.
shoulder, its. **N** huwus.
shoulder blade. **N** 'ugant'us.
shoulder blade. **N** -gant'us.
shoulder blade. **N** -t'uk.
shoulder blade, his. **N** oogant'us.
shoulder blade, my. **N** sgant'us.
shoulder blade, your (1). **N** ngant'us.
shoulder's breadth. **N** neganchuntoh.
shoulders. **N** -ghostl'a.
shoulders. **N** khwostl'a.
shoulders, your (2+). **N** nohwus.
shoulders, his. **N** ooghwus̲.
shoulders, his. **N** oowus.
shoulders, my. **N** swus.
shoulders, our. **N** newus.
shoulders, their. **N** buwus.
shoulders, your (1). **N** nwus.
shoulders, your (1). **N** unwus.
shoulder-belt. **N** khwustusnasut'i.
shoulder-blade. **N** 'ut'uk.
shoulder-strap of quiver. **N** k'as̲tl'oolh.
shout. **N** sul.
shout, he did not. **V** lhdiltul. [PN] [l-tul]
shout, he may. **V** dooltul. [OA] [l-tul]
shout, he will. **V** dutiltul. [FA] [l-tul]
shout, he will not. **V** lhdutilhtul. [FN] [l-tul]
shout, I. **V** whudusk'oz. [IA] [lh-k'oz]
shout, I do not. **V** lhodusk'oz. [IN] [lh-k'oz]
shout, I may. **V** dooztul. [OA] [l-tul]
shout, I will. **V** whudutisk'oz. [FA] [lh-k'oz]
shout, they. **V** hodilhk'oz. [IA] [lh-k'oz]
shout, they (2+) may. **V** hudooltul. [OA] [l-tul]
shout, we (2) may. **V** doltul. [OA] [l-tul]
shout, we (2) may not. **V** lhozojih. [ON] [0-yih]
shout, we (3+). **V** uzdooltul. [OA] [l-tul]
shout, we (3+). **V** uzdultul. [IA] [l-tul]
shout, we (3+) may. **V** ts'uhooyi. [OA] [0-yi]
shout, you (1). **V** diltul. [IA] [l-tul]
shout, you (1) may. **V** doltul. [OA] [l-tul]
shout, you (1) may not. **V** lhduzoltul. [ON] [l-tul]
shout, you (1) will not. **V** lhotuzanyih. [FN] [0-yih]
shout, you (2+). **V** hahyih. [IA] [0-yih]
shout, you (2+) may. **V** doolhtul. [OA] [l-tul]
shout while lying down, I. **V** suldizti. [IA] [l-ti]
shout while lying down again, I. **V** na-suldizti. [IA] [l-ti]
shout while running, I. **V** lhusulduzgih. [IA–cust] [l-gih]
shout while running, I. **V** suldizgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
shout while running, I. **V** suldutoozgaih. [OA–prog] [l-gaih]
shout while skating, I. **V** suldiszoot. [IA] [0-zoot]
shout while skating, I. **V** sulduszukw. [IA–cust] [0-zukw]
shout while skating, I do not. **V** sullhduzus-zoot. [IN] [0-zoot]
shout while skating, I will. **V** suldutaszulh. [FA] [0-zulh]
shouted, he. **V** whudilhk'oz. [PA] [lh-k'oz]
shouted, he. **V** diltul. [PA] [l-tul]
shouted, I. **V** whudisk'oz. [PA] [lh-k'oz]
shouted, they. **V** hodilhk'oz. [PA] [lh-k'oz]
shouted while running, he. **V** lhusuldilhgai. [PA–prog] [l-gai]
shouted while running, I. **V** lhusuldizgai. [PA–prog] [l-gai]
shouted while skating, he. **V** suldanzoot. [PA] [0-zoot]
shouted while skating, I. **V** suldiszoot. [PA] [0-zoot]
shouting. **N** sul.
shouting, he is not. **V** lhdulhtul. [IN] [l-tul]
shouting, I am not. **V** lhduzuztul. [IN] [l-tul]
shouting as he walked back, he was. **V** lhunasuldilhya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
shouting as I walk back, I am. **V** na-suldizyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
shouting as I walked back, I was. **V** lhuna-suldizya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
shouting while running, I am not. **V** sull-hduzizgih. [IN–prog] [l-gih]

shouting while walking to and fro, he started. **V** lhk'unasulhtilya'. [PA] [l-ya']
shouting while walking to and fro, I start. **V** lhk'unasuldutuzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
shouting while walking to and fro, I started. **V** lhk'unasultizya'. [PA] [l-ya']
shouts, he. **V** whudilhk'oz. [IA] [lh-k'oz]
shouts, he. **V** dultul. [IA] [l-tul] Takes an object marked by the postposition **-lh** "with", q.v.
shouts, he. **V** huyih. [IA] [0-yih] Takes complement with postposition **-ka** with meaning "shout for, call for", with postposition **-ts'u** with meaning "shout to, call out to".
shouts while running, he. **V** suldalgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
shovel. **N** bewhukaih.
shovel, fern. **N** 'ahchus. A paddle-shaped shovel used for digging up fern roots. Also used as a snow shovel.
shovel, snow. **N** beyus-hawhuz̲o.
shovel, we (3+) may. **V** ts'uhookai'. [class: coc-c] [OA] [0-kai']
shovel, we (3+) will. **V** ts'otikai. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-kai]
shovel, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'otiskai. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-kai]
shovel (st), we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'uhooskai'. [class: coc-c] [ON] [0-kai']
shovel (st), we (3+) will. **V** uztikai. [class: coc-c] [FA] [0-kai]
shoveling, he is. **V** whukaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
shoveling, he is. **V** inkalh. [class: coc-c] [IA–prog] [0-kalh]
shoveling, I am. **V** lhuskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA–cust/prog] [0-kaih]
shoveling, I am. **V** uskalh. [class: coc-c] [IA–prog] [0-kalh]
shoveling, I am not. **V** lhuziskal. [class: coc-c] [IN–prog] [0-kal]
shoveling, I may be. **V** tooskalh. [class: coc-c] [OA–prog] [0-kalh]
shoveling, I was. **V** lhus̲uskai. [class: coc-c] [PA–prog] [0-kai]
shoveling, I was not. **V** lhulhuskal. [class: coc-c] [PN–prog] [0-kal]
shoveling (st), I start. **V** tuskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
shoveling (uo), he is. **V** 'ankalh. [class: coc-c] [IA–prog] [0-kalh]
shoveling (uo), he was. **V** lhe'uz̲kai. [class: coc-c] [PA–prog] [0-kai]
shoveling (uo), I am. **V** 'iskalh. [class: coc-c] [IA–prog] [0-kalh]
shoveling (uo), I am. **V** lhe'uskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA–cust/prog] [0-kaih]
shoveling (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'ziskal. [class: coc-c] [IN–prog] [0-kal]
shoveling (uo), I may be. **V** 'utooskalh. [class: coc-c] [OA–prog] [0-kalh]
shoveling (uo), I was. **V** lhe'z̲uskai. [class: coc-c] [PA–prog] [0-kai]
shoveling (uo), I was not. **V** lhulhe'uskal. [class: coc-c] [PN–prog] [0-kal]
shoveling it, he was. **V** lhuyuz̲kai. [class: coc-c] [PA–prog] [0-kai]
shovelled, we (3+). **V** ts'uhonkai. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-kai]
shovelling, I do not start. **V** lhotuzuskai. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-kai]
shovelling, I start. **V** whutuskaih. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-kaih]
shovelling, we (3+) are. **V** ts'uwhukaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
shovelling (st), I started. **V** tiskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
shovelling (st), they (2+) are. **V** huwhukaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
shovelling (uo), I start. **V** 'utuskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
shovelling it, he started. **V** yutiz̲kai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
show. **N** 'unul'en.
show (so) out of my presence, I. **V** ch'anas̲uz'aih. [IA] [l-'aih]
show (so) out of my presence, I do not. **V** ch'analhuzuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
show (uo) to him, I. **V** be'inus'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
show (uo) to him, I do not. **V** bulhe'inuzus'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
show (uo) to him, I will. **V** be'untis'elh. [FA] [lh-'elh]
show her your penis, you (1). **V** bahaninle.

[IA] [0-le] *[vulgar]* This describes the old practice of displaying one's genitals as a way of insulting someone with whom one is very angry.

show him how, they. **V** whuhinulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]

show him your pussy, you (1). **V** bahainka. [IA] [0-ka] *[vulgar]*

show how, I. **V** whunustun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tun]

show how, we (2). **V** whuniltun. [IA] [lh-tun]

show how, you (1). **V** whunilhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]

show how, you (2+). **V** whunulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]

show me your dick, you (1). **V** sbahainin'ai. [IA] [0-'ai] *[vulgar]*

show me your dick and balls, you (1). **V** sbahaininle. [IA] [0-le] *[vulgar]*

show off, it will. **V** duche tibuz. [FA] [0-buz] Literally, "it will have its tail spread".

show you (1), I will. **V** nyunalhts'et natis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh] Literally, "I will put in your presence".

show you (1) (uo), I will. **V** nyunalhts'et na'tis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh] Literally, "I am going to put something in your presence."

showed (so) out of my presence, I. **V** ch'anas̲uz'a'. [PA] [l-'ai]

showed (uo) to him, he. **V** ye'inalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]

showed (uo) to him, I. **V** be'inis'en. [PA] [lh-'en]

showed him out of his presence, he. **V** ch'anayul'a'. [PA] [l-'a']

showed me her pussy, she. **V** sbahaiinka. [PA] [0-ka] *[vulgar]* This describes the old practice of displaying one's genitals as a way of insulting someone with whom one is very angry.

shower, he gave him a. **V** yunetadanyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]

shower, I gave him a. **V** oonetadusyil. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yil]

shower, I give him a. **V** oonetadusyilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [-yilh]

shower, rain. **N** whutulhtih.

shower, there is a. **V** nawhutulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]

shower, there is a. **V** whutulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]

shown, it is. **V** 'unul'en. [IA] [l-'en]

shown, it was. **V** 'unil'en. [PA] [l-'en]

shown, it will be. **V** 'until'en. [FA] [l-'en]

shows (uo) to him, he. **V** ye'inilh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]

shows him how, he. **V** whinulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]

shows him out of his presence, he. **V** ch'anayulh'aih. [IA] [l-'aih]

shows off, it. **V** duche s̲ubuz. [IA] [0-buz] Literally, "it has its tail spread".

shrank, it. **V** naoolt̲s̲'ul. [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ul]

shrank, it (cloth). **V** naoolhtsat. [PA] [l-tsat]

shrank (stt) again by stewing, I. **V** nanooz̲asliz. [PA–dist] [0-liz]

shrank (stt) through heat, I. **V** nanooz̲asts'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ts'ul]

shrank due to freezing, it. **V** naooltun. [PA] [l-tun]

shrank them (non-human), he. **V** nanuyolht̲s̲'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-t̲s̲'ul]

shrank them (non-human) again by stewing, he. **V** nanuyosliz. [PA–dist] [0-liz]

shrank them (non-human) through heat, he. **V** nanuyolhts'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ts'ul]

shrew. *[Sorex cinereus]* **N** dats'ooz.

shrill, it (a sound) is. **V** dints'at. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ts'at]

shrill, it (sound) is not. **V** lhdits'at. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-ts'at]

shrill voice, he has a. **V** tsedints'at. [IA–NC] [0-ts'at]

shrill voice, I do not have a. **V** tselhdusts'at. [IN] [0-ts'at]

shrill voice, you (1) have a. **V** tsedints'at. [IA] [0-ts'at]

shrill voices, they have. **V** tsehudints'at. [IA] [0-ts'at]

shring while drying, I caused (st) to. **V** disge. [PA] [lh-ge]

shrink, I. **V** ussulh. [IA] [0-tsulh]

shrink, I cause (uo:multiple) to. **V** nane'ooz̲asts'il. [IA–dist] [lh-ts'il]

shrink, I caused (uo:multiple) to. **V**

nane'oozastsʼul. [PA–dist] [lh-tsʼul]
shrink, I do not. **V** lhussulh. [IN] [0-tsulh]
shrink, I will. **V** tissulh. [FA] [0-tsulh]
shrink, I will cause (uo:multiple) to. **V** nane'ootastsʼulh. [FA–dist] [l-tsʼulh]
shrink, it (cloth) will. **V** naootaltsulh. [FA] [l-tsulh]
shrink, it (frost) caused (st) to. **V** naolhtun. [PA] [lh-tun]
shrink, it (frost) caused it to. **V** nayolhtun. [PA] [lh-tun]
shrink, it (frost) causes (st) to. **V** naoolhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
shrink, it (frost) causes it to. **V** nayoolhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
shrink, it (frost) does not cause (st) to. **V** nalhoolhti. [IN] [lh-ti]
shrink, it (frost) does not cause it to. **V** nalhuyoolhti. [IN] [lh-ti]
shrink, it (frost) will cause (st) to. **V** naootalhtilh. [FA] [lh-tilh]
shrink, it (frost) will cause it to. **V** nayootalhtilh. [FA] [lh-tilh]
shrink, it did not. **V** nalhoolhtsʼul. [PN] [l-tsʼul]
shrink, it does not. **V** nalhoolhtsʼil. [IN] [l-tsʼil]
shrink, it will. **V** naootaltsʼulh. [FA] [l-tsʼulh]
shrink (stt) again by stewing, I. **V** nanoosliz. [IA–dist] [0-liz]
shrink (stt) again by stewing, I do not. **V** nanulhoozasliz. [IN–dist] [0-liz]
shrink (stt) again by stewing, I will. **V** nanootasliz. [FA–dist] [0-liz]
shrink (stt) through heat, I. **V** nanoostsʼul. [IA–dist] [lh-tsʼul]
shrink (stt) through heat, I will. **V** nanootastsʼul. [FA–dist] [lh-tsʼul]
shrink due to freezing, it will. **V** naootaltilh. [FA] [l-tilh]
shrink while drying, he caused (st) to. **V** dilhge. [PA] [lh-ge]
shrink while drying, I cause (st) to. **V** dusgaih. [IA] [lh-gaih]
shrink while drying, I will cause (st) to. **V** dutisgalh. [FA] [lh-galh]
shrink while drying, it will. **V** dutilhgalh. [FA] [lh-galh]
shrinks, he. **V** intsulh. [IA] [0-tsulh]
shrinks, it. **V** naooltsʼilh. [IA] [l-tsʼilh]
shrinks, it (cloth). **V** naooltsat. [IA] [l-tsat]
shrinks due to freezing, it. **V** naooltih. [IA] [l-tih]
shrinks them (non-human), he. **V** nanuyoolhtsʼil. [IA–dist] [lh-tsʼil]
shrinks them (non-human) again by stewing, he. **V** nanuyooliz. [IA–dist] [0-liz]
shrinks while drying, it. **V** dulhgaih. [IA] [lh-gaih]
shrivel, he caused it to. **V** yudalhdzus. [PA] [lh-d-zus]
shrivel, I cause (st) to. **V** dusdzus. [IA] [lh-d-zus]
shrivel each other, they. **V** lhoduldzus. [IA] [l-d-zus]
shrivel myself, I. **V** 'ududzus. [IA] [lh-d-zus]
shrivel up, he caused (st) to. **V** dalhdzus. [PA] [lh-d-zus]
shrivel up, they caused (st) to. **V** hudalhdzus. [PA] [lh-d-zus]
shrivel up due to age, I do not. **V** nalhoonuzuzyan. [IN] [l-yan]
shrivel up due to age, I may. **V** naoonozyilh. [OA] [l-yilh]
shrivel up due to age, I will. **V** naoontazyilh. [FA] [l-yilh]
shrivel with age, I may. **V** naonosjan. [OA] [d-yan]
shrivel with age, I will. **V** naontasjan. [FA] [d-yan]
shriveled, he ceases to be. **V** netinzus. [IA] [0-zus]
shriveled, he commences being. **V** whenduninzus. [IA] [0-zus]
shriveled, he has been. **V** danzus. [PA] [0-zus]
shriveled, he has been. **V** dunanzus. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-zus] E.g. his head or face was shriveled.
shriveled, he was again. **V** nadidzus. [PA] [-zus]
shriveled, I am. **V** dunuszus. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-zus] E.g. my head or face is shriveled.
shriveled, I am. **V** duszus. [IA] [0-zus]

shriveled, I am again. **V** nadusdzus. [IA] [d-zus]
shriveled, I am not. **V** lhdunuszus. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-zus] E.g. in the head or face.
shriveled, I cease to be. **V** netiszus. [IA] [0-zus]
shriveled, I commence being. **V** whenduntuszus. [IA] [0-zus]
shriveled, I have been. **V** diszus. [PA] [0-zus]
shriveled, I have been. **V** duniszus. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-zus] E.g. my head or face was shriveled.
shriveled, I was again. **V** nadisdzus. [PA] [d-zus]
shriveled, I will commence being. **V** wheduntaszus. [FA] [0-zus]
shriveled, it has been. **V** dildzus. [PA] [l-d-zus]
shriveled up, it (fruit) is. **V** nis̲tsus. [PA] [0-tsus]
shriveled up, it is. **V** nis̲dzus. [abs: **n**] [PA] [d-zus] E.g. fruit.
shriveled with age, he is. **V** naonis̲jan. [PA] [d-yan]
shriveled with age, they are. **V** nahonis̲jan. [PA] [d-yan]
shriveled with age, we (2) are. **V** naonijan. [PA] [d-yan]
shriveled with age, we (3+) are. **V** nats'onis̲jan. [PA] [d-yan]
shriveled with age, you (1) have. **V** naoninjan. [PA] [d-yan]
shriveled with age, you (2+) are. **V** naonihjan. [PA] [d-yan]
shrivelled up due to age, I am. **V** naoonazyan. [PA] [l-yan]
shrub. **N** dilht'an-i.
shrub (growing after a fire). **N** nanijilh.
shrug my shoulders, I. **S** sghwus do tustl'es̲. [IA] Literally, "I throw up my shoulders".
shun him, I. **V** buwhusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
shun people, I. **V** newhusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
shunned, I am. **V** sewhudulhnih. [IA] [l-nih]
shunned, I am not. **V** sulhewhudulhnih. [IN] [l-nih]
shut, he keeps his mouth. **V** lhudas̲ujum. [IA] [0-jum]
shut, he kept his mouth. **V** lhudainjum. [PA] [0-jum]
shut, I keep (so's) mouth. **V** lhudas̲usjum. [IA] [lh-jum]
shut, I keep my mouth. **V** lhudas̲usjum. [IA] [0-jum] Literally, I keep my lips together.
shut, I kept my mouth. **V** lhudasjum. [PA] [0-jum]
shut, it (pocket knife) is. **V** k'enanilkut. [PA] [l-kut]
shut, it (pocket knife) will be. **V** k'enantilkulh. [FA] [l-kulh]
shut, she keeps his mouth. **V** lhudayulhjum. [IA] [lh-jum]
shut (by someone), it (door) does not get. **V** danalhe'ditan. [IN] [d-tan]
shut (by someone), it (door) gets. **V** dana'ditan. [IA] [d-tan]
shut (by someone), it (door) got. **V** dana'datan. [PA] [d-tan]
shut (by someone), it (door) will get. **V** dana'dutatan. [FA] [d-tan]
shut (door), you (1). **V** danadintih. [class: lro-c] [IA] [0-tih]
shut (pocket knife), I. **V** k'enaniskut. [PA] [lh-kut]
shut (pocket knife), I. **V** k'enanistl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
shut (pocket knife), I. **V** k'enanuskut. [IA] [lh-kut]
shut (pocket knife), I. **V** k'enanustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
shut (pocket knife) for myself, I. **V** k'enandunuztl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [l-tl'es̲]
shut (pocket knife) in error, I. **V** k'enaniztl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
shut (pocket knife) in error, I. **V** k'enanuztl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [l-tl'es̲]
shut (stt:books), I. **V** lhenunanistun. [PA] [0-tun]
shut (stt:books), I. **V** lhenunanustun. [IA] [0-tun]
shut a hide or cloth door, I. **V** dana'disbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
shut a hide or cloth door, I. **V** dana'disbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
shut a sliding door, I. **V** dana'disdzoot. [PA]

[lh-d-zoot]
shut a sliding door, I will. **V** dana'dutasdzulh. [FA] [lh-d-zulh]
shut again, I keep (so's) mouth. **V** lhunadas̲uzjum. [IA] [l-jum]
shut again, she keeps his mouth. **V** lhunadayulhjum. [IA] [l-jum]
shut him in, I. **V** ooch'az danadistan. [PA] [0-tan] By closing a door.
shut him in (by closing the door), I. **V** ooch'azda'dustih. [IA] [0-tih]
shut his mouth with the palm of her hand, she. **V** yuz̲a'dilni. [PA] [l-ni]
shut his mouth with the palm of my hand, I. **V** ooz̲a'dizni. [PA] [l-ni]
shut his mouth with the palm of my hand, I. **V** ooz̲a'duznih. [IA] [l-nih]
shut his mouth with the palm of my hand, I do not. **V** ooz̲alhe'duzuzni. [IN] [l-ni]
shut it (pocket knife), he. **V** k'enainilhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
shut it (pocket knife), he. **V** k'enainilhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
shut it (pocket knife) in error, he. **V** k'enainiltl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
shut it off, he. **V** nainilhno. [PA] [lh-no]
shut itself due to frost, it (book) has. **V** lhenaniltun. [PA] [l-tun]
shut the door, he. **V** dana'dintan. [PA] [0-tan]
shut the door, I. **V** da'dustih. [IA] [0-tih]
shut the door, I. **V** dana'dustan. [PA] [0-tan]
shut the door, I. **V** dana'dustih. [IA] [0-tih]
shut the door angrily, I. **V** dana'disch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
shut the door angrily, I will. **V** dana'dutasch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]
shut the door stealthily, I. **V** dana'dunus'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
shut the door with my foot, I. **V** dana'dis'es̲. [IA] [lh-'es̲]
shut the door with my foot, I. **V** dana'dis'ez̲. [PA] [lh-'ez̲]
shut them (books), he. **V** lhenunainis̲tun. [PA] [d-tun]
shut them (books), I will. **V** lhenunantistun. [FA] [d-tun]
shuts a sliding door, he. **V** dana'dilhdzoot. [IA] [lh-d-zoot]
shuts him in (by closing the door), he. **V** yuch'azda'dintih. [IA] [0-tih] This is literally "he shuts the door against him".
shuts his eyelids, he. **V** nilhts'ul. [IA] [lh-ts'ul]
shuts it (pocket knife) in error, he. **V** k'enainultl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [l-tl'es̲]
shuts itself due to frost, it (book). **V** lhenanultih. [IA] [l-tih]
shuts the door, he. **V** da'dintih. [IA] [0-tih]
shuts the door, he. **V** dana'dintih. [IA] [0-tih]
shuts the door stealthily, he. **V** dana'dunilh'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
shutters. **N** dadint'az̲k'et hukwadintan.
shy, he is. **V** oonjai. [IA] [0-jai]
shy, he is. **V** yooya unli. [IA] [0-li]
shy, he is. **V** behoonjai. [IA] [0-jai]
shy, I am. **V** bewhusjai. [IA] [0-jai]
shy, I will be. **V** 'aootazni. [FA] [l-ni]
shy, they are. **V** yooya hinli. [IA] [0-li]
shy, we (2) are. **V** yooya idli. [IA] [0-li]
shy, we (3+) are. **V** yets'oonjai. [IA] [0-jai]
shy of him, they are. **V** buyehoonjai. [IA] [0-jai]
shyness. **N** yooya.
shys away, he. **V** tsetulhyaih. [IA–cust] [lh-yaih]
sick, he became. **V** ndis̲da'. [PA] [d-da']
sick, he became. **V** dada s̲uli'. [PA] [0-li']
sick, he commences to be. **V** whendunida. [IA] [0-da]
sick, he fell. **V** dzoh tiz̲z̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
sick, he got. **V** nduda s̲uli'. [PA] [0-da]
sick, he has been. **V** ndida'. [PA] [0-da']
sick, he has not been. **V** lhundida'. [PN] [0-da']
sick, he has not been. **V** lhundida'. [PN] [0-da']
sick, he is. **V** nduda. [IA] [0-da]
sick, he is going to be. **V** duntida. [FA] [0-da]
sick, he is not. **V** lhundidoh. [IN] [0-doh]
sick, he is not going to be. **V** lhuduntisda. [FN] [0-da]
sick, he made himself. **V** na'dundilda'. [PA]

[l-da']
sick, he may be. **V** ndooda. [OA] [0-da]
sick, he may not be. **V** lhundoosda. [ON] [0-da]
sick, he was. **V** nduda inle'. [IA] [0-da] This describes a state in the past without any indication of whether it continues into the present. it contrasts with the perfective **ndida'** "he has been sick", q.v.,which implies that the sickness is over with.
sick, he will be. **V** nduntida. [FA] [0-da]
sick, he will be. **V** ndutida. [FA] [0-da]
sick, I am. **V** ndusda. [IA] [0-da]
sick, I am a little bit. **V** ndusdayaz. [IA] [0-da]
sick, I am going to be. **V** duntisda. [FA] [0-da]
sick, I am not. **V** lhundusdoh. [IN] [0-doh]
sick, I am not going to be. **V** lhuduntuzisda. [FN] [0-da]
sick, I commence to be. **V** whendunusda. [IA] [0-da]
sick, I do not make myself. **V** nalhe'dunduzuzdoh. [IN] [l-doh]
sick, I fall. **V** dzoh tusz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
sick, I fell. **V** dzoh tisz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
sick, I have been. **V** ndisda'. [PA] [0-da']
sick, I have not been. **V** lhundusda'. [PN] [0-da']
sick, I made myself. **V** na'dundiz̲da. [PA] [l-da]
sick, I make myself. **V** na'dunduzda. [IA] [l-da]
sick, I may be. **V** ndoosda. [OA] [0-da]
sick, I may not be. **V** lhunduzoosda. [ON] [0-da]
sick, I will be. **V** nduntisda. [FA] [0-da]
sick, I will commence to be. **V** whenduntasda. [FA] [0-da]
sick, it causes (so) to be. **V** ndulhda. [IA] [lh-da]
sick, they are. **V** hunduda. [IA] [0-da]
sick, they are going to be. **V** huduntida. [FA] [0-da]
sick, they are not. **V** lhondidoh. [IN] [0-doh]
sick, they are not going to be. **V** lhoduntisda. [FN] [0-da]
sick, they have been. **V** hundida'. [PA] [0-da']
sick, they have not been. **V** lhuhundida'. [PN] [0-da']
sick, they may be. **V** hundooda. [OA] [0-da]
sick, they may not be. **V** lhuhundoosda. [ON] [0-da]
sick, they will be. **V** hunduntida. [FA] [0-da]
sick, those who have gotten. **N** ndis̲da'-ne.
sick, we (2) are. **V** ndida. [IA] [0-da]
sick, we (2) are going to be. **V** duntada. [FA] [0-da]
sick, we (2) are not. **V** lhundidoh. [IN] [0-doh]
sick, we (2) are not going to be. **V** lhuduntuzada. [FN] [0-da]
sick, we (2) have been. **V** ndada'. [PA] [0-da']
sick, we (2) have not been. **V** lhundida'. [PN] [0-da']
sick, we (2) may be. **V** ndoda. [OA] [0-da]
sick, we (2) may not be. **V** lhunduzoda. [ON] [0-da]
sick, we (2) may not be. **V** lhunduzoda. [ON] [0-da]
sick, we (2) will be. **V** nduntada. [FA] [0-da]
sick, we (3+) are. **V** ts'unduda. [IA] [0-da]
sick, we (3+) are going to be. **V** ts'uduntida. [FA] [0-da]
sick, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'undidoh. [IN] [0-doh]
sick, we (3+) have been. **V** ts'undida'. [PA] [0-da']
sick, we (3+) have not been. **V** lhts'undida'. [PN] [0-da']
sick, we (3+) may be. **V** ts'undooda. [OA] [0-da]
sick, we (3+) may not be. **V** lhts'undoosda. [ON] [0-da]
sick, we (3+) may not be. **V** lhts'undoosda. [ON] [0-da]
sick, we (3+) will be. **V** ts'unduntida. [FA] [0-da]
sick, we are not going to be. **V** lhts'uduntisda. [FN] [0-da]
sick, you (1) are. **V** ndinda. [IA] [0-da]
sick, you (1) are going to be. **V** duntanda.

[FA] [0-da]
sick, you (1) are not. **V** lhundindoh. [IN] [0-doh]
sick, you (1) are not going to be. **V** lhuduntuzanda. [FN] [0-da]
sick, you (1) got. **V** ndinda'. [PA] [0-da']
sick, you (1) have been. **V** ndanda'. [PA] [0-da']
sick, you (1) have not been. **V** lhundinda'. [PN] [0-da']
sick, you (1) may be. **V** ndonda'. [OA] [0-da']
sick, you (1) may not be. **V** lhunduzonda. [ON] [0-da]
sick, you (1) will be. **V** nduntanda. [FA] [0-da]
sick, you (2+) are. **V** ndahda. [IA] [0-da]
sick, you (2+) are going to be. **V** duntihda. [FA] [0-da]
sick, you (2+) are not. **V** lhunduhdoh. [IN] [0-doh]
sick, you (2+) are not going to be. **V** lhuduntuzihda. [FN] [0-da]
sick, you (2+) have been. **V** ndihda'. [PA] [0-da']
sick, you (2+) have not been. **V** lhunduhda'. [PN] [0-da']
sick, you (2+) may be. **V** ndoohda'. [OA] [0-da']
sick, you (2+) may not be. **V** lhunduzoohda. [ON] [0-da]
sick again, they made one another. **V** nalhondilda. [PA] [l-da]
sick again, they make one another. **V** nalhondulda. [IA] [l-da]
sick from eating something that disagreed with me, I got. **V** k'enist'al. [PA] [d-'al]
sick from eating something that disagreed with them, they got. **V** k'ehunit'al. [PA] [d-'al]
sick people. **N** nduda-ne. Plural of **nduda-un**, q.v..
sick person. **N** nduda-un.
sicken (so), I. **V** nduda ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
sicken (so), I. **V** ndusda. [IA] [lh-da] This has only the literal meaning of making someone sick. It does not mean "to disgust".
sicken (so), I do not. **V** lhunduzusdoh. [IN] [lh-doh]
sicken me, you (1). **V** sundilhda. [IA] [lh-da]
sicken myself, I. **V** na'dunuzda. [IA] [l-da]
sicken myself, I do not. **V** nalhe'dunuzdoh. [IN] [l-doh]
sicken one another, they. **V** nalhondulda. [IA] [l-da]
sicken one another, they do not. **V** nalhulhondildoh. [IN] [l-doh]
sickened (by so. **V** lhunduzdoh. [IN] [l-doh]
sickened (by so. **V** ndizda. [PA] [l-da]
sickened (by st. **V** nduzda. [IA] [l-da]
sickened (so), I. **V** ndisda. [PA] [lh-da] This has only the literal meaning of making someone sick. It does not mean "to disgust".
sickened him, he. **V** yundalhda. [PA] [lh-da] This has only the literal meaning of making someone sick. It does not mean "to disgust".
sickened himself, he. **V** na'dunilda. [PA] [l-da]
sickened myself, I. **V** na'dunizda. [PA] [l-da]
sickened one another, they. **V** nalhondilda. [PA] [l-da]
sickened themselves, they. **V** na'hudunilda. [PA] [l-da]
sickens (so), it. **V** ndulhda. [IA] [lh-da]
sickens me, he. **V** sundulhda. [IA] [lh-da]
sicker and sicker, he was getting. **V** nus̲ za lhudiz̲z̲ut. [PA–prog] [0-z̲ut]
sicker and sicker, I am getting. **V** nus̲ za lhudisz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
sicker and sicker, I was getting. **V** nus̲ za lhudisz̲ut. [PA–prog] [0-z̲ut]
sickle. **N** be'ut'as̲.
sickly, he is. **V** dada nli. [IA] [0-li]
sickness. **N** dada.
side. **N** -k'uz.
side. **N** sih. **Poss**: zih.
side. **SUFFIX** -k'uz. Denotes one of an item normally paired, such as the hands, where it is desired to emphasize the singularity, e.g. **slak'uz** "my one hand". Also refers to one side of a fish that has been split in preparation for smoking, a side of beef, etc.
side. **N** ban.
side. **N** -zihk'ut.

side, its. **N** oozih.
side, its. **N** whuzih.
side, your (1). **N** nk'uz̲.
side by side. **ADV** lhzihk'ut.
side of fish. **N** 'uk'uz̲.
side whiskers. **N** nenintl'ayoos.
sided, it is x-. **V** tis̲kulh. [IA] [0-kulh]
sided, it was x-. **V** tankulh. [PA] [0-kulh]
sideways. **ADV** tank'us̲. Generally, in a non-canonical manner. The term often implies disapproval but not always.
sieve. **N** be'utuhawhulhkat.
sifter. **N** bes̲aikeulkat.
siftings. **N** 'utuhalkat-i.
sigh, I. **V** syiz 'utni. [IA] [d-ni] This is literally "my breath makes a sound" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the noun **-yiz** "breath", q.v.
sigh at it, you (1). **V** ooghwe'dinja. [IA] [d-ya]
sigh with relief after exertion, I. **V** ooghaduz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
sigh with relief after exertion, they will. **V** highadutil'ih. [FA] [l-'ih]
sighs with relief after exertion, he. **V** yughadul'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
sight, he was endowed with the sense of. **V** yutan'en. [PA] [0-'en]
sight, I am endowed with the sense of. **V** yutus'ih. [IA] [0-'ih]
sight, I am not endowed with the sense of. **V** lhituzus'i. [IN] [0-'i]
sight, I was endowed with the sense of. **V** yutas'en. [PA] [0-'en]
sight, I will be endowed with the sense of. **V** yutas'elh. [FA] [0-'elh]
sight, out of. **ADV** whu'iz.
sight of (uo), he caught. **V** 'utilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
sight of (uo), I caught. **V** 'utis'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
sight of (uo), they caught. **V** 'otilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
sight of (uo), we (3+) caught. **V** 'uts'utilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
sight of (uo), you (1) caught. **V** 'utilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
sight of (uo), you (2+) caught. **V** 'utilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
sight of me, they catch. **V** sotoolh'en. [OA] [lh-'en]
sight of me, they caught. **V** sotilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
sign. **N** bulhk'ewhudinda.
sign, he may. **V** nolhni. [OA] [lh-nih]
sign, he will. **V** nutilhnih. [FA] [lh-nih]
sign, he will not. **V** nulhtisnih. [FN] [lh-nih]
sign, they (2+). **V** nuhulhnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
sign (of illness). **N** ooghwat'ewhunudzih.
sign of the cross. **N** nunazdulnih.
sign of the cross, he made. **V** nunadilni. [PA] [l-ni]
sign of the cross, I made. **V** nunadizni. [PA] [l-ni]
sign of the cross, I make. **V** nunaduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
sign of the cross, we (3+) make the. **V** nunazdulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
sign of the cross over (st), he made. **V** nunadilhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
sign of the cross over (st), I made the. **V** nunadisni. [PA] [lh-ni]
sign of the cross over (st), I make the. **V** nunadusni. [IA] [lh-ni]
sign of the cross over (st), they made. **V** nunahudilhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
sign of the cross over him, he made the. **V** nunaidilhni. [PA–dist] [lh-ni]
signal him, I. **V** ooba nuduznih. [IA] [l-nih] Literally, "I move my hand around for him".
signal him with your hands, you (1). **V** oobanudilnih. [IA] [l-nih]
signal me with your hands, you (1). **V** sbanudilnih. [IA] [l-nih]
signal us with their hands, they. **V** nebanodulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
signal you (1) with my hands, I. **V** mbanuduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
signals him with his hands, he. **V** yubanudulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
signals them with his hands, he. **V** hubanudulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
signals us with his hands, he. **V** nebanudulnih. [IA] [l-nih]

signs. **N** 'uk'e'iltsi.
signs, he. **V** nulhnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
signs, he makes with his hands. **V** nulhnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
silent to him, he is. **V** yuts'e'ninzun. [IA] [0-zun]
silhouette. **N** -tsin.
silk. **N** luswe.
silly, he is. **V** yunjutcho unli. [IA] [0-li] Literally, "he is a big piece of detritus".
silly, I am. **V** yunjutcho usli. [IA] [0-li] Literally, "I am a big piece of detritus".
silt. **N** saiya'.
silt. **N** dzan.
silt. **N** lhentl'us.
silt mud. **N** lhadzeh. **Poss**: ladzeh.
silty, he rendered (waters). **V** nudzan'ulhjut. [PA–dist] [lh-jut]
silty, he rendered (waters) again. **V** nunadzan'ulhjut. [PA–dist] [l-jut]
silty, he rendered (water). **V** dzan'ilhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
silty, I do not render (water) again. **V** nadzanlhe'zuzjoot. [IN] [l-joot]
silty, I render (waters). **V** nudzanusjut. [IA–dist] [lh-jut]
silty, I render (waters) again. **V** nunadzan'uzjut. [IA–dist] [l-jut]
silty, I render (water). **V** dzan'usjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]
silty, I render (water) again. **V** nadzan'uzjoot. [IA] [l-joot]
silty, I rendered (waters). **V** nudzansusjut. [PA–dist] [lh-jut]
silty, I rendered (waters) again. **V** nunadzansuzjut. [PA–dist] [l-jut]
silty, I rendered (water). **V** dzan'usjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
silty, I rendered (water) again. **V** nadzan'uzjut. [PA] [l-jut]
silty, I will render (waters). **V** nudzantisjut. [FA–dist] [lh-jut]
silty, I will render (waters) again. **V** nunadzantizjut. [FA–dist] [l-jut]
silty, I will render (water). **V** dzan'itasjulh. [FA] [lh-julh]
silty, I will render (water) again. **V** nadzan'itazjulh. [FA] [l-julh]
silty, it (water) became. **V** dzan'ajut. [PA] [0-jut]
silty, it (water) becomes. **V** dzan'ijoot. [IA] [0-joot]
silty, it (water) does not become. **V** dzanlhe'usjoot. [IN] [0-joot]
silty, it (water) is rendered. **V** dzan'iljoot. [IA] [l-joot] This form implies the existence of an agent.
silty, it (water) was rendered. **V** dzan'iljut. [PA] [l-jut]
silty, it (water) will be rendered. **V** dzan'itajulh. [FA] [l-julh]
silty, it (water) will become. **V** dzan'itajulh. [FA] [0-julh]
similar, he is. **V** ndult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
similar, I am not. **V** ndulhust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
similar, it is. **V** ndunt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
similar, it is not. **V** ndulhit'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
similar, it may be. **V** ndot'e. [OA] [0-t'e]
simmer, he let it (liquid). **V** whundunilhch'oh. [PA] [lh-ch'oh]
simmer, I do not let (liquid). **V** lhodunuzusch'oh. [IN] [lh-ch'oh]
simmer, I let (liquid). **V** whundunusch'oh. [IA] [lh-ch'oh]
simmer, I will let (liquid). **V** whuduntasch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]
simmer (st), I. **V** dunusmilh. [IA] [lh-milh]
simmer (st) again, I. **V** yanaisdlis. [IA] [lh-d-lis]
simmer (st) again, I do not. **V** yanalhizasdliz. [IN] [lh-d-liz]
simmer (st) again, I will. **V** yanaitasdlis. [FA] [lh-d-lis]
simmer (st) for myself, I. **V** yaidasdlis. [IA] [lh-d-lis]
simmer (st) in error, I. **V** yainasdlis. [IA] [lh-d-lis]
simmered, it has been. **V** yaidliz. [PA] [d-liz]

simmered, it is. **V** yaidlis. [IA] [d-lis]
simmered, it will be. **V** yaitadlis. [FA] [d-lis]
simmered (st), he. **V** dunalhmul. [PA] [lh-mul]
simmered (st), I. **V** dunismul. [PA] [lh-mul]
simmered (st) again, he. **V** yanayalhdliz. [PA] [lh-d-liz]
simmered (st) again, I. **V** yanaisdliz. [PA] [lh-d-liz]
simmers (st) again, he. **V** yanayalhdlis. [IA] [lh-d-lis]
simon. **N** Simo.
simple, he is. **V** yunjutcho unli. [IA] [0-li] Literally, "he is a big piece of detritus".
simpleton, he is a. **V** 'uk'acho unli. [IA] [0-li] Literally, "he is a big piece of fat".
simpleton, I am a. **V** 'uk'acho usli. [IA] [0-li] Literally, "I am a big piece of fat".
simple-minded, he is. **V** whunu<u>s</u>ni. [IA] [0-ni]
simple-minded, he was. **V** whuni<u>s</u>ni. [PA] [0-ni]
simple-minded, I am. **V** whunuzusni. [IA] [0-ni]
simple-minded, I was. **V** whunuzisni. [PA] [0-ni]
simple-minded, I will be. **V** whuntuzisni. [FA] [0-ni]
simultaneously. **ADV** 'ilhohoh.
sin. **N** lubeshi.
sin, great. **N** lubeshecho.
sin, great. **N** lubeshicho.
sin, he fell again into. **V** nintananant'en. [PA] [d-'en]
sin, I. **V** ninta'nust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
sin, I. **V** dzoh tune'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
sin, I. **V** hoontsi' tune'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
sin, I fall again into. **V** nintananust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
sin, I fell again into. **V** nintananust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
sin, I will. **V** ninta'tist'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
sin, mortal. **N** lubeshegheh.
sin, original. **N** lubeshe bulh ts'uwhu<u>z</u>dli.
sin, venial. **N** lubesheyaz.
since. **CONJ** 'inka. This is used to indicate that the second clause is a natural consequence of the first, in contrast to **'et huwa**, which indicates that the first clause is the reason for the second. This can be used without an overt preceding clause in implicit reference to a factor already mentioned in the discourse.
since. **PPC** whuts'un.
since that time. **ADV** hohda'k'ez.
since when?. **INT** hadi'. Said when someone has said something that doesn't sound right.
sinew. **N** t<u>s</u>'eh. When this term has the meaning **tendon** it is inalienably possessed.
sinew. **N** 'ut<u>s</u>'eh.
sing, he causes him to. **V** ye'ulhjun. [IA] [lh-d-yun]
sing, he ceased to. **V** neninjun. [PA] [d-yun]
sing, he ceases to. **V** nenjun. [IA] [d-yun]
sing, he did not. **V** lhijun. [PN] [d-yun]
sing, he does not. **V** lhusjun. [IN] [d-yun]
sing, he makes me. **V** sulhjun. [IA–NC] [lh-d-yun]
sing, he may not. **V** lhoosjun. [ON] [d-yun]
sing, he started to. **V** whenijun. [PA] [d-yun]
sing, he will. **V** tijun. [FA] [d-yun]
sing, he will not. **V** lhtisjun. [FN] [d-yun]
sing, I. **V** usjih. [IA–cust] [d-yih]
sing, I again commence to. **V** nawhenusjun. [IA] [d-yun]
sing, I cease to. **V** nenusjun. [IA] [d-yun]
sing, I cease to. **V** nesjih. [IA–cust] [d-yih]
sing, I did not. **V** lhusjun. [PN] [d-yun]
sing, I do not. **V** lhuzusjih. [IN–cust] [0-yih]
sing, I do not. **V** lhuzoosjun. [ON] [d-yun]
sing, I may. **V** oosjun. [OA] [d-yun]
sing, I started to. **V** whenusjun. [PA] [d-yun]
sing, I will. **V** tisjun. [FA] [d-yun]
sing, I will not. **V** lhtuzisjun. [FN] [d-yun]
sing, they. **V** hujih. [IA–cust] [d-yih]
sing, they (2+). **V** hujun. [IA] [d-yun]
sing, they (2+) did not. **V** lhuhijun. [PN] [d-yun]
sing, they (2+) do not. **V** lhuhusjun. [IN] [d-yun]
sing, they (2+) started to. **V** whehunijun. [PA] [d-yun]
sing, they (2+) will. **V** hutijun. [FA] [d-yun]
sing, they (2+) will not. **V** lhotisjun. [FN] [d-yun]

sing, they may. **V** hoojun. [OA] [d-yun]
sing, they may not. **V** lhuhoosjun. [ON] [d-yun]
sing, we (2). **V** ijih. [IA–cust] [d-yih]
sing, we (2). **V** ijun. [IA] [d-yun]
sing, we (2) did not. **V** lhijun. [PN] [d-yun]
sing, we (2) do not. **V** lhuzijun. [IN] [d-yun]
sing, we (2) may. **V** ojun. [OA] [d-yun]
sing, we (2) may not. **V** lhuzojun. [ON] [d-yun]
sing, we (2) started to. **V** whenijun. [PA] [d-yun]
sing, we (2) will. **V** tajun. [FA] [d-yun]
sing, we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzajun. [FN] [d-yun]
sing, we (3+). **V** ts'ujih. [IA–cust] [d-yih]
sing, we (3+). **V** ts'ujun. [IA] [d-yun]
sing, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'ijun. [PN] [d-yun]
sing, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'usjun. [IN] [d-yun]
sing, we (3+) may. **V** ts'oojun. [OA] [d-yun]
sing, we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'oosjun. [ON] [d-yun]
sing, we (3+) started to. **V** whets'unijun. [PA] [d-yun]
sing, we (3+) will. **V** ts'utijun. [FA] [d-yun]
sing, we (3+) will. **V** uztijun. [FA] [d-yun]
sing, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utisjun. [FN] [d-yun]
sing, you (1). **V** injih. [IA–cust] [d-yih]
sing, you (1) did not. **V** lhinjun. [PN] [d-yun]
sing, you (1) do not. **V** lhuzinjun. [IN] [d-yun]
sing, you (1) may. **V** onjun. [OA] [d-yun]
sing, you (1) may not. **V** lhuzonjun. [ON] [d-yun]
sing, you (1) started to. **V** wheninjun. [PA] [d-yun]
sing, you (1) will. **V** tanjun. [FA] [d-yun]
sing, you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzanjun. [FN] [d-yun]
sing, you (2+). **V** ahjun. [IA] [d-yun]
sing, you (2+). **V** uhjih. [IA–cust] [d-yih]
sing, you (2+) did not. **V** lhahjun. [PN] [d-yun]
sing, you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzuhjun. [IN] [d-yun]
sing, you (2+) may. **V** oohjun. [OA] [d-yun]
sing, you (2+) may not. **V** lhuzoohjun. [ON] [d-yun]
sing, you (2+) started to. **V** whenuhjun. [PA] [d-yun]
sing, you (2+) started to. **V** whenihjun. [PA] [d-yun]
sing, you (2+) will. **V** tihjun. [FA] [d-yun]
sing, you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuzihjun. [FN] [d-yun]
sing again, I. **V** nasjun. [IA] [d-yun]
sing again, they. **V** nahujun. [PA] [d-yun]
sing again, we (2). **V** naijun. [IA] [d-yun]
sing again, we (3+). **V** nats'ujun. [IA] [d-yun]
sing again, you (1). **V** nainjun. [IA] [d-yun]
sing again, you (2+). **V** nahjun. [IA] [d-yun]
sing alternatively, they. **V** lhk'etohujun. [IA] [d-yun]
sing an improvised song, I. **V** 'udusdli. [IA] [0-dli]
sing an improvised song, I do not. **V** lhe'duzusdli. [IN] [0-dli]
sing by means of (st), I will not. **V** belhtuzisjun. [FN] [d-yun]
sing by means of (st), we (3+) will. **V** beztijun. [FA] [d-yun]
sing for (so), I. **V** basjun. [IA] [d-yun]
sing for him, they. **V** hibajun. [IA] [d-yun]
sing for you (1) (for a cure), he will. **V** mbatilht'o. [class: lro-u] [FA–NC] [lh-t'o]
sing for you (1) (for a cure), we (2) will. **V** mbatalt'o. [class: lro-u] [FA–NC] [lh-t'o]
sing for you (1) (for a cure), we (3+) will. **V** mbaztilht'o. [FA] [lh-t'o]
sing in error, I. **V** nusjun. [IA] [d-yun]
sing in two choirs, they. **V** lhk'etohujun. [IA] [d-yun]
sing out, I. **V** tusjih. [IA–trans] [d-yih]
sing out, they will. **V** hutijilh. [FA–trans] [d-yilh]
sing out I will. **V** tisjilh. [FA–trans] [d-yilh]
sing to himself, he is going to. **V** dubanatijun. [FA] [d-yun]
sing together, they. **V** lhlahujun. [IA–NC] [d-yun]

sing together, they did not. **V** lhlalhuhijil. [PN] [d-yil]
sing together, they do not. **V** lhlalhuhusjun. [IN] [d-yun]
sing while lying down, I. **V** shundizti. [IA] [l-ti]
sing while lying down, I may. **V** shundozte'. [OA–NC] [l-te']
sing while lying down, I will. **V** shundutaztilh. [FA–NC] [l-tilh]
sing while paddling, I. **V** shundist'oh. [IA–NC] [0-t'oh]
sing while sitting, I. **V** shundizda. [IA–cont] [l-da]
sing while sitting, I. **V** shunduzdaih. [IA–cust] [l-daih]
sing while sitting, I again. **V** nashundizda. [IA] [l-da]
sing while sitting, I do not. **V** shunlhduzdoh. [IN–cont] [l-doh]
sing while sitting, I may. **V** shundozda'. [OA–cont] [l-da']
sing while sitting, I will. **V** shundutazdalh. [FA–NC] [l-dalh]
sing while sitting, we (3+). **V** shunuzdilts'i. [IA–cont] [l-ts'i]
sing while sitting, we (3+) will. **V** shunuzdutalts'ilh. [FA–NC] [l-ts'ilh]
sing while standing, I. **V** shundozyin. [OA–NC] [l-yin]
sing while standing, I. **V** shundizyin. [IA–NC] [l-yin]
sing while standing, I. **V** shunduzyih. [IA–cust] [l-yih]
sing while standing, I did not. **V** shunlhduzyil. [PN–NC] [l-yil]
sing while standing, I do not. **V** shunlhduzyin. [IN] [l-yin]
sing while standing, I will. **V** shundutazyin. [FA–NC] [l-yin]
sing while standing, we (3+) did not. **V** shunlhts'udilyil. [PN–NC] [l-yil]
sing while standing, you (1) did not. **V** shunlhdilyil. [PN–NC] [l-yil]
sing while standing again, I. **V** nashundizyin. [IA–NC] [l-yin]
sing while walking, I. **V** lhushunduzyaih. [IA–cust/prog] [l-yaih]
sing while walking, I. **V** nashunduzyaih. [IA–cust] [l-yaih]
sing while walking, I. **V** nushunduzya. [IA] [l-ya]
sing while walking, I am not going to. **V** nashunlhdutuzizyal. [FN–cont] [l-yal]
sing while walking, I did not. **V** nashunlhduzyal. [PN–cont] [l-yal]
sing while walking, I do not. **V** nushunlhduzuzyoh. [IN–cont] [l-yoh]
sing while walking, I do not. **V** nashunlhduzuzyaih. [IN] [l-yaih]
sing while walking, I may. **V** nashundutoozya'. [OA–prog] [l-ya']
sing while walking, I may not. **V** nashunlhduzoozya'. [ON] [l-ya']
sing while walking, I will. **V** nushundutizyalh. [FA] [l-yalh]
singe (st), I will. **V** tists'ul. [FA] [lh-ts'ul]
singe (st), we (2) may. **V** hadoldas. [OA] [lh-das]
singe (st), you (1). **V** dints'ul. [IA] [0-ts'ul]
singe (st), you (1). **V** ilhts'ul. [IA] [lh-ts'ul]
singe (st), you (10. **V** hadilhdas. [IA] [lh-das]
singe (st) off, I will. **V** hatisdas. [FA] [lh-dash]
singe (st) off, I will not. **V** halhtuzisdaz. [FN] [lh-daz]
singe (st) off, we (3+) will not. **V** halhts'utilhdaz. [FN] [lh-daz]
singe (st) off, you (1). **V** hailhdas. [IA] [lh-das]
singe (st) off, you (1). **V** halhdas. [IA] [lh-das]
singe (st) off, you (1) will. **V** hatalhdas. [FA] [lh-das]
singe (st) off, you (1) will not. **V** halhtuzalhdaz. [FN] [lh-daz]
singe (uo), you (1) may. **V** 'olhts'ul. [OA] [lh-ts'ul]
singe it, he did not. **V** halhidilhdaz. [PN] [lh-daz]
singe it, he will. **V** haidutilhdas. [FA] [lh-das]
singe it of, he will. **V** haitilhdas. [FA] [lh-das]
singe it off, he will not. **V** halhitisdaz. [FN] [lh-daz]

singe it off, they. **V** hahuyulhdas. [IA] [lh-das]
singe it off, they. **V** hayulhdas. [IA] [lh-das]
singe it off, they will. **V** hahitilhdas. [FA] [lh-das]
singe it off, they will not. **V** halhihitilhdus. [FN] [lh-dus]
singed, which has been. **V** s̲uts'ul-i. [PA] [0-ts'ul] Non-human relative form.
singed (st) off, I. **V** hasdaz. [IA] [lh-daz]
singed (st) off, you (1). **V** hailhdaz. [PA] [lh-daz]
singed it, he. **V** haidalhdaz. [PA] [lh-daz]
singed it of, he. **V** hayalhdaz. [PA] [lh-daz]
singed it off, they. **V** hahuyulhdaz. [PA] [lh-daz]
singed meat. **N** s̲uts'ul-i. This is literally "that which has been singed, scorched", but is typically used in respect of meat.
singeing. **N** ts'ul.
singeing (st) off, I am. **V** hasdalh. [IA] [lh-dalh]
singer. **N** ujun-un.
singing, he answered. **V** hashundan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
singing, he departed. **V** shundutilhya'. [PA] [l-ya']
singing, he drives off. **V** shundutulgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]
singing, he entered. **V** dashundilya'. [PA] [l-ya']
singing, he enters. **V** dashundilhyaih. [IA–mom] [l-yaih]
singing, he exists. **V** teshundilhyaih. [IA–mom] [l-yaih]
singing, he is. **V** ujun. [IA] [d-yun]
singing, he is. **V** ijilh. [IA–prog] [d-yilh]
singing, he is. **V** shun bekai. [IA] [0-kai]
singing, he started. **V** nadilhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]
singing, he starts. **V** nadilhchuk. [IA–cust] [lh-chuk]
singing, he starts. **V** natilhchuk. [IA–cust] [lh-chuk]
singing, he was. **V** lhe'u̲zjun. [PA–prog] [d-yun]
singing, he will start. **V** shun betookalh. [OA] [0-kailh]
singing, I am. **V** sjun. [IA] [d-yun] This variant of **usjun**, q.v., appears when the preceding word ends in a vowel and is within the same phonological phrase, with the result that no epenthetic vowel is inserted before the subject-marker **s**. It may occasionally be heard on its own.
singing, I am. **V** usjilh. [IA–prog] [d-yilh]
singing, I am. **V** usjun. [IA] [d-yun] This is intransitive. To add an "object", one uses a postpositional phrase headed by **be**.
singing, I am not. **V** lhuzusjun. [IN] [d-yun]
singing, I am not. **V** lhe'zisjil. [IN–prog] [d-yil]
singing, I answered. **V** hashundis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
singing, I depart. **V** shundutuzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
singing, I departed. **V** shundutizya'. [PA] [l-ya']
singing, I enter. **V** dashundizyaih. [IA–mom] [l-yaih]
singing, I entered. **V** dashundizya'. [PA–mom] [l-ya']
singing, I exit. **V** teshundizyaih. [IA–mom] [l-yaih]
singing, I may be. **V** toosjih. [OA–prog] [d-yih]
singing, I was. **V** lhe'z̲usjun. [PA–prog] [d-yun]
singing, I was not. **V** lhulhe'usjil. [PN–prog] [d-yil]
singing, I will commence. **V** whentasjun. [FA] [d-yun]
singing, I will depart. **V** shundutizyalh. [FA] [l-yalh]
singing, I will start. **V** nadutischulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
singing, they (2) are returning while. **V** nashunhudal'us. [IA–prog] [l-'us]
singing, they (3+) are returning while. **V** nashunhudaldulh. [IA–prog] [l-dulh]
singing, they (3+) will go away. **V** wheshunhudutildulh. [FA] [l-dulh]
singing, they alternated at. **V** lhk'enahudijun. [PA] [d-yun]

singing, they are. **V** shun behukaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
singing, they are alternating at. **V** lhk'enahudijilh. [IA] [d-yilh]
singing, they do not alternate at. **V** lhk'enalhodisjil. [IN] [d-yil]
singing, they drive off. **V** shunhudutulgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]
singing, they may alternate at. **V** lhk'enahudoojun. [OA] [d-yun]
singing, they started. **V** nahudilhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]
singing, they will start. **V** nahudutalhchulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
singing, they will start. **V** nahudutilhchulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
singing, we (2) may start. **V** nadolchoot. [OA] [lh-choot]
singing, we (3+) departed. **V** shunuzdutilhdil. [PA] [l-dil]
singing, we (3+) may start. **V** nats'udolhchoot. [OA] [lh-choot]
singing, you (1) are. **V** injun. [IA] [d-yun]
singing, you (1) start. **V** natilhchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
singing (uo), I am. **V** 'uzts'ul. [IA] [l-ts'ul]
singing a song at a potlatch, they are. **V** shun yahalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
singing by means of (st), I am. **V** besjun. [IA] [d-yun]
singing by means of (st), you (2+) are. **V** behjun. [IA] [d-yun]
singing flat, he is. **V** 'udoh 'udan'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
singing for me (for a cure), they are. **V** sba'alt'o. [IA] [l-to]
singing for them, I am. **V** bubasjun. [IA] [d-yun]
singing for you (for a cure), I am. **V** mba'ast'o. [class: lro-u] [IA–iterative] [lh-t'o]
singing for you (1), I am. **V** mbasjun. [IA–NC] [d-yun]
singing for you (1) (for a cure), we are. **V** mbats'ulht'o. [class: lro-u] [IA–iterative] [lh-t'o]
singing in harmony, I am. **V** dughasjun. [IA] [d-yun]
singing its words, I am. **V** ooda bulh usjun. [IA] [d-yun] Literally, "I am singing together with its words"
singing more and more, he is. **V** nus̲ za lhe'ijilh. [IA–prog] [d-yilh]
singing more and more, he was. **V** nus̲ za lhulhe'uz̲jun. [PA–prog] [d-yun]
singing more and more, I am. **V** nus̲ za lhe'usjilh. [IA–prog] [d-yilh]
singing more and more, I am. **V** nus̲ za lhulhe'usjih. [IA–cust/prog] [d-yih]
singing more and more, I am not. **V** nus̲ za lhulhe'zusjil. [IN–prog] [d-yil]
singing more and more, I may be. **V** nus̲ za toosjih. [OA–prog] [d-yih]
singing more and more, I was. **V** nus̲ za lhulhe'z̲usjun. [PA–prog] [d-yun]
singing more and more, I was not. **V** nus̲ za lhulhe'usjil. [PN–prog] [d-yil]
singing out of tune, he is. **V** 'udoh 'udan'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
singing out of tune, I am. **V** 'udoh 'udis'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
singing to each other, they are. **V** lhbanahujun. [IA] [d-yun]
singing to himself, he is. **V** dubanajun. [IA] [d-yun]
singing to myself, I am. **V** dubanasjun. [IA] [d-yun]
singing to ourselves, we (2) are. **V** dubanaijun. [IA] [d-yun]
singing to ourselves, we (3+) are. **V** dubanats'ujun. [IA] [d-yun]
singing to themselves, they are. **V** dubanahujun. [IA] [d-yun]
singing to yourself, you (1) are. **V** dubanainjun. [IA] [d-yun]
singing to yourselves, you (2+) are. **V** dubanahjun. [IA] [d-yun]
singing while doing other routine things, they are. **V** shunhilh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
singing while flying around, he is. **V** nushundunult'o. [IA–cont] [l-t'o]
singing while running, he was. **V** lhushundilhgai. [PA–prog] [l-gai]
singing while running, I am. **V** shundizgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]

singing while running, I was. **V** lhushundizgai. [PA–prog] [l-gai]
singing while running, they (2) are. **V** shunhudulgih. [IA–prog] [l-gih]
singing while running, they (3+) are. **V** shunhudulghwus. [IA–prog] [l-ghwus]
singing while sitting, he is. **V** shundulda. [IA] [l-da]
singing while standing, he is. **V** shundilhyin. [IA–NC] [l-yin]
singing while walking, he is. **V** shundalyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
singing while walking, he was. **V** lhushundilhya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
singing while walking, I am. **V** shundizyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
singing while walking, I am not. **V** shunlhduzizyal. [IN–prog] [l-yal]
singing while walking, I am not. **V** nashunlhduzuzyoh. [IN] [l-yoh]
singing while walking, I was. **V** lhushundizya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
singing while walking, I was not. **V** lhushunlhduzyal. [PN–prog] [l-yal]
singing while walking, I will be. **V** shundutoozya'. [FA–prog] [l-ya']
singing with them, I join in. **V** butananusjih. [IA–trans] [d-yih]
singing with them, I joined in. **V** butanusjun. [PA–trans] [d-yun]
single, he is. **V** soh nuya. [IA–cont] [0-ya] Literally, "he walks around alone".
single, he is. **V** soh us̲da. [IA] [0-da]
single, I am. **V** soh s̲usda. [IA] [0-da]
single, I am. **V** soh nusya. [IA–cont] [0-ya] Literally, "I walk around alone".
single, it keeps (so). **V** nusoh ulhdaih. [IA–cust] [lh-daih] This is said of a pathological condition, such as the inablity to have sex, or of a disposition, not of, e.g., the intervention of a person who opposes a marriage.
single, you (1) are. **V** soh ninya. [IA] [0-ya] Literally, "you (1) walk around alone".
sings, he. **V** ujih. [IA–cust] [d-yih]
sings, he. **V** oojun. [OA] [d-yun]
sings again, he. **V** najun. [IA] [d-yun]
sings for them, he. **V** hubajun. [IA] [d-yun]
sings it (nature). **V** whujun. [IA] [d-yun]
sings out, he. **V** tujih. [IA–trans] [d-yih]
sings while drumming, he. **V** shundult'o. [IA] [l-t'o]
sings while lying down, he. **V** shundilhti. [IA–NC] [l-ti]
sings while sitting, he. **V** shundilhda. [IA–cont] [l-da]
sings while standing, he. **V** shundulyin. [IA] [l-yin]
sings while standing again, he. **V** nashundilhyin. [IA–NC] [l-yin]
sings while walking, he. **V** nushundulya. [IA] [l-ya]
singular agent. **SUFFIX** -un. Attaches to third person singular verbs to form nouns meaning "person who V-s".
sink, it (ground) does not. **V** 'alhonussit. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tsit]
sink, it (ground) will. **V** 'awhuntitsulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tsulh]
sink, it does not. **V** telhduskez̲. [IN] [0-kez̲]
sink, it will. **V** tedutakwus̲. [FA] [0-kwus̲]
sink (st), I may. **V** tenooslat. [OA] [lh-d-lat]
sink (st), I will. **V** tentisdlulh. [FA] [lh-d-lulh]
sink (st), we (2) will. **V** tentaldlulh. [FA] [lh-d-lulh]
sink (st), we (3+). **V** tets'unulhdlat. [IA] [lh-d-lat]
sink (st), you (1). **V** tenilhdlat. [IA] [lh-d-lat]
sink (st), you (1) will. **V** tentalhdlulh. [FA] [lh-d-lulh]
sink (st) due to fear, I. **V** nutsenuss̲ih. [IA] [0-t̲s̲ih]
sink down into a hole, it (trap door, cave in) does not. **V** 'alhoonussit. [IN] [0-tsit]
sink down into a hole, it (trap door, cave in) will. **V** 'aoontatsulh. [FA] [0-tsulh]
sink into the ground, I. **V** nass̲ih. [IA] [0-t̲s̲ih]
sink it, he will. **V** teyuntilhdlulh. [IA] [lh-lulh]
sink it, they will. **V** tehuyuntilhdlulh. [FA] [lh-lulh]
sink through the ice while walking upon it, I. **V** tunne'nusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
sink through the ice while walking upon it, I will. **V** tunne'tisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]

sink when walking on the ice, I. **V** tenusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
sink when walking on the ice, I will. **V** tentisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
sink while swimming, I. **V** tenusbih. [IA] [0-bih]
sink while travelling in a boat, I. **V** tenuskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
sinker. **N** justl'oolhtse.
sinker. **N** nubalhitse.
sinker paired with float on fish net. **N** lhembilhtse.
sinking, I am. **V** tenuskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
sinking (slowly), it is. **V** tenulat. [IA] [0-lat]
sinking (st), he is. **V** tenulhdlat. [IA] [lh-d-lat]
sinking (st), I am. **V** tenusdlat. [IA] [lh-d-lat]
sinking it, they are. **V** tehinulhdlat. [IA] [lh-lat]
sinking while travelling in a boat, he is. **V** tenukeh. [IA] [0-keh]
sinking while travelling in a boat, they are. **V** tehunukeh. [IA] [0-keh]
sinks, it. **V** tedinkes. [IA] [0-kes]
sinks, it. **V** tedukwus. [IA–cust] [0-kwus]
sinks, it (ground). **V** 'awhunutsit. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsit]
sinks down into a hole, it (trap door, cave in). **V** 'aoonutsit. [IA] [0-tsit]
sinks into, it. **V** whune'ukes. [IA] [0-kes]
sinks it due to fear, he. **V** nutseinutsih. [IA] [0-tsih]
sinks through the ice while walking upon it, he. **V** tunne'usyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
sinks when walking on the ice, he. **V** tenuyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
sinks while swimming, he. **V** tenisbih. [IA] [0-bih]
sinned, he. **V** ninta'nant'en. [PA] [d-'en]
sinned, I. **V** ninta'nust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
sins, he. **V** ninta'unt'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
sins, he. **V** lubeshi 'ulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
sins, his. **N** oolubeshi.
sins, its. **N** whulubeshi.
sins, our. **N** nelubeshi.
sins, their. **N** bulubeshi.
sins, your (1). **N** nlubeshi.
sins, your (2+). **N** nohlubeshi.
sinuous, it is. **V** lhunilhghal. [IA] [l-ghal]
sinuous, it was. **V** lhunalghal. [PA] [l-ghal]
sip, I. **V** yunanuzsilh. [IA–mom] [l-tsilh]
sip (st), I. **V** lhlasnih. [IA] [d-nih]
sip (st), I. **V** yuduzdeh. [IA] [l-deh]
sip (st), I will. **V** lhlatisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
sipped, I. **V** yunanizsul. [PA] [l-tsul]
sipped (st), he. **V** lhlaitnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
sipped (st), he. **V** yudilde. [PA] [l-de]
sipped (st), I. **V** lhlasnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
sipped (st), I. **V** yudizde. [PA] [l-de]
sips, he. **V** yunanultsilh. [IA] [l-tsilh]
sips (st), I. **V** lhlatnih. [IA] [d-nih]
siren. **N** tohts'eke.
siren. **N** uzulh-i.
sister, each other's. **N** lhulhtus.
sister, his. **N** hiyulhtus.
sister, his. **N** oobulhtus. This is the innovative counterpart to **bulhtus**, q.v., a vowel-initial noun that has been restructured by many speakers as consonant-initial.
sister, his. **N** ooyulhtus. The more usual form is **bulhtus**, q.v.
sister, his. **N** yulhtus.
sister, his little. **N** bulhtusya.
sister, his older. **N** ooyat.
sister, his own. **N** dulhtus.
sister, his younger. **N** oodis.
sister, his younger. **N** oodiz.
sister, its. **N** whulhtus.
sister, my. **N** syulhtus. This is a variant of **sulhtus**, q.v..
sister, my older. **N** syat.
sister, older. **N** -yat.
sister, our. **N** nelhtus. This is the older counterpart of **neyulhtus**, q.v..
sister, our. **N** neyulhtus.
sister, our older. **N** neyat.
sister, someone's. **N** 'ulhtus.
sister, their. **N** bubulhtus.
sister, their. **N** buyat.
sister, their. **N** hubulhtus.
sister, younger. **N** -dis.
sister, your (1) older. **N** nyat.
sister, your (2+). **N** nohulhtus.
sister, your (2+). **N** nowhulhtus.

sister, your (2+) older. **N** nohyat.
sister (older or younger). **N** -ulhtus. **Class**: 4. Duoplural: -ulhtuske
sister city. **N** keyoh whulhtus.
sister wife. **N** -lht'en. Duoplural: -ulht'enne/069173 One of several women married at the same time to one man. Polygamy is no longer practiced but was in the past.
sister's child, his. **N** oogwaz.
sisters. **N** lhulhtuske. This means "those who are sisters to each other" and is used in contexts like "those three girls are sisters".
sisters. **N** -ulhtuske. This is the plural of **-ulhtus**, q.v..
sisters, my. **N** sulhtuske.
sisters, your (1), cousins, your (1) female first. **N** nyulhtuske.
sisters-in-law. **N** -gheke.
sister-in-law. **N** -khe. **Poss**: ghe. Duoplurals: -kheke, -khekoo
sister-in-law, his. **N** ooghe.
sister-in-law, his. **N** oowe.
sister-in-law, my. **N** sghe.
sister-in-law, your (2+). **N** nohghe.
sit, he did not. **V** lhidal. [PN–cont] [0-dal]
sit, he makes him. **V** yulhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
sit, he may. **V** ooda'. [OA–cont] [0-da']
sit, he may not. **V** lhoosdoh. [ON] [0-da']
sit, he will. **V** tidalh. [FA] [0-dalh]
sit, he will not. **V** lhtisdal. [FN] [0-dal]
sit, I. **V** usdaih. [IA–cust] [0-daih]
sit, I am not going to. **V** lhtuzisdal. [FN] [0-dal]
sit, I may. **V** oosda'. [OA] [0-da']
sit, I may not. **V** lhuzoosdoh. [ON–cont] [0-doh]
sit, I will. **V** tisdalh. [FA] [0-dalh]
sit, I will not. **V** lhutuzisdalh. [FN] [0-dalh] Variant of **lhtuzisal**, q.v..
sit, they. **V** hudaih. [IA–cust] [0-daih]
sit, they (2). **V** hooke'. [OA–cont] [0-ke']
sit, they (2). **V** huzke. [IA] [0-ke]
sit, they (2) did not. **V** lhihikel. [PN–cont] [0-kel]
sit, they (3+). **V** dilhts'i. [IA] [l-ts'i] This is an equivalent to **hudilhts'i**, q.v. that contains no subject marker prefix, used in contexts in which the plurality of the subject is established by other information or where the subject is non-human and therefore does not trigger the use of a 3dp subject marking prefix.
sit, they (3+). **V** hudilhts'i. [IA] [lh-ts'i]
sit, they (3+) are not going to. **V** lhodutalts'ilh. [FN] [l-ts'ilh]
sit, they (3+) did not. **V** lhodilts'il. [PN–cont] [l-ts'il]
sit, they (3+) may. **V** hudolts'i'. [OA–cont] [l-ts'i]
sit, they (3+) may not. **V** lhodolts'i'. [ON–NC] [l-ts'i']
sit, they (3+) will. **V** hudutalts'ilh. [FA] [l-ts'ilh]
sit, they (3+) will. **V** hudutalts'ilh. [FA] [l-ts'ilh]
sit, they make him. **V** huyulhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
sit, we (2). **V** sike. [IA] [0-ke]
sit, we (2) did not. **V** lhikel. [PN–cont] [0-kel]
sit, we (2) may. **V** oke'. [OA–cont] [0-ke']
sit, we (2) may not. **V** lhuzokoh. [ON–NC] [0-koh]
sit, we (2) will. **V** takelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
sit, we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzakel. [FN] [0-kel]
sit, we (3+). **V** ts'udilhts'i. [IA] [lh-ts'i]
sit, we (3+). **V** uzdilhts'i. [IA–cont] [lh-ts'i]
sit, we (3+). **V** uzdolts'i. [OA–cont] [l-ts'i]
sit, we (3+) are not going to. **V** lhts'udutalhts'ilh. [FN] [lh-ts'ilh]
sit, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'udilts'il. [PN–cont] [l-ts'il]
sit, we (3+) make him. **V** ts'ulhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
sit, we (3+) may. **V** uzdoolts'i. [OA–cont] [l-ts'i]
sit, we (3+) will. **V** ts'udutalts'ilh. [FA] [l-ts'ilh]
sit, we (3+) will. **V** uzdutalts'ilh. [FA] [l-ts'ilh]
sit, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'udutalts'i. [FN] [l-ts'ilh]
sit, you (1). **V** sinda. [IA] [0-da]
sit, you (1). **V** indaih. [IA–cust] [0-daih]
sit, you (1) are not going to. **V** lhtuzandalh.

[FN] [0-dalh]
sit, you (1) did not. **V** lhindal. [PN] [0-dal]
sit, you (1) may. **V** onda'. [OA] [0-da']
sit, you (1) may not. **V** lhuzondoh. [ON–cont] [0-doh]
sit, you (1) will. **V** tandalh. [FA] [0-dalh]
sit, you (2). **V** sahke. [IA] [0-ke]
sit, you (2) may. **V** oohke'. [OA–cont] [0-ke']
sit, you (2) will not. **V** lhtuzihkel. [FN] [0-kel]
sit, you (3+). **V** dulhts'i. [IA] [lh-ts'i]
sit, you (3+) are not going to. **V** lhdutuzalhts'ilh. [FN–NC] [lh-ts'ilh]
sit, you (3+) did not. **V** lhdulhts'il. [PN–cont] [l-ts'il]
sit, you (3+) may. **V** dolhts'i. [OA] [lh-ts'i]
sit, you (3+) may. **V** doolhts'i. [OA] [l-ts'i]
sit, you (3+) may not. **V** lhduzolhts'i'. [ON–NC] [l-ts'i']
sit, you (3+) will. **V** dutalhts'ilh. [FA–NC] [l-ts'ilh]
sit down, he did not. **V** natl'alhdidal. [PN] [0-dal]
sit down, I. **V** natl'adusdaih. [IA–mom] [0-daih]
sit down, I did not. **V** natl'alhdusdal. [PN] [0-dal]
sit down, I may. **V** natl'adoosdalh. [OA] [0-dalh]
sit down, I will. **V** natl'adutisdalh. [FA] [0-dalh]
sit down, they (2) did not. **V** natl'alhodikel. [PN] [0-kel]
sit down, we (2) did not. **V** natl'alhdikel. [PN] [0-kel]
sit down, we (3+) did not. **V** natl'alhts'udilts'i. [PN] [l-ts'i]
sit down, you (1). **V** nasinda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
sit down, you (1) did not. **V** natl'alhdindal. [PN] [0-dal]
sit down, you (1) may. **V** natl'adonda'. [OA] [0-da']
sit down, you (1) will. **V** natandalh. [FA–NC] [0-dalh]
sit down, you (2) did not. **V** natl'alhduhkel. [PN] [0-kel]
sit down at it, I. **V** oonatl'adusdaih. [IA] [0-daih]
sit in, I. **V** yudusda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
sit in, they (2+). **V** yodinda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
sit in, you (1). **V** yudinda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
sit in a hole, he caused him to. **V** 'aidalhda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da']
sit in a hole, he causes him to. **V** 'aidilhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
sit in a hole, I. **V** 'adusda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
sit in a hole, I cause to. **V** 'adusda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
sit in a hole, I caused to. **V** 'adisda'. [PA–cont] [lh-da']
sit in wait of, I am going to. **V** haootasdulh. [FA–NC] [0-dulh]
sit inside, they. **V** behudilhts'i. [IA] [lh-ts'i]
sit inside, they (3+). **V** bedilhts'i. [IA] [lh-ts'i] This form lacks the third person duo-plural subject prefix /h/ found in **behudilhts'i**, q.v..
sit leaning on (st), he will. **V** kentadalh. [FA–NC] [0-dalh]
sit leaning on (st), he will. **V** kintadalh. [FA–NC] [0-dalh]
sit leaning on (st), I will. **V** kentasdalh. [FA–NC] [0-dalh]
sit leaning on (st), I will. **V** kintasdalh. [FA–NC] [0-dalh]
sit leaning on (st), they (2) will. **V** kehuntakelh. [FA–NC] [0-kelh]
sit leaning on (st), they (2) will. **V** kihuntakelh. [FA–NC] [0-kelh]
sit leaning on (st), we (2) will. **V** kentakelh. [FA–NC] [0-kelh]
sit leaning on (st), we (2) will. **V** kintakelh. [FA–NC] [0-kelh]
sit leaning on (st), you (1) will. **V** kentandalh. [FA–NC] [0-dalh]
sit leaning on (st), you (1) will. **V** kintandalh. [FA–NC] [0-dalh]
sit leaning on (st), you (2) will. **V** kentahkelh. [FA–NC] [0-kelh]
sit leaning on (st), you (2) will. **V** kintahkelh. [FA–NC] [0-kelh]
sit on, they (3+). **V** k'odilhts'i. [IA] [l-ts'i]
sit on (st), you (1). **V** k'usinda. [IA] [0-da]

sit on it, he may. **V** yuk'oda'. [OA] [0-da']
sit on it, he will. **V** yuk'utidalh. [FA–NC] [0-dalh]
sit on it, I may. **V** ook'osda'. [OA] [0-da']
sit on it, we (3+). **V** ookw'uzdilhts'i. [IA] [lh-ts'i]
sit on me, you (1). **V** sk'usinda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
sit up high, it will. **V** dughadutidalh. [FA–NC] [0-dalh]
sit up in one place, I. **V** netl'adusdaih. [IA–mom] [0-daih]
siting, they (2) will be. **V** hutikelh. [FA–NC] [0-kelh]
sits, he. **V** udaih. [IA–cust] [0-daih]
sits down, he. **V** natl'adudaih. [IA–cust] [0-daih]
sits down, he. **V** natl'adudaih. [IA–mom] [0-daih]
sits in, he. **V** yudinda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
sits in, one. **V** yuts'udinda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
sits in a hole, he. **V** 'adinda. [IA] [0-da]
sits up high, he. **V** dughadudaih. [IA–cust] [0-daih]
sitting, he is. **V** sda. [IA] [0-da] This form is used instead of **usda**, q.v., when the previous word ends in a vowel and belongs to the same phonological phrase.
sitting, he is. **V** usda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting, he is. **V** whuladinda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting, he is not. **V** lhidoh. [IN] [0-doh]
sitting, he was. **V** inda'. [PA] [0-da']
sitting, I am. **V** susda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting, I am not. **V** lhusdoh. [IN–cont] [0-doh]
sitting, I was. **V** usda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
sitting, I was not. **V** lhusdal. [PN–cont] [0-dal]
sitting, one (2) is. **V** ts'uzke. [IA–NC] [0-ke]
sitting, one (3+) is. **V** ts'udilhts'i. [IA–cont] [lh-ts'i]
sitting, one is. **V** ts'uzda. [IA] [0-da] This is the indefinite "one", not the number. The French equivalent is "l'on est assis".
sitting, one of them is. **V** huzda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting, one of them is not. **V** lhuhidoh. [IN–cont] [0-doh]
sitting, one of them is not. **V** lhuhoosdoh. [ON–cont] [0-doh]
sitting, one of them may be. **V** hooda'. [OA–cont] [0-da']
sitting, one of them was. **V** handa'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
sitting, one of them was not. **V** lhuhidal. [PN–cont] [0-dal]
sitting, one of them will be. **V** hutidalh. [FA–NC] [0-dalh]
sitting, one of them will not be. **V** lhotisdal. [FN–cont] [0-dal]
sitting, one of us is. **V** ts'uzda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting, one of us is not. **V** lhts'idoh. [IN–cont] [0-doh]
sitting, one of us is not. **V** lhts'oosdoh. [ON] [0-doh]
sitting, one of us may be. **V** ts'ooda'. [OA] [0-da']
sitting, one of us was. **V** ts'anda'. [PA] [0-da']
sitting, one of us was not. **V** lhts'idal. [PN] [0-dal]
sitting, one of us will be. **V** uztidalh. [FA] [0-dalh]
sitting, one of us will not be. **V** lhts'utisdal. [FN] [0-dal]
sitting, one of you. **V** suhda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting, one of you is not. **V** lhuhdoh. [IN] [0-doh]
sitting, one of you may be. **V** oohda'. [OA] [0-da']
sitting, one of you may not be. **V** lhuzoohdoh. [ON] [0-doh]
sitting, one of you was. **V** uhda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
sitting, one of you was not. **V** lhuhdal. [PN] [0-dal]
sitting, one of you will be. **V** tihdalh. [FA] [0-dalh]
sitting, one of you will not be. **V** lhtuzihdal. [FN] [0-dal]
sitting, one was. **V** ts'anda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
sitting, someone is. **V** ts'uzda. [IA] [0-da] This is the indefinite "one", not the number. The French equivalent is "l'on est assis".
sitting, they (2) are not. **V** lhuhikoh. [IN–

NC] [0-koh]
sitting, they (2) ere not. **V** lhuhikel. [PN–cont] [0-kel]
sitting, they (2) may not be. **V** lhuhooskoh. [ON–NC] [0-koh]
sitting, they (2) will not be. **V** lhotiskel. [FN] [0-kel]
sitting, they (3+) are not. **V** lhodilts'i. [IN–NC] [l-ts'i]
sitting, they (3+) are not. **V** lhodilhts'ih. [IN–NC] [lh-ts'ih]
sitting, they (3+) were. **V** hudalts'i'. [PA] [l-ts'i']
sitting, we (2) are not. **V** lhikoh. [IN–NC] [0-koh]
sitting, we (3+) are no. **V** lhts'udilhts'i. [IN–NC] [lh-ts'i]
sitting, we (3+) may sing while. **V** shunuzdolts'eh. [OA–NC] [l-ts'eh]
sitting, we (3+) were. **V** ts'udalts'e. [PA–cont] [l-ts'e]
sitting, you (1) are not. **V** lhindoh. [IN–cont] [0-doh]
sitting, you (1) were. **V** inda'. [PA] [0-da']
sitting, you (2) are not. **V** lhuhkoh. [IN–NC] [0-koh]
sitting, you (2) are not. **V** lhuzoohkoh. [ON–NC] [0-koh]
sitting, you (2) were. **V** uhke'. [PA–cont] [0-ke']
sitting, you (2) were not. **V** lhuhkel. [PN–cont] [0-kel]
sitting, you (2) will be. **V** tihkelh. [FA–NC] [0-kelh]
sitting, you (3+) are not. **V** lhdulhts'i. [IN–NC] [lh-ts'i]
sitting, you (3+) were. **V** dalhts'i'. [PA–cont] [l-ts'i']
sitting, you (3+) will be. **V** dutalhts'ilh. [FA] [l-ts'ilh]
sitting,I may sing with another while. **V** shundozke'. [OA] [0-ke']
sitting again, I cry while. **V** natsodizda. [IA] [l-da]
sitting along with one other, I am not. **V** lhuskoh. [IN] [0-koh]
sitting close together, they (2) are. **V** lhghodulke. [IA] [l-ke]
sitting for (uo), I am. **V** 'ukaoosda. [IA] [0-da] This refers to hunting by staying still in a place where one expects game to come and waiting for it.
sitting in a hole, I am not. **V** 'alhdusdoh. [IN–cont] [0-doh]
sitting in fire, he is. **V** tsudinda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting in fire, he was. **V** tsudinda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
sitting in fire, I am. **V** tsudusda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting in fire, I was. **V** tsudisda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
sitting in wait for, I am. **V** kaoozusda. [IA] [d-da]
sitting in wait of (st), he is. **V** haoosda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting in wait of (st) while hunting, we (2) are. **V** haoozike. [IA–NC] [0-ke]
sitting in wait of (while hunting), I am. **V** haoozusda. [IA–cont] [d-da]
sitting in wait of (while hunting), they (3+) are. **V** hahoodilhts'i. [IA–cont] [lh-ts'i]
sitting in wait of (while hunting), you (1) are. **V** haoozinda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting in water, he is. **V** toosda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting leaning on (st), he is. **V** keninda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting leaning on (st), I am. **V** kenusda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting leaning on (st), I am not. **V** kelhnusdoh. [IN–cont] [0-doh]
sitting leaning on (st), they (2) are. **V** kehuninke. [IA–NC] [0-ke]
sitting leaning on (st), they (3+) are. **V** kehuntunilhts'i. [IA–cont] [l-ts'i]
sitting leaning on (st), we (2) are. **V** kenike. [IA–NC] [0-ke]
sitting leaning on (st), we (3+) are. **V** keznilhts'i. [IA–cont] [l-ts'i]
sitting leaning on (st), you (1) are. **V** keninda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting leaning on (st), you (2) are. **V** kesuhke. [IA–NC] [0-ke]
sitting leaning on (st), you (3+) are. **V** kentunulhts'i. [IA–cont] [l-ts'i]

sitting on, he is. **V** k'usda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting on, I am. **V** k'ususda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting on each other, they (3+) are. **V** lhk'odilhts'i. [IA–cont] [l-ts'i]
sitting on each other, they (3+) are not. **V** lhk'ulhodilts'e. [IN–NC] [l-ts'e]
sitting on each other again, they (3+) are. **V** lhk'unahudilhts'i. [IA–cont] [l-ts'i]
sitting on him, he is. **V** yuk'usda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting on it, he was. **V** yuk'inda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
sitting on it, I am. **V** ookw'ususda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting on it, I am not. **V** ookw'ulhusdoh. [IN] [0-doh]
sitting on it, I was. **V** ookw'usda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
sitting on me, he is. **V** sk'usda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting up, he is. **V** dusda. [IA] [0-da] This refers to someone who might be presumed to be lying down or slumped, such as a sick person, sitting up straight.
sitting up, he was. **V** dinda'. [PA–cont] [0-da'] This refers to someone who might be presumed to be lying down or slumped, such as a sick person, sitting up straight.
sitting up, I am. **V** dususda. [IA] [0-da] This refers to someone who might be presumed to be lying down or slumped, such as a sick person, sitting up straight.
sitting up, I was. **V** dusda'. [PA–cont] [0-da'] This refers to someone who might be presumed to be lying down or slumped, such as a sick person, sitting up straight.
sitting up high, it is. **V** dughadinda. [IA] [0-da]
sitting with one other, he is. **V** uske. [IA] [0-ke]
sitting with one other, he is not. **V** lhikoh. [IN–NC] [0-koh]
sitting with one other, he may be. **V** ooke. [OA] [0-ke]
sitting with one other, he may not be. **V** lhooskoh. [ON–NC] [0-koh]
sitting with one other, he was. **V** inke. [PA] [0-ke]
sitting with one other, he was not. **V** lhikel. [PN–cont] [0-kel]
sitting with one other, he will be. **V** tikelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
sitting with one other, he will not be. **V** lhtiskel. [FN–NC] [0-kel]
sitting with one other, I am. **V** suske. [IA] [0-ke]
sitting with one other, I as not. **V** lhuskel. [PN–cont] [0-kel]
sitting with one other, I may be. **V** ooske. [OA] [0-ke]
sitting with one other, I may not be. **V** lhuzooskoh. [ON–NC] [0-koh]
sitting with one other, I was. **V** uske. [PA] [0-ke]
sitting with one other, I will be. **V** tiskelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
sitting with one other, I will not be. **V** lhtuziskel. [FN–NC] [0-kel]
sitting with one other, you (1) are. **V** sinke. [IA] [0-ke]
sitting with one other, you (1) are not. **V** lhinkoh. [IN–NC] [0-koh]
sitting with one other, you (1) may be. **V** onke. [OA] [0-ke]
sitting with one other, you (1) may not be. **V** lhuzonkoh. [ON–NC] [0-koh]
sitting with one other, you (1) were. **V** inke. [PA] [0-ke]
sitting with one other, you (1) were not. **V** lhinkel. [PN–cont] [0-kel]
sitting with one other, you (1) will be. **V** tankelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
sitting with one other, you (1) will not be. **V** lhtuzankel. [FN–NC] [0-kel]
six (abstract). **NUM** lhk'utawh.
six (generic). **NUM** lhk'uta.
six (human). **NUM** lhk'utane.
six (locative). **NUM** lhk'utadun.
six (multiplicative). **NUM** lhk'utat.
six [locative]. **NUM** lhk'uta-un.
sixty (generic). **NUM** lhk'utat whunizyai.
size. **N** 'ulcho-i.
size, it is just the right. **V** soo'dilcho. [IA] [l-cho]
size of (st), I am not the. **V** lhuzcha. [IN] [l-cha]

size of (st), I am the. **V** uzcha. [IA] [l-cha]
sizes, various. **N** lhenoh'ulcho.
skate, he is not going to. **V** nulhtiszoot. [FN] [0-zoot]
skate, I am going to. **V** nutiszoot. [FA] [0-zoot]
skate, they are not going to. **V** nulhotiszoot. [FN] [0-zoot]
skate, we (2) are going to. **V** nutadzoot. [FA] [0-zoot]
skate, we are not going to. **V** nulhts'utiszoot. [FN] [0-zoot]
skate around again, I. **V** nunasdzoot. [IA] [d-zoot]
skate back laughing, I. **V** nadlodutuzdzoot. [IA] [l-d-zoot]
skate back laughing, I will. **V** nadlodutizdzulh. [FA] [l-d-zulh]
skate in, I. **V** danuszoot. [IA] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, he may. **V** nozoot. [OA] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, he may not. **V** nulhooszoot. [ON] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, I. **V** noszoot. [OA] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, I may not. **V** nulhuzooszoot. [ON] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, I will not. **V** nulhtuziszoot. [FN] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, they may. **V** nuhoozoot. [OA] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, they may not. **V** nulhuhooszoot. [ON] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, they will. **V** notizoot. [FA] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, we (2) may. **V** nodzoot. [OA–cont] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, we (2) may not. **V** nulhuzoodzoot. [ON] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, we (2) will not. **V** nulhtuzidzoot. [FN] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, we (3+) may. **V** nuts'oozoot. [OA] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, we (3+) may not. **V** nulhts'ooszoot. [ON] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, we (3+) will. **V** nuztizoot. [FA] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, you (1). **V** ninzoot. [IA] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, you (1) may. **V** nonzoot. [OA] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, you (1) may not. **V** nulhuzonzoot. [ON] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, you (1) will. **V** nutanzoot. [FA] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, you (1) will not. **V** nulhtuzanzoot. [FN] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, you (2+). **V** nahzoot. [IA] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, you (2+) may. **V** nohzoot. [OA–cont] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, you (2+) may not. **V** nulhuzoohzoot. [ON] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, you (2+) will. **V** nulhtuzihzoot. [FN] [0-zoot]
skate in a loop, you (2+) will. **V** nutihzoot. [FA] [0-zoot]
skate off, he was made to. **V** tilhdzoot. [PA] [l-d-zoot]
skate off, he will. **V** tizulh. [FA] [0-zulh]
skate off, I. **V** tuszoot. [IA] [0-zoot]
skate off, I am made. **V** tuzdzoot. [IA] [l-d-zoot]
skate off, I did not erroneously make (so). **V** lhuntunuzuzdzulh. [PN] [l-d-zoot]
skate off, I do not erroneously make (so). **V** lhuntunuzuzdzoot. [IN] [l-d-zoot]
skate off, I erroneously made (so). **V** ntizdzoot. [PA] [l-d-zoot]
skate off, I erroneously make (so). **V** ntuzdzoot. [IA] [l-d-zoot]
skate off, I made (so). **V** tisdzoot. [PA] [lh-d-zoot]
skate off, I make (so). **V** tusdzoot. [IA] [lh-d-zoot]
skate off, I was made to. **V** tizdzoot. [PA] [l-d-zoot]
skate off, I will. **V** tiszulh. [FA] [0-zulh]
skate off, she erroneously made him. **V** yuntilhdzoot. [PA] [l-d-zoot]
skate off, she made him. **V** yutilhdzoot. [PA] [lh-d-zoot]
skate off, they made one another. **V** lhotilhdzoot. [PA] [l-d-zoot]
skate off, they make one another. **V** lho-

tuldzoot. [IA] [l-d-zoot]
skate off, they will. **V** hutizulh. [FA] [0-zulh]
skate off in error, I. **V** ntusdzoot. [IA] [d-zoot]
skate off in error, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzusdzoot. [IN] [d-zoot]
skate off weeping, I. **V** tsodutuzdzoot. [IA–mom] [l-zoot]
skated around, I. **V** nususzoot. [PA] [0-zoot]
skated around again, he. **V** nunasdzoot. [PA] [d-zoot]
skated around again, I. **V** nunasusdzoot. [PA] [d-zoot]
skated back laughing, he. **V** nadlodutilhdzoot. [PA] [l-d-zoot]
skated back laughing, I. **V** nadlodutizdzoot. [PA] [l-d-zoot]
skated in, he. **V** daninzoot. [PA] [0-zoot]
skated in, I. **V** danuszoot. [PA] [0-zoot]
skated in a loop, he. **V** nusuzoot. [PA] [0-zoot]
skated in a loop, he has not. **V** nulhizoot. [PN] [0-zoot]
skated in a loop, I have not. **V** nulhuszoot. [PN] [0-zoot]
skated in a loop, they have. **V** nuhuzzoot. [PA] [0-zoot]
skated in a loop, they have not. **V** nulhuhizoot. [PN] [0-zoot]
skated in a loop, we (2) have. **V** nusidzoot. [PA] [0-zoot]
skated in a loop, we (2) have not. **V** nulhidzoot. [PN] [0-zoot]
skated in a loop, we (3+) have. **V** nuts'uzzoot. [PA] [0-zoot]
skated in a loop, we (3+) have not. **V** nulhts'izoot. [PN] [0-zoot]
skated in a loop, you (1) have. **V** nusinzoot. [PA] [0-zoot]
skated in a loop, you (1) have not. **V** nulhinzoot. [PN] [0-zoot]
skated in a loop, you (2+) have. **V** nusahzoot. [PA] [0-zoot]
skated in a loop, you (2+) have not. **V** nulhahzoot. [PN] [0-zoot]
skated in to block him, he. **V** yudadilhtat. [PA] [lh-tat]
skated off, he. **V** tizzoot. [PA] [0-zoot]
skated off, I. **V** tiszoot. [PA] [0-zoot]
skates, ice. **N** huyenuzoot-i. This form serves as a generic form or as a third person plural possessed form.
skates, ice (his). **N** benuzoot-i.
skates back from, he. **V** hanadzoot. [IA] [d-zoot]
skates in, he. **V** danzoot. [IA] [0-zoot]
skating, he is. **V** uzulh. [IA–prog] [0-zulh]
skating, he is not. **V** nulhuszoot. [IN] [0-zoot]
skating, I am. **V** uszulh. [IA–prog] [0-zulh]
skating, they alternate at. **V** lhk'enahudidzulh. [IA] [d-zulh]
skating, they alternated at. **V** lhk'enahudidzoot. [PA] [d-zoot]
skating, they are not. **V** nulhuhuszoot. [IN] [0-zoot]
skating, they do not alternate at. **V** lhk'enalhodisdzulh. [IN] [d-zulh]
skating, they may alternate at. **V** lhk'enahudoodzoot. [OA] [d-zoot]
skating, we are. **V** nuts'uzoot. [IA] [0-zoot]
skating along, he was. **V** lhusuzoot. [PA–prog] [0-zoot]
skating along, I am. **V** lhuszukw. [IA–cust/prog] [0-zukw]
skating along, I am. **V** tooszoot. [OA–prog] [0-zoot]
skating along, I am not. **V** lhuziszulh. [IN–prog] [0-zulh]
skating along, I was. **V** lhususzoot. [PA–prog] [0-zoot]
skating along, I was not. **V** lhulhuszulh. [PN–prog] [0-zulh]
skating around, I am. **V** nuszoot. [IA] [0-zoot]
skating back, he is. **V** nadzulh. [IA–prog] [d-zulh]
skating back, he set off. **V** natisdzoot. [PA] [d-zoot]
skating back, I am. **V** nasdzulh. [IA–prog] [d-zulh]
skating back, I set off. **V** natisdzoot. [PA] [d-zoot]
skating back, I set off. **V** natusdzoot. [IA] [d-zoot]
skating back, I will set off. **V** natisdzulh.

[FA] [d-zulh]
skating back, they are. **V** nahidzulh. [IA–prog] [d-zulh]
skating back, we (2) are. **V** naidzulh. [IA–prog] [d-zulh]
skating back, we (3+) are. **V** nats'idzulh. [IA–prog] [d-zulh]
skating back, you (1) are. **V** naindzulh. [IA–prog] [d-zulh]
skating back, you (2+) are. **V** nahdzulh. [IA–prog] [d-zulh]
skating in a loop, he is. **V** nuzoot. [IA] [0-zoot]
skating in a loop, I am not. **V** nulhuzuszoot. [IN] [0-zoot]
skating in a loop, they (2+) are. **V** nuhuzoot. [IA] [0-zoot]
skating in a loop, we (2) are. **V** nidzoot. [IA] [0-zoot]
skating in a loop, we (2) are not. **V** nulhuzidzoot. [IN] [0-zoot]
skating in a loop, we (3+) are not. **V** nulhts'uszoot. [IN] [0-zoot]
skating in a loop, you (1) are not. **V** nulhuzinzoot. [IN] [0-zoot]
skating in a loop, you (2+) are not. **V** nulhuzahzoot. [IN] [0-zoot]
skating rink. **N** nuhuzoot-un.
skein. **N** nilhghal.
skeleton, human. **N** dunets'un.
skeptical, they are. **V** 'uts'uhoodidlai. [IA] [0-dlai]
skeptical about (uo), I am. **V** 'uts'oodusdlai. [IA] [0-dlai]
skeptical about (uo) again, I am. **V** 'uts'unaoodusdlai. [IA] [0-dlai]
skewer. **N** daskwun. The generally agreed meaning is "skewer". Some speakers also use this for a poker.
skewer (st), you (1) may. **V** naonjooh. [OA] [0-jooh]
skewer it, they. **V** nahuyujooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
ski pole. **N** tuzmas. A pole with a circular attachment near the bottom, like a ski pole, used when snow-showing.
skidder. **N** neduguz-i.
skidoo. **N** huyenugoo-i. E.g. an automobile, snowmobile, or wheelchair.
skidoo. **N** yus k'ut huyenugoo-i.
skied to a stop, I. **V** nenuszoot. [PA] [0-zoot]
skilfully. **ADV** nainih be.
skill. **N** na'inih.
skillful, he is. **V** nainih. [IA] [0-nih]
skillful, I am. **V** nasnih. [IA] [0-nih]
skillful, I am. **V** naisnih. [IA] [0-nih]
skillful, I am not. **V** nalhasnih. [IN] [0-nih]
skillful, I will be. **V** naitasnih. [FA] [0-nih]
skillful, she is. **V** whuts'unzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
skillful, they are. **V** nahanih. [IA] [0-nih]
skillful, we (3+) are. **V** nats'anih. [IA] [0-nih]
skillful, you (1) are. **V** nainih. [IA] [0-nih]
skillfull, he is. **V** nainih. [IA] [0-nih]
skillfull, we (3+) are. **V** nats'anih. [IA] [0-nih]
skillfully. **ADV** nainihne k'ohts'e.
skillsaw. **N** bek'unedugut.
skim (st) off, I will. **V** datiskaih. [FA] [0-kaih]
skim (st) off, they. **V** dahukaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
skim (st) off, we (2). **V** daikaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
skim (st) off, we (3+). **V** dats'ukaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
skim (st) off, you (1). **V** dainkaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
skim (st) off, you (1) will. **V** datankaih. [FA] [0-kaih]
skim (st) off, you (2+). **V** dahkaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
skim it off, they will. **V** dahitikaih. [FA] [0-kaih]
skim off (st), I. **V** daskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
skimmed (st) off, we (2). **V** daikai. [PA] [0-kai]
skimmed (st) off, you (1). **V** dainkai. [PA] [0-kai]
skimmed it off, he. **V** dayankai. [PA] [0-kai] E.g. cream off milk.
skimmed it off, they. **V** dahuyankai. [PA] [0-kai]
skimmed off (st), I. **V** daskai. [PA] [0-kai]
skimming it off, he is. **V** dayukaih. [IA] [0-kaih]

skimming it off, they are. **V** dahuyukaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
skims (st) off, he. **V** dakaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
skin. **N** -s̲us̲. A combining form of **004840**, q.v..
skin. **N** -z̲us̲. The possessed stem is sometimes **z̲us̲**, sometimes **z̲uz̲**.
skin, bear. **N** yukhuz.
skin, beaver. **N** tsaz̲uz̲.
skin, black bear. **N** susz̲uz̲.
skin, fish. **N** lhoz̲uz̲.
skin, half-dry. **N** tayoonizgi. One that has been scraped but not yet soaked.
skin, his foot. **N** ookez̲uz̲.
skin, its. **N** hiz̲uz̲.
skin, its. **N** ooz̲uz̲.
skin, its. **N** yuz̲uz̲.
skin, my. **N** sz̲uz̲.
skin, snake. **N** tl'ughusz̲uz̲.
skin (st), he will. **V** ghatigus. [FA] [0-gus]
skin (st), I will. **V** ghatisgus. [FA] [0-gus]
skin (uo), he will. **V** 'ughatigus. [FA] [0-gus]
skin (uo), he will not. **V** 'ughalhtisgus. [FN] [0-gus]
skin (uo), I will. **V** 'ughatisgus. [FA] [0-gus]
skin (uo), I will not. **V** 'ughalhtuzisgus. [FA] [0-gus]
skin (uo), they will. **V** 'ughahutigus. [FA] [0-gus]
skin (uo), they will not. **V** 'ughalhotisgus. [FN] [0-gus]
skin (uo), we (2) will. **V** 'ughatagus. [FA] [0-gus]
skin (uo), we (3+) will not. **V** 'ughalhts'utisgus. [FN] [0-gus]
skin (uo), you (1) will. **V** 'ughatangus. [FA] [0-gus]
skin (uo), you (1) will not. **V** 'ughalhtuzangus. [FN] [0-gus]
skin after scraping. **N** tayoonizgi.
skin coat. **N** 'uz̲us̲dzoot.
skin eruption, he had. **V** nanchuz̲. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-chuz̲]
skin eruption, he had a. **V** anchuz̲. [PA] [0-chuz̲]
skin eruption, I had. **V** ischuz̲. [PA] [0-chuz̲]
skin eruption, I had. **V** nischuz̲. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-chuz̲] This typically refers to the head.
skin eruption, I have. **V** nuschuz̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-chuz̲] This typically refers to the head.
skin eruption, I have a. **V** uschuz̲. [IA] [0-chuz̲]
skin flake. **N** chuz.
skin it, he did not. **V** yughalhigus. [PN] [0-gus]
skin it, they. **V** highanuguz. [IA–distributive] [0-guz]
skin of foot. **N** -kez̲uz̲.
skin that has been soaked and wrung out. **N** natainaz̲guz.
skin them (non-human), he did not. **V** yughanulhigus. [PN–distributive] [0-gus]
skin them (non-human), they (2+) did not. **V** highanulhigus. [PN–distributive] [0-gus]
skin them (non-human), we (3+) did not. **V** oowanulhts'igus. [PN–distributive] [0-gus]
skin them (non-human), you (1) did not. **V** oowanulhingus. [PN–distributive] [0-gus]
skin them (non-human), you (2+) did not. **V** oowanulhahgus. [PN–distributive] [0-gus]
skin them (non-them), we (2) did not. **V** oowanulhigus. [PN–distributive] [0-gus]
skin them(non-human), i did not. **V** oowanulhusgus. [PN–distributive] [0-gus]
skinned (st), he. **V** ghas̲uguz. [PA] [0-guz]
skinned (uo), he. **V** 'ughas̲uguz. [PA] [0-guz]
skinned (uo), I. **V** 'ughas̲usguz. [PA] [0-guz]
skinned (uo), they. **V** 'ughahuz̲guz. [PA] [0-guz]
skinned (uo), we (2). **V** 'ughas̲iguz. [PA] [0-guz]
skinned (uo), you (1). **V** 'ughas̲inguz. [PA] [0-guz]
skinned (uo), you (1). **V** 'ughas̲inguz. [PA] [0-guz]
skinned (uo), you (2+) have. **V** 'ughas̲ahguz. [PA] [0-guz]
skinned it, I. **V** oowas̲usguz. [PA] [0-guz]
skinned it, I. **V** ooghanisguz. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-guz]
skinned me, they have. **V** sghahuz̲guz. [PA] [0-guz] This has the metaphorical meaning of "they cleaned me out, won all my money", in

gambling.

skinned them, I. **V** bughas̲usguz. [PA] [0-guz] This has the metaphorical usage of meaning "I cleaned up, I won everything from them", in gambling.

skinning, he is. **V** ghanuguz. [IA–distributive] [0-guz]

skinning, they (2+) are. **V** ghanuhuguz. [IA–distributive] [0-guz]

skinning (st), he is. **V** ghages. [IA] [0-ges]

skinning (st), I am. **V** ghasges. [IA] [0-ges]

skinning (st), they (2+) are. **V** ghahuges. [IA] [0-ges]

skinning (uo), he is. **V** 'ughages. [IA] [0-ges]

skinning (uo), I am . **V** 'ughasges. [IA] [0-ges]

skinning (uo), they are. **V** 'ughahuges. [IA] [0-ges]

skinning (uo), we (2) are. **V** 'ughaiges. [IA] [0-ges]

skinning (uo), you (1) are. **V** 'ughainges. [IA] [0-ges]

skinning it, he is. **V** yughages. [IA] [0-ges]

skins it, he. **V** yughagus. [IA–customary] [0-gus]

skip, I. **V** de'uzs̲us̲. [IA] [l-ts̲us̲]

skip, I do not. **V** dulhe'zuzs̲us̲. [IN] [l-ts̲us̲]

skip around, he may. **V** noldzas. [OA] [l-dzas]

skip off, he will. **V** tildzus. [FA] [l-dzus]

skipped, he. **V** de'ilts̲us̲. [PA] [l-ts̲us̲]

skipped, I. **V** de'izs̲us̲. [PA] [l-ts̲us̲]

skipped around, he. **V** nulhdzaz. [PA] [l-dzaz]

skipping, he goes off. **V** tuldzas. [IA] [l-dzas]

skipping, he went off. **V** tildzaz. [PA] [l-dzaz]

skipping along, it (bird) is. **V** lhuldzus. [IA–cust/prog] [l-dzus]

skipping along, it (bird) is. **V** uldzus. [IA–prog] [l-dzus]

skipping along, it (bird) is not. **V** lhildzus. [IN–prog] [l-dzus]

skipping along, it (bird) may be. **V** tooldzas. [OA–prog] [l-dzas]

skipping along, it (bird) was. **V** lhulhdzaz. [PA–prog] [l-dzaz]

skipping along, it (bird) was not. **V** lhulhildzus. [PN–prog] [l-dzus]

skipping around, he is. **V** nuhuldzas. [IA] [l-dzas]

skipping around, I am. **V** nuzdzas. [IA] [l-dzas]

skipping around, we (2) are. **V** nildzas. [IA] [l-dzas]

skipping around, we (3+) are. **V** nuts'uldzas. [IA] [l-dzas]

skipping around, you (1) are. **V** nildzas. [IA] [l-dzas]

skipping around, you (2+) are. **V** nulhdzas. [IA] [l-dzas]

skipping in a loop, he is. **V** nuldzas. [IA] [l-dzas]

skips off, he. **V** tuldzas. [IA] [l-dzas]

skirt. **N** luzook.

skirt. **N** tl'as̲us̲. As the etymology suggests, this applies to the various kinds of clothing that cover the buttocks. Which kind of clothing is meant may be made more explicit by using terms such as **dunetl'as̲us̲** "pants", q.v., **ts'ekootl'as̲us̲** "dress", q.v., **luzook** "skirt", q.v., or **oots'itoh nawhuz̲'ai-i**, "wrap-around skirt", q.v..

skirt, wrap-around. **N** oots'itoh nawhuz̲'ai-i.

skirt of forest. **N** duchumba.

skirt of forest. **N** tselba.

skittish, he (horse) is. **V** tsetulhyaih. [IA–cust] [lh-yaih]

skittish, they (3+, non-human). **V** tsetulhdulh. [IA–cust] [lh-dulh]

skull. **N** -ts̲ingwut.

skull. **N** -ts̲ints̲'un.

skull, someone's. **N** 'uts̲ingwut.

skull cap. **N** ts̲ingwuts̲'oh.

skunk. *[Mephitis mephitis]* **N** hoonliz. **Class**: 1. The local species is the Striped Skunk.

skunk, baby. **N** hoonlizyuz̲keh.

skunk, female. **N** hoonliz'at.

skunk, his. **N** oohoonliz.

skunk, my. **N** suhoonliz.

skunk, our. **N** nehoonliz.

skunk, their. **N** bubuhoonliz.

skunk, your (1). **N** nyuhoonliz.

skunk, your (2+). **N** nohohoonliz.

skunk spray. **N** lhuz. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: luz.

skunk tracks. **N** hoonlizk'oh.
sky. **N** s̲um.
sky. **N** ya.
sky. **N** yat'ah.
sky. **N** yat.
sky, clear. **N** yats'un.
sky, clear. **N** yazai.
sky which is clearness itself, a. **N** soo yazzaits'un.
slab. **N** ts̲ekulh.
slack, it is. **V** ninla'. [IA] [0-la']
slam (door), I. **V** danadist'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
slam (door), I. **V** danadust'oh. [class: lro-u] [IA–cust] [lh-t'oh]
slam (door), I do not. **V** danalhduzist'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [lh-t'a]
slam (door) due to fear, I. **V** danatseduniz t'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
slam (door) in error, I. **V** danadunizt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
slam (lid of box) shut in error, I. **V** ooduna'dunuzt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
slam (uo:lid of box) shut, I. **V** ooduna'dust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
slam (uo:lid of box) shut, I do not. **V** oodunalhe'duzust'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [lh-t'a]
slam (uo:lid of box) shut due to fear, I. **V** oodunatse'dunuzt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
slam the door, I. **V** dana'dist'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
slam the door, I will. **V** dana'dutist'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [lh-t'oh]
slam the door, you (1) may. **V** dana'dolht'ah. [class: lro-u] [OA] [lh-t'ah]
slammed (door) in error, I. **V** danadunizt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
slammed (st:door), he. **V** danadilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slammed (st:door), I. **V** danadist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slammed (st:door), they. **V** danahudilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slammed (uo:lid of box) shut, he. **V** ooduna'dilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slammed (uo:lid of box) shut, I. **V** ooduna'dist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slammed (uo:lid of box) shut in error, he.. **V** ooduna'dunilt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
slammed (uo:lid of box) shut in error, I. **V** ooduna'dunizt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
slammed it (door), he. **V** danaidilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slammed it (door) in error, he. **V** danaidunilt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
slammed the door, he. **V** dana'dilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slammed the door, I. **V** dana'dist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slammed the door, they. **V** dana'hudilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slams it (door), he. **V** danaidilht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
slams it (door), he. **V** danaidilht'oh. [class: lro-u] [IA–customary] [lh-t'oh]
slams the door, he. **V** dana'dilht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
slander, he spread. **V** nodilhtsi'. [PA] [lh-tsi']
slander, I do not spread. **V** nulhoduzussi'. [IN] [lh-tsi']
slander (so), I. **V** dussi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
slandered, I am. **V** sba'whutni. [IA] [d-ni] This means that defamatory things are said about me by unspecified people. It takes no agent phrase.
slandered, I am not. **V** sbalhe'whudusnih. [IN] [0-nih] This means that people are not saying defamatory things about me. It takes no agent phrase.
slandered, I was. **V** sba'whudani'. [PA] [0-ni'] This means that defamatory things were said about me by unspecified people. It takes no agent phrase.
slang. **N** ch'akhuni. Any kind of abnormal language: slang, gibberish, jokes, nonsense.
slang, he uses. **V** ch'akhuni ulh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
slang, I use. **V** ch'akhuni us'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
slap, he gave him a. **V** oots'e'nankat. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [0-kat]
slap, he gave him a. **V** yuts'e'ankat. [PA–semel] [0-kat]
slap, I do not give him a. **V** oots'ulhe'nuzuskat. [abs: **n**] [IN–semel] [0-kat]

slap, I do not give him a. **V** oots'ulhe'uskat. [IN–semel] [0-kat]
slap, I gave him a. **V** oots'e'iskat. [PA–semel] [0-kat]
slap, I gave him a. **V** oots'e'niskat. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [0-kat]
slap, I give him a. **V** oots'e'duskat. [abs: **d**] [IA–semel] [0-kat]
slap, I give him a. **V** oots'e'nuskat. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [0-kat]
slap, I give him a. **V** oots'e'uskat. [IA–semel] [0-kat]
slap, I will give him a. **V** oots'e'tiskat. [FA–semel] [0-kat]
slap (in the face). **N** tukuk.
slap (so), I will. **V** ntiskuk. [FA] [0-kuk]
slap (so) glancingly, I. **V** habeskat. [IA–semel] [0-kat]
slap (so) glancingly again, I. **V** hanabeskat. [IA–semel] [0-kat]
slap (so) repeatedly, I. **V** oonuskat. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [0-kat]
slap (so) repeatedly, I. **V** ooskat. [IA–rep] [0-kat]
slap (so) repeatedly, I will. **V** ootaskulh. [FA–rep] [0-kulh]
slap (st) away, I. **V** ch'azbenuzkat. [IA] [l-kat]
slap (st) away, I. **V** ch'azbezkuk. [IA–cust] [l-kuk]
slap (st) away, I do not. **V** ch'azlhuzuzkat. [IN–semel] [l-kat]
slap again, he gave him a. **V** oots'una'ikat. [PA–semel] [0-kat]
slap again, he gave him a. **V** oots'una'nikat. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [0-kat]
slap again, I gave him a. **V** oots'una'iskat. [PA–semel] [0-kat]
slap again, I gave him a. **V** oots'una'niskat. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [0-kat]
slap again, I give him a. **V** oots'una'uskat. [IA–semel] [0-kat]
slap again, I give him a. **V** oots'una'nuskat. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [0-kat]
slap each other, they will. **V** lhuhuntikuk. [FA] [0-kuk]
slap each other, we (2) will. **V** lhuntakuk. [FA] [0-kuk]
slap each other, we (3+) will. **V** lhuts'oontakuk. [FA] [0-kuk]
slap each other, you (2+) will. **V** lhuntihkuk. [FA] [0-kuk]
slap him, he did not. **V** lhuyunikuk. [PN–semel] [0-kuk]
slap him, he did not. **V** lhuyunikulh. [PN–semel] [0-kulh]
slap him, he did not. **V** yulhnikuk. [PN–semel] [0-kuk]
slap him, he did not. **V** yulhnikulh. [PN–semel] [0-kulh]
slap him repeatedly, they are going to . **V** huyuntikat. [FA] [0-kat]
slap himself, he will. **V** naduntikuk. [FA] [0-kuk]
slap me, he did not. **V** lhusunikuk. [PN–semel] [0-kuk]
slap me, he did not. **V** lhusunikulh. [PN–semel] [0-kulh]
slap me, he did not. **V** sulhnikuk. [PN–semel] [0-kuk]
slap me, he did not. **V** sulhnikulh. [PN–semel] [0-kulh]
slap me, he will. **V** suntilkuk. [FA] [l-kuk]
slap me, they will. **V** sontikuk. [FA] [0-kuk]
slap me, you (1) may. **V** sunonkut. [OA] [0-kut]
slap myself, I will. **V** naduntiskuk. [FA] [0-kuk]
slap myself on the body, I repeatedly. **V** 'ooduduskat. [IA–rep] [d-kat]
slap myself repeatedly, I. **V** 'oodunuskat. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [d-kat]
slap myself repeatedly on the body, I will. **V** 'oodudutaskulh. [FA–rep] [d-kulh]
slap the water with its tail, it (beaver) will. **V** chetilt'oh. [FA] [l-t'oh]
slap them, he did not. **V** hubulhnikuk. [PN–semel] [0-kuk]
slap them, he did not. **V** hubulhnikulh. [PN–semel] [0-kulh]
slap them, he did not. **V** lhubunikuk. [PN–semel] [0-kuk]
slap them, he did not. **V** lhubunikulh. [PN–semel] [0-kulh]
slap them, I will. **V** hubuntiskuk. [FA] [0-

kuk]
slap us, he did not. **V** lhunenikuk. [PN–semel] [0-kuk]
slap us, he did not. **V** nelhnikuk. [PN–semel] [0-kuk]
slap us, he did not. **V** nelhnikulh. [PN–semel] [0-kulh]
slap us,he did not. **V** lhunenikulh. [PN–semel] [0-kulh]
slap you (1), he did not. **V** lhunyunikuk. [PN–semel] [0-kuk]
slap you (1), he did not. **V** lhunyunikulh. [PN–semel] [0-kulh]
slap you (1), he did not. **V** nyulhnikuk. [PN–semel] [0-kuk]
slap you (1), he did not. **V** nyulhnikulh. [PN–semel] [0-kulh]
slap you (1), I will. **V** nyuntiskuk. [FA] [0-kuk]
slap you (2+), he did not. **V** lhunohnikuk. [PN–semel] [0-kuk]
slap you (2+), he did not. **V** lhunohnikulh. [PN–semel] [0-kulh]
slap you (2+), he did not. **V** nohlhnikulh. [PN–semel] [0-kulh]
slap you (2+), he did not. **V** nolhnikuk. [PN–semel] [0-kuk]
slap you (2+), I will. **V** nohuntiskuk. [FA] [0-kuk]
slap 9st) away, I will. **V** ch'azbetizkulh. [FA–semel] [l-kulh]
slapped, I. **V** niskuk. [PA–sem] [0-kuk]
slapped, we (2). **V** nikuk. [PA–sem] [0-kuk]
slapped, we (3+). **V** ts'uniz̲kuk. [PA–sem] [0-kuk]
slapped, you (1). **V** ninkuk. [PA–sem] [0-kuk]
slapped, you (2+). **V** nihkuk. [PA–sem] [0-kuk]
slapped (so) glancingly, I. **V** habeiskat. [PA–semel] [0-kat]
slapped (so) repeatedly, he. **V** oonankat. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [0-kat]
slapped (so) repeatedly, I. **V** oskat. [PA–rep] [0-kat]
slapped (so) repeatedly, I. **V** oonaskat. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [0-kat]
slapped him, they. **V** hiniz̲kuk. [PA–sem] [0-kuk]
slapped him glancingly, he. **V** habeyankat. [PA–semel] [0-kat]
slapped him once, he. **V** yuniz̲kuk. [PA] [0-kuk]
slapped him repeatedly, he. **V** yonkat. [PA–rep] [0-kat]
slapped himself repeatedly, he. **V** 'oodunankat. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [d-kat]
slapped himself repeatedly on the body, he. **V** 'oodudankat. [PA–rep] [d-kat]
slapped me, he. **V** suniz̲kuk. [PA] [0-kuk]
slapped me, they. **V** sonankat. [PA] [0-kat]
slapped me, they. **V** soninkat. [PA] [0-kat]
slapped me, they. **V** soniz̲kuk. [PA] [0-kuk]
slapped me, you (1). **V** suninkuk. [PA] [0-kuk]
slapped myself repeatedly, I. **V** 'oodunaskat. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [d-kat]
slapped myself repeatedly on the body, I. **V** 'oodudaskat. [PA–rep] [d-kat]
slapped them, he. **V** hubuniz̲kuk. [PA] [0-kuk]
slapped you (1), he. **V** nyuniz̲kuk. [PA] [0-kuk]
slapped you (1), I. **V** nyoonuskat. [PA] [0-kat]
slapping me, they are. **V** sonukat. [IA] [0-kat]
slaps, it (beaver tail). **V** oolt'a. [IA] [l-t'a]
slaps (st), he. **V** yookat. [IA] [0-kat]
slaps (the water) with its tail, it. **V** chelt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh] Said of beaver.
slaps it away, he. **V** ch'azbeyulkat. [IA–semel] [l-kat]
slaps me, he. **V** sunukat. [IA] [0-kat]
slash (a piece) off (st), I. **V** hast'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
slash (stt) in two, I. **V** k'unust'o. [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [lh-t'o]
slash (stt) in two, I will. **V** k'unutist'o. [class: lro-u] [FA–dist] [lh-t'o]
slash (stt) in two lengthwise, I. **V** lths'enust'o. [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [lh-t'o]
slash (st) at an angle, I. **V** tunust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
slash (st) at an angle, I will. **V** tuntast'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [lh-t'oh]

slash (st) in two, I. **V** k'unust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
slash (st) in two, I. **V** k'ust'oh. [class: lro-u] [IA–cust] [lh-t'oh]
slash (st) in two, I do not. **V** k'ulhuzust'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [lh-t'a]
slash (st) in two, I will. **V** k'utist'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [lh-t'oh]
slash (st) off it, I. **V** oots'uhast'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
slash (uo) in two lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'e'ust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
slash (uo) in two lengthwise, I do not. **V** lhts'elhe'zust'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [lh-t']
slash (uo:multiple) in two, I. **V** k'une'ust'o. [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [lh-t'o]
slash (uo:multiple) in two, I do not. **V** k'unulhe'zust'o. [class: lro-u] [IN–dist] [lh-t'o]
slash (uo:multiple) in two lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'ene'ust'o. [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [lh-t'o]
slash (uo:multiple) in two lengthwise, I do not. **V** lhts'enulhe'zust'o. [class: lro-u] [IN–dist] [lh-t'o]
slash myself lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'ena'duduzt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
slash myself lengthwise, I do not. **V** lhts'enalhe'duduzuzt'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [l-t'a]
slashed (a piece) off (st), I. **V** hast'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slashed (stt) in two, I. **V** k'unuṣust'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
slashed (stt) in two lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'enuṣust'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
slashed (st) at an angle, he. **V** tunilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slashed (st) at an angle, I. **V** tunist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slashed (st) at an angle, they. **V** tonilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slashed (st) in two, I. **V** k'unust'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slashed (uo) in two lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'e'ust'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slashed (uo:multiple) in two, he. **V** k'une'ulht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
slashed (uo:multiple) in two, I. **V** k'une'ẓust'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
slashed (uo:multiple) in two lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'ene'ẓust'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
slashed him, he. **V** tadediẓgwut. [PA] [0-gwut]
slashed himself lengthwise, he. **V** lhts'ena'dudilt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
slashed it at an angle, he. **V** tinilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slashed it in two, he. **V** k'inilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slashed it in two lengthwise, he. **V** lhts'eyalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slashed it off (st), he. **V** hayalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slashed myself lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'ena'dudizt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
slashed them (non-human) in two, he. **V** k'unuyulht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
slashed them (non-human) in two lengthwise, he. **V** lhts'enuyulht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
slashes (st) at an angle, he. **V** tunulht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'o]
slashes it at an angle, he. **V** tinulht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
slashes it in two, he. **V** k'uyulht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
slashing it, he went off. **V** wheyalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
slat. **N** dilch'ul-i.
slate. **N** hukw'une'uzguz-i.
slats, wooden. **N** duchun lhk'adinla-i.
slave. **N** 'ulhna. In traditional Carrier society, slaves were always prisoners of war. The status was not hereditary.
slave, his. **N** be'ulhna.
slavery, I do not reduce (so) to. **V** lhusnoh. [IN] [lh-noh]
slavery, I reduce (so) to. **V** ṣusna. [IA] [lh-na]
sledding, he is. **V** whudunadzukw. [IA] [d-zukw]
sledding, he will go. **V** whudunadutidzukw.

[FA] [0-dzukw]
sledding, they are. **V** whudunahudzukw. [IA] [0-dzukw]
sleek. **RC** ustlum.
sleep. **N** bulh. **Poss**: bul.
sleep, he caused him to. **V** nainilhti. [PA] [lh-ti]
sleep, he does not. **V** lhitoh. [IA–stat] [0-toh]
sleep, he goes to without having done. **V** whenandunutih. [IA] [0-tih]
sleep, he had again a troubled. **V** nintananinti. [PA] [0-ti]
sleep, he has again a troubled. **V** nintananistih. [IA] [0-tih]
sleep, he made them (3+). **V** nabunalhtez. [PA] [lh-tez]
sleep, he may. **V** oote'. [OA–NC] [0-te']
sleep, he put himself to. **V** na'dunilte'. [PA] [l-te']
sleep, he puts himself to. **V** na'dunultih. [IA] [l-tih]
sleep, he went to without having done. **V** whenanduninte'. [PA] [0-te']
sleep, he will go to. **V** nantitelh. [FA] [0-telh]
sleep, he will not. **V** lhtistel. [FN] [0-tel]
sleep, I. **V** nanisk'o'. [IA] [0-k'o'] *[babytalk]*
sleep, I am going to go to. **V** nantisk'o'. [FA] [0-k'o'] *[babytalk]*
sleep, I am going to go to. **V** nantistelh. [FA–NC] [0-telh]
sleep, I cause (so) to. **V** nanustih. [IA] [lh-tih]
sleep, I caused (so) to. **V** nanisti. [PA] [lh-ti]
sleep, I did not. **V** lhustel. [PN] [0-tel]
sleep, I do not put myself to. **V** nalhe'dunuzuzti. [IN] [l-ti]
sleep, I go to without having done. **V** whenandunustih. [IA] [0-tih]
sleep, I had again a troubled. **V** nintananisti. [PA] [0-ti]
sleep, I have again a troubled. **V** nintananoste. [OA] [0-te]
sleep, I have again a troubled. **V** nintananustih. [IA] [0-tih]
sleep, I made them (3+). **V** nabunistez. [PA] [lh-tez]
sleep, I make them (3+). **V** nabunustes. [IA] [lh-tes]
sleep, I may. **V** ooste'. [OA] [0-te']
sleep, I may. **V** nanooste'. [OA–NC] [0-te']
sleep, I may. **V** ooste'. [OA] [0-te']
sleep, I put myself to. **V** na'dunizte'. [PA] [l-te']
sleep, I put myself to. **V** na'dunuztih. [IA] [l-tih]
sleep, I went to without having done. **V** whenandunuste'. [PA] [0-te'] This takes a complement consisting of a clause with a negative verb. Although the English gloss would suggest that the complement clause would be affirmative, "double negation" is required.
sleep, I will. **V** tistilh. [FA–stat] [0-tilh]
sleep, I will. **V** tistelh. [FA–NC] [0-telh]
sleep, I will have again a troubled. **V** nintanantastilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
sleep, I will not. **V** nalhuntuzistel. [FN] [0-tel]
sleep, in his own. **PPC** duche.
sleep, in my. **PPC** sche.
sleep, in their own. **PPC** duche.
sleep, it causes us to. **V** nenanulhtih. [IA–cust] [lh-tih]
sleep, they (multiple non-humans). **V** stez. [IA–cont] [0-tez]
sleep, they (2) make one another. **V** nalhonultih. [IA–stat] [l-tih]
sleep, they (2) make one another may. **V** nalhonoolte'. [OA–NC] [l-te']
sleep, they (2) may. **V** nahunoote'. [OA–NC] [0-te']
sleep, they (2+,non-human) will. **V** tilhtez. [FA–cont] [lh-tez]
sleep, they (3+) did not. **V** lhihitez. [PN–cont] [0-tez]
sleep, they (3+) may. **V** nahunootes. [OA] [0-tes]
sleep, they (3+) put themselves to. **V** na'hundunultes. [IA] [l-tes]
sleep, they (3+) put themselves to. **V** na'hunduniltez. [PA] [l-tez]
sleep, they (3+) will. **V** hutitez. [FA] [0-tez]
sleep, they (3+) will. **V** nahuntitez. [FA–cont] [0-tez]
sleep, they (3+) will put themselves to. **V** na'huduntiltus. [FA] [l-tus]

sleep, they do not put (stt) to. **V** nanulhonultez. [IN–dist] [l-tez]
sleep, they made (2) one another. **V** nalhonilti. [PA–NC] [l-ti]
sleep, they put (stt) to. **V** nanonilhtez. [PA–dist] [l-tez]
sleep, they put (stt) to. **V** nanonultes. [IA–dist] [l-tes]
sleep, they will not. **V** lhotistez. [FN] [0-tez]
sleep, they will put (stt) to. **V** nanontiltus. [FA–dist] [l-tus]
sleep, they will put him to. **V** nahitilhtilh. [FA] [lh-tilh]
sleep, we (2) will. **V** tates. [FA] [0-tes]
sleep, we (2) will again have a. **V** nintanatatilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
sleep, we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzatez. [FN] [0-tez]
sleep, we (3+). **V** neznutus. [IA–cust] [0-tus]
sleep, you (1) again had a troubled. **V** nintananinti. [PA] [0-ti]
sleep, you (1) go to. **V** nanink'o'. [IA] [0-k'o'] *[babytalk]*
sleep, you (1) have again a troubled. **V** nintananonte. [OA] [0-te]
sleep, you (1) will again have a troubled. **V** nintanantantilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
sleep again, I. **V** na$\underline{s}$usti. [IA–stat] [0-ti]
sleep beside her (in a separate blanket), I. **V** beduzti. [IA–NC] [l-ti]
sleep beside her (in a separate blanket), I do not. **V** belhduztoh. [IN–cont] [l-toh]
sleep beside her (in a separate blanket), I will. **V** bedutiztilh. [FA–NC] [l-tilh]
sleep close by one another (but in separate blankets), they (3+). **V** lhodultez. [IA–cont] [l-tez]
sleep close by one another (but in separate blankets), they (3+) will. **V** lhodutiltez. [FA–cont] [l-tez]
sleep close by one another (but in separate blankets) again, they (3+). **V** lhunahudultez. [IA] [l-tez]
sleep close by one another but in separate blankets, they do not. **V** lhulhodiltez. [IN] [l-tez]
sleep close together in the same blanket, I put them (3+). **V** lht'abistez. [PA] [lh-tez]
sleep close together in the same blanket, I put them (3+). **V** lht'abustes. [IA] [lh-tes]
sleep close together in the same blanket, they (3+). **V** lht'ahu$\underline{s}$tez. [IA] [0-tez]
sleep close together in the same blanket, they (3+) do not. **V** lht'alhuhitez. [IN] [0-tez]
sleep close together in the same blanket, they (3+) will. **V** lht'ahutitez. [FA–cont] [0-tez]
sleep of, in the. **PP** -che.
sleep on, I. **V** k'esti. [IA–NC] [0-ti]
sleep on, I do not. **V** k'elhustoh. [IN–cont] [0-toh]
sleep on, I will. **V** k'eita$\underline{s}$tilh. [FA–NC] [0-tilh]
sleep on it, we (3+) will. **V** ook'uztitez. [FA] [0-tez]
sleep on!. **INT** k'o'. *[babytalk]*
sleep upright, he causes him to. **V** dughunayuntulhtih. [IA] [lh-tih]
sleep upright, I. **V** dughunantustih. [IA] [0-tih] That is, I sleep sitting or standing rather than lying down.
sleep upright, I cause (so) to. **V** dughunantustih. [IA] [lh-tih]
sleep upright, I do not. **V** dughunalhuntunuzusti. [IN] [0-ti]
sleep upright, I do not cause (so) to. **V** dughunalhuntunuzusti. [IN] [lh-ti]
sleep with her, I do not. **V** oot'alhustoh. [IN–cont] [0-toh]
sleep with her (in the same blanket), I. **V** oot'astih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
sleeper, he is a great. **V** bulh nli. [IA] [0-li]
sleeping, he is. **V** nani$\underline{s}$ti. [IA] [d-ti]
sleeping, he is. **V** nantilh. [IA–prog] [0-tilh]
sleeping, he is. **V** u$\underline{s}$ti. [IA] [0-ti]
sleeping, he was. **V** lhuni$\underline{z}$te'. [PA–prog] [0-te']
sleeping, I am. **V** lhunustih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-tih]
sleeping, I am. **V** nanisti. [IA–cont] [0-ti]
sleeping, I am. **V** nistilh. [IA–prog] [0-tilh]
sleeping, I am not. **V** lhnuzistil. [IN–prog] [0-til]
sleeping, I am not. **V** lhustoh. [IN–stat]

[0-toh]
sleeping, I may be. **V** ntooste'. [OA–prog] [0-te']
sleeping, I was. **V** lhuniste'. [PA–prog] [0-te']
sleeping, I was not. **V** lhulhnustil. [PN–prog] [0-til]
sleeping, they (2) are. **V** nahuni$\underline{s}$ti. [IA] [d?-ti]
sleeping, they (3+) are. **V** hu$\underline{z}$tez. [IA] [0-tez]
sleeping, they (3+) are. **V** hunitus. [IA–prog] [0-tus]
sleeping, they (3+) are. **V** lhonutus. [IA–cust/prog] [0-tus]
sleeping, they (3+) are. **V** nahuni$\underline{s}$tez. [IA–cont] [0-tez]
sleeping, they (3+) are. **V** nahuni$\underline{z}$tez. [IA–cont] [0-tez]
sleeping, they (3+) are not. **V** lhonistus. [IN–prog] [0-tus]
sleeping, they (3+) are not. **V** nalhonitez. [IN] [0-tez]
sleeping, they (3+) may be. **V** huntootes. [OA–prog] [0-tes]
sleeping, they (3+) were not. **V** lhulhonitus. [PN–prog] [0-tus]
sleeping, we (2) are. **V** $\underline{s}$itez. [IA] [0-tez]
sleeping, we (3+) are. **V** nats'uni$\underline{s}$tez. [IA] [0-tez]
sleeping, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'itoh. [IN] [0-toh]
sleeping, you (1) are. **V** naninti. [IA–cont] [0-ti]
sleeping, you (2) are. **V** nanuhti. [IA] [d?-ti]
sleeping, you (3+) are. **V** nanuhtez. [IA] [0-tez]
sleeping again, they (3+) are. **V** nahunitus. [IA–prog] [0-tus]
sleeping again, they (3+) were. **V** lhunahuni$\underline{z}$tez. [PA–prog] [0-tez]
sleeping bag. **N** t$\underline{s}$'u$\underline{z}$ ts'ut.
sleeping they (3+) were. **V** lhoniztez. [PA–prog] [0-tez]
sleeping upright, he is. **V** dughunantutih. [IA] [0-tih] This verb cannot describe an achievement and so has no perfective. The equivalent of English "he nodded off" is **dughunantutih whe nanti$\underline{s}$ti** "while he was nodding off he fell asleep."
sleeping with her (in the same blanket), I am. **V** oot'a$\underline{s}$usti. [IA–stat] [0-ti] This does not imply sexual activity.
sleeps due to it, one. **V** oots'uznutih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
sleeps on, he. **V** k'einti. [IA–NC] [0-ti]
sleeps with her (in the same blanket), he. **V** yut'a$\underline{s}$ti. [IA] [0-ti]
sleepy, he is. **V** nani$\underline{s}$ti. [IA] [d-ti]
sleepy, he is. **V** bulha'nin$\underline{z}$un. [IA] [0-$\underline{z}$un]
sleepy, he made him. **V** nainilhti. [PA] [lh-ti]
sleepy, I am. **V** nanisk'o'. [IA] [0-k'o'] *[babytalk]*
sleepy, I am. **V** nanisti. [IA–cont] [0-ti]
sleepy, I am. **V** bulha'nus$\underline{z}$un. [IA] [0-$\underline{z}$un]
sleepy, I feel. **V** snak'ebulhdailh'az. [IA–mom] [lh-'az] This is literally "they (little animals) have introduced themselves over my eyes" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the incorporated noun **na** "eyes".
sleepy, I made (so). **V** nanisti. [PA] [lh-ti]
sleepy, I make (so). **V** nanustih. [IA] [lh-tih]
sleepy, I may be. **V** nanooste'. [OA–NC] [0-te']
sleepy, I will be. **V** nantistilh. [FA–NC] [0-tilh]
sleepy, I will feel. **V** snak'ebulhdatilh'us. [FA–mom] [lh-'us] This is literally "they (little animals) will introduce themselves over my eyes" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the incorporated noun **na** "eyes".
sleepy, they (3+) are. **V** nahuni$\underline{z}$tez. [IA–cont] [0-tez]
sleepy, they (3+) will be. **V** nahuntitez. [FA–cont] [0-tez]
sleepy, they are. **V** bulha'hunin$\underline{z}$un. [IA] [0-$\underline{z}$un]
sleepy, we (2) are. **V** nanitez. [IA] [0-tez]
sleepy, we (2) are. **V** bulha'ni$\underline{d}\underline{z}$un. [IA] [0-$\underline{z}$un]
sleepy, we (3+) are. **V** bulha'uznin$\underline{z}$un. [IA] [0-$\underline{z}$un]
sleepy, you (1) are. **V** bulha'nin$\underline{z}$un. [IA]

[0-z̲un]
sleepy, you (2+) are. **V** bulha'nuhz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
sleepy, you (3+) are. **V** nahanihtez. [IA] [0-tez]
sleet. **N** yus̲sul.
sleeve. **N** -gan.
sleeve of jacket. **N** 'udzootgan.
sleigh. **N** 'oos̲dloos̲. **Class**: 2.
sleigh. **N** gwuz.
sleighing, they alternate at. **V** lhk'enahudigooh. [IA] [d-gooh] This can mean that they alteranate at taking the lead and cutting trail rather than that one remains stopped while the other moves ahead.
sleighing, they alternated at. **V** lhk'enahudigwuz. [PA] [d-gwuz]
sleighing, they do not alternate at. **V** lhk'enalhodisgooh. [IN] [d-gooh]
slender, he is. **V** oonate'nyiz̲. [IA–stat] [0-yiz̲]
slender, he is. **V** ndot. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-dot] Dialect: **Nak'az̲dli** dialect.
slender, he is not. **V** oonatulhe'iyiz̲. [IN–stat] [0-yiz̲]
slender, he will be. **V** oonate'tiyiz̲. [FA] [0-yiz̲]
slender, how ... he is. **V** lhe'uldot. [IA] [l-dot]
slender, how ... he is!. **V** lhe'uldat. [IA] [l-dat]
slender, I am. **V** usdot. [IA] [0-dot]
slender, I am not. **V** lhusdot. [IN] [0-dot]
slender, it is. **V** hoondot. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-dot]
slender, it is. **V** whudindot. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [0-dot]
slender-legged, you (1) are. **V** nkechundot. [IA] [0-dot]
slept, he. **V** inte'. [PA] [0-te']
slept, I. **V** uste'. [PA] [0-te']
slept, they. **V** hus̲tez. [PA] [d-tez]
slept, they (2). **V** hante'. [PA] [0-te']
slept, they (2+). **V** hantez. [PA] [0-tez]
slept, we (2). **V** ite'. [PA] [0-te']
slept, we (2). **V** itez. [PA] [0-tez]
slept, we (2) have. **V** atez. [PA] [0-tez]
slept, we (2) have. **V** itez. [PA] [0-tez]
slept, we (3+). **V** nenaznintez. [PA] [0-tez]
slept, we (3+). **V** neznintez. [PA] [0-tez]
slept, we (3+). **V** ts'antez. [PA] [0-tez]
slept, you (1). **V** inte'. [PA] [0-te']
slept, you (2+). **V** ahtez. [PA–cont] [0-tez]
slept again,. **V** naste'. [PA–stat] [0-te']
slept again, he. **V** nate'. [PA–stat] [0-te']
slept beside her (in a separate blanket), I. **V** bedizte'. [PA–cont] [l-te']
slept close by one another (but in separate blankets), they (3+). **V** lhodiltez. [PA–cont] [l-tez]
slept close together in the same blanket, they (3+). **V** lht'ahitez. [PA] [0-tez]
slept on, he. **V** k'einte'. [PA–cont] [0-te']
slept on, I. **V** k'este'. [PA–cont] [0-te']
slept upright, he. **V** dughunantis̲te'. [PA] [0-te']
slept with her (in the same blanket), he. **V** yut'ainte'. [PA–stat] [0-te']
slept with her (in the same blanket), I. **V** oot'aste'. [PA–stat] [0-te'] This does not imply sexual activity.
slice. **N** halt'az̲-i.
slicing (uo:babiche), he is. **V** 'uts̲o. [IA] [0-ts̲o]
slicing it, he is. **V** k'uniyut'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
slid, it. **V** whellho. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-lho]
slid (st) away from myself, I. **V** khutizdzoot. [PA] [l-d-zoot]
slid down, it (slope). **V** habusulkut. [PA–mom] [l-kut]
slid it away from himself, he. **V** khitilhd-zoot. [PA] [l-d-zoot]
slid off, I. **V** k'ezkut. [PA] [l-kut]
slid so as to obstruct, it. **V** ooda'whellho. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-lho]
slide, it did not. **V** lhuhoodlis. [PN] [0-dlis]
slide (st) away from myself, I. **V** khutuzd-zoot. [IA] [l-d-zoot]
slide around, he is going to. **V** whudunatidzukw. [FA] [d-zukw]
slide around, they are making (st). **V** nuhunulhdzoot. [IA] [lh-d-zoot]
slide around, we (3+) will. **V** nuts'utikulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
slide down, I will. **V** natiszoot. [FA] [0-zoot]

slide down, it (slope) will. **V** habustilkulh. [FA–mom] [l-kulh]
slide down hill, I. **V** whutunasdzoot. [IA] [d-zoot]
slide down hill, I will. **V** whutunatisdzulh. [FA] [d-zulh]
slide down hill, they will. **V** whutunahutidzulh. [FA] [d-zulh]
slide off, I. **V** k'ezket. [IA] [l-ket]
slide off, I will. **V** whudunatisdzut. [FA] [0-dzut]
slide together, you (1). **V** lhk'unainzoot. [IA] [0-zoot]
slides, he. **V** hadanat. [IA] [0-nat]
slides down, it (slope). **V** habusulket. [IA–mom] [l-ket] E.g. a bluff or river bank.
sliding around, I am. **V** whudunasdzukw. [IA–cust] [d-zukw]
sliding around, they are. **V** whudunahudzukw. [IA–cust] [d-zukw]
sliding around, we (2) are. **V** whudunaidzukw. [IA–cust] [d-zukw]
sliding around, we (3+) are. **V** whudunats'udzukw. [IA–cust] [d-zukw]
sliding it, they are. **V** huyilhtus. [IA–prog] [lh-tus] This describes slow sliding a large, heavy object like refrigerator.
sliding off, they are. **V** whudunahudzut. [IA] [0-dzut]
slim, he is. **V** ndot. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-dot] Dialect: **Nak'az̲dli** dialect.
slim, he is. **V** shih ndat. [IA] [0-dat]
slim, I am. **V** shih usdat. [IA] [0-dat]
slime. **N** dzan.
slime, fish. **N** lhotl'us.
slimy, it is. **V** duts'a'. [IA] [0-ts'a']
slimy bottom, it (body of water) has a. **V** tehalhts'e. [IA] [l-ts'e]
slimy bottom, it (body of water) will hae a. **V** tehtilts'e. [FA] [l-ts'e]
sling. **N** ts̲etutch'us.
sling, rifle. **N** 'ulhti'tl'ool.
sling (st), I. **V** tusch'as. [IA] [0-ch'as]
sling (uo), I. **V** 'utusch'as. [IA] [0-ch'as]
sling (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'tuzusch'az. [IN] [0-ch'az]
sling it, he was. **V** lhuyuz̲ch'az. [PA–prog] [0-ch'az]
slinging (st), he is walking around. **V** nuch'as. [IA] [0-ch'as]
slinging (st), I am. **V** lhusch'us. [IA–cust/prog] [0-ch'us]
slinging (st), I am. **V** usch'us. [IA–prog] [0-ch'us]
slinging (st), I am not. **V** lhuzisch'us. [IN–prog] [0-ch'us]
slinging (st), I am walking around. **V** nusch'as. [IA] [0-ch'as]
slinging (st), I walk around. **V** nosch'as. [OA] [0-ch'as]
slinging (st), I walked around. **V** nus̲usch'az. [PA] [0-ch'az]
slinging (st), I was. **V** lhus̲usch'az. [PA–prog] [0-ch'az]
slinging (st), I was not. **V** lhulhusch'us. [PN–prog] [0-ch'us]
slinging (st), I will be. **V** toosch'as. [FA–prog] [0-ch'as]
slinging (st), they are walking around. **V** nuhuch'as. [IA] [0-ch'as]
slinging (uo), he is. **V** 'ich'us. [IA–prog] [0-ch'us]
slinging (uo), he is walking around. **V** ne'uch'as. [IA] [0-ch'as]
slinging (uo), he walked around. **V** ne'uz̲ch'az. [PA] [0-ch'az]
slinging (uo), he was. **V** lhe'uz̲ch'az. [PA–prog] [0-ch'az]
slinging (uo), I am. **V** 'isch'us. [IA–prog] [0-ch'us]
slinging (uo), I am. **V** lhe'usch'us. [IA–cust/prog] [0-ch'us]
slinging (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zisch'us. [IN–prog] [0-ch'us]
slinging (uo), I am not walking around. **V** nulhe'zusch'az. [IN] [0-ch'az]
slinging (uo), I am walking around. **V** ne'usch'as. [IA] [0-ch'as]
slinging (uo), I walked around. **V** ne'z̲usch'az. [PA] [0-ch'az]
slinging (uo), I was. **V** lhe'z̲usch'az. [PA–prog] [0-ch'az]
slinging (uo), I was not. **V** lhulhe'usch'us.

[PN–prog] [0-ch'us]
slinging (uo), I will be. **V** 'utoosch'as. [FA–prog] [0-ch'as]
slinging it, he is. **V** yich'us. [IA–prog] [0-ch'us]
slinging it, he walked around. **V** nuyuz̲ch'az. [PA] [0-ch'az]
slingshot. **N** t'alch'us.
slip, he caused him to. **V** k'eyalhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
slip, he caused him to, in error. **V** k'einilhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
slip, I cause (so) to. **V** k'esket. [IA] [lh-ket]
slip, I cause (so) to in error. **V** k'enuzket. [IA] [l-ket]
slip, I caused (so) to. **V** k'eskut. [PA] [lh-kut]
slip, I caused (so) to in error. **V** k'enizkut. [PA] [l-kut]
slip, they will. **V** k'unotilkut. [FA–dist] [l-kut]
slip, you (1) will. **V** ketalkut. [FA] [l-kut]
slip off, I. **V** k'ezket. [IA] [l-ket]
slip on (st), they cause one another to. **V** k'ulhuhulket. [IA] [d-lh-ket]
slip on (st), they caused one another to. **V** k'ulhuhilkut. [PA] [l-kut]
slip on (st), they will cause one another to. **V** k'ulhotilkulh. [FA] [l-kulh]
slipped, he. **V** kelkut. [PA] [l-kut]
slipped, he. **V** tilhkut. [PA] [lh-kut]
slipped, they. **V** k'ehilkut. [PA] [l-kut]
slipped, they. **V** k'unuhulhkut. [PA–dist] [l-kut]
slipped, we (2). **V** k'eilkut. [PA] [l-kut]
slipped, you (1). **V** k'eilkut. [PA] [l-kut]
slipped off, I. **V** k'ezkut. [PA] [l-kut]
slippers. **N** kesgwut.
slippers. **N** kets'udulba.
slippers. **N** yohke. These are softer and lighter than regular moccasins and are intended for indoor use. The term includes both regular slippers and the fancy, beaded moccasins used for dancing.
slippers, my. **N** syohke.
slippery, it is. **V** hoolhkut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-kut]
slippery, it is. **V** lhkut. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-kut]
slippery, it is. **V** nilhkut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-kut]
slippery, it is. **V** ulhkut. [IA] [lh-kut]
slippery, it is not. **V** lhuhoolhkut. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-kut]
slippery, it will be. **V** whutilhkut. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-kut]
slippery, its surface is. **V** ookwa hoolhkut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-kut] This is said of an object such as a ball.
slippery, they (many places) are. **V** yanuhoolhkut. [IA–dist] [l-kut]
slippery, they (many places) will be. **V** yanotilkut. [FA] [l-kut]
slippery on it, it is. **V** ookw'uhoolhkut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-kut] This is said, for example, of the ground.
slipping. **N** kulh.
slipping, he is. **V** ulkulh. [IA–prog] [l-kulh]
slipping around, we (3+) are. **V** nuts'ulkut. [IA] [l-kut]
slips, it. **V** tulket. [IA] [l-ket]
slit open (uo), I have. **V** 'iswulh. [PA] [lh-wulh]
slither around, it may. **V** nots'e. [OA] [0-ts'e]
slither around, it will. **V** nutits'oh. [FA] [0-ts'oh]
slither off, it will. **V** tits'oh. [FA] [0-ts'oh]
slithered around, it. **V** nus̲uts'e. [PA] [0-ts'e]
slithered in, it. **V** danints'e. [PA] [0-ts'e]
slithered off, it. **V** tis̲ts'e. [PA] [0-ts'e]
slithering, it is. **V** its'oh. [IA–prog] [0-ts'oh]
slithering, it is. **V** lhuts'oh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-ts'oh]
slithering, it is. **V** uts'oh. [IA–prog] [0-ts'oh]
slithering, it is not. **V** lhists'oh. [IN–prog] [0-ts'oh]
slithering, it was. **V** lhus̲uts'e. [PA–prog] [0-ts'e]
slithering, it was not. **V** lhulhits'oh. [PN–prog] [0-ts'oh]
slithering, it will be. **V** toots'eh. [FA–prog] [0-ts'eh]
slithering, they (non-human) meet. **V** lhdudut̲s'eh. [IA] [d-t̲s'eh]
slithering, they (non-human) met. **V** lhdudis̲ts'e. [PA] [d-t̲s'e]
slithering around, it is. **V** nuts'e. [IA] [0-ts'e]

This verb is used for the motion of any sort of animal that has no legs, including snakes, caterpillars, and slugs. However, when a snake moves rapidly, in a whipping motion, one uses **nutsus** q.v., instead.

slithering by, it is. **V** 'oya uts'oh. [IA–prog] [0-ts'oh]
slithers in, it. **V** dants'eh. [IA] [0-ts'eh]
slithers off, I. **V** tuts'eh. [IA] [0-ts'eh]
slogging along, he is. **V** dilgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]
slogging through water, I am. **V** tadisyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]
slope. **N** whenun.
slope. **N** whudin'a.
sloshed out, it (liquid). **V** danjul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]
sloth. **N** tsedutni.
sloth. **N** tsezdutni.
slovenly, he is. **V** disbis. [IA] [d-bis]
slovenly, he was. **V** dambiz. [PA] [d-biz]
slovenly, I am. **V** disbis. [IA] [d-bis]
slovenly, I am not. **V** lhdusbiz. [IN] [d-biz]
slovenly, I was. **V** dasbiz. [PA] [d-biz]
slovenly, they are. **V** hudisbis. [IA] [d-bis]
slow, he rendered him. **V** sa' nuyodilhnih. [PA] [lh-nih]
slow, he rendered him. **V** nuyulhna'. [PA] [lh-na']
slow, he renders him. **V** sa' nuyodulhnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
slow, I do not render him. **V** sa' nulhodzusni. [IN] [lh-ni]
slow, I render (so). **V** nusna'. [IA] [lh-na']
slow, I render (so). **V** sa' nodusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
slow, I rendered (so). **V** nususna'. [PA] [lh-na']
slow, I rendered (so). **V** sa' nodisnih. [PA] [lh-nih]
slow, it (clock) is. **V** hukw'elh'ih nenakhuninkes. [IA] [0-kes]
slow, it (clock) is. **V** hukw'elh'ih nenakhunukwus. [IA–cust] [0-kwus]
slow, it (clock) is not. **V** hukw'elh'ih nenalhonuskez. [IN] [0-kez]
slow, it (clock) was. **V** hukw'elh'ih nenakhuninkez. [PA] [0-kez]
slow, it (clock) will be. **V** hukw'elh'ih nenakhuntakwus. [FA] [0-kwus]
slow, it (timepiece) is. **V** sa' nodunih. [IA] [0-nih]
slow, it (timepiece) is not. **V** sa' nulhodusni. [IN] [0-ni]
slow, it (timepiece) was. **V** sa' nodizni. [PA] [0-ni]
slow to move, he is. **V** nulna'. [IA] [l-na']
slowed him down, he. **V** nuyulhna'. [PA] [lh-na']
slowly. **ADV** nalhni.
slowly. **ADV** nalhtsa.
slowly. **ADV** nanilhtsul.
slowly. **ADV** sa'.
slowly, very. **ADV** nalhtsaya.
slowly, very. **ADV** nalhtsayaz.
slowly, very. **ADV** sa'ch'ul sa'.
slug. **N** hoot'ub.
sluggish, he is. **V** nulna'. [IA] [l-na']
sluggish, he is. **V** duba nandaz. [IA] [0-daz]
sluggish, he rendered him. **V** sa' nuyodilhnih. [PA] [lh-nih]
sluggish, he renders him. **V** sa' nuyodulhnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
sluggish, he was. **V** nulna'. [PA] [l-na']
sluggish, I am. **V** duba nasdaz. [IA] [0-daz]
sluggish, I am. **V** nuzna'. [IA] [l-na']
sluggish, I do not render him. **V** sa' nulhodzusni. [IN] [lh-ni]
sluggish, I render (so). **V** sa' nodusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
sluggish, I rendered (so). **V** sa' nodisnih. [PA] [lh-nih]
sluggish, I was. **V** nuzna'. [PA] [l-na']
sluggish, we (2) are. **V** nilna'. [IA] [l-na']
sluggish, you (1) are. **V** nilna'. [IA] [l-na']
sluggish, you (2+) are. **V** nulhna'. [IA] [l-na']
slumber, I make him. **V** ookw'ubulhustlat. [IA–mom] [lh-tlat] Literally, "I cause sleep to rush at him".
slung (st), he. **V** tizch'az. [PA] [0-ch'az]
slung (st), I. **V** tisch'az. [PA] [0-ch'az]
slurp, he did not. **V** yelhedilhts'uz. [PN] [lh-ts'uz]

slurp, I am going to. **V** be'dutists'uz. [FA] [lh-ts'uz]
slurp, I am not going to. **V** belhedutuzists'uz. [FN] [lh-ts'uz]
slurped, he. **V** ye'dalhts'uz. [PA] [lh-ts'uz]
slurping, he is. **V** ye'dulhts'uz. [IA] [lh-ts'uz]
slurping, I am. **V** be'dusts'uz. [IA] [lh-ts'uz]
slurping, we (3+) are. **V** be'uzdulhts'uz. [IA] [lh-ts'uz]
slurping it, they are. **V** huye'dulhts'uz. [IA] [lh-ts'uz]
slush. **N** 'inze.
slush trapped between layers of ice. **N** 'inzeghastoo'.
smacking my lips, I am. **V** soolawhusnuk. [IA] [0-nuk]
smacking our lips, we (3+) are. **V** soolats'uwhusnuk. [IA] [0-nuk]
smacking your lips, you (1) are. **V** soolahoonuk. [IA] [0-nuk]
small. **SUFFIX** -tsul. This generally means "middling" when there is a four-way contrast between a basic term, one with **-cho** "big", q.v., and one with **-t'um** "small", q.v. or **-yaz** "small", q.v.. When there is no such contrast, it means "small".
small. **SUFFIX** -ya.
small. **SUFFIX** -yaz. This suffix usually follows the plural suffix **-ne**, q.v..
small, he becomes. **V** intsulh. [IA] [0-tsulh]
small, he is. **V** ntsool. [IA] [0-tsool]
small, how ... he is. **V** lhe'ult'um. [IA] [l-t'um]
small, how...it is. **V** lhelt'um. [IA] [l-t'um]
small, I am. **V** ussool. [IA] [0-tsool]
small, I am. **V** ustsool. [IA] [0-tsool] This is a variant of **ussool**, q.v. in which /sts/ does not simplify to /ss/.
small, I am not. **V** lhussool. [IN] [0-tsool]
small, I become. **V** ussulh. [IA] [0-tsulh]
small, I do not become. **V** lhussulh. [IN] [0-tsulh]
small, I will become. **V** tissulh. [FA] [0-tsulh]
small, it (container) will be. **V** bewhutitsool. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tsool]
small, it (interior) is. **V** behoontsool. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] [0-tsool]
small, it is. **V** dint'um. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'um]
small, it is. **V** dunint'um. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-t'um]
small, it is. **V** dunintsool. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-tsool] This means that a quasi-circular opening such as the mesh of a net, the loop of a snare, or the weave of cloth is small.
small, it is. **V** hoont'um. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'um]
small, it is. **V** hoontsool. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsool]
small, it is. **V** nint'um. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'um]
small, it is. **V** nt'um. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-t'um]
small, it is. **V** whuyaz. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-yaz]
small, it is. **V** dintsool. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tsool]
small, it is. **V** nintsool. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tsool]
small, it is. **V** whudintsool. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [0-tsool] This typically means that a forest is made up of small timber.
small, it is comparatively. **V** 'ult'um. [IA] [l-t'um]
small, it is not. **V** lhdunitsool. [abs: **d-n**] [IN] [0-tsool]
small, it is not. **V** lhuhootsool. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tsool]
small, it is very. **V** nt'umiya. [IA] [0-t'um]
small, it is very. **V** ntsooliyaz. [IA] [0-tsool]
small, it will be. **V** whutitsool. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tsool]
small, they are. **V** hintsool. [IA] [0-tsool]
small, we (2) are. **V** itsool. [IA] [0-tsool]
small, we (3+) are. **V** ts'intsool. [IA] [0-tsool]
small, you (1) are. **V** intsool. [IA] [0-tsool]
small, you (2+) are. **V** uhtsool. [IA] [0-tsool]
small again, it is. **V** nadunitsool. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-tsool] This means that a quasi-circular opening such as the mesh of a net, the loop of a snare, or the weave of cloth is small.
small again, it is. **V** nawhuditsool. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [0-tsool]
small again, it is not. **V** nalhoditsool. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [0-tsool]
small as (st), he is as. **V** dultsool. [IA] [l-tsool]
small as that, he is as. **V** njadultsool. [IA] [l-tsool] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.

small as that, I am. **V** njaduzsool. [IA] [l-tsool] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
small as that, I am not as. **V** njadulhuzsool. [IN] [l-tsool] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
small babiche. **N** tl'oolhyaz.
small canoe. **N** ts'iya.
small eater, he is a. **V** chawhultsool. [IA] [l-tsool]
small eaters, they are. **V** chahuwhultsool. [IA] [l-tsool]
small in comparison, he is. **V** ultsool. [IA] [l-tsool]
small in comparison, I am. **V** lhuzsool. [IN] [l-tsool]
small in comparison, I am. **V** uzsool. [IA] [l-tsool]
small indeed, I am very. **V** ts'azt'oom. [IA] [l-t'oom]
small indeed, I am very. **V** ts'aztsool. [IA] [l-tsool]
small intestine. **N** -ts'iyaz.
small intestine. **N** 'uts'iyaz.
small kind of carp. **N** lhontel.
small kinnikinnick. *[Linnaea borealis]* **N** dunihtsulmai'. Also known as "small kinnikinnick".
small loose things in a pocket. **N** t'udin$\underline{dz}$ai.
small of back. **N** -t'ak'ut.
small portion, a. **N** nt'um-iyaz.
small voice, he has a. **V** tsedindat. [IA–stat] [0-dat]
small voice, I do not have a. **V** tselhdusdat. [IN–stat] [0-dat]
small voice, I have a. **V** tsedusdat. [IA–stat] [0-dat]
smallpox. **N** nets'uhanukatwhucho.
smart, he is. **V** 'uyoo unli. [IA] [0-li]
smart, he is. **V** beni ulhtus. [IA] [lh-tus]
smart, he is not. **V** lait'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
smart, my wound does not. **V** skak'elhdultsi. [IN] [l-tsi]
smart, my wound wil. **V** skak'edutiltsih. [FA] [l-tsih]
smart, they are. **V** 'uyoo hinli. [IA] [0-li]
smarts, it. **V** k'idalhts'i. [IA] [lh-ts'i]
smarts, my wound. **V** skak'edalhtsi. [IA] [l-tsi] This describes a sharp pain.
smash (stt), I will. **V** yanutisyul. [FA] [0-yul]
smash it, they. **V** huyulhgwulh. [IA] [lh-gwulh]
smashed into many pieces, it got. **V** yay-atuk. [PA] [0-tuk]
smashed it up, he. **V** yaidanyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
smear (st), I. **V** nustlo. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tlo]
smear (st) with charcoal, I. **V** tadust'es. [IA] [0-t'es]
smear (uo), I. **V** 'ustloh. [IA] [lh-tloh] E.g. butter bread.
smeared (st) with charcoal, he. **V** tadant'ez. [PA] [0-t'ez]
smeared (st) with charcoal, I. **V** tadist'ez. [PA] [0-t'ez]
smeared (st) with charcoal, they. **V** tahu-dant'ez. [PA] [0-t'ez]
smeared it, he. **V** taidantl'uz. [PA] [0-tl'uz]
smeared it with charcoal, he. **V** taidant'ez. [PA] [0-t'ez]
smeared it with charcoal, he. **V** yant'ez. [PA] [0-t'ez]
smearing (st), he is. **V** whulhtlo. [class: mushy-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tlo]
smell. **N** lhtsun.
smell (st), I. **V** nawhuzsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
smell (uo), he can. **V** 'ulhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
smell (uo), I can. **V** 'ussun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
smell (uo), I can not. **V** lhe'uzussun. [IN] [lh-tsun]
smell (uo), they can. **V** 'uhulhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
smell (uo), we (2) can. **V** 'iltsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
smell (uo), we (3+) can. **V** 'uts'ulhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
smell (uo), you (1). **V** 'unahooltsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
smell (uo), you (1) can. **V** 'ilhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
smell (uo), you (1) can not. **V** lhe'uzilhtsun. [IN] [lh-tsun]
smell (uo), you (2+) can. **V** 'ulhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
smell it, he did not. **V** lhuyilhtsil. [PN]

[lh-tsil]
smell it, he does not. **V** lhuyulhtsih. [IN–cust] [lh-tsih]
smell it, he does not. **V** lhuyulhtsun. [IN] [lh-tsun]
smell it, he may. **V** yoolhtsun. [OA] [lh-tsun]
smell it, he may not. **V** lhuyoolhtsun. [ON] [lh-tsun]
smell it, he will. **V** yutilhtsun. [FA] [lh-tsun]
smell it, he will not. **V** lhitilhtsun. [FN] [lh-tsun]
smell like (st), I. **V** nazsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
smell like (st), I do not. **V** nalhuzsun. [IN] [lh-tsun]
smell of (st), I. **V** nazsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
smell of (st), I do not. **V** nalhuzsun. [IN] [lh-tsun]
smell of (uo), I. **V** 'unawhussun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
smell of it, I. **V** oonawhussun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
smell of smoke. **N** k'un.
smelled (st), they. **V** nahuhooltsun. [PA] [l-tsun]
smelled it, he. **V** yalhtsun. [PA] [lh-tsun]
smelled you (1), it. **V** nyooltsun. [PA] [l-tsun]
smells, it. **V** oonawhultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
smells, something. **V** 'unawhultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
smells (st), he. **V** nawhultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
smells good, it. **V** sooltsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
smells it, he. **V** yulhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
smells it, he. **V** yulhtsih. [IA–cust] [lh-tsih]
smells it, he. **V** yunahoolhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
smells like (st), he. **V** naltsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
smells of (st), he. **V** naltsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
smells of (uo), he. **V** 'unahoolhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
smells of it, he. **V** yunahoolhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
smelly, he became. **V** ilhtsin. [PA] [lh-tsin]
smelly, he was. **V** ilhtsin. [PA] [lh-tsin]
smelly, I am. **V** s̲ussun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
smelly, I became. **V** issin. [PA] [lh-tsin]
smelly, I was. **V** issin. [PA] [lh-tsin]
smelly, it is. **V** 'ultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
smelly, it is. **V** dilhtsun. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-tsun]
smelly, it is. **V** hoolhtsun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsun]
smelly, it is. **V** lhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
smelly, it is. **V** nilhtsun. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tsun]
smelly, it is. **V** ulhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun] Variant of **lhtsun**, q.v..
smelly, it may be. **V** hoolhtsun. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [lh-tsun]
smelly, it may be. **V** oolhtsun. [abs: **0**] [OA] [lh-tsun]
smelly, it will be. **V** tilhtsun. [FA] [lh-tsun]
smelly, it will be. **V** whutilhtsun. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-tsun]
smelly, they are. **V** hilhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
smelly, we (3+) are. **V** ts'ilhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
smelt. **N** ch'eldoh.
smile, he may. **V** dlonoz̲in. [OA–NC] [0-z̲in]
smile, I. **V** dlonusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
smile, I can't help but. **V** dubadlonusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
smile, I smile a subdued. **V** busnusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
smile, I will. **V** dlo.ntisz̲ilh. [FA] [0-z̲ilh]
smile, subdued. **N** bus. Like the smile of the Mona Lisa.
smile, we (2). **V** dloniḏz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
smile, we (3+). **V** dlots'uninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
smile, you (1). **V** dloninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
smile, you (2+). **V** dlonahz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
smiled, he. **V** dlonanz̲it. [PA] [0-z̲it]
smiled, I. **V** dlonisz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
smiled, you (1). **V** dlonanz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
smiles, they are smiling. **V** bus huninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
smiling, he is. **V** dloninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un] The complement, if any, takes the comitative postposition **-lh**.
smiling, they are. **V** dlohuninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
smiling a subdued smile, he is. **V** busninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un] This refers to a smile like that of the Mona Lisa.
smithy. **N** 'ultl'uzbayoh.
smitten with her, I am. **V** oots'u seni 'uyoo s̲uli. [IA–stat] [0-li] Literally, "on her my mind has become other".
smoke. **N** -lut. This is the possessed stem of

lhut, q.v..
smoke. **N** lut. This is a combining form of **lhut** "smoke", q.v., found in such compounds as **chunlut** "tree burnt yet standing", q.v. and **chanlut** "drizzle", q.v..
smoke. **N** lhut.
smoke, fire-side. **N** tselut.
smoke, he caused (stt) to emit. **V** lhut nudilhjut. [PA–dist] [lh-jut]
smoke, his. **N** oolut.
smoke, I (uo). **V** 'ust'ut. [IA] [0-t'ut]
smoke, I cause (stt) to emit. **V** lhut nudusjut. [IA–dist] [lh-jut]
smoke, I caused (stt) to emit. **V** lhut nudisjut. [PA–dist] [lh-jut]
smoke, in the. **ADV** tsulhyo.
smoke, it (house) will. **V** lhudutajulh. [FA–mom] [0-julh]
smoke, it will. **V** oots'uhalhudutikeh. [FA] [0-keh]
smoke, my. **N** slut.
smoke, smell of. **N** k'un.
smoke, their. **N** bulut.
smoke (food, hide), I. **V** dusdlut. [IA] [lh-dlut]
smoke (st), I. **V** lhut bestih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
smoke (st), I. **V** lhut be 'usleh. [IA–mom] [0-leh] Literally, "I make with smoke".
smoke (st), I do not. **V** lhuzust'ut. [IN] [0-t'ut]
smoke (st), I will. **V** tist'ut. [FA] [0-t'ut]
smoke (st) again, I. **V** nast'ut. [IA] [0-t'ut]
smoke (st) again, I cause him to. **V** benast'ut. [IA] [lh-t'ut]
smoke (st:animal) out of its lair, I. **V** oosyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
smoke (st:animal) out of its lair in error, I. **V** oonusjoh. [IA] [d-yoh]
smoke (st:animal) out of its lair in error, they. **V** hoonujoh. [IA] [d-yoh]
smoke (st:animal) out of its lair in error, we (2). **V** oonijoh. [IA] [d-yoh]
smoke (st:animal) out of its lair in error, we (3+). **V** ts'oonujoh. [IA] [d-yoh]
smoke (uo), he caused him to. **V** ye'alht'ut. [PA] [lh-t'ut]
smoke (uo), he set to. **V** 'utiztut. [PA] [0-t'ut]
smoke (uo), I cause him to. **V** be'ust'ut. [IA] [lh-t'ut]
smoke (uo), I caused him to. **V** be'ist'ut. [PA] [lh-t'ut]
smoke (uo), I don't. **V** lhe'zust'ut. [IN] [0-t'ut]
smoke (uo), I set to. **V** 'utist'ut. [PA] [0-t'ut]
smoke (uo), I set to. **V** 'utust'oot. [IA] [0-t'oot]
smoke (uo), I will. **V** 'utist'ut. [FA] [0-t'ut]
smoke (uo), they (2+). **V** 'uhut'ut. [IA] [0-t'ut]
smoke (uo), they will. **V** 'otit'ut. [FA] [0-t'ut]
smoke (uo), we (2). **V** 'it'ut. [IA] [0-t'ut]
smoke (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ut'ut. [IA] [0-t'ut]
smoke (uo), you (1). **V** 'int'ut. [IA] [0-t'ut]
smoke (uo), you (1) make him. **V** be'ilht'ut. [IA] [lh-t'ut]
smoke (uo), you (1) will. **V** 'utant'ut. [FA] [0-t'ut]
smoke (uo), you (2+). **V** 'aht'ut. [IA] [0-t'ut]
smoke (uo) again. **V** na'ts'oot'ut. [OA] [0-t'ut]
smoke (uo) in error, I. **V** 'unust'ut. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-t'ut] E.g. the speaker becomes dizzy or sick as a result.
smoke (uo) in error, I do not. **V** lhe'nuzust'ut. [IN] [d-t'ut]
smoke again, it (house) may. **V** nalhudojoot. [OA] [0-joot]
smoke again, it (house) will. **V** nalhudutajulh. [FA] [0-julh]
smoke house, his. **N** ooslenyoh.
smoke house, his own. **N** duslenyoh.
smoke house, my. **N** suslenyoh.
smoke house, our. **N** neslenyoh.
smoke house, their. **N** buslenyoh.
smoke house, your (1). **N** nyuslenyoh.
smoke house, your (2+). **N** nohslenyoh.
smoke marijuana, they will. **V** 'uhudutilhyooh. [FA] [lh-yooh]
smoked, it (fish) is. **V** tsulh nli. [IA] [0-li]
smoked, it (food, hide) will be. **V** dutidlut.

[FA] [0-dlut]

smoked, it (food, hide) is. **V** disdlut. [IA] [0-dlut]

smoked, it (food, hide) is. **V** tsulh unli. [IA] [0-li] This refers to the technique in which the fish are skewered on a pole and then held directly, but not too close, over the fire.

smoked, it (food, hide) is not. **V** lhdidlut. [IN] [0-dlut]

smoked, it (house). **V** lhudisjut. [PA] [0-jut]

smoked, it has been. **V** lhut be 'ulya. [PA] [l-ya]

smoked, which has been. **V** lhut be 'ulya-i. [PA] [l-ya] This is **lhut be 'ulya**, q.v. with the non-human relativizing suffix **-i**, q.v..

smoked (animal) out of its lair in error, he. **V** oonajo. [PA] [d-yo]

smoked (animal) out of its lair in error, I. **V** oonasjo. [PA] [d-yo]

smoked (st), I. **V** lhut beisti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]

smoked (st), I. **V** lhut be 'usla. [PA–mom] [0-la] This describes treating something with smoke. This may be to preserve it or, for example, to drive an animal out of its den.

smoked (st), I. **V** ast'ukw. [PA] [lh-t'ukw]

smoked (st), they. **V** lhut be 'uhinla. [PA] [0-la]

smoked (st) again, he. **V** nait'ut. [PA] [0-t'ut]

smoked (st) again, I. **V** naist'ut. [PA] [0-t'ut]

smoked (uo), he. **V** 'ant'ut. [PA] [0-t'ut]

smoked (uo), I. **V** 'ist'ut. [PA] [0-t'ut]

smoked (uo), they have. **V** 'uhant'ut. [PA] [0-t'ut]

smoked (uo), you (1) have. **V** 'ant'ut. [PA] [0-t'ut]

smoked (uo) in error, he. **V** 'unist'ut. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-t'ut]

smoked (uo) in error, I. **V** 'unist'ut. [abs: **0**] [PA] [d-t'ut]

smoked it, he. **V** lhut beyalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]

smoked meat. **N** kayoonizts'i.

smokehouse. **N** 'ugibayoh.

smokehouse, his. **N** be'ugibayoh.

smokehouse, my. **N** se'ugibayoh.

smokehouse, our. **N** neslenyoh.

smokehouse, our. **N** neye'ugibayoh.

smokehouse, their. **N** bube'ugibayoh.

smokehouse, your (1). **N** nye'ugibayoh.

smokehouse, your (2+). **N** nohye'ugibayoh.

smokehouse for fish. **N** slenyoh. **Class**: 1. In strict usage, this is for fish, whereas an **'ugibayoh**, q.v., is used for meat and berries. However, this distinction is often not observed.

smokers. **N** 'ut'ut-ne.

smokes (animal) out of its lair in error, he. **V** oonujoh. [IA] [d-yoh]

smokes (st), he. **V** lhut be 'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]

smokes (uo), he. **V** 'ut'ut. [IA] [0-t'ut] Refers to cigarette or cigar unless **tse be** "by means of stone" is added, in which case it refers to smoking a pipe.

smokes a pipe, he. **V** tse be 'ut'ut. [IA] [0-t'ut]

smokes it, he. **V** yut'ut. [IA] [0-t'ut]

smoking, I stop. **V** nenust'ut. [IA] [0-t'ut]

smoking, I stopped. **V** nenust'ut. [PA] [0-t'ut]

smoking, it (house) is. **V** lhudijoot. [IA] [0-joot]

smoking, it is. **V** oots'uhalhudike. [IA] [0-ke] That is, emitting smoke. E.g. of a chimney.

smoking, it is. **V** oots'uhalhutindi. [IA] [0-di]

smoking, it is. **V** lhut hooni. [IA] [0-ni]

smoking, it is not. **V** oots'uhalhutlhidi. [IN] [0-di]

smoking (st), he stopped. **V** nenint'ut. [PA] [0-t'ut]

smoking (st), he stops. **V** nent'ut. [IA] [0-t'ut]

smoking (st), I am. **V** ust'ut. [IA] [0-t'ut]

smoking (st), I will stop. **V** netist'ut. [FA] [0-t'ut]

smoking (st), they alternate at. **V** lhk'enahudit'ulh. [IA] [0-t'ulh]

smoking (st), they alternated at. **V** lhk'enahudit'ut. [PA] [0-t'ut]

smoking (st), they do not alternate at. **V** lhk'enalhodist'ulh. [IN] [0-t'ulh]

smoking (st), they may alternate at. **V** lhk'enahudoot'oot. [OA] [0-t'oot]

smoking (uo), he is. **V** 'udut'ut. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'ut] E.g. a cigarette.
smoking (uo), he set to. **V** 'utist'ut. [PA] [0-t'ut]
smoking (uo), I do not set to. **V** lhe'tuzust'oot. [IN] [0-t'oot]
smoking (uo), I may set to. **V** 'utoost'oot. [OA] [0-t'oot]
smoking (uo), I will set to. **V** 'utist'ulh. [FA] [0-t'ulh]
smoking again, it (house) is. **V** nalhudisjut. [IA] [0-jut]
smoking again, it (house) is not. **V** nalhulhdusjoot. [IN] [0-joot]
smoking again, it is. **V** oots'uhanalhutudi. [IA] [0-di]
smoking it, she is. **V** lhut be 'yuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
smoking marijuana, he is. **V** 'udulhyooh. [IA] [lh-yooh]
smoking marijuana, they are. **V** 'uhudulhyooh. [IA] [lh-yooh]
smoky, he made (stt). **V** oots'uhanulhudilhjut. [PA–dist] [lh-jut]
smoky, he made (st). **V** oots'uhalhudalhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
smoky, I made (stt). **V** oots'uhanulhudisjut. [PA–dist] [lh-jut]
smoky, I made (st). **V** oots'uhalhudisjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
smoky, I make (stt). **V** oots'uhanulhudusjut. [IA–dist] [lh-jut]
smoky, I make (st). **V** oots'uhalhudusjoot. [IA] [lh-joot] E.g. a lamp or chimney.
smoky, I will make (stt). **V** oots'uhanulhudutisjut. [FA–dist] [lh-jut]
smoky, I will make (st). **V** oots'uhalhudutasjulh. [FA] [lh-julh]
smoky again, he made (stt). **V** oots'uhanunalhudilhjut. [PA–dist] [l-jut]
smoky again, I made (stt). **V** oots'uhanunalhudizjut. [PA–dist] [l-jut]
smoky again, I make (stt). **V** oots'uhanunalhuduzjut. [IA–dist] [l-jut]
smolt, Sockeye salmon. **N** taloya.
smooth, it (thread) is. **V** lhghalcho. [IA] [l-cho]
smooth, it (thread) is. **V** lhghaldat. [IA] [l-dat]
smooth, it is glassy. **V** tanadunigel. [IA] [d-ghel] E.g. the surface of a lake when it is not merely calm but there is no wind or anything that disturbs the smoothness of the surface.
smooth, it will be completely. **V** tanandun-tigulh. [FA] [d-ghulh]
smooth, its surface is. **V** ookwa hoolhkut. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-kut] This is said of an object such as a ball.
smooth (st:arrow), I will. **V** dutiszi. [FA] [0-zi]
smooth water. **N** tain'a. This describes the long term state of a section of river, that is, that it is not a rapid, rather than calm as opposed to rough water due to lack of high winds.
smooth water, a stretch of. **N** tain'ak'ut.
smoothing (uo:arrow), he is. **V** 'uduzih. [IA] [0-zih]
smoothly. **ADV** tadas hoonli whe.
smooth-surfaced, it is. **V** ookwa whe'unuk. [IA] [0-nuk] This literally means "its surface is polished" so it can in principle be inflected for subject by changing the possessive marking of **ka** "surface", q.v..
smoulder, he caused (st) to. **V** dalhyoo'. [PA] [lh-yoo']
smoulder, he caused it to. **V** yudalhyoo'. [PA] [lh-yoo']
smoulder, he causes it to. **V** yudilhyooh. [IA] [lh-yooh]
smoulder, I cause (st) to. **V** dusyooh. [IA] [lh-yooh]
smoulder, I caused (st) to. **V** disyoo'. [PA] [lh-yoo']
smoulder, I mistakenly caused (st) to. **V** dunizyoo'. [PA] [l-yoo']
smoulder, I will cause (st) to. **V** dutisyooh. [FA] [lh-yooh]
smoulder, it did not. **V** lhudiyoo. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-yoo]
smoulder, it may. **V** dooyooh. [OA] [0-yooh]
smoulder, it will. **V** dutiyooh. [FA] [0-yooh]
smoulder, it will. **V** whudutiyooh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-yooh] E.g humus, moss, soil. This is said not only of whole areas that are smoulder-

ing but of areas in which spots are smouldering here and there.

smoulder, it will not. **V** lhudutisyooh. [FN] [0-yooh]

smoulder, they are causing (uo) to. **V** 'uhudulhyooh. [IA] [lh-yooh]

smoulder, they caused (st) to. **V** hudalhyoo'. [PA] [lh-yoo']

smoulder, they will cause (uo) to. **V** 'uhudutilhyooh. [FA] [lh-yooh]

smoulder, you (1) cause (st) to. **V** dilhyooh. [IA] [lh-yooh]

smoulder in error, he caused (st) to. **V** dunilyoo'. [PA] [l-yoo']

smoulder in error, he caused it to. **V** yudunilyoo'. [PA] [l-yoo']

smoulder in error, I cause (st) to. **V** dunuzyooh. [IA] [l-yooh]

smoulder in error, they caused (st) to. **V** hudunilyoo'. [PA] [l-yoo']

smouldered, it. **V** danyoo'. [PA] [0-yoo']

smouldered, it. **V** dunanyoo'. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-yoo']

smouldered, it. **V** whudanyoo'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-yoo']

smouldered again, it. **V** nadijoo'. [PA] [d-yoo']

smouldering, it does not get left without being consupmed by. **V** ooghwalhe'oodasyoo. [IN] [0-yoo]

smouldering, it got left again without being consumed by. **V** ooghwanaoodas̲joo'. [PA] [d-yoo']

smouldering, it got left without being consumed by. **V** ooghwa'oodaz̲yoo'. [PA] [0-yoo']

smouldering, it is. **V** diz̲yoo. [IA] [0-yoo]

smouldering, it is. **V** duniyooh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-yooh]

smouldering, it is. **V** duyooh. [IA] [0-yooh]

smouldering, it is. **V** duyukh. [IA] [0-yukh] *[old-fashioned]*

smouldering, it is. **V** whuduyooh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-yooh] This is said not only of whole areas that are smouldering but of areas in which spots are smouldering here and there.

smouldering, it is consumed by. **V** dunijooh. [IA] [d-yooh]

smouldering, it is left without being consumed by. **V** ooghwa'oodas̲yooh. [IA] [0-yooh]

smouldering, it is mistakenly consumed by. **V** denijooh. [IA] [d-yooh]

smouldering, it is not. **V** lhdusyoo. [IN] [0-yoo]

smouldering, it is not. **V** lhodusyoo. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-yoo]

smouldering, it will be left without being consumed by. **V** ooghwa'oodutayooh. [FA] [0-yooh]

smouldering, they are left without being consumed by. **V** ooghwane'oodas̲yoo'. [IA–dist] [0-yoo']

smouldering, they have been left without being consumed by. **V** ooghwane'oodaz̲yoo'. [PA–dist] [0-yoo']

smouldering, they will be left without being consumed by. **V** ooghwane'oodutayoo'. [FA–dist] [0-yoo']

smouldering, you (1) are. **V** dinyukh. [IA] [0-yukh] *[old-fashioned]*

smoulders again, it. **V** nadijooh. [IA] [d-yooh]

smudge (st), I. **V** whukunahatustus. [IA] [0-tus]

smudge fire. **N** oolyo. A fire through whose smoke a hunter would walk in order to mask his human scent so that animals would not detect him.

smudge ourselves, we (3+). **V** lhut nats'ududil'i. [IA] [l-'i] This refers to the traditional kind of smudging performed by hunters before the hunt.

smudge to mask hunter's scent. **N** lhutyo.

smudged myself, I. **V** lhut dudisya. [PA] [0-ya]

snack. **N** bankwut.

snack. **N** ts'ulum.

snack, he will have a. **V** t̲sana'tit'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]

snack, I am having a. **V** t̲sana'ust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]

snack, they are having a. **V** t̲sana'hut'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]

snack, we (3+) are going to have a. **V** tsana'uztit'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [d-'alh]
snack, we (3+) are not going to have a. **V** tsanalhe'uztist'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [d-'alh]
snack, we (3+) had a. **V** tsana'ts'it'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [d-'ai]
snack on (st), they will. **V** tsanahutit'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
snack on (st), we (3+) are not going to. **V** tsanalhts'utist'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [d-'alh]
snacked on (st), they. **V** tsanahit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
snacking on, I am. **V** tsanast'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [d-'aih]
snacking on (uo), he. **V** tsana'ut'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [d-'aih]
snacking on (uo), we (3+) are. **V** tsana'ts'ut'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [d-'aih]
snag. **N** tohduz. submerged tree trunk
snagged, it got. **V** whutunaildzo. [PA] [l-dzo]
snagged, it got. **V** whut'unaildzo. [PA] [l-dzo]
snail. **N** hoot'ub.
snake. *[Thamnophis sirtalis]* **N** tl'ughus. The only snake found in the region is the Common Garter Snake (Thamnophis sirtalis fitchi). However, the term is applied to all snakes.
snake, giant. **N** tl'ughuscho.
snake, its. **N** whutl'ughus.
snake, large. **N** tl'ughuscho.
snake, poisonous. **N** tl'ughustsi'.
snake skin. **N** tl'ughuszuz.
snake venom. **N** tl'ughusyoo.
snake-shaped, it is. **V** tl'ughus dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
snap (st) in two, I. **V** k'osyis. [OA] [0-yis]
snap (st) in two, I. **V** k'unusyis. [IA] [0-yis]
snap (st) in two, I did not. **V** k'ulhusyus. [PN] [0-yus]
snap (st) in two, I do not. **V** k'ulhuzusyiz. [IN] [0-yiz]
snap (st) in two, I will. **V** k'utisyus. [FA] [0-yus]
snap in two, I. **V** k'usyus. [IA–cust] [0-yus]
snap it in two, he may. **V** k'uyoyis. [OA] [0-yis]
snap off, he caused (st0 to. **V** nube'ulht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
snap off, I cause (st) to. **V** nube'ust'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]
snap off, I caused (st0 to. **V** nube'zust'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
snap off, I do not cause (st) to. **V** nubulhe'zust'o. [IN] [lh-t'o]
snapped, it. **V** k'udilduz. [PA] [l-duz]
snapped, it. **V** k'ininch'az. [PA] [0-ch'az] Takes complement with postposition **ch'a**.
snapped, it has. **V** sch'us. [PA] [0-ch'us]
snapped (st) in two, I. **V** k'unusyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
snapped in two, it gets. **V** k'unch'as. [IA] [d-ch'as] This implies the existence of an agent.
snapped in two, it got. **V** k'unch'az. [PA] [d-ch'az] This implies the existence of an agent.
snapped in two, it will get. **V** k'utich'us. [FA] [d-ch'us] This implies the existence of an agent.
snaps it in two, he. **V** k'uyunyis. [IA] [0-yis]
snare. **N** bilh.
snare, beaver. **N** tsambilh. **Poss**: tsambilh.
snare, black bear. **N** susimbilh. **Poss**: susimbil.
snare, black bear. **N** susyembilh. **Poss**: susyembil.
snare, cariboo. **N** whudzihbilh.
snare, coyote. **N** chuntulhi'imbil.
snare, coyote. **N** chuntulhibilh. **Poss**: chuntulhibilh.
snare, fox. **N** nanguzbilh.
snare, fox. **N** nanguzimbil.
snare, grizzly bear. **N** shasbilh.
snare, grizzly bear. **N** shasumbil.
snare, grouse. **N** 'utsut-umbilh.
snare, I. **V** nebilhdusges. [IA] [lh-ges] This refers to the practice of making a loop at the end of a pole, passing the loop over the head of the unsuspecting prey, and, tightening the loop, as done for birds such as the Spruce Grouse.
snare, I did not. **V** nebilhdusgus. [PN] [lh-gus]
snare, I do not. **V** nebilhduzusguz. [IN] [lh-guz]
snare, I may not. **V** nebilhduzoosgez. [ON]

[lh-gez]
snare, I will. **V** nebilhdutisgus. [FA–mom] [lh-gus]
snare, I will not. **V** nebilhdutuzisgus. [FN] [lh-gus]
snare, lynx. **N** wa̲simbilh.
snare, our. **N** nebilh.
snare, rabbit. **N** gombilh. **Poss**: gombil.
snare, set along shore, for foxes and coyotes. **N** tababilh. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: tababilh.
snare, snow bird. **N** kumbayabilh.
snare, we (2). **V** nebilhdilges. [IA] [lh-ges]
snare, we (2) may. **V** nebilhdolges. [OA] [lh-ges]
snare, we (2) will. **V** nebilhdutalgus. [FA] [lh-gus]
snare, we (3+) may. **V** nebilhuzdoolhges. [OA] [lh-ges]
snare, we (3+) will. **V** nebilhuzdutilhgus. [FA] [lh-gus]
snare, wire. **N** lhuztihbilh.
snare, wolf. **N** yusbilh.
snare, you (1). **V** nebilhdilhges. [IA] [lh-ges]
snare, you (1) may. **V** nebilhdolhges. [OA] [lh-ges]
snare, you (1) will. **V** nebilhdutalhgus. [FA] [lh-gus]
snare, you (2+). **V** nebilhdulhges. [IA] [lh-ges]
snare, you (2+) may. **V** nebilhdoolhges. [OA] [lh-ges]
snare, you (2+) will. **V** nebilhdutilhgus. [FA] [lh-gus]
snare (st), he did not. **V** lhilooh. [PN] [0-looh]
snare (st), he does not. **V** lhuslooh. [IN] [0-looh]
snare (st), he may. **V** oolooh. [OA] [0-looh]
snare (st), he may not. **V** lhooslooh. [ON] [0-looh]
snare (st), he will not. **V** lhtislooh. [FN] [0-looh]
snare (st), I. **V** ooslooh. [IA–rep] [0-looh]
snare (st), I. **V** uslooh. [IA] [0-looh]
snare (st), I did not. **V** lhuslooh. [PN] [0-looh]
snare (st), I do not. **V** lhuzuslooh. [IN] [0-looh]
snare (st), I may. **V** nebilhdoosges. [OA] [lh-ges]
snare (st), I may. **V** ooslooh. [OA] [0-looh]
snare (st), I may not. **V** lhuzooslooh. [ON] [0-looh]
snare (st), I will. **V** ootaslooh. [FA–rep] [0-looh]
snare (st), I will. **V** tislooh. [FA] [0-looh]
snare (st), I will not. **V** lhtuzislooh. [FN] [0-looh]
snare (st), they. **V** hulooh. [IA] [0-looh]
snare (st), they did not. **V** lhuhilooh. [PN] [0-looh]
snare (st), they do not. **V** lhuhuslooh. [IN] [0-looh]
snare (st), they may. **V** hoolooh. [OA] [0-looh]
snare (st), they may not. **V** lhuhooslooh. [ON] [0-looh]
snare (st), they will. **V** hutilooh. [FA] [0-looh]
snare (st), they will not. **V** lhotislooh. [FN] [0-looh]
snare (st), we (2). **V** idlooh. [IA] [0-looh]
snare (st), we (2) did not. **V** lhidlooh. [PN] [0-looh]
snare (st), we (2) do not. **V** lhuzidlooh. [IN] [0-looh]
snare (st), we (2) may. **V** odlooh. [OA] [0-looh]
snare (st), we (2) may not. **V** lhuzodlooh. [ON] [0-looh]
snare (st), we (2) will. **V** tadlooh. [FA] [0-looh]
snare (st), we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzadlooh. [FN] [0-looh]
snare (st), we (3+). **V** nebilhuzulhges. [IA] [lh-ges]
snare (st), we (3+). **V** ts'ulooh. [IA] [0-looh]
snare (st), we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'ilooh. [PN] [0-looh]
snare (st), we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'uslooh. [IN] [0-looh]
snare (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'oolooh. [OA] [0-looh]
snare (st), we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'ooslooh.

[ON] [0-looh]
snare (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'utilooh. [FA] [0-looh]
snare (st), we (3+) will. **V** uztilooh. [FA] [0-looh]
snare (st), we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utislooh. [FN] [0-looh]
snare (st), you (1). **V** inlooh. [IA] [0-looh]
snare (st), you (1) did not. **V** lhinlooh. [PN] [0-looh]
snare (st), you (1) do not. **V** lhuzinlooh. [IN] [0-looh]
snare (st), you (1) may. **V** onlooh. [OA] [0-looh]
snare (st), you (1) may not. **V** lhuzonlooh. [ON] [0-looh]
snare (st), you (1) will. **V** tanlooh. [FA] [0-looh]
snare (st), you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzanlooh. [FN] [0-looh]
snare (st), you (2+). **V** ahlooh. [IA] [0-looh]
snare (st), you (2+) did not. **V** lhahlooh. [PN] [0-looh]
snare (st), you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzahlooh. [IN] [0-looh]
snare (st), you (2+) may. **V** oohlooh. [OA] [0-looh]
snare (st), you (2+) may not. **V** lhuzoohlooh. [ON] [0-looh]
snare (st), you (2+) will. **V** tihlooh. [FA] [0-looh]
snare (st), you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuzahlooh. [FN] [0-looh]
snare (st) for myself, I. **V** oodusdlooh. [IA] [d-looh]
snare (st) in error, I. **V** oonusdlooh. [IA–rep] [d-looh]
snare (uo), I. **V** 'ooslooh. [IA–rep] [0-looh]
snare (uo), I am going to. **V** 'utislooh. [FA] [0-looh]
snare (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'oozuslooh. [IN–rep] [0-looh]
snare (uo), I may. **V** 'ooslooh. [OA] [0-looh]
snare (uo), we (2) may. **V** 'odlooh. [OA] [0-looh]
snare (uo), we (3+) may. **V** 'uts'oolooh. [OA] [0-looh]
snare (uo), you (1). **V** 'onlooh. [OA] [0-looh]
snare it, he will. **V** yunebilhdutilhgus. [FA] [lh-gus]
snare it, they. **V** hinebilhdulhges. [IA] [lh-ges]
snare it, they may. **V** hinebilhdoolhges. [OA] [lh-ges]
snare it, they will. **V** hinebilhdutilhgus. [FA] [lh-gus]
snare set in a trail. **N** k'odotl'oo.
snare up high. **N** dohbilh.
snare wire. **N** lhuztihbilh.
snare wire. **N** tsayilhtl'ool.
snare wire. **N** bilh.
snare you (1), I may. **V** nyoosdlooh. [OA] [0-looh]
snared, he caused it to be. **V** yolhdlukw. [PA–rep] [lh-d-lukw]
snared, I. **V** nebilhdisguz. [PA] [lh-guz]
snared, it gets. **V** oodlooh. [IA–rep] [d-looh]
snared, it got. **V** oz̲dlukw. [PA–rep] [d-lukw]
snared, we (2). **V** nebilhdalguz. [PA] [lh-guz]
snared, we (3+). **V** nebilhuzdalhguz. [PA] [lh-guz]
snared, you (1). **V** nebilhdahguz. [PA] [lh-guz]
snared, you (2+). **V** nebilhdilhguz. [PA] [lh-guz]
snared (st), he. **V** s̲ulooh. [PA] [0-looh]
snared (st), I. **V** oslukw. [PA–rep] [0-lukw]
snared (st), they. **V** huz̲looh. [PA] [0-looh]
snared (st), we (2). **V** s̲idlooh. [PA] [0-looh]
snared (st), you (2+). **V** s̲ahlooh. [PA] [0-looh]
snared (st) for myself, I. **V** oodasdlukw. [PA] [d-lukw]
snared (st) in error, I. **V** oonasdlukw. [PA–rep] [d-lukw]
snared himself, he. **V** na'dudus̲dlooh. [PA] [d-looh]
snared it, he. **V** yonlukw. [PA–rep] [0-lukw]
snared it, he. **V** yunebilhdalhguz. [PA] [lh-guz]
snared it, they. **V** hinebilhdalhguz. [PA] [lh-guz]
snared it for himself, he. **V** yoodadlukw. [PA] [d-lukw]
snared it in error, he. **V** yoonadlukw. [PA–

rep] [d-lukw]
snared myself, I. **V** na'duz̲usdlooh. [PA] [d-looh]
snared ourselves, we (2). **V** na'duz̲idlooh. [PA] [d-looh]
snared ourselves, we (3+). **V** na'uzdudus̲dlooh. [PA] [d-looh]
snared themselves, they. **V** na'hududus̲dlooh. [PA] [d-looh]
snared yourself, you (1). **V** na'duz̲indlooh. [PA] [d-looh]
snared yourselves, you (2+). **V** na'duz̲ahdlooh. [PA] [d-looh]
snares, he sets. **V** te'ulih. [IA] [0-lih]
snares, he went off to set. **V** whe'antl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
snares, I go off to set. **V** whe'ustl'oo. [IA] [0-tl'oo]
snares, I went off to set. **V** whe'istl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
snares (st), he. **V** oolooh. [IA–rep] [0-looh]
snares (st), he. **V** ulooh. [IA] [0-looh]
snares (uo), he. **V** 'oolooh. [IA–rep] [0-looh]
snares for, he is setting. **V** ha'uneh. [IA] [0-neh]
snares it, he. **V** yunebilhdoolhges. [OA] [lh-ges]
snares it, he. **V** yunebilhdulhges. [IA] [lh-ges]
snares set, he has. **V** bilh ha'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
snares set, I have. **V** bilh ha'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
snaring of (st), he causes the. **V** oolhdlooh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
snaring of (st), I cause the. **V** oosdlooh. [IA–rep] [lh-d-looh]
snaring of (st), I caused the. **V** osdlukw. [PA–rep] [lh-d-lukw]
snarl, he caused him to. **V** yolhghwun. [PA] [lh-ghwun]
snarl, I caused (so) to. **V** osghwun. [PA] [lh-ghwun]
snarl at, I cause to. **V** oosghwun. [IA] [lh-ghwun]
snarl at (so), he will. **V** ootaghwun. [FA] [0-ghwun]
snarl at (uo), he will. **V** 'ootaghwun. [FA] [0-ghwun]
snarl at each other, they are going to. **V** lhuhootagwun. [FA] [d-ghwun]
snarled at (so), he. **V** onghwun. [PA] [0-ghwun]
snarled at (st) again, he. **V** naogwun. [PA] [d-ghwun]
snarled at (st) again, they. **V** nahogwun. [PA] [d-ghwun]
snarled at (st) in error, he. **V** oonagwun. [abs: **0**] [PA] [d-ghwun]
snarled at (uo), he. **V** 'onghwun. [PA] [0-ghwun]
snarled at each other, they. **V** lhuhogwun. [PA] [d-ghwun]
snarled at me, he. **V** songhwun. [PA] [0-ghwun]
snarled in error, it. **V** oonagwun. [PA] [d-ghwun]
snarling at (so), he is. **V** ooghwun. [IA] [0-ghwun]
snarling at (uo), he is. **V** 'ooghwun. [IA] [0-ghwun]
snarling at (uo), he is not. **V** lhe'oosghwun. [IN] [0-ghwun]
snarling at each other, they are. **V** lhuhoogwun. [IA] [d-ghwun]
snarling at me, he is. **V** sooghwun. [IA] [0-ghwun]
snarling at me, he is not. **V** sulhoosghwun. [IN] [0-ghwun]
snarls at (st) again, he. **V** naoogwun. [IA] [d-ghwun]
snarls at (st) in error, he. **V** oonugwun. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-ghwun]
snarls in error, it. **V** oonugwun. [IA] [d-ghwun]
snatch (st), I. **V** nosgas̲. [OA] [0-gas̲]
snatch (st), I. **V** nusgas̲. [IA] [0-gas̲]
snatch (st) off it, I. **V** ookw'utus'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA–mom] [0-'at]
snatch (st) off it, you (1). **V** ookw'unatin'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA–habitual] [0-'at]
snatch it back from one another, they. **V** lhghunahuyigooh. [IA] [0-gooh]
snatch it from him, I. **V** ooghwuyusgooh. [IA] [0-gooh]

snatch it from him, I do not. **V** ooghwulhizusgooh. [IN] [0-gooh]
snatch you (1) in its claws, it may. **V** nyunoodzih. [OA] [0-dzih]
snatch you in his claws, he will. **V** nyutidzih. [FA] [0-dzih]
snatched (st), I. **V** nu̲su̲sga̲z̲. [PA] [0-ga̲z̲]
snatched (st), they. **V** nuhu̲z̲ga̲z̲. [PA] [0-ga̲z̲]
snatched it, he. **V** nuyu̲z̲ga̲z̲. [PA] [0-ga̲z̲]
snatched it back from one another, they. **V** lhghunahuyu̲z̲gooh. [PA] [0-gooh]
snatched it from him, he. **V** yughuyu̲z̲gooh. [PA] [0-gooh]
snatched it from him, I. **V** ooghwi̲z̲usgooh. [PA] [0-gooh]
snatches it from him, he. **V** yughuyigooh. [IA] [0-gooh]
sneak (stt) inside (one or several places), I. **V** danunus'i'. [IA–dist] [lh-'i']
sneak (stt) inside (one or several places), I will. **V** danuntis'i'. [FA–dist] [lh-'i']
sneak away, I. **V** whenuz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
sneak away back, I. **V** whenanuz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
sneak away back, I will. **V** whenantiz'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
sneak back out, I. **V** tenaniz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
sneak in, I. **V** daniz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
sneak in, I will. **V** dantaz'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
sneak in a loop, they. **V** nuhunul'i. [IA] [l-'i]
sneak into a hole, I. **V** 'anuz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
sneak off, I. **V** nantuz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
sneak off, I do not. **V** nalhuntunuzuz'i. [IN] [l-'i]
sneak out, I. **V** teniz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
sneak out again, I. **V** tenaniz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
sneak up on him, he is going to. **V** yughawntal'i. [FA] [l-'i]
sneak up on by crawling, I am going to. **V** oowaootazgwulh. [FA] [l-gwulh]
sneak up on him, they will. **V** highawntal'i. [FA] [l-'i]
sneak up on him, we (2) will. **V** wawntal'i. [FA] [l-'i]
sneak up on him, we (3+) will. **V** wats'untal'i. [FA] [l-'i]
sneak up on it, I will. **V** oowantaz'i. [FA] [l-'i]
sneaked (stt) inside (one or several places), I. **V** danunis'i'. [PA–dist] [lh-'i']
sneaked in, he. **V** danil'i. [PA] [l-'i]
sneaked in, I. **V** daniz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
sneaked off, he. **V** nantilh'i. [PA] [l-'i]
sneaked off, I. **V** nantiz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
sneaked out, he. **V** tenil'i. [PA] [l-'i]
sneaked out, I. **V** teniz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
sneaked them (non-human) inside (one or several places), he. **V** daninilh'i'. [PA–dist] [lh-'i']
sneaking around, he is. **V** hubandunil'i'. [IA] [l-'i']
sneaking around, he is. **V** nunul'i. [IA] [l-'i]
sneaking around laughing at him, I am. **V** ooghudlonus'ih. [IA] [0?-'ih] One pictures in one's mind a person sneaking and snickering, behind the couch, ready to surprise (pounce on) an unsuspecting guest.
sneaking up on, I am. **V** ghaoosda. [IA–cont] [d-a]
sneaking up on him, he is. **V** yughawnul'i. [IA] [l-'i]
sneaking up on him, they are. **V** highawnul'i. [IA] [l-'i]
sneaking up on him, we (2) are. **V** wawnil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
sneaking up on him, we (3+). **V** wats'oonul'i. [IA] [l-'i]
sneaking up on it, I am. **V** wawnuz'i. [IA] [l-'i]
sneaks around after it, he. **V** yukunul'i'. [IA] [l-'i']
sneaks away back, he. **V** whenanul'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
sneaks in, he. **V** danil'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
sneaks out, he. **V** tenil'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
sneaks them (non-human) inside (one or several places), he. **V** daninulh'i'. [IA–dist] [lh-'i']
sneer at him, I. **V** ooghwuch'a'dusni. [IA] [0-ni]
sneer defiantly at him while lying down, I. **V** ooghwudlo-oo̲z̲uzti. [IA–NC] [l-ti]
sneer defiantly at him while lying down, I will. **V** ooghwudlo-ootaztilh. [FA–NC] [l-

tilh]
sneer defiantly at him while lying down, they (2). **V** highudlo-oolhti. [IA–NC] [l-ti]
sneer defiantly at him while lying down, we (3+). **V** ooghwudlots'ooltes. [IA] [l-tes]
sneer defiantly at him while lying down, we (3+) will. **V** ooghwudlots'ootaltus. [FA] [l-tus]
sneer defiantly at him while sitting, I. **V** ooghwudloozuzda. [IA–cont] [l-da]
sneer defiantly at him while sitting, I do not. **V** ooghwudlolhoozdoh. [IN–cont] [l-doh]
sneer defiantly at him while sitting, I will. **V** ooghwudlo-ootazdalh. [FA–NC] [l-dalh]
sneer defiantly at him while sitting, we (2) will. **V** ooghwudlo-ootalkelh. [FA–NC] [l-kelh]
sneer defiantly at him while sitting, we (3+). **V** ooghwudlots'oodilhts'i. [IA–cont] [lh-ts'i]
sneer defiantly at him while sitting, we (3+). **V** ooghwudlots'oodolts'eh. [OA–NC] [l-ts'eh]
sneer defiantly at him while standing, I. **V** ooghwudlo-oozuzyin. [IA] [l-yin]
sneer defiantly at him while standing, I did not. **V** ooghwudlolhoozyil. [PN] [l-yil]
sneer defiantly at him while standing, I do not. **V** ooghwudlolhoozyin. [IN] [l-yin]
sneer defiantly at him while standing, I will. **V** ooghwudlo-ootazyin. [FA] [l-yin]
sneer defiantly at him while standing, they. **V** highudlo-oolhyin. [IA] [l-yin]
sneer defiantly at hime while lying down, I do not. **V** ooghwudlohooztoh. [IN–cont] [l-toh]
sneer defianty at him while sitting, I. **V** ooghwudlo-ozda'. [OA–cont] [l-da']
sneers at him, he. **V** yughuch'a'ulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
sneers defiantly at him while lying down, he. **V** yughudlo-oolhti. [IA–NC] [l-ti]
sneers defiantly at him while sitting, he. **V** yughudlo-oolhda. [IA–cont] [l-da]
sneers defiantly at him while standing, he. **V** yughudlo-oolhyin. [IA] [l-yin]
sneeze, he will. **V** yutilh'us. [FA] [lh-'us]
sneeze, they cause each other to. **V** lhuhiyul'us. [IA] [l-'us]
sneeze, they caused each other to. **V** lhuhiyil'us. [PA] [l-'us]
sneeze, they will. **V** hitilh'us. [FA] [lh-'us]
sneeze, they will cause each other to. **V** lhuhuitil'us. [FA] [l-'us]
sneeze, we (3+). **V** yuts'ulh'us. [IA] [lh-'us]
sneeze, you (1). **V** nilh'us. [IA] [lh-'us]
sneeze, you (1). **V** yilh'us. [IA] [lh-'us]
sneeze, you (1) will. **V** yutalh'us. [FA] [lh-'us]
sneeze, you (2+). **V** yulh'us. [IA] [lh-'us]
sneeze again, I. **V** nayuz'us. [IA] [l-'us]
sneeze with bad results, he caused. **V** yunil'us. [PA] [l-'us]
sneeze with bad results, i cause. **V** yunuz'us. [IA] [l-'us]
sneeze with bad results, i caused to. **V** yuniz'us. [PA] [l-'us]
sneezed, he. **V** yalh'us. [PA] [lh-'us]
sneezed, I. **V** yis'us. [PA] [lh-'us]
sneezed, you (1). **V** yalh'us. [PA] [lh-'us]
sneezed again, he. **V** nayil'us. [PA] [l-'us]
sneezed again, I. **V** nayiz'us. [PA] [l-'us]
sneezes, he. **V** yulh'us. [IA] [lh-'us]
sneezing, he commences. **V** wheinilh'us. [IA] [lh-'us]
sneezing, he stops. **V** neinilh'us. [IA] [lh-'us]
sneezing, I am. **V** yus'us. [IA] [lh-'us]
sneezing, I am not. **V** lheizus'us. [IN] [lh-'us]
sneezing, I commence. **V** wheinus'us. [IA] [lh-'us]
sneezing, I stop. **V** nenus'us. [IA] [lh-'us]
sneezing, I will commence. **V** wheintas'us. [FA] [lh-'us]
sneezing, I will stop. **V** nentis'us. [FA] [l-'us]
sneezing, they are. **V** huyulh'us. [IA] [lh-'us]
sneezing, we (2) are. **V** yil'us. [IA] [lh-'us]
sneezing, we (3+) are. **V** ts'uyulh'us. [IA] [lh-'us]
sniff, I. **V** nuzsis. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-tsis]
sniff, I. **V** whuzsis. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-tsis]
sniff, I will not. **V** lhtuzizsiz. [FN] [l-tsiz]
sniff, we (2). **V** iltsis. [IA] [l-tsis]
sniff, you (1). **V** iltsis. [IA] [l-tsis]

sniff, you (1). **V** niltsis. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-tsis]
sniff (st), I. **V** duzsis. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-tsis]
sniff (st), I. **V** uzsis. [IA] [l-tsis]
sniff (st), I did not. **V** lhuzsis. [PN] [l-tsis]
sniff (st), I may not. **V** lhuzoozsiz. [ON] [l-tsiz]
sniff (st), I will. **V** tizsis. [FA] [l-tsis]
sniff (st), I will. **V** ntiztsis. [FA] [l-tsis]
sniff (st), we (2) may. **V** oltsis. [OA] [l-tsis]
sniff (st), we (2) will. **V** taltsis. [FA] [l-tsis]
sniff (st), we (3+). **V** ts'ultsis. [IA] [l-tsis]
sniff (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'ooltsis. [OA] [l-tsis]
sniff (st), we (3+) will. **V** uztiltsis. [FA] [l-tsis]
sniff (st), you (1) did not. **V** lhiltsis. [PN] [l-tsis]
sniff (st), you (1) do not. **V** lhuzoltsiz. [ON] [l-tsiz]
sniff (st), you (1) may. **V** oltsis. [OA] [l-tsis]
sniff (st), you (1) will. **V** taltsis. [FA] [l-tsis]
sniff (st), you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzaltsiz. [FN] [l-tsiz]
sniff (st), you (2+). **V** ulhtsis. [IA] [l-tsis]
sniff (st), you (2+) may. **V** oolhtsis. [OA] [l-tsis]
sniff (st), you (2+) will. **V** tilhtsis. [FA] [l-tsis]
sniff (uo), I did not. **V** lhe'uzsis. [PN] [l-tsis]
sniff (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zuzsiz. [IN] [-tsiznl]
sniff (uo), I will. **V** 'utizsis. [FA] [l-tsis]
sniff (uo) I. **V** 'uztsiz. [IA] [l-tsiz]
sniff it, he. **V** yudiltsiz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [l-tsiz]
sniff it, he may. **V** yooltsis. [OA] [l-tsis]
sniff it, he will. **V** yutiltsis. [FA] [l-tsis]
sniff it, they. **V** huyultsis. [IA] [l-tsis]
sniff it, they may. **V** huyooltsis. [OA] [l-tsis]
sniff it, they will. **V** hitiltsis. [FA] [l-tsis]
sniff myself, I. **V** 'ududuzsis. [IA] [l-tsis]
sniff myself, I. **V** na'duduzsis. [IA] [l-tsis]
sniff myself, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzuzsiz. [IN] [l-tsiz]
sniff one another, they will. **V** lhotiltsis. [FA] [l-tsis]
sniff(st), Imay. **V** oozsis. [OA] [l-tsis]
sniffed, we (2). **V** iltsiz. [PA] [l-tsiz]
sniffed, you (1). **V** iltsiz. [PA] [l-tsiz]
sniffed, you (2+). **V** alhtsiz. [PA] [l-tsiz]
sniffed (st), he. **V** hooltsiz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-tsiz]
sniffed (st), I. **V** dizsiz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [l-tsiz]
sniffed (st), I. **V** hoozsiz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-tsiz]
sniffed (st), I. **V** uzsiz. [PA] [l-tsiz]
sniffed (st), we (3+). **V** ts'iltsiz. [PA] [l-tsiz]
sniffed (uo), he. **V** 'iltsiz. [PA] [l-tsiz]
sniffed (uo), I. **V** 'uzsiz. [PA] [l-tsiz]
sniffed (uo), they. **V** 'uhiltsiz. [IA] [l-tsiz]
sniffed himself, he. **V** 'ududiltsiz. [PA] [l-tsiz]
sniffed it, he. **V** yiltsiz. [PA] [l-tsiz]
sniffed it, they. **V** huyiltsiz. [PA] [l-tsiz]
sniffed myself, I. **V** 'ududiztsiz. [PA] [l-tsiz]
sniffed one another, they. **V** lhuhiltsiz. [PA] [l-tsiz]
sniffing, you (1) are not. **V** lhuziltsiz. [IN] [l-tsiz]
sniffing (st), I am. **V** nuztsis. [IA] [l-tsis]
sniffing (st), I am not. **V** lhuzuzsiz. [IN] [l-tsiz]
sniffing (st), you (1) are. **V** niltsis. [IA] [l-tsis]
sniffing it, he is. **V** yunultsis. [IA] [l-tsis]
sniffing it, they are. **V** hinultsis. [IA] [l-tsis]
sniffing one another, they are. **V** lhuhultsis. [IA] [l-tsis]
sniffs (st), he. **V** dultsis. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-tsis]
sniffs (st), he. **V** nultsis. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-tsis]
sniffs (st), he. **V** whultsis. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-tsis]
sniffs himself, he. **V** 'ududultsis. [IA] [l-tsis]
sniffs it, he. **V** yultsis. [IA] [l-tsis]
snipe. **N** ts'ekooze.
snivel. **N** -nitoo.
snivel, I. **V** tsoduzsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
snivel, I. **V** tsodus'e. [IA] [lh-'e]
snivel again, I. **V** natsoduzsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
snivelling, he is. **V** utso tuzai. [IA] [0-tso]
snivels, he. **V** tsodilh'e. [IA] [l-'e]
snivels again, he. **V** natsodutsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
snoose. **N** sats'usdzai.
snore, he did not. **V** lhe'ilhgho. [PN] [lh-gho]
snore, he does not. **V** lhe'ulhgho. [IN] [lh-gho]
snore, he may not. **V** lhe'oolhgho. [ON]

[lh-gho]
snore, he will. **V** 'utilhgho. [FA] [lh-gho]
snore, he will not. **V** lhe'tilhgho. [FN] [lh-gho]
snore, he will not. **V** lhe'utilhgho. [FN] [lh-gho]
snore, I did not. **V** lhe'usgho. [PN] [lh-gho]
snore, I do not. **V** lhe'zoosgho. [ON] [lh-gho]
snore, I do not. **V** lhe'zusgho. [IN] [lh-gho]
snore, I may. **V** 'oosgho. [OA] [lh-gho]
snore, I will. **V** 'utisgho. [FA] [lh-gho]
snore, I will not. **V** lhe'tuzisgho. [FN] [lh-gho]
snore, I will not. **V** lhe'tuzisgho. [FN] [lh-gho]
snore, they. **V** 'uhoolhgho. [OA] [lh-gho]
snore, they (2+). **V** 'uhulhgho. [IA] [lh-gho]
snore, they (2+) did not. **V** lhe'hilhgho. [PN] [lh-gho]
snore, they (2+) do not. **V** lhe'hulhgho. [IN] [lh-gho]
snore, they (2+) will. **V** 'otilhgho. [FA] [lh-gho]
snore, they will. **V** 'uhutilhgho. [FA] [lh-gho] This is the older, uncontracted form. Current speakers normally contract this form to **'otilhgho**, q.v..
snore, they will not. **V** lhe'hutilhgho. [FN] [lh-gho]
snore, we (2). **V** 'utalgho. [FA] [lh-gho]
snore, we (2) may. **V** 'olgho. [OA] [l-gho]
snore, we (3+). **V** 'uts'oolhgho. [OA] [lh-gho]
snore, we (3+) will. **V** 'uztilhgho. [FA] [lh-gho]
snore, you (1) did not. **V** lhe'ilhgho. [PN] [lh-gho]
snore, you (1) do not. **V** lhe'zilhgho. [IN] [lh-gho]
snore, you (1) do not. **V** lhe'zolhgho. [ON] [lh-gho]
snore, you (1) may. **V** 'olhgho. [OA] [lh-gho]
snore, you (1) will. **V** 'utalhgho. [FA] [lh-gho]
snore, you (1) will not. **V** lhe'tuzalhgho. [FN] [lh-gho]
snore, you (2+). **V** 'oolhgho. [OA] [lh-gho]
snore, you (2+) will. **V** 'utilhgho. [FA] [lh-gho]
snored, he. **V** 'alhgho. [PA] [lh-gho]
snored, he. **V** 'ulhgho. [PA] [lh-gho]
snored, I. **V** 'isgho. [PA] [lh-gho]
snored, they (2+). **V** 'uhalhgho. [PA] [lh-gho]
snored, we (2). **V** 'algho. [PA] [lh-gho]
snored, we (3+). **V** 'uts'alhgho. [PA] [lh-gho]
snored, you (1). **V** 'alhgho. [PA] [lh-gho]
snored, you (2+). **V** 'ilhgho. [PA] [lh-gho]
snored, you (2+). **V** 'ulhgho. [PA] [lh-gho]
snored again, he. **V** na'ilgho. [PA] [l-gho]
snored again, I. **V** na'izgho. [PA] [l-gho]
snores, he. **V** 'oolhgho. [OA] [lh-gho]
snoring. **N** 'ugho.
snoring, he is. **V** 'ulhgho. [IA] [lh-gho]
snoring, I am. **V** 'usgho. [IA] [lh-gho]
snoring, we (2) are. **V** 'ilgho. [IA] [lh-gho]
snoring, we (2) are not. **V** lhe'zilgho. [IN] [lh-gho]
snoring, we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'ulhgho. [IA] [lh-gho]
snoring, you (1) are. **V** 'ilhgho. [IA] [lh-gho]
snoring, you (2+) are. **V** 'ulhgho. [IA] [lh-gho]
snoring again, I am. **V** na'uzgho. [IA] [l-gho]
snot. **N** -nintastl'us.
snout, his. **N** binchus.
snout of pig. **N** gugoos-intsis.
snout of pig. **N** intsis.
snow, blowing. **N** tsil.
snow, falling wet. **N** yus̲sul.
snow, fine-flaked in the morning. **N** nad̲z̲oya.
snow, fine-flaked in the morning. **N** nad̲z̲oyaz.
snow, flour-like. **N** whuz̲o.
snow, flour-like. **N** yat'ahz̲o.
snow, granulous. **N** 'inloodzih.
snow, it ceased to. **V** nenjaz̲. [PA] [d-yaz̲] According to Morice, this describes a less abrupt end to a less copious snowfall than **oosjaz̲**, q.v.
snow, it ceased to. **V** oosjaz̲. [PA] [d-yaz̲] According to Morice, this describes a more abrupt stop to a more copious snowfall than **nenjaz̲**, q.v.
snow, it ceases to. **V** nenjas̲. [IA] [d-yas̲]

snow, it ceases to. **V** oosjaṣ. [IA] [d-yaṣ]
snow, it did not. **V** nalhijuṣ. [PN] [d-yuṣ]
snow, it does not cease to. **V** lhoosjaẓ. [IN] [d-yaẓ]
snow, it does not start to. **V** lhtusjaẓ. [IN] [d-yaẓ]
snow, it has started to. **V** nawhenijaẓ. [PA] [0-jaẓ]
snow, it is covered with. **V** lhenatsildutloh. [IA] [0-tloh]
snow, it is not going to. **V** nalhtisjuṣ. [FN] [d-yuṣ]
snow, it may. **V** naoojaṣ. [OA] [d-yaṣ]
snow, it will. **V** natijuṣ. [FA] [d-yuṣ]
snow, it will. **V** nawhutijuṣ. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [d-yuṣ]
snow, it will cease to. **V** ootajuṣ. [FA] [d-yuṣ]
snow, light coating of on ground. **N** natd̲ẓoh.
snow, mound of fluffy. **N** tsil dutai.
snow, on ground. **N** yuṣ.
snow, powder. **N** duchut-i.
snow, thin. **N** yuṣ ṣut'an.
snow, up high, e.g. on trees. **N** dohyuṣ.
snow algae. **N** yuṣ kuṣdilh. The algae that sometimes grow in snow and give it a red colour.
snow bird. *[Junco hyemalis]* **N** kumbaya.
snow bird. *[Junco hyemalis]* **N** kumbayaz.
snow bird snare. **N** kumbayabilh.
snow blower. **N** yuṣ be'unwheltṣ'i.
snow drift. **N** tsil dutai.
snow in the village, it will. **V** kwuntatijuṣ. [FA] [d-yuṣ]
snow machine. **N** yuṣ k'ut huyenugoo-i.
snow on it, it will. **V** ookw'e'itajuṣ. [FA] [d-yuṣ]
snow pellets. **N** 'iṣdloo.
snow shovel. **N** beyus-hawhuẓo.
snow shower. **N** tulhjuṣ.
snow snake. **N** huyenuduldzas.
snow snake. **N** neduzas.
snow snake stick. **N** nuzas. The stick used in the **noduldzas** game. typically 6-7 feet long, about an inch in diameter, made of small spruce from swampy areas, sharpened at both ends and highly polished so that it would slide smoothly. They would rub it with a cloth or some wool to give it a really fine polish.
snow with big flakes. **N** chuzchoyuṣ. This is the "snow that takes the snow away", typically in March. It is said to cause the older snow underneath to melt faster.
snowed, it. **V** najaẓ. [PA] [d-yaẓ]
snowed unexpectedly, it. **V** noonyaṣ. [PA] [0-yaṣ]
snowed in the village, it. **V** kwuntanjaẓ. [PA] [d-yaẓ]
snowed on, it got. **V** hajaẓ. [PA] [d-yaẓ]
snowed on (st), it. **V** hukw'enaijaẓ. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-yaẓ]
snowed on it, it. **V** ookw'e'ijaẓ. [PA] [d-yaẓ]
snowed unexpectedly, it has. **V** noonjaẓ. [PA] [d-yaẓ] This means that it snowed unexpectedly and that the snowfall was brief and has come to an end.
snowfall, the first of the year. **N** nonyuṣ.
snowfall is moving in a loop. **V** nujaṣ. [IA] [d-yaṣ]
snowfall may move in a looop. **V** nojaṣ. [OA] [d-yaṣ]
snowfall moved in a loop. **V** nuṣjaẓ. [PA] [d-yaẓ]
snowfall of the winter has occurred, the last. **V** nabe'dangi. [PA] [d-ghi]
snowfall of the winter is taking place, the last. **V** nabe'dulgi. [IA] [l-d-ghi]
snowfall of the winter will occur, the last. **V** nabe'dutilgi. [FA] [l-d-ghi]
snowflake. **N** chuz.
snowflake, middling. **N** chuzsul.
snowing, it is. **V** najaṣ. [IA] [d-yaṣ]
snowing, it is. **V** nawhujaṣ. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-yaṣ]
snowing, it is not. **V** nalhusjaẓ. [IN] [d-yaẓ]
snowing, it is not. **V** nalhusjuṣ. [IN] [d-yuṣ]
snowing, it kept. **V** lhawdajuṣ. [PA] [d-yuṣ]
snowing, it started. **V** tiṣjaẓ. [PA] [d-yaẓ]
snowing, it starts. **V** tujaṣ. [IA] [d-yaṣ]
snowing, it will start. **V** tijuṣ. [FA] [d-yuṣ]
snowing in the village, it is not. **V** kwuntalhusjaẓ. [IN] [d-yaẓ]
snowing into water, it is. **V** tajaṣ. [IA] [d-yaṣ]

snowing on it, it is. **V** ookw'e'ijas. [IA] [d-yas]
snowmobile. **N** huyenugoo-i. E.g. an automobile, snowmobile, or wheelchair.
snowmobile. **N** huyenanadugoo-i.
snows, it. **V** najus. [IA–customary] [d-yus]
snows in the village, it. **V** khuntajas. [IA] [d-yas]
snowshoe ache. **N** neke-nt'adugus.
snowshoe hare. *[Lepus americanus pal.]* **N** goh. The only species native to the territory is the Snowshoe Hare, also known as Varying Hare, Lepus americanus. The term is, however, applied to other varieties of rabbit and hare.
snowshoe harness (specifically heel-string). **N** ch'a'al.
snowshoe tail. **N** ketl'agus.
snowshoes. **N** 'aih. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: 'ai'. In spite of the fact that it begins with a glottal stop, this noun irregularly takes class 1 possessive prefixes. Some speakers have an unchanged possessive stem or delete the final **h**.
snowshoes, bear paw. **N** kelabas. short rounded snowshoes with no tail
snowshoes, bear paws. **N** shaske.
snowshoes, his. **N** oo'ai'.
snowshoes, his own. **N** du'ai'.
snowshoes, my. **N** s'ai'.
snowshoes, our. **N** ne'ai'.
snowshoes, short rounded with no tail. **N** kelabas. short rounded snowshoes with no tail
snowshoes, their. **N** bu'ai'.
snowshoes, your (2+). **N** noh'ai'.
snowshoes with forepart rounded and curved up. **N** 'aihza'. **Poss**: 'aiza'.
snowy, it (weather) is. **V** whenilhyaz. [IA] [lh-yaz]
snowy, it (weather) is not. **V** whelhnulhyaz. [IN] [lh-yaz]
snowy, it (weather) may be. **V** whenolyas. [OA] [lh-yas]
snowy, it (weather) will be. **V** whentalhyus. [FA] [lh-yus]
snowy, it is. **V** yus dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
snowy owl, your (1). **N** nyumusdzibai.
snow-bank. **N** tsiltun.
snow-bank. **N** tsitun.
snow-crust. **N** tsiltun.
snow-crust. **N** tsitun.
snow-like, it is. **V** yus dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
snow-stick. **N** tuzmas. A pole with a circular attachment near the bottom, like a ski pole, used when snow-showing.
snow-storm. **N** tsitlat.
snuck away, he. **V** whenil'i. [PA] [l-'i]
snuck away, I. **V** wheniz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
snuck away back, he. **V** whenanil'i. [PA] [l-'i]
snuck away back, I. **V** whenaniz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
snuck into a hole, I. **V** 'aniz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
snuck up on him, we (2). **V** wawnil'i. [PA] [l-'i]
snuck up on him, I. **V** wawniz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
snuck up on him, they. **V** highawnilh'i. [PA] [l-'i]
snuck up on him, we (3+) have. **V** wats'oonil'i. [PA] [l-'i]
snuffle, I. **V** sni whe yasduk. [IA] [lh-duk] Literally, "I speak by means of my nostrils". Note the use of the areal form of **be**, q.v., with the nostrils.
so. **CONJ** whe.
so. **CONJ** 'inka. This is used to indicate that the second clause is a natural consequence of the first, in contrast to **'et huwa**, which indicates that the first clause is the reason for the second. This can be used without an overt preceding clause in implicit reference to a factor already mentioned in the discourse.
so. **PPC** wheni.
so as to. **CONJ** 'et huba.
so he says. **INT** yulhni. An expression used to indicate that what someone has said is funny, ironic, or otherwise odd.
so quickly. **ADV** oo'a. This form of **'a**, q.v., is used together with **junih**, q.v., and the optative of the verb to indicate that an action is unreasonable or impossible.
soak it, he is going to. **V** tanaintilhtsulh. [FA] [lh-tsulh]
soak it, they. **V** nahinulhtsulh. [IA–cust] [lh-tsulh]
soaked it, he. **V** tanainalhtsit. [PA] [lh-tsit]
soaking, it is. **V** tananutsit. [IA] [0-tsit]

soaking it, he is. **V** tanainutsilh. [IA] [0-tsilh]
soaking it, he is. **V** tanainulhtsit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
soap. **N** latl'us.
soap, hand. **N** latl'us belazulde.
soap, laundry. **N** latl'us nudz̲aih-i.
soap, liquid. **N** latl'us nuzo-i.
soap powder. **N** latl'us nudz̲aih-i.
soapberries, dried. **N** ning.wus s̲ugi. Traditionally soapberries are mashed into a mat or cake that is then dried.
soapberry. *[Shepherdia canadensis]* **N** ning.wus.
soapberry juice. **N** ning.wustoo.
soapstone. **N** 'uzunt̲se.
soar in a loop, he may. **V** nozut. [OA] [0-zut]
soar in a loop, he will . **V** nutizut. [FA] [0-zut]
soar in a loop, they will. **V** notizut. [FA] [0-zut]
soar off, he will. **V** tizulh. [FA] [0-zulh]
soared again in a loop, he. **V** nunas̲dzut. [PA] [d-zut]
soared in a loop, he. **V** nus̲uzut. [PA] [0-zut]
soared off, he. **V** tiz̲zut. [PA] [0-zut]
soared off, he. **V** wheinzut. [PA] [0-zut]
soaring, he is. **V** uzulh. [IA–prog] [0-zulh]
soaring, he is not. **V** lhiszulh. [IN–prog] [0-zulh]
soaring, it as. **V** lhus̲uzut. [PA–prog] [0-zut]
soaring, it is. **V** lhuzuk. [IA–cust/prog] [0-zuk]
soaring, it was not. **V** lhulhizulh. [PN–prog] [0-zulh]
soaring, it will be. **V** toozit. [FA–prog] [0-zit]
soaring in a loop, they are. **V** nuhuzut. [IA] [0-zut]
soars again in a loop, he. **V** nunadzut. [IA] [d-zut]
soars in a loop, he . **V** nuzut. [IA] [0-zut]
soars off, he. **V** tuzit. [IA] [0-zit]
sob. **N** hakatso.
sob, I. **V** hakazs̲ah. [IA] [l-t̲s̲ah]
sob, I may. **V** hakaoozs̲eh. [OA] [l-t̲s̲eh]
sobbed, I. **V** hakazs̲e. [PA] [l-t̲s̲e]
sobs, he. **V** hakaltsah. [IA] [l-tsah]
social assistance cheque. **N** -tl'ai dut̲s̲uk-i.
social assistance cheque, their. **N** butl'aidut̲s̲uk-i .
social program. **N** beneghudli-i.
socket, my tooth. **N** sghook'et.
socket of eye. **N** -nak'et.
sockeye salmon, female. **N** k'ooni.
sockeye salmon, male. **N** whust'e.
sockeye salmon, old female. **N** yantusch'alh.
socks. **N** kek'etl'oo.
socks. **N** ketsih. **Poss**: ketsih.
socle. **N** 'uk'us̲yin.
sodden driftwood. **N** tohs̲ulhjut.
soft, how ... it is. **V** lhe'diltle. [IA] [0-tle]
soft, it (bottom of body of water) is. **V** tewhudutle. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tle]
soft, it (meat) has begun to be. **V** whendunitle. [PA] [0-tle]
soft, it (meat) will begin to be. **V** wheduntatle. [PA] [0-tle]
soft, it is. **V** duchooz̲. [IA] [0-chooz̲]
soft, it is. **V** whudutle. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tle]
soft, it is. **V** yanudutle. [IA–dist] [0-tle]
soft, it is. **V** dunutle. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tle]
soft, it is. **V** dutle. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tle]
soft, it is. **V** dutleya. [IA] [0-tle] This is the diminutive.
soft, it is not. **V** lhditle. [IN] [0-tle]
soft, it is not. **V** lhoditle. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tle]
soft, it was. **V** ditle'. [PA] [0-tle']
soft, it was. **V** whuditle'. [PA] [0-tle']
soft, it was. **V** yanudiz̲tle'. [PA–dist] [0-tle']
soft, it was. **V** dichut. [PA] [0-chut]
soft, it was. **V** dunitle'. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-tle']
soft, something. **N** dutle-i.
soft, your (1) skin is. **V** nka hoonzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
soft again, he rendered (st). **V** nadalhtle'. [PA] [lh-tle']
soft again, he rendered it. **V** naidalhtle'. [PA] [lh-tle']
soft again, I render. **V** nadustle. [IA] [lh-tle]
soft again, I rendered (st). **V** nadistle'. [PA] [lh-tle']
soft again, they rendered (st). **V** nahudalhtle'. [PA] [lh-tle']
soft spot, baby's. **N** -t̲s̲et'ah whudutle.
soft to the touch, it is. **V** whuduchut. [abs:

wh] [IA] [0-chut]
soft to the touch, it is. **V** duchut. [IA] [0-chut]
softball. **N** lubrot dunutle-i.
soften (st), I. **V** duschut. [IA] [lh-chut]
soften (st), I. **V** dustle. [IA] [lh-tle]
soften (st), I do not. **V** lhdustle. [IN] [lh-tle]
soften (st), I do not. **V** lhduschut. [IN] [lh-chut]
soften (uo), I. **V** 'udustle. [IA] [lh-tle]
softened, I. **V** distle'. [PA] [lh-tle']
softened (st), he. **V** dalhchut. [PA] [lh-chut]
softened (st), he. **V** dalhtle'. [PA] [lh-tle']
softened (st), I. **V** dischut. [PA] [lh-chut]
softened (st), they. **V** hudalhchut. [PA] [lh-chut]
softened (st), they. **V** hudalhtle'. [PA] [lh-tle']
softened it, he. **V** yudalhtle'. [PA] [lh-tle']
softened it, he. **V** yudalhchut. [PA] [lh-chut]
softly. **ADV** k'ohyale.
softly. **ADV** nanihtsul.
softly. **ADV** natsulya.
softly, very. **ADV** nanihtsulyaz.
soil, arid and unfertile. **N** lhadzulh. **Poss**: ladzulh.
soil, we (3+). **V** uzdulhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
solar heat. **N** tsazul.
sold (st), I. **V** beosket. [PA] [0-ket]
sold (st) to me, he. **V** whests'eonket. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ket]
sold (st) to them, he. **V** whebuts'eonket. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ket]
sold (st) to us, he. **V** whenets'eonket. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ket]
solder, I. **V** nasdzeh. [IA] [0-dzeh]
soldered, I. **V** nasusdze. [PA] [0-dze]
soldered it together, he. **V** nayuzdze. [PA] [0-dze]
soldier. **N** boh-un. Duoplural: boh-ne
soldier. **N** lhutigan. Duoplural: lhotigan
soldier. **N** saldan.
soldiers. **N** boh-ne. Plural of **boh-un**, q.v..
soldiers. **N** lhotigan. This is the duoplural of **lhutigan**, q.v..
soldiers. **N** lhuhugan-ne.
soldiery. **N** bohtsi'ne.
sole. **N** 'uketl'ah.
sole, his. **N** ooketl'ah.
sole, my. **N** sketl'ah.
sole, your (1). **N** nketl'ah.
sole (of shoe or foot). **N** -ketl'ah.
sole survivor of his family, he is. **V** 'ulhiz neilts'ut. [PA] [l-ts'ut]
solicit, I earnestly. **V** 'ukatedusdlih. [IA] [0-dlih]
solid, it (interior) is. **V** bewhuduts'a. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA] [0-ts'a]
solid, it begins to be. **V** whewhdunits'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
solid, it commences to be. **V** whewhdunits'o. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'o]
solid, it is. **V** dults'o. [IA] [l-ts'o] This is not very different from its 0-valence counterpart **duts'o**, q.v., but may add a sense of being relatively solid in comparison to other materials of the same general type.
solid, it is. **V** duts'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
solid, it is. **V** whuduts'o. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'o] With a complement headed by the postposition **-lh** means "to be inveterate".
solid, it is. **V** dunuts'o. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ts'o]
solid, it is. **V** dunutsa'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ts'a]
solid, it is. **V** duts'a. [IA] [0-ts'a]
solid, it is. **V** whuduts'a. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'a]
solid, it is not. **V** lhdits'o. [IN] [0-tso]
solid, it is not. **V** lhodits'o. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ts'o]
solidifed, he has been. **V** dilts'o. [PA] [l-ts'o]
solidified, I am. **V** duzts'o. [IA] [l-ts'o]
solidified, I am not. **V** lhduzts'o. [IN] [l-ts'o]
solidified, I have been. **V** dizts'o. [PA] [l-ts'o]
solidified, it is. **V** dults'o. [IA] [l-ts'o] This is not very different from its 0-valence counterpart **duts'o**, q.v., but may add a sense of being relatively solid in comparison to other materials of the same general type.
solidified (st), I. **V** lhtunasts'un. [PA] [lh-ts'un] This describes rendering a bulky material solid.
solidified it, he. **V** yudalhts'o. [PA] [lh-ts'o]
solidified it, he. **V** lhtinalhts'un. [PA] [lh-

ts'un] This describes rendering a bulky material solid.
solidifies, he. **V** dulhts'o. [IA] [lh-ts'o]
solidify (st), I. **V** lhtunusts'un. [IA] [lh-ts'un] This describes rendering a bulky material solid.
solitude. **ADV** soh.
solstice, it is not the summer. **V** sa 'uk'ulhe'ults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IN] [l-ts'it]
solstice, it is the summer. **V** sa 'uk'e'ults'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
solstice, it was the summer. **V** sa 'uk'e'ilts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
solstice, winter. **N** dang tsanatilhts'ut.
some. **Q** hoolohkhi.
some. **Q** whulakhi.
some. **Q** whulohi.
some (human). **N** oolohne.
some (human). **Q** oolune.
some (human). **N** oolune.
some (non-human). **Q** ooloh.
some more. **PRO** 'uyoocha.
some more. **Q** 'uyoocha.
some of it. **ADV** oolokhi.
some other time. **ADV** 'on'at de.
some people. **N** whulune.
something. **PRO** hoonliya.
something. **PRO** hoonliyaz.
something. **PRO** lhent'i.
something. **PRO** yi'i. Sometimes used as a euphemism for the genitals.
something. **N** hoonli.
something else. **PRO** 'uyoo.
something used for hitting. **N** be'ult'o-i.
sometime ago. **ADV** 'ohda'.
sometime before. **ADV** 'ohda'.
sometimes. **ADV** whulohte.
son, a. **N** 'uye'.
son, his. **N** ooye'.
son, his little. **N** ooye'yaz.
son, his own. **N** duye'.
son, his own little. **N** duye'yaz.
son, its. **N** whuye'.
son, man's. **N** -ye'. Duoplural: -ye'ke This is used when the possessor is male. When the possessor consists of both parents, some speakers strongly prefer this, while others allow either this or **-yaz** "woman's child", q.v..
son, man's little. **N** -ye'yaz.
son, our. **N** neye'.
son, someone's. **N** 'uye'.
son, their. **N** buye'.
son, your (1). **N** nye'.
son, your (2+). **N** nohye'.
son (man speaking), my. **N** sye'.
sonar. **N** teh bewhunul'en. A device for seeing under water from the surface.
song. **N** -yun. This is a combining form of **shun**, q.v..
song. **N** shun. The possessed stem is **yun** for speakers from most areas, **yun'** for speakers from the extreme Northwest of the region, as in **ooyun'** "his song", q.v..
song, ceremonial. **N** duyun-ishun. A song sung by a shaman during a ritual.
song, clan. **N** didoh-ne shun. Sung by all members of a clan at a potlatch.
song, clan. **N** didohshun. Sung by all members of a clan at a potlatch.
song, courtship. **N** k'ehududlishun. When a man asked a woman to marry him and she refused, he would compose a courtship song and sing it to her in an effort to persuade her to change her mind.
song, each other's. **N** lhyun.
song, embarassment. **N** 'udulhtsishun. A song whose purpose is to embarass someone. Such songs are forbidden.
song, he bursts into. **V** natilhchuk. [IA–cust] [lh-chuk]
song, his. **N** hiyun.
song, his. **N** yuyun.
song, his. **N** ooyun.
song, his own. **N** duyun.
song, its. **N** whuyun.
song, love. **N** udutsiyun.
song, my. **N** syun'.
song, my. **N** shyun.
song, our. **N** neyun.
song, personal. **N** duneyun. A song belonging to an individual.
song, shaman's. **N** duyunishun.
song, shaman's. **N** nilhjunyun.
song, their. **N** buyun.

song, victory. **N** 'udutsiyun.
song, war. **N** bohyun.
song, your (1). **N** nshun. This is an innovative version of **nyun**, q.v..
song, your (1). **N** nyun.
song, your (1). **N** unyun.
song, your (2+). **N** nohyun.
song, your (2+). **N** nohyun'.
song,his. **N** ooyun'.
song of power. **N** shunk'oh. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: yunk'oh. personal song of power, received in a dream from one's spirit brother
song sparrow. *[Myadestes townsendi]* **N** daidinyiz̲. Locally known as "nightingale" and "song sparrow".
sonorous, I am. **V** duzdzool. [IA] [l-dzool]
sonorous, I render (st). **V** dusdzool. [IA] [lh-dzool]
sonorous, I render (uo). **V** 'udusdzool. [IA] [lh-dzool]
sonorous, I rendered (st). **V** disdzool. [PA] [lh-dzool]
sonorous, I was. **V** dizdzool. [PA] [l-dzool]
sonorous, it (interior) is. **V** bewhududldzool. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-dzool]
sonorous, it (sound source) is. **V** tseduninicha. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [0-cha]
sonorous, it (sound source) is not. **V** tselhdunicha. [abs: **d-n**] [IN] [0-cha]
sonorous, it is. **V** dul̲dz̲ool. [IA] [l-d-z̲ool]
sonorous, it is. **V** whududldzool. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-dzool] E.g. a cavern or church.
sonorous, it was. **V** dildzool. [PA] [l-dzool]
sonorous, they are. **V** hudul̲dz̲ool. [IA] [l-dz̲ool]
sonorous voice, I have a. **V** tseduzdzool. [IA] [l-dzool]
sons, his. **N** ooye'ke.
sons, his own. **N** duye'ke.
sons, man's. **N** -ye'ke. This is the plural of **-ye'**, q.v..
sons, my. **N** sye'ke.
sons, your (2+). **N** nohye'ke.
son-in-law. **N** -ghundan.
son-in-law, his. **N** ooghundan.
son-in-law, my. **N** sghundan.
son-in-law, our. **N** neghundan.
son-in-law, their. **N** bughundan.
son-in-law, your (1). **N** nghundan.
soon. **ADV** 'awet.
soon. **ADV** 'awet nilhdukw.
soon. **ADV** 'ede'.
soon. **ADV** nilhdukwya.
soot. **N** tsulh. **Poss**: tsulh. When incorporated into a verb has the more general sense of any kind of small particle, including dust, snow, sand, and water droplets.
soporific, it is. **RC** oots'uznutih. This is a zero-relativization of the verb, q.v.
sorcerer. **N** dune deidanla.
sore, a place on which they are. **N** hukw'ehunduda-un.
sore, it (non-areal) is not. **V** lhundidoh. [IN] [0-doh]
sore, it became. **V** whundis̲da'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-da']
sore, it has become. **V** whendus̲da. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-da]
sore, it is. **V** nduda. [IA] [0-da]
sore, it is. **V** whunduda. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-da]
sore, it is not. **V** lhondidoh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-doh]
sores, he has. **V** ulhjut. [IA] [lh-jut]
sores, I get covered with. **V** skanutsulhdunat. [IA] [0-nat]
sores, I got covered with. **V** skanutsulhdiz̲nat. [PA] [0-nat]
sores, they (2+) have. **V** hulhjut. [IA] [lh-jut]
sores, we (3+) have. **V** ts'ulhjut. [IA] [lh-jut]
sorrel. *[Oxalis oregana]* **N** 'ut'anchis.
sorry, he is. **V** ooghudzi nduda. [IA] [0-da]
sorry, he is. **V** oodzi nduda. [IA] [0-da] Literally, "his heart is sick, sore" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v..
sorry, he is not. **V** oodzi lhundidoh. [IN] [0-doh]
sorry, I am. **V** sdzi nduda. [IA] [0-da] Literally, "my heart is sore".
sorry, they are. **V** budzi nduda. [IA] [0-da]
sort of. **SUFFIX** -yaz. This suffix attaches to verbs to form new verbs.
sorted it, they have. **V** lhtahahayanla. [PA]

[0-la]
sought after, I am. **V** skonuta. [IA–NC] [0-ta]
sought after, I am not. **V** skulhonitoh. [IN–NC] [0-toh]
sought after, I was. **V** skoniztai. [PA–NC] [0-tai]
sought for a livelihood, he. **V** nuwhulhdzaz. [PA] [lh-d-zaz]
sought for a livelihood, I. **V** nozusdzaz. [PA] [lh-d-zaz]
sought it, he. **V** yuke'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]
sought it, I. **V** ookwe'ist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
sought it for himself, he. **V** yukwudija'. [PA] [d-ya']
sought it for myself, I. **V** ookwudisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
soul. **N** -zul. This term is now used for the immortal soul by both Catholics and Protestants.
soul. **N** -tsin.
soul. **N** -zool. According to Father Morice (Western Denes, p.159), this is the name for the **-tsin** soul after a person has died and reached the land of the dead. However, Russell Alec said that this is the same as **zul**, q.v..
soul, a. **N** 'uzul.
soul, his. **N** oozul.
soul, his own. **N** duzul.
soul, my. **N** szul.
soul, our. **N** netsin.
soul, your (1). **N** nzul.
souls, our. **N** nezul.
souls, their. **N** buzul.
souls, your (2+). **N** nohzul.
sound, he produced with it. **V** ye'dilhts'o. [PA] [lh-ts'o]
sound, I do not produce with (st). **V** bulhe'duzusts'o. [IN] [lh-ts'o]
sound, I produce with (st). **V** be'dusts'o. [IA] [lh-ts'o]
sound, I produced with (st). **V** be'dists'o. [PA] [lh-ts'o]
sound, it started to make. **V** whendunitni. [PA] [d-ni]
sound, there is a. **V** 'eduts'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
sound, they. **V** hutni. [IA] [d-ni]
sound, we (2) made a. **V** 'udija. [PA] [0-ja]
sound, we (3+) will make a. **V** 'uzdutanilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
sound (in good condition), it is. **V** soo 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
sound (patient), I. **V** ookwa'oozusts'ai. [IA] [lh-ts'ai] This describes, among other things, a doctor listening to a patient's chest.
sound him out as to his intentions, I. **V** ooghwuni k'e'dusni'. [IA] [0-ni']
sound it, I. **V** ookwaoozusts'ai. [IA] [lh-ts'ai]
sound like one another, they. **V** lhundodudli. [IA] [d-dli]
sound like one another, they do not. **V** lhundulhodusdli. [IN] [d-dli]
sound maker, whirring. **N** lhadulh'a.
sound the ice, I. **V** tundusni. [IA] [lh-ni]
sound the ice, I do not. **V** tunlhduzusni. [IN] [lh-ni]
sound the ice, I will. **V** tundutisni. [FA] [lh-ni]
sound the ice, they. **V** tunhudulhni. [IA–mom] [lh-ni]
sound the ice, you (1). **V** tundilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
sounded, it (thunder). **V** 'udani'. [PA] [0-ni']
sounded him out as to his intentions, he. **V** yughuni k'e'dizni'. [PA] [0-ni']
sounded him out as to his intentions, I. **V** ooghwuni k'e'disni'. [PA] [0-ni']
sounded the ice, he. **V** tundalhni'. [PA] [lh-ni]
sounded the ice, I. **V** tundisni'. [PA] [lh-ni']
sounded the ice again, he. **V** natundilni'. [PA–mom] [l-ni']
sounded the ice again, I. **V** natundizni'. [PA–mom] [l-ni]
sounded the ice in several places, I. **V** nanutundizni'. [PA–dist] [l-ni']
sounded the ice in several plaecs, he. **V** nanutundilni. [IA–dist] [l-ni]
sounding lead. **N** tsedlooh.
sounding line. **N** betewhundeooldzih.
sounding the ice again, I am. **V** natunduzni. [IA–mom] [l-ni]
sounding the ice in several places. **V** nanutunduzni. [IA–dist] [l-ni]
sounds, how strange it. **V** lhe'whutni. [IA]

[d-ni]
sounds as if, it. **V** le'whutni. [IA] [d-ni]
sounds him out as to his intentions, he. **V** yughuni k'e'duni'. [IA] [0-ni']
sounds like, it. **V** zadudutli. [IA] [0-tli]
sounds like, it. **V** le'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
sounds like this, it. **V** njadusdli. [IA] [0-dli]
sounds the ice, he. **V** tundulhni. [IA–mom] [lh-ni]
soup. **N** taz̲ul.
soup, a bit of. **N** taz̲ulyaz.
soup, chicken. **N** lugoktaz̲ul.
soup, rabbit. **N** gohtaz̲ul.
soup bowl. **NP** taz̲ul bets'u'alh-i.
sour, he renders it. **V** yudunilhk'ooz. [IA] [lh-k'ooz]
sour, I render (st). **V** dunusk'ooz. [IA] [lh-k'ooz]
sour, it commences to be. **V** when-dunink'ooz. [IA] [0-k'ooz]
sour, it is. **V** 'uduntulhkw'os. [IA] [lh-kw'os]
sour, it is. **V** dunik'oos. [IA–cust] [0-k'oos]
sour, it is. **V** dunink'oz. [IA] [0-k'oz]
sour, it is. **V** dunink'ooz. [IA] [0-k'ooz]
sour, it is. **V** ts'ulki'. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-ki']
sour, it is. **V** ts'unulki'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-ki']
sour, it is. **V** whudunink'oz. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-k'oz]
sour, it is not. **V** lhdunik'ooz. [IN] [0-k'ooz]
sour, it will be. **V** duntik'ooz. [FA] [0-k'ooz]
sour, they (many) are all. **V** yanuduniz̲k'ooz. [IA] [0-k'ooz]
sour disposition, he has a. **V** ooba whudunink'oz. [IA] [0-k'oz]
sour milk. **N** gayi.
sour milk, my. **N** sgayi.
sour milk, our. **N** negayi.
soured through age, it is. **V** ulhjut. [IA] [lh-jut]
soutane. **N** nawhulnuk tl'as̲us̲.
south. **ADV** nus̲.
south. **ADV** nyan.
south, due. **ADV** ts̲'ihts'un'una.
south, from the. **ADV** n'azde.
south, from the. **N** n'azde'un'a.
south, from the. **ADV** ndusde.
south, the. **N** whut'ek'ez.
south side. **ADV** sa ts'unk'us̲.
south side, on the. **ADV** nus̲whuya.
south wind. **N** nyazde nilhts̲'i. wind blowing from south to north.
southward. **ADV** dzetniz ts'e.
southward. **ADV** nyanun'a.
sow. **N** gugoosts'eke.
sow (seed), I. **V** 'anusd̲z̲aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
sow (seed), I. **V** nunussut. [IA] [0-tsut]
sow (seed), I. **V** 'ananusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
sow (seed), they (2+). **V** nonutsut. [IA] [0-tsut]
sowed (seed), I. **V** 'anisd̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
sowed (seed), I. **V** 'ananisla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
sowed (st:seed), he. **V** 'ananinla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
sowed (st:seed), they. **V** 'anahuninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
sowed it (seed), he. **V** 'ainand̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
sowed it (seed), he. **V** 'anaininla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
sower. **N** ne'nutsut-un.
sower. **N** 'anudzih-un. One who customarily plants seeds.
sown, it gets. **V** 'anults̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-ts̲'it]
sows (seeds), he. **V** 'anud̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
sows (seed), he. **V** nunutsut. [IA] [0-tsut]
so), I get. **V** nduzda. [IA] [l-da]
so...that. **CONJ** k'et.
space. **N** whu'e.
spaces between my fingers, the. **N** slangi.
spaces between my toes, the. **N** skengitoh.
spaces between the fingers. **N** -langi.
spaces between the fingers. **N** -lasgayezuz.
spaces between the toes. **N** -kengitoh.
spade. **N** bewhukaih.
spaghetti. **N** lhestl'ool.
span (st), it does not. **V** hukwulhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
span (st), it may. **V** hukwo'a'. [OA] [0-'a']

span (st), it will. **V** hukwuti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
spaniel. **N** lhiduyo.
spank her, he will. **V** yaitalht'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]
spank me, he will. **V** yasitalht'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]
spank you (1), he will. **V** yanyitalht'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]
spank you (1), he will. **V** nyutilht'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]
spanked her, he. **V** yayalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
spanking him, he is. **V** yoolht'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]
spanking him, I am. **V** ootl'a ooskat. [IA] [0-kat] Literally, "I slap his buttocks repeatedly".
spans (st), it. **V** hukwu'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
spans (st), it. **V** hukwunin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
spare (st), I. **V** tsun khaoodusyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
spare it, I. **V** ooghwatsunoosyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
spare it, I do not. **V** ooghwatsunlhoosyoh. [IN] [0-yoh]
spare it, I will. **V** ooghwatsunootasyoh. [FA] [0-yoh]
spared it, he. **V** yughaonyoh. [PA] [0-yoh]
spared it, I. **V** ooghwatsunosyoh. [PA] [0-yoh]
spares it, he. **V** tsun khayoodiyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
sparing of (stt), I am. **V** ooghwane'oosli. [IA–dist] [0-li]
sparing of (stt), I am not. **V** ooghwanulhe'ooslih. [IN–dist] [0-lih]
sparing of (uo), he is. **V** 'ughaoonli. [IA] [0-li]
sparing of (uo), I am. **V** 'ughaoosli. [IA] [0-li]
spark. **N** kwuntsit.
sparkle, he causes (st) to. **V** tulhdis. [IA] [lh-dis]
sparkle, I cause (st) to. **V** tusdis. [IA] [lh-dis] E.g. to cause the eyes to sparkle.
sparkle, I caused (st) to. **V** tisduz. [PA] [lh-duz] E.g. to cause the eyes to sparkle.
sparkle, I will cause (st) to. **V** tisdus. [FA] [lh-dus]
sparkle, it will. **V** bebaoodutanulh. [FA] [0-nulh]
sparkle, it will. **V** dutadi. [FA] [0-di]
sparkle, it will. **V** dutilkoos. [FA] [l-koos]
sparkle, it will. **V** oots'uhakwundutinulh. [FA] [0-nulh]
sparkle, it will not. **V** lhudutilhkoos. [FN] [l-koos]
sparkle, they cause (st) to. **V** hutulhdis. [IA] [lh-dis]
sparkled, it. **V** bebaoodanat. [PA] [0-nat]
sparkled, it. **V** dilhkoos. [PA] [l-koos]
sparkled, it. **V** dutandi. [PA] [0-di]
sparkled, it. **V** oots'uhakwundanat. [PA] [0-nat]
sparkled again, it. **V** oots'uhanakwunditnat. [PA] [d-nat]
sparkler. **N** dulk'us-i.
sparkles, it. **V** bebaoodunat. [IA] [0-nat]
sparkles, it. **V** dulkoos. [IA] [l-koos]
sparkles, it. **V** dutizdi. [IA] [0-di] E.g. the eyes.
sparkles, it. **V** oots'uhakwundunat. [IA] [0-nat]
sparkles again, it. **V** oots'uhanakwundutnat. [IA] [d-nat]
sparkling, it is not. **V** lhdutidi. [IN] [0-di]
sparkling, it is not. **V** lhudilhkoos. [IN] [l-koos]
sparks, it. **V** dulk'us. [IA] [l-k'us]
sparks, it (fire) sends out. **V** oots'uhakwunukat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
sparks, it (fire) sent out. **V** oots'uhakwuninkat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]
sparks, it is shooting out. **V** dutulk'us. [IA] [l-k'us]
sparrow. **N** tsulyas.
sparrow, white-crowned. *[Zonotrichia leucophrys]* **N** nildze.
sparrow, white-crowned. *[Zonotrichia leucophrys]* **N** nildzeyaz.
sparrow hawk. *[Falco sparverius]* **N** dut'aiya oolhtas. commonly known as "sparrow hawk".
sparse, they (non-human) are. **V** doh dilhdzat. [IA] [l-dzat] This describes, e.g., blades of grass.
sparse, they (non-human) were. **V** doh daldzat. [PA] [l-dzat]
spat (st) out, I. **V** n'un tiszo. [PA] [0-zo]

spat on it, he. **V** yuk'e'inz̲o. [PA] [0-z̲o]
spat on it, he. **V** yuk'udinz̲o. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-z̲o]
spat on it, I. **V** ookw'e'isz̲o. [PA] [0-z̲o]
spat on it, I. **V** ookw'udisz̲o. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-z̲o]
spat out, I. **V** tisz̲o. [PA] [0-z̲o]
spat out (st), he. **V** tis̲z̲o. [PA] [0-z̲o]
spat repeatedly at (st), I. **V** osz̲o. [PA] [0-z̲o]
spat repeatedly at (st), I. **V** oonasz̲o. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-z̲o]
spat repeatedly at (st)I. **V** oodasz̲o. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-z̲o]
spat repeatedly at him, he. **V** yonz̲o. [PA] [0-z̲o]
spat repeatedly at it, he. **V** yoodanz̲o. [PA] [0-z̲o]
spat repeatedly at it, he. **V** yoonanz̲o. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-z̲o]
spawn, it (fish) will. **V** tijus̲. [FA] [0-jus̲]
spawn, they (fish). **V** 'uk'unuleh. [IA–cont] [0-leh]
spawn, they (fish). **V** na'udloh. [IA–cust] [d-loh]
spawn, they (fish) will. **V** na'tidloh. [FA] [0-dloh]
spawn in multiple places, they (fish). **V** nutujas̲. [IA–dist] [0-jas̲] This refers both to laying eggs on the part of the females and to secreting milt on the part of the males.
spawned in multiple places, they (fish). **V** nutis̲jaz̲. [PA–dist] [0-jaz̲] This refers both to laying eggs on the part of the females and to secreting milt on the part of the males.
spawning grounds, it (fish) has reached. **V** 'uk'e'inle. [PA] [0-le]
spawns, it. **V** 'uk'eiloh. [IA] [0-loh]
speak, he ceased to. **V** neyanilhduk. [PA] [lh-duk]
speak, he ceases to. **V** neyalhdih. [IA] [lh-dih]
speak, he did not. **V** yalhilhduk. [PN] [lh-duk]
speak, he does not. **V** yalhulhduk. [IN] [lh-duk]
speak, he may. **V** hahooyih. [OA] [0-yih]
speak, he may. **V** yaoolhduk. [OA] [lh-duk]
speak, he may not. **V** yalhoolhduk. [ON] [lh-duk]
speak, he will. **V** yatilhduk. [FA] [lh-duk]
speak, he will cease to. **V** neyatilhdih. [FA] [lh-dih]
speak, he will not. **V** yalhtilhduk. [FN] [lh-duk]
speak, I. **V** yasduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speak, I. **V** zasduk. [IA] [lh-duk] *[babytalk]*
speak, I cease to. **V** neyanusdih. [IA] [lh-dih]
speak, I cease to. **V** neyasdih. [IA–cust] [lh-dih]
speak, I ceased to. **V** neyanusduk. [PA] [lh-duk]
speak, I commenced again to. **V** yanawhenusduk. [PA] [lh-duk]
speak, I did not. **V** yalhusduk. [PN] [lh-duk]
speak, I do not. **V** yalhuzusduk. [IN] [lh-duk]
speak, I may. **V** yaoosduk. [OA] [lh-duk]
speak, I may not. **V** yalhuzoosduk. [ON] [lh-duk]
speak, I will. **V** ne'dutisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
speak, I will. **V** yatisduk. [FA] [lh-duk]
speak, I will cease to. **V** neyatisdih. [FA] [lh-dih]
speak, I will commence again to. **V** yanawhentasduk. [FA] [lh-duk]
speak, I will not. **V** yalhtuzisduk. [FN] [lh-duk]
speak, it (nature) does not. **V** lhuwhusjun. [IN] [d-yun]
speak, they (2+). **V** yahulhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speak, they (2+) do not. **V** yalhuhulhduk. [IN] [lh-duk]
speak, they (2+) will. **V** yahutilhduk. [FA] [lh-duk]
speak, they (2+) will not. **V** yalhotilhduk. [FN] [lh-duk]
speak, they did not. **V** yalhuhilhduk. [PN] [lh-duk]
speak, they may. **V** yahoolhduk. [OA] [lh-duk]
speak, they may not. **V** yalhuhoolhduk. [ON] [lh-duk]
speak, they will cease to. **V** neyahutilhdih. [FA] [lh-dih]
speak, we (2). **V** yailduk. [IA] [lh-duk]

speak, we (2) did not. **V** yalhilduk. [PN] [lh-duk]
speak, we (2) do not. **V** yalhuzilduk. [IN] [lh-duk]
speak, we (2) do not. **V** yalhuzolduk. [ON] [lh-duk]
speak, we (2) may. **V** ne'dotni'. [OA] [d-ni']
speak, we (2) may. **V** yaolduk. [OA] [lh-duk]
speak, we (2) will. **V** yatalduk. [FA] [lh-duk]
speak, we (2) will not. **V** yalhtuzalduk. [FN] [lh-duk]
speak, we (3+). **V** yats'ulhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speak, we (3+) did not. **V** yalhts'ilhduk. [PN] [lh-duk]
speak, we (3+) do not. **V** yalhts'ulhduk. [IN] [lh-duk]
speak, we (3+) may. **V** yats'oolhduk. [OA] [lh-duk]
speak, we (3+) may not. **V** yalhts'oolhduk. [ON] [lh-duk]
speak, we (3+) will. **V** yats'utilhduk. [FA] [lh-duk]
speak, we (3+) will. **V** yaztilhduk. [FA] [lh-duk]
speak, we (3+) will not. **V** yalhts'utilhduk. [FN] [lh-duk]
speak, you (1). **V** ne'dini. [IA] [0-ni]
speak, you (1). **V** yailhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speak, you (1). **V** zailhduk. [IA] [lh-duk] *[babytalk]*
speak, you (1) did not. **V** yalhilhduk. [PN] [lh-duk]
speak, you (1) do not. **V** yalhuzilhduk. [IN] [lh-duk]
speak, you (1) may. **V** yaolhduk. [OA] [lh-duk]
speak, you (1) may. **V** 'udoni'. [OA] [0-ni']
speak, you (1) may not. **V** yalhuzolhduk. [ON] [lh-duk]
speak, you (1) will. **V** yatalhduk. [FA] [lh-duk]
speak, you (1) will not. **V** yalhtuzalhduk. [FN] [lh-duk]
speak, you (2+). **V** yalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speak, you (2+). **V** yaoolhduk. [OA] [lh-duk]
speak, you (2+) did not. **V** yalhulhduk. [PN] [lh-duk]
speak, you (2+) do not. **V** yalhuzulhduk. [IN] [lh-duk]
speak, you (2+) may not. **V** yalhuzoolhduk. [ON] [lh-duk]
speak, you (2+) will. **V** yatilhduk. [FA] [lh-duk]
speak, you (2+) will not. **V** yalhtuzilhduk. [FN] [lh-duk]
speak unplesantly, they. **V** nek'e'hudusni. [IA] [0-ni]
speak again, I may. **V** yanaoozduk. [OA] [l-duk]
speak again, we (3+) will. **V** yanaztilhduk. [FA] [lh-duk]
speak against, I. **V** whuch'adusni. [IA] [0-ni]
speak fluently, I. **V** hatsawhuz'e. [IA] [l-'e]
speak fluently, I do not. **V** hatsalhuwhuz'e. [IN] [l-'e]
speak for the first time, I. **V** wheyadusduk. [IA] [lh-duk] This describes, e.g., a child speaking for the first time in its life.
speak for the first time, I will. **V** wheyadutasduk. [FA] [lh-duk] This describes, e.g., a child speaking for the first time in its life.
speak in error, I. **V** yantuzdih. [IA] [l-dih]
speak in error, I do not. **V** yalhuntunuzuzdi. [IN] [l-di]
speak in the manner of (so), they. **V** k'uyahulhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speak in the manner of (so), we (2). **V** k'uyailduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speak in the manner of (so), we (3+) may. **V** k'uyats'oolhduk. [OA] [lh-duk]
speak incoherently, I. **V** whune'dusni'. [IA] [0-ni']
speak incoherently, I will. **V** whune'dutisni'. [FA] [0-ni']
speak like (so), you (1). **V** dudindli. [IA] [0-dli] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
speak like that again, you (1). **V** njadunadindli. [IA] [d-dli]
speak offensively, I. **V** nek'e'duzusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
speak offensively, I will. **V** nek'e'dutuzisnil. [FA] [0-nil]
speak offensively, they. **V** nek'e'hudusni.

[IA] [0-ni]
speak one after another, they. **V** lhk'enayahuduldih. [IA] [l-dih]
speak one after another, they may. **V** lhk'enayahudooldih. [OA] [l-dih]
speak our language, you (1). **V** nek'uyailhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speak properly, I. **V** soo'dusni. [IA] [d-ni]
speak properly, I do not. **V** soolhe'duzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
speak properly, I will. **V** soo'dutasnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
speak properly out of respect, he is unable to. **V** tsaoodujai. [IA] [0-jai]
speak properly out of respect, he was unable to. **V** tsaoodajai. [PA] [0-jai]
speak properly out of respect, I am unable to. **V** tsaoodusjai. [IA] [0-jai]
speak properly out of respect, I am not unable to. **V** tsalhoodusjoh. [IN] [0-jai]
speak properly out of respect, I was unable to. **V** tsaoodasjai. [PA] [0-jai]
speak properly out of respect, I will be unable to. **V** tsaoodutasjai. [FA] [0-jai]
speak to him, I. **V** behunusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
speak unpleasantly, I. **V** nek'e'duzusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
speak unpleasantly, I will. **V** nek'e'dutuzisnil. [FA] [0-nil]
speak while lying down, I. **V** khunidizte'. [IA] [l-te']
speak while sitting, I. **V** khunidizda. [IA–cont] [l-da]
speak while standing, I. **V** khunidizyin. [IA–NC] [l-yin]
speak with difficulty, I. **V** khuni tedussun. [IA] [0-tsun]
speak with difficulty, I do not. **V** khuni telhdussun. [IN] [0-tsun]
speak with difficulty, I will. **V** khuni tedutassun. [FA] [0-tsun]
speak with difficulty, they. **V** khuni tehudutsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
speaker at potlatch. **N** bubayalhduk-un.
speaking, he commences. **V** yawhenilhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speaking, he is. **V** wheyalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speaking, he was. **V** lhiyasulhduk. [PA–prog] [lh-duk]
speaking, I am not. **V** lhuyalhuzisdih. [IN–prog] [lh-dih]
speaking, I commence. **V** yawhenusduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speaking, I may be. **V** yatoosdih. [OA–prog] [lh-dih]
speaking, I ran to and fro. **V** lhek'unakhunidutizgeh. [PA] [l-geh]
speaking, I run to and fro. **V** lhek'unakhunidutuzgeh. [IA] [l-geh]
speaking, I set upon. **V** yatisduk. [PA] [lh-duk]
speaking, I set upon. **V** yatusdih. [IA] [lh-dih]
speaking, I was not. **V** lhiyalhusdih. [PN–prog] [lh-dih]
speaking, I will be. **V** yatistih. [FA–prog] [lh-tih]
speaking, I will commence. **V** yawhentasdih. [FA] [lh-dih]
speaking, I will run to and fro. **V** lhek'unakhunidutoozgeh. [FA] [l-geh]
speaking (after an interruption), I start. **V** hayasduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speaking about him, he is. **V** yughuyalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speaking about them, he is. **V** bughuyalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speaking in error while walking, I am. **V** khunidunizyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
speaking in error while walking again, I am. **V** nakhunidunizyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
speaking incoherently, I am not. **V** whunulhe'duzusni'. [IN] [0-ni']
speaking to myself, I am. **V** dulh yanazduk. [IA] [l-duk]
speaks, he. **V** yalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speaks, it (nature). **V** whujun. [IA] [d-yun]
speaks (a certain language), he. **V** k'uyalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speaks against, he. **V** whuch'a'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
speaks fluently, he. **V** hatsawhul'e. [IA] [l-'e]
speaks for the first time, he. **V** wheyadilhduk. [IA] [lh-duk] This describes, e.g., a child

speaking for the first time in its life.
speaks in our manner, he. **V** nek'iyalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speaks in the manner of, he. **V** k'uyalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speaks in your (2+) manner, he. **V** nohk'iyalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speaks incoherently, he. **V** whune'duni'. [IA] [0-ni']
speaks like him, he. **V** yuk'uyalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speaks like them, he. **V** buk'uyalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
speaks offensively, he. **V** nek'e'dusni. [IA] [0-ni]
speaks properly, he. **V** soo'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
speaks unpleasantly, he. **V** nek'e'dusni. [IA] [0-ni]
speaks with difficulty, he. **V** khuni tedutsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
spear. **N** daget.
spear. **N** lhuztihtuz.
spear, I. **V** usgok. [IA–cust] [0-gok]
spear, short. **N** sohtuz. **Poss**: zohtuz.
spear, throwing. **N** 'ujooh.
spear (st), he will. **V** tilhtus. [FA] [lh-tus]
spear (st), I. **V** usgwut. [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
spear (st), I will. **V** tistus. [FA] [lh-tus]
spear (st), they. **V** hooget. [IA–rep] [0-get]
spear (st), they will. **V** hutilhtus. [FA] [lh-tus]
spear (st) again, you (1). **V** nainjooh. [IA] [0-jooh]
spear (st) in error, I. **V** nusgwus. [IA] [d-ghwus]
spear again, I. **V** nasgwus. [IA] [d-ghwus]
spear again, I. **V** naoosget. [IA–rep] [0-get]
spear each other, they. **V** lhuhigwus. [IA] [d-ghwus]
spear each other, they will. **V** lhotigwus. [FA] [d-ghwus]
spear for myself, I. **V** dusgwus. [IA] [d-ghwus]
spear myself, I. **V** 'ududusgwus. [IA] [d-ghwus]
spear point. **N** 'ulhti'ladin'ai. Duoplural: 'ulhti'ladinla/054051 A stone spear point fixed to the end of a bow, used in close combat.
speared, you (1). **V** silhtus. [PA] [lh-tus]
speared (st), he. **V** sulhtus. [PA] [lh-tus]
speared (st), I. **V** sustus. [PA] [lh-tus]
speared (st) in error, he. **V** nisgwus. [PA] [d-gwus]
speared (st) in error, they. **V** hunisgwus. [PA] [d-gwus]
speared (st) with bad results, I. **V** nisgwus. [PA] [d-ghwus]
speared again, I. **V** nasusgwus. [PA] [d-ghwus]
speared each other, they. **V** lhuhusgwus. [PA] [d-ghwus]
speared himself, he. **V** 'ududusgwus. [PA] [d-ghwus]
speared it again, he. **V** nayusgwus. [PA] [d-ghwus]
speared it with bad results, he. **V** yunisgwus. [PA] [d-ghwus]
speared myself, I. **V** 'uduzusgwus. [PA] [d-ghwus]
spearhead. **N** noonda.
spearing, I am. **V** oodusget. [abs: **d**] [IA–rep] [0-get]
spearing, I am. **V** oosget. [IA–rep] [0-get]
spearing it, he is. **V** yooget. [IA–rep] [0-get]
spearing it, he misses at. **V** yughuyigwut. [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
spearing it, I do not miss at. **V** ooghwulhizusgwut. [IN–semel] [0-gwut]
spearing it, I miss. **V** ooghwusgwut. [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
spearing it, I missed at. **V** ooghwusgwut. [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
spearing it, I will miss at. **V** ooghwitisgwut. [FA–semel] [0-gwut]
spears it for himself, he. **V** yudigwus. [IA] [d-ghwus]
special, it is. **V** whudizti'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ti']
speckled, it is. **V** dunilbi. [IA] [l-bi]
speckled plover. **N** nindilicho.
spectacles. **N** nak'ets'ulhya.
spectacles. **N** nak'ets'ulhya-i.
speech impediment, he had a. **V** 'uts'un tsawhudan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
speech impediment, he has a. **V** 'uts'un tsawhudin'a. [IA] [0-'a]

speech impediment, I had a. **V** 'uts'un tsawhudas'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
speech impediment, I have a. **V** 'uts'un tsawhudus'a. [IA] [0-'a]
speeding, it is. **V** nut'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
spell (uo) out again, I. **V** 'utunaoodazdzilh. [IA] [l-dzilh]
spell (uo) out again, I will. **V** 'utunaoodutazdzulh. [FA] [l-dzulh]
spell on him, he throws a. **V** yuch'ainiṇzun. [IA] [0-ẓun]
spell on him, I do not throw a. **V** ooch'alhinusẓun. [IN] [0-ẓun]
spell on him, I throw a. **V** ooch'anusẓun. [IA] [0-ẓun]
spelled (uo) out again, I. **V** 'utunaoodazdzil. [PA] [l-dzil]
spelling it out, he was. **V** yutulhe'oodalhdzi. [PA–prog] [l-d-zi]
spelling it out, I am. **V** oote'oodazdzilh. [IA–prog] [l-d-zilh] This describes spelling out the letters of a word or sounding out its syllables.
spelling it out, I am. **V** ootulhe'ooduzdzih. [IA–cust/prog] [l-d-zih]
spelling it out, I am not. **V** ootulhe'ooduzazdzil. [IN–prog] [l-d-zil]
spelling it out, I may be. **V** oote'oodutozdzilh. [OA–prog] [l-d-zilh]
spelling it out, I was. **V** ootulhe'oodazdzi. [PA–prog] [l-d-zi]
spelling it out again, I am. **V** ootuna'oodazdzilh. [IA–prog] [l-d-zilh]
spelling out (uo), I am. **V** 'ute'oodazdzilh. [IA–prog] [l-d-zilh]
spendid, it is again. **V** whetunaidat'en. [IA] [d-'en]
spending, he is. **V** ye'ooket. [IA] [0-ket]
spends, he. **V** 'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
sphere. **N** nanizwoos.
sphere, large. **N** naniẓghwuscho.
spherical, it is. **V** naniẓghwus. [IA] [0-ghwus]
spherical, it will be. **V** nantaghwus. [FA] [0-ghwus]
sphinx-like, he is. **V** beni ooninẓun. [IA] [0-ẓun]
sphinx-like, he is. **V** whe'unt'oh hooyoh. [IA] [0-yoh]
sphinx-like, I am. **V** seni oonusẓun. [IA] [0-ẓun]
sphygmomanometer. **N** 'uskai be'undeootasdzih-i.
spice (st), I. **V** susts'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]
spice (st), I. **V** usts'ih. [IA] [lh-ts'ih]
spiced it, he. **V** yulhts'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]
spicy, it is. **V** sulhts'i. [IA] [lh-ts'i]
spicy, it is. **V** ulhts'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-ts'ih]
spicy, it is not. **V** lhilhts'i. [IN] [lh-ts'i]
spicy, it will be. **V** tilhts'i. [FA] [lh-ts'i]
spider. **N** whutsotsung.
spider web. **N** whutsotsungbilh.
spider web. **N** whutsotsungnenisguz.
spied, he. **V** 'ukunilh'i. [PA] [l-'i]
spied, I. **V** 'ukuniz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
spied on (so), he. **V** oontalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
spied on (so), I. **V** oontas'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
spied on (so), they. **V** hoontalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
spied on him, he. **V** yoontalh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
spied on one another, they. **V** nulhodil'i. [PA] [l-'i]
spied out (uo) in error, he. **V** 'uke'inist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
spied out (uo) in error, I. **V** 'uke'inist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
spill, I. **V** nadusyilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [0-yilh]
spill, I do not. **V** nalhduzoosyulh. [class: liquid-u] [ON] [0-yulh]
spill (liquid), I am going to. **V** nadutisyulh. [class: liquid-u] [FA] [0-yulh]
spill (liquid), I am not going to. **V** nalhdutuzisyulh. [class: liquid-u] [FN] [0-yulh]
spill (liquid), I did not. **V** nalhdusyul. [class: liquid-u] [PN] [0-yul]
spill (liquid), they did not. **V** nalhuhidiyul. [class: liquid-u] [PN] [0-yul]
spill (st), I may. **V** nadoosyulh. [class: liquid-u] [OA] [0-yulh]
spill (st) again, I. **V** nanadusyilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [0-yilh]
spill (st) in anger, I. **V** nadusch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
spill (st) in anger, I will. **V** nadutisch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]

spill (st) in multiple places, I. **V** nanudusyul. [class: liquid-u] [IA–dist] [0-yul]
spill (st) on, I will. **V** hukw'etisyulh. [class: liquid-u] [FA] [0-yulh]
spill (st) on myself, I. **V** khadusjilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]
spill (st) on myself, I will. **V** khadutasjulh. [class: liquid-u] [FA] [d-yulh]
spill (st:liquid), you (1) will. **V** nadutanyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
spill (uo) in multiple places, I. **V** nane'dusyul. [class: liquid-u] [IA–dist] [0-yul]
spill (uo) in multiple places, I do not. **V** nanulhe'duzusyul. [class: liquid-u] [IN–dist] [0-yul]
spilled, it. **V** nadis̲jul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]
spilled, it. **V** whejul. [PA] [d-yul]
spilled, it (non-liquid) got. **V** nadiz̲kat. [PA] [0-kat]
spilled, you (2+). **V** nadihyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
spilled (st), he. **V** nanduniz̲yul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
spilled (st), I. **V** nadisyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
spilled (st), they. **V** nahudiz̲yul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
spilled (st), we (2). **V** nadijul. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yul]
spilled (st), we (3+). **V** nazdiz̲yul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
spilled (st), you (1). **V** nadinyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
spilled (st) again, I. **V** nanadisyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
spilled (st) in anger, I. **V** nadisch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
spilled (st) in multiple places, I. **V** nanudisyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA–dist] [0-yul]
spilled (st) on myself, I. **V** khadusjul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]
spilled (uo), he. **V** na'diz̲yul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
spilled into the water, it. **V** tajul. [PA] [d-yul]
spilled it, he. **V** naidilhkat. [PA] [lh-kat] This is literally "he caused it to fall down" and does not refer specifically to liquid as does **naidiz̲yul**, q.v..
spilled it, he. **V** naidiz̲yul. [PA] [0-yul]
spilled it, they. **V** nahidiz̲yul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
spilled it, they. **V** nahidilhkat. [PA] [lh-kat]
spilled it (liquid), he. **V** naidiz̲yul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
spilled it again, he. **V** nanaidiz̲yul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
spilled it in multiple places, he. **V** nanidiz̲yul. [class: liquid-u] [PA–dist] [0-yul]
spilled it on himself, he. **V** khaidijul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]
spilled them (objects) onto the ground, they. **V** nahiduniz̲jul. [class: liquid-u] [abs: **n**] [PA] [d-yul]
spilling, it is. **V** nadujulh. [class: liquid-u] [IA–prog] [d-yulh]
spilling, it is. **V** nandunujulh. [class: liquid-u] [IA–prog] [d-yulh]
spilling (liquid), I am. **V** nadusyulh. [class: liquid-u] [IA–prog] [0-yulh]
spilling (st:liquid), you (1) are. **V** nadinyulh. [class: liquid-u] [IA–prog] [0-yulh]
spilling to the ground, it is. **V** nadutloh. [class: mushy] [IA] [0-tloh]
spills (st) on himself, he. **V** khadijilh. [IA] [d-yilh]
spills it, he. **V** naideyulh. [IA] [0-yulh]
spills it in anger, he. **V** naidilhch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
spills it on himself, he. **V** khaidijilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]
spin a coccoon around itself, it does not. **V** k'ulhe'oodusdiz̲. [IN] [d-diz̲] This is what some insects do in the pupal stage.
spin a coccoon around itself, it will. **V** k'e'oodutadus̲. [FA] [d-dus̲] This is what some insects do in the pupal stage.
spinal cord. **N** 'uyunch'oos.
spinal cord. **N** -yunch'oos.
spinal cord, his. **N** ooyunch'oos.
spinal cord, my. **N** syunch'oos.
spinal cord, your (1). **N** nyunch'oos.
spinal marrow. **N** 'uyunghe'.

spinal marrow. **N** -yunghe'. This is the spinal cord, which, when cooked, becomes mushy and resembles bone marrow.
spindle (indian). **N** benudus.
spine. **N** -t'ayun.
spine. **N** -yun.
spine, his. **N** ooyun.
spine, my. **N** syun.
spine, your (1). **N** nyun.
spines, our. **N** neyun.
spines, their. **N** buyun.
spinning mill. **N** uduzbayoh.
spins a coccoon around itself, it. **V** k'e'oodudis. [IA] [d-dis] This is what some insects do in the pupal stage.
spinster. **N** sohniya.
spinster, I am a. **V** soh susda. [IA] [0-da]
spinster, I am a. **V** soh nusya. [IA–cont] [0-ya] Literally, "I walk around alone".
spinster, I keep (so) a. **V** soh susda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
spinster, I keep her a. **V** soh yulhda. [IA–cont] [lh-da]
spinster, she is a. **V** soh nuya. [IA–cont] [0-ya] Literally, "he walks around alone".
spinster, she is a. **V** soh usda. [IA] [0-da]
spiral, caused them (non-human) to be. **V** hanuyuzduz. [PA–dist] [lh-duz]
spiral, he caused (uo:multiple) to be. **V** hane'uzduz. [PA–dist] [lh-duz]
spiral, he caused it to be. **V** hayalhduz. [PA] [lh-duz]
spiral, he will cause (st) to be. **V** hatilhduz. [FA] [lh-duz]
spiral, I cause (multiple) to be. **V** hanusduz. [IA–dist] [lh-duz]
spiral, I cause (st) to be. **V** hasduz. [IA] [lh-duz]
spiral, I cause (uo:multiple) to be. **V** hane'usduz. [IA–dist] [lh-duz]
spiral, I caused (multiple) to be. **V** hanususduz. [PA–dist] [lh-duz]
spiral, I caused (st) to be. **V** haisduz. [PA] [lh-duz]
spiral, I caused (uo:multiple) to be. **V** hane'zusduz. [PA–dist] [lh-duz]
spiral, I will cause (st) to be. **V** hatisduz. [FA] [lh-duz]
spiral, it is. **V** haduz. [IA] [0-duz]
spiral, it is not. **V** halhiduz. [IN] [0-duz]
spiral, it was. **V** hainduz. [PA] [0-duz]
spiral, they (non-human) are. **V** hanusduz. [IA–dist] [0-duz]
spiral, they will cause (st) to be. **V** hahutilhduz. [FA] [lh-duz]
spirals, he made. **V** hane'uzduz. [PA–dist] [lh-duz]
spirals, I made. **V** hane'zusduz. [PA–dist] [lh-duz]
spirals, I make. **V** hane'usduz. [IA–dist] [lh-duz]
spirit. **N** nezulcho.
spirit. **N** zoolh. **Poss**: zoolh.
spirit. **N** -tsin.
spirit. **N** -zool. According to Father Morice (Western Denes, p.159), this is the name for the **-tsin** soul after a person has died and reached the land of the dead. However, Russell Alec said that this is the same as **zul**, q.v..
spirit, his. **N** oozoolh.
spirit brother. **N** -oonde. **Class**: 4.
spirit brother. **N** -ghunute.
spirit brother, his. **N** yughunute.
spirits of the dead. **N** natnilh. Duoplural: natnilhne
spirits of the dead. **N** natnilhne. Duoplural: 002758
spit, his. **N** oozo.
spit, I. **V** n'un tuszo. [IA] [0-zo]
spit, our. **N** nezo.
spit, their. **N** buzo.
spit, they (2+). **V** n'un hutuzo. [IA] [0-zo]
spit, we (2). **V** n'un tidzo. [IA] [0-zo]
spit, we (3+). **V** n'un uztuzo. [IA] [0-zo]
spit, you (1). **V** n'un tinzo. [IA] [0-zo]
spit, you (1) will. **V** n'un tanzo. [FA] [0-zo]
spit, you (2+). **V** n'un tuhzo. [IA] [0-zo]
spit, you (2+). **V** n'un tahzoh. [IA] [0-zoh]
spit, your (1). **N** unzo.
spit, your (2+). **N** nohzo.
spit (st) into many pieces, he. **V** yaidalhnat. [PA] [lh-nat]
spit (uo) at him, I. **V** oots'e'tuszoh. [IA] [0-zoh]

spit (uo) at him, I do not. **V** oots'ulhe'tuzusz̲o. [IN] [0-z̲o]
spit all open (multiple fish), I. **V** yanusk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
spit all open (uo), I. **V** yane'usk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
spit all open (uo), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zusk'ai. [IN] [lh-k'ai]
spit away, I. **V** 'un tusz̲oh. [IA] [0-z̲oh]
spit inu the air, I. **V** do tusz̲oh. [IA] [0-z̲oh]
spit it (fish) open, they. **V** huyulhk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
spit on (st), I. **V** dutusz̲oh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
spit on (st), I. **V** ntusz̲oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
spit on (st), I do not. **V** lhuntunuzusz̲o. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-z̲o]
spit on (surface), I. **V** whutusz̲oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
spit on (surface), I do not. **V** lhotuzusz̲o. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-z̲o]
spit on it, I. **V** ookw'e'nusz̲oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
spit on it, I. **V** ookw'e'usz̲oh. [IA] [0-z̲oh]
spit on it, I. **V** ookw'udusz̲oh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
spit on it, I do not. **V** ookw'ulhe'zusz̲o. [IN] [0-z̲o]
spit on it, I will. **V** ookw'itasz̲oh. [FA] [0-z̲oh]
spit on it, I will. **V** ookw'udutasz̲oh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-z̲oh]
spit open, I mistakenly. **V** nuzk'aih. [IA] [l-k'aih]
spit open (st:fish), I. **V** usk'aih. [IA] [lh-k'aih]
spit open again, I. **V** nazk'aih. [IA] [l-k'aih]
spit out, I. **V** tusz̲oh. [IA] [0-z̲oh]
spit repeatedly at (st), I. **V** oodusz̲oh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
spit repeatedly at (st), I. **V** oonusz̲oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
spit repeatedly at (st), I. **V** oosz̲oh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-z̲oh]
spit repeatedly at (st), I will. **V** oontasz̲oh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-z̲oh]
spit repeatedly at (st), I will. **V** ootasz̲oh. [FA] [0-z̲oh]
spiteful, I am. **V** seni ntsi'. [IA] [0-tsi'] Literally, "my mind is bad".
spitefully. **ADV** nedach'e. Literally, "in contradiction to us", based on **dach'e** q.v. The object marker must be changed to agree with the subject if the clause is not a general statement.
spits, he. **V** tuzoh. [IA–cust] [0-zoh]
spits on it, he. **V** yuk'izoh. [IA] [0-zoh]
spits out, he. **V** n'un tuz̲o. [IA] [0-z̲o]
spits out, he. **V** n'un tuz̲oh. [IA–cust] [0-z̲oh]
spitted all of them (multiple fish) open, he. **V** yanuyulhk'ai. [PA] [lh-k'ai]
spitted all open (multiple fish), I. **V** yanus̲usk'ai. [PA] [lh-k'ai]
spitted all open (uo), he. **V** yane'ulhk'ai. [PA] [lh-k'ai]
spitted all open (uo), I. **V** yane'z̲usk'ai. [PA] [lh-k'ai]
spitted it open, he. **V** yalhk'ai. [PA] [lh-k'ai]
spitted it open, he mistakenly. **V** yunilk'ai. [PA] [l-k'ai]
spitted it open again, he. **V** nayalk'ai. [PA] [l-k'ai]
spitted open, I mistakenly. **V** nizk'ai. [PA] [l-k'ai]
spitted open (st:fish), I. **V** isk'ai. [PA] [lh-k'ai]
spitted open again, I. **V** nazk'ai. [PA] [l-k'ai]
spitted to dry, it (fish) has been. **V** s̲joo. [PA] [d-joo]
spitting on (st) repeatedly, he is. **V** lhunanz̲oh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-z̲oh] This typically describes spitting in the face.
spitting on (st) repeatedly, I am. **V** lhunisz̲oh. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [0-z̲oh] This typically describes spitting in the face.
spitting repeatedly on (st), he was. **V** lhuniz̲z̲o. [abs: **n**] [PA–prog] [0-z̲o] This typically describes spitting in the face.
spitting repeatedly on (st), I am. **V** lhunusz̲oh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-z̲oh]
spitting repeatedly on (st), I am not. **V** lhulhnuzisz̲oh. [abs: **n**] [IN–prog] [0-z̲oh]
spitting repeatedly on (st), I may be. **V** ntoosz̲oh. [abs: **n**] [OA–prog] [0-z̲oh]
spitting repeatedly on (st), I was. **V** lhunisz̲o. [abs: **n**] [PA–prog] [0-z̲o] This typi-

cally describes spitting in the face.

spitting repeatedly on (st), I was not. **V** lhulhnusz̲oh. [abs: **n**] [PN–prog] [0-z̲oh]

spittle. **N** so. **Poss**: zo.

spittoon. **N** bets'uzo.

splashes on (wh-class object), it. **V** hughwa'dijulh. [class: liquid-u] [IA–prog] [d-yulh]

splashing it, he is. **V** yugha'diyulh. [class: liquid-u] [IA–prog] [0-yulh]

spleen. **N** -tagazum.

spleen, his. **N** ootagaz̲um.

spleen, my. **N** stagaz̲um.

spleen, your (1). **N** ntagas̲um.

splinter. **N** net'udut̲s̲us̲.

splinter, he got a. **V** oot'e'dit̲s̲us̲. [PA] [0?-t̲s̲us̲]

splinter (in me). **N** st'udanat-i.

splinters, we (2+) get. **V** net'une'dut̲s̲us̲. [IA] [0-t̲s̲us̲]

split, he. **V** dunalhnat. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-nat]

split, it. **V** danat. [PA] [0-nat]

split, it. **V** dunanat. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-nat]

split, it (wood) has been. **V** dilch'ul. [PA] [l-ch'ul]

split, it (wood) will be. **V** dutilch'ul. [FA] [l-ch'ul]

split, it will. **V** dutinulh. [FA] [0-nulh]

split (many), I. **V** yanundunisnat. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [lh-nat]

split (many), I. **V** yanundunusnat. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [lh-nat]

split (multiple), I. **V** nudusch'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]

split (multiple) lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'enudunisnat. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [lh-nat]

split (multiple) lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'enudunusnat. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [lh-nat]

split (stt), I. **V** nudisch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]

split (stt), I. **V** yanudusnat. [IA–dist] [lh-nat]

split (stt) down the middle, I. **V** lhts'unusch'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]

split (stt) down the middle, I. **V** lhts'unus̲usch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]

split (stt) into several lengths, I. **V** tanudisch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul] This means that each of several items is torn into several pieces.

split (stt) into several lengths, I. **V** tanudusch'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'ul] This means that each of several items is torn into several pieces.

split (stt:many), I. **V** yanudisnat. [PA–dist] [lh-nat]

split (stt:many) lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'enudisnat. [PA–dist] [0-nat]

split (stt:many) lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'enudusnat. [IA–dist] [lh-nat]

split (st), I. **V** disnat. [PA] [lh-nat]

split (st), I. **V** dunisnat. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-nat]

split (st), I. **V** dunusnat. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-nat]

split (st), we (2). **V** dilnat. [IA] [lh-nat]

split (st) again, I. **V** nadizch'ul. [PA] [l-ch'ul]

split (st) again, I. **V** naduzch'oolh. [IA] [l-ch'oolh]

split (st) by tearing, I. **V** disch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]

split (st) into many pieces, I. **V** yaidasnat. [PA] [lh-nat]

split (st) into many pieces, I. **V** yaidunanasnat. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-nat]

split (st) into many pieces, I did not. **V** yalhidasnulh. [PN] [lh-nulh]

split (st) into many pieces, I do not. **V** yalhiduzusnat. [IN] [lh-nat]

split (st) into many pieces, I will. **V** yaidutasnulh. [FA] [lh-nulh]

split (st) into several lengths, I. **V** tadisch'ul. [PA–rep] [lh-ch'ul]

split (st) into several lengths, I. **V** tadusch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]

split (st) lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'edunisnat. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-nat]

split (st) lengthwise, I. **V** lhts'edunusnat. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-nat]

split (st) open, I. **V** duzgwulh. [PA] [l-gwulh]

split (st) open, we (2). **V** alwulh. [PA] [lh-wulh]

split (uo), he. **V** 'udalhnat. [PA] [lh-nat]

split (uo), I. **V** 'udisnat. [PA] [lh-nat]

split (uo), I. **V** 'udunusnat. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-nat]

split (uo), I. **V** 'udusnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
split (uo), I will. **V** 'udutisnat. [FA] [lh-nat]
split (uo), you (1) may. **V** 'udolhnat. [OA] [lh-nat]
split (uo), you (1) will. **V** 'udutalhnat. [FA] [lh-nat]
split (uo), you (2+) may. **V** 'udoolhnat. [OA] [lh-nat]
split (uo), you (2+) will. **V** 'udutilhnat. [FA] [lh-nat]
split (uo) open, he is not going to. **V** lhe'tilhwulh. [FN] [lh-wulh]
split (uo) open, I am not going to. **V** lhe'tuziswulh. [FN] [lh-wulh]
split (uo:many), I. **V** yane'dusnat. [IA–dist] [lh-nat]
split (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'duzusnat. [IN–dist] [lh-nat]
split (uo:multiple), I. **V** ne'dusch'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
split (uo:multiple), I do not. **V** nulhe'duzusch'ul. [IN–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
split (uo:multiple) into several lengths, I. **V** tane'dusch'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'ul] This means that each of several items is torn into several pieces.
split (uo:multiple) into several lengths, I do not. **V** tanulhe'duzusch'ul. [IN–dist] [lh-ch'ul] This means that each of several items is torn into several pieces.
split (uo:wood), he did not. **V** lhe'dilhnulh. [PN] [lh-nulh]
split (uo:wood), he may. **V** 'udoolhnat. [OA] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), he may not. **V** lhe'doolhnat. [ON] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), he will. **V** 'udutilhnat. [FA] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), he will not. **V** lhe'dutilhnat. [FN] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), I did not. **V** lhe'dusnulh. [PN] [lh-nulh]
split (uo:wood), I may. **V** 'udoosnat. [OA] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), I may not. **V** lhe'duzoosnat. [ON] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), I will not. **V** lhe'dutuzisnat. [FN] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), they. **V** 'odalhnat. [PA] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), they did not. **V** lhe'hudilhnulh. [PN] [lh-nulh]
split (uo:wood), they may. **V** 'odoolhnat. [OA] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), they may not. **V** lhe'hudoolhnat. [ON] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), they will. **V** 'odutilhnat. [FA] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), they will not. **V** lhe'hudutilhnat. [FN] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), we (2). **V** 'udilnat. [PA] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), we (2) did not. **V** lhe'dilnulh. [PN] [lh-nulh]
split (uo:wood), we (2) may not. **V** lhe'duzolnat. [ON] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), we (2) may not. **V** 'udolnat. [OA] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), we (2) will. **V** 'udutalnat. [FA] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), we (2) will not. **V** lhe'dutuzalnat. [FN] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), we (3+). **V** 'uts'udalhnat. [PA] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), we (3+). **V** 'uzdalhnat. [PA] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'ts'udilhnulh. [PN] [lh-nulh]
split (uo:wood), we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'uzdilhnulh. [PN] [lh-nulh]
split (uo:wood), we (3+) may. **V** 'uts'udoolhnat. [OA] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), we (3+) may. **V** 'uzdoolhnat. [OA] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), we (3+) may not. **V** lhe'ts'udoolhnat. [ON] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), we (3+) will. **V** 'ut'sudutilnat. [FA] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), we (3+) will. **V** 'uzdutilhnat. [FA] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), we (3+) will not. **V** lhe'ts'udutilhnat. [FN] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), you (1). **V** 'udilhnat. [PA] [lh-nat]

split (uo:wood), you (1) did not. **V** lhe'dilhnulh. [PN] [lh-nulh]
split (uo:wood), you (1) may not. **V** lhe'duzolhnat. [ON] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), you (1) will not. **V** lhe'dutuzalhnat. [FN] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), you (2+). **V** 'udulhnat. [PA] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), you (2+) did not. **V** lhe'dulhnulh. [PN] [lh-nulh]
split (uo:wood), you (2+) may not. **V** lhe'duzoolhnat. [ON] [lh-nat]
split (uo:wood), you (2+) will not. **V** lhe'dutuzilhnat. [FN] [lh-nat]
split (wood), he. **V** dalhnat. [PA] [lh-nat]
split (wood), he will. **V** dutilhnat. [FA] [lh-nat]
split (wood), you (1). **V** dolhnat. [OA] [lh-nat]
split along the grain, I. **V** lhts'edusnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
split along the grain, I split. **V** lhts'edisnat. [PA] [lh-nat]
split by tearing, I. **V** dusch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
split down the middle, it has not been. **V** lhts'elhich'ul. [IN] [0-ch'ul]
split down the middle, it will be. **V** lhts'etich'ul. [FA] [0-ch'ul]
split into many pieces, it. **V** yaidanat. [PA] [0-nat]
split into many pieces, it. **V** yaidunanat. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-nat]
split into many pieces, it wil. **V** yaidutanulh. [FA] [0-nulh]
split into several lengths, it (wood) gets. **V** taduch'oolh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [d-ch'oolh]
split into several lengths, it (wood) got. **V** tadich'ul. [abs: **d**] [PA] [d-ch'ul]
split into several lengths, they (wood) get. **V** tanuduch'ul. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [d-ch'ul]
split into several lengths, they (wood) got. **V** tanudi̲sch'ul. [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [d-ch'ul]
split into several pieces, it gets. **V** tadulch'oolh. [IA] [l-ch'oolh]
split into several pieces, it got. **V** tadilch'ul. [PA] [l-ch'ul]
split into several pieces, it will get. **V** tadutilch'ulh. [FA] [l-ch'ulh]
split into several pieces, they (non-human) get. **V** tanudulch'ul. [IA–dist] [l-ch'ul]
split into several pieces, they (non-human) got. **V** tanudilhch'ul. [PA–dist] [l-ch'ul]
split it, he. **V** yudalhnat. [PA] [lh-nat]
split it again, he. **V** naidalch'ul. [PA] [l-ch'ul]
split it along the grain, he. **V** lhts'eidalhnat. [PA] [lh-nat]
split it by tearing, he. **V** yudalhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
split it into several lengths, he. **V** taidalhch'ul. [PA–rep] [lh-ch'ul]
split it lengthwise, he. **V** lhts'eidunalhnat. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-nat]
split it open, he. **V** yalhwulh. [PA] [lh-wulh]
split it open, he did not. **V** lheyilhwulh. [PN] [lh-wulh]
split it open, he is going to. **V** yutilhwulh. [FA] [lh-wulh]
split it open, they. **V** hiyalhwulh. [PA] [lh-wulh]
split it open, they. **V** nahuyulhk'ai. [PA] [lh-k'ai]
split lengthwise, it. **V** lhts'edanat. [PA] [0-nat]
split lengthwise, they (non-human). **V** lhts'enudi̲znat. [PA–dist] [0-nat]
split lengthwise, they (non-human). **V** lhts'enudunat. [IA–dist] [0-nat]
split open, I. **V** iswulh. [PA] [lh-wulh]
split open, I may. **V** ooswulh. [OA] [lh-wulh]
split open, you (1). **V** alhwulh. [PA] [lh-wulh]
split open, you (1). **V** ilhwulh. [IA] [lh-wulh]
split open, you (2+). **V** ulhwulh. [PA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), he did not. **V** lhe'ilhwulh. [PN] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), he does not. **V** lhe'ulhwulh. [IN] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), he has. **V** 'alhwulh. [PA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), he may. **V** 'oolhwulh. [OA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), he may not. **V**

lhe'oolhwulh. [ON] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), he will. **V** 'utilhwulh. [FA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), I. **V** 'uswulh. [IA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), I. **V** 'utiswulh. [FA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), I did not. **V** lhe'uswulh. [PN] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), I may. **V** 'ooswulh. [OA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), I may not. **V** lhe'zooswulh. [ON] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), they did not. **V** lhe'hilhwulh. [PN] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), they do not. **V** lhe'hulhwulh. [IN] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), they have. **V** 'uhalhwulh. [PA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), they may. **V** 'uhoolhwulh. [OA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), they may not. **V** lhe'hoolhwulh. [ON] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), they will. **V** 'otilhwulh. [FA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), they will not. **V** lhe'hutilhwulh. [FN] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), we (2). **V** 'ilwulh. [PA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), we (2) did not. **V** lhe'ilwulh. [PN] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), we (2) do not. **V** lhe'zilwulh. [IN] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), we (2) have. **V** 'alwulh. [PA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), we (2) may. **V** 'olwulh. [OA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), we (2) may not. **V** lhe'zolwulh. [ON] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), we (2) will. **V** 'utalwulh. [FA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), we (2) will not. **V** lhe'tuzalwulh. [FN] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ulhwulh. [IA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'ts'ilhwulh. [PN] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), we (3+) do not. **V** lhe'ts'ulhwulh. [IN] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), we (3+) have. **V** 'uts'alhwulh. [PA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), we (3+) may. **V** 'uts'oolhwulh. [OA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), we (3+) may not. **V** lhe'ts'oolhwulh. [ON] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uts'utilhwulh. [FA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uztilhwulh. [FA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), we (3+) will not. **V** lhe'ts'utilhwulh. [FN] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), you (1). **V** 'ilhwulh. [PA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), you (1). **V** 'ilhwulh. [IA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), you (1) did not. **V** lhe'ilhwulh. [PN] [-]
split open (uo), you (1) do not. **V** lhe'zilhwulh. [IN] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), you (1) may not. **V** lhe'zolhwulh. [ON] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), you (1) will. **V** 'utalhwulh. [FA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), you (1) will not. **V** lhe'tuzalhwulh. [FN] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), you (2+). **V** 'ulhwulh. [IA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), you (2+). **V** 'ulhwulh. [PA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), you (2+) did not. **V** lhe'ulhwulh. [PN] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), you (2+) do not. **V** lhe'zulhwulh. [IN] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), you (2+) have. **V** 'ulhwulh. [PA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), you (2+) may. **V** 'oolhwulh. [OA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), you (2+) may not. **V** lhe'zoolhwulh. [ON] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), you (2+) will. **V** 'utilhwulh. [FA] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo), you (2+) will not. **V** lhe'tuzilhwulh. [FN] [lh-wulh]
split open (uo),they. **V** 'uhulhwulh. [IA] [lh-wulh]
split them (many, non-human), he. **V** yani-

dilhnat. [PA–dist] [lh-nat]
split them (non-human, many), he. **V** yanidunilhnat. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [lh-nat]
split them (non-human), he. **V** nidilhch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
split them (non-human) down the middle, he. **V** lhts'unuyulhch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
split them (non-human) into several lengths, he. **V** tanidilhch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul] This means that each of several items is torn into several pieces.
split them (non-human) lengthwise, he. **V** lhts'enidilhnat. [PA–dist] [lh-nat]
split them (non-human) lengthwise, he. **V** lhts'enidunilhnat. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [lh-nat]
split they (non-human). **V** nudiẓnat. [PA–dist] [0-nat]
split they (non-human). **V** nudunat. [IA–dist] [0-nat]
split they (non-human). **V** nudununat. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [0-nat]
spliting (wood) (uo), we (2) are. **V** 'udilnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
splits, it. **V** dunat. [IA] [0-nat]
splits, it. **V** dununat. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-nat]
splits (uo:wood), he. **V** 'udulhnuk. [IA–cust] [lh-nuk]
splits (wood), he. **V** doolhnat. [OA] [lh-nat]
splits easily, it (wooden object). **V** dunugel. [abs: **n**] [IA] [d-ghel]
splits easily, it (wood). **V** dugel. [IA] [d-hgel]
splits lengthwise, it. **V** lhts'edunat. [IA] [0-nat]
splits open (uo), he. **V** 'ulhwulh. [IA] [lh-wulh]
splitting (uo), they (2+) are. **V** 'odulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
splitting (uo), they are. **V** 'uhudulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat] This is the uncontracted form sometimes found in very careful speech. The usual form is **'odulhnat**, q.v..
splitting (uo), you (1) are. **V** 'udilhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
splitting (uo:wood), he is. **V** 'udulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
splitting (uo:wood), he is. **V** lhts'ene'dulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
splitting (uo:wood), he is not. **V** lhe'dulhnat. [IN] [lh-nat]
splitting (uo:wood), I am. **V** lhts'ene'dusnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
splitting (uo:wood), I am not. **V** lhe'duzusnat. [IN] [lh-nat]
splitting (uo:wood), they are not. **V** lhe'hudulhnat. [IN] [lh-nat]
splitting (uo:wood), we (2) are not. **V** lhe'duzilnat. [IN] [lh-nat]
splitting (uo:wood), we (3+) are not. **V** lhe'ts'udulhnat. [IN] [lh-nat]
splitting (uo:wood), you (1) are. **V** lhts'ene'dilhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
splitting (uo:wood), you (1) are not. **V** lhe'duzilhnat. [IN] [lh-nat]
splitting (uo:wood), you (2+) are. **V** 'udulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
splitting (uo:wood), you (2+) are not. **V** lhe'duzulhnat. [IN] [lh-nat]
splitting (wood), he is. **V** dulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
splitting (wood), he is. **V** yane'dulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
splitting (wood), I am. **V** dusnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
splitting (wood), you (1) are. **V** dilhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
splitting (wood), you (2+) are. **V** dulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
splitting (wood) (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uzdulhnat. [IA] [lh-nat]
splitting (wood) along the grain, he is. **V** lhts'enudulhnat. [IA–dist] [lh-nat]
splitting axe. **N** tsetselhgwut.
splitting it open, he is. **V** yuk'uhoolht'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]
splitting it open, he is. **V** yulhwulh. [IA] [lh-wulh]
splitting open (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'uzuswulh. [IN] [lh-wulh]
splitting wedge. **N** shilh. *[Babinism]*
spoil, it is starting to. **V** 'utsi' wheninle'. [PA] [0-le']
spoil (st:ground) by trampling on it, I. **V** nintanewhus'es. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'es]
spoil the weather, I. **V** lheyadusdeh. [IA] [lh-

deh]
spoil the weather, I will. **V** lheyaditasdoh. [FA] [lh-doh]
spoiled, it (weather) does not get. **V** lheyatlhusde. [IN] [0-de]
spoiled, it (weather) gets. **V** lheyadindeh. [IA] [0-deh]
spoiled, it (weather) got. **V** lheyadinde. [PA] [0-de]
spoiled, it (weather) will get. **V** lheyaditadoh. [FA] [0-doh]
spoiled, it gets. **V** oo'un hanut'ih. [IA–cust] [0-t'ih]
spoiled, it is. **V** 'utsi' s̲uli'. [PA] [0-li']
spoiled, it is. **V** oo'un hanant'ai. [IA] [0-t'ai]
spoiled, it is not. **V** oo'un halhnit'ai. [IN] [0-t'ai]
spoiled, it will be. **V** oo'un hantit'ai. [FA] [0-t'ai]
spoiled, they (non-human) have been. **V** nintane'ulh'en. [PA] [l-'en]
spoiled, they (non-human) will be. **V** nintanetil'en. [FA] [l-'en]
spoiled (st:ground) by trampling on it, he. **V** nintanewhulh'ez̲. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-'ez̲]
spoiled (st:ground) by trampling on it, I. **V** nintanewhuz̲us'ez̲. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-'ez̲]
spoiled the weather, he. **V** lheyadilhde. [PA] [lh-de]
spoiled the weather, I. **V** lheyadisde. [PA] [lh-de]
spoils the weather, he. **V** lheyadilhdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
spoke, he. **V** yailhduk. [PA] [lh-duk]
spoke, I. **V** yaisduk. [PA] [lh-duk]
spoke, I. **V** yaistuk. [PA] [lh-tuk]
spoke, they. **V** 'uhutni. [PA] [d-ni]
spoke, they. **V** yahalhduk. [PA] [lh-duk]
spoke, we (2). **V** yailduk. [PA] [lh-duk]
spoke, we (3+). **V** yats'alhduk. [PA] [lh-duk]
spoke, you (1). **V** yailhduk. [PA] [lh-duk]
spoke, you (2+). **V** yalhduk. [PA] [lh-duk]
spoke (of wheel). **N** unaniske.
spoke in error, he. **V** yantilhduk. [PA] [l-duk]
spoke in error, I. **V** yantizduk. [PA] [l-duk]
spoke incoherently, he. **V** whune'diz̲ni'. [PA] [0-ni']
spoke incoherently, I. **V** whune'disni'. [PA] [0-ni']
spoke incoherently, they. **V** whune'hudiz̲ni'. [PA] [0-ni']
spoke offensively, I. **V** nek'edusnil. [PA] [0-nil]
spoke one after another, they. **V** lhk'enayahudilduk. [PA] [l-duk]
spoke properly, he. **V** soo'dani'. [PA] [0-ni']
spoke properly, I. **V** soo'disni'. [PA] [d-ni']
spoke to you (1), he. **V** nyudilya. [PA] [l-ya]
spoke truthfully, they. **V** 'alha'hudija. [PA] [d-ya]
spoke unpleasantly, I. **V** nek'edusnil. [PA] [0-nil]
spoke with difficulty, he. **V** khuni ts'intsi'. [PA] [0-tsi']
spoke with difficulty, I. **V** khuni ts'ussi'. [PA] [0-tsi']
spoke with difficulty, they. **V** khuni ts'uhintsi'. [PA] [0-tsi']
spoke with difficulty, we (3+). **V** khuni ts'uts'intsi'. [PA] [0-tsi']
sponge. **N** tootuts'oos.
sponge ball. **N** bombol.
sponges off, he. **V** da'dulni. [IA] [l-ni]
spongy, it is. **V** ootunuwhus̲je'. [IA] [d-ye'] This refers not to softness but to the many small holes that pervade the material.
spongy, it will be. **V** ootunotije'. [FA] [d-ye']
sponsor (in Catholic church). **N** oollak'eztoobets'ulya-un.
spool. **N** lhk'oodunischuz̲.
spoon. **N** kechub.
spoon, my. **N** skechub.
spoon, our. **N** nekechub.
spoon, their. **N** bukechub.
spoon, your (1). **N** nkechub.
spoon, your (2+). **N** nohkechub.
spot, I will. **V** tis'elh. [FA] [0-'elh]
spots it, he. **V** yutilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
spots on caribou hide caused by horseflies. **N** 'oogoo'.
spotted, he made it. **V** yudunalhchooh. [PA] [lh-chooh]
spotted, he makes it. **V** yudunulhchooh. [IA] [lh-chooh]

spotted, I made (st). **V** dunischooh. [PA] [lh-chooh]
spotted, I make (st). **V** dunuschooh. [IA] [lh-chooh]
spotted, it is. **V** dunilbi. [IA] [l-bi]
spotted, it is. **V** dunilchooh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-chooh]
spotted, it is. **V** whudunilchooh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-chooh]
spotted, it will be. **V** duntilbi. [FA] [l-bi]
spotted, they (multiple objects) are. **V** yanudunilbi. [IA] [l-bi]
spotted, they (non-human, many) are. **V** yanudunilchooh. [IA–dist] [l-chooh]
spotted (st), he. **V** tilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
spotted (st), he. **V** whutilh'en. [abs: **wh**] [PA–NC] [lh-'en]
spotted (st), I. **V** tis'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
spotted it, he. **V** yutiz̲'en. [PA] [0-'en]
spotted them, he. **V** hubutilh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
spotted them, I. **V** hubutis'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
spotted them, we (2). **V** hubutal'en. [PA] [lh-'en]
sprain one another's feet, they. **V** lhke k'uhulket. [IA] [l-ket]
sprain one another's feet, they will. **V** lhke k'otilkulh. [FA] [l-kulh]
sprained, I will get my foot. **V** ske k'etilkut. [FA] [l-kut]
sprained (st), he. **V** k'uwhulkut. [PA–mom] [l-kut]
sprained foot, I have a. **V** ske k'elkut. [IA] [l-kut]
sprained one another's feet, they. **V** lhke k'uhulkut. [PA] [l-kut]
spraint. **N** tsistsan.
sprang forth, it (snake). **V** tiz̲su̲s̲. [PA] [0-t̲su̲s̲]
sprang from him, it. **V** ooch'ant̲su̲s̲. [PA] [0-t̲su̲s̲]
sprang from me, it. **V** sch'ant̲su̲s̲. [PA] [0-t̲su̲s̲]
sprang off, it. **V** whelk'uz̲. [PA] [l-k'uz] Of grasshoppers.
sprang up, he. **V** dudiltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
sprang up, he. **V** dudilduz̲. [PA] [l-duz̲]
sprang up, I. **V** duduztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
sprang up, I. **V** haztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
sprang up, I. **V** duduzdu̲s̲. [PA] [l-du̲s̲]
sprang up, they. **V** dodiltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
spray. **N** tootsil.
spray, his own. **N** duluz.
spread, he caused fire to. **V** nodilhk'an. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-k'an]
spread, he causes fire to. **V** nodulhk'un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-k'un]
spread, I cause fire to. **V** nodusk'un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-k'un]
spread, I caused fire to. **V** nodisk'an. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-k'an]
spread, I do not cause fire to. **V** nulhoduzusk'un. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-k'un]
spread, I will cause fire to. **V** nodutisk'un. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-k'un]
spread (it) on, he. **V** ninilhbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
spread (st), he. **V** hukw'unu̲s̲ud̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai] He put (st) on (wh-class object)
spread (st) around, we (2) may. **V** nanod̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [OA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
spread (st) open, I. **V** lhk'unaosbus. [IA–cust] [lh-bus] E.g. an umbrella.
spread (st) open, I. **V** lhk'unaoozasbuz. [IA] [lh-buz]
spread (st) open, I do not. **V** lhk'unalhoozasbiz. [IN] [lh-biz]
spread (st) open, I may. **V** lhk'unaosbis. [OA] [lh-bis]
spread (st) open, I will. **V** lhk'enaootasbus. [FA] [lh-bus]
spread (st) out, I. **V** lhts'e̲s̲usbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
spread (st) out, I. **V** lhts'e̲s̲usbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
spread (st) out, I. **V** s̲ustel. [PA] [lh-tel]
spread (st) out, I will. **V** lhts'etisbulh. [FA] [lh-bulh]
spread (st) out on it, I. **V** oowk'esbuz. [PA] [lh-buz]
spread (st) out on it, I will. **V** ookw'eitasbus. [FA–NC] [lh-bus]
spread (uo) out on it, I do not. **V** ookw'ulhe'zusbiz. [IN–mom] [lh-biz]
spread about, it (news).

V netunukhunilt̲s̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA–dist] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
spread boughs (for a bed), he. **V** 'ul s̲ulhtel. [PA] [lh-tel]
spread boughs (for a bed), I. **V** 'ul s̲ustel. [PA] [lh-tel]
spread boughs (for a bed), I. **V** 'ul yustel. [IA] [lh-tel]
spread boughs (for a bed) again, he. **V** 'ul nas̲ulhtel. [PA] [l-tel]
spread boughs (for a bed) again, I. **V** 'ul nas̲uztel. [PA] [l-tel]
spread boughs (for a bed) again, I. **V** 'ul naztel. [IA] [l-tel]
spread gossip, I. **V** nodissi'. [PA] [lh-tsi']
spread gossip, I. **V** nodussi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
spread gossip, they. **V** nuhodulhtsi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
spread gossip, we (2). **V** nodiltsi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
spread gossip, we (3+). **V** nuts'odulhtsi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
spread gossip, you (1). **V** nodilhtsi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
spread gossip, you (2+). **V** nodulhtsi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
spread his legs apart, he. **V** lhch'adil'ez̲. [PA–mom] [l-'ez̲]
spread it, he laid it down and. **V** nayalhbal. [PA] [lh-bal] E.g. a rug on the floor, a bedspread on a bed, a ground cloth on the ground.
spread it around, they. **V** kw'unuhiniz̲yul. [PA] [0-yul] This describes something like spreading salt on a road.
spread it open, he. **V** lhk'unayolhbuz. [PA] [lh-buz] E.g. an umbrella.
spread it out, he. **V** lhts'eyulhbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
spread it out on it, he. **V** yuk'eyilhbuz. [PA] [lh-buz]
spread my legs apart, I. **V** lhch'adiz'es̲. [IA–mom] [l-'es̲]
spread my legs apart, I. **V** lhch'adiz'ez̲. [PA–mom] [l-'ez̲]
spread my legs apart, I will. **V** lhch'adutaz'us̲. [FA–mom] [l-'us̲]
spread news, I. **V** netunukhuninin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
spread news, I. **V** netunukhuninus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
spread news, I. **V** netunukhuninus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
spread news, I do not. **V** netunukhunilhuzus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
spread news again, I. **V** netununakhuninust'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
spread news again, I. **V** netununakhuninust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
spread open (stt), I. **V** ookw'unusbuz. [IA] [lh-buz]
spread open (stt), I. **V** ookw'unus̲usbuz. [PA] [lh-buz]
spread open (uo:multiple), he. **V** ookw'une'ulhbuz. [PA] [lh-buz]
spread open (uo:multiple), I. **V** ookw'une'usbuz. [IA] [lh-buz]
spread open (uo:multiple), I. **V** ookw'une'z̲usbuz. [PA] [lh-buz]
spread open (uo:multiple), I do not. **V** ookw'unulhe'zusbuz. [IN] [lh-buz]
spread open the fingers of his hand using the fingers of his other hand, he forcibly. **V** dulak'uz whudilhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
spread open the fingers of my hand using the fingers of my other hand, I do not forcibly. **V** slak'uz lhoduzusch'ool. [IN] [lh-ch'ool]
spread open the fingers of my hand using the fingers of my other hand, I forcibly. **V** slak'uz whudisch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
spread open the fingers of my hand using the fingers of my other hand, I forcibly. **V** slak'uz whudusch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
spread open the fingers of my hand using the fingers of my other hand, I will forcibly. **V** slak'uz dutasch'ulh. [FA] [lh-ch'ulh]
spread out, it is. **V** obuz. [PA] [0-buz]
spread out, it is. **V** s̲bus. [IA] [0-bus]
spread out, it is. **V** s̲ubal. [PA] [0-bal]
spread out, it is not. **V** lhibus. [IN] [0-bus]
spread out, it will be. **V** tibus. [FA] [0-bus]

spread out, it will be. **V** ootabuz. [FA] [0-buz]
spread out (st) on it, I. **V** ookw'esbis. [IA–sem] [lh-bis]
spread slander, I. **V** nodissi'. [PA] [lh-tsi']
spread slander, I. **V** nodussi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
spread slander, they. **V** nuhodulhtsi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
spread slander, we (2). **V** nodiltsi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
spread slander, we (3+). **V** nuts'odulhtsi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
spread slander, you (1). **V** nodilhtsi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
spread slander, you (2+). **V** nodulhtsi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
spread their legs apart, they will. **V** lhch'ahudutal'us. [FA] [l-'us]
spread them (non-human) open, he. **V** ookw'unuyulhbuz. [PA] [lh-buz]
spreading, I am. **V** hukw'unudzaih. [class: euo-c] [IA–cont] [0-dzaih]
spreading, it (fire) is. **V** 'un lhodik'alh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [0-k'alh]
spreading, you (1). **V** hukw'unindzaih. [class: euo-c] [IA–cont] [0-dzaih]
spreading (uo), I am. **V** 'ustloh. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [lh-tloh]
spreading it, he is. **V** yulhtel. [IA] [lh-tel]
spreading it out, she is. **V** yunulhbulh. [IA] [lh-bulh]
spreading on both sides, it (fire) is. **V** lhch'az lhoduk'aih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-k'aih]
spreading on both sides, it (fire) is. **V** lhch'az whudik'alh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [0-k'alh]
spreading on both sides, it (fire) is. **V** lhch'az whudutook'an. [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [0-k'an]
spreading on both sides, it (fire) is not. **V** lhch'az lhodisk'al. [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [0-k'al]
spreading on both sides, it (fire) was. **V** lhch'az lhodizk'an. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [0-k'an]
spreading on both sides, it (fire) was not. **V** lhch'az lhulhodik'al. [abs: **wh**] [PN–prog] [0-k'al]
spreads, it (news). **V** netunukhunilts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [IA–dist] [l-ts'ut]
spreads (st) out, he. **V** ulhtel. [IA] [lh-tel]
spreads gossip, he. **V** nodulhtsi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
spreads it open, he. **V** lhk'enayoolhbis. [IA–sem] [lh-bis] E.g. an umbrella.
spreads it out, he. **V** lhts'eyulhbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
spreads it out, he. **V** neyinilhbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
spreads it out on it, he. **V** yuk'eyilhbis. [IA–sem] [lh-bis]
spreads slander, he. **V** nodulhtsi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
sprig. **N** 'uzoosts'i.
sprig. **N** -zoosts'i.
sprightly, he is. **V** hak'ain'a. [IA] [0-'a]
sprightly, he is not. **V** hak'alhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
sprightly, I am. **V** hak'as'a. [IA] [0-'a]
sprightly, I am not. **V** hak'alhus'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
sprightly, they are. **V** hanuk'ahuz'a. [IA–dist] [0-'a]
sprightly again, I am. **V** hanak'ast'a. [IA] [d-'a]
sprightly again, I am not. **V** hanak'alhust'oh. [IN] [d-'oh]
spring. **N** haltsilh. A place that is wet all the time.
spring. **N** ch'abun.
spring, cold water. **N** tak'uzk'et.
spring, early. **N** 'olulh. This season starts when the snow begins to melt and ends when the ground is bare.
spring, gun. **N** khoniya.
spring, it (snake) does not. **V** lhtussaz. [IN] [0-tsaz]
spring, it (snake) will. **V** titsus. [FA] [0-tsus]
spring, it started to. **V** tilhk'us. [PA] [l-k'us]
spring, last. **ADV** 'olulh da'.
spring, late. **N** shen.
spring, next. **ADV** 'olulh de.
spring, this. **ADV** 'andit 'olulh.
spring (late). **N** shin. This starts when the ground is bare of snow and ends when the plants again cover the ground.

spring (metal). **N** nube-ult'o.
spring (source of water). **N** took'et.
spring after spring. **ADV** lhan'at 'olulh.
spring after spring. **ADV** lhan'at shin.
spring flowing from the rocks. **N** tsets'uhainli-un.
spring forth, it (snake) may. **V** tootsas. [OA] [0-tsas]
spring from me, it does not. **V** sch'alhussaz. [IN] [0-tsaz]
spring of beaver trap. **N** tsayilhk'i.
spring of gun lock. **N** 'ulhti'ghoo.
spring song. **N** shun'ahudul'eh. The time in the spring when the leaves begin to appear and people sing their songs of power in celebration.
spring up, he will. **V** dudutaltlulh. [FA] [l-tlulh]
spring up, I. **V** duduztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
spring up, I. **V** haztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
spring up, I will. **V** dudutaztlulh. [FA] [l-tlulh]
springpole. **N** nachunkez. A pole with a snare at one end that is dislodged when the trap is sprung and pivots in such a way as to pull the snared animal up into the air.
springs, it. **V** tulk'us. [IA–cust] [l-k'us] Like a grasshopper.
springs, it (snake). **V** tutsas. [IA] [0-tsas]
springs out of me, it. **V** sch'antsas. [IA] [0-tsas]
springs up, he. **V** dudiltlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
sprinkle (uo), I. **V** 'udunusghuk. [IA] [0-ghuk] E.g. to do the sprinkling of Holy Water at Mass.
sprinkle (uo) in error, I. **V** 'udunusguk. [IA] [d-ghuk]
sprinkle on myself, I. **V** 'ududunusguk. [IA] [d-ghuk] E.g. perfume.
sprinkle on one another, they. **V** lhondunuguk. [IA] [d-ghuk]
sprinkle on one another, they do not. **V** lhulhondunusguk. [IN] [d-ghuk]
sprinkled, he. **V** dunanghuk. [PA] [0-ghuk]
sprinkled, I. **V** dunisghuk. [PA] [0-ghuk]
sprinkled (uo), he. **V** 'udunanghuk. [PA] [0-ghuk]
sprinkled (uo), I. **V** 'udunisghuk. [PA] [0-ghuk]
sprinkled (uo) in error, he. **V** 'uduniguk. [PA] [d-ghuk]
sprinkled (uo) in error, I. **V** 'udunisguk. [PA] [d-ghuk]
sprinkled on himself, he. **V** 'udududuniguk. [PA] [d-ghuk]
sprinkled on myself, I. **V** 'ududunisguk. [PA] [d-ghuk]
sprinkled on one another, they. **V** lhonduniguk. [PA] [d-ghuk]
sprinkling, I am. **V** dunusghuk. [IA] [0-ghuk]
sprinkling, it is. **V** nawnuli. [IA] [0-li]
sprout. **N** udulhlatluz.
sprout, he caused (st:plant) to. **V** hatsoola'inla. [PA] [0-la]
sprout, I cause (st:plant) to. **V** hatsoola'usle. [IA] [0-le]
sprout, I caused (st:plant) to. **V** hatsoola'usla. [PA] [0-la]
sprout, it (germ of plant) does not. **V** hatsoolalhilyoh. [IN] [l-yoh]
sprout, it (germ of plant) may. **V** hatsoolaoolyelh. [OA] [l-yelh]
sprouted, it (germ of plant). **V** hatsoolalya. [PA] [l-ya]
sprouted, they have. **V** oots'aha'nalhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
sprouts, it (germ of plant). **V** hatsoolalyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
spruce, black. *[Picea mariana]* **N** ts'oobiz. Some people say this is tamarack.
spruce bark canoe. **N** 'ula'ts'i.
spruce bough. **N** ts'oo'ul. Boughs or needles of **ts'oo** q.v.
spruce grouse meat. **N** nat'ohtsung.
spruce needles. **N** ts'oo'ul. Boughs or needles of **ts'oo** q.v.
spruce pitch. **N** ts'oodzeh.
spruce root. **N** khi.
spruce roots. **N** ts'ooghuih.
spruce tips. **N** ts'oodulhla.
spruce tree. *[Picea engelmanii/Picea engelmanii x glauca]* **N** ts'oo. Engelman Spruce and Hybrid White Spruce, which is a hybrid of Engelman Spruce and White Spruce.
spruce tree, leaning. **N** ts'oodaz'a.

spruce tree, root of. **N** khi.
spruce tree, sacred. **N** nisjan. An old spruce tree with a dry top under which a young man would sit when seeking a vision.
sprung, it (trap) is. **V** nantizkat. [PA] [0-kat]
sprung it (trap), he. **V** nayuntilhkat. [PA] [lh-kat]
spun, it has been. **V** sduz. [PA] [d-duz]
spun a coccoon around itself, it. **V** k'e'oodisduz. [PA] [d-duz] This is what some insects do in the pupal stage.
spun a web, it. **V** na'antl'oo. [PA] [0-tl'oo]
spur, hoof. **N** -kengwul.
spur, its hoof. **N** ookengwul.
spur (horse) by pressing with the insides of my feet, I. **V** lhts'oostalh. [IA] [lh-talh]
spur (horse) by pressing with the insides of my feet, I do not. **V** lhts'ulhoozustal. [IN] [lh-tal]
spur (horse) by pressing with the insides of my feet, I will. **V** lhts'ootastulh. [FA] [lh-tulh]
spurred (st:horse) by pressing with the insides of my feet, I. **V** lhts'ostal. [PA] [lh-tal]
spurred it (horse) by pressing with the insides of his feet, he. **V** lhts'uyolhtal. [PA] [lh-tal]
spurs. **N** beyezihlhi-ootalh. *[old-fashioned]*
spurs. **N** beyeztli-ootalh.
spurs (of cock). **N** -kests'oh.
spurs it by pressing with the insides of his feet, he. **V** lhts'uyoolhtalh. [IA] [lh-talh]
spurt, he caused (st) to. **V** tizyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
spurt, he caused it to. **V** yutizyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
spurt, I cause (st) to. **V** tusyilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [0-yilh]
spurt, I cause (uo) to. **V** 'utusyilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [0-yilh]
spurt, I caused (st) to. **V** tisyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
spurt, I do not cause (uo) to. **V** lhe'tuzusyil. [class: liquid-u] [IN] [0-yil]
spurt, they caused (st) to. **V** hutizyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
spurt out, it does not. **V** oots'uhalhussaz. [IN] [0-tsaz]
spurted out, it. **V** oots'uhatsus. [PA] [0-tsus]
spurts again from, it (liquid). **V** whutsuhanajilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]
spurts from, it (liquid). **V** whuts'uhajilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]
spurts out, it. **V** oots'uhatsas. [IA] [0-tsas]
sputter, I. **V** 'a nutsoolawhuzt'o. [class: lro-u] [IA–iterative] [l-t'o]
sputter, I will. **V** 'a nutsoolawhutizt'o. [class: lro-u] [FA–NC] [l-t'o]
sputtered, I. **V** 'a nutsoolahoozt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–NC] [l-t'o]
spy. **N** nudul'un-un.
spy, I. **V** 'ukunuz'i. [IA] [l-'i]
spy, I do not. **V** 'ukulhnuzuz'ih. [IN] [l-'ih]
spy hole in ice. **N** ink'et.
spy on (so), I. **V** oontis'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
spy on (so), I. **V** oontus'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
spy on (so), I do not. **V** lhoontus'en. [IN] [lh-'en]
spy on (so), I will. **V** oontas'elh. [FA] [lh-'ulh]
spy on one another, they. **V** nulhodil'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
spy out (uo), I. **V** 'uke'yus'en. [IA] [0-'en]
spy out (uo) in error, I. **V** 'uke'inust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
spy out (uo) in error, I do not. **V** 'ukulhe'inuzust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
squabble with (so), I. **V** bulh nusch'al. [IA–NC] [0-ch'al] Literally, "I screech with him".
squabble with him, I. **V** bulh duzguz. [IA] [l-guz]
squabble with him, I will. **V** bulh ntisch'al. [FA–NC] [0-ch'al]
squabbled with him, he. **V** yulh dilguz. [PA] [l-guz]
squabbled with him, he. **V** yulh nich'al. [PA–NC] [0-ch'al]
squabbled with him, I. **V** bulh dizguz. [PA] [l-guz]
squabbled with him, I. **V** bulh nisch'al. [PA–NC] [0-ch'al]
squall. **N** hoodults'uk-un.
squall, there is a. **V** hoodults'uk. [IA] [l-ts'uk]
squall of wind, there is a. **V** tsulhdunulghulh. [IA] [l-ghuh]

squall of wind, there is again a. **V** natsulhdunulghulh. [IA] [l-ghulh]
squall of wind, there was. **V** tsulhdunalghulh. [PA] [l-ghulh]
squall of wind, there will be. **V** tsulhduntilghulh. [FA] [l-ghulh]
squander (st), I. **V** nintanzooduz'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
squander (st), I may. **V** nintanzoodoz'i. [OA] [l-'i]
squander (st), I will . **V** nintanzoodutaz'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
squandered (st), he. **V** nintanzoodil'i. [PA] [l-'i]
squandered (st), I. **V** nintanzoodiz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
squanders (st), he. **V** nintanzoodil'ih. [IA] [l-'ih]
square, it is. **V** yoh 'unadot'en. [IA] [d-'en] Literally, "it is the shape of a house".
square, it was. **V** diwh tankulh. [PA] [0-kulh]
squared log building. **N** lugaribeyoh. Properly, a building made of squared off logs as opposed to logs in their natural round state, but for some any log building.
squat, it is. **V** dumai. [IA] [0-mai]
squat down, I. **V** natl'adusdaih. [IA–mom] [0-daih]
squat on my heels, I. **V** skentsul ladusda. [IA] [0-da] This consists of a form of the verb "to sit" preceded by a suitably possessed form of **-kentsul** "heel", q.v., in this case the first person singular "my heels".
squat on my heels, I will. **V** skentsul dutisdalh. [FA–NC] [0-dalh]
squats on his heels, he. **V** dukentsul ladinda. [IA] [0-da] This consists of a form of the verb "to sit" preceded by a suitably possessed form of **-kentsul** "heel", q.v., in this case the reflexive "his own heels".
squats on the water, it (water bird that flies). **V** tat'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
squatted on his heels, he. **V** dukentsul k'inda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
squatted on my heels, I. **V** skentsul k'usda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
squatted on my heels, I. **V** skentsul ladisda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
squatted on the water, it (water bird that flies). **V** tat'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
squatting on his heels, he is. **V** dukentsul k'usda. [IA] [0-da]
squatting on my heels, I am. **V** skentsul k'ususda. [IA] [0-da]
squatting on my heels, I am not. **V** skentsul lalhdusdoh. [IN–cont] [0-doh]
squatting on their heels, they (2) are. **V** dukentsul k'uhuzke. [IA] [0-ke]
squatting on their heels, they (3+) are. **V** dukentsul k'odilhts'i. [IA–cont] [l-ts'i]
squawfish. *[Ptychocheilus oregonensis]* **N** whusi'. Formerly known as Northern Squawfish.
squeaking, they are. **V** hudults'ooz. [IA] [l-ts'ooz]
squeaks, it. **V** dulgwak. [IA–cust] [l-gwak] Refers to the faint sound made by a fish that one strangles.
squeaks, it (house mouse). **V** dults'ooz. [IA] [l-ts'ooz]
squeeze (stt), I. **V** lhenostl'ut. [OA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
squeeze (stt), I. **V** lhenustl'ut. [IA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
squeeze (stt), I will. **V** lhenutistl'ut. [FA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
squeeze (st), I. **V** lhenustl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it]
squeeze (st), I. **V** lhestl'uk. [IA–cust] [lh-tl'uk]
squeeze (st), I will. **V** lhetistl'ulh. [FA] [lh-tl'ulh]
squeeze (st) in my hand, I. **V** lhunusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
squeeze (st) in my hand, I. **V** lhusnih. [IA–cust] [lh-nih]
squeeze (st) in my hand, I will. **V** lhutisnih. [FA] [lh-nih]
squeeze (uo:multiple), I. **V** lhene'ustl'ut. [IA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
squeeze (uo:multiple), I do not. **V** nulhe'zustl'ut. [IN–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
squeeze between two surfaces, I. **V** lhestl'uk. [IA–cust] [lh-tl'uk]
squeeze between two surfaces, I. **V** lhetistl'ulh. [FA] [lh-tl'ulh]

squeeze inside, I. **V** daztl'uk. [IA–cust] [l-tl'uk]
squeeze inside, I. **V** danuztl'it. [IA] [l-tl'it] This describes, e.g., squeezing through a crowd outside the door.
squeeze inside, I will. **V** datiztl'ulh. [FA] [l-tl'ulh]
squeeze myself, I. **V** 'uduztl'it. [IA] [l-tl'it]
squeeze myself, I. **V** na'duduztl'it. [IA] [l-tl'it]
squeeze myself, I will. **V** 'ududutiztl'ulh. [FA] [l-tl'ulh]
squeeze myself off (st), I. **V** ha'duduztl'it. [IA] [l-tl'it]
squeeze myself off (st), I do not. **V** halhe'duduzuztl'it. [IN] [l-tl'it]
squeeze myself off (st), I will. **V** ha'dutiztl'ulh. [FA] [l-tl'ulh]
squeeze out, I. **V** oots'uhastl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it]
squeeze the water out, I am going to. **V** 'uk'etissus. [FA] [lh-tsus] As when making homebrew one squeezes the juice out of the raisins that have been soaked.
squeezed (st), I. **V** lhenustl'ut. [PA] [lh-tl'ut]
squeezed (st) in his hand, he. **V** lhunilhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
squeezed (st) in my hand, I. **V** lhunusni. [PA] [lh-ni]
squeezed (st) in their hands, they. **V** lhonilhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
squeezed (uo:multiple), he. **V** lhene'ulhtl'ut. [PA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
squeezed (uo:multiple), I. **V** lhene'zustl'ut. [PA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
squeezed between two surfaces, I. **V** lhenustl'ut. [PA] [lh-tl'ut]
squeezed himself, he. **V** 'ududulhtl'ut. [PA] [l-tl'ut]
squeezed himself off (st), he. **V** ha'dudilhtl'ut. [PA] [l-tl'ut]
squeezed inside, he. **V** daltl'ut. [PA] [l-tl'ut]
squeezed inside, I. **V** danuztl'ut. [PA] [l-tl'ut]
squeezed it, he. **V** lheinilhtl'ut. [PA] [lh-tl'ut]
squeezed it, he. **V** yunani. [PA] [0-ni]
squeezed it, I. **V** oonasni. [PA] [0-ni]
squeezed it between two surfaces, he. **V** lheinilhtl'ut. [PA] [lh-tl'ut]
squeezed it in his hand, he. **V** lhinilhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
squeezed it out, he. **V** oots'uhayalhtl'ut. [PA] [lh-tl'ut]
squeezed myself, I. **V** 'uduzuztl'ut. [PA] [l-tl'ut]
squeezed myself off (st), I. **V** ha'dudiztl'ut. [PA] [l-tl'ut]
squeezed oinside, they. **V** dahultl'ut. [PA] [l-tl'ut]
squeezed out, I. **V** oots'uhastl'ut. [PA] [lh-tl'ut]
squeezed them (non-human), he. **V** lhenuyulhtl'ut. [PA–dist] [lh-tl'ut]
squeezes inside, he. **V** daltl'it. [IA] [l-tl'it]
squeezes it, he. **V** lheyulhtl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it]
squeezes it in his hand, he. **V** lhuyulhnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
squeezes it out, he. **V** oots'uhayilhtl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it]
squirm, you (1). **V** nukailtloh. [IA] [l-tloh]
squirming, he is. **V** nukallhoh. [IA] [l-tloh]
squirming, I am. **V** nukaztloh. [IA] [l-tloh]
squirming, they are. **V** nukahultloh. [IA] [l-tloh]
squirrel. *[Tamiasciurus hudsonicus col.]* **N** tsaluk. The only local species is the Red Squirrel.
squirrel. *[Tamiasciurus hudsonicus col.]* **N** tsaluk. The only local species is the Red Squirrel.
squirrel, flying. *[Glaucomys sabrinus alp.]* **N** ts'unulhbuz.
squirrel, red. *[Tamiasciurus hudsonicus col.]* **N** tsaluk. The only local species is the Red Squirrel.
stab, I. **V** dusgwut. [abs: **d**] [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
stab, I. **V** nusgwut. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
stab, I. **V** usgok. [IA–cust] [0-gok]
stab, I will. **V** oodutasgwulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–rep] [0-gwulh]
stab, I will. **V** ootasgwulh. [FA–rep] [0-gwulh]
stab (many), I. **V** yanoosget. [IA–rep/dist] [0-get]
stab (many), I. **V** yanudusgwut. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [0-gwut]
stab (many), I. **V** yanunusgwut. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [0-gwut]

stab (many), I. **V** yanusgwut. [IA–dist] [0-gwut]
stab (many), I do not. **V** yanulhozusgwut. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [0-gwut]
stab (many), I do not. **V** yanulhoozusget. [abs: **wh**] [IN–rep/dist] [0-get]
stab (many), I will. **V** yanotisgwut. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [0-gwut]
stab (many) again, I. **V** yanunaoosget. [IA–rep/dist] [0-get]
stab (so) in error, I. **V** nusgwut. [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
stab (so) in error, I. **V** oonusget. [IA–rep] [0-get]
stab (so) in error, I will. **V** oontasgwulh. [FA–rep] [0-gwulh]
stab (st), I. **V** usgwut. [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
stab (st), I. **V** whusgok. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust/semel] [0-gok]
stab (st), I. **V** whusgwut. [abs: **wh**] [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
stab (st), I do not. **V** lhozusgwut. [abs: **wh**] [IN–semel] [0-gwut]
stab (st:many), I. **V** yanuwhusgwut. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-gwut]
stab (uo, I. **V** 'usgwut. [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
stab (uo), I. **V** 'udusgwut. [abs: **d**] [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
stab (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zusgwut. [IN–semel] [0-gwut]
stab (uo), I do not. **V** yanulhe'nuzusgwut. [abs: **n**] [IN–dist] [0-gwut]
stab (uo), I will. **V** 'utisgwut. [FA–semel] [0-gwut]
stab (uo) in error, I. **V** 'unusgwut. [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
stab (uo:many), I. **V** yane'nusgwut. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [0-gwut]
stab (uo:many), I. **V** yane'usgwut. [IA–dist] [0-gwut]
stab (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zusgwut. [IN–dist] [0-gwut]
stab again, I. **V** naoosget. [IA–rep] [0-get]
stab again, I. **V** nasgwut. [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
stab due to fear, I. **V** tsenusgwut. [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
stab each other, they. **V** nalhuhigwut. [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
stab each other, they do not. **V** nalhulhuhusgwut. [IN–semel] [d-gwut]
stab each other, they will. **V** nalhotigwut. [FA–semel] [d-gwut]
stab for myself, I. **V** oodusget. [IA–rep] [d-get]
stab for myself, I will. **V** oodutasgwulh. [FA–rep] [d-gwulh]
stab myself, I. **V** 'ududusgwut. [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
stab myself, I. **V** 'udunusgwut. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
stab myself, I. **V** na'dudusgwut. [IA] [d-gwut]
stab myself, I. **V** na'dunusgwut. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
stab myself, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzusgwut. [IN–semel] [d-gwut]
stab myself, I will. **V** 'ududutisgwut. [FA–semel] [d-gwut]
stab myself in the face, I. **V** 'undunusgwut. [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
stab one another, they. **V** lhuhigwut. [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
stab one another, they. **V** nalhonigwut. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
stab one another, they do not. **V** nalhulhonusgwut. [abs: **n**] [IN–semel] [0-gwut]
stab one another, they will. **V** lhotigwut. [FA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabbed, he. **V** whuz̲gwut. [abs: **wh**] [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabbed, I. **V** disgwut. [abs: **d**] [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabbed, I. **V** osget. [PA–rep] [0-get]
stabbed, I. **V** oodasget. [abs: **d**] [PA–rep] [0-get]
stabbed, I. **V** whuz̲usgwut. [abs: **wh**] [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabbed, it has been. **V** digwut. [abs: **d**] [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabbed, it has been. **V** hoogwut. [abs: **wh**] [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabbed, it has been. **V** igwut. [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabbed, it has been. **V** nigwut. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [d-gwut]

stabbed, it will be. **V** tigwut. [FA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabbed, they (many, non-human) got. **V** yanudigwut. [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [d-gwut]
stabbed, they (many, non-human) got. **V** yanuhoogwut. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [d-gwut]
stabbed, they (many, non-human) got. **V** yanunigwut. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [d-gwut]
stabbed, they (non-human, many) have all been. **V** yanusgwut. [PA–dist] [d-gwut]
stabbed (many), he. **V** yanuwhuzgwut. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [0-gwut]
stabbed (many), I. **V** yanosget. [PA–rep/dist] [0-get]
stabbed (many), I. **V** yanozusgwut. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [0-gwut]
stabbed (many), I. **V** yanunisgwut. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [0-gwut]
stabbed (many), I. **V** yanususgwut. [PA–dist] [0-gwut]
stabbed (so) in error, I. **V** nisgwut. [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabbed (so) in error, I. **V** oonasget. [PA–rep] [0-get]
stabbed (st), he. **V** sugwut. [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabbed (st), I. **V** susgwut. [PA] [0-gwut]
stabbed (st) again, I. **V** nasusgwut. [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabbed (st) due to fear, I. **V** tsenisgwut. [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabbed (uo), he. **V** 'uzgwut. [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabbed (uo), I. **V** 'uzusgwut. [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabbed (uo:many), he. **V** yane'uzgwut. [PA–dist] [0-gwut]
stabbed (uo:many), I. **V** yane'zusgwut. [PA–dist] [0-gwut]
stabbed again, I. **V** naosget. [PA–rep] [0-get]
stabbed again, it has been. **V** naigwut. [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabbed due to fear, it got. **V** tsenisgwut. [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabbed each other, they. **V** nalhuhusgwut. [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabbed for myself, I. **V** oodasget. [PA–rep] [d-get]
stabbed him, he. **V** yonget. [PA–rep] [0-get]
stabbed him again, he. **V** nayonget. [PA–rep] [0-get]
stabbed him in error, he. **V** yoonanget. [PA–rep] [0-get]
stabbed himself, he. **V** 'ududusgwut. [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabbed himself, he. **V** 'udunisgwut. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabbed himself, he. **V** nadudusgwut. [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabbed himself in the face, he. **V** 'undunisgwut. [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabbed in error, it got. **V** nisgwut. [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabbed it, he. **V** yoodanget. [abs: **d**] [PA–rep] [0-get]
stabbed it, he. **V** yudizgwut. [abs: **d**] [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabbed it, he. **V** yuzgwut. [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabbed it again, he. **V** nayusgwut. [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabbed it due to fear, he. **V** tseinisgwut. [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabbed it for himself,he. **V** yoodanget. [PA–rep] [0-get]
stabbed it in error, he. **V** yunisgwut. [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabbed me, he. **V** suzgwut. [PA] [0-gwut]
stabbed myself, I. **V** 'udunisgwut. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabbed myself, I. **V** 'uduzusgwut. [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabbed myself, I. **V** naduzusgwut. [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabbed myself in the face, I. **V** 'undunisgwut. [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabbed one another, they. **V** lhuhusgwut. [PA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabbed one another, they. **V** nalhonisgwut. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabbed them (many, non-human), he. **V** yaninizgwut. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [0-gwut]
stabbed them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyuzgwut. [PA–dist] [0-gwut]

stabbing, I am. **V** oodusget. [abs: **d**] [IA–rep] [0-get]
stabbing, I am. **V** oosget. [IA–rep] [0-get]
stabbing, I am. **V** oosgulh. [IA–prog] [0-gulh]
stabbing, I am not. **V** lhoozisgulh. [IN–prog] [0-gulh]
stabbing, I may be. **V** ootosget. [OA–prog] [0-get]
stabbing, I may not be. **V** lhootuzosget. [ON–prog] [0-get]
stabbing, I was. **V** lhooz̲usget. [PA–prog] [0-get]
stabbing, I was not. **V** lhulhoosgulh. [PN–prog] [0-gulh]
stabbing, I will be. **V** ootasgulh. [FA–prog] [0-gulh]
stabbing, I will not be. **V** lhootuzasgulh. [FN–prog] [0-gulh]
stabbing him, he was. **V** lhuyooz̲get. [PA–prog] [0-get]
stabbing it, he forgoes. **V** yughaosget. [IA–rep] [0-get]
stabbing it, he has forgone. **V** yughwaoz̲get. [PA–rep] [0-get]
stabbing it, he is. **V** yooget. [IA–rep] [0-get]
stabbing it, he missed at. **V** yughuyangwut. [PA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabbing it, I do not forgo. **V** ooghwalheoozasget. [IN–rep] [0-get]
stabbing it, I forgo. **V** ooghwaosgok. [IA–cust/rep] [0-gok]
stabbing it, I forgo. **V** ooghwaoozasget. [IA–rep] [0-get]
stabbing it, I have forgone. **V** ooghwaoozasget. [PA–rep] [0-get]
stabbing it, I will forgo. **V** ooghwaootasgwulh. [FA–rep] [0-gwulh]
stable. **N** yez̲tlibayoh.
stable, his. **N** ooyez̲tlibayoh.
stable, our. **N** neyez̲tlibayoh.
stable, your (2+). **N** nohyez̲tlibayoh.
stabs, he. **V** hoogwut. [abs: **wh**] [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabs (many), he. **V** yanuwhugwut. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-gwut]
stabs (uo), he. **V** 'igwut. [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabs (uo), he. **V** 'udigwut. [abs: **d**] [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabs (uo) in error, he. **V** 'unigwut. [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabs (uo:many), he. **V** yane'nugwut. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [0-gwut]
stabs (uo:many), he. **V** yane'ugwut. [IA–dist] [0-gwut]
stabs himself, he. **V** 'ududigwut. [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabs himself, he. **V** 'udunigwut. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabs himself, he. **V** na'dudigwut. [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabs himself, he. **V** na'dunigwut. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabs himself in the face, he. **V** 'undunigwut. [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabs it, he. **V** yigwut. [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabs it, he. **V** yudigwut. [abs: **d**] [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabs it, he. **V** yunigwut. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabs it again, he. **V** nayigwut. [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabs it due to fear, he. **V** tseinigwut. [IA–semel] [0-gwut]
stabs it in error, he. **V** yunigwut. [IA–semel] [d-gwut]
stabs them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanidusgwut. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [0-gwut]
stabs them (many, non-human), he. **V** yaninugwut. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [0-gwut]
stabs them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyooget. [IA–rep/dist] [0-get]
stabs them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyugwut. [IA–dist] [0-gwut]
stack (st), I may. **V** noos'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh] This refers to stacking discrete objects, such as bales of hay.
stacked on each other, they are. **V** lhk'us̲kai. [class: coc-l] [IA] [0-kai]
stacked on each other, they may be. **V** lhk'oka'. [class: coc-l] [OA] [d-ka']
stacked on each other, they were. **V** lhk'inka'. [class: coc-l] [PA] [d-ka']
stacking it, he is. **V** lhk'eyidilhdzeh. [class: moss-c] [IA] [lh-dzeh]

staff used to invite people to potlatch. **N** -nutsai.
stage (of process). **N** whughun.
stagger around, he caused (uo:3+) to. **V** ne'ulhkat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [lh-kat]
stagger around, he caused them (3+) to. **V** nubulhkat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [lh-kat]
stagger around, he will. **V** nutilts'ut. [class: body-i] [FA] [l-ts'ut]
stagger around, I cause (uo:3+) to. **V** ne'uskat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [lh-kat]
stagger around, I cause them (3+) to. **V** nubuskat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [lh-kat]
stagger around, I caused (uo:3+) to. **V** ne'zuskat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [lh-kat]
stagger around, I do not cause (uo:3+) to. **V** nulhe'zuskat. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [lh-kat]
stagger around, I may. **V** nozts'ut. [class: body-i] [OA] [l-ts'ut]
stagger around, I will. **V** nutizts'ut. [class: body-i] [FA] [l-ts'ut]
stagger around, they (2). **V** nuhults'ut. [IA] [l-ts'ut]
stagger around, they (2) may. **V** nuhoolts'ut. [class: body-i] [OA] [l-ts'ut]
stagger around, they (2) will. **V** notilts'ut. [FA] [l-ts'ut]
stagger around, they (3+) did not. **V** nulhuhikulh. [class: mdo-i] [PN] [0-kulh] The use of this non-human verb with a human subject suggests that the people involved do not exhibit normal human behaviour. In the case of motion, this means that they are not fully in control, hence tottering or staggering.
stagger around, they (3+) will. **V** notikulh. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [0-kulh] The use of this non-human verb with a human subject suggests that the people involved do not exhibit normal human behaviour. In the case of motion, this means that they are not fully in control, hence tottering or staggering.
stagger around, we (2). **V** nilts'ut. [class: body-i] [IA] [l-ts'ut]
stagger around, we (2). **V** nolts'ut. [class: body-i] [OA] [l-ts'ut]
stagger around, we (2) will. **V** nutalts'ut. [class: body-i] [FA] [l-ts'ut]
stagger around, we (3+). **V** nuts'ukat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
stagger around, we (3+) will. **V** nuztikulh. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [0-kulh]
stagger around, you (1). **V** nilts'ut. [class: body-i] [IA] [l-ts'ut]
stagger around, you (1). **V** nolts'ut. [class: body-i] [OA] [l-ts'ut]
stagger around, you (1) will. **V** nutalts'ut. [class: body-i] [FA] [l-ts'ut]
stagger around, you (2). **V** nulhts'ut. [IA] [l-ts'ut]
stagger around, you (2) may. **V** nolhts'ut. [class: body-i] [OA] [l-ts'ut]
stagger around, you (2) will. **V** nutilhts'ut. [class: body-i] [FA] [l-ts'ut]
stagger around, you (3+). **V** nuhkat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
stagger around, you (3+) will. **V** nutihkulh. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [0-kulh]
stagger around I cused them (3+) to. **V** nubuzuskat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [lh-kat]
stagger ashore from the ice, he will. **V** yatilts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [l-ts'ulh]
stagger ashore from the ice, I. **V** yasuzts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
stagger ashore from the ice, I. **V** yazts'uk. [class: sdo-i] [IA–cust/prog] [l-ts'uk]
stagger ashore from the ice, I will. **V** yatizts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [l-ts'ulh]
stagger ashore from the ice, they. **V** yahutilkulh. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [l-kulh]
stagger ashore from the ice, they (2). **V** yahulhts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
stagger ashore from the ice, we (2). **V** yasilts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
stagger ashore from the ice, you (1). **V** yasilts'it. [IA] [l-ts'it]
stagger ashore from the ice, you (2). **V** yasulhts'it. [IA] [l-ts'it]
stagger in, I. **V** danuzts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
stagger off, I. **V** tuzts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
stagger off, I will. **V** tizts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [l-ts'ulh]
stagger off, you (1). **V** tilts'it. [class: body-i]

[IA] [l-ts'it]

stagger round, I will cause them (3+) to. **V** nubutiskulh. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [lh-kulh]

staggered around, he. **V** nulhts'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

staggered around, I. **V** nusuzts'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

staggered around, they (2). **V** nuhulhts'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

staggered around, they (3+). **V** nuhankat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat] The use of this non-human verb with a human subject suggests that the people involved do not exhibit normal human behaviour. In the case of motion, this means that they are not fully in control, hence tottering or staggering.

staggered around, we (2). **V** nusilts'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

staggered around, we (3+). **V** nuts'ankat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]

staggered around, you (1). **V** nusilts'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

staggered around, you (2). **V** nusulhts'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

staggered around, you (3+). **V** nusuhkat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat]

staggered ashore from the ice, he. **V** yalhts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

staggered ashore from the ice, I. **V** yasuzts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

staggered ashore from the ice, they (2). **V** yahulhts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

staggered ashore from the ice, they (3+). **V** yahulhkat. [PA] [l-kat]

staggered in, he. **V** dalts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

staggered in, I. **V** danuzts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

staggered in, they (2). **V** hudalts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

staggered off, he. **V** tilhts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

staggered off, I. **V** tizts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

staggered off, they (2). **V** hutilhts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

staggering, he is. **V** nonulgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]

staggering along, he was. **V** lhulhts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA–prog] [lh-ts'ut]

staggering along, I am. **V** lhuzts'uk. [class: sdo-i] [IA–cust/prog] [l-ts'uk]

staggering along, I am. **V** uzts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [IA–prog] [l-ts'ulh]

staggering along, I am not. **V** lhuizts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [IN–prog] [l-ts'ulh]

staggering along, I may be. **V** toozts'it. [class: sdo-i] [OA–prog] [l-ts'it]

staggering along, I was. **V** lhusuzts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA–prog] [l-ts'ut]

staggering along, I was not. **V** lhulhuzts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [PN–prog] [l-ts'ulh]

staggering along in the water, he is. **V** tadalts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [IA–prog] [l-ts'ulh]

staggering along in the water, he was. **V** lhutadilhts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA–prog] [l-ts'ut]

staggering along in the water, I am. **V** lhutaduzts'uk. [class: sdo-i] [IA–cust/prog] [l-ts'uk]

staggering along in the water, I am. **V** tadizts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [IA–prog] [l-ts'ulh]

staggering along in the water, I am not. **V** lhtaduizts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [IN–prog] [l-ts'ulh]

staggering along in the water, I may be. **V** tadutoozts'it. [class: sdo-i] [OA–prog] [l-ts'it]

staggering along in the water, I was. **V** lhutadizts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA–prog] [l-ts'ut]

staggering along in the water, I was not. **V** lhutalhduzts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [PN–prog] [l-ts'ulh]

staggering around, I am. **V** nuzts'ut. [class: body-i] [IA] [l-ts'ut]

staggering around, they (3+) are. **V** nuhukat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat] The use of this non-human verb with a human subject suggests that the people involved do not exhibit normal human behaviour. In the case of motion, this means that they are not fully in control, hence tottering or staggering.

staggering around, they (3+) are not. **V** nulhuhuskat. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [0-kat] The use of this non-human verb with a human subject suggests that the people involved do not exhibit normal human behaviour. In the case

of motion, this means that they are not fully in control, hence tottering or staggering.

staggering back, he was. **V** lhunalhts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA–prog] [l-ts'ut]

staggering back, I am. **V** nazts'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [IA–prog] [l-ts'ulh]

staggering back, I was. **V** lhunasuzts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA–prog] [l-ts'ut]

staggers around, he. **V** nolts'ut. [class: body-i] [OA] [l-ts'ut]

staggers around, he. **V** nults'ut. [class: body-i] [IA] [l-ts'ut]

staggers ashore from the ice, he. **V** yalhts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]

staggers in, he. **V** dalts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]

stagnant, it (water) is. **V** tadiz'a. [IA] [0-'a]

stagnant, it (water) is. **V** tadiz'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]

stagnant, it (water) was. **V** tadan'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [0-'a']

stagnant, it is. **V** tadu'aih. [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]

stagnant, it is not. **V** talhdi'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [0-'oh]

stagnant, it will be. **V** taduta'alh. [class: sdo-l] [FA] [0-'alh]

stagnant water. **N** talhtsun.

stagnant water, growth in. **N** tasts'a'.

staid, I am. **V** seni nisjan. [IA] [d-yan] Literally, "my mind is old".

stairway. **N** dughaiti.

stake, I. **V** es'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

stake, I will. **V** eitas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]

stake (in gambling). **N** ooghwa-'adlih.

staked, I. **V** es'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

staked (at gambling), it is. **V** be'it'ai. [IA–cust] [d-'ai]

staked (at gambling), it is susceptible of. **V** be'ut'aih. [IA–cust] [d-'aih]

staked it, he. **V** eyin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

stalk (uo), I. **V** 'ukunuz'i. [IA] [l-'i]

stalk (uo), I do not. **V** 'ukulhnuzuz'ih. [IN] [l-'ih]

stalk (uo), I will. **V** 'ukunti'zi. [FA] [l-'i]

stalk around proudly, I. **V** ne'oont'e'noozya. [IA] [l-ya]

stalk around proudly, I do not. **V** ne'oont'e'nulhoozuzyoh. [IN] [l-yoh]

stalk around proudly, I will. **V** ne'oont'enootazyalh. [FA–cont] [l-yalh]

stalk it, he is going to. **V** yughaootadalh. [FA] [0-dulh]

stalk it, I. **V** ookwunuz'i. [IA] [l-'i]

stalk it, I am going to. **V** oowaootasdalh. [FA] [d-alh]

stalk it, I will. **V** ookwaootasdalh. [FA] [0-dalh]

stalk it, we (3+) are going to. **V** oowats'ootadalh. [FA] [0-dalh]

stalked (uo), he. **V** 'ukunilh'i. [PA] [l-'i]

stalked (uo), I. **V** 'ukuniz'i. [PA] [l-'i]

stalked around proudly, he. **V** ne'oont'enoolhya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']

stalked around proudly, I. **V** ne'oont'e'noozuzya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']

stalked it, he. **V** yughalget. [PA–mom] [l-get]

stalking (st), I am. **V** ghunenusya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]

stalking it, he is. **V** yukaosda. [IA] [0-da]

stalking it, I am. **V** ookwaoozusda. [IA] [0-da]

stalking it, I am not. **V** ookwalhoosdoh. [IN] [0-doh]

stallion. **N** yezihlhi-oo'ilh.

stamp, postage. **N** be'ooltas.

stamp it (letter), I may. **V** bedosdzeh. [OA] [lh-dzeh]

stamp it (letter), i will. **V** bedutasdzoh. [FA] [lh-dzoh]

stamp it (letter), you (1) will. **V** bedutalhdzoh. [FA] [lh-dzoh]

stamped it, you (2+). **V** bedilhdzeh. [PA] [lh-dzeh]

stamped it (letter), he. **V** yedilhdzeh. [PA] [lh-dzeh]

stamped it (letter), I. **V** bedusdzeh. [PA] [lh-dzeh]

stamped it (letter), we (3+). **V** bets'udilhdzeh. [PA] [lh-dzeh]

stand. **N** 'uk'usyin.

stand, he did not. **V** lhiyil. [PN] [0-yil]

stand, he may. **V** ooyin. [OA] [0-yin]

stand, he may not. **V** lhoosyin. [ON] [0-yin]

stand, he will. **V** tiyin. [FA] [0-yin]
stand, he will not. **V** lhtisyil. [FN] [0-yil]
stand, he will not. **V** lhtisyin. [FN] [0-yin]
stand, I did not. **V** lhusyil. [PN] [0-yil]
stand, I may. **V** oosyin. [OA] [0-yin]
stand, I may not. **V** lhuzoosyin. [ON] [0-yin]
stand, I will. **V** tisyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
stand, I will. **V** tisyin. [FA] [0-yin]
stand, I will not. **V** lhtuzisyil. [FN] [0-yil]
stand, I will not. **V** lhtuzisyin. [FN] [0-yin]
stand, one (3+) may. **V** nuts'udolya'. [OA] [l-ya']
stand, one (3+) will. **V** nuts'udutalyalh. [FA–NC] [l-yalh]
stand, one did not. **V** nulhts'udilyal. [PN–NC] [l-yal]
stand, one may not. **V** nulhts'udolyoh. [ON–NC] [l-yoh]
stand, one of them may. **V** hooyin. [OA] [0-yin]
stand, one of them will. **V** hutiyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
stand, one of us may. **V** ts'ooyin. [OA] [0-yin]
stand, one of us will. **V** uztiyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
stand, one of you may. **V** oohyin. [OA] [0-yin]
stand, one of you will. **V** tihyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
stand, one will not. **V** nulhts'udutalyal. [FN] [l-yal]
stand, they (3+) may. **V** nodolya'. [OA–NC] [l-ya']
stand, they (3+) did not. **V** nulhodilyal. [PN–NC] [l-yal]
stand, they (3+) may not. **V** nulhodolyoh. [ON] [l-yoh]
stand, they (3+) will. **V** nodutalyalh. [FA–dist] [l-yalh] This is the distributive, which describes people standing in various spots. To describe people standing in a single spot, one uses **hutiyilh** q.v.
stand, they (3+) will not. **V** nulhodutalyal. [FN–dist] [l-yal]
stand, they did not. **V** lhuhiyil. [PN] [0-yil]
stand, they may. **V** hooyin. [OA] [0-yin]
stand, they may not. **V** lhuhoosyin. [ON] [0-yin]
stand, they will. **V** hutiyilh. [FA] [0-yilh] This is the non-distributive form, which describes people standing in a single spot. To describe people standing in various spots one uses the distributive **nodutalyalh**, q.v..
stand, they will. **V** hutiyin. [FA] [0-yin]
stand, they will not. **V** lhotisyin. [FN] [0-yin]
stand, we (2) did not. **V** lhijil. [PN] [0-yil]
stand, we (2) may. **V** ojin. [OA] [0-yin]
stand, we (2) may not. **V** lhuzojin. [ON] [0-yin]
stand, we (2) will. **V** tajilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
stand, we (2) will. **V** tajin. [FA] [0-yin] This is a variant of **tajilh**, q.v..
stand, we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzajin. [FN] [0-yin]
stand, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'iyil. [PN] [0-yil]
stand, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'iyin. [IN] [0-yin]
stand, we (3+) may. **V** nuzdolya'. [OA–NC] [l-ya']
stand, we (3+) may. **V** ts'ooyin. [OA] [0-yin]
stand, we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'oosyin. [ON] [0-yin]
stand, we (3+) will. **V** nuzdutalyalh. [FA–NC] [l-yalh]
stand, we (3+) will. **V** ts'utiyin. [FA] [0-yin]
stand, you (1). **V** onyin. [OA] [0-yin]
stand, you (1) did not. **V** lhinyil. [PN] [0-yil]
stand, you (1) may not. **V** lhuzonyin. [ON] [0-yin]
stand, you (1) will. **V** tanyin. [FA] [0-yin]
stand, you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzanyil. [FN] [0-yil]
stand, you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzanyin. [FN] [0-yin]
stand, you (2+) did not. **V** lhuhyil. [PN] [0-yil]
stand, you (2+) may. **V** oohyin. [OA] [0-yin]
stand, you (2+) may not. **V** lhuzoohyin. [ON] [0-yin]
stand, you (2+) will. **V** tihyin. [FA] [0-yin]
stand, you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuzihyin. [FN] [0-yin]
stand, you (3+) did not. **V** nulhdilhyal.

[PN–NC] [l-yal]
stand, you (3+) may. **V** nudolhya'. [OA–NC] [l-ya']
stand, you (3+) may not. **V** nulhdolhyoh. [ON–NC] [lh-yoh]
stand, you (3+) will. **V** nudutalhyalh. [FA–NC] [l-yalh]
stand, you (3+) will not. **V** nulhdutalhyal. [FN–NC] [l-yal]
stand (st) in the smoke, I. **V** lhut yudusyin. [IA] [lh-yin]
stand (st) in the smoke, I will. **V** lhut yudutisyin. [FA] [lh-yin]
stand firm, you (3+). **V** yun dudahni. [IA] [0-ni]
stand firmly, you (1). **V** yun dudinyin. [IA] [0-yin]
stand in a line again, they (3+). **V** nunahudilhya. [IA] [l-ya]
stand in a line in error, they (3+). **V** nodunilhya. [IA] [l-ya]
stand in a line in error again, they (3+). **V** nunahudunilhya. [IA] [l-ya]
stand in the smoke, I. **V** lhut yudusyin. [IA] [0-yin]
stand in the smoke, I will. **V** lhut yudutisyin. [FA] [0-yin]
stand leaning against (st), you (1). **V** keninyin. [IA] [0-yin]
stand me leaning, you (1). **V** kesunilhyin. [IA] [lh-yin]
stand on end, it (stick) will. **V** whuneti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
stand out, it does not. **V** betulhidat'en. [IN] [d-'en]
stand out, it is susceptible of being made to. **V** setidal'en. [IA] [l-'en]
stand out, it will. **V** betidutat'en. [FA] [d-'en]
stand out visually again, I make (st). **V** betunaidaz'en. [IA] [l-'en]
stand up for the first time, I. **V** whedusyin. [IA] [0-yin]
stand up for the first time, I will. **V** whedutasyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
stand while singing again, I. **V** nashundizyin. [IA–NC] [l-yin]
standing. **V** s̲yin. [PA] [0-s̲yin]
standing, he is. **V** s̲yin. [IA] [0-yin] This is a variant of **us̲yin**, q.v., that occurs when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phonological phrase and occasionally even when the preceding form is not vowel-final.
standing, he is. **V** us̲yin. [IA] [0-yin]
standing, he is again. **V** nas̲jin. [IA] [d-yin]
standing, he is not. **V** lhiyin. [IN] [0-yin]
standing, he keeps (so). **V** ulhyin. [IA] [lh-yin]
standing, he keeps him. **V** yulhyin. [IA] [lh-yin]
standing, he kept him. **V** yalhyin. [PA] [lh-yin]
standing, he sings again while. **V** nashundilhyin. [IA–NC] [l-yin]
standing, he sings while. **V** shundulyin. [IA] [l-yin]
standing, I am. **V** s̲usyin. [IA] [0-yin]
standing, I am. **V** usyih. [IA–cust] [0-yih]
standing, I am not. **V** lhusyin. [IN] [0-yin]
standing, I do not cry while. **V** ts̲olhduzyin. [IN] [l-yin]
standing, I do not sing while. **V** shunlhduzyin. [IN] [l-yin]
standing, I keep (so). **V** s̲usyin. [IA] [lh-yin]
standing, I kept (so). **V** usyin. [PA] [lh-yin]
standing, I sing while. **V** shundizyin. [IA–NC] [l-yin]
standing, I sing while. **V** shunduzyih. [IA–cust] [l-yih]
standing, I will be. **V** natisjin. [FA] [d-yin]
standing, it is. **V** whedu'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih] E.g. a tree or column.
standing, it is not. **V** whelhdi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh] E.g. a tree or column.
standing, it was. **V** whedan'a'. [PA] [0-'a'] E.g. a tree or column.
standing, it will be. **V** wheduta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh] E.g. a tree or column.
standing, one (3+) is. **V** nuts'udilya. [IA] [l-ya]
standing, one is. **V** ts'uz̲yin. [IA] [0-yin]
standing, one of them is. **V** huz̲yin. [IA–NC] [0-yin]
standing, one of us is. **V** ts'uz̲yin. [IA–NC]

[0-yin]

standing, they (non-human) are. **V** whenudiz̲'a. [IA–dist] [0-'a]

standing, they (trees, columns) are. **V** whunedu'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]

standing, they (trees, columns) are not. **V** whunelhdi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]

standing, they (trees, columns) will be. **V** whuneduta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]

standing, they (trees) columns are. **V** whunedan'a. [IA] [0-'a]

standing, they (3+) are. **V** nodilhya. [IA–dist] [l-ya]

standing, they (3+) are not. **V** nulhodilyoh. [IN–NC] [l-yoh]

standing, they are. **V** huz̲yin. [IA] [0-yin] This is the non-distributive form, which describes people standing in a single spot. To describe people standing in various spots one uses the distributive **nodilhya**, q.v..

standing, they are not. **V** lhuhiyin. [IN] [0-yin]

standing, we (2) are. **V** s̲ijin. [IA] [0-yin]

standing, we (2) are not. **V** lhijin. [IN] [0-yin]

standing, we (2) keep (so). **V** s̲ilyin. [IA] [lh-yin]

standing, we (2) kept (so). **V** ilyin. [PA] [l-yin]

standing, we (3+) are. **V** ts'uz̲yin. [IA] [0-yin]

standing, we (3+) are not. **V** nulhts'udilyoh. [IN–NC] [l-yoh]

standing, you (1) are. **V** s̲inyin. [IA] [0-yin]

standing, you (1) are not. **V** lhinyin. [IN] [0-yin]

standing, you (1) keep (so). **V** s̲ilhyin. [IA] [lh-yin]

standing, you (1) kept (so). **V** ilhyin. [PA] [lh-yin]

standing, you (2+) are. **V** s̲uhyin. [IA] [0-yin]

standing, you (2+) are not. **V** lhuhyin. [IN] [0-yin]

standing, you (3+) are. **V** nudilhya. [IA] [l-ya]

standing, you (3+) are not. **V** nulhdilhyoh. [IN–NC] [l-yoh]

standing again, I am. **V** nas̲usjin. [IA] [d-yin]

standing beside him, he is. **V** yughus̲yin. [IA] [0-yin]

standing he kept (so). **V** alhyin. [PA] [lh-yin]

standing in ine, they (2+) kept them (3+). **V** nubodilhya. [IA–NC] [lh-ya]

standing in line, he keeps them (3+). **V** nubudilhya. [IA–NC] [lh-ya]

standing in line, he kept them (3+). **V** nubudalhya'. [PA–NC] [lh-ya']

standing in line, I keep them (3+)(. **V** nubudusya. [IA–NC] [lh-ya]

standing in line, I kept them. **V** nubudasya'. [PA–NC] [lh-ya']

standing in line, one keeps them (3+). **V** nubuts'udilhya. [IA–NC] [lh-ya]

standing in line, one kept them (3+). **V** nubuts'udalhya'. [PA–NC] [lh-ya']

standing in line, they keep them (3+). **V** nubodilhya. [IA–NC] [lh-ya]

standing in line, we (2) keep them (3+). **V** nubudilya. [IA–NC] [lh-ya]

standing in line, we (2) kept them (3+). **V** nubudalya'. [PA–NC] [lh-ya']

standing in line, we (3+) are. **V** nuzdilya. [IA] [l-ya]

standing in line, we (3+) keep them (3+). **V** nubuzdilya. [IA–NC] [lh-ya]

standing in line, we (3+) kept them (3+). **V** nubuzdalhya'. [PA–NC] [lh-ya']

standing in line, you (1) keep them (3+). **V** nubudilhya. [IA–NC] [lh-ya]

standing in line, you (1) kept them (3+). **V** nubudalhya'. [PA–NC] [lh-ya']

standing in line, you (2+) keep them (3+). **V** nubudulhya. [IA–NC] [lh-ya]

standing in line, you (2+) kept them (3+). **V** nubudalhya'. [PA–NC] [lh-ya']

standing in water, he is. **V** tadiz̲yin. [IA] [0-yin]

standing in water, he is. **V** toodus̲yin. [IA] [0-yin]

standing in water, he is. **V** toos̲yin. [IA] [0-yin]

standing inline, they (2+) kept them (3+). **V** nubodalhya'. [PA–NC] [lh-ya']

standing on (st), he is. **V** k'usyin. [IA] [0-yin]
standing on it, he is. **V** yuk'usyin. [IA] [0-yin]
standing one of you is. **V** suhyin. [IA–NC] [0-yin]
standing proud, he is. **V** suchun. [IA] [0-chun] This refers to standing up straight.
standing proud, I am. **V** suschun. [IA] [0-chun]
standing proud, they are. **V** huzchun. [IA] [0-chun]
standing proud, we (2) are. **V** sichun. [IA] [0-chun]
standing proud, we (3+) are. **V** ts'uzchun. [IA] [0-chun]
standing proud, you (1) are. **V** sinchun. [IA] [0-chun]
standing proud, you (2+) are. **V** suhchun. [IA] [0-chun]
standing up, he was again. **V** najin. [PA] [d-yin]
standing up, I am again. **V** nasusjin. [IA] [d-yin]
standing up, I was again. **V** nasjin. [PA] [d-yin]
standing up in error, he is. **V** nujin. [IA] [d-yin]
standing up in error, he was. **V** nisjin. [PA] [d-yin]
standing up in error, I am. **V** nusjin. [IA] [d-yin]
standing up in error, I was. **V** nisjin. [PA] [d-yin]
standing upright, it is. **V** whedin'a. [IA] [0-'a] E.g. a tree or column.
stands, it. **V** whunin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
stands by means of (st), he. **V** besyin. [IA] [0-yin]
stands in the smoke, he. **V** lhut yudinyin. [IA] [0-yin]
stands it in the smoke, he. **V** lhut yidilhyin. [IA] [lh-yin]
stands out, it. **V** betidat'en. [IA] [d-'en]
stands out visually again, it. **V** whetunaidat'en. [IA] [d-'en]
stands up for the first time, he. **V** whediyin. [IA] [0-yin] Speaking of a child or someone previously crippled.
stands upright, it (tree). **V** whedu'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
star. **N** sum. **Poss**: sum.
star, his. **N** oosum.
star, big. **N** sumcho.
star, morning. **N** ookw'eyulhkaih.
star, morning. **N** wheyulhkah-i.
star, shooting. **N** sum 'untilhts'ut.
star, shooting. **N** sum tults'uk.
starch. **N** bedults'un.
starch, I. **V** dusts'un. [IA] [lh-ts'un]
starch, I do not. **V** lhdusts'un. [IN] [lh-ts'un]
starch (uo), I. **V** 'udusts'un. [IA] [lh-ts'un]
starched, I. **V** dists'un. [PA] [lh-ts'un]
starched it, he. **V** yudilhts'un. [PA] [lh-ts'un]
stare again with my eyes protruding from their sockets, I. **V** hana'izts'un. [IA] [l-ts'un]
stare at, I. **V** hoonus'en. [IA] [0-'en]
stare at, I will. **V** hoontas'elh. [FA] [0-'elh]
stare at, I will. **V** ntaschun. [FA] [0-chun]
stare at (uo), I. **V** 'oonuzges. [IA–rep] [l-ges]
stare at (uo), I. **V** 'oozges. [IA–rep] [l-ges]
stare at (uo), I. **V** ozgus. [IA–cust/rep] [l-gus]
stare at (uo), I. **V** 'ughuninist'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
stare at (uo), I. **V** 'ughuninust'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
stare at (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'oozuzgez. [IN–rep] [l-gez]
stare at (uo), I do not. **V** 'ughunulhinuzist'i. [IN] [d-'i]
stare at (uo), I will. **V** 'ootazgus. [FA–rep] [l-gus]
stare at (uo), I will. **V** 'ughunintast'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
stare with my eyes protruding from their sockets, I. **V** ha'ists'un. [IA] [lh-ts'un]
stare with my eyes protruding from their sockets, I do not. **V** halhe'usts'un. [IN] [lh-ts'un]
stare with their eyes protruding from their sockets, they. **V** hanuhulhts'un. [IA–dist] [l-ts'un]
stare with their eyes protruding from their sockets, they will. **V** hanotilhts'un. [FA–

dist] [lh-ts'un]
stared at, he. **V** hoonan'en. [PA] [0-'en]
stared at, I. **V** hoonas'en. [PA] [0-'en]
stared at, I. **V** naschun. [PA] [0-chun]
stared at (uo), he. **V** 'oonulguz. [PA–rep] [l-guz]
stared at (uo), he. **V** 'ughuninint'en. [PA] [d-'en]
stared at (uo), I. **V** 'ozguz. [PA–rep] [l-guz]
stared at (uo), I. **V** 'oonuzguz. [PA–rep] [l-guz]
stared at (uo), I. **V** 'ughuninist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
stared at it, he. **V** yunanchun. [PA] [0-chun]
stared with their eyes protruding from their sockets, they. **V** hanuhulhts'in. [PA] [lh-ts'in]
stares again with his eyes protruding from their sockets, he. **V** hana'ilts'un. [IA] [l-ts'un]
stares at, he. **V** hoonin'en. [IA] [0-'en]
stares at (uo), he. **V** 'oonulges. [IA–rep] [l-ges]
stares at (uo), he. **V** 'ughuninint'i. [IA] [d-'i]
stares with his eyes protruding from their sockets, he. **V** ha'alhts'un. [IA] [lh-ts'un]
staring at, I am not. **V** lhoonuzus'en. [IN] [0-'en]
staring at (st), I am. **V** nischun. [IA] [0-chun]
staring at (st), I am not. **V** lhnuschun. [IN] [0-chun]
staring at it, he is. **V** yunizchun. [IA] [0-chun]
starry, it (region of the sky) is. **V** sum hatl'alya. [IA] [l-ya]
starry, it (region of the sky) is not. **V** sum hatl'alhilyoh. [IN] [l-yoh]
starry, it (region of the sky) will be starry. **V** sum hatl'atilyulh. [FA] [l-yulh]
start, I. **V** tuzt'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah]
start, I will. **V** tizt'oh. [FA] [l-t'oh]
start (engine), you (1). **V** nadilhk'aih. [IA–hab] [lh-k'aih]
start back, I (poor fellow). **V** natsi'dutust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
start back, they (3+, poor fellows). **V** natsi'hudutulyih. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-yih]
start back, they (3+, poor fellows) will. **V** natsi'hudutilyelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [l-yelh]
start back with a feeble step, I. **V** nagalntoosse. [OA–mom] [lh-tse]
start back with a feeble step, I. **V** nagalntussih. [IA–mom] [lh-tsih]
start back with a feeble step, I do not. **V** nagallhuntunuzussi. [IN–NC] [lh-tsi]
start back with a feeble step, I will. **V** nagalntissilh. [FA–mom] [lh-tsilh]
start doing, they will. **V** whehudutat'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
start singing, they. **V** nahutilhchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
start to drive, you (1) may. **V** tongoo. [OA] [0-goo]
start to drive, you (2+) may. **V** toohgoo. [OA] [0-goo]
start to run, you (3+) may. **V** toolhghas. [OA] [l-ghas]
start to snow, it will. **V** nawhentajus. [FA] [d-yus]
start [engine], you (1). **V** nadilhgai. [IA] [lh-gai]
started, he. **V** tilht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
started, I. **V** tizt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
started back, I (poor fellow). **V** natsi'dutist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
started back, they (3+, poor fellows). **V** natsi'hudutilhya. [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] [l-ya]
started back with a feeble step, he. **V** nagalntilhtsai. [PA] [lh-tsai]
started back with a feeble step, I. **V** nagalntissai. [PA] [lh-tsai]
started back with a feeble step, they. **V** nagalhuntilhtsai. [PA] [lh-tsai]
started crying, he. **V** tso edit'ai. [PA] [0-t'ai]
started cutting (st) again, he. **V** natizt'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
started cutting (st) again, they. **V** nahutizt'az. [PA] [0-t'az]
started it, he. **V** naidulhk'an. [PA–hab] [lh-k'an]
starting, it (winter) is. **V** nakheduzit. [IA–mom] [0-zit]
starting (a fire), they are. **V** nahudilhk'aih.

[IA–hab] [lh-k'aih]
startle (so) out of his sleep, I. **V** ts'enanustlat. [IA] [lh-tlat]
startle (so) out of sleep, I. **V** ts'enustlat. [IA] [lh-tlat]
startle him, you (1) may. **V** oogha'onyas. [OA] [0-yas]
startle him with my words, I. **V** beni k'unawhuznih. [IA] [l-nih] The one startled, which is the English object, is the possessor of the noun **-ni** "mind" in this Carrier expression.
startle him with my words, I do not. **V** beni k'unalhozuzni. [IN] [l-ni]
startled, he was. **V** tilhghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz]
startled, I am. **V** tuzghes. [IA] [l-ghes]
startled, I was. **V** tizghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz]
startled (so) out of his sleep, he. **V** ts'enanilhtloh. [PA] [lh-tloh]
startled (so) out of his sleep, I. **V** ts'enanustloh. [PA] [lh-tloh]
startled (so) out of sleep, he. **V** ts'enilhtloh. [PA] [lh-tloh]
startled (so) out of sleep, I. **V** ts'enustloh. [PA] [lh-tloh]
startled him out of his sleep, he. **V** ts'enainilhtloh. [PA] [lh-tloh]
startled him out of sleep, he. **V** ts'einilhtloh. [PA] [lh-tloh]
startled him with his words, he. **V** yeni k'unawhulhnuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
startled him with my words, I. **V** beni k'unawhuzuznuk. [PA] [l-nuk] The one startled, which is the English object, is the possessor of the noun **-ni** "mind" in this Carrier expression.
startles him out of his sleep, he. **V** ts'enayulhtlat. [IA] [lh-tlat]
startles him out of sleep, he. **V** ts'eyulhtlat. [IA] [lh-tlat]
starts to fall, it. **V** nawhenikwus. [IA] [0-kwus]
starvation. **N** dai.
starve, he will. **V** dai tileh. [FA] [0-leh]
starve, he will not. **V** dai lhtisle. [FN] [0-le]
starve, i will. **V** dai tisleh. [FA] [0-leh]
starve, i will not. **V** dai lhtuzisle. [FN] [0-le]
starve, they (2+) will. **V** dai hutileh. [FA] [0-leh]
starve, they (2+) will not. **V** dai lhotisle. [FN] [0-le]
starve, we (2) may. **V** dai odle'. [OA] [0-le']
starve, we (2) will. **V** dai tadleh. [FA] [0-leh]
starve, we (2) will not. **V** dai lhtuzadle. [FN] [0-le]
starve, we (3+) will. **V** dai uztileh. [FA] [0-leh]
starve, we (3+) will not. **V** dai lhts'utisle. [FN] [0-le]
starve, you (1) may. **V** dai onle'. [OA] [0-le']
starve, you (1) will. **V** dai tanleh. [FA] [0-leh]
starve, you (1) will not. **V** dai lhtuzanle. [FN] [0-le]
starve, you (2+). **V** dai oohle'. [OA] [0-le']
starve, you (2+) will. **V** dai tilheh. [FA] [0-leh]
starve, you (2+) will not. **V** dai lhtuzihle. [FN] [0-le]
starve myself, I. **V** dadusgaih. [IA] [0-gaih]
starve myself, I. **V** tsahaduzye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-ye] Literally, "I take food away from my mouth".
starve myself, I do not. **V** tsahalhduzuzyoh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [l-yoh] Literally, "I do not take food away from my mouth".
starve myself, I will. **V** dadutasgalh. [FA] [0-galh]
starve themselves, they. **V** danodugaih. [IA–dist] [0-gaih]
starve to death, I may. **V** dai suzoolhghelh. [OA] [lh-ghelh]
starve to death, I will. **V** dai sutuzilhghelh. [FA] [lh-ghelh]
starve to death, people did not. **V** nedailhusghan. [PN] [0-ghan]
starve to death, people will. **V** nedaitighalh. [FA] [0-ghalh]
starved, he. **V** dai yuzilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi] This verb literally means "hunger killed him". it is therefore conjugated for the "subject" by object inflection of the verb "kill", e.g. **dai suzilhghi** "I starved", literally "hunger killed me".
starved (by someone), he is. **V** chahooldzoon. [IA] [l-d-zoon]

starved (by someone), I am. **V** chawhuzd-zoon. [IA] [l-d-zoon]
starved himself, he. **V** dadige. [PA] [0-ge]
starved himself, he. **V** ts̲aha'dilya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya] Literally, "He took food away from his mouth".
starved myself, I. **V** dadisge. [PA] [0-ge]
starved myself, I. **V** ts̲ahadizya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya] Literally, "I took food away from my mouth".
starved to death, I. **V** dai suz̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi] Literally, "famine killed me".
starved to death, people. **V** nedaiyanghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
starved to death, they (2). **V** dai hubuz̲ilhghi. [PA] [lh-ghi]
starved to death, they (3+). **V** dai hubanghan. [PA] [0-ghan]
starving, he is. **V** dai unli. [IA] [0-li]
starving, he is. **V** dai yuz̲ulhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe] This verb literally means "hunger is killing him". it is therefore conjugated for the "subject" by object inflection of the verb "kill", e.g. **dai suz̲ulhghe** "I am starving", literally "hunger is killing me".
starving, he is not. **V** dai lhiloh. [IN] [0-loh]
starving, I am. **V** dai suz̲ilhghe. [IA–mom] [lh-ghe] Literally, "famine has killed me".
starving, I am. **V** dai usli. [IA] [0-li]
starving, I am not. **V** dai lhusloh. [IN] [0-loh]
starving, I was. **V** dai usli inle'. [PA] [0-li]
starving, they (2+) are. **V** dai hinli. [IA] [0-li]
starving, they (2+) are not. **V** dai lhihiloh. [IN] [0-loh]
starving, we (2) are. **V** dai idli. [IA] [0-li]
starving, we (2) are not. **V** dai lhidloh. [IN] [0-loh]
starving, we (3+) are. **V** dai ts'inli. [IA] [0-li]
starving, we (3+) are not. **V** dai ts'iloh. [IN] [0-loh]
starving, you (1) are. **V** dai inli. [IA] [0-li]
starving, you (1) are not. **V** dai lhinloh. [IN] [0-loh]
starving, you (2+) are. **V** daih ulhi. [IA] [0-li]
starving, you (2+) are not. **V** dai lhahloh. [IN] [0-loh]
starving to death, I am. **V** dai suz̲ulhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe]
state. **N** udli.
station (so), I. **V** s̲usyin. [IA] [lh-yin]
station (stt), I. **V** nunudustun. [IA–dist] [lh-tun]
station (stt), I will. **V** nunudutistun. [FA–dist] [lh-tun]
stationed (stt), I. **V** nunudistan. [PA–dist] [lh-tan]
stationed them (non-human), he. **V** nunidilhtan. [PA–dist] [lh-tan]
statue. **N** 'uk'eltsi.
status. **N** udli.
stave (st) in, I do not. **V** hukwulhuzusyiz. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-yis] E.g. a floor under weight.
stave (st) in, I may. **V** hukwosyis. [abs: **wh**] [OA–mom] [0-yis] E.g. a floor under weight.
stave in (st), I. **V** hukwunusyis. [abs: **wh**] [IA–mom] [0-yis] E.g. a floor under weight.
staved (st) in, he. **V** hukwuninyuz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-yuz]
staved (st) in, I. **V** hukwunusyuz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-yuz] E.g. a floor under weight.
staved it in, he. **V** hukwininyuz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-yuz] E.g. a floor under weight.
staves it in, he. **V** hukwuyunyis. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-yis] E.g. a floor under weight.
stay, he made him. **V** nayalda'. [PA] [l-da']
stay, I made (so). **V** nazda'. [PA] [l-da']
stay, I make (so). **V** nas̲uzda. [IA–cont] [l-da]
stay, I may. **V** oosda'. [OA] [0-da']
stay over, I. **V** nasdaih. [IA–cust] [0-daih]
stay over, I. **V** nas̲usda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
stay over, I do not. **V** nalhusdoh. [IN–cont] [0-doh]
stayed, he. **V** ghinda'. [PA] [0-da']
stayed, he. **V** inda'. [PA] [0-da']
stayed behind, he. **V** netl'adinda'. [PA] [0-da']
stayed behind, I. **V** netl'adisda'. [PA] [0-da']
stayed behind, they (3+). **V** netl'ahudilht̲s̲'i. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
stayed home again, he. **V** koonk'enada'. [PA] [0-da']

stayed home again, I. **V** koonk'enasda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
stayed over, he. **V** nada'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
stayed over, I. **V** nasda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
staying home, they (2) are. **V** koonk'ehuz̲ke. [IA–NC] [0-ke]
staying home, they (3+) are. **V** koonk'ehudilht̲s̲'i. [IA–cont] [l-t̲s̲'i]
staying home again, he is. **V** koonk'enas̲da. [IA] [0-da]
staying home again, I am. **V** koonk'enas̲usda. [IA–cont] [0-da]
staying home again, we (2) are. **V** koonk'enas̲ike. [IA–NC] [0-ke]
staying home again, we (3+) are. **V** koonk'enats'udilht̲s̲'i. [IA–cont] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
staying home again, you (1) are. **V** koonk'enas̲inda. [IA] [0-da]
staying home again, you (2) are. **V** koonk'enas̲ahke. [IA–NC] [0-ke]
stays, he. **V** udaih. [IA–cust] [0-daih]
stays behind, he. **V** netl'adudaih. [IA] [0-daih]
stays over, he. **V** nas̲da. [IA–cont] [0-da]
steadfast, he is. **V** 'ilhiz 'ant'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
steadfast, he is not. **V** 'ilhiz lhe'us̲t'en. [IN] [d-'en]
steadfast, I am. **V** 'ilhiz 'ist'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
steadfast, I am not. **V** 'ihiz lhe'zust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
steak. **N** 'ut̲s̲ung s̲ut'e.
steal, they (2+). **V** hondunut'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'ih]
steal, you (1) may not. **V** lhdunuzont'ih. [ON] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), he did not. **V** lhdunit'i. [PN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), he does not. **V** lhdunust'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), he may. **V** dunoot'ih. [OA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), he may not. **V** lhdunoost'ih. [ON] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), he will. **V** duntit'ih. [FA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), he will not. **V** lhduntist'i. [FN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), I. **V** ndunust'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), I. **V** whundunust'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), I did not. **V** lhdunust'i. [PN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), I did not. **V** lhundunust'il. [PN] [0-t'il]
steal (st), I do not. **V** lhundunuzust'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), I may. **V** dunoost'ih. [OA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), I may not. **V** lhdunuzoost'ih. [ON] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), I will. **V** duntist'ih. [FA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), I will not. **V** lhuduntuzist'i. [FN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), they. **V** hundunut'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), they (2+) do not. **V** lhondunust'i. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), they did not. **V** lhodunit'i. [PN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), they do not. **V** lhodunust'i. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), they may. **V** hudunoot'ih. [OA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), they may not. **V** lhodunoost'ih. [ON] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), they will. **V** huduntit'ih. [FA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), they will not. **V** lhoduntist'i. [FN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), we (2). **V** ndunit'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), we (2) did not. **V** lhdunit'i. [PN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), we (2) do not. **V** lhdunuzit'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), we (2) may. **V** dunot'ih. [OA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), we (2) may not. **V** lhdunuzot'ih. [ON] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), we (2) will. **V** duntat'ih. [FA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), we (2) will not. **V** lhduntuzat'i. [FN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), we (3+). **V** ts'undunut'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'udunit'i. [PN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'udunust'i. [IN] [0-t'i]

steal (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'udunoot'ih. [OA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), we (3+) may. **V** uzdunoot'ih. [OA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'udunoost'ih. [ON] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'uduntit'ih. [FA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'uduntist'i. [FN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), you (1). **V** ndunint'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), you (1) did not. **V** lhdunint'i. [PN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), you (1) do not. **V** lhdunuzint'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), you (1) may. **V** dunont'ih. [OA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), you (1) will. **V** duntant'ih. [FA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), you (1) will not. **V** lhduntuzant'i. [FN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), you (2+). **V** ndunaht'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), you (2+) did not. **V** lhdunaht'i. [PN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), you (2+) do not. **V** lhdunuzaht'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
steal (st), you (2+) may. **V** dunooht'ih. [OA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), you (2+) may not. **V** lhdunuzooht'ih. [ON] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), you (2+) will. **V** duntiht'ih. [FA] [0-t'ih]
steal (st), you (2+) will not. **V** lhduntuzahti'. [FN] [0-t'i]
steal (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'undunuzust'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
steal (uo), he does not. **V** lhe'dunust'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
steal (uo), he is going to. **V** 'unduntit'ih. [FA] [0-t'ih]
steal (uo), I. **V** 'undunust'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
steal (uo), I am not going to. **V** lhe'duntuzist'i. [FN] [0-t'i]
steal (uo), they (2+). **V** 'ondunut'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
steal (uo), you (1) may. **V** 'undunont'ih. [OA] [0-t'ih]
steal
(uo) from him, I. **V** ooghwe'undunust'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
steal (uo) from him, I do not. **V** ooghwulhe'undunuzust'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
steal each other, we (2) may. **V** nalhundunot'ih. [OA] [d-t'ih]
steal from one another, they. **V** lhghuhundunut'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
steal from one another, they do not. **V** lhghulhondunust'i. [IN] [d-t'i]
steal it, he did not. **V** lhidunit'il. [PN] [0-t'il]
steal you (1), I may. **V** nanyundunoost'ih. [OA] [0-t'ih]
stealing. **N** 'undunut'i.
stealing (uo), he is. **V** 'udunut'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
steals, he. **V** whudunut'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–customary] [d-'ih]
steals, he. **V** whundunut'ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'ih]
steals (st), he. **V** ndunut'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
steals (st) from us, he. **V** nedunut'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
steals (uo), he. **V** 'undunut'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih] The person stolen from is indicated, optionally, by the object of the postposition **ghu**.
steals from us, he. **V** neghundunut'ih. [IA–customary] [d-'ih]
steals from us, he. **V** neghutule. [class: mdoc] [IA–mom] [0-le]
stealthily. **ADV** whu'iz.
stealthily. **ADV** whu'iz.
stealthily. **PPC** nenanto. The object marker must be changed to agree with the subject if the clause is not a general statement.
stealthily, he went. **V** ntilh'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
steam. **N** tsulh. **Poss**: tsulh. When incorporated into a verb has the more general sense of any kind of small particle, including dust, snow, sand, and water droplets.
steam. **N** s̲ul. **Poss**: z̲ul.
steam, it (container) does not. **V** behanalhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
steam, they (containers). **V** behanus̲uls̲u'a. [IA–dist] [0-'a]

steam bath with medicinal herbs. **N** chac-haz.
steam begins to come out of it in multiple places again. **V** oots'uhanunawhesulnit'a. [PA] [d-'a]
steam comes out of it. **V** oots'uhanunasulust'a. [IA–dist] [d-'a]
steam comes out of it. **V** oots'uhanusulsu'a. [IA–dist] [0-'a]
steam comes out of it. **V** oots'uhasulin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
steam comes out of it again. **V** oots'uhanasulit'a. [IA] [d-'a]
steam house. **N** tsezul. A round lodge made of spruce bark just big enough to accomodate one person, with a single entrance. Inside a hole was dug in the ground into which rocks heated in a fire outside the lodge were placed, using wooden paddles, along with wild sage and red willow bark. Water was sprinkled on the hot rocks to produce steam. The person sweating would lie on dried straw.
steam over the ground after rain. **N** yuntsulh.
steamed, it (container). **V** behasulan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
steaming again, it (container) is. **V** behanasulit'a. [IA] [d-'a]
steaming again, it (container) is not. **V** behanasullhit'oh. [IN] [d-'oh]
steaming again, it (container) was. **V** behanasulut'a'. [PA] [d-'a']
steaming again, they (containers) are. **V** behanunasulust'a. [IA–dist] [d-'a]
steaming again, they (containers) were. **V** behanunasulut'a'. [PA–dist] [d-'a']
steams, it (container). **V** behasulin'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
steatite. **N** 'uzuntse.
steel. **N** lhuztih dutse'un.
steelhead. *[Oncorhynchus mykiss]* **N** duk'ai. Some people use this just for Rainbow Trout and use **duk'aicho**, q.v., for steelhead.
steelhead. **N** duk'aicho. Some people use this just for steelhead, which they distinguish from rainbow trout, for which they use **duk'ai** q.v..
steep, it is. **V** dudlun. [IA] [0-dlun]
steep, it is. **V** ha'dalhdza'. [IA] [lh-dza']
steep, it is. **V** whududlun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-dlun]
steep, it is not. **V** lhodidlun. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-dlun]
steep, it is not very. **V** nalhidlut. [IN] [0-dlut]
steep, it is very. **V** khun dudlun. [IA] [0-dlun]
steep, it is very. **V** nadluk. [IA–cust] [0-dluk]
steep, it is very. **V** nadlut. [IA] [0-dlut]
steep, it may be very. **V** naoodlulh. [OA] [0-dlulh]
steep, it was. **V** didlun. [PA] [0-dlun]
steep, it will be very. **V** natidlulh. [FA] [0-dlulh]
steep, they (non-human) are not again. **V** nanulhodidlun. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [0-dlun]
steep, they are very. **V** nanutidlut. [IA–dist] [0-dlut]
steep again, they (non-human) are. **V** nanodudlun. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-dlun]
steep again, they (non-human) were. **V** nanodisdlun. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [0-dlun]
steep indeed, it is very. **V** ts'adidlun. [IA] [0-dlun]
steep slope. **N** ha'dalhdza'.
stem, its. **N** oochun.
stem of plant. **N** -chun.
stench. **N** lhtsun.
stench, I do not emit. **V** sulh nulhodusjut. [IN] [0-jut]
stench, I emit. **V** sulh nodujut. [IA] [0-jut] Literally, "with me it moves".
stench, I emit again. **V** sulh nunawhudujut. [IA] [0-jut]
stench, I emitted. **V** sulh nodisjut. [PA] [0-jut]
step. **N** nadut'us. Requires multiplicative number/quantifier, e.g. **nat nadut'us** "three steps".
step, I. **V** nadust'us. [IA] [d-'us]
step, we (3+). **V** nazdut'us. [IA] [d-'us]
step, we (3+) take a first. **V** ts'uta'us. [IA] [0-'us]
step, we (3+) will take a. **V** ts'uduti'us. [FA] [0-'us]
step, you (1). **V** nadint'us. [IA] [d-'us]

step (of a stairway). **N** 'ilho hukw'uzdit.
step (of stair). **N** ookw'edit'es.
step down, he will. **V** nadutit'us. [FA] [d-'us]
step down, I. **V** nadust'es. [IA] [d-'es]
step down, I. **V** nadust'es. [IA] [d-'es]
step down, I am going to. **V** nadutist'us. [FA] [d-'us]
step down, I did not. **V** nalhdust'us. [PN] [d-'us]
step down, I do not. **V** nalhduzust'ez. [IN] [d-'ez]
step down, I may. **V** nadoost'es. [OA] [d-'es]
step down, I may not. **V** nalhduzoost'ez. [ON] [d-'ez]
step down, I will not. **V** nalhdutuzist'us. [FN] [d-'us]
step down, they. **V** nahudoot'es. [OA] [d-'es]
step down, they. **V** nahudut'es. [IA] [d-'es]
step down, they will. **V** nahudutit'us. [FA] [d-'us]
step down, we (2). **V** nadit'es. [IA] [d-'es]
step down, we (2). **V** nadot'es. [OA] [d-'es]
step down, we (2) will. **V** nadutat'us. [FA] [d-'us]
step down, we (3+). **V** nazdoot'es. [OA] [d-'es]
step down, we (3+). **V** nazdutit'us. [FA] [d-'us]
step down, we (3+). **V** nazdut'es. [IA] [d-'es]
step down, you (1). **V** nadint'es. [IA] [d-'es]
step down, you (1). **V** nadont'es. [OA] [d-'es]
step down, you (1) will. **V** nadutant'us. [FA] [d-'us]
step down, you (2+). **V** nadooht'es. [OA] [d-'es]
step down, you (2+). **V** naduht'es. [IA] [d-'es]
step down, you (2+) will. **V** nadutiht'us. [FA] [d-'us]
step in a crack, I. **V** 'uka'duz'es. [IA] [l-'es]
step inside, I. **V** dadist'es. [IA] [d-'es]
step inside, I will. **V** dadutast'us. [FA] [d-'us]
step into a hole, I. **V** 'aduz'es. [IA] [l-'es]
step into a hole, I will. **V** 'adutiz'us. [FA] [l-'us]
step into the fire, I. **V** tsuduz'es. [IA] [l-'es]
step on, he will. **V** ladutit'us. [FA] [d-'us]
step on it, you (1). **V** yuk'udilh'es. [IA] [lh-'es]
step on one another's feet, they. **V** lhk'ehudil'es. [IA] [l-'es]
step on one another's feet, they do not. **V** lhk'elhodil'ez. [IN] [l-'ez]
step on one another's field, they will. **V** lhk'uhudutal'us. [PA] [l-'us]
step up, I. **V** duduz'es. [IA] [l-'es]
step up, I. **V** do dutuz'es. [IA] [l-'es]
step up, I will. **V** dudutaz'us. [FA] [l-'us]
stepped, we (3+). **V** uzdit'us. [PA] [d-'us]
stepped back off, I. **V** behanadist'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
stepped down, he. **V** nadit'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
stepped down, I. **V** nadist'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
stepped down, they. **V** nahudit'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
stepped down, we (2). **V** nadat'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
stepped down, we (3+). **V** nazdit'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
stepped down, you (1). **V** nadant'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
stepped down, you (2+). **V** nadiht'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
stepped in a crack, I. **V** 'uka'diz'ez. [PA] [l-'ez]
stepped inside, he. **V** dadint'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
stepped inside, I. **V** dadist'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
stepped into a hole, I. **V** 'adiz'ez. [PA] [l-'ez]
stepped into the fire, he. **V** tsudil'ez. [PA] [l-'ez]
stepped into the fire, I. **V** tsudiz'ez. [PA] [l-'ez]
stepped on (st), he. **V** k'edit'ez. [PA–mom] [d-'ez]
stepped on one another's feet, they. **V** lhk'ehudil'ez. [PA] [d-lh-'ez]
stepped up, he. **V** didil'ez. [PA] [l-'ez]
stepped up, he. **V** do dutilh'ez. [PA] [l-'ez]
stepped up, I. **V** duduz'ez. [PA] [l-'ez]
stepped up, I. **V** do dutiz'ez. [PA] [l-'ez]
steps, he. **V** nadut'us. [IA] [d-'us]
steps down, he. **V** nadoot'es. [OA] [d-'es]
steps inside, he. **V** dadint'es. [IA] [d-'es]
steps up, he. **V** didil'es. [IA] [l-'es]

step-daughter. **N** -ulhtse'.
step-father. **N** -tai. father's brother or father's sister's husband has the vocative form **'utai**.
step-mother. **N** -ak'i. **Class**: 4. Duoplural: -ak'ike mother's sister or mother's brother's wife Has the vocative form **'ak'i**, also used as a first person singular.
step-son. **N** -lhye'. Specifically, the son of a man's wife but not, biologically, of the man himself.
step-son, my. **N** sbulhye'.
step-son, my. **N** sulhye'.
step-son, our. **N** nelhye'.
stern in appearance, I become. **V** nataoonazts'ilh. [IA] [l-ts'ilh]
stern in appearance, I do not become. **V** natalheoonuzazts'il. [IN] [l-ts'il]
stern in appearance, I have become. **V** nataoonazts'ul. [PA] [l-ts'ul]
stern in appearance, I will become. **V** nataoontazts'ulh. [FA] [l-ts'ulh]
sternly. **ADV** duts'o be.
stethoscope. **N** nedzibeoozilts'ai.
stew. **N** lhtandliz.
stew. **N** tazul.
stew, bull moose meat. **N** jeyotsung tazul.
stew, I am going to. **V** tisliz. [FA] [0-liz]
stew, rabbit. **N** gohtazul.
stew (stt:many), I. **V** yanusliz. [IA] [0-liz]
stew (stt:many), I may. **V** yanunosliz. [OA] [0-liz]
stew (st), they. **V** huliz. [IA] [0-liz]
stew (st), we (2). **V** idliz. [IA] [0-liz]
stew (st), we (3+). **V** ts'uliz. [IA] [0-liz]
stew (st), you (1). **V** inliz. [IA] [0-liz]
stew (st), you (2+). **V** uhliz. [IA] [0-liz]
stew (st) in error, I. **V** nusdliz. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-liz]
stew (uo), he did not. **V** lhe'iliz. [PN] [0-liz]
stew (uo), he may. **V** 'ooliz. [OA] [0-iz]
stew (uo), he may not. **V** lhe'oosliz. [ON] [0-liz]
stew (uo), he will. **V** 'utiliz. [FA] [0-liz]
stew (uo), he will not. **V** lhe'utisliz. [FN] [0-liz]
stew (uo), I did not. **V** lhe'usliz. [PN] [0-liz]
stew (uo), I may. **V** 'oosliz. [OA] [0-liz]
stew (uo), I may not. **V** lhe'zoosliz. [ON] [0-liz]
stew (uo), I will. **V** 'utisliz. [FA] [0-liz]
stew (uo), I will not. **V** lhe'utuzisliz. [FN] [0-liz]
stew (uo), they did not. **V** lhe'hiliz. [PN] [0-liz]
stew (uo), they do not. **V** lhe'hoosliz. [ON] [0-liz]
stew (uo), they may. **V** 'uhooliz. [OA] [0-liz]
stew (uo), they will. **V** 'otiliz. [FA] [0-liz]
stew (uo), they will not. **V** lhe'otisliz. [FN] [0-liz]
stew (uo), we (2). **V** 'odliz. [OA] [0-liz]
stew (uo), we (2) did not. **V** lhe'idliz. [PN] [0-liz]
stew (uo), we (2) may not. **V** lhe'zodliz. [ON] [0-liz]
stew (uo), we (2) will. **V** 'utadliz. [FA] [0-liz]
stew (uo), we (2) will not. **V** lhe'tuzadliz. [FN] [0-liz]
stew (uo), we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'ts'iliz. [PN] [0-liz]
stew (uo), we (3+) may not. **V** lhe'ts'oosliz. [ON] [0-liz]
stew (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uts'utiliz. [FA] [0-liz]
stew (uo), we (3+) will not. **V** lhe'ts'utisliz. [FN] [0-liz]
stew (uo), you (1). **V** 'onliz. [OA] [0-liz]
stew (uo), you (1) did not. **V** lhe'inliz. [PN] [0-liz]
stew (uo), you (1) may not. **V** lhe'zonliz. [ON] [0-liz]
stew (uo), you (1) will. **V** 'utanliz. [FA] [0-liz]
stew (uo), you (1) will not. **V** lhe'utuzanliz. [FN] [0-liz]
stew (uo), you (2+). **V** 'oohliz. [OA] [0-liz]
stew (uo), you (2+) did not. **V** lhe'ahliz. [PN] [0-liz]
stew (uo), you (2+) may not. **V** lhe'zoohliz. [ON] [0-liz]
stew (uo), you (2+) will. **V** 'utihliz. [FA] [0-liz]
stew (uo), you (2+) will not. **V** lhe'utuzihliz. [FN] [0-liz]

stew (uo),we (3+). **V** 'uts'ooliz. [OA] [0-liz]
stew (uo:many), I. **V** yane'usliz. [IA] [0-liz]
stew (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zusliz. [IN] [0-liz]
stew it, they. **V** hiduliz. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-liz]
stew it, they (2+). **V** huyuliz. [IA] [0-liz]
stew pot. **N** beyudliz. This is a vessel in which things are stewed, not one in which which water or other liquids are heated.
steward of a territory. **N** keyoh hoontun-un. Duoplural: keyoh hoontun-ne/069169 Holder of a **keyoh**, q.v.
steward of territory. **N** keyoh whuduchun. The meaning of this term is a matter of dispute. It seems clearly to have referred originally to the steward of a territory. Some of those who give the primary role in traditional governance to the clans use this term for the most prominent clan leader, either an actual "head of all the clans" in the view of some, or a "first among equals" in the view of others.
stewards of territories. **N** keyoh hoontun-ne. Duoplural: 035253
stewards of territories. **N** keyohne. This is not a plural of **keyoh**, q.v. as it might seem but rather an abbreviation of **keyoh hoontun-ne**, q.v., or in some political contexts, a term meaning supporters of the role of the keyoh holders as opposed to the band or clans.
stewed, it has been. **V** us̲dliz. [PA] [d-liz]
stewed, it is. **V** udliz. [IA] [d-liz]
stewed (many), I. **V** yanus̲usliz. [PA] [0-liz]
stewed (st), he. **V** s̲uliz. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-liz]
stewed (st), I. **V** disliz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-liz]
stewed (st),I. **V** s̲usliz. [PA] [0-liz]
stewed (uo), he. **V** 'uz̲liz. [PA] [0-liz]
stewed (uo), I. **V** 'uzusliz. [PA] [0-liz]
stewed (uo), they. **V** 'uhuz̲liz. [PA] [0-liz]
stewed (uo), we (2). **V** 'uz̲idliz. [PA] [0-liz]
stewed (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'uz̲liz. [PA] [0-liz]
stewed (uo), you (1). **V** 'uz̲inliz. [PA] [0-liz]
stewed (uo), you (2+). **V** 'uz̲uhliz. [PA] [0-liz]
stewed (uo:many), he. **V** yane'uz̲liz. [PA] [0-liz]
stewed (uo:many), I. **V** yane'z̲usliz. [PA] [0-liz]
stewed it, he. **V** yudiz̲liz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-liz]
stewed it, he. **V** yuz̲liz. [PA] [0-liz]
stewed them (non-human), he. **V** yanuyuz̲liz. [PA] [0-liz]
stewing. **N** dliz.
stewing, I am not (uo). **V** lhe'udusliz. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-liz]
stewing (st), he is. **V** duliz. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-liz]
stewing (st), he is. **V** uliz. [IA] [0-liz]
stewing (st), I am. **V** dusliz. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-liz]
stewing (st), I am. **V** nusliz. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-liz]
stewing (st), I am. **V** usliz. [IA] [0-liz]
stewing (st), they are. **V** hunuliz. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-liz]
stewing (uo), he is. **V** 'uliz. [IA] [0-liz]
stewing (uo), he is not. **V** lhe'usliz. [IN] [0-liz]
stewing (uo), I am. **V** 'udusliz. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-liz]
stewing (uo), I am. **V** 'usliz. [IA] [0-liz]
stewing (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zusliz. [IN] [0-liz]
stewing (uo), they are. **V** 'uhuliz. [IA] [0-liz]
stewing (uo), they are not. **V** lhe'husliz. [IN] [0-liz]
stewing (uo), we (2) are. **V** 'idliz. [IA] [0-liz]
stewing (uo), we (2) are not. **V** lhe'zidliz. [IN] [0-liz]
stewing (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'uliz. [IA] [0-liz]
stewing (uo), we (3+) are not. **V** lhe'ts'usliz. [IN] [0-liz]
stewing (uo), you (1) are. **V** 'inliz. [IA] [0-liz]
stewing (uo), you (1) are not. **V** lhe'zinliz. [IN] [0-liz]
stewing (uo), you (2+) are. **V** 'uhliz. [IA] [0-liz]
stewing (uo), you (2+) are not. **V** lhe'zuhliz. [IN] [0-liz]
stewing it, he is. **V** yuliz. [IA] [0-liz]
stews it, she. **V** yulis. [IA–cust] [0-lis]
stews it in error, he. **V** yunudliz. [abs: **0**]

[IA] [d-liz]

stews them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyuliz. [IA] [0-liz]

stews them (non-human), he. **V** yanuyuliz. [IA] [0-liz]

stick. **N** chun. This is a combining form of **duchun**, q.v., found in such compounds as **lhembilhchun** "net stick", q.v. and **'ut'ankalchun** "raspberry bush", q.v.. It is occasionally used as a free-standing form, but **duchun**, q.v., is more common.

stick. **N** duchun.

stick. **N** duchunyaz.

stick, its. **N** whuduchun.

stick, playing. **N** 'alde.

stick, playing. **N** 'alde.

stick (stt) to, I. **V** unudusdzeh. [IA–dist] [lh-dzeh] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment points. The other is the things attached.

stick (stt) to, I will. **V** unudutisdzoh. [FA–dist] [lh-dzoh] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment points. The other is the things attached.

stick (stt) together, I will. **V** lhunudutisdzoh. [FA–dist] [lh-dzoh]

stick (stt) together by drying them, I. **V** lhunodusge. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [lh-ge]

stick (stt) together by drying them, I do not. **V** lhunulhoduzusge. [IN] [lh-ge]

stick (stt) together end to end, I. **V** lhghunadusdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]

stick (stt) together end to end, I. **V** lhghununadusdzeh. [IA–dist] [lh-dzeh]

stick (stt) together end to end, I will. **V** lhghunadutasdzoh. [FA] [lh-dzoh]

stick (stt) together end to end, I will. **V** lhghununadutisdzoh. [FA–dist] [lh-dzoh]

stick (st) by drying, I. **V** whununa'duzgi. [IA] [l-gi]

stick (st) by drying, I do not again. **V** whunanalhe'duzuzge. [IN] [l-ge]

stick (st) to (st), I. **V** udusdzeh. [IA–mom] [lh-dzeh] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment point. The other is the thing glued.

stick (st) to (st), I will. **V** udutasdzoh. [FA–mom] [lh-dzoh] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment point. The other is the thing attached.

stick (st) to something, I. **V** whudusdzeh. [IA–mom] [lh-dzeh] The attachment point is indefinite and not expressed by any complement. The only complement is the thing attached.

stick game. **N** duk'o'. This is both the name of the game and the name of the stick with which it is played.

stick game, he is playing the. **V** nudulk'o'. [IA] [l-k'o']

stick game, they are playing the. **V** nodulk'o'. [IA] [l-k'o']

stick game, we (2) are playing the. **V** nudilk'o'. [IA] [l-k'o']

stick game, we (3+) are playing. **V** nuzdulk'o'. [IA] [l-k'o']

stick game, you (2+) play the. **V** nudulhk'o'. [IA] [l-k'o']

stick sticking out of the water. **N** tenachun.

stick to it, they (non-human). **V** bunedildze. [IA–dist] [l-dze]

stick to it, they (non-human) will. **V** bunedutildzoh. [FA–dist] [l-dzoh]

stick to my hand, it will. **V** sla dutaldzoh. [FA] [l-dzoh]

stick together, I. **V** lhudusdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]

stick together, I. **V** nasdzeh. [IA] [0-dzeh]

stick together, I will. **V** lhudutasdzoh. [FA] [lh-dzoh]

stick together (multiple), I. **V** lhunudusdzeh. [IA–dist] [lh-dzeh]

sticking in, it is. **V** whut'udan'a. [class: sdoc] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-'a]

sticks (st) to something, he. **V** whudilhdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh] The attachment point is indefinite and not expressed by any complement. The only complement is the thing attached.

sticks it, he. **V** wheidilhdzeh. [IA–customary] [lh-dzeh]

sticks it to (st), he. **V** idilhdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]

sticks out from among (st), it. **V** tuhalhu-

dalh'a. [IA] [lh-'a]

sticks them (non-human) to, he. **V** unidulhdzeh. [IA–dist] [lh-dzeh] The immediately preceding Noun Phrase represents the points of attachment.

sticks them (non-human) together, he. **V** lhidilhdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]

sticks them (non-human) together, he. **V** lhunidulhdzeh. [IA–dist] [lh-dzeh]

sticks them (non-human) together end to end, he. **V** lhghunaidulhdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]

sticks them (non-human) together end to end, he. **V** lhghununaidulhdzeh. [IA–dist] [lh-dzeh]

sticks to it, it. **V** bedildze. [PA] [l-dze]

sticks to my hand, it. **V** sla didldze. [IA] [l-dze]

sticks to us, it (thorns). **V** nenedulh'as. [IA] [lh-'as]

sticky, it has become. **V** dunalhdze. [PA] [lh-dze] Said of birch bark after the sap has run.

sticky, it is. **V** dudzeh. [IA] [0-dzeh]

sticky, it is. **V** dunuts'a'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ts'a']

sticky, it is. **V** duts'a'. [IA] [0-ts'a']

sticky, it is. **V** uts'ul. [IA] [0-ts'ul]

sticky, it is. **V** whuduts'a'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'a']

sticky, it is not. **V** lhodits'a'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ts'a']

sticky, it is not. **V** lhudits'a'. [IN] [0-ts'a']

sticky, it was. **V** whudits'a'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ts'a']

sticky, it was. **V** didzeh. [PA] [0-dzeh]

sticky, it was. **V** its'ul. [PA] [0-ts'ul]

sticky, it will be. **V** dutidzeh. [FA] [0-dzeh]

sticky, it will be. **V** tits'ul. [FA] [0-ts'ul]

sticky, they (many, non-human) are. **V** yanuts'ul. [IA–dist] [0-ts'ul]

sticky, they (many, non-human) were. **V** yanusts'ul. [PA–dist] [0-ts'ul]

stiff, I am. **V** dzohnenuzk'az. [IA] [0-k'az]

stiff, it (corpse) is. **V** lhts'edizts'un. [IA] [0-ts'un]

stiff, it (corpse) is not. **V** lhts'elhdits'un. [IN] [0-ts'un]

stiff, it (corpse) will be. **V** lhts'edutats'un. [FA] [0-ts'un]

stiff, it (generic) is. **V** duts'un. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ts'un]

stiff, it (trigger of gun) is. **V** tulna'. [IA] [l-na']

stiff, it is. **V** lhts'edizts'un. [IA] [0-ts'un]

stiff, it will be. **V** lhts'edutats'un. [FA] [0-ts'un]

stiff, you (1) are. **V** nenilk'uz. [IA] [l-k'uz]

stiffen, I. **V** dusts'un. [IA] [lh-ts'un]

stiffen, I do not. **V** lhdusts'un. [IN] [lh-ts'un]

stiffen, it will. **V** lhts'edutats'eh. [FA–trans] [0-ts'eh]

stiffen (st), I. **V** lhts'edusts'eh. [IA–trans] [lh-ts'eh]

stiffen (st), I will. **V** lhts'edutasts'eh. [FA–trans] [lh-ts'eh]

stiffen (uo), I. **V** 'udusts'un. [IA] [lh-ts'un]

stiffened, I. **V** dists'un. [PA] [lh-ts'un]

stiffened, it. **V** lhts'edizts'un. [PA–trans] [0-ts'un]

stiffened, it is liable to get. **V** lhts'edults'ih. [IA–cust] [l-ts'ih]

stiffened, it was liable to get. **V** lhts'edilts'ih. [PA–cust] [l-ts'ih]

stiffened (st), I. **V** lhts'edists'un. [PA–trans] [lh-ts'un]

stiffened it, h. **V** yudilhts'un. [PA] [lh-ts'un]

stiffens, it. **V** lhts'edits'eh. [IA–trans] [0-ts'eh]

stiffens it, he. **V** lhts'eidilhts'eh. [IA–trans] [lh-ts'eh]

still. **N** beuts'uhadudeh.

still. **ADV** 'awhuz.

stilt. **N** oot'az-nuts'iya.

stimulate (many), I. **V** yanunisghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]

stimulate (many), I. **V** yanunusghas. [IA] [lh-ghas]

stimulate (many), I will. **V** yanuntisghwus. [FA] [lh-ghwus]

stimulate her sexually, he is going to. **V** yuba'tigut. [FA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]*

stimulated, they (non-human, many) are. **V** yanunilhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]

stimulated, they (non-human, many) will be. **V** yanuntilhghwus. [FA] [lh-ghwus]

stimulated (so) sexually, I. **V** ba'isgut. [PA]

[0-gut] *[vulgar]*

stimulated (so) sexually, we (2). **V** ba'agut. [PA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]*

stimulated (so) sexually, we (3+). **V** bats'angut. [PA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]*

stimulated (so) sexually, you (1). **V** ba'angut. [PA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]*

stimulated (so) sexually, you (2+). **V** ba'ihgut. [PA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]*

stimulated her sexually, he. **V** yuba'angut. [PA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]*

stimulated her sexually, they. **V** hiba'angut. [PA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]*

stimulated them (non-human, many), he. **V** yaninilhghaz̲. [PA] [lh-ghaz̲]

stimulating, it is. **V** nenulhghas̲. [IA] [lh-ghas̲]

stimulating, it was. **V** nenilhghaz̲. [PA] [lh-ghaz̲]

stimulating, it will be. **V** nentalhghwus̲. [FA] [lh-ghwus̲]

stimulating her sexually, he is. **V** yuba'ugut. [IA] [0-gut] *[vulgar]*

sting, it (insect) will. **V** oontalht'oh. [abs: **n**] [FA–rep] [lh-t'oh]

sting, it (insect) will. **V** ootalht'oh. [FA–rep] [lh-t'oh]

sting, it (insect) will. **V** tilht'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]

sting him, it will. **V** yutilht'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]

sting me, it will. **V** yasitalht'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]

sting us, it (insect) will. **V** neootagwulh. [FA–rep] [0-gwulh]

sting you (1), he will. **V** nyutilht'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]

sting you (1), it will. **V** yanyitalht'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]

sting you (1), it will not. **V** lhunyutilht'oh. [FN] [lh-t'oh]

stingily. **ADV** lak'ewhultsool whe.

stinging. **N** t'oh.

stinging him, it is. **V** yoolht'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]

stings, it. **V** ookadilhts'i. [IA] [lh-ts'i]

stings, it. **V** s̲ulhts'i. [IA] [lh-ts'i]

stings, it (insect). **V** dilht'oh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t'oh]

stings, it (insect). **V** hoolht'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–rep] [lh-t'oh]

stings, it (insect). **V** ilht'oh. [IA] [lh-t'oh]

stings, it (insect). **V** nilht'oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'oh]

stings, it (insect). **V** oodulht'oh. [abs: **d**] [IA–rep] [lh-t'oh]

stings, it (insect). **V** oolht'oh. [IA–rep] [lh-t'oh]

stings, it (insect). **V** oonulht'oh. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [lh-t'oh]

stings someone, it (mosquito). **V** neooget. [IA–rep] [0-get]

stings us, he. **V** neoolhkaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]

stings us, it (insect). **V** neoolht'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]

stingy, he becomes. **V** 'uk'es̲utsit. [IA–trans] [0-tsit]

stingy, he is. **V** dantsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']

stingy, he is. **V** lak'ehoontsool. [IA] [0-tsool]

stingy, he is. **V** oolak'ehoontsool. [IA] [0-tsool]

stingy, he is not. **V** oolak'elhuhootsool. [IN] [0-tsool]

stingy, I am. **V** dassi'. [IA] [0-tsi']

stingy, I am. **V** lak'ewhussool. [IA] [0-tsool]

stingy, I am. **V** lak'ewhuztsool. [IA] [l-tsool]

stingy, I am. **V** 'uk'essi'. [IA] [0-tsi'] This means "I love things, something", but not "I love someone".

stingy, I am not. **V** lak'elhuwhuztsool. [IN] [l-tsool]

stingy, I am not. **V** dalhussi'. [IN] [0-tsi']

stingy, I become. **V** 'uk'es̲ussit. [IA–trans] [0-tsit]

stingy, they are. **V** dahintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']

stingy, we (3+) are. **V** dats'intsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']

stingy, you (1) are. **V** daintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']

stingy, you (2+) are. **V** dahtsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']

stingy,we (2) are. **V** daitsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']

stink, they (many non-human). **V** yaidalhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]

stink, they (many non-human) do not. **V** yalhidalhtsun. [IN] [lh-tsun]

stink, they (many). **V** yahidalhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]

stink, they (many) do not. **V** yalhuhidalhtsun. [IN] [lh-tsun]

stink eggs. **N** 'uk'oonjut.
stinks, it. **V** hoolhtsun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsun]
stinks, it. **V** nulhtsun. [IA] [lh-tsun]
stipated, I am. **V** schanalt̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
stipple (st), I. **V** dunuschooh. [IA] [lh-chooh]
stippled (st), I. **V** dunischooh. [PA] [lh-chooh]
stippled it, he. **V** yudunalhchooh. [PA] [lh-chooh]
stipples it, he. **V** yudunulhchooh. [IA] [lh-chooh]
stir, I. **V** nashihtuztih. [IA] [l-tih]
stir, it (water surface) will. **V** tatilghas. [FA] [l-ghas]
stir, we (3+). **V** betoone'ts'uka. [IA] [0-ka]
stir, you (1). **V** betooneinguz. [IA] [0-guz] *[old-fashioned]*
stir (st), I. **V** tusdzeh. [IA] [lh-d-zeh]
stir (st:liquid) in error, I. **V** ntuzdzeh. [IA] [l-d-zeh]
stir it, I. **V** beniyusgwuz. [IA] [lh-gwuz]
stir it, I do not. **V** benulhe'zusgwuz. [IN] [lh-gwuz]
stir it (fire) up, they. **V** nahidule. [IA] [0-le]
stirred, he. **V** nashihtilhte. [PA] [l-te]
stirred, I. **V** nashihtizte. [PA] [l-te]
stirred, it gets. **V** 'unulgwuz. [IA] [l-gwuz]
stirred, it got. **V** 'unulhgwuz. [PA] [l-gwuz]
stirred, it has been. **V** tilhdzo. [PA] [l-d-zo]
stirred, it is. **V** tuldzeh. [IA] [l-d-zeh]
stirred (st), I. **V** tisdzo. [PA] [lh-d-zo]
stirred it, he. **V** yeni'yulhgwuz. [PA] [lh-gwuz]
stirred it, he. **V** yutilhdzo. [PA] [lh-d-zo]
stirred it, I. **V** beni'z̲usgwuz. [PA] [lh-gwuz]
stirring, he is. **V** nenuhulhnah tuzai. [IA] [lh-nah]
stirring, I am. **V** betoone'uska. [IA] [0-ka]
stirring, she is. **V** yetoone'uka. [IA] [0-ka]
stirrup. **N** oot'uzdul'ez.
stirs, it (water surface). **V** talghas. [IA] [l-ghas]
stitch. **N** -k'ai.
stitching (st), I am. **V** nunuskaih. [IA–cust] [0-kaih]
stitching (uo), I am. **V** ne'nuska'. [IA] [0-ka']
stoat. *[Mustela erminea rich./Mustela rixosa]* **N** nohbai. In the region the weasel usually encountered is the Short-Tailed Weasel (**Mustela erminea**). however this term appears to be applicable as well to the Least weasel (**Mustela nivalis**) which is more rarely encountered. The weasel is sometimes also referred to as "ermine" in English.
stock of gun. **N** 'ulhti'chun.
stockings. **N** kek'etl'oo.
stockings. **N** ketsih. **Poss**: ketsih.
stokes (st), he. **V** nudule. [IA] [0-le]
stole, he. **V** dunis̲t̲'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
stole, I. **V** dunist'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
stole, we (2). **V** dunit'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
stole, we (3+). **V** uzdunis̲t̲'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
stole, you (1). **V** dunint'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
stole, you (2+). **V** duniht'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
stole (st), he. **V** whundunis̲t̲'i. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'i]
stole (st), I. **V** ndunist'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
stole (st), they. **V** hundunis̲t̲'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
stole (uo), he. **V** 'udunis̲t̲'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
stole (uo), they (2+). **V** 'ondunis̲t̲'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
stole (uo), we (2). **V** 'undunit'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
stole (uo) from you (1), I. **V** nghe'undunist'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
stole it, he. **V** yundunis̲t̲'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
stole it, they. **V** highuhitiz̲dla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
stole it, they (2+). **V** hidunis̲t̲'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
stole it from him, they. **V** highundunut'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
stolen, it has been. **V** dunis̲t̲'i. [PA] [d-t'i]
stolen, they (non-human, many) have been. **V** yanundunis̲t̲'i. [PA] [d-t'i]
stolons, strawberry. **N** 'indzetl'oolh.
stolons, strawberry. **N** 'indzitl'ool.
stomach. **N** -but.
stomach. **N** tsuz.
stomach. **N** 'ubut.
stomach. **N** -yuk'un.
stomach, empty. **N** chawhuzai.
stomach, his. **N** oobut.
stomach, his. **N** yubut.
stomach, my. **N** sbut.

stomach, my. **N** syuk'un.
stomach, your (1). **N** mbut.
stomach meat. **N** -buttayuti. A piece of meat next to the stomach of a moose that is really good to eat.
stomach meat, its. **N** oobuttayuti.
stomach ulcer. **N** but bet whe'diltloh.
stomachs, our. **N** nebut.
stomachs of a ruminant, one of the. **N** oobut susla.
stomachs of a ruminant, one of the. **N** ookayutuno.
stone. **N** tse. When followed by **be** "by means of" and a form of "to smoke", has the meaning "pipe".
stone house. **N** tsebeyoh.
stone knife. **N** tsebes.
stone tower. **N** tsedolotizsi. Duoplural: tsedolhunotizsi
stone wall. **N** tsebenanistl'oo.
stony, it is. **V** tsedintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi'] E.g. a trail.
stony, it is not. **V** tselhditsi'. [IN] [0-tsi']
stood, he. **V** inyin. [PA] [0-yin]
stood, I. **V** usyin. [PA] [0-yin]
stood, one. **V** ts'anyin. [PA] [0-yin]
stood, one (3+). **V** nuts'udalya'. [PA] [l-ya']
stood, one of them. **V** hanyin. [PA] [0-yin]
stood, one of us. **V** ts'anyin. [PA–NC] [0-yin]
stood, one of you. **V** uhyin. [PA] [0-yin]
stood, they. **V** hanyin. [PA] [0-yin]
stood, they (3+). **V** nodalya'. [PA–NC] [l-ya']
stood, we (2). **V** ajin. [PA] [0-yin]
stood, we (2). **V** ijin. [PA] [0-yin]
stood, we (3+). **V** nuzdalya'. [PA–NC] [l-ya']
stood, we (3+). **V** ts'anyin. [PA] [0-yin]
stood, you (1). **V** inyin. [PA] [0-yin]
stood, you (2+). **V** uhyin. [PA] [0-yin]
stood, you (3+). **V** nudalhya'. [PA] [l-ya']
stood (st) in the smoke, he. **V** yudalhyin. [PA] [lh-yin]
stood (st) in the smoke, I. **V** lhut yudisyin. [PA] [lh-yin]
stood in the smoke, he. **V** lhut yudanyin. [PA] [0-yin]
stood in the smoke, I. **V** lhut yudisyin. [PA] [0-yin]
stood it in the smoke, he. **V** lhut yidalhyin. [PA] [lh-yin]
stood leaning against (st), he gets. **V** kenilyin. [IA] [l-yin]
stood leaning against (st), I get. **V** kenuzyin. [IA–NC] [l-yin]
stood leaning against (st), I will get. **V** kentazyilh. [FA–stat] [l-yilh]
stood up for the first time, he. **V** whedinyin. [PA] [0-yin]
stood up for the first time, I. **V** whedisyin. [PA] [0-yin]
stood up suddenly, he. **V** dudilduz. [PA] [l-duz]
stood up suddenly, I. **V** duduzdus. [PA] [l-dus]
stool, I go to the. **V** sch'az 'uwhut'en. [IA–cont] [d-'en] This is literally, "it works out of me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ch'az**.
stool, kneeling. **N** ookw'uztenadudli.
stoop, he ceases to. **V** nenilhgwa. [IA] [lh-gwa]
stoop, he commences to. **V** whenilhgwa. [IA] [lh-gwa]
stoop, I. **V** chanustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [0-tih]
stoop, I. **V** tis'a. [IA] [0-'a]
stoop, I. **V** tus'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
stoop, I cause (so) to. **V** tus'a. [IA] [lh-'a]
stoop, I cause (so) to. **V** tus'aih. [IA–cust] [lh-'aih]
stoop, I caused (so) to. **V** tis'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
stoop, I cease to. **V** nenusgwa. [IA] [lh-gwa]
stoop, I commence to. **V** whenusgwa. [IA] [lh-gwa]
stoop, I do not. **V** lhtus'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
stoop, I do not cause (so) to. **V** lhtus'oh. [IN] [lh-'oh]
stoop, I will. **V** chantistilh. [class: body-c] [FA–mom] [0-tilh]
stoop, I will commence to. **V** whentasgwa. [FA] [lh-gwa]
stoop again, I. **V** na'zuzgwa. [IA] [l-gwa]
stoop deeply, I. **V** tl'enandunuz'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]

stoop deeply, I do not. **V** tl'enalhendunuzuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
stoop deeply, I will. **V** tl'enaduntaz'alh. [FA] [l-'alh]
stooped, he is. **V** 'ulhgwa. [IA] [lh-gwa]
stooped, he is. **V** chanus̲ti. [class: body-c] [PA–mom] [0-ti]
stooped, he is. **V** chanuti. [class: body-c] [PA] [0-ti]
stooped, he is not. **V** lhe'ilhgwa. [IN] [lh-gwa]
stooped, he will be. **V** 'utilhgwa. [FA] [lh-gwa]
stooped, I am. **V** 'uz̲usgwa. [IA] [lh-gwa]
stooped, I am. **V** chanooste. [class: body-c] [OA–mom] [0-te]
stooped, I am not. **V** chalhnusti. [class: body-c] [IN–mom] [0-ti]
stooped, I am not. **V** lhe'usgwa. [IN] [lh-gwa]
stooped, I will be. **V** 'utisgwa. [FA] [lh-gwa]
stooped, they (many people) are. **V** yanuhulhgwa. [IA] [lh-gwa]
stooped, they are. **V** 'uhulhgwa. [IA] [lh-gwa]
stooped, they are not. **V** lhe'hilhgwa. [IN] [lh-gwa]
stooped, they will be. **V** 'otilhgwa. [FA] [lh-gwa]
stooped, we (2) are. **V** 'uz̲ilgwa. [IA] [lh-gwa]
stooped, you (1) are. **V** 'uz̲ilhgwa. [IA] [lh-gwa]
stooped as far as possible, he is. **V** nenilhgwa. [IA] [lh-gwa]
stooped as far as possible, I am. **V** nenusgwa. [IA] [lh-gwa]
stooped deeply, he. **V** tl'enandunil'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
stooped deeply, I. **V** tl'enanduniz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
stoops, he. **V** tiz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]
stoops again, he. **V** na'ulhgwa. [IA] [l-gwa]
stoops deeply, he. **V** tl'enandunil'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
stop. **PART** 'utsul.
stop. **PART** iloh. This construction is used to tell someone to stop doing something. It is not used to prohibit something not yet underway. Follows an imperfective affirmative verb to form a negative imperative.
stop, he caused it (machine) to. **V** 'ilhiz nekhinalht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
stop, he caused them (machines) to. **V** 'ilhiz nenukhinilht'o. [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
stop, he causes them (machines) to. **V** 'ilhiz nenukhinulht'o. [IA–dist] [lh-t'o]
stop, I. **V** nenusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
stop, I. **V** nesyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
stop, I. **V** 'etsul 'usneh. [IA] [0-neh]
stop, I cause (machine) to. **V** 'ilhiz nekhuist'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]
stop, I cause (machine) to. **V** 'ilhiz nekhunust'oh. [IA–cust] [lh-t'oh]
stop, I cause (multiple machines) to. **V** 'ilhiz nenonust'o. [IA–dist] [lh-t'o]
stop, I caused (machine) to. **V** 'ilhiz nekhunist'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
stop, I caused (multiple machines). **V** 'ilhiz nenonist'o. [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
stop, I do not cause (machine) to. **V** 'ilhiz nelhonuzust'a. [IN] [lh-t'a]
stop, I will. **V** netisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
stop, I will cause (machine) to. **V** 'ilhiz nekhuntast'oh. [FA] [lh-t'oh]
stop, it (machine) does not. **V** 'ilhiz nelhonust'a. [IN] [0-t'a]
stop, it (machine) will. **V** 'ilhiz nekhuntit'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
stop (doing st), I. **V** 'utsul 'usneh. [IA] [d-neh]
stop (in a boat), I. **V** nenuskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
stop (in a boat), I. **V** neskeh. [IA–cust] [0-keh]
stop (in a boat), I do not. **V** nelhuzuske. [IN] [0-ke]
stop (multiple cracks) with my finger, I. **V** ookwanuduzga. [IA–dist] [l-ga]
stop (st), I. **V** 'etsul 'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]
stop due to walking into it (an obstacle), I. **V** oodasyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
stop in the snow, I. **V** neyus̲disyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
stop in the water, they (non-human). **V** netankat. [IA] [0-kat]
stop it (bottle, wound) by putting my finger on it, I. **V** ooduduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
stop it (bottle) up with my hand, I. **V**

ooduduznih. [IA–mom] [l-nih]
stop my nose with my finger, I. **V** sni lheoodusgah. [IA] [lh-gah]
stop my nose with my finger, I do not. **V** sni lhelhoodusga. [IN] [lh-ga]
stop my nose with my finger, I will. **V** sni lheoodutasgah. [FA] [lh-gah]
stop running due to fatigue, I. **V** negalnussih. [IA–mom] [lh-tsih]
stop running due to fatigue, they. **V** negalhunilhtsih. [IA] [lh-tsih]
stop them (bottles, wounds) by putting my finger on them, I. **V** oodunuduzga. [IA–dist] [l-ga]
stop them (bottles, wounds) by putting my finger on them, I will. **V** oodunudutizga. [FA–dist] [l-ga]
stop them (bottles) with my hands, I. **V** ooduneduzni. [IA–dist] [l-ni]
stop walking, you (1) may. **V** nenonja'. [OA] [d-ya']
stop while laughing, I. **V** nedloduzyaih. [IA–mom] [l-yaih]
stop!. **INT** 'etsul. This is, for example, what is written on stop signs.
stopped, he. **V** neninya'. [PA] [0-ya']
stopped, I. **V** 'etsul 'usja. [PA] [0-ja]
stopped, I. **V** nenusya'. [PA] [0-ya']
stopped, it. **V** 'etsul 'uhooja. [PA] [d-ya]
stopped, it. **V** neninkez. [PA] [0-kez]
stopped, it. **V** 'etsul 'uja. [PA] [d-ya] Applicable to a person ceasing to do something, to a phone shutting down due to lack of power, etc.
stopped, it. **V** 'etsul nehant'en. [PA] [d-'en]
stopped, it (bottle) is. **V** oode'din'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai]
stopped, it (bottle) is no. **V** oodulhe'di'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [0-'oh]
stopped, it (machine). **V** 'lhiz nekhunist'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
stopped, they (2). **V** nehunin'az. [PA] [0-'az]
stopped, they (3+). **V** nehunindil. [PA] [0-dil]
stopped (in a boat), he. **V** neninki. [PA] [0-ki]
stopped (in a boat), I. **V** nenuski. [PA] [0-ki]
stopped (multiple cracks) with my finger, I. **V** ookwanudizga. [PA–dist] [l-ga]
stopped by a strong, sudden flow of liquid, I am. **V** sdatailt'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah]
stopped by a strong, sudden flow of liquid, I have been. **V** sdatailt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
stopped by a strong, sudden flow of liquid, I will be. **V** sdataitalt'oh. [FA] [l-t'oh]
stopped by falling snow, I do not. **V** sdalhusjaz. [IN–mom] [d-yaz]
stopped by falling snow, I get. **V** sdajas. [IA–mom] [d-yas]
stopped by falling snow, I got. **V** sdainjaz. [PA–mom] [d-yaz]
stopped by fire, I get. **V** sdawhudik'aih. [IA–mom] [0-k'aih]
stopped by fire, I got. **V** sdawhudink'an. [PA–mom] [0-k'an]
stopped by freezing, I get. **V** sdatih. [IA] [0-tih]
stopped by freezing, I got. **V** sdaitun. [PA] [0-tun]
stopped by freezing, I will get. **V** sdaitatilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
stopped by high water, I get. **V** sdalbih. [IA–mom] [l-bih]
stopped by high water, I get. **V** sdawhunilt'ah. [IA–mom] [l-t'ah]
stopped by high water, I got. **V** sdalbun. [PA–mom] [l-bun]
stopped by high water, I got. **V** sdawhunilt'o. [PA–mom] [l-t'o]
stopped by high water, I may get. **V** sdaoolbilh. [OA–mom] [l-bilh]
stopped driving while singing. **V** neshunhudilgoo. [PA] [l-goo]
stopped due to walking into it (an obstacle), he. **V** yudainya'. [PA–mom] [0-ya']
stopped due to walking into it (an obstacle), I. **V** oodasya'. [PA–mom] [0-ya']
stopped him, they. **V** whuch'anahinizyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
stopped in the water, it. **V** netalts'ut. [PA] [l-ts'ut]
stopped in the water, they (non-human). **V** netaninkat. [PA] [0-kat]
stopped it (bottle, wound) by putting his

finger on it, he. **V** yududilga. [PA] [l-ga]
stopped it (bottle, wound) by putting my finger on it, I. **V** oodudizga. [PA] [l-ga]
stopped my nose with my finger, I. **V** sni lheoodasga. [PA] [lh-ga]
stopped non-verbal activity, I. **V** 'utsul 'usja. [PA] [d-ya]
stopped short, I. **V** whunenusya. [PA] [0-ya]
stopped short, we (2). **V** whunenit'az. [PA] [0-'az]
stopped short, we (3+). **V** nets'unindilh. [PA] [0-dilh]
stopped them (bottles, wounds) by putting his finger on them, he. **V** yudunudilhga. [PA–dist] [l-ga]
stopped them (bottles, wounds) by putting my finger on them, I. **V** oodunudizga. [PA–dist] [l-ga]
stopped them (bottles) with his hands, he. **V** yudunudilhni. [PA–dist] [l-ni]
stopped them (bottles) with my hands, I. **V** oodunudizni. [PA–dist] [l-ni]
stopped them (multiple cracks) with his finger, he. **V** yukwanudilhga. [PA–dist] [l-ga]
stopped up, my nose is. **V** sni lhewhultl-tat. [IA–mom] [l-tlat] Literally "my nostrils suddenly press together".
stopped up by ice, it (liquid in container) is. **V** oodudultih. [IA] [l-tih]
stopped up by ice, it (liquid in container) was. **V** oodudiltun. [PA] [l-tun]
stopped while laughing, he. **V** nedlodilya'. [PA–mom] [l-ya']
stopped while laughing, I. **V** nedlodizya'. [PA–mom] [l-ya']
stopper. **N** 'ude'din'ai. Plural: 'ude'dinla/069172
stoppers. **N** 'ude'dinla. Plural: 000178
stopping. **N** 'etsul.
stops, he. **V** 'etsul 'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
stops, he. **V** nenyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
stops, it. **V** nekes. [IA] [0-kes]
stops, it. **V** nelts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]
stops, it (machine). **V** 'ilhiz nekhunut'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
stops driving, he. **V** lhghanegooh. [IA] [0-gooh]
stops his nose with his finger, he. **V** duni lheoodilhgah. [IA] [lh-gah]
stops in the snow, he. **V** neyusdinyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
stops in the water, it. **V** netalts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA–mom] [l-ts'it]
stops running due to fatigue, he. **V** negalnilhtsih. [IA–mom] [lh-tsih]
stops them (bottles, wounds) by putting his finger on them, he. **V** yudunudulga. [IA–dist] [l-ga]
stops them (bottles) with his hands, he. **V** yudunudulni. [IA–dist] [l-ni]
storage compartment in bow of boat. **N** bintset.
store. **N** 'uzla-un.
store. **N** 'uhooket-un.
store. **N** be'ooket-un.
store. **N** stor. **Class**: 1.
store. **N** 'e'ooket.
store. **N** 'e'ooket-un.
store, your (2+). **N** nohye'ooketbayoh.
store, clothing. **N** naih beooket-un.
store, drug. **N** yoo be'ooket-un.
store, food. **N** 'ut'alh ooketbayoh.
store, grocery. **N** t'alhi be'ooket-un.
store, his. **N** be'ooketbayoh.
store, his. **N** oostor.
store, my. **N** se'ooketbayoh.
store, my. **N** sustor.
store, our. **N** neye'ooketbayoh.
store, their. **N** hube'ooketbayoh.
store, your (1). **N** nye'ooketbayoh.
store, your (1). **N** nyustor.
store (for shopping). **N** 'ooketbayoh. **Class**: 2.
store (put away for future use) (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'utsa. [IA] [0-tsa]
store (put away for future use) (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uztitsa. [FA] [0-tsa]
store (st), we (3+). **V** ts'utsa. [IA] [0-tsa]
store his. **N** oobe'ooketbayoh. This is an alternative to **be'ooketbayoh**, q.v., with the the prefix **oobe-**, q.v. instead of **be-**, q.v..
store it (put it away for future use), they. **V** huyutsa. [IA] [0-tsa]

stored (put away for future use) (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'uz̲sa. [PA] [0-tsa]
storehouse. **N** 'uz̲dlabyayoh.
storeroom. **N** be'uz̲dla-i.
storm. **N** whudutults'it.
storm. **N** whudutults'it-un.
storm, it ceased to. **V** whudilt̲s̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
storm, it ceases to. **V** whudilt̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
storm, it will cease to. **V** whudutlt̲s̲'ulh. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [l-t̲s̲'ulh]
storm, there is a. **V** whudutults'it. [IA] [l-ts'it]
storm again, there is a. **V** nawhudutult̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
storm broke. **V** taoodilt̲s̲'ut. [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
storm broke out, a. **V** ook'eoodilt̲s̲'ut. [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
storm caught him, a. **V** whudutilht̲s̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'ut]
storm sun. **N** ditnikwun. The way the sun appears before a storm.
stormy, it became. **V** lhodutilhts'ut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
stormy, it becomes. **V** lhodutults'it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-ts'it]
stormy, it becomes again. **V** lhunawhudutults'it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-ts'it]
stormy, it does not become. **V** lhulhodutults'it. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-ts'it]
stormy, it is. **V** whudutit̲s̲'i'. [IA] [0-t̲s̲'i'] Describes windy, rainy weather.
story. **N** 'udada'. Only accounts of events long past or of particular signifcance are **'udada'**.
story. **N** -dada'. Only accounts of events long past or of particular signifcance.
story, his. **N** ooghwuni.
story, his. **N** be'udada'.
story, its. **N** whudada'.
story, my. **N** se'udada'.
story, your (1). **N** nye'udada'.
story in error, they told a. **V** nahonilnuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
story of friendship. **N** k'eke 'udada'.
story-telling. **N** nawhutnuk.
stove. **N** bekwundiz̲k'un.
stove. **N** sto.
stove poker. **N** daskwun. The generally agreed meaning is "skewer". Some speakers also use this for a poker.
stove poker. **N** sto kwunagwus. An iron poker for a wood stove.
straight. **PREFIX** lhts'e-.
straight. **ADV** t̲s̲'ih'un.
straight, he is. **V** lhts'ediz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]
straight, he is. **V** lhts'es̲u'a. [IA] [0-'a]
straight, he was. **V** lhts'e'in'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
straight, he was. **V** lhts'edan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
straight, I am. **V** lhts'e'us'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
straight, I am. **V** lhts'edis'a. [IA] [0-'a]
straight, I am. **V** lhts'es̲us'a. [IA] [0-'a]
straight, I am not. **V** lhts'elhdus'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
straight, I am not. **V** lhts'elhus'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
straight, I was. **V** lhts'edas'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
straight, I will be. **V** lhts'edutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
straight, it (body of water) is. **V** lhts'etas̲u'a. [IA] [0-'a]
straight, it (body of water) is not. **V** lhts'etalhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
straight, it (body of water) was. **V** lhts'etain'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
straight, it (road) is. **V** lhk'uwhuz̲'a. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-'a]
straight, it (road) is not. **V** lhk'ulhuhoo'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-oh]
straight, it (road) was. **V** lhk'uhon'a'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'a']
straight, it (road) was. **V** lhk'uwhun'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
straight, it (road) will be. **V** lhk'ota'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'alh]
straight, it (tree) is. **V** diz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]
straight, it is. **PRADJ** t̲s̲'ih'un.
straight, it is. **V** lhts'es̲u'a. [IA] [0-'a]
straight, it is. **V** lhts'ewhudiz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]
straight, it is. **V** lhts'ewhuz̲'a. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-'a]
straight, it is not. **V** lhts'elhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
straight, it is not. **V** lhts'elhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]

straight, it is not. **V** lhts'elhuhoo'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-'oh]
straight, it was. **V** lhts'ehon'a'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-'a']
straight, it was. **V** lhts'ein'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
straight, it will be. **V** lhts'eti'alh. [FA] [0-'a]
straight, it will be. **V** lhts'eti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
straight, it will be. **V** lhts'ewhuta'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'alh]
straight again, it (body of water) is. **V** lhts'enatast'a. [IA] [d-'a]
straight again, it (body of water) was. **V** lhts'enatait'a'. [PA] [d-'a']
straight again, it (road) is. **V** lhk'unawhust'a. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'a]
straight again, it (road) is not. **V** lhk'unalhuhoot'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-'oh]
straight again, it (road) was. **V** lhk'unahoot'a'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-'a']
straight again, it (road) will be. **V** lhk'unawhutat'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [d-'alh]
straight again, they made (st). **V** lhts'enahodizsi. [PA] [0-tsi]
straight ahead. **ADV** ts'ih'un.
straight line, in a. **PREFIX** lhts'e-.
straight manner, in a. **ADV** ts'ih'un'un'a.
straight up. **ADV** ts'ihdo'un'a.
straighten (st) up rapidly, I. **V** hasghalh. [IA] [0-ghalh]
straighten it (fishnet) out, he is going to. **V** yubatilhni. [FA] [lh-ni]
straightened (st) up rapidly, I. **V** hasghal. [PA] [0-ghal]
straightened it up rapidly, he. **V** hayanghal. [PA] [0-ghal]
straightening it (fishnet) out, he is. **V** yubulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
straightening up, he is. **V** lhts'enawhendakih. [IA] [0-kih]
strain (fiddle string) so as to render it flat, I. **V** nintanist'ih. [IA] [lh-t'ih]
strain (fiddle string) so as to render it flat, I do not. **V** nintalhnuzist'i. [IN] [lh-t'i]
strain (fiddle string) so as to render it flat, I will. **V** nintantast'ih. [FA] [lh-t'ih]
strain (strings of multiple fiddles) so as to render them flat, I. **V** nintanunust'i. [IA–dist] [lh-t'i]
strain (strings of multiple fiddles) so as to render them flat, I will. **V** nintanuntist'i. [FA–dist] [lh-t'i]
strain (st), I. **V** ootuhatussas. [IA] [lh-tsas]
strain it, they (2+). **V** 'ukahuyulhtsus. [IA] [lh-tsus]
strain my voice, I. **V** t'akhuzusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
strained (fiddle string) so as to render it flat, I. **V** nintanist'i. [PA] [lh-t'i]
strained (strings of multiple fiddles) so as to render them flat, he. **V** nintanunilht'i. [PA–dist] [lh-t'i]
strained (strings of multiple fiddles) so as to render them flat, I. **V** nintanunist'i. [PA–dist] [lh-t'i]
strained (st), I. **V** ootuhatassus. [PA] [lh-tsus]
strained his voice, he. **V** t'akhuzya. [PA] [0-ya]
strained it (liquid), he. **V** ootuhatayalhtsus. [PA] [lh-tsus]
strained my voice, I. **V** t'akhuzusya. [PA] [0-ya]
strained them (fiddle strings) so as to render it flat, he. **V** nintainilht'i. [PA] [lh-t'i]
strainer. **N** beukeultsas.
strains (strings of multiple fiddles) so as to render them flat, he. **V** nintaninulht'i. [IA–dist] [lh-t'i]
strains his voice, I. **V** t'akhusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
strains them (fiddle strings) so as to render them flat, he. **V** nintainilht'ih. [IA] [lh-t'ih]
strait. **N** taguz.
strand (st) on a sandbank, I. **V** des kuskeh. [IA–mom] [lh-keh]
stranded, he is. **V** 'unist'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
stranded, I am. **V** 'unist'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
stranded, they are. **V** 'uhunist'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
stranded, we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'unist'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
stranded, you (1) are. **V** 'unint'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
stranded (st) on a sandbank, he. **V** des

kuyulhki. [PA–mom] [lh-ki]
stranded (st) on a sandbank, I. **V** des kuṣuski. [PA–mom] [lh-ki]
strange. **ADV** 'uts'un.
strange, it is. **V** 'uts'un'ot'en. [IA] [d-'en]
strangely. **ADV** 'uts'un.
strangely, he acted. **V** whune'uṣt'en. [PA] [d-'en]
strangely, he acts. **V** whune'ut'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
strangely, I act. **V** whune'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
strangely, I acted. **V** whune'ẓust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
strangely, I am not acting. **V** whunulhe'zust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
strangely, they act. **V** whune'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
stranger. **N** 'uts'un whut'en.
stranger. **N** n'auh-un.
strangle him accidentally with a ligature, I. **V** ooẓe'nisges. [IA] [0-ges]
strangle him accidentally with a ligature, I do not. **V** ooẓelhe'nuzisgez. [IN] [0-gez]
strangle him accidentally with a ligature, I will. **V** ooẓe'ntasgus. [FA] [0-gus]
strangle him with a ligature, I. **V** ooẓe'ẓusges. [IA] [0-ges]
strangle him with a ligature, I do not. **V** ooẓelhe'zusgez. [IN] [0-gez]
strangle him with a rope in error, I. **V** ooze'nisges. [IA] [d-ges]
strangle him with a rope in error, I will. **V** ooze'ntasgus. [FA] [0-gus]
strangle him with my hands, I. **V** ooẓeṣusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
strangle him with my hands, I. **V** ooẓeṣusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
strangle him with my hands, I will. **V** ooẓetisnih. [FA] [0-nih]
strangle him with my hands, I will. **V** ooẓetisnih. [FA] [0-nih]
strangle myself again with a rope, I. **V** zena'ẓusges. [IA] [d-ges]
strangle myself with a rope, I. **V** zeẓusges. [IA] [d-ges]
strangle myself with a rope, I did not. **V** zelhe'usgus. [PN] [d-gus]
strangle myself with a rope, I do not. **V** zelhe'zusgez. [IN] [d-gez]
strangle myself with a rope, I will. **V** ze'tisgus. [FA] [d-gus]
strangle themselves again with a rope, they. **V** zenuna'huṣguz. [IA–dist] [d-guz]
strangle themselves again with a rope, they do not. **V** zenunalhe'husguz. [IN–dist] [d-guz]
strangle themselves again with a rope, they will. **V** zenuna'hutiguz. [FA–dist] [d-guz]
strangle themselves with a rope, they. **V** zene'huguz. [IA–dist] [d-guz]
strangle themselves with a rope, they do not. **V** zenulhe'huṣguz. [IN–dist] [d-guz]
strangle themselves with a rope, they will. **V** zene'hutiguz. [FA–dist] [d-guz]
strangled him accidentally with a ligature, he. **V** yuẓe'niẓguz. [PA] [0-guz]
strangled him accidentally with a ligature, I. **V** ooẓe'nisguz. [PA] [0-guz]
strangled him with a ligature, he. **V** yuẓe'uṣguz. [PA] [0-guz]
strangled him with a ligature, I. **V** ooẓe'ẓusguz. [PA] [0-guz]
strangled him with a rope in error, he. **V** yuze'niṣguz. [PA] [0-guz]
strangled him with a rope in error, I. **V** ooze'nisguz. [PA] [0-guz]
strangled him with his hands, he. **V** yuẓeṣuni. [PA] [0-ni]
strangled him with his hands, he. **V** yuẓeṣuni. [PA] [0-ni]
strangled him with my hands, I. **V** ooẓeṣusni. [PA] [0-ni]
strangled him with my hands, I. **V** ooẓeṣusni. [PA] [0-ni]
strangled himself with a rope, he. **V** ze'uẓguz. [PA] [d-guz]
strangled myself with a rope, I. **V** ze'ẓusguz. [PA] [d-guz]
strangled themselves with a rope, they. **V** zene'huṣguz. [PA–dist] [d-guz]
strangled with a ligature, I get. **V** sẓeṣges. [IA] [d-ges]
strangled with a ligature, I got. **V** sẓeṣguz.

[PA] [d-guz]
strangled with a ligature, I will get. **V** sz̲e'tigus. [FA] [d-gus]
strangled with someone's hands, I have been. **V** sz̲es̲ni. [PA] [0-ni]
strangled with someone's hands, I have not been. **V** sz̲elhinih. [PN] [0-nih]
strangled with someone's hands, I will be. **V** sz̲etinih. [FA] [0-nih]
strangles him accidentally with a ligature, he. **V** yuz̲e'nis̲ges. [IA] [0-ges]
strangles him with a ligature, he. **V** yuz̲e'us̲ges. [IA] [0-ges]
strangles him with a rope in error, he. **V** yuze'nis̲ges. [IA] [0-ges]
strangles him with his hands, he. **V** yuz̲es̲nih. [IA] [0-nih]
strangles him with his hands, he. **V** yuz̲es̲unih. [IA] [0-nih]
strangles himself with a rope, he. **V** ze'us̲ges. [IA] [d-ges]
strangles himself with a rope again, he. **V** zena'us̲ges. [IA] [d-ges]
strap. **N** s̲e. **Poss**: z̲e'. For some speakers, e.g. from Middle River, the possessed stem has a final glottal stop. For others, it does not.
strap. **N** na'uz̲t'i.
stratified, it (stone) is. **V** lhelhukuk. [IA–cust] [0-kuk]
stratified, it (stone) is. **V** lhes̲ukat. [IA] [0-kat]
stratified, it (stone) is not. **V** lhelhuskat. [IN] [0-kat]
stratified, it (stone) will be. **V** lhetikulh. [FA] [0-kulh]
straw. **N** t̲s̲'unk'ooz. This term originally referred to a hollow swan bone through which a girl who had begun to menstruate drank during her sequestration. It is now used somewhat more generally for straws and dippers, by some speakers including ones not made of bone.
straw, wheat. **N** lhesmaichun.
strawberries. *[Fragaria species]* **N** 'indzi.
strawberries. *[Fragaria species]* **N** 'indze. This term is applied to both the wild strawberry and cultivated strawberries.
strawberry plant. **N** 'indzit'an.
strawberry vines. **N** 'indzetl'oolh.
strawberry vines. **N** 'indzitl'ool.
streak (st), I. **V** tandunusgeh. [IA] [lh-geh]
streak lightning. **N** ditni oolhges̲.
streaked, they (veins of wood) are. **V** nuniz̲ts'e. [IA–dist] [0-ts'e]
streaked, they (veins of wood) are not. **V** nulhnit'se. [IN–dist] [0-ts'e]
streaked, they (veins of wood) will be. **V** nuntits'e. [FA–dist] [0-ts'e]
streaked (st), he. **V** tadunalhgeh. [PA] [lh-geh]
streaked (st), I. **V** tandunisgeh. [PA] [lh-geh]
streaked (st), they. **V** tahudunalhgeh. [PA] [lh-geh]
streaked it, he. **V** taidunalhgeh. [PA] [lh-geh]
streaked with diminutive furrows, it is. **V** nit'az̲. [IA] [0-t'az̲]
streaked with diminutive furrows, it will be. **V** ntit'us̲. [FA] [0-t'us̲]
stream. **N** 'ukoh.
stream. **NP** 'ukoh whuyaz.
stream. **SUFFIX** -koo. This is the form taken by **-koh**, q.v. when it immediately precedes the suffix **-che**, q.v.. For example, **Yekooche**, q.v., is where **Yekoh**, q.v., enters Stuart Lake
stream, meandering. **N** lhghaninli. Duoplural: lhghanus̲uli
stream out of me, it does not. **V** sch'alhuss̲az̲. [IN] [0-t̲s̲az̲]
streched open, it is. **V** obuz. [PA] [0-buz]
street. **N** kwuntuti. Duoplural: kwuntunuti
street, there is a. **V** kwuntuti. [IA] [0-ti]
street, there is again a. **V** kwuntunati. [IA] [0-ti]
street, there is no. **V** kwuntulhiti. [IN] [0-ti]
street, there will be a. **V** kwuntutiti. [FA] [0-ti]
streets, there are again several. **V** kwuntunati. [IA–dist] [0-ti]
streets, there are not several. **V** kwuntunulhiti. [IN–dist] [0-ti]
streets, there are several. **V** kwuntunuti. [IA–dist] [0-ti]
streets, there were again. **V** kwuntununas̲ti. [PA–dist] [0-ti]
streets, there were several. **V**

kwuntunusuti. [PA–dist] [0-ti]
strength. **N** lhtus.
strength. **N** nut'i-i.
strength. **N** nut'ih.
strength, his. **N** oonut'i.
strengthen (st), I. **V** dustsu'o. [IA] [lh-tsu'o]
strengthen (st), I. **V** lhtus ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
strengthen (uo), I. **V** 'udustsu'o. [IA] [lh-tsu'o]
strengthen (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'dustsu'o. [IN] [lh-tsu'o]
strengthened, I. **V** distsu'o. [PA] [lh-tsu'o]
stretch, he did not. **V** lhibus. [PN] [0-bus]
stretch, he does not. **V** lhusbus. [IN] [0-bus]
stretch, he will. **V** tibus. [FA] [0-bus]
stretch, he will not. **V** nuna'lhudutisjuz. [FN] [0-juz]
stretch, I. **V** nuna'dudusjuz. [IA] [0-juz]
stretch, I. **V** oosbus. [OA] [0-bus]
stretch, I did not. **V** lhusbus. [PN] [0-bus]
stretch, I do not. **V** lhuzusbus. [IN] [0-bus]
stretch, I may. **V** nuna'doosjuz. [OA] [0-juz]
stretch, I will. **V** nuna'dutisjuz. [FA] [0-juz]
stretch, I will. **V** tisbus. [FA] [0-bus]
stretch, they. **V** nuna'hudujuz. [IA] [0-juz]
stretch, they. **V** hibus. [IA] [0-bus]
stretch, they will. **V** hutibus. [FA] [0-bus]
stretch, we (2). **V** ibus. [IA] [0-bus]
stretch, we (2). **V** obus. [OA] [0-bus]
stretch, we (2) will. **V** tabus. [FA] [0-bus]
stretch, we (3+). **V** ts'ibus. [IA] [0-bus]
stretch, we (3+). **V** ts'oobus. [OA] [0-bus]
stretch, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'ibus. [PN] [0-bus]
stretch, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'usbus. [IN] [0-bus]
stretch, we (3+) will. **V** ts'utibus. [FA] [0-bus]
stretch, we (3+) will. **V** uztibus. [FA] [0-bus]
stretch, you (1). **V** nunadudinjuz. [IA] [0-juz]
stretch, you (1). **V** imbus. [IA] [0-bus]
stretch, you (1). **V** ombus. [OA] [0-bus]
stretch, you (1) did not. **V** lhimbus. [PN] [0-bus]
stretch, you (1) do not. **V** lhuzimbus. [IN] [0-bus]
stretch, you (1) will. **V** tambus. [FA] [0-bus]
stretch, you (2+). **V** oohbus. [OA] [0-bus]
stretch, you (2+). **V** uhbus. [IA] [0-bus]
stretch, you (2+) will. **V** tihbus. [FA] [0-bus]
stretch (st), I. **V** oosbis. [IA–rep] [0-bis]
stretch (st), I. **V** usbus. [IA] [0-bus]
stretch (st), I will. **V** ootasbus. [FA–rep] [0-bus]
stretch (st), I will. **V** tisbuz. [FA] [0-buz]
stretch (st), they. **V** hoobus. [OA] [0-bus]
stretch (st) again, I. **V** naoosbis. [IA–rep] [0-bis]
stretch (st) in error, I. **V** oonusbis. [IA–rep] [0-bis]
stretch (st) in error, I will. **V** oontasbus. [FA–rep] [0-bus]
stretch (st) out, I. **V** lhts'esusbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
stretch (st) out, I. **V** lhk'unaoozasges. [IA] [0-ges] E.g. a rope.
stretch (st) out, I will. **V** lhts'etisbulh. [FA] [lh-bulh]
stretch (st) out, I will. **V** lhk'unaootasgus. [FA] [0-gus]
stretch (st) over it due to fear, I. **V** ookw'utsenuzbis. [IA–sem] [l-bis]
stretch (st) over them (non-human), I. **V** ookw'unusbalh. [IA–dist] [lh-balh]
stretch (uo), he did not. **V** lhe'ibus. [PN] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), he does not. **V** lhe'usbus. [IN] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), he will. **V** 'utibus. [FA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), I. **V** 'oosbis. [IA–rep] [0-bis]
stretch (uo), I. **V** 'usbus. [IA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), I did not. **V** lhe'usbus. [PN] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'oozusbiz. [IN–rep] [0-biz]
stretch (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zusbus. [IN] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), I may. **V** 'oosbus. [OA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), I will. **V** 'utisbus. [FA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), they. **V** 'uhibus. [IA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), they may. **V** 'uhoobus. [OA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), they will. **V** 'uhutibus. [FA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), they will. **V** 'uhutibuz. [FA]

[0-buz] This is the older, uncontracted form of what most speakers now pronounce **'otibuz**.
stretch (uo), we (2). **V** 'ibus. [IA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), we (2) may. **V** 'obus. [OA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), we (2) will. **V** 'utabus. [FA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ibus. [IA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'ts'ibus. [PN] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), we (3+) may. **V** 'uts'oobus. [OA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uts'utibus. [FA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uztibus. [FA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), you (1). **V** 'imbus. [IA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), you (1) did not. **V** lhe'imbus. [PN] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), you (1) do not. **V** lhe'zimbus. [IN] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), you (1) may. **V** 'ombus. [OA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), you (1) will. **V** 'utambus. [FA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), you (2+). **V** 'uhbus. [IA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), you (2+) may. **V** 'oohbus. [OA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo), you (2+) will. **V** 'utihbus. [FA] [0-bus]
stretch (uo) over it, I. **V** ookw'e'usbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
stretch (uo) over it, I do not. **V** kw'ulhe'zusbal. [IN] [lh-bal]
stretch (uo) we (3+) do not. **V** lhe'ts'usbus. [IN] [0-bus]
stretch (uo:hides) using (st), I. **V** be'usbuz. [IA–customary] [0-buz]
stretch hide with it, he will. **V** ye'tibuz. [FA] [0-buz]
stretch it, he. **V** yombuz. [PA–rep] [0-buz]
stretch my limbs, I. **V** na'dudusk'as̲. [IA] [0-k'as̲]
stretch myself out at full length to sleep, I. **V** lht'adunuztih. [IA] [l-tih]
stretch out the finger of (so), I. **V** lhts'edisgah. [IA] [lh-gah]
stretch out the finger of (so), I do not. **V** lhts'elhduzisga. [IN] [lh-ga]
stretch out the finger of (so), I will. **V** lhts'edutasgah. [FA] [lh-gah]
stretch with, we (3+). **V** be'ts'ubuz. [IA–customary] [0-buz]
stretch you (1), I. **V** nyusbus. [IA] [0-bus]
stretched, I. **V** nuna'dudusjuz. [PA] [0-juz]
stretched, I. **V** s̲usbus. [PA] [0-bus]
stretched, it is. **V** s̲bus. [IA] [0-bus]
stretched, it will be. **V** tibus. [FA] [0-bus]
stretched, they. **V** huz̲bus. [PA] [0-bus]
stretched, we (3+). **V** ts'uz̲bus. [PA] [0-bus]
stretched, you (1). **V** s̲ibus. [PA] [0-bus]
stretched, you (1). **V** s̲imbus. [PA] [0-bus]
stretched, you (2+). **V** s̲uhbus. [PA] [0-bus]
stretched (st), I. **V** osbuz. [PA–rep] [0-buz]
stretched (st) again, I. **V** naosbuz. [PA–rep] [0-buz]
stretched (st) in error, he. **V** oonambuz. [PA–rep] [0-buz]
stretched (st) in error, I. **V** oonasbuz. [PA–rep] [0-buz]
stretched (st) in error, they. **V** hoonambuz. [PA–rep] [0-buz]
stretched (st) out, I. **V** lhts'es̲usbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
stretched (st) out, I. **V** lhk'unaooz̲asguz. [PA] [0-guz]
stretched (st) over them (non-human), I. **V** ookw'unus̲usbal. [PA–dist] [lh-bal]
stretched (uo), he. **V** 'ombuz. [PA–rep] [0-buz]
stretched (uo), he. **V** 'uz̲bus. [PA] [0-bus]
stretched (uo), I. **V** 'osbuz. [PA–rep] [0-buz]
stretched (uo), I. **V** 'uz̲usbus. [PA] [0-bus]
stretched (uo), they. **V** 'uhuz̲bus. [PA] [0-bus]
stretched (uo), we (2). **V** 'uz̲ibus. [PA] [0-bus]
stretched (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'uz̲bus. [PA] [0-bus]
stretched (uo), you (1). **V** 'uz̲imbus. [PA] [0-bus]
stretched (uo), you (2+). **V** 'uz̲uhbus. [PA]

[0-bus]
stretched (uo) over it, he. **V** yuk'e'ilhbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
stretched (uo) over it, I. **V** ookw'e'isbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
stretched himself out at full length to sleep, he. **V** lht'adunilhti. [PA] [l-ti]
stretched his limbs, he. **V** na'dudik'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
stretched it, he. **V** yuz̲bus. [PA] [0-bus]
stretched it, they (2+). **V** huyuz̲buz. [PA] [0-buz]
stretched it again, he. **V** nayombuz. [PA–rep] [0-buz]
stretched it in error, he. **V** yoonambuz. [PA–rep] [0-buz]
stretched it out, he. **V** lhts'eyulhbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
stretched it out, he. **V** lhk'unayoz̲guz. [PA] [0-guz]
stretched it over them (non-human), he. **V** yuk'unuyulhbal. [PA–dist] [lh-bal]
stretched my limbs, I. **V** na'dudisk'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
stretched myself out at full length to sleep, I. **V** lht'adunizti. [PA] [l-ti]
stretched open, it will be. **V** ootabuz. [FA] [0-buz]
stretcher. **N** dune benukat.
stretcher, beaver hide. **N** tsamusdi'.
stretcher, deer hide. **N** yests'emusdi'.
stretcher, his. **N** be'umusdi'.
stretcher, large. **N** 'umusdi'cho. E.g. one suitable for a moose hide.
stretcher, muskrat. **N** ts̲ek'etmusdi.
stretcher, my. **N** se'umusdi'.
stretcher, your (1). **N** nye'umusdi'.
stretcher, your (1). **N** un'umusdi.
stretcher for preparing hides. **N** 'ubuz-i.
stretcher for tanning hides. **N** 'umusdi'. Takes the form **musdi** in compounds, e.g. **ts̲ek'etmusdi** "muskrat stretcher", q.v., as if the stem were **-musdi** and it were inalienably possessed, with **'umusdi'** the indefinitely possessed form.
stretcher for tanning hides. **N** -musdi. This is the compounding form corresponding to the free noun **'umusdi**. example: **ts̲ek'etmusdi** "muskrat stretcher".
stretches, he. **V** nuna'dudujuz. [IA] [0-juz]
stretches, he. **V** ibus. [IA] [0-bus]
stretches, he. **V** oobus. [OA] [0-bus]
stretches (st) over it due to fear, he. **V** yuk'utsenilbis. [IA–sem] [l-bis]
stretches (uo), he. **V** 'ibus. [IA] [0-bus]
stretches (uo), he. **V** 'oobus. [OA] [0-bus]
stretches (uo) over it, he. **V** yuk'e'ilhbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
stretches it, he. **V** yubus. [IA] [0-bus]
stretches it out, he. **V** lhts'eyulhbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
stretches it out, he. **V** lhk'unayos̲ges. [IA] [0-ges]
stretching (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'ubuz. [IA] [0-buz]
stretching frame. **N** -musdi. This is the combining form of **'umusdi**, q.v..
stretching it, he is. **V** yubuz. [IA] [0-buz]
stride, I. **V** nadust'es̲. [IA] [d-'es̲]
strike, I. **V** 'ust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah] This is intransitive. To specify the object of the blow, a postpositional phrase must be added.
strike, I. **V** whust'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
strike, I do not. **V** lhe'zust'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [lh-t'a]
strike, I do not. **V** lhozust'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [lh-t'a]
strike, I will. **V** 'utist'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [lh-t'oh]
strike (a flag), I. **V** nanaschoos̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos̲]
strike (so), you (1). **V** oolht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
strike (so) repeatedly, I. **V** ost'oh. [class: lro-u] [IA–cust] [lh-t'oh]
strike (so) repeatedly, I do not. **V** lhoozust'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [lh-t'a]
strike (so) repeatedly, I will. **V** oodutast'oh. [class: lro-u] [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-t'oh]
strike (so) repeatedly due to fear, I. **V** tseoonuzt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
strike (so) repeatedly with a stick due to

fear, I. **V** tseoonuzt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
strike (so) repeatedly with a stick due to fear, I will. **V** tseoontazt'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [l-t'oh]
strike (st), I will. **V** ntsit'o. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-t'o]
strike (st), we (2) may. **V** nolt'o. [abs: **n**] [OA] [lh-t'o]
strike (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'untilh'to. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-t'o]
strike (st), we (3+) will not. **V** lhuts'untilht'o. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-t'o]
strike (st) repeatedly, I do not. **V** lhuhoozust'a. [class: lro-u] [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-t'a]
strike (st) repeatedly with an axe, I. **V** osselh. [OA–rep] [0-tselh]
strike (st) repeatedly with an axe, I. **V** ooss̲elh. [IA–rep] [0-ts̲elh]
strike (st) repeatedly with an axe, I do not. **V** lhoozuss̲el. [IN–rep] [0-ts̲el]
strike (st) repeatedly with an axe, I will. **V** ootass̲ulh. [FA–rep] [0-ts̲ulh]
strike (st) with a blunt-headed arrow, I. **V** dustas. [IA–semel] [lh-tas]
strike (uo), I. **V** 'udust'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
strike (uo), I. **V** 'unust'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
strike a blow at him and miss, I. **V** ooghwuyust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
strike a blow at him and miss, I do not. **V** ooghwulizust'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [lh-t'a]
strike a blow at him and miss, I will. **V** ooghwitist'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [lh-t'oh]
strike a blow due to fear, I. **V** tse'nuzt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
strike a blow in error, I. **V** 'unuzt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
strike blows with a stick in the bush, I. **V** doh dust'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]
strike him, I. **V** oots'e'ust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
strike him a blow in error due to fear, I. **V** oots'utse'nuzt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
strike him and graze him, I. **V** oot'a'ust'oh. [class: lro-u] [abs: **0**] [IA–cust] [lh-t'oh]
strike him and graze him, I. **V** oot'a'z̲ust'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
strike him and graze him, I do not. **V** oot'alhe'nuzust'a. [class: lro-u] [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-t'a]
strike him and graze him, I do not. **V** oot'alhe'zust'a. [class: lro-u] [abs: **0**] [IN] [lh-t'a]
strike him and graze him, I will. **V** oot'a'tist'oh. [class: lro-u] [abs: **0**] [FA] [lh-t'oh]
strike it again with a hammer, I. **V** oots'una'uztl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [l-tl'es̲]
strike it and graze it, I. **V** oot'a'dust'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
strike it and graze it, I. **V** oot'a'nust'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'ah] Typically, in the head.
strike it and graze it, they. **V** hit'a'dilht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
strike it repeatedly with an axe, he may. **V** yots̲elh. [OA] [0-ts̲elh]
strike it with a hammer, I. **V** oots'e'dustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
strike it with a hammer, I. **V** oots'e'nustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
strike it with a hammer, I. **V** oots'e'ustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
strike it with a hammer, I. **V** whuts'e'ustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
strike it with hammer, I do not. **V** oots'ulhe'zustl'ez̲. [class: sdo-u] [IN] [lh-tl'ez̲]
strike it with the side of my head, I. **V** buniz'us̲. [IA–rep] [l-'us̲]
strike myself, I. **V** ts'e'nuzt'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t'ah] Typically, in the face.
strike myself, I. **V** ts'e'uzt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
strike myself, I repeatedly. **V** 'ooduduzt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]
strike myself repeatedly, I. **V** 'oodunuzt'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t'ah] Typically, in the face.
strike myself repeatedly, I do not. **V** lhe'ooduduzazt'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [l-t'a]
strike myself repeatedly, I will. **V** 'oodudu-

tazt'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [l-t'oh]

strike myself with a stick, I. **V** tse'nuzt'ah. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t'ah] E.g. "I strike myself with a stick in the head", though another round part of the body may be meant.

strike myself with a stick, I. **V** tse'uzt'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah]

strike myself with a stick, I do not. **V** tsulhe'nuzuzt'a. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-t'a]

strike myself with a stick, I do not. **V** tsulhe'zuzt'a. [IN] [l-t'a]

strike myself with a stick, I will. **V** tse'tizt'oh. [FA] [l-t'oh]

strike one another repeatedly, they (non-human). **V** lhoolt'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah]

strike one another repeatedly with a stick, they. **V** lhuhoolht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]

strike repeatedly, I. **V** oost'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-t'ah]

strike repeatedly, I start to. **V** ootust'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]

strike repeatedly, I will. **V** ootast'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [lh-t'oh]

strike repeatedly with my knees, I. **V** hog-wudoostas. [IA–rep] [lh-tas]

strike repeatedly with my knees, I will. **V** hogwudootastus. [FA–rep] [lh-tus]

strike slashing blows among them, I. **V** butunuduzt'o. [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [l-t'o]

strike slashing blows in a crowd, I. **V** ne-tunuduzt'o. [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [l-t'o]

strike up (a song), I. **V** nadus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

strike up (a song), I will. **V** nadutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]

strike up (uo:a song), he will. **V** na'dutalhchulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]

strike up (uo:a song), I. **V** na'duschoot. [IA] [lh-choot]

strike up (uo:a song), I do not. **V** nalhe'duzuschoot. [IN] [lh-choot]

strike up (uo:a song), I will. **V** na'dutaschulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]

strike up (uo:a song) in error, I. **V** na'dunuzchoot. [IA] [l-choot] E.g. the wrong song.

strike up (uo:a song) in error, I will. **V** na'duntazchulh. [FA] [l-chulh]

strike up (uo:song), they will. **V** na'hudutalhchulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]

strike with my knees, I. **V** hogwudustus. [IA–semel] [lh-tus]

strike with the side of my head, I do not. **V** lhnuzus'us̲. [IN–rep] [l-'us̲]

strike you (1) again repeatedly with a stick, I. **V** nanyoozt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]

strikes (st), light. **V** sadinuk. [IA–cust] [0-nuk]

strikes (st) repeatedly with a stick, he. **V** hoolht'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-t'ah]

strikes (st) repeatedly with an axe, he. **V** oots̲elh. [IA–rep] [0-ts̲elh]

strikes him and grazes him, he. **V** yut'alht'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-t'ah]

strikes him repeatedly with a stick, he. **V** yoolht'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]

strikes it and grazes it, he. **V** yut'a'nilht'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'ah]

strikes it with the side of his head, he. **V** yunil'us̲. [IA–rep] [l-'us̲]

strikes me again repeatedly with a stick, he. **V** nasoolt'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [l-t'ah]

strikes me repeatedly with a stick, he. **V** soolht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]

strikes the top of, it (lightning). **V** ladul-talh. [IA] [l-talh]

strikes them repeatedly with a stick, he. **V** uboolht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]

strikes up (uo:a song), he. **V** na'dilhchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]

strikes up (uo:a song) in error, he. **V** na'dunilchoot. [IA] [l-choot]

strikes you (1) repeatedly with a stick, he. **V** nyoolht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]

strikes you (2+) repeatedly with a stick, he. **V** nohoolht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]

striking it, he is. **V** yulht'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]

string. **N** 'ubalt'i. **Class**: 2.

string. **N** 'uzes. This is the kind of single-stranded twine used for fish nets. It contrasts

with the double-stranded string used to attach the net to the floats.

string. **N** -tl'ool. A combining form of **tl'oolh**, q.v..

string. **N** tl'oolh. **Poss**: tl'ool. The basic meaning is often extended to refer to other things that are rope-like or made of rope, such as wire, dog harnesses, even telephones.

string. **N** tl'oolhyaz.

string, he did not. **V** lhighoh. [PN] [0-ghoh]

string, he will. **V** tighoh. [FA] [0-ghoh]

string, he will not. **V** lhtisghoh. [FN] [0-ghoh]

string, I did not. **V** lhusghoh. [PN] [0-ghoh]

string, I do not. **V** lhuzusghoh. [IN] [0-ghoh]

string, I will. **V** tisghoh. [FA] [0-ghoh]

string, I will not. **V** lhtuzisghoh. [FN] [0-ghoh]

string, kind used for lynx snare. **N** wa̲simbilh.

string, their. **N** bube'ubalt'i.

string, they (2+). **V** hughoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]

string, they (2+) did not. **V** lhuhighoh. [PN] [0-ghoh]

string, they (2+) will. **V** hutighoh. [FA] [0-ghoh]

string, they (2+) will not. **V** lhotisghoh. [FN] [0-ghoh]

string, we (2). **V** igoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]

string, we (2) did not. **V** lhigoh. [PN] [0-ghoh]

string, we (2) do not. **V** lhuzigoh. [IN] [0-ghoh]

string, we (2) may not. **V** lhuzogoh. [ON] [0-ghoh]

string, we (2) will. **V** tagoh. [FA] [0-ghoh]

string, we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzagoh. [FN] [0-ghoh]

string, we (3+). **V** ts'ughoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]

string, we (3+). **V** uztighoh. [FA] [0-ghoh]

string, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'ighoh. [PN] [0-ghoh]

string, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'oosghoh. [ON] [0-ghoh]

string, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'usghoh. [IN] [0-ghoh]

string, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utisghoh. [FN] [0-ghoh]

string, you (1) did not. **V** lhinghoh. [PN] [0-ghoh]

string, you (1) do not. **V** lhuzinghoh. [IN] [0-ghoh]

string, you (1) will. **V** tanghoh. [FA] [0-ghoh]

string, you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzanghoh. [FN] [0-ghoh]

string, you (2+) did not. **V** lhahghoh. [PN] [0-ghoh]

string, you (2+) will. **V** tihghoh. [FA] [0-ghoh]

string, you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuzihghoh. [FN] [0-ghoh]

string, your (2+). **N** nohye'ubalt'i.

string (stt:many), I. **V** yanusghoh. [IA–dist] [0-ghoh]

string (stt:many), I may. **V** yanosghoh. [OA–dist] [0-ghoh]

string (st), he has begun to. **V** wheninghoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]

string (st), I have begun to. **V** whenusghoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]

string (st), I will begin to. **V** whentasghoh. [FA] [0-ghoh]

string (st), they have begun to. **V** whehunghoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]

string (st), we (2) may. **V** ogoh. [OA] [0-ghoh]

string (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'ooghoh. [OA] [0-ghoh]

string (st), you (1). **V** inghoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]

string (st), you (1) may. **V** onghoh. [OA] [0-ghoh]

string (st), you (2+). **V** oohghoh. [OA] [0-ghoh]

string (st), you (2+). **V** uhghoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]

string (st) in error, I. **V** nusgoh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-ghoh]

string (uo), I am going to. **V** 'utisghoh. [FA] [0-ghoh]

string (uo), they (2+) do not. **V** lhe'highoh. [PN] [0-ghoh]

string (uo:many), I. **V** yane'usghoh. [IA–dist] [0-ghoh]

string (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zusghoh. [IN–dist] [0-ghoh]

string it, he has begun to. **V** wheininghoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
string of tongue. **N** -tsoolatl'oolh.
stringing, he finished. **V** neninghoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
stringing, he is not. **V** lhusghoh. [IN] [0-ghoh]
stringing, I am going to finish. **V** netisghoh. [FA] [0-ghoh]
stringing, I am not finishing . **V** nelhuzusghoh. [IN] [0-ghoh]
stringing, I finished. **V** nenusghoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
stringing, you (2+) are not. **V** lhuzuhghoh. [IN] [0-ghoh]
stringing (st), he is. **V** ughoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]
stringing (st), I am. **V** usghoh. [IA] [0-ghoh] E.g. the web of snowshoes.
stringing (st), they are not. **V** lhuhusghoh. [IN] [0-ghoh]
stringing (st), we (3+) are. **V** yuba'ts'ugus. [IA] [0-gus]
stringing (uo), he is. **V** 'ughoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]
stringing (uo), I am. **V** 'usghoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]
stringing (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zusghoh. [IN] [0-ghoh]
stringing (uo), they are. **V** 'uhughoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]
stringing (uo), they are. **V** ne'hunuguz. [IA] [0-guz]
stringing (uo), we (2) are. **V** 'igoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]
stringing (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'ughoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]
stringing (uo), you (1) are. **V** 'inghoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]
stringing (uo), you (2+) are. **V** 'uhghoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]
stringing beads, he is. **V** na'nuch'is. [IA] [0-ch'is]
stringing beads, they (2+) are. **V** na'hunuch'is. [IA] [0-ch'is]
stringing for myself, I am. **V** dusgoh. [IA] [d-ghoh]
stringing it, he is. **V** yughoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]
stringing it, they are. **V** huyughoh. [IA] [0-ghoh]
stringing it (net), he is. **V** yuba'ugus. [IA] [0-gus]
strip, we (3+). **V** uzduyuz. [IA] [0-yuz]
strip (birch tree of bark), I. **V** usk'i. [IA] [0-k'i]
strip (birch tree of bark), I do not. **V** lhusk'i. [IN] [0-k'i]
strip (birch tree of bark), they. **V** huk'i. [IA] [0-k'i]
strip (multiple birch trees of their bark), I. **V** yanusk'i. [IA–dist] [0-k'i]
strip (tree) of its bark, I. **V** dusts'ih. [IA] [lh-ts'ih]
strip (uo:tree) of its bark, I. **V** 'udusts'ih. [IA] [lh-ts'ih]
strip it of flesh by boiling it, I. **V** boduslis. [IA] [0-lis]
strip it of flesh by boiling it, I do not. **V** bulhoduzusliz. [IN] [0-liz]
strip to the bone by boiling, I. **V** boduslis. [IA] [0-lis]
strip to the bone by boiling, I do not. **V** bulhoduzusliz. [IN] [0-liz]
stripe, it has a. **V** nalt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
stripe (st), I. **V** nusts'e. [IA] [lh-ts'e]
striped, it is. **V** oodilt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
striped, it is. **V** niguz. [IA] [d-guz]
striped, it will be. **V** ntilts'e. [FA] [l-ts'e]
striped, they (non-human) are. **V** nunilhts'e. [IA–dist] [l-ts'e]
striped (st), he. **V** nalhts'e. [PA] [lh-ts'e]
striped (st), they. **V** hunalhts'e. [PA] [lh-ts'e]
striped in black, it is. **V** tandunalhgus. [IA] [lh-gus] Like a zebra.
striped in black, it is not. **V** talhdunilhgus. [IN] [lh-gus] That is, not striped like a zebra.
striped in black, it will be. **V** taduntilhgus. [FA] [lh-gus] Like a zebra.
striped in different colours, it is. **V** nilhts'e. [IA] [l-ts'e]
stripes, it has multiple. **V** dunudilht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
stripes, she has. **V** na'alhti. [IA] [lh-ti]
stripes on his face, he has. **V** 'aduniz̲k'un. [IA] [0-k'un]
stripes to (multiple objects), I applied. **V**

nunist'se. [PA–dist] [lh-ts'e]
stripes to (multiple objects), I apply. **V** nunusts'e. [IA–dist] [lh-ts'e]
stripes to (st), I applied. **V** nists'e. [PA] [lh-ts'e]
stripes to (st), I apply. **V** nusts'e. [IA] [lh-ts'e]
stripes to it, he applied. **V** yunalhts'e. [PA] [lh-ts'e]
stripes to them (multiple objects), he applied. **V** ninilhts'e. [PA–dist] [lh-ts'e]
stripped it (tree) of its bark, he. **V** yudalhts'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]
stripped (stt:birch trees) of their bark, I. **V** yanususk'i. [PA–dist] [0-k'i]
stripped (st:tree) of its bark, he. **V** dalhts'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]
stripped (st:tree) of its bark, they. **V** hudalhts'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]
stripped (tree) of its bark, I. **V** dists'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]
stripped feather. **N** t'aoowalhlhoh.
stripped it of flesh by boiling, he. **V** yodinliz. [PA] [0-liz]
stripped it of flesh by boiling, I. **V** bodisliz. [PA] [0-liz]
stripped it of flesh by boiling it, he. **V** yodanliz. [PA] [0-liz]
stripped it of flesh by boiling it, I. **V** bodisliz. [PA] [0-liz]
stripped of bark, it (tree) has been. **V** dilts'i. [PA] [l-ts'i]
stripped of its bark, it (birch tree) is. **V** uk'i. [IA] [0-k'i]
stripped of its bark, it (birch tree) was. **V** ik'i. [PA] [0-k'i]
stripped of its bark, it (tree) is liable to be. **V** dults'ih. [IA–cust] [l-ts'ih]
stripped them (multiple birch trees), he. **V** yanuyuzk'i. [PA–dist] [0-k'i]
stripping him (of his clothes), he is. **V** yuk'edutulhch'oolh. [IA–mom] [lh-ch'oolh]
strips it of flesh by boiling, he. **V** yodulis. [IA] [0-lis]
striving against him, he is. **V** yuch'a'ant'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
striving against him, he was. **V** yuch'alhe'ust'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
striving against him, I am. **V** looch'a'ist'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
striving against him, I was. **V** looch'alhe'zust'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
striving against him, I will be. **V** looch'a'toost'en. [FA–prog] [d-'en]
strode, he. **V** nadit'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
strode, I. **V** nadist'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
stroke, I have had a. **V** sts'e'itsus. [PA] [0-tsus] Literally, "something whipped into me".
stroll again in the forest, I will. **V** chuntunatisdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
stroll in the forest, I. **V** chuntunusya. [IA] [0-ya]
stroll in the forest, I may. **V** chuntunosya'. [OA–cont] [0-ya']
strolled again in the forest, he. **V** chuntununasja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
strolled again in the forest, I. **V** chuntununasusja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
strolled in the forest, he. **V** chuntunusuya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']
strolled in the forest, I. **V** chuntunususya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']
strolling again in the forest, I am. **V** chuntununasda. [IA–cont] [d-a]
strolling again in the forest, I am not. **V** chuntununalhuzusdoh. [IN–cont] [d-oh]
strolling in the forest, I am not. **V** chuntulhuzusyoh. [IN–cont] [0-yoh]
strolls in the forest, he. **V** chuntunuya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]
strong, all of us are. **V** yats'alhtus. [IA] [lh-tus]
strong, he is. **V** ulhtus. [IA] [lh-tus] This applies not only to physical strength but to flavour and alcoholic content.
strong, he is not. **V** lhilhtus. [IN] [lh-tus]
strong, he may be. **V** oolhtus. [OA] [lh-tus]
strong, he may not be. **V** lhoolhtus. [ON] [lh-tus]
strong, he was. **V** dits'o. [PA] [0-ts'o]
strong, he will be. **V** tilhtus. [FA] [lh-tus]
strong, he will not be. **V** lhtilhtus. [FN] [lh-tus]
strong, I am. **V** ustus. [IA] [lh-tus]

strong, I am comparatively. **V** uztus. [IA] [l-tus]
strong, I am not. **V** lhustus. [IN] [lh-tus]
strong, I may be. **V** ooztus. [OA] [l-tus]
strong, I may not be. **V** lhuzoostus. [ON] [lh-tus]
strong, I was. **V** distsʼo. [PA] [0-tsʼo]
strong, I will be. **V** tistus. [FA] [lh-tus]
strong, I will not be. **V** lhtuzistus. [FN] [lh-tus]
strong, it (current) is. **V** talhtus. [IA] [lh-tus]
strong, it is. **V** hoolhtus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tus]
strong, it is. **V** dilhtus. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-tus]
strong, it is. **V** lhtus. [IA] [lh-tus]
strong, it is. **V** nilhtus. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tus]
strong, it is. **V** whudutsʼo. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsʼo] With a complement headed by the postposition **-lh** means "to be inveterate".
strong, it is. **V** dunutsʼo. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tsʼo]
strong, it is comparatively. **V** ʼultus. [IA] [l-tus]
strong, it is not. **V** lhdilhtus. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-tus]
strong, it is not. **V** lheʼilhtus. [IN] [lh-tus]
strong, it is not. **V** lhoditsʼo. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tsʼo]
strong, it is passively. **V** dutsʼo. [IA] [0-tsʼo]
strong, it is very. **V** lhtuscho. [IA] [lh-tus]
strong, many of us are. **V** yanutsʼilhtus. [IA–dist] [lh-tus]
strong, they (2+) are. **V** hulhtus. [IA] [lh-tus]
strong, they (2+) will be. **V** hutilhtus. [FA] [lh-tus]
strong, they are not. **V** lhuhilhtus. [IN] [lh-tus]
strong, they may be. **V** hoolhtus. [OA] [lh-tus]
strong, they may not be. **V** lhuhoolhtus. [ON] [lh-tus]
strong, they will not be. **V** lhotilhtus. [FN] [lh-tus]
strong, we (2) aare. **V** iltus. [IA] [lh-tus]
strong, we (2) are not. **V** lhiltus. [IN] [lh-tus]
strong, we (2) may be. **V** oltus. [OA] [lh-tus]
strong, we (2) may not be. **V** lhuzoltus. [ON] [lh-tus]
strong, we (2) will be. **V** taltus. [FA] [lh-tus]
strong, we (2) will not be. **V** lhtuzaltus. [FN] [lh-tus]
strong, we (3+) are. **V** tsʼilhtus. [IA] [lh-tus]
strong, we (3+) are not. **V** lhtsʼilhtus. [IN] [lh-tus]
strong, we (3+) may be. **V** tsʼoolhtus. [OA] [lh-tus]
strong, we (3+) may not be. **V** lhtsʼoolhtus. [ON] [lh-tus]
strong, we (3+) will be. **V** tsʼutilhtus. [FA] [lh-tus]
strong, we (3+) will not be. **V** lhtsʼutilhtus. [FN] [lh-tus]
strong, you (1). **V** ilhtus. [IA] [lh-tus]
strong, you (1) are not. **V** lhilhtus. [IN] [lh-tus]
strong, you (1) may be. **V** olhtus. [OA] [lh-tus]
strong, you (1) may not be. **V** lhuzolhtus. [ON] [lh-tus]
strong, you (1) will be. **V** talhtus. [FA] [lh-tus]
strong, you (1) will not be. **V** lhtuzalhtus. [FN] [lh-tus]
strong, you (2+) are. **V** ulhtus. [IA] [lh-tus]
strong, you (2+) are not. **V** lhulhtus. [IN] [lh-tus]
strong, you (2+) may be. **V** oolhtus. [OA] [lh-tus]
strong, you (2+) may not be. **V** lhuzoolhtus. [ON] [lh-tus]
strong, you (2+) will be. **V** tilhtus. [FA] [lh-tus]
strong, you (2+) will not be. **V** lhtuzilhtus. [FN] [lh-tus]
strong (gamey), it (meat) is not. **V** lhnidi. [IN] [0-di]
strong as, he is as. **V** dultus. [IA] [l-tus] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
strong as, he is as. **V** ndultus. [IA] [l-tus] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

strong as him, he is as. **V** yundultus. [IA] [l-tus]
strong as one another, they (non-human) are. **V** lhundultus. [IA] [l-tus]
strong as that, he is as. **V** njadultus. [IA] [l-tus]
strong enough, he is. **V** sooltus. [IA] [l-tus]
strong enough, it is not. **V** soolhe'iltus. [IN] [l-tus]
strong he is!, how. **V** lhe'ultus. [IA] [l-tus]
strong in flavour or alcoholic content, it is. **V** ulhtus. [IA] [lh-tus] This applies not only to physical strength but to flavour and alcoholic content.
strong is he, how?. **V** daltus. [IA] [l-tus]
stronger, he is. **V** ultus. [IA] [l-tus]
strongly. **ADV** hoolhtus 'ibe.
struck, he. **V** 'udalht'o. [class: lro-u] [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-t'o]
struck, he. **V** 'alht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o] This is intransitive. To specify the object of the blow, a postpositional phrase must be added.
struck, he was. **V** oots'e'dilt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
struck, I. **V** 'ist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o] This is intransitive. To specify the object of the blow, a postpositional phrase must be added.
struck, I. **V** hoost'o. [class: lro-u] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-t'o]
struck, it (lightning) has. **V** nadiltal. [PA] [l-tal]
struck (a flag), I. **V** nanaschooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]
struck (so) repeatedly, I. **V** ost'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
struck (so) repeatedly, I. **V** oodast'o. [class: lro-u] [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-t'o]
struck (so) repeatedly with a stick due to fear, I. **V** tseoonazt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
struck (st), he. **V** s̲ulhtus. [PA] [lh-tus]
struck (st), he. **V** whunilh'us̲. [PA] [lh-'us]
struck (st), I. **V** nast'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
struck (st), it (light). **V** danat. [PA] [0-nat]
struck (st), they. **V** hunalht'o. [PA] [lh-to] This describes hitting berries with a stick to knock them down onto a cloth spread beneath to collect them.
struck (st), we (3+) have not. **V** lhuts'unilht'o. [abs: **n**] [PN] [lh-t'o]
struck (st) repeatedly, I. **V** host'o. [class: lro-u] [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-t'o]
struck (st) repeatedly with an axe, I. **V** oss̲el. [PA–rep] [0-ts̲el]
struck (st) repeatedly with an axe, they. **V** honts̲el. [PA–rep] [0-ts̲el]
struck (st) with a blunt-headed arrow, he. **V** dilhtus. [PA–semel] [lh-tus]
struck (st) with a blunt-headed arrow, I. **V** distus. [PA–semel] [lh-tus]
struck (st) with a blunt-headed arrow, they. **V** hudilhtus. [PA–semel] [lh-tus]
struck (st) with an arrow, he. **V** s̲ulhmulh. [PA] [lh-mulh]
struck (st) with an arrow, they. **V** hulh-mulh. [PA] [lh-mulh]
struck (st) with an arrow, you (1). **V** s̲ilhmulh. [PA] [lh-mulh]
struck (uo), I. **V** 'udist'o. [class: lro-u] [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-t'o]
struck a blow at him and missed, he. **V** yughuyalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
struck a blow at him and missed, I. **V** oogh-wuyist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
struck a blow in error, he. **V** 'unilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
struck a blow in error, I. **V** 'unizt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
struck blows with a stick in the bush, he. **V** doh dalht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
struck blows with a stick in the bush, I. **V** doh dist'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
struck him, it. **V** ooladijoo. [PA] [0-joo]
struck him, it. **V** oots'enil'uz. [PA] [l-'uz]
struck him a blow in error, I. **V** oots'unuzt'ah. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'ah]
struck him and grazed him, he. **V** yut'a'nilht'o. [class: lro-u] [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'o]
struck him and grazed him, he. **V** yut'alht'o. [class: lro-u] [abs: **0**] [PA] [lh-t'o]
struck him and grazed him, I. **V** oot'a'nist'o. [class: lro-u] [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'o]
struck him and grazed him, I. **V**

oot'a'z̲ust'o. [class: lro-u] [abs: **0**] [PA] [lh-t'o]
struck him out, he. **V** 'udananilh'us. [PA] [lh-'us]
struck him repeatedly, he. **V** yolht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
struck him repeatedly with a stick due to fear, he. **V** tseyoonalt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
struck himself, he. **V** ts'e'nilt'o. [class: lro-u] [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-t'o] Typically, in the face.
struck himself with a stick, he. **V** tse'ilt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
struck himself with a stick, he. **V** tse'nilt'o. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-t'o]
struck it (a flag), he. **V** nanayalhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]
struck it again, he. **V** yuts'ena'il'uz̲. [PA] [l-'uz̲]
struck it again, I. **V** oots'ena'iz'uz̲. [PA] [l-'uz̲]
struck it again, they (2+). **V** hits'ena'il'uz̲. [PA] [l-'uz̲]
struck it again, we (2). **V** oots'ena'al'uz̲. [PA] [l-'uz̲]
struck it again, we (3+). **V** oots'ena'tsil'uz̲. [PA] [l-'uz̲]
struck it again, you (1). **V** oots'ena'al'uz̲. [PA] [l-'uz̲]
struck it again, you (2+). **V** oots'ena'ilh'uz̲. [PA] [l-'uz̲]
struck it again with a hammer, he. **V** yuts'una'iltl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
struck it again with a hammer, I. **V** oots'una'iztl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
struck it repeatedly with an axe, he. **V** yont̲s̲el. [PA] [0-t̲s̲el]
struck it with a blunt-headed arrow, he. **V** yudilhtus. [PA–semel] [lh-tus]
struck it with a hammer, he. **V** yuts'e'alhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
struck it with a hammer, he. **V** yuts'e'dalhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
struck it with a hammer, I. **V** oots'e'distl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
struck it with a hammer, I. **V** oots'e'istl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
struck it with an arrow, he. **V** yulhmulh. [PA] [lh-mulh]
struck it with an arrow, they. **V** huyulhmulh. [PA] [lh-mulh]
struck it with his knees, he. **V** hogwutyulhtus. [PA–semel] [lh-tus]
struck me with his fist, he. **V** sts'e'nalhchus̲. [PA–semel] [lh-chus̲]
struck myself, I. **V** ts'e'nizt'o. [class: lro-u] [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-t'o] Typically, in the face.
struck myself, I repeatedly. **V** 'oodudazt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [l-t'o]
struck myself with a stick, I. **V** tse'nizt'o. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-t'o]
struck myself with a stick, I. **V** ts'e'izt'o. [PA] [l-t'o]
struck repeatedly with my knees, I. **V** hugwudostuz. [PA–rep] [lh-tuz]
struck slashing blows among them, he. **V** butunudilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
struck slashing blows among them, I. **V** butunudizt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [l-t'o]
struck slashing blows in a crowd, he. **V** netunudilht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [l-t'o]
struck slashing blows in a crowd, I. **V** netunudizt'o. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [l-t'o]
struck the top of, it (lightning). **V** ladiltal. [PA] [l-tal]
struck up (a song), he. **V** nadiz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
struck up (a song), I. **V** nadis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
struck up (uo:a song), he. **V** na'dilhchuk. [PA] [lh-chuk]
struck up (uo:a song), I. **V** na'dischuk. [PA] [lh-chuk]
struck up (uo:a song) in error, he. **V** na'dunilchuk. [PA] [l-chuk]
struck up (uo:a song) in error, I. **V** na'dunizchuk. [PA] [l-chuk]
struck up (uo:a song) in error, they. **V** na'hudunilchuk. [PA] [l-chuk]
struck with an arrow, I. **V** s̲usmulh. [PA] [lh-mulh]
struck with an arrow, we (2). **V** s̲ilmulh. [PA] [lh-mulh]
struck with an arrow, we (3+). **V** ts'ulhmulh. [PA] [lh-mulh]
struck with an arrow, you (2+). **V**

s̲ulhmulh. [PA] [lh-mulh]
struck with my knees, I. **V** hogwuts̲ustus. [PA–semel] [lh-tus]
struggled, it. **V** itsuk. [PA] [0-tsuk]
struggles, it. **V** utsuk. [IA] [0-tsuk] E.g. a duck caught in a net.
strum it, I. **V** ookwa dutuzsit. [IA] [l-tsit]
strummed it, he. **V** ookwa dutilhtsut. [PA] [l-tsut]
strummed it, I. **V** ookwa dutiztsut. [PA] [l-tsut]
strung, he. **V** s̲ughoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
strung, I. **V** s̲usghoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
strung, it is. **V** ugoh. [IA] [d-ghoh]
strung, it will be. **V** tigoh. [FA] [d-ghoh]
strung, they (2+). **V** huz̲ghoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
strung, we (2). **V** s̲igoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
strung, we (3+). **V** ts'uz̲ghoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
strung, you (1). **V** s̲inghoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
strung, you (2+). **V** s̲ahghoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
strung (many). **V** yanus̲usghoh. [PA–dist] [0-ghoh]
strung (st) in error, I. **V** nisgoh. [abs: **0**] [PA] [d-ghoh]
strung (uo), he. **V** 'uz̲ghoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
strung (uo), I. **V** 'uz̲usghoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
strung (uo:many), he. **V** yane'uz̲ghoh. [PA–dist] [0-ghoh]
strung (uo:many), I. **V** yane'z̲usghoh. [PA–dist] [0-ghoh]
strung across, it is. **V** yanint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
strung by itself, it gets. **V** 'ududugoh. [IA] [d-ghoh]
strung it, he. **V** yuz̲ghoh. [PA] [0-ghoh]
strung it in error, he. **V** yunis̲goh. [abs: **0**] [PA] [d-ghoh]
strung it in error, he. **V** yunis̲goh. [PA] [d-ghoh]
strung it wrongly, I. **V** yunis̲goh. [PA] [d-ghoh]
strung them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyuz̲ghoh. [PA–dist] [0-ghoh]
strung wrongly, I. **V** nisgoh. [PA] [d-ghoh]
strut, it will. **V** duche tibuz. [FA] [0-buz] Literally, "it will have its tail spread".
strut around, I. **V** noschun. [OA] [0-chun]
strut around like a turkey, I. **V** nudusbuk. [IA] [0-buk]
strut around like a turkey, they. **V** nodubuk. [IA] [0-buk]
strut back, he started to. **V** natis̲chun. [PA] [d-chun]
strut back, I start to. **V** natuschih. [IA] [d-chih]
strut back, I started to. **V** natischun. [PA] [d-chun]
strut back, they started to. **V** nahutis̲chun. [PA] [0-chun]
strut off, he caused (so) to. **V** tilhchun. [PA] [lh-chun]
strut off, he caused him to. **V** yutilhchun. [PA] [lh-chun]
strut off, he will. **V** tichilh. [FA] [0-chilh]
strut off, I. **V** tuschih. [IA] [0-chih]
strut off, I cause to. **V** tuschih. [IA] [lh-chih]
strut off, I caused to. **V** tischun. [PA] [lh-chun]
strut off, I will. **V** tischilh. [FA] [0-chilh]
strut off, they caused (so) to. **V** hutilhchun. [PA] [lh-chun]
strut out, I. **V** tenuschih. [IA] [0-chih]
strut out, I will. **V** tetischilh. [FA] [0-chilh]
struts, it. **V** duche s̲ubuz. [IA] [0-buz] Literally, "it has its tail spread".
struts around like a turkey, he. **V** nudubuk. [IA] [0-buk]
struts out, he. **V** tenchih. [IA] [0-chih]
strutted around, he. **V** nus̲uchun. [PA] [0-chun]
strutted around, I. **V** nus̲uschun. [PA] [0-chun]
strutted off, he. **V** tiz̲chun. [PA] [0-chun]
strutted off, I. **V** tischun. [PA] [0-chun]
strutted off, they. **V** hutiz̲chun. [PA] [0-chun]
strutted out, he. **V** teninchun. [PA] [0-chun]
strutted out, I. **V** tenuschun. [PA] [0-chun]
strutted out, they. **V** tehuninchun. [PA] [0-chun]
strutting, he was. **V** lhus̲uchun. [PA–prog] [0-chun]
strutting, I am. **V** lhuschih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-chih]
strutting, I am not. **V** lhuzischil. [IN–prog] [0-chil]

strutting, I was. **V** lhus̲uschun. [PA–prog] [0-chun]
strutting, I was not. **V** lhulhuschil. [PN–prog] [0-chil]
strutting along, I am. **V** uschilh. [IA–prog] [0-chilh]
strutting along, I may be. **V** tooschun. [OA–prog] [0-chun]
strutting around, he is. **V** nuduchun. [IA] [0-chun]
strutting around, he is. **V** nuchun. [IA] [0-chun]
strutting around, they are. **V** nuhuchun. [IA] [0-chun]
strutting around,I am. **V** nuschun. [IA] [0-chun]
strutting back, he was. **V** lhunas̲chun. [PA–prog] [0-chun]
strutting back, I am. **V** lhunaschih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-chih]
strutting back, I am. **V** naschilh. [IA–prog] [0-chilh]
strutting back, I am not. **V** nalhuzischil. [IN–prog] [0-chil]
strutting back, I was. **V** lhunas̲uchun. [PA–prog] [0-chun]
strutting back, I was not. **V** lhunaschil. [PN–prog] [0-chil]
strutting in error, he was. **V** lhunis̲chun. [PA–prog] [0-chun]
strutting in error, I am. **V** lhunuschih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-chih]
strutting in error, I am. **V** ntooschun. [OA–prog] [0-chun]
strutting in error, I am. **V** nuschilh. [IA–prog] [0-chilh]
strutting in error, I am not. **V** lhnuzischil. [IN–prog] [0-chil]
strutting in error, I was. **V** lhunischun. [PA–prog] [0-chun]
strutting in error, I was not. **V** lhulhnuschil. [PN–prog] [0-chil]
strutting toward each other, they (non-human) are. **V** lhts'uchilh. [IA–prog] [0-chilh]
strutting toward each other, they (non-human) are not. **V** lhts'ulhichil. [IN–prog] [0-chil]
strutting toward each other, they (non-human) were. **V** lhts'ulhus̲uchun. [PA–prog] [0-chun]
strutting toward each other, they (non-human) will be. **V** lhts'utoochun. [FA–prog] [0-chun]
stub, finger. **N** 'ulask'o'.
stubborn, he is. **V** 'ilhiz 'unin̲zun. [IA] [0-z̲un]
stubborn, I am. **V** 'ilhiz 'unuszun. [IA] [0-z̲un]
stubborn, I am. **V** 'ilhiz naninis̲zulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
stubborn, they are. **V** 'ilhiz 'onin̲zun. [IA] [0-z̲un]
stubborn, we (2) are. **V** 'ilhiz 'unid̲z̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
stubborn, we (3+) are. **V** 'ilhiz 'uts'unin̲zun. [IA] [0-z̲un]
stubborn, you (1) are. **V** 'ilhiz 'unin̲zun. [IA] [0-z̲un]
stubborn, you (2+) are. **V** 'ilhiz 'unuh̲zun. [IA] [0-z̲un]
stuck, he got. **V** 'unija. [PA] [0-ja]
stuck, he got. **V** whudunillhoh. [PA] [l-lhoh]
stuck, he got. **V** whunenija. [PA] [d-ya]
stuck, he got (while driving a vehicle). **V** whunenigoo. [PA] [0-goo]
stuck, he got (while walking). **V** whuneninya. [PA] [0-ya]
stuck, he will get. **V** whuduntallhoh. [FA] [l-lhoh]
stuck, they got. **V** nehunis̲dli. [PA] [d-li] That is, they only got part way to their destination.
stuck (driving), I got. **V** nehunisti. [PA] [0-ti]
stuck (stt) to, I. **V** unudisdze. [PA–dist] [lh-dze] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment points. The other is the things attached.
stuck (stt) together, he. **V** lhunudilhdze. [PA–dist] [lh-dze]
stuck (stt) together, I. **V** lhunudisdze. [PA–dist] [lh-dze]
stuck (stt) together by drying them, I. **V** lhunodisge. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [lh-ge]
stuck (stt) together end to end, I. **V** lhghu-

nadisdze. [PA] [lh-dze]

stuck (st) (somewhere), you (1). **V** whudilhdze. [PA] [lh-dze]

stuck (st) by drying, he again. **V** whunana'dilhge. [PA] [lh-ge]

stuck (st) by drying, I again. **V** whununa'dizge. [PA] [l-ge]

stuck (st) to (st), I. **V** udusdze. [PA–mom] [lh-dze] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment point. The other is the thing stuck to it.

stuck (while driving), i got. **V** whunenisgoo. [PA] [0-goo]

stuck (while moving over a surface), he got. **V** whunenikez. [PA] [0-kez]

stuck driving, you (1) may get. **V** nenongooh. [OA] [0-gooh]

stuck in (st), I got. **V** nenisja. [PA] [d-ya]

stuck in (st) while driving, I. **V** nenisgoo. [PA] [0-goo]

stuck it to (st), he. **V** idilhdze. [PA–mom] [lh-dze]

stuck it together, he. **V** nayuz̲dze. [PA] [0-dze]

stuck them (non-human) to, he. **V** unidilhdze. [PA–dist] [lh-dze] The immediately preceding Noun Phrase represents the points of attachment.

stuck them (non-human) together, he. **V** lhidilhdze. [PA] [lh-dze]

stuck them (non-human) together end to end, he. **V** lhghunaidilhdze. [PA] [lh-dze]

stuck to, it is. **V** uduldzoh. [IA–cust] [l-dzoh]

stuck to, it will be. **V** udutaldzoh. [FA] [l-dzoh]

stuck to, they (non-human) are. **V** unudildze. [PA–dist] [l-dze]

stuck to, they (non-human) will be. **V** unudutildzoh. [FA–dist] [l-dzoh]

stuck to (st), it. **V** udildze. [PA] [l-dze]

stuck to something, it is. **V** whudildze. [PA] [l-dze]

stuck together, I. **V** lhudusdze. [PA] [lh-dze]

stuck together, I. **V** nas̲usdze. [PA] [0-dze]

stuck together, they (non-human) are. **V** lhudildze. [IA] [l-dze]

stuck together, they (non-human) get. **V** lhudildzeh. [IA] [l-dzeh]

stuck together, they (non-human) got. **V** lhudilhdze. [PA] [l-dze]

stuck together, they (non-human) will get. **V** lhudutaldzoh. [FA] [l-dzoh]

stuck together (stt) by drying them, he. **V** lhunodilhge. [PA] [lh -ge]

stuck together end to end, they (non-human) will be. **V** lhghunadutaldzoh. [FA] [l-dzoh]

stuck together end to end, they (non-human) are. **V** lhghunadildze. [IA] [l-dze] This means that two parts of a whole are attached (e.g. glued or soldered).

stuck together end to end, they (non-human) are. **V** lhghununadilhdze. [IA–dist] [l-dze] This means that several wholes are each composed of two parts attached to each other end to end.

stuck together end to end, they (non-human) will be. **V** lhghununadutildzoh. [FA–dist] [l-dzoh]

stuck walking, you (1) may get. **V** nenonja'. [OA] [d-ya']

stud. **N** yez̲ihlhi-oo'ilh.

studded tires. **N** hoondzia whuniz̲dla-i.

student. **N** hodul'eh-un. Duoplural: hodul'eh-ne/045600

student of (st). **N** odul'eh-un. This means "one who studies (st)". It is like **hodul'eh-un**, q.v., but for the fact that, lacking an object marker, it requires an object Noun Phrase to specify what it is that the person studies.

students. **N** hodul'eh-ne. Duoplural: 001707

stuff, I. **V** dus nadusbun. [IA] [lh-bun]

stuff myself, I will. **V** ts̲antizdo. [FA] [l-do]

stuffed, I. **V** dus nadisbun. [PA] [lh-bun]

stuffed, it is. **V** be'nilhdo. [class: fluffy-c] [PA] [lh-do]

stuffed it, he. **V** dus naidilhbun. [PA] [lh-bun]

stuffed up, my nose is. **V** sintas̲tl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us] This is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessive prefix at the beginning.

stuffed up, my nose may be. **V** sintaootl'us. [OA] [0-tl'us]

stuffed up, my nose will be. **V** sintatitl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
stumble and fall down, he did not. **V** nalhdilduz̲. [PN] [l-duz̲]
stumble and fall down, you (1) may. **V** nadoldis̲. [OA] [l-dis̲]
stumble due to it (hole), I. **V** ookwa ntuztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
stumble due to it (hole), I did not. **V** ookwa lhuntuztlulh. [PN] [l-tlulh]
stumble due to it (hole), I do not. **V** ookwa lhuntunuzuztlat. [IN] [l-tlat]
stumble on (st), I. **V** k'etuzket. [IA] [l-ket]
stumbled, he. **V** untiz̲ghal. [PA] [0-ghal] This means that the person tripped but did not necessarily lose his balance and fall down.
stumbled and fell down, he. **V** nadilduz̲. [PA] [l-duz̲]
stumbled and fell down, they. **V** nahudilduz̲. [PA] [l-duz̲]
stumbled on (st), he. **V** k'etilhkut. [PA] [l-kut]
stumbled on (st), I. **V** k'etizkut. [PA] [l-kut]
stumbled on (st), they. **V** k'ehutilhkut. [PA] [l-kut]
stumbling, he started. **V** ntiz̲ghal. [PA] [0-ghal]
stumbling, I do not start. **V** lhuntunuzusghal. [IN] [0-ghal]
stumbling, I start. **V** ntusghalh. [IA] [0-ghalh]
stumbling, I started. **V** ntisghal. [PA] [0-ghal]
stumbling along, he is. **V** nanghulh. [IA–prog] [0-ghulh]
stumbling along, he was. **V** lhuniz̲ghal. [PA–prog] [0-ghal]
stumbling along, I am. **V** lhunusghulh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-ghulh]
stumbling along, I am. **V** nisghulh. [IA–prog] [0-ghulh]
stumbling along, I am not. **V** lhnuzisghulh. [IN–prog] [0-ghulh]
stumbling along, I may be. **V** ntoosghalh. [OA–prog] [0-ghalh]
stumbling along, I was. **V** lhunisghal. [PA–prog] [0-ghal]
stumbling along, I was not. **V** lhulhnusghulh. [PN–prog] [0-ghulh]
stump. **N** 'ughaostuk-i.
stump (of arm). **N** -ganjusgwut.
stump of fallen tree with roots exposed to view. **N** khazkuz.
stun (so) by throwing (uo), I. **V** beni ta'nustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA–mom] [lh-tl'es̲]
stung, it. **V** s̲ulht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
stung, it (insect). **V** holht'o. [abs: **wh**] [PA–rep] [lh-t'o]
stung, it (insect). **V** nilht'o. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'o]
stung, it (insect). **V** olht'o. [PA–rep] [lh-t'o]
stung, it (insect). **V** oonalht'o. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [lh-t'o]
stung (st), it (insect). **V** ilht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
stung me, it. **V** sulht'oh. [PA] [lh-t'oh]
stung someone, it (mosquito). **V** neonget. [PA–rep] [0-get]
stung us, he. **V** neolhke. [PA] [lh-ke]
stunned, I am. **V** sdakhudinya. [PA] [0-ya]
stunned, I am. **V** seni k'uto whuz̲'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai] This is conjugated for subject by changing the possessor of the noun **ni** "mind", e.g. **beni k'uto whuz̲'ai** "he is unconscious".
stunned, I am. **V** senghun whutulat. [IA–mom] [l-lat] The literal meaning of this expression is "my brains float off". It is therefore conjugated for subject by changing the possessive prefix on **nghun** "brains", e.g. **benghun whutulat** "he is stupefied".
stunned, I will be. **V** sdakhudutayilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
stuns him by throwing (uo), he. **V** yeni ta'ulhtl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA–mom] [lh-tl'es̲]
stunted, he caused it to be. **V** yudalhts'ul. [PA] [lh-ts'ul]
stunted, he caused them (many trees) to be. **V** yanidilhts'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ts'ul]
stunted, I cause (many trees) to be. **V** yanudusts'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ts'ul]
stunted, I cause (st) to be. **V** dusts'ul. [IA] [lh-ts'ul]
stunted, I caused (many trees) to be. **V** yanudists'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ts'ul]

stunted, I caused (st:tree) to be. **V** dists'ul. [PA] [lh-ts'ul]
stunted, it (a tree) is. **V** duts'ul. [IA] [0-ts'ul]
stunted, it ceased to be. **V** nedints'ul. [PA] [0-ts'ul]
stunted, it commences to be. **V** whendunits'ul. [IA] [0-ts'ul]
stunted, it was. **V** dits'ul. [PA] [0-ts'ul]
stunted, it will commence to be. **V** wheduntats'ul. [FA] [0-ts'ul]
stunted, they (many trees) are. **V** yanuduts'ul. [IA–dist] [0-ts'ul]
stunted, they (many trees) were. **V** yanudi̲ts'ul. [PA–dist] [0-ts'ul]
stupedfied, I am. **V** sdawhudin̲zut. [IA] [0-z̲ut] Literally, "sensation has obstructed my lips".
stupefied, I am. **V** senghun whutulat. [IA–mom] [l-lat] The literal meaning of this expression is "my brains float off". It is therefore conjugated for subject by changing the possessive prefix on **nghun** "brains", e.g. **benghun whutulat** "he is stupefied".
stupefied him, I. **V** oodawhudisd̲z̲ut. [PA] [lh-d-z̲ut]
stupefy him, I. **V** oodawhudusd̲z̲it. [IA] [lh-d-z̲it]
stupefy him, I do not. **V** oodalhoduzusd̲z̲it. [IN] [lh-d-z̲it]
stupefy him by a precipitate word or action, I. **V** benghun whutustlat. [IA–mom] [lh-tlat] This is literally "I rush at his brains" and so is inflected for the English object by changing the possessor of **-enghun** "brains", q.v..
sturgeon. *[Acipenser transmontanus]* **N** lhecho. **Poss**: lecho. Greedy people are called **lhecho** because sturgeon can swallow a lot.
sturgeon, white. *[Acipenser transmontanus]* **N** lhehcho. The more common variant is **lhecho**, q.v..
sturgeon fry. **N** lhechodatyaz.
sturgeon net. **N** lhecholembil.
stutter, he did not. **V** khunilhdi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
stutter, he does not. **V** khunilhdus'a. [IN] [0-'a]
stutter, he is going to. **V** khuniduti'ah. [FA] [0-'ah]
stutter, he is not going to. **V** khunilhdutis'ah. [FN] [0-'ah]
stutter, I. **V** khunidus'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
stutter, they. **V** khunihuda'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
stutter, they are not going to. **V** khunilhodutis'ah. [FN] [0-'ah]
stutter, they do not. **V** khunilhodus'a. [IN] [0-'a]
stutter, they will. **V** khunihuduti'ah. [FA] [0-'ah]
stutter, we (2). **V** khunidit'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
stutter, we (3+). **V** khunizdu'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
stutter, you (1). **V** khunidin'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
stutter, you (2+). **V** khunidah'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
stuttered, he. **V** khunida'a. [PA] [0-'a]
stuttered, I. **V** khunidis'ah. [PA] [0-'ah]
stutters, he. **V** khunida'ah. [IA] [0-'ah]
stymied, he is. **V** 'unija. [PA] [0-ja]
st), I do not get. **V** lhunduzdoh. [IN] [l-doh]
st), I got. **V** ndizda. [PA] [l-da]
subalpine fir resin. **N** t̲s'ootsuntoo'. The liquid in the blisters on **t̲s'ootsun**, q.v..
subdue, I. **V** nenisyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
subdue, I will. **V** nentasyulh. [FA] [0-yulh]
subdue (stt), I. **V** khoh nenanuzye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-ye]
subdue (stt), I may. **V** khoh nenaoozyelh. [class: mdo-c] [OA] [l-yelh]
subdue (stt), I do not. **V** khoh nenalhuzuzyoh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [l-yoh]
subdue them, I. **V** khoh nenabunuzye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-ye]
subdue them, I may. **V** khoh nenabozyelh. [class: mdo-c] [OA] [l-yelh]
subdued, I. **V** nenasyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
subdued (stt), he. **V** khoh nenalya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]
subdued (stt), I. **V** khoh nenanuzya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]
subdued him, he. **V** neinanyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
subdued them, he. **V** khoh nenabulya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]

subdued them, I. **V** khoh nenabunuzya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]
subdues (stt), he. **V** khoh nenalye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-ye]
subdues him, he. **V** neiniyoot. [IA] [0-yoot]
subdues them, he. **V** khoh nenabulye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-ye]
subisde, it (swelling) does not. **V** nalhnitni. [IN] [d-ni]
subject, first person dual. **PREFIX** i-. Marks the first person dual subject of verbs. Most common allomorph of **id-**.
subject, first person dual. **PREFIX** id-. This prefix marks the first person dual subject of verbs. It has numerous allomorphs depending on the following consonant, in most of which the /d/ is not overtly realized.
subject, first person plural. **PREFIX** ts'-. Marks the first person plural subject of verbs. has the allomorph **ts'u-** due to epenthesis when it immediately precedes a consonant, as in **ts'ut'ut** "we are smoking.".
subject, first person plural. **PREFIX** z-. optional allomorph of **ts'** that occurs preceding a consonant and never immediately preceding the verb stem or valence prefix.
subject, first person singular. **PREFIX** s-. marks the first person singular subject of verbs. has the allomorph **z-** when it combines with the **l**-valence prefix.
subject, first person singular. **PREFIX** z-. Marks the first person singular subject of verbs. Allomorph of **s-** resulting from fusion with l valence prefix.
subject, second person duo-plural. **PREFIX** uh-. Marks the second person duo-plural subject of verbs. Has the allomorph **u-** when it precedes a verb stem beginning with **l**, which it changes into an **lh**. in some dialects is realized as **ah-** whenever the **h** surfaces.
subject, second person singular. **PREFIX** i-. Marks the second person singular subject of verbs. Allomorph of **in-** when it precedes the **l**-valence prefix and the **lh**-valence prefix.
subject, second person singular. **PREFIX** in-. Marks the second person singular subject of verbs. has the allomorph **i-** when it precedes the **l**-valence prefix and the **lh**-valence prefix.
subject, third person duo-plural. **PREFIX** h-. Marks the third person duo-plural subject of verbs.
subject (of monarchy). **N** 'ustl'en.
subject (of ruler). **N** tlen.
subject (of ruler), my. **N** ustlen.
subjects of rule. **N** 'ustlen-ne. Duoplural of **'ustlen**, q.v..
submarine. **N** teh nuke-i.
submarine. **N** teh nukes-i.
submerge, I. **V** tasle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
submerge, I am going to. **V** tatischus̲. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus̲]
submerge (st), he will. **V** tatilhchus̲. [FA] [lh-chus̲]
submerge (st), I. **V** tas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
submerge (st) in error, I. **V** tanust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
submerge the foot of (so), I. **V** tadus'es̲. [IA] [lh-'es̲]
submerged, it gets. **V** bando hatailt'ah. [IA] [l-t'ah] This literally means that the water rises above it.
submerged, it is. **V** tain'a. [IA] [0-'a]
submerged, it was. **V** taan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
submerged (st), I. **V** tas'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
submerged (st), I. **V** tasla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
submerged her foot, he. **V** taidalh'ez̲. [PA] [lh-'ez̲]
submerged it, he. **V** tayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
submerged it, he. **V** tayanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
submerged it, he. **V** tayantan. [PA] [0-tan] E.g. a canoe.
submerged the foot of (so), I. **V** tadis'ez̲. [PA] [lh-'ez̲]
submerges (region), it (water). **V** hukw'utailt'ah. [IA–mom] [l-t'ah]
submerges (st), he. **V** tanle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
submerges her foot, he. **V** taidulh'es̲. [IA] [lh-'es̲]
subside, it (ground) does not. **V** 'alhonussit. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tsit]
subside, it (ground) will. **V** 'awhuntitsulh.

[abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tsulh]
subside, it (land, floor) does not. **V** yo lhonit'i. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-t'i]
subside, it (land, floor) will. **V** yo whuntat'i. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-t'i]
subside, it (water) ceases to. **V** netantsit. [IA] [0-tsit]
subside, it ceased to. **V** nentsut. [PA] [0-tsut]
subside, it ceases to. **V** nentsit. [IA] [0-tsit] Because it has reached the lowest level.
subside, it will cease to. **V** netitsulh. [FA] [0-tsulh]
subsided, it (ground). **V** 'awhunantsut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tsut]
subsided, it (land, floor). **V** yo whunant'i. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'i]
subsided, it (swelling). **V** nanis̲ni. [PA] [d-ni]
subsides, it (ground). **V** 'awhunutsit. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsit]
subsides, it (land, floor). **V** yo whunint'i. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'i]
subsoil. **N** lhizgi.
subterranean roads. **N** yunyohlhunuti. This is the distributive duo-plural of **yunyolhuti**, q.v..
sub-mastoid region of neck. **N** -k'us. In humans this refers to the part of the neck extending downward from under the ear.
successive, they are. **V** lhan'un diz̲la. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-la] E.g. words.
successive, they are. **V** lhan'un us̲la. [class: mdo-l] [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-la]
successively. **ADV** lhk'elh'az.
succumb under the weight of my load, I. **V** na'nusgeh. [IA] [d-gheh]
succumbed under the weight of my load, I. **V** na'nisgi. [PA] [d-ghi]
such as. **PART** te.
such as. **N** dunt'i.
such things as. **PRO** ndunt'i.
such [non-human]. **ADJ** ndunt'oh-i.
suck, I. **V** usno'. [IA] [lh-no'] *[babytalk]*
suck, we (3+) may. **V** ts'unoolhts̲'oos. [OA] [lh-ts̲'oos]
suck (st), I may. **V** toosts̲'oosiyaz. [OA] [0-ts̲'oos] Adding **q-iyaz** to the basic form of the verb has the effect of making it deprecatory.
suck (uo), he will. **V** 'utilht'ukw. [FA] [lh-t'ukw]
suck (uo), you (1). **V** 'ilhts̲'oos. [IA] [lh-ts̲'oos]
suck in (st), I. **V** tuszus. [IA] [0-zus]
suck in error, I. **V** nuzt'ukw. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-t'ukw]
suck on (st), he will. **V** ntilht'ukw. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-t'ukw]
suck on (st), he will not. **V** lhuntilht'ukw. [abs: **n**] [FN] [lh-t'ukw]
suck on (st), I. **V** ust'ukw. [IA] [lh-t'ukw]
suck on (st) , you (1) may. **V** nolht'ukw. [abs: **n**] [OA] [lh-t'ukw] *[vulgar]*
suck on (st) for the first time, I. **V** whedust'ukw. [IA] [lh-t'ukw]
suck on (st) for the first time, I will. **V** whedutast'ukw. [FA] [lh-t'ukw]
suck!. **INT** ts'oos. *[babytalk]*
sucked in (st), I. **V** tiszus. [PA] [0-zus]
sucked in error, he. **V** nilt'ukw. [PA] [l-t'ukw]
sucked in error, I. **V** nizt'ukw. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-t'ukw]
sucked it in, he. **V** yutiz̲zus. [PA] [0-zus]
sucked on (st), I. **V** nist'ukw. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'ukw]
sucked on (st), we (3+). **V** ts'unalht'ukw. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'ukw]
sucked on (st) for the first time, he. **V** whedilht'ukw. [PA] [lh-t'ukw]
sucked on (st) for the first time, I. **V** whedist'ukw. [PA] [lh-t'ukw]
sucked on(st), they. **V** hunalht'ukw. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-t'ukw]
sucker. **N** ye'ut'ukw. For example, on an octopus tentacle.
sucker, dried. **N** goos̲baik'ai. This literally refers to fish that has been cut open with the vertebrae removed in preparation for drying rather than to the drying itself. in this and a few other cases **k'ai** is used rather than the usual **gi** or **s̲ugi**, which explicitly refer to the drying.
sucker ball. **N** nainu'a.

sucker bones. **N** goo$\underline{s}$bai$\underline{t}$s'un.
sucker fish. **N** ch'elchi.
sucker fish, female Largescale. **N** goo$\underline{s}$baik'ooni.
sucker fish, male Largescale. **N** goo$\underline{s}$baitl'uzi.
sucking on, he is. **V** dulht'ukw. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t'ukw]
sucking on, you (1) are. **V** dilht'ukw. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t'ukw]
sucking on (st), he is. **V** nulht'ukw. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'ukw]
sucking on (st), I am. **V** dust'ukw. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t'ukw]
sucking on (st), I am. **V** nust'ukw. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'ukw]
sucking on (uo), he is. **V** na'ult'ukw. [IA] [d-lh-t'ukw]
sucking on me, it is. **V** sulht'ukw. [IA] [lh-t'ukw]
sucking out of it, he is. **V** yuts'uhadut'oot. [IA] [0-t'oot]
suckle him, we (2). **V** be'ilt'ukw. [IA] [lh-t'ukw]
sucks (uo), he. **V** 'ulht'ukw. [IA] [lh-t'ukw]
sucks on (st) for the first time, he. **V** whedilht'ukw. [IA] [lh-t'ukw]
sucks out of us, he. **V** nets'ahadut'oot. [IA] [0-t'oot]
suddenly. **ADV** khun.
suddenly. **ADV** khuntsul.
suddenly. **ADV** khuntsulyo.
suddenly, very. **ADV** khuncho.
suds. **N** hawus.
suds, my. **N** suwus.
suds, our. **N** neye'uwus.
suds, your (1). **N** nye'uwus.
suds, your (2+). **N** nohye'uwus.
suet. **N** khetun. The hard fat found around the loins and kidneys of animals like cattle and moose.
suffer, he may. **V** dzoh no$\underline{z}$ut. [OA] [0-$\underline{z}$ut]
suffer, he will. **V** dzoh nuti$\underline{z}$ut. [FA] [0-$\underline{z}$ut]
suffer, I. **V** dzoh nos$\underline{z}$ut. [OA] [0-$\underline{z}$ut]
suffer, I. **V** dzohnus$\underline{z}$ut. [IA] [0-$\underline{z}$ut]
suffer, I will. **V** dzoh nutis$\underline{z}$ut. [FA] [0-$\underline{z}$ut]
suffer, one is made to. **V** dzoh nunut'ah. [IA] [d-'ah]
suffer, they (2) will. **V** dzoh noti$\underline{z}$ut. [FA] [0-$\underline{z}$ut]
suffer, they (3+) will. **V** dzoh notidoh. [FA] [0-doh]
suffer, we (2) will. **V** dzoh nutad$\underline{z}$ut. [FA] [0-$\underline{z}$ut]
suffer, we (3+) will. **V** dzoh nuztidoh. [FA] [0-doh]
suffer, you (1) will. **V** dzoh nutan$\underline{z}$ut. [FA] [0-$\underline{z}$ut]
suffer, you (2) will. **V** dzoh nutih$\underline{z}$ut. [FA] [0-$\underline{z}$ut]
suffer, you (3+) will. **V** dzoh nutihdoh. [FA] [0-doh]
suffered, you (1). **V** dzoh nu$\underline{s}$inzut. [PA–cont] [0-$\underline{z}$ut]
suffered, he. **V** dzoh nu$\underline{s}$u$\underline{z}$ut. [PA] [0-$\underline{z}$ut]
suffered, I. **V** dzoh nu$\underline{s}$us$\underline{z}$ut. [PA] [0-$\underline{z}$ut]
suffered, we (3+). **V** dzoh nuts'u$\underline{z}$de. [PA] [0-de]
suffered, you (2). **V** dzoh nu$\underline{s}$uh$\underline{z}$ut. [PA–cont] [0-$\underline{z}$ut]
suffering, he is. **V** dzohnu$\underline{z}$ut. [IA] [0-$\underline{z}$ut]
suffering, I am. **V** dzoh nus$\underline{z}$ut. [IA] [0-$\underline{z}$ut]
suffering, they (2) are. **V** dzohnuhu$\underline{z}$ut. [IA] [0-$\underline{z}$ut]
suffering, they (3+) are. **V** dzoh nuhudeh. [IA] [0-deh]
suffering, we (2) are. **V** dzoh nid$\underline{z}$ut. [IA] [0-$\underline{z}$ut]
suffering, we(3+) are. **V** dzohnuts'udeh. [IA] [0-deh]
suffering, you (1) are. **V** dzoh nin$\underline{z}$ut. [IA] [0-$\underline{z}$ut]
suffering, you (2) are. **V** dzoh nuh$\underline{z}$ut. [IA] [0-$\underline{z}$ut]
suffering, you (3+). **V** dzoh nuhdeh. [IA] [0-deh]
suffers, he. **V** dzoh nulhul$\underline{d}\underline{z}$ut. [IA] [l-$\underline{d}\underline{z}$ut]
sufficient. **PREFIX** soo-. This is prefixed to descriptive verbs to yield forms meaning "X enough" (e.g. "large enough". The verbs to which it attaches are put into the comparative conjugation, with aspect prefix **i**, subject to to the rules governing its realization, and, if adjectival, with valence prefix **l**.

sufficient, it is. **V** soo'ultsuk. [IA] [l-tsuk]
sufficient in number, they (non-human) are. **V** soo'ultsuk. [IA] [l-tsuk]
sufficient in number, they (non-human) are. **V** sooltsuk. [IA] [l-tsuk]
suffocate, he did not. **V** ooyiz lhiltilh. [PN] [l-tulh]
suffocate, he may. **V** ooyiz ooltalh. [OA] [l-talh]
suffocate, he may. **V** ooyiz ooltulh. [OA] [l-tulh]
suffocate, he will. **V** ooyiz tiltulh. [FA] [l-tulh]
suffocate, I wil. **V** syiz tiltulh. [FA] [l-tulh]
suffocate, we will. **V** neyiz tiltulh. [FA] [l-tulh]
suffocate him, I. **V** ooyiz ustulh. [IA] [lh-tulh] Literally, "I crack his breath".
suffocate him accidentally in bed, I. **V** oodanustih. [IA–mom] [0-tih]
suffocate him in bed, I will accidentally. **V** oodatistilh. [FA–mom] [0-tilh]
suffocated, he. **V** ooyiz ulhtulh. [PA] [l-tulh]
suffocated, I. **V** syiz ulhtulh. [PA] [l-tulh]
suffocated, they. **V** buyiz ulhtulh. [PA] [l-tulh]
suffocated, we (2+). **V** neyiz ulhtulh. [PA] [l-tulh]
suffocated, you (1). **V** nyiz ulhtulh. [PA] [l-tulh]
suffocated, you (2+). **V** nohyiz ulhtulh. [PA] [l-tulh]
suffocated him accidentally in bed, I. **V** oodanusti. [PA–NC] [0-ti]
suffocated him in bed, he accidentally. **V** yudaninti. [PA–NC] [0-ti]
suffocates him accidentally in bed, he. **V** yudantih. [IA] [0-tih]
suffocating, he is. **V** ooyiz iltulh. [IA] [l-tulh]
suffocating, I am. **V** syiz iltulh. [IA] [l-tulh] Literally, "my breath bursts".
suffocating, they are. **V** buyiz iltulh. [IA] [l-tulh]
sugar. **N** soogah. **Poss**: zoogah.
sugar, my. **N** szoogah.
sugar, their. **N** buzoogah.
sugar, your (2+). **N** nohzoogah.
sugar cubes. **N** soogah ustun-i.
sugared, it is. **V** sooga bulh 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
suitcase. **N** be'uzdla-i.
sulk, he will. **V** de'oontaldzilh. [FA] [l-d-zilh]
sulk, I. **V** de'oonuzdzun. [IA] [l-d-zun]
sulk, I will. **V** de'oontazdzilh. [FA] [l-d-zilh]
sulk, they. **V** de'hoonildzun. [IA] [l-d-zun]
sulk, they will. **V** de'hoontaldzilh. [FA] [l-d-zilh]
sulk, we (2). **V** de'oonildzun. [IA] [l-d-zun]
sulk, we (3+). **V** de'ts'oonildzun. [IA] [l-d-zun]
sulk, you (1). **V** de'oonildzun. [IA] [l-d-zun]
sulk, you (1) will. **V** de'oontaldzilh. [FA] [l-d-zilh]
sulk, you (2+). **V** de'oonulhdzun. [IA] [l-d-zun]
sulk,I do not. **V** delhe'oonuzdzun. [IN] [l-d-zun]
sulked, he. **V** de'oonaldzin. [PA] [l-d-zin]
sulked, I. **V** de'oonazdzin. [PA] [l-d-zin]
sulked, they. **V** de'hoonaldzin. [PA] [l-d-zin]
sulks, he. **V** de'oonildzun. [IA] [l-d-zun]
sullen, he is. **V** lhch'e. [IA] [l-ch'e]
sullen, he is. **V** 'uninzun. [IA] [0-zun] This literally means "he thinks about something".
sullen, I am. **V** 'unuszun. [IA–cont] [0-zun] Literally, "I think about something".
sullen, I am. **V** suzch'e. [IA] [l-ch'e]
sullen, I am not. **V** lhe'nuszun. [IN] [0-zun]
sullen by nature, he is. **V** 'uninzun tuzai. [IA] [0-zun]
sullenness. **N** unudzun.
sulphur. **N** kwunyoo.
sultry, it (weather) gets sultry. **V** nawhudidaz. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-daz] Literally, "it gets heavy".
sultry, it is. **V** whudindaz. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [0-daz]
sultry, it is not. **V** lhodidaz. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [0-daz]
summer. **N** daing. Variant of **dang**, q.v..
summer. **N** dang.
summer, early. **N** shen.
summer, high. **N** danghun. This season begins when the plants again cover the ground.

summer, last. **ADV** danda'.
summer, next. **ADV** dande.
summer, their. **N** bushin.
summer, this. **ADV** 'andit danghun.
summer, this coming. **ADV** shin de.
summer (early). **N** shin. This starts when the ground is bare of snow and ends when the plants again cover the ground.
summer after summer. **ADV** lhan'at danghun.
summer cap. **N** danghun whuts'oh.
summit. **N** tl'ada.
summit, toward the. **ADV** tl'ada ts'utinzat.
summons. **NP** nuhuldas wheni dustl'us.
sumptuous. **ADV** sumulo'. This most frequently refers to clothing but can also refer to such things as a meal.
sun. **PREFIX** tsa-.
sun. **N** sa. **Poss**: za'. Generally any heavenly body other than a star.
sun, in the. **ADV** sats'un.
sun has come out again, the. **V** sahandit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
sun stroke, he got. **V** ootsidah sa danat. [PA] [0-nat]
sun stroke, they got. **V** butsidah sa danat. [PA] [0-nat]
sundogs. **N** dzoke'ulki.
sundogs. **N** nilhts'i-bilh. *[not recognized by living speaker]*
sundogs, here are no. **V** bink'az lhdis'al. [IN–prog] [0-'al]
sundogs, there are. **V** bink'az tudi'alh. [IA–prog] [0-'alh]
sundogs, there were. **V** bink'az lhududiz'ai. [PA–prog] [0-'ai]
sundogs, there will be. **V** bink'az dutoo'a'. [FA] [0-'a']
sunflower. *[Helianthus annuus]* **N** sa'indai.
sunk, it has. **V** teniz̲lat. [PA] [0-lat]
sunny, it is not. **V** 'aw sa lhts'etis'al. [IN] [0-'al]
sunny, it was not. **V** 'aw sa has'alhi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
sunny, it will be. **V** has'ai ti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
sunny side, on the. **ADV** sazts'eh.
sunrise. **N** ha'u'aih-un.
sunrise, it is. **V** yulhkaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
sunrise, red. **N** yukaih duz̲k'an.
sunset. **N** nau'aih-un.
sunset is red, the. **V** khulhduz̲k'an. [IA] [0-k'an]
sunstroke, I receive a. **V** stsidah sa dunat. [IA] [0-nat] Literally, "the sun acts strongly on the top of my head".
sunstroke, I received a. **V** stsidah sa danat. [PA] [0-nat]
sunstroke, I will receive a. **V** stsidah sa dutinulh. [FA] [0-nulh]
sunstroke, we (2+) will get. **V** netsidah sa dutinulh. [FA] [0-nulh]
sunstroke, you (1) will get. **V** ntsidah sa datinulh. [FA] [0-nulh]
sunstroke, you (1) will get. **V** ntsidah sa dutinulh. [FA] [0-nulh]
sunstroke, you (2+) will get. **V** nohtsidah sa dutinulh. [FA] [0-nulh]
sun-burnt, he is. **V** nitsilh. [IA] [0-tsilh]
sun-burnt, he was. **V** nitsil. [PA] [0-tsil]
sun-burnt, I will be. **V** ntassulh. [FA] [0-tsulh]
sun-tan, it gave him a. **V** yunilhtsil. [PA] [lh-tsil]
superciliary arch. **N** -nabasts'un. The ridge above the eye socket of human beings and other primates.
superpose (two non-human objects), I may. **V** lhk'eos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
superpose (two objects), I. **V** lhk'es'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
superpose (two objects), I will. **V** lhk'etas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
superpose them (two non-human objects), I may. **V** lhk'eyos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
superpose them (two non-human objects), I will. **V** lhk'eitas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
superposed, they (2) (non-human) are. **V** lhk'ein'a. [IA] [0-'a]
superposed, they (2) (non-human) are not. **V** lhk'elhi'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
superposed, they (2) (non-human) have been. **V** lhk'eit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
superposed, they (2) (non-human) will be. **V** lhk'eita'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]

superposed, they (2) (non-human) will have been. **V** lhk'eitat'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
superposed (two non-human objects), I. **V** lhk'es'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
superposed them (two non-human objects), he. **V** lhk'eyin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
superposes them (two non-human objects), he. **V** lhk'eyis'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
supervise, I. **V** k'itust'ih. [IA–mom] [d-'ih]
supervise, I do not. **V** k'ulhituzust'i. [IN–mom] [d-'i]
supervise (so), I will. **V** k'itast'elh. [FA–mom] [d-'elh]
supervised, I. **V** k'itist'en. [PA–mom] [d-'en]
supervised (so), he. **V** k'itat'en. [PA–mom] [d-'en]
supervisor. **N** moodih. Father Morice glosses this "chief" in a number of examples, but at present it is used neither for the chiefs of bands or tribal councils, for whom **dayi**, q.v. is used, nor for "hereditary chiefs", for whom **'uza**, q.v. is used. For most speakers, the final /h/ changes to glottal stop in the possessed stem. For those from Middle River, however, the final /h/ is deleted in the possessed stem.
supine, I am lying. **V** do dusti. [IA–NC] [0-ti]
supper. **NP** 'ulhd̲zi̲s̲ 'uts'u'alh.
supplant him, I. **V** oo'ih usyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
supplant him, I will. **V** oo'ih itasyalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]
supplanted him, he. **V** yu'ih inya'. [PA] [0-ya']
supplanted him, I. **V** oo'ih usya'. [PA] [0-ya']
supple, it is. **V** whudutle. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tle]
supple, it is. **V** dutle. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tle]
supplication. **N** tedudlih.
supplies. **N** khelh. **Poss**: ghel.
support each other, they. **V** lhlakhudunintan. [IA] [0-tan] E.g. the beams of a suspension bridge.
support each other, they do not. **V** lhlalhondunitan. [IN] [0-tan] E.g. the beams of a suspension bridge.
support each other, they will. **V** lhlakhuduntitan. [FA] [0-tan] E.g. the beams of a suspension bridge.
support it up with my hand, I. **V** ooyechenusni. [IA] [lh-ni]
support it with my hand, I do not. **V** ooyechelhnusni. [IN] [lh-ni]
support it with my hand, I will. **V** ooyechentasni. [FA] [lh-ni]
support myself, I. **V** khududuznah. [IA] [l-nah]
support myself, I do not. **V** khulhdududuznoh. [IN] [l-noh]
support one another by the ends, they (non-human). **V** lhlakhundunintan. [class: lro-l] [IA] [0-tan] E.g. the beams of a suspension bridge.
support one another by the ends, they (non-human) do not. **V** lhlalhodunitan. [class: lro-l] [IN] [0-tan]
support one another by the ends, they (non-human) will. **V** lhlakhuduntitan. [class: lro-l] [FA] [0-tan] E.g. the beams of a suspension bridge.
supported himself, he. **V** khududilna'. [PA] [l-na']
supported it with my hand, I. **V** ooyechenasnih. [PA] [lh-nih]
supports it with his hand, he. **V** yuyechenilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
supposed to be that, it is not. **V** hubalhe'hoot'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh] Takes as complement a clause with the verb in the optative
supposedly. **ADV** 'its'o.
suppress, I. **V** hoos'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
suppress, I do not. **V** lhuhos'ih. [IN] [lh-'ih]
suppress, I will. **V** hotas'ih. [FA] [lh-'ih]
suppressed, I. **V** hos'e. [PA] [lh-'e]
suppresses (st), he. **V** hoolh'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
suppresses it, he. **V** whuyoolh'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
suppurate, I cause (uo:wound) to. **V** khuz ha'usja̲s̲. [IA] [lh-ja̲s̲]
suppurate, I caused (uo:wound) to. **V** khuz ha'isja̲z̲. [PA] [lh-ja̲z̲]
suppurate, it (wound) does not. **V** khuz lhusja̲z̲. [IN] [0-ja̲z̲]
suppurated, it (wound). **V** khuz haja̲z̲. [PA] [0-ja̲z̲] Literally, "pus oozed out".
suppurates, it (wound). **V** khuz haja̲s̲. [IA] [0-ja̲s̲] Literally, "pus oozes out".

surface. **N** ka.
surface, it may. **V** hanaooldzoos. [OA] [l-d-zoos]
surface, its. **N** ooka.
surface, its. **N** ookwa.
surface, my. **N** ska.
surface of ground. **N** yunka.
surface of liquid. **PREFIX** da-.
surface of water. **N** -da.
surface of water. **N** taka.
surfaced, he. **V** hanallho. [PA] [lh-tlo]
surfaced, it (corpse). **V** hanalhdzoos. [PA] [d-zoos]
surfacing, he is. **V** hanaltl'o. [IA] [0-tl'o] He is coming up from underwater after diving in.
surfeited with, I am. **V** whunuzti. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-ti]
surfeited with, I am not. **V** bulhnuzuzti'. [IN] [l-ti']
surfeited with, I am not. **V** lhonuzuzti'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-ti']
surfeited with, I was. **V** buniz̲ti'. [PA] [l-ti']
surfeited with (st:food), he is. **V** ts̲awhunulti. [IA] [l-ti]
surfeited with (st:food), I am. **V** ts̲awhunuzti. [IA] [l-ti]
surfeited with it, he is. **V** yunulti. [IA] [l-ti]
surfeited with it, he was. **V** yunilhti'. [PA] [l-ti']
surfeited with it, I am. **V** bunuzti. [IA] [l-ti]
surfeited with it, I will be. **V** buntiztelh. [FA] [l-telh]
surfeited with it, they are. **V** hinulti. [IA] [l-ti]
surgery on me, they are going to perform. **V** schats'ehutilht'us̲. [FA] [lh-t'us̲]
surpass each other, they. **V** lhch'ahuldeh. [IA] [l-deh]
surpass each other again, they. **V** lhch'anahuldeh. [IA] [l-deh]
surpass him, I. **V** ban'un ha'ust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
surpass him, I do not. **V** ban'un lhe'zust'i. [IN] [d-'i]
surpass him, I will. **V** ban'un ha'tist'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
surpass him at speaking, I. **V** ban'un ha'dusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
surpass him in speaking, I will. **V** ban'un ha'dutisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
surpass one another, they. **V** lhch'ahuldeh. [IA] [l-deh]
surpassed hiim at speaking, I. **V** ban'un ha'disni'. [PA] [d-ni']
surpassed him, he. **V** yan'un ha'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]
surpassed him, I. **V** ban'un ha'ist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
surpassed him at speaking, he. **V** yan'un ha'dani'. [PA] [d-ni']
surpassed one another, they. **V** lhch'ahulde. [PA] [l-de]
surpasses him at speaking, he. **V** yan'un ha'dunih. [IA] [0-nih]
surpassing. **PP** an'un.
surpassing him, he is. **V** yanus̲ 'ant'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
surpassing him, I am. **V** banus̲ 'ist'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
surpassing it. **PPC** whan'un.
surprise (so), I. **V** tusghes. [IA] [lh-ghes]
surprise him with fatal results, I. **V** ooghwananisjas. [IA] [d-yas]
surprise him with fatal results, I will. **V** ooghwanantisjus. [FA] [d-yus]
surprise one another, they. **V** lhghahunjas. [IA] [-yas]
surprised, he was. **V** tilhghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz]
surprised, I am. **V** tuzghes. [IA] [l-ghes]
surprised, I was. **V** tizghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz]
surprised, I will be. **V** tizghus. [FA] [l-ghus]
surprised, I'm. **INT** hadi ischoot. This is said when someone is surprised.
surprised (so), I. **V** tisghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
surprised at him, he is. **V** yulhgi. [IA] [lh-gi]
surprised him, he. **V** yutilhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
surprised him with fatal results, he. **V** yughananinjaz. [PA] [d-yaz]
surprised him with fatal results, I. **V** ooghwananisjaz. [PA] [d-yaz]
surprised him with fatal results, they. **V** highananinjaz. [PA] [d-yaz]
surprised one another, they. **V** lhghahunjaz. [PA] [d-yaz]

surprises him with fatal results, he. **V** yughananijas. [IA] [d-yas]
surrender, I. **V** ooghwa'dunuztih. [class: body-c] [IA] [l-tih]
surrender, I. **V** ooghwa'duztih. [class: body-c] [IA–cust] [l-tih]
surrender, I did not. **V** ooghwalhe'duztil. [class: body-c] [PN] [l-til]
surrender, I do not. **V** ooghwalhe'duzuzti. [class: body-c] [IN] [l-ti]
surrender, I may. **V** ooghwa'doztilh. [class: body-c] [OA] [l-tilh]
surrender, I will. **V** ooghwa'dutaztilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [l-tilh]
surrendered, he. **V** ooghwa'dudulti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti]
surrendered, I. **V** ooghwa'dunuzti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti]
surrenders, he. **V** ooghwa'dudultih. [class: body-c] [IA] [l-tih]
surround him, they. **V** hinas̲ut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
surround him, they (3+) will. **V** oonatl'ahududilt̲s̲'ilh. [FA–NC] [l-t̲s̲'ilh]
surround it with my finger, I. **V** oonaduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
surrounded him, they (3+). **V** oonatl'ahudilht̲s̲'i. [PA–cont] [l-t̲s̲'i]
surrounding us, they are. **V** neghahoolh'as. [IA] [lh-'as]
surrund him, the (3+). **V** oonatl'ahudult̲s̲'ih. [IA–cont] [l-t̲s̲'ih]
surveying, he is. **V** ne'nuguz. [IA] [0-guz]
surveying, they (2+) are. **V** ne'hunuguz. [IA] [0-guz]
surveyor. **N** nenuguz-un.
survive, they. **V** hudujih. [IA] [d-yih]
survived, he has. **V** dujih. [IA] [d-yih]
survives, he. **V** shih s̲uli'. [IA] [0-li']
suspect, I. **V** hukw'eninusz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
suspect him, I. **V** ooyiz k'unus'alh. [IA] [0-'alh] This is literally, "I cut his breath in two by eating it.".
suspenders. **N** lubulhdel.
suspenders, his own. **N** dulubulhdel.
suspenders, our. **N** nelubulhdel.
suspense stories. **N** 'uhoonulhjoot 'udada'.
suspicious, I am. **V** neyiz k'unus'alh. [IA–mom] [0-'alh]
sustain themselves on it, they. **V** ookw'ehadlah. [IA] [0-dlah] This verb is used only when speaking of substantial numbers.
sustain themselves on it, they do not. **V** ookw'elhihasdla. [IN] [0-dla]
sustain themselves on it, they will. **V** ookw'ehitadlah. [FA] [0-dlah]
sustenance, my. **N** ookenatoost'ah-i.
swaddle (so), I. **V** k'enastih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-ti]
swaddle myself, I. **V** k'ena'dudiztih. [class: body-c] [IA] [l-tih]
swaddled, I get. **V** k'enaztih. [class: body-c] [IA] [l-tih]
swaddled, I got. **V** k'enazti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti]
swaddled (so), I. **V** k'enasti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
swaddled him, he. **V** k'enayalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
swaddled himself, he. **V** k'ena'dudilti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti]
swaddled myself, I. **V** k'ena'dudizti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti]
swaddling clothes. **N** bulh k'ewhudinda.
swaddling clothes. **N** t̲s̲'alz̲us̲.
swallow, I. **V** usnoh. [IA] [lh-noh]
swallow, I. **V** whesnoh. [IA–cust] [lh-noh]
swallow, I. **V** whesnoh. [IA] [lh-noh]
swallow, I do not. **V** wheluzusnoh. [IN–cust] [lh-noh]
swallow, I may. **V** toosne. [OA] [lh-ne]
swallow, I will. **V** tisnoh. [FA] [lh-noh]
swallow, they (2+). **V** wheheyalhnoh. [IA] [lh-noh]
swallow, tree. *[Tachycineta bicolor/Hirundo bicolor]* **N** 'uchas. In the New Testament this is used to translate Greek , the diminutive of "House Sparrow", Passer domesticus, which is not native to the Americas. It was introduced to North America in 1852 when some were deliberately released in New York City in the hope of controlling the linden moth.
swallow, we (2). **V** wheilnoh. [IA–cust] [lh-noh]
swallow, we (2). **V** wheilnoh. [IA] [lh-noh]

swallow, we (2) may. **V** tolne. [OA] [lh-ne]
swallow, we (3+). **V** ts'ulhnoh. [IA] [lh-noh]
swallow, we (3+). **V** whets'ulhnoh. [IA] [lh-noh]
swallow, we (3+). **V** whets'ulhnoh. [IA–cust] [lh-noh]
swallow, we (3+) may. **V** uztoolhne. [OA] [lh-ne]
swallow, we (3+) will. **V** uztilhnoh. [FA] [lh-noh]
swallow, you (1). **V** ilhnoh. [IA] [lh-noh]
swallow, you (1). **V** wheilhnoh. [IA–cust] [lh-noh]
swallow, you (1) may. **V** tolhne. [OA] [lh-ne]
swallow, you (2+). **V** ulhnoh. [IA] [lh-noh]
swallow, you (2+). **V** whelhnoh. [IA–cust] [lh-noh]
swallow, you (2+) may. **V** toolhne. [OA] [lh-ne]
swallow (liquid), I. **V** whesnai. [IA] [d-nai]
swallow (st), I. **V** tusneh. [IA] [lh-neh]
swallow (st), I do not. **V** lhuzusnoh. [IN] [lh-noh]
swallow (st), I may not. **V** lhtuzoosne. [ON] [lh-ne]
swallow (st), I will not. **V** lhtuzisnoh. [FN] [lh-noh]
swallow (st), we (2). **V** ilnoh. [IA] [lh-noh]
swallow (st), we (2) will. **V** talnoh. [FA] [lh-noh]
swallow (st), you (1) will. **V** talhnoh. [FA] [lh-noh]
swallow (st), you (2+). **V** tilhnoh. [FA] [lh-noh]
swallow (st) down, I. **V** whesneh. [IA] [lh-neh]
swallow (st) in error, I. **V** ntuzneh. [IA] [l-neh]
swallow (st) in error, I. **V** nuzneh. [IA] [l-neh]
swallow (st) in long draughts, I. **V** whezgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]
swallow (st) in long draughts, I. **V** whezgwuz. [IA] [l-gwuz]
swallow (uo). **V** 'utusneh. [IA] [lh-neh]
swallow (uo), I. **V** 'utusnoh. [IA–cust] [lh-noh]
swallow (uo), I. **V** ne'usneh. [IA] [lh-neh]
swallow (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'tuzusne. [IN] [lh-ne]
swallow (uo), I do not. **V** nulhe'zusne. [IN] [lh-ne]
swallow (uo), I may. **V** 'utoosne. [OA] [lh-ne]
swallow (uo), I will. **V** 'utisnoh. [FA] [lh-noh]
swallow (uo) in error, I. **V** 'unuzneh. [IA] [l-neh]
swallow (uo) in error, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzuzne. [IN] [l-ne]
swallow (uo) in error, I will. **V** 'untaznoh. [FA] [l-noh]
swallow down, I do not make him. **V** bulhetuzusne. [IN] [lh-ne]
swallow down, I make him. **V** betusneh. [IA] [lh-neh]
swallow it, he may. **V** yutoolhne. [OA] [lh-ne]
swallow it, he will. **V** yutilhnoh. [FA] [lh-noh]
swallow it, they. **V** huyulhnoh. [IA] [lh-noh]
swallow it, they. **V** whehuyulhnoh. [IA–cust] [lh-noh]
swallow it, they (2+). **V** hitulhnoh. [IA–cust] [lh-noh]
swallow it, they will. **V** hitilhnoh. [FA] [lh-noh]
swallow it without chewing, he will. **V** yutil'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
swallow liquid in error, I. **V** tanuzneh. [IA–mom] [l-neh]
swallowed, I. **V** whenisno. [PA] [lh-no]
swallowed, I. **V** whesno. [PA] [lh-no]
swallowed, we (2). **V** wheilno. [PA] [lh-no]
swallowed, you (1). **V** whilhno. [PA] [lh-no]
swallowed, you (2+). **V** whelhno. [PA] [lh-no]
swallowed (liquid), I. **V** whesnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
swallowed (st), I. **V** tisno. [PA] [lh-no]
swallowed (st), we (3+). **V** whets'alhno. [PA] [lh-no]
swallowed (st), you (1). **V** wheilhnoh. [IA] [lh-no]
swallowed (st) down, I. **V** whesno. [PA] [lh-no]
swallowed (st) in error, I. **V** nizno. [PA] [l-no]
swallowed (st) in error, I. **V** ntizno. [PA]

[l-no]
swallowed (st) in long draughts, I. **V** wheizgoo. [PA] [l-goo]
swallowed (uo). **V** 'utilhno. [PA] [lh-no]
swallowed (uo), he. **V** ne'ulhno. [PA] [lh-no]
swallowed (uo), I. **V** 'utisno. [PA] [lh-no]
swallowed (uo), I. **V** ne'z̲usno. [PA] [lh-no]
swallowed (uo) in error, he. **V** 'unilhno. [PA] [l-no]
swallowed (uo) in error, I. **V** 'unizno. [PA] [l-no]
swallowed (uo) without chewing, he. **V** 'al'ilh. [PA] [l-'ilh]
swallowed him (drowned person) up, it (rapid). **V** teinilhtloh. [PA] [lh-tloh]
swallowed in long draughts, it is not left without being. **V** ooghwalhe'olhgwuz. [IN] [l-gwuz]
swallowed in long draughts, it was left without being. **V** ooghwa'olhgwuz. [PA] [l-gwuz]
swallowed in long draughts, it will be left without being. **V** ooghwa'ootalgwuz. [FA] [l-gwuz]
swallowed in long draughts due to fear, it was left without being. **V** ooghwatseoonalhgwuz. [PA] [l-gwuz]
swallowed in long draughts due to fear, it will be left without being. **V** ooghwatseoontalgwuz. [FA] [l-gwuz]
swallowed in long draughts due to fear, they (non-human) were again left without being. **V** ooghwanunatseoonalhgwuz. [PA–dist] [l-gwuz]
swallowed in long draughts due to fear, they (non-human) were left without being. **V** ooghwanutseoonalhgwuz. [PA–dist] [l-gwuz]
swallowed it, he. **V** wheyalhno. [PA] [lh-no]
swallowed it, he. **V** yutilhno. [PA] [lh-no]
swallowed it, they. **V** whehuyalhno. [PA] [lh-no]
swallowed it (liquid), he. **V** wheyitnai'. [PA] [d-nai']
swallowed it accidentally, he. **V** wheidalhno. [PA] [lh-no]
swallowed it in error, he. **V** yunilhno. [PA] [l-no]
swallowed it in error, he. **V** yuntilhno. [PA] [l-no]
swallowed it in long draughts, he. **V** wheyilgoo. [PA] [l-goo]
swallowed liquid in error, he. **V** tanilhno. [PA] [l-no]
swallowed liquid in error, I. **V** tanizno. [PA–mom] [l-no]
swallowed liquid in error, they. **V** tahunilhno. [PA] [l-no]
swallowing (st), I am. **V** lhusnoh. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-noh]
swallowing (st), I am. **V** usnoh. [IA–prog] [lh-noh]
swallowing (st), I am not. **V** lhuzisnoh. [IN–prog] [lh-noh]
swallowing (st), I may be. **V** toosneh. [OA–prog] [lh-neh]
swallowing (st), I was. **V** lhu̲su̲sno. [PA–prog] [lh-no]
swallowing (st), I was not. **V** lhulhusnoh. [PN–prog] [lh-noh]
swallowing (st) in error, he is. **V** nalnoh. [IA–prog] [l-noh]
swallowing (st) in error, I am. **V** niznoh. [IA–prog] [l-noh]
swallowing (st) in error, I was. **V** lhunizno. [PA–prog] [l-no]
swallowing (st) in error again, he is. **V** nanalnoh. [IA–prog] [l-noh]
swallowing (st) in error again, he was. **V** lhunanizno. [PA–prog] [l-no]
swallowing (st) in error again, I am. **V** naniznoh. [IA–prog] [l-noh]
swallowing (uo), he was. **V** lhe'ulhno. [PA–prog] [lh-no]
swallowing (uo), I am. **V** 'isnoh. [IA–prog] [lh-noh]
swallowing (uo), I am. **V** lhe'usnoh. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-noh]
swallowing (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zisnoh. [IN–prog] [lh-noh]
swallowing (uo), I may be. **V** 'utoosneh. [OA–prog] [lh-neh]
swallowing (uo), I was. **V** lhe'z̲isno. [PA–prog] [lh-no]

swallowing (uo), I was not. **V** lhulhe'usnoh. [PN–prog] [lh-noh]
swallowing (uo) in error, he is. **V** 'unalnoh. [IA–prog] [l-noh]
swallowing (uo) in error, he was. **V** lhe'nilhno. [PA–prog] [l-no]
swallowing (uo) in error, I am. **V** 'uniznoh. [IA–prog] [l-noh]
swallowing (uo) in error, I am. **V** lhe'nuznoh. [IA–cust/prog] [l-noh]
swallowing (uo) in error, I am not. **V** lhe'nuziznoh. [IN–prog] [l-noh]
swallowing (uo) in error, I may be. **V** 'untoozneh. [OA–prog] [l-neh]
swallowing (uo) in error, I was. **V** lhe'nizno. [PA–prog] [l-no]
swallowing (uo) in error, I was not. **V** lhulhe'nuznoh. [PN–prog] [l-noh]
swallowing (uo) without chewing it, he is. **V** 'ul'ilh. [IA] [l-'ilh]
swallowing it, he is. **V** yutulhneh. [IA] [lh-neh]
swallowing it, he was. **V** lhuyulhno. [PA–prog] [lh-no]
swallowing it in error, he was. **V** lhinilhno. [PA–prog] [l-no]
swallowing it in error again, he was. **V** lhunainilhno. [PA–prog] [l-no]
swallowing me, it is. **V** sutulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
swallows, he. **V** 'utulhnoh. [IA] [lh-noh]
swallows, he. **V** wheyulhnoh. [IA] [lh-noh]
swallows, he. **V** yuntulhnoh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-noh]
swallows (liquid), he. **V** whetnai. [IA] [d-nai]
swallows (st), he. **V** tulhnoh. [IA] [lh-noh]
swallows him (drowned person) up, it (rapid). **V** teinulhtlat. [IA] [lh-tlat] Literally, "it causes him to rush to the bottom of the water".
swallows it, he. **V** wheyulhnoh. [IA–cust] [lh-noh]
swallows it, he. **V** yulhnoh. [IA] [lh-noh]
swam across, he. **V** nanimbi. [PA] [0-bi]
swam around, he. **V** nus̲ubi. [PA–cont] [0-bi]
swam around, I. **V** nus̲usbi. [PA–cont] [0-bi]
swam around, it (fish). **V** nus̲ule. [PA–cont] [0-le]
swam around, they (2). **V** nuhuz̲bi. [PA–cont] [0-bi]
swam around, they (3+). **V** nuhul'il. [PA–cont] [l-'il]
swam around, they (3+). **V** nuhulh'el. [PA–cont] [l-'el]
swam around, they (3+). **V** nuhulh'il. [PA–cont] [l-'il]
swam around, we (2). **V** nus̲ibi. [PA–cont] [0-bi]
swam around, we (3+). **V** nuts'ulh'el. [PA–cont] [l-'el]
swam around, we (3+). **V** nuts'ulh'il. [PA–cont] [l-'il]
swam around, you (1). **V** nus̲imbi. [PA–cont] [0-bi]
swam around, you (2+). **V** nus̲ahbi. [PA–cont] [0-bi]
swam around, you (3+). **V** nus̲ulh'el. [PA–cont] [l-'el]
swam around, you (3+). **V** nus̲ulh'il. [PA] [l-'il]
swam ashore, he. **V** yas̲ubi. [PA] [0-bi] This can be said of a person or of a fish.
swam ashore, I. **V** yas̲usbi. [PA] [0-bi]
swam ashore, it (fish). **V** yas̲ule. [PA] [0-le]
swam ashore again, he. **V** yanas̲bi. [PA] [0-bi]
swam ashore again, I. **V** yanas̲usbi. [PA] [0-bi]
swam by, he. **V** 'oya wheimbi. [PA] [0-bi]
swam in, he. **V** danimbi. [PA] [0-bi]
swam in, I. **V** danusbi. [PA] [0-bi]
swam in, it (fish). **V** daninle. [PA] [0-le]
swam in a loop, they (3+ fish). **V** nus̲udil. [PA–cont] [0-dil]
swam in a loop, we (3+). **V** nuts'uz̲bi. [PA] [0-bi]
swam in a loop again, they (3+ fish). **V** nunas̲dil. [PA–cont] [0-dil]
swam off, he. **V** tiz̲bi. [PA] [0-bi]
swam off, I. **V** tisbi. [PA] [0-bi]
swam off, they (3+). **V** whehal'il. [PA] [l-'il]
swam off in error, it (fish). **V** ntis̲dle. [PA] [d-le]
swam off to its fate, it (fish). **V** ntis̲dle. [PA] [d-le]

swamp. **N** 'uya.
swamp. **N** 'uyak'ut.
swamp (stt), I. **V** danutadust'o. [IA–dist] [lh-t'o]
swamp (stt), I will. **V** danutadutist'o. [FA–dist] [lh-t'o]
swamp (st), I. **V** dutadust'ah. [IA] [lh-t'ah]
swamp (st), I will. **V** dutadutast'oh. [FA–mom] [lh-t'oh]
swamp grass. **N** tl'otel.
swamp water. **N** ch'atoo'.
swamped (several holes), it (water). **V** 'anulht'o. [PA–dist] [l-t'o]
swamped (stt), I. **V** danutadist'o. [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
swamped (st), I. **V** dutadust'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
swamped it, he. **V** dutaidilht'o. [PA–mom] [lh-t'o]
swamped them (non-human), he. **V** danutaidilht'o. [PA–dist] [lh-t'o]
swamps (several holes), it (water). **V** 'anult'o. [IA–dist] [l-t'o]
swamps (several holes), it (water). **V** 'anutalt'o. [IA–dist] [l-t'o]
swamps it, he. **V** dutaidilht'ah. [IA–mom] [lh-t'ah]
swan, adult. **N** ts'unchoti.
swan, trumpeter. *[Cygnus buccinator]* **N** ts'uncho.
swap wives, we (2) may. **V** nalhudunot'i. [OA] [d-t'i] *[vulgar]*
swapped him out, he. **V** lhk'enaidalhti. [PA] [lh-ti]
swarm, they (snakes, worms in carrion). **V** nunuldo. [IA] [l-do]
swarm, they (snakes, worms in carrion) will. **V** nuntildo. [FA] [l-do]
swarm out due to heat, they (non-human). **V** halhdzilh. [IA] [lh-d-zilh]
swarmed, they (snakes, worms in carrion). **V** nunilhdo. [PA] [l-do]
swear that, I. **V** Yak'usda nalh 'udusni. [IA–mom] [d-ni] Literally, "I say in the presence of God".
swears that, he. **V** Yak'usda nalh 'utni. [IA–mom] [d-ni] Literally, "he says in the presence of God".
sweat. **N** netsintoo.
sweat, I. **V** sts'uhalhdzilh. [IA] [lh-d-zilh] This is literally "it comes out of me due to heat" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ts'**.
sweat, I do not. **V** sts'uhalhulhdzil. [IN] [lh-d-dzil]
sweat lodge. **N** tsezul. A round lodge made of spruce bark just big enough to accomodate one person, with a single entrance. Inside a hole was dug in the ground into which rocks heated in a fire outside the lodge were placed, using wooden paddles, along with wild sage and red willow bark. Water was sprinkled on the hot rocks to produce steam. The person sweating would lie on dried straw.
sweated, I. **V** sts'uhailhdzil. [PA] [lh-d-zil] This is literally "it cames out of me due to heat" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ts'**.
sweater. **N** nuguzdzoot.
sweating, he is. **V** oots'ahalhdzilh. [IA] [lh-dzilh]
sweating, I have been. **V** sts'ahailhdzil. [PA] [lh-d-zil]
sweating, you (1) are. **V** nts'ahalhdzilh. [IA] [lh-dzilh]
sweats, he. **V** oots'ahalhdzilh. [IA] [lh-dzilh]
sweatshirt. **N** benats'ulgok.
sweatshirt. **N** dzoot benats'ulgok-i.
sweep (st), you (1) may. **V** naholhtsas. [OA] [lh-tsas]
sweep (st) away, I. **V** whenassas. [IA–rep] [lh-tsas]
sweep (st) into several places, I. **V** nenuwhussus. [IA–dist] [lh-tsus]
sweep (st) into several places, I do not. **V** nenulhozussus. [IN–dist] [lh-tsus]
sweep (st) into several places, I will. **V** nenotissus. [FA–dist] [lh-tsus]
sweep out, I. **V** tewhussas. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsas]
sweep the inside surface, I will. **V** behanaootistsus. [FA] [lh-tsus]
sweep the inside surface, you (1). **V** behanahoolhtsas. [IA] [lh-tsas] Referring to sweeping the soot from the inside of a chimney.

sweeping, she is. **V** tenawhulhtsas. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsas]
sweepings. **N** whuzook.
sweeps (st) out, he. **V** tewhulhtsas. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsas]
sweet, it is. **V** ch'adint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
sweet, it is. **V** balki. [IA] [l-ki]
sweet, it is. **V** lhki. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-ki]
sweet, it is. **V** nulki'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-ki']
sweet, it is not. **V** lhilki'. [IN] [l-ki']
sweet, it is not. **V** ts'ulki'. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-ki']
sweet, it isi. **V** ulhki. [IA] [lh-ki]
sweet, it will be. **V** tilki'. [FA] [l-ki']
sweet for him, it is. **V** oobayulki. [IA] [l-ki]
sweet they (many, non-human) are. **V** yanudulki. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [l-ki]
sweet they (many, non-human) are. **V** yanulhki. [IA–dist] [l-ki']
sweet they (many, non-human) are. **V** yanunulki. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [l-ki]
sweet they (many, non-human) were. **V** yanunilhki. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [l-ki]
sweeten, I. **V** soonaski'. [IA] [lh-ki']
sweeten, I will. **V** soonatiski'. [FA] [lh-ki']
sweeten (so), I. **V** lhki ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
sweeten (st), I. **V** soonaski. [IA] [lh-ki]
sweeten (st), I. **V** uskui. [IA] [lh-kui]
sweeten (st), I will. **V** soonatiski'. [FA] [lh-ki']
sweetened (st), I. **V** uskui. [PA] [lh-kui]
sweetened it, he. **V** yalhkui. [PA] [lh-kui]
sweetens it, he. **V** yulhkui. [IA] [lh-kui]
sweetgrass. *[Hierochloe alpina]* **N** tl'o ulhki. *[nonce formation]* Alternative scientific name: Hierochloe odorata.
sweetie. **N** goolh. Term of endearment typically addressed to children or to one's siblings.
sweetie. **N** ts'um.
sweets. **N** jaholne.
sweets. **N** lhki.
sweets. **N** ulhki-i.
sweet-bread. **N** chawhuzum.
swell, he caused himself to. **V** 'ududilk'ut. [PA] [l-k'ut]
swell, he caused himself to. **V** 'udunilk'ut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-k'ut]
swell, he caused it to. **V** yalhk'ut. [PA] [lh-k'ut]
swell, he caused them (many) all to. **V** yanubulhk'ut. [PA–dist] [lh-k'ut]
swell, he causes himself to. **V** 'ududilk'et. [IA] [l-k'et]
swell, he causes himself to. **V** 'udunilk'et. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-k'et] Most commonly, "he causes his face to swell".
swell, he causes it to. **V** yulhk'et. [IA] [lh-k'et]
swell, he is causing (st) to. **V** nalhdzoolh. [IA–prog] [lh-dzoolh]
swell, he was causing to. **V** lhinilhdzool. [PA–prog] [lh-dzool]
swell, I am causing (uo) to. **V** 'unisdzoolh. [IA–prog] [lh-dzoolh]
swell, I am causing to. **V** nisdzoolh. [IA–prog] [lh-dzoolh]
swell, I am not causing to. **V** lhunisdzool. [IN–prog] [lh-dzool]
swell, I cause (st) to. **V** usk'et. [IA] [lh-k'et]
swell, I cause (st) to. **V** ntusdzoolh. [IA] [lh-dzoolh]
swell, I cause myself to. **V** 'ududzuk'et. [IA] [l-k'et]
swell, I cause myself to. **V** 'udunuzk'et. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-k'et] Most commonly, "I cause my face to swell".
swell, I cause them (many) all to. **V** yanubusk'et. [IA–dist] [lh-k'et]
swell, I caused (st) to. **V** usk'ut. [PA] [lh-k'ut]
swell, I caused myself to. **V** 'ududizk'ut. [PA] [l-k'ut]
swell, I caused myself to. **V** 'udunizk'ut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-k'ut]
swell, I caused them (many) all to. **V** yanubuzusk'ut. [PA–dist] [lh-k'ut]
swell, I commence to. **V** whenuzk'et. [IA] [l-k'et]
swell, I do not cause to. **V** lhuntunuzusdzool. [IN] [lh-dzool]
swell, I was causing to. **V** lhunisdzool. [PA–prog] [lh-dzool]
swell, I will be causing to. **V** ntoosdzoolh. [FA–prog] [lh-dzoolh]
swell, I will cause (st) to. **V** itask'ulh. [FA]

[lh-k'ulh]

swell, I will cause myself to. **V** 'ududutazk'ulh. [FA] [l-k'ulh]

swell, I will cause myself to. **V** 'udun-tazk'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [-]

swell, it (surface of water) will. **V** tatildus̲. [FA] [l-dus̲]

swell, they cause one another to. **V** lhonilk'et. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-k'et] Most commonly, this means "they cause one another's face to swell up".

swell, they cause one another to. **V** lhuhilk'et. [IA] [l-k'et]

swell, they will cause one another to. **V** lhotalk'ulh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [l-k'ulh]

swell up, it does not. **V** lhuntulhdzool. [IN] [l-dzool]

swell they caused one another to. **V** lhuhilk'ut. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-k'ut]

swell up, he ceases to. **V** nenilk'et. [IA] [l-k'et]

swell up, he commences to. **V** whenilk'et. [IA] [l-k'et]

swell up, I. **V** nuzk'et. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-k'et] That is, for a round part of my body, usually the face, to swell up.

swell up, I. **V** uzk'et. [IA] [l-k'et]

swell up, I cease to. **V** nenuzk'et. [IA] [l-k'et]

swell up, I do not. **V** lhnuzk'et. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-k'et]

swell up, I do not. **V** lhuzk'et. [IN] [l-k'et]

swell up, I will. **V** itazk'ulh. [FA] [l-k'ulh]

swell up, I will. **V** ntazk'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-k'ulh]

swell up, I will commence to. **V** whentazk'ulh. [FA] [l-k'ulh]

swell up, it will. **V** hootalk'ulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-k'ulh]

swell up, they (many) all. **V** yanuhulk'et. [IA–dist] [l-k'et]

swell up, they (many) will all. **V** yanotilk'ulh. [FA–dist] [l-k'ulh]

swell up, they caused one another to. **V** lhonilk'ut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-k'ut]

swell up, they do not cause one another to. **V** lhulhonilk'et. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-k'et]

swell up, they will cause one another to. **V** lhontalk'ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-k'ulh]

swelled, it (surface of water). **V** taildaz̲. [PA] [l-daz̲]

swelled up, it. **V** ntilhdzool. [PA] [l-dzool]

swelled up, he. **V** ulk'ut. [PA] [l-k'ut]

swelled up, I. **V** nazk'ut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-k'ut]

swelled up, I. **V** uzk'ut. [PA] [l-k'ut]

swelled up, they (many). **V** yanuhulhk'ut. [PA–dist] [l-k'ut]

swelling. **N** lhk'ut.

swelling up, it is. **V** hoolk'et. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-k'et]

swelling up, it is. **V** lhunuldzoolh. [IA–cust/prog] [l-dzoolh]

swelling up, it is. **V** nildzoolh. [IA–prog] [l-dzoolh]

swelling up, it is not. **V** lhnildzool. [IN–prog] [l-dzool]

swelling up, it was. **V** lhunilhdzool. [PA–prog] [l-dzool]

swelling up, it was not. **V** lhulhnildzool. [PN–prog] [l-dzool]

swelling up, it will be. **V** ntooldzoolh. [FA–prog] [l-dzoolh]

swelling up worse, he was. **V** 'un lhulhk'et. [PA–prog] [l-k'et]

swelling up worse, I am. **V** 'un lhozk'ulh. [IA–prog] [l-k'ulh]

swelling up worse, I am not. **V** 'un lhulhuzizk'ulh. [IN–prog] [l-k'ulh]

swelling up worse, I was. **V** 'un lhus̲uzk'et. [PA–prog] [l-k'et]

swelling up worse, I was not. **V** 'un lhulhuzk'ulh. [PN–prog] [l-k'ulh]

swelling up worse, I will be. **V** 'un lhutazk'ulh. [FA–prog] [l-k'ulh]

swelling up worse again, he was. **V** 'un lhunalhk'et. [PA–prog] [l-k'et]

swelling up worse again, I am. **V** 'un lhunazk'ulh. [IA–prog] [l-k'ulh]

swelling up worse again, I am not. **V** 'un lhunalhunzizk'ulh. [IN–prog] [l-k'ulh]

swelling up worse again, I was. **V** 'un lhunas̲uzk'et. [PA–prog] [l-k'et]

swells, it (surface of water). **V** taldas̲. [IA] [l-das̲]

swells up, he. **V** ilk'et. [IA] [l-k'et]

swells up, it. **V** ntuldoh. [IA] [l-doh]
swells up, it. **V** nilk'et. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-k'et]
swells up, it. **V** ntuldzoolh. [IA] [l-dzoolh]
swept, he. **V** tenawhunilhtsaz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsaz]
swept, I. **V** tenawhunussaz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsaz]
swept, it is. **V** tenawhultsas. [IA] [l-tsas]
swept (st), they. **V** tenahonilhtsaz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsaz]
swept (st) into several places, he. **V** nenuwhulhtsus. [PA–dist] [lh-tsus]
swept (st) into several places, I. **V** nenozussus. [PA–dist] [lh-tsus]
swept (st) out, I. **V** whenasus. [PA–rep] [lh-tsus]
swept it out, he. **V** whenayalhtsus. [PA–rep] [lh-tsus]
swept out, I. **V** tehoossus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsus]
swept the inside surface, we (2). **V** behanaholtsas. [PA] [lh-tsas] Referring to sweeping the soot from the inside of a chimney.
swept the inside surface, we (3+). **V** behanats'uholhtsas. [PA] [lh-tsas] Referring to sweeping the soot from the inside of a chimney.
swerve, he caused him to. **V** tinch'uyulhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
swerve, he causes him to. **V** tinch'uyulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
swerve, I. **V** whan'awh nasyah. [IA] [0-yah]
swerve, I cause (so) to. **V** tinch'usustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
swerve, I caused (so) to. **V** tinch'ususti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
swerve, I do not. **V** whan'awh lhuzusyai. [IN] [0-yai]
swerve, I may cause (so) to. **V** tinch'ostilh. [class: body-c] [OA] [lh-tilh]
swerve again from the path, I. **V** tunch'unasdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
swerve from the path, I. **V** tunch'usyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
swerve from the path, I may. **V** tunch'osya'. [OA] [0-ya']
swerve from the path in error, he causes him to. **V** tunch'inilhyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
swerve from the path in error, I. **V** tunch'unisdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
swerve from the path in error, I cause (so) to. **V** tunch'unisyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
swerve from the path in error, I caused (so) to. **V** tunch'unisya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
swerve from the path in error, I do not. **V** tunch'ulhnuzizdai. [IN] [d-ai]
swerve from the path in error, I do not cause (so) to. **V** tunch'ulhnuzisyai. [IN] [lh-yai]
swerve from the path in error, I will. **V** tunch'untasdalh. [FA–mom] [d-alh]
swerve from the path in error, I will cause (so) to. **V** tunch'untasyalh. [FA–mom] [lh-yalh]
swerve from the way, I. **V** tinch'ususyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
swerve from the way, I may. **V** tinch'osya'. [OA] [0-ya']
swerved, he. **V** whan'awh nusiya. [PA] [0-ya]
swerved, I. **V** whan'awh nasusya. [PA] [0-ya]
swerved again from the path, he. **V** tunch'unasja'. [PA] [d-ya']
swerved again from the path, I. **V** tunch'unasusja'. [PA] [d-ya']
swerved from the path, he. **V** tunch'usuya'. [PA] [0-ya']
swerved from the path, I. **V** tunch'ususya'. [PA] [0-ya']
swerved from the path in error, he. **V** tunch'unisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
swerved from the path in error, I. **V** tunch'unisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
swerved from the way, he. **V** tinch'usuya'. [PA] [0-ya']
swerved from the way, I. **V** tinch'ususya'. [PA] [0-ya']
swerves from the path, he. **V** tunch'uyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
swerves from the path in error, he. **V** tunch'unisdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
swerves from the way, he. **V** tinch'usyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
swim, he will. **V** tibilh. [FA] [0-bilh]
swim, they will. **V** hutibilh. [FA] [0-bilh]
swim, we (2) will. **V** tabilh. [FA] [0-bilh]

swim, we (3+) will. **V** uztil'ulh. [FA] [l-'ulh]
swim, you (1) will. **V** tambilh. [FA] [0-bilh]
swim around, you (3+). **V** nulh'elh. [IA] [l-'elh]
swim around, he did not. **V** nulhibel. [PN–cont] [0-bel]
swim around, he did not. **V** nulhibil. [PN–cont] [0-bil]
swim around, he is not going to. **V** nulhtisbil. [FN–cont] [0-bil]
swim around, he will. **V** nutibelh. [FA] [0-belh]
swim around, he will not. **V** nulhtisbel. [FN–cont] [0-bel]
swim around, I (duck or goose) will. **V** nudutisbelh. [FA–cont] [0-belh]
swim around, I am going to. **V** nutisbelh. [FA–cont] [0-belh]
swim around, I am not going to. **V** nulhtuzisbel. [FN–cont] [0-bel]
swim around, I am not going to. **V** nulhtuzisbil. [FN–cont] [0-bil]
swim around, I did not. **V** nulhusbel. [PN–cont] [0-bel]
swim around, I do not. **V** nulhuzusbih. [IN–cust] [0-bih]
swim around, I may not. **V** nulhuzoosbe'. [ON–cont] [0-be']
swim around, it (a duck or goose) is going to. **V** nudutibelh. [FA–cont] [0-belh]
swim around, it (a duck or goose) is not going to. **V** nulhudutisbelh. [FN–cont] [0-belh]
swim around, it (fish) may. **V** noleh. [OA–cont] [0-leh]
swim around, they. **V** nuhubih. [IA–cust] [0-bih]
swim around, they (water fowl) will. **V** nudutil'elh. [FA–cont] [l-'elh]
swim around, they (water-fowl). **V** nudul'ilh. [IA] [l-'ilh]
swim around, they (2) are going to. **V** notibilh. [FA–cont] [0-bilh]
swim around, they (3+). **V** nuhool'ilh. [OA–cont] [l-'ilh]
swim around, they (3+). **V** nuhul'ulh. [IA–cust] [l-'ulh]
swim around, they (3+) are going to. **V** notil'elh. [FA–cont] [l-'elh]
swim around, they (3+) are not going to. **V** nulhotilh'ulh. [FN–cont] [l-'ulh]
swim around, they (3+) did not. **V** nulhuhil'ulh. [PN–cont] [l-'ulh]
swim around, they (3+) do not. **V** nulhuhoolh'il. [ON–cont] [l-'il]
swim around, they (3+) will. **V** notil'ulh. [FA–cont] [l-'ulh]
swim around, they (3+) will. **V** nuhutil'ulh. [FA–cont] [l-'ulh] This is the older, uncontracted version of what is now usually pronounced **notil'ulh**.
swim around, they did not. **V** nulhuhibel. [PN–cont] [0-bel]
swim around, they did not. **V** nulhuhibil. [PN–cont] [0-bil]
swim around, they may not. **V** nulhuhoosbe'. [ON–cont] [0-be']
swim around, they will. **V** nuhutibelh. [FA–cont] [0-belh] This is the old, uncontracted form, now usually pronounced **notibelh**.
swim around, they will not. **V** nulhotisbel. [FN] [0-bel]
swim around, we (2). **V** nibih. [IA–cust] [0-bih]
swim around, we (2) are going to. **V** nutabilh. [FA–cont] [0-bilh]
swim around, we (2) are not going to. **V** nulhtuzabil. [FN–cont] [0-bil]
swim around, we (2) did not. **V** nulhibel. [PN–cont] [0-bel]
swim around, we (2) did not. **V** nulhibil. [PN–cont] [0-bil]
swim around, we (2) do not. **V** nulhuzobe'. [ON–cont] [0-be']
swim around, we (2) will not. **V** nulhtuzabel. [FN–cont] [0-bel]
swim around, we (3+). **V** nuts'ool'elh. [OA–cont] [l-'elh]
swim around, we (3+). **V** nuts'ool'ilh. [OA–cont] [l-'ilh]
swim around, we (3+). **V** nuts'ul'ulh. [IA–cust] [l-'ulh]
swim around, we (3+). **V** nuztil'ulh. [FA–cont] [l-'ulh]

swim around, we (3+) are going to. **V** nuztil'elh. [FA–cont] [l-'elh]
swim around, we (3+) are not going to. **V** nulhts'utilh'ulh. [FN–cont] [l-'ulh]
swim around, we (3+) did not. **V** nulhts'il'ulh. [PN–cont] [l-'ulh]
swim around, we (3+) did not. **V** nuts'il'ulh. [PN–cont] [l-'ulh]
swim around, we (3+) do not. **V** nulhts'oolh'el. [ON–cont] [l-'el]
swim around, we (3+) do not. **V** nulhts'oolh'il. [ON–cont] [l-'il]
swim around, we (3+) may. **V** nuts'oobe'. [OA–cont] [0-be']
swim around, we (3+) may not. **V** nulhts'oosbe'. [ON–cont] [0-bi]
swim around, we do do not. **V** nulhuzobe'. [ON–cont] [0-be']
swim around, you (1). **V** nimbih. [IA–cust] [0-bih]
swim around, you (1). **V** nombe'. [OA–cont] [0-be']
swim around, you (1) are going to. **V** nutambilh. [FA–cont] [0-bilh]
swim around, you (1) are not going to. **V** nulhtuzambil. [FN–cont] [0-bil]
swim around, you (1) did not. **V** nulhimbel. [PN–cont] [0-bel]
swim around, you (1) did not. **V** nulhimbil. [PN–cont] [0-bil]
swim around, you (1) do not. **V** nulhuzombe'. [ON–cont] [0-be']
swim around, you (1) will. **V** nutambelh. [FA–cont] [0-belh]
swim around, you (2) are going to. **V** nutihbilh. [FA–cont] [0-bilh]
swim around, you (2) did not. **V** nulhahbil. [PN–cont] [0-bil]
swim around, you (2+) are not going to. **V** nulhtuzihbil. [FN–cont] [0-bil]
swim around, you (2+) did not. **V** nulhuhbel. [PN–cont] [0-bel]
swim around, you (2+) do not. **V** nulhuzoohbe'. [ON–cont] [0-be']
swim around, you (2+) will. **V** nutihbelh. [FA–cont] [0-belh]
swim around, you (2+) will not. **V** nulhtuzihbel. [FN–cont] [0-bel]
swim around, you (3+). **V** nolh'ilh. [OA–cont] [l-'ilh]
swim around, you (3+). **V** nulh'ulh. [IA–cust] [l-'ulh]
swim around, you (3+) are going to. **V** nutilh'elh. [FA] [l-'elh]
swim around, you (3+) are not going to. **V** nulhtuzilh'ul. [FN] [l-'ul]
swim around, you (3+) did not. **V** nulh'ulh'ulh. [PN–cont] [l-'ulh]
swim around, you (3+) did not. **V** nulhulh'ulh. [PN–cont] [l-'ulh]
swim around, you (3+) do not. **V** nulhuzoolh'il. [ON–cont] [l-'il]
swim around, you (3+) may. **V** nolh'elh. [OA] [l-'elh]
swim around, you (3+) will. **V** nutilh'ulh. [FA–cont] [l-'ulh]
swim around again, I may. **V** nunaoosbe'. [OA–cont] [0-be']
swim ashore, I. **V** yas̲usbih. [IA] [0-bih]
swim ashore again, I. **V** yanas̲usbih. [IA] [0-bih]
swim back, I am going to. **V** natisbilh. [FA] [0-bilh]
swim back, they (fish) have started to. **V** natis̲dle. [PA] [d-le]
swim back, they (fish) start to. **V** natudleh. [IA] [d-leh]
swim in, I. **V** danusbih. [IA] [0-bih]
swim in a loop, he makes him. **V** nuyulhbe. [IA–cont] [lh-be]
swim in a loop, he may. **V** nobe'. [OA–cont] [0-be']
swim in a loop, he may not. **V** nulhoosboh. [ON–cont] [0-boh]
swim in a loop, he will. **V** nutibilh. [FA] [0-bilh]
swim in a loop, I. **V** nusbe. [IA] [0-be]
swim in a loop, I. **V** nusbih. [IA–cust] [0-bih]
swim in a loop, I may. **V** nosbe'. [OA] [0-be']
swim in a loop, I will. **V** nutisbilh. [FA] [0-bilh]
swim in a loop, they (fish) will. **V** nutidulh. [FA–cont] [0-dulh]
swim in a loop, they (waterfowl) will. **V**

nudutilh'elh. [FA] [lh-'elh]
swim in a loop, they (3+ fish) may. **V** nodilh. [OA–cont] [0-dilh]
swim in a loop, they (3+). **V** nutil'ulh. [FA] [l-'ulh]
swim in a loop, they (3+) fish. **V** nudilh. [IA–cont] [0-dilh]
swim in a loop, they (3+) may. **V** nuhool'elh. [OA–cont] [l-'ilh]
swim in a loop, they are not going to. **V** nulhotisbil. [FN–cont] [0-bil]
swim in a loop, we (2) may. **V** nobe'. [OA] [0-be']
swim in a loop, we (2) will. **V** nutabelh. [FA–cont] [0-belh]
swim in a loop, we (3+) did not. **V** nulhts'ibil. [PN–cont] [0-bil]
swim in a loop, we (3+) will. **V** nuts'utibilh. [FA–cont] [0-bilh]
swim in a loop, we (3+) will. **V** nuztibilh. [FA–cont] [0-bilh]
swim in a loop, we (3+) will not. **V** nulhts'utisbil. [FN] [0-bil]
swim in a loop, you (1). **V** nimbe. [IA] [0-be]
swim in a loop, you (2+) may. **V** nohbe'. [OA–cont] [0-be']
swim in a loop, you (3+) may. **V** noh'elh. [OA–cont] [0-'elh]
swim in a loop again, they (3+ fish). **V** nunadilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
swim in a loop I did not. **V** nulhusbil. [PN–cont] [0-bil]
swim in a loop they may. **V** nuhoobe'. [OA–cont] [0-be']
swim off, he caused it (fish) to. **V** yutilhdle. [PA] [lh-d-le]
swim off, he may. **V** toobe'. [OA] [0-be']
swim off, I. **V** tusbih. [IA] [0-bih]
swim off, I cause (st:fish) to. **V** tusdleh. [IA] [lh-d-leh]
swim off, I caused (st:fish) to. **V** tisdle. [PA] [lh-d-le]
swim off, I may. **V** toosbe'. [OA] [0-be']
swim off, i will. **V** tisbilh. [FA] [0-bilh]
swim off, they (2). **V** hutubih. [IA] [0-bih]
swim off, they (3+). **V** hutool'ilh. [OA] [l-'ilh]
swim off, they (3+). **V** hutulh'ilh. [IA] [lh-'ilh]
swim off, they (3+). **V** whehul'ilh. [IA] [l-'ilh]
swim off, they (3+) do not. **V** whelhuhul'il. [IN] [l-'il]
swim off, they (3+) may. **V** hutool'elh. [OA] [l-'elh]
swim off, they may. **V** hutoobe'. [OA] [0-be']
swim off, we (2). **V** tibih. [IA] [0-bih]
swim off, we (2) may. **V** tobe'. [OA] [0-be']
swim off, we (3+). **V** uztool'ilh. [OA] [l-'ilh]
swim off, we (3+). **V** uztulh'ilh. [IA] [lh-'ilh]
swim off, we (3+) may. **V** uztool'elh. [OA] [l-'elh]
swim off, you (1). **V** timbih. [IA] [0-bih]
swim off, you (1) may. **V** tombe'. [OA] [0-be']
swim off, you (2). **V** tuhbih. [IA] [0-bih]
swim off, you (2) will. **V** tihbilh. [FA] [0-bilh]
swim off, you (2+) may. **V** toohbe'. [OA] [0-be']
swim off, you (3+). **V** tulh'ilh. [IA] [lh-'ilh]
swim off, you (3+) may. **V** toolh'elh. [OA] [l-'elh]
swim off, you (3+) may. **V** toolh'ilh. [OA] [l-'ilh]
swim off in error, it (fish) does not. **V** lhuntusdle. [IN] [d-le]
swim to him, he has begun. **V** yuts'utiz̲bi. [PA–mom] [0-bi]
swiming, they (fish) stop. **V** neloh. [IA] [0-loh]
swiming back and forth, he is. **V** lhek'unube. [IA–cont] [0-be]
swimmer. **N** nube-un.
swimming, he arrived. **V** saimbi. [PA] [0-bi]
swimming, he arrives. **V** sabih. [IA–cust] [0-bih]
swimming, he is. **V** ubelh. [IA–prog] [0-belh]
swimming, he is. **V** ubilh. [IA–prog] [0-bilh]
swimming, he was. **V** lhus̲ubi. [PA–prog] [0-bi]
swimming, I am. **V** lhusbih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-bih]
swimming, I am. **V** usbelh. [IA–prog] [0-belh]
swimming, I am. **V** usbilh. [IA–prog] [0-bilh]

swimming, I am not. **V** lhuzisbil. [IN–prog] [0-bil]
swimming, I arrive. **V** sasbih. [IA–cust] [0-bih]
swimming, I arrived. **V** sasbi. [PA] [0-bi]
swimming, I was. **V** lhuṣusbi. [PA–prog] [0-bi]
swimming, I was not. **V** lhulhusbil. [PN–prog] [0-bil]
swimming, it (fish) is. **V** lhuloh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-loh]
swimming, it (fish) is. **V** uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
swimming, it (fish) is. **V** uloh. [IA–prog] [0-loh]
swimming, it (fish) is not. **V** lhisloh. [IN–prog] [0-loh]
swimming, it (fish) was. **V** lhusule. [PA–prog] [0-le]
swimming, it (fish) was not. **V** lhulhiloh. [PN–prog] [0-loh]
swimming, it (fish) will be. **V** tooleh. [FA–prog] [0-leh]
swimming, they (3+) are. **V** hil'ulh. [IA–prog] [l-'ulh]
swimming, they (3+) arrive. **V** sahul'ulh. [IA–cust] [l-'ulh]
swimming, they (3+) arrived. **V** sahil'il. [PA] [l-'il]
swimming, they are. **V** hibelh. [IA–prog] [0-belh]
swimming, they arrive. **V** sahubih. [IA–cust] [0-bih]
swimming, they arrived. **V** sahambi. [PA] [0-bi]
swimming, we (2) are. **V** ibelh. [IA–prog] [0-belh]
swimming, we (2) are. **V** ibilh. [IA–prog] [0-bilh]
swimming, we (2) arrive. **V** saibih. [IA–cust] [0-bih]
swimming, we (2) arrived. **V** saibi. [PA] [0-bi]
swimming, we (3+) are. **V** ts'il'ulh. [IA–prog] [l-'ulh]
swimming, we (3+) arrive. **V** sats'ul'ulh. [IA–cust] [l-'ulh]
swimming, we (3+) arrived. **V** sats'il'il. [PA] [l-'il]
swimming, you (1). **V** imbelh. [IA–prog] [0-belh]
swimming, you (1) are. **V** imbilh. [IA–prog] [0-bilh]
swimming, you (1) arrive. **V** saimbih. [IA–cust] [0-bih]
swimming, you (1) arrived. **V** saimbi. [PA] [0-bi]
swimming, you (2) are. **V** uhbilh. [IA–prog] [0-bilh]
swimming, you (2) arrive. **V** sahbih. [IA–cust] [0-bih]
swimming, you (2) arrived. **V** sahbi. [PA] [0-bi]
swimming, you (2+) are. **V** uhbelh. [IA–prog] [0-belh]
swimming, you (3+) are. **V** ulh'ulh. [IA–prog] [l-'ulh]
swimming, you (3+) arrive. **V** salh'ulh. [IA–cust] [l-'ulh]
swimming, you (3+) arrived. **V** salh'il. [PA] [l-'il]
swimming all over the place, he is. **V** nonube. [IA–cont] [0-be]
swimming along, I may be. **V** toosbe. [OA–prog] [0-be]
swimming along, they (2) are. **V** hibilh. [IA–prog] [0-bilh]
swimming along, they (3+) are. **V** lhul-huhul'ulh. [IA–cust/prog] [l-'ulh]
swimming along, they (3+) are not. **V** lhuhil'ulh. [IN–prog] [l-'ulh]
swimming along, they (3+) may be. **V** hutool'ilh. [OA–prog] [l-'ilh]
swimming along, they (3+) were. **V** lhuhulh'il. [PA–prog] [l-'il]
swimming along, they (3+) were no. **V** lhulhuhil'ulh. [PN–prog] [l-'ulh]
swimming along laboriously, he is. **V** di-bilh. [IA–prog] [0-bilh]
swimming around, he is not. **V** nulhusboh. [IN–cont] [0-boh]
swimming around, I am not. **V** nulhuzus-boh. [IN–cont] [0-boh]
swimming around, it is. **V** nudube. [IA–cont] [d-be] This form is used for birds like

ducks and geese as well as for beaver and otters. The plural has the stem -l'elh, e.g. **nudul'elh**. Dialect: apparently not used in **nak'azdli** dialect, where **nube** serves for water-birds as for other swimmers.

swimming around, they (2) are not. **V** nulhuhuzboh. [IN–cont] [0-boh]

swimming around, they (3+) are. **V** nuhul'ilh. [IA–cont] [l-'ilh]

swimming around, they (3+) are. **V** nuhul'ilh. [IA–cont] [l-'ilh]

swimming around, they (3+) are not. **V** nulhuhulh'il. [IN–cont] [l-'il]

swimming around, they are not. **V** nulhuhusboh. [IN–cont] [0-boh]

swimming around, we (2) are. **V** nibe. [IA] [0-be]

swimming around, we (2) are not. **V** nulhuziboh. [IN–cont] [0-boh]

swimming around, we (3+) are. **V** nuts'ube. [IA] [0-be]

swimming around, we (3+) are. **V** nuts'ul'elh. [IA] [l-'elh]

swimming around, we (3+) are. **V** nuts'ul'ilh. [IA–cont] [l-'ilh]

swimming around, we (3+) are not. **V** nulhts'ulh'el. [IN–cont] [l-'el]

swimming around, we (3+) are not. **V** nulhts'ulh'il. [IN–cont] [l-'il]

swimming around, you (1) are not. **V** nulhuzimboh. [IN–cont] [0-boh]

swimming around, you (2) are not. **V** nulhuzuhboh. [IN–cont] [0-boh]

swimming around, you (2+) are. **V** nahbe. [IA–cont] [0-be]

swimming around, you (3+). **V** nulh'ilh. [IA–cont] [l-'ilh]

swimming around, you (3+) are not. **V** nulhuzulh'el. [IN–cont] [l-'el]

swimming around, you (3+) are not. **V** nulhuzulh'il. [IN–cont] [l-'il]

swimming arund, one is. **V** nuts'ube. [IA] [0-be]

swimming back, he is. **V** nabilh. [IA–prog] [0-bilh]

swimming back, he was. **V** lhunas̲bi. [PA–prog] [0-bi]

swimming back, I am. **V** nasbilh. [IA–prog] [0-bilh]

swimming back, I was. **V** lhunas̲usbi. [PA–prog] [0-bi]

swimming back, they (2) are. **V** nahibilh. [IA–prog] [0-bilh]

swimming back, they (3) were. **V** lhunahus̲t'il. [PA–prog] [d-'il]

swimming back, they (3+) are. **V** nahit'ulh. [IA–prog] [d-'ulh]

swimming backwards, they (3+ fish) are. **V** k'oh nadulh. [IA–prog] [0-dulh]

swimming backwards, they (3+ fish) may be. **V** k'oh natoodilh. [OA–prog] [0-dilh]

swimming backwards, they (3+) fish were. **V** k'oh lhunasdil. [PA–prog] [0-dil]

swimming for pleasure, he is. **V** nunadube. [IA–cont] [0-be]

swimming in a loop, he is. **V** nube. [IA] [0-be]

swimming in a loop, they (fish) are. **V** nuleh. [IA] [0-leh]

swimming in a loop, they (water-birds) are. **V** nudul'elh. [IA] [l-'elh]

swimming in a loop, they (3+) are. **V** nuhul'elh. [IA] [l-'elh]

swimming in a loop, we (3+) are not. **V** nulhts'usboh. [IN–cont] [0-boh]

swimming in a loop for pleasure, we (3+) are. **V** nunazdube. [IA–cont] [0-be]

swimming in a lop they are. **V** nuhube. [IA] [0-be]

swimming slowly toward me, he is. **V** sts'udibilh. [IA–prog] [0-bilh]

swimming toward one another, they (2 fish) are. **V** lhts'odloh. [IA–prog] [d-loh]

swimming toward one another, they (2 fish) are. **V** lhts'ulhudloh. [IA–prog/cust] [d-loh]

swimming toward one another, they (2 fish) are not. **V** lhts'ulhidloh. [IN–prog] [d-loh]

swimming toward one another, they (2 fish) were. **V** lhts'ulhus̲dle. [PA–prog] [d-le]

swimming toward one another, they (2 fish) were not. **V** lhts'ulhulhidloh. [PN–prog] [d-loh]

swimming toward one another,they (2 fish) will be. **V** lhts'utoodleh. [FA–prog] [d-leh]
swims around, he. **V** nubih. [IA–cust] [0-bih]
swims ashore, he. **V** yaṣubih. [IA] [0-bih]
swims ashore, it (fish). **V** yaṣdleh. [IA] [0-leh]
swims ashore again, he. **V** yanaṣbih. [IA] [0-bih]
swims back and forth, he. **V** lhenube. [IA] [0-be]
swims in, he. **V** dambih. [IA] [0-bih]
swims in, it (fish). **V** danleh. [IA] [0-leh]
swims off, he. **V** tubih. [IA] [0-bih]
swims off, one. **V** ts'utubih. [IA] [0-bih]
swims off, one of us. **V** uztubih. [IA] [0-bih]
swims off in error, it (fish). **V** ntudleh. [IA] [d-leh]
swineherd. **N** gugoosghunli-un.
swineherds. **N** gugoos ghunli-ne.
swing. **N** benuts'ubalh-i.
swing. **N** huyenubalh-i.
swing. **N** nubalh.
swing. **N** beoobalaudli.
swing, he has begun to. **V** wheimbal. [PA] [0-bal]
swing, they did not. **V** nulhuhibulh. [PN] [0-bulh]
swing, they will. **V** nuhutibulh. [FA] [0-bulh]
swing, they will not. **V** nulhuhutibulh. [FN] [0-bulh]
swing, we (2) may. **V** nobalh. [OA] [0-balh]
swing, we (2) may not. **V** nulhobalh. [ON] [0-balh]
swing (st) back and forth repeatedly, I. **V** lhenunasbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
swing (st) into place, I. **V** whunedusbalh. [IA] [lh-balh] E.g. hanging out clothes to dry.
swing (st) into position, I. **V** nedusbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
swing (uo) off her, I. **V** ookw'una'tusbalh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-balh]
swing (uo) off her, I. **V** ookw'una'untusbalh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-balh]
swing (uo) off her, I do not. **V** ookw'unalhe'untunuzusbal. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-bal]
swing around, I. **V** nosbalh. [OA] [0-balh]
swing closed, I. **V** lhenanusbalh. [IA] [lh-balh] E.g. tent flap.
swing my arms again as I walk, I. **V** sgan nunaz'ilh. [IA] [l-'ilh]
swing my arms as I walk, I may. **V** sgan nos'ilh. [OA] [lh-'ilh]
swing my arms while walking, I. **V** sgan nus'ilh. [IA–cont] [lh-'ilh]
swing off, I. **V** tusbalh. [IA] [0-balh]
swing piece of rabbit snare. **N** dughul.
swing your arms as you walk around, you (1). **V** ngan nilh'ilh. [IA] [lh-'ilh]
swinging, they are. **V** nuhubalh. [IA] [0-balh]
swinging (st), I am. **V** usbulh. [IA–prog] [lh-bulh]
swinging (st), I was. **V** lhuṣusbal. [PA–prog] [lh-bal]
swinging (st) around, I am. **V** nusbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
swinging (st) around in error, I am. **V** nunuzbalh. [IA] [l-balh]
swinging (st) from side to side, I am. **V** lhunusbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
swinging (uo) around, he is. **V** ne'ulhbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
swinging (uo) around, I am. **V** ne'usbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
swinging (uo) around, I am not. **V** nulhe'zusbal. [IN] [lh-bal]
swinging (uo) around, they are. **V** ne'hulhbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
swinging (uo) around, we (2) are. **V** ne'ilbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
swinging (uo) around, we (3+) are. **V** ne'ts'ulhbalh. [IA] [0-balh]
swinging (uo) around in error, I am. **V** ne'nuzbalh. [IA] [l-balh]
swinging (uo) around in error, I am not. **V** nulhe'nuzuzbal. [IN] [l-bal]
swinging along, he is. **V** ibulh. [IA–prog] [0-bulh]
swinging along, he was. **V** lhuṣubal. [PA–prog] [0-bal]
swinging along, I am. **V** lhusbulh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-bulh]
swinging along, I am. **V** usbulh. [IA–prog]

[0-bulh]
swinging along, I am not. **V** lhuzisbulh. [IN–prog] [0-bulh]
swinging along, I may be. **V** toosbalh. [OA–prog] [0-balh]
swinging along, I was. **V** lhuṣusbal. [PA–prog] [0-bal]
swinging along, I was not. **V** lhulhusbulh. [PN–prog] [0-bulh]
swinging around, I am. **V** nusbalh. [IA] [0-balh]
swinging around, it is. **V** nadibulh. [IA–prog] [0-bulh] This describes the revolution of something eccentric that swings around a center point, such as a hand-drill or crank.
swinging around again, I am. **V** nunasbalh. [IA] [0-balh]
swinging from side to side, it is. **V** lhunuṣbalh. [IA] [0-balh]
swinging it, he is. **V** yilhbulh. [IA–prog] [lh-bulh]
swinging it, he was. **V** lhuyulhbal. [PA–prog] [lh-bal]
swings, he. **V** nubalh. [IA] [0-balh]
swings closed, it. **V** lhenanubalh. [IA] [0-balh] E.g. tent door.
swings his arms as he walks around, he. **V** dugan nuyoolh'ilh. [OA] [lh-'ilh]
swings his arms as he walks around, he. **V** dugan nuyulh'ilh. [IA] [lh-'ilh]
swings to and fro, it (e.g. pendulum). **V** lhenubalh. [IA] [0-balh]
swings violently, it (tree). **V** nonut'o. [IA] [0-t'o]
switch. **N** tut'oh.
switch, light. **N** benadik'aih-i.
switch, railway. **N** belhk'enukat-i.
swollen, it (interior of container) is. **V** behoolk'et. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-k'et]
swollen, it is. **V** dilk'et. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-k'et]
swollen, it is. **V** hoolk'et. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-k'et]
swollen, it is. **V** ilk'et. [IA] [l-k'et]
swollen, it is. **V** nilk'et. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-k'et]
sword. **N** salhuztih. **Poss**: zaluztih.
swung (st) around, I. **V** nuṣusbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
swung (st) around in error, I. **V** nunizbal. [PA] [l-bal]
swung (st) back and forth repeatedly, I. **V** lhenunaṣusbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
swung (st) closed, he. **V** lhenanalhbal. [PA] [lh-bal] E.g. tent flap.
swung (st) closed, I. **V** lhenanisbal. [PA] [lh-bal] E.g. tent flap.
swung (st) from side to side, I. **V** lhunuṣusbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
swung (st) into place, he. **V** whunedilhbal. [PA] [lh-bal] E.g. hanging out clothes to dry.
swung (st) into place, I. **V** whunedusbal. [PA] [lh-bal] E.g. hanging out clothes to dry.
swung (uo) around, he. **V** ne'ulhbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
swung (uo) around, I. **V** ne'ẓusbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
swung (uo) around, they. **V** ne'hulhbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
swung (uo) around, we (2). **V** ne'ẓilbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
swung (uo) around, you (1). **V** ne'ẓilhbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
swung (uo) around in error, he. **V** ne'nilhbal. [PA] [l-bal]
swung (uo) around in error, I. **V** ne'nizbal. [PA] [l-bal]
swung (uo) off her, I. **V** ookw'una'untisbal. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-bal]
swung around, he. **V** nuṣubal. [PA] [0-bal]
swung around, I. **V** nuṣusbal. [PA] [0-bal]
swung around again, he. **V** nunaṣbal. [PA] [0-bal]
swung around again, I. **V** nunaṣusbal. [PA] [0-bal]
swung closed, it. **V** lhenanibal. [PA] [0-bal] E.g. tent door.
swung from side to side, it. **V** lhunuṣubal. [PA] [0-bal]
swung his arms again as he walked, he. **V** dugan nunayulh'il. [PA] [l-'il]
swung his arms as he walked, he. **V** dugan nuyulh'il. [PA] [lh-'il]
swung it around, he. **V** nuyulhbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
swung it around in error, he. **V** ninilhbal.

[PA] [l-bal]

swung it back and forth repeatedly, he. **V** lhenunayulhbal. [PA] [lh-bal]

swung it closed, he. **V** lhenainalhbal. [PA] [lh-bal] E.g. tent flap.

swung it from side to side, he. **V** lhunuyulhbal. [PA] [lh-bal]

swung my arms again as I walked, I. **V** sgan nunas̲uz'il. [PA] [l-'il]

swung my arms as I walked, I. **V** sgan nus̲us'il. [PA] [lh-'il]

swung off, he. **V** tiz̲bal. [PA] [0-bal]

swung off, I. **V** tisbal. [PA] [0-bal]

swung off, they. **V** hutiz̲bal. [PA] [0-bal]

swung their arms as they walked around, they. **V** dugan nuhuyulh'il. [PA] [lh-'il]

swung to and fro, it (e.g. pendulum). **V** lhenus̲ubal. [PA] [0-bal]

syllabics. **N** dulkw'ahke. The writing system created in 1885 by Father Adrien-Gabriel Morice, inspired by the Northwest Territories version of what ultimately originated as the Cree syllabics created by the Reverend James Evans in 1840. Once widely used by Dakelh people, it has seen some resurgence in artistic and symbolic use, e.g. in tattoos and signage, but has not been in regular use by fluent speakers for decades.

sympathize with him, he comes to. **V** yughate'niz̲eh. [IA] [0-z̲eh]

sympathize with him, I. **V** ooghwanusz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]

sympathize with him, I. **V** ooghwasz̲uk. [IA–cust] [0-z̲uk]

sympathize with him, I. **V** ooghwate'nusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]

sympathize with him, I come to. **V** ooghwate'nisz̲eh. [IA] [0-z̲eh]

sympathize with him, I do not come to. **V** ooghwatelhe'nuzusz̲e. [IN] [0-z̲e]

sympathize with him, I will. **V** ooghwatisz̲ulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]

sympathize with him, I will come to. **V** ooghwate'ntasz̲eh. [FA] [0-z̲eh]

sympathized with him, he. **V** yughaninz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]

sympathized with him, I. **V** ooghwanusz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]

sympathizes with him, he. **V** yughanz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]

sympathizes with him, he. **V** yughate'ninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]

symptom. **N** ooghwat'ewhunudzih.

symptom. **N** bulhk'ewhudinda.

synagogue. **N** Lizwifne bulugliz.

synovial fluid. **N** 'ughuz. The fluid that lubricates the joints.

synovial fluid. **N** -ghuz. The lubricating fluid inside of joints.

synovial fluid, your (1). **N** nghuz.

syringe. **N** beneyuts'utsoh.

syrinx. **N** be'utni. The "voice box" of a bird.

syrup, birch. **N** k'itoo'.

syrup, maple. **N** khas̲dz̲oon k'unih.

syrup, maple. **N** lumlas.

Tachet. **N** Tachet. A Babine village located where the Fulton River enters Babine Lake.

Tachie. **N** Tache. On the north shore of Stuart Lake, where the Tachie River enters Stuart Lake.

Tachie Creek. **N** Tadulhkoh. The creek that enters the Tachie River from the southeast a few hundred metres north of the old village in Tachie. It is the first creek on the right as you go upriver.

Tachie Island. **N** Datsan Noo. The large island in the Tachie River just before it enters Stuart Lake. Also called "Duck Island" and "Steve's Island" in English, the latter after the trader Steve Snoski who had a store there for twenty years.

Tachie Island. **N** Duz̲che Noo. The large island in the Tachie River where it enters Stuart Lake. Also called "Duck Island" and "Steve's Island" in English, after the trader Steve Snoski, who had a store there for twenty years.

Tachie Island. **N** Snoskinoo'. The large island in the Tachie River where it enters Stuart Lake. Also called "Duck Island" and "Steve's Island" in English.

Tachie Island. **N** Tachenoo. The large island in the Tachie River where it enters Stuart Lake. Also known as "Duck Island".

Tachie people. **N** Tache whut'en-ne.
Tachie person. **N** Noo'whut'en. This term reflects the point of view of a Nak'azdli person, for whom Tache is upstream.
Tachie River. **N** Duz̲di'ulh. The river which originates at Trembleur Lake and enters Stuart Lake at the village of Tache.
Tachie River. **N** Duz̲dli. The river which originates at Trembleur Lake and enters Stuart Lake at the village of Tache.
Tachie River. **N** Duz̲dlikoh. The river which originates at Trembleur Lake and enters Stuart Lake at the village of Tache.
Tachie River. **N** Duz̲koh. The river which originates at Trembleur Lake and enters Stuart Lake at the village of Tache.
Tachie River rapid, the first going upstream. **N** 'Ok'et.
Tachie Sand Bar. **N** S̲ait'a. The sand bar in the mouth of the Tachie River.
Tachie village. **N** Duz̲che. Especially "old Tachie", where the river mouth is located.
Tachy. **N** Tache. On the north shore of Stuart Lake, where the Tachie River enters Stuart Lake.
Takatoot Lake. **N** Tagatoot. The lake NW of **Lhohcho** Kloch Lake, q.v..
Takla Lake. **N** Khelhbun.
Takla Lake. **N** Khelhghubun.
Takla Lake or Babine Lake people. **N** Nadot'en-ne. Duoplural: 051068
Takla Lake or Babine Lake person. **N** Nadot'en. Duoplural: Nadot'en-ne/002614 The term includes members of the Lake Babine band who do not live on Babine Lake.
Takla Landing. **N** Tadulik. *[old-fashioned]*
Takla Landing. **N** Tatl'ah. North Tacla Lake 7 Indian reserve.
Tanizul Creek. **N** Taniz̲ulkoh. The creek connecting **Taniz̲ul** "Tarnezell Lake", q.v. to **Dzinghubun** "Trembleur Lake", q.v..
Tanizul Creek mouth. **N** Taniz̲ulche. The mouth of **Taniz̲ulkoh** "Tarnezell Creek", q.v., where it enters **Dzinghubun** "Trembleur Lake", q.v..
Tarnezell Creek. **N** Taniz̲ulkoh. The creek connecting **Taniz̲ul** "Tarnezell Lake", q.v. to **Dzinghubun** "Trembleur Lake", q.v..
Tarnezell Creek mouth. **N** Taniz̲ulche. The mouth of **Taniz̲ulkoh** "Tarnezell Creek", q.v., where it enters **Dzinghubun** "Trembleur Lake", q.v..
Tarnezell Lake. **N** Taniz̲ul. A lake about 10 miles northwest of **Tache** Tachie.
Tchentlo Lake. **N** Chentl'obun.
Tchentlo lake. **N** Chintl'o.
Tchentsut Mountain. **N** 'Udeda' tsendzut.
Tetzalto Mountain. **N** Datsalt'o.
Tetzalto Mountain. **N** Datsant'o.
Tezzeron Lake. **N** Chuzghun.
Tezzeron Mountain. **N** Chuzghundz̲ulh.
Tezzeron Mountain. **N** Susyank'ut. The mountain north of the Eastern half of **Chuz̲ghun** Tezzeron Lake, q.v..
Thanksgiving. **N** Nenachailyadzin.
Thanksgiving. **N** Snachailyadzin.
Thomas Lake. **N** lhetundli.
Thompson Indian. **N** Dumsunkoht'en.
Thompson Lake. **N** Gilchooz̲.
Thursday. **N** Whulhditdzin.
Tl'azt'en band member. **N** Tl'azt'en. Duoplural: Tl'azt'en-ne/065263 This is used both as the name of the band and with the meaning of "member of Tl'azt'en Nation". Before the Stuart-Trembleur Lake Band was renamed Tl'azt'en Nation, it referred exclusively to people from **Tache**, q.v..
Tl'azt'en Nation. **N** Tl'azt'en. Duoplural: Tl'azt'en-ne/065263 This is used both as the name of the band and with the meaning of "member of Tl'azt'en Nation". Before the Stuart-Trembleur Lake Band was renamed Tl'azt'en Nation, it referred exclusively to people from **Tache**, q.v..
Tl'azt'en people. **N** Tl'azt'en-ne. Duoplural: 055899
Tlng. **N** Dlung.
Tommy, big. **N** Domicho.
Townsend's Solitaire. *[Myadestes townsendi]* **N** daidinyiz̲. Locally known as "nightingale" and "song sparrow".
Tree Swallow. *[Tachycineta bicolor/Hirundo bicolor]* **N** 'uchas. In the New Testament this is used to translate Greek , the diminutive of

"House Sparrow", Passer domesticus, which is not native to the Americas. It was introduced to North America in 1852 when some were deliberately released in New York City in the hope of controlling the linden moth.

Trembleur Lake. **N** Dzibun.
Trembleur Lake. **N** Dzibunk'ut.
Trembleur Lake. **N** Dzinghubun.
Trembleur Lake. **N** Dzintl'atbun.
Trembling Aspen. *[Populus tremuloides]* **N** t'ughus. Locally known as Poplar
Trembling Aspen branches. **N** t'ughuszischum.
Trembling aspen medicine. **N** t'ughusyoo. Medicine made from **t'ughus**, q.v..
Trumpeter Swan. *[Cygnus buccinator]* **N** ts'uncho.
Tsay Cho 4. **N** Tsecho Diz'ai. The small sharp curve a little bit downstream of **K'uzche**.
Tsayaz Lake. **N** Tsayazbun. A small lake about 6km west of Great Beaver Lake.
Tsayta Lake. **N** Tuseda. One of the four lakes in the Nation Lakes chain.
Tsayta Lake. **N** Tsedubat. One of the four lakes in the Nation Lakes chain.
Tse'kane. **N** Tsek'ane.
Tsebaitlohkeh Lake. **N** Tsebaitl'ohkeh.
Tsetoyank'ut Lake. **N** Tsetoyank'ut. A lake a little east of Hunitlin Mountain.
Tsitsutl Mountain. **N** Dzulhtsul.
Tuesday. **N** Whulhnatdzin.
Tundra Swan. *[Cygnus columbianus]* **N** khasbai. Species identification is tentative.
Tutizika River. **N** Chooduzegah. The creek that arises at the east end of Tutizzi Lake and flows eastward into the Mesilinka River.
tabernacle (of Catholic church). **N** yohwhuyaz.
table. **N** ludab.
table. **N** ookw'uz-'ut'alh.
table, large. **N** ludabcho.
table cloth. **N** ludabk'usulhchooz.
table cloth. **N** lunab.
table edge. **N** ludabba.
table leg. **N** ludab kechun.
table-land. **N** dohyuntel.
taboo. **N** me. **Poss**: me. May be used as an injunction to warn against an ethical breach, in which case it is equivalent to "don't!".
tack (st), I. **V** noonuska'. [IA] [0-ka']
tack (st), I. **V** nilhdza' susjoo. [IA] [0-joo]
tack (st), I do not. **V** nulhoonuzuskoh. [IN] [0-koh]
tack (st), I will. **V** noontaska'. [FA] [0-ka']
tack about, I. **V** nadunuskeh. [IA] [d-keh]
tack about, I. **V** nonuske. [IA] [0-ke]
tack about, I do not. **V** nulhonuzuskoh. [IN] [0-koh]
tack about, I will. **V** naduntiskelh. [FA] [d-kelh]
tack about, you (2+) will. **V** naduntihkelh. [FA] [0-kelh]
tack about again, I. **V** nunakhunuske. [IA] [0-ke]
tacked (st), he. **V** nilhdza' ujoo. [PA] [0-joo]
tacked (st), I. **V** nooniska'. [PA] [0-ka']
tacked (st), I. **V** nilhdza' usjoo. [PA] [0-joo]
tacked about, he. **V** naduniski. [PA] [d-ki]
tacked about, he. **V** nonizki. [PA] [0-ki]
tacked about, I. **V** naduniski. [PA] [d-ki]
tacked about, I. **V** noniski. [PA] [0-ki]
tacked it, he. **V** nuyoonizka'. [PA] [0-ka']
tacking about, he was. **V** lhonizki. [PA–prog] [0-ki]
tacking about, I am. **V** khuniskelh. [IA–prog] [0-kelh]
tacking about, I am not. **V** lhonuziskel. [IN–prog] [0-kel]
tacking about, I may be. **V** khuntooskeh. [OA–prog] [0-keh]
tacking about, I was. **V** lhoniski. [PA–prog] [0-ki]
tacking about, I was not. **V** lhulhonuskel. [PN–prog] [0-kel]
tacks (st), he. **V** nilhdza' usjoo. [IA] [0-joo]
tadpole. **N** ch'ent'uk.
tadpole. **N** tehgak.
tail. **N** 'uche.
tail, beaver. **N** tsache.
tail, his. **N** yuche.
tail, his own. **N** duche.
tail, its. **N** ooche.
tail, its (fish's). **N** oochetl'a.
tail bone. **N** 'uchelhts'un.

tail bone. **N** -chelhts'un. This refers not only to the bone itself but to the surrounding region.
tail end of a bird. **N** 'utsults'oo.
tail end of bird. **N** -tsults'oo'.
tail light of vehicle, red. **N** Huyenugoo-i 'oniz ts'e dunulk'un-i.
tail of animal or bird. **N** -che.
tail of coat. **N** lhk'echestl'oo.
tail of fish. **N** -chetl'a.
take, I. **V** whuschoot. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-choot]
take, I will. **V** whutaschulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-chulh]
take, we (3+). **V** ts'ilhchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
take (open container) back off, I will. **V** k'unatiskalh. [class: coc-c] [FA] [0-kalh] This form may take a complement specifying what the container will be removed from.
take (open container) off, I will. **V** yatiskalh. [class: coc-c] [FA] [0-kalh] This form may not have a complement specifying what the container will be removed from.
take (so) out of the cradle, I. **V** k'ihanastih. [class: body-c] [IA–hab] [lh-tih]
take (so) out of the cradle, I. **V** k'ihastih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih] This is the non-habitual form, used in reference to atypical instances or doing it for the first time.
take (so) through the rapids in a boat, he will. **V** duyutilhkelh. [FA] [lh-kelh]
take (so) through the rapids in a boat, I. **V** duyuskeh. [IA] [lh-keh]
take (so) through the rapids in a boat, I will. **V** duyutiskelh. [FA] [lh-kelh]
take (so) through the rapids in a boat, they will. **V** duyuhutilhkelh. [FA] [lh-kelh]
take (st), he did not. **V** lhilhchulh. [PN] [lh-chulh]
take (st), he does not. **V** lhulhchoot. [IN] [lh-choot]
take (st), he may. **V** olhchoot. [OA–mom] [lh-choot]
take (st), he may not. **V** lholhchoot. [ON] [lh-choot]
take (st), he will. **V** italhchulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
take (st), he will not. **V** lhtalhchulh. [FN] [lh-chulh]
take (st), I. **V** duschoot. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-choot]
take (st), I. **V** nuschoot. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-choot]
take (st), I. **V** uschoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
take (st), I. **V** duzchoot. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-choot]
take (st), I did not. **V** lhuschulh. [PN] [lh-chulh]
take (st), I did not. **V** lhuschut. [PN] [lh-chut]
take (st), I do not. **V** lhuzuschoot. [IN] [lh-choot]
take (st), I may. **V** oschoot. [OA] [lh-choot]
take (st), I may not. **V** lhuzoschoot. [ON] [lh-choot]
take (st), I will. **V** itaschulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
take (st), I will not. **V** lhtuzaschulh. [FN] [lh-chulh]
take (st), they. **V** hilhchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
take (st), they did not. **V** lhuhilhchulh. [PN] [lh-chulh]
take (st), they do not. **V** lhuhulhchoot. [IN] [lh-choot]
take (st), they may. **V** holhchoot. [OA–mom] [lh-choot]
take (st), they may not. **V** lhuholhchoot. [ON] [lh-choot]
take (st), they will. **V** hitalhchulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
take (st), they will not. **V** lhotalhchulh. [FN] [lh-chulh]
take (st), we (2). **V** ilchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
take (st), we (2) did not. **V** lhilchulh. [PN] [lh-chulh]
take (st), we (2) do not. **V** lhuzilchoot. [IN] [lh-choot]
take (st), we (2) may. **V** olchoot. [OA–mom] [lh-choot]
take (st), we (2) may not. **V** lhuzolchoot. [ON] [lh-choot]
take (st), we (2) will. **V** italchulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
take (st), we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzalchulh. [PN] [lh-chulh]
take (st), we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'ilhchulh. [PN] [lh-chulh]
take (st), we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'ulhchoot. [IN] [lh-choot]

take (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'olhchoot. [OA–mom] [lh-choot]
take (st), we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'olhchoot. [ON–mom] [lh-choot]
take (st), we (3+) will. **V** ts'italhchulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
take (st), we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utalhchulh. [FN] [lh-chulh]
take (st), you (1). **V** ilhchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
take (st), you (1). **V** nilhchoot. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-choot]
take (st), you (1) did not. **V** lhilhchulh. [PN] [lh-chulh]
take (st), you (1) do not. **V** lhuzilhchoot. [IN] [lh-choot]
take (st), you (1) may. **V** olhchoot. [OA] [lh-choot]
take (st), you (1) may. **V** holhchoot. [OA] [lh-choot]
take (st), you (1) may not take. **V** lhuzolhchoot. [ON] [lh-choot]
take (st), you (1) will. **V** italhchulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
take (st), you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzalhchulh. [FN] [lh-chulh]
take (st), you (2+) did not. **V** lhulhchulh. [PN] [lh-chulh]
take (st), you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzulhchoot. [IN] [lh-choot]
take (st), you (2+) may. **V** olhchoot. [OA–mom] [lh-choot]
take (st), you (2+) may not. **V** lhuzolhchoot. [ON–mom] [lh-choot]
take (st), you (2+) will. **V** italhchulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
take (st), you (2+) will not. **V** lhutuzalhchulh. [FN] [lh-chulh]
take (st) away, I. **V** whes'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take (st) away again, I. **V** whenas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take (st) away by stealth, I. **V** whenus'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
take (st) back, I. **V** k'enatus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take (st) back, I. **V** nazchoot. [IA] [l-choot]
take (st) back, I do not. **V** nalhuzuzchoot. [IN] [l-choot]
take (st) back, i. **V** whenas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take (st) back down, I. **V** nanas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take (st) back out, you (1) may. **V** hanadontan. [class: lro-c] [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-tan]
take (st) by mistake, I. **V** nuzchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
take (st) by mistake, I will. **V** ntazchulh. [FA] [l-chulh]
take (st) down, I. **V** nanaschoo̲s. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choo̲s]
take (st) down, I. **V** nanus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
take (st) down, I. **V** nas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take (st) down, I do not. **V** nalhuzus'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
take (st) down, I may. **V** nanoos'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
take (st) down, I may. **V** naoos'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
take (st) down, I may not. **V** nalhnuzoos'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
take (st) down, I may not. **V** nalhuzoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
take (st) down, I will. **V** nantis'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
take (st) down, I will. **V** natis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh] E.g. from a shelf
take (st) down, I will not. **V** nalhuntunuzis'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
take (st) down, I will not. **V** nalhtuzis'alh. [FN] [0-'alh]
take (st) down, we (2). **V** nanit'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
take (st) down, we (2). **V** naot'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
take (st) down, we (2) did not. **V** nalhnit'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
take (st) down, we (2) may. **V** nanot'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
take (st) down, we (2) may not. **V** nalhnuzot'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
take (st) down, we (2) will. **V** nantat'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
take (st) down, we (2) will. **V** natat'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
take (st) down, we (2) will not . **V** nalhuntunuzat'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]

take (st) down, we (3+). **V** nats'u'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take (st) down, we (3+). **V** naznu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
take (st) down, we (3+) did not. **V** nalhts'uni'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
take (st) down, we (3+) do not. **V** nalhts'usaih. [IN] [0-'aih]
take (st) down, we (3+) may. **V** naznoo'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
take (st) down, we (3+) may. **V** nats'oo'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
take (st) down, we (3+) may not. **V** nalhts'unoos'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
take (st) down, we (3+) will. **V** nats'unti'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
take (st) down, we (3+) will. **V** nazti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
take (st) down, we (3+) will not. **V** nalhts'untis'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
take (st) down, we (3+) will not. **V** nalhts'utis'alh. [FN] [0-'alh]
take (st) down, you (1) did not. **V** nalhnin'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
take (st) down, you (1) do not. **V** nalhuzin'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
take (st) down, you (1) may. **V** nanon'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
take (st) down, you (1) may not. **V** nalhnuzon'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'a]
take (st) down, you (1) will. **V** nantan'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
take (st) down, you (1) will. **V** natan'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
take (st) down, you (1) will not. **V** nalhuntunuzan'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
take (st) down, you (2+). **V** natih'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
take (st) down, you (2+) did not. **V** nalhnuh'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
take (st) down, you (2+) do not. **V** nalhuzuh'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
take (st) down, you (2+) may. **V** nanooh'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
take (st) down, you (2+) may not. **V** nalhnuzooh'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
take (st) down, you (2+) will. **V** nantih'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
take (st) down, you (2+) will not. **V** nalhuntunuzih'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
take (st) due to fear, I. **V** tsenuzchoot. [IA] [l-choot]
take (st) for himself, he will. **V** dutalchulh. [FA] [l-chulh]
take (st) for myself, I. **V** duzchoot. [IA] [l-choot]
take (st) for myself, I will. **V** dutazchulh. [FA] [l-chulh]
take (st) for themselves, they. **V** hudilchoot. [IA] [l-choot]
take (st) for themselves, they will. **V** hudutalchulh. [FA] [l-chulh]
take (st) from, I. **V** hasd̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
take (st) from him, I. **V** ooghwutus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take (st) from him, I do not. **V** ooghwulhtuzus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
take (st) from in error, I. **V** hanusd̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-d̲z̲aih]
take (st) in again, I. **V** dananus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take (st) in error, I. **V** whunuzchoot. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-choot]
take (st) in error, I will. **V** whuntazchulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-chulh]
take (st) in stealthily, I. **V** danus'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
take (st) inside by skating, I. **V** danusdzoot. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-d-zoot]
take (st) inside by skating for myself, I. **V** daduzdzoot. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-d-zoot]
take (st) inside by skating for myself, I will. **V** dadutazdzulh. [abs: **0**] [FA] [l-d-zulh]
take (st) off it, I. **V** ookw'utus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
take (st) out, I. **V** hanus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
take (st) out, I. **V** has'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take (st) out, I. **V** hanas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take (st) out, we (2). **V** hanit'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
take (st) out, we (3+). **V** haznu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]

take (st) out, you (1) may. **V** hanon'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
take (st) out, you (1) may not. **V** halhnuzon'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
take (st) out, you (2+) may. **V** hanooh'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
take (st) out of the fire, he did not. **V** tsuhalhdi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, he does not. **V** tsuhalhdus'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
take (st) out of the fire, he may not. **V** tsuhalhdoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, he will. **V** tsahaduti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
take (st) out of the fire, he will not. **V** tsuhalhdutis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, I. **V** tsahadus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take (st) out of the fire, I did not. **V** tsahalhdus'al. [PN] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, I do not. **V** tsahalhduzoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, I do not. **V** tsahalhduzus'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
take (st) out of the fire, I may. **V** tsahadoos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
take (st) out of the fire, I will. **V** tsahadutis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
take (st) out of the fire, I will not. **V** tsahalhdutuzis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, they. **V** tsahahudu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take (st) out of the fire, they did not. **V** tsuhalhodi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, they do not. **V** tsuhalhodus'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
take (st) out of the fire, they may. **V** tsahadoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
take (st) out of the fire, they may. **V** tsahahudoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
take (st) out of the fire, they may not. **V** tsuhalhodoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, they will. **V** tsahahuduti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
take (st) out of the fire, they will not. **V** tsuhalhodutis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, we (2). **V** tsahadit'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take (st) out of the fire, we (2). **V** tsahadot'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
take (st) out of the fire, we (2) did not. **V** tsuhalhdit'al. [PN] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, we (2) do not. **V** tsuhalhduzit'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
take (st) out of the fire, we (2) may not. **V** tsuhalhduzot'al. [ON] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, we (2) will not. **V** tsuhalhdutuzat'al. [FN] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, we (3+). **V** tsahazdoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
take (st) out of the fire, we (3+). **V** tsahazdu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take (st) out of the fire, we (3+) did not. **V** tsuhalhts'udi'al. [PN] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, we (3+) do not. **V** tsuhalhts'udus'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
take (st) out of the fire, we (3+) may not. **V** tsuhalhts'udoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, we (3+) will. **V** tsahazduti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
take (st) out of the fire, we (3+) will not. **V** tsuhalhts'udutis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, you (1). **V** tsahadin'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take (st) out of the fire, you (1) did not. **V** tsahalhdin'al. [PN] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, you (1) do not. **V** tsahalhduzin'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
take (st) out of the fire, you (1) may. **V** tsahadon'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
take (st) out of the fire, you (1) may not. **V** tsahalhduzon'al. [ON] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, you (1) will. **V** tsahadutan'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
take (st) out of the fire, you (1) will not. **V** tsahalhdutuzan'al. [FN] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, you (2+). **V** tsahaduh'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take (st) out of the fire, you (2+) did not. **V** tsuhalhdah'al. [PN] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, you (2+) do not. **V** tsuhalhduzah'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
take (st) out of the fire, you (2+) may. **V** tsahadooh'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]

take (st) out of the fire, you (2+) may not. **V** tsuhalhduzooh'al. [ON] [0-'al]
take (st) out of the fire, you (2+) will. **V** tsahadutih'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
take (st) out of the fire, you (2+) will not. **V** tsuhalhdutuzah'al. [FN] [0-'al]
take (st) to myself, I. **V** ts'utust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
take (st:open container) off, they will. **V** yahutikalh. [class: coc-c] [FA] [0-kalh]
take (uo), I. **V** 'uduschoot. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-choot]
take (uo), I. **V** 'uschoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
take (uo), I am going to. **V** 'itaschulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
take (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'duzuschoot. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-choot]
take (uo), I will. **V** 'udutaschulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-chulh]
take (uo), they (2+). **V** 'uhilhchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
take (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ilhchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
take (uo), you (2+). **V** 'ulhchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
take (uo) by mistake I. **V** 'unuzchoot. [IA] [l-choot]
take (uo) out of my pocket, I. **V** t'uha'ust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
take (uo) out of my pocket, I. **V** t'uha'uzchoos. [IA] [l-choos]
take (uo) out of my pocket, I do not. **V** t'uhalhe'zust'ai. [IN] [d-'ai]
take (uo) out of my pocket, I do not. **V** t'uhalhe'zuzchooz. [IN] [l-chooz]
take (uo) out of my pocket with some effort, I. **V** t'uha'usges. [IA] [0-ges]
take (uo) out of my pocket with some effort, I do not. **V** t'uhalhe'zusgez. [IN] [0-gez]
take a picture, you (1). **V** ook'e'inges. [IA] [0-ges]
take after (so), I. **V** k'eszit. [IA] [0-zit]
take again from my mouth, I. **V** zahanast'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
take away, I. **V** wheskaih. [class: coc-c] [IA] [0-kaih]
take away, we (2). **V** wheiltih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
take away, you (1). **V** wheilhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
take back, I will. **V** naitazchulh. [FA] [l-chulh]
take back (st), I. **V** natus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take back (st:assertion), I. **V** nawhuntust'ih. [IA] [0-t'ih]
take back (uo), I do not. **V** nalhe'tuzus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]
take back my words, I. **V** sghuni ndunasdzun. [IA] [lh-dzun]
take care of him, they. **V** highunli. [IA–stat] [0-li]
take care of it, he does not. **V** yughalhe'oolih. [IN] [0-lih]
take care of it, I. **V** oowaoosli. [IA] [0-li]
take care of it, we (3+). **V** oowats'ooli. [IA] [0-li]
take care of my own business, I. **V** khasna. [IA] [d-na]
take care of my own business, I did not. **V** khalhasnal. [PN] [d-nal]
take care of my own business, I do not. **V** khalhizasnoh. [IN] [d-noh]
take care of my own business, I will. **V** khaitasnalh. [FA] [d-nalh]
take care of our own business, we (3+). **V** khats'utna. [IA] [d-na]
take care of them, they. **V** ghuhinli. [IA–stat] [0-li]
take care of them, you (1) may. **V** bughonle'. [OA–stat] [0-le']
take care of you (1), he may. **V** nghole'. [OA] [0-le']
take care of yourselves, you (2+) may. **V** whughohdle'. [OA] [d-le']
take down, I did not. **V** nalhnus'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
take down, I do not. **V** nalhnuzus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
take down, we (2). **V** nait'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take down, we (2) do not. **V** nalhnuzit'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
take down, we (2) do not. **V** nalhuzit'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
take down, we (2) may not. **V** nalhuzot'al.

[ON] [0-'al]
take down, we (2) will not. **V** nalhtuzat'alh. [FN] [0-'alh]
take down, we (3+) do not. **V** nalhts'unus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
take down, we (3+) may not. **V** nalhts'oos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
take down, you (1). **V** nain'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take down, you (1). **V** nanin'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
take down, you (1) do not. **V** nalhnuzin'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
take down, you (1) may. **V** naon'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
take down, you (1) may not. **V** nalhuzon'al. [ON] [0-'al]
take down, you (1) will not. **V** nalhtuzan'alh. [FN] [0-'alh]
take down, you (2+). **V** nah'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take down, you (2+). **V** nanuh'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
take down, you (2+) do not. **V** nalhnuzuh'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
take down, you (2+) may. **V** naooh'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
take down, you (2+) may not. **V** nalhuzooh'al. [ON] [0-'al]
take down, you (2+) will not. **V** nalhtuzih'alh. [FN] [0-'alh]
take due (st) to fear, I will. **V** tsentazchulh. [FA] [l-chulh]
take fish in a trap, I. **V** sghute'uloh. [IA–cust] [0-loh]
take fish in a trap, I. **V** sghute'unleh. [IA] [0-leh] Literally, "fish come by me in the water".
take fish in a trap, I do not. **V** sghutelhe'usdle. [IN] [0-le]
take fish in a trap, I will. **V** sghute'tiloh. [FA] [0-loh]
take flight, it (bird) will. **V** itat'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
take from my mouth, I. **V** ẓahast'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
take from you (1), I am going to. **V** nghutislilh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]
take him along, they. **V** nuhuyel'as. [IA] [l-'as]
take him by surprise, I. **V** ooghasyus. [IA–cust] [0-yus]
take him by surprise, I. **V** ooghwanusyas. [IA] [0-yas]
take him by surprise, I will. **V** ooghwatisyus. [FA] [0-yus]
take in (st) at a glance, I. **V** snagha'unyas. [IA] [0-yas] Literally, "my eyes are affeted by a surprise" so conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **na** "eyes".
take in (st) at a glance, I do not. **V** snaghalhe'usyaz. [IN] [0-yaz]
take it. **INT** nah. This expression is used when handing someone something.
take it, he did not. **V** lhiyilhchoot. [PN] [lh-choot]
take it, he did not. **V** lhuyilhchulh. [PN] [lh-chulh]
take it, he is going to. **V** yitalhchulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
take it, he is going to. **V** 'italhchulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
take it, he will. **V** yootalhchulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
take it, they. **V** hahuyule. [IA] [0-le]
take it, they (2+) are going to. **V** huyitalhchulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
take it, we (3+) are going to. **V** 'uts'italhchulh. [FA] [lh-chulh]
take it out, they. **V** hahinu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
take it out, they do not. **V** halhihinus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
take it (clothing on torso) off, he will. **V** yehanatidalh. [FA] [d-alh]
take it back, you (1). **V** nailhchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
take it back off, he will. **V** k'unaitilhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
take it back out of, he will. **V** behanaitilhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
take it down, he did not. **V** nalhini'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
take it down, he does not. **V** nalhinus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
take it down, he does not. **V** nalhuyus'ai. [IN] [0-'aih]

take it down, he may. **V** nainoo'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
take it down, he may. **V** nayoo'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
take it down, he may not. **V** nalhinoos'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
take it down, he may not. **V** nalhuyoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
take it down, he will. **V** nayunti'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
take it down, he will not. **V** nalhitis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
take it down, he will not. **V** nalhuyuntis'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
take it down, they. **V** nahinu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
take it down, they. **V** nahuyu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take it down, they did not. **V** nalhihini'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
take it down, they do not. **V** nalhihinus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
take it down, they do not. **V** nalhuhuyus'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
take it down, they may. **V** nahinoo'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
take it down, they may. **V** nahuyoo'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
take it down, they may not. **V** nalhihinoos'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
take it down, they may not. **V** nalhuhuyoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
take it down, they will. **V** nahiti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
take it down, they will. **V** nahuyunti'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
take it down, they will not. **V** nalhihitis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
take it down, they will not. **V** nalhuhuyuntis'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
take it off, he is going to. **V** k'unaitililh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]
take it off, he is going to. **V** yuk'unuyunti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
take it off, they. **V** ts'ahahuyu'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
take it off (st), he is going to. **V** k'unaitilhchus̲. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus̲]
take it out, he did not. **V** halhini'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
take it out, he does not. **V** halhinoos'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
take it out, he does not. **V** halhinus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
take it out, he may. **V** hainoo'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
take it out, he will. **V** hayunti'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
take it out, he will. **V** haitilhtelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-telh]
take it out, he will not. **V** halhuyuntis'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
take it out, they did not. **V** halhihini'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
take it out, they may. **V** hahinoo'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
take it out, they may not. **V** halhinoos'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
take it out, they will. **V** hahuyunti'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
take it out, they will not. **V** halhuhuyuntis'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
take it out of, he will. **V** behanaitilhchus̲. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus̲]
take it out of, I will. **V** behanaitischus̲. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus̲]
take it out of the fire, he did not. **V** ts̲ahalhidi'al. [PN] [0-al]
take it out of the fire, he does not. **V** ts̲ahalhidus'aih. [IN] [0-'aih]
take it out of the fire, he may. **V** ts̲ahaidoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
take it out of the fire, he may not. **V** ts̲ahalhidoos'al. [ON] [0-'al]
take it out of the fire, he will. **V** ts̲ahaiduti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
take it out of the fire, he will not. **V** ts̲ahalhidutis'al. [FN] [0-'al]
take it out of the fire, they. **V** ts̲ahahidu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take it out of the fire, they may. **V** ts̲ahahidoo'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
take it out of the fire, they will. **V**

tsahahiduti'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
take it own, he will. **V** naiti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
take off, he did not. **V** ts'ahanalhilyil. [PN] [l-yil]
take off, he is going to. **V** ts'ahanatilyilh. [FA] [l-yilh]
take off, we (2) may. **V** ts'ahanaolyilh. [OA] [l-yilh]
take off, we (3+). **V** ts'ahanats'oolyilh. [OA] [l-yilh]
take off (a piece) by scraping with a cutting tool, I. **V** whusanasdzih. [IA] [d-zih]
take off (clothing), you (1). **V** behailtl'at. [IA] [l-tl'at]
take off (clothing), you (1). **V** ts'ahanilye. [IA] [l-ye]
take off (flying), I will. **V** tist'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
take off (in an aircraft), I. **V** dudust'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
take off (in an aircraft), I will. **V** dudutast'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
take off (pants), he did not. **V** behanalhidalh. [PN] [d-alh]
take off (pants), he does not. **V** behanalhusdai. [IN] [0-dai]
take off (pants), he will. **V** behanatidalh. [FA] [d-alh]
take off (pants), he will not. **V** behanalhtisdal. [FN] [d-al]
take off (pants), they (2) are going to. **V** behanahutit'us. [FA] [d-'us]
take off (pants), they (2) are not going to. **V** behanalhotist'us. [FN] [d-'us]
take off (pants), they (2) did not. **V** behanalhehit'us. [PN] [d-'us]
take off (pants), they (2) do not. **V** behanalhuhust'az. [IN] [d-az]
take off (pants), they (3+). **V** behanahudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
take off (pants), they (3+) are going to. **V** behanahutidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
take off (pants), they (3+) are not going to. **V** behanalhotisdulh. [FN] [d?-dulh]
take off (pants), they (3+) did not. **V** behanalhehidulh. [PN] [0-dulh]
take off (pant), they (2). **V** behanahut'as. [IA] [d-'as]
take off (peel), I. **V** whusast'oos. [IA] [lh-t'oos]
take off (snowshoes), I am going to. **V** yahanadutist'us. [FA] [d-'us]
take off (st) by boat, I. **V** tuskeh. [IA] [lh-keh]
take off (st:condom), you (1). **V** behananin'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take off (suspenders, clothing in general), you (1). **V** ts'ahanailye. [IA–habitual] [d-le]
take off (suspenders, clothing in general), you (2+). **V** ts'ahanulhye. [IA–habitual] [d-le]
take off into flight, he may. **V** dudot'a. [OA] [0-t'a]
take off my (footwear), I. **V** kehana'oozyelh. [class: mdo-c] [OA] [d-lelh]
take off my (footwear), I. **V** kehana'zuzye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [d-le]
take off my (footwear), I do not. **V** kehanalhe'zuzyoh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [d-loh]
take out, I. **V** hasle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
take out, I did not. **V** halhnus'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
take out, I do not. **V** halhnuzoos'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
take out, I do not. **V** halhnuzus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
take out, I may. **V** hanoos'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
take out, I will. **V** hantis'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
take out, I will not. **V** halhuntun. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
take out, they are going to. **V** hahutilelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lelh]
take out, we (2) did not. **V** halhnit'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
take out, we (2) do not. **V** halhnuzit'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
take out, we (2) may. **V** hanot'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
take out, we (2) may not. **V** halhnuzot'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
take out, we (2) will. **V** hantat'alh. [abs: **n**]

[FA] [0-'alh]
take out, we (2) will not. **V** hal-huntunuzat'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
take out, we (3+) did not. **V** halhts'uni'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
take out, we (3+) do not. **V** halhts'unus'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
take out, we (3+) may. **V** haznoo'alh. [abs: **n**] [OA] [0-'alh]
take out, we (3+) may not. **V** hal-hts'unoos'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
take out, we (3+) will. **V** hats'unti'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
take out, we (3+) will not. **V** halhts'untis'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
take out, you (1). **V** hanin'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
take out, you (1) did not. **V** halhnin'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
take out, you (1) do not. **V** halhnuzin'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
take out, you (1) will. **V** hantan'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
take out, you (1) will not. **V** hal-huntunuzan'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
take out, you (2+). **V** hanuh'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
take out, you (2+) did not. **V** halhnuh'al. [abs: **n**] [PN] [0-'al]
take out, you (2+) do not. **V** halhnuzuh'aih. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust] [0-'aih]
take out, you (2+) may not. **V** halhnu-zooh'al. [abs: **n**] [ON] [0-'al]
take out, you (2+) will. **V** hantih'alh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-'alh]
take out, you (2+) will not. **V** hal-huntunuzih'al. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-'al]
take out (st) of the fire, we (2) will. **V** ts̲ahadutat'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
take outside, he is going to. **V** tedutalhdzoh. [class: moss-c] [FA] [lh-dzoh]
take outside, I. **V** tenusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
take the handle off (st), I. **V** k'ehanadus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
take the lion'e share of (uo), they. **V** ts'e'hoodilti'. [IA] [l-ti']
take the lion's share of (uo), I. **V** ts'e'oodizti'. [IA] [l-ti']
take the lion's share of (uo), I do not. **V** ts'ulhe'ooduzti'. [IN] [l-ti']
take the lion's share of (uo), I will. **V** ts'e'oodutazti'. [FA] [l-ti']
take the net out, he is going to. **V** hana'tililh. [FA] [0-lilh]
take the net out, he is not going to. **V** hanalhe'tislil. [class: mdo-c] [FN] [0-lil]
take them out, he is going to. **V** behaitililh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]
take this!. **INT** na'.
take you time, you (1) may. **V** nek'edon̲zut. [OA] [0-z̲ut]
taken, he is. **V** ilchoot. [IA] [l-choot]
taken, I am. **V** uzchoot. [IA] [l-choot]
taken, I am not. **V** lhe'zuzchoot. [IN] [l-choot]
taken, I will be. **V** itazchulh. [FA] [l-chulh]
taken down, it gets. **V** nanat'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
taken down, it got. **V** nanat'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
taken down, it will get. **V** nanatit'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
takes (st), he. **V** ilhchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
takes (st) due to fear, he. **V** tsenilchoot. [IA] [l-choot]
takes (st) for himself, he. **V** dilchoot. [IA] [l-choot]
takes (st) in error, he. **V** whunilchoot. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-choot]
takes (st) out of the fire, he. **V** ts̲ahadu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
takes (uo), he. **V** 'ilhchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
takes (uo), he. **V** 'udilhchoot. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-choot]
takes back (st), he. **V** hanayule. [IA] [0-le]
takes back his words, he. **V** dughuni ndunayulhd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
takes care of, he. **V** hughwunli. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] [0-li]
takes care of, he. **V** waoonli. [IA] [0-li]
takes care of his own business, he. **V** khatna. [IA] [d-na]
takes flight, it (bird). **V** it'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
takes him by surprise, he. **V** yughanyas. [IA] [0-yas]

takes it, he. **V** yilhchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
takes it, he. **V** yudilhchoot. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-choot]
takes it, he. **V** yunilhchoot. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-choot]
takes it, he. **V** yilhchuk. [IA–customary] [lh-chuk]
takes it (liquid) away from him, he. **V** yughuhayuldzeh. [IA] [l-dzeh]
takes it back, he. **V** nayilchoot. [IA] [l-choot]
takes it by mistake, he. **V** yunilchoot. [IA] [l-choot]
takes it down, he. **V** nainu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-'aih]
takes it down, he. **V** nayu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
takes it for himself, he. **V** yudilchoot. [IA] [l-choot]
takes it in again, he. **V** danayu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
takes it in stealthily, he. **V** dainulh'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]
takes it inside by skating, he. **V** dayulhd-zoot. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-d-zoot]
takes it inside by skating for himself, he. **V** daidildzoot. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-d-zoot]
takes it on the ground, he. **V** nayilhchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
takes it out, he. **V** hainu'aih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
takes it out, he. **V** hayu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
takes it out of the fire, he. **V** ts̲ahaidu'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
takes it outside, he. **V** teyunle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
takes off (footwear), he. **V** behanat'es̲. [IA] [d-'es̲]
takes off (in an aircraft), he. **V** dudit'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
takes off (pants), he. **V** behanadai. [IA] [d-ai]
takes off his (footwear), he. **V** kehana'ulhye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [d-le]
takes out, he. **V** hanle. [IA] [0-le]
takes the lion's share of (uo), he. **V** ts'e'oodilti'. [IA] [l-ti']
takes things (uo), he. **V** 'ilhchuk. [IA–customary] [lh-chuk]
taking, I am not. **V** lhozuschoot. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-choot]
taking (st), you (2+) are. **V** ulhchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
taking (st) apart, they are. **V** yenahuwhuleh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-leh]
taking (st) out, I am. **V** tuhasle. [IA] [0-le]
taking (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zuschoot. [IN] [lh-choot]
taking a walk, they (2) are. **V** nunahudut'as. [IA–cont] [d-'as]
taking advantage of him, he is. **V** ye'whundunil'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
taking care of him, he is. **V** yughunli. [IA–stat] [0-li]
taking his time at work, he was. **V** khalhe'us̲t'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
taking it (headgear) off, he is. **V** ne-hanaidut'ai. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [d-'ai]
taking it away from him, he is. **V** yugha-hayulye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-ye]
taking it away from him, he is. **V** yughuhawhunt'aih. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'aih]
taking it away from him, he is. **V** yughuhayulye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-ye]
taking it away from him, he is. **V** yughuhayund̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
taking it away from him, he is. **V** yughuhayunt'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
taking it back, he is. **V** nayilhchoot. [IA] [lh-choot]
taking it out of, he is. **V** behanayulhchoos̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos̲]
taking it out on him, he is. **V** yuts'unawhuz̲'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
taking my time at work, I am. **V** kha'ist'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh] Literally, "I am working according to myself".
taking my time at work, I am not. **V** khalhe'zist'el. [IN–prog] [d-'el]
taking my time at work, I may be. **V** kha'toost'en. [OA–prog] [d-'en]
taking my time at work, I was. **V** khalhe'z̲ust'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
taking off (pants), they (3+) are not. **V** behanalhuhusdil. [IN] [0-dil]

taking off (pants), we (2) are. **V** behanait'as. [IA] [d-'as]
taking off (pants), we (3+) are. **V** behanats'udilh. [IA–cont] [0-dilh]
taking off (pants), you (1) are. **V** behanaindai. [IA] [0-dai]
taking off (pants), you (2) are. **V** behanuht'as. [IA] [d-'as]
taking off (pants), you (3+) are. **V** behanahdilh. [IA–cont] [0-dilh]
taking off (snowshoes), I am. **V** yahanadust'es̲. [IA] [d-'es̲]
taking off (st:clothing on torso), I am. **V** behanast'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
taking off (st:footwear), I am. **V** behanast'es̲. [IA] [d-'es̲]
taking off (st:handwear), I am. **V** behanaduzni. [IA] [l-ni]
taking off (st:headgear), I am. **V** nayanadust'ai. [IA] [d-'ai]
taking off footwear, I am. **V** kehanast'es̲. [IA] [d-'es̲]
taking out (net), we (3+) are. **V** hana'ts'ule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
taking out (uo), he is. **V** hana'ule. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
takings off (snowshoes), he is. **V** yehanadut'es̲. [IA] [d-'es̲]
talc. **N** tatlis.
talented, he is. **V** nianih. [IA] [0-nih]
talented, he is. **V** oobehoost'et. [IA] [0-t'et]
talented at it, he is. **V** yuts'unianih. [IA] [0-nih] What the person is talented at must be a thing, not an activity. For example, using this construction, one does not say that someone is good at knitting but rather that she is good at socks.
talk. **N** yaduk.
talk at random, I. **V** tawhudoosyilh. [OA] [0-yilh]
talk at random, I do not. **V** talhoduzusye. [IN] [0-ye]
talk incoherently, I. **V** whunuhusye'. [IA] [0-ye']
talk incoherently, I do not. **V** whunulhozusyoh. [IN] [0-yoh]
talk incoherently, I will. **V** whunotisyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
talk incoherently, you (1). **V** whunuhinye'. [IA] [0-ye']
talk incoherently, you (2+). **V** whunuhuhye'. [IA] [0-ye']
talk myself daft, I. **V** deni tanayazdih. [IA] [l-dih]
talk nonsense, I. **V** whuneyasduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
talk nonsense, I. **V** whunuhusye'. [IA] [lh-ye']
talk nonsense, I will. **V** whunotisyeh. [FA] [lh-yeh]
talk nonsense, they. **V** whuneyahulhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
talk nonsense, you (2+). **V** whunuhulhye'. [IA] [lh-ye']
talk nonsese, you (1). **V** whunuhilhye'. [IA] [lh-ye']
talk while walking around, I. **V** nukhuniduzya. [IA] [l-ya]
talked incoherently, he. **V** whunuhez̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
talked incoherently, I. **V** whunoz̲usya. [PA] [0-ya]
talked myself daft, I. **V** deni tanayazduk. [PA] [l-duk]
talked nonsense, he. **V** whunuhulhya. [PA] [lh-ya]
talked nonsense, I. **V** whunoz̲usya. [PA] [lh-ya]
talked while walking around, he. **V** nukhunidilya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
talked while walking around, I. **V** nukhunidizya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
talking, he stopped. **V** 'etsul 'udija. [PA] [d-ya]
talking, he stops. **V** 'etsul 'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
talking, I get tired of. **V** sz̲e newhunit̲s̲ih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t̲s̲ih] This is literally "my mouth gets tired" and so is inflected for subject by changing the possessor of **-z̲e** "mouth", e.g. **ooz̲e newhunit̲s̲ih** "he gets tired of talking".
talking, I got tired of. **V** sz̲e newhunint̲s̲ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t̲s̲ai]
talking, I stop. **V** 'etsul 'udusni. [IA] [d-ni]
talking, I stopped. **V** 'etsul 'udisja. [PA]

[d-ya]
talking about (st), they are. **V** ghuyahalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
talking about us, he is. **V** neghiyalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
talking around, he is. **V** 'ant̲s'i neyalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
talking drum. **N** bets'uts'o.
talks about, he. **V** k'unawhulnuk. [IA] [l-nuk]
talks about (st), he. **V** ghuyalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
talks nonsense, he. **V** whuneyalhduk. [IA] [lh-duk]
tall. **SUFFIX** -yiz̲.
tall, he is. **V** nyiz̲. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, he is comparatively. **V** 'ulyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲]
tall, he is not. **V** lhiyiz̲. [IN] [0-yiz̲]
tall, he is oh so. **V** lhe'ulyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲]
tall, he may be. **V** ooyiz̲. [OA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, he may not be. **V** lhoosyiz̲. [ON] [0-yiz̲]
tall, he thinks he is. **V** dubana'uyiz̲. [IA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, he will be. **V** tiyiz̲. [FA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, he will not be. **V** lhtisyiz̲. [FN] [0-yiz̲]
tall, I am. **V** dusyiz̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-yiz̲] This is the form used by a tree that speaks.
tall, I am. **V** usyiz̲. [IA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, I am not. **V** lhusyiz̲. [IN] [0-yiz̲]
tall, I am oh so. **V** lhe'uzyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲]
tall, I may be. **V** oosyiz̲. [OA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, I may not be. **V** lhuzoosyiz̲. [ON] [0-yiz̲]
tall, I will be. **V** tisyiz̲. [FA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, I will not be. **V** lhtuzisyiz̲. [FN] [0-yiz̲]
tall, it (building) is not. **V** nalhdilhd̲z̲a'. [IN] [lh-d̲z̲a']
tall, it (building) will be. **V** nadutilhd̲z̲a'. [FA] [lh-d̲z̲a']
tall, it is. **V** dinyiz̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, they (2+) are. **V** hinyiz̲. [IA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, they are comparatively. **V** 'uhulyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲]
tall, they are comparatively. **V** hilyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲]
tall, they are not. **V** lhuhiyiz̲. [IN] [0-yiz̲]
tall, they are oh so. **V** lhe'hulyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲]
tall, they may be. **V** hooyiz̲. [OA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, they may not be. **V** lhuhoosyiz̲. [ON] [0-yiz̲]
tall, they think they are. **V** dubana'uhuyiz̲. [IA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, they will be. **V** hutiyiz̲. [FA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, they will not be. **V** lhotisyiz̲. [FN] [0-yiz̲]
tall, we (2) are. **V** ijiz̲. [IA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, we (2) are comparatively. **V** 'ilyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲]
tall, we (2) are not. **V** lhijiz̲. [IN] [0-yiz̲]
tall, we (2) are oh so. **V** lhe'ilyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲]
tall, we (2) may be. **V** ojiz̲. [OA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, we (2) may not be. **V** lhuzojiz̲. [ON] [0-yiz̲]
tall, we (2) will be. **V** tajiz̲. [FA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, we (2) will not be. **V** lhtuzajiz̲. [FN] [0-yiz̲]
tall, we (3+) are. **V** ts'inyiz̲. [IA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, we (3+) are comparatively. **V** 'uts'ulyiz̲. [IA–stat] [l-yiz̲]
tall, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'iyiz̲. [IN] [0-yiz̲]
tall, we (3+) are oh so. **V** lhe'ts'ulyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲]
tall, we (3+) may be. **V** ts'ooyiz̲. [OA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, we (3+) may not be. **V** lhts'oosyiz̲. [ON] [0-yiz̲]
tall, we (3+) will be. **V** ts'utiyiz̲. [FA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, we (3+) will not be. **V** lhts'utisyiz̲. [FN] [0-yiz̲]
tall, you (1) are. **V** inyiz̲. [IA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, you (1) are not. **V** lhinyiz̲. [IN] [0-yiz̲]
tall, you (1) are oh so. **V** lhe'ilyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲]
tall, you (1) may be. **V** onyiz̲. [OA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, you (1) may not be. **V** lhuzonyiz̲. [ON] [0-yiz̲]
tall, you (1) will be. **V** tanyiz̲. [FA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, you (1) will not be. **V** lhtuzanyiz̲. [FN] [0-yiz̲]
tall, you (2+) are. **V** ahyiz̲. [IA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, you (2+) are not. **V** lhahyiz̲. [IN] [0-yiz̲]
tall, you (2+) are oh so. **V** lhe'ulhyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲]
tall, you (2+) may be. **V** oohyiz̲. [OA] [0-yiz̲]
tall, you (2+) may not be. **V** lhuzoohyiz̲. [ON] [0-yiz̲]
tall, you (2+) will be. **V** tihyiz̲. [FA] [0-yiz̲]

tall, you (2+) will not be. **V** lhtuzihyiz̲. [FN] [0-yiz̲]
tall as (st), he is as. **V** dulyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲]
tall as (st), they are. **V** duhulyiz̲. [IA] [l-yiz̲]
tall but not real tall, he is. **V** nyiz̲ya. [IA] [0-yiz̲]
tall indeed, I am very. **V** ts'azyiz̲. [IA–stat] [l-yiz̲]
tall man. **N** duneyiz̲.
tallow. **N** khejut. Rendered animal fat.
talus. **N** -kelhgwut.
tamarack. *[Larix laricina]* **N** netsi'ul.
tame, it is. **V** whuneh. [IA] [0-neh] Applies only to animals, not to plants.
tamed, I. **V** whuts'odis'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
tamed, we (3+). **V** whuts'odalh'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
taming, I have commenced. **V** whuwheoondunus'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
taming, we (3+) are. **V** whuts'odulh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
taming again, I am. **V** whunaoodus'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
taming an animal, I am. **V** hodus'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
taming him, he has commenced. **V** whuwheyoondunilh'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
tampax. **N** yuda'dilhbalh.
tan (a hide), they (2+) are going to. **V** na'hutilh'elh. [FA] [lh-'elh]
tangled, it is. **V** lhtandunints'ul. [PA] [0-ts'ul]
tangled, it is. **V** lhtanilhkat. [PA] [lh-kat]
tangled (st), you (1). **V** lhtadunilhts'ul. [PA] [lh-ts'ul] In reference to microphone cord.
tanned. **V** nitsilh. [IA] [0-tsilh]
tanned, he was. **V** nitsil. [PA] [0-tsil]
tanned, I will be. **V** ntassulh. [FA] [0-tsulh]
tanned, it (hide) has been. **V** uldzai. [PA] [l-dzai]
tanned, it (hide) is not. **V** lhuldze. [IN] [l-dze]
tanned, it (hide) will be. **V** tildzeh. [FA] [l-dzeh]
tanned, it (hide) will be. **V** tildzih. [FA] [d-dzih]
tanned, they (hides) have been. **V** yanulhdzai. [PA] [l-dzai]
tanned, they (many hides) will be. **V** yanutildzeh. [FA] [l-dzeh]
tanned (multiple hides), I. **V** yanus̲usdzai. [PA] [lh-dzai]
tanned (st:hide), I. **V** isdzai. [PA] [lh-dzai]
tanned him, it. **V** yunilhtsil. [PA] [lh-tsil]
tanned it (hide), he. **V** yalhdzai. [PA] [lh-dzai]
tanned them (multiple hides), she. **V** yaniyulhdzai. [PA] [lh-dzai]
tanning (multiple hides), I am. **V** yanusdzeh. [IA–dist] [lh-dzeh]
tanning (st:hide), I am. **V** usdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
tanning frame, large. **N** 'umusdi'cho. E.g. one suitable for a moose hide.
tap it with my hand, I. **V** ookwadutuznih. [IA] [l-nih]
tape. **N** 'uk'unuguz.
tape, masking. **N** bene'lhedudze nilhghal-i.
tape measure. **N** be'undun'a'ooldzih-i.
tape recorder. **N** 'ughuni ilhchuk-i.
tape recorder. **N** bets'ujun. This means something that (re)produces music. It is therefore used for an audio recorder when it is used to play music, but not generally for one used to record audio, particularly when used to record audio other than music.
tapeworm. **N** ch'unulhghuk.
tar. **N** dzehbedutl'us.
tardy, he is. **V** nulna'. [IA] [l-na']
tardy, he was. **V** nulna'. [PA] [l-na']
tardy, I am. **V** nuzna'. [IA] [l-na']
tardy, I was. **V** nuzna'. [PA] [l-na']
target. **N** nunazdunultso-i.
tarp. **N** limbali.
tarp. **N** mandah. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: manda'.
tarp, small. **N** mandaya.
tarp, your (1) little. **N** nyumandaya.
tarpaulin. **N** mandah. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: manda'.
tarpaulin. **N** toots'ut.
tarpaulin, your (1). **N** nyumanda'.
tarry, I. **V** s̲a' nodussi'. [IA] [lh-tsi']
task. **N** 'ut'en. **Class**: 2.
taste, it does not have a. **V** 'unalhuwhulhni. [IN] [l-ni]

taste, it has a. **V** 'unawhulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
taste, it will have a. **V** 'unawhutalnih. [FA] [l-nih]
taste, we (3+) may. **V** nats'olnih. [OA] [l-nih]
taste, you (2+) are going to. **V** oonahootahlih. [FA] [0-lih]
taste (st), I. **V** oonislih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-lih]
taste (st), I. **V** ooz̲uslih. [IA] [0-lih]
taste (st), I am going to. **V** oonahootaslih. [FA] [0-lih]
taste (st), I may. **V** oslih. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-lih]
taste (st), I may. **V** oslih. [abs: **0**] [OA–cust] [0-lih]
taste (st), I will. **V** ootaslih. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-lih]
taste (st) again, I. **V** naooz̲usdlih. [IA] [lh-d-lih]
taste (st) in error, I. **V** oonisdlih. [IA] [d-lih]
taste as one another, they (non-human had the same. **V** lhundulni. [PA] [l-ni]
taste bad, it will. **V** ts'utilnih. [FA] [l-nih]
taste good, it does not. **V** soolhe'ilni. [IN] [l-ni]
taste it, he did not. **V** yunalhuhoolih. [PN] [0-lih]
taste it, he did not. **V** yunalhuhoolih. [PN] [0-lih]
taste it, he did not. **V** yunalhuhoolnih. [PN] [l-nih]
taste it, he does not. **V** yunalhuhooslih. [ON] [0-lih]
taste it, he does not. **V** yunalhuhooslih. [IN] [0-lih]
taste it, he is going to. **V** yunahootalih. [FA] [0-lih]
taste it, he is not going to. **V** yunalhuhootaslih. [FN] [0-lih]
taste it, he may. **V** yunahoolih. [OA] [0-lih]
taste it, he will. **V** yunawhutalih. [FA] [0-lih]
taste it, he will not. **V** yunalhotaslih. [FN] [0-lih]
taste it, I. **V** oonahooslih. [OA] [0-lih]
taste it, I. **V** oonawhuslih. [IA] [0-lih]
taste it, I. **V** yoonawhuslih. [IA] [0-lih]
taste it, I am going to. **V** naootaslih. [FA] [0-lih]
taste it, I did not. **V** oonalhuwhuslih. [PN] [0-lih]
taste it, I do not. **V** oonalhozuslih. [IN] [0-lih]
taste it, I may not. **V** oonalhozoslih. [ON] [0-lih]
taste it, I will. **V** oonawhutaslih. [FA] [0-lih]
taste it, I will not. **V** oonalhotuzaslih. [FN] [0-lih]
taste it, they (2+). **V** hinahoolih. [IA] [0-lih]
taste it, they (2+) are going to. **V** hinahootalih. [FA] [0-lih]
taste it, they (2+) are not going to. **V** hinalhuhootaslih. [FN] [0-lih]
taste it, they (2+) did not. **V** hinalhuhoolih. [PN] [0-lih]
taste it, they (2+) do not. **V** hinalhuhooslih. [IN] [0-lih]
taste it, they did not. **V** hinalhuhoolih. [PN] [0-lih]
taste it, they do not. **V** hinalhowhuslih. [IN] [0-lih]
taste it, they do not. **V** hinalhuhooslih. [ON] [0-lih]
taste it, they may. **V** hinahoolih. [OA] [0-lih]
taste it, they will. **V** hinawhutalih. [FA] [0-lih]
taste it, they will not. **V** hinalhotaslih. [FN] [0-lih]
taste it, we (2). **V** oonahodlih. [OA] [0-lih]
taste it, we (2). **V** oonahoodlih. [IA] [0-lih]
taste it, we (2) are going to. **V** oonahootadlih. [FA] [0-lih]
taste it, we (2) did not. **V** oonalhuhoodlih. [PN] [0-lih]
taste it, we (2) do not. **V** oonalhozidlih. [IN] [0-lih]
taste it, we (2) do not. **V** oonalhozodlih. [ON] [0-lih]
taste it, we (2) will. **V** oonawhutadlih. [FA] [0-lih]
taste it, we (2) will not. **V** oonalhotuzadlih. [FN] [0-lih]
taste it, we (3+). **V** oonats'uhoolih. [IA] [0-lih]
taste it, we (3+) are going to. **V** oonats'uhootalih. [FA] [0-lih]
taste it, we (3+) did not. **V** oonal-

hts'uwhulih. [PN] [0-lih]
taste it, we (3+) do not. **V** oonalhts'ohuslih. [IN] [0-lih]
taste it, we (3+) may not. **V** oonalhts'uhoslih. [ON] [0-lih]
taste it, we (3+) will. **V** oonats'otalih. [FA] [0-lih]
taste it, we (3+) will not. **V** oonalhts'otaslih. [FN] [0-lih]
taste it, you (1). **V** oonahonlih. [OA] [0-lih]
taste it, you (1). **V** oonahoonlih. [IA] [0-lih]
taste it, you (1). **V** yoonahoonlih. [IA] [0-lih]
taste it, you (1) are going to. **V** oonahootanlih. [FA] [0-lih]
taste it, you (1) did not. **V** oonalhuhoonlih. [PN] [0-lih]
taste it, you (1) do not. **V** oonalhozinlih. [IN] [0-lih]
taste it, you (1) do not. **V** oonalhozonlih. [ON] [0-lih]
taste it, you (1) will. **V** oonawhutanlih. [FA] [0-lih]
taste it, you (1) will not. **V** oonalhotuzanlih. [FN] [0-lih]
taste it, you (2+). **V** oonawhuhlih. [IA] [0-lih]
taste it, you (2+). **V** oonawhulhih. [IA] [0-lih]
taste it, you (2+) did not. **V** oonalhuwhuhli. [PN] [0-lih]
taste it, you (2+) do not. **V** oonalhozuhlih. [IN] [0-lih]
taste it, you (2+) may. **V** oonahoohlih. [OA] [0-lih]
taste it, you (2+) may not. **V** oonalhozohlih. [ON] [0-lih]
taste it, you (2+) will. **V** oonawhutahlih. [FA] [0-lih]
taste it, you (2+) will not. **V** oonalhotuzahlih. [FN] [0-lih]
taste it we (3+) may. **V** oonats'uhoolih. [OA] [0-lih]
taste like (st), it does not. **V** zanalhilnih. [IN] [l-nih]
taste the same as one another, they (non-human). **V** lhundulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
tasted (st), I. **V** oonisli. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-li]
tasted (st), I. **V** ooz̲usli. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-li]
tasted (st) in error, I. **V** oonisdli. [PA] [d-li]
tasted good, it. **V** soo'ulni. [PA] [l-ni]
tasted it, he. **V** yunawhuz̲li. [PA] [0-li]
tasted it, he. **V** yoonis̲li. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-li]
tasted it, he. **V** yooz̲li. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-li]
tasted it, I. **V** oonahooz̲uslih. [PA] [0-lih]
tasted it, they (2+). **V** hinawhuz̲lih. [PA] [0-lih]
tasted it, we (2). **V** oonahoz̲idlih. [PA] [0-lih]
tasted it, we (3+). **V** oonats'ohuz̲lih. [PA] [0-lih]
tasted it, you (1). **V** oonahooz̲inlih. [PA] [0-lih]
tasted it, you (2+). **V** oonahoz̲uhlih. [PA] [0-lih]
tasted it in error, he. **V** yoonis̲dli. [PA] [d-li]
tasted like, it. **V** dulnih. [PA] [l-nih] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
tasteless, it is. **V** oona lhuhoolnih. [IN] [l-nih]
tastes bad, it. **V** ts'ulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
tastes good, it. **V** soolnih. [IA] [l-nih]
tastes good, it. **V** soo'ulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
tastes good, it. **V** soonalnih. [IA] [l-nih]
tastes good, it. **V** ulhki. [IA] [lh-ki]
tastes it, he. **V** yunahoolih. [IA] [0-lih]
tastes it, he. **V** yoonis̲lih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-lih]
tastes it, he. **V** yoos̲lih. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-lih]
tastes it, he does not. **V** yunalhohuslih. [IN] [0-lih]
tastes it again, he. **V** nayoolhdlih. [IA] [lh-d-lih]
tastes it in error, he. **V** yoonis̲dlih. [IA] [d-lih]
tastes like, it. **V** dulnih. [IA] [l-nih] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
tastes like, it. **V** zanalnih. [IA] [l-nih]
tastes like (st), it. **V** zadulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
tastes of (st), it. **V** oonawhulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
tastes sweet to him, it. **V** bayulki. [IA] [l-ki]
tastes sweet to me, it. **V** sbalhki. [IA] [lh-ki]
tastes sweet to them (2+), it. **V** bubayulki. [IA] [l-ki]
tastes sweet to us (2+), it. **V** nebalhki. [IA] [lh-ki]

tastes sweet to you (1), it. **V** mbalhki. [IA] [lh-ki]
tastes sweet to you (2+), it. **V** nohbalhki. [IA] [lh-ki]
tasting, he is. **V** yunahoolnih. [IA] [l-nih]
tasty, it is. **V** oona whulnih. [IA] [l-nih]
tatter. **N** ha-intle.
tattered, it did not get. **V** yalhach'ulh. [PN] [0-ch'ulh]
tattered, it does not get. **V** yalhasch'ool. [IN] [0-ch'ool]
tattered, it gets. **V** yaich'oolh. [IA] [0-ch'oolh]
tattered, it got. **V** yaich'ul. [PA] [0-ch'ul]
tattered, it will get. **V** yaitach'ulh. [FA] [0-ch'ulh]
tattered to the point of being useless, it gets. **V** yaidach'oolh. [IA] [0-ch'oolh]
tattered to the point of being useless, it got. **V** yaidach'ul. [PA] [0-ch'ul]
tatters, he is in. **V** yelhch'ulh. [IA] [l-ch'ulh]
tatters, I am in. **V** be̲suzch'ulh. [IA] [l-ch'ulh]
tatters, I am in. **V** s̲uzch'ul. [IA] [l-ch'ul]
tatters, I am in. **V** sena'danch'ul. [IA] [0-ch'ul]
tatters, I am not in. **V** belhuzch'ulh. [IN] [l-ch'ulh]
tatters, I am not in. **V** lhuzch'ul. [IN] [l-ch'ul]
tatters, I am not in. **V** senalhe'dach'ul. [IN] [0-ch'ul]
tatters, I do not get in. **V** senalhe'dasch'ool. [IN] [0-ch'ool]
tatters, I do not reduce his clothes to. **V** benalhe'iduzasch'ool. [IN] [lh-ch'ool]
tatters, I get in. **V** sena'dach'oolh. [IA] [0-ch'oolh]
tatters, I got in. **V** sena'danch'ul. [PA] [0-ch'ul]
tatters, I reduce his clothes to. **V** bena'dasch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
tatters, I reduce his clothes to. **V** beya'idasch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
tatters, I reduce it to. **V** ookw'udusch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
tatters, I reduced his clothes to. **V** bena'dasch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tatters, I reduced it to. **V** ookw'udisch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tatters, I will be in. **V** tizch'ul. [FA] [l-ch'ul]
tatters, I will be in. **V** sena'dutach'ul. [FA] [0-ch'ul]
tatters, I will get in. **V** sena'dutach'ulh. [FA] [0-ch'ulh]
tatters, I will reduce his clothes to. **V** bena'dutasch'ulh. [FA] [lh-ch'ulh]
tatters, it got reduced to. **V** yaidan̲za̲z̲. [PA] [0-z̲a̲z̲]
tatters, it is getting reduced to. **V** yaida̲z̲a̲s̲. [IA] [0-z̲a̲s̲]
tatters, it is not getting reduced to. **V** yalhidasz̲a̲z̲. [IN] [0-z̲a̲z̲]
tatters, it will get reduced to. **V** yaidutaz̲us̲. [FA] [0-z̲us̲]
tatters, they are all in. **V** yanuhulhch'ul. [IA] [l-ch'ul]
tatters, they will all be in. **V** yanotilch'ul. [FA] [l-ch'ul]
tattoed, it is. **V** ook'une'nis̲ka'. [PA] [d-ka']
tattoo myself in the face, I. **V** ne'dunuska'. [IA] [d-ka']
tattoo myself in the face, I do not. **V** nulhe'dunuzuskoh. [IN] [0-koh]
tattooed (st), I. **V** nuniska'. [PA] [0-ka']
tattooed himself in the face, he. **V** ne'duniz̲ka'. [PA] [d-ka']
tattooed myself in the face, I. **V** ne'duniska'. [PA] [d-ka']
tattooed themselves in the face, they. **V** ne'huduniz̲ka'. [PA] [d-ka']
tattooing (st), I am. **V** nunuskaih. [IA–cust] [0-kaih]
tattooing (st), I am not. **V** nulhnuzuskoh. [IN] [0-koh]
tattooing (uo), I am. **V** ne'nuska'. [IA] [0-ka']
tattooing (uo), I am not. **V** nulhe'nuzuskoh. [IN] [0-koh]
tattoos himself in the face, he. **V** ne'dunika'. [IA] [d-ka']
taught, he. **V** whunilhtan. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tan]
taught, he has been. **V** 'uniltan. [PA] [l-tan]
taught, I. **V** hodis'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']

taught, I. **V** whunistan. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tan]
taught, I. **V** whuts'odis'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
taught, I am. **V** 'unuztun. [IA] [l-tun]
taught, I have been. **V** 'uniztan. [PA] [l-tan]
taught, we (2). **V** hodal'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
taught, we (3+). **V** whuts'odalh'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
taught, you (1). **V** hodalh'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
taught, you (2+). **V** hodilh'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
taught (uo), he. **V** 'uyodalh'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
taught (uo),I. **V** 'odis'e'. [PA] [lh-'e'] This form is strictly intransitive.
taught him, he. **V** whuyodalh'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
taught him, they. **V** whuhuyodalh'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
taught himself, he. **V** 'udunilhtan. [PA] [l-tan]
taught it to me, he. **V** yusodalh'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
taught me, he. **V** whusodalh'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
taught myself, I. **V** 'uduniztan. [PA] [l-tan]
taught one another, they. **V** whelhoniltan. [PA] [l-tan]
taught one another, they. **V** 'ulhonilhtan. [PA] [l-tan]
taught us, he. **V** neodalh'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
tawny, it is. **V** nitsil. [PA] [0-tsil]
tax collector. **N** sooniya-ghana-un.
tea. **N** ludi.
tea, his own. **N** duludi'.
tea, iced. **N** ludi lhum bulh.
tea, our. **N** neludi.
tea kettle. **N** bedunulch'oh.
teach, I. **V** whunustun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tun]
teach, I did not. **V** whulhodus'il. [PN] [lh-'il]
teach, I may. **V** hodoos'eh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [lh-'eh]
teach, I may not. **V** whulhoduzoos'eh. [abs: **wh**] [ON] [lh-'eh]
teach, I will. **V** hodutis'eh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-'eh]
teach, I will not. **V** whulhodutuzis'eh. [FN] [lh-'eh]
teach, they. **V** hohudulh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teach, we (2) may. **V** hodol'eh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [lh-'eh]
teach, we (2) will. **V** hodutal'eh. [FA] [lh-'eh]
teach, we (3+) may. **V** whuts'odoolh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [lh-'eh]
teach, we (3+) will. **V** whuts'odutilh'eh. [FA] [lh-'eh]
teach, you (1) may. **V** hodolh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [lh-'eh]
teach, you (1) will. **V** hodutalh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-'eh]
teach, you (2+) may. **V** hodoolh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [lh-'eh]
teach, you (2+) will. **V** hodutilh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-'eh]
teach (st), I. **V** unustun. [IA] [lh-tun] The preceding NP is the person taught.
teach (st) again, I. **V** unanuztun. [IA] [l-tun]
teach (uo), I. **V** 'odus'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teach (uo), I do not. **V** 'ulhoduzus'e. [IN] [lh-'e]
teach (uo) again, I. **V** 'unaoodus'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teach again, I. **V** nahoduz'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
teach again, I do not. **V** whunalhoduzuz'e. [IN] [l-'e]
teach him, he will. **V** hoyodutilh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-'eh]
teach him, they may. **V** whuhuyodoolh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [lh-'eh]
teach him, they will. **V** whuhuyodutilh'eh. [FA] [lh-'eh]
teach it, I. **V** inustun. [IA] [lh-tun]
teach it to him, I. **V** beinustun. [IA] [lh-tun]
teach it to him, I do not. **V** bulhinuzustun. [IN] [lh-tun]
teach myself, I. **V** 'udunuztun. [IA] [l-tun]
teach myself (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'dunuzuztun. [IN] [l-tun]
teach myself again, I. **V** na'dunuztun. [IA] [l-tun]
teach one another, they. **V** whelhonultun. [IA] [l-tun]
teach one another, they. **V** 'ulhonultun. [IA] [l-tun]
teach one another, they. **V** whulhonultun. [IA] [l-tun]
teach one another, they do not. **V** 'ulhulhonultun. [IN] [l-tun]
teach one another, they do not. **V** whul-

hulhonultun. [IN] [l-tun]
teach people, I. **V** ne'nustun. [IA] [lh-tun]
teach them, we (2) may. **V** whubodol'eh. [OA] [lh-'eh]
teach you (1), I. **V** nghadusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
teach you (1), I may. **V** nghadoosni. [OA] [0-ni]
teach you (1), I will. **V** nghadutisnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
teach you (1), I will. **V** whunyodutis'elh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-'elh]
teach you (2+), he will. **V** whunohodutilh'eh. [FA] [lh-'eh]
teacher. **N** hodulh'eh-un. Duoplural: hodulh'eh-ne/069154
teacher. **N** hubodulh'eh-un.
teacher. **N** neoodulh'eh-un.
teacher, his. **N** whuyodulh'eh-un.
teacher, I am a. **V** ne'nustun. [IA] [lh-tun]
teacher, my. **N** whusodulh'eh-un.
teacher, their. **N** hubodulh'eh-un.
teacher, your (1). **N** whunyodulh'eh-un.
teacher of adults. **N** dune hodulh'eh-un.
teacher of children. **N** ts'oodune hodulh'eh-un.
teachers. **N** hodulh'eh-ne. Duoplural: 001708
teaches, he. **V** hodulh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaches him, he. **V** whuyodoolh'eh. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [lh-'eh]
teaches it, he. **V** inulhtun. [IA] [lh-tun]
teaches us something, he. **V** whuneyodulh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaches you (1) something, he. **V** whunyodulh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaches you (2+) something, he. **V** whunohyodulh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaching, I am not. **V** whulhoduzus'eh. [IN] [lh-'eh]
teaching, we (2) are. **V** hodil'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaching, we (3+) are. **V** whuts'odulh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaching, you (1) are. **V** hodilh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaching, you (2+) are. **V** hodulh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaching each other, they are. **V** whulhuhodul'eh. [IA] [d-lh-'eh]
teaching him, he is. **V** whuyodulh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaching him, they are. **V** hubohodulh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaching him, they are. **V** whuhuyodulh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaching him, you (1) are. **V** bodilh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaching him something, he is. **V** whuyodulh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaching me, he is. **V** whusodulh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaching me something, you (1) are. **V** whusodilh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaching myself something, I am. **V** duwhunawduz'eh. [IA] [d-lh-'eh]
teaching something, I am. **V** hodus'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaching them, he is. **V** hubodulh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaching them, he is. **V** hubuhodulh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaching them, you (1) are. **V** hubodilh'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaching them something, I am. **V** hubodus'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaching you (1) something, I am. **V** whunyodus'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teaching you (2+) something, I am. **V** whunohyodus'eh. [IA] [lh-'eh]
teal. **N** t'achotsul.
teal, blue-winged. *[Anas discors/Spatula discors]* **N** tohonghan.
team (in games). **N** lhch'a'ut'en-ne. "those who work against one another".
tear, I. **V** whutusch'oolh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
tear, I am going to. **V** tisch'ulh. [FA] [lh-ch'ulh]
tear, I do not. **V** lhotuzusch'ool. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-ch'ool]
tear, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzusch'ool. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-ch'ool]
tear (many), I. **V** yanusch'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tear (stt) in two, I. **V** k'unusch'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]

tear (stt) in two, I may. **V** k'unosch'ul. [OA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tear (st), I. **V** dutusch'oolh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
tear (st), I. **V** ntusch'oolh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
tear (st), I do not. **V** lhdutuzusch'ool. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-ch'ool]
tear (st), I will. **V** tisch'ulh. [FA] [lh-ch'ulh] *[vulgar]*
tear (st) apart, I. **V** oonesch'ulh. [IA–cust] [lh-ch'ulh]
tear (st) apart, I will. **V** oonetisch'ulh. [FA] [lh-ch'ulh]
tear (st) away, I. **V** whesch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
tear (st) down to pieces, I. **V** duntuskat. [class: mdo-i] [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-kat]
tear (st) down to pieces, I. **V** ntuskat. [class: mdo-i] [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-kat]
tear (st) down to pieces, I. **V** whuntuskat. [class: mdo-i] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-kat]
tear (st) down to pieces, I do not. **V** lhdutunuzuskat. [class: mdo-i] [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-kat]
tear (st) down to pieces, I do not. **V** lhontunuzuskat. [class: mdo-i] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-kat]
tear (st) down to pieces, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzuskat. [class: mdo-i] [abs: **0**] [IN] [lh-kat]
tear (st) in two, I. **V** k'osch'oolh. [OA] [lh-ch'oolh]
tear (st) in two, I. **V** k'unusch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
tear (st) in two, I. **V** k'usch'ulh. [IA–cust] [lh-ch'ulh]
tear (st) in two, I do not. **V** k'ulhuzusch'ool. [IN] [lh-ch'ool]
tear (st) in two, I will. **V** k'utisch'ulh. [FA] [lh-ch'ulh]
tear (st) in two again, I. **V** k'unanuzch'oolh. [IA] [l-ch'oolh]
tear (st) in two again, I. **V** k'unazch'ulh. [IA–cust] [l-ch'ulh]
tear (st) off, I. **V** tusch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
tear (st) off again, I. **V** natuzch'oolh. [IA–mom] [l-ch'oolh]
tear (st) off in error, I. **V** ntuzch'oolh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-ch'oolh]
tear (st) off it (surface), I. **V** ookw'utusch'oolh. [IA–mom] [lh-ch'oolh] E.g. off a table or saddle.
tear (st) so as to entirely spoil, I. **V** yaidasch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
tear (st) so as to entirely spoil, I will. **V** yaidutasch'ulh. [FA] [lh-ch'ulh]
tear (st) so as to entirely spoil it, I do not. **V** yalhiduzasch'ool. [IN] [lh-ch'ool]
tear (st) to pieces, I. **V** yaisch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
tear (st) to pieces, I am going to. **V** yaitasch'ulh. [FA] [lh-ch'ulh]
tear (st) to pieces, I did not. **V** yalhasch'ulh. [PN] [lh-ch'ulh]
tear (st) to pieces, I do not. **V** yalhizasch'ool. [IN] [lh-ch'ool]
tear (st) to pieces again, I. **V** yanaizch'oolh. [IA] [l-ch'oolh]
tear (st) to pieces again, I do not. **V** yanalhizasch'ool. [IN] [l-ch'ool]
tear (st) to pieces again, I will. **V** yanaitazch'ulh. [FA] [l-ch'ulh]
tear (uo), I. **V** 'untusch'oolh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
tear (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'untunuzusch'ool. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-ch'ool]
tear (uo:many), I. **V** yane'usch'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tear (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zusch'ul. [IN–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tear (uo:multiple) in two, I. **V** k'une'usch'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tear (uo:multiple) in two, I do not. **V** k'unulhe'zusch'ul. [IN–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tear a hole in it and away from the edge, I. **V** ooghwunusch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
tear a hole in it and away from the edge, I. **V** ooghwusch'ul. [IA–cust] [lh-ch'ulh]
tear along the grain, I. **V** lhts'esch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
tear down the middle, I. **V** lhts'esch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
tear each other apart, they will. **V** yalhuhi-

talch'ulh. [FA] [l-ch'ulh]

tear each other apart, theydevour one another, they. **V** yalhuhalch'oolh. [IA] [l-ch'oolh]

tear each other to pieces, they do not. **V** yalhulhihalch'ool. [IN] [l-ch'ool]

tear holes in (st), I. **V** ooghwunusch'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]

tear holes in (st), I may. **V** ooghwunosch'ul. [OA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]

tear holes in (uo), I. **V** ooghwune'usch'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]

tear holes in (uo), I do not. **V** ooghwunulhe'zusch'ul. [IN–dist] [lh-ch'ul]

tear in several lengths, I. **V** tadusch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]

tear myself from (st), I. **V** ha'duduzch'oolh. [IA] [l-ch'oolh]

tear off, I. **V** hasch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]

tear off (stt), I. **V** yanutusch'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]

tear off his hands, I. **V** oolak'ehayusch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]

tear off his hands, I do not. **V** oolak'ehalhizusch'ool. [IN] [lh-ch'ool]

tear off his hands, I will. **V** oolak'ehaitisch'ulh. [FA] [lh-ch'ulh]

tear one another to pieces, they (non-human). **V** yalhuhalch'oolh. [IA] [l-ch'oolh]

tear out, I. **V** hastalh. [IA] [lh-talh]

tear path. **N** -natsultook'oh. The region below the eye near the bridge of the nose where tears roll down.

tear path, my. **N** snatsultook'oh.

tear to a point, I. **V** khununusch'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]

tear up its seams, I. **V** oots'ek'oh nunasch'ul. [IA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]

tearing it into many pieces, she is. **V** yayidalhch'oolh. [IA–prog?] [lh-ch'oolh]

tearing it open, he is. **V** yuk'uhoolhch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]

tears. **N** natoo'.

tears. **N** -natsultoo'.

tears, he does not shed. **V** oonak'ehatalhili. [IN] [0-li]

tears, he does not shed again. **V** oonak'ehanatalhidli. [IN] [d-li]

tears, he sheds. **V** oonak'ehatainli. [IA] [0-li]

tears, he sheds again. **V** oonak'ehanatadli. [IA] [d-li]

tears, he will shed. **V** oonak'ehatatili. [FA] [0-li]

tears, he will shed again. **V** oonak'ehanatatidli. [FA] [d-li]

tears, his. **N** oonatsultoo'.

tears, I burst into. **V** snatsultoo' hadambun. [PA] [0-bun] This is literally "my tears overflowed" and so is conjugated for subject by changing the possessor of the noun **natsultoo'** "tears".

tears, I burst into. **V** snatsultoo' hadubih. [IA] [0-bih] This is literally "my tears overflow" and so is conjugated for subject by changing the possessor of the noun **natsultoo'** "tears".

tears, I burst into. **V** hatsodunist'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

tears, I have shed. **V** snak'ehatajul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [d-yul]

tears, I set upon causing them to shed again a copious flow of. **V** bunak'ehanunatawhenuskat. [IA] [lh-kat]

tears, I shed. **V** snak'ehatainli. [IA] [0-li] This is literally "water flows from on my eyes" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the incorporated postposition **k'e** "on".

tears, I shed. **V** snak'ehatajilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [d-yilh]

tears, I shed. **V** snak'ehatalih. [IA–cust] [0-lih] This is literally "water flows from on my eyes" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the incorporated postposition **k'e** "on".

tears, my. **N** snatsultoo'.

tears, the do not shed again. **V** bunak'ehanunatalhidli. [IN] [d-li]

tears, they do not shed. **V** bunak'ehanutalhili. [IN] [0-li]

tears, they shed. **V** bunak'ehanutasuli. [IA] [0-li]

tears, they shed again. **V** bunak'ehanunatasdli. [IA] [d-li]

tears, they will shed. **V** bunak'ehanutatili. [FA] [0-li]
tears, they will shed again. **V** bunak'ehanunatatidli. [FA] [d-li]
tears, your (1). **N** nyunatsultoo'.
tears (st) to pieces, he. **V** yayalhch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
tears (st) to pieces again, he. **V** yanayalch'oolh. [IA] [l-ch'oolh]
tears a hole in it and away from the edge, he. **V** yughuyulhch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
tears at it, he. **V** 'ahuyulhch'ulh. [IA] [lh-ch'ulh]
tears it in two, he. **V** k'uyulhch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
tears it in two again, he. **V** k'unayulch'oolh. [IA] [l-ch'oolh]
tears it open, he. **V** yayalhkuk. [IA] [lh-kuk]
tease, I did not. **V** nzoolhduz'il. [PN] [l-'il]
tease, I do not. **V** nzoolhduz'ih. [IN] [l-'ih]
tease, I will. **V** nzoodutaz'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
tease him, I. **V** be nzooduz'i. [IA] [l-'i]
tease him, I. **V** oodzi ghe'dusni'. [IA] [0-ni']
tease him, I do not. **V** oodzi ghulhe'duzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
tease him, I may. **V** oodach'ene'oost'en. [OA] [d-'en]
tease him, I may not. **V** oodach'ene'lhuzoost'en. [ON] [d-'en]
tease him, we (2) may. **V** oodach'ene'ot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
tease him, we (3+) are going to. **V** oodach'ene'uztit'en. [FA] [d-'en]
teased, I. **V** nzoodaz'e'. [PA] [l-'e']
teased him, he. **V** yudzi ghe'dizni'. [PA] [0-ni']
teased him, I. **V** oodach'ene'uzust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
teased him, I. **V** oodzi ghe'disni'. [PA] [0-ni']
teased him, they. **V** hidach'ene'ust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
teased him, we (3+). **V** oodach'ene'uts'ust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
teases him, he. **V** yudzi ghe'duni'. [IA] [0-ni']
teasing, I am. **V** nuwhuzyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
teasing him, he is. **V** yudach'ene'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
teasing him, he is. **V** yudzi undulhda. [IA] [lh-da]
teasing him, they are. **V** huyenzoodil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
teasing him, we (3+) are. **V** oodach'ene'ts'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
teasing me, he is. **V** sdach'ene'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
teasing me, they are. **V** senzoohoodil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
teasing them, he is. **V** buch'ane'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
teat. **N** -ts'oo'datsi.
tectiform, it is. **V** bun duwhult'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-t'oh]
teem, they (snakes, worms in carrion). **V** nunuldo. [IA] [l-do]
teem, they (snakes, worms in carrion) will. **V** nuntildo. [FA] [l-do]
teemed, they (snakes, worms in carrion). **V** nunilhdo. [PA] [l-do]
teenage girl. **N** t'et. Duoplurals: t'edukoo, t'edukoone
teeter-totter. **N** dzindza.
teeth. **N** -ghoo.
teeth. **N** -zaghoo.
teeth, his. **N** ooghoo.
teeth, his. **N** oozaghoo.
teeth, molar. **N** -ghoostl'anghoo.
teeth, my. **N** sghoo.
teeth, my. **N** sghwoo.
teeth, our. **N** neghoo.
teeth, their. **N** bughoo.
teeth, upper front. **N** -nintaghoo.
teeth, your (1). **N** nghoo.
teeth, your (1). **N** nghwoo.
teeth, your (1). **N** nye'ughoo.
teeth, your (2+). **N** nohghoo.
teeth at birth, he has. **V** chadughoo. [IA] [0-ghoo]
teething, he is. **V** ooghoo hakaih. [IA] [0-kaih]
teething, he was. **V** ooghoo hake. [PA] [0-ke]
telegraph. **N** tl'oolh beyaduk. In earlier times this term apparently meant "telegraph".
telegraph wire. **N** deluglaf.
telephone. **N** beyaduk-i.

telephone. **N** tl'oolh beyaduk. In earlier times this term apparently meant "telegraph".
telephone. **N** beyaduk.
telephone. **N** tl'oolh beyaduk-i.
telephone, her. **N** yeyalhduk-i. This term is appropriate, in contrast to **oobeyaduk**, if she is always talking on this telephone.
telephone, my. **N** beyasduk-i. This term is appropriate, in contrast to **sbeyaduk**, if I use this telephone all the time.
telephone, my. **N** sbeyaduk-i.
telephone pole. **N** whunin'ai.
telescope. **N** benekaitut'en.
telescope. **N** sumbenul'en.
tell (so) so, I. **V** ndudusni. [IA] [d-ni] Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
tell (so) so, I will. **V** ndudutasnilh. [FA] [0-nilh] Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
tell (so) so, they will. **V** ndodutanilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
tell (stories), they. **V** hukw'unawhahulnuk. [IA] [l-nuk] This is the transitive form, used with an overt object. The equivalent intransitive is **nawhuhulnuk**.
tell a story, he will. **V** nawtilnuk. [FA] [l-nuk]
tell a story, I. **V** nawhuznuk. [IA] [l-nuk]
tell a story, I will. **V** naootiznuk. [FA] [l-nuk]
tell a story, you (1). **V** nahoolnuk. [IA] [l-nuk]
tell a story about, I am going to. **V** k'unawhutiznuk. [FA] [l-nuk]
tell about him, I. **V** ookw'unawhuznuk. [IA] [l-nuk]
tell him, he will. **V** yudutanelh. [FA] [0-nelh]
tell him, he will. **V** yudutanilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
tell him, I am going to. **V** oots'u lhuhooznih. [IA–prog] [l-nih]
tell him, I was going to. **V** oots'u lhozuznuk. [PA–prog] [l-nuk]
tell him so, I. **V** ndudusni. [IA–mom] [lh-ni]
tell him something, they will. **V** hidutanilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
tell someone something, I will. **V** dutasnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
tell stories, they. **V** nahuwhulnuk. [IA] [l-nuk]
tell the truth, I. **V** 'alha'dusni. [IA] [0-ni]
tell the truth, I do not. **V** 'alhalhe'duzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
tell the truth, I will. **V** 'alha'dutisnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
tell them, I will. **V** hubudutasnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
tell them (2+), they (2+). **V** hubuhulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
tell them (2+), they (2+) will. **V** hubodutanelh. [FA] [0-nelh]
tell us, they. **V** nehutni. [IA] [d-ni]
tell you (1), I may. **V** nyudosni'. [OA] [0-ni']
tell you (1), I will. **V** nyudutasnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
tell you (1) a story, I will. **V** ndulhnaootiznuk. [FA] [l-nuk]
telling a story, he is. **V** nawhulnuk. [IA] [l-nuk] The one to whom the story is told, if expressed, is marked by the postposition **-lh** "with".
telling me, he is. **V** sulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
telling one lie after another, he was. **V** lhlalhodists'it. [PA–prog] [0-ts'it]
telling one lie after another, I am. **V** lhlahoodasts'ulh. [IA–prog] [0-ts'ulh]
telling one lie after another, I am. **V** lhlalhodusts'uk. [IA–cust/prog] [0-ts'uk]
telling one lie after another, I am not. **V** lhlalhoduzasts'ulh. [IN–prog] [0-ts'ulh]
telling one lie after another, I may be. **V** lhlahoodutoosts'it. [OA–prog] [0-ts'it]
telling one lie after another, I was. **V** lhlalhodists'it. [PA–prog] [0-ts'it]
telling one lie after another, I was not. **V** lhlalhulhodusts'ulh. [PN–prog] [0-ts'ulh]
telling one lie after another, I will be. **V** lhlahoodutasts'ulh. [FA–prog] [0-ts'ulh]
tells him, he. **V** uyulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
tells him, he. **V** yulhni. [IA] [0-ni]
tells him so, he. **V** nduyulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
tells him so, he. **V** nduyulhni. [IA] [lh-ni] Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something al-

ready under discussion.
tells the truth, he. **V** 'alha'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
tells them, he. **V** hubulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
tells us, he. **V** neyulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
tells you (1), he. **V** nyulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
tells you (2+), he. **V** nohyulhni. [IA] [0-ni]
temper (st), I. **V** tunaskeh. [IA] [lh-keh]
temperate, it (climate) is. **V** whu'ih tilhdz̲ul. [IA–stative] [l-d-z̲ul]
temperate, it (climate) is. **V** whu'ih tilhk'az̲. [IA] [l-k'az̲]
temperate, it (climate) may be. **V** whu'ih toold̲z̲ilh. [OA] [l-d-z̲ilh]
temperate, it (climate) may be. **V** whu'ih toolk'as̲. [OA] [l-k'as̲]
temperate, it (climate) will be. **V** whu'ih tild̲z̲ul. [FA] [l-d-z̲ul]
temperature, your (1). **N** nyuz̲ul. This is an alternative second person singular possessive form of **-z̲ul**, q.v..
tempered (iron), I. **V** tunas̲uske. [PA] [lh-ke]
tempered it, he. **V** yudalht̲s̲'o. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲'o]
tempered it (iron), he. **V** tunayulhke. [PA] [lh-ke]
tempers, he. **V** dulht̲s̲'o. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'o]
temple. **N** lugliz.
temple, his. **N** bintl'at.
temple pendant. **N** nimbas̲tla.
temple pendants, they are. **V** nimbas̲la. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la]
temple pendants, they are not. **V** nimbal-hiloh. [class: mdo-l] [IN] [0-loh]
temple pendants, they were. **V** nimba'anla'. [class: mdo-l] [PA] [0-la']
temple pendants, they will be. **V** nimbati-lalh. [class: mdo-l] [FA] [0-lalh]
temples. **N** -bintl'at.
temples. **N** -nintl'at.
temples, his. **N** oobintl'at.
temples, my. **N** sbintl'at.
temples, your (1). **N** mbintl'at.
temples (of head). **N** -nintl'a.
temples (of head). **N** -nintl'at.
temples (on the head), at the. **ADV** nen-intl'at.
temptation. **N** nets'oolhdzih-un.
ten (abstract). **NUM** whuniz̲yawh.
ten (area). **NUM** whuniz̲yadun.
ten (generic). **NUM** whuniz̲yai.
ten (human). **NUM** whuniz̲yane.
ten (multiplicative). **N** whuniz̲yat.
ten minutes after (when telling time). **ADV** 'on'at whuniz̲yai.
tend to my own affairs, I. **V** chanuz'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
tend to their own affairs, they. **V** chahunul'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
tend to your own affairs, you (1). **V** chanil'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
tendon. **N** -chats'elch'ut.
tendon. **N** t̲s̲'eh. When this term has the meaning **tendon** it is inalienably possessed.
tendon. **N** 'ut̲s̲'eh.
tendon, leg. **N** -ket̲s̲'eh.
tendons, his. **N** oot̲s̲'eh.
tendons, his leg. **N** ooket̲s̲'eh.
tendons, his leg. **N** ooket̲s̲'eh.
tends to his own affairs, he. **V** chanul'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
tent. **N** ludan.
tent. **N** nimbali.
tent. **N** limbali.
tent, large. **N** nimbalicho. Used especially in reference to tents with a wooden floor in which it is possible to stand up.
tent, open-sided. **N** nin'ai. A structure with a roof but no walls. Traditionally these are made of wood, but the term is also applicable to an open-sided tent.
tent bug. **N** t̲s̲ighaldilh.
tent site. **N** nezti'alh-un.
tenth. **N** whuniz̲yat.
term. **N** beyaduk.
term. **N** khuni. **Poss**: ghuni.
termini of roads that lead overland to a body of water. **N** ts'enuti. The distributive plural of **ts'eti**, q.v..
terminus of road. **N** neti. Duoplural: nenuti
terminus of road on shore of lake. **N** ts'eti. Duoplural: ts'enuti
terrible, it is. **V** hughwa whewhunisjoot. [IA] [0-joot]
terrific. **PRADJ** bes̲dla. This is a predicate adjective.

terrified, he gets. **V** ntujoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
terrified, he got. **V** ntisjoot. [PA] [d-yoot]
terrified, I get. **V** syuhanujoot. [IA] [0-joot] This is literally "fear proceeds from inside of me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object marker.
terrified, I get. **V** ntusjoot. [IA] [d-yoot]
terrified, I got. **V** syuhanijut. [PA] [0-jut] This is literally "fear proceeded from inside of me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object marker.
terrified, I got. **V** ntisjoot. [PA] [d-yoot]
terrified him, I. **V** ooyuhanisjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
terrify him, I. **V** ooyuhanusjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]
territory. **N** keyoh. The principal and traditional meaning is the area of which a certain group of people, basically an extended family group, are the stewards and in which they have the primary rights of usufruct. It is also applied to designate areas such as countries, settlements such as villages and towns, and seasonal sites such as trapping camps. It is also used to designate a trapline in the non-native sense, that is the area within which a certain person has the right to trap. However, "trapline" is misleading as a translation both in that it is not restricted to the right to trap and in that it is independent of the provincial system of trapline registration. Also, a non-native town as opposed to a reserve.
territory, his. **N** ookeyoh.
territory, his. **N** yukeyoh.
territory, his own. **N** dukeyoh.
territory, my. **N** skeyoh.
territory, our. **N** nekeyoh.
territory, their. **N** bukeyoh.
territory, your (1). **N** nkeyoh.
territory, your (2+). **N** nohkeyoh.
terror. **N** nujutcho.
test (many), I. **V** yanoosdzih. [IA–dist] [lh-dzih]
test (many), I do not. **V** yanulhoozusdzai. [IN–dist] [lh-dzai]
test (many) again, I. **V** yanunaoozdzih. [IA–dist] [l-dzih]
test (many) I will. **V** yanootasdzih. [FA–dist] [lh-dzih]
test (st), I. **V** oozusdzih. [IA] [lh-dzih]
test (st), I will. **V** ootasdzih. [FA] [lh-dzih]
test (st) again, I. **V** naoozuzdzih. [IA] [l-dzih]
test it, he did not. **V** lhuyoolhdzil. [PN] [0-dzil]
test myself, I. **V** 'oodudizdzih. [IA] [l-dzih]
test myself, I do not. **V** lhe'ooduduzuzdzai. [IN] [l-dzai]
test myself, I will. **V** 'oodudutazdzih. [FA] [l-dzih]
test one another, they. **V** lhuhooldzih. [IA] [l-dzih]
tested (many), I. **V** yanoozusdzai. [PA–dist] [lh-dzai]
tested (many) again, I. **V** yanunaoozuzdzai. [PA–dist] [l-dzai]
tested (st), I. **V** oozusdzai. [PA] [lh-dzai]
tested (st) again, I. **V** naoozuzdzai. [PA] [l-dzai]
tested himself, he. **V** 'oodudilhdzai. [PA] [l-dzai]
tested it, he. **V** yoolhdzai. [PA] [lh-dzai]
tested it again, he. **V** nayoolhdzai. [PA] [l-dzai]
tested myself, I. **V** 'oodudizdzai. [PA] [l-dzai]
tested them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyoolhdzai. [PA–dist] [lh-dzai]
tested them (many, non-human) again, he. **V** yanunayoolhdzai. [PA–dist] [l-dzai]
tested themselves, they. **V** 'uhoodudilhdzai. [PA] [l-dzai]
testicle. **N** 'ughez.
testicle, his. **N** ooghez.
testicle, your (1). **N** nghez.
testicles. **N** khes. **Poss**: ghez. This is inalienably possessed when it means "egg" or "testicle", alienably possessed when it means a ball of twine.
testicles, my. **N** sghez.
testing (said when testing microphone or PA system). **V** suduhts'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
tests himself, he. **V** 'oodudilhdzih. [IA] [l-dzih]
tests it, he. **V** yoolhdzih. [IA] [lh-dzih]
tests it again, he. **V** nayoolhdzih. [IA] [l-dzih]
tests them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyoolhdzih. [IA–dist] [lh-dzih]

tether, I. **V** whedusges. [IA] [0-ges]
tether, I will. **V** whedutasgus. [FA] [0-gus]
tethered, he. **V** whedinguz. [PA] [0-guz]
tethered, I. **V** whedusguz. [PA] [0-guz]
tethers (st), he. **V** whediges. [IA] [0-ges]
texted me, he. **V** se'uzguz. [PA] [0-guz]
textile. **N** stl'oo-i.
than, greater. **PP** ch'a. Use to mark the standard of comparison is old-fashioned.
than (greater). **PP** anus. This is the pivot for positive comparison.
than (uo). **PPC** 'onus.
than him. **PPC** hiyanus.
than him. **PPC** yanus. Pivot for positive comparison
than him, greater. **PPC** oobanus. This is an innovative form corresponding to the older **banus**.
than it. **PPC** yanus. Pivot for positive comparison
than them, greater. **PPC** hubanus.
than you (2+). **PPC** nohyanus.
thank (so), I. **V** k'ekedusni. [IA–mom] [d-ni]
thank (so), I will. **V** k'eke dutasnilh. [FA–mom] [0-nilh]
thank again, I. **V** k'ekena'dusni. [IA] [d-ni]
thank you. **INT** musi.
thank you very much. **INT** musicho. Some people disapprove of this and say it is not traditional.
thanked (so), I. **V** k'eke dasni'. [PA–mom] [d-ni']
thanked (st), he. **V** k'eke dani'. [PA] [0-ni]
thanked again, he. **V** k'ekena'datni'. [PA] [d-ni']
thanked again, I. **V** k'ekena'dasni'. [PA] [d-ni']
thanked him, he. **V** k'eke idani'. [PA–mom] [0-ni']
thankful, he is. **V** k'ekenudzun. [IA] [d-zun]
thankful, he was. **V** k'ekenidzin. [PA] [d-zin]
thankful, I am. **V** k'ekenuszun. [IA] [0-zun]
thankful, I am not. **V** k'ekelhnusdzun. [IN] [d-zun]
thankful, I was. **V** k'ekenisdzin. [PA] [d-zin]
thankful, they are. **V** k'ekehuninzun. [IA] [0-zun]
thankful, they are. **V** k'ekehunudzun. [IA] [d-zun]
thankful, they will be. **V** k'ekehuntizulh. [FA] [0-zulh]
thankful, we (2) are. **V** k'ekenidzun. [IA] [0-zun]
thankful, we (3+) are. **V** k'ekets'uninun. [IA] [0-zun]
thankful, you (1) are. **V** k'ekeninzun. [IA] [0-zun]
thankful, you (2+) are. **V** k'ekenuhzun. [IA] [0-zun]
thankful to you (1) for what you have done, I am. **V** snachailya. [PA] [l-ya] Typically means: "I am thankful to you (1) for what you have done".
thankful to you (1) for what you have done, we (2+) are. **V** nenachailya. [PA] [l-ya] Literally, "you (1) have been good to us".
thankful to you (1) for what you said, I am. **V** snachadindli. [PA] [0-dli]
thankful to you (1) for what you said, we (2+) are. **V** nenachadindli. [PA] [0-dli]
thankful to you (2+) for what you have done, I am. **V** snachalhya. [PA] [l-ya] Literally, "you (2+) have been good to me".
thankful to you (2+) for what you have done, we (2+) are. **V** nenachalh'en. [PA] [l-'en] Literally, "you (2+) have been good to us".
thankful to you (2+) for what you have done, we (2+) are. **V** nenachalhya. [PA] [l-ya] Literally, "you (2+) have been good to us".
thankful to you (2+) for what you said, I am. **V** snachaduhdli. [PA] [0-dli]
thankful to you (2+) for what you said, we (2+) are. **V** nenachaduhdli. [PA] [0-dli]
thanks, he gives. **V** k'eke dutni. [IA–mom] [d-ni]
thanks, I give. **V** k'eke dusni. [IA] [d-ni]
thanks, they give. **V** musi huyulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
thanks, they give. **V** k'eke hutni. [IA] [d-ni]
thanks, we (3+) give. **V** k'eke ts'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
thanks, we (3+) may give. **V** k'eke uzdotni'.

[OA] [d-ni']

thanks again, he. **V** k'ekana'dutni. [IA] [d-ni]

thanks him, he. **V** k'eke idutni. [IA–mom] [d-ni]

that. **CONJ** 'et.

that (areal). **ADJ** hoh-un. Applies to roads, countries, etc.

that (non-human, distant). **ADJ** yoo'at-i.

that (non-human) over there. **ADJ** nghun-i. Refers to things away from both the speaker and the addressee, in contrast to **nyoo**, which refers to things near the addressee. Refers also to things near the speaker but behind him.

that (person) over there. **ADJ** nghun-un. refers to a person away from both the speaker and the addressee. also refers to a person near but behind the speaker.

that kind. **PRO** 'i dot'en-i. This is composed of **'i** "that", q.v. and **dot'en** "it resembles", q.v. and therefore participates in the deictic system in the same way as **'i**.

that kind. **PRO** nyoo dot'en-i. This is composed of **nyoo** "that", q.v. and **dot'en** "it resembles", q.v. and therefore participates in the deictic system in the same way as **nyoo**.

that kind. **PRO** whuz ot'en-i. This is composed of **whuz** "there", q.v. and **ot'en** "it resembles", q.v. and therefore participates in the deictic system in the same way as **whuz**.

that near addressee (human singular). **ADJ** nyoon.

that near addressee (non-human). **ADJ** nyoo.

that near addressee (non-human). **ADJ** nyoo-i.

that one yonder (areal). **PROADJ** 'un-un.

that one yonder (human). **PROADJ** 'un-un.

that one yonder (non-human). **PROADJ** 'un-i.

that thing by you. **N** nyoghi.

that time. **ADV** 'eda'.

that way. **ADV** 'et.

that way. **ADV** howhuya.

that way. **ADV** whuzun'a.

that way. **ADV** nghuz.

that way, I am. **V** ndusneh. [IA] [d-neh]

that way, I may be. **V** ndosneh. [OA] [d-neh]

that way, I was. **V** ndusja. [PA] [d-ya] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

that way, it may be. **V** ndohone. [OA] [0-ne] This is commonly used in the meaning "let it be so", corresponding in religious contexts to "amen".

that way over there (human singular). **ADJ** yoo'un-un.

that way over there (non-human). **ADJ** yoo'un-i.

that's all. **INT** 'awet za. This expression is commonly used to end speeches and meetings and as the closing of letters.

that's the way it is. **V** whe'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] Takes a preceding sentence as complement.

that's why. **CONJ** 'inka. This is used to indicate that the second clause is a natural consequence of the first, in contrast to **'et huwa**, which indicates that the first clause is the reason for the second. This can be used without an overt preceding clause in implicit reference to a factor already mentioned in the discourse.

thaw, he caused (st) to. **V** nahost'e'. [PA] [lh-t'e']

thaw, he causes (st) to. **V** nahoolht'eh. [IA] [lh-t'eh]

thaw, I cause (st) to. **V** nawhust'eh. [IA] [lh-t'eh]

thaw, I do not cause (st) to. **V** nalhozust'e. [IN] [lh-t'e]

thaw, I will cause (st) to. **V** nawhutast'eh. [FA] [lh-t'eh]

thaw, it does not. **V** nalhuwhut'e. [IN] [0-t'e]

thaw, it has started to. **V** whunin'il. [PA] [0-'il]

thaw, it starts to. **V** whehooninlit. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-lit]

thaw, it will. **V** nahootat'eh. [FA] [0-t'eh]

thaw (many), I. **V** yanusgheh. [IA–dist] [lh-gheh]

thaw (st), I. **V** dusgheh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-gheh]

thaw (st), I. **V** nusgheh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-gheh]

thaw (st), I. **V** usgheh. [IA] [lh-gheh]

thaw (st), I. **V** whusgheh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-gheh]
thaw (uo), I. **V** 'usgheh. [IA] [lh-gheh]
thaw (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zusghe. [IN] [lh-ghe]
thaw (uo:many), I. **V** yane'usgheh. [IA–dist] [lh-gheh]
thaw (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zusghe. [IN–dist] [lh-ghe]
thaw in error, I cause (st) to. **V** nawhunuzt'eh. [IA] [l-t'eh]
thaw in error, I caused (st) to. **V** nawhunizt'e'. [PA] [lh-t'e']
thaw its surface, I. **V** ookw'ewhusgheh. [IA] [lh-gheh]
thaw myself out, I. **V** na'duduzgheh. [IA] [l-gheh]
thaw out (st), I. **V** nasgheh. [IA] [lh-gheh]
thaw them back out, they. **V** nabuhulhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe]
thawed, it. **V** nahot'e'. [PA] [0-t'e']
thawed, it has. **V** nalghen. [PA] [l-ghen]
thawed (many), I. **V** yanu̲sughen. [PA–dist] [lh-ghen]
thawed (st), I. **V** disghen. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-ghen]
thawed (st), I. **V** usghen. [PA] [lh-ghen]
thawed (uo), he. **V** 'ulhghen. [PA] [lh-ghen]
thawed (uo), I. **V** 'u̲zusghen. [PA] [lh-ghen]
thawed (uo), they. **V** 'uhulhghen. [PA] [lh-ghen]
thawed (uo:many), he. **V** yane'ulhghen. [PA–dist] [lh-ghen]
thawed (uo:many), I. **V** yane'z̲usghen. [PA–dist] [lh-ghen]
thawed himself out, he. **V** na'dudilghun. [PA] [l-ghun]
thawed it, he. **V** yalhghen. [PA] [lh-ghen]
thawed it, he. **V** yudalhghen. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-ghen]
thawed myself out, I. **V** na'dudizghun. [PA] [l-ghun]
thawed out, I get. **V** nazgheh. [IA] [l-gheh]
thawed out, I got. **V** nazghen. [PA] [l-ghen]
thawed over, it. **V** ookw'ehoolghen. [PA] [l-ghen]
thawing, it is. **V** nawhulgheh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-gheh]
thawing (uo), he is. **V** na'ulhgheh. [IA] [lh-gheh]
thaws, it. **V** 'oo̲sdlit. [IA] [d-lit]
thaws, it. **V** nahoot'eh. [IA] [0-t'eh]
thaws, it. **V** nawhut'ih. [IA–cust] [0-t'ih]
thaws over, it. **V** ookw'ehoolgheh. [IA] [l-gheh]
thaws them (non-human, many), he. **V** yanuyulhgheh. [IA–dist] [lh-gheh]
the day before yesterday. **ADV** hulhda' whut̲so.
the last one (person). **PROADJ** 'udek'oh-un.
the old one. **N** 'ujut-i.
the whole. **ADV** dulcho.
the younger one (person). **N** ook'oh-un.
theatre. **N** noye 'ul'en-un.
theft. **N** 'undunut'i.
theirs. **N** buch'e'.
them. **PRO** 'enne.
them, for. **PPC** buba.
them, for. **PPC** huba. This is a variant of the more common **buba**, q.v..
them, I know. **V** t'ebunusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
them, to. **PPC** buts'un.
them, with. **PPC** bubulh.
them, with. **PPC** hubulh.
them (many), I named. **V** yanuboo̲z̲uszi. [abs: **0**] [PA–dist] [0-zi]
them (non-human). **PRO** 'i.
them (non-human) in with his hand in multiple places, he. **V** nanuyulht̲si. [PA–dist] [lh-t̲si]
them (non-human) together by the middle, he. **V** lhidunikaih. [IA] [lh-kaih]
them (2), I seated. **V** natl'abudiske. [PA] [lh-ke]
them first. **ADV** 'ennecho.
them
in multiple places. **V** oots'uhanu̲sul̲su'a. [IA–dist] [0-'a]
them in multiple places again. **V** oots'uhanuna̲sulu̲st'a. [IA–dist] [d-'a]
themselves. **PRO** dich'oh.
themselves. **PRO** diduch'oh.
themselves. **PRO** didut.

themselves (human). **PRO** hudich'oh.
then. **ADV** 'et.
then. **PART** da'. This particle appears the end of the sentence, following the verb, and indicates reluctant consent.
then. **ADV** 'et la.
then. **ADV** 'et 'ink'ez.
then. **ADV** hohda'. refers to the past.
then, just. **ADV** soo hoh.
then, right. **ADV** soo 'et.
then too. **ADV** 'ede'.
thence. **ADV** whuzde.
there. **ADV** 'et.
there. **ADV** 'oho.
there. **ADV** nyo.
there. **ADV** whuz.
there (by addressee). **ADV** nyooz.
there are holes. **V** hukwunuwhuz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]
there away from us both. **ADV** nghut. This is the locative adverb corresponding to the demonstrative adjective **nghun-i**, q.v.
there comes to be. **V** whuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
there comes to be. **V** whulih. [IA–customary] [0-lih]
there is. **V** hooni. [IA] [0-ni]
there is. **V** hoonli. [IA] [0-li]
there is (fog, cloud). **V** nallhoh. [IA] [l-lhoh] This verb takes **'a** "fog, mist" and **kw'us̲** "cloud" as subject.
there is (st) on it. **V** ookw'uhoonli. [IA] [0-li]
there is a hole. **V** hukwonin'a. [IA] [0-'a]
there is a shortage of (st). **V** dilhdukw. [IA] [lh-dukw]
there is not. **V** hooloh. [IN] [0-loh]
there is on (st). **V** kw'uhoonli. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-li]
there it goes!. **INT** tleb. The cry uttered by a team playing **k'eilabus**, after a sort of wheel made mostly of willow bark strings, as this is set out a-wheeling to be hit by the arrows of another party
there was. **V** honi. [PA] [0-ni]
there was. **V** honle'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-le']
thereabouts. **ADV** hoh 'at'en.
thereby. **ADV** 'et whe.
therefore. **CONJ** whe.
therefore. **CONJ** 'et huwa.
therefore. **PART** azi. This corresponds closely to French **donc**.
thermometer. **N** hukw'uz̲beghudli-i.
thermometer, medical. **N** nyuz̲ul italchulh-i.
these near speaker (human). **ADJ** ndine.
these near speaker (human). **ADJ** ndun-ne.
these near speaker (human). **ADJ** ndunne.
these things. **N** ndowhi.
these various. **ADJ** nduwhi.
these various by speaker. **ADJ** ndukhi.
these various [human]. **ADJ** ndoh-ne.
thew it in through a portal, he. **V** dainino. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
they. **PRO** 'enne.
thick, I am. **V** dunustai. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tai]
thick, I am. **V** dustai. [IA] [0-tai]
thick, I am not. **V** lhdustai. [IN] [0-tai]
thick, it (a wood or forest) is. **V** dughum. [IA] [0-ghum]
thick, it (grass) is. **V** dutsung. [IA] [0-tsung]
thick, it (liquid) ceases to get. **V** ned-inch'ut. [IA] [0-ch'ut]
thick, it (liquid) is so. **V** 'udilch'ut. [IA] [l-ch'ut]
thick, it (snow) is. **V** dincha. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-cha]
thick, it (soup) is. **V** duch'ut. [IA] [0-ch'ut]
thick, it (soup) was. **V** dich'ut. [PA] [d-ch'ut]
thick, it is. **V** dunutai. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tai]
thick, it is. **V** whudutai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tai]
thick, it is. **V** dutai. [IA] [0-tai]
thick, it is comparatively. **V** 'udiltai. [IA–stat] [l-tai]
thick, it is comparatively. **V** 'udiltai. [IA] [l-tai]
thick,it is not. **V** lhoditai. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tai]
thick ,it is. **V** dutan. [IA] [0-tan] *[archaic]*
thick as, I am. **V** duztai. [IA] [l-tai]
thick as, I am not as. **V** lhduztai. [IN] [l-tai]
thick as, it is as. **V** diltai. [IA] [l-tai]
thick as, it is as. **V** dudiltai. [IA] [l-tai]
thick as, it is as that. **V** ndudiltai. [IA] [l-tai] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
thick as it, it is. **V** yundudiltai. [IA] [l-tai]

thick as one another, they (non-human) are. **V** lhundudiltai. [IA] [l-tai]
thick as that, I am as. **V** nduduztai. [IA] [l-tai] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
thick as that, I am as. **V** njaduduztai. [IA] [l-tai] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
thick as that, I am not as. **V** njadulhduztai. [IN] [l-tai] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
thick as that, it is as. **V** ndudiltai. [IA] [l-tai] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
thick as that, it is as. **V** njadudiltai. [IA] [l-tai] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
thick enough, it is. **V** soo'diltai. [IA] [l-tai]
thick enough, it is. **V** soodiltai. [IA] [l-tai]
thick indeed, it is not very. **V** ts'alhdiltai. [IN] [l-tai]
thick indeed, it is very. **V** ts'adilghum. [IA] [l-ghum]
thick indeed, it is very. **V** ts'adiltai. [IA] [l-tai]
thick indeed, it will be very. **V** ts'adutiltai. [FA] [l-tai]
thick is it?, how. **V** da'diltai. [IA] [l-tai]
thick it is!, how. **V** lhe'diltai. [IA] [l-tai]
thicken (liquid), I. **V** dusch'ut. [IA] [lh-ch'ut]
thicken (st), I. **V** dustai. [IA] [lh-tai]
thicken (st), I. **V** dutai ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
thickened (liquid), I. **V** disch'ut. [PA] [lh-ch'ut]
thickened (st:liquid), he. **V** dalhch'ut. [PA] [lh-ch'ut]
thickened (st:liquid), they. **V** hudalhch'ut. [PA] [lh-ch'ut]
thickened it (liquid), he. **V** yudalhch'ut. [PA] [lh-ch'ut]
thickening, I am not. **V** lhdustai. [IN] [lh-tai]
thickens it, he. **V** yudilhtai. [IA] [lh-tai]
thicket. **N** chundilhtan. Duoplural: chunudilhtan
thicket. **N** imbaz.
thickness, it is of that. **V** 'uts'ult'an. [IA] [l-t'an]
thick-set, he is. **V** shih ntel. [IA] [0-tel]
thick-set, I am. **V** shih ustel. [IA] [0-tel]
thief. **N** 'undunut'ih-un.
thief. **N** ni$\underline{s}$t'i-un.
thief, he is a. **V** ni$\underline{s}$t'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
thief, he is not a. **V** lhnit'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
thief, he was a. **V** nant'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
thief, he will be a. **V** ntat'i. [FA] [0-t'i]
thief, I am a. **V** nist'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
thief, I am not a. **V** lhnust'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
thief, I was a. **V** nast'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
thief, I will be a. **V** ntast'i. [FA] [0-t'i]
thief, you (1) are not. **V** lhnint'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
thief, you (1) will be a. **V** ntant'i. [FA] [0-t'i]
thieves. **N** 'undunut'ih-ne. This is the duoplural of **'undunut'ih-un**, q.v..
thieves, they are. **V** huni$\underline{s}$t'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
thieves, they are not. **V** lhonit'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
thieves, they will be. **V** huntat'i. [FA] [0-t'i]
thieves, we (2) are not. **V** lhnit'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
thieves, we (2) will be. **V** ntat'i. [FA] [0-t'i]
thieves, we (3+) are. **V** ts'uni$\underline{s}$t'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
thieves, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'unit'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
thieves, we (3+) will be. **V** ts'untat'i. [FA] [0-t'i]
thieves, you (2+) are not. **V** lhnuht'i. [IN] [0-t'i]
thieves, you (2+) will be. **V** ntaht'i. [FA] [0-t'i]
thigh. **N** -ghwuz.
thigh. **N** -gwutdo.
thigh, his. **N** oowuz.
thigh, my. **N** swuz.
thigh, your (1). **N** ngwutdo.
thigh, your (1). **N** nwuz.
thighs, my. **N** sghwuz.
thighs,his. **N** ooghwuz.
thimble. **N** -laghundunin'ai.
thimble, his own. **N** dulaghundunin'ai.
thimbleberry. *[Rubus parviflorus]* **N** dukdinkal.
thin. **SUFFIX** -$\underline{s}$ugi. This suffix is added to nouns denoting people and to names.
thin, he rendered himself. **V** dadige. [PA]

[0-ge]
thin, I am. **V** ts'ust'an. [IA] [0-t'an]
thin, I am not. **V** ts'ulhust'an. [IN] [0-t'an]
thin, I am that. **V** njaduts'uzt'an. [IA] [l-t'an] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
thin, I render myself. **V** dadusgaih. [IA] [0-gaih]
thin, I rendered myself. **V** dadisge. [PA] [0-ge]
thin, I will render myself. **V** dadutasgalh. [FA] [0-galh]
thin, it (e.g. soup) is. **V** takwun. [IA] [0-kwun]
thin, it (generic) is. **V** ts'ut'an. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-t'an]
thin, it (soup etc.) is. **V** dutoo'. [IA] [0-too]
thin, it is. **V** dindat. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-dat]
thin, it is. **V** ts'udut'an. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'an]
thin, it is. **V** ts'unut'an. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'an]
thin, it is. **V** ts'uwhut'an. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'an]
thin, it is not. **V** ts'ulhdit'an. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-t'an]
thin, it is not. **V** ts'ulhit'an. [IN] [0-t'an]
thin, it is not. **V** ts'ulhuhoot'an. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-t'an]
thin, it is that. **V** njaduts'ultan. [IA] [l-t'an] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
thin, it is very. **V** ts'unut'anya. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'an]
thin, it was. **V** ts'udit'an. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-t'an]
thin, it will be. **V** ts'otit'an. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-t'an]
thin, they (non-human) are. **V** doh dilhdzat. [IA] [l-dzat] This describes, e.g., blades of grass.
thin, they (non-human) were. **V** doh daldzat. [PA] [l-dzat]
thin, they render themselves. **V** danodugaih. [IA–dist] [0-gaih]
thin (st). **V** ts'udust'an. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t'an]
thin (st), I. **V** ts'unust'an. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'an]
thin (st), I. **V** ts'ust'an. [IA] [lh-t'an]
thin (st), I. **V** ts'uwhust'an. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-t'an]
thin (st), I do not. **V** ts'ulhust'an. [IN] [lh-t'an] This form is peculiar in having no conjunct negative prefix. The expected form is **ts'ulhuzust'an**.
thin (st), I do not. **V** ts'ulhuwhust'an. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-t'an] This form is peculiar in having no conjunct negative prefix. The expected form is **ts'ulhuwhuzust'an**.
thin as it, it is as. **V** bunduts'ult'an. [IA] [l-t'an]
thin as it, we (3+) are as. **V** bunduts'uts'ilt'an. [IA] [l-t'an]
thin as one another, they (non-human) are as. **V** lhunduts'ult'an. [IA] [l-t'an]
thin as one another, they are as. **V** lhunduts'uhilt'an. [IA] [l-t'an]
thin as that, I am again. **V** njaduts'unazt'an. [IA] [l-t'an] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
thin as that, I am not as. **V** njaduts'ulhuzt'an. [IN] [l-t'an] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
thin indeed, it is very. **V** ts'ats'ilt'an. [IA] [l-t'an]
thin indeed,it will be very. **V** ts'ats'utilt'an. [FA] [l-t'an]
thing, red and round. **N** dunulk'un-i.
thing by means of which. **PREFIX** be-. Attaches to verbs to derive nouns meaning "thing by means of which v", e.g. **bedugut** "sa". it is often accompanied by the suffix **-i**. such nouns are often based on passives and contain a **d** valence prefix.
thingamajig. **PRO** yi'i. Sometimes used as a euphemism for the genitals.
think, he came to. **V** nintiz̲z̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
think, he does not. **V** lhniz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
think, I. **V** naninusz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
think, I. **V** nusz̲ih. [IA–cust] [0-zih]
think, I. **V** nusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
think, I came to. **V** nintisz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
think, I do not. **V** lhnusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
think, I may. **V** naninoosz̲oot. [OA] [0-z̲oot]
think, I will. **V** ntisz̲ilh. [FA] [0-z̲ilh]

think, I will come to. **V** nintis̲zulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]
think, they. **V** hunin̲z̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
think, they do not. **V** lhooni̲z̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
think, we (2). **V** ni̲d̲z̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
think, we (2) do not. **V** lhni̲d̲z̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
think, we (3+). **V** uznin̲z̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
think, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'uni̲z̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
think, you (1). **V** nin̲z̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
think, you (1) do not. **V** lhnin̲z̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
think, you (2+). **V** nah̲z̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
think, you (2+) do not. **V** lhnuh̲z̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
think about it, I will. **V** huwununitis̲z̲ut. [FA] [0-z̲ut]
think about it, they may. **V** huwununihunoo̲z̲it. [OA] [0-z̲it]
think about it, we (2) may. **V** huwununino̲d̲z̲it. [OA] [0-z̲it]
think about it, we (3+) may. **V** huwununits'unoo̲z̲it. [OA] [0-z̲it]
think about it, we (3+) may. **V** huwununits'unoo̲z̲it. [OA] [0-z̲it]
think about it, you (1). **V** huwunini̲n̲z̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
think about it, you (1) may. **V** huwununinon̲z̲it. [OA] [0-z̲it]
think about it, you (2+) may. **V** huwununinooh̲z̲it. [OA] [0-z̲it]
think again, I. **V** nanus̲d̲z̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]
think and flat, it is. **V** ts'ut'onya. [IA] [0-t'on]
think in error, I. **V** nus̲d̲z̲u̲n̲. [IA] [d-z̲un]
think of evil, I. **V** hoontsi' ts'uhaninus̲z̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
think the same way, they (2+). **V** donin̲z̲un. [IA–cont] [0-z̲un]
think you (1), I. **V** nyunus̲z̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un] Such "transitive" forms are used in raising-to-object constructions.
thinking, he set to. **V** ninti̲z̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
thinking, he sets to. **V** nintoo̲z̲it. [OA] [0-z̲it]
thinking, he sets to. **V** nintu̲z̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
thinking, he will set to. **V** ninti̲z̲ulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]
thinking, I did not set to. **V** nilhuntus̲z̲ulh. [PN] [0-z̲ulh]
thinking, I do not set to. **V** nilhuntunuzoos̲z̲it. [ON] [0-z̲it]
thinking, I do not set to. **V** nilhuntunuzus̲z̲it. [IN] [0-z̲it]
thinking, I may set to. **V** nintoos̲z̲it. [OA] [0-z̲it]
thinking, I set to. **V** nintus̲z̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
thinking, I set to. **V** nintus̲z̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
thinking, I will not set to. **V** nilhuntunuzis̲z̲ulh. [FN] [0-z̲ulh]
thinking, I will set to. **V** nintis̲z̲ulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]
thinking, one set to. **V** nits'unti̲z̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
thinking, one sets to. **V** nits'untu̲z̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
thinking, one will set to. **V** nits'nti̲z̲ulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]
thinking, they (2) set to. **V** nihunti̲z̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
thinking, they (2) set to. **V** nihuntoo̲z̲it. [OA] [0-z̲it]
thinking, they (2) set to. **V** nihuntu̲z̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
thinking, they (2) will set to. **V** nihunti̲z̲ulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]
thinking, they (3+) may set to. **V** nihuntoodeh. [OA] [0-deh]
thinking, they (3+) set to. **V** nihunti̲z̲de. [PA] [0-de]
thinking, they (3+) set to. **V** nihuntudeh. [IA] [0-deh]
thinking, they (3+) will set to. **V** nihuntidoh. [FA] [0-doh]
thinking, we (2) set to. **V** ninti̲d̲z̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
thinking, we (2) set to. **V** ninti̲d̲z̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
thinking, we (2) set to. **V** nintod̲z̲it. [OA] [0-z̲it]
thinking, we (2) will set to. **V** nintad̲z̲ulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]
thinking, we (3+) set to. **V** nits'unti̲z̲de. [PA] [0-de]

thinking, we (3+) set to. **V** nits'untoodeh. [OA] [0-deh]
thinking, we (3+) set to. **V** nits'untudeh. [IA] [0-deh]
thinking, we (3+) will set to. **V** nits'untidoh. [FA] [0-doh]
thinking, you (1) set to. **V** nintinz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
thinking, you (1) set to. **V** nintinz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
thinking, you (1) set to. **V** nintonz̲it. [OA] [0-z̲it]
thinking, you (1) will set to. **V** nintanz̲ulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]
thinking, you (2) set to. **V** nintihz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
thinking, you (2) set to. **V** nintoohz̲it. [OA] [0-z̲it]
thinking, you (2) set to. **V** nintuhz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
thinking, you (2) will set to. **V** nintihz̲ulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]
thinking, you (3+) set to. **V** nintihde. [PA] [0-de]
thinking, you (3+) set to. **V** nintoohdeh. [OA] [0-deh]
thinking, you (3+) set to. **V** nintuhdeh. [IA] [0-deh]
thinking, you (3+) will set to. **V** nintihdoh. [FA] [0-doh]
thinking about him, he is. **V** yughununinuz̲ut. [IA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
thinking about it, he is. **V** hughwununinuz̲ut. [IA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
thinking about it, I am. **V** ooghaninusz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
thinking about it, I am. **V** ooghuninusz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
thinking about it, you (1) are. **V** huwununininz̲ut. [IA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
thinking about me, you (1) are. **V** sghununininz̲ut. [IA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
thinking about them, he is. **V** bughuninuz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
thinking about them, they are. **V** bughunihunuz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
thinking about you (1), I am. **V** nghununinusz̲ut. [IA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
thinking deeply, I am. **V** nuninusz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
thinking one may set to. **V** nits'untooz̲it. [OA] [0-z̲it]
thinking over again and again, I am. **V** naninisdz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [d-z̲ulh]
thinking over again and again, they are. **V** nanihunilhdz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [d-z̲ulh]
thinks, he. **V** nuz̲ih. [IA–cust] [0-z̲ih]
thinks (st), he. **V** ninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
thinks again, he. **V** nanudz̲un. [IA] [d-z̲un]
thinks deeply, he. **V** nuninuz̲ut. [IA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
thinks he can outdo him, he. **V** yehoonket. [IA] [0-ket]
thinks that he is big but he is not, he. **V** 'ants'i nadunut'a hununt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
thinned (st), I. **V** ts'ist'an. [PA] [lh-t'an]
thinned (st), I. **V** ts'udist'an. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-t'an]
thinned it, he. **V** ts'idilht'an. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-t'an]
thinned it, he. **V** ts'uyalht'an. [PA] [lh-t'an]
thins it, he. **V** ts'uyulht'an. [IA] [lh-t'an]
third (human). **NUM** bulh tane.
third (in sequence). **NUM** whulh ta. [abs: **wh**]
third (multiplicative). **NUM** whulhtat. E.g. for a period of time, such as an inning in baseball.
third baseman (baseball). **N** whulhtat us̲yin-un.
third person plural subject. **PREFIX** o-. This allomorph of underlying **h** appears when the **h** would be preceded by **u** within the same syllable, provided that the **h** not immediately precede the verb stem.
third [generic]. **NUM** bulh ta.
thirst. **N** taoos̲da.
thirsty, he is. **V** taoos̲da. [IA] [d-da]
thirsty, he is not. **V** talhe'oodoh. [IN] [d-doh]
thirsty, he may be. **V** ta'ooda'. [OA] [0-da']
thirsty, he never used to be. **PV** taoosda lhilo inle'. [PN]
thirsty, he was. **V** taonda. [PA] [0-da]
thirsty, he will be. **PV** taooda tileh. [FA]

thirsty, he will not be. **V** talhe'ootasdoh. [FN] [0-doh]
thirsty, he will not be. **PV** taoosda lhtisle. [FN]
thirsty, I am. **V** ta'oosda. [IA] [0-da]
thirsty, I am not. **V** talhe'oosdoh. [IN] [0-doh]
thirsty, I am not. **V** talhe'oosdoh. [IN] [d-doh]
thirsty, I may be. **V** ta'oosda'. [OA] [0-da']
thirsty, I never used to be. **PV** taoosda lhusloh inle'. [PN]
thirsty, I was. **PV** ta'oosda inle'. [PA]
thirsty, I was. **V** taosda. [PA] [0-da]
thirsty, I will be. **V** taootasda. [FA] [0-da]
thirsty, I will not be. **PV** taoosda lhtuzisle. [FN]
thirsty, i will be. **PV** taoosda tisle. [FA]
thirsty, i will not be. **V** talhe'ootuzasdoh. [FN] [0-doh]
thirsty, they (2+) are. **V** tahoo̲sda. [IA] [d-da]
thirsty, they (2+) are not. **V** talhe'hoodoh. [IN] [d-doh]
thirsty, they (2+) never used to be. **PV** tahoo̲sda lhehilo inle'. [PN]
thirsty, they (2+) will be. **PV** tahoo̲sda hutile. [FA]
thirsty, they (2+) will not be. **PV** tahoo̲sda lhotisle. [FN]
thirsty, they may be. **V** ta'hoda'. [OA] [0-da']
thirsty, to be very. **V** -yiz k'udintuk. [IA] [0-tuk] This literally means "x's throat is broken" and so is conjugated for subject by possessive prefixation of **-yiz** "throat".
thirsty, we (2) are. **V** ta'ooda. [IA] [d-da]
thirsty, we (2) are not. **V** talhe'odoh. [ON] [0-doh]
thirsty, we (2) are not. **V** talhe'oodoh. [IN] [d-doh]
thirsty, we (2) may be. **V** ta'oda'. [OA] [0-da']
thirsty, we (2) never used to be. **PV** taooda lhidlo inle'. [PN]
thirsty, we (2) will be. **PV** taooda tadle. [FA]
thirsty, we (2) will not be. **V** taooda lhtuzadle. [FN] [0-le]
thirsty, we (3+) are. **V** ta'ts'oda'. [OA] [0-da']
thirsty, we (3+) are. **V** ta'ts'oo̲sda. [IA] [d-da]
thirsty, we (3+) are not. **V** talhe'ts'oodoh. [IN] [d-doh]
thirsty, we (3+) may not be. **V** talhe'ts'osdoh. [ON] [0-doh]
thirsty, we (3+) never used to be. **PV** tats'oosda lhts'ilo inle'. [PN]
thirsty, we (3+) will be. **PV** tats'oosda uztileh. [FA]
thirsty, we (3+) will not be. **PV** tats'oosda lhts'utisle. [FN]
thirsty, you (1) are. **V** ta'onda'. [OA] [0-da']
thirsty, you (1) are. **V** ta'oonda. [IA] [0-da]
thirsty, you (1) arenot. **V** talhe'oondoh. [IN] [d-doh]
thirsty, you (1) never used to be. **PV** taoonda lhinlo inle'. [PN]
thirsty, you (1) will be. **PV** taoonda tanle. [FA]
thirsty, you (1) will not be. **V** talhe'ootuzandoh. [FN] [0-doh]
thirsty, you (1) will not be. **PV** taoonda lhtuzanle. [FN]
thirsty, you (2+) are. **V** taoohda. [IA] [d-da]
thirsty, you (2+) are not. **V** talhe'oohdoh. [IN] [d-doh]
thirsty, you (2+) may be. **V** ta'oohda'. [OA] [0-da']
thirsty, you (2+) never used to be. **PV** taoohda lhulho inle'. [PN]
thirsty, you (2+) will be. **PV** taoohda tihle. [FA]
thirsty, you (2+) will not be. **PV** taoohda lhtuzihle. [FN]
thirteen (generic). **NUM** whuni̲zyai 'on'at ta.
thirty (generic). **NUM** tat whuni̲zyai.
this. **ADJ** 'andit. This is used only with noun phrases denoting periods of time.
this (areal). **ADJ** ndoh-un. Applies to roads, countries, etc.
this (locative). **ADJ** njan. This may be

used in place of the more general non-human demonstrative **ndi** when the associated noun phrase is areal. however, unlike **ndi** and the other regular demonstratives, which may be used both deictically and anaphorically, **njan** is used only deictically, that is, with respect to actual physical location. for example, **ndi yun** "this land" may refer either to the area in which the speaker is physically located or to the area that is the topic of conversation, but **njan yun** may refer only to the area in which he or she is located. the English translation **this here** will often be appropriate.

this ay. **ADV** ndoya. Along in front of speaker, not toward speaker.

this date (in the past), on. **ADV** 'anditdzin da'.

this evening. **ADV** 'andit hulhgha.

this evening. **ADV** hulhgha. In many contexts, when used by itself, this means "this evening".

this kind. **PRO** ndi dot'en-i. This is composed of **ndi** "this", q.v. and **dot'en** "it resembles", q.v. and therefore participates in the deictic system in the same way as **ndi**.

this morning. **ADV** bunda'.

this near speaker (human singular). **ADJ** ndun. This is commonly used to refer to one's spouse.

this near speaker (human). **ADJ** ndun-un.

this near speaker (non-human). **ADJ** ndi.

this way. **ADV** ndowhuya.

this way. **ADV** diz. *[uncommon]*

this way. **ADV** dizun'a.

this way. **ADV** ndiz.

this way. **ADV** ndohun'a.

this way. **ADV** ndizun'a.

this way. **ADV** ndoh.

this year. **ADV** 'andit nawhudez̲ut.

thistle. *[Cirsium edule]* **N** lhiche.

thistleberry. *[Urtica dioica]* **N** hoolhts'i. Also known as **Thistleberry**.

thither. **PREFIX** sa-. This takes the point of view of the place at which the subject arrives.

thither. **ADV** nyowhuya.

thomas. **N** Domus.

thomas. **N** Duma.

thong. **N** keli. The part of the snowshoe harness that the foot slides into.

thong. **N** halt̲so.

thoracic cavity. **N** -yoh.

thorax. **N** -jasdzool.

thorn, my. **N** suwhus.

thorn, their. **N** hubuwhus.

thorn, your (1). **N** nyuwhus.

thornberry, big. **N** whuschomai.

thorns. *[Rosa nutkana/Rosa acicularis]* **N** whus. **Poss**: wus.

thorns, its. **N** oowus.

thorns, its own. **N** duwhus.

thorny bush. **N** whudoghwusk'et.

thoroughly. **PREFIX** ya-.

thoroughly. **ADV** soocho.

those (non-human) over there. **ADJ** nghun-i. Refers to things away from both the speaker and the addressee, in contrast to **nyoo**, which refers to things near the addressee. Refers also to things near the speaker but behind him.

those (people) over there. **ADJ** nghun-ne. refers to people away from both the speaker and the addressee. also refers to people near but behind the speaker.

those near addressee (human). **ADJ** nyoone.

those near addressee (non-human). **ADJ** nyoo.

those near speaker (non-human). **ADJ** ndi.

those things. **PRO** nyokhi.

those various away from speaker. **ADJ** nyokhi.

those way over there (human plural). **ADJ** yoo'un-ne.

those who worked with him. **N** yulh'ut'enne.

those yonder (human). **PROADJ** 'un-ne.

though. **CONJ** 'et hoonts'i.

thought, he. **V** nanz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]

thought, I. **V** nisz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]

thought about it, he. **V** huwununinanz̲ut. [PA–cont] [0-z̲ut]

thought about it, I. **V** huwununinisz̲ut. [PA–cont] [0-z̲ut]

thought about it, they. **V** huwunoninanz̲ut.

[PA] [0-z̲ut]
thought about it, they. **V** huwununihunan̲zut. [PA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
thought about it, we (2). **V** huwununinad̲z̲ut. [PA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
thought about it, you (1). **V** huwununinanz̲ut. [PA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
thought again, he. **V** nanid̲z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in]
thought again, I. **V** nanisd̲z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in]
thought in error, I. **V** nisd̲z̲in. [PA] [d-z̲in]
thought of evil, he. **V** hoontsi' ts'uhaninanz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
thought of evil, I. **V** hoontsi' ts'uhaninisz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
thoughts, I have bad. **V** dzoh tununinusz̲ut. [IA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
thoughts, I have bad. **V** hoontsi' tununinusz̲ut. [IA–cont] [0-z̲ut]
thousan. **NUM** taoozan.
thousand. **NUM** tawsen.
thousand, one. **NUM** 'ilho tawsen.
thousand, one. **NUM** tawzan.
thousand, three. **NUM** tat tawsen.
thousand, two. **NUM** nat tawsen.
thread. **N** 'ughabat̲s̲'eh.
thread it, you (1). **V** ooghwe'ninges. [IA] [0-ges] E.g. needle.
threaded, he keeps it (needle). **V** yughe'ulht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
threaded, he kept it (needle). **V** yughe'nilht'i. [PA] [lh-t'i]
threaded, I do not keep it (needle). **V** ooghwulhe'zust'i. [IN] [lh-t'i]
threaded, I keep it (needle). **V** ooghwe'nust'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
threaded, I keep it (needle). **V** ooghwe'ust'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-t'ih]
threaded, I may keep it (needle). **V** ooghwe'ost'i. [OA] [lh-t'i]
threaded, I will keep it (needle). **V** ooghwe'tast'i. [FA] [lh-t'i]
threaded, you (1) keep it (needle). **V** ooghwe'nilht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
threaded, you (2+) keep it (needle). **V** ooghwe'nulht'i. [IA] [lh-t'i]
threaded again, he keeps it (needle). **V** yughuna'ult'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
threaded again, I keep it (needle). **V** ooghwuna'nuzt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
threaten with a stick, I. **V** beni ch'aoossit. [IA] [lh-tsit]
threatening him, he is. **V** nuyulhdil. [IA] [lh-dil]
three (abstract). **NUM** tawh.
three (generic). **NUM** ta.
three (human). **Q** tane.
three (locative). **NUM** tadun.
three (multiplicative). **NUM** tat.
three hundred twenty one (generic). **NUM** tat whuniz̲yat whuniz̲yai 'on'at nat whuniz̲yai 'on'at 'ilho.
three in number, they (human) are. **V** tanehult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
three in number, we are. **V** tanets'ult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
three-by-three (generic). **ADV** ta whe.
three-by-three (human). **ADV** tane whe.
three-fourths (generic). **NUM** dunghi ootoh ta.
three-fourths (human). **NUM** dine butoh tane.
thresh (grain), I. **V** dunust'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]
thresh (uo), I. **V** 'udunust'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]
thresh (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'dunuzust'o. [IN] [lh-t'o]
threshed (grain), I. **V** dunist'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
threshed it, he. **V** yudunalht'o. [PA] [lh-t'o]
threshold. **N** datih-anyo nanin'a.
threw (armful) in via a portal, I. **V** danuskat. [PA] [lh-kat]
threw (so) into the fire, I. **V** t̲s̲udisno. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
threw (stt) one on another, I. **V** lhk'eistl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw (st), he. **V** whutilhdil. [PA] [lh-dil]
threw (st), I. **V** tis'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
threw (st), I. **V** tistl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw (st), I. **V** tisz̲ut. [class: euo-u] [PA] [0-z̲ut]
threw (st) after himself, he. **V** k'unatilhtl'uz̲. [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
threw (st) after myself, I. **V** k'unatiztl'uz̲.

[PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
threw (st) ashore, I. **V** yas̲us'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
threw (st) ashore, I. **V** yas̲ustl'uz̲. [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw (st) away, I. **V** 'un tis'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-'uz̲]
threw (st) away, I. **V** 'un tissut. [PA] [0-tsut]
threw (st) away, I. **V** n'un whesdil. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [0-dil]
threw (st) away, I. **V** whenistl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw (st) away, I. **V** whestl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw (st) away, I. **V** whesyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
threw (st) away from myself, I. **V** khutiztl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
threw (st) back into the water, I. **V** tanasno. [class: body-u] [PA] [d-no]
threw (st) down, I. **V** nadisdze. [class: moss-u] [PA] [lh-dze]
threw (st) down, I. **V** nas'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
threw (st) due to fear, I. **V** tsentiztl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
threw (st) in a hole, I. **V** 'as'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
threw (st) in each other's eyes, they. **V** lhnak'ehid̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]
threw (st) in error, I. **V** ntist'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [d-'oh]
threw (st) in error, I. **V** ntiztl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
threw (st) in error, they. **V** huntis̲t'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [d-'oh]
threw (st) in the fire, he. **V** ts̲udalhdil. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [lh-dil]
threw (st) in the fire, I. **V** ts̲udisdil. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [lh-dil]
threw (st) in the water attached to a stone, he. **V** tats̲e'ilh'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA–mom] [lh-'uz̲]
threw (st) in the water attached to a stone, I. **V** tats̲e'is'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA–mom] [lh-'uz̲]
threw (st) in through a portal, I. **V** danusno. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
threw (st) into a hole, I. **V** 'asno. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
threw (st) into his mouth, I. **V** ooz̲astl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw (st) into my mouth, I. **V** z̲a'iztl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
threw (st) into the fire, I. **V** ts̲udistl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw (st) into water, I. **V** tasno. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
threw (st) off with a sling, he. **V** tiz̲ch'az. [PA] [0-ch'az]
threw (st) out, I. **V** tenanusno. [PA] [0-no]
threw (st) out of (a boat), I. **V** dehastl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw (st) to the ground, I. **V** nas'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
threw (st) to the ground due to fear, he. **V** tseniltl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
threw (st) to the ground due to fear, they. **V** tsehuniltl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
threw (st) to the ground in several places, I. **V** nanus̲ustl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA–dist] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw (uo) into his mouth, I. **V** ooz̲a'istl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw (uo) into his mouth, she. **V** yuz̲a'alhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw (uo) into my mouth, I. **V** z̲a'iztl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
threw (uo) to the ground, he. **V** na'alhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw (uo) to the ground, I. **V** na'istl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'us̲]
threw (3+) into an abyss, I. **V** ts'uz̲usdil. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [lh-dil]
threw again, I. **V** natis'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
threw away, I. **V** 'un dutissut. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tsut]
threw away, I. **V** 'un tistl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw away, I. **V** whes'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
threw away, I. **V** tisno. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]

threw down, I. **V** nadisz̲ut. [class: euo-u] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-z̲ut]
threw down, I. **V** nasno. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
threw down, I. **V** nasz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
threw down (st) in anger, I. **V** nadisch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
threw him, he. **V** wheyano. [PA] [0-no]
threw him down, he. **V** nayano. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
threw him into an abyss, he. **V** ts'uyuz̲no. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
threw him into the fire, he. **V** ts̲idanno. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
threw him out, he. **V** n'un yutiz̲no. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
threw himself into the water while bending his body, he. **V** tachanitno. [class: body-u] [PA–mom] [d-no]
threw in it (a solid body), I. **V** oonestl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw inside, I. **V** danus'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
threw inside, I. **V** danustl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw into a hole, I. **V** 'astl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw into an abyss, I. **V** ts'us̲usno. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
threw into the fire, I. **V** ts̲udis'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
threw into the water, I. **V** tas'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
threw into the water, I. **V** tasdil. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [lh-dil]
threw into water, I. **V** tastl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw it, he. **V** yutiz̲'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
threw it, he. **V** whutseyantle'. [PA] [0-tle']
threw it, he. **V** yutilhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw it out of (a boat), he. **V** dehayalhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw it (armful) in via a portal, he. **V** dainilhkat. [PA] [lh-kat]
threw it again, he. **V** naitiz̲'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
threw it among us, he. **V** netainints'ut. [PA] [0-ts'ut]
threw it ashore, he. **V** yayuz̲'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
threw it ashore, he. **V** yayalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
threw it ashore, he. **V** yayulhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw it at him, he. **V** yughaidintsut. [PA] [0-tsut]
threw it away, he. **V** 'un yudutiz̲sut. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tsut]
threw it away, he. **V** 'un yutiz̲sut. [PA] [0-tsut]
threw it away, he. **V** wheyalhtl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
threw it away, he. **V** wheyalhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw it away, he. **V** wheyan'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
threw it away, he. **V** wheyanyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
threw it away, he. **V** yutiz̲no. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
threw it away, I. **V** wheinalhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw it away from himself, he. **V** khitilhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
threw it away in water, he again. **V** whenatayalhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
threw it down, he. **V** nayalh'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-'uz̲]
threw it down, he. **V** naidanz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
threw it down, he. **V** naidilhdze. [class: moss-u] [PA] [lh-dze]
threw it down, he. **V** nayan'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
threw it down, he. **V** nayantle. [class: mushy-u] [PA] [0-tle]
threw it down, he. **V** nayanz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
threw it due to fear, he. **V** tseintilhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz̲]
threw it in (water), he. **V** tainalh'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-'uz̲]
threw it in a hole, he. **V** 'ayan'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]

threw it in error, he. **V** yuntilhtl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz]
threw it in error, he. **V** yuntist'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [d-'oh]
threw it in it (a solid body), he. **V** yuneyalhtl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
threw it in the fire, he. **V** tsidalhdil. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [lh-dil]
threw it in the water, he. **V** tayalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
threw it inside, he. **V** beyano. [class: cl-body-u] [PA] [0-no]
threw it inside, he. **V** dainilhtl'uz. [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
threw it inside, he. **V** dainin'oh. [PA] [0-'oh]
threw it into a hole, he. **V** 'ayalhtl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
threw it into a hole ,he. **V** 'ayano. [PA] [0-no]
threw it into her mouth, he. **V** yuzayalhtl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
threw it into the fire, he. **V** tsidan'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
threw it into the fire, he. **V** tsidalhtl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
threw it into the water, he. **V** tayan'oh. [PA] [0-'oh]
threw it into the water, he. **V** tayalh'uz. [PA] [lh-'uz]
threw it into the water, he. **V** tayalhdil. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [lh-dil]
threw it into water, he. **V** tayalhtl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
threw it into water, he. **V** tayano. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
threw it on the ground in several places, he. **V** nanuyulhtl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA–dist] [lh-tl'uz]
threw it out, he. **V** wheyalh'uz. [PA] [lh-'uz]
threw it out (of the house), he. **V** teinin'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
threw it outside, he. **V** teinilhtl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
threw it outside, he. **V** teinintsut. [PA] [0-tsut]
threw it to the ground, he. **V** nayalhtl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
threw it to the ground, he. **V** nayan'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
threw it to the ground due to fear, he. **V** tseiniltl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz]
threw it to the ground in error, he. **V** nainiltl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz]
threw it to the wind, he. **V** nilhts'i tainilhtl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
threw me to the ground, he. **V** nasano. [class: body-u] [PA] [0-no]
threw me to the ground, he again. **V** nanasitno. [class: body-u] [PA] [d-no]
threw myself into the water while bending my body, I. **V** tachanisno. [class: body-u] [PA] [d-no]
threw off (humours), I. **V** ooch'adisbun. [PA] [lh-bun]
threw off (st) with a sling, I. **V** tisch'az. [PA] [0-ch'az]
threw one another into the water, they (2). **V** talhuhitno. [class: body-u] [PA] [d-no]
threw one another to the ground, they. **V** nalhuhildil. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [l-dil]
threw out, he. **V** yalhkat. [PA] [lh-kat]
threw out, I. **V** nadiskat. [PA] [0-kat]
threw out (of the house), I. **V** tenus'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [0-'oh]
threw outside, I. **V** tenussut. [PA] [0-tsut]
threw outside, I. **V** tenustl'uz. [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
threw them (non-human) one on another, he. **V** lhk'eyilhtl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
threw them (3+) into an abyss, he. **V** ts'ubulhdil. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [lh-dil]
threw them into the water, he. **V** tabalhdil. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [lh-dil]
threw them into the water, I. **V** tabisdil. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [lh-dil]
threw them out, he. **V** wheyalhkat. [PA] [lh-kat]
threw to the ground, I. **V** nastl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
threw to the ground due to fear, I. **V** tseniztl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz]
threw to the ground in error, I. **V** naniztl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [l-tl'uz]
threw to the wind, I. **V** nilhts'i tanustl'uz.

[class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
thrice. **NUM** tat.
thrill to, I give a. **V** tustlat. [IA] [lh-tlat]
throat. **PREFIX** dzoolh. This is the incorporated counterpart of **-zool**,q.v.
throat. **N** -yiz.
throat, each other's. **N** lhzool.
throat, exterior of. **N** -t'ayo.
throat, his. **N** yuzool.
throat, his. **N** ooyiz.
throat, interior. **N** -yisda.
throat, my. **N** syiz.
throat (exterior). **N** -zool.
throat (exterior), his. **N** oozool.
throat (exterior), my. **N** szool.
throat (exterior), your (1). **N** nzool.
throat (interior), his. **N** ooyisda.
throat (interior), my. **N** syisda.
throat (interior), your (1). **N** nyisda.
throats, their. **N** buzool.
throats, their. **N** buyisda.
through. **ADV** 'oya.
through. **PP** t'az. This is used for abstract dependance. It cannot be used in reference to the tool with which one performs a task.
through (e.g. light through thin paper). **PP** -nooh.
through it. **PPC** oonoh.
through it. **PPC** oonooh.
through it. **PPC** oot'az. This is used for abstract dependance. It cannot be used in reference to the tool with which one performs a task.
throughout. **PP** toh.
throw, I. **V** dutusz̲it. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-z̲it]
throw, I. **V** ntustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw, I. **V** tustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzustl'ez̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-tl'ez̲]
throw (armful) in via a portal, I. **V** danuskat. [IA] [lh-kat]
throw (single boot) in the water, he is going to. **V** taitilh'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [lh-'us̲]
throw (so) in through a portal, I. **V** danusneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [0-neh]
throw (so) into an abyss, I. **V** ts'us̲usneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [0-neh]
throw (so) into an abyss, you (2+) will. **V** ts'utihnoh. [FA] [0-noh]
throw (so) into the fire, I. **V** ts̲udusneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [0-neh]
throw (so:3+) into an abyss, you (2+) will. **V** ts'utihdulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
throw (st), I. **V** tus'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [0-'at]
throw (st), I. **V** dutustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw (st), I. **V** tusdilh. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [lh-dilh]
throw (st), I. **V** tusz̲it. [class: euo-u] [IA] [0-z̲it]
throw (st), I. **V** whutustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw (st), I do not. **V** lhdutuzustl'ez̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-tl'ez̲]
throw (st), I do not. **V** lhotuzustl'ez̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-tl'ez̲]
throw (st), I will. **V** tis'ulh. [class: 2df-u] [FA] [0-'ulh]
throw (st), we (3+). **V** ts'utulhkat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [lh-kat]
throw (st) after myself, I. **V** k'unatuztl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [l-tl'es̲]
throw (st) ashore, I. **V** yas'uk. [class: 2df-u] [IA–cust] [0-'uk]
throw (st) ashore, I. **V** yas̲us'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [0-'at]
throw (st) ashore, I. **V** yas̲ustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw (st) ashore, I will. **V** yatis'ulh. [class: 2df-u] [FA] [0-'ulh]
throw (st) away, I. **V** 'un tus'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-'es̲]
throw (st) away, I. **V** 'un tustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw (st) away, I. **V** whenustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw (st) away, I. **V** whestl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw (st) away, I. **V** whesyilh. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [0-yilh]
throw (st) away, I do not. **V** 'un lhtuzus'ez̲.

[class: sdo-u] [IN] [lh-'ez̲]
throw (st) away, I do not. **V** 'un lhtuzustl'ez̲. [class: sdo-u] [IN] [lh-tl'ez]
throw (st) away, I will. **V** 'un tis'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [lh-'us̲]
throw (st) away, I will. **V** 'un tissulh. [FA] [0-tsulh]
throw (st) away from myself, I. **V** khutuztl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [l-tl'es̲]
throw (st) back in the water, he will. **V** tanatinoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [0-noh]
throw (st) back in the water, they will. **V** tanahutinoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [0-noh]
throw (st) back into the water, I. **V** tanasneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [d-neh]
throw (st) down, I. **V** nadusdzeh. [class: moss-u] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
throw (st) down, I. **V** nasz̲it. [class: euo-u] [IA] [0-z̲it]
throw (st) due to fear, I do not. **V** tselhuntunuzuztl'ez̲. [class: sdo-u] [IN] [l-tl'ez̲]
throw (st) for myself, I. **V** dutust'at. [IA] [d-'at]
throw (st) in a hole. **V** 'as'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [0-'at]
throw (st) in each other's eyes, they. **V** lhnak'ehud̲z̲aih. [class: euo-c] [IA] [0-d̲z̲aih]
throw (st) in error, I. **V** duntuztl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-tl'es̲]
throw (st) in error, I. **V** ntusneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [d-neh]
throw (st) in error, I. **V** ntust'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [d-'at]
throw (st) in error, I. **V** ntuzdilh. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [l-dilh]
throw (st) in error, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzust'at. [class: 2df-u] [IN] [d-'at]
throw (st) in error, I will. **V** ntist'ulh. [class: 2df-u] [FA] [d-'ulh]
throw (st) in the fire, I will. **V** ts̲udutisdulh. [class: mdo-u] [FA] [lh-dulh]
throw (st) in the water, he is going to. **V** taitilhdulh. [FA] [lh-dulh]
throw (st) in the water attached to a stone, I. **V** tat̲se'us'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA–mom] [lh-'es̲]
throw (st) into a hole, I. **V** 'asneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [0-neh]
throw (st) into a hole, I. **V** 'astl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw (st) into a hole, I do not. **V** 'alhuzustl'ez̲. [class: sdo-u] [IN] [lh-tl'ez̲]
throw (st) into his mouth, I. **V** ooz̲ast'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA–mom] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw (st) into his mouth due to fear, I. **V** ooz̲atsenuztl'es. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [l-tl'es]
throw (st) into his mouth due to fear again, I. **V** ooz̲anatsenuztl'es. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [l-tl'es]
throw (st) into the fire, I. **V** t̲sudus'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [0-'at]
throw (st) into the fire, I. **V** t̲sudusdilh. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [lh-dilh]
throw (st) into the fire, I. **V** t̲sudustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw (st) into the water, I. **V** tas'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [0-'at]
throw (st) into the water, I. **V** tasdilh. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [lh-dilh]
throw (st) into the water, they. **V** tahulhdulh. [IA] [lh-dulh]
throw (st) into water, I. **V** tasneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [0-neh]
throw (st) into water, I. **V** tastl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw (st) on the ground in several places, I. **V** nanustl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA–dist] [lh-tl'uz̲]
throw (st) out of (a boat), I. **V** dehastl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw (st) outside, he will. **V** tetilhtl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [lh-tl'us̲]
throw (st) outside, I. **V** tenus'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [0-'at]
throw (st) to a certain place, I. **V** nenus'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [0-'at]
throw (st) to one another, they do not. **V** lhts'ulhotust'at. [IN] [d-'at]
throw (st) to one another, they. **V** lhts'otut'at. [IA] [d-'at]
throw (st) to the ground in error, I. **V** nanuztl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [l-tl'es̲]
throw (uo), I. **V** 'utus'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [0-'at]

throw (uo), I. **V** 'udutustl'es̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw (uo), I. **V** 'udutusz̲it. [class: euo-u] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-z̲it]
throw (uo), I. **V** 'untustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw (uo), I. **V** 'utuskat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat]
throw (uo), I. **V** 'utustl'es̲. [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw (uo), I. **V** 'utusz̲it. [class: euo-u] [IA] [0-z̲it]
throw (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'tuzus'at. [class: 2df-u] [IN] [0-'at]
throw (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'untunuzustl'ez̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tl'ez̲]
throw (uo) I do not. **V** lhe'dutuzustl'ez̲. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-tl'ez̲]
throw (uo) in error, I. **V** 'uduntusd̲z̲it. [class: euo-u] [IA] [d-z̲it]
throw (uo) in error, I. **V** 'untuskat. [class: mdo-i] [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-kat]
throw (uo) in error, I. **V** 'untuztl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [l-tl'es̲]
throw (uo) in error, I do not. **V** lhe'untunuzuztl'ez̲. [class: sdo-u] [IN] [l-tl'ez̲]
throw (uo) into his mouth, I. **V** ooz̲a'ustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw (uo) into my mouth, I. **V** z̲a'uztl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [l-tl'es̲]
throw (uo) one on another, I. **V** lhk'e'ustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw (uo) one on another, I will. **V** lhk'e'tastl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [lh-tl'us̲]
throw (uo) to the ground, I. **V** na'ustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw (uo) to the ground, I do not. **V** nalhe'zustl'ez̲. [class: sdo-u] [IN] [lh-tl'ez̲]
throw (3+) into an abyss, I. **V** ts'uz̲usdilh. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [lh-dilh]
throw (3+) into an abyss, I will. **V** ts'utisdulh. [class: mdo-u] [FA] [lh-dulh]
throw a spell over my arms, you (1) may. **V** sgantahonges. [OA] [0-ges]
throw again, I. **V** natus'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [0-'at]
throw again into the water, I. **V** tanastl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es]
throw again into water, I. **V** tanaztl'es̲. [IA] [l-tl'es̲]
throw away, I. **V** 'un tus'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [0-'at]
throw away, I. **V** 'un dutussit. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tsit]
throw away, I. **V** 'un tusneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [0-neh]
throw away, I. **V** 'un tussit. [IA] [0-tsit]
throw away, I. **V** tusneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [0-neh]
throw away, I am going to. **V** n'un tisdulh. [class: mdo-u] [FA] [0-dulh]
throw away, we (3+). **V** n'un ts'utulh'us̲. [IA] [lh-'us̲]
throw away (st), we (3+) may. **V** 'un ts'utooneh. [class: body-u] [OA] [0-neh]
throw back in the water, I am going to. **V** tanatisnoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [0-noh]
throw down, I. **V** nadusz̲it. [class: euo-u] [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-z̲it]
throw down, I. **V** nas'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [0-'at]
throw down, I. **V** nasneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [0-neh]
throw down (st) in anger, I. **V** nadusch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
throw down (st) in anger, I will. **V** nadutisch'oh. [FA] [lh-ch'oh]
throw due to fear, I. **V** tsentuztl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [l-tles̲]
throw in error, I. **V** ntuztl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [l-tl'es̲]
throw in error, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzuztl'ez̲. [class: sdo-u] [IN] [l-tl'ez̲]
throw in it (a solid body), I. **V** oonestl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw inside, I. **V** danus'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [0-'at]
throw inside, I. **V** das'uk. [class: 2df-u] [IA–cust] [0-'uk]
throw inside, I. **V** danustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw inside, I will. **V** datis'ulh. [class: 2df-u] [FA] [0-'ulh]
throw inside, I will. **V** datistl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [lh-tl'us̲]

throw into an abyss, I will. **V** ts'utisnoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [0-noh]
throw into water, I will commence to. **V** tawhentastl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [lh-tl'us̲]
throw into water, you (1). **V** tanilhdilh. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [lh-dilh]
throw it back in the water, he is. **V** tanaitinoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [0-noh]
throw it back in the water, he is not going to. **V** tanalhitisno. [class: body-u] [FN] [0-no]
throw it out (the door), I am going to. **V** untisyul. [FA] [0-yul]
throw me to the ground, he commenced again to. **V** nanawhesunitno. [class: body-u] [PA] [d-no]
throw myself down prostrate, I. **V** nachanusneh. [class: body-u] [IA–mom] [d-neh]
throw myself into the water while bending my body, I. **V** tachanusneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [d-neh]
throw off (humours), I. **V** ooch'adisbih. [IA] [lh-bih]
throw off (humours), I do not. **V** ooch'alheduzusbi. [IN] [lh-bi]
throw off (st) with a sling, I. **V** tusch'as. [IA] [0-ch'as]
throw off (uo) with a sling, I. **V** 'utusch'as. [IA] [0-ch'as]
throw off (uo) with a sling, I do not. **V** lhe'tuzusch'az. [IN] [0-ch'az]
throw one another into the water, they (2). **V** talhuhutneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [d-neh]
throw one another into the water, they (2) will. **V** talhotitnoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [d-noh]
throw one another to the ground, they. **V** nalhuhuldilh. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [l-dilh]
throw one another to the ground, they will. **V** nalhotildulh. [class: mdo-u] [FA] [l-dulh]
throw out, I am going to. **V** n'un tistl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [lh-tl'us̲]
throw outside, I. **V** tenussit. [IA] [0-tsit]
throw outside, I. **V** tenustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw outside, I. **V** tessuk. [IA–cust] [0-tsuk]
throw outside, I will. **V** tetissulh. [FA] [0-tsulh]
throw outside, I will. **V** tetistl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [lh-tl'us̲]
throw overboard, I. **V** 'un tusneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [0-neh]
throw them, he will. **V** yutilhdulh. [FA] [lh-dulh]
throw them (3+) into an abyss, I. **V** ts'ubuz̲usdilh. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [lh-dilh]
throw them into the water, I. **V** tabusdilh. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [lh-dilh]
throw them to the ground, he will commence again to. **V** nanunawhebutilhdulh. [class: mdo-u] [FA] [lh-dulh]
throw them to the ground again, I will. **V** nanabutisdulh. [class: mdo-u] [FA] [lh-dulh]
throw to the ground, I. **V** nas'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [0-'at]
throw to the ground, I. **V** nastl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw to the ground due to fear, I. **V** tsenuztl'es̲. [IA] [l-tl'es̲]
throw to the wind, I. **V** nilht̲s̲'i tanustl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throw to the wind, I do not. **V** nilht̲s̲'i talhuzustl'ez̲. [class: sdo-u] [IN] [lh-tl'ez̲]
throw to the winds, I. **V** nilht̲s̲'i tastl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA–cust] [lh-tl'us̲]
throw up, I am going to. **V** tiskoo. [FA] [0-koo]
throw up into it, I will. **V** betiskoo. [FA] [0-koo]
throw you (1) down, I may. **V** nanyoosneh. [OA] [0-neh]
throw you (1) to the ground, I will. **V** nanyutisnoh. [class: body-u] [FA] [0-noh]
throwing, he places it by. **V** neyun'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [0-'at]
throwing, I am. **V** dustl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [lh-tl'us̲]
throwing, I am. **V** lhusnoh. [class: body-u] [IA–cust/prog] [0-noh]
throwing, I am. **V** lhustl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA–cust/prog] [lh-tl'us̲]
throwing, I am. **V** lhusz̲uk. [class: euo-u]

[IA–cust/prog] [0-z̲uk]
throwing, I am. **V** nustl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [lh-tl'us̲]
throwing, I am. **V** usnoh. [class: body-u] [IA–prog] [0-noh]
throwing, I am. **V** usz̲ulh. [class: euo-u] [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
throwing, I am again. **V** naztl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [l-tl'us̲]
throwing, I am not. **V** lhuzisnoh. [class: body-u] [IN–prog] [0-noh]
throwing, I am not. **V** lhuzistl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [IN–prog] [lh-tl'us̲]
throwing, I am not again. **V** nalhuzuztl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [IN–prog] [l-tl'us̲]
throwing, I go around. **V** nudustl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [IA–cont] [lh-tl'uz̲]
throwing, I go around. **V** nunustl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **n**] [IA–cont] [lh-tl'uz̲]
throwing, I may be. **V** toosneh. [class: body-u] [OA–prog] [0-neh]
throwing, I place (st) by. **V** nenus'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [0-'at]
throwing, I was. **V** lhus̲usz̲ut. [class: euo-u] [PA–prog] [0-z̲ut]
throwing, I was again. **V** lhunas̲uztl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [l-tl'uz̲]
throwing, I went around. **V** nudistl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [PA–cont] [lh-tl'uz̲]
throwing, I went around. **V** nunistl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **n**] [PA–cont] [lh-tl'uz̲]
throwing (rocks, one at a time), he is. **V** yudutulhdulh. [IA] [lh-dulh]
throwing (st), he is. **V** danz̲ulh. [class: euo-u] [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
throwing (st), I am. **V** disz̲ulh. [class: euo-u] [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
throwing (st), I am. **V** ustl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [lh-tl'us̲]
throwing (st), I am not. **V** lhduzisz̲ulh. [class: euo-u] [abs: **d**] [IN–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
throwing (st), I am not. **V** lhuzisz̲ulh. [class: euo-u] [IN–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
throwing (st), I go around. **V** nustl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA–cont] [lh-tl'uz̲]
throwing (st), I may be. **V** dutooszit. [class: euo-u] [abs: **d**] [OA–prog] [0-z̲it]
throwing (st), I may be. **V** toostl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [OA–prog] [lh-tl'es̲]
throwing (st), I may go around. **V** nostl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **0**] [OA–cont] [lh-tl'uz̲]
throwing (st), I was. **V** lhudistl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [lh-tl'uz̲]
throwing (st), I was. **V** lhudisz̲ut. [class: euo-u] [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [0-z̲ut]
throwing (st), I was. **V** lhus̲ustl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [lh-tl'uz̲]
throwing (st), I was not. **V** lhulhusnoh. [class: body-u] [PN–prog] [0-noh]
throwing (st), I was not. **V** lhulhustl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [PN–prog] [lh-tl'us̲]
throwing (st), I was not. **V** lhulhusz̲ulh. [class: euo-u] [PN–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
throwing (st), I went around. **V** nus̲ustl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA–cont] [lh-tl'uz̲]
throwing (st), I will be. **V** toosz̲it. [FA–prog] [0-z̲it]
throwing (st) due to fear, I am. **V** tseniztl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [l-tl'us̲]
throwing (st) up, he is. **V** ulhkoo. [IA] [lh-koo]
throwing (uo), he is. **V** 'anoh. [class: body-u] [IA–prog] [0-noh]
throwing (uo), he is. **V** 'ilhtl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog/semel] [lh-tl'us̲]
throwing (uo), he is. **V** 'iz̲ulh. [class: euo-u] [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
throwing (uo), he is. **V** 'udilhtl'us̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [lh-tl'us̲]
throwing (uo), he stuns him by. **V** yeni ta'ulhtl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA–mom] [lh-tl'es̲]
throwing (uo), he was. **V** lhe'dilhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [lh-tl'uz̲]
throwing (uo), he was. **V** lhe'ulhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog/semel] [lh-tl'uz̲]
throwing (uo), he was. **V** lhe'ulhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [lh-tl'uz̲]
throwing (uo), he was. **V** lhe'uz̲z̲ut. [class: euo-u] [PA–prog] [0-z̲ut]
throwing (uo), he was again. **V** lhuna'ulhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [l-tl'uz̲]
throwing (uo), he went around. **V** ne'ulhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]

throwing (uo), he ws. **V** lhe'uzno. [class: body-u] [PA–prog] [0-no]
throwing (uo), I a not. **V** lhe'duzistl'us. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [IN–prog] [lh-tl'us]
throwing (uo), I am. **V** 'isnoh. [class: body-u] [IA–prog] [0-noh]
throwing (uo), I am. **V** 'istl'us. [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [lh-tl'us]
throwing (uo), I am. **V** 'istl'us. [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog/semel] [lh-tl'us]
throwing (uo), I am. **V** 'iszulh. [class: euo-u] [IA–prog] [0-zulh]
throwing (uo), I am. **V** 'udistl'us. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [lh-tl'us]
throwing (uo), I am. **V** lhe'usnoh. [class: body-u] [IA–cust/prog] [0-noh]
throwing (uo), I am. **V** lhe'ustl'us. [class: sdo-u] [IA–cust/prog] [lh-tl'us]
throwing (uo), I am again. **V** na'iztl'us. [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [l-tl'us]
throwing (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zisnoh. [class: body-u] [IN–prog] [0-noh]
throwing (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zistl'us. [class: sdo-u] [IN–prog] [lh-tl'us]
throwing (uo), I am not again. **V** nalhe'ziztl'us. [class: sdo-u] [IN–prog] [l-tl'us]
throwing (uo), I do not go around. **V** nulhe'zustl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [IN–cont] [lh-tl'uz]
throwing (uo), I go around. **V** ne'ustl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [IA–cont] [lh-tl'uz]
throwing (uo), I may be. **V** 'udutoostl'es. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [OA–prog] [lh-tl'es]
throwing (uo), I may be. **V** 'utoosneh. [class: body-u] [OA–prog] [0-neh]
throwing (uo), I may be. **V** 'utoostl'es. [class: sdo-u] [OA–prog/semel] [lh-tl'es]
throwing (uo), I may be. **V** 'utoostl'es. [class: sdo-u] [OA–prog] [lh-tl'es]
throwing (uo), I stun (so) by. **V** beni ta'nustl'es. [class: sdo-u] [IA–mom] [lh-tl'es]
throwing (uo), I was. **V** lhe'distl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [lh-tl'uz]
throwing (uo), I was. **V** lhe'zusno. [class: body-u] [PA–prog] [0-no]
throwing (uo), I was. **V** lhe'zustl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog/semel] [lh-tl'uz]
throwing (uo), I was. **V** lhe'zustl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [lh-tl'uz]
throwing (uo), I was. **V** lhe'zuszut. [class: euo-u] [PA–prog] [0-zut]
throwing (uo), I was again. **V** lhuna'zuztl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [l-tl'uz]
throwing (uo), I was not. **V** lhulhe'usnoh. [class: body-u] [PN–prog] [0-noh]
throwing (uo), I was not. **V** lhulhe'ustl'us. [class: sdo-u] [PN–prog] [lh-tl'us]
throwing (uo), I went around. **V** ne'zustl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA–cont] [lh-tl'uz]
throwing (uo) in error, he was. **V** lhe'nilhtl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [l-tl'uz]
throwing (uo) in error, I am. **V** 'uniztl'us. [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [l-tl'us]
throwing (uo) in error, I was. **V** lhe'niztl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [l-tl'uz]
throwing I was. **V** lhususno. [class: body-u] [PA–prog] [0-no]
throwing in error, I am. **V** niztl'us. [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [l-tl'us]
throwing in error, I am not. **V** lhnuziztl'us. [class: sdo-u] [IN–prog] [l-tl'us]
throwing in error, I may be. **V** ntooztl'es. [class: sdo-u] [OA–prog] [l-tl'es]
throwing in error, I was. **V** lhuniztl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [l-tl'uz]
throwing into water, I commence. **V** tawhenustl'es. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es]
throwing into water, I commenced. **V** tawhenustl'uz. [PA] [lh-tl'uz]
throwing it, he is. **V** yilhtl'us. [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [lh-tl'us]
throwing it, he is. **V** yisnoh. [class: body-u] [IA–prog] [0-noh]
throwing it, he is. **V** yudilhtl'us. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [lh-tl'us]
throwing it, he is again. **V** nayiltl'us. [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [l-tl'us]
throwing it, he was. **V** lhidilhtl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [lh-tl'uz]
throwing it, he was. **V** lhuyulhtl'uz. [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [lh-tl'uz]
throwing it, he was. **V** lhuyuzno. [class: body-u] [PA–prog] [0-no]

throwing it, he was again. **V** lhunayulhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [l-tl'uz̲]
throwing it, he went around. **V** nidilhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA–cont] [lh-tl'uz̲]
throwing it, he went around. **V** nuyulhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA–cont] [lh-tl'uz̲]
throwing it (a chunk), he is. **V** yutulh'is. [IA] [lh-'is]
throwing it in error, he was. **V** lhinilhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [l-tl'uz̲]
throwing it into water, he commenced. **V** tawheinilhtl'uz̲. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [lh-tl'uz̲]
throwing them, he is. **V** yiz̲ulh. [class: euo-u] [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
throwing them, he was. **V** lhidiz̲z̲ut. [class: euo-u] [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [0-z̲ut]
throwing them, he was. **V** lhuyuz̲z̲ut. [class: euo-u] [PA–prog] [0-z̲ut]
thrown off, it gets. **V** tut'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [d-'at]
thrown off, it got. **V** tis̲t'oh. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [d-'oh]
thrown open, it (cloth) gets. **V** lhk'unaoos̲neh. [IA] [d-neh]
thrown open, it (cloth) got. **V** lhk'unaoos̲no. [PA] [d-no]
thrown open, it (cloth) will get. **V** lhk'unaootatnoh. [FA] [d-noh]
throws (st) back into the water, he. **V** tanatneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [d-neh]
throws (st) into water, he. **V** taneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [0-neh]
throws him into an abyss, he. **V** ts'uyus̲neh. [class: body-u] [IA] [0-neh]
throws himself into the water while bending his body, he. **V** tachanutneh. [class: body-u] [IA–mom] [d-neh]
throws it, he. **V** yudutulhtl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throws it, he. **V** yutulh'us̲. [IA] [lh-'us̲]
throws it (armful) in via a portal, he. **V** dayulhkat. [IA] [lh-kat]
throws it ashore, he. **V** yayus̲'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [0-'at]
throws it ashore, he. **V** yayulhtl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throws it down in anger, he. **V** naidilhch'eh. [IA] [lh-ch'eh]
throws it in through a portal, he. **V** dayuneh. [class: body-u] [IA] [0-neh]
throws it inside, he. **V** dayun'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [0-'at]
throws it inside, he. **V** dayulhtl'es̲. [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throws it out, he. **V** yutulhdilh. [IA] [lh-dilh]
throws it outside, he. **V** teyun'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [0-'at]
throws it outside, he. **V** teyulhtl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throws it outside, he. **V** teyutsit. [IA] [0-tsit]
throws it to a certain place, he. **V** neyun'at. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [0-'at]
throws it to the wind, he. **V** nilhts̲'i tayulhtl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throws them (non-human) one on another, he. **V** lhk'eyilhtl'es̲. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [lh-tl'es̲]
throws them (3+) into an abyss, he. **V** ts'ubulhdilh. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [lh-dilh]
thumb. **N** 'ulanchuz.
thumb. **N** -lanchuz.
thumb. **N** -ninchuz.
thumb, his. **N** ooninchuz.
thumb, his own. **N** duninchuz.
thumb, my. **N** sinchuz.
thumb, my. **N** slanchuz.
thumb, my. **N** sninchuz.
thumb, your (1). **N** nyuninchuz.
thumb the pages of (st:book), I do not. **V** nulhontunuzuskat. [IN] [lh-kat]
thumb the pages of a (st:book), I. **V** nontuskat. [IA] [lh-kat]
thumbs, our. **N** nelanchuz.
thumbs, their. **N** bulanchuz.
thunder. **N** ditni.
thunder. **N** nilh'as.
thunder, it does not. **V** lhoditni. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-ni]
thunder, it will. **V** dutitni. [FA] [d-ni]
thunder, it will. **V** whudutitni. [FA] [d-ni]
thunder, rolling. **N** ditni nulh'as.
thundered, it. **V** ditni. [PA] [d-ni]
thundered, it. **V** whudis̲ni. [PA] [d-ni]
thundering, it is. **V** ditni dutni. [IA] [d-ni]

thunders, it (thunder). **V** dutni. [IA] [d-ni]
thus. **ADV** 'et ts'o.
thus. **ADV** whuzun'a.
thus it was. **ADV** 'et ts'o.
thwart, its. **N** be'uts'a.
thwart (cross-bar of canoe). **N** 'uts'a.
thwart of canoe. **N** ts'a.
thwarting him, he is. **V** yudulhyoh'ant'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
thwarting him, I am. **V** oodulhyoh'ust'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
tiara, papal. **N** lubab ts'oh. A type of crown worn on formal occasions by the Roman Catholic Pope.
tibia. **N** 'udzats'un.
tibia. **N** -dzats'un.
tick. **N** ya. **Poss**: ya'.
tick, moose. **N** khudaya'.
ticket, airline. **N** benuts'ut'o-i dustl'us.
ticket, train. **N** yunk'unukat dustl'us.
tickle him, he will. **V** yutilhwus. [FA] [lh-wus]
tickle (so), I will. **V** tiswus. [FA] [lh-wus]
tickle (so), we (2) will. **V** talwus. [FA] [lh-wus]
tickle (so), we (3+) may. **V** ts'oolhwus. [OA] [lh-wus]
tickle (so), we (3+) will. **V** uztilhwus. [FA] [lh-wus]
tickle (so), we (3+) will(. **V** ts'utilhwus. [FA] [lh-wus]
tickle (so), you (1) will. **V** talhwus. [FA] [lh-wus]
tickle (so), you (2+) will. **V** tilhwus. [FA] [lh-wus]
tickle him, I. **V** ookwa whusghwus. [IA] [lh-ghwus]
tickle him, I do not. **V** ookwa lhozusghwus. [IN] [lh-ghwus]
tickle him, they will. **V** hitilhwus. [FA] [lh-wus]
tickle me, he did not. **V** sulhilhghwus. [PN] [lh-ghwus]
tickle me, he is going to. **V** sutilhghwus. [FA] [lh-ghwus]
tickle me, he will. **V** sutilhwus. [FA] [lh-wus]
tickle one another, they. **V** lhka huwhulgh-wus. [IA] [l-ghwus]
tickle them, he will. **V** hubutilhwus. [FA] [lh-wus]
tickle us, he will. **V** netilhwus. [FA] [lh-wus]
tickle you, I am going to. **V** nyutisghwus. [FA] [lh-ghwus]
tickle you (2+), he will. **V** nohtilhwus. [FA] [lh-wus]
tickled him, I. **V** ookwa hoosghwus. [PA] [lh-ghwus]
tickled me, he. **V** salhghwus. [PA] [lh-ghwus]
tickled me, they (2+). **V** suhalhghwus. [PA] [lh-ghwus]
tickles (st), he. **V** ulhghwus. [IA] [lh-ghwus]
tickling (so), I am. **V** uswus. [IA] [lh-wus]
tickling (so), we (2) are. **V** ilghwus. [IA] [lh-ghwus]
tickling (so), we (3+) are. **V** ts'ulhghwus. [IA] [lh-ghwus]
tickling him, he is. **V** yulhwus. [IA] [lh-wus]
tickling him, they (2+) are. **V** huyulhgh-wus. [IA] [lh-ghwus]
tickling me, he is. **V** sulhghwus. [IA] [lh-ghwus]
tickling me, you (1) are. **V** silhghwus. [IA] [lh-ghwus]
ticklish, he is. **V** uwus. [IA] [0-ghwus]
ticklish, I am. **V** usghwus. [IA] [0-ghwus]
ticklish, they (2+) are. **V** hughwus. [IA] [0-ghwus]
ticklish, we (2) are. **V** igwus. [IA] [0-ghwus]
ticklish, we (3+) are. **V** ts'ughwus. [IA] [0-ghwus]
ticks, its. **N** ooya'.
tidied himself by brushing off the dust with his fingers, he. **V** 'ududilk'uz. [PA] [l-k'uz]
tidied myself by brushing off the dust with my fingers, I. **V** 'ududizk'uz. [PA] [l-k'uz]
tidied themselves by brushing off the dust with their fingers, they. **V** 'odudilk'uz. [PA] [l-k'uz]
tidy, it (generic) is. **V** 'ulzoo'. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-zoo'] For example, a cord which is not tangled.
tidy, it is. **V** 'uwhuzoo'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-zoo']
tidy myself by brushing off the dust with my fingers, I. **V** 'ududuzk'uz. [IA] [l-k'uz]

tidy myself by brushing off the dust with my fingers, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzuzk'uz̲. [IN] [l-k'uz̲]
tidying up, she is. **V** soona'whuleh. [IA] [0-leh]
tie. **N** belhghel.
tie (many), I. **V** yanusghel. [IA–dist] [lh-ghel]
tie (so) up, you (1). **V** kwedinges. [IA] [0-ges]
tie (st), you (1). **V** be'ilhchuz̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-chuz̲]
tie (st) again, I. **V** nasghelh. [IA] [lh-ghelh]
tie (st) around yourself, you (1). **V** whenadintl'oo. [IA] [0-tl'oo]
tie (st) together, you (1). **V** lhilchis̲. [IA] [l-chis̲]
tie (uo), I. **V** 'usghel. [IA] [lh-ghel]
tie (uo:many), I. **V** yane'usghel. [IA–dist] [lh-ghel]
tie (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zusghel. [IN–dist] [lh-ghel]
tie a knot in its end, he did not. **V** yelhe'ilhchus. [PN] [lh-chus]
tie a knot in its end, I will. **V** betischuz. [FA] [lh-chuz]
tie a knot in its end, you (1). **V** beilhchis. [IA] [lh-chis]
tie it (shoes), he is going to. **V** naidutil-htl'ooh. [FA] [lh-tl'ooh]
tie myself, I. **V** de'uzchuz̲. [IA] [l-chuz̲]
tie myself, I do not. **V** dulhe'zuzchuz̲. [IN] [l-chuz̲]
tie them (many), I. **V** yanubusghel. [IA–dist] [lh-ghel]
tie them together, he is going to. **V** lhghu-naidutilhghun. [FA] [lh-ghun]
tie them together, they are going to. **V** lhghunahidutilhghun. [FA] [lh-ghun]
tie them together, you (1). **V** lhube'ilhchuz̲. [IA] [lh-chuz̲]
tie up (st), I. **V** usghel. [IA] [lh-ghel]
tie up (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zusghel. [IN] [lh-ghel]
tied, it is. **V** 'uz̲chuz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [0-chuz]
tied (many), I. **V** yanus̲usghel. [PA–dist] [lh-ghel]
tied (stt) together, he. **V** lhedinguz. [PA] [0-guz]
tied (st) again, I. **V** nasghel. [PA] [0-ghel]
tied (st:shoes), I. **V** nadistl'oo. [PA] [lh-tl'oo]
tied (uo), he. **V** 'ulhghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]
tied (uo:many), he. **V** yane'ulhghel. [PA–dist] [lh-ghel]
tied (uo:many), I. **V** yane'z̲usghel. [PA–dist] [lh-ghel]
tied a knot in its end, he. **V** ye'alhchuz. [PA] [lh-chuz]
tied him up, they. **V** whehiyilhtl'oo. [PA] [lh-tl'oo]
tied himself, he. **V** de'ulhchuz̲. [PA] [l-chuz̲]
tied it, he. **V** yulhghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]
tied it (shoes), he. **V** naidalhtl'oo. [PA] [lh-tl'oo]
tied it again, he. **V** nayalhghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]
tied it up, they. **V** huyulhghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]
tied myself, I. **V** de'z̲uzchuz̲. [PA] [l-chuz̲]
tied on, it is. **V** buyul'oo. [IA] [l-'oo]
tied them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyulhghel. [PA–dist] [lh-ghel]
tied them (many), he. **V** yanubulhghel. [PA–dist] [lh-ghel]
tied them (many), I. **V** yanubuz̲usghel. [PA–dist] [lh-ghel]
tied them together, I. **V** lhube'uz̲uschuz̲. [PA] [lh-chuz̲]
tied together, he keeps them (non-human). **V** lhuyulhguz. [IA] [lh-guz]
tied together, he kept them (non-human). **V** lhuyulhguz. [PA] [lh-guz]
tied together, I keep (stt). **V** lhusguz. [IA] [lh-guz]
tied together, I kept (stt). **V** lhus̲usguz. [PA] [lh-guz]
tied together, they (non-human) are. **V** lhulh'oo. [PA] [l-'oo]
tied together, they (non-human) will get. **V** lhutil'ooh. [FA] [l-'ooh]
tied together, they are. **V** lhuhulh'oo. [IA] [lh-'oo]
tied up, he is. **V** lhghel. [PA] [l-ghel]
tied up, I am. **V** s̲uzghel. [PA] [l-ghel]
tied up, I will be. **V** tizghel. [FA] [lh-ghel]
tied up, it has been. **V** lhghel. [PA] [0-ghel]
tied up, we (3+. **V** ts'ulhghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]

tied up, we (3+). **V** ts'ilhghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]
tied up, you (2+). **V** s̲ulhghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]
tied up (st), I. **V** s̲usghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]
tied up (st), they. **V** hulhghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]
tied up (st), you (1). **V** s̲ilhghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]
tied up (uo), I. **V** 'uz̲usghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]
ties, railroad. **N** whenanti ba tsuz 'et wheni-dinla.
ties us up, he. **V** nelhghel. [IA] [lh-ghel]
tight, it (clothing) is. **V** ook'enint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
tight, it is. **V** nint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
tight, it was. **V** nant'i. [PA] [0-t'i]
tight, it will be. **V** ntat'i. [FA] [0-t'i]
tight for me, it is too. **V** sghanint'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
tighten (st), I. **V** nanuzt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
tighten (st) by turning it, I. **V** 'adunuzghes. [IA] [l-ghes] E.g. a knot or screw.
tighten (st) by turning it, you (1). **V** 'adunilghes. [IA] [l-ghes] E.g. a knot or screw.
tighten a drawstring, I. **V** lhunusdlooh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
tighten a drawstring, you (1). **V** lhunilhd-looh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
tightened (st), he. **V** nanilt'i. [PA] [l-t'i]
tightened (st), I. **V** nanizt'i. [PA] [l-t'i]
tightened (st), they. **V** nahunilt'i. [PA] [l-t'i]
tightened (st) by turning it, he. **V** 'adunil-ghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz]
tightened (st) by turning it, I. **V** 'adunizghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz] E.g. a knot or screw.
tightened (st) by turning it, they. **V** 'ahudunilghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz] Such as a screw or a knot.
tightened (st:drawstring), he. **V** lhunilhd-lukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
tightened a drawstring, I. **V** lhunusdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
tightened it, he. **V** nainilt'i. [PA] [l-t'i]
tightened it (drawstring), he. **V** lhinilhd-lukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
tightened it by turning it, he. **V** 'aidunil-ghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz] E.g. a knot or screw.
tightened it by turning it, they. **V** 'ahidunilghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz] Such as a screw or a knot.
tightens, it. **V** nut'ih. [IA–cust] [0-t'ih]
tightens (st), he. **V** nanult'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
tightens it, he. **V** nainult'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
tightens it (drawstring), he. **V** lhuyulhd-looh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
tillage. **N** yunghatna.
timber, small and fallen in great numbers. **N** tsulba.
timber rotten on ground. **N** ts'ohjut.
timbered, it can be. **V** whudulchih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [l-chih]
timbered, it is. **V** whudilchun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-chun]
timbers, he. **V** whudulhchun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-chun]
time, at that. **ADV** hohda'. refers to the past.
time, I had. **V** sba hughwawhudin̲z̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
time, I had. **V** sba whunawhudin̲z̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]
time, I have. **V** sba hughwawhuduz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
time, I have. **V** sba whunawhuduz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
time, I will have. **V** sba hughwawhudutaz̲ulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]
time, I will have. **V** sba whunawhudutaz̲ulh. [FA] [0-z̲ulh]
time, in. **PPC** whu'ih. Demands a verb where-with it is so intimately connected that no other word can intervene between them.
time, it is. **V** hooz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
time, it is x-. **V** hunit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
time, revolution of. **N** hooz̲ulh.
time elapses. **V** whutuz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
time is passing. **V** whudiz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
time may pass. **V** whenghuhoodoz̲it. [OA–prog] [0-z̲it]
time to time, from. **ADV** lhek'i le.
time when many of us will die in a single event. **RC** yats'itadlah-un.
timid, he is. **V** lait'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
timid, he is. **V** nuljut tuzai. [IA] [l-jut]

timid, I am. **V** 'aoozni. [IA] [l-ni]
timid, I will be. **V** 'aootazni. [FA] [l-ni]
timid, they are. **V** 'ahoolni. [IA] [l-ni]
timid,I am not. **V** 'alhooznih. [IN] [l-nih]
timid again, I am. **V** 'anaoozni. [IA] [l-ni]
timidly. **ADV** nujut bulh.
timothy. *[Phleum pratense]* **N** tl'o hanuyeh. Literally, "grass which is cultivated".
tin. **N** kanzus.
tin. **N** lhuztih nult'as.
tingles, it. **V** ye'inzoon. [IA] [0-zoon]
tinkle, he caused it to. **V** k'e'yilhts'ai. [PA] [lh-ts'ai]
tinkle, he causes it to. **V** k'e'yilhts'ih. [IA] [lh-ts'ih]
tinkle, I cause (st) to. **V** k'e'zusts'ih. [IA] [lh-ts'ih]
tinkle, I caused (st) to. **V** k'e'zusts'ai. [PA] [lh-ts'ai]
tinkle, I will cause (st) to. **V** k'e'tists'ilh. [FA] [lh-ts'ilh]
tiny, it is. **V** nt'umiya. [IA] [0-t'um]
tip. **N** -la.
tip, finger. **N** -lanla.
tip, its. **N** oolatoh.
tip (of conifer). **N** dulhla.
tip of deciduous tree. **N** 'udula.
tipped over, it. **V** nadizghuz. [PA] [0-ghuz]
tipped over, they. **V** nahudizguz. [PA] [d-ghuz]
tips, spruce. **N** ts'oodulhla.
tips of the four fingers as a unit. **N** -lalatoh.
tiptoe. **N** -kella.
tiptoes, on. **ADV** nekela hoh.
tire. **N** huyenugoo ghunizdla-i.
tire. **N** oowinizdla-i.
tire, he began to. **V** newhenintsai. [PA] [0-tsai]
tire, I began to. **V** newhenissai. [PA] [0-tsai]
tire (so), I. **V** nenissih. [IA] [lh-tsih]
tire (so), I will. **V** nentassilh. [FA] [lh-tsilh]
tire (so), you (2+) will. **V** nentahtsilh. [FA] [lh-tsilh]
tire (so) out, I. **V** nanussih. [IA] [lh-tsih]
tire them, he begins again. **V** nenunabuwhenilhtse. [IA–dist] [lh-tse]
tire them, I. **V** nenubunusse. [IA–dist] [lh-tse]
tire them, I begin again. **V** nenunabuwhenusse. [IA–dist] [lh-tse]
tire them, I will. **V** nenubuntisse. [FA–dist] [lh-tse]
tire them again, I. **V** nenunabunuzse. [IA–dist] [l-tse]
tired, he gets. **V** nenitsih. [IA] [0-tsih]
tired, he gets. **V** nenutsih. [IA] [0-tsih]
tired, he got. **V** nenintsai. [PA] [0-tsai]
tired, he is. **V** neintsai. [IA] [0-tsai]
tired, he is. **V** nenintsai. [IA] [0-tsai]
tired, I am. **V** nenissai. [PA] [0-tsai]
tired, I did not get. **V** nelhnussil. [PN] [0-tsil]
tired, I do not get. **V** nelhnuzissi. [IN] [0-tsi]
tired, I get. **V** nenussih. [IA–customary] [0-tsih]
tired, I got. **V** nenissai. [PA] [0-tsai]
tired, I may be. **V** nenossilh. [OA] [d-tsilh]
tired, I will be. **V** nentassilh. [FA] [0-tsilh]
tired, I will get. **V** nentassilh. [FA] [0-tsilh]
tired, they are. **V** nehunintsai. [IA] [0-tsai]
tired, they are. **V** nenahunintsai. [IA] [0-tsai]
tired, they get. **V** nehunutsih. [IA] [0-tsih]
tired, they got. **V** nenonizsai. [PA–dist] [0-tsai]
tired, they will get. **V** nenontitse. [FA–dist] [0-tse]
tired, we (2) are. **V** nenitsai. [PA] [0-tsai]
tired, we (3+) are. **V** nets'unintsai. [PA] [0-tsai]
tired, you (1). **V** nenintsih. [IA] [0-tsih]
tired, you (1) are. **V** nenintsai. [IA] [0-tsai]
tired, you (2+) are. **V** nenihtsai. [IA] [0-tsai]
tired (so), I. **V** nenissai. [PA] [lh-tsai]
tired (so) out, I. **V** nanissai. [PA] [lh-tsai]
tired him out, he. **V** nainalhtsai. [PA] [lh-tsai]
tired me, he. **V** nesunilhtsai. [PA] [lh-tsai]
tired of, he. **V** whunilhti. [PA] [lh-ti] Takes clausal complement with complementizer **'et**.
tired of, I am. **V** whunuzti. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-ti]
tired of, I am not. **V** bulhnuzuzti'. [IN] [l-ti']
tired of, I am not. **V** lhonuzuzti'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-ti']
tired of, I was. **V** bunizti'. [PA] [l-ti']
tired of (st), I get. **V** nuzti. [IA] [l-ti]

tired of (st:food), he is. **V** tsawhunulti. [IA] [l-ti]
tired of (st:food), I am. **V** tsawhunuzti. [IA] [l-ti]
tired of food, he got. **V** but tsawhunilti'. [PA] [l-ti']
tired of food, I get. **V** but tsawhunezti. [IA] [l-ti]
tired of food, I got. **V** but tsawhunizti'. [PA] [l-ti']
tired of food, I will get. **V** but tsawhuntiztelh. [FA] [l-telh]
tired of him, they got. **V** tahidezni. [PA] [0-ni]
tired of it, he is. **V** yunulti. [IA] [l-ti]
tired of it, he was. **V** yunilhti'. [PA] [l-ti']
tired of it, I am. **V** bunuzti. [IA] [l-ti]
tired of it, I will be. **V** buntiztelh. [FA] [l-telh]
tired of it, they are. **V** hinulti. [IA] [l-ti]
tired out, he gets. **V** naninsih. [IA] [0-tsih]
tired out, he got. **V** naninsai. [PA] [0-tsai]
tired out, I get. **V** nanissih. [IA] [0-tsih]
tired out, I get my back. **V** sts'itoh newhunitsih. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tsih] This is literally "my waist gets tired" and so is inflected for subject by changing the possessor of **-ts'itoh** "waist".
tired out, I got. **V** nanissai. [PA] [0-tsai]
tired out, I will get. **V** nantassilh. [FA] [0-tsilh]
tired them, he. **V** nenubunilhtsai. [PA–dist] [lh-tsai]
tired them, I. **V** nenubunissai. [PA–dist] [lh-tsai]
tireless, he is. **VP** 'aw nenotsilh ait'oh.
tires, he. **V** nenutsih. [IA–customary] [0-tsih]
tires, studded. **N** hoondzia whunizdla-i.
tires (so), he. **V** nenilhtsih. [IA] [lh-tsih]
tires them, he. **V** nenubunilhtse. [IA–dist] [lh-tse]
tires them again, he. **V** nenunabunilhtse. [PA–dist] [l-tse]
tiresome, he is. **V** nenenitsih. [IA] [lh-tsih]
tiresome, I am. **V** nenenissih. [IA] [lh-tsih] Literally, "I tire people".
to. **PREFIX** tl'a-. Denotes the physical transfer of an object from one person to another without any implication of change of ownership. This is an incorporated postposition.
to. **PP** ts'un.
to. **PP** ts'u.
to. **PP** -tl'a.
to. **PP** -ts'e.
to. **PP** ts'e.
to (with verbs of giving). **PP** gha. This implies a change in ownership as opposed to mere physical transfer, for which **tl'a**, q.v., is used.
to (with verbs of physical transfer). **PP** tl'a. This is commonly incorporated into the verb.
to a terminus. **PREFIX** ni-.
to him. **PPC** oots'un.
to him. **PPC** yuts'un.
to him. **PPC** oots'e.
to inside it. **ADV** bez.
to me. **PPC** sts'un.
to me. **PPC** sts'u.
to the ground, to a surface parallel to the ground. **PREFIX** na-.
to us. **PPC** nets'un.
to you (1). **PPC** nts'un.
to you (2+). **PPC** nohts'un.
to you (2+). **PPC** nohts'u.
toad. *[Anaxyrus boreas/Bufo boreas/Rana luteiventris]* **N** dulkw'ah. This term is now generally used indifferently for the Columbia Spotted Frog and the Western Toad. Historically, it seems to have meant specifically Western Toad with, Spotted Frog denoted by **tsas-dli'**, q.v.
toast. **N** lhes duyaih.
toast, I started to. **V** dutisyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
toast, it commenced to. **V** whenduninyai. [PA] [0-yai]
toast, it will commence to. **V** wheduntayaih. [FA] [0-yaih]
toast (stt:many), I. **V** yanudusyaih. [IA–dist] [lh-yaih]
toast (st), he started to. **V** dutilhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
toast (st), I cease to. **V** nedusyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]

toast (st), I start to. **V** dutusyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
toast (st), I will. **V** dutisyaih. [FA] [lh-yaih]
toast (st), they started to. **V** hudutilhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
toast (st), you (1). **V** dilhyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
toast (st) due to fear, I. **V** tsedunuzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
toast (st) in error, I. **V** dunuzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
toast (uo), I. **V** 'udunusyaih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-yaih]
toast (uo), I. **V** 'udusyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
toast it, he started to. **V** yudutilhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
toasted, I. **V** dunisyai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-yai]
toasted, it has been. **V** danyai. [PA] [0-yai]
toasted, it was left without being. **V** ooghwaoodaz̲yai. [PA] [0-yai]
toasted, it wil be left without being. **V** ooghwaoodutayaih. [FA] [0-yaih]
toasted (stt:many), I. **V** yanudisyai. [PA–dist] [lh-yai]
toasted (st), I. **V** disyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
toasted (st) in error, he. **V** dunilyai. [PA] [l-yai]
toasted (st) in error, I. **V** dunizyai. [PA] [l-yai]
toasted (st) in error, they. **V** hudunilyai. [PA] [l-yai]
toasted again, it was. **V** nadis̲jai. [PA] [d-yai]
toasted again, it will be. **V** nadutijaih. [FA] [d-yaih]
toasted it, he. **V** yudunilhyai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-yai]
toasted it, he. **V** yudilhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
toasted them (many non-human), he. **V** yanidilhyai. [PA–dist] [lh-yai]
toasting, I am. **V** dunusyaih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-yaih]
toasting, it is. **V** duyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
toasting (st), he stops. **V** nedilhyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
toasting (st), I am. **V** dunusyaih. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [lh-yaih]
toasting (st), I am. **V** dusyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
toasting (st), I commenced. **V** whendunusyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
toasting (st), I will commence. **V** whedun-tasyaih. [FA] [lh-yaih]
toasting (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'duzusyai. [IN] [lh-yai]
toasting it, he commenced. **V** wheindunil-hyai. [PA] [l-yai]
toasting it, he is. **V** yudulhyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
toasts them (non-human, many), he. **V** yanidulhyaih. [IA–dist] [lh-yaih]
tobacco. **N** 'udek'a.
tobacco. **N** dek'a.
tobacco, my. **N** sdek'a.
tobacco plug. **N** duchun.
tobacco pouch. **N** 'udek'az̲us̲.
tobboggan, my. **N** se'oos̲dloos̲.
toboggan. **N** 'oos̲dloos̲. **Class**: 2.
toboggan, his. **N** be'oos̲dloos̲.
toboggan, his. **N** hiye'oos̲dloos̲.
toboggan, his. **N** ye'oos̲dloos̲.
toboggan, his own. **N** dude'oos̲dloos̲.
toboggan, its. **N** whe'oos̲dloos̲.
toboggan, our. **N** neye'oos̲dloos̲.
toboggan, someone's. **N** 'e'oos̲dloos̲.
toboggan, their. **N** bube'oos̲dloos̲.
toboggan, your (1). **N** nye'oos̲dloos̲.
toboggan, your (2+). **N** nohye'oos̲dloos̲.
toboggan (original carrier type). **N** lugu-lyoh.
toboggans, each other's. **N** lhe'oos̲dloos̲.
today. **ADV** 'anditdzin.
toe. **N** -kent̲s̲o.
toe, big. **N** -kescho.
toe, his little. **N** ookelasts'oh.
toe, little. **N** -kelasts'oh.
toe, my little. **N** skelasts'oh.
toe, your (1) little. **N** nkelasts'oh.
toe tip. **N** -kelatoh.
toenail. **N** -kelangi.
toenail. **N** -kengi. This includes any pointy thing at the front of the paw or hoof, not only those called claws in English but what might be called spurs.
toenail, his. **N** ookengi.
toenail, my. **N** skengi.
toenail, your (1). **N** nkengi.
toes. **N** -kelasmai'. This can refer either to the

toes other than the big toe or to the toes in general, including the big toe.

toes, his. **N** ookelasmai'.
toes, his big. **N** ookescho.
toes, my. **N** skelasmai'.
toes, my big. **N** skescho.
toes, someone's. **N** 'ukelasmai'.
toes, spaces between the. **N** -kentl'i.
toes, the spaces between his. **N** ookentl'i.
toes, the spaces between my. **N** skentl'i.
toes, the spaces between your (1). **N** nkentl'i.
toes, your (1). **N** nkelasmai'.
toes, your (1) big. **N** nkescho.
together. **ADV** 'alhgoh.
together. **ADV** 'ilhoh.
together. **ADV** 'ilhots'e.
together. **ADV** lhgha. This implies harmony. For example, people merely singing as a group are singing together, but it is appropriate to describe their singing using this adverb only if they are singing in perfect harmony.
together with. **PREFIX** -ghude-. must be preceded by an indirect object prefix.
together with. **PP** ghude.
toil. **N** 'ut'enti.
toilet paper. **N** tsultsit.
token. **N** bulhk'ewhudinda.
told (so) so, he. **V** ndudani'. [PA] [0-ni']
told (so) so, I. **V** ndudisni'. [PA] [0-ni'] Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
told a story, he. **V** nahoolnuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
told a story, I. **V** nahooznuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
told him so, he. **V** ndidilya. [PA] [l-ya]
told him so, he. **V** ndidani'. [PA] [0-ni'] Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
told me, he. **V** sulhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
told on him, he. **V** yuk'unahoolnuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
told stories, they. **V** nahohoolnuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
told stories, we (2). **V** naholnuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
told stories, we (3+). **V** nats'uhoolnuk. [PA] [l-nuk]
told the truth, he. **V** 'alha'dani'. [PA] [0-ni']
told the truth, I. **V** 'alha'disni'. [PA] [0-ni']
told them, I. **V** budasni'. [PA] [0-ni']
told you (1), I. **V** nyudasni'. [PA] [d-ni']
told you (2+), I. **V** nohdasni'. [PA] [0-ni']
tomb. **N** ts'unk'ut.
tomboy. **N** dotullhuk-un.
tombstone. **N** tse dizti'.
tombstone raising. **N** whehuditsi.
tomorrow. **ADV** bunde.
tomorrow morning. **ADV** 'ombun.
tongs. **N** beilchuk.
tongue. **N** 'utsoola.
tongue. **N** -tsoola.
tongue, his. **N** ootsoola.
tongue, his own. **N** dutsoola.
tongue, my. **N** stsoola.
tongue, your (1). **N** ntsoola.
tongue-twister. **N** tsoolanudus. A word or expression that is very difficult to pronounce.
tonight. **ADV** 'andit 'ulhdzis.
tonight. **N** 'ulhdzis de.
tonight. **ADV** hulhgha. In many contexts, when used by itself, this means "this evening".
tonsils. **N** -zum.
tonsils. **N** 'uzum.
tonsils. **N** -yisdazum.
tonsils, his. **N** ooyisdazum.
tonsils, his. **N** oozum.
tonsils, our. **N** nezum.
tonsure him, I. **V** ootsit'ah hawhuszoh. [IA] [0-zoh] Literally, "I shave the top of his head".
tonsured, I am. **V** stsit'ah hawhudzo. [IA] [d-zo] Literally, "the crown of my head is shaven".
too. **PART** cha. Follows a postposition when used in combination with one. E.g. **Arthritis ba cha 'uzoo'.** "It is good for arthritis too."
too. **PART** do'. This particle is used to focus on the next in a sequence of items. Probably the most common use is in exchanging greetings. One person will typically say: **Soo 'int'oh?** "how are you?". The other will respond: **Soo 'ust'oh. Nyun do'?** "I am fine. How about you?". In an extended exchange, one person might ask about the health of a third party, e.g. **N'at do'?** "And how about

your wife?". It is also used to move on to a new topic on an explicit or implicit agenda.

too late. **ADV** sanghun.

too long a time. **ADV** sdas̲a'.

too many. **Q** s̲dalhai.

too much. **ADV** 'on'an.

too much. **ADV** sda.

too much. **ADV** 'on'on.

too much. **N** 'onus̲ lhai.

too much. **ADV** sdabe.

too much. **Q** s̲dalhai.

too much. **ADV** 'onus̲.

too short, it is. **V** hukw'elh'ih 'udildukw. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-dukw] This is literally "it is shorter than an indefinite reference point".

took, I. **V** hooschuk. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-chuk]

took, we (3+). **V** ts'ilhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]

took, you (2+). **V** ulhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]

took (open container) off, I. **V** yas̲uskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai] This form may not have a complement specifying what the container was removed from.

took (so) out of the cradle, I. **V** k'ihanasti. [class: body-c] [PA–hab] [lh-ti]

took (so) through the rapids in a boat, I. **V** duyiski. [PA] [lh-ki]

took (st), he. **V** ilhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]

took (st), he. **V** s̲ugooh. [PA] [0-gooh]

took (st), I. **V** ischoot. [PA] [lh-choot]

took (st), I. **V** uschuk. [PA] [lh-chuk]

took (st), I. **V** aschuk. [PA] [lh-chuk]

took (st), they. **V** hilhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]

took (st), we (2). **V** ilchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]

took (st), you (1). **V** ilhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]

took (st) away, I. **V** whes'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st) away again, I. **V** whenas'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st) away in a rage, I. **V** whesch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]

took (st) back, he. **V** nailhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]

took (st) back, I. **V** whenas'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st) back, I. **V** k'enatis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st) back, I. **V** nazchuk. [PA] [l-chuk]

took (st) back down, I. **V** nanas'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st) back out, I. **V** t'ahana'dist'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA v] [d-'ai]

took (st) down, he. **V** nanailhti. [PA] [lh-ti]

took (st) down, I. **V** nanaschooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]

took (st) down, I. **V** nanis'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st) down, we (2). **V** nanat'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st) down, we (3+). **V** naznan'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st) down, you (1). **V** nanan'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st) down, you (2+). **V** nanih'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st) due to fear, he. **V** tsenilchuk. [PA] [l-chuk]

took (st) due to fear, I. **V** tsenizchuk. [PA] [l-chuk]

took (st) due to fear, they. **V** tsehunilchuk. [PA] [l-chuk]

took (st) for himself, he. **V** dalchuk. [PA] [l-chuk]

took (st) for themselves, they. **V** hudalchuk. [PA] [l-chuk]

took (st) from in error, I. **V** hanisd̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [abs: **0**] [PA] [d-d̲z̲ai]

took (st) from me, you (1). **V** sghutin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st) in again, I. **V** dananus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st) in error, he. **V** whunilchuk. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-chuk]

took (st) in error, I. **V** whunizchuk. [PA] [l-chuk]

took (st) inside by skating for himself, he. **V** dadildzoot. [PA] [l-d-zoot]

took (st) inside by skating for myself, I. **V** dadizdzoot. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-d-zoot]

took (st) inside by skating for themselves, they. **V** dahudildzoot. [PA] [l-d-zoot]

took (st) off by boat, he. **V** tilhki. [PA] [lh-ki]

took (st) off by boat, I. **V** tiski. [PA] [lh-ki]

took (st) off by boat, they. **V** hutilhki. [PA] [lh-ki]

took (st) out, I. **V** hanas'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st) out, I. **V** hasla. [class: mdo-c] [PA]

[0-la]

took (st) out of his pocket, he. **V** t'ahat'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [d-'ai]

took (st) out of the fire, he. **V** ts̲ahadan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st) out of the fire, I. **V** ts̲ahadis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st) out of the fire, they. **V** ts̲ahahudan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st) out of the fire, we (2). **V** ts̲ahadat'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st) out of the fire, you (1). **V** ts̲ahadan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st) out of the fire, you (1). **V** ts̲ahadih'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st) outside, he. **V** tedilhdze. [class: moss-c] [PA] [lh-dze]

took (st) to myself, I. **V** ts'utist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

took (st)down, I. **V** nas'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took (st:belt) off, he. **V** ts̲ahanailya. [PA] [d-la]

took (st:open container) off, they. **V** yahuz̲kai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]

took (st:territory) away from us, they. **V** netahanguz. [PA] [0-guz] This refers to drawing borders on a map.

took (uo), he. **V** 'ilhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]

took (uo) out of my pocket, I. **V** t'uha'ist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

took (uo) out of my pocket, I. **V** t'uha'izchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [l-chooz̲]

took (uo) out of my pocket with some effort, I. **V** t'uha'isguz. [PA] [0-guz]

took a bath, he. **V** tunus̲iyah. [PA] [0-yah]

took a bite out of it, he. **V** yuts'aha'alhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]

took a bite out of it, I. **V** oots'ahayisghaz̲. [PA] [lh-ghaz̲]

took a bite out of it, they. **V** hits'aha'alhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]

took a bite out of it, we (3+). **V** oots'ahats'alhghaz̲. [PA] [lh-ghaz̲]

took a bite out of it, you (1). **V** oots'aha'alhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]

took a bite out of it, you (2+). **V** oots'aha'ilhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]

took a walk, he. **V** nunadis̲ja. [PA–cont] [d-ya]

took after (so), he. **V** k'einz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]

took after (so), I. **V** k'esz̲ut. [PA] [0-z̲ut]

took away, I. **V** whesd̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-d̲z̲ai]

took away, I. **V** wheskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]

took back, I. **V** natis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took back (st:assertion), he. **V** nawhuntis̲t'i. [PA] [0-t'i]

took back (st:assertion), I. **V** nawhuntist'i. [PA] [0-t'i]

took by mistake, I. **V** nazchuk. [PA] [l-chuk]

took care of his own business, he. **V** khais̲na. [PA] [d-na]

took care of my own business, I. **V** khaiz̲asna. [PA] [d-na]

took down, we (2). **V** nait'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took down, we (3+). **V** nats'an'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took down, you (1). **V** nain'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took down, you (2+). **V** nah'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

took fish in a trap, I. **V** sghute'inle. [PA] [0-le]

took flight, it (bird). **V** it'o. [PA] [0-t'o]

took for myself, I. **V** dazchuk. [PA] [l-chuk]

took from my mouth, I. **V** z̲aha'ist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

took him back, he. **V** nayilhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot] This describes the act of a father who brings his child, who belongs from birth to his mother's clan, into his own clan.

took him back, they. **V** nahuyulhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]

took him by surprise, he. **V** yughaninyaz. [PA] [0-yaz]

took him by surprise, I. **V** ooghwanusyaz. [PA] [0-yaz]

took him out of the cradle, he. **V** k'ihanayalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]

took him through the raids, he. **V** duyuyalhki. [PA] [lh-ki]

took in (st) at a glance, I. **V** snagha'ninyaz. [PA–mom] [0-yaz]

took in stealthily, I. **V** danis'i. [PA] [lh-'i]

took it, he. **V** yilhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]

took it, he. **V** yudilhchoot. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-choot]
took it, he. **V** yulhchuk. [PA] [lh-chuk]
took it, they. **V** huyilhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]
took it, they. **V** nahilhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]
took it (a piece) off by filing, he. **V** whusanayank'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
took it (a piece) off by scraping with a cutting tool, he. **V** whusanayandzi. [PA] [d-zi]
took it (necklace) off, she. **V** nehanaidilya. [PA] [l-ya]
took it (peel) off, he. **V** whusayalht'ooz̲. [PA] [lh-t'ooz̲]
took it away, he. **V** wheyan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
took it away, he. **V** wheyankai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
took it away, he. **V** wheyan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
took it away again, he. **V** whenayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
took it away form him, they. **V** highanahuyilhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]
took it away in a rage, he. **V** wheyalhch'e. [PA] [lh-ch'e]
took it back, he. **V** naitiz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
took it back, he. **V** whenayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
took it back, he. **V** k'enaitiz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
took it back down, he. **V** nanayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
took it back from him, they. **V** highanailhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]
took it back out of, he. **V** behanainan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
took it back out of (st), he. **V** behanayalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
took it by mistake, he. **V** yunalchuk. [PA] [l-chuk]
took it down, he. **V** nainan'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
took it down, he. **V** nanayalhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]
took it down, he. **V** nayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
took it down, they. **V** nahinan'ai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
took it down, they. **V** nahuyan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
took it for himself, he. **V** yudalchuk. [PA] [l-chuk]
took it from his back, they (2+). **V** hit'ahahuyalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
took it from his own mouth, he. **V** z̲ahayis̲t'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
took it from in error, he. **V** hainis̲d̲z̲ai. [class: euo-c] [abs: **0**] [PA] [d-d̲z̲ai]
took it in again, he. **V** danayu'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
took it in stealthily, he. **V** dainilh'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
took it inside by skating for himself, he. **V** daidildzoot. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-d-zoot]
took it off, he. **V** hayan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
took it off by boat, he. **V** yutilhki. [PA] [lh-ki]
took it on the ground, he. **V** nayalhchuk. [PA] [lh-chuk]
took it out, he. **V** hanayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
took it out of, he. **V** behayan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
took it out of her pocket, he. **V** yut'ahayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
took it out of his pocket, he. **V** t'uhayit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
took it out of his pocket with some effort, he. **V** t'uhayiguz. [PA] [0-guz]
took it out of the fire, he. **V** ts̲ahaidan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
took it out of the fire, they. **V** ts̲ahahidan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
took it to him, they. **V** highanilhchoot. [PA] [lh-choot]
took it to himself, he. **V** ts'itiz̲t'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
took off, he. **V** ts'ahanailya. [PA] [l-ya]
took off, I. **V** ts'ahanazya. [PA] [l-ya]
took off, they. **V** ts'ahanahilya. [PA] [l-ya]
took off (a piece) by filing, I. **V** whusanask'az̲. [PA] [0-k'az̲]
took off (a piece) by scraping with a cutting tool , I. **V** whusanasdzi. [PA] [d-zi]
took off (in an aircraft), he. **V** dudit'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
took off (in an aircraft), I. **V** dudust'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
took off (pants), he. **V** behanaja. [PA] [d-ya]
took off (pants), they (2). **V** behanahit'az.

[PA] [d-'az]
took off (peel), I. **V** whusast'ooz. [PA] [lh-t'ooz]
took off (st:necklace), he. **V** nehanadilya. [PA] [l-ya]
took off (st:pants), he. **V** behainya. [PA] [0-ya]
took off his (footwear), he. **V** kehana'ulhya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [d-la]
took off my (footwear), I. **V** kehana'zuzya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [d-la]
took our first step, we (3+). **V** whets'udal'ez. [PA] [l-'ez]
took out, he. **V** teninla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
took out, I. **V** behanas'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
took out, we (3+). **V** hanazdanla. [class: mdo-c] [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-la]
took out (uo:net), I. **V** te'nusla. [PA] [0-la]
took out of the fire, we (3+). **V** tsahazdan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
took outside, he. **V** tenin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-'ai]
took the handle off (st), I. **V** k'ehanadis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
took the handle off it, he. **V** k'ehanaidan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
took the lion's share of (uo), I. **V** ts'e'oodazti'. [PA] [l-ti']
took the place of, he. **V** k'edanya. [PA] [0-ya]
took them away, he. **V** wheyandzai. [class: euo-c] [PA] [0-dzai]
took them out, he. **V** hayanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
took them out, they. **V** hahininla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
took them out of, he. **V** behayanla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
tool. **N** bene'whut'en.
tool. **N** huyene'ut'en.
tool. **N** ye'ut'en-i.
tooth. **N** 'ughoo.
tooth. **N** -ghoo.
tooth. **N** nandunilhgehghoo.
tooth, canine. **N** 'unintaghoo.
tooth, canine. **N** -nintaghoo.
tooth, eye. **N** 'unaghoo.
tooth, his. **N** ooghwoo.
tooth, his eye. **N** oonaghoo.
tooth, his own. **N** dughoo.
tooth, my. **N** se'ughoo. This refers to a tooth that is not part of the speaker's body.
tooth, my eye. **N** snaghoo.
tooth, wisdom. **N** -ghoostl'anghoocho.
tooth, your (1) eye. **N** nyunaghoo.
tooth brush. **N** benezetunawhugus.
tooth gap. **N** -ghootl'i. This can mean either a gap due to the absence of a tooth or the naturally occurring space between two adjacent teeth.
tooth gap, his. **N** ooghootl'i.
tooth gap, my. **N** sghootl'i.
tooth socket. **N** -ghook'et.
tooth socket, my. **N** sghook'et.
toothbrush. **N** neghoo be'dunulguk.
toothless, he is. **V** ooghoo hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
toothpaste. **N** neghoo betunats'ugus-i.
toothpaste. **N** neghooch'a.
toothpick. **N** beneghoochunta'anaulye.
toothpick. **N** beneghoochunta'anaulyech'ulyaz.
toothpick. **N** neghoochuntohbeneutsi.
tooth-shaped, it is. **V** 'ughoo dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
top. **N** hulul. A toy that the child spins.
top antlers. **N** 'udughwosk'et.
top of head. **N** -tset'ah.
top of head. **N** -tsit'ah.
topple over, I cause (st) to. **V** duntusghes. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-ghes]
topple over, I cause (st) to. **V** whuntusghes. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-ghes]
topple over, I cause (st) to. **V** ntusghes. [IA] [lh-ghes]
topple over, I cause (uo) to. **V** 'untusghes. [IA] [lh-ghes]
topple over, I caused (st) to. **V** ntisghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
topple over, I did not cause (st) to. **V** lhuntunusghus. [PN] [lh-ghus]
topple over, I do not cause (st) to. **V** lhuntunuzusghez. [IN] [lh-ghez]

topple over, I do not cause (uo) to. **V** lhontunuzusghez. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-ghez]
topple over, I do not cause (uo) to. **V** lhe'untunuzusghez. [IN] [lh-ghez]
topple over, it (building) is going to. **V** nadintit'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
topple over due to fear, I cause (st) to. **V** tsentuzghes. [IA] [l-ghes]
topple over in error, he caused it to. **V** yuntilhghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz]
topple over in error, I cause (st) to. **V** ntuzghes. [IA] [l-ghes]
topple over in error, I cause (uo) to. **V** 'untuzghes. [IA] [l-ghes]
topple over in error, I caused (st) to. **V** ntizghuz. [PA] [l-ghuz]
topple over in error, I do not cause (st) to. **V** lhuntunuzuzghez. [IN] [l-ghez]
topple over in error, I do not cause (uo) to. **V** lhe'untunuzuzghez. [IN] [l-ghez]
toppled over, he. **V** ntiz̲ghez. [PA] [0-ghez]
top-knot. **N** -la-tlook.
torch. **N** dalt'ai. A torch made of pitchy wood pounded soft.
torch, he had a. **V** nukwuns̲ulht'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–cont] [lh-t'ai]
torch, I do not have a. **V** nukwunlhuzust'oh. [class: sdo-c] [IN–cont] [lh-t'oh]
torch, I had a. **V** nukwuns̲ust'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–cont] [lh-t'ai]
torch, I have a. **V** nukwunust'a. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cont] [lh-t'a]
torch, I will have a. **V** nukwuntist'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA–cont] [lh-t'alh]
torch, wooden. **N** dalt'an. *[archaic]*
tore himself from (st), he. **V** ha'dudilhch'ul. [PA] [l-ch'ul]
tore (many), I. **V** yanus̲usch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tore (stt) in two, I. **V** k'unus̲usch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tore (st), I. **V** tisch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore (st), we (3+). **V** uztilhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore (st), you (1). **V** tilhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore (st) along the grain, I. **V** lhts'esch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore (st) away, I. **V** whesch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore (st) down, they. **V** nanahodunalhkat. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-kat]
tore (st) down the middle, I. **V** lhts'esch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore (st) in to again, I. **V** k'unanuzch'ul. [PA] [l-ch'ul]
tore (st) in two, I. **V** k'unusch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore (st) off, I. **V** hasch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore (st) off again, I. **V** natizch'ul. [PA] [l-ch'ul]
tore (st) to pieces, I. **V** yaisch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore (st) to pieces again, he. **V** yanayalch'ul. [PA] [l-ch'ul]
tore (st) to pieces again, I. **V** yanaizch'ul. [PA] [l-ch'ul]
tore (uo:many), he. **V** yane'ulhch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tore (uo:many), I. **V** yane'z̲usch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tore (uo:multiple) in two, he. **V** k'une'ulhch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tore (uo:multiple) in two, I. **V** k'une'z̲usch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tore a hole in it and away from the edge, he. **V** yughinilhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore a hole in it and away from the edge, I. **V** ooghwunusch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore holes in (st), I. **V** ooghwunus̲usch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tore holes in (uo), he. **V** ooghwune'ulhch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tore holes in (uo), I. **V** ooghwune'z̲usch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tore holes in it, he. **V** ooghwunuyulhch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tore in several lengths, I. **V** tadisch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore it, he. **V** yutilhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore it, they (2+). **V** hitilhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore it apart, he. **V** ooneinilhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore it away, he. **V** wheyalhch'ul. [PA] [lh-

ch'ul]
tore it in several lengths, he. **V** taidalhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore it in two, he. **V** k'inilhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore it in two again, he. **V** k'unayulch'ul. [PA] [l-ch'ul]
tore it off, he. **V** hayalhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore it off, he. **V** hayanch'ul. [PA] [0-ch'ul]
tore it off, I. **V** kw'aitisch'ulh. [PA] [lh?-ch'ulh]
tore it off again, he. **V** naitilhch'ul. [PA] [l-ch'ul]
tore it out, he. **V** hayalhtal. [PA] [lh-tal]
tore it out, he. **V** hayanch'ul. [PA] [0-ch'ul]
tore it own the middle, he. **V** lhts'eyalhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore it to pieces, he. **V** yayalhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore it to shreds, he. **V** yayidalhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore myself from (st), I. **V** ha'dudizch'ul. [PA] [l-ch'ul]
tore off (stt), I. **V** yanutisch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tore off her hands, he. **V** yulak'ehayulhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore off his hands, I. **V** oolak'ehayisch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
tore one another apart, they. **V** yalhuhalch'ul. [PA] [l-ch'ul]
tore one another to pieces, they. **V** yalhuhalch'ul. [PA] [l-ch'ul]
tore out, I. **V** hastal. [PA] [lh-tal]
tore them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyulhch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tore them (non-human) in two, he. **V** k'unuyulhch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tore them (non-human) off, he. **V** yanitilhch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tore them to a point, I. **V** khuninilhch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tore to a point, I. **V** khununisch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tore up its seams, he. **V** oots'ek'oh nunayulhch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
tore up its seams, I. **V** oots'ek'oh nunas̲usch'ul. [PA–dist] [lh-ch'ul]
torment. **N** 'ults'ulh-icho.
torment him with words, I. **V** oodzi ghe'dusni'. [IA] [0-ni']
torment him with words, I do not. **V** oodzi ghulhe'duzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
tormented him with words, he. **V** yudzi ghe'diz̲ni'. [PA] [0-ni']
tormented him with words, I. **V** oodzi ghe'disni'. [PA] [0-ni']
torments him, he. **V** dzoh nuyulhd̲z̲ut. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲ut]
torments him with words, he. **V** yudzi ghe'duni'. [IA] [0-ni']
torments them, it. **V** dzoh nubulhdzut. [IA] [lh-dzut]
torn, it gets. **V** dutuch'oolh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ch'oolh]
torn, it gets. **V** ntuch'oolh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ch'oolh]
torn, it gets. **V** tuch'oolh. [IA] [d-ch'oolh]
torn, it gets. **V** whutuch'oolh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ch'oolh]
torn, it got. **V** habe'ilki. [PA] [l-ki]
torn, it got. **V** tiz̲ch'ul. [PA] [0-ch'ul]
torn, it is. **V** ulch'ul. [IA] [l-ch'ul]
torn, it is. **V** whuch'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ch'ul] Dialect: Apparently not used at **Dzitl'ainli**.
torn, it is. **V** 'utiz̲ch'ul. [PA] [0?-ch'ul]
torn, it is. **V** tiz̲ch'ul. [PA] [0-ch'ul]
torn, they (non-human) are. **V** nutis̲ch'ul. [PA–dist] [0-ch'ul]
torn, they (non-human) get. **V** nutuch'ul. [IA–dist] [0-ch'ul]
torn, they (non-human) got. **V** nutis̲ch'ul. [PA–dist] [0-ch'ul]
torn, they (non-human) will get. **V** nutich'ul. [FA–dist] [0-ch'ul]
torn,it will get. **V** tich'ulh. [FA] [0-ch'ulh]
torn in it again, it gets a hole. **V** ooghwunanch'oolh. [IA] [0-ch'oolh]
torn in two, it gets. **V** k'ulch'oolh. [IA] [l-ch'oolh] This implies the existence of an agent.
torn in two, it gets. **V** k'uch'ulh. [IA–cust] [0-ch'ulh]
torn in two, it gets. **V** k'ulch'ul. [IA] [l-ch'ul]
torn in two, it gets. **V** k'unch'oolh. [IA] [0-ch'oolh]

torn in two, it got. **V** k'ulch'ul. [PA] [l-ch'ul] This implies the existence of an agent.
torn in two, it got. **V** k'uninch'ul. [PA] [0-ch'ul]
torn in two, it may get. **V** k'och'oolh. [OA] [0-ch'oolh]
torn in two, it will get. **V** k'utilch'ulh. [FA] [l-ch'ulh]
torn in two, they (non-human) get. **V** k'unuch'ul. [IA–dist] [0-ch'ul]
torn in two, they (non-human) get. **V** k'unulch'ul. [IA–dist] [l-ch'ul]
torn in two, they (non-human) get. **V** k'unulhch'ul. [IA–dist] [l-ch'ul]
torn in two, they (non-human) got. **V** k'unusch'ul. [PA–dist] [0-ch'ul]
torn in two, they (non-human) will get. **V** k'unutich'ul. [FA–dist] [0-ch'ul]
torn in two again, it gets. **V** k'unanch'oolh. [IA] [0-ch'oolh]
torn in two again, it got. **V** k'unanch'ul. [PA] [0-ch'ul]
torn lengthwise, it gets. **V** lhts'ech'oolh. [IA] [d-ch'oolh]
torn lengthwise, it got. **V** lhts'einch'ul. [PA] [d-ch'ul]
torn lengthwise, they (non-human) get. **V** lhts'enuch'ul. [IA–dist] [d-ch'ul]
torn off, it gets. **V** tulch'oolh. [IA] [l-ch'oolh]
torn off, it got. **V** tilch'ul. [PA] [l-ch'ul]
torn off, it may get. **V** tooch'ul. [OA] [0-ch'ul]
torn off, it was not. **V** lhtich'ul. [PN] [0-ch'ul]
torn off, it will be. **V** tich'ul. [FA] [0-ch'ul]
torn off, it will get. **V** tilch'ulh. [FA] [l-ch'ulh]
torn off, they (non-human) get. **V** nutulch'ul. [IA–dist] [l-ch'ul]
torn off, they (non-human) got. **V** nutilhch'ul. [PA–dist] [l-ch'ul]
torn off, they (non-human) will get. **V** nutilch'ul. [FA–dist] [l-ch'ul]
torn off again, it was. **V** natisch'ul. [PA] [d-ch'ul]
torn on top, it is. **V** ookw'uninch'ul. [PA] [0-ch'ul]
torn to pieces, it does not get. **V** yalhasch'ool. [IN] [0-ch'ool]
torn to pieces, it gets. **V** yaich'oolh. [IA] [0-ch'oolh]
torn to pieces, it gets. **V** yaidach'oolh. [IA] [0-ch'oolh]
torn to pieces, it got. **V** yaich'ul. [PA] [0-ch'ul]
torn to pieces, it got. **V** yaidach'ul. [PA] [0-ch'ul]
torn to pieces, it will get. **V** yaitach'ulh. [FA] [0-ch'ulh]
torn to pieces,it did not get. **V** yalhach'ulh. [PN] [0-ch'ulh]
tornado. **N** nilhts'idus.
torrent. **N** talhtus.
toss (st) up on the water, I. **V** duskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
toss (st) up on the water, I may. **V** doskeh. [OA] [0-keh]
toss it up on the water, he may. **V** duyookeh. [OA] [0-keh]
toss me, you (1). **V** stl'ailht'oh. [class: lro-u] [IA–mom] [lh-t'oh]
tossed (st) up on the water, I. **V** duski. [PA] [0-ki]
tossed about, it is. **V** nukuk. [IA–cust] [0-kuk]
tossed about back and forth, it (boat) is. **V** lhek'unadukes. [IA] [0-kes]
tossed about on the waves, I am. **V** sulh tadutih. [IA] [0-tih] Literally, "with me water rises up".
tossed about on the waves, I was. **V** sulh taditan. [PA] [0-tan]
tossed it to me, he. **V** sts'uwheyalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
tossed it up on the water, he. **V** duyanki. [PA] [0-ki]
tosses it up on the water, he. **V** duyukeh. [IA] [0-keh]
total. **ADV** 'alhgoh.
total darkness. **N** mukgaih.
totem. **N** 'unutsai.
totem. **N** -nutsai.
totem. **N** -nutsi.
totem, my. **N** sunutsai.
totem, their. **N** bunutsai.
totem, your (1). **N** nyunutsai.

totem pole. **N** ts'an.
totter, it (building) does not. **V** nalhonusdzil. [IN] [0-dzil]
totter, it (building) will. **V** nawhuntidzulh. [FA] [0-dzulh]
totter, they (non-human). **V** nanonudzul. [IA–dist] [0-dzul]
totter around, he will. **V** nutilts'ut. [class: body-i] [FA] [l-ts'ut]
totter around, I may. **V** nozts'ut. [class: body-i] [OA] [l-ts'ut]
totter around, I will. **V** nutizts'ut. [class: body-i] [FA] [l-ts'ut]
totter around, they (2) will. **V** notilts'ut. [FA] [l-ts'ut]
totter around, they (3+) did nt. **V** nulhuhikulh. [class: mdo-i] [PN] [0-kulh] The use of this non-human verb with a human subject suggests that the people involved do not exhibit normal human behaviour. In the case of motion, this means that they are not fully in control, hence tottering or staggering.
totter around, they (3+) will. **V** notikulh. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [0-kulh] The use of this non-human verb with a human subject suggests that the people involved do not exhibit normal human behaviour. In the case of motion, this means that they are not fully in control, hence tottering or staggering.
tottered, it (building). **V** nawhunidzul. [PA] [0-dzul]
tottered, they (non-human). **V** nanonisdzul. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [0-dzul]
tottered around, he. **V** nulhts'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
tottered around, I. **V** nusuzts'ut. [class: body-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
tottered around, they (3+). **V** nuhankat. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [0-kat] The use of this non-human verb with a human subject suggests that the people involved do not exhibit normal human behaviour. In the case of motion, this means that they are not fully in control, hence tottering or staggering.
tottering, he set upon. **V** tsetilhtl'uz. [PA] [l-tl'uz]
tottering, I set upon. **V** tsetuztl'es. [IA] [l-tl'es]
tottering, I set upon. **V** tsetuztl'us. [PA] [l-tl'us]
tottering around, I am. **V** nuzts'ut. [class: body-i] [IA] [l-ts'ut]
tottering around, they (3+) are. **V** nuhukat. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [0-kat] The use of this non-human verb with a human subject suggests that the people involved do not exhibit normal human behaviour. In the case of motion, this means that they are not fully in control, hence tottering or staggering.
tottering around, they (3+) are not. **V** nulhuhuskat. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [0-kat] The use of this non-human verb with a human subject suggests that the people involved do not exhibit normal human behaviour. In the case of motion, this means that they are not fully in control, hence tottering or staggering.
totters, it (building). **V** nawhunudzilh. [IA] [0-dzilh]
touch, I may be. **V** sbaoodzoh. [OA–stat] [0-dzoh]
touch, I may be. **V** sdzi nol'e. [OA] [l-'e]
touch (st), I. **V** whut'aisnaih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-naih]
touch (st), it does not. **V** ulhdi'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [0-'oh]
touch (st), you (1). **V** t'ainaih. [IA] [0-naih]
touch (st) up, I. **V** soonassin. [IA] [lh-tsin] This means to improve fine details.
touch (st) up, I will. **V** soonatissin. [FA] [lh-tsin]
touch him, they (2+). **V** hit'ainaih. [IA] [0-naih]
touch it, he causes to. **V** yut'ailhnaih. [IA] [lh-naih]
touch it, I. **V** oot'aidasnaih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-naih]
touch it, I. **V** oot'aisnaih. [IA] [0-naih]
touch it, I. **V** oot'ainasnaih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-naih]
touch it, I. **V** oot'asnaih. [IA] [0-naih]
touch it, I cause to. **V** oot'aisnaih. [IA] [lh-naih]
touch it, I caused to. **V** oot'aizasnai. [PA] [lh-nai]

touch it, I did not. **V** oot'alhasnal. [PN] [0-nal]
touch it, I do not. **V** oot'alhinuzasnai. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-nai]
touch it, I do not. **V** oot'alhizasnai. [IN] [0-nai]
touch it, I may. **V** oot'aoosnaih. [OA] [0-naih]
touch it, I will. **V** oot'aintasnalh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-nalh]
touch it, I will. **V** oot'aitasnalh. [FA] [0-nalh]
touch it, I will. **V** oot'atisnaih. [FA] [0-naih]
touch it, they may. **V** hoot'aoonaih. [OA] [0-naih]
touch it, we (3+) may. **V** oot'ats'oonaih. [OA] [0-naih]
touch it, we (3+) will not. **V** oot'ats'utasnalh. [FN] [0-nalh]
touch it, you (1). **V** oot'ainaih. [IA] [0-naih]
touch it, you (1) may. **V** oot'aoonalh. [OA] [0-nalh]
touch it again, he causes to. **V** yut'anailnaih. [IA] [l-naih]
touch it again, I. **V** oot'anaisnaih. [IA] [d-naih]
touch it again, I cause to. **V** oot'anaiznaih. [IA] [l-naih]
touch it again, I caused to. **V** oot'anaiz̲aznai. [PA] [l-nai]
touch it again, I did not. **V** oot'analhasnal. [PN] [d-nal]
touch it again, I do not. **V** oot'analhizasnai. [IN] [d-nai]
touch it again, I will. **V** oot'anaitasnalh. [FA] [d-nalh]
touch it in error, I. **V** oot'ainasnaih. [IA] [d-naih]
touch it with my foot, I. **V** ookw'uz dutuz'es̲. [IA] [l-'es̲] As when feeling for something.
touch it with my hand, I. **V** ookw'e'duznih. [IA] [l-nih]
touch it with my hand, I do not. **V** ookw'ulhe'duzuzni. [IN] [l-ni]
touch it with my hand, I will. **V** ookw'e'dutaznih. [FA] [l-nih]
touch myself, I. **V** t'ainasnaih. [IA] [d-naih]
touch myself, I. **V** t'aisnaih. [IA] [d-naih]
touch myself with my finger, I. **V** k'eduzgah. [IA] [l-gah]
touch myself with my hand, I. **V** k'eduznih. [IA] [l-nih]
touch myself with my hand, I will. **V** k'edutaznih. [FA] [l-nih]
touch one another, they. **V** lht'ahitnaih. [IA] [d-naih]
touch one another, they (non-human). **V** lht'aitnaih. [IA] [d-naih]
touch one another, they will. **V** lht'ahitatnalh. [FA] [d-nalh]
touch us, it will. **V** nekeilhk'uz. [FA] [lh-k'uz]
touch with it, it gets in. **V** oot'aitnaih. [IA] [d-naih]
touch with it, it has gotten. **V** oot'ais̲nai. [PA] [d-nai]
touch with it, it is. **V** oot'ais̲nai. [PA] [d-nai]
touch with it, it will get. **V** oot'aitatnalh. [FA] [d-nalh]
touchable, it is. **V** oot'aitnaih. [IA] [d-naih]
touchable, it is not. **V** oot'alhasnaih. [IN] [d-naih]
touchable, it will be. **V** oot'aitatnaih. [FA] [d-naih]
touched, I am. **V** sdzi intsulh. [IA] [0-tsulh] This literally means "my heart becomes small" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-dzi** "heart", q.v..
touched (st), I. **V** t'aiz̲asnai. [PA] [0-nai]
touched (st), it. **V** udan'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [0-'a']
touched him, they. **V** hit'az̲nai. [PA] [0-nai]
touched himself, he. **V** t'ais̲nai. [PA] [d-nai]
touched himself with his hand, he. **V** k'edilni. [PA] [l-ni]
touched it, he. **V** yut'ainas̲nai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-nai]
touched it, he. **V** yut'aiz̲nai. [PA] [0-nai]
touched it, he. **V** yut'aidas̲nai. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-nai]
touched it, I. **V** oot'ainasnai. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-nai]
touched it, I. **V** oot'aiz̲asnai. [PA] [0-nai]
touched it, I. **V** oot'az̲asnai. [PA] [0-nai]
touched it again, he. **V** yut'anais̲nai. [PA] [d-nai]
touched it again, I. **V** oot'anaizasnai. [PA]

[d-ni]
touched it with his hand, he. **V** yuk'e'dilni. [PA] [l-ni]
touched it with my hand, I. **V** ookw'e'duzni. [PA] [l-ni]
touched me, he. **V** st'aznai. [PA] [0-nai]
touched myself, I. **V** t'aizasnai. [PA] [d-nai]
touched myself with my hand, I. **V** k'edizni. [PA] [l-ni]
touched one another, they. **V** lht'ahatnai. [PA] [d-nai]
touches (so), he. **V** ghana. [IA] [0-na]
touches (st), he. **V** whut'aisnaih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-naih]
touches (st), it. **V** udin'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA–stat] [0-'ai]
touches (st), it. **V** udu'aih. [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
touches (uo), he. **V** 'ughana. [IA] [0-na]
touches it, he. **V** yut'aidasnaih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-naih]
touches it, he. **V** yut'ainasnaih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-naih]
touches it, he. **V** yut'aisnaih. [IA] [0-naih]
touches it up, he. **V** soonayalhtsin. [IA] [lh-tsin]
touches my heart, it. **V** sdzi t'aiznaih. [IA] [0-naih]
touching, he was. **V** nudzeilhtsulh. [PA] [lh-tsulh]
touching, I am. **V** nudzessulh. [IA] [lh-tsulh]
touching, I was. **V** nudzeissulh. [PA] [lh-tsulh]
touching it, he is. **V** yut'ainaih. [IA] [0-naih]
touching me, he is. **V** sghana. [IA] [0-na]
touchwood. **N** tl'elhtse. Decayed wood used for tinder.
touchy, he is. **V** oobadzoh. [IA] [0-dzoh]
touchy, he is. **V** oobaoodzoh. [OA–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, he is not. **V** oobalhidzoh. [IN–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, he is not. **V** oobalhoosdzoh. [ON–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, he will be. **V** oobatidzoh. [FA–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, he will not be. **V** oobalhtisdzoh. [FN–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, I am. **V** sbadzoh. [IA–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, I am. **V** sdzi nul'e. [IA] [l-'e]
touchy, I am not. **V** sbalhidzoh. [IN–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, I may not be. **V** sbalhoosdzoh. [ON–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, I will be. **V** sbatidzoh. [FA–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, I will not be. **V** sbalhtisdzoh. [FN–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, they are. **V** bubadzoh. [IA–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, they are. **V** bubaoodzoh. [OA–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, they are not. **V** bubalhidzoh. [IN–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, they are not. **V** bubalhoosdzoh. [ON–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, they will be. **V** bubatidzoh. [FA–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, they will not be. **V** bubalhtisdzoh. [FN–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, we (2+) are. **V** nebadzoh. [IA–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, we (2+) are. **V** nebaoodzoh. [OA–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, we (2+) are not. **V** nebalhidzoh. [IN–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, we (2+) are not. **V** nebalhoosdzoh. [ON–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, we (2+) will be. **V** nebatidzoh. [FA–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, we (3+) will not be. **V** nebalhtisdzoh. [FN–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, you (1) are. **V** mbadzoh. [IA–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, you (1) are not. **V** mbalhidzoh. [IN–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, you (1) are not. **V** mbalhoosdzoh. [ON–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, you (1) may be. **V** mbaoodzoh. [OA–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, you (1) will be. **V** mbatidzoh. [FA–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, you (1) will not be. **V** mbalhtisdzoh. [FN–stat] [0-dzoh]

touchy, you (2+) are. **V** nohbadzoh. [IA–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, you (2+) are. **V** nohbaoodzoh. [OA–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, you (2+) are not. **V** nohbalhidzoh. [IN–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, you (2+) are not. **V** nohbalhoosdzoh. [ON–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, you (2+) will be. **V** nohbatidzoh. [FA–stat] [0-dzoh]
touchy, you (2+) will not be. **V** nohbalhtisdzoh. [FN–stat] [0-dzoh]
tough, he is. **V** dadilts'a. [IA–stat] [l-ts'a]
tough, he thinks he is. **V** dubana'ultus. [IA] [l-tus]
tough, I am. **V** daduzts'a. [IA] [l-ts'a]
tough, I am. **V** dusts'un. [IA] [0-ts'un]
tough, I am not. **V** dalhduzts'a. [IN] [l-ts'a]
tough, I am not. **V** lhdusts'un. [IN] [0-ts'un]
tough, it commences to be. **V** whendunich'ut. [IA] [0-ch'ut]
tough, it is. **V** duch'ut. [IA] [0-ch'ut]
tough, they are. **V** huduts'un. [IA] [0-ts'un]
tough, they think they are. **V** dubanahultus. [IA] [l-tus]
tough, we (2) are. **V** dits'un. [IA] [0-ts'un]
tough, we (3+) are. **V** ts'uduts'un. [IA] [0-ts'un]
tough, we (3+) are. **V** uzduts'un. [IA] [0-ts'un]
tough, you (1) are. **V** dints'un. [IA] [0-ts'un]
tough, you (1) think you are. **V** dubana'iltus. [IA] [l-tus]
tough, you (2+) are. **V** duhts'un. [IA] [0-ts'un]
tough enough, it is. **V** soo'dilch'ut. [IA] [l-ch'ut]
toughen (st), I. **V** dusch'ut. [IA] [lh-ch'ut]
toughened (st), he. **V** dalhch'ut. [PA] [lh-ch'ut]
toughened (st), I. **V** disch'ut. [PA] [lh-ch'ut]
toughened (st), they. **V** hudalhch'ut. [PA] [lh-ch'ut]
toughened it, he. **V** yudalhch'ut. [PA] [lh-ch'ut]
tought, it was. **V** dich'ut. [PA] [d-ch'ut]
tour (so) around by boat, I. **V** nunaduske. [IA] [lh-ke]
tour around, we (3+). **V** nunazdudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
tour around driving, I. **V** nunadusgwuz. [IA] [0-gwuz] *[old-fashioned]*
touring around, they are. **V** nunahududilh. [IA] [d-dilh]
touring me around hopping, he is. **V** nunasuduljoo. [IA] [l-joo]
touring me around in a car, he is. **V** nunasudulgoo. [IA] [l-goo]
tourist. **N** nunaduda-un. Dual: nunadut'as-ne/004866 Plural: nunadudilh-ne/003148
tourists (2). **N** nunadut'as-ne. Dual: 003147
tourists (3+). **N** nunadudilh-ne. Plural: 003147
tow (a boat) around, I. **V** nuske. [IA] [lh-ke]
tow (a boat) around, I may. **V** noske. [OA] [lh-ke]
tow (st) around, I may. **V** nosdlukw. [OA] [lh-dlukw]
tow (st) in, I. **V** whusasdlooh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
tow back ashore, I. **V** yanasusdlooh. [IA] [lh-d-looh]
tow it (a boat) around, he may. **V** nuyoolhke. [OA] [lh-ke]
tow off, I. **V** tusdlooh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
tow off (uo), I. **V** 'utusdlooh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
tow out of, I. **V** hasusdlooh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
toward. **PP** ts'un.
toward addressee. **ADV** nyowhuya.
toward me. **PPC** sts'un.
toward us. **PPC** nets'un.
toward you (1). **PPC** nts'oh.
towards. **PP** ts'e.
towed (a boat) around, I. **V** nususki. [PA] [lh-ki]
towed (st) around, I. **V** nususdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
towed (st) in, I. **V** whusasdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
towed (st) off, I. **V** tisdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
towed around, it is. **V** nulhdlukw. [IA] [l-dlukw]
towed around, it will be. **V** nutildlukw. [FA] [l-dlukw]
towed back ashore, I. **V** yanasusdlukw. [PA]

[lh-d-lukw]
towed it (a boat) around, he. **V** nuyulhki. [PA] [lh-ki]
towed it around, he. **V** nuyulhdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
towed it away, he. **V** wheyalhdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
towed it back ashore, he. **V** yanayulhdlukw. [PA] [lh-d-lukw]
towed it in, he. **V** whusayalhdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
towed it out of, he. **V** hayulhdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
towed out of, I. **V** ha̲usdlukw. [PA] [lh-dlukw]
towel. **N** benauldeh.
towel. **N** lusooma. Also, the stomach of a ruminant that looks like a towel.
towing, I am. **V** lhusdlooh. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-dlooh]
towing, I am. **V** usdlooh. [IA–prog] [lh-dlooh]
towing, I am not. **V** lhuzisdloo. [IN–prog] [lh-dloo]
towing, I may be. **V** toosdlooh. [OA–prog] [lh-dlooh]
towing, I was. **V** lhu̲su̲sdlukw. [PA–prog] [lh-dlukw]
towing, I was not. **V** lhulhusdlool. [PN–prog] [lh-dlool]
towing (st) around, I am. **V** nusdlukw. [IA] [lh-dlukw]
towing (uo), he is. **V** 'alhdlooh. [IA–prog] [lh-dlooh]
towing (uo), he was. **V** lhe'ulhdlooh. [PA–prog] [lh-dlooh]
towing (uo), I am. **V** 'isdlooh. [IA–prog] [lh-dlooh]
towing (uo), I was. **V** lhe'z̲usdlooh. [PA–prog] [lh-dlooh]
towing again, I am. **V** nazdlooh. [IA–prog] [l-dlooh]
towing again, I was. **V** lhuna̲su̲zdlukw. [PA–prog] [l-dlukw]
towing it, he is. **V** yilhdlooh. [IA–prog] [lh-dlooh]
towing it, he was. **V** lhuyulhdlukw. [PA–prog] [lh-dlukw]
towing it again, he was. **V** lhunayulhdlukw. [PA–prog] [l-dlukw]
town. **N** tawn.
town. **N** keyoh. The principal and traditional meaning is the area of which a certain group of people, basically an extended family group, are the stewards and in which they have the primary rights of usufruct. It is also applied to designate areas such as countries, settlements such as villages and towns, and seasonal sites such as trapping camps. It is also used to designate a trapline in the non-native sense, that is the area within which a certain person has the right to trap. However, "trapline" is misleading as a translation both in that it is not restricted to the right to trap and in that it is independent of the provincial system of trapline registration. Also, a non-native town as opposed to a reserve.
tows it back ashore, he. **V** yanayulhdlooh. [IA] [lh-d-looh]
tows it out of, he. **V** hayulhdlooh. [IA] [lh-dlooh]
toy. **N** huyenuwhulyeh-i.
toy. **N** yughunuwhulyeh-i.
trace (st), I. **V** usgus. [IA] [0-gus]
trace (st), I do not. **V** lhuzusgus. [IN] [0-gus]
trace (uo), I. **V** 'usgus. [IA] [0-gus]
trace (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zusgus. [IN] [0-gus]
trace (uo), they. **V** 'uhugus. [IA] [0-gus]
traced (st), he. **V** su̲gus. [PA] [0-gus]
traced (st), I. **V** su̲sgus. [PA] [0-gus]
traced (st), they. **V** huz̲gus. [PA] [0-gus]
traced (st), we (2). **V** si̲gus. [PA] [0-gus]
traced (st), we (3+). **V** ts'uz̲gus. [PA] [0-gus]
traced (st), you (1). **V** si̲ngus. [PA] [0-gus]
traced (st), you (2+). **V** sa̲hgus. [PA] [0-gus]
traced (uo), he. **V** 'uz̲gus. [PA] [0-gus]
traced (uo), I. **V** 'uz̲usgus. [PA] [0-gus]
traced it, he. **V** yuz̲gus. [PA] [0-gus]
traces. **N** yez̲ihlhit'aznint'i.
traces (uo), he. **V** 'ugus. [IA] [0-gus]
traces it, he. **V** yugus. [IA] [0-gus]
track (of animal). **N** -k'oh. This is inalienably possessed in the sense that it must be used together with a possessive prefix. however, unlike body parts, ordinary (class 1) pos-

sessive forms are not restricted to reference to tracks made by the possessor. if, for example, someone excavates tracks in hardened mud and takes them away, he or she may refer to them as **sk'oh** "my tracks". The form one might expect by analogy to the alienable possession of body parts, **se'uk'oh**, is ungrammatical.

tracks. **N** 'uk'oh.
tracks, animal. **N** khunaik'oh.
tracks, animal. **N** khunak'oh.
tracks, beaver. **N** tsak'oh.
tracks, black bear. **N** susk'oh.
tracks, cougar. **N** booschok'oh.
tracks, coyote. **N** chuntulhik'oh.
tracks, deer. **N** yests'ek'oh.
tracks, dog. **N** lhik'oh.
tracks, elk. **N** yez̲ihk'oh.
tracks, fisher. **N** chunihchok'oh.
tracks, fox. **N** nanguz̲k'oh.
tracks, grizzly bear. **N** shas̲k'oh.
tracks, his. **N** ook'oh.
tracks, his. **N** yuk'oh.
tracks, human. **N** dunek'oh.
tracks, lynx. **N** was̲ik'oh.
tracks, marten. **N** chunihk'oh.
tracks, mink. **N** techusk'oh.
tracks, moose. **N** dunik'oh.
tracks, mouse. **N** 'ulhgukk'oh.
tracks, muskrat. **N** ts̲ek'etk'oh.
tracks, otter. **N** tsisk'oh.
tracks, pig. **N** gugoosk'oh.
tracks, porcupine. **N** duch'ukwk'oh.
tracks, rabbit. **N** gohk'oh.
tracks, skunk. **N** hoonlizk'oh.
tracks, their. **N** buk'oh.
tracks, train. **N** yunk'unukat ba whenanti.
tracks, weasel. **N** nohbaiyak'oh.
tracks, wolf. **N** yusk'oh.
tracks, wolverine. **N** noostelk'oh.
tracks, your (1). **N** nk'oh.
tractor. **N** huyenugoo-icho.
trade, they (2+). **V** lhk'elhahitulye. [IA] [l-ye]
trade (stt), I. **V** lhk'elhatusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
trade (st:two objects), I. **V** lhk'elhatus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
trade again, he set off to. **V** nakedootilhya'. [PA] [l-ya']
trade again, I set off to. **V** nakedootizya'. [PA–mom] [l-ya']
trade again, I set off to. **V** nakedootuzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
trade again, I will set off to. **V** nakedootazyalh. [FA] [l-yalh]
trade for (st), we (2) may. **V** k'elhadotun. [OA] [0-tun]
traded (stt), he. **V** lhk'elhatiz̲la. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
traded (stt), I. **V** lhk'elhatisla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
traded (st:two objects), he. **V** lhk'elhatiz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
traded (st:two objects), I. **V** lhk'elhatis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
tradition. **N** nechun 'udada'. Stories about who we (Dakelh people) are and our history.
tradition. **N** soo ne'udada'. Stories about who we (Dakelh people) are and our history.
traffic. **N** gwuz lhukat-un.
traffic, vehicular. **N** gwuz lhukuk-un.
tragedy. **N** khundughun.
trail. **N** ti.
trail. **N** -ti'. A combining form of **ti**, q.v..
trail, animal. **N** ts'ant'iti. A trail used by the small, fur-bearing animals.
trail, black bear. **N** susti.
trail, deer. **N** yests'ek'oh.
trail, game. **N** khunati.
trail, I make a. **V** tiwhussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
trail, ice. **N** k'eloo'. A path over the ice that is safe even when the ice around it begins to melt.
trail, rabbit. **N** gohti.
trail, small. **N** tiyaz. As opposed to a road.
trail leading into the bush. **N** whutuz wheti.
trail over beaver dam. **N** 'ulhtusti. Duoplural: 'ulhtusnuti
trail over ice. **N** tunk'utti.
trail with no English name. **N** Daltsi Tiz̲li.
trail with no English name. **N** Ts'eti. The trail that runs from the Southeast shore of Carrier Lake eastward to the Western extreme

of Great Beaver Lake.

trail with no English name. **N** Yoolhyoosti. The trail that heads Northeast from the Western extreme of Deadone Lake.

trailing raspberry. *[Rubus pubescens]* **N** ts'unulhts'us. Locally known as Salmonberry.

trailing raspberry plant. *[Rubus pubescens]* **N** ts'unulhts'ust'an. Locally know as "Salmonberry".

trails, forest. **N** chuntohnuti.

trails, rabbit. **N** 'udzatbenuti. Duoplural: 000158

train. **N** yunk'unukat.

train. **N** yunk'unukes lhenudizt'i.

train. **N** yunk'unukes.

train ticket. **N** yunk'unukat dustl'us.

train tracks. **N** yunk'unukat ba whenanti.

tram. **N** huyeyane'dudulbalh-i.

tramp. **N** nutsi'du'a-un.

trample (st), I. **V** whunustlus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tlus] E.g. the grass.

trample (st), I do not. **V** lhonuzustlus. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-tlus]

trample on it, I. **V** ookw'udust'es. [IA–mom] [d-'es]

trampled it, I. **V** ookw'udust'ez. [PA–mom] [d-'ez]

trampled on, it has been. **V** nistlus. [PA] [d-tlus]

trampled on, it has been. **V** nistlus. [PA] [d-tlus]

trampled on, it has not been. **V** lhnitlus. [PN] [d-tlus]

trampled on it, he. **V** yuk'udit'ez. [PA–mom] [d-'ez]

trampoline. **N** hik'unujooh-i.

trampoline. **N** hik'utdoeljuk.

tramway. **N** kwuntunukes.

tramway, aerial. **N** huyeyane'dudulbalh-i.

tranquil, I am. **V** dalhe'zusle. [IN] [0-le]

tranquil, I was. **V** dalhe'uslel. [PN] [0-lel]

transerred, I will be. **V** 'udun nenatiz'alh. [FA] [l-'alh]

transfer (so), I. **V** 'udun nenas'aih. [IA] [lh-'aih]

transfer (so), I do not. **V** 'udun nenalhuzus'oh. [IN] [lh-'oh]

transfered (so), I. **V** 'udun nenas'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']

transferred, I am. **V** 'udun nenaz'a. [IA] [l-'a]

transferred, I am not. **V** 'udun nenalhuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]

transferred him, he. **V** 'udun neyalh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']

transform (st), I. **V** 'uts'un na'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]

transform (st), I will. **V** tissilh. [FA] [lh-tsilh]

transformed, you (1) have. **V** silhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]

transforms (st), he. **V** 'uts'un na'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]

transfusion, they gave him. **V** huyenailhdzo. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [lh-dzo]

translate (st) orally, I. **V** natsadus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]

translate (st) orally, I will. **V** natsadutas'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [0-'alh]

translated (st) orally, I. **V** natsadis'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]

translated it orally, he. **V** natsaidin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]

transparent, it (liquid) is. **V** nilhdzum. [IA] [lh-dzum]

transparent, it is. **V** hoolhdzum. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-dzum]

transparent, it is. **V** ookw'eyunt'en. [IA] [d-'en]

transparent, it is. **V** lhdzum. [IA] [lh-dzum]

transparent, it is. **V** ooghwubanindi. [IA] [0-di]

transparent, it is not. **V** lhilhdzum. [IN] [lh-dzum]

transparent, it is not. **V** ooghwubalhidi. [IN] [0-di]

transparent, it will be. **V** tilhdzum. [FA] [lh-dzum]

transparent, it will be. **V** whutilhdzum. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-dzum]

transparent, it will be. **V** ooghwubatidi. [FA] [0-di]

transparent, they (multiple objects) are.

V yanulhdzum. [IA] [lh-dzum]
transparent, they (multiple objects) were. **V** yanolhdzum. [PA] [lh-dzum]
transparent, they (non-human) are. **V** ooghwunubaṣudi. [IA–dist] [0-di]
transparent, they (non-human) are not. **V** ooghwunubalhidi. [IN–dist] [0-di]
transpierce it, I. **V** ookwinusget. [IA–rep] [lh-get]
transpierce it, I. **V** ookwuyusgok. [IA–cust/rep] [lh-gok]
transpierce it, I do not. **V** ookwulhizusget. [IN–rep] [lh-get]
transpierced it, he. **V** yukinilhget. [PA–rep] [lh-get]
transpierced it, I. **V** ookwinusget. [PA–rep] [lh-get]
transpierces him, he. **V** yukuyulhget. [IA–rep] [lh-get]
transport himself over a distance, he may magically. **V** nudoote. [OA] [0-te]
transport themselves over a distance, they magically. **V** nuhudute. [IA] [0-te]
transport themselves over a distance, they will magically. **V** nuhudutitelh. [FA] [0-telh]
transporting (st) by boat, I was. **V** lhuṣuski. [PA–prog] [lh-ki]
transporting it by boat, he was. **V** lhiyulhki. [PA–prog] [lh-ki]
transports himself over a distance, he magically. **V** nudute. [IA] [0-te]
transsexual. **N** dich'oh k'un'a lhk'ehintsi'-ne. *[recent coinage]* This is a cover term for people with non-canonical sexual orientation and/or identity: homosexual, lesbian, transsexual, etc.
trap. **N** tsayilh. **Poss**: tsayil. This is the generic term for trap. it subsumes deadfall traps (**gooh**), and snares (**bilh**), as well as types of traps for which there is no more particular term, such as leg-hold traps and conibear traps. However, it is not often used as a generic and so most frequently refers to leg-hold traps.
trap, his. **N** oogooh.
trap, you (1) will. **V** 'uka'tant'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
trap, black bear. **N** susongooh.
trap, box. **N** lhekuk. A trap in which, when triggered, a box falls down, enclosing the animal.
trap, deadfall. **N** gooh. **Poss**: goo'. A trap in which, when tripped, a log is released that falls and crushes the animal.
trap, fish. **N** k'oondzai.
trap, fish. **N** 'us. **Class**: 1. Such a trap consists of a basket with a hole in it through which the fish or muskrat enters, wider outside than inside, so that once it squeezes through it cannot leave. This kind of trap is used for whitefish, char, and suckers.
trap, funnel-shaped, fish. **N** nazghwut.
trap, he will. **V** 'uka'tit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
trap, he will not. **V** 'ukalhe'tist'el. [FN] [d-'el]
trap, his own. **N** dutsayil.
trap, large. **N** tsayilhcho.
trap, large deadfall. **N** goohcho.
trap, marmot. **N** yilh. **Poss**: yil.
trap, marten. **N** chunih-ungooh.
trap, marten. **N** chunihgooh.
trap, muskrat. **N** 'us. **Class**: 1. Such a trap consists of a basket with a hole in it through which the fish or muskrat enters, wider outside than inside, so that once it squeezes through it cannot leave. This kind of trap is used for whitefish, char, and suckers.
trap, my. **N** usgoo'.
trap, my deadfall. **N** sgooh.
trap, our. **N** negooh.
trap, their. **N** bugooh.
trap, their. **N** butsayil.
trap, they. **V** 'uka'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
trap, they (2+) will not. **V** 'ukalhe'hutist'el. [FN] [d-'el]
trap, we (2) may. **V** 'uka'ot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
trap, we (2) may not. **V** 'ukalhe'zot'en. [ON] [d-'en]
trap, we (2) will. **V** 'uka'tat'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
trap, we (2) will not. **V** 'ukalhe'tuzat'el. [FN] [d-'el]
trap, we (3+). **V** ha'ts'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
trap, we (3+) may. **V** 'uka'ts'oot'en. [OA]

[d-'en]
trap, we (3+) may not. **V** 'ukalhe'ts'oost'en. [ON] [d-'en]
trap, we (3+) will. **V** 'uka'uztit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
trap, we (3+) will not. **V** 'ukalhe'ts'utist'el. [FN] [d-'el]
trap, you (1) may. **V** 'uka'ont'en. [OA] [d-'en]
trap, you (1) will. **V** 'ukatant'elh. [FA–cont] [d-'elh]
trap, you (1) will not. **V** 'ukalhe'tuzant'el. [FN] [d-'el]
trap, you (2+) may. **V** 'uka'ooht'en. [OA] [d-'en]
trap, you (2+) will not. **V** 'ukalhe'tuziht'el. [FN] [d-'el]
trap, your (1). **N** ngaw.
trap, your (1). **N** ngoo'.
trap, your (2+). **N** nohgoo.
trap (many), I. **V** yanusgooh. [IA–dist] [lh-gooh]
trap (st), I. **V** usgooh. [IA] [lh-gooh]
trap (st), they. **V** ha'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
trap (st), they. **V** hulhgooh. [IA] [lh-gooh]
trap (st) due to fear, I. **V** tsenizgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]
trap (st) for myself, I. **V** dizgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]
trap (st) for myself, I do not. **V** lhduzuzgooh. [IN] [l-gooh]
trap (st) for myself, I will. **V** dutizgooh. [FA] [l-gooh]
trap (uo), he did not. **V** lhe'ilhgooh. [PN] [lh-gooh]
trap (uo), he may. **V** 'uka'oot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
trap (uo), he may not. **V** 'ukalhe'oost'en. [ON] [d-'en]
trap (uo), I. **V** 'usgooh. [IA] [lh-gooh]
trap (uo), I did not. **V** 'ukalhe'ust'en. [PN] [d-'en]
trap (uo), I do not. **V** 'ukalhe'zoost'en. [ON] [d-'en]
trap (uo), I may. **V** 'uka'oost'en. [OA–NC] [d-'en]
trap (uo), I will. **V** 'uka'tist'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
trap (uo), I will. **V** 'utisgooh. [FA] [lh-gooh]
trap (uo), I will not. **V** 'ukalhe'tuzist'el. [FN] [d-'el]
trap (uo), they are going to. **V** 'uka'hutit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
trap (uo), they did not. **V** 'ukalhe'hit'en. [PN] [d-'en]
trap (uo), they did not. **V** lhe'hilhgooh. [PN] [lh-gooh]
trap (uo), they may. **V** 'uka'hoot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
trap (uo), they may not. **V** 'ukalhe'hoost'en. [ON] [d-'en]
trap (uo), we (2) did not. **V** 'ukalhe'it'en. [PN] [d-'en]
trap (uo), we (2) may. **V** 'uka'ot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
trap (uo), we (2) will. **V** 'utalgooh. [FA] [lh-gooh]
trap (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uka'ts'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
trap (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uts'oolhgooh. [IA] [lh-gooh]
trap (uo), we (3+) did not. **V** 'ukalhe'ts'it'en. [PN] [d-'en]
trap (uo), we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'ts'ilhgooh. [PN] [lh-gooh]
trap (uo), we (3+) may. **V** 'uka'ts'oot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
trap (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uztilhgooh. [FA] [lh-gooh]
trap (uo), you (1) did not. **V** 'ukalhe'int'en. [PN] [d-'en]
trap (uo), you (1) may not. **V** 'ukalhe'zont'en. [ON] [d-'en]
trap (uo), you (2+) did not. **V** 'ukalhe'aht'en. [PN] [d-'en]
trap (uo), you (2+) may not. **V** 'ukalhe'zooht'en. [ON] [d-'en]
trap (uo), you (2+) will. **V** 'uka'tiht'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
trap (uo), you (2+) will. **V** 'ukatiht'elh. [FA–cont] [d-'elh]
trap (uo) again, I. **V** na'uzgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]
trap (uo) due to fear, I. **V** tse'nizgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]
trap (uo) due to fear, I do not. **V**

tselhe'nuzuzgooh. [IN] [l-gooh]

trap (uo) for myself, I. **V** 'udizgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]

trap (uo) in error, I. **V** 'unizgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]

trap (uo:many), I. **V** yane'usgooh. [IA–dist] [lh-gooh]

trap (uo:many), I do not. **V** yanulhe'zusgooh. [IN–dist] [lh-gooh]

trap again, I. **V** nazgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]

trap for (uo), we (3+) will. **V** 'uts'ootalhgooh. [FA] [lh-gooh]

trap in error, I. **V** nizgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]

trap site. **N** tsayilhk'et.

trap trip. **N** ts̲an.

trap you (1), I may. **V** nyoosgooh. [OA] [lh-gooh]

trapline. **N** keyoh. The principal and traditional meaning is the area of which a certain group of people, basically an extended family group, are the stewards and in which they have the primary rights of usufruct. It is also applied to designate areas such as countries, settlements such as villages and towns, and seasonal sites such as trapping camps. It is also used to designate a trapline in the non-native sense, that is the area within which a certain person has the right to trap. However, "trapline" is misleading as a translation both in that it is not restricted to the right to trap and in that it is independent of the provincial system of trapline registration. Also, a non-native town as opposed to a reserve.

trapline, his. **N** 'uka'ut'en-un.

trapped, I. **V** s̲usgooh. [PA] [lh-gooh]

trapped, it gets. **V** ilgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]

trapped, it got. **V** ulhgooh. [PA] [l-gooh]

trapped, it is. **V** ulhgooh. [IA] [lh-gooh]

trapped, it will get. **V** tilgooh. [FA] [l-gooh]

trapped, we (3+). **V** 'uka'ts'at'en. [PA] [d-'en]

trapped (many), I. **V** yanus̲usgooh. [PA–dist] [lh-gooh]

trapped (st), he. **V** s̲ulhgooh. [PA] [lh-gooh]

trapped (uo), he. **V** 'uka'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]

trapped (uo), he. **V** 'ulhgooh. [PA] [lh-gooh]

trapped (uo), I. **V** 'uka'ast'en. [PA] [d-'en]

trapped (uo), I. **V** 'uz̲usgooh. [PA] [lh-gooh]

trapped (uo), they. **V** 'uka'hat'en. [PA] [d-'en]

trapped (uo), we (2). **V** 'uka'at'en. [PA] [d-'en]

trapped (uo), you (1). **V** 'uka'ant'en. [PA] [d-'en]

trapped (uo), you (1). **V** 'uka'ant'en. [PA] [d-'en]

trapped (uo), you (2+). **V** 'uka'aht'en. [PA] [d-'en]

trapped (uo:many), he. **V** yane'ulhgooh. [PA–dist] [lh-gooh]

trapped (uo:many), I. **V** yane'z̲usgooh. [PA–dist] [lh-gooh]

trapped (uo:many), they. **V** yane'hulhgooh. [PA–dist] [lh-gooh]

trapped it, he. **V** yulhgooh. [PA] [lh-gooh]

trapped them (non-human), he. **V** yanuyulhgooh. [PA–dist] [lh-gooh]

trapper. **N** 'ughan-un.

trapper. **N** 'uka'ut'en-un.

trappers. **N** 'uka'hut'en-ne. *[deprecated]*

trappers. **N** 'uka't'en-ne. This is a contracted form of **'uka'ut'enne**, q.v..

trappers. **N** 'uka'ut'en-ne. This is the plural of **'uka'ut'en-un**, q.v..

trapping. **N** 'uka'ut'en-un.

trapping, he did not go. **V** 'ukalhe'it'en. [PN] [d-'en]

trapping, he is not. **V** 'ukalhe'ust'en. [IN–cont] [d-'en]

trapping, he went. **V** 'uka'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]

trapping, he went. **V** 'ukawhe'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]

trapping, I am. **V** 'uka'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]

trapping, I am not. **V** 'ukalhe'zust'en. [IN] [d-'en]

trapping, they (2+) are not. **V** 'ukalhe'uhust'en. [IN] [d-'en]

trapping, they (2+) went. **V** 'ukawhe'hit'en. [PA] [d-'en]

trapping, we (2) are. **V** 'uka'it'en. [IA] [d-'en]

trapping, we (2) are not. **V** 'ukalhe'zit'en. [IN] [d-'en]

trapping, we (3+) are not. **V**

'ukalhe'ts'ust'en. [IN–cont] [d-'en]
trapping, you (1) are. **V** 'uka'int'en. [IA] [d-'en]
trapping, you (1) are not. **V** 'ukalhe'zint'en. [IN] [d-'en]
trapping, you (2+) are. **V** 'uka'aht'en. [IA] [d-'en]
trapping, you (2+) are not. **V** 'ukalhe'zaht'en. [IN] [d-'en]
traps, he. **V** 'uka'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
traps, his. **N** ootsayil.
traps, my. **N** stsayil.
traps, our. **N** negaw.
traps, our. **N** netsayil.
traps, their. **N** bugaw.
traps, your (1). **N** ntsayil.
traps, your (2+). **N** nohgaw.
traps, your (2+). **N** nohtsayil.
traps (st), he. **V** ha'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
traps (uo), he. **V** 'ilhgooh. [IA] [lh-gooh]
traps (uo), he. **V** 'oolhgooh. [IA] [lh-gooh]
traps (uo) again, he. **V** na'ilgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]
traps (uo) for himself, he. **V** 'udilgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]
traps (uo) in error, he. **V** 'unilgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]
traps it, he. **V** yilhgooh. [IA] [lh-gooh]
traps it again, he. **V** nayilgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]
traps it for himself, he. **V** yudilgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]
traps it in error, he. **V** yunilgooh. [IA] [l-gooh]
trash. **N** 'ultsi'-i.
trash. **N** 'utsi'-i.
travel, they (2+). **V** nukehududeh. [IA–cust] [0-deh]
travel around, I. **V** nukeduszut. [IA] [0-zut]
travel around, I will. **V** nukedutiszulh. [FA] [0-zulh]
travel around with my household goods, I. **V** nosneh. [OA] [0-neh]
travel club. **N** 'alhgoh nukezdoodeh-un.
travel club. **N** lhulh nuts'ududeh.
travel constantly, they. **V** nukehuduz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
travel in a wagon, he will. **V** lambas tileh. [FA] [0-leh]
travel in a wagon, we (2) may. **V** lambas odle'. [OA] [0-le']
travel over, we (3+). **V** lhunats'udulh. [IA] [0-dulh]
travelled around, he. **V** nukeddiz̲zut. [PA] [0-zut]
travelled around, I. **V** nukediszut. [PA] [0-zut]
travelled around with his household goods, he. **V** nus̲una. [PA] [0-na]
travelled around with my household goods, I. **V** nus̲usna. [PA] [0-na]
travelled around with their household goods, they. **V** nuhuz̲na. [PA] [0-na]
travelled in a wagon, he. **V** lambas inle'. [PA] [0-le']
travelling, he is. **V** kediz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
travelling, I am. **V** kedisz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
travelling, they are. **V** kehudiz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
travelling around, I am. **V** nukeduszoo'. [IA] [0-zoo]
travelling around, they are. **V** nukehudu-zoo'. [IA] [0-zoo']
travelling around with my household goods, I am. **V** nusne. [IA] [0-ne]
travelling around with my household goods, I am not. **V** nulhuzusnoh. [IN] [0-noh]
travelling in a loop, I am. **V** nusz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
travelling in a loop, they are. **V** nuhuduz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
travelling in a wagon, he is. **V** lambas unli. [IA] [0-li]
travels, he. **V** nukedudeh. [IA–cont] [0-deh]
travels (over a surface, e.g. by boat), he. **V** yek'unakih. [IA–customary] [0-kih]
travels around, it. **V** nult̲s̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
travels constantly, he. **V** nukeduz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
trea (so) as a noble, we (2). **V** idza'. [IA] [0-za']

tread around on, he. **V** hukwunukes̲t'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-'ai]
tread around on, I. **V** hukwunukest'a. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'a]
tread around on, I. **V** hukwunukes̲ust'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-'ai]
tread around on, I do not. **V** hukwunukelhuzust'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-'oh]
tread around on, I will. **V** hukwunuketist'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [d-'alh]
tread my way to market, I. **V** nakedozya. [IA] [l-ya]
tread my way to market, I will. **V** nakedootazyalh. [FA] [l-yalh]
tread on, I. **V** nustlus. [IA] [lh-tlus]
tread on (st) in error, I. **V** nuztlus. [IA] [l-tlus]
tread on it, I. **V** ookw'udust'es̲. [IA–mom] [d-'es̲]
treadding my way to market, I am not. **V** naketlhoozuzyoh. [IN–cont] [l-yoh]
treads on it, he. **V** yunultlus. [IA] [l-tlus]
treat, I. **V** 'usd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
treat (so) as a noble, they. **V** huza'. [IA] [0-za']
treat (so) as a noble, they do not. **V** lhuhusza'. [IN] [0-za']
treat (so) as a noble, they may. **V** hooza'. [OA] [0-za']
treat (so) as a noble, they may not. **V** lhuhoosza'. [ON] [0-za']
treat (so) as a noble, they will. **V** hutiza'. [FA] [0-za']
treat (so) as a noble, they will not. **V** lhotisza'. [FN] [0-za']
treat (so) as a noble, we (2) do not. **V** lhuzidza'. [IN] [0-za']
treat (so) as a noble, we (2) may. **V** odza'. [OA] [0-za']
treat (so) as a noble, we (2) may not. **V** lhuzodza'. [ON] [0-za']
treat (so) as a noble, we (2) will. **V** tadza'. [FA] [0-za']
treat (so) as a noble, we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzadza'. [FN] [0-za']
treat (so) as a noble, we (3+) will. **V** ts'utiza'. [FA] [0-za']
treat (so) as a noble, you (2+). **V** ahza'. [IA] [0-za']
treat (so) as a noble, you (2+) do not. **V** lhuzahza'. [IN] [0-za']
treat (so) as a noble, you (2+) may. **V** lhuzoohza'. [OA] [0-za']
treat (so) as a noble, you (2+) may. **V** oohza'. [OA] [0-za']
treat (so) as a noble, you (2+) will. **V** tihza'. [FA] [0-za']
treat (so) as a noble, you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuzihza'. [FN] [0-za']
treat (so) as noble, you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzanza'. [FN] [0-za']
treat (st) that way, I. **V** ndusd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un] The manner in which the object is treated cannot be overtly expressed but must be an entity in the discourse.
treat (st) with smoke, we (3+) will. **V** lhut be 'uztililh. [FA] [0-lilh]
treat (st) with smoke, you (1). **V** lhut be 'inleh. [IA] [0-leh]
treat (st) with smoke, you (1) will. **V** lhut be 'tanlilh. [FA] [0-lilh]
treat as, I. **V** dusd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
treat badly, I. **V** dzoh 'usd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
treat each other well, they. **V** lhnachahul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
treat him that way, he may. **V** nduyoolhd̲z̲in. [OA] [lh-d̲z̲in] The manner in which the object is treated cannot be overtly expressed but must be an entity in the discourse.
treat him to (uo), I. **V** buna'uz'alh. [IA] [l-'alh]
treat him to (uo), I do not. **V** bunalhe'zuz'al. [IN] [0-'al]
treat one another, they. **V** lhuhild̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d̲z̲un] This requires an adverbial complement such as **soo** "well" indicating how they treat one another.
treat one another, they will. **V** lhotild̲z̲ilh. [FA] [l-d̲z̲ilh] This requires an adverbial complement such as **soo** "well" indicating how they treat one another.

treat that way, I may. **V** ndosd̲z̲in. [OA] [lh-d̲z̲in] The manner in which the object is treated cannot be overtly expressed but must be an entity in the discourse.
treat well, I. **V** soo 'usd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
treat you (1) as a noble, they will. **V** nyotiza'. [FA] [0-za']
treat you (2+) as, I may. **V** nohoost'e'. [OA] [0-t'e']
treated (st) as (st), I. **V** dusd̲z̲in. [PA] [lh-d̲z̲in] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
treated (st) that way, I. **V** ndusd̲z̲in. [PA] [lh-d̲z̲in] The manner in which the object is treated cannot be overtly expressed but must be an entity in the discourse.
treated (st) with smoke, they. **V** lhut be 'uhinla. [PA] [0-la]
treated (st) with smoke, we (2). **V** lhut be 'ilya. [PA] [l-ya]
treated (st) with smoke, we (3+) have. **V** lhut be'ts'inla. [PA] [0-la]
treated each other well, they. **V** lh-nachahil'en. [PA] [l-'en]
treated him that way, he. **V** nduyalhd̲z̲in. [PA] [lh-d̲z̲in] The manner in which the object is treated cannot be overtly expressed but must be an entity in the discourse.
treated him to, I. **V** bunauz'al. [PA] [l-'al]
treated him to (uo), I. **V** buna'iz'al. [PA] [l-'al]
treated it as, he. **V** duyalhd̲z̲in. [PA] [lh-d̲z̲in] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
treated one another, they. **V** lhuhild̲z̲in. [PA] [l-d̲z̲in] This requires an adverbial complement such as **soo** "well" indicating how they treated one another.
treating (st) with smoke, we (2) are. **V** lhut be 'ilneh. [IA] [l-neh]
treating (st) with smoke, we (3+) are. **V** lhut be 'uts'uleh. [IA] [0-leh]
treats him, he. **V** ne'yulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
treats him badly, he. **V** dzoh 'uyilhd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
treats him that way, he. **V** nduyilhd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un] The manner in which the object is treated cannot be overtly expressed but must be an entity in the discourse.
treats him well, he. **V** soo 'uyilhd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
treats it as, he. **V** duyilhd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
treats me as, he. **V** sut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
tree. **N** chun. This is a combining form of **duchun**, q.v., found in such compounds as **lhembilhchun** "net stick", q.v. and **'ut'ankalchun** "raspberry bush", q.v.. It is occasionally used as a free-standing form, but **duchun**, q.v., is more common.
tree. **N** duchun.
tree, dried up but still standing. **N** chunkaih.
tree, hollow/hollow tree/cedar. *[Thuja plicata]* **N** chunz̲ool. This is attested in the 19th century as the word for cedar but later speakers generally do not know it with that meaning since the tree is not found within their territory.
tree, hollow/hollow tree/cedar. *[Thuja plicata]* **N** chunz̲ool. This is attested in the 19th century as the word for cedar but later speakers generally do not know it with that meaning since the tree is not found within their territory.
tree, hollow/hollow tree/cedar. *[Thuja plicata]* **N** chunz̲ool. This is attested in the 19th century as the word for cedar but later speakers generally do not know it with that meaning since the tree is not found within their territory.
tree burnt yet standing. **N** chunlut.
tree gall. **N** duchunyis.
tree moss. *[Bryoria lanestris]* **N** dohgha.
tree struck by lightning. **N** ditniduchun.
tree stump. **N** chusgwulh.
trees that rub together and squeak when the wind blows on them. **N** chusget.
treetop. **N** duchunlatoh.
trellis. **N** chus̲tl'oo. The etymological meaning is a container woven of sticks but in more recent usage it includes wooden tubs.
trellis, I made a. **V** distl'oo. [abs: **d**] [PA]

[0-tl'oo]
trellis, I make a. **V** dustl'oo. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tl'oo]
tremble, he caused him to. **V** yudalhtlut. [PA] [lh-tlut]
tremble, he caused them (many non-human) to. **V** yanidilhtlut. [PA–dist] [lh-tlut]
tremble, I cause (many) to. **V** yanudustlut. [IA–dist] [lh-tlut]
tremble, I cause (so) to. **V** dustlut. [IA] [lh-tlut]
tremble, I cause (uo) to. **V** 'udustlut. [IA] [lh-tlut]
tremble, I caused (many) to. **V** yanudistlut. [PA–dist] [lh-tlut]
tremble, I caused (st) to. **V** distlut. [PA] [lh-tlut]
tremble, I do not cause (uo) to. **V** lhe'duzustlut. [IN] [lh-tlut]
tremble, it does not. **V** tulhe'dustlut. [IN] [0-tlut]
tremble, you (1). **V** dintlut. [IA] [0-tlut]
trembled, he. **V** dantlut. [PA] [0-tlut]
trembled, I. **V** distlut. [PA] [0-tlut]
trembles, it. **V** te'dutlut. [IA] [0-tlut]
trembling, we (2) are. **V** ditlut. [IA] [0-tlut]
trembling, you (2+) are. **V** duhtlut. [IA] [0-tlut]
trembling,they are. **V** hudutlut. [IA] [0-tlut]
trembling with emotion, he is. **V** inghal. [IA] [0-ghal]
trembling with emotion, I am. **V** usghal. [IA] [0-ghal]
tremulous voice, he sang in a. **V** tsedunanghaz̲. [PA–NC] [0-ghaz̲]
tremulous voice, I had a. **V** tsedunistlut. [PA–NC] [0-tlut]
tremulous voice, I have a. **V** tsedunustlut. [IA–NC] [0-tlut]
tremulous voice, I sang in a. **V** tsedunisghaz̲. [PA–NC] [0-ghaz̲]
tremulous voice, I sing in a. **V** tsedunusghus̲. [IA–NC] [0-ghus̲]
trepan. **N** benet̲s̲ungdulghus.
tresses. **N** intl'asmalh.
tresses. **N** tl'asmalh. **Poss**: tl'asmalh.
tresses, her. **N** ootl'asmalh.
trestle (for sawing). **N** ookw'uz-udugut.
triangular, it is. **V** tawh tis̲kulh. [IA] [0-kulh]
tribunal. **N** nelhghel neoodulhkut-un.
tributaries (of a specified stream). **N** hukw'enus̲uli. Duoplural: 000168
tributary. **N** 'uk'einli. Duoplural: uk'enus̲ulli
tributary (of a specified stream). **N** hukw'einli. Duoplural: hukw'enus̲uli/069261
tricks, he does. **V** lhatune'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
tricoloured, it is. **V** tawh ot'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
tried (many), I. **V** yanooz̲usdzai. [PA–dist] [lh-dzai]
tried (many) again, I. **V** yanunaoozuzdzai. [PA–dist] [l-dzai]
tried (st), I. **V** ooz̲usdzai. [PA] [lh-dzai]
tried (st) again, I. **V** naooz̲uzdzai. [PA] [l-dzai]
tried (st:musical instrument), I. **V** nunatsedis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
tried it, he. **V** yoolhdzai. [PA] [lh-dzai]
tried it (musical instrument), he. **V** nunatseidin'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
tried it again, he. **V** nayoolhdzai. [PA] [l-dzai]
tried them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyoolhdzai. [PA–dist] [lh-dzai]
tried them (many, non-human) again, he. **V** yanunayoolhdzai. [PA–dist] [l-dzai]
tried to, he. **V** hukwa'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]
tries (st:musical instrument), he. **V** nunatsedin'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
tries it, he. **V** yoolhdzih. [IA] [lh-dzih]
tries it (musical instrument), he. **V** nunatseidin'aih. [IA] [0-'aih] E.g. before a performance.
tries it again, he. **V** nayoolhdzih. [IA] [l-dzih]
tries them (many, non-human), he. **V** yanuyoolhdzih. [IA–dist] [lh-dzih]
tries to, he (st). **V** hukwa'yulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
trifle. **N** lahoot'ohyaz.
trifle. **N** lait'e.
trifle. **N** lait'uniyaz.
trigger. **N** betulnih-i.
trim, he is. **V** ndot. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-dot] Dialect: **Nak'az̲dli** dialect.

trim it, I. **V** ooba nudust'as̲. [IA–dist] [0-t'as̲]
trimmed, it does not get. **V** nulhulht'az̲. [IN] [l-t'az̲]
trimmed, it gets. **V** nult'as̲. [IA] [l-t'as̲]
trimmed, it has been. **V** oobanudist'az̲. [PA] [d-t'az̲]
trimmed, it has been. **V** nulht'az̲. [PA] [l-t'az̲]
trimmed, it may be. **V** nolt'as̲. [OA] [l-t'as̲]
trimmed, it will be. **V** nutilt'us̲. [FA] [l-t'us̲]
trimmed, they (many, non-human) have been. **V** yanulht'az̲. [PA] [l-t'az̲]
trimmed it, he. **V** ooba nidiz̲t'az̲. [PA–dist] [0-t'az̲]
trimmed it, I. **V** ooba nudist'az̲. [PA–dist] [0-t'az̲]
trimmed it, they. **V** k'ihidint'az̲. [PA] [0-t'az̲]
trimmed them (many, non-human). **V** yanuyulht'az̲. [PA] [lh-t'az̲]
trip, they (3+) will go on a. **V** nuhudutidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
trip off again, I. **V** nantusgalh. [IA] [d-ghalh]
trip while walking, I. **V** nunusghalh. [IA] [0-ghalh]
tripe. **N** bets'uwhulhghus.
tripe. **N** 'ut̲sudle'.
tripe. **N** 'ubuttladin'ai.
tripe. **N** buttladin'ai.
triple (st), I. **V** tawh nassi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
tripped, he. **V** nananghal. [PA] [l-ghal]
tripped, he. **V** whenanghal. [PA] [0-ghal]
tripped, he. **V** kuntilghal. [PA] [l-ghal]
tripped, he. **V** untiz̲ghal. [PA] [0-ghal] This means that the person tripped but did not necessarily lose his balance and fall down.
tripped, it (a trap) is. **V** nantukuk. [IA] [0-kuk]
tripped it, it. **V** yuntilhkat. [PA] [lh-kat] Referring to a spring pole snare.
tripped off again, he. **V** nantis̲gal. [PA] [d-ghal]
tripped off again, I. **V** nantisgal. [PA] [d-ghal]
tripped off again, they. **V** nahuntis̲gal. [PA] [d-ghal]
tripped while walking, he. **V** nuniz̲ghal. [PA] [0-ghal]
tripped while walking, I. **V** nunisghal. [PA] [0-ghal]
tripping, he started. **V** ntiz̲ghal. [PA] [0-ghal]
tripping, I do not start. **V** lhuntunuzusghal. [IN] [0-ghal]
tripping, I start. **V** ntusghalh. [IA] [0-ghalh]
tripping, I started. **V** ntisghal. [PA] [0-ghal]
tripping along in error, he is. **V** nangulh. [IA–prog] [d-ghulh]
tripping along in error, he was. **V** lhunis̲gal. [PA–prog] [d-ghal]
tripping along in error, I am. **V** nisgulh. [IA–prog] [d-ghulh]
tripping along in error, I am not. **V** lhnuzisgulh. [IN–prog] [d-ghulh]
tripping along in error, I may be. **V** ntoosgalh. [OA–prog] [d-ghalh]
tripping along in error, I was. **V** lhunisgal. [PA–prog] [d-ghal]
trips, he. **V** ntughalh. [IA] [0-ghalh]
trod his way to market, he. **V** nakedoolhya'. [PA] [l-ya']
trod my way to market, I. **V** nakedooz̲uzya'. [PA] [l-ya']
trod on it, he. **V** yuk'udit'ez̲. [PA–mom] [d-'ez̲]
trod on it, I. **V** ookw'udust'ez̲. [PA–mom] [d-'ez̲]
trolled, he. **V** ne'ulhbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
trolled, I. **V** ne'z̲usbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
trolled, they (2+). **V** ne'hulhbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
trolled, we (2). **V** ne'z̲ilbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
trolled, you (1). **V** ne'z̲ilhbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
trolled in error, he. **V** ne'nilhbal. [PA] [l-bal]
trolled in error, I. **V** ne'nizbal. [PA] [l-bal]
trolling, he is. **V** 'ilhbulh. [IA–prog] [lh-bulh]
trolling, he is. **V** ne'ulhbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
trolling, he was. **V** lhe'ulhbal. [PA–prog] [lh-bal]
trolling, I am. **V** lhe'usbulh. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-bulh]
trolling, I am. **V** ne'usbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
trolling, I am going to go out. **V** 'utisbulh. [FA] [lh-bulh]
trolling, I am not. **V** lhe'zisbulh. [IN–prog] [lh-bulh]

trolling, I am not. **V** nulhe'zusbal. [IN] [lh-bal]
trolling, I am not going to go. **V** lhe'tuzisbulh. [FN] [lh-bulh]
trolling, I may be. **V** 'utoosbalh. [OA–prog] [lh-balh]
trolling, I was. **V** lhe'z̲usbal. [PA–prog] [lh-bal]
trolling, I was not. **V** lhulhe'usbulh. [PN–prog] [lh-bulh]
trolling, they (2+) are. **V** ne'hulhbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
trolling, we (2) are. **V** ne'ilbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
trolling, we (3+) are. **V** ne'ts'ulhbalh. [IA] [0-balh]
trolling for (uo), I am. **V** 'isbulh. [IA–prog] [lh-bulh]
trolling for (uo), we (2) may. **V** 'utolbalh. [OA] [lh-balh]
trolling in error, I am. **V** ne'nuzbalh. [IA] [l-balh]
trolling in error, I am not. **V** nulhe'nuzuzbal. [IN] [l-bal]
trot, due to fear I make go at a small. **V** hatsenuzdil. [IA] [l-dil]
trot, he in error made it go at a small. **V** hainildil. [PA] [lh-dil]
trot, he is going at a good. **V** halhdil. [IA] [lh-dil]
trot, he made him. **V** yalhdil. [PA] [lh-dil]
trot, he made it go at a small. **V** hayalhdil. [PA] [lh-dil]
trot, he will. **V** 'utilhdil. [FA] [lh-dil]
trot, I cause (st) to. **V** usdil. [IA] [lh-dil]
trot, I caused (st) to. **V** isdil. [PA] [lh-dil]
trot, I in error made go at a small. **V** hanizdil. [PA] [l-dil]
trot, I in error make go at a small. **V** hanuzdil. [IA] [l-dil]
trot, I made go at a small. **V** haisdil. [PA] [lh-dil]
trot, I make go at a small. **V** hasdil. [IA] [lh-dil]
trot, they (non-human) go at a good. **V** hanulhdil. [IA] [lh-dil]
trot again, I made. **V** naizdil. [PA] [l-dil]
trot again, I make. **V** nazdil. [IA] [l-dil]
trot in a loop, I. **V** nudzaduzdilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
trot in a loop, I will. **V** nudzadutizdulh. [FA] [l-dulh]
trots again, he. **V** naldil. [IA] [l-dil]
trotted, he. **V** 'alhdil. [PA] [lh-dil]
trotted again, he. **V** nailhdil. [PA] [l-dil]
trotted in a loop, he. **V** nudzadilhdil. [PA] [l-dil]
trotted in a loop, I. **V** nudzadizdil. [PA] [l-dil]
trotting, he is. **V** 'ulhdil. [IA] [lh-il]
trotting, he is not. **V** lhe'ulhdil. [IN] [lh-dil]
trotting around, he is. **V** nulgi. [IA] [l-gi]
troublemaker. **N** 'oont'e'-un.
troublesome, it is. **V** nedzoh nulhdzuk. [IA–cust] [lh-dzuk]
trough (for animals). **N** khunai-ye-tatnai.
trough (for kneading). **N** belhesnultlus.
trout, lake. *[Salvelinus namaycush]* **N** bit. Locally known as char.
trout, large rainbow. **N** duk'aicho. Some people use this just for steelhead, which they distinguish from rainbow trout, for which they use **duk'ai** q.v..
trout, little. **N** duk'aiya.
trout, middle-sized black. **N** dastle.
trout, middle-sized white. **N** uldai.
trout, rainbow. *[Oncorhynchus mykiss]* **N** duk'ai. Some people use this just for Rainbow Trout and use **duk'aicho**, q.v., for steelhead.
trout fry, rainbow. **N** dulguzyaz.
trowel. **N** bewhutl'us.
truck. **N** truk.
truck, fire. **N** kwun be nanutne.
truck, garbage. **N** na'dilhkulh-un bets'ulhkat.
truck, his own. **N** dutruk.
truck, my. **N** struk.
truck, your (1). **N** nyutruk.
trudge on painfully, I. **V** galnissilh. [IA] [lh-tsilh]
trudge on painfully again, I. **V** nagalniztsilh. [IA] [l-tsilh]
trudges on painfully, he. **V** galnalhtsilh. [IA] [lh-tsilh]
trudges on painfully again, he. **V** nagalnaltsilh. [IA] [l-tsilh]
trudging through the snow, he was. **V**

lhuyusdizya'. [PA–prog] [0-ya']
trudging through the snow, I am. **V** yusdisyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]
trudging through the snow, I was. **V** lhuyusdisya'. [PA–prog] [0-ya']
trudging through the snow again, he was. **V** lhunayusdisja'. [PA–prog] [d-ya']
trudging through the snow again, I am. **V** nayusdisdalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]
trudging through the snow again, I was. **V** lhunayusdisja'. [PA–prog] [d-ya']
true, it (rifle) is out of. **V** sooetl'eit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
true, it is. **V** 'alha'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
true, it is. **V** be'alha' nudzun. [IA] [0-dzun]
truly. **ADV** 'alha 'ibe.
truly. **ADV** ts'ih'un'un'a.
truly, very. **ADV** soo 'alha.
truly said, it is. **V** 'alha'whutni. [IA] [d-ni]
trumpet. **N** bets'ujih-i.
trumpets, it (swan). **V** dulgok. [IA] [l-gok]
trunk (for clothing). **N** naihbesla.
trunk of body. **N** shih. **Poss**: yih.
trust himself, he did not. **V** 'eduniljut. [PA] [l-jut]
trust in myself, I. **V** t'ane'nustun. [IA] [0-tun]
trust in myself, I do not. **V** t'anulhe'nustun. [IN] [0-tun]
trust in myself, I will. **V** t'ane'ntastilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
trust in themselves, they. **V** t'ane'hunintun. [IA] [0-tun]
trust myself, I do not. **V** 'edunuzjut. [IA] [l-jut]
trusted in himself, he. **V** t'ane'nintan. [PA] [0-tan]
trusted in myself, I. **V** t'ane'nustan. [PA] [0-tan]
trusts in himself, he is. **V** t'ane'nintun. [IA] [0-tun]
truth. **N** 'alha'ut'oh-un.
truth, he tells the. **V** 'alha'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
truth, he told the. **V** 'alha'dani'. [PA] [0-ni']
truth, I do not tell the. **V** 'alhalhe'duzusnih. [IN] [0-nih]
truth, I tell the. **V** 'alha'dusni. [IA] [0-ni]
truth, I told the. **V** 'alha'disni'. [PA] [0-ni']
truth, I will tell the. **V** 'alha'dutisnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
truth, you (1) tell the. **V** 'alha'dini. [IA] [0-ni] This is a common affirmation of what someone else has said.
truth, you (2+) tell. **V** 'alha'dahni. [IA] [0-ni]
truthfuglly, they spoke. **V** 'alha'hudija. [PA] [d-ya]
truthful, I am. **V** 'alha'dusnih tuzai. [IA–cust] [0-nih] This consists of "I tell the truth" plus the particle **tuzai**, q.v.
truths. **N** be'alha' nudzun-i.
try, he does not. **V** lhuyoosdzi. [IN] [0-dzi]
try, I did not. **V** lhoosdzil. [PN] [0-dzil]
try, I do not. **V** lhoozusdzi. [IN] [0-dzi]
try, I may not. **V** lhoozosdzai. [ON] [0-dzai]
try, I will not. **V** lhootuzasdzi. [FN] [0-dzi]
try (many), I. **V** yanoosdzih. [IA–dist] [lh-dzih]
try (many), I do not. **V** yanulhoozusdzai. [IN–dist] [lh-dzai]
try (many), I will. **V** yanootasdzih. [FA–dist] [lh-dzih]
try (many) again, I. **V** yanunaoozdzih. [IA–dist] [l-dzih]
try (st), I. **V** oozusdzih. [IA] [lh-dzih]
try (st), I will. **V** ootasdzih. [FA] [lh-dzih]
try (st), they. **V** hukwa'huyulh'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'en]
try (st) again, I. **V** naoozuzdzih. [IA] [l-dzih]
try (st) in error, I. **V** oonuzdzih. [IA] [l-dzih]
try (st) in vain, I. **V** oonuzdzih. [IA] [l-dzih]
try (st:musical instrument), I. **V** nunatsedus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
try (st:musical instrument), I will. **V** nunatseidutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
try it, he did not. **V** lhuyoolhdzil. [PN] [0-dzil]
try to, I. **V** hukwa'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
try to, we (3+). **V** hukwa'ts'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
try to, you (1) may. **V** hukwa'ont'en. [OA] [d-'en]
try to, you (2+). **V** hukwa'aht'en. [IA] [d-'en]
try to catch (uo) (with a hook), he is going to. **V** 'ootalhjus. [FA] [lh-jus]

try to catch (uo) (with a hook), we (2) are going to. **V** 'ootaljus. [FA] [lh-jus]
try to catch (uo) (with a hook), you (1) will. **V** 'ootalhjus. [FA] [lh-jus]
trying, he is. **V** hoolhdzih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-dzih]
trying, he is. **V** hukwa'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
trying (testing) her, he is. **V** yoolhdzih. [IA] [lh-dzih]
trying to, he is. **V** hukwawhe'nit'en. [IA] [d-'en]
trying to, they are. **V** hukwa'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
trying to, we (2) are. **V** hukwa'it'en. [IA] [d-'en]
trying to, you (1) are. **V** hukwa'int'en. [IA] [d-'en]
tsunami. **N** tatsicho.
tsunami. **N** tatsiti.
tub. **N** chustl'oo. The etymological meaning is a container woven of sticks but in more recent usage it includes wooden tubs.
tub. **N** lujooyet. A large open container for liquids.
tub, bath. **N** betunats'uya.
tube. **N** belhuwhuz'a.
tube, IV. **N** yootl'oolh.
tuberculosis. **N** dulkwusdada'.
tuberculosis, he has. **V** dudus dulhkwus. [IA] [lh-kwus] Literally, "he coughs out his lungs".
tuberculosis, I have. **V** sdus duskwus. [IA] [lh-kwus] Literally, "i cough out my lungs".
tubular, it is. **V** bewhuwhuz'a. [IA] [0-'a]
tubular, it is again. **V** bewhunawhust'a. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'a]
tubular, it is again. **V** bewhunawhut'aih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [d-'aih]
tubular, it is not again. **V** bewhunalhuhoot'oh. [IN] [d-'oh]
tubular, it was. **V** bewhuwhun'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
tubular, it was again. **V** bewhunahoot'a. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [d-'a]
tubular, it will again be. **V** bewhunahootat'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [d-'alh]
tubular, it will be. **V** bewhuta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
tuck (st) in, you (1). **V** naint'eh. [IA] [0-t'eh]
tuck up (my pants), I. **V** do'dutusyis. [IA] [0-yis]
tuck up my pants, I do not. **V** dolhe'dutuzusyiz. [IN] [0-yiz]
tuck up my sleeves, I. **V** ni'dutusyis. [IA] [0-yis]
tuck up my sleeves, I do not. **V** nilhe'dutuzusyiz. [IN] [0-yiz]
tuck up your pants, you (1). **V** do'dutinyis. [IA] [0-yis]
tuck up your sleeves, you (1). **V** ni'dutinyis. [IA] [0-yis]
tucked up, it (chignon) is. **V** lht'ube'dan'a'. [PA] [0-'a']
tucked up, it (chignon) is not. **V** lht'ubulhe'di'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
tucked up, it (chignon) will be. **V** lht'ube'duti'al. [FA] [0-'al]
tucked up his pants, he. **V** do'dutizyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
tucked up his sleeves, he. **V** ni'dutizyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
tucked up my pants, I. **V** do'dutisyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
tucked up my sleeves, I. **V** ni'dutisyuz. [PA] [0-yuz]
tucking it in, he is. **V** yut'unabe'yulhnih. [IA]
tucks up his pants, he. **V** do'dutuyis. [IA] [0-yis]
tucks up his sleeves, he. **V** ni'dutuyis. [IA] [0-yis]
tuft. **N** nanilhdoyaz.
tuft (of bird). **N** tsit'asdzil.
tufted, it (bird) is. **V** usdzil. [IA] [0-dzil]
tufted, it (bird) is not. **V** lhidzil. [IN] [0-dzil]
tufted, it (bird) will be. **V** tidzil. [FA] [0-dzil]
tumble headlong, they. **V** nanodulduz. [IA–dist] [l-duz]
tumble headlong, they do not. **V** nanulhodulduz. [IN–dist] [l-duz]
tumble headlong, they will. **V** nanodutilduz. [FA–dist] [l-duz]
tumble into a hole, I. **V** 'aduzdis. [IA] [0-dis]
tumble into the fire, I. **V** tsuduzdis. [IA]

[l-dis]

tumble into the water, I. **V** taduzdis. [IA] [l-dis]

tumble on my back, I. **V** t'andunuzdis. [IA] [l-dis]

tumble on my back, I again. **V** t'anandunuzdis. [IA] [l-dis]

tumble on my back, I do not. **V** t'alhdunuzuzdiz. [IN] [l-diz]

tumble on their backs, they (human). **V** t'anondunulduz. [IA–dist] [l-duz]

tumble on their backs, they (human) do not. **V** t'anulhondunulduz. [IN–dist] [l-duz]

tumble on their backs, they (non-human). **V** t'anundunulduz. [IA–dist] [l-duz] In the case of inanimate objects, this means to tumble upside down.

tumble on their backs, they (non-human) will. **V** t'anuduntilduz. [FA–dist] [l-duz]

tumble on their backs again, they (human). **V** t'anunahundunulduz. [IA–dist] [l-duz]

tumble on their backs again, they (human) do not. **V** t'anunalhondunulduz. [IN–dist] [l-duz]

tumble on their backs again, they (human) will. **V** t'anunahuduntilduz. [FA–dist] [l-duz]

tumble on their backs again, they (non-human). **V** t'anunandunulduz. [IA–dist] [l-duz]

tumbled, he. **V** nanilmul. [PA] [l-mul]

tumbled headlong, they. **V** nanodilhduz. [PA–dist] [l-duz]

tumbled into a hole, I. **V** 'adizduz. [PA] [l-duz]

tumbled into the fire, he. **V** tsudilduz. [PA] [l-duz]

tumbled into the fire, I. **V** tsudizduz. [PA] [l-duz]

tumbled into the fire, they. **V** tsodilduz. [PA] [l-duz]

tumbled into the water, he. **V** tadilduz. [PA] [l-duz]

tumbled into the water, I. **V** tadizduz. [PA] [l-duz]

tumbled on his back, he. **V** t'andunildus. [PA] [l-dus]

tumbled on my back, I. **V** t'andunizdus. [PA] [l-dus]

tumbled on their backs, they (non-human). **V** t'anundunilduz. [PA–dist] [l-duz]

tumbled on their backs again, they (human). **V** t'anunahundunilhduz. [PA–dist] [l-duz]

tumbled on their backs again, they (non-human). **V** t'anunandunilhduz. [PA–dist] [l-duz]

tumbler. **N** 'ulhti'ghoo.

tumbler (glass or tin). **N** betats'utnai.

tumbril. **N** belheznulgoocho.

tumerous growth in his abdomen, he has. **V** oocha'nulhyeh. [IA] [lh-yeh]

tumour. **N** 'uchanulhyeh-i.

tumpline. **N** khelhnalt'i. **Poss**: ghelhnalt'i.

tumpline, my. **N** sghelhnalt'i.

tun (large barrel). **N** toochunkelhcho.

tune. **N** -khus.

tune, he is carrying a. **V** tseni'a. [IA] [0-'a]

tune, he was again out of. **V** tunch'una'dit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

tune, he was out of. **V** tunch'e'diz'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

tune, I am again out of. **V** tunch'una'dust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]

tune, I am not out of. **V** tunch'ulhe'duzus'ai. [IN] [0-'ai]

tune, I am out of. **V** tunch'e'dus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

tune, I was again out of. **V** tunch'una'dist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

tune, I was out of. **V** tunch'e'dis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

tune, I will again be out of. **V** tunch'una'dutast'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]

tune, I will be out of. **V** tunch'e'dutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]

tune, they were out of. **V** tunch'e'hudiz'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

tune, they were out of again. **V** tunch'una'hudit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

tune goes like this. **V** njadusdli. [IA] [0-dli]

tunica albuginea oculi. **N** -nalust'oh. The tough white fibrous tissue that forms the outer

covering of the eyeball except for the cornea, the white of the eye.

tunnel. **N** 'an. **Class**: 1. A hole in the ground occurring naturally or created by an animal, or, by extension, an enclosed space in a building such as a cupboard. In spite of the fact that it begins with a glottal stop, this noun irregularly takes class 1 possessive prefixes.

tuque. **N** took.

turban. **N** dutsigha'oonazduz.

turbid, it (liquid) gets. **V** nadzanijoot. [IA–mom] [0-joot]

turbid, it (liquid) got. **V** nadzanijut. [PA–mom] [0-jut]

turbid, it (liquid) will get. **V** nadzanitajulh. [FA–mom] [0-julh]

turkey. *[Meleagris gallopavo]* **N** 'utsutcho.

turkey. *[Meleagris gallopavo]* **N** lugokcho.

turn (screws), I. **V** 'anunadusghuz. [IA–dist] [lh-ghuz]

turn (screw), I. **V** 'adusghes. [IA] [lh-ghes]

turn (screw), I. **V** 'anadusghes. [IA–hab] [lh-ghes]

turn (st), you (1). **V** dilhghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]

turn (st), you (2+). **V** dulhghus. [IA] [lh-ghus]

turn (st), you (2+). **V** whunatilhghuz. [IA] [lh-ghuz]

turn (st) (back) off, you (1). **V** dana'din'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

turn (st) inside out, he will. **V** tl'unoh dutilhgukw. [FA] [lh-gukw]

turn (st) inside out, I. **V** tl'unoh dusgukw. [IA] [lh-gukw]

turn (st) inside out, I will. **V** tl'unoh dutisgukw. [FA] [lh-gukw]

turn (st) inside out, they will. **V** tl'unoh hudutilhgukw. [FA] [lh-gukw]

turn (st) to another side, I. **V** nadusyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]

turn (st) upside down, I. **V** nadusghes. [IA] [lh-ghes]

turn (st) upside down, I. **V** yo nadus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

turn about, I cause (st) to. **V** nundunusghuz. [IA] [lh-ghuz]

turn around, I. **V** khuntusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]

turn around, I do not. **V** lhontunuzusyai. [IN] [0-yai]

turn around, you (1). **V** 'awh nadinyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]

turn around (driving), you (1). **V** nahunduningooh. [IA] [0-gooh]

turn around (driving), he will. **V** nahunduntigoo. [FA] [0-goo]

turn around myself on my feet, I. **V** nadunusyah. [IA] [0-yah]

turn around myself on my feet, I will. **V** naduntisyah. [FA] [0-yah]

turn aside, I. **V** whan'awh nasyah. [IA] [0-yah]

turn aside, I do not. **V** whan'awh lhuzusyai. [IN] [0-yai]

turn back, I. **V** nakhundunusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]

turn back, I do not. **V** nalhondunuzusyai. [IN] [0-yai]

turn back, I will. **V** nakhuduntisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]

turn back, I will. **V** nakhunduntisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]

turn back, they (fish). **V** nakhundunuleh. [IA] [0-leh]

turn back, they (fish) do not. **V** nalhondunusle. [IN] [0-le]

turn back, we (2) may. **V** k'oh ts'e na'otne. [OA] [d-ne]

turn back, we (2) will. **V** k'oh ts'e natatnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]

turn back toward (st), it will. **V** ts'unatiltsʼulh. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [l-tsʼulh]

turn down (so's hair), I. **V** yo nahantusle. [IA] [0-le]

turn down (so's hair), I do not. **V** yo nahalhuntunuzusloh. [IN] [0-loh]

turn his canoe around about the stern, he will. **V** naduntikelh. [FA] [0-kelh] This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary.

turn his head, he may. **V** ntoot'alh. [OA] [d-'alh]

turn my canoe around about the stern, I will. **V** naduntiskelh. [FA] [0-kelh] This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary.

turn my canoe around while keeping the

sterm stationary, I. **V** nadunuskeh. [IA] [0-keh]
turn my eyes on myself, I. **V** tse'tust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
turn my eyes on myself, I do not. **V** tsulhe'tuzust'i. [IN] [d-'i]
turn my head left and right, I. **V** nunanust'a. [IA] [d-'a]
turn my sleigh around, keeping the rear stationary, I. **V** nadunusgooh. [IA] [0-gooh]
turn myself against him, I. **V** ooch'az uz'ah. [IA] [l-'ah]
turn myself against him, I do not. **V** ooch'az lhuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
turn off (engine, light), you (1). **V** nanilhneh. [IA] [lh-neh]
turn off the light, you (1). **V** whunanilhneh. [IA] [lh-neh]
turn on, you (1). **V** daha'din'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
turn on the light, you (1). **V** whunadilhk'aih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-k'aih]
turn our canoe around about the stern, we (2) will. **V** naduntakelh. [FA] [0-kelh] This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary.
turn our canoe around about the stern, we (3+) will. **V** nazduntikelh. [FA] [0-kelh] This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary.
turn over, it does not. **V** nalhdusghus. [IN] [0-ghus]
turn over, it will. **V** lhk'enadutilts'ulh. [FA] [l-ts'ulh]
turn over, it will. **V** yo nadutikwus. [FA] [0-kwus]
turn round, it (hand of clock) does not. **V** nalhontust'a. [IN] [0-t'a]
turn round, it (hand of clock) will. **V** nakhuntit'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
turn tail, I. **V** natsetuzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
turn the tables on, I. **V** k'unats'unasti. [IA] [0-ti]
turn their canoea round about the stern, they will. **V** nahuduntikelh. [FA] [0-kelh] This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary.
turn things take!, the. **V** lhe'whuneh. [IA] [0-neh]
turn up (hair) with a comb, I. **V** danakhanusdzooh. [IA] [lh-dzooh]
turn your canoe around about the stern, you (1) will. **V** naduntankelh. [FA] [0-kelh] This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary.
turn your canoe around about the stern, you (2+)will. **V** naduntihkelh. [FA] [0-kelh] This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary.
turn your head, you (1). **V** ntildai. [IA] [l-dai]
turn your head, you (1) may. **V** ntoldalh. [OA] [l-dalh]
turned, it (wheel). **V** nunilbaz. [PA] [l-baz]
turned, they have. **V** nedindil. [PA] [0-dil]
turned (screws), I. **V** 'anunadisghuz. [PA–dist] [lh-ghuz]
turned (screw), I. **V** 'adisghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
turned (st) inside out, I. **V** tl'unoh dasgukw. [PA] [lh-gukw]
turned (st) to another side, I. **V** nadisya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
turned (st) upside down, I. **V** nadisghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
turned (st) upside down, I. **V** yo nadis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
turned (st) upside down, it (wind). **V** yo nadilhts'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]
turned around, I. **V** lht'ananisja. [PA] [d-ya]
turned around, the stern remaining stationary, it (canoe). **V** naduniskez. [PA] [0-kez]
turned around (driving), he. **V** nahunduniszoo. [PA] [0-goo]
turned around himself on his feet, he. **V** naduniz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
turned around myself on my feet, I. **V** nadunisya. [PA] [0-ya]
turned aside, he. **V** whan'awh nusiya. [PA] [0-ya]
turned aside, I. **V** whan'awh nasusya. [PA] [0-ya]
turned away from, he. **V** whuch'aznalh'a. [PA] [lh-'a]
turned back, he. **V** k'oh ts'e na'uja. [PA]

[d-ya]
turned back, he. **V** nakhunduniz̲ya'. [PA] [0-ya']
turned back, I. **V** k'oh ts'e na'usja. [PA] [d-ya]
turned back, I. **V** nakhundunisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
turned back, they (fish). **V** nakhundunis̲le. [PA] [0-le]
turned back and forth, it (weathervane). **V** nunadis̲guz. [PA] [0-guz]
turned down, it (hair) has been. **V** yo nahantilhya. [PA] [l-ya]
turned down, it (hair) has not been. **V** yo nahalhuntilyil. [PN] [l-yil]
turned down, it (hair) is not. **V** yo nahalhuntilyoh. [IN] [l-yoh]
turned down (so's hair), I. **V** yo nahantisla. [PA] [0-la]
turned himself against him, he. **V** yuch'az ilh'a. [PA] [l-'a]
turned his canoe around about the stern, he. **V** naduni̲ski. [PA] [0-ki] This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary.
turned his eyes on himself, he. **V** tse'ti̲s̲t'en. [PA] [d-'en]
turned his head, he. **V** buladuduguz. [PA] [0-guz] As when stretching after sitting for a long time.
turned his head, he. **V** ntildai. [PA] [l-dai]
turned his head left and right, he. **V** nunani̲s̲t'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
turned his sleigh around, keeping the rear stationary, he. **V** naduni̲s̲goo. [PA] [0-goo]
turned it (hair) up with a comb, he. **V** danakhainilhdzoo. [PA] [lh-dzoo]
turned it (screw), he. **V** 'aidalhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
turned it (so's hair) down, he. **V** yo nahaintiz̲la. [PA] [0-le]
turned it inside out, he. **V** nayulhgwuz. [PA] [lh-gwuz]
turned it to another side, he. **V** naidilhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
turned it upside down, he. **V** naidilhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
turned it upside down, he. **V** yo naidiz̲'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
turned my back to him, I. **V** ooch'az na̲s̲uz'a. [PA] [l-'a]
turned my canoe around about the stern, I. **V** naduniski. [PA] [0-ki] This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary.
turned my eyes on myself, I. **V** tse'tist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
turned my head left and right, I. **V** nunanist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
turned my sleigh around, keeping the rear stationary, I. **V** nadunisgoo. [PA] [0-goo]
turned myself against him. **V** ooch'az uz'a. [PA] [l-'a]
turned over, it. **V** nadiz̲ghuz. [PA] [0-ghuz]
turned over, it. **V** yo nadiz̲kez̲. [PA] [0-kez̲]
turned over, it has. **N** lhk'enadilts'ut. [PA]
turned over (side to side), he. **V** n'awh nadilhget. [PA] [lh-get]
turned quickly, it (wheel). **V** nunilgai. [PA–cont] [l-gai]
turned quickly on it, it. **V** yuk'e'ilgai. [PA] [l-gai]
turned round, it (hand of clock). **V** nakhunti̲s̲t'o. [PA] [0-t'o]
turned tail, he. **V** natsetilhya'. [PA] [l-ya']
turned tail, I. **V** natsetizya'. [PA] [l-ya']
turned their canoe around about the stern, they. **V** nahaduni̲s̲ki. [PA] [0-ki] This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary.
turned their eyes on themselves, they. **V** tse'huti̲s̲t'en. [PA] [d-'en]
turned them (screws), he. **V** 'anunaidilhghuz. [PA–dist] [lh-ghuz]
turned toward, it is. **V** dinghuz. [IA] [0-ghuz]
turned toward, it is not. **V** lhdighuz. [IN] [0-ghuz]
turned toward, it will be. **V** dutaghuz. [FA] [0-ghuz]
turned up (hair) with a comb, I. **V** danakhanisdzoo. [PA] [lh-dzoo]
turner, wood. **N** 'uk'unne'uget-un. A person who uses a lathe to shape wood.
turning (driving), he is. **V** lhuntiz̲goo. [IA–prog] [0-goo]
turning (pages), I am. **V** khuniskelh. [IA–

prog] [lh-kelh]
turning (pages), I am not. **V** lhonuziskelh. [IN–prog] [lh-kelh]
turning (pages), I may be. **V** khuntooskat. [OA–prog] [lh-kat]
turning (pages), I was. **V** lhoniskat. [PA–prog] [lh-kat]
turning (pages), I was not. **V** lhulhonuskelh. [PN–prog] [lh-kelh]
turning (st:pages), I am. **V** khuniskulh. [class: mdo-i] [IA–prog] [lh-kulh]
turning (st:pages), I am. **V** lhonuskuk. [class: mdo-i] [IA–prog/cust] [lh-kuk]
turning (st:pages), I am not. **V** lhonuziskulh. [class: mdo-i] [IN–prog] [lh-kulh]
turning (st:pages), I was. **V** lhoniskulh. [class: mdo-i] [PA–prog] [lh-kulh]
turning (st:pages), I was not. **V** lhulhonuskulh. [class: mdo-i] [PN–prog] [lh-kulh]
turning (st:pages), I will be. **V** khuntooskat. [class: mdo-i] [FA–prog] [lh-kat]
turning around (driving), he is. **V** nahundunugooh. [IA] [0-gooh]
turning back, he is. **V** nahundunuyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
turning over (front to back), he is. **V** ndo nadilhget. [IA] [lh-get]
turning over itself, it (wheel) is. **V** nadunilbus. [IA–prog] [l-bus]
turning over itself, it (wheel) may be. **V** naduntoolbas. [OA–prog] [l-bas]
turning over itself, it (wheel) was. **V** lhunadunilhbaz. [PA–prog] [l-gaz]
turning rapidly over itself, it (wheel) is. **V** nalhunandunulgeh. [IA–cust/prog] [l-geh]
turning rapidly over itself, it (wheel) is. **V** nandunilgeh. [IA–prog] [l-geh]
turning rapidly over itself, it (wheel) is not. **V** nalhdunilgeh. [IN–prog] [l-geh]
turning rapidly over itself, it (wheel) may be. **V** naduntoolgaih. [OA–prog] [l-gaih]
turning rapidly over itself, it (wheel) was. **V** nalhunandunilhgai. [PA–prog] [l-gai]
turning them (pages), he is. **V** khinilhkelh. [IA–prog] [lh-kelh]
turning them (pages), he was. **V** lhukhinilhkat. [PA–prog] [lh-kat]
turning them (pages), he was. **V** lhukhinilhkat. [class: mdo-i] [PA–prog] [lh-kat]
turnip. *[Brassica napus]* **N** lusoocham.
turnips. **N** 'anulye.
turns, it (road)I. **V** nakhundunuti. [IA] [0-ti]
turns, it (wheel). **V** nunulbas. [IA] [l-bas]
turns (st) inside out, he. **V** tl'unoh dilhgukw. [IA] [lh-gukw]
turns (st) upside down, it (wind). **V** yo nadulht̲s̲'ih. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'ih]
turns around, the stern remaining stationary, it (canoe). **V** nadunuke̲s̲. [IA] [0-ke̲s̲]
turns back and forth, it (weathervane). **V** nunaduguz. [IA] [0-guz]
turns bad again, it (weather). **V** nayatwhuditsi'. [IA–NC] [0-tsi']
turns over, it. **V** nadughus. [IA] [0-ghus]
turns over, it. **V** yo naduke̲s̲. [IA] [0-ke̲s̲]
turns quickly, it (wheel). **V** nunulgaih. [IA–cont] [l-gaih]
turns quickly on it, it. **V** yuk'e'ulgaih. [IA] [l-gaih] E.g. a wheel on an axle.
turns round, it (hand of clock). **V** nakhuntut'ah. [IA] [0-t'ah]
turns sour, it. **V** whendunink'ooz. [IA] [0-k'ooz]
turns the tables on (so), he. **V** k'una̲t̲s̲'unati. [IA] [0-ti]
turnstile. **N** datih-'awh-nadighu̲s̲.
turtle. **N** yoh nughe. *[recent coinage]*
tusk, elephant. **N** khunaichoghoo'.
tweet, he did not. **V** elhe'dijil. [PN] [d-yil]
tweet, he may. **V** e'doojun'. [OA] [d-jun']
tweet, he may not. **V** elhe'doosjun. [ON] [d-yun]
tweet, he will. **V** e'dutijun. [FA] [d-yun]
tweet, he will not. **V** elhe'dutisjun. [FN] [d-yun]
tweet, I did not. **V** elhe'dusjil. [PN] [d-yil]
tweet, I do not. **V** elhe'duzusjun. [IN] [d-yun]
tweet, I may. **V** e'doosjun'. [OA] [d-yun']
tweet, I may not. **V** elhe'duzoosjun. [ON] [d-yun]
tweet, I will. **V** e'dutisjun. [FA] [d-yun]
tweet, I will not. **V** elhe'dutuzisjun. [FN]

[d-yun]
tweet, they did not. **V** elhe'hijil. [PN] [d-yil]
tweet, they do not. **V** elhe'hudusjun. [IN] [d-yun]
tweet, they may. **V** e'hudoojun'. [OA] [d-yun']
tweet, they may not. **V** elhe'hudoosjun. [ON] [d-yun]
tweet, they will. **V** e'hudutijun. [FA–NC] [d-yun]
tweet, they will not. **V** elhe'hudutisjun. [FN] [d-yun]
tweet, we (2) did not. **V** elhe'dijil. [PN] [d-yil]
tweet, we (2) do not. **V** elhe'duzijun. [IN] [d-yun]
tweet, we (2) may. **V** e'dojun'. [OA] [d-yun']
tweet, we (2) may not. **V** elhe'duzojun. [ON] [d-yun]
tweet, we (2) will. **V** e'dutajun. [FA] [d-yun]
tweet, we (2) will not. **V** elhe'dutuzajun. [FN] [d-yun]
tweet, we (3+) did not. **V** elhe'ts'ijil. [PN] [d-yil]
tweet, we (3+) do not. **V** elhe'ts'udusjun. [IN] [d-yun]
tweet, we (3+) may. **V** e'uzdoojun'. [OA] [d-yun']
tweet, we (3+) may not. **V** elhe'ts'udoosjun. [ON] [d-yun]
tweet, we (3+) will. **V** e'uzdutijun. [FA] [d-yun]
tweet, we (3+) will not. **V** elhe'ts'udutisjun. [FN] [d-yun]
tweet, you (1) did not. **V** elhe'dinjil. [PN] [d-yil]
tweet, you (1) do not. **V** elhe'duzinjun. [IN] [d-yun]
tweet, you (1) may. **V** e'donjun'. [OA] [d-yun']
tweet, you (1) may not. **V** elhe'duzonjun. [ON] [d-yun]
tweet, you (1) will. **V** e'dutanjun. [FA] [d-yun]
tweet, you (1) will not. **V** elhe'dutuzanjun. [FN] [d-yun]
tweet, you (2+) did not. **V** elhe'duhjil. [PN] [d-yil]
tweet, you (2+) do not. **V** elhe'duzuhjun. [IN] [d-yun]
tweet, you (2+) may. **V** e'doohjun'. [OA] [d-yun']
tweet, you (2+) may not. **V** elhe'duzoohjun. [ON] [d-yun]
tweet, you (2+) will. **V** e'dutihjun. [FA] [d-yun]
tweet, you (2+) will not. **V** eleh'dutuzihjun. [FN] [d-yun]
tweeted, he. **V** e'dijun'. [PA] [d-yun']
tweeted, I. **V** e'dusjun'. [PA] [d-yun']
tweeted, they. **V** e'hudijun'. [PA] [d-yun']
tweeted, we (2). **V** e'dijun'. [PA] [d-yun']
tweeted, we (3+). **V** e'ts'udijun'. [PA] [d-yun']
tweeted, you (1). **V** e'dinjun'. [PA] [d-yun']
tweeted, you (2+). **V** e'duhjun'. [PA] [d-yun']
tweets, he. **V** e'dujun. [IA] [d-yun]
tweezers. **N** be'ootooh-i.
tweezers. **N** beootooh.
tweezers. **N** ts'ulh'anda.
twelve (generic). **NUM** whunizyai 'on'at nanki.
twelve (locative). **NUM** whunizyai 'on'at nadun.
twelve [multiplicative]. **NUM** whunizyai 'on'at nat.
twelve [multiplicative]. **NUM** whunizyat 'on'at nat. This is a variant of **whunizyai 'on'at nat**, q.v..
twenty (generic). **NUM** nat whunizyai.
twenty (human). **NUM** nat whunizyane.
twenty (locative). **NUM** nat whunizyadun.
twenty (multiplicative). **NUM** nat whunizyat.
twenty-one (generic). **NUM** nat whunizyai 'on'at 'ilho.
twenty-one (generic). **NUM** natwhunizyai 'ilho.
twenty-three [multiplicative]. **NUM** nat whunizyai 'on'at tat.
twice. **NUM** nat.
twig. **N** 'uzoosts'i.
twig. **N** -zoosts'i.

twilight. **N** khulhtsen.
twilight. **N** whuzzi.
twinberry. *[Lonicera involucrata]* **N** susmai'. Locally known as "Bearberry".
twine. **N** 'ubalt'i. **Class**: 2.
twine. **N** 'uzes. This is the kind of single-stranded twine used for fish nets. It contrasts with the double-stranded string used to attach the net to the floats.
twine. **N** balt'i.
twine, ball of. **N** 'ughez.
twine, kind used for lynx snare. **N** wa̲simbilh.
twine, your (10. **N** nyubalt'i'.
twinflower. *[Linnaea borealis]* **N** dunihtsul-mai'. Also known as "small kinnikinnick".
twinkle, he caused him to. **V** yunalhts'ulh. [PA] [lh-ts'ulh]
twinkle, he caused it (multiple people) to. **V** yaninilhts'ulh. [PA] [lh-ts'ulh]
twinkle, I. **V** 'unusts'ulh. [IA] [0-ts'ulh]
twinkle, I cause (multiple people) to. **V** yanunusts'ulh. [IA] [lh-ts'ulh]
twinkle, I cause (so) to. **V** nists'ulh. [PA] [lh-ts'ulh]
twinkle, I cause to. **V** nusts'ulh. [IA] [lh-ts'ulh]
twinkle, I caused (multiple people) to. **V** yanunists'ulh. [PA] [lh-ts'ulh]
twinkle again an again, I. **V** na'nusts'ulh. [IA] [0-ts'ulh]
twinkle again and again, I do not. **V** nalhe'nuzusts'ulh. [IN] [0-ts'ulh]
twinkled, he. **V** 'unants'ulh. [PA] [0-ts'ulh]
twinkled, I. **V** 'unists'ulh. [PA] [0-ts'ulh]
twinkled again and again, he. **V** na'nits'ulh. [PA] [0-ts'ulh]
twinkled again and again , I. **V** na'nists'ulh. [PA] [0-ts'ulh]
twins. **N** lht'udinkene.
twirl, I. **V** nunusbas. [IA] [lh-bas]
twirl (st), they. **V** nonulhbas. [IA] [lh-bas]
twirled (st), he. **V** nunilhbaz. [PA] [lh-baz]
twirled (st), they. **V** nonilhbaz. [PA] [lh-baz]
twirled it, he. **V** ninilhbaz. [PA] [lh-baz]
twirls (st), he. **V** nunulhbas. [IA] [lh-bas]
twist (st) out of shape, he will. **V** nintatajus̲. [FA] [0-jus̲]
twist (st) out of shape, I. **V** 'uts'un ntusjas̲. [IA] [lh-jas̲]
twist (st) out of shape, I. **V** nintanisjas̲. [IA] [lh-jas̲]
twist (st) out of shape, I do not. **V** 'uts'un lhuntunuzusjaz̲. [IN] [lh-jaz̲]
twist (st) out of shape, I do not. **V** nintalhnuzisjaz̲. [IN] [lh-jaz̲]
twist (st) out of shape, I will. **V** nintantasjus̲. [FA] [lh-jus̲]
twist (st) out of shape, they will. **V** nintahutajus̲. [FA] [0-jus̲]
twisted, he. **V** niz̲dus̲. [PA] [0-dus̲]
twisted, it has been. **V** s̲duz̲. [PA] [d-duz̲]
twisted, it is. **V** nis̲dus̲. [IA] [d-dus̲]
twisted (st) out of shape, he. **V** 'uts'un ntilhjaz̲. [PA] [lh-jaz̲]
twisted (st) out of shape, I. **V** 'uts'un ntisjaz̲. [PA] [lh-jaz̲]
twists it, he. **V** yunudus̲. [IA] [0-dus̲]
twitter, I. **V** e'dusjun. [IA] [d-yun]
twitter, it does not. **V** elhe'dusjun. [IN] [d-yun]
twitter, they. **V** 'ehudujun. [IA] [d-yun]
twitter, we (2). **V** e'dijun. [IA] [d-yun]
twitter, we (3+). **V** e'ts'udujun. [IA] [d-yun]
twitter, you (1). **V** e'dinjun. [IA] [d-yun]
twitter, you (2+). **V** e'duhjun. [IA] [d-yun]
twittered, it. **V** e'dijun'. [PA] [d-yun']
twitters, it . **V** e'dujun. [IA] [d-yun]
two (abstract). **NUM** nawh.
two (generic). **NUM** nanki.
two (generic). **NUM** nankui.
two (human). **NUM** nane.
two (locative). **NUM** nadun.
two (multiplicative). **NUM** nat.
two (people) at a time. **ADV** natne hinli whe.
two days from today. **ADV** bunde 'et 'ombun 'et 'ombun.
two hundred (generic). **NUM** nat whuniz̲yat whuniz̲yai.
two in number, they (human) are. **V** nahult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
two of them (human). **V** nanehult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]

two of us at a time. **ADV** nane idli whe.
two [human]. **NUM** natne. Variant of **nane**, q.v..
two-by-two (generic). **ADV** nanki hoh.
two-by-two (generic). **ADV** nanki whe.
two-by-two (human). **ADV** nane hoh.
two-by-two (human). **ADV** nane whe.
two-dollar bill. **N** dulk'un-i.
two-spirit people. **N** nanki nez̲ul-ne. This refers to people with non-canonical sexual orientation or identity such as gay (homosexual) people.
two-thirds (generic). **NUM** ta ootoh nanki.
two-thirds (human). **NUM** tane butoh nane.
tying (st:shoes), heis. **V** nadulhtl'ooh. [IA] [lh-tl'ooh]
tying (st:shoes), I am. **V** nadustl'ooh. [IA] [lh-tl'ooh]
tying (st:shoes), they are. **V** nahudulhtl'ooh. [IA] [lh-t'ooh]
tying (st:shoes), we (3+) are. **V** nazdulhtl'ooh. [IA] [lh-tl'ooh]
tying it, he is. **V** ye'ulhchuz̲. [IA] [lh-chuz̲]
tying it (shoes), he is. **V** naidulhtl'ooh. [IA] [lh-tl'ooh]
tying it (shoes), they are. **V** nahidulhtl'ooh. [IA] [lh-tl'ooh]
tying it onto it, he is. **V** yuyulh'ooh. [IA] [lh-'ooh]
tying it shut, he is. **V** daidutl'ooh. [IA] [0-tl'ooh]
type. **N** 'ot'en.
type. **N** 'ot'en-i.
t-intersection. **N** tik'eti. Duoplural: tik'enuti
tneza. **N** duneza'. Duoplural: duneza'-ne/064767 Sometimes used for nobles of both sexes, this term is also used specifically for male nobles in contrast to **ts'ekeza'**, q.v., "female noble". This word is spelled **tneza** in anthropological publications by Father Adrien-Gabriel Morice and in publications that use information originating with him.
Ucausley lake. **N** Tadiz̲'ai.
Udenu Koh. **N** 'Udenookoh. A creek that flows southeastward into Great Bear Lake.
Ulkatcho village. **N** Lhk'acho.
Ursa Major. **N** yehda.
Ursa Minor. **N** yihdayaz. Morice glosses this as cynosure. I interpret this as ursa minor, as cynosure is an old name for the star polaris, the north star, which is the alpha star of the constellation ursa minor.
ucky, he is. **V** ooch'a hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]
ugh. **INT** ka'.
ugliness. **N** tsi'.
ugly, he is. **V** 'unutsi'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tsi'] The more general meaning is "it [n-class] is bad". As the prototypical round part of the body is the face, it is often used with the meaning "the face is bad", whence, "he is ugly".
ugly, he is. **V** dunetsi'. [IA–stat] [0-tsi']
ugly, he is. **V** dzoh oonat'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
ugly, I (a man) am. **V** dune ussi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
ugly, I am. **V** 'unussi'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tsi'] The more general meaning is "I [n-class] am bad". As the prototypical round part of the body is the face, it is often used with the meaning "my face is bad", whence, "I am ugly".
ugly, I am. **V** dzoh oonast'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
ugly, I am comparatively. **V** nuzsi'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-tsi']
ugly, it is. **V** ntsi'. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tsi']
ugly, it will be. **V** whutitsi'. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-tsi']
ugly, she is. **V** ts'eketsi'. [IA–stat] [0-tsi']
ugly, they (many) are. **V** yanonutsi'. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [0-tsi']
ugly, they (many) are not. **V** yanulhonussi'. [abs: **n**] [IN–dist] [0-tsi']
ugly, they (non-human, many) are. **V** yanunutsi'. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [0-tsi']
ugly, they (non-human, many) are. **V** yanuwhutsi'. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-tsi']
ugly, they (non-human, many) were. **V** yanuwhuz̲si'. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [0-tsi']
ugly, they (non-human, many) were. **V** yanuniz̲tsi'. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [0-tsi']
ugly, they (non-human, many) will be. **V** yanotitsi'. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [0-tsi']
ulcer, stomach. **N** but bet whe'diltloh.
ulcerated, it is. **V** hanatsulhditnat. [IA] [d-nat]
ulcerated, it was. **V** hanatsulhdatnat. [PA] [d-nat]

ulcerous, it is. **V** dutuljoot. [IA] [l-joot]
ululates, it. **V** dulmooh. [IA] [l-mooh] Said of owls.
umbel. **N** 'udulhladuk. A flat-topped or rounded cluster of flowers in which the individual flower stalks arise from the same point, the youngest flowers being at the centre.
umbel. **N** -dulhladuk. A flat-topped or rounded cluster of flowers in which the individual flower stalks arise from the same point, the youngest flowers being at the centre.
umbilic (fruit). **N** unak'et.
umbrella. **N** k'uts'ulbuz.
umpire (baseball). **N** 'oolhto-un.
unable to perform her duties, he found her. **V** yuduniz̲yulh. [PA] [0-yulh]
unappealing, it is. **V** nek'e'hoot'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh]
unbeaten, he leaves it. **V** yughaoolht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
unbeaten, he left it. **V** yughaolht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
unbeaten, I leave it. **V** hughwaooz̲ast'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
unbeaten, I leave it. **V** ooghwaost'oh. [class: lro-u] [IA–cust] [lh-t'oh]
unbeaten, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoodast'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
unbeaten, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoonast'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
unbeaten, I leave it. **V** ooghwaooz̲ast'ah. [class: lro-u] [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
unbeaten, I left it. **V** ooghwaooz̲ast'o. [class: lro-u] [abs: **0**] [PA] [lh-t'o]
unbeaten, I may leave it. **V** ooghwaost'ah. [class: lro-u] [OA] [lh-t'ah]
unbeaten, I will leave it. **V** ooghwaootast'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [lh-t'oh]
unbeknownst to. **PP** nanto.
unbeknownst to you (1). **PPC** nyunanto.
unbend (st), I. **V** lhk'unaooz̲asghalh. [IA] [lh-ghalh] E.g. a bow or folded bark.
unbend (st), I will. **V** lhk'unantasghulh. [FA] [0-ghulh]
unbend (st), I will. **V** lhk'unaootasghulh. [FA] [lh-ghulh]
unbend (st), I will not. **V** lhk'unalhtuzasghulh. [FN] [0-ghulh]
unbends it, he. **V** lhk'unayoolhghalh. [IA] [lh-ghalh] E.g. a bow or folded bark.
unbent (st), I. **V** lhk'unaooz̲asghal. [PA] [lh-ghal] E.g. a bow or folded bark.
unbent it, he. **V** lhk'unayolhghal. [PA] [lh-ghal] E.g. a bow or folded bark.
unbewitch (so), I. **V** ooba whuneshun'ustlat. [IA] [lh-tlat]
unbewitch him again, I. **V** ooba whunashun'uztlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
unbewitch one another, they. **V** lhba whunenashun'uhultlat. [IA] [l-tlat]
unbewitched, I have been. **V** sba whuneshun'iltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
unbewitched, I will be. **V** sba whuneshuntiltlulh. [FA] [l-tlulh]
unbewitched him again, I. **V** ooba whunashun'iztloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
unbewitched one another, they. **V** lhba whunenashun'uhiltloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
unbleach (stt), I. **V** danusge. [IA–dist] [lh-ge]
unbleach (st), I. **V** dasge. [IA] [lh-ge]
unbleach (uo), I. **V** da'usge. [IA] [lh-ge]
unbleach (uo), I do not. **V** dalhe'zusge. [IN] [lh-ge]
unbleached, it is. **V** dageh. [IA–cust] [0-geh]
unbleached, it is. **V** dalhge. [IA] [l-ge]
unbleached, it is. **V** das̲uge. [IA] [0-ge]
unbleached, it is again. **V** danas̲ge. [IA] [d-ge]
unbleached, it is becoming. **V** dalge. [IA] [l-ge]
unbleached, it is not. **V** dalhige. [IN] [0-ge]
unbleached, it will be. **V** datige. [FA] [0-ge]
unbleached, it will be. **V** datilge. [FA] [l-ge]
unbleached (st), I. **V** das̲usge. [PA] [lh-ge]
unbleached (uo), he. **V** da'ulhge. [PA] [lh-ge]
unbleached (uo), I. **V** da'z̲usge. [PA] [lh-ge]
unbleached it, he. **V** dayulhge. [PA] [lh-ge]
unbleaches them (non-human), he. **V** danuyulhge. [IA–dist] [lh-ge]
unblock the door, I. **V** dahana'dusle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
unblocked the door, he. **V** dahana'danla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]

unblocked the door, I. **V** dahana'disla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
unboiled, he leaves it. **V** ooghwaoodaslis. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-lis]
unboiled, he leaves it. **V** ooghwayoslis. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-lis]
unboiled, he left it. **V** ooghwaoodazliz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-liz]
unboiled, I leave (st). **V** ooghwaoodaslis. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-lis]
unboiled, I leave (st). **V** ooghwaoonaslis. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-lis]
unboiled, I leave (st). **V** ooghwaoozaslis. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-lis]
unboiled, I leave (uo:multiple). **V** ooghwane'oozaslis. [IA–dist] [0-lis]
unboiled, I left (st). **V** ooghwaoodasliz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-liz]
unbound, he leaves it. **V** yughaolhghelh. [IA] [lh-ghelh]
unbound, he left it. **V** yughaolhghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]
unbound, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoozasghelh. [IA] [lh-ghelh]
unbound, I left it. **V** ooghwaoozasghel. [PA] [lh-ghel]
unbreakable, it is. **VP** 'aw k'otih ait'oh.
unbroken, it is left. **V** ooghwaosghwilh. [IA] [0-ghwilh]
unbroken, it is left. **V** ooghwaostih. [IA] [d-tih]
unbroken, it is not left. **V** ooghwalheosghwil. [IN] [0-ghwil]
unbroken, it may be left. **V** ooghwaoghwilh. [OA] [0-ghwilh]
unbroken, it was left. **V** ooghwaosghwul. [PA] [0-ghwul]
unbroken, it was left. **V** ooghwaostuk. [PA] [d-tuk]
unbroken, it will be left. **V** ooghwaootatih. [FA] [d-tih]
unbroken it will be left. **V** ooghwaootaghwulh. [FA] [0-ghwulh]
unbuckle, I. **V** lhts'uhanasdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
unbuckled, I. **V** lhts'uhanasdze. [PA] [lh-dze]
unbuckled it, he. **V** lhts'uhanayalhdze. [PA] [lh-dze]
unburden myself, I. **V** danandunist'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
unburdened himself, he. **V** danandunit'uk. [PA] [0-t'uk]
unburdened myself, I. **V** danandunist'uk. [PA] [0-t'uk]
unburdened themselves, they. **V** danahudunit'uk. [PA] [0-t'uk]
unburnt, he leaves it. **V** yughaoodalhk'un. [IA] [lh-k'un]
unburnt, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoodask'un. [IA] [lh-k'un]
unburnt, I left it. **V** ooghwaoodask'an. [PA] [lh-k'an]
unburnt, I will leave it. **V** ooghwaoodutask'alh. [FA] [lh-k'alh]
unburnt, it did not get left. **V** ooghwalhe'oodak'al. [PN] [0-k'al]
unburnt, it does not get left. **V** ooghwalhe'oodak'ai. [IN] [0-k'ai]
unburnt, it gets left. **V** ooghwa'oodak'eh. [IA–cust] [0-k'eh]
unburnt, it gets left. **V** ooghwa'oodask'aih. [IA] [0-k'aih]
unburnt, it got left. **V** ooghwa'oodazk'an. [PA] [0-k'an]
unburnt, it will get left. **V** ooghwa'oodutak'alh. [FA] [0-k'alh]
unburnt by a flameless fire, he leaves it. **V** yughaoodasyooh. [IA] [0-yooh]
uncarved, it is left. **V** ooghwaosgas. [IA] [d-ghas]
uncarved, it waas left. **V** ooghwaosgaz. [PA] [d-ghaz]
uncarved, it will be left. **V** ooghwaootagus. [FA] [d-ghus]
unchaste, I am. **V** kayawhuz'i. [IA] [l-'i]
unchaste, I am not. **V** kayalhuwhuz'ih. [IN] [l-'ih]
unchaste, I was. **V** kayahooz'e'. [PA] [l-'e']
unchaste, I will be. **V** kayawhutaz'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
unchopped, it is left. **V** ooghwaosselh. [IA] [d-tselh]
unchopped, it was left. **V** ooghwaossel. [PA] [d-tsel]
unchopped, it will be left. **V**

ooghwaootatsulh. [FA] [d-tsulh]

uncle, cross. **N** 'uz'e. father's sister's husband, mother's brother

uncle, his maternal. **N** buz'e.

uncle, his maternal. **N** yuz'e.

uncle, his own maternal. **N** duz'e.

uncle, his own paternal. **N** dutai.

uncle, his paternal. **N** ootai.

uncle, maternal. **N** 'uz'e. father's sister's husband, mother's brother

uncle, maternal. **N** -uz'e. **Class**: 3. mother's brother, mother's sister's husband

uncle, maternal, together with his child. **N** lhuz'eke.

uncle, my maternal. **N** suz'e.

uncle, my paternal. **N** stai.

uncle, our maternal. **N** neyuz'e.

uncle, our paternal. **N** netai.

uncle, paternal. **N** 'utai. This is the vocative/indefinitely possessed form.

uncle, paternal. **N** -tai. father's brother or father's sister's husband has the vocative form **'utai**.

uncle, paternal, together with his child. **N** lhtaike.

uncle, your (1) maternal. **N** nyuz'e.

uncle, your (2+) maternal. **N** nohuz'e.

uncompromising as that, he is as. **V** ndudilts'a. [IA–stat] [l-ts'a] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

uncompromising as that, I am as. **V** nduduzts'a. [IA–stat] [l-ts'a] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

unconscious, he is. **V** beni gak suli'.. [PA] [0-li']

unconscious, he is. **V** beni hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]

unconscious, I am. **V** seni k'uto whuz'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [0-'ai] This is conjugated for subject by changing the possessor of the noun **ni** "mind", e.g. **beni k'uto whuz'ai** "he is unconscious".

unconscious, I am. **V** seni hoolel. [IA] [0-lel] Literally, "my mind has disappeared".

unconscious, I am. **V** seni hooloh. [IA] [0-loh]

unconsumed by a flameless fire, he left it. **V** yughaoodazyoo'. [PA] [0-yoo']

unconsumed by a flameless fire, I left it. **V** ooghwaoodasyoo'. [PA] [0-yoo']

unconsumed by flameless fire, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoodasyooh. [IA] [0-yooh]

uncooked by flame, he leaves it. **V** yughaolht'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]

uncooked by flame, he left it. **V** yughaolht'ez. [PA] [lh-t'ez]

uncooked by flame, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoozast'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]

uncooked by flame, I left it. **V** ooghwaoozast'ez. [PA] [lh-t'ez]

uncorroded, it (rust) leaves it. **V** yughaoodalh'alh. [IA] [lh-'alh]

uncorroded, it (rust) left it. **V** yughaoodalh'al. [PA] [lh-'al]

uncorroded, it (rust) will leave it. **V** yughaoodutalh'ulh. [FA] [lh-'ulh]

uncover it, I. **V** ookw'e'tuschoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos] E.g. unveiling a statue or pulling the covers off someone in bed.

uncover it, I do not. **V** ookw'ulhe'tuzuschooz. [class: 2df-c] [IN] [lh-chooz]

uncover myself, I. **V** k'e'tuzchoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [l-choos]

uncovered, it gets. **V** hanalts'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-ts'it]

uncovered, it got. **V** hanalts'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]

uncovered (not wearing a hat), he is. **V** ts'oh 'et 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

uncovering him, she is. **V** yuk'e'tule. [IA] [0-le]

uncross (so)'s arms, I. **V** lhk'unadasnih. [IA] [lh-nih]

uncross (so)'s arms, I do not. **V** lhk'unalhduzusni. [IN] [lh-ni]

uncross his arms, I. **V** lhk'unaidasnih. [IA] [lh-nih]

uncross his arms, I do not. **V** lhk'unalhiduzusni. [IN] [lh-ni]

uncross his legs, I. **V** lhk'unaidutus'es. [IA]

[lh-'es̲]
uncross his legs, I do not. **V** lhk'unalhidutuzus'ez̲. [IN] [lh-'ez̲]
uncross my arms, I. **V** lhk'unaoodaznih. [IA] [l-nih]
uncross my arms, I will. **V** lhk'unaoodutaznih. [FA] [l-nih]
uncross my legs, I. **V** lhk'unadutuz'es̲. [IA] [l-'es̲]
uncross my legs, I. **V** lhkanadutuz'es̲. [IA] [l-'es̲]
uncrossed his legs, he. **V** lhk'unadutilh'ez̲. [PA] [l-'ez̲]
uncrossed his legs, he. **V** lhkanadutilh'ez̲. [PA] [l-'ez̲]
uncrossed my arms, I. **V** lhk'unaoodazni. [PA] [l-ni]
uncrossed my legs, I. **V** lhk'unadutiz'ez̲. [PA] [l-'ez̲]
uncrossed my legs, I. **V** lhkanadutiz'ez̲. [PA] [l-'ez̲]
uncrunched, he leaves it (ice). **V** yughaolhghum. [IA] [lh-ghum]
uncrunched, I leave it (ice). **V** ooghwaooz̲asghum. [IA] [lh-ghum]
uncrunched, I leave them (lice). **V** ooghwaoodasdum. [IA] [lh-dum]
uncut, he leaves it. **V** yughaos̲t'as̲. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]
uncut, he leaves it. **V** yughaoodat'as̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]
uncut, he leaves them (non-human). **V** yughane'os̲t'as̲. [IA–dist] [0-t'as̲]
uncut, he left it. **V** yughaoz̲t'az̲. [PA] [0-t'az̲]
uncut, he left it. **V** yughaoodant'az̲. [PA] [0-t'az̲]
uncut, he left them (non-human). **V** yughane'oz̲t'az̲. [PA–dist] [0-t'az̲]
uncut, I do not leave them (non-human). **V** ooghwanulhe'oozast'az̲. [IN–dist] [0-t'az̲]
uncut, I leave it. **V** ooghwaost'us̲. [abs: **0**] [IA–cust] [0-t'us̲]
uncut, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoodast'as̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]
uncut, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoonast'as̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]
uncut, I leave it. **V** ooghwaooz̲ast'as̲. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-t'as̲]
uncut, I leave them (non-human). **V** ooghwane'ooz̲ast'as̲. [IA–dist] [0-t'as̲]
uncut, I left it. **V** ooghwaoodast'az̲. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-t'az̲]
uncut, I left it. **V** ooghwaooz̲ast'az̲. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-t'az̲]
uncut, I left them (non-human). **V** ooghwane'ooz̲ast'az̲. [PA–dist] [0-t'az̲]
uncut, I may leave it. **V** ooghwaost'as̲. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-t'as̲]
uncut, I will leave it. **V** ooghwaootast'us̲. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-t'us̲]
undecayed, he leaves it. **V** yughaolhjoot. [IA] [lh-joot]
undecayed, he left it. **V** yughaolhjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
undecayed, I left it. **V** ooghwaooz̲asjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
under. **PP** cheh.
under. **PP** t'ah.
under construction, they (several fences) are. **V** nanunutl'oo'. [IA–dist] [0-tl'oo']
under construction, they (several fences) were. **V** nanuniz̲tl'oo'. [PA–dist] [0-tl'oo']
under it. **PPC** hit'ah.
under it. **PPC** oot'ah.
under it. **PPC** ootl'ah.
under it. **PPC** whut'ah.
under it. **PPC** whutl'ah.
under it. **PPC** yut'ah.
under itself. **PPC** dut'ah.
under me. **PPC** st'ah.
under one another. **PPC** lht'ah.
under one another. **PPC** lht'ahts'eh.
under them. **PPC** but'ah.
under us. **PPC** net'ah.
under water. **ADV** tehtl'ah.
under you (1). **PPC** nt'ah.
under you (2+). **PPC** noht'ah.
underbrush, dry. **N** ts'ul.
underfoot. **ADV** ketl'ah.
underground. **N** yuntl'ah.
underneath. **ADV** nyo.
underneath. **PP** chant'e.
underneath. **PP** chant'ez.
underneath. **PP** tl'a. Combining form of

tl'ah, q.v..
underneath. **PP** tl'ah.
underneath. **ADV** whut'ahts'eh.
underneath himself. **PPC** duchant'ez.
underpants. **N** tl'ahts'etl'asus.
underpass. **N** whut'alhuti.
underpin (a wall), I. **V** whenawhunusdlis. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-d-lis]
underpin (a wall), I do not. **V** whenalhonuzusdliz. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-d-liz]
underpin (st), I. **V** whunawhunuskaih. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-kaih]
underpin (st), I will. **V** whuntaskalh. [class: coc-c] [FA] [0-kalh]
underpinned (a wall), he. **V** whenawhunilhdliz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-d-liz]
underpinned (a wall), I. **V** whenawhunisdliz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-d-liz]
underpinned (st), he. **V** whunawhuninkai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
underpinned (st), I. **V** whunawhunuskai. [class: coc-c] [PA] [0-kai]
underpins (st), he. **V** whunawhuninkaih. [class: coc-c] [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-kaih]
understan (uo), I may. **V** 'udosts'ai. [OA] [0-ts'ai]
understand, I. **V** t'enuszun. [IA] [0-zun]
understand, I do not. **V** t'enuzuszun. [IN] [0-zun]
understand, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'udusts'o. [IN] [0-ts'o]
understand (st), I. **V** duzusts'ai. [IA] [0-ts'ai]
understand (st), you (1). **V** t'eninzun. [IA] [0-zun]
understand (uo), I. **V** 'udusts'ih. [IA–cust] [0-ts'ih]
understand (uo), I. **V** 'uduzusts'ai. [IA] [0-ts'ai]
understand (uo), I will. **V** 'udutasts'ilh. [FA] [0-ts'ilh]
understand each other, they. **V** lhodits'o. [IA] [d-ts'o]
understand each other, they will. **V** lhodutats'o. [FA] [d-ts'o]
understand each other, we (2). **V** lhudidzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
understand one another, they. **V** lhodits'a. [IA] [0-ts'a]
understand one another, they do not. **V** lhulhodusts'a. [IN] [d-ts'a]
understand one another, they do not. **V** lhulhodusts'o. [IN] [d-ts'o]
understand one another, they will. **V** lhodutats'a. [FA] [0-ts'a]
understand one another again, they. **V** lhunahudits'a. [IA] [0-ts'a]
understand one another again, they. **V** nalhodits'a. [IA] [0-ts'a]
understand them, we (3+). **V** buts'udits'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
understand them, you (1). **V** budints'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
understands, he. **V** t'eninzun. [IA] [0-zun]
understands us, he. **V** nedits'o. [IA] [0-ts'o]
understans (uo), he. **V** 'uduztsa'i. [IA] [0-ts'ai]
understood each other, they. **V** lhodats'o. [PA] [d-ts'o]
understood one another, they. **V** lhodats'a. [PA] [0-ts'a]
underwater. **ADV** te. A combining form of **teh**, q.v.
underwater. **ADV** teh.
underwater drop-off. **N** takhulhba. The point where the bottom of a body of water suddenly drops off steeply as one moves away from shore.
under-shirt. **N** 'ut'ahts'udzoot'an.
undevoured, he leaves it. **V** yughaosneh. [IA] [0-neh]
undevoured, he left it. **V** yughaozno. [PA] [0-no]
undevoured, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoozasneh. [IA] [0-neh]
undevoured, I left it. **V** ooghwaoozasno. [PA] [0-no]
undevoured, I will leave it. **V** ooghwaootasnoh. [FA] [0-noh]
undone, he leaves it. **V** yughaolh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
undone, he leaves it for himself. **V** yughaoodalh'en. [IA] [l-'en]
undone, he leaves it in error. **V** yughaoonalh'en. [IA] [l-'en]

undone, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoodas'en. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-'en]
undone, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoonas'en. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-'en]
undone, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoozas'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
undone, I leave it for myself. **V** ooghwaoodaz'en. [IA] [l-'en]
undone, I leave it in error. **V** ooghwaoonaz'en. [IA] [l-'en]
undone, I will leave it. **V** ooghwaootas'elh. [FA] [lh-'elh]
undragged, he leaves it. **V** yughaos̲ges. [IA] [0-ges]
undragged, he left it. **V** yughaoz̲guz. [PA] [0-guz]
undragged, I leave it. **V** ooghwaooz̲asges. [IA] [0-ges]
undragged, I left it. **V** ooghwaooz̲asguz. [PA] [0-guz]
undrawn, he leaves it. **V** yughaos̲ges. [IA] [0-ges]
undrawn, he left it. **V** yughaoz̲guz. [PA] [0-guz]
undrawn, I leave it. **V** ooghwaooz̲asges. [IA] [0-ges]
undrawn, I left it. **V** ooghwaooz̲asguz. [PA] [0-guz]
undried, he leaves it. **V** yughaolhgaih. [IA] [lh-gaih]
undried, he left it. **V** yughaolhgi. [PA] [lh-gi]
undried, I leave it. **V** ooghwaooz̲asgaih. [IA] [lh-gaih]
undried, I left it. **V** ooghwaooz̲asgi. [PA] [lh-gi]
undrunk, it is left. **V** ooghwa'os̲nai. [IA] [d-nai]
undrunk, it is left. **V** ooghwaos̲naih. [IA] [d-naih]
undrunk, it was left. **V** ooghwa'oz̲nai'. [PA] [d-nai']
undrunk, it was left. **V** ooghwaos̲nai'. [PA] [d-nai']
undrunk, it will be. **V** ooghwa'ootatnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
undrunk, it will be left. **V** ooghwaootatnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
undrunk, they (multiple cups) are left. **V** ooghwane'os̲nai. [IA–dist] [d-nai]
undrunk, they (multiple cups) were left. **V** ooghwane'oz̲nai'. [PA–dist] [d-nai']
undrunk, they (multiple cups) will be left. **V** ooghwane'ootatnilh. [FA–dist] [d-nilh]
undulate, it (line) does not. **V** nulhnit'i. [IN] [0-t'i] This describes the motion of a rope or cord that is shaken.
undulate, it (line) will. **V** nuntat'i. [FA] [0-t'i] This describes the motion of a rope or cord that is shaken.
undulates, it (line). **V** nuniz̲t'i. [IA] [0-t'i] This describes the motion of a rope or cord that is shaken.
undulating, it (water) is. **V** ditilh. [IA–prog] [0-tilh]
undulating, it (water) is. **V** lhudutih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-tih]
undulating, it (water) is not. **V** lhdistil. [IN–prog] [0-til]
undulating, it (water) may be. **V** dutootan. [OA–prog] [0-tan]
undulating, it (water) was. **V** lhudiz̲tan. [PA–prog] [0-tan]
undulating, it (water) was not. **V** lhulhditil. [PN–prog] [0-til]
uneaten, he leaves it. **V** yughaos̲'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
uneaten, he left it. **V** yughaoz̲'al. [PA] [0-'al]
uneaten, he left it. **V** yughawhuz̲'al. [PA] [0-'al]
uneaten, I leave it. **V** ooghwaos'ulh. [IA–cust] [0-'ulh]
uneaten, I leave it. **V** ooghwaooz̲as'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
uneaten, I left it. **V** ooghawhus'al. [PA] [0-'al]
uneaten, I left it. **V** ooghwaooz̲as'al. [PA] [0-'al]
uneaten, I may leave it. **V** ooghwaos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
uneaten, I will leave it. **V** ooghwaootas'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
uneaten, you (1) left it. **V** ooghahoon'al. [PA] [0-'al]
uneven, he rendered (surface). **V**

nodilht'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-d-'ai]
uneven, I do not render (surface). **V** nulhoduzust'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-d-'ai]
uneven, I render (surface). **V** nodust'aih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-d-'aih]
uneven, I rendered (surface). **V** nodist'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-d-'ai]
uneven, I will render (surface). **V** nodutist'alh. [FA] [lh-d-'alh]
uneven, it (ground) is. **V** hawhudit'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'ai]
uneven, it (ground) is not. **V** halhodit'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-'ai]
uneven, it (ground) will be. **V** hawhudutat'alh. [FA] [d-'alh]
uneven, it (surface) is. **V** khunodist'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'ai]
uneven, it (surface) is again. **V** khununawhudist'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'ai]
uneven, it (surface) is not. **V** khunulhodit'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-'ai]
uneven, it (surface) is not again. **V** khunualhodit'ai. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-'ai]
uneven, it (surface) will be. **V** khunodutat'alh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [d-'alh]
uneven, they rendered (st:surface). **V** nuhodilht'ai. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-d-'ai]
unfasten (st), I will. **V** lhts'uhanatislilh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lilh]
unfastening (a button), I am. **V** lhahanandunus'ai. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'ai]
unfired, he leaves it. **V** yughaosseh. [IA] [0-tseh]
unfired, he left it. **V** yughaozso. [PA] [0-tso]
unfired, I do not leave it. **V** ooghwalheoozasse. [IN] [0-tse]
unfired, I leave it. **V** ooghwaossoh. [IA–cust] [0-tsoh]
unfired, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoozasseh. [IA] [0-tseh]
unfired, I left it. **V** ooghwaoozasso. [PA] [0-tso]
unfired, I may leave it. **V** ooghwaosseh. [OA] [0-tseh]
unfired, I will leave it. **V** ooghwaootassoh. [FA] [0-tsoh]
unfit, he was. **V** nek'e'ant'e. [IA] [0-t'e]
unfit, I am not. **V** nek'elhe'ust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
unfit, I was. **V** nek'e'ist'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
unflinching, I am. **V** 'ilhiz naniniszulh. [IA–prog] [0-zulh]
unfold (st), he will. **V** lhk'unaootalhchus. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus]
unfold (st), I. **V** lhk'unaoozaschoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos]
unfold (st), I will. **V** lhk'unaootaschus. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus]
unfold (st), they will. **V** lhk'unahootalhchus. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus]
unfolded, it (cloth) gets. **V** lhk'unaosneh. [IA] [d-neh]
unfolded, it (cloth) got. **V** lhk'unaosno. [PA] [d-no]
unfolded, it (cloth) will get. **V** lhk'unaootatnoh. [FA] [d-noh]
unfolded (st), I. **V** lhk'unaoozaschooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz]
unfolded it, he. **V** lhk'unayolhchooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz]
unfolds it, he. **V** lhk'unayolhchoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos]
unforgetable, it is. **VP** 'aw oonats'odoolnoh ait'oh.
unfortunate, he is. **V** ulhtsih. [IA] [lh-tsih]
unfried, he leaves it. **V** yughaolht'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
unfried, he left it. **V** yughaolht'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
unfried, I leave it. **V** hughwaoozast'es. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-t'es]
unfried, I leave it. **V** ooghwaost'us. [IA–cust] [lh-t'us]
unfried, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoodast'es. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t'es]
unfried, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoonast'es. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'es]
unfried, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoozast'es. [IA] [lh-t'es]
unfried, I left it. **V** ooghwaoodast'e. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-t'e]
unfried, I left it. **V** ooghwaoozast'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
unfried, I will leave it. **V** ooghwaootast'us.

[FA] [lh-t'us]
unfurl (st), he will. **V** lhk'unaootalhchus. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus]
unfurl (st), I. **V** lhk'unaoozaschoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos]
unfurl (st), I will. **V** lhk'unaootaschus. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus]
unfurl (st), they will. **V** lhk'unahootalhchus. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [lh-chus]
unfurled (st), Ih. **V** lhk'unaoozaschooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz]
unfurled it, he. **V** lhk'unayolhchooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz]
unfurls it, he. **V** lhk'unayolhchoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos]
ungird myself, I. **V** ts'uhaduztl'ooh. [IA] [l-tl'ooh]
ungird myself, I. **V** ts'uhazye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [l-ye] Where the girdle is a long, flexible rope-like object.
ungird myself, I do not. **V** ts'uhalhuzuzyoh. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [l-yoh]
ungird myself, I will. **V** ts'uhatizyelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [l-yelh]
ungirded himself, he. **V** ts'uhadiltl'oo. [PA] [l-tl'oo]
ungirded himself, he. **V** ts'uhayilya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]
ungirded myself, I. **V** ts'uhadiztl'oo. [PA] [l-tl'oo]
ungirded myself, I. **V** ts'uhazya. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [l-ya]
ungnawed, he leaves it. **V** yughaolhghas. [IA] [lh-ghas]
ungnawed, he left it. **V** yughaolhghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
ungnawed, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoozasghas. [IA] [lh-ghas]
ungnawed, I left it. **V** ooghwaoozasghaz. [PA] [lh-ghaz]
ungovernable, he is. **VP** k'uneool'en ait'oh.
unguent. **N** kheyoo.
unhappy, I am. **V** sdzi tel'en. [IA] [l-'en]
unhealthy, it is. **V** nedada ilh'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
unhealthy, it is. **V** ooghwudada hoonli. [IA] [0-li] Literally, "there is sickness associated with it".
unhewn, he leaves it. **V** yughaosselh. [IA] [0-tselh]
unhewn, he left it. **V** yughaozsel. [PA] [0-tsel]
unhewn, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoozasselh. [IA] [0-tselh]
unhewn, I left it. **V** ooghwaoozassel. [PA] [0-tsel]
unhexed him, he. **V** yuk'intsilhtsulh. [PA] [lh-tsulh]
unhitch (an animal) from the harness, I. **V** t'ahanadustih. [class: body-c] [IA–hab] [lh-tih]
unhitched (an animal) from the harness, he. **V** t'ahanadalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
unhitched (an animal) from the harness, I. **V** t'ahanadisti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
unhook, I. **V** lhts'uhanasdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
unhook (st), I. **V** lhts'uhanasdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
unhooked, I. **V** lhts'uhanasdze. [PA] [lh-dze]
unhooked (st), I. **V** lhts'uhanasdzo. [PA] [lh-dzo]
unhooked it, he. **V** lhts'uhanayalhdze. [PA] [lh-dze]
unhooked it, he. **V** lhts'uhanayalhdzo. [PA] [lh-dzo]
unhooks (st), he. **V** lhts'uhanalhdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
unicorn. **N** yeztli de ut'i. *[nonce formation]*
unidentified creek. **N** Siyakoh. This comes in north of Trembleur Lake.
unidentified fish. **N** dadzoh.
unidentified island in Stuart Lake. **N** Desnanoo.
unidentified lake. **N** Takatse.
unidentified mountain. **N** Talhtan Ba. A mountain near Middle River.
unidentified place. **N** Chaghetutso. A meadow between Yekooche and Cunningham Lake.
unidentified plant. *[Heracleum species]* **N** tsel'eb. According to Morice, bears are especially fond of this plant. A hunter hoping to snare a bear would chew the root and squirt it

up with water.

unidentified thorny plant, Edible Thistle?. **N** lhighwuscho. Morice says Crataegus tomentosa, a species of hawthorn found only in Europe. Possibly Crategus douglasii, though I don't think it reaches this far into the northern interior. Probably Edible Thistle, Cirsium edule.

uniform, he rendered them (non-human). **V** lhunduyolh'en. [PA] [lh-'en]

uniform, I do not render (stt). **V** lhundulhoozas'i. [IN] [lh-'i]

uniform, I render (stt). **V** lhundos'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]

uniform, I rendered (stt). **V** lhundos'en. [PA] [lh-'en]

uniform, I will render (stt). **V** lhundootas'elh. [FA] [lh-'elh]

uniform he renders them (non-human). **V** lhunduyolh'ih. [IA] [lh-'ih]

uniform in substance, they (non-human) are. **V** lhgha'ut'oh. [IA] [d-t'oh]

uniform in substance, they (non-human) were. **V** lhgha'it'e. [PA] [0-t'e]

uningested with a spoon, he leaves it. **V** yughaoszis. [IA] [0-zis]

uningested with a spoon, he left it. **V** yughaozzuz. [PA] [0-zuz]

uningested with a spoon, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoozaszis. [IA] [0-zis]

uningested with a spoon, I left it. **V** ooghwaoozaszuz. [PA] [0-zuz]

uningested with a spoon, I will leave it. **V** ooghwaootaszus. [FA] [0-zus]

unit, he is. **V** nek'e'it'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

units of, in. **PP** whe. As in **ta whe** "three by three", q.v..

universally. **ADV** yunkawhucho.

universe. **N** yunka.

unjustly. **ADV** 'antsi hoh.

unknown to. **PP** nanto.

unknown to us. **PPC** nenanto. The object marker must be changed to agree with the subject if the clause is not a general statement.

unlace, I. **V** ookw'unas'uk. [IA] [0-'uk]

unlace it for myself, I. **V** ookw'unadust'uk. [IA] [d-'uk]

unlace it in error, I. **V** ookw'unanust'uk. [IA] [d-'uk]

unlace one another, they. **V** lhk'unahut'uk. [IA] [d-'uk]

unlaced, it gets. **V** ookw'unat'uk. [IA] [d-'uk]

unlaced, it got. **V** ookw'unait'oh. [PA] [d-'oh]

unlaced, they (shoestrings) get. **V** kechunadut'uk. [IA] [d-'uk]

unlaced, they (shoestrings) got. **V** kechunadit'oh. [PA] [d-'oh]

unlaced it in error, I. **V** ookw'unainit'uk. [PA] [d-'uk]

unlaced it in error, I. **V** ookw'unanist'oh. [PA] [d-'oh]

unlaced one another, they. **V** lhk'unahit'oh. [PA] [d-'oh]

unleavened bread. **N** lhes lhuntildoh-i.

unload (st:gun), I. **V** oodahana'dunusdle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [d-le]

unload (st:gun), I do not. **V** oodahanalhe'dunuzusdloh. [IN] [d-loh]

unload him, I. **V** oots'uhakhelhus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]

unload myself, I. **V** duhakhelhust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]

unload myself, I may. **V** duhakhelhoost'alh. [OA] [d-'alh]

unload themselves, they (3+). **V** duhakhelhuhulye. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [d-le]

unloaded (st) from a ship, I. **V** dehas'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

unloaded (st:gun), he. **V** oodahana'dunandla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [d-la]

unloaded (st:gun), I. **V** oodahana'dunisdla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [d-la]

unloaded him, I. **V** oots'uhakhelhus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

unloaded himself, he. **V** duhakhelhut'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

unloaded it from a ship, he. **V** dehayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

unloaded it from a ship again, he. **V** dehanayit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

unloaded myself, I. **V** duhakhelhust'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

unloads (st:gun), he. **V** oodahana'dundle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]

unlock, I. **V** dahana'dus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
unlock, they (2+). **V** dahana'hudu'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
unlock, we (3+). **V** dahana'uzdu'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
unlock, we (3+) may not. **V** dahanalhe'zdoos'al. [class: sdo-c] [ON] [0-'al]
unlock, we (3+) will. **V** dahana'uzduti'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [0-'alh]
unlock, we (3+) will not. **V** dahanalhe'uzdutis'alh. [class: sdo-c] [FN] [0-'alh]
unlock, you (1). **V** dahana'din'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
unlock (st), we (3+) may. **V** dahana'uzdoo'alh. [class: sdo-c] [OA] [0-'alh]
unlock the door, I. **V** daha'dus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
unlocked, he. **V** dahana'dan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
unlocked, I. **V** dahana'dis'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
unlocked, they (2+). **V** dahana'hudan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
unlocked, we (2). **V** dahana'dat'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
unlocked, we (3+). **V** dahana'ts'udan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
unlocked, we (3+). **V** dahana'uzdan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
unlocked, you (1). **V** dahana'dan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
unlocked, you (2+). **V** dahana'dih'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
unlocked (by someone), it (door) gets. **V** daha'dut'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
unlocked (by someone), it (door) got. **V** daha'dit'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
unlocked the door, I. **V** daha'dan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
unlocked the door, I. **V** daha'dis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
unlocking (st), he is. **V** dahana'du'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
unlucky, I am. **V** sch'a'whuneh. [IA] [0-neh]
unlucky, to be. **V** -ch'a hoont'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] This expression literally means "it is against X". It is therefore conjugated by prefixation of the postposition **ch'a** "against", e.g. **buch'a hoont'oh** "they are unlucky", literally "it is against them".
unmade, he leaves it. **V** yughaosleh. [IA] [0-leh]
unmade, he leaves it. **V** yughaoodasleh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-leh]
unmade, he leaves it. **V** yughaoonasleh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-leh]
unmade, he leaves it due to fear. **V** yughatseoonalhyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
unmade, he leaves it for himself. **V** yughaoodalhyeh. [IA] [d-leh]
unmade, he leaves it in error. **V** yughaoonalhyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
unmade, he left it. **V** yughaozla. [PA] [0-la]
unmade, he left it. **V** yughaoodazla. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-la]
unmade, he left it for himself. **V** yughaoodalhya. [PA] [l-ya]
unmade, he left it in error. **V** yughaoonalhya. [PA] [l-ya]
unmade, I again leave (st). **V** ooghwana'oz'ih. [abs: **0**] [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
unmade, I again leave (st). **V** ooghwana'oonaz'ih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
unmade, I do not leave it. **V** ooghwalhe'oozasle. [IN] [0-le]
unmade, I leave (st). **V** ooghwa'os'ih. [abs: **0**] [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
unmade, I leave (st). **V** ooghwa'oonas'ih. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
unmade, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoslih. [IA–cust] [0-lih]
unmade, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoodasleh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-leh]
unmade, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoonasleh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-leh]
unmade, I leave it due to fear. **V** ooghwatseoonazyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
unmade, I leave it for myself. **V** ooghwaoodazyeh. [IA] [d-leh]
unmade, I leave it in error. **V** ooghwaoonazyeh. [IA] [l-yeh]
unmade, I left it. **V** ooghwaoodasla. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-la]

unmade, I left it. **V** ooghwaoozasla. [PA] [0-la]
unmade, I left it for mysef. **V** ooghwaoodazya. [PA] [d-la]
unmade, I left it in error. **V** ooghwaoonazya. [PA] [l-ya]
unmade, I will leave it. **V** ooghwaoodutaslelh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-lelh]
unmade, I will leave it. **V** ooghwaootaslelh. [FA] [0-lelh]
unmade, it has been. **V** whusanalya. [PA] [d-la]
unmade, it is not. **V** whusanalhilyoh. [IN] [d-loh]
unmade, it may have been. **V** whusanaoolneh. [OA] [d-leh]
unmade, it will be. **V** whusanatilnelh. [FA] [d-lelh]
unmade (st), I. **V** whusana'usla. [PA] [0-la]
unmade it, he. **V** whusana'yinla. [PA] [0-la]
unmake (st), I. **V** whusana'usleh. [IA] [0-leh]
unmake (st), I do not. **V** whusanalhe'zusle. [IN] [0-le]
unmarried, he is. **V** soh nuya. [IA–cont] [0-ya] Literally, "he walks around alone".
unmarried, I am. **V** soh nusya. [IA–cont] [0-ya] Literally, "I walk around alone".
unmarried, you (1) are. **V** soh ninya. [IA] [0-ya] Literally, "you (1) walk around alone".
unmask (so), I. **V** ehananus'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
unmasked (so), he. **V** ehananan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
unmasked (so), I. **V** ehananis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
unnail (st), I. **V** oodaha'dunust'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
unnail (st), I do not. **V** oodahalhe'dunuzust'a. [class: lro-u] [IN] [lh-t'a]
unnail (st), I will. **V** oodaha'duntist'oh. [class: lro-u] [FA] [lh-t'oh]
unnailed (st), I. **V** oodaha'dunist'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
unnailed it, he. **V** yudaha'dunalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]
unnails it, he. **V** yudaha'dunulht'ah. [class: lro-u] [IA] [lh-t'ah]
unnamed part of Cunningham Lake. **N** Tadulh. The swampy area, shallow and with many water plants, in Cunningham Lake on the right just as you arrive at the lake on the road from Yekooche.
unnamed rapid. **N** 'Ok'ewhucho. One of the rapids in the Tachie River.
unnamed rapid. **N** Noosai. One of the rapids on the Tachie River.
unnamed rapid. **N** Nootaninli. One of the rapids on the Tachie River.
unoccuied, it (village, region) is. **V** whut'ine hooloh. [IA] [0-loh] Literally, "there are no inhabitants".
unoccupied, it (building) is. **V** hubez nehooloh. [IA] [0-loh] Literally, "within it there are no people".
unpack (uo:box etc.), I. **V** beha'usle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [0-le]
unpacked, it has been. **V** whusanalya. [PA] [d-la]
unpacked, it is not. **V** whusanalhilyoh. [IN] [d-loh]
unpacked, it may have been. **V** whusanaoolneh. [OA] [d-leh]
unpacked, it will be. **V** whusanatilnelh. [FA] [d-lelh]
unpacked it (box etc.), he. **V** yeha'anla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
unpacked it (box etc.), I. **V** beha'isla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
unpacking, he commenced. **V** ookw'unawhenin'oh. [PA] [0-'oh]
unpacking, I commenced. **V** ookw'unawhenus'oh. [PA] [0-'oh]
unpacking, Ii will commence. **V** ookw'unawhentas'ulh. [FA] [0-'oh]
unplaned, he leaves it. **V** yughaoodasghelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]
unplaned, he left it. **V** yughaoodazghel. [PA] [0-ghel]
unplaned, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoodasghelh. [IA] [0-ghelh]
unplaned, I left it. **V** ooghwaoodasghel. [PA] [0-ghel]
unpleasant, he did something. **V** nek'e'it'el. [PA] [d-'el]
unpleasant, he does something. **V** nek'e'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]

unpleasant, he is. **V** nek'e'it'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
unpleasant, he was. **V** nek'eit'il. [PA] [0-t'il]
unpleasant, he was. **V** nek'e'ant'e. [IA] [0-t'e]
unpleasant, I am. **V** nek'e'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
unpleasant, I am not. **V** nek'ulhe'ust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
unpleasant, I am not. **V** nek'elhe'ust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
unpleasant, I did something. **V** nek'e'ust'el. [PA] [d-'el]
unpleasant, I do something. **V** nek'e'z̲ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
unpleasant, I may be. **V** nek'e'zoost'e. [OA] [0-t'e]
unpleasant, I was. **V** nek'e'ust'il. [PA] [0-t'il]
unpleasant, I was. **V** nek'e'ist'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
unpleasant, I was not. **V** nek'ulhe'ust'il. [PN] [0-t'il]
unpleasant, I will be. **V** nek'e'tuzist'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
unpleasant, I will do something. **V** nek'e'tuzist'el. [FA] [d-'el]
unpleasant, it is. **V** nek'e'hoot'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh]
unpleasant, it was. **V** nek'e'hoont'e. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'e]
unpleasant, you (2+) are. **V** nek'e'uht'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
unplug (st), I. **V** hananoos'alh. [OA] [0-'alh]
unplug (st), I am going to. **V** hanantis'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
unplug (st), you (1). **V** hananin'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [0-'aih]
unplug (st), you (2+). **V** hananuh'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
unplug it (electrical plug), you (1). **V** oots'ahanaininle. [IA] [0-le]
unplugged (st), I. **V** hananis'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
unplugged it, he. **V** hanainan'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
unplugs it (electrical plug), he. **V** yuts'ahanahinule. [IA] [0-le]
unpoured, he leaves it. **V** yughaos̲yil. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [0-yil]
unpoured, he left it. **V** yughaoz̲yul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
unpoured, I leave it. **V** ooghwaooz̲asyil. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [0-yil]
unpoured, I left it. **V** ooghwaooz̲asyul. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [0-yul]
unravel (st), I. **V** nanus'uk. [IA] [0-'uk]
unraveled (st), I. **V** nanis'oh. [PA] [0-'oh]
unraveled it, he. **V** nainan'oh. [PA] [0-'oh]
unravelled, it. **V** k'unat'oh. [PA] [d-'oh]
unravels, it. **V** k'unat'uk. [IA] [d-'uk]
unrecognizable, it is. **VP** 'aw nats'oolt̲s̲'it ait'oh.
unripe, it (fruit) is. **V** dunis̲dloo. [IA] [d-loo]
unripe, it is. **V** 'is̲dloo. [IA] [d-loo]
unripe, it is. **V** dut'eh. [IA] [0-t'eh]
unroasted, he leaves it. **V** yughaolht'es̲. [IA] [lh-t'es̲]
unroasted, he left it. **V** yughaolht'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
unroasted, I leave it. **V** hughwaooz̲ast'es̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-t'es̲]
unroasted, I leave it. **V** ooghwaost'us̲. [IA–cust] [lh-t'us̲]
unroasted, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoodast'es̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-t'es̲]
unroasted, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoonast'es̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-t'es̲]
unroasted, I leave it. **V** ooghwaooz̲ast'es̲. [IA] [lh-t'es̲]
unroasted, I left it. **V** ooghwaoodast'e. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-t'e]
unroasted, I left it. **V** ooghwaooz̲ast'e. [PA] [lh-t'e]
unroasted, I will leave it. **V** ooghwaootast'us̲. [FA] [lh-t'us̲]
unroll (st), I will. **V** lhk'unaootasghulh. [FA] [lh-ghulh]
unroll (st),I. **V** lhk'unaooz̲asghalh. [IA] [lh-ghalh] E.g. a bow or folded bark.
unrolled, it (rope) gets. **V** lhk'unaoodeh. [IA] [0-deh]
unrolled, it (rope) got. **V** lhk'unaoos̲de. [PA] [0-de]
unrolled, it (rope) will get. **V** lhk'unaootadoh. [FA] [0-doh]
unrolled (st), I. **V** lhk'unaooz̲asghal. [PA] [lh-ghal] E.g. a bow or folded bark.

unrolled it, he. **V** lhk'unayolhghal. [PA] [lh-ghal] E.g. a bow or folded bark.
unrolls it, he. **V** lhk'unayoolhghalh. [IA] [lh-ghalh] E.g. a bow or folded bark.
unroof (st), I. **V** duhabundustih. [IA] [0-tih]
unroof (st), I. **V** nanabundustih. [IA] [0-tih]
unroof (st), I will. **V** duhabundutastilh. [FA] [0-tilh]
unroofed (st), he. **V** duhabundantan. [class: lro-c] [PA–mom] [0-tan]
unroofed (st), I. **V** duhabundistan. [PA] [0-tan]
unruly, it (hair) is very. **V** dudzih. [IA] [0-dzih] Like Phyllis Diller's hair.
unsaddled. **ADV** tl'azai. This is said of the loan of a horse to make clear that the transaction is a temporary grant of the use of the horse not a change in ownership.
unsafe, it (ice) is. **V** ta'anih. [IA] [0-nih]
unscrew (st), I. **V** na'dusghes. [IA] [lh-ghes]
unscrew (st), I. **V** hanadusghes. [IA] [lh-ghes]
unscrew (st), you (1). **V** hanadilhghes. [IA] [lh-ghes]
unscrew (st), you (2+). **V** hanadulhghes. [IA] [lh-ghes]
unscrewed (st), I. **V** na'disghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
unscrewed (st), I. **V** hanadisghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
unscrewed it, he. **V** na'idalhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
unscrewed it, he. **V** hanaidalhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
unscrupulous, he is. **V** dutsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
unseemly, it is. **V** nek'e'hoot'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh]
unseemly, it was. **V** nek'e'hoont'e. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'e]
unsettle (st), I. **V** nonusdzeh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-dzeh]
unsettle (st), I. **V** nunusdzeh. [IA] [lh-dzeh]
unsettle (st), I do not. **V** nulhonuzusdze'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-dze']
unsettle (st) again, I. **V** nunawhunizdze'. [PA] [l-dze']
unsettle (st) again, I. **V** nunawhunuzdzeh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-dzeh]
unsettled (st), I. **V** nunisdze'. [PA] [lh-dze']
unsettled (st) again, he. **V** nunawhunildze'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-dze']
unsettled it, he. **V** ninilhdze'. [PA] [lh-dze']
unsheath (multiple objects) suddenly again, I. **V** dehanunazsus. [IA–dist] [l-tsus]
unsheath (st) rapidly, I. **V** duhassas. [IA] [lh-tsas]
unsheath (st) suddenly, I. **V** dehazsas. [IA] [l-tsas]
unsheath (uo:multiple objects), I do not. **V** dehanulhe'zusguz. [IN–dist] [0-guz]
unsheath (uo:multiple objects) suddenly again, I. **V** dehanuna'uzsus. [IA–dist] [l-tsus]
unsheathe (multiple objects), I. **V** dehanusguz. [IA–dist] [0-guz]
unsheathe (stt), I will. **V** dehanutisguz. [FA–dist] [0-guz]
unsheathe (st), I. **V** dehasges. [IA] [0-ges]
unsheathe (st), I will. **V** dehatisgus. [FA] [0-gus]
unsheathe (st), they. **V** dehahuges. [IA] [0-ges]
unsheathe (st), we (2). **V** dehaiges. [IA] [0-ges]
unsheathe (st),we (3+). **V** dehats'uges. [IA] [0-ges]
unsheathe (st),you (2+). **V** dehahges. [IA] [0-ges]
unsheathe (uo) quickly, I. **V** t'uha'uzsas. [IA] [l-tsas] Literallly, "I whip (uo) out of its pocket".
unsheathe (uo) quickly, I do not. **V** t'uhalhe'zuzsaz. [IN] [l-tsaz]
unsheathe (uo:multiple objects), I. **V** dehane'usguz. [IA–dist] [0-guz]
unsheathed (stt), I. **V** dehanususguz. [PA–dist] [0-guz]
unsheathed (stt) suddenly again, I. **V** dehanunasuzsus. [PA–dist] [l-tsus]
unsheathed (st), I. **V** dehasguz. [PA] [0-guz]
unsheathed (st) rapidly, I. **V** duhaissus. [PA] [lh-tsus]
unsheathed (st) suddenly, I. **V** dehazsus. [PA] [l-tsus]
unsheathed (uo) quickly, I. **V** t'uha'izsus. [PA] [l-tsus]

unsheathed (uo:multiple objects), he. **V** dehane'uz̲guz. [PA–dist] [0-guz]
unsheathed (uo:multiple objects), I. **V** dehane'z̲usguz. [PA–dist] [0-guz]
unsheathed (uo:multiple objects) suddenly again, he. **V** dehanuna'ult̲su̲s. [PA–dist] [l-t̲su̲s]
unsheathed (uo:multiple objects) suddenly again, I. **V** dehanuna'z̲uzs̲u̲s. [PA–dist] [l-t̲su̲s]
unsheathed it, he. **V** dehayanguz. [PA] [0-guz]
unsheathed it rapidly, he. **V** duhayalht̲su̲s. [PA] [lh-t̲su̲s]
unsheathed it suddenly, he. **V** dehayilt̲su̲s. [PA] [l-t̲su̲s]
unsheathed them (non-human), he. **V** dehanuyuz̲guz. [PA–dist] [0-guz]
unsheathed them suddenly again, he. **V** dehanunayulht̲su̲s. [PA–dist] [l-t̲su̲s]
unsheathes (multiple objects) suddenly again, he. **V** dehanunalt̲su̲s. [IA–dist] [l-t̲su̲s]
unsheathes (st), he. **V** dehages. [IA] [0-ges]
unsheathes (uo) quickly, he. **V** t'uha'ult̲sa̲s. [IA] [l-t̲sa̲s]
unsheathes (uo:multiple objects) suddenly again, he. **V** dehanuna'ult̲su̲s. [IA–dist] [l-t̲su̲s]
unsheathes suddenly, he. **V** dehalt̲sa̲s. [IA] [l-t̲sa̲s]
unshethe (st), you (1). **V** dehainges. [IA] [0-ges]
unship (st), I. **V** dehas'aih. [IA] [0-'aih]
unshipped it, he. **V** dehayan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
unshot, he leaves it (arrow, rifle shell). **V** yughaos̲seh. [IA] [0-t̲seh]
unshot, he left it (arrow, rifle shell). **V** yughaoz̲se. [PA] [0-t̲se]
unshot, I left it (arrow, rifle shell). **V** ooghwaooz̲as̲se. [PA] [0-t̲se]
unskilled, he is. **V** lait'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
unskillful, he was. **V** lait'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
unskillful, I am. **V** last'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
unskillful, I am not. **V** lalhust'oh. [IN–stat] [0-t'oh]
unskillful, I may be. **V** laoost'e. [OA–stat] [0-t'e]
unskillful, I was. **V** last'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
unskillful, they are. **V** lahit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
unsolder (st), I. **V** lhenadisgheh. [IA] [lh-gheh]
unsolder (st), I will. **V** lhenadutasgheh. [FA] [lh-gheh]
unsoldered (st), I. **V** lhenadisghen. [PA] [lh-ghen]
unsoldered it, he. **V** lhenaidilhghen. [PA] [lh-ghen]
unspecified object marker. **PREFIX** '-. A conjunct prefix. is used with transitive verbs when no object is overtly expressed immediately preceding the verb. contrast **'udek'a ut'ut** "he is smoking tobacco", in which the object is overtly expressed, and **'ut'ut** "he is smoking (something)", in which no object is present. has the allomorph **'u** due to epenthesis when it precedes a consonant and cannot be syllabified into the coda of the previous syllable, e.g. in **'uts'utut** "we are smoking (something)." contrast **na'ts'oot'ut** "let's smoke again", where it becomes the coda of the preceding syllable and no epenthesis is necessary.
unsplit, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoodasch'oolh. [abs: **d**] [IA–mom] [lh-ch'oolh]
unsplit, I left it. **V** ooghwaoodasch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
unsplit, I will leave it. **V** ooghwaoodutasch'ulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–mom] [lh-ch'ulh]
unsqueezed, he leaves it. **V** yughaolhtl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it]
unsqueezed, he left it. **V** yughaolhtl'ut. [PA] [lh-tl'ut]
unsqueezed, I leave it. **V** ooghwaooz̲astl'it. [IA] [lh-tl'it]
unsqueezed, I left it. **V** ooghwaooz̲astl'ut. [PA] [lh-tl'ut]
unstewed, it is left. **V** ooghwaos̲dlis. [IA] [d-lis]
unstewed, it is not left. **V** ooghwalheos̲dliz. [IN] [d-liz]
unstewed, it was left. **V** ooghwaos̲dliz. [PA] [d-liz]
unstitched, its seam is. **V** oots'ek'oh nalhtulh. [IA] [lh-tulh]
unstitched, its seam was. **V** oots'ek'oh nail-

htulh. [PA] [lh-tulh]
unswaddle (so), I. **V** k'ehanastih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
unswaddle myself, I. **V** k'ehana'duduztih. [class: body-c] [IA] [l-tih]
unswaddle myself, I do not. **V** k'ehanalhe'duduzuzti. [class: body-c] [IN] [l-ti]
unswaddled, I am. **V** k'ehanazti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti]
unswaddled, I will be. **V** k'ehanatiztilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [l-tilh]
unswaddled (so), I. **V** k'ehanasti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
unswaddled him, she. **V** k'ehanayalhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
unswaddled himself, he. **V** k'ehana'dudilti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti]
unswaddled myself, I. **V** k'ehana'dudizti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti]
untamable, it is. **VP** behodool'eh ait'oh.
untangle (stt), I. **V** lhtuhasdle. [class: mdo-c] [IA–mom] [d-le]
untangled (stt), I. **V** lhtuhasdla. [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] [d-la]
untangled it, he. **V** lhkunt'osle. [PA] [0-le]
untangled them (non-human), I. **V** lh-tuhayandla. [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] [d-la]
untidy, he is. **V** 'ultsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
untidy, they (2+) are. **V** 'uhultsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
untie, I. **V** nas'uk. [IA] [0-'uk]
untie (a bundle), I. **V** ookw'unas'uk. [IA] [0-'uk]
untie (so), you (1) may. **V** k'unaoon'uk. [OA] [0-'uk]
untie (stt:many), I. **V** yanunas'uk. [IA] [0-'uk]
untie (st), I. **V** k'enas'uk. [IA] [0-'uk]
untie (st), I will. **V** k'enatis'uk. [FA] [0-'uk]
untie it in error, I. **V** ookw'unanust'uk. [IA] [d-'uk]
untie my shoestrings, I. **V** kechunadust'uk. [IA] [d-'uk]
untie myself, I. **V** k'una'dudust'uk. [IA] [d-'uk]
untie myself, I. **V** k'unast'uk. [IA] [d-'uk]
untie myself, I do not. **V** k'unalhe'duduzust'uk. [IN] [d-'uk]
untie one another, they. **V** lhk'unahut'uk. [IA] [d-'uk]
untie the showstrings of, I. **V** ookw'echunadus'uk. [IA] [0-'uk]
untied, I. **V** nas'oh. [PA] [0-'oh]
untied, it gets. **V** k'unat'uk. [IA] [d-'uk]
untied, it gets. **V** ookw'unat'uk. [IA] [d-'uk]
untied, it got. **V** k'unat'oh. [PA] [d-'oh]
untied, it got. **V** ookw'unait'oh. [PA] [d-'oh]
untied (a bundle), I. **V** ookw'unas'oh. [PA] [0-'oh]
untied (stt:many), I. **V** yanusus'oh. [PA] [0-'oh]
untied (st), I. **V** k'enas'oh. [PA] [0-'oh]
untied himself, he. **V** k'una'dit'oh. [PA] [d-'oh]
untied his shoestrings, he. **V** kechunadit'oh. [PA] [d-'oh]
untied it, he. **V** k'enayan'oh. [PA] [0-'oh]
untied it, he. **V** nayan'oh. [PA] [0-'oh]
untied it (bundle) ,he. **V** ookw'unayan'oh. [PA] [0-'uk]
untied it (multiple obects), he. **V** yanuyuz'oh. [PA] [0-'oh]
untied it in error, he. **V** ookw'unainit'uk. [PA] [d-'uk]
untied it in error, I. **V** ookw'unanist'oh. [PA] [d-'oh]
untied my shoestrings, I. **V** kechunadist'oh. [PA] [d-'oh]
untied myself, I. **V** k'una'dudist'oh. [PA] [d-'oh]
untied one another, they. **V** lhk'unahit'oh. [PA] [d-'oh]
untied the shoestrings of, I. **V** ookw'echunadis'oh. [PA] [-'oh]
until. **PPC** whuts'un.
until next time. **INT** 'on'at-un whuts'un.
until now. **S** ndoh whudizulh whuts'un. Literally, a clause meaning "until time is revolving this way".
until when?. **QWH** ndet whut'sun.
until when?. **QWH** nkede whuts'un.
untiring, he is. **VP** 'aw nenotsilh ait'oh.

untoasted, he leaves it. **V** yughaoodalhyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
untoasted, he leaves it. **V** yughaolhyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
untoasted, he leaves it. **V** yughaoodalhyaih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-yaih]
untoasted, he leaves it. **V** yughaoonalhyaih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-yaih]
untoasted, he leaves them (non-human). **V** yughane'olhyaih. [IA–dist] [lh-yaih]
untoasted, he left it. **V** yughaolhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
untoasted, I leave (uo:multiple) untoasted. **V** ooghwane'ooz̲asyaih. [IA–dist] [lh-yaih]
untoasted, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoodasyaih. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-yaih]
untoasted, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoonasyaih. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-yaih]
untoasted, I leave it. **V** ooghwaooz̲asyaih. [IA] [lh-yaih]
untoasted, I left it. **V** ooghwaoodasyai. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-yai]
untoasted, I left it. **V** ooghwaooz̲asyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
untoasted, I will leave it. **V** ooghwaootasyaih. [FA] [lh-yaih]
untoasted, they (non-human) are left. **V** ooghwane'oodaz̲yai. [PA–dist] [0-yai]
untorn, he left it. **V** yughaolhch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
untorn, I leave it. **V** ooghwaosch'ulh. [IA–cust] [lh-ch'ulh]
untorn, I leave it. **V** ooghwaooz̲asch'oolh. [IA] [lh-ch'oolh]
untorn, I left it. **V** ooghwaooz̲asch'ul. [PA] [lh-ch'ul]
untorn, I will leave it. **V** ooghwaootasch'ulh. [FA] [lh-ch'ulh]
untransformed, he leaves it. **V** yughaolhtsi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
untransformed, I leave it. **V** ooghwaoozassi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
untransformed I will leave it. **V** ooghwaootassilh. [FA] [lh-tsilh]
untruths, they broke into. **V** hotiz̲ts'it. [PA] [0-ts'it]
untwist, I. **V** nanussat. [IA] [lh-tsat]
untwist (st), I. **V** nanustalh. [IA] [lh-talh]
untwist (st), I will. **V** natistulh. [FA] [lh-tulh]
untwist (st), I will not. **V** nalhtuzistulh. [FN] [lh-tulh]
untwisted (st), he. **V** nanalhtal. [PA] [lh-tal]
untwisted (st), I. **V** nanistal. [PA] [lh-tal]
untwisted it, he. **V** nainalhtal. [PA] [lh-tal]
untwists (st), he. **V** nanulhtsat. [IA] [lh-tsat]
untying it, he is. **V** k'unayu'uk. [IA] [0-'uk]
unveil (st), they. **V** k'una'hutulchoos̲. [IA] [l-choos̲]
unveil her, I. **V** ookw'una'tusbalh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-balh]
unveil her, I. **V** ookw'una'untusbalh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-balh]
unveil her, I do not. **V** ookw'unalhe'untunuzusbal. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-bal]
unveiled her, I. **V** ookw'una'untisbal. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-bal]
unwavering, he is. **VP** nawh 'unooz̲in ait'oh.
unwed mother, she is an. **V** soh'ulhtsi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
unwell, he is. **V** dzoh 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
unwell, I am. **V** dzoh 'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
unwieldy, it is. **VP** 'aw soo not'a ait'oh. [class: sdo] This is applicable only to things of noun class sdo.
unworked, it (skin) is. **V** dutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us] Said of meat, vegetables, etc.,and also of an unworked skin.
unworked, it is. **V** 'udutl'us. [IA] [0-tl'us]
unworked, it was. **V** ditl'us. [PA] [0-tl'us]
unworked, they (non-human) all are. **V** yanudutl'us. [IA–dist] [0-tl'us]
unworked, they (non-human) all were. **V** yanudis̲tl'us. [PA–dist] [0-tl'us]
unwritten, he leaves it. **V** yughaos̲ges. [IA] [0-ges]
unwritten, he left it. **V** yughaoz̲guz. [PA] [0-guz]
unwritten, I leave it. **V** ooghwaooz̲asges. [IA] [0-ges]
unwritten, I left it. **V** ooghwaooz̲asguz. [PA] [0-guz]
un-named place on Mount Pope. **N**

Lhidudugai.

un-named place on Mount Pope. **N** Lhidutukat.

up. **PREFIX** d-. A disjunct prefix that appears on numerous motion and handling verbs having to do with rising and lifting.

up. **ADV** yoodo.

up. **ADV** do.

up. **ADV** doh. A combining form of **do**, q.v..

up. **ADV** ndo.

up around there. **ADV** ndoho.

up high. **PREFIX** dugha-.

up there. **ADV** ndo 'et.

upbraid (so), I. **V** 'uka'dusni. [IA] [lh-ni]

upbraids him, he. **V** 'uka'yulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]

uphold each other, they. **V** lhlakhundunintan. [IA] [0-tan] E.g. the beams of a suspension bridge.

uphold each other, they do not. **V** lhlalhondunitan. [IN] [0-tan] E.g. the beams of a suspension bridge.

uphold each other, they will. **V** lhlakhuduntitan. [FA] [0-tan] E.g. the beams of a suspension bridge.

upper forelegs. **N** -doostel.

upper front teeth. **N** -nintaghoo.

upper lip. **N** -dalub.

upright, he is. **V** 'alha'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

upright, he is. **V** lhts'esu'a. [IA] [0-'a]

upright, he was. **V** lhts'e'in'a'. [PA] [0-'a']

upright, I am. **V** 'alha'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

upright, I am. **V** 'alha'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]

upright, I am. **V** lhts'e'us'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]

upright, I am. **V** lhts'esus'a. [IA] [0-'a]

upright, I am not. **V** lhts'elhus'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]

upright, I was. **V** lhts'e'us'a'. [PA] [0-'a']

upright, I was. **V** lhts'e'us'a'. [PA] [0-'a']

upright, it stands. **V** whedin'a. [IA] [0-'a] E.g. a tree or column.

upriver. **ADV** noo'.

upriver. **ADV** ni'. Refers to a region of indefinite extent as opposed to **nit**, q.v., which refers to a specific point.

upriver. **ADV** nit. Refers to a specific point, as opposed to **ni'**, q.v. which refers to a region of indefinite extent.

upset, it is. **V** 'ilh'a. [IA] [lh-'a]

upset (a carriage), I. **V** nadisghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]

upset (a carriage), I. **V** nadusghes. [IA] [lh-ghes]

upset (st), it (wind). **V** yo nadilhts'i. [PA] [lh-ts'i]

upset it (a carriage), he. **V** naidilhghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]

upsets (st), it (wind). **V** yo nadulhts'ih. [IA] [lh-ts'ih]

upside down, it has been turned. **V** nadist'ai. [IA] [d-'ai]

upside down, it is not turned. **V** nalhdit'oh. [IN] [d-'oh]

upside down, it may get turned. **V** nadoot'ah. [OA] [d-'ah]

upside down, it will be turned. **V** nadutit'ah. [FA] [d-'ah]

upstairs. **N** dohdzihtel.

upstairs. **N** dohyoh.

upstream. **ADV** noo'.

upstream. **ADV** noo'un'a.

upstream, at a point. **ADV** noot.

upstream, from. **ADV** nooz.

upstream, from. **ADV** noozde.

upstream, place. **N** noo-un.

upstream, the farthest point. **N** 'udenoo'.

upward. **PREFIX** dugha-.

upward. **ADV** do.

upward. **ADV** doh. A combining form of **do**, q.v..

upward, directly. **ADV** ts'ihdo.

upwards. **ADV** ndo'un'a.

urchin. **N** ts'oodultsih.

urge (horse) forward again by squeezing my legs, I. **V** lhts'unaoozdilh. [IA] [l-dilh]

urge (horse) forward again by squeezing my legs, I do not. **V** lhts'unalhoozuzdil. [IN] [l-dil]

urge (horse) forward again by squeezing my legs, I will. **V** lhts'unaootazdulh. [FA] [l-dulh]

urge (horse) forward by squeezing my legs, I. **V** lhts'oozdilh. [IA] [l-dilh]

urge (horse) forward by squeezing my legs,

I do not. **V** lhts'ulhoozuzdil. [IN] [l-dil]
urge (horse) forward by squeezing my legs, I will. **V** lhts'ootazdulh. [FA] [l-dulh]
urge him to (S), I. **V** whuts'u be'khunusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
urge him to (S), I. **V** whuts'u be'whusyih. [IA–cust] [0-yih]
urge him to (S), I. **V** whuz be'khunusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
urge him to (S), I do not. **V** whuts'u be'lhozusyi. [IN] [0-yi]
urge him to (S), I may. **V** whuts'u be'khoosyilh. [OA] [0-yilh]
urge on, I. **V** 'adusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
urged (horse) forward again by squeezing my legs, I. **V** lhts'unaozdil. [PA] [l-dil]
urged (horse) forward by squeezing my legs, I. **V** lhts'ozdil. [PA] [l-dil]
urged him (horse) forward again by squeezing with his legs, he. **V** lhts'unayoldil. [PA] [l-dil]
urged him (horse) forward by squeezing with his legs, he. **V** lhts'uyoldil. [PA] [l-dil]
urged him on, he. **V** 'aidalhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
urged him to (S), he. **V** whuts'u ye'khininya. [PA] [0-ya]
urged him to (S), I. **V** whuts'u be'khunusya. [PA] [0-ya]
urged on, I. **V** 'adisni. [PA] [lh-ni]
urges him (horse) forward again by squeezing with his legs, he. **V** lhts'unayooldilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
urges him (horse) forward by squeezing with his legs, he. **V** lhts'uyooldilh. [IA] [l-dilh]
urges him to (S), he. **V** whuts'u ye'khuyunyih. [IA] [0-yih]
urinary tract. **N** -lhuzk'et.
urinate, he caused him to. **V** yulhdluz. [PA] [lh-d-luz]
urinate, he did not. **V** lhilus. [PN] [0-lus]
urinate, he did not. **V** nalhidlus. [PN–habitual] [d-lus]
urinate, he does not. **V** nalhusdluz. [IN–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, he may not. **V** nalhoosdluz. [ON–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, he will. **V** natidluz. [FA–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, I. **V** nasdlus. [IA–hab/cust] [d-lus]
urinate, I. **V** udsluz. [IA] [0-luz]
urinate, I. **V** uskus. [IA] [0-kus] *[babytalk]*
urinate, I. **V** usluz. [IA] [0-luz]
urinate, I am made to. **V** uzdluz. [IA] [l-d-luz]
urinate, I am not. **V** nalhuzusdluz. [IN–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, I cause (so) to. **V** usdluz. [IA] [lh-d-luz]
urinate, I caused (so) to. **V** s̲usdluz. [PA] [lh-d-luz]
urinate, I did not. **V** nalhusdlus. [PN–habitual] [d-lus]
urinate, I do not. **V** nalhuzoosdluz. [ON–hab] [d-luz]
urinate, I do not. **V** nalhuzusdlus. [IN–habitual/cust] [d-lus]
urinate, I may. **V** naoosdluz. [OA–hab] [d-luz]
urinate, I will. **V** natisdluz. [FA–hab] [d-luz]
urinate, I will. **V** tislus. [FA] [0-lus]
urinate, I will not. **V** nalhtuzisdluz. [FN–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, they. **V** nahoodluz. [OA–hab] [d-luz]
urinate, they. **V** nahudlus. [IA–habitual/cust] [d-lus]
urinate, they. **V** nahudluz. [IA–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, they (2+) will. **V** nahutidluz. [FA–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, they all. **V** yanuhuluz. [IA–dist] [0-luz]
urinate, they did not. **V** nalhuhidlus. [PN–habitual] [d-lus]
urinate, they do not. **V** nalhuhusdluz. [IN–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, they may not. **V** nalhuhoosdluz. [ON–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, they will all. **V** yanotiluz. [FA–dist] [0-luz]
urinate, we (2). **V** naidlus. [IA–habitual/cust] [d-lus]
urinate, we (2). **V** naidluz. [IA–habitual]

[d-luz]
urinate, we (2) are going to. **V** natadluz. [FA–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, we (2) did not. **V** nalhidlus. [PN–habitual] [d-lus]
urinate, we (2) do not. **V** nalhuzidluz. [IN–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, we (3+). **V** nats'oodluz. [OA–hab] [d-luz]
urinate, we (3+). **V** nats'udlus. [IA–habitual/cust] [d-lus]
urinate, we (3+). **V** nats'udluz. [IA–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, we (3+) did not. **V** nalhts'idlus. [PN–habitual] [d-lus]
urinate, we (3+) do not. **V** nalhts'usdluz. [IN–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, we (3+) will. **V** naztidluz. [FA–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, you (1). **V** naindlus. [IA–habitual/cust] [d-lus]
urinate, you (1). **V** naindluz. [IA–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, you (1). **V** naondluz. [OA–hab] [d-luz]
urinate, you (1) did not. **V** nalhindlus. [PN–habitual] [d-lus]
urinate, you (1) do not. **V** nalhuzindluz. [IN–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, you (1) may not. **V** nalhuzondluz. [ON–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, you (1) will. **V** natandluz. [FA–hab] [d-luz]
urinate, you (2+). **V** nahdlus. [IA–habitual/cust] [d-lus]
urinate, you (2+). **V** nahdluz. [IA–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, you (2+). **V** naoohdluz. [OA–hab] [d-luz]
urinate, you (2+) did not. **V** nalhahdlus. [PN–habitual] [d-lus]
urinate, you (2+) do not. **V** nalhuzahdluz. [IN–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, you (2+) may not. **V** nalhuzoohdluz. [ON–habitual] [d-luz]
urinate, you (2+) will. **V** natihdluz. [FA–hab] [d-luz]
urinate against, I. **V** yooduslis. [IA] [0-lis]
urinate against, I do not. **V** yulhooduzusliz. [IN] [0-liz]
urinate against, I will. **V** yoodutaslus. [FA] [0-lus]
urinate in error, I. **V** ntusdlis. [IA] [d-lis]
urinate in error, I do not. **V** lhuntunuzusdliz. [IN] [d-liz]
urinate on it, I. **V** ookw'eslis. [IA] [0-lis]
urinated, he. **V** inluz. [PA] [0-luz]
urinated, he. **V** s̲uluz. [PA] [0-luz]
urinated, I. **V** s̲usluz. [PA] [0-luz]
urinated, they. **V** nahus̲dluz. [PA–habitual] [d-luz]
urinated, they all. **V** yanuhuz̲luz. [PA–dist] [0-luz]
urinated against, he. **V** yoodanluz. [PA] [0-luz]
urinated against, I. **V** yoodasluz. [PA] [0-luz]
urinated in error, he. **V** ntis̲dluz. [PA] [d-luz]
urinated in error, I. **V** ntisdluz. [PA] [d-luz]
urinated on it, he. **V** yuk'einluz. [PA] [0-luz]
urinated on it, I. **V** ookw'esluz. [PA] [0-luz]
urinates, he. **V** nadlus. [IA–habitual/cust] [d-lus]
urinates, he. **V** nadluz. [IA–habitual] [d-luz]
urinates, he. **V** naoodluz. [OA–hab] [d-luz]
urinating, he commences. **V** wheninluz. [IA] [0-luz]
urinating, he set upon. **V** natiz̲dluz. [PA] [d-luz]
urinating, he started. **V** tiz̲luz. [PA] [0-luz]
urinating, he starts. **V** tulis. [IA] [0-lis]
urinating, he stops. **V** neninluz. [IA] [0-luz]
urinating, he was. **V** lhus̲uluz. [PA–prog] [0-luz]
urinating, I. **V** tuslis. [IA] [0-lis]
urinating, I am. **V** lhuslus. [IA–cust/prog] [0-lus]
urinating, I am. **V** nasdluz. [IA–habitual] [d-luz]
urinating, I am. **V** uslus. [IA–prog] [0-lus]
urinating, I am not. **V** lhuzislus. [IN–prog] [0-lus]
urinating, I commence. **V** whenusluz. [PA] [0-luz]
urinating, I may be. **V** tooslis. [OA–prog]

[0-lis]
urinating, I set upon. **V** natisdluz. [PA] [d-luz]
urinating, I set upon. **V** natusdlis. [IA–hab] [d-lis]
urinating, I started. **V** tisluz. [PA] [0-luz]
urinating, I stop. **V** nenusluz. [IA] [0-luz]
urinating, I was. **V** lhus̲usluz. [PA–prog] [0-luz]
urinating, I was not. **V** lhulhuslus. [PN–prog] [0-lus]
urinating, I will commence. **V** whentaslus. [FA] [0-lus]
urinating, I will stop. **V** netislus. [FA] [0-lus]
urinating, they started. **V** hutiz̲luz. [PA] [0-luz̲]
urinating, they stop. **V** nehuninluz. [IA] [0-luz]
urinating, we (2) stop. **V** nenidluz. [IA] [0-luz]
urinating, we (3+) stop. **V** nets'uninluz. [IA] [0-luz]
urinating, you (1) stop. **V** neninluz. [IA] [0-lu]
urinating, you (2+) stop. **V** nenuhluz. [IA] [0-luz]
urine. **N** chalhuz. *[old-fashioned]*
urine. **N** lhuz. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: luz.
urine, animal. **N** khunailuz.
urine, his. **N** ooluz.
urine, his own. **N** duluz.
urine, your (1). **N** nluz.
urn, funerary. **N** nellizbes̲d̲z̲ai.
uropygium. **N** 'utsult̲s̲'oo.
uropygium. **N** -tsult̲s̲'oo'.
uropygium, its. **N** ootsult̲s̲'oo'.
ursine, it is. **V** sus dult'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
us. **PRO** wheni.
use, they. **V** 'uhulh'ih. [IA–customary] [lh-'ih]
use, they (2+). **V** ne'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
use (st), I. **V** be'us'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
use (st), I. **V** be'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
use (st), I. **V** benust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
use (st), we (3+). **V** 'uts'ulh'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
use (st), we (3+). **V** ts'ilh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
use (st), we (3+). **V** ts'ulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
use (st) in error, I. **V** be'nuz'en. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-'en]
use it, he does not. **V** yelhe'it'oh. [IN] [d-'oh]
use it, they. **V** 'uhuyulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
use it, they. **V** 'uhuyilhd̲z̲un. [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
use it, they. **V** huye'whulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
use it, they. **V** huyulh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
use it, they (2+). **V** na'huyulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
use it as (st), they. **V** huyut'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
use it for, they. **V** huyulh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
use up (st), I. **V** hadusdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
used (st), we (3+). **V** ts'alh'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
used it up, he. **V** haidalhde. [PA] [lh-de]
used to (uo), I do not get. **V** 'ulhoduzuz'e. [IN] [l-'e]
used to (uo), I get. **V** 'oduz'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
used to (uo), I got. **V** 'odiz'e. [PA] [l-'e]
used to (uo), we (3+) get. **V** 'uts'odul'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
used to (uo), we (3+) got. **V** 'uts'odil'e. [PA] [l-'e]
used to (uo) again, I get. **V** 'unaooduz'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
used to it, I am. **V** buwhuz'e. [IA] [l-'e]
used to it, I am. **V** buwhuz'e'. [PA] [l-'e']
used to it, I am getting. **V** boduz'eh. [IA] [l-'eh]
used up, it does not get. **V** halhe'dusde. [IN] [0-de]
used up, it gets. **V** ha'dedeh. [IA] [0-deh]
used up, it got. **V** ha'dande. [PA] [0-de]
used up (st), I. **V** hadisde. [PA] [lh-de]
useful, it is. **V** be'hoont'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
useful, it is not. **V** belhe'hoot'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
useless, he is. **V** hoonli lhiloh. [IN] [0-loh]
useless, it is. **V** dooka 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
useless, it is. **V** nek'e'it'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
uselessly. **ADV** dooka.
uselessly, really. **ADV** dookakaih.
uselessly, really really. **ADV** soo dookakaih.
uses it, he. **V** beyulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
uses it, he. **V** ye'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
uses it,he. **V** yene'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
usher. **N** dune nenle-un. Duoplural: dune nenle-ne/070263 A person who seats people at a potlatch, in a movie theatre, etc.

ushers. **N** dune nenle-ne. Duoplural: 001378
usurp him, I. **V** ooghwotus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih] Literally, "I take (indefinite) from him".
usurp him, I do not. **V** ooghwulhotuzus'ai. [class: sdo-c] [IN–mom] [0-'ai]
utensil, cooking. **N** bebutawhut'en.
uterus. **N** -chan. **Class**: 1.
utilize it, I. **V** be'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
utilize it, I do not. **V** belhe'ust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
utilizes it, he. **V** ye'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
utter, he does not. **V** lhukhusyi. [IN] [0-yih]
utter, he will. **V** hutiyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
utter, he will not. **V** lhotisyih. [FN] [0-yih]
utter, I. **V** be nukhusye'. [IA] [0-ye']
utter, I. **V** husyih. [IA] [0-yih]
utter, I did not. **V** lhuhusyil. [PN] [0-yil]
utter, I do not. **V** lhozusyi. [IN] [0-yi]
utter, I may. **V** hoosyilh. [OA] [0-yilh]
utter, I will. **V** hutisyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
utter, I will not. **V** lhotuzisyih. [FN] [0-yih]
utter, they (2+) will. **V** hotiyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
utter, they (2+) will not. **V** lhotisyih. [FN] [0-yih]
utter, they do not. **V** lhohusyi. [IN] [0-yi]
utter, we (2). **V** hijih. [IA] [0-yih]
utter, we (2). **V** hojilh. [OA] [0-yilh]
utter, we (2) do not. **V** lhoziji. [IN] [0-yi]
utter, we (2) will. **V** hutajih. [FA] [0-yih]
utter, we (2) will not. **V** lhotuzajih. [FN] [0-yih]
utter, we (3+). **V** ts'uhuyih. [IA] [0-yih]
utter, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'uhoosyih. [ON] [0-yih]
utter, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'uhusyi. [IN] [0-yi]
utter, we (3+) may. **V** ts'uhooyilh. [OA] [0-yilh]
utter, we (3+) will. **V** ts'otiyih. [FA] [0-yih]
utter, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'otisyih. [FN] [0-yih]
utter, you (1). **V** hinyih. [IA] [0-yih]
utter, you (1) do not. **V** lhozinyi. [IN] [0-yi]
utter, you (1) may. **V** honyilh. [OA] [0-yilh]
utter, you (1) will. **V** hutanyih. [FA] [0-yih]
utter, you (1) will not. **V** lhotuzanyih. [FN] [0-yih]
utter, you (2+). **V** hahyih. [IA] [0-yih]
utter, you (2+) do not. **V** lhozuhyih. [IN] [0-yi]
utter, you (2+) may. **V** hoohyilh. [OA] [0-yilh]
utter, you (2+) will. **V** hutihyih. [FA] [0-yih]
utter, you (2+) will not. **V** lhotuzihyih. [FN] [0-yih]
uttered, he. **V** hanya. [PA] [0-ya]
uttered, I. **V** be nozusya. [PA] [0-ya]
uttered, I. **V** hisya. [PA] [0-ya]
uttering, he is. **V** khiyilh. [IA–prog] [0-yilh]
uttering, he is. **V** khanyilh. [IA–prog] [0-yilh]
uttering, he is not. **V** lhukhisyil. [IN–prog] [0-yil]
uttering, he was. **V** lhuhezya. [PA–prog] [0-ya]
uttering, I am. **V** khisyilh. [IA–prog] [0-yilh]
uttering, I am. **V** lhuhusyih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-yih]
uttering, I am not. **V** lhozisyil. [IN–prog] [0-yil]
uttering, I may be. **V** hutoosye'. [OA–prog] [0-ye']
uttering, I was. **V** lhozusya. [PA–prog] [0-ya]
uttering, I was not. **V** lhulhuhusyil. [PN–prog] [0-yil]
uttering, they are. **V** hukhiyilh. [IA–prog] [0-yilh]
uttering, they are not. **V** lhuhukhisyil. [IN–prog] [0-yil]
uttering, we (2). **V** khijilh. [IA–prog] [0-yilh]
uttering, we (2) are not. **V** lhozijil. [IN–prog] [0-yil]
uttering, we (3+) are. **V** ts'ukhiyilh. [IA–prog] [0-yilh]
uttering, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'ukhisyil. [IN–prog] [0-yil]
uttering, you (1) are. **V** khanyilh. [IA–prog] [0-yilh]
uttering, you (1) are not. **V** lhozanyil. [IN–prog] [0-yil]
uttering, you (2+). **V** khihyilh. [IA–prog] [0-yilh]
uttering, you (2+) are not. **V** lhozihyil.

[IN–prog] [0-yil]
uveous, it is. **V** ts'ekootoomai' dunilt'oh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-t'oh]
uvula. **N** 'uyisdak'al.
uvula. **N** -yisdak'al.
uvula, his. **N** ooyisdak'al.
uvula, my. **N** syisdak'al.
uvula, your (1). **N** nyisdak'al.
Valentine's Day. **N** Nasudimbo' Dzin.
Velvet scoter. *[Melanitta fusca/Melanitta deglandi]* **N** nizgwul. A variety of duck, black with a yellow beak, the same size as a mallard.
Velvetleaf huckleberry. *[Vaccinium myrtilloides]* **N** yuntumai'. Also known as "groundberry" and "Velvetleaf Huckleberry".
Venus. **N** bulh yulhkai-i.
Venus. **N** ookw'eyulhkaih.
Virgin Mary. **N** Ndo Mali.
Virginia Rail. *[Rallus limicola]* **N** tanjudasgulh.
vacant, it (building) is. **V** hubez nehooloh. [IA] [0-loh] Literally, "within it there are no people".
vacant, it (lot) is. **V** ookw'ut 'i hooloh. [IA] [0-loh] Literally, "there is nothing on it".
vacation, they (3+) will go on. **V** nuhudutidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
vacation [for one person]. **N** nunadutidalhun.
vaccinate (so). **V** ust'us̲. [IA] [0-t'us̲]
vaccinate one another, they. **V** lhuhoonat'az̲. [abs: **n**] [PA] [d-t'az̲] Typically, in the face.
vaccinate one another, they. **V** lhuhoonut'as̲. [abs: **n**] [IA–mom] [d-t'as̲] Typically, in the face.
vaccinate one another, they. **V** lhuhoot'as̲. [IA–mom] [d-t'as̲]
vaccinate one another, they will. **V** lhuhootat'us̲. [FA] [d-t'us̲]
vaccinate people, I. **V** neyoost'as̲. [IA] [0-t'as̲]
vaccinated, he has been. **V** s̲t'us̲. [PA] [d-t'us̲]
vaccinated, I have been. **V** s̲ust'us̲. [PA] [d-t'us̲]
vaccinated, I have not been. **V** lhust'us̲. [PN] [d-t'us̲]
vaccinated (so), I. **V** s̲ust'us̲. [PA–semel] [0-t'us̲]
vaccinated one another, they. **V** lhuhot'az̲. [PA] [d-t'az̲]
vaccine. **N** bulh nets'oot'as̲-i. *[old-fashioned]*
vacillate, it (light) does not. **V** lhatunulhidi. [IN] [0-di]
vacillate, it (light) may. **V** lhatununodi. [OA] [0-di]
vacillate, it (light) will. **V** lhatunutidi. [FA] [0-di]
vacillated, it (light). **V** whundiz̲nuk. [PA] [0-nuk]
vacillates, it (light). **V** lhatunus̲udi. [IA] [0-di]
vacillates, it (light). **V** whundunuk. [IA] [0-nuk]
vagina. **N** -chan. **Class**: 1.
vagina. **N** -k'alh. **Poss**: k'al.
vagina, her. **N** oochan.
vagina, my. **N** sk'al.
vaguely. **ADV** 'ants̲'i whunat.
vaguely (in words). **ADV** whunahditih whe.
vain, he is. **V** duba nawhudilti'. [IA] [l-ti']
vain, I am. **V** duba nawhuduzti'. [IA] [l-ti']
vain, I am not. **V** duba nalhoduzti'. [IN] [l-ti']
vain, I was. **V** duba nawhudazti'. [PA] [l-ti']
vain, I will be. **V** duba nawhudutazti'. [FA] [l-ti']
vain, in. **ADV** dooka.
valence marker. **PREFIX** d-. The valence prefixes participate in derivation but cannot be assigned any straightforward meaning in general. this prefix is often found in mediopassive and reflexive forms. immediately precedes verb stem.
valence marker. **PREFIX** l-. The valence prefixes participate in derivation but cannot be assigned any straightforward meaning. Immediately precedes verb stem. An /l/ valence prefix is sometimes derived from the sequence of a /d/ valence prefix followed by an /**lh**/ valence prefix.
validly. **ADV** 'alha 'unt'oh whe.
valley. **N** d̲z̲ulh-eguz.
valley. **N** whehoolwuz.
valley. **N** 'ukoh.

valuable, how is it?. **V** dadilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
valuable, it is. **V** ditih. [IA–cust] [0-tih]
valuable, it is not. **V** lhditi'. [IN] [0-ti']
valuable, it is not. **V** lhduniti'. [abs: **n**] [IN] [0-ti']
valuable, it is not. **V** lhoditi'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ti']
valuable, it was. **V** danti'. [PA] [0-ti']
valuable, it was. **V** dunanti'. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-ti']
valuable, it will be. **V** duntati'. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-ti']
valuable, it will be. **V** dutati'. [FA] [0-ti']
valuable, something. **N** 'unt'oh-i.
valuable, they (many, human) are. **V** yanodiz̲ti'. [IA–dist] [0-t'i]
valuable, they (many, human) are not. **V** yanulhoditi'. [IN–dist] [0-ti']
valuable, they (many, non-human) are. **V** yanudiz̲ti'. [IA–dist] [0-ti']
valuable, they are. **V** hudiz̲ti'. [IA] [0-ti']
valuable, you (2+) are. **V** dahti'. [IA] [0-ti']
valuable, you (2+) are. **V** daht'i. [IA] [0-t'i]
valuable again, it is. **V** nadis̲ti'. [IA] [d-ti']
valuable again, they (many, human) are. **V** yanunahudiz̲ti'. [IA–dist] [0-ti']
valuable as each other, they are as. **V** lhundudilti'. [IA] [l-ti']
valuable is it?, how. **V** dadilti'. [IA] [l-ti']
valuable person. **N** diz̲ti-un.
valuables. **N** diz̲ti'-i.
value, it is of that. **V** dudilti'. [IA] [l-ti'] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
value, it is of that. **V** ndudilti'. [IA] [l-ti'] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.
value, it is of that. **V** njadudilti'. [IA] [l-ti'] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
value, it was of that. **V** 'udalti'. [PA] [l-ti']
value, it will be of that. **V** 'udutalti'. [FA] [l-ti']
value (st) at (st), I. **V** s̲ustan. [IA] [lh-tan]
value (st) highly, I. **V** dusti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
value (st) highly, I do not. **V** lhdusti'. [IN] [lh-ti']
value (st) highly, I will. **V** dutasti'. [FA] [lh-ti']
value (st) highly, they. **V** hudulhti. [IA] [lh-ti]
value at, I do not. **V** lhustan. [IN] [lh-tan]
value at, I will. **V** tistan. [FA] [lh-tan]
value it, they. **V** hidilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti']
valued (st) highly, I. **V** dasti'. [PA] [lh-ti']
valued at, I. **V** ustan. [PA] [lh-tan]
valued it at (st), he. **V** yalhtan. [PA] [lh-tan]
values it at (st), he. **V** yulhtan. [IA] [lh-tan]
values it highly, he. **V** yudilhti'. [IA] [lh-ti'] Meanings include "he respects him" and "he makes it expensive".
valve (for water). **N** too benazdi'ai-i.
vamp. **N** 'ukent'a. Indefinite possessed form of **kent'a**, q.v., which is sometimes treated as if it were inalienably posssessed.
vamp. **N** yuke.
vamp (of moccasin). **N** kent'a. This word is not inalienably possessed. The related body part term "instep" q.v., is.
vapour. **N** tsulh. **Poss**: tsulh. When incorporated into a verb has the more general sense of any kind of small particle, including dust, snow, sand, and water droplets.
vapour. **N** yuntsulh.
varicoloured. **RC** lhelhdun ot'en-i.
variegated, it is. **V** dunilchooh. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-chooh]
variegated, it is. **V** whudunilchooh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-chooh]
various kinds. **ADV** lhelhdun.
various places. **ADV** lhelhdun.
various places, in. **ADV** lhelhdoh.
various sizes. **N** lhenoh'ulcho.
various things. **N** lhelhyoo.
varying hare. *[Lepus americanus pal.]* **N** goh. The only species native to the territory is the Snowshoe Hare, also known as Varying Hare, Lepus americanus. The term is, however, applied to other varieties of rabbit and hare.
vat. **N** be'ts'utleh.
vault. **N** bunt'ah.
vault, mortuary. **N** nezibe'ainla.
vegetables. **N** hanuyeh-i.

vehement, I am. **V** nuk'azt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
vehement, I will be. **V** nuk'atizt'oh. [FA] [l-t'oh]
vehicle. **N** benugoo.
vehicle. **N** benugoo-i.
vehicle. **N** benuts'ugoo-i. This form can be either an indefinite " a vehicle" or a first person plural possessed form "our vehicle".
vehicle. **N** huyenugoo.
vehicle. **N** nudugoo-i.
vehicle, large. **N** huyenugoo-icho.
vehicle, my. **N** benusgooi.
vehicle, our (2). **N** benigoo-i.
vehicle, our (3+). **N** benuzgoo-i.
vehicle, their. **N** huyenugoo-i. E.g. an automobile, snowmobile, or wheelchair.
vehicle, their. **N** huyenugoo-i.
vehicle, your (1). **N** beningooi.
vehicle, your (2+). **N** benuhgoo-i.
veil. **N** k'uznilbal.
veil it with (uo), I. **V** ookw'e'usbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
veil it with (uo), I do not. **V** kw'ulhe'zusbal. [IN] [lh-bal]
veil my face, I. **V** k'e'nuzbalh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-balh] E.g. with a blanket.
veil myself, I. **V** k'e'nuzbalh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-balh]
veil myself, I do not. **V** k'ulhe'nuzuzbal. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-bal]
veil them (non-human) with (st), I. **V** ookw'unusbalh. [IA–dist] [lh-balh]
veil your face, you (1). **V** k'enilbalh. [IA] [l-balh]
veil your face, you (1) do not. **V** k'ulhe'nuzilbal. [IN] [l-bal]
veil yourself, you (1). **V** k'enilbalh. [IA] [l-balh]
veiled himself, he. **V** k'e'nilbal. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-bal]
veiled it with (uo), he. **V** yuk'e'ilhbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
veiled it with (uo), I. **V** ookw'e'isbal. [PA] [lh-bal]
veiled my face, I. **V** k'e'nizbal. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-bal] E.g. with a blanket.
veiled myself, I. **V** k'e'nuzbal. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-bal]
veiled them (non-human) with (st), I. **V** ookw'unususbal. [PA–dist] [lh-bal]
veiled them (non-human) with it, he. **V** yuk'unuyulhbal. [PA–dist] [lh-bal]
veils himself, he. **V** k'e'nilbalh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-balh]
veils it with (uo), he. **V** yuk'e'ilhbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
vein. **N** -ch'ooz.
vein. **N** -ts'e.
velvet. **N** tsagha.
velvet, antler. **N** -dezus.
velvet, duck. **N** dalk'ahcho.
velvety, it is. **VP** tsagha dot'en.
venaison. **N** yests'etsung.
vengeful, he is. **V** 'uts'eninzun. [IA] [0-zun]
vengeful, I am. **V** 'uts'enuszun. [IA] [0-zun]
vengeful, they are. **V** 'uts'ehuninzun. [IA] [0-zun]
vengeful, we (2) are. **V** 'uts'enidzun. [IA] [0-zun]
vengeful, we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'ets'uninzun. [IA] [0-zun]
vengeful, you (1) are. **V** 'uts'eninzun. [IA] [0-zun]
vengeful, you (2+) are. **V** 'uts'enuhzun. [IA] [0-zun]
venial sin. **N** lubesheyaz.
venom, snake. **N** tl'ughusyoo.
ventilate, I. **V** tunawhudusjoot. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-joot]
ventilate, I will. **V** tunawhudutasjulh. [FA] [lh-julh]
ventilated, he. **V** tunawhudilhjut. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-jut]
ventilated, I. **V** tunawhudisjut. [PA] [lh-jut]
venture, I. **V** hughwunawhuduz'un. [IA] [l-'un]
venture, I will. **V** hughwunawhudutiz'un. [FA] [l-'un]
ventured, he. **V** hughwunawhudilh'en. [PA] [l-'en]
ventured, I. **V** hughwunawhudiz'en. [PA] [l-'en]
verbatim. **ADV** 'i khuni be za.
verbatim. **ADV** soo hoh za.
verdigris. **N** 'utl'us.

verdigris. **N** -tl'us.
vermifuge. **N** 'usgooch'a. A medicine that gets rid of worms.
vertebra. **N** -yundusk'ooz.
very. **ADV** soo.
very. **ADV** tube.
very early. **ADV** 'uda'cho.
very many (generic). **Q** lhaicho.
very much. **ADV** soocho.
very much. **Q** lhaicho.
very much. **ADV** tubecho.
very much indeed. **PREFIX** ts'a-.
very old person. **N** nisjan-un.
very steep, they are. **V** nanusdlut. [IA–distributive] [0-dlut]
very top, the. **N** 'ondo-i.
very truly. **ADV** soo 'alha.
vest. **N** dzootdukw.
vestibule. **N** buntsilyo.
vestment. **N** bedune-udli.
vestment, it is a. **V** beduneudli. [IA] [d-li]
vestment, it was a. **V** beduneidle'. [PA] [d-le']
vestry. **N** 'enadaihbayoh.
viaduct. **N** dohti. Duoplural: dohnuti/065423
viaduct. **N** dohti'. Duoplural: dohnuti'
viaducts. **N** dohnuti. Duoplural: 000159
vibrate, it will. **V** tilghulh. [FA] [l-ghulh]
vibrates, it. **V** dutlut. [IA] [0-tlut]
vibrating, it is. **V** ulghalh. [IA] [l-ghalh]
vibrating, it was. **V** ulhghal. [PA] [l-ghal]
vibrator. **N** beulghal.
vicinity, in the. **ADV** ndaho.
vie with one another, they. **V** lhch'ahutneh. [IA] [d-neh]
vied with one another, they. **V** lhch'ahuja. [PA] [d-ya]
view, in his. **PPC** yunalhts'et.
view, in your (1). **N** nyunalhts'et.
view of (st), in the. **PP** nalhts'et.
vile, he is. **V** ooba'nudzun. [IA] [d-zun] This is inflected for the English subject by changing the object of the incorporated postposition **ba**.
vile, he was. **V** ooba'nidzin. [PA] [d-zin] This is inflected for the English subject by changing the object of the incorporated postposition **ba**.
village. **N** keyoh. The principal and traditional meaning is the area of which a certain group of people, basically an extended family group, are the stewards and in which they have the primary rights of usufruct. It is also applied to designate areas such as countries, settlements such as villages and towns, and seasonal sites such as trapping camps. It is also used to designate a trapline in the non-native sense, that is the area within which a certain person has the right to trap. However, "trapline" is misleading as a translation both in that it is not restricted to the right to trap and in that it is independent of the provincial system of trapline registration. Also, a non-native town as opposed to a reserve.
village. **N** kwuntoh.
village, old part of. **N** keyoh whujut. For example, the village of Tachie is considered to consist of two parts, the older part, along the Tachie River as it enters Stuart Lake, referred to as **keyoh whujut**, and what is now the main part, about 2km to the southeast. The term is also applied to the former Lheidli T'enneh village in what is now Lheidli T'enneh Fort George Park in Prince George.
village, uninhabited. **N** keyoh whujut. For example, the village of Tachie is considered to consist of two parts, the older part, along the Tachie River as it enters Stuart Lake, referred to as **keyoh whujut**, and what is now the main part, about 2km to the southeast. The term is also applied to the former Lheidli T'enneh village in what is now Lheidli T'enneh Fort George Park in Prince George.
village, your (2+). **N** nohkeyoh.
vindicate him, I. **V** ooba ts'ih'un nekhunusyih. [IA] [0-yih]
vindicate him, I will. **V** ooba ts'ih'un nekhutasyilh. [FA] [0-yilh]
vindicates him, he. **V** yuba ts'ih'un nekhunyih. [IA] [0-yih]
vine hanging from tree. **N** dohtl'ool.
vinegar. **N** dunink'oz.
vinegar. **N** toodunink'oz.
vines, strawberry. **N** 'indzetl'oolh.
vines, strawberry. **N** 'indzitl'ool.
vineyard. **N** ts'ekootoomaichuntoh.

violate (st:ordinance), I. **V** k'onusyis. [abs: **wh**] [IA–mom] [0-yis]
violate (st:ordinance), I do not. **V** k'ulhozusyiz. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-yiz]
violated(st:ordinance), he. **V** k'oninyuz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-yuz]
violated(st:ordinance), I. **V** k'onusyuz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-yuz]
violates (st:ordinance), he. **V** k'uwhunyis. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-yis]
violently. **ADV** khundughun 'ibe.
violently dispersed (stt), he. **V** yainanyoot. [PA] [0-yoot]
violet, dogtooth. *[Erythronium grandiflorum]* **N** chilkeghez.
violin. **N** bets'ujun. This means something that (re)produces music. It is therefore used for an audio recorder when it is used to play music, but not generally for one used to record audio, particularly when used to record audio other than music.
virgin, I (a man) am no longer. **V** took nintanus'ai. [PA] [0-'ai] *[vulgar]*
virgin, she is a. **V** sak'usda. [IA] [0-da]
virgin (female). **N** lhitilhch'ul. *[vulgar]*
virginie. **N** Belzeni.
virility. **N** dune-udli.
viscous, he rendered it. **V** yudalhts'a'. [PA] [lh-ts'a']
viscous, he rendered them (many). **V** yanidilhts'a'. [PA–dist] [lh-ts'a']
viscous, I render. **V** dusts'a'. [IA] [lh-ts'a']
viscous, I render (many). **V** yanudusts'a'. [IA–dist] [lh-ts'a']
viscous, I render (uo). **V** 'udusts'a'. [IA] [lh-ts'a']
viscous, I rendered (many). **V** yanudists'a'. [PA–dist] [lh-ts'a']
viscous, I rendered (st). **V** dists'a'. [PA] [lh-ts'a']
viscous, it is. **V** dunuts'a'. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ts'a']
viscous, it is. **V** duts'a'. [IA] [0-ts'a']
viscous, it is. **V** whuduts'a'. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'a']
viscous, it is not. **V** lhodits'a'. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ts'a']
viscous, it is not. **V** lhudits'a'. [IN] [0-ts'a']
viscous, it was. **V** whudits'a'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ts'a']
viscous, it was. **V** dits'a'. [PA] [0-ts'a']
viscous, they are. **V** yanuduts'a'. [IA–distributive] [0-ts'a']
viscous, they were. **V** yanudi$\underline{s}$ts'a'. [PA–dist] [0-ts'a']
viscous stuff. **N** tl'us. Things in this category include mud, slime, and mucous.
vise. **N** be'ootun.
vise. **N** be'ootun-i.
vise. **N** belheulhtl'uk.
vise. **N** belht'ubeultl'uk.
visible, he is. **V** ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
visible, I am. **V** ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
visible, it is. **V** hoot'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'en]
visible, it is. **V** nit'en. [IA] [d-'en]
visible, they are. **V** hit'en. [IA] [d-'en]
visible, we (2) are. **V** it'en. [IA] [d-'en]
visible, we (3+) are. **V** ts'it'en. [IA] [d-'en]
visible, you (1). **V** int'en. [IA] [d-'en]
visible, you (2+) are. **V** uht'en. [IA] [d-'en]
visible through it, it is. **V** hukwayat'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'en]
visible through it, it is not. **V** hukwalhiyast'en. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [d-'en]
visible through it, it will be. **V** hukwaitat'en. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [d-'en]
visible to me, it became. **V** sewhudil$\underline{ts}$ai. [PA] [l-$\underline{ts}$ai]
visible to me, it did not. **V** selhodil$\underline{ts}$il. [PN] [l-$\underline{ts}$il]
visible to me, it does not. **V** selhodul$\underline{ts}$i. [IN] [l-$\underline{ts}$i]
visible to me, it will become. **V** sewhudutal$\underline{ts}$ilh. [FA] [l-$\underline{ts}$ilh]
visit, you (1) will. **V** ts'unutanyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
visit constantly, I. **V** kwuntunusya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]
visit him, he is going to. **V** yuts'unutiyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
visit him, I am going to. **V** oots'unutisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
visit him repeatedly, I. **V** oots'uk'unasdaih. [IA] [d-aih]

visit me, you (1) may. **V** sts'un nonya'. [OA] [0-ya']
visit me, you (3+) may. **V** sts'unohdilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
visit my traps, I. **V** 'ukoonusdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
visit my traps, I do not. **V** 'ukulhoonuzusdai. [IN] [d-ai]
visit them, he does not. **V** buts'unulhusyoh. [IN] [0-yoh]
visit us, he is going to. **V** nets'unutiyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
visit us, they (3+). **V** nets'unudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
visited, he. **V** nunadis̲ja. [PA–cont] [d-ya]
visited, he. **V** nunas̲ja. [PA] [d-ya]
visited, I. **V** tus̲usya. [PA] [0-ya]
visited him repeatedly, he. **V** yuts'uk'unas̲ja'. [PA] [d-ya']
visited him repeatedly, I. **V** oots'uk'unas̲usja'. [PA] [d-ya']
visited his traps, he. **V** 'uk'anja. [PA] [d-ya]
visited my traps, I. **V** 'ukoonusja'. [PA] [d-ya']
visitied his traps, he. **V** 'ukooja'. [PA] [d-ya']
visiting, he is constantly. **V** kwuntunuya. [IA–cont] [0-ya] This is said of a person who spends his time visiting different people's houses for lack of anything else to do. Such a person might, but need not, be homeless.
visiting, they (2) are constantly. **V** kwuntunuhu'as. [IA] [0-'as]
visiting, they (3+) are constantly. **V** kwuntunuhudilh. [IA–cont] [0-dilh]
visiting around, he is. **V** koontunuya. [IA] [0-ya]
visiting her, he is. **V** yuts'unuya. [IA] [0-ya]
visiting them, he is. **V** buts'unuya. [IA] [0-ya]
visits his traps, he. **V** 'ukoodaih. [IA] [d-aih]
visting us, he is. **V** nezih nas̲da. [IA] [0-da]
vivarium. **N** lhobakeh.
vixen. **N** nanguz̲'at.
viz.. **CONJ** cha bulh. This conjunction, placed after every conjunct, including the last, makes it an exhaustive list.
vocative prefix. **PREFIX** '-. This prefix is used to form vocatives of kinship terms. it usually has the allomorph **'u-** due to epenthesis between the glottal stop and the initial consonant of the stem. With terms referring to generations higher than that of the speaker (not merely older than the speaker) it is also used as the first person singular possessor unless the possessor is contrasted. thus, **'uba** means not only "someone's father" and "father!" but also "my father". if, however, it is desired to contrast one's own father with someone else's father, the regular first person singular possessed form **sba** is used.
voice. **PREFIX** tse-.
voice. **N** -yiz.
voice, he has a cavernous. **V** tseduld̲z̲ool. [IA] [l-d̲zool]
voice, he has a fine. **V** tsedinzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
voice, he has a poor. **V** tsedintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
voice, he has a shrill. **V** tsedints'at. [IA–NC] [0-ts'at]
voice, he has a small. **V** tsedindat. [IA–stat] [0-dat]
voice, he has a small. **V** tsedintsool. [IA] [0-tsool]
voice, he has a sonorous. **V** tseduld̲z̲ool. [IA] [l-d̲zool]
voice, he sang in a tremulous. **V** tsedunanghaz̲. [PA–NC] [0-ghaz̲]
voice, his. **N** ooyiz.
voice, I do not have a bigger and bigger. **V** nus̲ za lhutselhe'duzizcho. [IN–prog] [l-cho]
voice, I do not have a shrill. **V** tselhdusts'at. [IN] [0-ts'at]
voice, I do not have a small. **V** tselhdusdat. [IN–stat] [0-dat]
voice, I had a tremulous. **V** tsedunistlut. [PA–NC] [0-tlut]
voice, I have a bigger and bigger. **V** nus̲ za lhutsedizcho. [IA–prog] [l-cho]
voice, I have a sepulchral. **V** tseduzdzool. [IA] [l-dzool]
voice, I have a small. **V** tsedusdat. [IA–stat] [0-dat]
voice, I have a small. **V** tsedussool. [IA] [0-tsool]
voice, I have a tremulous. **V** tsedunustlut.

[IA–NC] [0-tlut]
voice, I put on a loud. **V** nus̲ lhutsedizcho. [IA] [l-cho]
voice, I sang in a tremulous. **V** tsedunisgha̲z. [PA–NC] [0-gha̲z]
voice, I sing in a tremulous. **V** tsedunusghu̲s. [IA–NC] [0-ghu̲s]
voice, in a low. **ADV** khunitsul 'ibe.
voice, loud. **N** ts̲awhuti.
voice, you (1) have a shrill. **V** tsedints'at. [IA] [0-ts'at]
voice box (of bird). **N** be'utni. The "voice box" of a bird.
voice like that of an old man, I cease putting on a big. **V** netsedizyan. [IA–NC] [l-yan]
voice like that of an old man, I put on a big. **V** tsedizyan. [PA] [l-yan]
voice like that of an old man, I put on a big. **V** tseduzyan. [IA] [l-yan]
voice on reaching puberty, he gets a big. **V** tsewhendunilyan. [IA] [l-yan]
voice on reaching puberty, I get a big. **V** tsewhendunuzyan. [IA] [l-yan]
voice on reaching puberty, I will get a big. **V** tsewheduntazyan. [FA] [l-yan]
voicebox. **N** -yih.
voicebox, his. **N** ooyih.
voicebox, my. **N** syih.
voicebox, your (1). **N** nyih.
voices, they have poor. **V** tsehudintsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
voices, they have shrill. **V** tsehudints'at. [IA] [0-ts'at]
void. **N** k'eto.
volcano. **N** d̲z̲ulh tilh̲z̲ul.
volleyball. **N** lubrot lhembilh doh nahintulh'us.
voluptuous, he is. **V** da'oodudidoh. [IA] [d-oh]
voluptuous, he is. **V** daoodit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
voluptuous, he renders him. **V** dayoodilhyoh. [IA] [lh-yoh]
voluptuous, he was. **V** da'oodudadoh. [PA] [d-oh]
voluptuous, he was. **V** daoodat'oh. [PA] [0-t'oh]
voluptuous, I am. **V** da'oodudusdoh. [IA] [d-oh]
voluptuous, I am. **V** daoodust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
voluptuous, I am not. **V** dalhe'oodudusdoh. [IN] [d-oh]
voluptuous, I am not. **V** dalheoodust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
voluptuous, I render (so). **V** daoodusyoh. [IA] [lh-yoh]
voluptuous, I rendered (so). **V** daoodasyoh. [PA] [lh-yoh]
voluptuous, I was. **V** da'oodudasdoh. [PA] [d-oh]
voluptuous, I was. **V** daoodast'oh. [PA] [0-t'oh]
voluptuous, I will be. **V** daoodutast'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
voluptuous, I will be'. **V** da'oodudutasdoh. [FA] [d-oh]
voluptuous, I will render (so). **V** daoodutasyoh. [FA] [lh-yoh]
voluptuous, she is. **V** da'oodudidoh. [IA] [0-doh]
vomit. **N** koo.
vomit, black. **N** taoolhde. Black vomit is generally a sign of bleeding in the digestive tract.
vomit, he caused (uo) to. **V** 'ulhkoo. [PA] [lh-koo]
vomit, he caused him to. **V** yulhkoo. [PA] [lh-koo]
vomit, he did not. **V** lhikoo. [PN] [0-koo]
vomit, he made himself. **V** na'dudilkoo. [PA] [l-koo]
vomit, he may not. **V** lhooskoo. [ON] [0-koo]
vomit, he will. **V** tikoo. [FA] [0-koo]
vomit, he will not. **V** lhtiskoo. [FN] [0-koo]
vomit, I. **V** ooskoo. [OA] [0-koo]
vomit, I. **V** uskooh. [IA–cust] [0-kooh]
vomit, I. **V** zuskoo. [IA] [0-koo] *[babytalk]*
vomit, I. **V** uskoo. [IA] [0-koo]
vomit, I cause (so) to. **V** uskoo. [IA] [lh-koo]
vomit, I cause (uo) to. **V** 'uskoo. [IA] [lh-koo]
vomit, I caused (so) to. **V** s̲uskoo. [PA] [lh-koo]

vomit, I caused (uo) to. **V** 'uz̲uskoo. [PA] [lh-koo]
vomit, I did not. **V** lhuskoo. [PN] [0-koo]
vomit, I do not. **V** lhuzooskoo. [ON] [0-koo]
vomit, I do not. **V** lhuzuskooh. [IN–cust] [0-kooh]
vomit, I do not cause (uo) to. **V** lhe'zuskoo. [IN] [lh-koo]
vomit, I do not make myself. **V** nalhe'duduzuzkoo. [IN] [l-koo]
vomit, I made myself. **V** na'dudizkoo. [PA] [l-koo]
vomit, I make myself. **V** na'duduzkoo. [IA] [l-koo]
vomit, I used to. **V** uskoo inle'. [IA] [0-le']
vomit, I will not. **V** lhtuziskoo. [FN] [0-koo]
vomit, they. **V** hukooh. [IA–cust] [0-kooh]
vomit, they (many). **V** yanuhukoo. [IA–dist] [0-koo]
vomit, they (many) will. **V** yanotikoo. [FA–dist] [0-koo]
vomit, they did not. **V** lhuhikoo. [PN] [0-koo]
vomit, they made one another. **V** nal-huhilkoo. [PA] [l-koo]
vomit, they make one another. **V** nal-huhulkoo. [IA] [l-koo]
vomit, they may. **V** hookoo. [OA] [0-koo]
vomit, they may not. **V** lhuhooskoo. [ON] [0-koo]
vomit, they will. **V** hutikoo. [FA] [0-koo]
vomit, they will make one another. **V** nalhotilkoo. [FA] [l-koo]
vomit, they will not. **V** lhotiskoo. [FN] [0-koo]
vomit, we (2). **V** ikooh. [IA–cust] [0-kooh]
vomit, we (2) did not. **V** lhikoo. [PN] [0-koo]
vomit, we (2) may. **V** okoo. [OA] [0-koo]
vomit, we (2) may not. **V** lhuzokoo. [ON] [0-koo]
vomit, we (2) will. **V** takoo. [FA] [0-koo]
vomit, we (2) will not. **V** lhtuzakoo. [FN] [0-koo]
vomit, we (3+). **V** ts'ookoo. [OA] [0-koo]
vomit, we (3+). **V** ts'ukooh. [IA–cust] [0-kooh]
vomit, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'ikooh. [PN] [0-kooh]
vomit, we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'ooskoo. [ON] [0-koo]
vomit, we (3+) will. **V** uztikoo. [FA] [0-koo]
vomit, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'utiskoo. [FN] [0-koo]
vomit, you (1). **V** inkooh. [IA–cust] [0-kooh]
vomit, you (1). **V** zookoo. [IA] [0-koo] *[babytalk]*
vomit, you (1) did not. **V** lhinkoo. [PN] [0-koo]
vomit, you (1) make yourself. **V** na'dudilkoo. [IA] [l-koo]
vomit, you (1) may. **V** onkoo. [OA] [0-koo]
vomit, you (1) may not. **V** lhuzonkoo. [ON] [0-koo]
vomit, you (1) will. **V** tankoo. [FA] [0-koo]
vomit, you (1) will not. **V** lhtuzankoo. [FN] [0-koo]
vomit, you (2+). **V** uhkooh. [IA–cust] [0-kooh]
vomit, you (2+) did not. **V** lhuhkoo. [PN] [0-koo]
vomit, you (2+) make yourselves. **V** na'dudulhkoo. [IA] [l-koo]
vomit, you (2+) may. **V** oohkoo. [OA] [0-koo]
vomit, you (2+) may not. **V** lhuzoohkoo. [ON] [0-koo]
vomit, you (2+) will. **V** tihkoo. [FA] [0-koo]
vomit, you (2+) will not. **V** lhtuzihkoo. [FN] [0-koo]
vomit, your (1). **N** nkoo.
vomit (uo) again, I. **V** na'uskoo. [IA] [lh-koo]
vomit again, I. **V** naskoo. [IA] [0-koo]
vomit into (st), you (1). **V** beinkooh. [IA] [0-koo]
vomit up (st), I. **V** uskoo. [IA] [lh-koo]
vomited, he. **V** s̲ukoo. [PA] [0-koo]
vomited, I. **V** s̲uskoo. [PA] [0-koo]
vomited, they. **V** huz̲koo. [PA] [0-koo]
vomited, they (many). **V** yanuhuz̲koo. [PA–dist] [0-koo]
vomited, we (2). **V** s̲ikoo. [PA] [0-koo]
vomited, we (3+). **V** ts'uz̲koo. [PA] [0-koo]
vomited, you (1). **V** s̲inkoo. [PA] [0-koo]
vomited, you (2+). **V** s̲uhkoo. [PA] [0-koo]

vomited (uo) again, I. **V** na'suskoo. [PA] [d-koo]
vomited again, he. **V** naskoo. [PA] [d-koo]
vomited again, I. **V** nasuskoo. [PA] [d-koo]
vomited it, he. **V** yuzkoo. [PA] [0-koo]
vomited it again, he. **V** nayuskoo. [PA] [d-koo]
vomited up (uo) again, they. **V** na'huskoo. [PA] [d-koo]
vomiting. **N** koo.
vomiting, he ceases. **V** neninkoo. [IA] [0-koo]
vomiting, he commences. **V** wheninkoo. [IA] [0-koo]
vomiting, he is. **V** ukoo. [IA] [0-koo]
vomiting, he is not. **V** lhuskoo. [IN] [0-koo]
vomiting, I am not. **V** lhuzuskoo. [IN] [0-koo]
vomiting, I cease. **V** nenuskoo. [IA] [0-koo]
vomiting, I commencen. **V** whenuskoo. [IA] [0-koo]
vomiting, I do not cease. **V** nelhuzuskoo. [IN] [0-koo]
vomiting, I will cease. **V** netiskooh. [FA] [0-kooh]
vomiting, I will commence. **V** whentaskooh. [FA] [0-kooh]
vomiting, they (2+) are. **V** hukoo. [IA] [0-koo]
vomiting, they are not. **V** lhuhuskoo. [IN] [0-koo]
vomiting, we (2) are. **V** ikoo. [IA] [0-koo]
vomiting, we (2) are not. **V** lhuzikoo. [IN] [0-koo]
vomiting, we (3+) are. **V** ts'ukoo. [IA] [0-koo]
vomiting, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'uskoo. [IN] [0-koo]
vomiting, you (1) are. **V** inkoo. [IA] [0-koo]
vomiting, you (1) are not. **V** lhuzinkoo. [IN] [0-koo]
vomiting, you (1) will cease. **V** netankooh. [FA] [0-kooh]
vomiting, you (1) will commence. **V** whentankooh. [FA] [0-kooh]
vomiting, you (2+) are. **V** uhkoo. [IA] [0-koo]
vomiting, you (2+) are not. **V** lhuzuhkoo. [IN] [0-koo]
vomiting, you (2+) will cease. **V** netihkooh. [FA] [0-kooh]
vomiting, you (2+) will commence. **V** whentahkooh. [FA] [0-kooh]
vomiting it up, he is. **V** yulhkoo. [IA] [lh-koo]
vomiting up (uo), he is. **V** 'ulhkoo. [IA] [lh-koo]
vomiting up (uo), I am. **V** 'uskoo. [IA] [0-koo]
vomiting up (uo), they (2+) are. **V** 'uhulhkoo. [IA] [lh-koo]
vomiting up (uo), we (2) are. **V** 'ilkoo. [IA] [lh-koo]
vomiting up (uo), we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'ulhkoo. [IA] [lh-koo]
vomiting up (uo), you (1). **V** 'ilhkoo. [IA] [lh-koo]
vomiting up (uo), you (2+) are. **V** 'ulhkoo. [IA] [lh-koo]
vomits, he. **V** ookoo. [OA] [0-koo]
vomits, he. **V** ukooh. [IA–cust] [0-kooh]
vomits (st) back up, he. **V** nayulkoo. [IA] [d-lh-koo]
vote for (so), you (1). **V** oonzih. [IA] [0-zih]
voted for, I. **V** ooszi. [PA] [0-zi]
voted for (so), you (1). **V** onzi. [PA] [0-zi]
voted for him, they. **V** huyonzi'. [PA] [0-zi']
voted for him, you (1). **V** bonzi'. [PA] [0-zi']
votes for (so), he. **V** oozi. [IA] [0-zi]
vulgar, it is. **V** lhiza'. [IA] [0-za'] Literally, "it is not noble".
Water Hemlock. *[Cicuta douglasii]* **N** hoonghancho.
Water Strider. *[Limnoporus notabili]* **N** taghanulghas.
Webberly Lake. **N** Kedidinaul.
Wednesday. **N** Whulhtatdzin.
West Arm of Takla Lake. **N** Lhelhk'ebun.
West Road River. **N** Nazkoh. Also known as the Blackwater River.
Western Grebe. *[Aechmophorus occidentalis]* **N** ts'ulhbai.
Western Meadowlark. *[Sturnella neglecta]* **N** chalhni.
Wet'suwet'en person. **N** Whutsowhut'en.
Whiskey Jack. *[Perisoreus canadensis]* **N**

goozih. In former times, a pejorative given name applied to someone who talks too much. Now an epithet for a gossip, or, in the case of a child, one who constantly runs here and there, visiting different people, keeping up on who is doing what. In this case its use is affectionate, not pejorative. This use extends to Carrier English where the word is even made into a verb: a child may be described as "goozih-ing around". (The final /h/ is not pronounced in English.) Some people also apply this term to the Steller's Jay, q.v..

White Crater. **N** Sastl'oh Yenun.

White Goosefoot. *[Chenopodium album]* **N** 'ut'antsi'.

White Sturgeon. *[Acipenser transmontanus]* **N** lhecho. **Poss**: lecho. Greedy people are called **lhecho** because sturgeon can swallow a lot.

White Sturgeon fry. **N** lhechodatyaz.

Whitefish Creek. **N** Bilhk'akoh. The creek that flows from **Bilhk'a** "Whitefish Lake" q.v. into **Nak'albun** "Stuart Lake", q.v..

Whitefish Lake. **SPX** Bihl'k'a. This is a non-standard spelling of **Bilhk'a**, q.v., used especially for the reserve located at the lake..

Whitefish Lake. **N** Bilhk'a. A lake south of Stuart Lake, near the NW end, under **Shasdzulh** q.v.

Whitefish Lake-Sowchea trail. **N** Yalheti.

White-tailed deer. *[Odocoileus hemionus]* **N** yests'e. Most speakers use this term for both of the species in the region, the Mule deer and the White-tailed deer, but some speakers say that this is really just White-tailed deer and that the Mule deer is **'udutse**, q.v..

Whucho Lake. **N** Bunghun Whucho. A lake north-east of Great Beaver Lake.

Wild Rose. *[Rosa nutkana/Rosa acicularis]* **N** whus. **Poss**: wus.

Wild Rose (shrub). *[Rosa nutkana]* **N** 'in-chooh 'isdai.

Williams Lake. **N** Wilyumslek.

Willow Ptarmigan. *[Lagopus lagopus]* **N** k'azba.

Willow Ptarmigan. *[Lagopus lagopus]* **N** k'edlih k'azba.

Witch Lake. **N** 'Onjo. Formerly known as "Witch Lake".

Witsuwit'en person. **N** Wutsoowut'en.

Witsuwit'en person. **N** Whutsowhut'en.

Woodland Buffalo. *[Bison bison]* **N** jezi.

World Wide Web. **N** yun be'oonul'en.

World Wide Web. **N** yun whunul'en.

wadding. **N** nedzewhuch'a.

wadding. **N** megha'ujeh.

waddle around, I. **V** nutseztl'uz. [IA] [l-tl'uz]

waddle around, I will. **V** nutsetiztl'uz. [FA] [l-tl'uz]

waddle around again, I. **V** nunadusgus. [IA] [d-ghus]

waddled around, he. **V** nutse'ulhtl'uz. [PA] [l-tl'uz]

waddled around, I. **V** nutsesuztl'uz. [PA] [l-tl'uz]

waddled around again, he. **V** nunadigus. [PA] [d-ghus]

waddled around again, I. **V** nunadisgus. [PA] [d-ghus]

waddled in a loop, I. **V** nudisghuz. [PA] [0-ghuz]

waddled in loop, he. **V** nudanghuz. [PA] [0-ghuz]

waddling in loop, I am. **V** nudusghus. [IA] [0-ghus]

wade across, I. **V** natadusyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]

wade across, I will. **V** natadutasyalh. [FA–mom] [0-yalh]

wade across, we (2) will. **V** natadutat'us. [FA–mom] [0-'us]

wade across, we(3+) will. **V** natazdutadulh. [FA–mom] [0-dulh]

wade around, I. **V** nutadusya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]

wade around,you (1). **V** nutadinya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]

wade in a loop, they (3+). **V** nutahudutidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]

wade off, I. **V** tadutusyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]

wade through the snow, he made (so). **V** nuyusdilhya'. [PA–cont] [lh-ya']

wade through the snow, he makes (so). **V** nuyusdilhya. [IA–cont] [lh-ya]

wade through the snow, I. **V** nuyusdusya.

[IA–cont] [0-ya]
wade through the snow, I do not. **V** nuyuslhduzusyoh. [IN–cont] [0-yoh]
wade through the snow, I made (so). **V** nuyusdisya'. [PA–cont] [lh-ya']
wade through the snow, I make (so). **V** nuyusdusya. [IA–cont] [lh-ya]
wade through the snow, I may make (so). **V** nuyusdosya'. [OA–cont] [lh-ya']
wade through the snow, I will make (so). **V** nuyusdutisyalh. [FA–cont] [lh-yalh]
waded across, he. **V** natadinya'. [PA–mom] [0-ya']
waded across, I. **V** natadisya'. [PA–mom] [0-ya']
waded around, he. **V** nutadizya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']
waded around, I. **V** nutadisya'. [IA–cont] [0-ya']
waded off, he. **V** tatisya'. [PA–mom] [0-ya']
waded off, I. **V** tatisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
waded through the snow, he. **V** nuyusdizya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']
waded through the snow, I. **V** nuyusdisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
wader. **N** nindilicho.
wades across, he. **V** natadinyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
wades around, he. **V** nutadiya. [IA] [0-ya]
wades through the snow, he. **V** nuyusdiya. [IA] [0-ya]
wading along, he is. **V** tadiyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]
wading back, they (2) are. **V** natahuda'as. [IA–prog] [0-'as]
wading in a loop, he is. **V** nuduya. [IA] [0-ya]
wading in a loop, he is. **V** nutaduya. [IA] [0-ya]
wading in a loop, they (3+) are. **V** nutahududilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
wading through water on all pairs of limbs, he is. **V** tadilgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]
wading while singing, he is. **V** tashundizyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
wading while singing again, he is. **V** tanashundizyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
wag my head, I. **V** nutsez'uz. [IA–cont] [l-'uz]
wag my head, I will. **V** nutsetiz'uz. [FA–cont] [l-'uz]
wager. **N** e-ilyih.
wages. **N** whuch'ayulhdeh-i.
wagged his head, he. **V** nutse'ulh'uz. [PA] [l-'uz]
wagged my head, I. **V** nutsesuz'uz. [PA] [l-'uz]
wagon. **N** lambas.
wagon. **N** luwagin.
wagon. **N** wagin.
wagon, small. **N** luwaginyaz. A small wagon, such as a child's toy wagon
wagon, their. **N** buluwagin.
wagon pole. **N** yezihlhi-eguz-lhusu'a. The shaft that runs lengthwise between the horses.
wagon road. **N** waginti.
wagon shafts. **N** yezihlhik'ut-uniztla.
wags it, he. **V** nukhidunulht'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]
wail, he caused him (a baby) to. **V** yudilhts'e. [PA] [lh-ts'e]
wail, I (a baby). **V** duzts'eh. [IA] [l-ts'eh]
wail, I cause (so: a baby) to. **V** dusts'eh. [IA] [lh-ts'eh]
wail, I cause (uo:a baby) to. **V** 'udusts'eh. [IA] [lh-ts'eh]
wail, I caused (so: a baby) to. **V** dists'e. [PA] [lh-ts'e]
wail, they (many babies). **V** yanodults'e. [IA–dist] [l-ts'e]
wailed, he (a baby). **V** dilts'e. [PA] [l-ts'e]
wailed, I (a baby). **V** dizts'e. [PA] [l-ts'e]
wailed, they (babies). **V** hudilts'e. [PA] [l-ts'e]
wailed, they (many babies). **V** yanodilts'e. [PA–dist] [l-ts'e]
wailed again, they (many babies). **V** yanunahudilts'e. [PA–dist] [l-ts'e]
wailing, they (many babies) are not. **V** yanulhodults'e. [IN–dist] [l-ts'e]
wailing again, they (many babies) are. **V** yanunahudults'e. [IA–dist] [l-ts'e]
waist. **N** nechasdzool.
waist. **N** -ts'itoh.
waist, his. **N** oots'itoh.
waist, my. **N** sts'itoh.

waist, your (1). **N** nts'itoh.
waistcoat. **N** dzootdukw.
waists, our. **N** nets'itoh.
waists, their. **N** buts'itoh.
wait. **INT** k'at. This requests a fairly briefy delay. It is not used to request that somethng not be done at all.
wait, he will. **V** tilh'elh. [FA] [lh-'elh]
wait, I will. **V** tis'elh. [FA] [lh-'elh]
wait, they (2+). **V** hilh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
wait, they will. **V** hutilh'elh. [FA] [lh-'elh]
wait, we (2) will. **V** tal'elh. [FA] [lh-'elh]
wait, we (3+). **V** ts'ilh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
wait, we (3+) will. **V** ts'utilh'elh. [FA] [lh-'elh]
wait, you (1) will. **V** talh'elh. [FA] [lh-'elh]
wait, you (1) will. **V** talh'elh. [FA] [lh-'elh]
wait, you (2+) will. **V** tilh'elh. [FA] [lh-'elh]
wait for (st), you (1). **V** bailh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
wait for him, he is again in. **V** yubanalh'i. [IA] [l-'i]
wait for him, I. **V** oobas'ih. [IA–cust] [lh-'ih]
wait for him, I am again in. **V** oobanas̲uz'i. [IA] [l-'i]
wait for him, I will. **V** oobatis'ilh. [FA] [lh-'ilh]
wait for him again, I. **V** oobanaz'i. [IA] [l-'i]
wait for him again, I will. **V** oobanatiz'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
wait for him in error, he will. **V** oobantaz'ilh. [FA] [l-'ilh]
wait for him in error, I. **V** oobanuz'i. [IA–NC] [l-'i]
wait for you (1), I. **V** mbas'i. [IA–NC] [lh-'i]
wait!. **INT** k'adah.
waited, he. **V** ilh'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
waited, I. **V** is'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
waited, I. **V** s̲us'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
waited, they (2+). **V** halh'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
waited, they (3+). **V** nehunis̲dil. [PA] [0-dil]
waited, we (3+). **V** ts'alh'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
waited, you (1). **V** ilh'e'. [PA] [lh-'e']
waited for each other, they. **V** lhbahil'e'. [PA] [l-'e']
waited for her in error, I. **V** oobanaz'e. [PA] [l-'e]
waited for him, I. **V** oobas'e. [PA–NC] [lh-'e]
waited for him again, I. **V** oobanaz'e. [PA] [l-'e]
waited for him in error, he. **V** yubanil'e. [PA] [l-'e]
waited for him in error, I. **V** oobaniz'e. [PA] [l-'e]
waiting, he is. **V** s̲ulh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
waiting, I am. **V** hubas'i. [abs: **wh**] [IA–NC] [lh-'i]
waiting for each other, they are. **V** lhbahul'i. [IA] [l-'i]
waiting for her, he is. **V** yubalh'i. [IA–NC] [lh-'i]
waiting for her in error, he is. **V** yubanilh'i. [IA–NC] [l-'i]
waiting for him, he was. **V** yubalh'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
waiting for him, I am. **V** oobas'i. [IA–NC] [lh-'i]
waiting for him, I am not. **V** oobalhus'ih. [IN] [lh-'ih]
waiting for him in error, he is. **V** yubanul'i. [IA] [l-'i]
waiting for him in error, I am. **V** oobanuz'i. [IA–NC] [l-'i]
waiting for him in error, I am not. **V** oobalhnuz'ih. [IN–NC] [l-'ih]
waiting for him while seated, he is. **V** yuba s̲da. [IA] [0-da]
waiting for him while seated, I am. **V** ooba s̲usda. [IA] [0-da]
waiting for him while standing, he is. **V** yuba s̲yin. [IA] [0-yin]
waiting for him while standing, I am. **V** ooba s̲usyin. [IA] [0-yin]
waiting for me, you (1) are. **V** silh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
waiting in ambush for it, he is. **V** yukaoos̲da. [IA–cont] [d-da]
waiting room. **N** hubats'ilh'ibayoh.
waitng for him, I was. **V** oobas̲us'i. [PA] [lh-'i]
waive (st) from myself, I. **V** ch'as̲ust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
waived (st) from myself, I. **V** ch'as̲ust'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
waived it from him, he. **V** ch'ayus̲t'ai. [PA]

[d-'ai]
waives it from him, he. **V** ch'ayust'aih. [IA] [d-'aih]
wake. **N** whuhunih.
wake, they (2+) had a. **V** huhonih. [PA] [0-nih]
wake, we (3+) are going to have a. **V** ts'otinih. [FA] [0-nih]
wake, we (3+) had a. **V** ts'uhonih. [PA] [0-nih]
wake (him) up, I am going to. **V** ts'etiszulh. [FA–NC] [lh-zulh]
wake (so) up, I. **V** ts'enanuzdzit. [IA] [l-d-zit]
wake each other up, they (2). **V** ts'elhuhuldzit. [IA] [l-d-zit]
wake each other up, they (2) will. **V** ts'elhotildzulh. [FA] [l-d-zulh]
wake each other up, they (3+). **V** ts'elhuhuldeh. [IA] [l-deh]
wake him, he may. **V** ts'eyoolhdzit. [OA–NC] [lh-d-zit]
wake him up, he is going to. **V** ts'italhzulh. [FA–NC] [lh-zulh]
wake him up, we (3+). **V** ts'ets'oolhdzit. [OA–NC] [lh-d-zit]
wake him up, you (1). **V** ts'enilhzit. [IA] [lh-zit]
wake him up again, you (1). **V** ts'enanilhdzit. [IA–mom] [lh-d-zit]
wake me up, you (1) will. **V** ts'esutalhzulh. [FA] [lh-zulh]
wake myself up, I. **V** ts'e'dudozdzit. [OA] [l-d-zit]
wake myself up, I. **V** ts'e'dunuzdzit. [IA] [l-d-zit]
wake myself up, I do not. **V** ts'e'lhe'duduzdzit. [IN] [l-d-zit]
wake myself up, I will. **V** ts'e'dudutazdzulh. [FA–NC] [l-d-zulh]
wake one another up, they (3+) will. **V** ts'elhotildoh. [IA] [l-doh]
wake them (2) up, I am going to. **V** ts'ebutaszulh. [FA–NC] [lh-zulh]
wake them (2) up, we (3+). **V** ts'ebuts'oolhdzit. [OA–NC] [lh-d-zit]
wake them (2) up, you (1). **V** ts'ebunilhzit. [IA–mom] [lh-zit]
wake them (3+) up, he is going to. **V** ts'ebutalhdoh. [FA–mom] [lh-doh]
wake them (3+) up, I. **V** ts'ebunusdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
wake them (3+) up, I. **V** ts'enabunusdeh. [IA–hab] [lh-deh]
wake them (3+) up, I am going to. **V** ts'ebutasdoh. [FA–mom] [lh-doh]
wake them (3+) up, I will. **V** ts'ebutisdoh. [FA] [lh-doh]
wake them (3+) up, they. **V** ts'ebotalhdoh. [FA–mom] [lh-doh]
wake them (3+) up, you (1). **V** ts'ebunilhdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
wake up, he commenced to. **V** ts'ewheninzut. [PA] [0-zut]
wake up, he did not. **V** ts'elhizulh. [PN–NC] [0-zulh]
wake up, he did not. **V** ts'enalhusdzit. [PN–NC] [d-zit]
wake up, he does not. **V** ts'elhooszit. [ON–NC] [0-zit]
wake up, he does not. **V** ts'elhuszuk. [IN–cust] [0-zuk]
wake up, he does not. **V** ts'elhuszit. [IN–NC] [0-zit]
wake up, he may. **V** ts'enaoodzit. [OA–NC] [d-zit]
wake up, he may. **V** ts'eoozit. [OA–NC] [0-zit]
wake up, he will. **V** ts'enatidzulh. [FA–NC] [d-zulh]
wake up, he will. **V** ts'etizulh. [FA–NC] [0-zulh]
wake up, he will not. **V** ts'elhtiszulh. [FN–NC] [0-zulh]
wake up, I. **V** ts'eszuk. [IA–cust] [0-zuk]
wake up, I did not. **V** ts'elhuszulh. [PN–NC] [0-zulh]
wake up, I do not. **V** ts'elhuzuszuk. [IN–cust] [0-zuk]
wake up, I do not. **V** ts'elhuzuszit. [IN–NC] [0-zit]
wake up, I have begun to. **V** ts'ewhenuszut. [PA] [0-zut]
wake up, I may. **V** ts'eooszit. [OA] [0-zit]
wake up, I may not. **V** ts'elhusooszit. [ON–

NC] [0-z̲it]
wake up, I may not. **V** ts'elhuzoosz̲it. [ON–NC] [0-z̲it]
wake up, I will. **V** ts'etisz̲ulh. [FA–NC] [0-z̲ulh]
wake up, I will begin to. **V** ts'ewhentasz̲ulh. [FA–NC] [0-z̲ulh]
wake up, I will not. **V** ts'elhtuzisz̲ulh. [FN–NC] [0-z̲ulh]
wake up, they (2). **V** ts'ehooz̲it. [OA–NC] [0-z̲it]
wake up, they (2). **V** ts'ehuz̲uk. [IA–cust] [0-z̲uk]
wake up, they (2). **V** t̲s̲'ehunz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
wake up, they (2) did not. **V** ts'elhehiz̲ulh. [PN–NC] [0-z̲ulh]
wake up, they (2) did not. **V** ts'elhuhiz̲ulh. [PN–NC] [0-z̲ulh]
wake up, they (2) do not. **V** ts'elhoohoosz̲it. [ON–NC] [0-z̲it]
wake up, they (2) do not. **V** ts'elhuhusz̲uk. [IN–cust] [0-z̲uk]
wake up, they (2) do not. **V** t̲s̲'elhuhusz̲it. [IN–NC] [0-z̲it]
wake up, they (2) will. **V** ts'ehutiz̲ulh. [FA–NC] [0-z̲ulh]
wake up, they (2) will. **V** ts'ehutiz̲ulh. [FA–NC] [0-z̲ulh]
wake up, they (2) will not. **V** ts'elhotisz̲ulh. [FN–NC] [0-z̲ulh]
wake up, they (3+). **V** ts'ehudoh. [IA–cust] [0-doh]
wake up, they (3+). **V** ts'ehundeh. [IA] [0-deh]
wake up, they (3+). **V** ts'enahundeh. [IA–hab] [0-deh]
wake up, they (3+) did not. **V** ts'elhehidoh. [PN] [0-doh]
wake up, they (3+) did not. **V** ts'elhuhidoh. [PN] [0-doh]
wake up, they (3+) do not. **V** ts'elhuhoosde. [ON] [0-de]
wake up, they (3+) do not. **V** ts'elhuhusde. [IN] [0-de]
wake up, they (3+) do not. **V** ts'elhuhusdoh. [IN–cust] [0-doh]
wake up, they (3+) may. **V** ts'ehoodeh. [OA] [0-deh]
wake up, they (3+) will. **V** ts'ehutidoh. [FA] [0-dh]
wake up, they (3+) will not. **V** ts'elhotisdoh. [FN] [0-doh]
wake up, we (2). **V** ts'eid̲z̲uk. [IA–cust] [0-z̲uk]
wake up, we (2). **V** ts'enid̲z̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
wake up, we (2) did not. **V** ts'elhid̲z̲ulh. [PN–NC] [0-z̲ulh]
wake up, we (2) did not 1dpn. **V** ts'elhid̲z̲ulh. [PN–NC] [0-z̲ulh]
wake up, we (2) do not. **V** ts'elhuzid̲z̲uk. [IN–cust] [0-z̲uk]
wake up, we (2) do not. **V** t̲s̲'elhuzid̲z̲it. [IN–NC] [0-z̲it]
wake up, we (2) may. **V** ts'eod̲z̲it. [OA–NC] [0-z̲it]
wake up, we (2) may not. **V** ts'elhuzod̲z̲it. [ON–NC] [0-z̲it]
wake up, we (2) will not. **V** ts'elhtuzad̲z̲ulh. [FN–NC] [0-z̲ulh]
wake up, we (2) will not. **V** ts'elhtuzid̲z̲ulh. [FN–NC] [0-z̲ulh]
wake up, we (3+). **V** ts'ets'oodeh. [OA] [0-deh]
wake up, we (3+). **V** ts'ets'udoh. [IA–cust] [0-doh]
wake up, we (3+). **V** ts'ets'undeh. [IA] [0-deh]
wake up, we (3+) did not. **V** ts'elhts'idoh. [PN] [0-doh]
wake up, we (3+) do not. **V** ts'elhts'oosde. [ON] [0-de]
wake up, we (3+) do not. **V** ts'elhts'usde. [IN] [0-de]
wake up, we (3+) do not. **V** ts'elhts'usdoh. [IN–cust] [0-doh]
wake up, we (3+) will. **V** ts'eztidoh. [FA] [0-doh]
wake up, we (3+) will not. **V** ts'elhts'utisdoh. [FN] [0-doh]
wake up, you (1). **V** ts'einz̲uk. [IA–cust] [0-z̲uk]
wake up, you (1). **V** ts'eninz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
wake up, you (1) did not. **V** ts'elhinz̲ulh. [PN–NC] [0-z̲ulh]

wake up, you (1) do not. **V** ts'elhuzinz̲uk. [IN–cust] [0-z̲uk]
wake up, you (1) do not. **V** ts'elhuzonz̲it. [ON–NC] [0-z̲it]
wake up, you (1) do not. **V** t̲s̲'elhuzinz̲it. [IN–NC] [0-z̲it]
wake up, you (1) may. **V** ts'eonz̲it. [OA–NC] [0-z̲it]
wake up, you (1) will. **V** ts'etanz̲ulh. [FA–NC] [0-z̲ulh]
wake up, you (1) will not. **V** ts'elhtuzanz̲ulh. [FN–NC] [0-z̲ulh]
wake up, you (2). **V** ts'ehz̲uk. [IA–cust] [0-z̲uk]
wake up, you (2). **V** ts'enuhz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
wake up, you (2). **V** ts'eoohz̲it. [OA–NC] [0-z̲it]
wake up, you (2) did not. **V** ts'elhuhz̲ulh. [PN–NC] [0-z̲ulh]
wake up, you (2) do not. **V** ts'elhuzoohz̲it. [ON] [0-z̲it]
wake up, you (2) do not. **V** ts'elhuzuhz̲uk. [IN–cust] [0-z̲uk]
wake up, you (2) do not. **V** t̲s̲'elhuzahz̲it. [IN–NC] [0-z̲it]
wake up, you (2) will. **V** ts'etihz̲ulh. [FA–NC] [0-z̲ulh]
wake up, you (2) will not. **V** ts'elhtuzihz̲ulh. [FN–NC] [0-z̲ulh]
wake up, you (3+). **V** ts'ehdeh. [IA] [0-deh]
wake up, you (3+). **V** ts'ehdoh. [IA] [0-doh]
wake up, you (3+) did not. **V** ts'elhuhdoh. [PN] [0-doh]
wake up, you (3+) do not. **V** ts'elhuzahde. [IN] [0-de]
wake up, you (3+) do not. **V** ts'elhuzuhdoh. [IN–cust] [0-doh]
wake up, you (3+) may. **V** ts'eoohdeh. [OA] [0-deh]
wake up, you (3+) may not. **V** ts'elhuzoohde. [ON] [0-de]
wake up, you (3+) will. **V** ts'etihdoh. [FA] [0-doh]
wake up, you (3+) will not. **V** ts'elhtuzihdoh. [FN] [0-doh]
wake up at night, I. **V** ts'enanusd̲z̲it. [IA] [d-z̲it]
wake up in a bad mood I. **V** ts'enuzch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]
wake up we (2) will. **V** ts'etad̲z̲ulh. [FA–NC] [0-z̲ulh]
wake you (1) up, I will. **V** ts'enyutasz̲ulh. [FA] [lh-z̲ulh]
wakes him up, he. **V** ts'enayuld̲z̲it. [IA] [l-d-z̲it]
wakes himself up, he. **V** ts'edudul̲d̲z̲it. [IA] [l-d-z̲it]
wakes them (3+) up, he. **V** ts'ebulhdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
wakes up, he. **V** ts'enz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
wakes up, he. **V** ts'ez̲uk. [IA–cust] [0-z̲uk]
wakes up in a bad mood, he. **V** ts'elch'eh. [IA] [l-ch'eh]
wakes up in error, he. **V** ts'enind̲z̲it. [IA] [d-z̲it] E.g. he wakes up at an inopportune time.
waking. **PREFIX** ts'e-.
waking up, I am. **V** ts'enusz̲it. [IA] [0-z̲it]
waling on all limbs, I am. **V** usgwulh. [IA–prog] [0-gwulh]
waling on all limbs, they (3+) are. **V** hilh'us. [IA–prog] [lh-'us]
walk, he causes him to. **V** yilhyalh. [IA–prog] [lh-yalh]
walk, he has started to. **V** tiz̲ya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walk, he is going to take a. **V** nunadutidalh. [FA–cont] [d-alh]
walk, he is taking a. **V** nunaduda. [IA–cont] [d-a]
walk, he will. **V** tiyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
walk, I am not taking a. **V** nunalhduzusdoh. [IN] [d-oh]
walk, I began to. **V** tisya. [PA] [0-ya]
walk, I may start to. **V** toos'as. [OA] [0-'as]
walk, I took a. **V** nunadisja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
walk, they (2) are going to take a. **V** nunahudutit'us. [FA] [d-'us]
walk, they (2) started to. **V** tiz̲'az. [PA] [0-'az]
walk, they (3+) are going to take a. **V** nunahudutidulh. [FA] [d-dulh]
walk, they (3+) are taking. **V** nunahududilh. [IA] [d-dilh]
walk, they (3+) started to. **V** hutiz̲dil. [PA]

[0-dil]

walk, they (3+) will. **V** hutidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]

walk, they caused him to. **V** hitilhya. [PA] [lh-ya] In its baseball usage, this means that the defending team intentionally walked the batter.

walk, we (2) may go for. **V** nunadot'as. [OA] [0-'as]

walk, we (2) started to. **V** tit'az. [PA] [0-'az]

walk, we (3+) began to. **V** uztiz̲dil. [PA] [0-dil]

walk, we (3+) go for a. **V** nunazdudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]

walk, you (1) may. **V** tonya'. [OA] [0-ya']

walk, you (1) taking a. **V** nunadinda. [IA–cont] [d-da]

walk, you (2) started to. **V** tih'az. [PA] [0-'az]

walk, you (3+). **V** ahdelh. [IA] [0-delh]

walk, you (3+) started to. **V** tihdil. [PA] [0-dil]

walk (with one other person), you (1). **V** in'us. [IA–cont] [0-'us] This form is marked for a second person singular subject but the underlying verb means "for two to walk".

walk about packing, they (3+). **V** nukhelhuhulhdilh. [IA] [lh-dilh]

walk across, I. **V** hukwunusyaih. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-yaih] This describes walking across an area, e.g. a forest or meadow.

walk across, I. **V** hukwusyaih. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [lh-yaih] This describes walking across an area, e.g. a forest or meadow.

walk across, I. **V** nanusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]

walk across, I do not. **V** hukwulhuzusyai. [abs: **wh**] [IN–mom] [0-yai] This describes walking across an area, e.g. a forest or meadow.

walk across, I may. **V** hukwosya'. [OA–mom] [0-ya']

walk across, I will. **V** natisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]

walk across, they (3+) will. **V** lheyahutidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]

walk across, they (3+) will not. **V** lheyalhuhutisdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]

walk across on (st), I will. **V** k'uyatisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh] E.g. crossing a creek on a log.

walk again through the snow, I. **V** nunayus̲dusda. [IA–cont] [d-a]

walk again through the snow, I do not. **V** nunayus̲lhduzusdoh. [IN–cont] [d-oh]

walk again through the streets, I. **V** kwuntununasda. [IA] [d-a]

walk among them (non-human), we (3+). **V** ootunuts'udilh. [IA] [0-dilh]

walk around, he caused him to. **V** nuyulhya'. [PA–cont] [lh-ya']

walk around, he causes him to. **V** nuyulhya. [IA–cont] [lh-ya] As when helping a toddler or frail person, or a prisoner. This describes direct assistance and guidance not leading with a rope.

walk around, he did not. **V** nulhiyal. [PN–cont] [0-yal]

walk around, he does not. **V** nulhusyaih. [IN–cust] [0-yaih]

walk around, he does not. **V** nulhusyoh. [IN] [0-yoh]

walk around, he is not going to. **V** nulhtisyal. [FN–cont] [0-yal]

walk around, I. **V** nusyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]

walk around, I (an insignifcant person). **V** nutsi'doos'a'. [class: sdo-c] [OA–cont] [0-'a']

walk around, I (an insignifcant person). **V** nutsi'dus'a. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cont] [0-'a]

walk around, I (an insignifcant person) do not. **V** nutsi'lhduzus'oh. [class: sdo-c] [IN–cont] [0-'oh]

walk around, I am not going to. **V** nulhtuzisyal. [FN–cont] [0-yal]

walk around, I cause (so) to. **V** nusya. [IA–cont] [lh-ya]

walk around, I caused to. **V** nus̲usya'. [PA–cont] [lh-ya']

walk around, I do not. **V** nulhuzoosya'. [ON–cont] [0-ya']

walk around, I do not. **V** nulhuzusyaih. [IN–cust] [0-yaih]

walk around, I may. **V** nosya'. [OA–cont] [0-ya']

walk around, I may. **V** nosyaih. [OA–cust] [0-yaih]

walk around, I will. **V** nutisyaih. [FA–cust]

[0-yaih]

walk around, one may. **V** nuts'ooya'. [OA] [0-ya'] The subject here is indefinite, not first person plural, since the stem is restricted to the singular.

walk around, they (2) are going to. **V** noti'uz. [FA–cont] [0-'uz]

walk around, they (2) are not going to. **V** nulhotis'uz. [FN–cont] [0-'uz]

walk around, they (2) did not. **V** nulhuhi'us. [PN] [0-'us]

walk around, they (2) do not. **V** nulhuhus'az. [IN] [lh-'az]

walk around, they (2) do not. **V** nulhuhus'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]

walk around, they (2) may not. **V** nulhuhoos'az. [ON–cont] [0-'az]

walk around, they (2) will. **V** noti'as. [FA–cont] [0-'as]

walk around, they (3+). **V** nuhudulh. [IA–cust] [0-dulh]

walk around, they (3+) are not going to. **V** nulhotisdulh. [FN–cont] [0-dulh]

walk around, they (3+) did not. **V** nulhuhidulh. [PN] [0-dulh]

walk around, they (3+) do not. **V** nulhuhusdil. [IN] [0-dil]

walk around, they (3+) may not. **V** nulhuhoosdil. [ON–cont] [0-dil]

walk around, we (2). **V** nit'as. [IA] [0-'as]

walk around, we (2). **V** nit'us. [IA–cust] [0-'us]

walk around, we (2). **V** not'as. [OA–cont] [0-'as]

walk around, we (2). **V** nutot'as. [OA] [0-'as]

walk around, we (2) are going to. **V** nutat'uz. [FA] [0-'uz]

walk around, we (2) are not going to. **V** nulhtuzat'uz. [FN–cont] [0-'uz]

walk around, we (2) did not. **V** nulhit'us. [PN] [0-'uz]

walk around, we (2) do not. **V** nulhuzit'az. [IN–cont] [0-'az]

walk around, we (2) do not. **V** nulhuzit'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]

walk around, we (2) may not. **V** nulhuzot'az. [ON–cont] [0-'az]

walk around, we (2) will. **V** nutat'as. [FA–cont] [0-'as]

walk around, we (3+). **V** nuts'udilh. [IA] [0-dilh]

walk around, we (3+). **V** nuts'udulh. [IA–cust] [0-dulh]

walk around, we (3+) are going to. **V** nuztidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]

walk around, we (3+) are not going to. **V** nulhts'utisdulh. [FN] [0-dulh]

walk around, we (3+) did not. **V** nulhts'idulh. [PN] [0-dulh]

walk around, we (3+) do not. **V** nulhts'usdil. [IN–cont] [0-dil]

walk around, we (3+) do not. **V** nulhts'usdulh. [IN–cust] [0-dulh]

walk around, we (3+) may. **V** nuts'oodilh. [OA] [0-dilh]

walk around, we (3+) may not. **V** nulhts'oosdil. [ON] [0-dil]

walk around, you (1). **V** nin'as. [IA] [0-'as] This is the verb "for two to walk" marked for 2s subject. it is appropriate when the actual subject is singular but another person is involved in the activity.

walk around, you (1). **V** ninyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]

walk around, you (1) are not going to. **V** nulhtuzanyal. [FN] [0-yal]

walk around, you (1) did not. **V** nulhinyal. [PN] [0-yal]

walk around, you (1) do not. **V** nulhuzinyaih. [IN–cust] [0-yaih]

walk around, you (1) do not. **V** nulhuzonya'. [ON] [0-ya']

walk around, you (2) are going to. **V** nutih'uz. [FA] [0-'uz]

walk around, you (2) are not going to. **V** nulhtuzih'uz. [FN–cont] [0-'uz]

walk around, you (2) did not. **V** nulhuh'us. [PN] [0-'us]

walk around, you (2) do not. **V** nulhuzuh'az. [IN–cont] [0-'az]

walk around, you (2) do not. **V** nulhuzuh'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]

walk around, you (2) may. **V** noh'as. [OA] [0-'as]

walk around, you (2) may not. **V** nulhuzooh'az. [ON–cont] [0-'az]
walk around, you (2) will. **V** nutih'as. [FA–cont] [0-'as]
walk around, you (3+). **V** nuhdilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
walk around, you (3+). **V** nuhdulh. [IA–cust] [0-dulh]
walk around, you (3+) are going to. **V** nutihdulh. [FA–cont] [0-dulh]
walk around, you (3+) did not. **V** nulhuhdulh. [PN–cont] [0-dulh]
walk around, you (3+) do not. **V** nulhuzuhdil. [IN–cont] [0-dil]
walk around, you (3+) may. **V** nohdilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
walk around, you (3+) may not. **V** nulhuzoohdil. [ON–cont] [0-dil]
walk around, you (3+) will not. **V** nulhtuzihdulh. [FN–cont] [0-dulh]
walk around absorbed in thought, I. **V** nuniduzya. [IA] [l-ya]
walk around again, I. **V** nunasda. [IA–cont] [d-a]
walk around again, I (an insignifcant person). **V** nunatsi'dust'a. [IA] [d-'a]
walk around again, I (poor fellow). **V** nunatsi'dust'a. [IA] [d-'a]
walk around again, I do not. **V** nunalhuzusdoh. [IN–cont] [d-oh]
walk around crying, I. **V** nutsoduzya. [IA] [l-ya]
walk around cutting a road, I. **V** nutiwhussi. [IA] [0-tsi]
walk around cutting a road, I will. **V** nutiwhutissi. [FA] [0-tsi]
walk around due to fear, I. **V** nutsesya. [IA–cont] [lh-ya] This can have the sense of "flee", but not if the flight is toward a particular destination.
walk around due to fear, I do not. **V** nutselhuzusyoh. [IN–cont] [lh-yoh]
walk around due to fear, I will. **V** nutsetisyalh. [FA–cont] [lh-yalh]
walk around hunting, I. **V** nosja'. [OA–cont] [d-ya']
walk around hunting, I did not. **V** nulhoosdal. [PN–cont] [d-al]
walk around hunting, one (2) did not. **V** nulhts'oot'us. [PN–cont] [d-'us]
walk around hunting, one (2) does not. **V** nulhts'oost'az. [IN–cont] [d-'az]
walk around hunting, one (2) may not. **V** nulhts'ost'az. [ON–cont] [d-'az]
walk around hunting, one (2) will. **V** nuts'ootat'us. [FA–cont] [d-'us]
walk around hunting, one (2) will not. **V** nulhts'ootast'us. [FN–cont] [d-'us]
walk around hunting, you (1) did not. **V** nulhondal. [PN–cont] [d-al]
walk around hunting with one other, he did not. **V** nulhoot'us. [PN–cont] [d-'us]
walk around hunting with one other, he does not. **V** nulhoost'az. [IN–cont] [d-'az]
walk around hunting with one other, he may. **V** not'as. [OA–cont] [d-'as]
walk around hunting with one other, he may not. **V** nulhost'az. [ON–cont] [d-'as]
walk around hunting with one other, he will. **V** nootat'us. [FA–cont] [d-'us]
walk around hunting with one other, he will not. **V** nulhootast'us. [FN–cont] [d-'us]
walk around hunting with one other, I did not. **V** nulhoost'us. [PN–cont] [d-'us]
walk around hunting with one other, I do not. **V** nulhoozust'az. [IN–cont] [d-'az]
walk around hunting with one other, I may. **V** nost'as. [OA–cont] [d-'as]
walk around hunting with one other, I may not. **V** nulhuzost'az. [ON–cont] [d-'az]
walk around hunting with one other, I will. **V** nootast'us. [FA–cont] [d-'us]
walk around hunting with one other, I will not. **V** nulhootuzast'us. [FN–cont] [d-'us]
walk around hunting with one other, you (1) did not. **V** nulhont'us. [PN–cont] [d-'us]
walk around hunting with one other, you (1) do not. **V** nulhoozint'az. [IN–cont] [d-'az]
walk around hunting with one other, you (1) may. **V** nont'as. [OA–cont] [d-'as]
walk around hunting with one other, you (1) may not. **V** nulhuzont'az. [ON–cont] [d-'az]

walk around hunting with one other, you (1) will. **V** nootant'us. [FA–cont] [d-'us]
walk around hunting with one other, you (1) will not. **V** nulhootuzant'us. [FN–cont] [d-'us]
walk around in error, I poor devil. **V** nutsi'dunust'a. [IA] [d-'a]
walk around in error, I. **V** nunoosja'. [OA–cont] [d-ya']
walk around in error, I. **V** nunusda. [IA–cont] [d-a]
walk around in error, I do not. **V** nulhnuzusdoh. [IN–cont] [d-oh]
walk around in error, I will. **V** nuntisdalh. [FA–cont] [d-alh]
walk around in the snow, he made (so). **V** nuyusdilhya'. [PA–cont] [lh-ya']
walk around in the snow, he makes (so). **V** nuyusdilhya. [IA–cont] [lh-ya]
walk around in the snow, I. **V** nuyusdusya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]
walk around in the snow, I do not. **V** nuyuslhduzusyoh. [IN–cont] [0-yoh]
walk around in the snow, I made (so). **V** nuyusdisya'. [PA–cont] [lh-ya']
walk around in the snow, I make (so). **V** nuyusdusya. [IA–cont] [lh-ya]
walk around in the snow, I may make (so). **V** nuyusdosya'. [OA–cont] [lh-ya']
walk around in the snow, I will make (so). **V** nuyusdutisyalh. [FA–cont] [lh-yalh]
walk around laughing, I will. **V** nudlodutizyalh. [FA–cont] [l-yalh]
walk around laughing, we (2) will. **V** nudlodutal'us. [FA–cont] [l-'us]
walk around laughing, we (3+) will. **V** nudlots'udutildulh. [FA–cont] [l-dulh]
walk around making fence, I. **V** ne'nustl'oo'. [IA] [0-tl'oo']
walk around making fence, I do not. **V** nulhe'nuzustl'oo'. [IN] [0-tl'oo']
walk around on all limbs, he does not. **V** nulhoolhget. [ON–cont] [l-get]
walk around on all limbs, he will not. **V** nulhtilhget. [FN] [l-get]
walk around on all limbs, I. **V** nozget. [OA–cont] [l-get]
walk around on all limbs, they (2). **V** nuhoolget. [OA–cont] [l-get]
walk around on all limbs, they (2) do not. **V** nulhoohoolhget. [ON–cont] [l-get]
walk around on all limbs, they (2) will. **V** notilgwulh. [FA–cont] [l-gwulh]
walk around on all limbs, they (2) will not. **V** nulhotilhgwulh. [FN–cont] [l-gwulh]
walk around on all limbs, they (3+) (non-human) will. **V** nutilh'us. [FA] [lh-'us]
walk around on crutches, we (2). **V** niltl'as. [IA] [0-tl'as]
walk around on crutches, we (3+). **V** nuts'ultl'as. [IA] [0-tl'as]
walk around on my knees, I. **V** nugwudusdeh. [IA–cont] [0-deh]
walk around on my knees, I will. **V** nugwudutisdoh. [FA] [0-doh]
walk around on their knees, they. **V** nugwuhududeh. [IA] [0-deh]
walk around peeing, I. **V** nulhuzduzya. [IA] [l-ya]
walk around peeing, they (2). **V** nulhuzhudul'as. [IA–cont] [l-'as]
walk around peeing, they (3+). **V** nulhuzhuduldilh. [IA–cont] [l-dilh]
walk around purposefully, I will. **V** nukedutisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
walk around setting (snares), I. **V** nustl'oo'. [IA] [0-tl'oo']
walk around setting (snares), I may. **V** nostl'oo'. [OA–cont] [0-tl'oo']
walk around setting (snares) in error, I. **V** nunustl'oo'. [IA] [0-tl'oo']
walk around setting (uo:snares), I. **V** ne'ustl'oo'. [IA] [0-tl'oo']
walk around shooting (uo), I. **V** ne'usso. [IA] [lh-tso]
walk around shooting (uo), I do not. **V** nulhe'zusso. [IN] [lh-tso]
walk around shooting (uo), I will. **V** ne'tisso. [FA] [lh-tso]
walk around shooting (uo) again, I. **V** nuna'uzso. [IA] [l-tso]
walk around shooting (uo) again in error, I. **V** nuna'nuzso. [IA] [l-tso]
walk around shooting (uo) in error, I. **V**

ne'nuz̲so. [IA] [l-t̲so]
walk around shouting, I. **V** nusulduzya. [IA] [l-ya]
walk around stealthily, I will. **V** nuntiz'i. [FA] [l-'i]
walk around unaware of being seen, we (2). **V** nudol'en. [OA] [l-'en]
walk around unaware of being seen, you (1). **V** nudil'en. [IA] [l-'en]
walk around unaware that people see them, they. **V** nuhudul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
walk around whistling, I. **V** nuyooyooz̲duzya. [IA] [l-ya]
walk around with a feeble step, I. **V** nugalnus̲se. [IA–cont] [lh-t̲se]
walk around with a feeble step, they. **V** nugalhunilht̲se. [IA–cont] [lh-t̲se]
walk around with a staff, you (1). **V** nudiltuz̲. [IA] [l-tuz̲]
walk around with a staff in error, I. **V** nundunuztuz̲. [IA] [l-tuz̲]
walk around with staves, they. **V** nodultuz̲. [IA] [l-tuz̲]
walk around with staves, we (2). **V** nudiltuz̲. [IA] [l-tuz̲]
walk around with staves, we (3+). **V** nuzdultuz̲. [IA] [l-tuz̲]
walk around with staves, you (2+). **V** nudulhtuz̲. [IA] [l-tuz̲]
walk ashore, I. **V** yas̲usyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walk ashore, I (poor fellow). **V** yatsi'dus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
walk ashore, I will. **V** yatisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
walk ashore, i (an insigificant fellow) will. **V** yatsi'dutas'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
walk ashore again, I. **V** yanas̲usdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
walk ashore in error, I. **V** yanisdaih. [IA] [d-aih]
walk ashore in error, I will. **V** yantasdalh. [FA] [d-alh]
walk back, he may. **V** natooja'. [OA] [d-ya']
walk back, he will. **V** natiyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
walk back, I am shouting as I. **V** nasuldizyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
walk back through, you (1). **V** lhunatandalh. [FA] [0-dalh]
walk by, he will. **V** lhutiyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
walk downhill, I. **V** whutunasyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walk downhill, I will. **V** whudutisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
walk downhill, we (2) may. **V** whududot'as. [OA] [0-'as]
walk downhill, you (1). **V** whutunainyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walk for the first time, I. **V** whedusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walk for the first time, I will. **V** whedutasyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
walk from, he does not. **V** halhusyaih. [IN–cust] [0-yaih]
walk from, I. **V** hasyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
walk from, I do not. **V** halhuzusyaih. [IN–cust] [0-yaih]
walk from, they (2). **V** hahu'as. [IA–cust] [0-'as]
walk from, they (2) do not. **V** halhuhus'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]
walk from, they (3+). **V** hahudulh. [IA–cust] [0-dulh]
walk from, we (2). **V** hait'as. [IA–cust] [0-'as]
walk from, we (2) do not. **V** halhuzit'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]
walk from, we (3+). **V** hats'udulh. [IA–cust] [0-dulh]
walk from, we (3+) do not. **V** halhts'usdulh. [IN–cust] [0-dulh]
walk from, you (1). **V** hainyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
walk from, you (1) do not. **V** halhuzinyaih. [IN–cust] [0-yaih]
walk from, you (2). **V** hah'as. [IA–cust] [0-'as]
walk from, you (2) do not. **V** halhuzuh'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]
walk from, you (3+). **V** hahdulh. [IA–cust] [0-dulh]
walk from, you (3+) do not. **V** halhuzuhdulh. [IN–cust] [0-dulh]
walk from,they (3+) do not. **V** halhuhusdulh. [IN–cust] [0-dulh]
walk in a loop, he may. **V** noya'. [OA–cont] [0-ya']

walk in a loop, he may not. **V** nulhoosya'. [ON] [0-ya']
walk in a loop, he will. **V** nutiyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
walk in a loop, I did not. **V** nulhisyal. [PN] [0-yal]
walk in a loop, I will. **V** nutisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
walk in a loop, they (2) may. **V** nuhoo'as. [OA–cont] [0-'as]
walk in a loop, they (3+, non-human). **V** nudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
walk in a loop, they (3+) [non-human] will. **V** nutidulh. [FA–cont] [0-dulh]
walk in a loop, you (1). **V** ninya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]
walk in a loop, you (1) may. **V** nonya'. [OA] [0-ya']
walk in a loop, you (1) will. **V** nutanyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
walk in a loop, you (2). **V** nah'as. [IA] [0-'as]
walk in a loop, you (2+). **V** nudulh'es̲. [IA] [l-'es̲]
walk in a loop for pleasure, they (3+) will. **V** nuhudutidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
walk in a loop on all limbs, he may. **V** nolget. [OA] [l-get]
walk in a loop on all limbs, they (2). **V** nuhulget. [IA] [l-get]
walk in a loop they (3+) will. **V** notidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
walk in a loop urinating, I. **V** nulhuzduzya. [IA] [l-ya]
walk in a loop urinating, I do not. **V** nulhuzlhduzuzyoh. [IN–cont] [l-yoh]
walk in a loop urinating, I will. **V** nulhuzdutizyalh. [FA–cont] [l-yalh]
walk in a loop with a staff, I. **V** nuduztuz̲. [IA] [l-tuz̲]
walk in a loop with one other person, he may. **V** no'as. [OA–cont] [0-'as]
walk in a straight line, I. **V** lhk'ezasyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walk in a straight line, I do not. **V** lhk'ulhizasyai. [IN] [0-yai]
walk in a straight line, I will. **V** lhk'eitasyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
walk into a hole, he will. **V** 'atiyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
walk into a hole, I. **V** 'aoosya'. [OA] [0-ya']
walk into a hole, I. **V** 'asyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
walk into a hole, I. **V** 'asyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walk into a hole, I did not. **V** 'alhusyal. [PN] [0-yal]
walk into a hole, I do not. **V** 'alhuzoosya'. [ON] [0-ya']
walk into a hole, I do not. **V** 'alhuzusyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
walk into a hole, I do not. **V** 'alhuzusyoh. [IN] [0-yoh]
walk into a hole, I will. **V** 'atisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
walk into a hole, I will not. **V** 'alhtuzisyal. [FN] [0-yal]
walk into a hole, they (2). **V** 'ahoo'as. [OA] [0-'as]
walk into a hole, they (2). **V** 'ahu'as. [IA] [0-'as]
walk into a hole, they (2). **V** 'ahu'us. [IA–cust] [0-'us]
walk into a hole, they (2) will. **V** 'ahuti'as. [FA] [0-'as]
walk into a hole, they (3+) will. **V** 'ahutidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
walk into a hole, we (2). **V** 'ait'as. [IA] [0-'as]
walk into a hole, we (2). **V** 'ait'us. [IA–cust] [0-'us]
walk into a hole, we (2) may. **V** 'aot'as. [OA] [0-'as]
walk into a hole, we (2) will. **V** 'atat'as. [FA] [0-'as]
walk into a hole, we (3+). **V** 'ats'oodilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
walk into a hole, we (3+). **V** 'ats'udilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
walk into a hole, we (3+). **V** 'ats'udulh. [IA–cust] [0-dulh]
walk into a hole, we (3+) will. **V** 'aztidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
walk into a hole, you (1). **V** 'ainyaih. [IA] [0-'a]
walk into a hole, you (1). **V** 'ainyaih. [IA–

cust] [0-yaih]
walk into a hole, you (1). **V** 'aonya'. [OA] [0-ya']
walk into a hole, you (1) did not. **V** 'alhinyal. [PN] [0-yal]
walk into a hole, you (1) will. **V** 'atanyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
walk into a hole, you (1) will. **V** 'atih'as. [FA] [0-'as]
walk into a hole, you (2). **V** 'ah'as. [IA] [0-'as]
walk into a hole, you (2). **V** 'ah'us. [IA–cust] [0-'us]
walk into a hole, you (2). **V** 'aooh'as. [OA] [0-'as]
walk into a hole, you (3+). **V** 'atihdulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
walk into the cellar, I walk into. **V** 'asyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walk into the water, I. **V** tasyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walk into water, he will. **V** tatiyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
walk into water, they (2) will. **V** tahuti'us. [FA] [0-'us]
walk into water, they (3+) will. **V** tahutidulh. [FA] [0-dulh]
walk off, I. **V** tusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih] This means that the speaker is right at the point of departure, not yet on his way, but no longer thinking of his departure as in the future.
walk off, I may. **V** toosya'. [OA] [0-ya']
walk off, I will. **V** tisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
walk off, they (3+). **V** hutudilh. [IA] [-dilh]
walk off, they (3+) do not. **V** lhotusdil. [IN] [0-dil]
walk off on all limbs, I. **V** tuzget. [IA] [l-get]
walk off on all limbs, I will. **V** tizgwulh. [FA] [l-gwulh]
walk off without him, I. **V** ooghwutusyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
walk on, we (3+). **V** ootunats'udilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
walk on all limbs, he did not start. **V** lhtilgwulh. [PN] [l-gwulh]
walk on all limbs, he started to. **V** tilhget. [PA] [l-get]
walk on all limbs, he started to. **V** whelget. [PA] [l-get]
walk on all limbs, they (2) did not start to. **V** lhotilgwulh. [PN] [l-gwulh]
walk on all limbs, they (2) started to. **V** hutilhget. [PA] [l-get]
walk on all limbs, they (3+) do not start to. **V** lhotulh'us. [IN–cust] [lh-'us]
walk on all limbs, they (3+) start to. **V** hutulh'us. [IA–cust] [lh-'us]
walk on all limbs, they (3+) started to. **V** hutilh'az. [PA] [lh-'az]
walk on all limbs, they (3+) will. **V** hutilh'us. [FA] [lh-'us]
walk on all limbs, they (3+) will not. **V** lhotilh'us. [FN] [lh-'us]
walk on all limbs into a hole, it will. **V** 'anatilgwulh. [FA–hab] [l-gwulh]
walk on it, they (2+). **V** hik'unuya. [IA] [0-ya]
walk on it, we (3+) may. **V** ook'unats'oodilh. [OA] [0-dilh]
walk through, they (3+). **V** lhunahudulh. [IA] [0-dulh]
walk through the snow, he ordered (so) to. **V** nuyusdilh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
walk through the snow, he orders (so) to. **V** nuyusdulh'a'. [IA] [lh-'a']
walk through the snow, I do not order (so) to. **V** nuyuslhduzus'oh. [IN] [lh-'oh]
walk through the snow, I order (so) to. **V** nuyusdus'a'. [IA] [lh-'a']
walk through the snow, they ordered (so) to. **V** nuyushudilh'a'. [PA] [lh-'a']
walk through the village, I. **V** kwuntunusya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]
walk to, I will. **V** tisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
walk to, I will. **V** ts'utisyalh. [FA] [0-yalh]
walk to her, she caused him to. **V** ts'itilhya'. [PA] [l-ya']
walk to myself, I cause to. **V** ts'utuzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
walk to myself, I caused to. **V** ts'utizya'. [PA] [l-ya']
walk to the market, I. **V** nukedoozya. [IA] [l-ya]
walk to the market, I did not. **V** nuketl-

hoozyal. [PN–cont] [l-yal]
walk to the market, I do not. **V** nuketlhoozuzyoh. [IN–cont] [l-yoh]
walk to the market, I may. **V** nukedozya'. [OA–cont] [l-ya']
walk to the market, I will. **V** nukedootazyalh. [FA–cont] [l-yalh]
walk to the market, we (3+). **V** nukeduts'ooldilh. [IA–cont] [l-dilh]
walk to the market, we (3+) may. **V** nukeduts'oldilh. [OA–cont] [l-dilh]
walk to the market, we (3+) will. **V** nukeduts'ootaldulh. [FA–cont] [l-dulh]
walk to the market again, I. **V** nunakedoozya. [IA] [l-ya]
walk to the market and back, I. **V** nukedoozya. [IA] [l-ya]
walk to the market and back, I did not. **V** nuketlhoozyal. [PN–cont] [l-yal]
walk to the market and back, I do not. **V** nuketlhuzuzyoh. [IN–cont] [l-yoh]
walk to the market and back, I may. **V** nukedozya'. [OA–cont] [l-ya']
walk to the market and back, I will. **V** nukedootazyalh. [FA–cont] [l-yalh]
walk to the water's edge, I. **V** tat'asusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih] This means that I walk across the ice to water adjacent to land.
walk up, I. **V** dughasyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walk up, I may. **V** dughaoosya'. [OA] [0-ya']
walk up against it, I. **V** bosyah. [OA] [0-yah]
walk up against it, I. **V** busyah. [IA] [0-yah]
walk up against it, I will. **V** butisyah. [FA] [0-yah]
walk while whistling, I. **V** yooyoozduzya. [IA] [l-ya]
walk with another, you (1). **V** in'as. [IA] [0-'as] This form contains the second person singular subject marker combined with the verb for two to walk.
walked, he. **V** nadisya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked, he. **V** nadizya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked, I. **V** hasya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked, we (3+). **V** hats'andil. [PA] [0-dil]
walked (from), he. **V** hainya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked about packing, they (3+). **V** nukhelhuhulhdil. [PA–cont] [lh-dil]
walked across, he. **V** hukwuninya'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ya'] This describes walking across an area, e.g. a forest or meadow.
walked across, he. **V** naninya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked across, I. **V** hukwunusya'. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-ya'] This describes walking across an area, e.g. a forest or meadow.
walked across, I. **V** nanusya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked across, you (1). **V** yaninya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked across, you (2). **V** yanah'as. [PA] [0-'as]
walked again through the snow, he. **V** nunayusdinja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
walked again through the snow, I. **V** nunayusdisja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
walked again through the streets, he. **V** kwuntununasja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
walked again through the streets, I. **V** kwuntununasja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
walked around, he (an insignifcant person). **V** nutsi'diz'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
walked around, he (poor fellow). **V** nutsi'diz'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
walked around, I. **V** nukesusya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked around, I (an insignifcant person). **V** nutsi'dis'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [0-'ai]
walked around, I (poor fellow). **V** nutsi'dis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
walked around, they (2). **V** nuhuz'az. [PA–cont] [0-'az]
walked around, you (3+). **V** nusuhdil. [PA–cont] [0-dil]
walked around (st), he. **V** nenadizya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked around (st), they (3+). **V** nenahudindil. [PA–cont] [0-dil]
walked around absorbed in thought, he. **V** nunidilhya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
walked around absorbed in thought, I. **V** nunidizya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
walked around again, he. **V** nunasja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
walked around again, he (an insignifcant person). **V** nunatsi'dist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
walked around again, he (poor fellow). **V** nunatsi'dist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

walked around again, I. **V** nunas̲usja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
walked around again, I (an insignifcant person). **V** nunatsi'dist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
walked around again, I (poor fellow). **V** nunatsi'dist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
walked around crying, he. **V** nut̲s̲odilhya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
walked around crying, I. **V** nut̲s̲odizya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
walked around crying, they (2). **V** nut̲s̲ohudilh'az. [PA–cont] [l-'az]
walked around crying, they (3+). **V** nut̲s̲ohudilhdil. [PA–cont] [l-dil]
walked around cutting a road, he. **V** nutiwhuz̲s̲i. [PA] [0-t̲s̲i]
walked around cutting a road, I. **V** nutiwhuz̲us̲s̲i. [PA] [0-t̲s̲i]
walked around due to fear, he. **V** nutses̲ulhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
walked around due to fear, I. **V** nutses̲usya'. [PA–cont] [lh-ya']
walked around due to fear, you (1). **V** nutses̲ilhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']
walked around hunting, he. **V** noos̲ja'. [PA] [d-ya']
walked around hunting, I. **V** nooz̲usja'. [PA] [d-ya']
walked around hunting, one (2). **V** nuts'oos̲t'az. [PA–cont] [d-'az]
walked around hunting, they (2). **V** nuhoos̲t'az. [PA–cont] [d-'az]
walked around hunting, they (3+). **V** nuhoos̲dil. [PA–cont] [d-dil]
walked around hunting, we (2). **V** nooz̲it'az. [PA–cont] [d-'az]
walked around hunting, we (3+). **V** nuts'oos̲dil. [PA–cont] [d-dil]
walked around hunting, you (1). **V** nooz̲inja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
walked around hunting, you (2). **V** nooz̲uht'az. [PA–cont] [d-'az]
walked around hunting, you (3+). **V** noozahdil. [PA–cont] [0-dil]
walked around hunting, you (3+). **V** nooz̲uhdil. [PA–cont] [d-dil]
walked around hunting with one other, he. **V** noos̲t'az. [PA–cont] [d-'az]
walked around hunting with one other, I. **V** nooz̲ust'az. [PA–cont] [d-'az]
walked around hunting with one other, you (1). **V** nooz̲int'az. [PA–cont] [d-'az]
walked around in error, he. **V** nunis̲ja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
walked around in error, he poor devil. **V** nutsi'dunis̲t'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [d-'ai]
walked around in error, I. **V** nunisja'. [PA–cont] [d-ya']
walked around in error, I poor devil. **V** nutsi'dunist'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]
walked around in error, they (2). **V** nonis̲t'az. [PA–cont] [d-'az]
walked around in error, they (3+). **V** nonis̲dil. [PA–cont] [d-dil]
walked around in fire, I. **V** nukwundisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked around in fire , he. **V** nukwundiz̲ya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']
walked around in shit, he. **V** nutsandiz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked around in shit, I. **V** nutsandisya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked around in the snow, he. **V** nuyus̲diz̲ya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']
walked around in the snow, I. **V** nuyus̲disya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked around laughing, he. **V** nudlodilhya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
walked around laughing, I. **V** nudlodizya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']
walked around making fence, he. **V** ne'niz̲tl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
walked around making fence, I. **V** ne'nistl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
walked around on all limbs, he. **V** nulhget. [PA–cont] [l-get]
walked around on all limbs, I. **V** nus̲uzget. [PA–cont] [l-get]
walked around on all limbs, they. **V** nuhulh'az. [PA–cont] [lh-'az]
walked around on all limbs, they (3+) (non-human). **V** nulh'az. [PA] [l-'az]
walked around on his knees, he. **V** nugwudiz̲deh. [PA] [0-deh]

walked around on my knees, I. **V** nugwud-isdeh. [PA] [0-deh]
walked around setting (snares), I. **V** nu$\underline{s}$ustl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
walked around setting (snares) in error, I. **V** nunistl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
walked around setting (uo:snares), he. **V** ne'u$\underline{z}$tl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
walked around setting (uo:snares), I. **V** ne'$\underline{z}$ustl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
walked around setting them (snares), he. **V** nuyu$\underline{z}$tl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
walked around shooting (uo), he. **V** ne'ulht$\underline{s}$o. [PA] [lh-t$\underline{s}$o]
walked around shooting (uo), I. **V** ne'$\underline{z}$us$\underline{s}$o. [PA] [lh-t$\underline{s}$o]
walked around shooting (uo) again, he. **V** nuna'ulht$\underline{s}$o. [PA] [l-t$\underline{s}$o]
walked around shooting (uo) again, I. **V** nuna'$\underline{z}$uz$\underline{s}$o. [PA] [l-t$\underline{s}$o]
walked around shooting (uo) again in error, he. **V** nuna'nilht$\underline{s}$o. [PA] [l-t$\underline{s}$o]
walked around shooting (uo) again in error, I. **V** nuna'niz$\underline{s}$o. [PA] [l-t$\underline{s}$o]
walked around shooting (uo) in error, he. **V** ne'nilht$\underline{s}$o. [PA] [l-t$\underline{s}$o]
walked around shooting (uo) in error, I. **V** ne'niz$\underline{s}$o. [PA] [l-t$\underline{s}$o]
walked around shouting, he. **V** nusuldilhya. [PA] [l-ya]
walked around shouting, I. **V** nusuldizya. [PA] [l-ya]
walked around slinging (uo), he. **V** ne'u$\underline{z}$ch'az. [PA] [0-ch'az]
walked around stealthily, he. **V** nukenilh'i. [PA–cont] [l-'i]
walked around stealthily, he. **V** nunilh'i. [PA] [l-'i]
walked around stealthily, I. **V** nukeniz'i. [PA–cont] [l-'i]
walked around stealthily, I. **V** nuniz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
walked around stealthily, they. **V** nonilh'i. [PA] [l-'i]
walked around whistling, he. **V** nuyooyoo$\underline{z}$dilhya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
walked around whistling, he. **V** nuyooyoo$\underline{z}$dizya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
walked around with a feeble step, he. **V** nugalnilht$\underline{s}$ai. [PA] [lh-t$\underline{s}$ai]
walked around with a feeble step, I. **V** nugalnis$\underline{s}$ai. [PA] [lh-t$\underline{s}$ai]
walked around with a staff, he. **V** nudilhtu$\underline{z}$. [PA] [l-tu$\underline{z}$]
walked around with a staff, I. **V** nudiztu$\underline{z}$. [PA] [l-tu$\underline{z}$]
walked around with a staff in error, he. **V** nundunilhtu$\underline{z}$. [PA] [l-tu$\underline{z}$]
walked around with a staff in error, I. **V** nunduniztu$\underline{z}$. [PA] [l-tu$\underline{z}$]
walked ashore, he. **V** yainya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked ashore, he. **V** ya$\underline{s}$iya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked ashore, he (an insigificant fellow). **V** yatsi'di$\underline{z}$'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
walked ashore, I. **V** yanusya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked ashore, I. **V** ya$\underline{s}$usya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked ashore, I (an insigificant fellow). **V** yatsi'dis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
walked ashore, they (two ducks). **V** yahal-get. [PA] [l-get]
walked ashore, you (3+). **V** yanahdil. [PA] [0-dil]
walked ashore again, he. **V** yana$\underline{s}$ja'. [PA] [d-ya']
walked ashore again, I. **V** yana$\underline{s}$usja'. [PA] [d-ya']
walked ashore in error, he. **V** yani$\underline{s}$ja'. [PA] [d-ya']
walked ashore in error, I. **V** yanisja'. [PA] [d-ya']
walked back, he was shouting as he. **V** lhunasuldilhya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
walked back, I was shouting as I. **V** lhuna-suldizya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
walked back, they. **V** whusanahidil. [PA] [0-dil]
walked back from, they (2). **V** hanahit'az. [PA] [d-'az]
walked downhill, he. **V** whududinya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked downhill, he. **V** whutunainya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked downhill, I. **V** whutunasya'. [PA] [0-ya']

walked downhill, they (3+). **V** whuduhadandul. [PA] [0-dul]
walked downhill, they (3+). **V** whutunahidil. [PA] [0-dil]
walked downhill, we (3+). **V** whutunats'idil. [PA] [0-dil]
walked downhill, you (1). **V** whutunainya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked downhill, you (3+). **V** whutunahdil. [PA] [0-dil]
walked for the first time, he. **V** whedinya'. [PA] [0-ya'] This may be said when, among other situations, a baby walks for the first time.
walked for the first time, I. **V** whedisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked for the first time, they (2). **V** whehudin'az. [PA] [0-'az] This may be said when, among other situations, babies walk for the first time.
walked for the first time, they (3+). **V** whehudindil. [PA] [0-dil] This may be said when, among other situations, babies walk for the first time.
walked from, they (3+). **V** hahandil. [PA–mom] [0-dil]
walked from, we (3+). **V** hats'andil. [PA] [0-dil]
walked from, you (1). **V** hainya'. [PA–mom] [0-ya']
walked from, you (3+). **V** hahdil. [PA] [0-dil]
walked him, they. **V** hitilhya. [PA] [lh-ya] In its baseball usage, this means that the defending team intentionally walked the batter.
walked in a loop, he. **V** nus̲uya. [PA–cont] [0-ya] This verb refers prototypically to going on foot but can be used in a more general sense to refer to any means of travel.
walked in a loop, I. **V** nus̲usya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked in a loop, I. **V** nus̲usyaih. [PA–cust] [0-yaih]
walked in a loop, they (3+). **V** nuhuz̲dil. [PA] [0-dil]
walked in a loop, we (2). **V** nus̲it'az. [PA] [l-'az]
walked in a loop, we (3+). **V** nuts'uz̲dil. [PA] [0-dil]
walked in a loop, you (1) have. **V** nus̲inya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked in a loop, you (2). **V** nus̲uh'az. [PA–cont] [0-'az]
walked in a loop urinating, he. **V** nulhuzdilhya. [PA] [l-ya]
walked in a loop urinating, I. **V** nulhuzdizya. [PA] [l-ya]
walked in a straight line, he. **V** lhk'ozya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked in a straight line, I. **V** lhk'ezasya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked into a hole, he. **V** 'ainya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked into a hole, he. **V** 'ainya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked into a hole, I. **V** 'asya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked into a hole, I. **V** 'asya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked into a hole, they (2). **V** 'ahan'az. [PA] [0-'az]
walked into a hole, we (2). **V** 'ait'az. [PA] [0-'az]
walked into a hole, we (3+). **V** 'ats'andil. [PA] [0-dil]
walked into a hole, you (1). **V** 'ainya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked into a hole, you (2). **V** 'ah'az. [PA] [0-'az]
walked into the water, he. **V** nustadiz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked into the water, he. **V** tadiya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked off, he. **V** tiz̲ya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked off, I. **V** tisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked off on all limbs, I. **V** tizget. [PA] [l-get]
walked onto, he. **V** k'inya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked onto, they (2). **V** k'ehin'az. [PA–mom] [0-'az]
walked onto, they (3+). **V** k'ehindil. [PA–mom] [0-dil]
walked onto it, they (2). **V** hik'in'az. [PA–mom] [0-'az]
walked onto it, they (3+). **V** hik'indil. [PA] [0-dil]
walked over, I have. **V** k'elasya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked round setting (snares) in error, he. **V** nunis̲tl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']

walked through the village, I. **V** kwuntunus̲usya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']
walked to the market, he. **V** nukedoolhya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
walked to the market, I. **V** nukedooz̲uzya. [PA–cont] [l-ya]
walked to the market, we (3+). **V** nukeduts'oolhdil. [PA–cont] [l-dil]
walked to the market and back, he. **V** nukedoolhya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
walked to the market and back, I. **V** nukedooz̲uzya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
walked to the water's edge, he. **V** tat'az̲ya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked to the water's edge, I. **V** tat'as̲usya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked up, he. **V** dughainya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked up, I. **V** dughaisya. [PA] [0-ya]
walked up, I. **V** dughaisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked up, they (2). **V** dughain'az. [PA] [0-'az] This form lacks the third person duoplural subject marker /h/ because it is used in combination with a postposition with the plural disjoint reference object marker.
walked up, they (3+). **V** dughaindil. [PA] [0-dil] This form lacks the third person duoplural subject marker /h/ because it is used in combination with a postposition with the plural disjoint reference object marker.
walked up, you (1). **V** dughainya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walked up against it, he. **V** yus̲iyah. [PA] [0-yah]
walked up against it, I. **V** bus̲usyah. [PA] [0-yah]
walking. **N** nuda.
walking, he is. **V** uyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]
walking, he is not. **V** lhisyal. [IN–prog] [0-yal]
walking, he is singing while. **V** shundalyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
walking, he stopped due to pain. **V** nekaninya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walking, he stops due to pain. **V** nekanyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walking, he was. **V** lhus̲iya'. [PA–prog] [0-ya']
walking, he was singing while. **V** lhushundilhya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
walking, he whistles while. **V** yooyoos̲dilya. [IA] [l-ya]
walking, I am. **V** lhusyaih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-yaih]
walking, I am. **V** usyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]
walking, I am again speaking in error while. **V** nakhunidunizyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
walking, I am not. **V** lhuzisyal. [IN–prog] [0-yal]
walking, I am not singing while. **V** shunlhduzizyal. [IN–prog] [l-yal]
walking, I am singing while. **V** shundizyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
walking, I am speaking in error while. **V** khunidunizyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
walking, I do not whistle while. **V** yooyoos̲lhduzuzyoh. [IN–cont] [l-yoh]
walking, I laugh again while. **V** nadlodizyalh. [IA–hab/prog] [l-yalh]
walking, I laugh while. **V** dlodizyalh. [IA–prog] [l-yalh]
walking, I may be walking. **V** toosya'. [OA–prog] [0-ya]
walking, I sing while. **V** lhushunduzyaih. [IA–cust/prog] [l-yaih]
walking, I stop due to pain. **V** nekanusyaih. [IA–mom] [0-yaih]
walking, I stopped due to pain. **V** nekanusya'. [PA] [0-ya']
walking, I was. **V** lhus̲usya'. [PA–prog] [0-ya']
walking, I was not. **V** lhulhusyal. [PN–prog] [0-yal]
walking, I was singing while. **V** lhushundizya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
walking, I whistle while. **V** yooyoos̲dizya. [IA] [l-ya]
walking, I whistled while. **V** yooyoos̲dazya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
walking, I will whistle while. **V** yooyoos̲dutazyalh. [FA–cont] [l-yalh]
walking, they (2) are. **V** hi'us. [IA–prog] [0-'us]
walking, they (2) are. **V** nat'us. [IA–prog] [d-'us] This form lacks the 3dp subject marker and so is appropriate for non-humans or for

humans in sentences in which the plural disjoint reference marker on another word subsumes the 3dp prefix.

walking, they (2) are not. **V** lhuhis'us. [IN–cust] [0-'us]

walking, they (3+) are. **V** lhuhudulh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-dulh]

walking, they (3+) are. **V** nuhidulh. [IA–prog] [0-dulh]

walking, they (3+) are not. **V** lhuhisdulh. [IN–cust] [0-dulh]

walking, they (3+) are not. **V** lhuhisdulh. [IN–prog] [0-dulh]

walking, they (3+) may be. **V** hutoodilh. [OA–prog] [0-dilh]

walking, they (3+) were. **V** lhuhuz̲dil. [PA–prog] [0-dil]

walking, they (3+) were not. **V** lhulhuhidul. [PN–prog] [0-dul]

walking, we (2) are. **V** it'us. [IA–prog] [0-'us]

walking, we (2) are not. **V** lhuzat'us. [IN–cust/prog] [0-'us]

walking, we (3+) are. **V** ts'idulh. [IA–prog] [0-dulh]

walking, we (3+) are not. **V** lhts'isdulh. [IN–cust] [0-dulh]

walking, we (3+) start. **V** ts'utoodilh. [OA] [0-dilh]

walking, you (1) are. **V** inyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]

walking, you (1) are not. **V** lhuzinyal. [IN–prog] [0-yal]

walking, you (2) are. **V** uh'us. [IA–prog] [0-'us]

walking, you (2) are not. **V** lhuzih'us. [IN–cust/prog] [0-'us]

walking, you (3+) are. **V** uhdulh. [IA–prog] [0-dulh]

walking, you (3+) are not. **V** lhuzihdulh. [IN–cust] [0-dulh]

walking all over the place, he is. **V** nonuya. [IA] [0-ya]

walking all over the place, they (3+) are. **V** nonudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]

walking all over the place, they (3+) are. **V** nuhunudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]

walking along, he was. **V** lhus̲uya'. [PA–prog] [0-ya']

walking along, they (3+) are. **V** hidulh. [IA–prog] [0-dulh]

walking along due to fear, I was. **V** lhutses̲usya'. [PA–prog] [0-ya']

walking along glancing with his foot at the water, he is. **V** tadanyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]

walking along glancing with his foot at the water, he was. **V** lhutadiz̲ya'. [PA–prog] [0-ya']

walking along glancing with my foot at the water, I am. **V** lhutadusyaih. [IA–cust/prog] [0-yaih]

walking along glancing with my foot at the water, I am. **V** tadisyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]

walking along glancing with my foot at the water, I am not. **V** talhduzisyal. [IN–prog] [0-yal]

walking along glancing with my foot at the water, I may be. **V** tadutoosya'. [OA–prog] [0-ya']

walking along glancing with my foot at the water, I was. **V** lhutadisya'. [PA–prog] [0-ya']

walking along glancing with my foot at the water, I was not. **V** lhutalhdusyal. [PN–prog] [0-yal]

walking along on all fours, he was. **V** lhulhget. [PA–prog] [l-get]

walking along on all limbs, he is. **V** ul-gwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]

walking along on all limbs, he is not. **V** lhilhgwulh. [IN–prog] [l-gwulh]

walking along on all limbs, I am. **V** lhuzgok. [IA–cust/prog] [l-gok]

walking along on all limbs, I am not. **V** lhuzizgwulh. [IN–prog] [l-gwulh]

walking along on all limbs, I may be. **V** toozget. [OA–prog] [l-get]

walking along on all limbs, I was. **V** lhus̲uzget. [PA–prog] [l-get]

walking along on all limbs, I was not. **V** lhulhuzgwulh. [PN–prog] [l-gwulh]

walking along on all limbs, they (3+) (non-human) are not. **V** lhilh'us. [IN–prog] [lh-'us]

walking along painfully, he was. **V** lhukanis̲ja'. [PA–prog] [d-ya']
walking along painfully, I am. **V** kanisdalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]
walking along painfully, I was. **V** lhukanisja'. [PA–prog] [d-ya']
walking along setting snares, he ws. **V** lhe'uz̲tl'oo'. [PA–prog] [0-tl'oo']
walking along setting snares, I am. **V** lhe'ustl'ooh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-tl'ooh]
walking along setting snares, I am. **V** 'istl'oolh. [IA–prog] [0-tl'oolh]
walking along setting snares, I am not. **V** lhe'zistl'ool. [IN–prog] [0-tl'ool]
walking along setting snares, I may be. **V** 'utoostl'oo'. [OA–prog] [0-tl'ool']
walking along setting snares, I was. **V** lhudistl'oo. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [0-tl'oo]
walking along setting snares, I was. **V** lhe'zoostl'oo'. [PA–prog] [0-tl'oo']
walking along setting snares, I was not. **V** lhulhe'ustl'ool. [PN–prog] [0-tl'ool]
walking along slowly through wader, I am. **V** tadisyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]
walking along stealthily, he is. **V** nal'ilh. [IA–prog] [l-'ilh]
walking along stealthily, he was. **V** lhunilh'i. [PA–prog] [l-'i]
walking along stealthily, I am. **V** lhunuz'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
walking along stealthily, I am. **V** niz'ilh. [IA–prog] [l-'ilh]
walking along stealthily, I am. **V** ntooz'i. [OA–prog] [l-'i]
walking along stealthily, I am not. **V** lhnuziz'il. [IN–prog] [l-'il]
walking along stealthily, I was. **V** lhuniz'i. [PA–prog] [l-'i]
walking along stealthily, I was not. **V** lhulhnuz'il. [PN–prog] [l-'il]
walking an all limbs, you (1) are. **V** ilgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]
walking around, I (poor fellow) am. **V** nutsi'dus'a. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cont] [0-'a]
walking around, I (poor fellow) am not. **V** nutsi'lhduzus'oh. [class: sdo-c] [IN–cont] [0-'oh]
walking around, I am not. **V** nulhuzusyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
walking around, I am not. **V** nulhuzusyoh. [IN–cont] [0-yoh]
walking around, it grazed while. **V** ne'uz̲'al. [PA] [0-'al]
walking around, it grazes while. **V** ne'u'alh. [IA] [0-'alh]
walking around, it is not grazing while. **V** nulhe'us'al. [IN] [0-'al]
walking around, it will graze while. **V** ne'ti'ulh. [FA] [0-'ulh]
walking around, you (1) are not. **V** nulhuzinyoh. [IN–cont] [0-yoh]
walking around for pleasure, I am. **V** nunadusda. [IA] [d-a]
walking around for pleasure, I am. **V** nunadusdaih. [IA–cust] [d-aih]
walking around hunting, they (2) are. **V** nuhoot'as. [IA–cont] [d-'as]
walking around hunting, they (3+) are. **V** nuhoodilh. [IA–cont] [d-ilh]
walking around hunting, we (2) are. **V** noot'as. [IA–cont] [d-'as]
walking around hunting, you (1) are. **V** nonda. [IA–cont] [d-a]
walking around hunting, you (2) are. **V** nooht'as. [IA–cont] [d-'as]
walking around hunting, you (3+) are. **V** noohdilh. [IA–cont] [d-ilh]
walking around hunting,we (3+) are. **V** nuts'oodilh. [IA–cont] [d-ilh]
walking around hunting with one other, he is. **V** noot'as. [IA–cont] [d-'as]
walking around in fire, I am. **V** nukwundusya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]
walking around in fire, I am not. **V** nukwunlhduzusyoh. [IN–cont] [0-yoh]
walking around in fire, we (2) are. **V** nukwundit'as. [IA] [0-'as]
walking around in fire, you (1) are. **V** nukwundinya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]
walking around in fire , we (3+) are. **V** nukwunts'ududilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
walking around in shit, he is. **V** nutsandiya. [IA] [0-ya]
walking around in shit, I am. **V** nutsan-

dusya. [IA] [0-ya]
walking around in shit, I am not. **V** nutsanlhduzusyoh. [IN–cont] [0-yoh]
walking around laughing, I am. **V** nudloduzya. [IA] [l-ya]
walking around laughing, I am not. **V** nudlolhduzuzyoh. [IN–cont] [l-yoh]
walking around on all limbs, I am. **V** nuzget. [IA–cont] [l-get]
walking around on all limbs, it is. **V** 'onulget. [IA] [l-get]
walking around on all limbs, they (3+ nonhuman) are. **V** nulh'as. [IA–cont] [lh-'as]
walking around on all limbs, they are. **V** nuhulh'as. [IA–cont] [lh-'as]
walking around peeing, I am not. **V** nulhuzlhduzuzyoh. [IN–cont] [l-yoh]
walking around purposefully, he is. **V** nukeduya. [IA] [0-ya]
walking around purposefully, I am. **V** nukedusya. [IA] [0-ya]
walking around purposefully, they (2) are. **V** nukehudut'as. [IA–cont] [d-'as]
walking around purposefully, they (2) are. **V** nukehudu'as. [IA–cont] [0-'as]
walking around purposefully, they (3+) are. **V** nukehududilh. [IA–cont] [d-dilh]
walking around slinging (uo), I am not. **V** nulhe'zusch'az. [IN] [0-ch'az]
walking around slinging (uo), they are. **V** ne'huch'as. [IA] [0-ch'as]
walking around stealthily, I am. **V** nukenuz'i. [IA–cont] [l-'i]
walking around stealthily, I am. **V** nunuz'i. [IA] [l-'i]
walking around stealthily, I am not. **V** lhnuzuz'ih. [IN] [l-'ih]
walking around the village idly, he is. **V** koontunuya. [IA] [0-ya]
walking around wounded, he is. **V** nukaya. [IA] [0-ya]
walking around wounded, they (3+) are. **V** nukahudilh. [IA–cont] [0-dilh]
walking ashore, he is. **V** yanyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walking away from each other, they (3+) are. **V** lhch'ahidulh. [IA–prog] [d-dulh]
walking away from each other, they (3+) may be. **V** lhch'anahutoodilh. [OA–prog] [d-dilh]
walking away from each other, they (3+) were. **V** lhch'alhunahu̲sdil. [PA–prog] [d-dil]
walking back, he finished. **V** nenanja'. [PA] [d-ya'] This requires an accompanying adverbial phrase indicating the destination.
walking back, he was. **V** lhuna̲sja'. [PA–prog] [d-ya']
walking back, I was. **V** lhuna̲susja'. [PA–prog] [d-ya']
walking back and forth, he is. **V** lhek'unuya. [IA] [0-ya]
walking back through the snow, he is. **V** nayu̲sdandalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]
walking back through the snow, he set upon. **V** nayu̲sdutis̲ja'. [PA] [d-ya']
walking back through the snow, he was. **V** lhunayu̲sdis̲ja'. [PA–prog] [d-ya']
walking back through the snow, I am. **V** nayu̲sdisdalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]
walking back through the snow, I am not. **V** nayu̲slhduzisdal. [IN–prog] [d-al]
walking back through the snow, I may be. **V** nayu̲sdutoosja'. [OA–prog] [d-ya']
walking back through the snow, I set upon. **V** nayu̲sdutisja'. [PA–mom] [d-ya']
walking back through the snow, I set upon. **V** nayu̲sdutusdaih. [IA–mom] [d-aih]
walking back through the snow, I was. **V** lhunayu̲sdisja'. [PA–prog] [d-ya']
walking being done, there is. **V** nudaih. [IA] [d-aih]
walking being done, there may be. **V** noda. [OA] [d-a]
walking being done, there was. **V** nuda. [PA] [d-a]
walking being done, there will be. **V** nutidalh. [FA] [d-alh]
walking by on all limbs, he is. **V** 'oyalgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]
walking due to fear, he is. **V** tsenandalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]
walking due to fear, he was. **V** lhutseni̲sja'. [PA–prog] [d-ya']
walking due to fear, he was. **V**

lhutseṣulhya'. [PA–prog] [lh-ya']
walking due to fear, I am. **V** tsenisdalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]
walking due to fear, I am. **V** tsesyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]
walking due to fear, I am not. **V** tselhnuzisdal. [IN–prog] [d-al]
walking due to fear, I may be. **V** tsentoosja'. [OA–prog] [d-ya']
walking due to fear, I may be. **V** tsetoosya'. [OA–prog] [lh-ya']
walking due to fear, I was. **V** lhutsenisja'. [PA–prog] [d-ya']
walking due to fear, I was not. **V** tselhulhnusdal. [PN–prog] [d-al]
walking he is. **V** u'us. [IA–prog] [0-'us]
walking in a leisurely manner, he is. **V** khaandalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]
walking in a leisurely manner, he was. **V** khalhuṣja'. [PA–prog] [d-ya']
walking in a leisurely manner, I am. **V** khaisdalh. [IA–prog] [d-alh]
walking in a leisurely manner, I am not. **V** khalhuzisdal. [IN–prog] [d-al]
walking in a leisurely manner, I may be. **V** khatoosja'. [OA–prog] [d-ya']
walking in a leisurely manner, I was. **V** khalhuṣusja'. [PA–prog] [d-ya']
walking in a loop, he is. **V** nudul'eṣ. [IA] [l-'eṣ]
walking in a loop, he is. **V** nuya. [IA] [0-ya]
walking in a loop, I am. **V** nusya. [IA] [0-ya]
walking in a loop, they (2) are. **V** nuhu'as. [IA] [0-'as]
walking in a loop, they (3+). **V** nuhudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
walking in a loop, they (3+) may be. **V** nuhoodilh. [OA–cont] [0-dilh]
walking in loop to her, he is. **V** yuts'unuya. [IA] [0-ya]
walking laboriously, he is. **V** dil'uṣ. [IA–prog] [l-'us]
walking laboriously, I am. **V** diz'uṣ. [IA–prog] [l-'uṣ]
walking laboriously, they are. **V** hudil'uṣ. [IA–prog] [l-'uṣ]
walking on all fours, they (3+) (non-human) were. **V** lhulh'az. [PA–prog] [lh-'az]
walking on all limbs, he does not set off. **V** lhtulhgok. [IN–cust] [l-gok]
walking on all limbs, he sets off. **V** tulgok. [IA–cust] [l-gok]
walking on all limbs, I am. **V** uzgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]
walking on all limbs, they (2) are. **V** hilgwulh. [IA–prog] [l-gwulh]
walking on all limbs, they (2) are not. **V** lhihilhgwulh. [IN–prog] [l-gwulh]
walking on all limbs, they (2) do not set off. **V** lhotulhgok. [IN–cust] [l-gok]
walking on all limbs, they (2) set off. **V** hutulgok. [IA–cust] [l-gok]
walking on all limbs, they (3+) (non-human). **V** lhilh'us. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-'us]
walking on all limbs, they (3+) (non-human) will be. **V** toolh'as. [FA–prog] [lh-'as]
walking on all limbs, they (3+) are. **V** ilh'us. [IA–prog] [lh-'us]
walking on all limbs, they (3+) are not. **V** lhihilh'us. [IN–prog] [lh-'us]
walking on all limbs, they (3+) did not start. **V** lhotilh'us. [PN] [lh-'us]
walking on all limbs, they (3+) may not start. **V** lhotoolh'az. [ON] [lh-'az]
walking on all limbs, they (3+) may start. **V** hutoolh'as. [OA] [lh-'as]
walking on all limbs, they (3+) were. **V** lhuhulh'az. [PA–prog] [lh-'az]
walking on all limbs, they will be. **V** hutoolh'as. [OA–prog] [lh-'as]
walking on all limbs, we (2) may start. **V** tolget. [OA] [l-get]
walking on all limbs, we (3+) are. **V** ts'ilh'us. [IA–prog] [lh-'us]
walking on all limbs, you (3+) are. **V** ulh'us. [IA–prog] [lh-'us]
walking on all limbs in a loop, it is. **V** nulget. [IA] [l-get] This form is the non-human dual as well as the singular for both humans and non-humans.
walking slowly through the water, they (3+) are. **V** tahudidulh. [IA–prog] [0-dulh]

walking slowly through water, he is. **V** tadiyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]
walking stick. **N** tuz̲.
walking through (st), he is. **V** diyalh. [IA–prog] [0-yalh]
walking through a heavy snow fall, he is. **PPP** yus̲ yo. This is literally, "within the snow". The verb is implied.
walking through the bush knocking berries off bushes with a stick, he is. **V** dusdilht'o. [IA] [lh-t'o]
walking to and fro, he started shouting while. **V** lhk'unasulhtilya'. [PA] [l-ya']
walking to and fro, I start shouting while. **V** lhk'unasuldutuzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
walking to and fro, I started shouting while. **V** lhk'unasultizya'. [PA] [l-ya']
walking to market, he was. **V** lhukedoolya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
walking to market, I am. **V** lhukedoozyaih. [IA–cust/prog] [l-yaih]
walking to market, I am not. **V** ketlhoozazyal. [IN–prog] [l-yal]
walking to market, I may be. **V** kedootozya'. [OA–prog] [l-ya']
walking to market, I was. **V** lhukedoozuzya'. [PA–prog] [l-ya']
walking to market, I was not. **V** lhuketlhoozyal. [PN–prog] [l-yal]
walking to market, I will be. **V** kedootazyalh. [FA–prog] [l-yalh]
walking toward shore, he set out. **V** yantiz̲ya. [PA] [0-ya]
walking toward shore, he sets out. **V** yantis̲yaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walking toward shore, I set out. **V** yantisya. [PA] [0-ya]
walking toward shore, I set out. **V** yantusyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walking with a staff, he is. **V** daltus̲. [IA–prog] [l-tus̲]
walking with a staff, he set off. **V** dutilhtuz̲. [PA] [l-tuz̲]
walking with a staff, he was. **V** lhudilhtuz̲. [PA–prog] [l-tuz̲]
walking with a staff, I am. **V** diztus̲. [IA–prog] [l-tus̲]
walking with a staff, I am. **V** lhuduztus̲. [IA–cust/prog] [l-tus̲]
walking with a staff, I am not. **V** lhduziztus̲. [IN–prog] [l-tus̲]
walking with a staff, I may be. **V** dutooztis̲. [OA–prog] [l-tis̲]
walking with a staff, I set off. **V** dutiztuz̲. [PA] [l-tuz̲]
walking with a staff, I set off. **V** dutuztis̲. [IA] [l-tis̲]
walking with a staff, I was. **V** lhudiztuz̲. [PA–prog] [l-tuz̲]
walking with a staff, I was not. **V** lhulhduztus̲. [PN–prog] [l-tus̲]
walking zig-zag, he is. **V** nonulget. [IA] [l-get]
walks, he. **V** dutul'us̲. [IA] [l-'us̲]
walks across, he. **V** nanyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walks again through the snow, he. **V** nunayus̲dida. [IA–cont] [d-a]
walks around, he. **V** nuyaih. [IA–customary] [0-yaih]
walks around, one. **V** nuts'uya. [IA] [0-ya]
walks around absorbed in thought, he. **V** nunidulya. [IA] [l-ya]
walks around hunting, one (2). **V** nuts'oot'as. [IA–cont] [d-'as]
walks around in the snow, he. **V** nuyus̲diya. [IA] [0-ya]
walks around peeing, he. **V** nulhuzdulya. [IA–cont] [l-ya]
walks around through fire, he. **V** nukwunduya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]
walks around unaware of being seen, he. **V** nudul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
walks around whistling, he. **V** nuyooyooz̲dulya. [IA] [l-ya]
walks around with a feeble step, he. **V** nugalnilht̲s̲e. [IA–cont] [lh-t̲s̲e]
walks around with a staff, he. **V** nudultuz̲. [IA] [l-tuz̲]
walks around with one other, he. **V** nu'as. [IA] [0-'as]
walks ashore, he. **V** yas̲yaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walks ashore, he (an insigificant fellow). **V** yatsi'dis̲'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
walks ashore again, he. **V** yanas̲daih. [IA]

[d-aih]
walks ashore in error, he. **V** yanis̲daih. [IA] [d-aih]
walks back and forth, he. **V** lhenuya. [IA] [0-ya]
walks downhill, he. **V** whutunayaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walks for the first time, he. **V** whediyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walks from, I. **V** hayaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
walks in a loop urinating, he. **V** nulhuzdulya. [IA] [l-ya]
walks in a loop using arms and legs, he. **V** nultl'as. [IA] [l-t'as]
walks in a straight line, he. **V** lhk'osyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walks into a hole, he. **V** 'aooya'. [OA] [0-ya']
walks into a hole, he. **V** 'ayaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
walks into a hole, he. **V** 'ayaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walks into the water, he. **V** tayaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walks into water on all limbs, he. **V** talget. [IA] [l-get]
walks on all limbs into hole, it. **V** 'analget. [IA–hab] [l-get]
walks onto (st), he. **V** hukweyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
walks to the end of it, he. **V** yulaghaduyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
walks to the water's edge, he. **V** tat'as̲yaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
wall. **N** sih. **Poss**: zih.
wall, its. **N** oozih.
wall, its. **N** whuzih.
wall, stone. **N** ts̲ebenanis̲tl'oo.
wall in (area), I. **V** ts̲e whuna'nustl'ooh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tl'ooh]
wall of a house. **N** yohsih.
walled in, it is. **V** ts̲e whuna'nis̲tl'oo'. [IA] [0-tl'oo']
wallow, it does not. **V** lhe'dudults'oh. [IN] [l-ts'oh]
wallowed, it. **V** 'e'dudilts'oh. [PA] [l-ts'oh]
wallows, it. **V** 'e'dudults'oh. [IA] [l-ts'oh]
wan, he is. **V** kwunzi hoonli. [IA] [0-li] Literally, "there is the corpse of fire".
wander, I. **V** lhkasyaih. [IA] [0-yaih]
wander about, I. **V** whunusya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]
wander about, it (river) does not. **V** nulhonili. [IN] [0-li]
wander about, it (river) will. **V** nontali. [FA] [0-li]
wander about, we (2). **V** whunit'as. [IA–cont] [0-'as]
wander about, we (3+). **V** whunuts'udilh. [IA–cont] [0-dilh]
wander aimlessly, they. **V** nukehuduz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
wandered, he. **V** lhkainya'. [PA] [0-ya']
wandered, I. **V** lhkasya'. [PA] [0-ya']
wandered about, he. **V** whunus̲uya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']
wandered about, I. **V** whunus̲usya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']
wandering about, I am not. **V** whunulhuzusyoh. [IN–cont] [0-yoh]
wanders, it. **V** nawhuz̲'a. [IA] [0-'a]
wanders, it (a road or trail). **V** nawhuz̲ti. [IA] [0-ti]
wanders about, he. **V** whunuya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]
wanders about, it (river). **V** noniz̲li. [IA] [0-li]
wanders aimlessly, he. **V** nukeduz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
want. **N** 'uka'nudzun.
want, he will. **V** hukwa'ntiz̲ilh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-z̲ilh]
want, he will not. **V** hukwalhe'untisz̲il. [abs: **wh**] [FN–NC] [0-z̲il]
want, I. **V** ha'nusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want, I. **V** hukwa'nusz̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲un] This form takes either a **wh**-class Noun Phrase complement or a clausal complement with verb either future or optative.
want, I do not. **V** halhe'nusz̲un. [IN–cont] [0-z̲un]
want, I do not. **V** hukwalhe'nusz̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-z̲un]
want, I will. **V** hukwa'ntisz̲ilh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-z̲ilh]
want, I will not. **V** hukwalhe'untuzisz̲il. [abs:

wh] [FN–NC] [0-z̲il]
want, they (2+). **V** ha'huninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want, they (2+). **V** hukwa'huninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un] This form takes a clausal complement with verb either future or optative.
want, they (2+) do not. **V** hukwalhe'huniz̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IN–cont] [0-z̲un]
want, they (2+) will. **V** hukwa'huntiz̲ilh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-z̲ilh]
want, they do not. **V** hukwalhe'huniz̲un. [IN–cont] [0-z̲un] This form takes a clausal complement with verb either future or optative.
want, we (2). **V** ha'nidz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want, we (2) will. **V** hukwa'ntadz̲ilh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-z̲ilh]
want, we (2) will not. **V** hukwalhe'untuzadz̲il. [abs: **wh**] [FN–NC] [0-z̲il]
want, we (3+) . **V** ha'uzninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want, we (3+) will. **V** hukwa'ts'untiz̲ilh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-z̲ilh]
want, we (3+) will not. **V** hukwalhe'ts'untisz̲il. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-z̲il]
want, you (1) will. **V** hukwa'ntanz̲ilh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-z̲ilh]
want, you (1) will not. **V** hukwalhe'untuzanz̲il. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-z̲il]
want, you (2+). **V** ha'nuhz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want, you (2+) will. **V** hukwa'ntihz̲ilh. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-z̲ilh]
want, you (2+) will not. **V** hukwa'lhuntuzihz̲il. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-z̲il]
want (st), he does not. **V** halhe'ninz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
want (st), I. **V** ka'nusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want (st), I do not. **V** kalhe'nuzusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
want (st), they will not. **V** hukwalhe'huntisz̲il. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-z̲il]
want (st), we (3+). **V** ha'ts'uninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want (st), we (3+) do not. **V** hukwalhe'ts'uniz̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-z̲un]
want (st), you (1). **V** ha'ninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want (st), you (1). **V** ka'uninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un] This is a relatively rare variant of **ka'ninz̲un**, q.v..
want (st), you (1) may. **V** hukwa'nonz̲in. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-z̲in]
want (st), you (1) want. **V** ka'ninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want (st), you (2+) may. **V** hukwa'noohz̲in. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-z̲in]
want (st), you (2+) want. **V** hukwa'nahz̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲un]
want it, he did not. **V** yukalhe'niz̲il. [PN] [0-z̲il]
want it, he does not. **V** yukalhe'niz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
want it, he will. **V** yuka'untiz̲ilh. [FA] [0-z̲ilh]
want it, he will not. **V** yukalhe'untisz̲il. [FN] [0-z̲il]
want it, I. **INT** danuzsun. People say this when they want a certain thing to eat but do not have any of it available.
want it, I. **V** kwa'nusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want it, I. **V** ooka'nusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want it, I. **V** ookwa'nusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want it, I did not. **V** kwalhe'nusz̲il. [PN] [0-z̲il]
want it, I do not. **V** kwalhe'nusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
want it, I do not. **V** ookalhe'nusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
want it, I do not. **V** ookwalhe'nusz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
want it, I will. **V** kwa'untisz̲ilh. [FA] [0-z̲ilh]
want it, I will not. **V** kwalhe'untuzisz̲il. [FN] [0-z̲il]
want it, they. **V** hika'ninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want it, they will. **V** hika'untiz̲ilh. [FA] [0-z̲ilh]
want it, we (2). **V** kwa'nid̲z̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want it, we (2) do not. **V** kwalhe'nid̲z̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
want it, we (2) do not. **V** ookwalhe'nidz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
want it, we (2) will. **V** kwa'untad̲z̲ilh. [FA] [0-z̲ilh]
want it, we (3+). **V** kwa'uzninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want it, we (3+) will. **V** kwa'ts'untiz̲ilh.

[FA] [0-z̲ilh]
want it, you (1). **V** kwa'ninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want it, you (1). **V** ooka'ninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want it, you (1). **V** ookwa'ninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want it, you (1) did not. **V** kwalhe'ninz̲il. [PN] [0-z̲il]
want it, you (1) do not. **V** kwalhe'ninz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
want it, you (1) will. **V** kwa'untanz̲ilh. [FA] [0-z̲ilh]
want it, you (1) will not. **V** kwalhe'untuzanz̲il. [FN] [0-z̲il]
want it, you (2+). **V** ooka'nuhz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want it, you (2+) . **V** kwa'nuhz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want it, you (2+) will. **V** kwa'untihz̲ilh. [FA] [0-z̲ilh]
want one another sexually, they (non-human). **V** lhkanintudeh. [IA] [0-deh]
want one another sexually, they (non-human) will. **V** lhkantidoh. [FA] [0-doh]
want to, he does not. **V** hukwalhe'niz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
want to, we (2). **V** hukwa'nid̲z̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
want to, we (2) do not. **V** hukwalhe'nid̲z̲un. [IN–cont] [0-z̲un]
want to, you (1). **V** hukwa'ninz̲un. [IA–cont] [0-z̲un]
want to, you (1) do not. **V** hukwalhe'ninz̲un. [IN] [0-z̲un]
want to, you (2+) do not. **V** hukwalhe'nuhz̲un. [IN] [lh-z̲un]
want you (1), we (3+). **V** nka'uzninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
wanted it, he. **V** yuka'nanz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
wanted it, I. **V** kwa'nisz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
wanted it, they. **V** hika'nanz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
wanted it, we (2). **V** kwa'nad̲z̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
wanted it, we (3+). **V** kwa'uznanz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
wanted it, you (1). **V** kwa'nanz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
wanted it, you (2+). **V** kwa'nihz̲in. [PA] [0-z̲in]
wanted one another sexually, they (non-human). **V** lhkanintis̲de. [PA] [0-de]
wants, he. **V** ka'ninz̲un. [IA–cont] [0-z̲un]
wants (st), he. **V** ha'ninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
wants (st), he. **V** hukwa'ninz̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲un]
wants it, he. **V** yuka'ninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
war. **N** boh.
war. **N** boh. This appears in compounds but is apparently not used by itself.
war. **N** lhuhigan.
war. **N** lhuhugan.
war. **N** lhuhugan-un.
war, he goes to. **V** nubah. [IA] [0-bah]
war, he keeps (st) ready for. **V** boh eni soo whudilhd̲z̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
war, he kept (st) ready for. **V** boh eni soo whudalhd̲z̲in. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-d̲z̲in]
war, he made. **V** nus̲uba. [PA] [0-ba]
war, he went around making. **V** nus̲uba. [PA] [0-ba]
war, he went off to. **V** tiz̲ba. [PA] [0-ba]
war, I go around making. **V** nosba. [OA] [0-ba]
war, I go around making. **V** nusbah. [IA] [0-bah]
war, I go off to. **V** tusbah. [IA] [0-bah]
war, I go off to. **V** tusboh. [IA–cust] [0-boh]
war, I keep (st) ready for. **V** boh eni soo whudusd̲z̲un. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-d̲z̲un]
war, I kept (st) ready for. **V** boh eni soo whudisd̲z̲in. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-dzin]
war, I made. **V** nus̲usba. [PA] [0-ba]
war, I make. **V** nosba. [OA] [0-ba]
war, I make. **V** nusbah. [IA] [0-bah]
war, I went around making. **V** nus̲usba. [PA] [0-ba]
war, I went off to. **V** tisba. [PA] [0-ba]
war, I will go off to. **V** tisboh. [FA] [0-boh]
war, they went off to. **V** hutiz̲ba. [PA] [0-ba]
war broke out. **V** whelhonigan. [PA] [d-ghan] Literally, "they began to kill each other".
war chief. **N** bohmoodi.
war ship. **N** bohts'i.
warble it does not. **V** elhe'dusjun. [IN] [d-yun]
warbled, it. **V** e'dijun'. [PA] [d-yun']
warbler, yellow-rumped. *[Dendroica coro-*

nata/Setophaga coronata] **N** 'ut'andilhtl'is. Also known by the scientfic name Setophaga coronata.

warbler, yellow-rumped. *[Dendroica coronata/Setophaga coronata.]* **N** s̲yulche'alh.

warbles, it. **V** e'dujun. [IA] [d-yun]

warden, fish. **N** lho ghunli-un.

wardrobe. **N** naih us̲dla-un.

wardrobe. **N** naihbes̲dla.

warehouse. **N** 'uz̲dlabyayoh.

warm, he came to feel. **V** inz̲il. [PA–trans] [0-z̲il]

warm, he came to feel. **V** inz̲ul. [PA–trans] [0-z̲ul]

warm, he came to feel. **V** ninz̲ul. [abs: **n**] [PA–trans] [0-z̲ul]

warm, he comes to feel. **V** niz̲ilh. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [0-z̲ilh]

warm, he did not come to feel. **V** lhiz̲ulh. [PN–trans] [0-z̲ulh]

warm, he will come to feel. **V** itaz̲ulh. [FA–trans] [0-z̲ulh]

warm, I am getting. **V** nazz̲ilh. [IA] [l-z̲ilh]

warm, I came to feel. **V** nusz̲ul. [abs: **n**] [PA–trans] [0-z̲ul]

warm, I came to feel. **V** usz̲il. [PA–trans] [0-z̲il]

warm, I came to feel. **V** usz̲ul. [PA–trans] [0-z̲ul]

warm, I come to feel. **V** nusz̲ilh. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [0-z̲ilh]

warm, I come to feel. **V** usz̲ilh. [IA–trans] [0-z̲ilh]

warm, I did not come to feel. **V** lhusz̲ulh. [PN–trans] [0-z̲ulh]

warm, I do not come to feel. **V** lhuzusz̲il. [IN–trans] [0-z̲il]

warm, I will come to feel. **V** itasz̲ulh. [FA–trans] [0-z̲ulh]

warm, I will come to feel. **V** ntasz̲ulh. [abs: **n**] [FA–trans] [0-z̲ulh]

warm, it (interior) is warm. **V** bewhuz̲ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stative] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it (non-directed body of water) is. **V** taniz̲ul. [IA] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it (weather) has become. **V** honz̲il. [abs: **wh**] [PA–trans] [0-z̲il]

warm, it became. **V** dinz̲ul. [abs: **d**] [PA–trans] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it became. **V** honz̲ul. [abs: **wh**] [PA–trans] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it became. **V** whudanz̲ul. [abs: **wh-d**] [PA–trans] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it becomes. **V** diz̲ilh. [abs: **d**] [IA–trans] [0-z̲ilh]

warm, it becomes. **V** hooz̲ilh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–trans] [0-z̲ilh]

warm, it becomes. **V** whudinz̲ilh. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA–trans] [0-z̲ilh]

warm, it ceases to be. **V** nedinz̲ul. [IA–trans] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it commences to be. **V** whewhuninz̲ul. [IA–stative] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it does not become. **V** lhodusz̲il. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN–trans] [0-z̲il]

warm, it has become. **V** hoonz̲il. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-z̲il]

warm, it has become. **V** hoonz̲ul. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it is. **V** diz̲ul. [abs: **d**] [IA–stative] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it is. **V** whuz̲ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stative] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it is. **V** niz̲ul. [PA–stative] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it is. **V** niz̲ulh. [IA–cust] [0-z̲ulh]

warm, it is. **V** s̲uz̲ul. [abs: **0**] [IA–stative] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it is. **V** whuniz̲ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it is very. **V** s̲uz̲ulcho. [IA] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it was. **V** danz̲ul. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it was. **V** honz̲ul. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it was. **V** nanz̲ul. [PA] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it will be. **V** dutiz̲ul. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it will be. **V** ntiz̲ul. [FA] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it will be. **V** whutiz̲ul. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-z̲ul]

warm, it will become. **V** whutaz̲ulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA–trans] [0-z̲ulh]

warm, it will become. **V** whudutaz̲ulh. [abs: **wh-d**] [FA–trans] [0-z̲ulh]

warm, it will bee. **V** hoontalghwus. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-ghwus]

warm, it will commence to be. **V** whehontaz̲ul. [FA] [0-z̲ul]
warm, it [weather] is. **V** whunilghaz̲. [IA] [l-ghaz̲]
warm, the sun's rays do not become. **V** tsalhdusz̲il. [IN–trans] [0-z̲il]
warm, the sun's rays have become. **V** tsadinz̲il. [PA–trans] [0-z̲il]
warm, they are. **V** hunulghwus. [IA] [l-ghwus]
warm, they are getting. **V** nahulz̲ilh. [IA] [l-z̲ilh]
warm, they came to feel. **V** hinz̲ul. [PA–trans] [0-z̲ul]
warm, they did not come to feel. **V** lhuhiz̲ulh. [PN–trans] [0-z̲ulh]
warm, they will come to feel. **V** hitaz̲ulh. [FA–trans] [0-z̲ulh]
warm, we (2) did not come to feel. **V** lhid̲z̲ulh. [PN–trans] [0-z̲ulh]
warm, we (2) feel. **V** nilghwus̲. [IA] [l-ghwus̲]
warm, we (2) may get. **V** nanolz̲ilh. [OA] [l-z̲ilh]
warm, we (3+) came to feel. **V** ts'inz̲ul. [PA–trans] [0-z̲ul]
warm, we (3+) did not come to feel. **V** lhts'iz̲ulh. [PN–trans] [0-z̲ulh]
warm, you (1) did not come to feel . **V** lhinz̲ulh. [PN–trans] [0-z̲ulh]
warm, you (1) feel. **V** nilghaz. [IA] [l-ghaz]
warm, you (2+) are. **V** nulhghwus. [IA] [l-ghwus]
warm, you (2+) did not come to feel. **V** lhahz̲ulh. [PN–trans] [0-z̲ulh]
warm (so) by the fire, I. **V** naskwun. [IA] [lh-kwun]
warm (stt) by the fire, I. **V** nanuskwun. [IA–dist] [lh-kwun]
warm (st) up, you (1). **V** nanilhghas. [IA] [lh-ghas]
warm (uo:multiple) by the fire, I. **V** nane'uskwun. [IA–dist] [lh-kwun]
warm again, I came to feel. **V** nasd̲z̲ul. [PA–trans] [lh-d-z̲ul]
warm again, I come to feel. **V** nasd̲z̲ilh. [IA–trans] [lh-d-z̲ilh]
warm again, it (the sun's rays) have become. **V** natsadid̲z̲ul. [PA] [d-z̲ul]
warm again, it (the sun's rays) may become. **V** natsadood̲z̲ilh. [OA] [d-z̲ilh]
warm again, it (the sun's rays) will become. **V** natsadutid̲z̲ulh. [FA] [d-z̲ulh]
warm again, it has become. **V** nawnit'ez. [PA] [d-'ez]
warm again, it is. **V** nawhud̲z̲ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stative] [d-z̲ul]
warm again, it was. **V** nahood̲z̲ul. [PA] [d-z̲ul]
warm again, it will be. **V** nawhutad̲z̲ul. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [d-z̲ul]
warm and bright, it (the sun) is again. **V** tsanadid̲z̲ilh. [IA] [d-z̲ilh]
warm each other up with warm implements, they. **V** nalhuhulkwun. [IA] [l-kwun]
warm each other up with warm implements, they will. **V** nalhotilkwun. [FA] [l-kwun]
warm him, they. **V** hinilhd̲z̲ul. [IA] [lh-d-z̲ul]
warm himself by the fire, he will. **V** natilkwun. [FA] [l-kwun]
warm indeed, it is very. **V** ts'ald̲z̲il. [IA] [l-d̲z̲il]
warm myself, I will. **V** nantizd̲z̲ulh. [FA–trans] [l-d-z̲ulh]
warm myself by the fire, I. **V** nazkwih. [IA–cust] [l-kwih]
warm myself by the fire, I. **V** nazkwun. [IA] [l-kwun]
warm myself by the fire, I will. **V** natizkwun. [FA] [l-kwun]
warm one another up, they. **V** nalhuhild̲z̲ilh. [IA–trans] [d-lh-d-z̲ilh]
warm one another up, they will. **V** nalhotald̲z̲ulh. [FA–trans] [l-d-d̲z̲ulh]
warm ourselves by the fire, we (2). **V** nailkwun. [IA] [l-kwun]
warm ourselves by the fire, we (2) will. **V** natalkwun. [FA] [l-kwun]
warm ourselves by the fire, we (3+). **V** nats'ulkwun. [IA] [l-kwun]
warm ourselves by the fire, we (3+) will. **V** naztilkwun. [FA] [l-kwun]
warm them (many) by the fire, I. **V** nanubuskwun. [IA–dist] [lh-kwun]

warm themselves by the fire, they. **V** nahulkwun. [IA] [l-kwun]
warm themselves by the fire, they (many). **V** yanunahulkwun. [IA–dist] [l-kwun]
warm themselves by the fire, they will. **V** nahutilkwun. [FA] [l-kwun]
warm up, the sun's rays will. **V** tsadutaz̲ulh. [FA–trans] [0-z̲ulh]
warm up (st), I. **V** usd̲z̲ilh. [IA–trans] [lh-d-z̲ilh]
warm up (st), I will. **V** itasd̲z̲ulh. [FA–trans] [lh-d-z̲ulh]
warm up (st) for myself, I. **V** duzd̲z̲ilh. [IA–trans] [d-lh-d-z̲ilh]
warm up (st) in error, I. **V** nuzd̲z̲ilh. [IA–trans] [d-lh-d-z̲ilh]
warm yourself by the fire, you (1). **V** nailkwun. [IA] [l-kwun]
warm yourself by the fire, you (1) will. **V** natalkwun. [FA] [l-kwun]
warm yourselves by the fire, you (2+). **V** nalhkwun. [IA] [l-kwun]
warm yourselves by the fire, you (2+) will. **V** natilhkwun. [FA] [l-kwun]
warmed (so) by the fire, I. **V** nas̲uskwun. [PA] [lh-kwun]
warmed (stt) by the fire, I. **V** nanus̲uskwun. [PA–dist] [lh-kwun]
warmed (uo:multiple) by the fire, he. **V** nane'ulhkwun. [PA–dist] [lh-kwun]
warmed (uo:multiple) by the fire, I. **V** nane'z̲uskwun. [PA–dist] [lh-kwun]
warmed back up, it. **V** nawhunilghaz. [PA] [l-ghaz]
warmed each other up with warm implements, they. **V** nalhuhulhkwun. [PA] [l-kwun]
warmed him by the fire, he. **V** nayulhkwun. [PA] [lh-kwun]
warmed him with a warm implement, he. **V** nayulhkwun. [PA] [lh-kwun]
warmed himself by the fire, he. **V** nalhkwun. [PA] [l-kwun]
warmed it up, he. **V** yilhd̲z̲il. [PA–trans] [lh-d-z̲il]
warmed myself by the fire, I. **V** nas̲uzkwun. [PA] [l-kwun]
warmed one another up, they. **V** nalhuhild̲z̲il. [PA] [l-d-d̲z̲il]
warmed ourselves by the fire, we (2). **V** nas̲ilkwun. [PA] [l-kwun]
warmed ourselves by the fire, we (3+). **V** nats'ulhkwun. [PA] [l-kwun]
warmed them (many) by the fire, he. **V** nanubulhkwun. [PA–dist] [lh-kwun]
warmed them (many) by the fire, I. **V** nanubuz̲uskwun. [PA–dist] [lh-kwun]
warmed them (non-human) by the fire, he. **V** nanuyulhkwun. [PA–dist] [lh-kwun]
warmed themselves by the fire, they. **V** nahulhkwun. [PA] [l-kwun]
warmed themselves by the fire, they (many). **V** yanunahulhkwun. [PA–dist] [l-kwun]
warmed up, it has. **V** nawhunilwus. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [l-wus]
warmed up, it has been. **V** nanid̲z̲ul. [PA] [d-z̲ul]
warmed up, the sun's rays. **V** tsadinz̲ul. [PA–trans] [0-z̲ul]
warmed up (by someone), he gets. **V** nanild̲z̲ilh. [IA–trans] [l-d-z̲ilh]
warmed up (by someone), I get. **V** nanuzd̲z̲ilh. [IA–trans] [l-d-z̲ilh]
warmed up (st), I. **V** usd̲z̲il. [PA–trans] [lh-d-z̲il]
warmed yourself by the fire, you (1). **V** nas̲ilkwun. [PA] [l-kwun]
warmed yourselves by the fire, you (2+). **V** nas̲ulhkwun. [PA] [l-kwun]
warming myself, I am. **V** nazd̲d̲zulh. [IA] [l-d-z̲ulh]
warming up, the sun's rays are. **V** tsadiz̲ilh. [IA–trans] [0-z̲ilh]
warms himself by the fire, he. **V** nalkwun. [IA] [l-kwun]
warms it up, he. **V** yilhd̲z̲ilh. [IA–trans] [lh-d-z̲ilh]
warms it up for himself, he. **V** yudild̲z̲ilh. [IA–trans] [d-lh-d-z̲ilh]
warms it up in error, he. **V** yunild̲z̲ilh. [IA–trans] [d-lh-d-z̲ilh]
warn, one whom they. **N** hubona'ih-un.
warn of danger, I. **V** be'whusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]

warn them, they. **V** hubona'ih. [IA] [0-'ih]
warned him, he. **V** khunibe' yudani'. [PA] [0-ni'] Takes the complementizer **'et whuch'a** with the verb of the lower clause in the inceptive optative.
warning him, he is. **V** nuyulhdil. [IA] [lh-dil]
warns him, he. **V** naidutni. [IA] [d-ni]
warp (st), he will. **V** nintatajus̲. [FA] [0-jus̲]
warp (st), I. **V** 'uts'un ntusjas̲. [IA] [lh-jas̲]
warp (st), I. **V** nintanisjas̲. [IA] [lh-jas̲]
warp (st), I do not. **V** 'uts'un lhuntunuzusjaz̲. [IN] [lh-jaz̲]
warp (st), I do not. **V** nintalhnuzisjaz̲. [IN] [lh-jaz̲]
warp (st), I will. **V** nintantasjus̲. [FA] [lh-jus̲]
warp (st), they will. **V** nintahutajus̲. [FA] [0-jus̲]
warped, it is. **V** duguz̲. [IA] [0-guz̲]
warped (st), he. **V** 'uts'un ntilhjaz̲. [PA] [lh-jaz̲]
warped (st), I. **V** 'uts'un ntisjaz̲. [PA] [lh-jaz̲]
warps, it. **V** nudaldzul. [IA] [l-dzul]
warrant, arrest. **NP** dune ilhchuk wheni dus̲tl'us.
warrant, search. **NP** nuhuntitalh wheni dust'lus.
warrior. **N** boh-un. Duoplural: boh-ne
warrior, female. **N** boh-un ts'eke.
warrior, female. **N** bohts'eke.
wart. **N** ch'uz.
wart. **N** shis. **Poss**: yis.
wart. **N** ch'ust'o'.
wart, he again had a. **V** nadijis. [PA] [d-yis]
wart, he again has a. **V** nadujis. [IA] [d-yis]
wart, he had a. **V** danyis. [PA] [0-yis]
wart, he has been given a. **V** dilyis. [PA] [l-yis]
wart, I again had a. **V** nadisjis. [PA] [d-yis]
wart, I again have a. **V** nadusjis. [IA] [d-yis]
wart, I gave (so). **V** disyis. [PA] [lh-yis]
wart, I give (so) a. **V** dusyis. [IA] [lh-yis]
wart, I had a. **V** disyis. [PA] [0-yis]
wart, I have a. **V** dusyis. [IA] [0-yis]
wart, I have been given a. **V** dizyis. [PA] [l-yis]
wart, I receive a. **V** duzyis. [IA] [l-yis]
wart, it gave him a. **V** yudalhyis. [PA] [lh-yis]
wart, you (1) again have a. **V** nadinjis. [IA] [d-yis]
wart in the face, he had. **V** dunanyis. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-yis]
wart in the face, he has been given a. **V** dunilyis. [PA] [l-yis]
wart in the face, I gave. **V** dunisyis. [abs: **n**] [PA] [lh-yis]
wart in the face, I had a. **V** dunisyis. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-yis]
wart in the face, I had a. **V** dunusyis. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-yis]
wart in the face, I have been given a. **V** dunizyis. [PA] [l-yis]
wart in the face, I receive. **V** dunuzyis. [IA] [l-yis]
wart in the face, it gave him. **V** yudunalhyis. [PA] [lh-yis]
wart on hand. **N** lago.
warts, I give them. **V** yanubundunusyis. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [lh-yis]
warts, there are. **V** oots'uhandunilht'o'. [IA] [lh-t'o']
warts, they (many people) all do not have. **V** yanulhodiyis. [IN] [0-yis]
warts, they (many people) have. **V** yanodiz̲yis. [IA] [0-yis]
warts, they again have. **V** nahudujis. [IA] [d-yis]
warts in the face to (multiple people), he gave. **V** yanubundunilhyis. [PA] [lh-yis]
warts in the face to (multiple people), I gave. **V** yanubundunisyis. [PA] [lh-yis]
warts to (multiple people), I give. **V** yanubudusyis. [IA] [lh-yis]
warts to (uo:many, human), I give. **V** yane'dusyis. [IA] [lh-yis]
warty, it is. **V** dujis. [IA] [d-yis]
wary, he is. **V** 'aooli. [IA] [0-li]
wary, he was. **V** 'aonle'. [PA] [0-le']
wary, I am. **V** 'aoosli. [IA] [0-li]
wary, I am not. **V** 'alhooslih. [IN] [0-lih]
wary, I was. **V** 'aosle'. [PA] [0-le']
wary, I was not. **V** 'alhooslil. [PN] [0-lil]
wary, I will be. **V** 'aootasli. [FA] [0-li]
wary, they are. **V** 'ahooli. [IA] [0-li]

wary of him, he is. **V** yuts'utsehooli. [IA] [0-li]
wary of it, he is. **V** yuwhulhnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
was, he. **V** inle'. [PA] [0-le'] This may follow another verb in order to form a past imperfective or habitual.
was, he. **V** 'ant'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
was, I. **V** 'ist'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
was, I. **V** usle'. [PA] [0-le']
was, it. **V** 'uja. [PA] [d-ya]
was, it. **V** ija. [PA] [d-ya]
was, it. **V** 'uhont'e. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-t'e]
was, it. **V** dinle'. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-le']
was, it. **V** ninle'. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-le']
was again, he. **V** na'ist'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
was not, he. **V** lhilil. [PN] [0-lil]
was not, I. **V** lh'e'ust'el. [PN] [0-t'el]
was not, I. **V** lhuslil. [PN] [0-lil]
was not, there. **V** honloh. [PA] [0-loh]
wash, he is going to. **V** tunantigus̲. [abs: **n**] [FA] [0-gus̲]
wash, he is going to. **V** tunaootigus̲. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-gus̲]
wash, you (1). **V** tunahoongus̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-gus̲]
wash (stt), I. **V** tununasguz. [IA–dist] [0-guz]
wash (st), he did not. **V** tunalhiguz̲. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-guz̲]
wash (st), he does not. **V** tunalhusguz̲. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-guz̲]
wash (st), he is going to. **V** tunadutigus̲. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), he is going to. **V** tunatigus̲. [FA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), he may. **V** tunaoogus̲. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), he may not. **V** tunalhoosgus̲. [abs: **0**] [ON] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), he will not. **V** tunalhotisgus̲. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), he will not. **V** tunalhtisgus̲. [abs: **0**] [FN] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), he will not. **V** tunalhuntisgus̲. [abs: **n**] [FN] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), I. **V** tunasgus̲. [IA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), I did not. **V** tunalhusguz̲. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-guz̲]
wash (st), I do not. **V** tunalhuzusguz̲. [IN] [0-guz̲]
wash (st), I may. **V** tunaoosgus̲. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), I may not. **V** tunalhuzoosgus̲. [abs: **0**] [ON] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), I will. **V** tunatisgus̲. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), I will not. **V** tunalhtuzisgus̲. [abs: **0**] [FN] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), they. **V** tunahugus̲. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), they did not. **V** tunalhuhiguz̲. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-guz̲]
wash (st), they do not. **V** tunalhuhusguz̲. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-guz̲]
wash (st), they may. **V** tunahoogus̲. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), they may not. **V** tunalhuhoosgus̲. [abs: **0**] [ON] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), they will. **V** tunahutigus̲. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), they will not. **V** tunalhotisgus̲. [abs: **0**] [FN] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), we (2). **V** tunaigus̲. [IA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), we (2) did not. **V** tunalhiguz̲. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-guz̲]
wash (st), we (2) do not. **V** tunalhuziguz̲. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-guz̲]
wash (st), we (2) may. **V** tunaogus̲. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), we (2) may not. **V** tunalhuzogus̲. [abs: **0**] [ON] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), we (2) will. **V** tunatagus̲. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), we (2) will not. **V** tunalhtuzagus̲. [abs: **0**] [FN] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), we (3+). **V** tunats'ugus̲. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), we (3+) did not. **V** tunalhts'iguz̲. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-guz̲]
wash (st), we (3+) do not. **V** tunalhts'usguz̲. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-guz̲]
wash (st), we (3+) may. **V** tunats'oogus̲. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), we (3+) may not. **V** tunalhts'oosgus̲. [abs: **0**] [ON] [0-gus̲]

wash (st), we (3+) will. **V** tunaztigus̲. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), we (3+) will not. **V** tunalhts'utisgus̲. [abs: **0**] [FN] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), you (1). **V** tunaingus. [IA] [0-gus]
wash (st), you (1) did not. **V** tunalhinguz̲. [abs: **0**] [PN] [0-guz̲]
wash (st), you (1) do not. **V** tunalhuzinguz̲. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-guz̲]
wash (st), you (1) may. **V** tunaongus̲. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), you (1) may not. **V** tunalhuzongus̲. [abs: **0**] [ON] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), you (1) will. **V** tunatangus̲. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), you (1) will not. **V** tunalhtuszangus̲. [abs: **0**] [FN] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), you (2+). **V** tunahgus̲. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), you (2+) did not. **V** tunalhahguz̲. [abs: **0**] [PN–cont] [0-guz̲]
wash (st), you (2+) do not. **V** tunalhuzahguz̲. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-guz̲]
wash (st), you (2+) may. **V** tanaoohgus̲. [abs: **0**] [OA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), you (2+) may not. **V** tunalhuzoohgus̲. [abs: **0**] [ON] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), you (2+) will. **V** tunatihgus̲. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-gus̲]
wash (st), you (2+) will not. **V** tunalhtuzihgus̲. [abs: **0**] [FN] [0-gus̲]
wash (uo), I. **V** tuna'usgus̲. [IA] [0-gus̲]
wash (uo), I do not. **V** tunalhe'zusguz̲. [IN] [0-guz̲]
wash (uo), we (3+). **V** tuna'ts'ugus̲. [IA] [0-gus̲]
wash (uo), we (3+) are going to. **V** tuna'uztigus̲. [FA] [0-gus̲]
wash (uo), we (3+) may. **V** tuna'ts'oogus̲. [OA] [0-gus̲]
wash his (own) face, he did not. **V** nenalhenildo. [PN] [l-do]
wash his (own) face, he is going to. **V** nenantildo. [FA] [l-do]
wash his (own) face, he is not going to. **V** nenalhe'untilhdo. [FN] [lh-do]
wash his (own) hands, he did not. **V** lana'lhildoh. [PN] [l-doh]
wash his (own) hands, he is going to. **V** lana'tilde. [FA] [l-de]
wash inside, you (1). **V** betunahoongus. [IA] [0-gus]
wash it, he did not. **V** tunalhiyiguz̲. [PN] [0-guz̲]
wash it, he is not going to. **V** tunalhidutisgus̲. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-gus̲]
wash my face, I am going to. **V** nenantizdo. [FA] [l-do]
wash my hands, I. **V** la'uzdeh. [IA] [l-de]
wash my hands, i did not. **V** lana'lhuzdoh. [PN] [l-doh]
wash my hands,I will. **V** la'tizdoh. [FA] [l-doh]
wash our (own) faces, we (2) may not. **V** nenalhe'nuzolde. [ON] [l-de]
wash our (own) faces, we (3+) may not. **V** nenalhe'ts'unoolhde. [ON] [l-de]
wash our faces, we (2). **V** nenanildeh. [IA] [l-deh]
wash our hands, we (2). **V** lana'olde. [OA] [l-de]
wash ourselves, we (2). **V** tunadudigus̲. [IA] [0-gus̲]
wash their (own) faces, they (2+) are. **V** nenahuntildo. [FA] [l-do]
wash their (own) faces, they (2+) are not going to. **V** nenalhehuntildo. [FN] [l-do]
wash their (own) faces, they (2+) did not. **V** nenalhehunildo. [PN] [l-do]
wash your (own) hands, you (1). **V** lana'ildeh. [IA] [l-deh]
wash your (own) hands, you (2+). **V** lana'ulhdeh. [IA] [l-deh]
wash your face, you (1). **V** nenanildeh. [IA] [l-deh]
wash your hands, you (1). **V** lana'olde. [OA] [l-de]
wash your hands, you (1). **V** la'ildeh. [IA] [l-deh]
wash your hands, you (1) did not. **V** lana'lhildoh. [PN] [l-doh]
wash your hands, you (2+). **V** la'ulhdeh. [IA] [l-deh]
wash yourselves, you (2+). **V**

tunaduduhgus. [IA] [0-gus]
washboard. **N** be'dunuyus-i.
washed, he. **V** tunawhuzguz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-guz]
washed, I. **V** tunaoozusguz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-guz]
washed (stt), I. **V** tununasusguz. [PA–dist] [0-guz]
washed (st), he. **V** tunasuguz. [PA] [0-guz]
washed (st), I. **V** tunasusguz. [PA] [0-guz]
washed (st), they (2+). **V** tunahuzguz. [PA] [0-guz]
washed (st), we (2). **V** tunasiguz. [PA] [0-guz]
washed (st), we (3+). **V** tunats'uzguz. [PA] [0-guz]
washed (st), you (1). **V** tunasinguz. [PA] [0-guz]
washed (st), you (2+). **V** tunasahguz. [PA] [0-guz]
washed (uo), he. **V** tuna'uzguz. [PA] [0-guz]
washed (uo), I. **V** tuna'zusguz. [PA] [0-guz]
washed himself, he. **V** tunadudisguz. [PA] [0-guz]
washed his (own) face, he. **V** nenanilde. [PA] [l-de]
washed his hands, he. **V** ne'nilde. [PA] [l-de]
washed inside, he. **V** yetunawhuzguz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-guz]
washed inside, I. **V** betunawhuzusguz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-guz]
washed it, he. **V** tunayuzguz. [PA] [0-guz]
washed it (generic object), I. **V** tunaizusguz. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-guz]
washed my hands, I. **V** ne'nizde. [PA] [l-de]
washed my hands, I. **V** la'izde. [PA] [l-de]
washed my hands, I. **V** lana'izde. [PA] [l-de]
washed myself, I. **V** tunadudisguz. [PA] [0-guz]
washed our hands, we (2). **V** lana'ilde. [PA] [l-de]
washed our hands, we (3+). **V** lana'ts'ilde. [PA] [l-de]
washed ourselves, we (2). **V** tunadudiguz. [PA] [0-guz]
washed ourselves, we (3+). **V** tunazdudisguz. [PA] [0-guz]
washed their (own) faces, they (2+). **V** nenahunilde. [PA] [l-de]
washed their (own) hands, they. **V** lana'hilde. [PA] [l-de]
washed them (non-human), he. **V** tununayuzguz. [PA–dist] [0-guz]
washed themselves, they (2+). **V** tunahududisguz. [PA] [0-guz]
washed your hands, you (1). **V** lana'ilde. [PA] [l-de]
washed yourself, you (1). **V** tunadudinguz. [PA] [0-guz]
washed yourselves, you (2+). **V** tunadudihguz. [PA] [0-guz]
washer. **N** bek'uzyunizdla.
washes it, he. **V** tunayugus. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-gus]
washing, he is. **V** tunanugus. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-gus]
washing, he is. **V** tunawhugus. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-gus]
washing, he is not. **V** tunalhdusgus. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-gus]
washing, he is not. **V** tunalhuwhusgus. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-gus]
washing (st), he is. **V** tunadugus. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-gus]
washing (st), he is. **V** tunagus. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-gus]
washing (uo), he is. **V** tuna'ugus. [IA] [0-gus]
washing himself, he is. **V** tunadudugus. [IA] [d-gus]
washing his (own) face, he is. **V** nenanuldeh. [IA] [l-deh]
washing his (own) face, he is not. **V** nenalhenulhde. [IN] [l-de]
washing his (own) hands, he is. **V** lana'uldeh. [IA] [l-deh]
washing his face, he is. **V** nainulhdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
washing it, they are. **V** tunahuyugus. [IA] [0-gus]
washing machine. **N** be'tuna'ugus-i.
washing machine. **N** betuna'ugus-i.
washing machine. **N** naih betunagus.
washing machine. **N** yetuna'ugus-i.
washing me, they are. **V** tunasughugus. [IA]

[0-gus]
washing my (own) hands, I am. **V** lana'uzdeh. [IA] [l-deh]
washing my face, I am. **V** nenanuzdeh. [IA] [l-deh]
washing my hands, I am. **V** ne'nuzdeh. [IA] [l-deh]
washing my hands, I am not. **V** lalhe'zuzde. [IN–NC] [l-de]
washing my hands, I am not. **V** nulhe'nuzuzde. [IN] [l-de]
washing myself, I am. **V** tunadudusgus̲. [IA] [d-gus̲]
washing our (own) hands, we (2) are. **V** lana'ildeh. [IA] [l-deh]
washing our (own) hands, we (3+) are. **V** lanats'uldeh. [IA] [l-deh]
washing ourselves, we (3+) are. **V** tunauzdudugus̲. [IA] [d-gus̲]
washing their (own) faces, they (2+) are. **V** nenahunuldeh. [IA] [l-deh]
washing their (own) faces, they (2+) are not. **V** nenalhehunulhde. [IN] [l-de]
washing their (own) hands, they are. **V** lana'huldeh. [IA] [l-deh]
washing themselves, they (2+) are. **V** tunahududugus̲. [IA] [d-gus̲]
washing yourself, you (1) are. **V** tunadudingus̲. [IA] [d-gus̲]
waste. **N** 'utsi'-i.
waste away, I. **V** dustusgaih. [IA] [0-gaih]
wasted, they (non-human) have been. **V** nintane'ulh'en. [PA] [l-'en]
wasted away, he. **V** dustiz̲ge. [PA] [0-ge]
wasted away, he. **V** 'udangui. [PA] [0-gui]
wasted away, I. **V** dustisge. [PA] [0-ge]
wasteful with it (money), he is. **V** ye nzoodil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
wasting away. **N** 'udanguidada'.
watch. **N** ghudli.
watch. **N** sadzi. **Poss**: zadzi.
watch, his. **N** oozadzi.
watch, my. **N** szadzi.
watch, your (1). **N** nzadzi.
watch him overnight, I. **V** ooghwa whusnih. [IA] [0-nih]
watch over, I. **V** k'itust'ih. [IA–mom] [d-'ih]
watch over, I do not. **V** k'ulhituzust'i. [IN–mom] [d-'i]
watch over (so), I will. **V** k'itast'elh. [FA–mom] [d-'elh]
watch over him, I. **V** ooghwusli. [IA] [0-li]
watch over myself, I. **V** khusdli. [IA] [d-li]
watch over myself, I do not. **V** khulhusdloh. [IN] [d-loh]
watch over myself at night, I. **V** kha whusnih. [IA] [d-nih]
watch over one another, they. **V** lhghuhudli. [IA] [d-li]
watch over one another, they will. **V** lhghotidle'. [FA] [d-le']
watch over themselves at night, they. **V** lhba huwhutni. [IA] [d-ni]
watch strap. **N** sadzi̲se.
watchdog. **N** lhi yoh huwunli-un.
watched over, I. **V** k'itist'en. [PA–mom] [d-'en]
watched over (so), he. **V** k'itat'en. [PA–mom] [d-'en]
watched over himself, he. **V** khidle'. [PA] [d-le']
watched over myself, I. **V** khusdle'. [PA] [d-le']
watched over one another, they. **V** lhghuhidle'. [PA] [d-le']
watches, our. **N** nezadzi.
watches, their. **N** buzadzi.
watches, your (2+). **N** nohzadzi.
watches over himself, he. **V** khindli. [IA] [d-li]
watches over himself at night, he. **V** kha whutnih. [IA] [d-nih]
watches over them, he. **V** bughunli. [IA] [0-li]
watching. **N** ghudli.
watching for him, he is. **V** yukaitis̲'en. [IA] [0-'en]
watchmaker. **N** sadzighana-un.
watchman in church chief system, chief. **NP** neghunli but̲sowhudilhzulh.
watchman in Durieu system. **N** neghunli-un. Duoplural: neghunli-ne/016738 Literally, "one who looks after us". The watchmen in the Durieu system of internal coloniza-

tion were appointed by the Roman Catholic Church to report violations of moral strictures. They reported to the **dayiyaz** "church chief", q.v.. They also carried out punishments imposed by the priest or church chief.

watchmen in Durieu system. **N** neghunline. Duoplural: 002852

water. **PREFIX** ta-. This is the incorporated form of **too**, q.v..

water. **N** too.

water. **N** -too'. A combining form of **too**, q.v..

water, bottom of. **PREFIX** te-.

water, depth of. **PREFIX** te-.

water, glacier. **N** dz̲ulhtoo. The melt water from a glacier.

water, his. **N** ootoo'.

water, I. **V** nanissul. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tsul]

water, its. **N** whutoo'.

water, lake. **N** buntoo'.

water, muddy. **N** lhentl'ustoo.

water, muddy. **N** lhentl'ustoo'.

water, my. **N** stoo'.

water, our. **N** netoo'.

water, rain. **N** chantoo.

water, salt. **N** liseltoo.

water, smooth. **N** tain'a. This describes the long term state of a section of river, that is, that it is not a rapid, rather than calm as opposed to rough water due to lack of high winds.

water, stagnant. **N** talhtsun.

water, strong. **N** too tujut.

water, their. **N** butoo'.

water, toward the. **ADV** nu̲sde. If you are standing on the bank of a river, facing the water, this is toward the water.

water, under. **ADV** tehtl'ah.

water, your (1). **N** ntoo'.

water, your (2+). **N** nohtoo'.

water (a plant), I. **V** nanussul. [IA] [lh-tsul]

water (multiple plants), I. **V** nanussul. [IA–dist] [lh-tsul]

water (multiple plots of land), I. **V** nanonussul. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [lh-tsul]

water (multiple plots of land), I do not. **V** nanulhonuzussul. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [lh-tsul]

water (uo:multiple plants), I. **V** nane'ussul. [IA–dist] [lh-tsul]

water (uo:multiple plants), I do not. **V** nanulhe'zussul. [IN–dist] [lh-tsul]

water beetle. **N** telhtsa.

water between ice and overlying snow. **N** 'inzetoo'.

water between the ground and overlying snow. **N** 'inghastoo'.

water bug, giant. *[Lethocerus americanus]* **N** tehnulghas.

water fall. **N** toonajulh. A waterfall in which the flow of water is turbulent, in contrast to a **nainli**, in which the flow of water is smooth.

water is deep enough to land, the. **V** yatalhu'a. [IA] [l-'a] As a noun means a path dug through the shallows to land a boat.

water is there. **V** talhtan. [IA] [lh-tan]

water it, he did not. **V** nalhinilhtsul. [PN] [lh-tsul]

water lily, yellow. *[Nuphar lutea]* **N** khelht'az̲.

water lily roots. **N** khoolh.

water moss sp.. **N** tohts'al.

water of blister. **N** tooch'ulluz.

water of blister. **N** toolul.

water on ice. **N** 'ink'az̲too'.

water park. **N** too be nuwhuhulyeh-un.

water pump. **N** natatuzih-i. This refers only to pumps like sump pumps which remove water.

water tank. **N** tadilhbunk'et.

water underneath, it had. **V** nuhatadambun. [PA] [0-bun] E.g. speaking of snow masking the ice of a lake.

water underneath, it has. **V** nuhatadubih. [IA] [0-bih] E.g. speaking of snow masking the ice of a lake.

water weed. **N** dlat.

water's edge. **PREFIX** tat'a-. This refers to the water adjacent to land, not to the land adjacent to water.

water's edge, at the. **ADV** tat'at.

watered, it (cloth) is. **V** uk'oz. [IA] [0-k'oz]

watered (multiple plants), I. **V** nanu̲ssul. [PA–dist] [lh-tsul]

watered (multiple plots of land), he. **V** nanonilhtsul. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [lh-tsul]

watered (multiple plots of land), I. **V** nanonissul. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [lh-tsul]

watered (multiple plots of land), they. **V** nanuhonilhtsul. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [lh-tsul]
watered (st), I. **V** nanissul. [PA] [lh-tsul]
watered (st), they. **V** nahunilhtsul. [PA] [lh-tsul]
watered (st), we (2). **V** nanaltsul. [PA] [lh-tsul]
watered (st), we (3+). **V** nats'unilhtsul. [PA] [lh-tsul]
watered (st), you (1). **V** nanilhtsul. [PA] [lh-tsul]
watered (st), you (2+). **V** nanulhtsul. [PA] [lh-tsul]
watered (uo:multiple plants), he. **V** nane'ulhtsul. [PA–dist] [lh-tsul]
watered (uo:multiple plants), I. **V** nane'z̲ussul. [PA–dist] [lh-tsul]
watered it, he. **V** nainalhtsul. [PA] [lh-tsul]
watered it (plant), he. **V** nainilhtsul. [PA] [lh-tsul]
watered them (multiple plants), he. **V** nanuyulhtsul. [PA–dist] [lh-tsul]
waterfall. **N** nainli. A waterfall in which the flow of water is smooth, in contrast to a **natajilh**, in which the flow of water is turbulent. if the water breaks up into multiple streams, the waterfall is called a **nanus̲uli**.
waterfall. **N** natajilh. A waterfall in which the flow of water is turbulent, in contrast to a **nainli**, q.v., in which the flow of water is smooth.
waterfall. **N** too nainli. A more verbose version of the usual **nainli**, q.v..
waterfall, segmented. **N** nanus̲uli. A waterfall in which the water is split into multiple streams
watering can. **N** benaznulhtsul.
watering can (for flowers). **N** 'indaiya benanultsul.
watering hole. **N** 'utoot.
watering hole. **N** took'et.
waters (multiple plants), he. **V** nanulhtsul. [IA–dist] [lh-tsul]
waters (uo:multiple plants), he. **V** nane'ulhtsul. [IA–dist] [lh-tsul]
waters it, he. **V** nainilhtsul. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tsul]
waters it (plant), he. **V** nainilhtsul. [IA] [lh-tsul]
watery, it is. **V** dutoo'. [IA] [0-too]
watery, it is not. **V** lhuditoo'. [IN] [0-too]
watery, it was. **V** ditoo. [PA] [0-too]
watery, it will be. **V** dutitoo'. [FA] [0-too']
water-meter. **N** toobeghudli.
wattle. **N** 'uyisdabuk.
wattle. **N** -yisdabuk.
wattle. **N** chus̲tl'oo. The etymological meaning is a container woven of sticks but in more recent usage it includes wooden tubs.
wattle, its. **N** ooyisdabuk.
wattle of high bush cranberry. **N** k'un.
wave, we (2) may. **V** nudoltsut. [OA] [l-tsut]
wave, you (1). **V** nudiltsut. [IA] [l-tsut]
wave (st) around, I. **V** dunuduschoos̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-choos̲]
wave at them, we (3+) will. **V** bunats'udutiltsut. [FA] [l-tsut]
wave off, I. **V** tusbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
waved, he. **V** nudilhtsut. [PA] [l-tsut]
waved (st) around, I. **V** dunudischooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]
waved it around, he. **V** dunidilhchooz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [lh-chooz̲]
waver, I. **V** lhawh 'unuszun. [IA] [0-z̲un]
waver between two choices, I. **V** nawh 'unusz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
wavers, he. **V** lhawh 'uninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
wavers between two choices, he. **V** nawh 'uninz̲un. [IA] [0-z̲un]
waves. **N** tat̲si.
waves, heavy rolling. **N** tadas̲. Powerful rolling waves such as arise from a strong wind.
waves i. **V** yutulhbalh. [IA] [lh-balh]
waving, he is. **V** nudultsut. [IA] [l-tsut]
waving, they are. **V** nuhudultsut. [IA] [l-tsut]
waving, they are. **V** nodultsut. [IA] [l-tsut]
waving, they are not. **V** nulhuhudiltsut. [IN] [l-tsut]
way, this. **ADV** dizun'a.
way of the cross. **N** lhdulalhgusti.
way up. **ADV** yoodocho.
way up onto it (mountain top, etc.), there is a. **V** ookw'udughahon'a'. [IA] [0-'a']
way up onto it (mountain top, etc.), there

is a. **V** ookw'udughawhu'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih]
way up onto it (mountain top, etc.), there is a broad. **V** ookw'udughawhunintel. [IA] [0-tel]
way up onto it (mountain top, etc.), there is a good. **V** ookw'udughahonzoo. [IA] [0-zoo]
way up onto it (mountain top, etc.), there is not a. **V** ookw'udughalhuhoo'oh. [IN] [0-'oh]
way up onto it (mountain top, etc.), there is not a broad. **V** ookw'udughalhonitel. [IN] [0-tel]
way up onto it (mountain top, etc.), there is not a good. **V** ookw'udughalhuhoozoo. [IN] [0-zoo]
way up onto it (mountain top, etc.), there will be a. **V** ookw'udughawhuta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]
way up onto it (mountain top, etc.), there will be a good. **V** ookw'udughawhutazoo. [FA] [0-zoo]
we. **PRO** wheni.
we (3+) may. **V** na'ts'oot'ut. [OA] [0-t'ut]
we (3+) will. **V** 'uzdutitl'us. [FA] [0-tl'us]
weak. **PREFIX** te-.
weak. **ADJ** gaih. Immediately follows the noun it modifies.
weak, he becomes. **V** tesutsit. [IA–trans] [0-tsit]
weak, he is. **V** tetsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
weak, he is. **V** tetsih. [IA–cust] [0-tsih]
weak, he is comparatively. **V** 'ute'ultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
weak, he was. **V** teintsin. [PA] [0-tsin]
weak, he was. **V** teitsin. [PA] [0-tsin]
weak, he will be. **V** tetitsun. [FA] [0-tsun]
weak, I am. **V** tessih. [IA–cust] [0-tsih]
weak, I am. **V** tessun. [IA] [0-tsun]
weak, I am again. **V** tenassun. [IA] [0-tsun]
weak, I am not. **V** telhussun. [IN] [0-tsun]
weak, I become. **V** tesussit. [IA–trans] [0-tsit]
weak, I may be. **V** teoossin. [OA] [0-tsin]
weak, I was. **V** tessin. [PA] [0-tsin]
weak, I was not. **V** telhussil. [PN] [0-tsil]
weak, I will be. **V** tetissun. [FA] [0-tsun]
weak, it is. **V** tedutsun. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tsun]
weak, it is. **V** tenutsun. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tsun]
weak, it is. **V** tewhutsun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsun]
weak, it is. **V** t'ewhutsun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsun]
weak, it is a little. **V** tetsunyaz. [IA] [0-tsun]
weak, it is not. **V** telhditsun. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-tsun]
weak, it is not. **V** telhuhootsun. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tsun]
weak, it was. **V** teditsin. [abs: **d**] [PA] [-tsin]
weak, it was. **V** tehootsin. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tsin]
weak, they (non-human) are. **V** tenutsun. [IA–dist] [0-tsun]
weak, they (non-human) were. **V** tenistsin. [PA–dist] [0-tsin]
weak, they (2+) are. **V** tehutsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
weak, they are. **V** tenuhutsun. [IA–dist] [0-tsun]
weak, they were. **V** tenuhustsin. [PA–dist] [0-tsin]
weak, they will be. **V** tenotitsun. [FA–dist] [0-tsun]
weak, we (2) are. **V** teitsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
weak, we (3+) are. **V** tets'utsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
weak, you (1) are. **V** teintsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
weak, you (2+) are. **V** tehtsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
weak again, he is. **V** tenatsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
weak again, I was. **V** tenassin. [PA] [0-tsin]
weak as, he is as. **V** dute'ultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
weak as, he is as. **V** ndute'ultsun. [IA] [l-tsun] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.
weak as him, he is as. **V** yundute'ultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
weak as one another, they (non-human) are as. **V** lhundute'ultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
weak as that, he is as. **V** njadute'ultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
weak enough, it is. **V** soo te'ultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
weak enough, it is. **V** soote'ultsun. [IA]

[l-tsun]
weak he is!, how. **V** lhete'ultsun. [IA–stat] [l-tsun]
weak in flavour, it is. **V** tetsun. [IA] [0-tsun]
weak is it?, how. **V** date'ultsun. [IA] [l-tsun]
weaken, I. **V** tewhenussun. [IA] [0-tsun]
weaken, I will. **V** tewhentassun. [FA] [0-tsun]
weaken (so), i. **V** tel'en ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
weaken (st), I. **V** tes'en. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-'en] *[uncommon]*
weaken (st), I. **V** tesse. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-tse] *[uncommon]*
weaken (st), I. **V** tetsun ussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
weaken (st), I. **V** tewhus'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-'en] *[uncommon]*
weaken (st), I. **V** tewhusse. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tse] *[uncommon]*
weaken (st), I do not. **V** telhuzusse. [abs: **0**] [IN] [lh-tse] *[uncommon]*
weaken (st), I may. **V** teoosse. [abs: **0**] [OA] [lh-tse] *[uncommon]*
weaken (st), I will. **V** tetisse. [abs: **0**] [FA] [lh-tse] *[uncommon]*
weaken (st), they. **V** tehuwhulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
weakened (st), he. **V** tewhulhtsit. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsit] *[uncommon]*
weakened (st), I. **V** tesussit. [abs: **0**] [PA] [lh-tsit] *[uncommon]*
weakened (st), I. **V** tis'en. [abs: **0**] [PA] [lh-'en] *[uncommon]*
weakened (st), I. **V** tewhuzussit. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-tsit] *[uncommon]*
weakened it, he. **V** teyulhtsit. [abs: **0**] [PA] [lh-tsit] *[uncommon]*
weakens, it. **V** tewhewhunitsun. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tsun] E.g. a building.
weakens (st), he. **V** tewhulh'en. [IA] [lh-'en]
weakens (st), he. **V** telhtse. [IA] [lh-tse]
weakling, female. **N** ts'eketleh.
weakling, male. **N** dunetleh.
wealthy man. **N** sumotjut.
wean (so), I. **V** ts'oo ch'anusyoot. [IA–mom] [0-yoot] This is literally "I drive away from breast milk".
wean (so), I. **V** ts'oo ch'a sustih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
wean (so), I will. **V** ts'oo ch'a tistilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [lh-tilh]
weaned, he has been. **V** ts'oo ch'a ulhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti]
weaned, I have been. **V** ts'oo ch'a suzti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti] Literally, "I have been put away from the breast."
weaned, I will have been. **V** ts'oo ch'a tiztilh. [class: body-c] [FA] [l-tilh]
weaned (so), I. **V** ts'oo cha susti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
weaned him, she. **V** ts'oo ch'a yulhti. [class: body-c] [PA] [lh-ti]
weans him, she. **V** ts'oo ch'ainiyoot. [IA–mom] [0-yoot] This is literally "she drives him away from breast milk".
weans him, she. **V** ts'oo ch'a yulhtih. [class: body-c] [IA] [lh-tih]
weapons. **N** benuts'ubah.
wear (clothing on the torso), you (1). **V** besinda. [IA] [0-da]
wear (condom), you (1). **V** benin'ai. [IA] [0-'ai]
wear (footwear), we (3+). **V** bets'uz'ez. [IA] [0-'ez]
wear (handwear), I will. **V** betisni. [FA] [lh-ni]
wear (necklace), I am not going to. **V** nenalhdutizyil. [FN] [l-yil]
wear (necklace), she may. **V** nenadoolyilh. [OA] [l-yilh]
wear (ring) on my finger, I. **V** ne'duz'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
wear (ring) on my finger, I do not. **V** nelhe'duz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
wear (ring) on my finger, I will. **V** ne'dutaz'alh. [FA] [l-'alh]
wear (st) around my neck, I will. **V** tsine'dutazchus. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [l-chus]
wear (st) around the neck, we (3+). **V** nezdilya. [IA] [l-ya]
wear (st) down again, I. **V** nanaduzdzas. [IA] [l-d-zas]
wear (st) hanging from my neck, I will. **V** tsine'dutaz'alh. [class: sdo-l] [FA] [l-'alh]
wear (st) hanging from my neck, I will. **V** tsine'dutaztan. [class: lro-l] [FA] [l-tan]

wear (st) on my shoulders, I will. **V** naitasts'uz. [FA] [0-ts'uz]
wear (st) out, I. **V** nadusd̲z̲as̲. [IA] [lh-d-z̲as̲] E.g. wearing out a coat through constant use.
wear (st) out completely, I. **V** yaidasd̲z̲as̲. [IA] [lh-d-z̲as̲] E.g. wearing out a coat through constant use.
wear (st) out quickly, I. **V** udus'e. [IA–stat] [lh-'e]
wear (st) over my shoulders, I. **V** nasts'uz. [IA] [0-ts'uz]
wear (st:clothing on torso), I. **V** bes̲usda. [IA] [0-da]
wear (st:clothing on torso), we (3+) may. **V** bezdolt̲s̲'i. [OA] [l-t̲s̲'i]
wear (st:clothing on torso), you (1) may. **V** boonda'. [OA–cont] [0-da']
wear (st:footwear), they. **V** behuz̲'ez̲. [IA] [0-'ez̲]
wear (st:footwear), you (1). **V** bes̲in'ez̲. [IA] [0-'ez̲]
wear (st:headgear), they (2+) may. **V** nehudolya'. [OA] [l-ya']
wear (st:headgear), you (1). **V** nedil'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
wear (st:snowshoes), we (2) may. **V** dudot'es̲. [OA] [0-'es̲]
wear (st:suspenders), I. **V** kw'us tuna'z̲uzt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
wear (st:suspenders), I do not. **V** kw'us tenalhe'uzt'i. [IN] [l-t'i]
wear (st:suspenders), I will. **V** kw'us tuna'tizt'i. [FA] [l-t'i]
wear (temple pendants), I will. **V** nimbat-izyalh. [class: mdo-l] [FA–dist] [d-lalh]
wear (uo:crown), I will. **V** t̲s̲ina'tizt'i. [FA] [l-t'i]
wear a labret, I. **V** sdake'du'aih. [IA–cust] [0-'aih] This verb is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessive prefix on the incorporated noun **da** "lip", q.v.
wear a labret, I will. **V** sdake'duta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh] This verb is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessive prefix on the incorporated noun **da** "lip", q.v.
wear a moustache again, I. **V** danandunus-gai. [IA] [d-ghai]
wear a septum pin, I will. **V** nikedutaz'alh. [FA] [l-'alh]
wear again (a badge), I. **V** khunas̲uz'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
wear again (a badge), I do not. **V** khunal-huz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
wear and tear. **N** z̲as̲.
wear down (st), we (2). **V** whudild̲z̲as̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-d-z̲as̲]
wear down (st), we (2) will. **V** whudutald̲z̲as̲. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-d-z̲as̲]
wear down (st), we (3+). **V** whuts'udulhz̲as̲. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-d-z̲as̲]
wear it (condom), I. **V** benus'aih. [IA–customary] [lh-'aih]
wear it (condom), you (1). **V** benilh'aih. [IA] [l-'ai]
wear it (footwear), they. **V** huyes̲'ez̲. [IA] [0-'ez̲]
wear it (in their hair), they. **V** t'unahidilh'a. [IA] [lh-'a]
wear one another down, they (non-human). **V** lhudul̲d̲z̲as̲. [IA] [l-d-z̲as̲]
wear one upon the other, I. **V** lhk'uz 'es̲usda. [IA] [0-da]
wear out, it started to. **V** tiz̲z̲az̲. [PA] [0-z̲az̲]
wear out, it starts to. **V** tuz̲as̲. [IA] [0-z̲as̲]
wear out, it will start to. **V** tiz̲us̲. [FA] [0-z̲us̲]
wear out (stt), I. **V** nanuduzd̲z̲as̲. [IA–dist] [l-d-z̲as̲]
weariness. **N** whuts'odutni.
wearing, I am. **V** khus̲usdla. [IA] [0-la]
wearing, it is. **V** uz̲us̲. [IA–prog] [0-z̲us̲]
wearing, you (1) are. **V** khus̲indla. [IA] [0-la]
wearing (around his neck), he is. **V** nedilya. [IA] [l-ya]
wearing (clothing on torso), they (3+) are. **V** behudilht̲s̲'i. [IA] [lh-t̲s̲'i]
wearing (handwear), I am. **V** bes̲usni. [IA] [lh-ni]
wearing (handwear), I am not. **V** belhusni. [IN] [lh-ni]
wearing (hat), he is. **V** nidil'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
wearing (necklace), I am. **V** neduzya. [IA] [l-ya]
wearing (necklace), they are. **V** nehidilya.

[IA] [l-ya]

wearing (necklace), you (1) are. **V** nedilya. [IA] [l-ya]

wearing (nose-ring), I am. **V** nisuz'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [l-'ai]

wearing (st) around his neck, he is. **V** tsine'dilchoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [l-choos]

wearing (st) around my neck, I am. **V** tsine'duzchoos. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [l-choos] E.g. a scarf or kerchief.

wearing (st) hanging from his neck, he is. **V** tsine'dil'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [l-'ai]

wearing (st) hanging from his neck, he is. **V** tsine'diltan. [class: lro-l] [IA] [l-tan]

wearing (st) hanging from my neck, I am. **V** tsine'duz'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [l-'ai] E.g. a medal.

wearing (st) hanging from my neck, I am. **V** tsine'duztan. [class: lro-l] [IA] [l-tan] E.g. a large metal cross or a bell.

wearing (st) hanging from my neck, I am not. **V** tsinulhe'duz'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [l-'oh]

wearing (st) hanging from my neck, I am not. **V** tsinulhe'duztan. [IN] [l-tan]

wearing (st:clothing on torso), he is. **V** besda. [IA] [0-da]

wearing (st:clothing on torso), we (3+) are. **V** bezdilhts'i. [IA] [l-ts'i]

wearing (st:footwear), I am. **V** besus'ez. [IA] [0-'ez]

wearing (st:handwear), I am. **V** beduzni. [IA] [l-ni]

wearing (st:nose-ring), I am not. **V** nilhuz'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [l-'oh]

wearing (st:snowshoes), he is. **V** dudin'ez. [IA] [0-'ez]

wearing (st:snowshoes), I am. **V** dudus'ez. [IA] [0-'ez]

wearing (st:snowshoes), they are. **V** duhudin'ez. [IA] [0-'ez]

wearing (suspenders), he is wearing. **V** ghwuyezdla. [IA] [0-la]

wearing (temple pendants), I am. **V** nimbasuzya. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [d-la]

wearing (temple pendants), I am not. **V** nimbaluzyoh. [class: mdo-l] [IN–dist] [d-loh]

wearing (uo:crown), he is. **V** tsina'ulht'i. [IA] [l-t'i]

wearing (uo:crown), I am. **V** tsina'zuzt'i. [IA] [l-t'i]

wearing (uo:crown), I am not. **V** tsinalhe'uzt'i. [IN] [l-t'i]

wearing (uo:handwear), he is. **V** ye'ulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]

wearing (uo:handwear), I am. **V** be'zusni. [IA] [lh-ni]

wearing (uo:handwear), I am not. **V** bulhe'usni. [IN] [lh-ni]

wearing (uo:handwear), you (1) are. **V** be'zilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]

wearing (uo:handwear), you (2+) are. **V** be'zulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]

wearing (uo:nose-ring), he is. **V** ni'ulh'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [l-'ai]

wearing (uo:nose-ring), I am. **V** ni'zuz'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [l-'ai]

wearing (uo:nose-ring), I am not. **V** nilhe'uz'oh. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [l-'oh]

wearing (uo:temple pendants), he is. **V** nimba'ulhya. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [d-la]

wearing (uo:temple pendants), I am. **V** nimba'suzya. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [d-la]

wearing a belt, he is. **V** tsudildzoo. [IA] [l-dzoo]

wearing a belt, he is. **V** tsudilti. [IA] [l-ti]

wearing a belt, he is. **V** tsudilh'oo. [IA] [lh-'oo]

wearing a belt, I am. **V** tsuduzti. [IA] [l-ti]

wearing a labret, I am. **V** sdake'din'a. [IA] [0-'a] This verb is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessive prefix on the incorporated noun **da** "lip", q.v.

wearing a labret, I am not. **V** sdakulhe'di'oh. [IN] [0-'oh] This verb is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessive prefix on the incorporated noun **da** "lip", q.v.

wearing a septum pin, he is wearing. **V** nikedil'a. [IA] [l-'a]

wearing a septum pin, I am. **V** nikediz'a. [IA] [l-'a]

wearing a septum pin, I am not. **V** nikulhe'duz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]

wearing badges, you (1) are. **V** k'usinla. [IA] [0-la]
wearing belts, they are. **V** tsodilh'oo. [IA] [lh-'oo]
wearing belts, they are. **V** tsodilhdzoo. [IA] [lh-dzoo]
wearing belts, we (2) are. **V** tsudildzoo. [IA] [lh-dzoo]
wearing belts, we (3+) are. **V** tsuzdilhdzoo. [IA] [lh-dzoo]
wearing clothing that is open in back, I am. **V** t'ayo nawhuz'a. [IA] [l-'a]
wearing clothing that is open in back, I am. **V** t'ayo nawhuz'aih. [IA–cust] [l-'aih]
wearing clothing that is open in back, I am not. **V** t'ayo nalhuwhuz'oh. [IN] [l-'oh]
wearing clothing that is open in back, I was. **V** t'ayo nahooz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
wearing clothing that is open in back, I will be. **V** t'ayo nawhutaz'alh. [FA] [l-'alh]
wearing clothing that is open in the back, he is. **V** t'ayo nawhul'a. [IA] [l-'a] For example, a jacket that has split open in back.
wearing it, he is. **V** yesda. [IA] [0-da]
wearing it (footwear), he is. **V** yes'ez. [IA] [0-'ez]
wearing it (footwear) out, he is. **V** yughun'es. [IA] [0-es]
wearing it (handwear), he is. **V** yesulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
wearing it (nose-ring), he is. **V** niyulh'ai. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [l-'ai]
wearing it (nose-ring), he was. **V** niyal'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
wearing it out, he is. **V** yudulhdzas. [IA] [lh-dzas]
wearing out. **N** zas.
wearing out, it is. **V** duzas. [IA] [0-zas]
wearing out, it is. **V** lhuzus. [IA–prog] [0-zus]
wearing out, it is not. **V** lhiszus. [IN–prog] [0-zus]
wearing out, it may be. **V** toozas. [OA–prog] [0-zas]
wearing out, it was. **V** lhusuzaz. [PA–prog] [0-zaz]
wearing out, it was not. **V** lhulhizus. [PN–prog] [0-zus]
wearing out, they (multiple items) are. **V** nanuduzas. [IA–dist] [0-zas]
wearing out it is. **V** naduzas. [IA] [0-zas] Said especially of clothing.
wearing them (handwear), he is. **V** yedilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
wearing them (temple pendants), she is. **V** nimbayulhya. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [d-la]
wears (footwear), he. **V** bes'ez. [IA] [0-'ez]
wears (mask), he. **V** benilh'ai. [IA] [lh-'ai]
wears (st), he. **V** beyaih. [IA–cust] [0-yaih]
wears (st) down, he. **V** whudulhdzas. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-d-zas]
wears (st) out quickly, he. **V** udilh'e. [IA] [lh-'e]
wears (st:clothing on hands), he. **V** bedilhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
wears (st:headgear), he. **V** nedil'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
wears (st:suspenders), he. **V** kw'us tuna'ulht'i. [IA] [l-t'i]
wears it (a badge) again, he. **V** khunayulh'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
wears it (condom), he. **V** yenilh'aih. [IA–customary] [lh-'aih]
wears it (ring) on his finger, he. **V** neidil'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]
wears it over his shoulders, he. **V** nayits'uz. [IA] [0-ts'uz]
wears one upon the other, he. **V** lhk'uz 'esda. [IA] [0-da]
wears out, it (cloth). **V** haduzas. [IA] [0-zas]
wears out in error, it. **V** ntudzas. [IA] [d-zas]
weasel. **N** nabai.
weasel. *[Mustela erminea rich./Mustela rixosa]* **N** nohbai. In the region the weasel usually encountered is the Short-Tailed Weasel (**Mustela erminea**). however this term appears to be applicable as well to the Least weasel (**Mustela nivalis**) which is more rarely encountered. The weasel is sometimes also referred to as "ermine" in English.
weasel, female. **N** nohbai'at.
weasel, large. **N** nabaicho.
weasel, little. **N** nohbaiya.
weasel, male. **N** nohbaidune.
weasel clan. **N** Lohjuboo.

weasel tracks. **N** nohbaik'oh.
weasel tracks. **N** nohbaiyak'oh.
weaskrat. **N** nohk'et. *[nonce formation]*
weather. **N** yat.
weather predictor. **N** yat huwundli-un.
weather vane. **N** benilhtsʼighudli.
weather-cock. **N** benilhtsʼighudli.
weave, I. **V** dustl'oo. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tl'oo]
weave, I. **V** nustl'oo. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-tl'oo]
weave, I. **V** ustl'oo. [IA] [0-tl'oo]
weave (many), I. **V** yanustl'oo'. [IA–dist] [0-tl'oo']
weave (uo), I. **V** 'ustl'oo. [IA] [0-tl'oo]
weave (uo), I. **V** lhe'zustl'oo. [IN] [0-tl'oo]
weave it, they. **V** huyutl'oo. [IA] [0-tl'oo]
weaves it, he. **V** yutl'oo. [IA] [0-tl'oo]
weaving (st), I am. **V** dustl'oolh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [0-tl'oolh]
weaving (st), I am. **V** lhustl'ooh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-tl'ooh]
weaving (st), I am. **V** ustl'oolh. [IA–prog] [0-tl'oolh]
weaving (st), I am not. **V** lhuzistl'ool. [IN–prog] [0-tl'ool]
weaving (st), I may be. **V** toostl'oo'. [OA–prog] [0-tl'oo']
weaving (st), I was. **V** lhudistl'oo. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [0-tl'oo]
weaving (st), I was. **V** lhusustl'oo'. [PA–prog] [0-tl'oo']
weaving (st), I was not. **V** lhulhustl'ool. [PN–prog] [0-tl'ool]
weaving (uo), he is. **V** na'utl'oo. [IA] [0-tl'oo]
weaving (uo), he was. **V** lhe'idiztl'oo. [PA–prog] [0-tl'oo]
weaving (uo), he was. **V** lhe'uztl'oo'. [PA–prog] [0-tl'oo']
weaving (uo), I am. **V** lhe'ustl'ooh. [IA–cust/prog] [0-tl'ooh]
weaving (uo), I am. **V** 'istl'oolh. [IA–prog] [0-tl'oolh]
weaving (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zistl'ool. [IN–prog] [0-tl'ool]
weaving (uo), I may be. **V** 'utoostl'oo'. [OA–prog] [0-tl'ool']
weaving (uo), I was. **V** lhe'zoostl'oo'. [PA–prog] [0-tl'oo']
weaving (uo), I was not. **V** lhulhe'ustl'ool. [PN–prog] [0-tl'ool]
weaving (uo), she is. **V** 'utl'oo. [IA] [0-tl'oo]
weaving back and forth, he is. **V** nonulget. [IA] [l-get]
weaving back and forth, he is. **V** nunudzul. [IA] [0-dzul]
weaving back and forth, they are. **V** nonudzul. [IA] [0-dzul] This is the contracted counterpart of **nuhunudzul**, q.v..
weaving back and forth, they are. **V** nuhunudzul. [IA] [0-dzul] This is the uncontracted counterpart of **nonudzul**, q.v..
weaving it, he is. **V** yitl'oolh. [IA–prog] [0-tl'oolh]
weaving it, he is. **V** yuditl'oolh. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [0-tl'oolh]
weaving it, he was. **V** lhuyuztl'oo'. [PA–prog] [0-tl'oo']
web. **N** bilh.
web, spider. **N** whutsotsungbilh.
webbed, it is. **V** ustʼloo. [PA] [d-tl'oo]
webbed, they (non-human) are. **V** lhunudilhbuz. [IA–dist] [l-buz]
webbed, they (non-human) wil be. **V** lhunudutilbuz. [FA] [l-buz]
wedding clothes. **N** yeki ut'i-i.
wedge, his splittin. **N** ooyilh.
wedge, his splitting. **N** ooshilh.
wedge, my splitting. **N** sushilh. *[Babinism]*
wedge, my splitting. **N** shyilh.
wedge, our splitting. **N** neshilh. *[Babinism]*
wedge, our splitting. **N** neyilh.
wedge, splitting. **N** shilh. *[Babinism]*
wedge, their splitting. **N** bushilh. *[Babinism]*
wedge, their splitting. **N** buyilh.
wedge, your (1) splitting. **N** nyilh.
wedge, your (1) splitting. **N** nyushilh. *[Babinism]*
wedge, your (2+) splitting. **N** nohyilh.
wedge, your (2=). **N** nohshilh. *[Babinism]*
wedge (any splitting tool). **N** be'dulgoo.
wedge (any splitting tool). **N** belhts'e'anelhuna.
wedge (for splitting wood). **N** yilh.
wedge-shaped, it is. **V** yilh dult'oh. [IA]

[l-t'oh]
weed. **N** tl'oyuntsis.
weed. **N** tl'otsi.
weed, he did not. **V** lhuhooyuz. [PN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, he does not. **V** lhuwhusyuz. [IN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, he may. **V** hooyuz. [OA–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, he may not. **V** lhuhoosyuz. [ON–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, he will. **V** whutiyuz. [FA–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, he will not. **V** lhotisyuz. [FN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, I am going to. **V** whutisyuz. [FA–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, I am not going to. **V** lhotuzisyuz. [FN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, I did not. **V** lhuwhusyuz. [PN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, I do not. **V** lhozusyuz. [IN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, I may. **V** hoosyuz. [OA–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, I may not. **V** lhozoosyuz. [ON–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, leafless, at bottom of streams. **N** tuz.
weed, they. **V** huwhuyuz. [IA–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, they are going to. **V** nahotiyuz. [FA–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, they did not. **V** lhohooyuz. [PN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, they do not. **V** lhowhusyuz. [IN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, they may. **V** huhooyuz. [OA–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, they may not. **V** lhohoosyuz. [ON–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, they will. **V** hotiyuz. [FA–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, they will not. **V** lhuhotisyuz. [FN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, we (2) did not. **V** lhuhoojuz. [PN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, we (2) do not. **V** lhozijuz. [IN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, we (2) may. **V** hojuz. [OA–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, we (2) may not. **V** lhozojuz. [ON–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, we (2) will. **V** whutajuz. [FA–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, we (2) will not. **V** lhotuzajuz. [FN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'uhooyuz. [PN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'uwhusyuz. [IN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, we (3+) may. **V** ts'uhooyuz. [OA–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'uhoosyuz. [ON–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, we (3+) will. **V** ts'otiyuz. [FA–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'otisyuz. [FN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, you (1) did not. **V** lhuhoonyuz. [PN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, you (1) do not. **V** lhozinyuz. [IN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, you (1) may. **V** honyuz. [OA–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, you (1) may not. **V** lhozonyuz. [ON–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, you (1) will. **V** whutanyuz. [FA–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, you (1) will not. **V** lhotuzanyuz. [FN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, you (2+). **V** whahyuz. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, you (2+) did not. **V** lhuwhahyuz. [PN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, you (2+) do not. **V** lhozahyuz. [IN–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, you (2+) may. **V** hoohyuz. [OA–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, you (2+) may not. **V** lhozoohyuz. [ON–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, you (2+) will. **V** whutihyuz. [FA–dist] [0-yuz]
weed, you (2+) will not. **V** lhotuzihyuz. [FN–dist] [0-yuz]
weeded, he. **V** honyuz. [PA–dist] [0-yuz]
weeded, I. **V** hoosyuz. [PA–dist] [0-yuz]
weeded, they (2+). **V** huhonyuz. [PA–dist] [0-yuz]
weeded, we (2). **V** hojuz. [PA–dist] [0-yuz]
weeded, we (3+). **V** ts'uhonyuz. [PA–dist]

[0-yuz]
weeded, you (1). **V** honyuz. [PA–dist] [0-yuz]
weeded, you (2+). **V** whuhyuz. [PA–dist] [0-yuz]
weeded out, it (plot) got. **V** nahoojuz. [PA] [d-yuz]
weeded out, it (weed) got. **V** nadijuz. [PA] [d-yuz]
weeded out, it (weed) will be. **V** nadutijuz. [FA] [d-yuz]
weeding, I am. **V** nawhusyuz. [IA] [0-yuz]
weeding, I am. **V** whusyuz. [IA–dist] [0-yuz]
weeding, we (2) are. **V** hoojuz. [IA–dist] [0-yuz]
weeding, we (3+) are. **V** ts'uwhuyuz. [IA–dist] [0-yuz]
weeding, you (1) are. **V** hoonyuz. [IA–dist] [0-yuz]
weeds, he. **V** whuyuz. [IA–dist] [0-yuz]
week. **N** lisman. Takes the multiplicative forms of the numbers.
week, last. **ADV** yida' lisman.
week, last. **ADV** yida' lisman whutso.
week, next. **N** 'on'at lisman.
weeping. **N** tso.
weeping, he comes from there. **V** n'az hatsodulyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
weeping, I come from there. **V** n'az hatsoduzyaih. [IA] [l-yaih]
weeping my heart out, I am. **V** tso suzilhghe. [IA–mom] [lh-ghe] Literally, "weeping has killed me".
weigh, I. **V** nudusdas. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-das]
weigh, I. **V** nunusdas. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-das]
weigh, I. **V** nuwhusdas. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-das]
weigh, I did not. **V** nulhuwhusdus. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [lh-dus]
weigh (st), I. **V** nusdas. [IA] [lh-das]
weigh (st), I do not. **V** nulhozusdaz. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-daz]
weigh (st), I may. **V** nosdas. [OA] [lh-das]
weigh (st), I will. **V** notisdus. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [lh-dus]
weigh (uo), I. **V** ne'dusdas. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-das]
weigh (uo), I. **V** ne'usdas. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-das]
weigh (uo), I do not. **V** nulhe'zusdaz. [IN] [lh-daz]
weigh each other, they. **V** nulhuhuldas. [IA] [l-das]
weigh each other, they will. **V** nulhotildus. [FA] [l-dus]
weigh myself, I. **V** ne'duduzdas. [IA] [l-das]
weigh myself, I do not. **V** nulhe'duduzuzdaz. [IN] [l-daz]
weigh myself, I will. **V** ne'dududtizdus. [FA] [l-dus]
weigh myself again, I. **V** nuna'duduzdadas. [IA] [l-das]
weigh?, how much does it. **V** daldaz. [IA] [l-daz]
weighed, I. **V** nudisdaz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-daz]
weighed (st), he. **V** nuwhulhdaz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-daz]
weighed (st), I. **V** nozusdaz. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-daz]
weighed (st), I. **V** nususdaz. [PA] [lh-daz]
weighed (uo), he. **V** ne'ulhdaz. [PA] [lh-daz]
weighed (uo), I. **V** ne'zusdaz. [PA] [lh-daz]
weighed each other, they. **V** nulhuhulhdaz. [PA] [l-daz]
weighed himself, he. **V** ne'dudulhdaz. [PA] [l-daz]
weighed it, he. **V** nidilhdaz. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-daz]
weighed it, he. **V** nuyulhdaz. [PA] [lh-daz]
weighed myself, I. **V** ne'duzusdaz. [PA] [l-daz]
weighed themselves, they. **V** ne'hududulhdaz. [PA] [l-daz]
weighing, he is. **V** hoolhdus. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [lh-dus]
weighing, he was. **V** lhuwhulhdaz. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [lh-daz]
weighing, I am. **V** dusdus. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [lh-dus]
weighing, I am. **V** dutoosdas. [abs: **d**] [FA–prog] [lh-das]
weighing, I am. **V** lhudusdus. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust/prog] [lh-dus]
weighing, I am. **V** lhusdus. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-dus]
weighing, I am. **V** lhuwhusdus. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust/prog] [lh-dus]
weighing, I am. **V** nusdus. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog]

[lh-dus]
weighing, I am. **V** usdus. [IA–prog] [lh-dus]
weighing, I am. **V** whusdus. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [lh-dus]
weighing, I am not. **V** lhduzisdus. [abs: **d**] [IN–prog] [lh-dus]
weighing, I am not. **V** lhozisdus. [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [lh-dus]
weighing, I am not. **V** lhuzisdus. [IN–prog] [lh-dus]
weighing, I was. **V** lhozusdaz. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [lh-daz]
weighing, I was. **V** lhudisdaz. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [lh-daz]
weighing, I was. **V** lhususdaz. [PA–prog] [lh-daz]
weighing, I was not. **V** lhulhdusdus. [abs: **d**] [PN–prog] [lh-dus]
weighing, I was not. **V** lhulhusdus. [PN–prog] [lh-dus]
weighing, I was not. **V** lhulhuwhusdus. [abs: **wh**] [PN–prog] [lh-dus]
weighing (st), I may be. **V** toosdas. [OA–prog] [lh-das]
weighing (st), I start. **V** tusdas. [IA] [lh-das]
weighing (st), I started. **V** tisdaz. [PA] [lh-daz]
weighing (st) in error, I am. **V** nizdus. [IA–prog] [l-dus]
weighing (st) in error, I am not. **V** lhnizdus. [IN–prog] [l-dus]
weighing (st) in error, I may be. **V** ntoozdas. [OA–prog] [l-das]
weighing (st) in error, I was. **V** lhunizdaz. [PA–prog] [l-daz]
weighing (st) in error, I was not. **V** lhulhnuzdus. [PN–prog] [l-dus]
weighing (uo), he is. **V** 'ilhdus. [IA–prog] [lh-dus]
weighing (uo), I am. **V** 'isdus. [IA–prog] [lh-dus]
weighing (uo), I am. **V** 'udusdus. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [lh-dus]
weighing (uo), I am. **V** 'unusdus. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [lh-dus]
weighing (uo), I am. **V** lhe'usdus. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-dus]
weighing (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'zisdus. [IN–prog] [lh-dus]
weighing (uo), I may be. **V** 'utoosdas. [OA–prog] [lh-das]
weighing (uo), I start. **V** 'utusdas. [IA] [lh-das]
weighing (uo), I was. **V** lhe'disdaz. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [lh-daz]
weighing (uo), I was. **V** lhe'zusdaz. [PA–prog] [lh-daz]
weighing (uo), I was not. **V** lhulhe'usdus. [PN–prog] [lh-dus]
weighing (uo) he was. **V** lhe'ulhdaz. [PA–prog] [lh-daz]
weighing (uo) in error, he was. **V** lhe'nilhdaz. [PA–prog] [l-daz]
weighing (uo) in error, I am. **V** 'unizdus. [IA–prog] [l-dus]
weighing (uo) in error, I am not. **V** lhe'nuzizdus. [IN–prog] [l-dus]
weighing (uo) in error, I was. **V** lhe'nizdaz. [PA–prog] [l-daz]
weighing in error, I am. **V** lhunuzdus. [IA–cust/prog] [l-dus]
weighing it, he is. **V** yilhdus. [IA–prog] [lh-dus]
weighing it, he is. **V** yudilhdus. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [lh-dus]
weighing it, he is. **V** yunilhdus. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [lh-dus]
weighing it, he was. **V** lhidilhdaz. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [lh-daz]
weighing it, he was. **V** lhuyulhdaz. [abs: **0**] [PA–prog] [lh-daz]
weighing it in error, he was. **V** lhinilhdaz. [PA–prog] [l-daz]
weighs, it. **V** dildaz. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-daz]
weighs, it. **V** uldaz. [IA] [l-daz]
weighs it, he. **V** nuyulhdas. [IA] [lh-das]
weight. **N** uldaz.
weight, he attains full. **V** nenindaz. [IA] [0-daz]
weight, he is of (such and such) a. **V** duldaz. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-daz]
weight, he loses. **V** da'ulgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
weight, he lost. **V** da'ulge. [PA] [l-ge]
weight, he puts on. **V** nadaz. [IA] [0-daz]

weight, he will lose. **V** da'tilgeh. [FA] [l-geh]
weight, I am not of (such and such) a. **V** lhuzdaz̲. [IN] [l-daz̲]
weight, I am of (such and such) a. **V** duzdaz̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-daz̲]
weight, I am of (such and such) a. **V** uzdaz̲. [IA] [l-daz̲]
weight, I attain full. **V** nenusdaz̲. [IA] [0-daz̲]
weight, I did not lose. **V** sdalhigih. [PN] [0-gih]
weight, I do not lose. **V** sdalhusgai. [IN] [0-gai]
weight, I lose. **V** da'nuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
weight, I lose. **V** sdagih. [IA–cust] [0-gih]
weight, I lose. **V** sdangaih. [IA] [0-gaih]
weight, I lose again. **V** sdanangaih. [IA] [0-gaih]
weight, I lost. **V** da'nuzge. [PA] [l-ge]
weight, I lost. **V** sdaningi. [PA] [0-gi]
weight, I lost again. **V** sdanange. [PA] [0-ge]
weight, I reduce my. **V** da'uzgeh. [IA–cust] [l-geh]
weight, I will lose. **V** da'tizgeh. [FA] [l-geh]
weight, it is of (such and such) a. **V** uldaz̲. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-daz̲]
weight, they (non-human) are not of the same. **V** lhghalhildaz̲. [IN] [l-daz̲]
weight, they (non-human) are of the same. **V** lhgha'uldaz̲. [IA] [l-daz̲]
weight, they (non-human) will be of the same. **V** lhghatildaz̲. [FA] [l-daz̲]
weight, they will lose. **V** da'hutilgeh. [FA] [l-geh]
weight, we (2) will lose. **V** da'talgeh. [FA] [l-geh]
weight, we (3+) will lose. **V** da'ts'utilgeh. [FA] [l-geh]
weight, you (1) will lose. **V** da'talgeh. [FA] [l-geh]
weight, you (2+) will lose. **V** da'tilhgeh. [FA] [l-geh]
weight on fishing line. **N** ju̲stl'oolht̲se.
weight on fishing line. **N** nubalhit̲se.
weir. **N** lhoyudadinla. *[nonce formation]*
weir. **N** sus.
weir. **N** shu̲st'at. A small, portable weir typically used to catch trout.
weir across, he made a. **V** nawhunilhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
weir across, he makes a. **V** nawhulhtsi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
weir across, I made a. **V** nawhunussi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
weir across, I make a. **V** nawhunussi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
weir across, I make a. **V** nawhussih. [IA–cust] [lh-tsih]
weir across, I will make a. **V** nawhutassilh. [FA] [lh-tsilh]
well. **ADV** soo.
well. **N** took'et.
well, a little. **ADV** 'ankw'u̲syaz.
well, fairly. **ADV** sooyaz.
well, he felt. **V** soo 'uja. [PA] [d-ya]
well, he is. **V** soo 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
well, he was. **V** soo 'ant'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
well, I am. **V** soo 'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
well, I am not. **V** soo lhe'ust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
well, I was. **V** soo 'ist'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
well, remarkably. **ADV** sootsul.
well, they are. **V** soo'hint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] This is the contracted version of **soo 'uhint'oh**.
well, very. **ADV** sootsul.
well, very. **ADV** soocho.
well for me, things are going. **V** sba'whuneh. [IA] [0-neh] This means that things are going well for me.
well off, he is. **V** hoonzoo 'unt'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh] When spoken with emphasis and high pitch on **zoo** has a negative sense, e.g. singling out someone considered haughty or wealthy for illegitimate reasons.
well off, I am. **V** hoonzoo 'ust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
well off, they are. **V** hoonzoo 'uhint'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
well priced, it is. **V** soo u̲stan. [IA] [0-tan] Which sense this has depends on whether the perspective is that of buyer or seller.
well then. **INT** kwa.
well?. **INT** adeh.
well! well!. **INT** ayake. expresses astonishment mixed with satisfaction
well! well!. **INT** e.
well-informed, he is. **V** t'ewhuninz̲un tuzai.

[IA] [0-z̲un]
went, he. **V** oo**z̲**ya. [PA] [0-ya]
went, I. **V** **s̲**usya. [PA] [0-ya]
went, they (2). **V** whehan'az. [PA] [0-'az]
went, they (2). **V** whein'az. [PA] [0-'az] This is **whehan'az**, q.v., without the 3dp subject marker.
went, they (3+). **V** handil. [PA] [0-dil]
went, they (3+). **V** whehandil. [PA] [0-dil]
went after (st), I. **V** ha'ist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
went after it, he. **V** yuntiz̲ya'. [IA] [0-ya']
went after it by boat, they. **V** hikanu**s̲**uki. [PA] [0-ki]
went again to a crematory feast, I. **V** dunez̲i ghunaizasdil. [PA] [0-dil]
went against x, it. **VP** -ch'a' hooja.
went among you (2+), he. **V** nohtaninya. [PA–mom] [0-ya]
went around by boat, you (1). **V** nu**s̲**inki. [PA] [0-ki]
went around by boat, he. **V** nu**s̲**uki. [PA] [0-ki]
went around by boat, I. **V** nu**s̲**uski. [PA] [0-ki]
went around by boat, they (2+). **V** nuhuz̲ki. [PA] [0-ki]
went around by boat, we (3+). **V** nuts'uz̲ki. [PA] [0-ki]
went around by boat, you (2+). **V** nu**s̲**ahki. [PA] [0-ki]
went around by boat due to fear, he. **V** nutseniz̲ki. [PA] [0-ki]
went around by boat due to fear, I. **V** nutseniski. [PA–cont] [0-ki]
went around by boat in error, he. **V** nuniz̲ki. [PA] [l-ki]
went around by boat in error, I. **V** nuniski. [PA] [0-ki]
went ashore after fording, he. **V** yatadi**s̲**ya'. [PA] [0-ya']
went ashore after fording, I. **V** yatadisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
went ashore on all limbs, he. **V** yalhget. [PA] [lh-get]
went ashore on his knees, he. **V** yawgwudiz̲de. [PA–mom] [0-de]
went ashore on my knees, I. **V** yagwudisde. [PA–mom] [0-de]
went astray in a canoe, he. **V** teniz̲ya'. [PA] [0-ya']
went astray in a canoe, I. **V** tenisya'. [PA] [0-ya']
went away, he. **V** wheinya. [PA] [0-ya']
went away, he (poor fellow). **V** whetsi'dan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
went away, I. **V** whesya'. [PA] [0-ya']
went away, I (poor fellow). **V** whetsi'dis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]
went away, they (3+). **V** whenahidil. [PA] [0-dil]
went away angrily, he. **V** whedinch'e. [PA] [0-ch'e]
went away singing, he. **V** wheshundilya'. [PA] [l-ya']
went away singing, I. **V** wheshundizya'. [PA] [l-ya']
went back, he. **V** na'uja. [PA] [d-ya]
went back, he. **V** nenanja. [PA] [d-ya]
went back, it. **V** whenalt**s̲**'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t**s̲**'ut]
went back, we (2). **V** nait'az. [PA] [0?-'az]
went back and forth by boat, he. **V** lhenu**s̲**uki. [PA] [0-ki]
went back and forth by boat, I. **V** lhenu**s̲**uski. [PA] [0-ki]
went back ashore, we (3+). **V** yanats'u**s̲**dil. [PA] [d-dil]
went back by boat, he. **V** nati**s̲**ki. [PA] [0-ki]
went back into a hole, I. **V** 'anasja. [PA] [d-ya]
went back on his word, he. **V** nawhunti**s̲**t'i. [PA] [0-t'i] Literally, "he stole from himself".
went back on my word, I. **V** nawhuntist'i. [PA] [0-t'i] Literally, "I stole from myself".
went back out, he. **V** tenanja. [PA] [d-ya]
went back out, they (2). **V** tenahunt'az. [PA] [d-'az]
went back out, they (3+). **V** tenahundil. [PA] [d-dil]
went by boat, he. **V** **s̲**uki. [PA] [0-ki]
went by boat, they. **V** huz̲ki. [PA] [0-ki]
went by boat around it, he. **V** yunadiz̲ki. [PA] [0-ki]
went by boat around it, I. **V** oonadiski. [PA]

[0-ki]

went by boat around it, they. **V** hinadiz̲ki. [PA] [0-ki]

went by boat to meet him, he. **V** yudunudiz̲ki. [PA] [0-ki]

went by boat to meet him, I. **V** oodunudiski. [PA] [0-ki]

went down, it (temperature, mercury). **V** yo natilhtun. [PA] [l-tun]

went down in multiple containers, it (liquid level). **V** yo yanedutilhbun. [PA–dist] [l-bun]

went for (st), I. **V** has̲usya. [PA–mom] [0-ya]

went for it, he. **V** yukus̲uya'. [PA–mom] [0-ya']

went for it, I. **V** ookwus̲usya'. [PA–mom] [0-ya']

went in a loop, he. **V** nus̲uya. [PA–cont] [0-ya] This verb refers prototypically to going on foot but can be used in a more general sense to refer to any means of travel.

went in a loop, I. **V** nus̲usya. [PA] [0-ya]

went in a loop in a boat, we (2). **V** nus̲iki. [PA] [0-ki]

went in a loop to, he. **V** ts'unus̲uya'. [PA] [0-ya]

went in to him, he. **V** yughudaninya. [PA] [0-ya] That is, he entered via a portal so as to see him.

went into a cavity due to fear, he. **V** 'atseilhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']

went into a cavity due to fear, I. **V** 'atsesya'. [PA] [lh-ya']

went into it, it. **V** oodil̲ts̲'ut. [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]

went into the cellar, he (poor fellow). **V** 'atsi'dan'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

went into the cellar, I (poor fellow). **V** 'atsi'dis'ai. [PA] [0-'ai]

went off, it. **V** whel̲ts̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]

went off, it (alarm). **V** whenduniljut. [PA] [l-jut]

went off again, I. **V** whenasja'. [PA] [d-ya']

went off again due to fear, he. **V** nintanatselya'. [PA] [l-ya']

went off beating, I. **V** whest'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]

went off beating it, he. **V** wheyalht'o. [class: lro-u] [PA] [lh-t'o]

went off by boat, he. **V** whehki. [PA] [0-ki]

went off by boat, I. **V** wheski. [PA] [0-ki]

went off by boat, they (2+). **V** whehanki. [PA] [0-ki]

went off by boat, we (2). **V** wheiki. [PA] [0-ki]

went off due to fear, he. **V** nintatsenilhya'. [PA] [lh-ya']

went off due to fear, he. **V** whutsetilhya. [PA] [l-ya] This leaves the direction in which he went off vague.

went off due to fear, I. **V** nintatsenusya'. [PA] [lh-ya']

went off due to fear again, I. **V** nintanatsenuzya'. [PA] [l-ya']

went off in all directions, they (3+). **V** yahandil. [PA] [0-dil]

went off in all directions, we (3+). **V** yats'andil. [PA] [0-dil]

went off in anger, he. **V** whelch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]

went off in anger, I. **V** whezch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]

went off to tell lies, he. **V** whehonts'it. [PA] [0-ts'it]

went off to tell lies, I. **V** whehoosts'it. [PA] [0-ts'it]

went off track, it. **V** tinch'us̲ukez̲. [PA] [0-kez̲]

went off with a dog, he. **V** whelhiinla. [PA] [0-la]

went off with a dog, I. **V** whelhiusla. [PA] [0-la]

went off with a feeble step, he. **V** whegalnilht̲s̲ai. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲ai]

went off with a feeble step, I. **V** whegalnis̲s̲ai. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲ai]

went off with a feeble step, they. **V** whegalhunilht̲s̲ai. [PA] [lh-t̲s̲ai]

went off with the help of a stick, he. **V** whediltuz̲. [PA] [l-tuz̲]

went off with the help of a stick, I. **V** whediztuz̲. [PA] [l-tuz̲]

went on its way, it (heavenly body). **V** whenat'ai. [PA] [d-'ai]

went onto, it. **V** k'inkat. [PA] [0-kat]

went onto (st) by boat, he. **V** k'eniki. [PA–mom] [0-ki]
went out, it (fire). **V** nanilno. [PA] [l-no]
went out, it (fire). **V** nanisno. [PA] [0-no]
went out, it (fire). **V** nanisno. [PA] [d-no]
went out, it (fire) . **V** nakwunisno. [PA] [d-no] The subject of this verb is the incorporated noun **kwun** "fire". It does not take an external subject.
went stealthily into a hole, I. **V** 'aniz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
went to a crematory feast, he. **V** dunezi ghuzaindil. [PA] [0-dil]
went to a crematory feast, I. **V** dunezi ghuzasdil. [PA] [0-dil]
went to a crematory feast, we (3+). **V** dunezi ghuts'ozdil. [PA] [0-dil]
went to bed, he. **V** nizte'. [PA] [0-te']
went to bed, I. **V** niste'. [PA] [0-te']
went to bed, they (3+). **V** nahuntiztez. [PA–hab] [0-tez]
went to fetch it, he. **V** yukusuya'. [PA–mom] [0-ya']
went to fetch it, I. **V** ookwususya'. [PA–mom] [0-ya']
went to hide himself, he. **V** whenil'i. [PA] [l-'i]
went to hide myself, I. **V** wheniz'i. [PA] [l-'i]
went to him, it. **V** yuts'ults'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-ts'ut]
went to meet him but did not find him, he. **V** yudunudizya'. [PA] [0-ya']
went to meet him but did not find him, I. **V** oodunudisya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']
went to meet him without finding him while singing, he. **V** yudunushundilhya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
went to meet him without finding him while singing, I. **V** oodunushundizya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
went to the end of the line, he. **V** k'oh nenanja. [PA] [d-ya]
were, they. **V** hanle'. [PA] [0-le']
were, they. **V** hinle'. [PA] [0-le']
were, they all. **V** yahanle'. [PA] [0-le']
were, we (2). **V** idle'. [PA] [0-le']
were, we (3+). **V** ts'anle'. [PA] [0-le']
were, you (1). **V** inle'. [PA] [0-le']
were, you (2+). **V** uhle'. [PA] [0-le']
were not, they. **V** lhuhilil. [PN] [0-lil]
were not, we (2). **V** lhidlil. [PN] [0-lil]
were not, we (3+). **V** lhts'ilil. [PN] [0-lil]
were not, you (1). **V** lhinlil. [PN] [0-lil]
were not, you (2+). **V** lhuhlil. [PN] [0-lil]
west. **ADV** 'un'n'az.
west. **ADV** n'un.
west, due. **ADV** ts'ihni'una.
west, from the. **ADV** noonde.
west, from the. **ADV** nooz.
west, from the. **ADV** noozde.
west, the. **N** na'u'aih-un.
west end. **N** noozts'e.
west side, on the. **ADV** niwhuya.
west wind. **N** n'az nilhts'i. A wind blowing from west to east.
westward. **ADV** na'u'aih ts'e.
westward. **ADV** noo'.
westward. **ADV** noo'un'a.
wet, he got. **V** nanilhtsul. [PA] [lh-tsul]
wet, he got (st). **V** nanilhtsul. [PA] [lh-tsul]
wet, he is. **V** nilhtsul. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tsul]
wet, he is. **V** sulhtsul. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-tsul]
wet, he is not. **V** lhitsul. [IN] [0-tsul]
wet, he will be. **V** titsul. [FA] [0-tsul]
wet, I. **V** nanissul. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tsul]
wet, I am. **V** nissul. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tsul]
wet, I am. **V** sussul. [IA] [lh-tsul]
wet, I am not. **V** lhnussul. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-tsul]
wet, I am not. **V** lhussul. [IN] [lh-tsul]
wet, I do not get. **V** nalhnuzsul. [IN] [l-tsul]
wet, I get. **V** nanuzsul. [IA] [l-tsul]
wet, I got. **V** naniztsul. [PA] [l-tsul]
wet, I will be. **V** tissul. [FA] [lh-tsul]
wet, it (interior off container) is. **V** be-whulhtsul. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA] [lh-tsul]
wet, it is. **V** dilhtsul. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-tsul]
wet, it is. **V** whulhtsul. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsul]
wet, it is not. **V** lhdilhtsul. [abs: **d**] [IN] [lh-tsul]
wet, it is not. **V** lhuhoolhtsul. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [lh-tsul]
wet, it may get. **V** nanooltsul. [OA] [l-tsul]
wet, it will be. **V** whutilhtsul. [abs: **wh**] [FA]

[lh-tsul]
wet, they (non-human) are. **V** nanulhtsul. [IA–dist] [lh-tsul]
wet, they (non-human) are. **V** nanunilhtsul. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [lh-tsul]
wet, they are. **V** hulhtsul. [IA] [lh-tsul]
wet, they are. **V** nanonilhtsul. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [lh-tsul] This typically means that several people have wet faces.
wet, they are. **V** nanuhulhtsul. [IA–dist] [lh-tsul]
wet, they are all. **V** yanonilhtsul. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [lh-tsul]
wet, they are all. **V** yanuhulhtsul. [IA–dist] [lh-tsul]
wet, they are all. **V** yanuwhulhtsul. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [lh-tsul]
wet, they are not all. **V** yanulhonilhtsul. [abs: **n**] [IN–dist] [lh-tsul]
wet, they got. **V** nahunilhtsul. [PA] [lh-tsul]
wet, they will all be. **V** yanotilhtsul. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [lh-tsul]
wet, they will all be. **V** yanotilhtsul. [FA–dist] [lh-tsul]
wet, we (2) are. **V** s̲iltsul. [IA] [lh-tsul]
wet, we (3+) are. **V** ts'ulhtsul. [IA] [lh-tsul]
wet, you (1) are. **V** s̲ilhtsul. [IA] [lh-tsul]
wet, you (2+) are. **V** s̲ulhtsul. [IA] [lh-tsul]
wet (multiple objects), I. **V** nanussul. [IA–dist] [lh-tsul]
wet (multiple objects), I. **V** nanus̲ussul. [PA–dist] [lh-tsul]
wet (st), I. **V** nanussul. [IA] [lh-tsul]
wet (st), I do not. **V** nalhnuzussul. [abs: **n**] [IN] [lh-tsul]
wet (st), I will. **V** nantissul. [abs: **n**] [FA] [lh-tsul]
wet (uo:multiple objects), he. **V** nane'ulhtsul. [PA–dist] [lh-tsul]
wet (uo:multiple objects), I. **V** nane'ussul. [IA–dist] [lh-tsul]
wet (uo:multiple objects), I. **V** nane'z̲ussul. [PA–dist] [lh-tsul]
wet (uo:multiple objects), I do not. **V** nanulhe'zussul. [IN–dist] [lh-tsul]
wet again, he is. **V** nalhtsul. [IA] [l-tsul]
wet again, I am. **V** nas̲uzsul. [IA] [l-tsul]
wet it, he. **V** nainilhtsul. [PA] [lh-tsul]
wet one another, they. **V** nalhoniltsul. [IA] [l-tsul]
wet one another, they will. **V** nalhontiltsul. [FA] [l-tsul]
wet place. **N** whulhtsul-un.
wet spot. **N** haltsilh. A place that is wet all the time.
wet them (non-human), he. **V** nanuyulhtsul. [PA–dist] [lh-tsul]
wets (multiple objects), he. **V** nanulhtsul. [IA–dist] [lh-tsul]
wets (uo:multiple objects), he. **V** nane'ulhtsul. [IA–dist] [lh-tsul]
wets it, he. **V** nainilhtsul. [IA] [lh-tsul]
wets it, he. **V** nainilhtsul. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tsul]
wharf. **N** nus̲ dilhtel-i.
wharf, I erect a. **V** nus̲ dustelh. [IA] [lh-telh]
wharfed, it has been. **V** nus̲ 'udiltel. [PA] [l-tel]
what. **QWH** daja.
what. **QWH** di.
what. **QWH** ndet.
what happened. **N** dahooja-un. This is the abstract nominalization of the question verb **dahooja**, q.v..
what a!. **PART** sdla.
what about?. **PART** do'. This particle is used to focus on the next in a sequence of items. Probably the most common use is in exchanging greetings. One person will typically say: **Soo 'int'oh?** "how are you?". The other will respond: **Soo 'ust'oh. Nyun do'?** "I am fine. How about you?". In an extended exchange, one person might ask about the health of a third party, e.g. **N'at do'?** "And how about your wife?". It is also used to move on to a new topic on an explicit or implicit agenda.
what am I doing?. **V** dast'en. [IA] [d-'en]
what am I experiencing?. **V** dasneh. [IA] [0-neh]
what am I?. **V** dast'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
what are my looks like?. **V** daoonast'en. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-t'en]
what are you (1) going to do?. **V** datanilh. [FA] [0-nilh]

what colour am I?. **V** daoost'en. [IA] [0-t'en]
what colour is it (generic)?. **V** daoot'en. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-'en]
what colour is it?. **V** dahot'en. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [d-'en]
what colour is it?. **V** daoonat'en. [abs: **n**] [IA] [d-'en]
what colour is it?. **V** daoodat'en. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-t'en]
what colour will I be?. **V** daootast'en. [FA] [0-t'en]
what did he do?. **V** dait'en. [PA] [d-'en]
what did he not do?. **V** dalhit'el. [PN] [d-'el]
what did he say?. **V** da'ditni. [PA] [d-ni]
what did he say?. **V** dadatni'. [PA] [d-ni']
what did he say?. **V** dadija. [PA] [0-ja]
what did I do?. **V** daist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
what did I say?. **V** da'disni. [PA] [0-ni]
what did I say?. **V** dadasni'. [PA] [d-ni']
what did not happen?. **V** dalhuhoonilh. [PN] [0-nilh]
what did they say?. **V** da'huditni. [PA] [d-ni]
what do I say?. **V** da'dusni. [IA] [d-ni]
what do I want for?. **V** dazd̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d̲z̲un]
what do people say?. **V** dats'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
what do they call it?. **V** dahuyulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
what do we (3+) say?. **V** dats'utni. [IA] [d-ni]
what does he say?. **V** da'dutni. [IA] [d-ni]
what does he want for?. **V** dayild̲z̲un. [IA] [l-d̲z̲un]
what happened. **N** dahoojan-un. This is the abstract nominalization of the interrogative verb form **dahoojan** "what happened".
what happened to him?. **V** daja. [PA] [d-ya]
what happened to me?. **V** dasja. [PA] [d-ya]
what happened to them?. **V** dahuja. [PA] [d-ya]
what happened to us (2)?. **V** daija. [PA] [d-ya]
what happened to us (3+)?. **V** dats'uja. [PA] [d-ya]
what happened to you (1)?. **V** dainja. [PA] [d-ya]
what happened to you (2+)?. **V** dahja. [PA] [d-ya]
what happened?. **V** dahooja. [PA] [d-ya]
what he will drink. **N** yutitnilh-i.
what is going to happen?. **V** dawhutanilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
what is happening to me?. **V** dasneh. [IA] [0-neh]
what is happening?. **V** dawhuneh. [IA] [0-neh]
what is happening!. **V** lhe'whut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
what is he doing?. **V** dat'en. [IA] [d-'en]
what is his age?. **V** nts'oya uz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
what is it called?. **V** dayulhni. [IA] [lh-ni]
what is it like?. **V** dahoont'oh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-t'oh]
what is it?. **INT** dida.
what is that sound?. **V** dawhutni. [IA] [d-ni]
what is the matter with me!. **V** lhe'usneh. [IA] [d-neh]
what is the matter?. **V** dahooja. [PA] [d-ya]
what is the time?. **V** nts'owheya hooz̲ulh?. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
what is wrong with you (2+)?. **V** dahja. [PA] [d-ya]
what kind (human singular)?. **QWH** dant'oh-un.
what kind of. **QWH** dant'i.
what kind?. **QWH** dant'oh-ne.
what kind?. **QWH** nts'oh didoh.
what may I tell you (1)?. **V** danyudosni'. [OA] [0-ni']
what nerve!. **INT** lhookaoosdla.
what one sees. **N** ts'unilh'en-i.
what size?. **QWH** dalcho-i.
what sound?. **V** whutni. [IA] [d-ni] Used to ask questions about a sound. Takes a clausal comlpement describing the sound, with a content question word.
what time?. **QWH** nts'oya.
what was he?. **V** dait'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
what was I?. **V** dast'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
what was that noise?. **V** daoodija. [PA] [d-ya]
what was the matter with me?!. **V** lhe'usja. [PA–mom] [d-ya]

what will be the matter with me?!. **V** lhe'tisnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
what will happen?. **V** dawtanilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
what will he do?. **V** datit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
what will he do?. **V** 'edtinelh. [FA] [0-nelh]
what will he do?. **V** datinelh. [FA] [0-nelh]
what will he say?. **V** da'dutatnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
what will I do?. **V** 'edatisnelh. [FA] [0-nelh]
what will I say?. **V** da'dutasnilh. [FA] [0-nilh]
what will I say?. **V** dadutasnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
what will they do to us?. **V** danehutilelh. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [0-lelh]
what will they say?. **V** da'hudutatnilh. [FA] [d-nilh]
what?. **INT** dida.
what?. **QWH** ndai.
what?. **QWH** ndaila. This is probably **ndai** "what?", q.v., followed by the particle **la 014574.**
whatchamacallit. **PRO** yi'i. Sometimes used as a euphemism for the genitals.
whatever. **PRO** ndaila.
whatshisname. **PRO** yi'un. *[pejorative]*
wheat. **N** dlozmondin.
wheat. **N** lhesmai'.
wheat flour. **N** lhes dulba-i.
wheat straw. **N** lhesmaichun.
wheel. **N** oowiniẓdla-i.
wheel. **N** nandunilgeh.
wheel. **N** nandunilhgehghoo.
wheel. **N** nunulgaih-i.
wheel (of vehicle). **N** nunalbas.
wheel (st) ashore, I. **V** yainisbas. [IA] [lh-bas]
wheel (st) ashore, I do not. **V** yalhinuzusbaz. [IN] [lh-baz]
wheel (st) ashore, I will. **V** yaintasbus. [FA] [lh-bus]
wheel (st) ashore, i did not. **V** yalhinusbus. [PN] [lh-bus]
wheel (st) in, I. **V** dananusgaih. [IA] [lh-gaih] This describes causing a wheeled vehicle such as a bicycle or wheelbarrow to enter via a door.
wheel (st) in, I will. **V** danantasgih. [FA–mom] [lh-gih] This describes causing a wheeled vehicle such as a bicycle or wheelbarrow to enter via a door.
wheel (st) into the house of, I. **V** ooghwudanusbas. [IA] [lh-bas]
wheel (st) so that it approaches him, I. **V** ooghwunusbas. [IA] [lh-bas]
wheel (st) so that it approaches him, I will. **V** ooghwuntasbus. [FA] [lh-bus]
wheelbarrow. **N** belheznulgoo.
wheelbarrow, large. **N** belheznulgoocho.
wheelchair. **N** huyenugoo-i. E.g. an automobile, snowmobile, or wheelchair.
wheeled (st) ashore, I. **V** yainisbaz. [PA] [lh-baz]
wheeled (st) in, I. **V** dananisgai. [PA] [lh-gai] This describes causing a wheeled vehicle such as a bicycle or wheelbarrow to enter via a door.
wheeled (st) so that it approached her, he. **V** yughinilhbaz. [PA] [lh-baz]
wheeled (st) so that it approached him, I. **V** ooghwunisbaz. [PA] [lh-baz]
wheeled it in, he. **V** danainilhgai. [PA] [lh-gai] This describes causing a wheeled vehicle such as a bicycle or wheelbarrow to enter via a door.
wheeling (st) along, he is. **V** nalhbus. [IA–prog] [lh-bus]
wheeling (st) along, I am. **V** lhunusbus. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-bus]
wheeling (st) along, I am. **V** nisbus. [IA–prog] [lh-bus]
wheeling (st) along, I am not. **V** lhnuzisbus. [IN–prog] [lh-bus]
wheeling (st) along, I may be. **V** ntoosbas. [OA–prog] [lh-bas]
wheeling (st) along, I was. **V** lhunisbaz. [PA–prog] [lh-baz]
wheeling (st) along, I was not. **V** lhulhnusbus. [PN–prog] [lh-bus]
wheeling him in a loop, he is. **V** nuyulhbas. [IA] [lh-bas] For example, pushing someone around in a wheel chair or carrying something in a wheelbarrow.
wheeling himself around, he is. **V** ne'dudulgoo. [IA] [l-goo] This describes someone moving himself around in a wheelchair.
wheeling it along, he was. **V** lhinilhbaz. [PA–prog] [lh-baz]

wheels it in, he. **V** danainilhgaih. [IA] [lhgaih] This describes causing a wheeled vehicle such as a bicycle or wheelbarrow to enter via a door.
when. **QWH** ndet.
when. **QWH** nts'ode.
when. **ADV** de. refers only to future. follows verb.
when. **ADV** ndet la ... 'et.
when. **CONJ** te.
when (future)?. **QWH** nts'owhude.
when (non-past). **QWH** nkede.
when (past). **QWH** nkeda'.
when (past). **ADV** da'. follows verb.
when (past)?. **QWH** nts'owhuda'.
when in fact. **CONJ** hoh. Used to express opposition between the preceding and following clauses.
when?, until. **QWH** ndet whut'sun.
when?, until. **QWH** nkede whuts'un.
whence. **QWH** nts'ez.
whence. **QWH** nts'ezde.
whence. **QWH** nts'izde.
whenever. **CONJ** de.
whenever. **CONJ** de la.
whenever. **ADV** ndet la.
whenver. **CONJ** dela.
where. **QWH** ndet.
where relative to each other?. **QWH** lhghunts'e.
where relative to him?. **QWH** highunts'e. Plural disjoint reference form.
where relative to him?. **QWH** ooghwunts'e.
where relative to him?. **N** yughunts'e. Disjoint reference form.
where relative to himself?. **QWH** dughunts'e.
where relative to me?. **QWH** sghundet.
where relative to me?. **QWH** sghunts'e.
where relative to them?. **QWH** bughunts'e.
where relative to us?. **QWH** neghunts'e.
where relative to you (1)?. **QWH** nghunts'e.
where relative to you (2+)?. **QWH** nohghunts'e.
where relative to?. **QWH** -ghunts'e.
where [past]?. **QWH** nts'eda'.
where?. **QWH** nts'e.
where?. **QWH** nts'oh.
whereabouts. **ADV** dughunts'e.
whereabouts?. **QWH** nts'owhuya.
whereas. **CONJ** hughwa. Earlier form of **huwa**, q.v.
wherever. **PRO** nts'ela.
whether. **CONJ** techa.
whetstone. **N** tsebenauk'as.
which. **QWH** ndet.
which. **QWH** dant'i.
which is so nice. **RV** whududldzoo-un. This is the areal relative form of **whududldzoo**, q.v., made by suffixing **-un**, q.v..
which one (non-human). **PRO** k'usundai.
which one? (human). **PRO** k'usumbe.
which ones? (human). **PRO** k'usumbene.
which way?. **QWH** nts'en'a la.
which way?. **QWH** nts'owhuya.
which way?. **QWH** nts'owhuya.
which?. **QWH** ndai.
while. **CONJ** hoh.
while. **CONJ** hukw'eto. This is used when one action alternates with another, as opposed to the situation in which two actions take place simultaneously, in which case **whe**, q.v. is used.
while. **CONJ** nawhulna'. Precedes its clause.
while. **CONJ** whe. This is used when two actions take place simultaneously, as opposed to the situation in which one action alternates with another, in which case **hukw'eto**, q.v. is used.
while. **CONJ** whutoh.
while, a. **ADV** 'atsul.
while, a little. **ADV** 'atsulya.
while, little. **ADV** 'atsulyaz.
while (with idea of continuity). **CONJ** 'awhuz ... hoh.
while (with idea of continuity). **CONJ** k'acha ... da'.
while ago. **ADV** ontsa.
while ago, a. **ADV** ontsa da'.
while he sleeps. **PPC** ooche.
whilst (with idea of continuity). **CONJ** 'awhuz ... hoh.
whilst (with idea of continuity). **CONJ** k'acha ... da'.

whimper, I. **V** tsodus'e. [IA] [lh-'e]
whimper, I. **V** tsoduzsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
whimper again, I. **V** natsoduzsi'. [IA] [l-tsi']
whimpers, he. **V** tsodilh'e. [IA] [l-'e]
whimpers again, he. **V** natsodutsi'. [IA] [0-tsi']
whimsical, I am. **V** nuk'azt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
whimsical, I am not. **V** nek'alhuzt'oh. [IN] [l-t'oh]
whimsical, I will be. **V** nuk'atizt'oh. [FA] [l-t'oh]
whimsically. **ADV** nuwhut'a whe.
whine, he caused him (dog) to. **V** yudalhtsus. [PA] [lh-tsus] This describes the lament of a dog unable to follow his departing master.
whine, he causes (dog) to. **V** dulhtsus. [IA] [lh-tsus] This describes the lament of a dog unable to follow his departing master.
whine, I cause (dog) to. **V** dussus. [IA] [lh-tsus] This describes the lament of a dog unable to follow his departing master.
whine, I caused (dog) to. **V** dissus. [PA] [lh-tsus] This describes the lament of a dog unable to follow his departing master.
whine, they (two trees). **V** lhet'is. [IA] [d-'is] This describes the way in which two trees rubbing against each other under the influence of the wind make a whining sound.
whine, they (two trees) do not. **V** lhelhit'iz. [IN] [d-'iz] This describes the way in which two trees rubbing against each other under the influence of the wind make a whining sound.
whine, they (two trees) will. **V** lhetit'us. [FA] [d-'us] This describes the way in which two trees rubbing against each other under the influence of the wind make a whining sound.
whined, he. **V** ditsus. [PA] [0-tsus] This describes the lament of a dog unable to follow his departing master.
whined, they (many dogs) all. **V** yanudizsus. [PA–dist] [0-tsus] This describes the lament of a dog unable to follow his departing master.
whined, they (two trees). **V** lhent'iz. [PA] [d-'iz] This describes the way in which two trees rubbing against each other under the influence of the wind make a whining sound.
whining, he is. **V** dutsus. [IA] [0-tsus] This describes the lament of a dog unable to follow his departing master.
whining, they (many dogs) are all. **V** yanudutsus. [IA–dist] [0-tsus] This describes the lament of a dog unable to follow his departing master.
whip. **N** tutsus.
whip, he gave a blow with a. **V** 'alhtsus. [PA] [lh-tsus]
whip, he gave it a blow with a. **V** yuts'e'dalhtsus. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-tsus]
whip, I again give him a blow with a. **V** oots'una'uzsas. [IA] [l-tsas]
whip, I did not give a blow with a. **V** lhe'ussus. [PN] [lh-tsus]
whip, I do not give a blow with a. **V** lhe'zussaz. [IN] [lh-tsaz]
whip, I do not give him a blow with a. **V** oots'ulhe'zussaz. [IN] [lh-tsaz]
whip, I gave a blow with a. **V** 'issus. [PA] [lh-tsus]
whip, I gave it a blow with a. **V** oots'e'dissus. [abs: **d**] [PA] [lh-tsus]
whip, I give a blow from a. **V** 'ussas. [IA] [0-tsas] This is intransitive. To indicate the recipient of the blow, a PP headed by **ts'e** is added.
whip, I give a blow with a. **V** 'ussus. [IA–cust] [lh-tsus]
whip, I give him a blow with a. **V** oots'e'ussas. [IA] [lh-tsas]
whip, I give it a blow with a. **V** oots'e'dussas. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-tsas]
whip, I give it a blow with a. **V** oots'e'nussas. [abs: **n**] [IA] [lh-tsas]
whip, I give it a blow with a. **V** whuts'e'ussas. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-tsas]
whip, I launch a blow from a. **V** 'utussas. [IA] [0-tsas] This is intransitive. To indicate the recipient of the blow, a PP headed by **ts'e** is added.
whip, I will give a blow with a. **V** 'utissus. [FA] [lh-tsus]
whip (berries), we (3+). **V** uznulhyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
whip (soapberries, cream), he did not. **V**

lhnilhyih. [PN] [lh-yih]
whip (soapberries, cream), I did not. **V** lhnusyih. [PN] [lh-yih]
whip (soapberries, cream), you (1) did not. **V** lhnilhyih. [PN] [lh-yih]
whip (so) in error, I. **V** oonuzsas. [IA–rep] [l-tsas]
whip (so) in error, I will. **V** oontazsus. [FA–rep] [l-tsus]
whip (st), he will. **V** ntilhyi. [FA] [lh-yi]
whip (st), he will not. **V** lhuntilhyi. [FN] [lh-yi]
whip (st), he will not. **V** lhuntisyi. [FN] [lh-yi]
whip (st), they will. **V** huntilhyi. [FA] [lh-yi]
whip (st), they will not. **V** lhuhuntilhyih. [FN] [lh-yih]
whip (st), they will not. **V** lhuhuntisyi. [FN] [lh-yi]
whip (st), we (2) may. **V** nolyi. [OA] [lh-yi]
whip (st), we (3+) may. **V** ts'unoolhyih. [OA] [lh-yih]
whip (st), you (1). **V** nilhyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
whip (st), you (2+). **V** nulhyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
whip (st) on either side, I. **V** lhts'oozsas. [IA–rep] [l-tsas]
whip (st) out, I. **V** duhassas. [IA] [lh-tsas]
whip (uo), I am going to. **V** 'untisyih. [FA] [lh-yih]
whip (uo), I am not going to. **V** lhe'untuzisyih. [FN] [lh-yih]
whip (uo), I did not. **V** lhe'nusyih. [PN] [lh-yih]
whip (uo), I may. **V** 'unoosyi. [OA] [lh-yi]
whip him in error, I. **V** oots'e'nuzsas. [IA–semel] [l-tsas]
whip it, they did not. **V** lhihinilhyai. [PN] [lh-yai]
whip it (berries), he will. **V** yuntilhyih. [FA] [lh-yih]
whip myself, I. **V** 'ooduduzsas. [IA–rep] [l-tsas]
whip myself, I. **V** 'oondunuzsas. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [l-tsas]
whip myself, I will. **V** 'oodudutazsus. [FA–rep] [l-tsus]
whip one another, they. **V** lhuhooltsas. [IA–rep] [l-tsas]
whip one another, they. **V** lhuhoonaltsas. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [l-tsas]
whip one another, they do not. **V** lhulhuhooltsaz. [IN] [l-tsaz]
whip one another, they will. **V** lhuhootaltsus. [FA–rep] [l-tsus]
whip the down, I. **V** nanube'uzsus. [IA–dist] [l-tsus]
whipped, we (2). **V** nilyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
whipped, we (3+). **V** ts'unalhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
whipped (so) in error, I. **V** oonazsus. [PA–rep] [l-tsus]
whipped (st), I. **V** nisyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
whipped (st), I. **V** nisyih. [PA] [lh-yih]
whipped (st), they. **V** hunalhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
whipped (st) on either side, I. **V** lhts'ozsus. [PA–rep] [l-tsus]
whipped (st) out, I. **V** duhaissus. [PA] [lh-tsus]
whipped (st:soapberries), he. **V** nalhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
whipped (st:soapberries), we (3+). **V** ts'unalhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
whipped (uo), I. **V** 'unusyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
whipped him in error, he. **V** yuts'e'niltsus. [PA–semel] [l-tsus]
whipped him in error, I. **V** oots'e'nizsus. [PA–semel] [l-tsus]
whipped him soundly, he. **V** yayalhtsus. [PA] [lh-tsus]
whipped himself, he. **V** 'oodudaltsus. [PA–rep] [l-tsus]
whipped himself, he. **V** 'oondunaltsus. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [l-tsus]
whipped it, he. **V** yunalhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
whipped it, they. **V** hinalhyai. [PA] [lh-yai]
whipped it on either side, he. **V** lhts'uyoltsus. [PA–rep] [l-tsu-s]
whipped it out, he. **V** duhayalhtsus. [PA] [lh-tsus]
whipped myself, I. **V** 'oodudazsus. [PA–rep] [l-tsus]
whipped myself, I. **V** 'oondunazsus. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [l-tsus]

whipped one another, they. **V** lhuholtsus. [PA–rep] [l-tsus]
whipped one another, they. **V** lhuhoonaltsus. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [l-tsus]
whipped them down, he. **V** nanube'ulhtsus. [PA–dist] [l-tsus]
whipped them down, I. **V** nanube'zuzsus. [PA–dist] [l-tsus]
whipping, he is. **V** daltsus. [IA–prog] [l-tsus]
whipping, I am. **V** dizsus. [IA–prog] [l-tsus]
whipping, I was. **V** lhudizsus. [PA–prog] [l-tsus]
whipping (st), he is. **V** nulhyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
whipping (st), they are. **V** hunulhyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
whipping (uo), he is. **V** 'ilhtsus. [IA–prog] [lh-tsus] This describes a single stroke.
whipping (uo), he was. **V** lhe'ulhtsus. [PA–prog] [lh-tsus] This describes a single stroke.
whipping (uo), I am. **V** 'unusyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
whipping (uo), I am. **V** 'issus. [IA–prog] [lh-tsus] This describes a single stroke.
whipping (uo), I may be. **V** 'utoossas. [OA–prog] [lh-tsas] This describes a single stroke.
whipping (uo), I was. **V** lhe'zussus. [PA–prog] [lh-tsus] This describes a single stroke.
whipping him, he was. **V** lhidilhtsus. [PA–prog] [l-tsus]
whipping I may be. **V** dutoozsas. [OA–prog] [l-tsas]
whips around, it. **V** nutsus. [IA–cust] [0-tsus]
whipsaw. **N** dohts'ebedugut.
whipsawed it,they . **V** doh ts'e hidughut. [PA] [0-ghut]
whirl around, it will. **V** nuduntighuz. [FA] [0-ghuz]
whirl around, it will. **V** nudutighuz. [FA] [0-ghuz]
whirled around, it. **V** nudizghuz. [PA] [0-ghuz]
whirled around, it. **V** nundunizghuz. [PA] [0-ghuz]
whirled around again, it. **V** nunadisguz. [PA] [d-ghuz]
whirling around, he was. **V** lhuna'dudilhghuz. [PA–prog] [l-ghuz]
whirling around, I am. **V** lhuna'duduzghus. [IA–cust/prog] [l-ghus]
whirling around, I am. **V** na'dudizghus. [IA–prog] [l-ghus] This is reflexive, literally, "I am whirling myself around".
whirling around, I am not. **V** nalhe'duduzizghus. [IN–prog] [l-ghus]
whirling around, I may be. **V** na'dutoozghes. [OA–prog] [l-ghes]
whirling around, I was. **V** lhuna'duizghuz. [PA–prog] [l-ghuz]
whirling around, I will be. **V** na'dudutizghus. [FA–prog] [l-ghus]
whirling around, it is. **V** nudughuz. [IA] [0-ghuz] E.g. a weather vane spinning around.
whirling around again, it is. **V** nunaduguz. [IA] [d-ghuz] E.g. a weather vane spinning around.
whirlpool. **N** 'o.
whirlpool. **N** 'ok'et.
whirls around, it. **V** nundunughuz. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ghuz]
whirlwind. **N** nilhts'idus.
whiskers, lynx. **N** wasidagha.
whiskers, side. **N** nenintl'ayoos.
whiskey. **N** nedotoo'.
whisper, I. **V** khunitsul us'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
whisper, I do not. **V** khunitsul lhus'ih. [IN] [lh-'ih]
whisper in his ear, I. **V** oodzeh khuni usle. [IA] [0-le]
whispered, he. **V** khunitsul ilh'e. [PA] [lh-'e]
whispered, I. **V** khunitsul us'e. [PA] [lh-'e]
whispered in his ear, he. **V** yudzeh khuni inla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
whispered in his ear, I. **V** oodzeh khuni isla. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [0-la]
whispers, he. **V** khunitsul ilh'i. [IA] [lh-'i]
whispers in his ear, he. **V** yudzeh khuni unle. [IA] [0-le]
whistle. **N** yooyooz.
whistle. **N** bets'utni.
whistle, ceremonial. **N** delni. Made of the larger wing bone of a swan with a slit cut in it. Important people would hold it in their mouth, without using their hands, and from

time to time as they danced blow notes from it.

whistle, he did not. **V** lhuyolhyooz̲. [PN] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, he is not going to. **V** lhuyootalhyooz̲. [FN] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, he may. **V** yoolhyoos̲. [OA] [lh-yoos̲]

whistle, he may not. **V** lhuyoolhyooz̲. [ON] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, he will. **V** yootalhyoos̲. [FA] [lh-yoos̲]

whistle, I did not. **V** lhuyoosyooz̲. [PN] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, I do not. **V** lhuyoozusyooz̲. [IN] [0-yooz̲]

whistle, I may. **V** yoosyoos̲. [OA] [lh-yoos̲]

whistle, I may not. **V** lhuyoozoosyooz̲. [ON] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, I will. **V** yootasyoos̲. [FA] [0-yoos̲]

whistle, I will not. **V** lhuyootuzasyooz̲. [FN] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, they did not. **V** lhuhuyolhyooz̲. [PN] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, they do not. **V** lhoyoolhyooz̲. [IN] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, they may. **V** huyoolhyoos̲. [OA] [lh-yoos̲]

whistle, they may not. **V** lhuhuyoolhyooz̲. [ON] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, they will. **V** huyootalhyoos̲. [FA] [lh-yoos̲]

whistle, they will not. **V** lhoyootalhyooz̲. [FN] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, we (2) did not. **V** lhuyolyooz̲. [PN] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, we (2) do not. **V** lhuyoozilyooz̲. [IN] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, we (2) may. **V** yolyoos̲. [OA] [lh-yoos̲]

whistle, we (2) may. **V** yolyoos̲. [OA] [lh-yoos̲]

whistle, we (2) may. **V** yolyoos̲. [OA] [lh-yoos̲]

whistle, we (2) may not. **V** lhuyoozolyooz̲. [ON] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, we (2) will. **V** yootalyoos̲. [FA] [lh-yoos̲]

whistle, we (2) will not. **V** lhuyootuzalyooz̲. [FN] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, we (3+). **V** ts'uyoolhyoos̲. [OA] [lh-yoos̲]

whistle, we (3+) did not. **V** lhts'olhyooz̲. [PN] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, we (3+) do not. **V** lhts'uyoolhyooz̲. [IN] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, we (3+) may not. **V** lhts'uyoolhyooz̲. [ON] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, we (3+) will. **V** ts'uyootalhyoos̲. [FA] [lh-yoos̲]

whistle, we (3+) will not. **V** lhts'uyootalhyooz̲. [FN] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, you (1) did not. **V** lhuyolhyooz̲. [PN] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, you (1) do not. **V** lhuyoozilhyooz̲. [IN] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, you (1) may. **V** yolhyoos̲. [OA] [lh-yoos̲]

whistle, you (1) may. **V** yolhyoos̲. [OA] [lh-yoos̲]

whistle, you (1) may not. **V** lhuyoozolhyooz̲. [ON] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, you (1) will. **V** yootalhyoos̲. [FA] [lh-yoos̲]

whistle, you (1) will not. **V** lhuyootuzalhyooz̲. [FN] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, you (2+). **V** yoolhyoos̲. [IA] [lh-yoos̲]

whistle, you (2+) did not. **V** lhuyoolhyooz̲. [PN] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, you (2+) do not. **V** lhuyoozulhyooz̲. [IN] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, you (2+) may. **V** yoolhyoos̲. [OA] [lh-yoos̲]

whistle, you (2+) may not. **V** lhuyoozoolhyooz̲. [ON] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle, you (2+) will. **V** yootalhyoos̲. [FA] [lh-yoos̲]

whistle, you (2+) will not. **V** lhuyootuzalhyooz̲. [FN] [lh-yooz̲]

whistle again, I. **V** nazyoos̲. [IA] [l-yoos̲]

whistle while canoeing, I. **V** yooyooz̲diskelh. [IA–prog] [0-kelh]

whistle while canoeing again, I. **V** nayooyooz̲diskelh. [IA–prog/hab] [0-kelh]

whistle while lying down, I. **V** yooyooz̲dizti.

[IA–NC] [l-ti]
whistle while sitting, I. **V** yooyooz̲dizda. [IA–cont] [l-da]
whistle while standing, I. **V** yooyooz̲dizyin. [IA] [l-yin]
whistle while walking, I. **V** yooyoos̲dizya. [IA] [l-ya]
whistle while walking, I do not. **V** yooyoos̲lhduzuzyoh. [IN–cont] [l-yoh]
whistle while walking, I will. **V** yooyoos̲dutazyalh. [FA–cont] [l-yalh]
whistled, he. **V** yolhyooz̲. [PA] [lh-yooz̲]
whistled, I. **V** yosyooz̲. [PA] [lh-yooz̲]
whistled, they (2+). **V** huyolhyooz̲. [PA] [lh-yooz̲]
whistled, we (2). **V** yolyooz̲. [PA] [lh-yooz̲]
whistled, we (3+). **V** ts'uyolhyooz̲. [PA] [lh-yooz̲]
whistled, you (1). **V** yolhyooz̲. [PA] [lh-yooz̲]
whistled, you (2+). **V** yoolhyooz̲. [PA] [lh-yooz̲]
whistled to me, they. **V** sts'uhuyoolhyooz̲. [PA] [lh-yooz̲]
whistled while lying down, I. **V** yooyooz̲dizte'. [PA] [0-te']
whistled while walking, I. **V** yooyoos̲dazya'. [PA–cont] [l-ya']
whistles while walking, he. **V** yooyoos̲dilya. [IA] [l-ya]
whistling. **N** yooyooz̲.
whistling, he is. **V** yoolhyoos̲. [IA] [lh-yoos̲]
whistling, he is not. **V** lhuyoolhyooz̲. [IN] [lh-yooz̲]
whistling, I am. **V** yoosyoos̲. [IA] [lh-yoos̲]
whistling, they (2+) are. **V** huyoolhyoos̲. [IA] [lh-yoos̲]
whistling, we (2) are. **V** yoolyoos̲. [IA] [lh-yoos̲]
whistling, we (3+) are. **V** ts'uyoolhyoos̲. [IA] [lh-yoos̲]
whistling, you (1) are. **V** yoolhyoos̲. [IA] [lh-yoos̲]
whistling of the wind. **N** nilht̲s̲'idayiz.
white. **SUFFIX** -bai.
white, he became. **V** ilyul. [PA–trans] [l-yul]
white, he became. **V** nilyul. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-yul]
white, he becomes. **V** ilyilh. [IA–trans] [l-yilh]
white, he becomes. **V** niyilh. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [l-yilh]
white, how... he is!. **V** lhe'ulyul. [IA] [l-yul]
white, how... it is!. **V** lhe'nilyul. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-yul]
white, I am. **V** nuzyul. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-yul]
white, I am. **V** uzyul. [IA] [l-yul] When applied to the hair this means "blond".
white, I am not. **V** lhnuzyul. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-yul]
white, I am not. **V** lhuzyul. [IN] [l-yul]
white, I became. **V** izyil. [PA] [l-yil]
white, I became. **V** nuzyul. [abs: **n**] [PA–trans] [l-yul]
white, I became. **V** uzyul. [PA] [l-yul]
white, I become. **V** ezyilh. [IA–trans] [l-yilh]
white, I become. **V** nuzyilh. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [l-yilh]
white, I become. **V** uzyilh. [IA–trans] [l-yilh]
white, I do not become. **V** lhuzuzyil. [IN–trans] [l-yil]
white, I was. **V** nizyul. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-yul]
white, I will become. **V** itazyulh. [FA] [l-yulh]
white, I will become. **V** ntazyulh. [abs: **n**] [FA] [l-yulh]
white, it (area) is. **V** whulyul. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-yul]
white, it (generic) is. **V** lhyul. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-yul]
white, it (generic) is. **V** ulhyul. [abs: **0**] [IA] [lh-yul]
white, it (generic) is not. **V** lhilyul. [abs: **0**] [IN] [l-yul]
white, it (generic) will not be. **V** lhutilhyul. [abs: **0**] [FN] [l-yul]
white, it (inside of container) becomes. **V** behoolyilh. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA–trans] [l-yilh]
white, it (interior) is. **V** bewhulyul. [IA–stat] [l-yul]
white, it became. **V** whulyul. [abs: **w**] [PA–trans] [l-yul]
white, it becomes. **V** dilyilh. [abs: **d**] [IA–trans] [l-yilh]
white, it becomes. **V** hoolyilh. [abs: **wh**]

[IA–trans] [l-yilh]
white, it is. **V** dulyul. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-yul]
white, it is. **V** nulyul. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-yul] With implicit reference to the face, may mean "he is pale", as when sick or fainting.
white, it is. **V** dunulyul. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [l-yul]
white, it is. **V** whudulyul. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [l-yul]
white, it is not. **V** lhnilyul. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-yul]
white, it is not. **V** lhuhoolyul. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-yul]
white, it was. **V** nilyul. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-yul]
white, it will be. **V** tilyul. [abs: **0**] [FA] [l-yul]
white, it will be. **V** whutilyul. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [l-yul]
white, it will become. **V** whutalyulh. [abs: **wh**] [FA–trans] [l-yulh]
white, it will not be. **V** lhotilhyul. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [lh-yul]
white, it will not be. **V** lhuntilhyul. [abs: **n**] [FN] [l-yul]
white, something. **N** lhuyul-i.
white, they are. **V** hulyul. [IA] [l-yul]
white as, it is not. **V** dulhilyul. [IN] [l-yul]
white as (st), it is. **V** dulyul. [IA] [l-yul]
white man, our. **N** nenedo.
white men, our. **N** nenedone.
white of eye. **N** -nalust'oh. The tough white fibrous tissue that forms the outer covering of the eyeball except for the cornea, the white of the eye.
white of eyes. **N** -nasba.
white people. **N** 'uk'un ulhtsun-ne.
white people. **N** bosdun-ne. Duoplural: 000904
white people. **N** nedo-ne. Duoplural: 002840
white person. **N** bosdun. Duoplural: bosdun-ne/063545
white person. **N** nedo. Duoplural: nedo-ne/045096
white sturgeon. *[Acipenser transmontanus]* **N** lhehcho. The more common variant is **lhecho**, q.v..
white wolf. *[Canis lupus]* **N** yusbai.
whitecaps. **N** tatsighwus.
whitefish, dried. **N** lhohk'ai. This literally refers to fish that has been cut open with the vertebrae removed in preparation for drying rather than to the drying itself. in this and a few other cases **k'ai** is used rather than the usual **gi** or **sugi**, which explicitly refer to the drying.
whitefish, lake. *[Coregonus clupeaformis]* **N** lhoh. **Poss**: loh.
whitefish (large species). **N** lhobascho.
whitefish roe. **N** lhohk'oon.
whiten, I. **V** uzyilh. [IA–trans] [l-yilh]
whiten, I will. **V** itazyulh. [FA] [l-yulh]
whiten (st), he will. **V** talhyulh. [FA–trans] [lh-yulh]
whiten (st), I. **V** dusyilh. [abs: **d**] [IA–trans] [lh-yilh]
whiten (st), I. **V** isyulh. [IA–cust] [lh-yulh]
whiten (st), I. **V** nusyilh. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [lh-yilh]
whiten (st), I. **V** usyilh. [IA–trans] [lh-yilh]
whiten (st), I. **V** whusyilh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–trans] [lh-yilh]
whiten (st), I did not. **V** lhusyulh. [PN–trans] [lh-yulh]
whiten (st), I do not. **V** lhozusyil. [abs: **wh**] [IN–trans] [lh-yil]
whiten (st), I do not. **V** lhuzusyil. [IN–trans] [l-yil]
whiten (st), I will. **V** dutasyulh. [abs: **d**] [FA–trans] [lh-yulh]
whiten (st), I will. **V** tasyulh. [FA–trans] [lh-yulh]
whiten (st), they will. **V** hutalhyulh. [FA–trans] [lh-yulh]
whiten (uo), I. **V** 'udusyilh. [abs: **d**] [IA–trans] [lh-yilh]
whiten (uo), I. **V** 'usyilh. [IA–trans] [lh-yilh]
whiten (uo), I do not. **V** lhe'zusyil. [IN–trans] [lh-yil]
whiten (uo), I will. **V** 'itasyulh. [FA–trans] [lh-yulh]
whiten himself, he will. **V** 'uduntazyulh. [abs: **n**] [FA–trans] [l-yulh]
whiten myself, I. **V** 'ududzyilh. [IA–trans] [l-yilh]
whiten myself, I. **V** 'udunuzyilh. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [l-yilh]

whiten myself, I. **V** na'duduzyilh. [IA–trans] [l-yilh]
whiten myself, I do not. **V** lhe'duduzuzyil. [IN–trans] [l-yil]
whiten myself, I do not. **V** nalhe'duduzuzyil. [IN–trans] [l-yil]
whiten myself, I will. **V** 'udududutazyulh. [FA–trans] [l-yulh]
whiten myself, I will. **V** na'dudutazyulh. [FA–trans] [l-yulh]
whiten one another, they. **V** lhonilyilh. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [l-yilh]
whiten one another, they. **V** lhuhilyilh. [IA–trans] [l-yilh]
whiten one another, they will. **V** lhontalyulh. [abs: **n**] [FA–trans] [l-yulh]
whiten one another, they will. **V** lhuhitalyulh. [FA–trans] [l-yulh]
whitened, I. **V** izyil. [PA] [l-yil]
whitened (st), he. **V** holhyul. [abs: **wh**] [PA–trans] [lh-yul]
whitened (st), I. **V** dusyul. [abs: **d**] [PA–trans] [lh-yul]
whitened (st), I. **V** usyul. [PA–trans] [lh-yul]
whitened (st), I. **V** whusyul. [abs: **wh**] [PA–trans] [lh-yul]
whitened (uo), he. **V** 'alhyul. [PA–trans] [lh-yul]
whitened (uo), I. **V** 'usyul. [PA–trans] [lh-yul]
whitened himself, he. **V** 'udunilyul. [abs: **n**] [PA–trans] [l-yul]
whitened himself, he. **V** na'dudilyil. [PA–trans] [l-yil]
whitened it, he. **V** yalhyul. [PA–trans] [lh-yul]
whitened it, he. **V** yudalhyul. [abs: **d**] [PA–trans] [lh-yul]
whitened myself, I. **V** 'udududuzyul. [PA–trans] [l-yul]
whitened myself, I. **V** 'udunuzyul. [abs: **n**] [PA–trans] [l-yul]
whitened myself, I. **V** na'duduzyil. [PA–trans] [l-yil]
whitened one another, they. **V** lhonilyul. [abs: **n**] [PA–trans] [l-yul]
whitened one another, they. **V** lhuhilyul. [PA–trans] [l-yul]
whitens (st), he. **V** hoolhyilh. [abs: **wh**] [IA–trans] [lh-yilh]
whitens (uo), he. **V** 'ilhyilh. [IA–trans] [lh-yilh]
whitens (uo), he. **V** 'udilhyilh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [lh-yilh]
whitens himself, he. **V** 'ududilyilh. [IA–trans] [l-yilh]
whitens himself, he. **V** 'udunilyilh. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [l-yilh]
whitens himself, he. **V** na'dudilyilh. [IA–trans] [l-yilh]
whitens himself, he. **V** na'dunilyilh. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [l-yilh]
whitens himself, he. **V** na'dunuzyilh. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [l-yilh]
whitens it, he. **V** yilhyilh. [IA–trans] [lh-yilh]
whitens it, he. **V** yudilhyilh. [abs: **d**] [IA–trans] [lh-yilh]
whitens it, he. **V** yunilhyilh. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [lh-yilh]
whitewash (st), I. **V** whudustl'us. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tl'us]
whitewashed (st), he. **V** whudiz̲tl'us. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
whitewashed (st), I. **V** whudistl'us. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-tl'us]
whitewashes (st), he. **V** whudutl'us. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tl'us]
whitewater. **N** duyo.
white-fleshed, it (fish) is. **V** yalhyul. [IA] [l-yul]
white-fleshed, it is not. **V** yalhilyul. [IN–stat] [l-yul]
white-fleshed, it will be. **V** yatilyul. [FA–stat] [l-yul]
whither?. **QWH** nts'e.
whitish, he is. **V** oonilyul. [IA] [l-yul]
whitish, he rendered (st). **V** oonalhyul. [PA–trans] [lh-yul]
whitish, he rendered it. **V** yoonalhyul. [abs: **n**] [PA–trans] [lh-yul]
whitish, he rendered it. **V** yoonilhyul. [PA–trans] [lh-yul]
whitish, he renders (st). **V** oonilhyilh. [IA–trans] [lh-yilh]
whitish, I am. **V** oonuzyul. [IA] [l-yul]

whitish, I am not. **V** lhoonuzyul. [IN] [l-yul]
whitish, I render (st). **V** oonisyilh. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [lh-yilh]
whitish, I render (st). **V** oonusyilh. [IA–trans] [lh-yilh]
whitish, I rendered (st). **V** oonasyul. [PA] [lh-yul]
whitish, I rendered (st). **V** ooonusyul. [PA–trans] [lh-yul]
whitish, I was. **V** oonazyul. [PA] [l-yul]
whitish, I will be. **V** oontazyul. [FA] [l-yul]
whitish, I will render (st). **V** oontasyulh. [FA–trans] [lh-yulh]
whitish, it (hair) is. **V** oodilge. [IA] [l-ge]
whitish, it is. **V** oodilyul. [IA] [l-yul]
whitish, they are. **V** hoonilyul. [IA] [l-yul]
whitish, they rendered (st). **V** hoonalhyul. [PA–trans] [lh-yul]
whittle (uo), I did not. **V** lhe'disghaz̲. [abs: **d**] [PN] [0-ghaz̲]
whittle (uo), I will. **V** 'udutisghas̲. [abs: **d**] [FA] [0-ghas̲]
whittle (uo), I will not. **V** lhe'dutuzisghaz̲. [abs: **d**] [FN] [0-ghaz̲]
whittle (uo), we (2) may. **V** 'udogas̲. [abs: **d**] [OA] [0-ghas̲]
whittle (uo), we (2) may not. **V** lhe'dogas̲. [abs: **d**] [ON] [0-ghas̲]
whittle to a point, I. **V** khununusghas̲. [IA–dist] [0-ghas̲]
whittled (st) to a point, he. **V** khununiz̲ghaz̲. [PA] [0-ghaz̲]
whittled (uo), I. **V** 'disghaz̲. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ghaz̲] This is a variant of **'udisghaz̲**, q.v. that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.
whittled (uo), I. **V** 'udisghaz̲. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-ghaz̲]
whittled them to a point, he. **V** khuniniz̲ghaz̲. [PA–dist] [0-ghaz̲]
whittled to a point, I. **V** khununisghaz̲. [PA–dist] [0-ghaz̲]
whittling (uo), he is. **V** 'ughas̲. [IA] [0-ghas̲]
whittling (uo), I am not. **V** lhe'duzusghaz̲. [abs: **d**] [IN] [0-ghaz̲]
whittling (uo), they are. **V** 'uhudughas̲. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-ghas̲]
whittling on (uo), I am. **V** 'unusghas̲. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-ghas̲]
who?. **QWH** mbe.
who?. **QWH** mbela.
who? (3+). **QWH** mbene.
whoever. **PRO** mbela.
whoever (plural). **PRO** mbenela.
whole. **ADV** nduhoolhyiz̲.
whole, it is. **V** duwhulcho. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-cho]
whole, it is. **V** dudilcho. [abs: **d**] [IA] [l-cho]
whole, it is. **V** dut̲s̲uk. [IA] [0-t̲s̲uk]
whom they call. **N** huyulhni-un.
whorehouse. **N** 'ul'enbayoh.
whosoever. **PRO** mbe subah.
why. **QWH** diha.
why (past). **QWH** dihada'.
why?. **QWH** dahoont'oh huwa. This is not used for ordinary questions. It carries a tone of reproach.
why?. **ADV** dalhti'.
why?. **QWH** dat'oh ha. This is not used for ordinary questions. It carries a tone of scorn.
why?. **QWH** dughundai. Carries a tone of discontent.
why!. **INT** tsant'ez. Indicates surprise at the actions, words or ignorance of others.
wicket. **N** inkoh.
wicket grating. **N** inkoh-distl'oo.
wide, I am. **V** ustel. [IA] [0-tel]
wide, I am not. **V** lhustel. [IN] [0-tel]
wide, it (body of water) is. **V** tantel. [abs: **body of water**] [IA–stat] [0-tel] This form is only appropriate for bodies of water whose length and breadth are comparable. The **d**-class form **tadintel**, q.v. must be used when one dimension markedly exceeds the other.
wide, it (body of water) is not. **V** talhitel. [IN] [0-tel]
wide, it (generic) is. **V** ntel. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-tel]
wide, it is. **V** dadilhbuz. [IA] [lh-buz] This applies to windows and doors but not to such things as houses. Perhaps only to openings?
wide, it is. **V** dintel. [abs: **d**] [IA] [0-tel]
wide, it is. **V** hoontel. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tel]
wide, it is. **V** tadintel. [abs: **body of water-**

d] [IA–stat] [0-tel]
wide, it is. **V** whutel. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tel]
wide, they (non-human) are equally. **V** lhundudiltel. [IA] [l-tel]
wide across, it (body of water) is. **V** natadantel. [IA] [0-tel]
wide across, it is. **V** nadantel. [IA] [0-tel]
wide across, it is not. **V** nalhditel. [IN] [0-tel]
wide across in several places, it is. **V** nanudiztel. [IA–dist] [0-tel]
wide as (st), it is as. **V** duwhultel. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] [l-tel]
wide forepart, it (toboggan) does not have a. **V** talhonitel. [IN] [0-tel]
wide forepart, it (toboggan) has a. **V** takhunintel. [IA] [0-tel]
wide forepart, it (toboggan) will have a. **V** takhuntitel. [FA] [0-tel]
wide foreparts, they (toboggans) again have. **V** tanunakhunistel. [IA–dist] [0-tel]
wide foreparts, they (toboggans) do not have. **V** tanulhonitel. [IN–dist] [0-tel]
wide foreparts, they (toboggans) have. **V** tanoniztel. [IA–dist] [0-tel]
wide in several places, it (body of water) is. **V** nanutadiztel. [IA–dist] [0-tel]
wide on top, it is. **V** ookw'uhoontel. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-tel] E.g. a table or chair.
wide on top, it is not. **V** ookw'ulhuhootel. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-tel] E.g. a table or chair.
wide-breasted, he is. **V** shih ntel. [IA] [0-tel]
widow. **N** tsandilh. Duoplural: tsandilhne
widower. **N** tsandilh. Duoplural: tsandilhne
widower, I am a. **V** szih 'uhoolel. [IA] [0-lel] Literally, "someone has disappeared from beside me".
widow-maker. **N** tsandilhdulh'en-i. A fallen tree hung up on other trees, which may be dislodged and fall and injure the faller.
width, they (non-human) are not of the same. **V** lhghalhiltel. [IN] [l-tel]
width, they (non-human) are of the same. **V** lhgha'ultel. [IA] [l-tel]
width as each other, they (non-human) are the same. **V** lhundultel. [IA] [l-tel]
wife. **N** 'at. **Class**: 1. Duoplurals: 'atkoo, 'atke Some terms for female organisms, e.g. **t'acho'at** "female mallard duck", q.v., consist of this suffixed to the name of the animal. In spite of the fact that it begins with a glottal stop, this noun irregularly takes class 1 possessive prefixes.
wife, dear. **N** 'atyaz.
wife, good-for-nothing. **N** 'at ultsih. This is used by a man in reference to his own wife as a sign of humility.
wife, his. **N** hi'at.
wife, his. **N** oo'at.
wife, his. **N** yu'at.
wife, his own. **N** du'at.
wife, my. **N** s'at.
wife, my. **ADJ** ndun. This is commonly used to refer to one's spouse.
wife, my dear. **N** s'atyaz.
wife, sister. **N** -lht'en. Duoplural: -ulht'enne/069173 One of several women married at the same time to one man. Polygamy is no longer practiced but was in the past.
wife, your (1). **N** n'at.
wife of brother-in-law, husband of wife's sister. **N** -loh.
wig, ceremonial. **N** tsik'usdzai. Made of long tresses of human hair adorned with Dentalium shells and in some cases baleen.
wild, as applied to animals. **VP** dich'oh yanunuye-i.
wild (of plants). **RC** dich'oh hanuyeh. Refers to plants as it literally means "which grow by themselves".
wild meat. **N** 'utsini.
wild oats. **N** tl'oladai.
wild onion. *[Allium cernuum]* **N** tl'o 'ultsun.
wild rice. *[Zizania species]* **N** tl'otso.
will be, they all. **V** yahutileh. [FA] [0-leh]
will cut (st) in two, he will. **V** k'utit'us. [FA] [0-t'us]
will eat (uo), he. **V** na'tit'ulh. [FA–habitual] [d-'ulh]
will place by rolling, I. **V** nedutasmulh. [abs: **d**] [FA] [lh-mulh]
will power, he has. **V** beni ulhtus. [IA] [lh-tus]
will save him, he. **V** yutilhyih. [FA] [lh-yih]
will scrub (uo), you (2+) will. **V** 'udunti-

hyus. [FA] [0-yus]
will throw (st) outside, they will. **V** tehutilhtl'us. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [lh-tl'us]
willed, he. **V** naoosdzi. [PA] [0-dzi]
willed (st), he. **V** naoosdzai. [PA] [0-dzai]
willow. *[Salix scouleriana/Salix lucida]* **N** k'edlih. Two species are found in the area. The same term is used for both.
willow, red. *[Cornus stolonifera]* **N** k'ensi. Locally known as Red Willow.
willow, red. *[Cornus stolonifera]* **N** k'entsi. Locally known as Red Willow
willow bark. **N** k'edliht'ooz.
willow bark, inner (used as cord). **N** k'altai.
willow bushes. **N** k'idlihtoh.
willow stem. **N** k'edlihchun. The stem of **k'edlih**, q.v..
wills (property) to them, he. **V** buts'uyoozi. [IA] [0-zi]
wills it to him, he. **V** yubanayoosdzi. [IA] [0-dzi]
win, I did not. **V** whuch'alhe'usdo. [PN] [0-do]
win, I do not. **V** whuch'alhuzusde. [IN] [0-de]
win, I may. **V** whuch'aoosdeh. [OA] [0-deh]
win (st), I. **V** whuch'anusdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
win (st) by racing, I. **V** whuch'anuzgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
win (uo:multiple), I. **V** whuch'ane'usdeh. [IA–dist] [lh-deh]
win (uo:multiple) again, I. **V** whuch'anuna'uzdeh. [IA–dist] [l-deh]
win at lahal, I. **V** whuch'anus'aih. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [0-'aih]
win at war, I. **V** whuch'anusbah. [IA] [0-bah]
wind. **N** nilhts'i.
wind, east. **N** ndaz nilhts'i. A wind blowing from east to west.
wind, it is exposed to. **V** whudilhk'uz. [IA] [lh-k'uz]
wind, it is exposed to. **V** whudints'i. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ts'i]
wind, it is not exposed to. **V** lhodilhk'uz. [IN] [lh-k'uz]
wind, it is not exposed to. **V** lhodits'i. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-ts'i]
wind, it will be exposed to. **V** whudutilhk'uz. [FA] [lh-k'uz]
wind, it will be exposed to. **V** whudutits'i. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-ts'i]
wind, north. **N** nus tizts'i.
wind, strong. **N** nilhts'icho.
wind, there is no. **V** lhnilhts'i. [IN] [lh-ts'i]
wind, they (multiple places) are exposed to. **V** nodilhk'uz. [IA–dist] [lh-k'uz]
wind, they (multiple places) are exposed to again. **V** nunawhudizts'i. [IA–dist] [0-ts'i]
wind, they (multiple places) are not exposed to. **V** nulhodilhk'uz. [IN–dist] [lh-k'uz]
wind, they (multiple places) are not exposed to. **V** nulhodits'i. [IN–dist] [0-ts'i]
wind, west. **N** n'az nilhts'i. A wind blowing from west to east.
wind (multiple watches), I. **V** nanudutusghes. [IA–dist] [lh-ghes]
wind (stt) on themselves, I. **V** lhk'unoodunusghalh. [IA–dist] [lh-ghalh]
wind (stt) on themselves, I do not. **V** lhk'unulhoodunuzusghal. [IN–dist] [lh-ghal]
wind (st) into a roll or ball, I. **V** nusghalh. [IA] [lh-ghalh]
wind (st) on itself, I. **V** lhk'oodunusghalh. [IA] [lh-ghalh]
wind (st) on itself, I do not. **V** lhk'ulhoodunuzusghal. [IN] [lh-ghal]
wind (st) on itself, I will. **V** lhk'ooduntasghulh. [FA] [lh-ghulh]
wind (st) on itself again, I. **V** lhk'unaoodunuzghalh. [IA] [l-ghalh]
wind (watch), I. **V** nadutusghes. [IA] [lh-ghes]
wind about, it (drawn line) does not. **V** lhatunulhiguz. [IN] [0-guz]
wind about, it (drawn line) will. **V** lhatunutiguz. [FA] [0-guz]
wind came up, the. **V** haints'i. [PA] [0-ts'i]
wind cave. **N** nilhts'i'an. A cave through which wind blows strongly.
wind dried, it has been. **V** taossus. [PA] [d-tsus]

wind dried, it is. **V** taootsas. [IA] [d-tsas]
wind dried, it is not. **V** talhoossaz. [IN] [d-tsaz]
wind dried, it will be. **V** taootatsus. [FA] [d-tsus]
wind has ceased to blow. **V** woozts'i. [IA] [0-ts'i]
wind hit the water, the. **V** taints'i. [PA] [0-ts'i]
wind is blowing in, the. **V** danilhts'i. [IA] [lh-ts'i]
wind screen. **N** nilhts'ich'a.
wind them on themselves again, I. **V** lhk'ununaoodunuzghalh. [IA–dist] [l-ghalh]
wind will come up, the. **V** hatits'ih. [FA] [0-ts'ih]
wind will hit the water, the. **V** tatitsih. [FA] [0-ts'ih]
wind will hit the water, the. **V** tatits'ih. [FA] [0-ts'ih]
windbreaker. **N** doso dzoot.
winded from running, I am. **V** gal suzilhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe]
winder. **N** nadutulghus-i. The thing used to wind a device like clock or wind-up toy.
windfall. **N** khaz.
winding, it is. **V** lhunilhghal. [IA] [l-ghal]
winding it was. **V** lhunalghal. [PA] [l-ghal]
window. **N** dadint'az.
window, glass. **N** dadint'azyaitih.
window glass. **N** dadint'az yait'ih-i.
window hole. **N** dadint'azge.
window opening. **N** dadint'azk'et.
window-sill. **N** dadint'azk'et.
winds about, it (drawn line). **V** lhatunusguz. [IA] [0-guz]
winds them on themselves, he. **V** lhk'unuyoodunulhghalh. [IA–dist] [lh-ghalh]
winds them on themselves again, he. **V** lhk'ununayoodunulghalh. [IA–dist] [l-ghalh]
windy, it is. **V** nilhts'i. [IA] [lh-ts'i]
windy, it is getting. **V** tizts'i. [PA] [0-ts'i]
windy, it is not. **V** lhnilhts'i. [IN] [lh-ts'i]
windy, it may be. **V** noolhts'i. [OA] [lh-ts'i]
windy, it may get. **V** whutoots'i. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [0-ts'i]
windy, it may not be. **V** lhnoolhts'i. [ON] [lh-ts'i]
windy, it will be. **V** ntilhts'i. [FA] [lh-ts'i]
windy, it will be. **V** whutats'i. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [0-ts'i]
wine. **N** ts'ekootoo'. **Class**: 1.
wine, his. **N** oots'ekootoo'.
wine, my. **N** suts'ekootoo'.
wine, our. **N** nets'ekootoo'.
wine, sparkling. **N** ts'ekootoo' dunulmulh.
wine, their. **N** bubets'ekootoo'.
wine, your (2+). **N** nohts'ekootoo'.
wing. **N** 'ut'a'.
wings. **N** ints'un.
wings. **N** -t'a.
wings, bird. **N** 'uts'unt'a'.
wings, bird. **N** ts'unt'a'. As a body part, like other body parts it is inalienably possessed. When used without a possessive prefix, it can only denote wings that are not part of any body, such as those of an airplane.
wings, goose. **N** khohts'unt'a.
wings, its. **N** oots'unt'a.
wings, my. **N** st'a.
wings, our. **N** net'a.
wink, he caused him to. **V** nabulhyalht'oh. [PA] [lh-t'oh]
wink, he causes him to. **V** nabulhyilht'oh. [IA] [lh-t'oh]
wink, I. **V** nabulhuzt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
wink, I. **V** sna 'udundulkw'us. [IA] [l-kw'us]
wink, I cause (so) to. **V** nabulhust'oh. [IA] [lh-t'oh]
wink, I caused (so) to. **V** nabulhist'oh. [PA] [lh-t'oh]
wink, I do not. **V** nabulhlhuzuzt'oh. [IN] [l-t'oh]
wink again, I. **V** naituzges. [IA] [l-ges]
wink out, I. **V** 'az ntusges. [IA] [lh-ges]
wink out, I do not. **V** 'az lhuntunuzusgez. [IN] [lh-gez]
winked, I. **V** nabulhizt'oh. [PA] [l-t'oh]
winked, I. **V** sna 'udundalkw'us. [PA] [l-kw'us]
winked again, he. **V** naitilhguz. [PA] [l-guz]
winked again, I. **V** naitizguz. [PA] [l-guz]
winking, he called him to himself by. **V** tseyuntilhguz. [PA] [l-guz]
winking, I call (so) to me by. **V** tsentuzges.

[IA] [l-ges]
winking, I called (so) to me by. **V** tsentizguz. [PA] [l-guz]
winking, I do not call (so) to myself by. **V** tselhuntunuzuzgez. [IN] [l-gez]
winks, he. **V** nabulhilt'oh. [IA] [l-t'oh]
winning, he is. **V** whuch'a'ulhdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
wins at war, he. **V** whuch'anumbah. [IA] [0-bah]
wins it, he. **V** whuch'ayulhdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
wins it by racing, he. **V** whuch'ayulgaih. [IA] [l-gaih]
winter. **N** khit.
winter. **N** yusk'ut. **Class**: 2. Used among other things to indicate age.
winter, last. **ADV** khuida'.
winter, next. **ADV** khuide.
winter, this. **ADV** 'andit khet.
winter after winter. **ADV** lhan'at khit.
winter has started. **V** nakhedinzut. [PA–mom] [0-zut]
winter has started, is really on. **V** nakhedanzut. [PA–mom] [0-zut]
winter hat. **N** khits'oh.
winter is getting on. **V** nakheduzit. [IA–mom] [0-zit]
winter is really on. **V** nakhedinzut. [PA–mom] [0-zut]
winter occurred again. **V** nakhedizut. [PA] [0-zut]
winter occurs again. **V** nakheduzit. [IA] [0-zit]
winter solstice. **N** dang tsanatilhts'ut.
winter will start. **V** nakhedutizulh. [FA–mom] [0-zulh]
winters, his. **N** beyusk'ut.
winters, my. **N** seyusk'ut.
winters, their. **N** bubeyusk'ut.
wipe (st), you (1). **V** whuna'ilhdeh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-deh]
wipe myself, I. **V** kane'dunuzkut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-kut] Typically, to wipe one's face.
wipe myself, I. **V** kane'duzkut. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-kut]
wipe myself, I do not. **V** kanulhe'duzuzkut. [IN] [l-kut]
wipe myself, I will. **V** kane'dutizkut. [FA] [l-kut]
wipe one another, they. **V** lhkane'hudulkut. [IA] [l-kut]
wipe one another over and over again, they. **V** lhkanuna'hudulkut. [IA] [l-kut]
wiped (st), he. **V** whuna'alhde. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [lh-de]
wiped himself,, he. **V** kane'dunilkut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-kut] Typically, "to wipe one's face".
wiped himself, he. **V** kane'dilkut. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-kut]
wiped myself, I. **V** kane'dizkut. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-kut]
wiped myself, I. **V** kane'dunizkut. [abs: **n**] [PA] [l-kut] Typically, "to wipe one's face".
wiped one another, they. **V** lhkane'hudilhkut. [PA] [l-kut]
wiped one another over and over again, they. **V** lhkanuna'hudilhkut. [PA] [l-kut]
wiping (st), she is. **V** nanulhde. [IA] [lh-de]
wiping (st), she is. **V** whuna'ulhdeh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [lh-deh]
wiping away of the tears potlatch. **N** huyenenalhde. A potlach performed in order to assuage the offense or injury caused to someone.
wiping it, he is. **V** yuna'ulhdeh. [IA] [lh-deh]
wire. **N** lhuztihtl'oolh. **Poss**: luzti'tl'ool.
wire, his. **N** ooluzti'tl'ool.
wire, snare. **N** lhuztihbilh.
wire, telegraph. **N** deluglaf.
wiring, he is. **V** ne'nuguz. [IA] [0-guz]
wisdom. **N** whewhudilhdzulh.
wisdom teeth. **N** bistl'anghoo.
wisdom tooth. **N** -ghoostl'anghoocho.
wise, he is. **V** whunih. [IA] [0-nih]
wise, they (2+) are. **V** whuhunih. [IA] [0-nih]
wise, we (2) are. **V** hootnih. [IA] [0-nih]
wise, we (3+) are. **V** whuts'unih. [IA] [0-nih]
wise men. **N** whuhunih-ne.
wise people. **N** whuhunih-ne.
wise to you (1), I am. **V** nyuwhusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
wise to him, he is. **V** yuwhulhnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
wise to him, he may be. **V** yuhoolhnih. [OA]

[lh-nih]
wise woman. **NP** ts'eke whunih-un.
wish. **N** 'uka'nudzun.
wish. **PART** nucha. This particle following a verb changes the meaning from a statement to a wish that the statement were true.
wish, I. **PART** ncha.
wish (1) you well, I may. **V** sooghnaondle. [OA] [0-dle]
wish that, I. **PART** nducha.
wishes him evil, he. **V** yuk'eninanz̲ut. [IA] [0-z̲ut]
witchcraft. **N** jeh.
with. **PP** -ghu.
with (by means of). **PP** be.
with (together). **PP** -lh. This postposition almost always means "together with" but is occasionally found with the instrumental meaning usually expressed by **be** "by means of", q.v. This postposition is never used without an object marker.
with each other. **PPC** lhyulh. This is a less common variant of **lhulh**, q.v..
with her. **PPC** bulh.
with herself. **PPC** dulh.
with him. **PPC** bulh.
with him. **PPC** huyulh.
with him. **PPC** yulh.
with himself. **PPC** dulh.
with it. **PPC** bulh.
with it. **PPC** whulh.
with it (spatial). **PPC** hughwu.
with itself. **PPC** dulh.
with me. **PPC** sulh.
with me. **PPC** syulh.
with one another. **PPC** lhulh.
with something. **PPC** 'ulh.
with them. **PPC** bubulh.
with them. **PPC** buyulh.
with them. **PPC** hubulh.
with themselves. **PPC** dulh.
with us. **PPC** nebulh. The older form is **nelh**, q.v..
with us. **PPC** nezih.
with you (1). **PPC** mbulh. *[innovative]* This is an alternative to **nyulh**, q.v..
with you (1). **PPC** nyulh.
with you (2+). **PPC** nohbulh. The older form is **nowhulh**, q.v..
with you (2+). **PPC** nohghude.
with you (2+). **PPC** nohulh.
with you (2+). **PPC** nowhulh.
withdraw (so's) hand from it (receptacle), I. **V** behadusnih. [IA] [lh-nih]
withdraw (so's) hand from it (receptacle), I do not. **V** behalhuduzusni. [IN] [lh-ni]
withdraw my hand from (st: a container), I. **V** beha'duznih. [IA] [l-nih]
withdraw myself from (st), I. **V** ha'dunuztih. [class: body-c] [IA] [l-tih]
withdraw myself from (st), I do not. **V** halhe'duzuzti. [class: body-c] [IN] [l-ti]
withdraw myself from (st), I will. **V** ha'dutiztelh. [class: body-c] [FA] [l-telh]
withdraws himself from (st), he. **V** ha'dultih. [class: body-c] [IA] [l-tih]
withdrew (so's) hand from it (receptacle), I. **V** behadisni. [PA] [lh-ni]
withdrew himself from (st), he. **V** ha'dudulti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti]
withdrew it (someone else's hand) from it (receptacle), he. **V** yehaidilhni. [PA] [lh-ni]
withdrew myself from (st), I. **V** ha'dunuzti. [class: body-c] [PA] [l-ti]
wither, he allowed it to. **V** yudalhtsuz. [PA] [lh-tsuz]
wither, he caused them (non-human, many) to. **V** yanidilhtsuz. [PA–dist] [lh-tsuz]
wither, I allow (st) to. **V** dussuz. [IA] [lh-tsuz]
wither, I allow (uo) to. **V** 'udussuz. [IA] [lh-tsuz]
wither, I allowed (st) to. **V** dissuz. [PA] [lh-tsuz]
wither, I cause (many) to. **V** yanudussuz. [IA–dist] [lh-tsuz]
wither, I cause (st) to. **V** dussuz. [IA] [lh-tsuz]
wither, I cause (uo:many) to. **V** yane'dussuz. [IA–dist] [lh-tsuz]
wither, I caused (many) to. **V** yanudissuz. [PA–dist] [lh-tsuz]
wither, I caused (st) to. **V** dissuz. [PA]

[lh-tsuz]
wither, I do not cause (uo:many) to. **V** yanulhe'duzussuz. [IN–dist] [lh-tsuz]
wither, it ceased to. **V** nedintsuz. [PA] [0-tsuz] This means that it has dried up as much as possible and cannot therefore continue to dry up any further.
wither, it commenced to. **V** whendunitsuz. [PA] [0-tsuz]
wither, it has not ceased to. **V** nelhditsuz. [PN] [0-tsuz]
wither, it will commence to. **V** wheduntatsuz. [FA] [0-tsuz]
withered, it is. **V** dissuz. [PA] [d-tsuz] In the case of a tree, refers to a standing tree that has died and dried out.
withers. **N** 'uganchunitoh.
within. **PP** yoh.
within. **PP** be.
within. **PP** -et.
within. **PREFIX** ye-. This is the incorporated equivalent of the free-standing postposition **bet**. This is the disjoint reference allomorph of what in most contexts takes the form **be**.
within, inside. **PREFIX** be-. This is the incorporated equivalent of the free-standing postposition **bet**, q.v..
within, it is. **V** besla. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [0-la]
within it. **PPC** bet. When incorporated into a verb, this takes the form **be-**, q.v..
within it. **PPC** whe.
without. **PP** 'et.
without. **N** -yit. With a sense of subjective inconvenience.
without (uo). **PPC** 'uyit.
without him. **PPC** oo'et.
without it. **PPC** buyit.
without it. **PPC** hiyit.
without it. **PPC** hiyit.
without it. **PPC** yit.
without it. **PPC** yu'it. Alternative form of **yuyit**, q.v..
without it. **PPC** yuyit.
without me. **PPC** sit.
without the knowledge of. **PP** nanto.
without tiring of (st). **PP** tulhghalh.
without tiring of each other. **PPC** lhtulhghalh.
without tiring of you (1). **PPC** ntulhghalh.
without us. **PPC** neyit.
without you (1). **PPC** nyit.
without you (2+). **PPC** nohyit.
witness it, he may. **V** kwunolhta. [OA] [lh-ta]
wives. **N** 'atke. Plural of **'at**, q.v..
wives, his. **N** oo'atke.
wives, their. **N** bu'atkoo.
wives of the same man. **N** lhanodilhts'ine.
wives of the same man. **N** lhanoskene.
woke (so) up, I. **V** ts'enanuzdzut. [PA] [l-d-zut]
woke each other up, they (2). **V** ts'elhuhuldzut. [PA] [l-d-zut]
woke each other up, they (3+). **V** ts'elhuhulde. [PA] [l-de]
woke him up, he. **V** ts'einilhdzut. [PA] [lh-d-zut]
woke him up, he. **V** ts'enayuldzut. [PA] [l-d-zut]
woke me up, he. **V** ts'esunilhdzut. [PA–mom] [lh-d-zut]
woke me up, they. **V** ts'esonilhdzut. [PA–mom] [lh-d-zut]
woke me up, you (1). **V** ts'esunilhdzut. [PA–mom] [lh-d-zut]
woke myself up, I. **V** ts'e'dunuzdzut. [PA] [l-d-zut]
woke them (3+) up, he. **V** ts'ebunilhde. [PA] [lh-de]
woke them (3+) up, I. **V** ts'ebunusde. [PA] [lh-de]
woke up, he. **V** ts'enandzut. [IA] [d-zut]
woke up, he. **V** ts'eninzut. [PA] [0-zut]
woke up, I. **V** ts'enuszut. [PA] [0-zut]
woke up, they (2). **V** ts'ehuninzut. [PA] [0-zut]
woke up, they (3+). **V** ts'ehuninde. [PA] [0-de]
woke up, we (2). **V** ts'enidzut. [PA] [0-zut]
woke up, we (3+). **V** ts'ezninde. [PA] [0-de]
woke up, you (1). **V** ts'eninzut. [PA] [0-zut]
woke up, you (2). **V** ts'enuhzut. [PA] [0-zut]
woke up, you (3+). **V** ts'enuhde. [PA] [0-de]
woke up at night, he. **V** ts'enanudzut. [PA]

[d-z̲ut]
woke up at night, I. **V** ts'enanusd̲z̲ut. [PA] [d-z̲ut]
woke up in a bad mood, he. **V** ts'elch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
woke up in a bad mood, I. **V** ts'enuzch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
woke up in a bad mood, we (2). **V** ts'enilch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
woke up in a bad mood, you (1). **V** ts'enilch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
woke up in a bad mood, you (2+). **V** ts'enulhch'e. [PA] [l-ch'e]
woke you (1) up, I. **V** ts'enyunusd̲z̲ut. [PA] [lh-d-z̲ut]
woken up, he gets. **V** ts'enuld̲z̲it. [IA] [l-d-z̲it]
woken up, I get. **V** ts'enuzd̲z̲it. [IA] [l-d-z̲it]
wolf. *[Canis lupus]* **N** yus. The only local species is the Grey Wolf.
wolf, little. **N** yustsul.
wolf, white. *[Canis lupus]* **N** yusbai.
wolf clan. **N** Lohjuboo.
wolf cub. **N** yusyaz.
wolf down (st), I. **V** usnoh. [IA] [d-noh] This refers to eating with a minimum of chewing.
wolf snare. **N** yusbilh.
wolfed down (st), I. **V** isno. [PA] [d-no] This refers to eating with a minimum of chewing.
wolfed it down, he. **V** yitno. [PA] [d-no] This refers to eating with a minimum of chewing.
wolfing down (st), he is. **V** utloh. [IA] [0-tloh]
wolfing down (uo), I am. **V** 'ustloh. [IA] [0-tloh]
wolfing down (uo:soft or mushy food), he is. **V** 'utloh. [IA] [0-tloh]
wolfs down (st), he. **V** utnoh. [IA] [d-noh] This refers to eating with a minimum of chewing.
wolverine. *[Gulo gulo]* **N** noostel.
wolves. **N** yuske. This is the plural of **yus**, q.v..
woman. **N** ts'eke. Duoplural: ts'ekoo
woman, big. **N** ts'eketi. Duoplural: ts'ekooti
woman, he acts like a. **V** ts'eke nadudil'i. [IA] [l-'i]
woman, old. **N** ts'eketi. Duoplural: ts'ekooti
woman, wise. **NP** ts'eke whunih-un.
woman, young. **N** t'et. Duoplurals: t'edukoo, t'edukoone
woman, young. **N** t'etyaz.
woman's given name. **N** Meri.
woman's given name. **N** Sisilyacho.
woman's given name. **N** Zoolyetcho. This was the name of a daughter of Simeon Le Prince and Leticia. She was given the honorific **-cho** because of her distinguished parentage.
woman's name. **N** 'Uzi.
woman's name. **N** Seza.
woman's name. **N** Sezah Yas'at.
womb. **N** -chan. **Class**: 1.
womb. **N** -'uts'ut.
womb. **N** -chalhz̲us̲.
womb, her. **N** be'uts'ut.
womb, her. **N** be'uts'ut.
womb, her. **N** oochan.
womb, I get a fallen. **V** schanawhult̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
womb, I got a fallen. **V** schanawhult̲s̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
womb, my. **N** schalhz̲us̲.
womb, my. **N** schan.
womb, your (1). **N** nchan.
women, its. **N** whuts'ekoo.
women, old. **N** ts'ekooti. Duoplural: 003909
women, old. **N** ts'ekootine. This is a double plural of **ts'eketi**, q.v..
won, he. **V** whuch'anilhde. [PA] [lh-de]
won, I. **V** whuch'anisde. [PA] [lh-de]
won, you (1). **V** whuch'anilhde. [PA] [lh-de]
won (stt) again, I. **V** whuch'anuna'z̲uzde. [PA–dist] [l-de]
won (uo), he. **V** whuch'a'nilhde. [PA] [lh-de]
won (uo), they. **V** whuch'a'hunilhde. [PA] [lh-de]
won (uo:multiple), he. **V** whuch'ane'ulhde. [PA–dist] [lh-de]
won (uo:multiple), I. **V** whuch'ane'z̲usde. [PA–dist] [lh-de]
won (uo:multiple) again, he. **V** whuch'anuna'ulhde. [PA–dist] [l-de]
won at lahal, I. **V** whuch'anus'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]
won at war, he. **V** whuch'animba. [PA] [0-ba]

won at war, I. **V** whuch'anusba. [PA] [0-ba]
won it (lahal game), he. **V** whuch'ainin'ai. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [0-'ai]
wonder. **N** hughwat'en-un.
wonder, I. **PART** subah. This particle immediately follows the question word.
wonderfully. **ADV** hughwait'en 'ibe.
woo her, I. **V** boonuzni. [IA] [l-ni]
woo her, I do not. **V** bulhoonuzuzni. [IN] [l-ni]
woo her, I will. **V** boontaznih. [FA] [l-nih]
woo her again, I. **V** bunaoonuzni. [IA] [l-ni]
woo one another, they. **V** halhonint'ah. [IA] [d-'ah]
woo one another, they will. **V** halhontat'oh. [FA] [d-'oh]
wood. **N** chun. This is a combining form of **duchun**, q.v., found in such compounds as **lhembilhchun** "net stick", q.v. and **'ut'ankalchun** "raspberry bush", q.v.. It is occasionally used as a free-standing form, but **duchun**, q.v., is more common.
wood. **N** duchun.
wood, (half-)green. **N** dut'eh-i.
wood, block of. **N** digulh.
wood, dried but unsplit. **N** dutsuz-i.
wood, his. **N** ooduchun.
wood, my. **N** sduchun.
wood, our. **N** neduchun.
wood, petrified. **N** duchun ts̲e s̲uli'.
wood, petrified. **N** ts̲e s̲uli'.
wood, pitchy. **N** dudzeh-i.
wood, rotten. **N** sohjut.
wood, their. **N** buduchun.
wood, your (1). **N** nduchun.
wood, your (2+). **N** nohduchun.
wood that splits easily. **N** soo dulnat-i.
wood turner. **N** 'uk'unne'uget-un. A person who uses a lathe to shape wood.
wood worm. **N** chulhghus.
woodchuck. *[Marmota monax]* **N** k'ani.
woodcutter. **N** nunuts̲el-un.
wooded, it is. **V** whuduchun. [IA] [0-chun]
wooded, it is not. **V** lhodichun. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [0-chun]
wooded, it was. **V** whudichun. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [0-chun]
wooded, they (multiple areas) are. **V** nodis̲chun. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-chun]
wooded, they (multiple areas) are not. **V** nulhodichun. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [0-chun]
wooded again, they (multiple areas) are. **V** nunawhudis̲chun. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [0-chun]
wooden ball. **N** duchundzai.
wooden scraper for raking snow. **N** bewhuzo.
woodpecker. **N** duchundultsuz.
woodpecker, black-backed. *[Picoides arcticus]* **N** kw'aljeh.
woodpecker, pileated. *[Dryocopus pileatus]* **N** chunchecho.
woodpecker (generic). **N** duchundult'o.
woods. **N** chuntoh.
woodshed. **N** tsuzbayoh.
woody, it is. **V** dit̲s̲'in. [IA] [0-t̲s̲'in]
woody, it is. **V** duchun. [IA] [0-chun]
wooed her, I. **V** boonazni. [PA] [l-ni]
wooed one another, they. **V** halhonint'a. [PA] [d-'a]
wooes him, she. **V** yoonulni. [IA] [l-ni]
wool. **N** 'us̲baigha.
wooly, it is. **V** ulhdooz. [IA] [lh-dooz]
wooly, it is. **V** nuldooz. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dooz]
wooly, it is. **V** s̲uts'ul. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-ts'ul]
wooly, it is not. **V** lheildooz. [IN] [l-dooz]
wooly, it is not. **V** lhits'ul. [abs: **0**] [IN] [0-ts'ul]
wooly, it will be wooly. **V** tits'ul. [abs: **0**] [FA] [0-ts'ul]
word. **N** khuni. **Poss**: ghuni.
word reached me. **V** sts'otl'akhunilt̲s̲'ut. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [l-t̲s̲'ut]
word reaches me. **V** sts'otl'akhunilt̲s̲'it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [l-t̲s̲'it]
words, his. **N** highuni.
words, his. **N** ooghwuni.
words, his. **N** yughuni.
words, his own. **N** dughuni.
words, my. **N** sghuni.
words, our. **N** neghuni.
words, their. **N** bughuni.
words, your (1). **N** nghuni.
words, your (2+). **N** nohghuni.

words of song. **N** 'uda.
words of song. **N** -da.
words of song. **N** shunda.
word-for-word. **ADV** 'i khuni be za.
word-for-word. **ADV** soo hoh za.
wore (a ring) on my finger, I. **V** ne'daz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
wore (clothing on torso), I. **V** besda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
wore (st) around my neck, I. **V** tsine'dazchooz. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [l-chooz]
wore (st) down again, I. **V** nanadizdzaz. [PA] [l-d-zaz]
wore (st) hanging from my neck, I. **V** tsine'daztan. [class: lro-l] [PA] [l-tan]
wore (st) on my shoulders, I. **V** nasts'uz. [PA] [0-ts'uz]
wore (st) out, I. **V** nadisdzaz. [PA] [lh-d-zaz] E.g. wearing out a coat through constant use.
wore (st) out quickly, he. **V** udalh'e. [PA] [lh-'e]
wore (st) out quickly, I. **V** udis'e. [PA] [lh-'e]
wore (st:nose-ring), I. **V** niuz'a'. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [l-'a']
wore a labret, I. **V** sdake'dan'a'. [PA] [0-'a'] This verb is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessive prefix on the incorporated noun **da** "lip", q.v.
wore a moustache again, he. **V** dananduni-gai. [PA] [d-ghai]
wore a moustache again, I. **V** dananduni sgai. [PA] [d-ghai]
wore again (a badge), I. **V** khunaz'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
wore it (clothing on torso), he. **V** yeinda'. [PA–cont] [0-da']
wore it (footwear), he. **V** beyin'ez. [PA] [0-'ez]
wore it (footwear), they. **V** huyesu'ez. [PA] [0-'ez]
wore it (nose-ring), he. **V** niyalh'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
wore it again (a badge), he. **V** khunayal'a'. [PA] [l-'a']
wore it down again, he. **V** nanaidildzaz. [PA] [l-d-zaz]
wore it on his shoulders, he. **V** nayats'uz. [PA] [0-ts'uz]
wore it out, he. **V** naidilhdzaz. [PA] [lh-d-zaz] E.g. wearing out a coat through constant use.
wore out, it. **V** nadanzaz. [PA] [0-zaz]
wore out, it (cloth). **V** hadanzaz. [PA] [0-zaz]
wore out, they (multiple items). **V** nanudizzaz. [PA–dist] [0-zaz]
wore out (stt), I. **V** nanudizdzaz. [PA–dist] [l-d-zaz]
wore them (non-human) out, he. **V** nanidilhdzaz. [PA–dist] [l-d-zaz]
work. **N** 'ut'en. **Class**: 2.
work. **N** nelak'oh.
work, he commences to. **V** whenint'en. [IA] [d-'en]
work, he did not. **V** lhe'it'il. [PN] [d-'il]
work, he does not. **V** lhe'ust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
work, he has set to. **V** 'utist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
work, he may. **V** ne'oot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
work, he may not. **V** lhe'zoost'en. [ON] [d-'en]
work, he resumed. **V** na'tist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
work, he will. **V** 'tit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh] This is a variant of **'utit'elh**, q.v. that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.
work, he will. **V** 'utit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
work, he will not. **V** lhe'tist'el. [FN–dist] [d-'el]
work, his. **N** be'ut'en.
work, his own. **N** de'ut'en.
work, I. **V** ne'ust'en. [IA–dist] [d-'en]
work, I am not going to. **V** lhe'tuzist'el. [FN] [d-'el]
work, I commence to. **V** whenust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
work, I did not. **V** lhe'ust'el. [PN] [d-'el]
work, I did not. **V** lhe'ust'il. [PN] [d-'il]
work, I do not. **V** lhe'zust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
work, I do not. **V** lhe'zust'ih. [IN–cust] [d-'ih]
work, I do not. **V** nulhe'zust'en. [IN–dist] [d-'en]
work, I do not set to. **V** lhe'tuzust'i. [IN] [d-'i]
work, I have set to. **V** 'utist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
work, I may. **V** 'oost'en. [OA] [d-'en]
work, I may not. **V** lhe'zoost'en. [ON] [d-'en]

work, I resume. **V** na'tust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
work, I set to. **V** 'utust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
work, I started back to. **V** na'dust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
work, I will. **V** 'utist'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
work, I will commence to. **V** whentast'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
work, I will set to. **V** 'utist'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
work, it will. **V** 'uwhutit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
work, they. **V** 'uhut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
work, they. **V** 'uhut'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
work, they (2+). **V** ne'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
work, they did not. **V** lhe'hit'el. [PN] [d-'el]
work, they did not. **V** lhe'uhit'il. [PN] [0-'il]
work, they do not. **V** lhe'hust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
work, they make him. **V** hiye'ulht'en.. [IA–cont] [lh-d-'en]
work, they may not. **V** lhe'hoost'en. [ON] [d-'en]
work, they will. **V** 'otit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh] This is the contracted equivalent of earlier **'uhutit'elh**, q.v..
work, they will. **V** 'uhutit'elh. [FA] [d-'elh] *[old-fashioned]* This is now usually contracted to **'otit'elh**, q.v..
work, they will not. **V** lhe'hutist'el. [FN] [d-'el]
work, we (2) did not. **V** lhe'it'il. [PN] [d-'il]
work, we (2) do not. **V** lhe'zit'en. [IN] [d-'en]
work, we (2) do not. **V** lhe'zot'en. [ON] [d-'en]
work, we (2) will not. **V** lhe'tuzat'el. [FN–dist] [d-'el]
work, we (3+). **V** 'uts'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
work, we (3+). **V** 'uts'ut'ih. [IA–cust] [0-t'ih]
work, we (3+) did not. **V** lhe'ts'it'il. [PN] [d-'il]
work, we (3+) do not. **V** lhe'ts'oost'en. [ON] [d-'en]
work, we (3+) do not. **V** lhe'ts'ust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
work, we (3+) may. **V** 'uts'oot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
work, we (3+) may. **V** ne'ts'oot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
work, we (3+) will not. **V** lhe'ts'utist'el. [FN–dist] [d-'el]
work, you (1) did not. **V** lhe'int'il. [PN] [d-'il]
work, you (1) do not. **V** lhe'zint'en. [IN] [d-'en]
work, you (1) do not. **V** lhe'zont'en. [ON] [d-'en]
work, you (1) may. **V** 'ont'en. [OA] [d-'en]
work, you (1) will not. **V** lhe'tuzant'el. [FN–dist] [d-'el]
work, you (2+) did not. **V** lhe'uht'il. [PN] [d-'il]
work, you (2+) do not. **V** lhe'zooht'en. [ON] [d-'en]
work, you (2+) do not. **V** lhe'zuht'en. [IN] [d-'en]
work, you (2+) may. **V** 'ooht'en. [OA] [d-'en]
work, you (2+) will not. **V** lhe'tuziht'el. [FN–dist] [d-'el]
work, your (1). **N** nye'ut'en.
work area. **N** 'ut'en-un.
work as they want to, they may. **V** he'uhoot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
work for myself, I. **V** duba'dust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
work for myself, I do not. **V** dubalhe'duzust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
work in error, I. **V** 'unust'en. [abs: **0**] [IA] [d-'en]
work more and more, I. **V** nus̲ za lhe'ist'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
work on (st), they. **V** ghahuna. [IA] [0-na]
work place. **N** 'uhut'en-un.
work the way he wants to, he may. **V** he'hoot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
work the way he wants to, he should. **V** he'hoot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
work with it, they. **V** huyene'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
work without interruption, I. **V** lhla'ist'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
worked, he. **V** 'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]
worked, he. **V** ne'us̲t'en. [PA–dist] [d-'en]
worked, I. **V** 'ist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
worked, I. **V** ne'z̲ust'en. [PA–dist] [d-'en]
worked, it. **V** 'uhoot'en. [PA] [d-'en]
worked, they (2+). **V** 'uhit'en. [PA] [d-'en]

worked, we (2). **V** 'at'en. [PA] [d-'en]
worked, we (3+). **V** 'uts'it'en. [PA] [d-'en]
worked, you (1). **V** 'ant'en. [PA] [d-'en]
worked, you (2+). **V** 'iht'en. [PA] [d-'en]
worked for himself, he. **V** duba'dit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
worked for myself, I. **V** duba'dist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
worked for themselves, they. **V** duba'hudit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
worked in error, he. **V** 'unit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
worked in error, I. **V** 'unist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
worked on it, they. **V** hidinla. [PA] [0-la]
worked without interruption, I. **V** nus̲ za lhe'z̲ust'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
worker. **N** 'ut'en-un. Duoplural: 'ut'en-ne
workers. **N** 'ut'en-ne. This is the human duoplural nominalization of **'ut'en** "he works", q.v. and the duo-plural of **'ut'en-un**, q.v..
working, he does not start. **V** whelhe'dust'ih. [IN–cust] [d-'ih]
working, he is. **V** 'ant'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
working, he is. **V** 'it'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
working, he is. **V** 'it'ilh. [IA–prog] [d-'ilh]
working, he is. **V** 'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
working, he is. **V** ne'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
working, he is not. **V** lhe'ust'el. [IN–prog] [d-'el]
working, he started. **V** whe'dit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
working, he starts. **V** whe'dit'ih. [IA–cust] [0-'ih]
working, he stopped. **V** ne'nint'en. [PA] [d-'en]
working, he stops. **V** ne'unt'en. [IA] [d-'en]
working, he was. **V** lhe'ust'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
working, he was. **V** lhe'us̲t'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
working, he was not. **V** lhulhe'it'el. [PN–prog] [d-'el]
working, he will not start. **V** whelhe'dutast'el. [FN] [d-'el]
working, he will start. **V** whe'dutat'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
working, I am. **V** 'ist'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
working, I am. **V** 'ist'ilh. [IA–prog] [d-'ilh]
working, I am. **V** 'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
working, I am. **V** lhe'ust'ih. [IA–cust/prog] [d-'ih]
working, I am not. **V** lhe'zist'el. [IN–prog] [d-'el]
working, I did not start. **V** whelhe'dust'il. [PN] [d-'il]
working, I do not start. **V** whelhe'duzust'ih. [IN–cust] [d-'ih]
working, I do not stop. **V** nelhe'zust'en. [IN] [d-'en]
working, I may be. **V** 'utoost'en. [OA–prog] [d-'en]
working, I resumed. **V** na'tist'en. [PA] [d-'en]
working, I start. **V** whe'dust'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
working, I started. **V** whe'dust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
working, I stop. **V** ne'nust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
working, I stopped. **V** ne'nust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
working, I was. **V** lhe'z̲ust'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
working, I was not. **V** lhulhe'ust'el. [PN–prog] [d-'el]
working, I will not start. **V** whelhe'dutuzast'el. [FN] [d-'el]
working, I will start. **V** whe'dutast'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
working, I will stop. **V** ne'tist'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
working, they alternate at. **V** lhk'ena'hudit'elh. [IA] [d-'elh]
working, they alternated at. **V** lhk'ena'hudit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
working, they are. **V** 'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en] This is a variant of **'uhut'en**, q.v., that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form in the same phrase.
working, they are. **V** 'uhit'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
working, they are. **V** 'uhit'ilh. [IA–prog] [d-'ilh]
working, they are not. **V** lhe'hust'el. [IN–prog] [d-'el]
working, they did not start. **V**

whelhe'hudit'il. [PN] [d-'il]
working, they do not alternate at. **V** lhk'enalhe'hudist'el. [IN] [d-'el]
working, they do not start. **V** whelhe'hudust'ih. [IN–cust] [d-'ih]
working, they may alternate at. **V** lhk'ena'hudoot'en. [OA] [d-'en]
working, they start. **V** whe'hudit'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
working, they started. **V** whe'hudit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
working, they were. **V** lhe'hust'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
working, they were not. **V** lhulhe'hit'el. [PN–prog] [d-'el]
working, they will not start. **V** whelhe'hudutas'tel. [FN] [d-'el]
working, they will start. **V** whe'hudutat'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
working, we (2) are. **V** 'at'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
working, we (2) are. **V** 'at'ilh. [IA–prog] [d-'ilh]
working, we (2) are. **V** 'it'en. [IA] [d-'en]
working, we (2) are not. **V** lhe'zat'el. [IN–prog] [d-'el]
working, we (2) did not start. **V** whelhe'dit'il. [PN] [d-'il]
working, we (2) do not start. **V** whelhe'dit'ih. [IN–cust] [d-'ih]
working, we (2) start. **V** whe'dit'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
working, we (2) started. **V** whe'dit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
working, we (2) were. **V** lhe'z̲it'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
working, we (2) were not. **V** lhulhe'it'el. [PN–prog] [d-'el]
working, we (2) will not start. **V** whelhe'dutuzat'el. [FN] [d-'el]
working, we (2) will start. **V** whe'dutat'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
working, we (3+) alternate at. **V** lhk'ena'ts'udit'elh. [IA] [d-'elh]
working, we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'it'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
working, we (3+) are. **V** 'uts'it'ilh. [IA–prog] [d-'ilh]
working, we (3+) are not. **V** lhe'ts'it'el. [IN–prog] [d-'el]
working, we (3+) do not start. **V** whelhe'ts'udust'ih. [IN–cust] [d-'ih]
working, we (3+) start. **V** whe'uzdit'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
working, we (3+) were. **V** lhe'ts'ust'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
working, we (3+) were not. **V** lhulhe'ts'it'el. [PN–prog] [d-'el]
working, we (3+) will not start. **V** whelhe'ts'udutast'el. [FN] [d-'el]
working, we (3+) will start. **V** whe'uzdutat'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
working, we 93+) started. **V** whe'uzdit'en. [PA] [d-'en]
working, you (1) are. **V** 'ant'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
working, you (1) are. **V** 'ant'ilh. [IA–prog] [d-'ilh]
working, you (1) are. **V** 'int'en. [IA] [d-'en]
working, you (1) are not. **V** lhe'zant'el. [IN–prog] [d-'el]
working, you (1) did not start. **V** whelhe'dint'il. [PN] [d-'il]
working, you (1) do not start. **V** whelhe'duzint'ih. [IN–cust] [d-'ih]
working, you (1) started. **V** whe'dint'en. [PA] [d-'en]
working, you (1) were. **V** lhe'z̲int'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
working, you (1) were not. **V** lhulhe'int'el. [PN–prog] [d-'el]
working, you (1) will not start. **V** whelhe'dutuzant'el. [FN] [d-'el]
working, you (1) will start. **V** whe'dutant'elh. [FA] [0-'elh]
working, you (2+) are. **V** 'aht'en. [IA] [d-'en]
working, you (2+) are. **V** 'iht'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
working, you (2+) are. **V** 'iht'ilh. [IA–prog] [d-'ilh]
working, you (2+) are not. **V** lhe'ziht'el. [IN–prog] [d-'el]
working, you (2+) did not start. **V**

whelhe'duht'il. [PN] [d-'il]
working, you (2+) do not start. **V** whelhe'duzuht'ih. [IN–cust] [d-'ih]
working, you (2+) start. **V** whe'duht'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
working, you (2+) started. **V** whe'duht'en. [PA] [d-'en]
working, you (2+) were not. **V** lhulhe'uht'el. [PN–prog] [d-'el]
working, you (2+) will not start. **V** whelhe'dutuzuht'el. [FN] [d-'el]
working, you (2+) will start. **V** whe'dutaht'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
working,they stopped. **V** ne'hunint'en. [PA] [d-'en]
working against him, he is. **V** yuch'a 'ant'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
working against him, I am. **V** ooch'a 'ist'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
working as hard as I can, I am. **V** nut'i suz̲ilhghe. [IA–mom] [lh-ghe] Literally, "exertion has killed me".
working for himself, he is. **V** 'udut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
working more and more, he was. **V** nus̲ za lhe'us̲t'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
working more and more, I am not. **V** nus̲ za lhulhe'zist'el. [IN–prog] [d-'el]
working more and more, I was. **V** nus̲ za lhe'z̲ust'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
working more and more, I was not. **V** nus̲ za lhulhe'ust'el. [PN–prog] [d-'el]
working more and more, I will be. **V** nus̲ za lhe'toost'en. [FA–prog] [d-'en]
working the way he wants to, he is. **V** he'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
working the way I want to, I am. **V** he'ust'en. [IA] [d-'en]
working with me, those. **N** sulh'ut'en-ne.
working without any interruption, he is. **V** lhla'ant'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
working without any interruption, I am. **V** lhla'ist'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
working without any interruption, I may be. **V** lhla'toost'en. [OA–prog] [d-'en]
working without any interruption, I was. **V** lhlalhe'z̲ust'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
workng, he did not start. **V** whelhe'dit'il. [PN] [d-'il]
workng, we (3+) did not start. **V** whelhe'uzdit'il. [PN] [d-'il]
workng, you (2=) were. **V** lhe'z̲uht'en. [PA–prog] [d-'en]
works, he. **V** 'ut'ih. [IA–cust] [d-'ih]
works, it. **V** 'uwhut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
works, one who. **N** 'ut'en-un. Duoplural: 'ut'en-ne
works more and more, he. **V** nus̲ za lhe'ant'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
works without interruption, he. **V** lhla'ant'elh. [IA–prog] [d-'elh]
workshop. **N** 'ut'enbayoh.
world. **N** yinka.
world. **N** yunk'ut.
world. **N** yunka.
world. **N** yun.
worm. **N** 'usgo. This term includes the kind of maggots found in rotten meat.
worm. **N** 'usgoo.
worm. **N** goo'. According to Morice, this means "cariboo louse".
worm, wood. **N** chulhghus.
worn. **SUFFIX** -ch'ul. Although usually a suffix, it is used as a stem in **ch'ulya**, q.v.. Dialect: apparently not used at **ts'itainli**.
worn, it is. **V** 'ujut. [IA] [0-jut]
worn down, it is. **V** danz̲az̲. [PA] [0-z̲az̲]
worn it (footwear), he has not yet. **V** yelhus'ez̲. [PN] [0-'ez̲]
worn out. **SUFFIX** -ch'ul. Although usually a suffix, it is used as a stem in **ch'ulya**, q.v.. Dialect: apparently not used at **ts'itainli**.
worn out, it (rubber stamp) does not get. **V** bulhe'dusz̲az̲. [IN] [0-z̲az̲]
worn out, it (rubber stamp) gets. **V** be'duz̲as̲. [IA] [0-z̲as̲]
worn out, it (rubber stamp) got. **V** be'danz̲az̲. [PA] [0-z̲az̲]
worn out, it becomes. **V** naduld̲z̲as̲. [IA] [l-d-z̲as̲]
worn out, it got all. **V** yaidanz̲az̲. [PA] [0-z̲az̲]
worn out, it is. **V** whuch'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ch'ul] Dialect: Apparently not used at **Dzitl'ainli**.

worn out, it is getting. **V** yaidazas. [IA] [0-zas]
worn out, it is not getting. **V** yalhidaszaz. [IN] [0-zaz]
worn out, it will get all. **V** yaidutazus. [FA] [0-zus]
worn out and old, it is. **V** behadalhjut. [IA] [lh-jut] Said of a canoe.
worn out skin, they (many, non-human) have. **V** yanudists'iz. [IA–dist] [0-ts'iz]
worried, he is. **V** daoodit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
worried, he was. **V** daoodant'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
worried, I am. **V** daoodust'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
worried, I am not. **V** dalhoodust'oh. [IN] [0-t'oh]
worried, I was. **V** daoodast'e. [PA] [0-t'e]
worried, I will be. **V** daoodutast'oh. [FA] [0-t'oh]
worried, they are. **V** dahoodit'oh. [IA] [0-t'oh]
worried to death, I am. **V** ni suzilhghe. [IA] [lh-ghe] Literally, "care has killed me".
worry. **N** ni-udli.
worry, he causes (so) to. **V** ni ulhtsi. [IA] [lh-tsi]
worry, I. **V** seni nduda. [IA] [0-da] Literally, "my mind is sick".
worry, I cause (so) to. **V** ni ussi. [IA–mom] [lh-tsi]
worry, you (1) may. **V** ni onle'. [OA] [0-le']
worry about him, they (2+). **VP** highuni unli. [IA]
worry about him, you (1). **V** ooghuni inli. [IA] [0-li]
worry about them, you (1). **V** bughuninzut. [IA] [0-zut]
worry him, I. **V** beni ndusda. [IA–NC] [lh-da] Literally, "I sicken his mind".
worrying, he is. **V** ni unli. [IA] [0-li]
worrying about him, he is. **V** yughuni unli. [IA] [0-li]
worse, I am getting. **V** dzoh ts'etisja. [IA] [0-ja]
worse, I am getting. **V** sk'ehoolts'ut. [PA] [l-ts'ut]
worse and worse, they (days) get. **V** nus za lhudzindilhtsi'. [IA–prog] [lh-tsi']
worse for me, things are getting. **V** sk'ehoolts'ut. [PA] [l-ts'ut]
worsted. **N** 'ul'ool.
worth, he is. **V** soo'uldzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo] With the postposition **huba** q.v. preceded by a clause to mark the standard of comparison, if given.
worthless. **SUFFIX** -ch'ul. Although usually a suffix, it is used as a stem in **ch'ulya**, q.v.. Dialect: apparently not used at **ts'itainli**.
worthless, it is. **V** whuch'ul. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [0-ch'ul] Dialect: Apparently not used at **Dzitl'ainli**.
worthless dog. **N** lhich'ul.
worthless thing. **N** talch'ul. Lizette Hall said that her father, Louis-Billy Prince, frequently used this word to refer to things he disdained.
worthy, he was. **V** soo'ildzoo'. [PA] [l-d-zoo']
worthy, I am. **V** soo'uzdzoo. [IA] [l-d-zoo] With the postposition **huba** q.v. preceded by a clause to mark the standard of comparison, if given.
worthy, I am not. **V** soolhe'uzdzoo'. [IN] [l-d-zoo'] With the postposition **huba** q.v. preceded by a clause to mark the standard of comparison, if given.
worthy, I was. **V** soo'izdzoo'. [PA] [l-d-zoo']
would. **PART** da. This follows a verb in the optative and narrows its meaning to the expression of what one would do if a certain condition is satisfied.
would that. **ADV** uncha.
wound. **N** ka. This also appears as an incorporated noun in verbs.
wound. **N** kak'et.
wound, his. **N** ooka.
wound, his own. **N** dukak'et.
wound, my. **N** ska.
wound, my. **N** skak'et.
wound, someone's. **N** 'ukak'et.
wound, your (1). **N** nka.
wound (so), I. **V** ndisdah. [IA] [lh-dah]
wound (so), I. **V** ndisdaih. [IA–cust] [lh-daih]
wound (so), I do not. **V** lhundunuzusdai. [IN] [lh-dai]
wound (so), I will. **V** ndutasdah. [FA] [lh-dah]

wound (so) again, I. **V** nandizdah. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-dah]
wound (so) again, I. **V** nandunizdah. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dah] Typically, in the face.
wound (so) in error, I. **V** ndunizdah. [IA] [l-dah]
wound (st) into a roll or ball, I. **V** nisghal. [PA] [lh-ghal]
wound (st) on itself, I. **V** lhk'oodunisghal. [PA] [lh-ghal]
wound (watch), I. **V** nadutisghuz. [PA] [lh-ghuz]
wound it into a roll or ball, he. **V** yunilhghal. [PA] [lh-ghal]
wound it on itself, he. **V** lhk'uyoodunilhghal. [PA] [lh-ghal]
wound myself, I. **V** 'udundizdah. [IA] [l-dah]
wound myself, I. **V** dizdaih. [IA–cust] [l-daih]
wound myself, I. **V** na'dundizdah. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dah] Typically, in the face.
wound myself, I do not. **V** lhe'undunuzuzdai. [IN] [l-dai]
wound myself, I will. **V** 'udududuntazdah. [FA] [l-dah]
wound on itself, it is. **V** nilhghal. [PA] [lh-ghal]
wound one another, they. **V** lhondildah. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-dah]
wound one another, they. **V** lhondunildah. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dah] Typically, in the face.
wound one another, they do not. **V** lhulhondulhdai. [abs: **0**] [IN] [l-dai]
wound one another, they will. **V** lhoduntaldah. [abs: **0**] [FA] [l-dah]
wound one another again, they. **V** lhunahundildah. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-dah]
wound one another again, they. **V** lhunahundunildah. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dah] Typically, in the face.
wound up, it has been. **V** dunilghal. [PA] [l-ghal]
wound up, it will be. **V** duntilghulh. [FA] [l-ghulh]
wound up, they (non-human) have all been. **V** yanudunilhghal. [PA–dist] [l-ghal]
wound up, they (non-human) will all be. **V** yanuduntilghulh. [FA–dist] [l-ghulh]
wounded, he got. **V** ndunisda'. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-da'] Typically, in the face.
wounded, he got. **V** ndisda'. [PA] [d-da']
wounded, I am. **V** ndisdah. [IA–cust] [0-dah]
wounded, I am. **V** ndisdaih. [IA–cust] [0-daih]
wounded, I am not. **V** lhundusdal. [PN] [0-dal]
wounded, I am walking around. **V** nukasya. [IA] [0-ya]
wounded, I did not get. **V** lhundusdal. [PN] [0-dal]
wounded, I got. **V** ndunisda'. [abs: **n**] [PA] [0-da'] Typically, in the face.
wounded, I will get. **V** ndutasdah. [FA] [0-dah]
wounded (so), I. **V** ndisda'. [PA] [lh-da']
wounded (so) in error, he. **V** ndunilda'. [PA] [l-da']
wounded (so) in error, I. **V** ndunizda'. [PA] [l-da']
wounded him, he. **V** yundilhda'. [PA] [lh-da']
wounded himself, he. **V** 'udundilhda'. [PA] [l-da']
wounded it, they. **V** kahuyulhtsi. [PA] [lh-tsi]
wounded myself, I. **V** 'udundizda'. [PA] [l-da']
wounded one another, they. **V** lhondilhda'. [abs: **0**] [PA] [l-da']
wounds, our. **N** nekak'et.
wounds (so) again, he. **V** nandildah. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-dah]
wounds (so) again, he. **V** nandunildah. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-dah] Typically, in the face.
wounds (so) in error, he. **V** ndunildah. [IA] [l-dah]
wounds himself, he. **V** 'udundildah. [IA] [l-dah]
wove, I. **V** distl'oo. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tl'oo]
wove, I. **V** sustl'oo. [PA] [0-tl'oo]
wove (many), I. **V** yanusustl'oo'. [PA–dist] [0-tl'oo']
wove (uo), he. **V** na'antl'oo. [PA] [0-tl'oo]
wove (uo), he. **V** 'uztl'oo. [PA] [0-tl'oo]
wove (uo), I. **V** 'uzustl'oo'. [PA] [0-tl'oo']
wove a web so as to block an opening, he. **V** whudadintl'ooh. [PA] [0-tl'ooh]

wove it, he. **V** yuz̲tl'oo. [PA] [0-tl'oo]
wove them (non-human, many), he. **V** yanuyuz̲tl'oo'. [PA–dist] [0-tl'oo']
woven. **SUFFIX** s̲tl'oo.
woven. **SUFFIX** -tl'oo.
woven, it has been. **V** diz̲tl'oo. [abs: **d**] [PA] [0-tl'oo]
woven, it is. **V** us̲tl'oo'. [IA] [d-tl'oo']
woven, it is not. **V** lhitl'oo'. [IN] [d-tl'oo']
woven, it was. **V** us̲goh. [PA] [d-ghoh]
woven, it will be. **V** titl'oo'. [FA] [d-tl'oo']
woven, they (non-human, many) will be. **V** yanutitl'oo'. [FA] [0-tl'oo']
woven, they (non-human,many) are. **V** yanus̲tl'oo'. [IA] [0-tl'oo']
woven (uo), you (1) have. **V** na'antl'oo. [PA] [0-tl'oo]
woven basket. **N** khitelh.
wow!. **INT** we.
wrap (st), you (1). **V** be'ilhchuz̲. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [lh-chuz̲]
wrap it around, they (2+). **V** nahinudus̲. [IA–cust] [0-dus̲]
wrap myself with (uo:clothing), I. **V** kha'ooz̲asges. [IA] [d-ges]
wrap myself with (uo:clothing), I do not. **V** khalhe'oozasgez. [IN] [d-gez]
wrap myself with (uo:clothing), I will. **V** kha'ootasgus. [FA] [d-gus]
wrap something around their heads, they. **V** hudunul'oo. [IA] [l-'oo] E.g. a turban, like Sikhs do, or a head scarf, like Muslim women.
wrapped, it has been. **V** yuk'e'oodalhchuz̲. [PA] [lh-chuz̲]
wrapped himself with (uo:clothing), he. **V** kha'os̲guz. [PA] [d-guz]
wrapped it, he. **V** be'ulhchuz̲. [class: 2df-c] [PA–mom?] [lh-chuz̲]
wrapped it around, they (2+). **V** nahiniz̲duz̲. [PA] [0-duz̲]
wrapped myself with (uo:clothing), I. **V** kha'ooz̲asguz. [PA] [d-guz]
wrapped up, I. **V** ooghwaooz̲asduz̲. [PA] [0-duz̲]
wraps himself with (uo:clothing), he. **V** kha'os̲ges. [IA] [d-ges]
wrath. **N** hus̲kecho.
wren, pacific. *[Troglodytes pacificus]* **N** chusk'az.
wrench. **N** bene'dughuz-i.
wrestling each other, they (2+) are. **V** lheyunhootneh. [IA] [d-neh]
wrestling him, he is. **V** yeyunooneh. [IA] [0-neh]
wretched, he becomes. **V** tel'it. [IA] [l-'it]
wretched, he is. **V** te'ul'ih. [IA–cust] [l-'ih]
wretched, he is. **V** tel'en. [IA] [l-'en]
wretched, he was. **V** teil'en. [PA] [l-'en]
wretched, he will be. **V** tetil'en. [FA] [l-'en]
wretched, I am. **V** tez'en. [IA] [l-'en]
wretched, I am not. **V** telhuz'en. [IN] [l-'en]
wretched, I become. **V** tes̲uz'it. [IA] [l-'it]
wretched, I may be. **V** teooz'en. [OA] [l-'en]
wretched, I was. **V** teiz'en. [PA] [l-'en]
wretched, I will be. **V** tetiz'en. [FA] [l-'en]
wretched, I will render myself. **V** te'dudutiznelh. [FA] [l-nelh]
wretched, they are. **V** tehul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
wretched, we (2) are. **V** teil'en. [IA] [l-'en]
wretched, we (3+) are. **V** tets'ul'en. [IA] [l-'en]
wretched, you (1) are. **V** teil'en. [IA] [l-'en]
wretched, you (2+) are. **V** telh'en. [IA] [l-'en]
wretched, you (2+) will be. **V** tetilhe'n. [FA] [l-'en]
wretched people. **N** tel'en-ne.
wretchedness, moral. **N** z̲as̲.
wriggle around, it may. **V** nolghwut. [OA] [l-ghwut]
wriggle off, it will. **V** tilghwulh. [FA] [l-ghwulh]
wriggled, he. **V** nukalhtloh. [PA] [l-tloh]
wriggled, I. **V** nukas̲uztloh. [IA] [l-tloh]
wriggled around, it. **V** nulhghwut. [PA] [l-ghwut]
wriggled around, they (many fish). **V** yanulhghwut. [PA–dist] [l-ghwut]
wriggled off, it. **V** tilhghwut. [PA] [l-ghwut]
wriggles along, it. **V** lhulhghwuk. [IA–cust/prog] [l-ghwuk]
wriggles off, it (fish). **V** tulghwit. [IA] [l-ghwit]
wriggling, he is. **V** nukallhoh. [IA] [l-tloh]

wriggling, they are. **V** nukahultloh. [IA] [l-tloh]
wriggling along, it (snake) is. **V** lhutsus. [IA–cust/prog] [0-tsus]
wriggling along, it (snake) is. **V** utsus. [IA–prog] [0-tsus]
wriggling along, it (snake) is not. **V** lhissus. [IN–prog] [0-tsus]
wriggling along, it (snake) may be. **V** tootsas. [OA–prog] [0-tsas]
wriggling along, it (snake) was. **V** lhusutsus. [PA–prog] [0-tsus]
wriggling along, it (snake) was not. **V** lhulhitsus. [PN–prog] [0-tsus]
wriggling along, it is. **V** ulghwulh. [IA–prog] [l-ghwulh]
wriggling along, it is not. **V** lhilhghwulh. [IN–prog] [l-ghwulh]
wriggling along, it may be. **V** toolghwit. [OA–prog] [l-ghwit]
wriggling along, it was. **V** lhulhghwut. [PA–prog] [l-ghwut]
wriggling along, it was not. **V** lhulhilghwulh. [PN–prog] [l-ghwulh]
wriggling along again, it (snake) is. **V** natsus. [IA–prog] [0-tsus]
wriggling along again, it (snake) was. **V** lhunastsus. [PA–prog] [0-tsus]
wriggling along again, it is. **V** nalghwulh. [IA–prog] [l-ghwulh]
wriggling along again, it was. **V** lhunalhghwut. [PA–prog] [l-ghwut]
wriggling around, he is not. **V** nukalhulhtloh. [IN] [l-tloh]
wriggling around, it is. **V** nulghwut. [IA] [l-ghwut]
wriggling around, they (many fish) are. **V** yanulghwut. [IA–dist] [l-ghwut]
wring (st) out, I. **V** nasguz. [IA] [0-guz]
wring (st) out, I will. **V** natisguz. [FA] [0-guz]
wring (st) out, they. **V** nahuguz. [IA] [0-guz]
wring (st) out in error, I. **V** nanusguz. [abs: **0**] [IA] [0-guz]
wring it out, they. **V** nahuyuguz. [IA] [0-guz]
wringer. **N** bena'uguz.
wringer for hides. **N** na'uguz-un.
wringing (uo), I am. **V** na'usguz. [IA] [0-guz]
wringing (uo), I am not. **V** nalhe'zusguz. [IN] [0-guz]
wringing (uo) out, she is. **V** na'uguz. [IA] [0-guz]
wringing it out, he is. **V** nayuguz. [IA] [0-guz]
wringing out (uo), they are. **V** na'huguz. [IA] [0-guz]
wrinkle (st), I. **V** whundunusdulh. [IA] [lh-dulh]
wrinkled, it (skin) gets. **V** whewhundunildulh. [IA] [l-dulh]
wrinkled, it (skin) is. **V** whundunildulh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-dulh]
wrinkled, it (skin) is not. **V** lhondunulhdulh. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-dulh]
wrinkled, it is. **V** duchooz. [IA] [0-chooz]
wrinkled, it is. **V** dunuchooz. [abs: **n**] [IA] [0-chooz]
wrist. **N** -lachun.
wrist. **N** 'ulachunoh.
wrist. **N** -lachunoh.
wrist, his. **N** oolachunoh.
wrist, my. **N** slachunoh.
wrist, your (1). **N** nlachunoh.
wrist of glove. **N** labachun.
wristwatch. **N** lachuns'ilh'ai-i sadzi.
wristwatch, your (1). **N** nlachunsilh'ai-isadzi.
write, I do not. **V** 'uk'unulhe'zusguz. [IN] [0-guz]
write, they (2+) do not. **V** 'uk'unelhe'husguz. [IN] [0-guz]
write, we (2) do not. **V** 'uk'unulhe'ziguz. [IN] [0-guz]
write, we (3+) do not. **V** 'uk'unelhe'ts'usguz. [IN] [0-guz]
write, you (1) do not. **V** 'uk'unulhe'zinguz. [IN] [0-guz]
write, you (2+). **V** 'uk'une'uhguz. [IA] [0-guz]
write, you (2+) do not. **V** 'uk'unulhe'zahguz. [IN] [0-guz]
write (one word) with charcoal, I. **V** 'uk'e'ust'es. [IA] [0-t'es]

write (one word) with charcoal, I do not. **V** 'uk'ulhe'zust'ez. [IN] [0-t'ez]
write (one word) with charcoal, I will. **V** 'uk'e'tist'us. [FA–NC] [0-t'us]
write (st), we (2) may. **V** uk'ooges. [OA] [0-ges]
write (uo), he may. **V** 'uk'une'ooguz. [OA] [0-guz]
write (uo), I. **V** 'uk'une'usgus. [IA–cust] [0-gus]
write (uo), I may not. **V** 'uk'unulhe'zoosguz. [ON] [0-guz]
write (uo), i do not. **V** 'uk'unulhe'zusgus. [IN–cust] [l-gus]
write (uo), we (2). **V** 'uk'une'iguz. [IA] [0-guz]
write (uo), we (3+). **V** 'uk'une'ts'uguz. [IA] [0-guz]
write (uo) on (uo), he does not. **V** 'uk'unulhe'usguz. [IN] [0-guz]
write (uo) on (uo), I. **V** 'uk'une'usguz. [IA] [0-guz]
write (uo) on (uo), I did not. **V** 'uk'unulhe'usgus. [PN] [0-gus]
write (uo) on (uo), I may. **V** 'uk'une'oosguz. [OA] [0-guz]
write (uo) on (uo), I will. **V** 'uk'une'tisguz. [FA] [0-guz]
write (uo) on (uo), i will not. **V** 'uk'unulhe'tuzisguz. [FN] [0-guz]
write (uo) on (uo), they. **V** 'uk'une'huguz. [IA] [0-guz]
write (uo) on (uo), they will. **V** 'uk'une'hutiguz. [FA] [0-guz]
write (uo) on (uo), you (1). **V** 'uk'une'inguz. [IA–dist] [0-guz]
write with charcoal, I. **V** 'uk'une'ust'es. [IA–dist] [0-t'es]
write with charcoal, I do not. **V** 'uk'unulhe'zust'ez. [IN–dist] [0-t'ez]
writes, he. **V** 'uk'une'uguz. [IA] [0-guz]
writes to me, he. **V** sts'ok'e'uz̲guz. [IA] [0-guz]
writing, he is. **V** 'uk'une'uguz. [IA] [0-guz]
writing (uo), I am not. **V** 'uk'unulhe'zusguz. [IN] [0-guz]
writing (uo) down, he is. **V** 'uk'e'uges. [IA] [0-ges]
writing instrument. **N** be'uk'une'uguz-i.
writing material. **N** hukw'une'uzguz-i.
writing material. **N** yuk'une'uk'uz-i.
writing paper. **N** yuk'une'uk'uz-i.
written, it is wrongly. **V** ninta'nis̲guz. [PA] [d-guz]
written, it will be wrongly. **V** ninta'ntagus. [FA] [d-gus]
written them down on (uo), I have. **V** 'uk'ebisguz. [PA] [0-guz]
wrong. **ADV** tank'us̲. Generally, in a non-canonical manner. The term often implies disapproval but not always.
wrong. **ADV** dzoh. This only means "not" in limited circumstances, as a modifier of another adverb. It also serves as part of the construction "it is a pity that", q.v..
wrong, he did. **V** ninta'nant'en. [PA] [d-'en]
wrong, he does. **V** ninta'unt'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
wrong, he does. **V** ninta'ut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
wrong, he does. **V** ninta'ut'ih. [IA–customary] [0-t'ih]
wrong, I did. **V** ninta'nust'en. [PA] [d-'en]
wrong, I do. **V** ninta'nust'ih. [IA] [d-'ih]
wrong, I will do. **V** ninta'tist'elh. [FA] [d-'elh]
wrong, it goes. **V** ninta'ut'ih. [IA–customary] [0-t'ih]
wrong, they do. **V** ninta'hut'en. [IA] [d-'en]
wrong (locative). **ADJ** 'udun. As a noun, "different place", "somewhere else". This word is also used unexpectedly with the verb "to say" with the meaning "something else", e.g. **'udun 'udini** "say something else".
wrong side, on the. **ADV** 'uts'izts'eh.
wrong side out. **ADV** andigooh hoh.
wrong way, the. **ADV** 'uts'owhuya.
wrongdoer. **N** tank'us̲ 'ut'en-un.
wrongly. **ADV** 'uts'un'un'a.
wrongly. **ADV** tank'us̲un'a.
wrote (one word with charcoal, he. **V** 'uk'e'ant'ez. [PA–mom] [0-t'ez]
wrote (one word with charcoal, I. **V** 'uk'e'ist'ez. [PA] [0-t'ez]
wrote (st) on (st), he. **V** k'einguz. [PA] [0-guz]
wrote (st) on (uo), he. **V** 'uk'einguz. [PA]

[0-guz]

wrote (uo) on (st), he. **V** k'e'inguz. [PA] [0-guz]

wrote (uo) on (uo), I. **V** 'uk'une'zusguz. [PA] [0-guz]

wrote it down, they. **V** k'ehuyinguz. [PA] [0-guz]

wrote me, he. **V** se'uzguz. [PA] [0-guz]

wrote to him, he. **V** yuts'ok'e'anguz. [PA] [0-guz]

wrote with charcoal, he. **V** 'uk'une'uzt'ez. [PA–dist] [0-t'ez]

wrote with charcoal, I. **V** 'uk'une'zust'ez. [PA–dist] [0-t'ez]

wrung (st) out, I. **V** naisguz. [PA] [0-guz]

wrung (st) out in error, I. **V** nanisguz. [abs: **0**] [PA] [0-guz]

wrung (uo), he. **V** na'uzguz. [PA] [0-guz]

wrung (uo), I. **V** na'zusguz. [PA] [0-guz]

wrung (wet cloth), I. **V** nasusguz. [PA] [0-guz]

wrung it (wet cloth), he. **V** nayuzguz. [PA] [0-guz]

wrung it out, he. **V** nayanguz. [PA] [0-guz]

wrung it out in error, he. **V** nainisguz. [abs: **0**] [PA] [d-guz]

wrynecked, he is. **V** dunil'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]

wrynecked, he will be. **V** dunta'alh. [FA] [0-'alh]

wrynecked, I am. **V** dunuz'ai. [IA] [l-'ai]

x is losing. **VP** -ch'a' undeh. since this literally means "it is going against x", the "subject" of "to lose" is expressed by marking the object of the postposition **cha'a'**.

Yatzutzin lake. **N** Ya'tsuzuk. A small lake east of **Chuzghun** Tezzeron Lake.

Ye Koos Lee 11. **N** Yekoozdli. The former village on the north bank of Cunningham Creek where it leaves Cunningham Lake, reserve number 07564.

Yekoosli. **N** Yekoozdli. The former village on the north bank of Cunningham Creek where it leaves Cunningham Lake, reserve number 07564.

Yellow Avalanche Lily. *[Erythronium grandiflorum]* **N** chilkeghez.

Yellow-rumped Warbler. *[Dendroica coronata/Setophaga coronata]* **N** 'ut'andilhtl'is. Also known by the scientfic name Setophaga coronata.

Yellow-rumped Warbler. *[Dendroica coronata/Setophaga coronata.]* **N** syulche'alh.

yard. **N** whutisni. Three feet, equal to 91.44 centimetres.

yard measure. **N** -dzik'ut.

yard measure. **N** duchun.

yarn. **N** 'ul'ool.

yarrow plant. *[Achillea millefolium]* **N** latalba.

yarrow roots. **N** latalbaghih. The roots of **latalba**, q.v..

yawn, he commences to. **V** bulh whendunilhts'oh. [IA–NC] [lh-ts'oh]

yawn, he does not. **V** bulh lhdulhts'oh. [IN] [lh-ts'oh]

yawn, he will. **V** bulh dutilhts'oh. [FA] [lh-ts'oh]

yawn, he will not. **V** bulh lhudutists'oh. [FN] [lh-ts'oh]

yawn, I. **V** bulh dusts'oh. [IA] [lh-ts'oh]

yawn, I cease to. **V** bulh nedists'oh. [IA–NC] [lh-ts'oh]

yawn, I commence to. **V** bulh whendunusts'oh. [IA–NC] [lh-ts'oh]

yawn, I do not. **V** bulh lhduzusts'oh. [IN] [lh-ts'oh]

yawn, I will. **V** bulh dutists'oh. [FA] [lh-ts'oh]

yawn, I will not. **V** bulh lhudutuzists'oh. [FN] [lh-ts'oh]

yawn, they (2+). **V** bulh hudulhts'oh. [IA] [lh-ts'oh]

yawn, they (2+) do not. **V** bulh lhodulhts'oh. [IN] [lh-ts'oh]

yawn, they (2+) will. **V** bulh hudutilhts'oh. [FA] [lh-ts'oh]

yawn, they (2+) will not. **V** bulh lhodutilhts'oh. [FN] [lh-ts'oh]

yawn, we (2). **V** bulh dilts'oh. [IA] [lh-ts'oh]

yawn, we (2) do not. **V** bulh lhduzilts'oh. [IN] [lh-ts'oh]

yawn, we (2) will. **V** bulh dutalts'oh. [FA] [lh-ts'oh]

yawn, we (2) will not. **V** bulh lhudutuzalts'oh. [FN] [lh-ts'oh]

yawn, we (3+). **V** bulh ts'udulhts'oh. [IA] [lh-ts'oh]
yawn, we (3+) do not. **V** bulh lhts'udulhts'oh. [IN] [lh-ts'oh]
yawn, we (3+) will. **V** bulh ts'udutilhts'oh. [FA] [lh-ts'oh]
yawn, you (1). **V** bulh dilhts'oh. [IA] [lh-ts'oh]
yawn, you (1) do not. **V** lhuduzilhts'oh. [IN] [lh-ts'oh]
yawn, you (1) may. **V** bulh dolhts'oh. [OA] [lh-ts'oh]
yawn, you (1) will. **V** bulh dutalhts'oh. [FA] [lh-ts'oh]
yawn, you (1) will not. **V** bulh lhudutuzalhts'oh. [FN] [lh-ts'oh]
yawn, you (2+. **V** bulh dulhts'oh. [IA] [lh-ts'oh]
yawn, you (2+) do not. **V** bulh lhduzulhts'oh. [IN] [lh-ts'oh]
yawn, you (2+) may. **V** bulh doolhts'oh. [OA] [lh-ts'oh]
yawn, you (2+) will. **V** bulh dutilhts'oh. [FA] [lh-ts'oh]
yawn, you (2+) will not. **V** bulh lhudutuzilhts'oh. [FN] [lh-ts'oh]
yawned, he. **V** bulh dalhts'oh. [PA–NC] [lh-ts'oh]
yawned, I. **V** bulh dists'oh. [PA–NC] [lh-ts'oh]
yawning, he is. **V** bulh dulhts'oh. [IA–NC] [lh-ts'oh]
yawning, it is. **V** yunka whuz̲'ai. [IA] [0-'ai] E.g. an abyss.
yea big, it is. **V** njadulcho. [IA] [l-cho] The standard of comparison must be indicated by a gesture.
year. **N** naoodiz̲ulh.
year. **N** nawhudiz̲ut. Takes multiplicative numbers.
year. **N** yus̲k'ut. **Class**: 2. Used among other things to indicate age.
year, last. **N** nada' nawhutiz̲ul.
year, next. **N** 'on'at nawhutizul.
year, next. **ADV** nade.
year, this. **ADV** 'andit nawhudez̲ut.
year before last. **N** nada' whuts̲o.
years, his. **N** beyus̲k'ut.
years, my. **N** seyus̲k'ut.
years, your (1). **N** nyeyus̲k'ut.
yeast. **N** oots'untuldoh.
yellow, he is. **V** dultso. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-tso]
yellow, I am. **V** dunuzso. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-tso]
yellow, I am. **V** duzso. [IA] [l-tso]
yellow, I am not. **V** lhdunuzso. [abs: **n**] [IN] [l-tso]
yellow, I am not. **V** lhduzso. [IN] [l-tso]
yellow, it is. **V** dultso. [abs: **0**] [IA] [l-tso]
yellow, it is. **V** dultso dot'en. [IA] [d-'en]
yellow, it is. **V** dunultso. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-tso]
yellow, it is. **V** whudultso. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [l-tso]
yellow, it is not. **V** lhodiltso. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [l-tso]
yellow, they (many human) are all. **V** yanodultso. [IA–dist] [l-tso]
yellow, they (many human) are not all. **V** yanulhodiltso. [IN–dist] [l-tso]
yellow, they (many non-human) are all. **V** yanudultso. [IA–dist] [l-tso]
yellow, they (many non-human) were all. **V** yanudiltso. [PA–dist] [l-tso]
yellow, they are. **V** hudultso. [IA] [l-tso]
yellow, they are. **V** hudunultso. [abs: **n**] [IA] [l-tso]
yellowish, I am. **V** oodizso. [IA] [l-tso]
yellowish, I will be. **V** oodutazso. [FA] [l-tso]
yellowish, it is. **V** oodiltso. [IA] [l-tso]
yellowish, they are. **V** hoodiltso. [IA] [l-tso]
yellow-billed loon. *[Gavia adamsii]* **N** dadzibai.
yelp, he did not. **V** lhudiljus. [PN] [l-jus]
yelp, they. **V** hutsul. [IA] [0-tsul]
yelps, it (puppy). **V** duljus. [IA] [l-jus]
yes. **INT** a.
yes. **INT** ma'.
yes! yes!. **INT** 'ah. Shows interest in a speech or story
yesterday. **N** hulhda'.
yesterday. **N** hulhda'dzin.
yesterday. **N** hulhdada.
yesterday evening. **ADV** hulhda' hulhgha.
yet. **ADV** 'awhuz.
yet, not. **ADV** k'acha.
yoke (ox). **N** musdoos-ts'ilchun-edintan.

yon place, at. **ADV** da'at.
yon place to the rear, at. **ADV** danit.
yonder. **ADJ** yoo'at-i.
yonder. **ADV** n'un.
yonder. **ADV** da'at.
yonder (non-human). **ADJ** da'at-i.
yonder downstream. **ADV** dadat.
yonder toward a body of water. **ADV** datsit.
yonder upstream. **ADV** danoot.
you (1). **PRO** nyun. This is a variant pronounciation of **nyun**, q.v..
you (1). **PRO** nyun.
you (1), for. **PPC** mba.
you (1), with. **PPC** nyulh.
you (2+). **PRO** nohni.
you (2+), for. **PPC** nohba.
you (2+), with. **PPC** nohbulh. The older form is **nowhulh**, q.v..
young. **SUFFIX** -yaz. This suffix usually follows the plural suffix **-ne**, q.v..
young, he is. **V** ntsool. [IA] [0-tsool]
young, I am. **V** ustsool. [IA] [0-tsool] This is a variant of **ussool**, q.v. in which /sts/ does not simplify to /ss/.
young, it (tree) is. **V** dunilhyih. [IA] [lh-yih]
young, they (plants) are still. **V** nilhyilh. [IA] [lh-yilh]
young bird. **N** dut'ait'umya.
young growth (of a tree). **N** dunilhyih-i.
young man. **N** chilh. Duoplural: chilke roughly 15-19 years of age.
young man. **N** chilhyaz. Duoplural: chilkeyaz roughly 12-15 years of age.
young woman. **N** t'et. Duoplurals: t'edukoo, t'edukoone
young woman. **N** t'etyaz.
younger brother, little. **N** -chulyaz.
younger sister. **N** -dis.
younger than him, he is. **V** yunanz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
younger than him, he is. **V** yuk'oh whudalhd̲z̲ulh. [IA–prog] [lh-d-z̲ulh] Literally, "he is advancing in time after him".
younger than him, I am. **V** bulhunusz̲uk. [IA–cust/prog] [0-z̲uk]
younger than him, I am. **V** bunisz̲ulh. [IA–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
younger than him, I am. **V** ookw'oh lhodusd̲z̲uk. [IA–cust/prog] [lh-d-z̲uk] Literally, "I am advancing in time after him".
younger than him, I am. **V** ookw'oh whudisd̲z̲ulh. [IA–prog] [lh-d-z̲ulh] Literally, "I am advancing in time after him".
younger than him, I am not. **V** bulhnuzisz̲ulh. [IN–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
younger than him, I am not. **V** ookw'oh lhoduzisd̲z̲ulh. [IN–prog] [lh-d-z̲ulh] Literally, "I am not advancing in time after him".
younger than him, I may be. **V** buntoosz̲it. [OA–prog] [0-z̲it]
younger than him, I may be. **V** ook'oh whudutoosd̲z̲it. [OA–prog] [lh-d-z̲it] Literally, "I am advancing in time after him".
younger than him, I was. **V** bulhunisz̲ut. [PA–prog] [0-z̲ut]
younger than him, I was. **V** ookw'oh lhodisd̲z̲ut. [PA–prog] [lh-d-z̲ut] Literally, "I was advancing in time after him".
younger than him, I was not. **V** bulhulhnusz̲ulh. [PN–prog] [0-z̲ulh]
younger than him, I was not. **V** ookw'oh lhulhodusd̲z̲ulh. [PN–prog] [lh-d-z̲ulh] Literally, "I was not advancing in time after him".
younger than hin, he was. **V** yulhuniz̲ut. [PA–prog] [0-z̲ut]
your (1) fellow. **N** nyulh.
yours (1). **N** nch'e'.
yours (2+). **N** nohch'e'.
yourself. **PRO** nyunch'oh.
yourselves. **PRO** nohnich'oh.
zealously. **ADV** hughwunadli whe.
zephyr. **N** nilhk'az.
zero. **NUM** lhiloh.
zigzagging, one is. **V** nuts'onuya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]
zig-zag, I. **V** nonusya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]
zig-zag, I do not. **V** nulhonuzusyoh. [IN–cont] [0-yoh]
zig-zag, I will. **V** nontisyalh. [FA–cont] [0-yalh]
zig-zag, it (drawn line) does not. **V** lhatunulhiguz. [IN] [0-guz]
zig-zag, it (drawn line) will. **V** lhatunutiguz.

[FA] [0-guz]
zig-zag, it (rope, line) does not. **V** lhatunulhidi. [IN] [0-di]
zig-zag, it (rope, line) may. **V** lhatununodi. [OA] [0-di]
zig-zag, it (rope, line) will. **V** lhatunutidi. [FA] [0-di]
zig-zag, we (3+) will. **V** nuts'ontidulh. [FA–cont] [0-dulh]
zig-zagged, he. **V** noniz̲ya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']
zig-zagged, I. **V** nonisya'. [PA–cont] [0-ya']
zig-zagged, we (3+). **V** nuts'oniz̲dil. [PA–cont] [0-dil]
zig-zagging, he is. **V** nonuya. [IA] [0-ya]
zig-zagging, we (2) are. **V** nonit'as. [IA–cont] [0-'as]
zig-zagging, we (3+) are. **V** nuts'onudilh. [IA–cont] [0-dilh]
zig-zagging, you (1) are. **V** noninya. [IA–cont] [0-ya]
zig-zagging around, they (. **V** nonudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
zig-zagging around, they (3+) are. **V** nuhunudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
zig-zagging around, they (3+) are. **V** nunonuhudilh. [IA] [0-dilh]
zig-zagging lines, he drew on (uo). **V** 'uk'une'uz̲ts'e. [PA–dist] [0-ts'e]
zig-zagging lines, I am drawing on (uo). **V** 'uk'une'usts'e. [IA–dist] [0-ts'e]
zig-zagging lines, I am drawing on it. **V** ookw'une'usts'e. [IA–dist] [0-ts'e]
zig-zagging lines, I am not drawing on (uo). **V** 'uk'unulhe'zusts'e. [IN–dist] [0-ts'e]
zig-zagging lines, I drew on (uo). **V** 'uk'une'z̲usts'e. [PA–dist] [0-ts'e]
zig-zags, it (drawn line). **V** lhatunus̲guz. [IA] [0-guz]
zig-zags, it (rope, line). **V** lhatunus̲udi. [IA] [0-di]
zinc. **N** lhuztih nult'as̲.
zip up, you (1). **V** lhk'unainzoot. [IA] [0-zoot]
zoo. **N** ts'ant'i dilhts̲'i-un.
zoo. **N** ts'ant'i uz̲dla-un.
2SLGBTQ. **N** dich'oh k'un'a lhk'ehintsi'-ne. *[recent coinage]* This is a cover term for people with non-canonical sexual orientation and/or identity: homosexual, lesbian, transsexual, etc.
[man's given name]. **N** Adanaz.
zkeza. **N** 'uz̲keza'. Written **zkeza** in anthropological publications by Father Morice.